



ENCYCLOPAEDIA  
**JUDAICA**

---

S E C O N D   E D I T I O N

---



ENCYCLOPAEDIA  
JUDAICA



# ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA

---

S E C O N D   E D I T I O N

---

## VOLUME 22 THEMATIC OUTLINE AND INDEX

FRED SKOLNIK, *Editor in Chief*  
MICHAEL BERENBAUM, *Executive Editor*

**MACMILLAN REFERENCE USA**  
*An imprint of Thomson Gale, a part of The Thomson Corporation*

IN ASSOCIATION WITH  
**KETER PUBLISHING HOUSE LTD., JERUSALEM**

**THOMSON**  
—★—™  
**GALE**

---

Detroit • New York • San Francisco • New Haven, Conn. • Waterville, Maine • London





ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA, Second Edition

Fred Skolnik, Editor in Chief
Michael Berenbaum, Executive Editor
Shlomo S. (Yosh) Gafni, Editorial Project Manager
Rachel Gilon, Editorial Project Planning and Control

Thomson Gale
Gordon Macomber, President
Frank Menchaca, Senior Vice President and Publisher
Jay Flynn, Publisher
Hélène Potter, Publishing Director

Keter Publishing House
Yiphtach Dekel, Chief Executive Officer
Peter Tomkins, Executive Project Director

Complete staff listings appear in Volume 1

©2007 Keter Publishing House Ltd.
Thomson Gale is a part of The Thomson
Corporation. Thomson, Star Logo and Macmillan
Reference USA are trademarks and Gale is a
registered trademark used herein under license.

For more information, contact
Macmillan Reference USA
An imprint of Thomson Gale
27500 Drake Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Or you can visit our internet site at
http://www.gale.com

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
No part of this work covered by the copyright
hereon may be reproduced or used in any form
or by any means – graphic, electronic, or

mechanical, including photocopying, recording,
taping, web distribution, or information storage
retrieval systems – without the written
permission of the publisher.

For permission to use material from this
product, submit your request via Web at
http://www.gale-edit.com/permissions, or you
may download our Permissions Request form
and submit your request by fax or mail to:

Permissions Department
Thomson Gale
27500 Drake Road
Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535
Permissions Hotline:
(+1) 248-699-8006 or
800-877-4253 ext. 8006
Fax:
(+1) 248-699-8074 or 800-762-4058

Since this page cannot legibly accommodate all
copyright notices, the acknowledgments consti-
tute an extension of the copyright notice.

While every effort has been made to ensure the
reliability of the information presented in this
publication, Thomson Gale does not guarantee
the accuracy of the data contained herein.
Thomson Gale accepts no payment for listing;
and inclusion in the publication of any organi-
zation, agency, institution, publication, service,
or individual does not imply endorsement of the
editors or publisher. Errors brought to the
attention of the publisher and verified to the
satisfaction of the publisher will be corrected in
future editions.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA

Encyclopaedia Judaica / Fred Skolnik, editor-in-chief ; Michael Berenbaum, executive editor. -- 2nd ed.
v. cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents: v.1. Aa-Alp.
ISBN 0-02-865928-7 (set hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865929-5 (vol. 1 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-
865930-9 (vol. 2 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865931-7 (vol. 3 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865932-5 (vol.
4 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865933-3 (vol. 5 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865934-1 (vol. 6 hardcover :
alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865935-X (vol. 7 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865936-8 (vol. 8 hardcover : alk. paper) --
ISBN 0-02-865937-6 (vol. 9 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865938-4 (vol. 10 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-
865939-2 (vol. 11 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865940-6 (vol. 12 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865941-4
(vol. 13 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865942-2 (vol. 14 hardcover : alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865943-0 (vol. 15: alk.
paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865944-9 (vol. 16: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865945-7 (vol. 17: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865946-5 (vol.
18: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865947-3 (vol. 19: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865948-1 (vol. 20: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865949-
X (vol. 21: alk. paper) -- ISBN 0-02-865950-3 (vol. 22: alk. paper)
1. Jews -- Encyclopedias. I. Skolnik, Fred. II. Berenbaum, Michael, 1945-
DS102.8.E496 2007
909'.04924 -- dc22

2006020426

ISBN-13:

- 978-0-02-865928-2 (set)
978-0-02-865929-9 (vol. 1)
978-0-02-865930-5 (vol. 2)
978-0-02-865931-2 (vol. 3)
978-0-02-865932-9 (vol. 4)
978-0-02-865933-6 (vol. 5)
978-0-02-865934-3 (vol. 6)
978-0-02-865935-0 (vol. 7)
978-0-02-865936-7 (vol. 8)
978-0-02-865937-4 (vol. 9)
978-0-02-865938-1 (vol. 10)
978-0-02-865939-8 (vol. 11)
978-0-02-865940-4 (vol. 12)
978-0-02-865941-1 (vol. 13)
978-0-02-865942-8 (vol. 14)
978-0-02-865943-5 (vol. 15)
978-0-02-865944-2 (vol. 16)
978-0-02-865945-9 (vol. 17)
978-0-02-865946-6 (vol. 18)
978-0-02-865947-3 (vol. 19)
978-0-02-865948-0 (vol. 20)
978-0-02-865949-7 (vol. 21)
978-0-02-865950-3 (vol. 22)

This title is also available as an e-book
ISBN-10: 0-02-866097-8
ISBN-13: 978-0-02-866097-4
Contact your Thomson Gale representative for ordering information.
Printed in the United States of America

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction to the Thematic Outline

5

Thematic Outline

7

•

Introduction to the Index

277

Abbreviations of the Index

281

Index

283

# INTRODUCTION TO THE THEMATIC OUTLINE

The outline presented here is intended to provide a general view of the conceptual scheme of the *Encyclopaedia*. It is divided into five parts: I. *History*; II. *Religion*; III. *Jewish Languages & Literature*; IV. *Jews in World Culture*; V. *Women*. To show the conceptual components of the *Encyclopaedia*'s coverage, each of these general parts is subdivided into a variety of sections and sub-sections. The categories used in this outline are intended to be heuristic and thereby serviceable in guiding users through the *Encyclopaedia*. Because the rubrics used as section headings are not necessarily mutually exclusive, certain entries in the *Encyclopaedia* are listed in more than one section.

## I. HISTORY

### A. ANCIENT PERIOD

1. BIBLE p. 7
2. TALMUD p. 19
3. SECOND TEMPLE AND LATE ROMAN PERIODS p. 26

### B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

1. GENERAL HISTORY p. 34
  - a. **Antisemitism** p. 35
  - b. **Demography** p. 36
  - c. **Economic History** p. 36
  - d. **Zionism** p. 37
2. REGIONAL HISTORY
  - a. **Israel, Land and State of** p. 39
  - b. **Byzantium** p. 61
  - c. **Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)** p. 61
  - d. **Asia and Africa** p. 67
  - e. **Western Europe** p. 68
    1. England & British Commonwealth p. 68
    2. France, Luxembourg & Belgium p. 78
    3. Germany & Austria p. 86
    4. Italy p. 101
    5. Netherlands p. 105
    6. Scandinavia p. 107
    7. Spain & Portugal p. 108
    8. Switzerland p. 111
  - f. **Eastern Europe** p. 111
    1. Bulgaria, Albania & Armenia p. 111
    2. Czechoslovakia p. 112
    3. Greece p. 115
    4. Hungary p. 115
    5. Poland p. 119
    6. Romania p. 125
    7. Russia & Former Soviet Union p. 127
    8. Yugoslavia p. 135
  - g. **United States** p. 136
  - h. **Canada** p. 171
  - i. **Latin America** p. 173
3. HOLOCAUST HISTORY p. 175

## II. RELIGION

### A. JEWISH

1. JEWISH LAW p. 187
2. JEWISH RITUAL & OBSERVANCE p. 188
3. JEWISH THOUGHT & PHILOSOPHY p. 192
4. RABBINICS p. 194
5. KABBALAH & JEWISH MYSTICISM p. 214
6. HASIDISM p. 217

### B. OTHER

1. CHRISTIANITY p. 218
2. ISLAM (see MUSLIM LANDS)
3. KARAITES p. 220
4. MARRANOS p. 221
5. SAMARITANS p. 222

## III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

### A. JEWISH LANGUAGES p. 222

### B. JEWISH LITERATURE p. 223

### C. HEBREW LITERATURE p. 223

### D. YIDDISH LITERATURE p. 228

## IV. JEWS IN WORLD CULTURE

### A. ART p. 232

1. ARCHITECTURE p. 233
2. CARTOONING p. 233
3. PAINTING p. 234

## THEMATIC OUTLINE

4. PHOTOGRAPHY p. 237

5. SCULPTURE p. 237

6. OTHER p. 238

### **B. LITERATURE**

1. BULGARIAN LITERATURE p. 239

2. CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE p. 239

3. DUTCH LITERATURE p. 239

4. ENGLISH LITERATURE p. 239

5. FRENCH LITERATURE p. 242

6. GERMAN LITERATURE p. 243

7. GREEK LITERATURE p. 245

8. HUNGARIAN LITERATURE p. 245

9. ITALIAN LITERATURE p. 246

10. POLISH LITERATURE p. 246

11. ROMANIAN LITERATURE p. 246

12. RUSSIAN LITERATURE p. 247

13. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE p. 248

14. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE p. 248

15. YUGOSLAV LITERATURE p. 248

### **C. MUSIC & DANCE** p. 249

#### **D. SCIENCE** p. 257

1. BIOLOGY p. 257

2. CHEMISTRY p. 258

3. ENGINEERING (INCL. INVENTORS) p. 260

4. GEOLOGY p. 260

5. MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY p. 260

6. PHYSICS & MATHEMATICS

(INCL. ASTRONOMY & METEOROLOGY) p. 263

7. OTHER p. 265

### **V. WOMEN** p. 266

# THEMATIC OUTLINE

## I. HISTORY

### A. ANCIENT PERIOD

#### 1. BIBLE

##### MAIN SURVEYS

ARCHAEOLOGY

BIBLE

HISTORY

##### GENERAL ENTRIES

AARONIDES

ABADDON

ACROSTICS

AGRICULTURAL LAND-MANAGEMENT METHODS AND  
IMPLEMENTS IN ANCIENT EREZ ISRAEL

AGRICULTURE

AKEDAH

ALLEGORY

ALTAR

AM HA-AREZ

ANCIENT OF DAYS

ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY

ANOINTING

ARCHAEOLOGISTS

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

ARCHIVES

ARIEL

ARK OF MOSES

ARK OF NOAH

ARK OF THE COVENANT

AZAZEL

BAAL WORSHIP

BAHUR

BALANCE

BANNER

BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY

BDELLIUM

BELIAL

BIBLE CODES

BITUMEN

BREAD

BURNING BUSH

CANAAN, CURSE OF

CENSUS

CHEESE

CHERUB

CHIEFTAIN

CITY

CITY OF REFUGE

CONCUBINE

CONGREGATION

COOKING AND BAKING

COPPER SERPENT, THE

CORVÉE

COSMETICS

COVENANT

CRAFTS

CROWNS, DECORATIVE HEADDRESSES AND WREATHS

CULT

CULT PLACES, ISRAELITE

CUPBEARER

DAY OF THE LORD

DEATH, KISS OF

DECALOGUE

DEEP, THE

DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY

DIVINATION

DOLMENS

DOOR AND DOORPOST

DREAMS

DRUNKENNESS

EARTH

EARTHQUAKE

ECSTASY

ELDER

EMBALMING

EPHOD

ETHICS

EUNUCH

EUPHEMISM AND DYSPEMISM

EXILE, ASSYRIAN

EXILE, BABYLONIAN

FAMINE AND DROUGHT

FIRE

FISH AND FISHING

FLAG

FLESH

FLOOD, THE

FODDER

FOOD

GENEALOGY

GEZER CALENDAR

GOD, NAMES OF

GOG AND MAGOG

GOLDEN CALF

GROVES, SACRED

HAPAX LEGOMENA

HAZAK

HEBREW BOOK TITLES

HIGH PRIEST

HISTORIOGRAPHY

HOLINESS CODE

HOST OF HEAVEN

HUNTING

## THEMATIC OUTLINE

### I. HISTORY

#### A. ANCIENT PERIOD

##### 1. Bible

###### GENERAL ENTRIES (*continued*)

IDOLATRY  
IMPALEMENT  
INCENSE AND PERFUMES  
IR HA-NIDDAHAT  
ISRAEL  
ISRAEL, KINGDOM OF  
JACHIN AND BOAZ  
JACOB, BLESSING OF  
JEALOUSY  
JESHURUN  
KEDUSHAH  
KING, KINGSHIP  
KIPPER  
LABOR  
LACHISH OSTRACA  
LANDMARKS  
LEPROSY  
LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS  
LEVITICAL CITIES  
LOTS  
LOVE  
MAGIC  
MANNA  
MATRIARCHS  
MENE, MENE, TEKEL, U-FARSIN  
MENORAH  
MESHA STELE  
MILK  
MILLSTONE  
MISHMAROT AND MAAMADOT  
MOLOCH, CULT OF  
MOON  
MOSES, BLESSING OF  
MYTH, MYTHOLOGY  
NAMES  
NASI  
NATIONS, THE SEVENTY  
NEHUSHTAN  
NETHERWORLD  
NOACHIDE LAWS  
NOMADISM  
NUMBERS, TYPICAL AND IMPORTANT  
OILS  
ORDEAL  
ORDEAL OF JEALOUSY  
OSSUARIES AND SARCOPHAGI  
OSTRACA  
PARABLE  
PARADISE  
PHOENIX  
PILLAR  
PILLAR OF CLOUD AND PILLAR OF FIRE  
PLAGUES OF EGYPT  
POETRY

POISON  
POOR, PROVISION FOR THE  
POTTERY  
POVERTY  
PRECIOUS STONES AND JEWELRY  
PRIESTLY VESTMENTS  
PRIESTS AND PRIESTHOOD  
PROPHETS AND PROPHECY  
PROSTITUTION  
PROVERB  
PURITY AND IMPURITY, RITUAL  
RAIN  
RED HEIFER  
RIGHT AND LEFT  
ROD OF AARON  
ROD OF MOSES  
SALT  
SCEPTER  
SCRIBE  
SEA, SONG OF THE  
SEMITES  
SEPTUAGINT  
SERVANT OF THE LORD  
SHEKEL  
SHEWBREAD  
SHIPS AND SAILING  
SIGNS AND SYMBOLS  
SILOAM (OR SHILOAH) INSCRIPTION  
SIN  
SOAP  
STRANGERS AND GENTILES  
SUN  
SUNDIAL  
TABERNACLE  
TABLETS OF THE LAW  
TANAKH  
TARGUM  
TARTAN  
TEKHELET  
TEMPLE  
THRONE  
THUNDER AND LIGHTNING  
TIKKUN SOFERIM  
TITHE  
TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES  
TREASURE, TREASURY  
TRIBES, THE TWELVE  
UGARITIC  
URIM AND THUMMIM  
VULGATE  
WAR AND WARFARE  
WATCHERS  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
WELLS  
WIDOW  
WISDOM; WISDOM LITERATURE  
WOOD  
WORSHIP  
WRITING

YAVNEH-YAM, LEGAL DOCUMENT FROM  
 YEAR  
 YOKE  
 ZADDIK

**BIBLICAL LITERATURE***Books of the Bible*

AMOS  
 CHRONICLES, BOOK OF  
 DANIEL, BOOK OF  
 DEUTERONOMY  
 ECCLESIASTES  
 EXODUS, BOOK OF  
 EZEKIEL  
 EZRA AND NEHEMIAH, BOOK OF  
 GENESIS, BOOK OF  
 HABAKKUK  
 HAGGAI  
 HOSEA, BOOK OF  
 ISAIAH  
 JEREMIAH  
 JOB, BOOK OF  
 JOEL  
 JONAH, BOOK OF  
 JOSHUA, BOOK OF  
 JUDGES, BOOK OF  
 KINGS, BOOK OF  
 LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF  
 LEVITICUS, BOOK OF  
 MALACHI, BOOK OF  
 MICAH  
 MINOR PROPHETS  
 NAHUM  
 NUMBERS, BOOK OF  
 OBADIAH, BOOK OF  
 PENTATEUCH  
 PENTATEUCH, SAMARITAN  
 PROVERBS, BOOK OF  
 PSALMS, BOOK OF  
 RUTH, BOOK OF  
 SAMUEL, BOOK OF  
 SCROLL OF ESTHER  
 SONG OF SONGS  
 ZECHARIAH  
 ZEPHANIAH  
*Other Literature*  
 BOOK OF JASHAR  
 BOOK OF LIFE  
 BOOK OF THE COVENANT  
 BOOK OF THE WARS OF THE LORD  
 BOOKS OF THE CHRONICLES OF THE KINGS OF  
     JUDAH AND ISRAEL  
 HUMMASH  
 SHAPIRA FRAGMENTS

**BIBLICAL FIGURES**

AARON  
 ABDON  
 ABEL  
 ABIATHAR

ABIEZER  
 ABIGAIL  
 ABIHU  
 ABIJAH  
 ABIMELECH  
 ABIMELECH  
 ABINADAB  
 ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE  
 ABISHAI  
 ABNER  
 ABRAHAM  
 ABSALOM  
 ACHAN  
 ACHBOR  
 ACHISH  
 ACHSAH  
 ADAH  
 ADAM  
 ADONI-BEZEK  
 ADONIJAH  
 ADONIRAM  
 ADONI-ZEDEK  
 ADRAMMELECH  
 ADRIEL  
 AGAG  
 AGUR SON OF JAKEH  
 AHAB  
 AHAB  
 AHASUERUS  
 AHASUERUS-XERXES  
 AHAZ  
 AHAZIAH  
 AHIJAH  
 AHIJAH THE SHILONITE  
 AHIKAM  
 AHIMAAZ  
 AHIMAN, SHESHAI, TALMAI  
 AHIMELECH  
 AHITHOPHEL THE GILONITE  
 AHITUB  
 AKHENATON  
 AMASA  
 AMAZIAH  
 AMENOPHIS III  
 AMNON  
 AMON  
 AMOS  
 AMRAM  
 AMRAPHEL  
 ANAK, ANAKIM  
 ANAMMELECH  
 ANATH  
 ANER, ESHKOL, AND MAMRE  
 ARAUNAH  
 ARIOCH  
 ASA  
 ASAHIEL  
 ASAPH  
 ASENAPPER

**I. HISTORY**

**A. ANCIENT PERIOD**

**1. Bible**

**BIBLICAL FIGURES** (*continued*)

ASENATH  
 ASHER  
 ASHERAH  
 ASHIMA  
 ASHTORETH  
 ATHALIAH  
 BAAL-BERITH  
 BAALIS  
 BAASHA  
 BALAAM  
 BALAK  
 BARAK  
 BARUCH  
 BARZILLAI  
 BATH-SHEBA  
 BELSHAZZAR  
 BELTESHAZZAR  
 BENAIAH  
 BEN-HADAD  
 BENJAMIN  
 BETHUEL  
 BEZALEL  
 BILHAH  
 BITHIAH  
 BIZTHA  
 BOAZ  
 CAIN  
 CALEB, CALEBITES  
 CAMBYSES  
 CANAAN  
 CHEDORLAOMER  
 CHEMOSH  
 COZBI  
 CUSH  
 CUSHAN-RISHATHAIM  
 CYRUS  
 DAGON  
 DAN  
 DANIEL  
 DARIUS I  
 DARIUS THE MEDE  
 DATHAN AND ABIRAM  
 DAVID  
 DAVID, DYNASTY OF  
 DEBORAH  
 DELILAH  
 DINAH  
 DOEG  
 EBER  
 EGLON  
 EHUD  
 ELAH  
 ELASAH  
 ELDAD AND MEDAD  
 ELEAZAR

ELHANAN  
 ELI  
 ELIASHIB  
 ELIEZER  
 ELIHU  
 ELIJAH  
 ELIMELECH  
 ELIPHAZ  
 ELISHA  
 ELISHAH  
 ELISHEBA  
 ELKANAH  
 ELNATHAN BEN ACHBOR  
 EN-DOR, WITCH OF  
 ENOCH  
 ENOSH  
 EPHRAIM  
 EPHRON  
 ER  
 ESARHADDON  
 ESAU  
 ESTHER  
 ETHAN  
 ETHBAAL  
 EVE  
 EVIL MERODACH  
 EZRA  
 GAAL  
 GAD  
 GAD  
 GAD  
 GEDALIAH  
 GEHAZI  
 GEMARIAH  
 GERSHOM  
 GERSHON, GERSHONITES  
 GESHEM, GASHMU  
 GIDEON  
 GOIM  
 GOLIATH  
 GOMER  
 HABAKKUK  
 HADAD  
 HAGAR  
 HAGGAI  
 HAM  
 HAMAN  
 HAMMURABI  
 HAMOR  
 HANANIAH SON OF AZZUR  
 HANNAH  
 HAVILAH  
 HAZAEL  
 HEBER  
 HEMAN  
 HEZEKIAH  
 HEZIR  
 HIEL  
 HILKIAH  
 HIRAM



HOPHNI AND PHINEHAS	JUDAH
HOPHRA	KETURAH
HOSHEA	KISH
HULDAH	KOHATH AND KOHATHITES
HUR	KORAH
HUSHAI THE ARCHITE	LABAN
ICHABOD	LAMECH
IMMANUEL	LEAH
ISAAC	LEMUEL
ISAIAH	LEVI
ISH-BOSHETH	LOT
ISHMAEL	MAACAH
ISHMAEL	MACHIR
ISSACHAR	MAHER SHALAL HASH BAZ
ITHAMAR	MAHLON AND CHILION
ITTAI	MANASSEH
JAAZANIAH	MANASSEH
JABAL	MARDUK
JABIN	MELCHIZEDEK
JACOB	MENAHAM
JAEL	MEPHIBOSHETH
JAIR	MERAB
JANNES AND JAMBRES	MERNEPTAH
JAPHETH	MERODACH
JAVAN	MERODACH-BALADAN
JEDAIAH	MESHA
JEDUTHUN	METHUSELAH
JEHOAHAZ	MICA
JEHOAHAZ	MICAH
JEHOASH	MICAIAH
JEHOIACHIN	MICAIAH
JEHOIADA	MICHAEL AND GABRIEL
JEHOIAKIM	MICHAL
JEHOIARIB	MIRIAM
JEHORAM	MITHREDATH
JEHORAM	MORDECAI
JEHOSHAPHAT	MOSES
JEHU	NAAMAH
JEHU	NAAMAN
JEPHTHAH	NABAL
JEREMIAH	NABONIDUS
JEROBOAM	NABOTH
JEROBOAM II	NADAB
JESHUA	NAHASH
JESSE	NAHOR
JETHRO	NAHSHON
JEZEBEL	NAHUM
JOAB	NAOMI
JOASH	NAPHTALI
JOCHEBED	NATHAN
JOHANAN	NAZIRITE
JOKTAN	NEBUCHADNEZZAR
JONATHAN	NEBUZARADAN
JONATHAN	NECO
JOSEPH	NEHEMIAH
JOSHUA	NEPHILIM
JOSIAH	NERGAL-SHAREZER
JOTHAM	NIMROD
JOTHAM	NOAH
JUBAL	OBED

**I. HISTORY**

**A. ANCIENT PERIOD**

**1. Bible**

**BIBLICAL FIGURES** (*continued*)

OBED-EDOM  
 OG  
 OHOLIAB  
 OMRI  
 ONAN  
 ONKELOS AND AQUILA  
 OREB AND ZEEB  
 ORPAH  
 OTHNIEL  
 PALTÍ  
 PASHHUR  
 PATRIARCHS, THE  
 PEKAH  
 PEKAHIAH  
 PENINNAH  
 PEREZ  
 PHARAOH  
 PHINEHAS  
 POTIPHAR  
 POTI-PHERA  
 PUT  
 PUTIEL  
 QUEEN OF SHEBA  
 RAB-SARIS AND RAB-MAG  
 RAB-SHAKEH  
 RACHEL  
 RAHAB  
 RAMSES  
 RAPHAEL  
 REBEKAH  
 RECHAB AND BAANAH  
 REGEM-MELECH  
 REHOBAM  
 REHUM  
 REPHAIM  
 RESHEPH  
 REUBEN  
 REZIN  
 RIMMON  
 RIZPAH  
 SAMSON  
 SAMUEL  
 SANDALFON  
 SARAH  
 SARGON II  
 SAUL  
 SENNACHERIB  
 SERAIAH  
 SERAPH  
 SETH  
 SETI I  
 SHADRACH, MESHACH, ABED-NEGO  
 SHALLUM  
 SHALMANESER III  
 SHALMANESER V

SHAMGAR  
 SHAMMAH  
 SHAPHAN  
 SHAREZER  
 SHEALTIEL  
 SHEBA BEN BICHRI  
 SHEBNAH  
 SHEM  
 SHEMAIAH  
 SHESHBAZZAR  
 SHIMEI  
 SHIPHRAH AND PUAH  
 SHISHAK  
 SHULAMMITE  
 SIHON  
 SIKKUTH AND CHIUN  
 SIMEON  
 SISERA  
 SO  
 SOLOMON  
 SOLOMON, SERVANTS OF  
 SUCCOTH-BENOTH  
 TABEEL, THE SON OF  
 TAMAR  
 TAMMUZ  
 TEMA  
 TEMAN  
 TERAH  
 TERAPHIM  
 TIBNI  
 TIGLATH-PILESER III  
 TIRHAKAH  
 TUBAL-CAIN  
 URIAH  
 URIEL  
 UZZAH  
 UZZIAH  
 VASHTI  
 ZADOK  
 ZEBAH AND ZALMUNNA  
 ZEBULUN  
 ZECHARIAH  
 ZECHARIAH  
 ZECHARIAH  
 ZECHARIAH  
 ZEDEKIAH  
 ZEDEKIAH  
 ZELOPHEHAD  
 ZEPHANIAH  
 ZERAH  
 ZERAH THE CUSHITE  
 ZERUBBABEL  
 ZIBA  
 ZILPAH  
 ZIMRI  
 ZIMRI  
 ZIPPORAH

**PLACES AND PEOPLES**

ABEL SHITTIM

ABEL, AVEL  
 ABEL-BETH-MAACAH  
 ABEL-MAUL  
 ABEL-MEHOLAH  
 ACHOR, VALLEY OF  
 ACHSHAPH  
 ACHZIB  
 ACRE  
 ADAM  
 ADORAIM  
 ADULLAM  
 AHLAB  
 AI  
 AKKAD  
 ALALAKH  
 ALMON  
 ALMON-DIBLATHAIM  
 AMALEKITES  
 AMMON, AMMONITES  
 AMORITES  
 ANAB  
 ANAHARATH  
 ANATHOTH  
 ARAM, ARAMEANS  
 ARAM-DAMASCUS  
 ARARAT  
 ARGOB  
 ARNON  
 AROER  
 ASHDOD  
 ASHKELON  
 ASHKENAZ  
 ASHTAROTH, ASHTEROTH-KARNAIM, KARNAIM  
 ATAROTH  
 AVVIM  
 AZEKAH  
 AZNOTH-TABOR  
 AZOR  
 BAALAH  
 BAAL-GAD  
 BAAL-HAZOR  
 BAAL-MEON  
 BAAL-PERAZIM  
 BAAL-ZEPHON  
 BABEL, TOWER OF  
 BABYLON  
 BABYLONIA  
 BAHURIM  
 BASHAN  
 BEER  
 BEEROTH  
 BEERSHEBA  
 BENE-BERAK  
 BESOR, BROOK OF  
 BET AGLAYIM  
 BET(H)-ANATH  
 BET(H)-CHEREM  
 BET(H)-DAGON  
 BET(H)-EDEN  
 BET(H)-EL  
 BET(H)-HARAM  
 BET HARODON  
 BET(H)-HORON  
 BETHLEHEM  
 BET(H) LEHEM (Ha-Gelilit)  
 BET(H)-NIMRAH  
 BET(H)-REHOB  
 BET(H)-SHEAN  
 BET(H)-SHEMESH  
 BET(H)-SHITTAH  
 BET YERAH  
 BET(H)-ZUR  
 BEZEK  
 CABUL  
 CALNEH  
 CANAAN, LAND OF  
 CAPHTOR  
 CARMEL  
 CARMEL, MOUNT  
 CHALDEA, CHALDEANS  
 CHEBAR  
 CHERITH  
 CHINNERETH  
 COZEBA  
 CUSH  
 CUTH, CUTHAH  
 DAMASCUS  
 DAN  
 DEBIR  
 DOBRATH  
 DOR  
 DOTHAN  
 EBEN-EZER  
 EBLA  
 EDOM  
 EDREI  
 EGLON  
 EGYPT  
 EGYPT, BROOK OF  
 EKRON  
 ELAM  
 EL-AMARNA  
 ELATH  
 ELEALEH  
 ELTEKEH  
 EMAR  
 EN-DOR  
 EN-GANNIM  
 EN-HAROD  
 EN-RIMMON  
 EN-ROGEL  
 EPHRATH  
 EPHRON  
 ERECH  
 ESHTAOL  
 ESHTEMOA  
 ETAM  
 EUPHRATES  
 EZION-GEBER  
 GALILEE

## THEMATIC OUTLINE

### I. HISTORY

#### A. ANCIENT PERIOD

##### 1. Bible

###### PLACES AND PEOPLES (*continued*)

GARDEN OF EDEN  
GATH  
GATH-HEPHER  
GATH-RIMMON  
GAZA  
GEBA  
GEDERAH, GEDEROTH  
GEDOR  
GEHINNOM  
GERAR  
GERIZIM, MOUNT  
GEZER  
GIBBETHON  
GIBEAH, GEBA  
GIBEON  
GIBEONITES AND NETHINIM  
GILBOA  
GILEAD  
GILGAL  
GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF  
GIRGASHITES  
GITTAIM  
GOLAN  
GOSHEN  
GOZAN  
HABIRU  
HABOR  
HADID  
HADRACH  
HALHUL  
HAM  
HAMMATH  
HANNATHON  
HAPHARAIM  
HARAN  
HAROSHETH-GOIM  
HAURAN  
HAVILAH  
HAVVOTH-JAIR  
HAZER, HAZERIM  
HAZEROTH  
HAZOR  
HEBRON  
HELIOPOLIS  
HEPHER  
HERMON, MOUNT  
HESHBON  
HITTITES  
HIVITES, THE  
HOLON  
HOR  
HORMAH  
HORONAIM  
HOUSE OF THE FOREST OF LEBANON  
HUKOK

HULEH  
HURRIANS  
HYKSOS  
IBLEAM  
IJON  
IR-NAHASH  
IRON  
ISHMAELITES  
JABBOK  
JABESH-GILEAD  
JABNEEL  
JABNEH  
JAFFA  
JAHAZ, JAHAZA  
JANOAH, JANAH  
JAPHIA  
JARMUTH  
JATTIR, JETHIRA  
JAZER  
JEBUS, JEBUSITE  
JEHOSHAPHAT, VALLEY OF  
JERICHO  
JERUSALEM  
JEZREEL  
JEZREEL, VALLEY OF  
JOKNEAM  
JORDAN  
JOTAPATA  
JOTBATH, JOTHBATAH  
KADESH  
KANAH  
KARKAR  
KARNAIM  
KEDAR  
KEDEMITES  
KEDEMOTH  
KEILAH  
KENATH  
KENITE  
KERAK OR CHARAX  
KIDRON  
KINNERET, LAKE  
KIR HARESETH  
KIRIATH-JEARIM  
KISHON  
KITTIM  
LACHISH  
LEBANON  
LEBO-HAMATH  
LIBNAH  
LO-DEBAR  
LUZ  
LYDDA  
LYDIA, LYDIANS  
MAALEH AKRABBIM  
MACHPELAH, CAVE OF  
MADABA, MEDEBA  
MADON  
MAHANAIM  
MAKKEDAH

MAMRE	RAMOTH
MA'ON	RAMOTH-GILEAD
MARESHAH	RAMSES
MARI	RECHABITES
MEDES AND MEDIA	RED SEA
MEGIDDO	REHOB
MEMPHIS	REHOBOTH
MERON	REHOV, TEL
MEROZ	REPHAIM
MESHECH	REPHIDIM
MESOPOTAMIA	RESEN
MEUNITES	RIBLAH
MICHMASH	RIMMON-PEREZ
MIDIAN, MIDIANITES	RODANIM
MIGDOL	RUMAH OR ARUMAH
MINNITH	SABEA
MISREPHOTH-MAIM	SALCHAH
MIZPEH; MIZPAH	SAMARIA
MOAB	SEIR, MOUNT
MOLADAH	SENAAH
MORESHETH-GATH	SEPHARAD
MORIAH	SEPHARVAIM
MOUNT OF OLIVES	SHAALBIM
MOZA, (HA-) MOZAH	SHA'AR HA-GOLAN
NAHALAL	SHARUHEN
NAVEH	SHECHEM
NEBAIOTH	SHEPHELAH
NEBO	SHIHIN
NEGEV	SHIHOR, SHIHOR-LIBNATH
NETOPHAH	SHILOAH, SILOAM
NILE	SHILOH
NINEVEH	SHIMRON
NOB	SHINAR
NUZI	SHUNEM
ONO	SHUSHAN
OPHEL	SIDON
OPHIR	SIN, WILDERNESS OF
OPHRAH	SINAI
PADDAN-ARAM	SINAI, MOUNT
PARAH, PERATH	SOCOH OR SOCO
PARAN	SODOM AND GOMORRAH
PARVAIM	SOREK, VALLEY OF
PATHROS	SUCCOTH
PEKOD	SUMER, SUMERIANS
PELLA	TAANACH
PENUEL	TABOR, MOUNT
PERGAMUM	TADMOR
PERIZZITES	TAMAR
PHILISTINES	TAPPUAH
PHOENICIA, PHOENICIANS	TARSHISH
PI-HAHIROTH	TEKOA
PISGAH	TEMA
PITHOM	THEBES
PUNON	THEBEZ
QUE	TIGRIS
RABBAH	TIMNA
RABBATH-AMMON	TIMNAH
RAFA	TIMNATH-HERES
RAMAH	TIRZAH
RAMAT RAHEL	TOB

THEMATIC OUTLINE

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

1. Bible

PLACES AND PEOPLES (*continued*)

TRANSJORDAN  
TYRE  
UGARIT  
UR  
UZ  
UZAL  
WADI AL-NATTUF  
WILDERNESS  
ZAMZUMMIM  
ZANOAH  
ZAPHON  
ZAREPHATH  
ZARETHAN  
ZEMARAIM  
ZERED  
ZEREDAH  
ZIKLAG  
ZION  
ZIPH  
ZOAN  
ZORAH

FLORA AND FAUNA

ALGUM  
ALMOND  
ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE AND TALMUD  
APPLE  
BALSAM  
BARLEY  
BAY TREE  
BEAR  
BEE  
BEHEMOTH  
CALAMUS, SWEET  
CAMEL  
CAPER  
CAROB  
CASTOR-OIL PLANT  
CAT  
CATTLE  
CEDAR  
CENTIPEDE  
CHAMELEON  
CHICKEN  
CINNAMON  
CORAL  
CORIANDER  
COTTON  
CRANE  
CRIMSON WORM  
CROCODILE  
CUCUMBER  
CYPRESS  
DEER  
DOG

DOVE  
DYE PLANTS  
EAGLE  
EBONY  
ELEPHANT  
FENNEL  
FIG  
FLAX  
FLEA  
FLOWERS  
FLY  
FOX  
FRANKINCENSE  
FROG  
GALBANUM  
GARLIC  
GAZELLE  
GECKO  
GNAT  
GOAT  
GOOSE  
GRASSHOPPER  
GULL  
HARE  
HAWK  
HEMLOCK  
HENNA  
HONEY  
HOOPOE  
HORNET  
HORSE  
HYRAX  
HYSSOP  
IBEX  
IVORY  
JACKAL  
JUNIPER  
KITE  
LAUDANUM  
LEECH  
LEEK  
LENTIL  
LEOPARD  
LEVIATHAN  
LION  
LIZARD  
LOCUST  
MANDRAKE  
MELON  
MILLET  
MOLE  
MOTH  
MOUSE  
MULBERRY  
MUSHROOMS  
MYRRH  
MYRTLE  
NIGHTINGALE  
NUT  
OAK

OLEANDER	ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM FOXWELL
OLIVE	ALT, ALBRECHT
ONAGER	ANDREWES, LANCELOT
ONION	ASTRUC, JEAN
ORACH	BADE, WILLIAM FREDERIC
OSTRICH	BAETHGEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM ADOLPH
OWL	BAUDISSLIN, WOLF WILHELM, GRAF VON
PALM	BAUER, HANS
PAPYRUS	BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.
PARTRIDGE	BAUMGARTNER, WALTER
PIG	BECK(IUS), MATTHIAS FRIEDRICH
PINE	BEEK, MARTINUS ADRIANUS
PISTACHIO	BEN-ASHER, AARON BEN MOSES
PLANE TREE	BEN-ASHER, MOSES
PLANTS	BEN-NAPHTALI, MOSES BEN DAVID
PLUM	BENTZEN, AAGE
POMEGRANATE	BENZINGER, IMMANUEL
POPLAR	BERGSTRAESSER, GOTTHELF
QUAIL	BERTHOLET, ALFRED
RAT	BLEEK, FRIEDRICH
RAVEN	BONFRERE, JAQUES
REED	BUDDE, KARL FERDINAND REINHARD
ROCKET	BUHL, FRANZ PEDER WILLIAM MEYER
ROSE	BUTTENWIESER, MOSES
SAFFRON	CASSUTO, UMBERTO
SCORPION	CHEYNE, THOMAS KELLY
SHEEP	COCCEIUS, JOHANNES
SILK	COLENZO, JOHN WILLIAM
SKINK	COOK, STANLEY ARTHUR
SNAKE	COOKE, GEORGE ALBERT
SORGHUM	CORNILL, CARL HEINRICH
SPARROW	CROWFOOT, JOHN WINTER
SPICES	DAVIDSON, SAMUEL
SPIDER	DEL MEDICO, HENRI E.
SPIKENARD	DELITZSCH, FRIEDRICH
STORAX	DEUTSCH, EMANUEL OSKAR
STORK	DIEZ MACHO, ALEJANDRO
SWIFT	DILLMANN, AUGUST
SYCAMORE	DOTHAN, TRUDE
TAHASH	DRIVER, SAMUEL ROLLES
TAMARISK	DUBNO, SOLOMON BEN JOEL
TEREBINTH	DUHM, BERNHARD
THISTLES AND THORNS	DUPONT-SOMMER, ANDRE
TORTOISE	EERDMANS, BERNARDUS DIRKS
TRAGACANTH	EHRlich, ARNOLD BOGUMIL
TURTLE DOVE	EICHHORN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED
VEGETABLES	EISSFELDT, OTTO
VINE	ERMAN, JOHANN PETER ADOLF
VULTURES	EWALD, HEINRICH GEORG AUGUST
WEEDS	FEIGIN, SAMUEL ISAAC
WHEAT	FINKELSTEIN, JACOB JOEL
WILD BULL	FISHBANE, MICHAEL
WILLOW	FRANKFORT, HENRI
WOLF	FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA
WORM	GALLING, KURT
WORMWOOD	GARSTANG, JOHN
	GEDDES, ALEXANDER
<b>BIBLICAL SCHOLARS</b>	GELB, IGNACE JAY
AHARONI, YOHANAN	GESENIUS, HEINRICH FRIEDRICH WILHELM
AINSWORTH, HENRY	GEVIRTZ, STANLEY

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

1. Bible

**BIBLICAL SCHOLARS** (*continued*)

GINSBERG, HAROLD LOUIS  
 GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN DAVID  
 GORDIS, ROBERT  
 GORDON, CYRUS HERZL  
 GRAF, KARL HEINRICH  
 GREENBERG, MOSHE  
 GREENFIELD, JONAS CARL  
 GRESSMANN, HUGO  
 GRUENBERG, SAMUEL  
 GUNKEL, HERMANN  
 GUTHE, HERMANN  
 HALLO, WILLIAM  
 HARAN, MENAHEM  
 HELD, MOSHE  
 HENGSTENBERG, ERNST WILHELM  
 HITZIG, FERDINAND  
 HOELSCHER, GUSTAV  
 HOSCHANDER, JACOB  
 HOTTINGER, JOHANN HEINRICH  
 HRABANUS MAURUS  
 HUPFELD, HERMANN CHRISTIAN KARL  
 ILGEN, KARL DAVID  
 JACOB BEN HAYYIM BEN ISAAC IBN  
     ADONIJAH  
 JACOB, BENNO  
 JAMPEL, SIGMUND  
 JEREMIAS, ALFRED  
 JIRKU, ANTON  
 KALISCH, MARKUS MORITZ  
 KAUFMANN, YEHEZKEL  
 KAUTZSCH, EMIL FRIEDRICH  
 KEIL, KARL FRIEDRICH  
 KENYON, KATHLEEN MARY  
 KIRKPATRICK, ALEXANDER FRANCIS  
 KITTEL, RUDOLF  
 KUENEN, ABRAHAM  
 KUGEL, JAMES  
 LA PEYRERE, ISAAC  
 LANDSBERGER, BENNO  
 LEIBOWITZ, NEHAMA  
 LEUSDEN, JOHANN  
 LEVENSON, JON  
 LEVINE, BARUCH  
 LEWY, JULIUS  
 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN  
 LODS, ADOLPHE  
 LOEWE, JOEL (BRILL)  
 LOEWISOHN, SOLOMON  
 LOISY, ALFRED FIRMIN  
 LOWTH, ROBERT  
 MACALISTER, ROBERT ALEXANDER STEWART  
 MAHLER, EDUARD  
 MALAMAT, ABRAHAM  
 MARGOLIS, MAX LEOPOLD

MARTI, KARL  
 MAZAR, BENJAMIN  
 MEINHOLD, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH  
 MEYER, EDUARD  
 MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID  
 MILGROM, JACOB  
 MOWINCKEL, SIGMUND OLAF PLYTT  
 NATHAN, MORDECAI  
 NICHOLAS DE LYRE  
 NOTH, MARTIN  
 NOWACK, WILHELM GUSTAV HERMANN  
 ORLINSKY, HARRY MEYER  
 PARROT, ANDRE  
 PEDERSEN, JOHANNES  
 PELLICANUS (Rubeaquensis), CONRAD  
 PETRIE, SIR WILLIAM MATTHEW FLINDERS  
 PFEIFFER, ROBERT HENRY  
 POPPER, WILLIAM  
 RAD, GERHARD VON  
 REUSS, EDUARD  
 ROSENMUELLER, ERNST FRIEDRICH KARL  
 ROWLEY, HAROLD HENRY  
 RYSSEL, VICTOR  
 SANDMEL, SAMUEL  
 SARNA, NAHUM  
 SCHAEFFER, CLAUDE F. A.  
 SEELIGMANN, ISAC LEO  
 SEGAL, MOSES HIRSCH (ZEVI)  
 SELLIN, ERNST  
 SHAPIRO, DAVID S.  
 SMEND, RUDOLPH  
 SMITH, SIR GEORGE ADAM  
 SMITH, JOHN MERLIN POWIS  
 SMITH, WILLIAM ROBERTSON  
 SPEISER, EPHRAIM AVIGDOR  
 STEUERNAGEL, CARL  
 TADMOR, HAYIM  
 TALMON, SHEMARYAHU  
 TAVUS, JACOB BEN JOSEPH  
 THEODORE OF MOPSUESTIA  
 TIGAY, JEFFREY  
 TORREY, CHARLES CUTLER  
 TUR-SINAI (Torczyner), NAPHTALI HERZ (Harry)  
 TYNDALE, WILLIAM  
 VATKE, WILHELM  
 VAUX, ROLAND DE  
 VOLZ, PAUL  
 VRIEZEN, THEODORUS CHRISTIAAN  
 WALTON, BRYAN  
 WEILL, RAYMOND  
 WEINGREEN, JACOB  
 WEISS, MEIR  
 WELLHAUSEN, JULIUS  
 WETTE, DE, WILHELM MARTIN LEBERECHT  
 WIENER, HAROLD MARCUS  
 WINCKLER, HUGO  
 WOOLLEY, SIR CHARLES LEONARD  
 YEIVIN, SHEMUEL  
 ZIMMERLI, WALTHER



## 2. TALMUD

**MAIN SURVEYS**

MISHNAH  
TALMUD, BABYLONIAN  
TALMUD, JERUSALEM

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ACADEMIES IN BABYLONIA AND EREZ ISRAEL  
AGGADAH  
AHERIM  
ALEF  
ALLEGORY  
ALLUF  
ALPHABET, HEBREW, IN MIDRASH, TALMUD, AND  
KABBALAH  
AM HA-AREZ  
AMORA  
AMORAIM  
ANDROGYNOS  
ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY  
ANOINTING  
ARK OF THE COVENANT  
BAHUR  
BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY  
BAT KOL  
BEI AVIDAN  
BEI-RAV  
BET HILLEL AND BET SHAMMAI  
BREAD  
CAPTIVES, RANSOMING OF  
CHEESE  
CHURCH FATHERS  
COSMETICS  
CROWNS, DECORATIVE HEADDRESSES AND  
WREATHS  
DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY  
DESKARTA  
DIVINATION  
DREAMS  
DRUNKENNESS  
EARTH  
EGGS  
ELDER  
EUPHEMISM AND DYSPEMISM  
EVEN SHETIYYAH  
FIRE  
FISH AND FISHING  
FLESH  
FLOOD, THE  
GEMARA  
GENEALOGY  
GOD, NAMES OF  
GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES, RABBINICAL  
KNOWLEDGE OF  
HAVER, HAVERIM  
HAVER IR  
HEBREW BOOK TITLES  
HERMENEUTICS  
IDOLATRY

INCENSE AND PERFUMES  
JEALOUSY  
KABBALAH  
KALLAH, MONTHS OF  
KEZAZAH  
LABOR  
LEKET, SHIKHHAH, AND PEAH  
LEPROSY  
LUZ OF THE SPINE  
MAGIC  
MAHOZA  
MAR  
MATA MEHASYA  
MISHMAROT AND MA'AMADOT  
MNEMONICS  
MOON  
NAMES  
NARESH  
NEHUTEI  
OILS  
PARABLE  
PESHAT  
PILPUL  
PITTUM HA-KETORET  
POVERTY  
PRECIOUS STONES AND JEWELRY  
PROFANITY  
PROSBUL  
PROSTITUTION  
PROVERBS, TALMUDIC  
PUMBEDITA  
RAIN  
RESH KALLAH  
RIGHT AND LEFT  
SALT  
SEA, SONG OF THE  
SHAS  
SHEKANZIB  
SOAP  
SUN  
SURA  
SYNAGOGUE  
TALMID HAKHAM  
TALMUD  
TALMUD, BURNING OF  
TALMUD, MUSICAL RENDITION  
TALMUD AND MIDDLE PERSIAN  
CULTURE  
TANNA, TANNAIM  
TEN MARTYRS, THE  
THUNDER AND LIGHTNING  
TIGRIS  
TITLES  
USHA, SYNOD OF  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
WINE  
WRITING  
ZAKEN MAMRE  
ZUGOT

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

2. Talmud (*continued*)

TALMUDIC LITERATURE

*Orders and Tractates*

ARAKHIN  
 AVODAH ZARAH  
 AVOT  
 BAVA BATRA  
 BAVA KAMMA  
 BAVA MEZIA  
 BEKHOROT  
 BERAKHOT  
 BEZAH  
 BIKKURIM  
 DEMAI  
 DEREKH EREZ  
 EDUYYOT  
 ERUVIN  
 GITIN  
 HAGIGAH  
 HALLAH  
 HORAYOT  
 HULLIN  
 KALLAH  
 KELIM  
 KERITOT  
 KETUBBOT  
 KIDDUSHIN  
 KILAYIM  
 KINNIM  
 KODASHIM  
 MA'ASEROT  
 MA'ASER SHENI  
 MAKHSHIRIN  
 MAKKOT  
 MASSEKHET  
 MEGILLAH  
 ME'ILAH  
 MENAHOT  
 MIDDOT  
 MIKVAOT  
 MINOR TRACTATES  
 MOED  
 MOED KATAN  
 NASHIM  
 NAZIR  
 NEDARIM  
 NEGAIM  
 NEZIKIN  
 NIDDAH  
 OHOLOT  
 ORLAH  
 PARAH  
 PEAH  
 PESAHIM  
 ROSH HA-SHANAH  
 SANHEDRIN

SEMAHOT  
 SHABBAT  
 SHEKALIM  
 SHEVI'IT  
 SHEVU'OT  
 SOFERIM  
 SOTAH  
 SUKKAH  
 TA'ANIT  
 TAMID  
 TEMURAH  
 TERUMOT  
 TEVUL YOM  
 TOHOROT  
 TOHOROT  
 UKZIN  
 YADAYIM  
 YEVAMOT  
 YOMA  
 ZAVIM  
 ZERA'IM  
 ZEVAHIM

*Other Literature*

AGGADAT BERESHIT  
 AVOT DE-RABBI NATHAN  
 AVOT NEZIKIN  
 BARAITA, BERAITOT  
 BARAITA DE-MELEKHET HA-MISHKAN  
 BARAITA DE-NIDDAH  
 BARAITA OF 32 RULES  
 BOOK OF LIFE  
 DEUTERONOMY RABBAH  
 ESTHER RABBAH  
 EXODUS RABBAH  
 GENESIS RABBAH  
 LAMENTATIONS RABBAH  
 LEVITICUS RABBAH  
 MEGILLAT SETARIM  
 MEGILLAT TA'ANIT  
 MEGILLAT YUHASIN  
 MEKHILTA DEUTERONOMY  
 MEKHILTA OF R. ISHMAEL  
 MEKHILTA OF R. SIMEON BEN YOHAI  
 MIDRESHEI AGGADAH  
 MIDRESHEI HALAKHAH  
 PESIKTA DE-RAV KAHANA  
 POLEMICS AND POLEMICAL LITERATURE  
 RUTH RABBAH  
 SEDER OLAM  
 SIFRA  
 SIFREI DEUTERONOMY  
 SIFREI HA-MINIM  
 SIFREI NUMBERS  
 SIFREI ZUTA DEUTERONOMY  
 SIFREI ZUTA NUMBERS  
 SONG OF SONGS RABBAH  
 TANHUMA YELEMEDENU  
 TOSEFTA

## AMORAIM AND TANNAIM

ABBA  
 ABBA BAR AHA  
 ABBA BAR AVINA  
 ABBA BAR KAHANA  
 ABBA BAR MARTA  
 ABBA BAR MEMEL  
 ABBA BAR ZAVDA  
 ABBA BAR ZEMINA  
 ABBA BEN ABBA HA-KOHEN  
 ABBA BENJAMIN  
 ABBA GURYON OF SIDON  
 ABBA HILKIAH  
 ABBAHU  
 ABBA KOHEN BARDELA  
 ABBA OF AKKO  
 ABBA OSHAYA (Hoshaya) OF TIRIAH  
 ABBA SAUL  
 ABBA SAUL BEN BATNIT  
 ABBAYE  
 ABBAYE KASHISHA  
 ABBA YOSE BEN DOSTAI  
 ABBA YOSE BEN HANIN (Johanen)  
 ADDA BAR AHAVAH  
 AHA  
 AHA BAR HANINA  
 AHA BAR RAV  
 AHA BEN JACOB  
 AHAI  
 AHAI BEN JOSIAH  
 AIBU  
 AKAVYAH BEN MAHALALEL  
 AKIVA  
 ALEXANDRI  
 AMEIMAR  
 AMMI BAR NATHAN  
 AMRAM  
 AMRAM HASIDA ("The Pious")  
 ANAN  
 ASHI  
 ASSI  
 ASSI, RAV  
 AVDAN  
 AVDIMI BAR HAMA  
 AVDIMI OF HAIFA  
 AVIA  
 AVIMI  
 AVIMI BEN ABBAHU  
 AVIN  
 AVINA  
 AVIRA  
 AVTALYON  
 AZARIAH  
 AZARIAH  
 BAR HEDYA  
 BAR KAPPARA  
 BEBAI  
 BEBAI BAR ABBAYE  
 BENA'AH

BEN AZZAI, SIMEON  
 BEN BAG BAG  
 BEN HE HE  
 BENJAMIN BEN JAPHET  
 BEN KALBA SAVUA  
 BEN PETURA (Ben Peturi, Ben Peturin)  
 BEN STADA  
 BEN ZOMA, SIMEON  
 BERECHIAH  
 DANIEL HAYYATA  
 DIMI  
 DIMI OF NEHARDEA  
 DOSA BEN HARKINAS  
 DOSTAI BEN JUDAH  
 DOSTAI BEN YANNAI  
 ELEAZAR BEN ARAKH  
 ELEAZAR BEN AZARIAH  
 ELEAZAR BEN DAMMA  
 ELEAZAR BEN HANANIAH BEN HEZEKIAH  
 ELEAZAR BEN JUDAH OF BARTOTA  
 ELEAZAR BEN MATYA  
 ELEAZAR BEN PARTA  
 ELEAZAR BEN PEDAT  
 ELEAZAR BEN SHAMMUA  
 ELEAZAR BEN SIMEON  
 ELEAZAR BEN YOSE I  
 ELEAZAR BEN YOSE II  
 ELEAZAR BEN ZADOK  
 ELEAZAR HA-KAPPAR  
 ELEAZAR HISMA  
 ELEAZAR OF MODI'IN  
 ELIEZER BEN HYRCANUS  
 ELIEZER BEN JACOB  
 ELIEZER BEN YOSE HA-GELILI  
 ELISHA BEN AVUYAH  
 GAMALIEL (HA-ZAKEN), RABBAN  
 GEBIHA OF BE-KATIL  
 GIDDAL  
 HAGGAI  
 HAGGAI OF SEPPHORIS  
 HALAFTA  
 HALAFTA BEN SAUL  
 HAMA (of Nehardea)  
 HAMA BAR BISA  
 HAMA BAR HANINA  
 HAMNUNA  
 HANA BAR HANILAI  
 HANA BEN BIZNA  
 HANAN THE EGYPTIAN  
 HANANIAH (Hanina)  
 HANANIAH (Hanina) BEN HAKHINAI  
 HANANIAH (Hanina) BEN TERADYON  
 HANANIAH (Hanina) OF SEPPHORIS  
 HANINA (Hananiah)  
 HANINA BAR HAMA  
 HANINA (Hinena) BAR-PAPA (Pappi)  
 HANINA BEN ABBAHU  
 HANINA BEN ANTIGONUS  
 HANINA BEN DOSA

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

2. Talmud

AMORAIM AND TANNAIM (*continued*)

HANINA BEN GAMALIEL  
 HANINA SEGAN HA-KOHANIM  
 HELBO  
 HEZEKIAH  
 HIDKA  
 HILLEL  
 HILLEL  
 HILLEL (II)  
 HISDA  
 HIYYA  
 HIYYA BAR ABBA  
 HIYYA BAR AVIN  
 HOSHAIAH, RAV  
 HUNA  
 HUNA BEN AVIN HA-KOHN  
 HUNA BEN JOSHUA  
 HUNA BEN NATHAN  
 HUNA OF SEPPHORIS  
 HUNYA OF BETH-HORON  
 HUZPIT HA-METURGEMAN  
 IDI  
 IDI BAR AVIN  
 ILAI  
 ILAI  
 ILFA  
 ISAAC  
 ISAAC BAR JOSEPH  
 ISAAC BAR RAV JUDAH  
 ISAAC BEN AVDIMI  
 ISAAC BEN ELEAZAR  
 ISAAC NAPPAHA  
 ISHMAEL BEN ELISHA  
 ISHMAEL BEN JOHANAN BEN BEROKA  
 ISHMAEL BEN YOSE BEN HALAFTA  
 JACOB  
 JACOB BEN AHA  
 JACOB BEN IDI  
 JACOB BEN KORSHAI (Kodshai)  
 JEREMIAH BEN ABBA  
 JOHANAN BEN BEROKA  
 JOHANAN BEN GUDGADA  
 JOHANAN BEN HA-HORANIT  
 JOHANAN BEN NAPPAHA  
 JOHANAN BEN NURI  
 JOHANAN BEN TORTA  
 JOHANAN BEN ZAKKAI  
 JOHANAN HA-SANDELAR  
 JONAH  
 JONATHAN  
 JONATHAN BEN AMRAM  
 JONATHAN BEN ELEAZAR  
 JOSEPH BEN HIYYA  
 JOSHUA  
 JOSHUA BEN HANANIAH  
 JOSHUA BEN HYRCANUS

JOSHUA BEN KORHA  
 JOSHUA BEN LEVI  
 JOSHUA BEN PERAHYAH  
 JOSHUA HA-GARSI  
 JOSIAH  
 JOSIAH  
 JUDAH  
 JUDAH III  
 JUDAH IV  
 JUDAH BAR EZEKIEL  
 JUDAH BAR ILAI  
 JUDAH BAR SHALOM (ha-Levi)  
 JUDAH BAR SIMEON  
 JUDAH BEN BATHYRA I  
 JUDAH BEN BAVA  
 JUDAH BEN DOSOTHEOS  
 JUDAH BEN GERIM  
 JUDAH BEN HIYYA  
 JUDAH BEN NAHAMANI (Nahman)  
 JUDAH BEN PEDAYA (Padah)  
 JUDAH BEN SHAMMUA  
 JUDAH BEN TABBAI  
 JUDAH BEN TEMA  
 JUDAH HA-NASI  
 KAHANA  
 LEVI  
 LEVI BEN SISI  
 MANI  
 MAR BAR RAV ASHI  
 MAR BAR RAVINA  
 MARI BEN ISSUR  
 MATTIAH BEN HERESH  
 MATTNAH  
 MEIR  
 MEREMAR  
 NAHMAN BAR RAV HUNA  
 NAHMAN BEN ISAAC  
 NAHMAN BEN JACOB  
 NAHUM OF GIMZO  
 NAHUM THE MEDE  
 NAKDIMON BEN GURYON  
 NATHAN HA-BAVLI  
 NEHEMIAH  
 NEHORAI  
 NEHUNYA BEN HA-KANAH  
 NITTAI OF ARBELA  
 OSHAIAH RABBAH  
 PAPA  
 PAPI  
 PAPPUS BEN JUDAH  
 PHINEHAS BEN HAMA HA-KOHN  
 PHINEHAS BEN JAIR  
 RABBA BEN MATNAH  
 RABBAH BAR BAR HANA  
 RABBAH BAR HANA  
 RABBAH BAR HUNA  
 RABBAH BAR NAHAMANI  
 RABBAH BEN AVUHA  
 RABBAH BEN SHILAH  
 RABBAH TOSFAAH

RAV  
 RAVA  
 RAVINA  
 REHUMEI  
 REUBEN BEN STROBILUS  
 SAFRA  
 SAMUEL  
 SAMUEL BEN NAHMAN  
 SAMUEL BEN SHILAT  
 SAMUEL HA-KATAN  
 SHAMMAI (Ha-Zaken)  
 SHELA  
 SHEMAIAH  
 SHESHET  
 SHILA OF KEFAR TAMARTA  
 SIMEON BAR YOHAI  
 SIMEON BEN ABBA  
 SIMEON BEN ELEAZAR  
 SIMEON BEN GAMALIEL I  
 SIMEON BEN GAMALIEL II (of Jabneh)  
 SIMEON BEN HALAFTA  
 SIMEON BEN JEHOZADAK  
 SIMEON BEN JUDAH HA-NASI  
 SIMEON BEN LAKISH  
 SIMEON BEN MENASYA  
 SIMEON BEN NANAS  
 SIMEON BEN NETHANEL  
 SIMEON BEN PAZZI  
 SIMEON BEN SHETAH  
 SIMEON HA-PAKULI  
 SIMEON HA-TIMNI  
 SIMEON OF MIZPAH  
 SIMLAI  
 SYMMACHUS BEN JOSEPH  
 TANHUM BEN HANILAI  
 TANHUM BEN HIYYA  
 TANHUMA BAR ABBA  
 TARFON  
 UKBA, MAR  
 ULLA I  
 YANNAI  
 YESHEVAV THE SCRIBE  
 YOSE  
 YOSE BAR HANINA  
 YOSE BEN AKAVYAH  
 YOSE BEN AVIN  
 YOSE BEN DORMASKOS  
 YOSE BEN HALAFTA  
 YOSE BEN JOEZER OF ZEREDAH  
 YOSE BEN JOHANAN HA-TANNA OF JERUSALEM  
 YOSE BEN JUDAH  
 YOSE BEN KIPPAR  
 YOSE BEN KISMA  
 YOSE BEN MESHULLAM  
 YOSE BEN ZIMRA  
 YOSE HA-GELILI  
 YOSE HA-KOHEN  
 YUDAN  
 ZADOK  
 ZECHARIAH BEN AVKILUS

ZE'EIRA  
 ZE'IRI (ben Hinna)

#### BIBLICAL FIGURES AND SUBJECTS

AARON  
 ABIATHAR  
 ABIGAIL  
 ABIMELECH  
 ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE  
 ABISHAI  
 ABNER  
 ABRAHAM  
 ABSALOM  
 ACHAN  
 ADAM  
 ADONIJAH  
 AGAG  
 AHAB  
 AHIMELECH  
 AHITHOPHEL THE GILONITE  
 ALTAR  
 AMALEKITES  
 AMASA  
 AMAZIAH  
 AMMON, AMMONITES  
 AMNON  
 AMON  
 AMORITES  
 AMRAM  
 ASA  
 ASAH  
 ASAPH  
 ASHER  
 BABEL, TOWER OF  
 BALAAM  
 BARUCH  
 BATH-SHEBA  
 BELSHAZZAR  
 BENJAMIN  
 BETHUEL  
 BEZALEL  
 BILHAH  
 BOAZ  
 CAIN  
 CALEB, CALEBITES  
 CHERUB  
 COPPER SERPENT, THE  
 DAN  
 DANIEL  
 DATHAN AND ABIRAM  
 DAVID  
 DEBORAH  
 DELILAH  
 DINAH  
 DOEG  
 EDMON  
 ELDAD AND MEDAD  
 ELI  
 ELIEZER  
 ELIHU

I. HISTORY

A. ANCIENT PERIOD

2. Talmud

BIBLICAL FIGURES AND SUBJECTS (*continued*)

ELIJAH  
 ELIPHAZ  
 ELISHA  
 ELKANAH  
 EN-DOR, WITCH OF  
 ENOCH  
 ENOSH  
 EPHRAIM  
 ESAU  
 ESTHER  
 EVE  
 EZEKIEL  
 EZRA  
 GAD  
 GARDEN OF EDEN  
 GEHAZI  
 GIBEONITES AND NETHINIM  
 GIDEON  
 GOLDEN CALF  
 GOLIATH  
 HAGAR  
 HAM  
 HAMAN  
 HANANIAH SON OF AZZUR  
 HANNAH  
 HEZEKIAH  
 HOSEA, BOOK OF  
 HULDAH  
 HUR  
 HUSHAI THE ARCHITE  
 ISAAC  
 ISAIAH  
 ISHMAEL  
 ISRAEL, KINGDOM OF  
 ISSACHAR  
 ITHAMAR  
 JABNEH  
 JACOB  
 JACOB, BLESSING OF  
 Jael  
 JAIR  
 JAPHETH  
 JEHOIACHIN  
 JEHOIADA  
 JEHOIAKIM  
 JEHORAM  
 JEPHTHAH  
 JEREMIAH  
 JEROBOAM  
 JERUSALEM  
 JESSE  
 JESUS  
 JETHRO  
 JEZEBEL  
 JOAB

JOB, BOOK OF  
 JOCHEBED  
 JONAH, BOOK OF  
 JONATHAN  
 JOSEPH  
 JOSHUA  
 JOSIAH  
 JOTHAM  
 JUDAH  
 KETURAH  
 KOHATH AND KOHATHITES  
 KORAH  
 LABAN  
 LAMECH  
 LEAH  
 LEVI  
 LOT  
 MALACHI, BOOK OF  
 MANASSEH  
 MANASSEH  
 MANNA  
 MEPHIBOSHETH  
 MERODACH-BALADAN  
 MICAH  
 MICHAEL AND GABRIEL  
 MICHAL  
 MIDIAN, MIDIANITES  
 MIRIAM  
 MORDECAI  
 MOSES  
 NAAMAN  
 NABAL  
 NABOTH  
 NADAB  
 NAHSHON  
 NAOMI  
 NATIONS, THE SEVENTY  
 NAZIRITE  
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR  
 NEBUZARADAN  
 NEHEMIAH  
 NEPHILIM  
 NETHERWORLD  
 NIMROD  
 NINEVEH  
 NOAH  
 OG  
 ORPAH  
 OTHNIEL  
 PATRIARCHS, THE  
 PENINNAH  
 PEREZ  
 PHARAOH  
 PHILISTINES  
 PLAGUES OF EGYPT  
 POTIPHAR  
 PROPHETS AND PROPHECY  
 PSALMS, BOOK OF  
 QUEEN OF SHEBA  
 RACHEL

RAHAB  
 REBEKAH  
 RED HEIFER  
 RED SEA  
 REHOBOAM  
 REUBEN  
 ROD OF AARON  
 ROD OF MOSES  
 RUTH, BOOK OF  
 SAMSON  
 SAMUEL  
 SANDALFON  
 SARAH  
 SAUL  
 SENNACHERIB  
 SETH  
 SHEBA BEN BICHRI  
 SHEM  
 SHIMEI  
 SHISHAK  
 SIMEON  
 SINAI, MOUNT  
 SODOM AND GOMORRAH  
 SOLOMON  
 TABERNACLE  
 TABLETS OF THE LAW  
 TAMAR  
 TERAH  
 TRIBES, THE TWELVE  
 TUBAL-CAIN  
 URIAH  
 URIM AND THUMMIM  
 VASHTI  
 WELLS  
 WILDERNESS  
 ZECHARIAH  
 ZECHARIAH  
 ZEDEKIAH  
 ZELOPHEHAD  
 ZERAH THE CUSHITE  
 ZERUBBABEL  
 ZIMRI  
 ZIPPORAH

**OTHER FIGURES**

ABBA GULISH  
 ABBA KOLON  
 ABBA UMANA  
 ADMON BEN GADDAI  
 AGRAT BAT MAHALATH  
 AHASUERUS  
 ALEXANDER THE GREAT  
 ANTONINUS PIUS  
 APOSTOMOS  
 AVIN THE CARPENTER  
 BAITOS BEN ZONIN  
 BAVA BEN BUTA  
 BEN TEMALYON  
 BERURYAH  
 CYRUS

DAMA, SON OF NETINA  
 EGLON  
 ELISHA BAAL KENAFAYIM  
 HABBAR, HABBAREI  
 HADRIAN, PUBLIUS AELIUS  
 HOMA  
 HONI HA-ME'AGGEL  
 HOVAH  
 IMMA SHALOM  
 ISSUR GIYYORA  
 JUDITH  
 KAMZA AND BAR KAMZA  
 MAHLON AND CHILION  
 MARTHA  
 MERCURY  
 MICAIAH (Micah)  
 NATHAN DE-ZUZITA RESH GALUTA  
 PAPPUS AND JULIANUS  
 PHINEHAS  
 RACHEL  
 RAPHAEL  
 TABI  
 TITUS, FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS  
 YALTA

**FLORA AND FAUNA**

ALGUM  
 ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE AND TALMUD  
 ANT  
 APE  
 APPLE  
 ASS  
 BALSAM  
 BAT  
 BAY TREE  
 BEAR  
 BEE  
 BEET  
 BEHEMOTH  
 BOX  
 BROOM  
 CABBAGE  
 CALAMUS, SWEET  
 CAMEL  
 CAPER  
 CAROB  
 CASTOR-OIL PLANT  
 CAT  
 CEDAR  
 CHICKEN  
 CINNAMON  
 CORIANDER  
 COTTON  
 CUMIN  
 DEER  
 DOG  
 DOVE  
 EAGLE  
 ELEPHANT  
 FENNEL

**I. HISTORY**

**A. ANCIENT PERIOD**

**2. Talmud**

**FLORA AND FAUNA** (*continued*)

FIG  
 FLAX  
 FLEA  
 FRANKINCENSE  
 GALBANUM  
 GARLIC  
 GAZELLE  
 GOURD  
 GRASSHOPPER  
 HEMP  
 HENNA  
 HERBS, MEDICINAL  
 HOOPOE  
 HORNET  
 HORSE  
 HYSSOP  
 IVY  
 JACKAL  
 JUJUBE  
 KITE  
 KOI  
 LEECH  
 LEEK  
 LEGUMES  
 LENTIL  
 LEOPARD  
 LETTUCE  
 LEVIATHAN  
 LIZARD  
 LOCUST  
 LOUSE  
 MALLOW  
 MASTIC  
 MELON  
 MILLET  
 MOUSE  
 MULBERRY  
 MULE  
 MUSHROOMS  
 MUSTARD  
 MYRRH  
 MYRTLE  
 NUT  
 OLEANDER  
 OLIVE  
 ONAGER  
 ONION  
 ORACH  
 OSTRICH  
 PALM  
 PAPYRUS  
 PARTRIDGE  
 PEACH  
 PEACOCK  
 PEAR

PELICAN  
 PEPPER  
 PHEASANT  
 PIG  
 PINE  
 PISTACHIO  
 PLANTS  
 PLUM  
 POMEGRANATE  
 POPLAR  
 QUAIL  
 QUINCE  
 RADISH  
 RAT  
 RAVEN  
 REED  
 RICE  
 ROCKET  
 ROSE  
 SAFFRON  
 SHEEP  
 SILK  
 SNAKE  
 SORGHUM  
 SPARROW  
 SPICES  
 SQUILL  
 SUMAC  
 SYCAMORE  
 TEREBINTH  
 TORTOISE  
 TURTLE DOVE  
 VEGETABLES  
 VINE  
 VULTURES  
 WHEAT  
 WILD BULL  
 WILLOW  
 WOLF  
 WORM

**3. SECOND TEMPLE AND LATE ROMAN PERIODS**

**MAIN SURVEYS**

**HISTORY**

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION  
 ABSALOM, MONUMENT OF  
 AGORANOMOS  
 AGRICULTURAL LAND-MANAGEMENT METHODS AND  
 IMPLEMENTS IN ANCIENT EREZ ISRAEL  
 AGRICULTURE  
 ALABARCH  
 ANGARIA  
 ANGLO-ISRAEL ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
 ANTICHRESIS  
 APOCALYPSE  
 APOCRYPHA AND PSEUDEPIGRAPHA  
 ARCHAEOLOGISTS  
 ARCHAEOLOGY



- ARCHISYNAGOGOS  
 ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS  
 ARCHON  
 ARNONA  
 ASS WORSHIP  
 AURUM CORONARIUM  
 BOETHUSIANS  
 BOULE  
 CART AND CHARIOT  
 CIRCUSES AND THEATERS  
 CISTERN  
 COINS AND CURRENCY  
 CRAFTS  
 CRUCIFIXION  
 CYNICS AND CYNICISM  
 DAVID, DYNASTY OF  
 DEAD SEA SECT  
 DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY  
 DIASPORA  
 DIONYSUS, CULT OF  
 EMPEROR WORSHIP  
 EPICUREANISM  
 ESSENES  
 ETHNARCH  
 FISCUS JUDAICUS  
 GERUSIA  
 GLADIATOR  
 GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES, RABBINICAL  
     KNOWLEDGE OF  
 GREEK LITERATURE, ANCIENT  
 GYMNASIUM  
 HASMONEAN BET DIN  
 HASMONEANS  
 HASSIDEANS  
 HELLENISM  
 HELLENISTIC JEWISH LITERATURE  
 HERODIANS  
 HEVER HA-YEHUDIM  
 HIGH PRIEST  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY  
 HOLY CONGREGATION IN JERUSALEM  
 JEW  
 JUDEAN DESERT CAVES  
 LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS  
 LOGOS  
 LOTS  
 MACCABEE  
 MAGIC  
 MAIUMAS  
 MENORAH  
 MIKVEH  
 MIN  
 MONEY CHANGERS  
 MOSES  
 NAG HAMMADI CODICES  
 NASH PAPYRUS  
 NASI  
 NICANORS GATE  
 OIL OF LIFE  
 ONYCHA  
 OSSUARIES AND SARCOPHAGI  
 PALESTINE  
 PAPYRI  
 PESHER  
 PHARISEES  
 PILGRIMAGE  
 PILLAR  
 POTTERY  
 PRIESTS AND PRIESTHOOD  
 PROCURATOR  
 QUMRAN  
 SADDUCEES  
 SAMARITANS  
 SANHEDRIN  
 SECTS, MINOR  
 SEEKERS AFTER SMOOTH THINGS  
 SELEUCID ERA  
 SEREKH  
 SHEKEL  
 SHIPS AND SAILING  
 SICARII  
 SOFERIM  
 SONS OF LIGHT  
 SYNAGOGUE  
 SYNAGOGUE, THE GREAT  
 TAX GATHERERS  
 TEACHER OF RIGHTEOUSNESS  
 TEMPLE  
 TEMPLE MOUNT  
 THERAPEUTAE  
 TITHE  
 TITUS, ARCH OF  
 TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES  
 TOPARCHY  
 USHA, SYNOD OF  
 WAR AND WARFARE  
 WORSHIP  
 XENOPHON OF LAMPSCUS  
 YAHAD  
 ZADOKITES  
 ZEALOTS AND SICARII  
 ZENO, PAPYRI OF  
  
**LITERATURE**  
 ABRAHAM, APOCALYPSE OF  
 ABRAHAM, OTHER BOOKS OF  
 ABRAHAM, TESTAMENT OF  
 ACRO, PSEUDO-  
 ADAM, OTHER BOOKS OF  
 ADAM AND EVE, BOOK OF THE LIFE OF  
 AELIAN (Claudius, Aelianus)  
 AHIKAR, BOOK OF  
 ALEXANDRIAN MARTYRS, ACTS OF  
 ARISTEAS, LETTER OF  
 BARUCH, APOCALYPSE OF  
 BARUCH, BOOK OF  
 BARUCH, GREEK APOCALYPSE OF  
 BARUCH, REST OF THE WORDS OF  
 BEL AND THE DRAGON  
 BEN SIRA, WISDOM OF

**I. HISTORY**

**A. ANCIENT PERIOD**

**3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods**

**LITERATURE** (*continued*)

COPPER SCROLL  
 DAMASCUS, BOOK OF COVENANT OF  
 DANIEL, BOOKS OF  
 DEAD SEA SCROLLS  
 DISCIPLINE, MANUAL OF  
 ENOCH  
 ENOCH, ETHIOPIC BOOK OF  
 ENOCH, SLAVONIC BOOK OF  
 ESTHER, ADDITIONS TO THE BOOK OF  
 EZEKIEL, APOCRYPHAL BOOKS OF  
 EZRA, APOCALYPSE OF  
 EZRA, GREEK BOOK OF  
 HABAKKUK, PROPHECY OF  
 HISTORIA AUGUSTA  
 ISAAC, TESTAMENT OF  
 JACOB, TESTAMENT OF  
 JEREMIAH, EPISTLE OF  
 JOB, TESTAMENT OF  
 JOSEPH AND ASENATH  
 JOSIPPON  
 JUBILEES, BOOK OF  
 JUDITH, BOOK OF  
 LAMECH, BOOK OF  
 LEVI, TESTAMENT OF  
 MACCABEES, FIRST BOOK OF  
 MACCABEES, SECOND BOOK OF  
 MACCABEES, THIRD BOOK OF  
 MACCABEES, FOURTH BOOK OF  
 MANASSEH, PRAYER OF  
 MOSES, ASSUMPTION OF  
 MURABBAAT SCROLLS  
 NAPHTALI, TESTAMENT OF  
 NOAH, BOOKS OF  
 PATRIARCHS, TESTAMENTS OF THE TWELVE  
 PHILO  
 PROPHETS, LIVES OF THE  
 PSALMS, APOCRYPHAL  
 ROMAN LITERATURE  
 SCROLL OF ANTIOCHUS  
 SEVENTY SHEPHERDS, VISION OF  
 SIBYL AND SIBYLLINE ORACLES  
 SOLOMON, PSALMS OF  
 SOLOMON, TESTAMENT OF  
 SOLOMON, WISDOM OF  
 SONG OF THE THREE CHILDREN AND THE PRAYER OF  
 AZARIAH  
 SUSANNA AND THE ELDERS  
 TEMPLE SCROLL  
 THANKSGIVING PSALMS  
 TOBIT, BOOK OF  
 WAR SCROLL

**PLACES AND PEOPLES**

ABILENE  
 ACRA

ACRABA  
 ACRE  
 ADASA  
 ADIABENE  
 ADORAIM (Adora)  
 AELIA CAPITOLINA  
 AGRIPPINA  
 AIJALON  
 AKHBAREI  
 ALAMAH  
 ALEXANDRIA  
 AMANA  
 AMMATHA  
 ANTHEDON  
 ANTIOCH  
 ANTIPATRIS  
 ANTONIA  
 APAMEA  
 APHEK  
 APOLLONIA  
 ARABA  
 ARAD  
 ARADUS  
 ARBATTA  
 ARCHELAIS  
 ARETHUSA  
 ARPAD  
 ASARAMEL  
 ASHKELON  
 ASSUR  
 ATHRIBIS  
 AVEDAT  
 AZMON  
 BABYLONIA  
 BANIAS  
 BASHAN  
 BATHYRA  
 BE-HOZAI  
 BENE-BERAK  
 BERENIKE  
 BET(H)-ANATH  
 BET(H)-CHEREM  
 BET GUVRIN  
 BETHANY  
 BETHAR  
 BET(H)-HARAM (Haran)  
 BETHBASI  
 BETHLEHEM  
 BETHLEPTEPHA  
 BET(H)-HORON  
 BETHPHAGE  
 BETHSAIDA  
 BETHULIA  
 BET(H)-MAON  
 BET NETOFAH  
 BET(H)-SHEAN  
 BET SHEARIM  
 BET YERAH  
 BET ZEKHARYAH  
 BET(H)-ZUR

BIRIYYAH	HAMMATH
BITHYNIA	HAPHARAIM
BORSIPPA	HAR HA-MELEKH
BOSPHORUS, KINGDOM OF	HEBRON
BOZRAH	HERODIUM (Herodion)
BUTNAH	HESHBON
CABUL	HIERAPOLIS
CAESAREA	HORONAIM
CAESAREA IN CAPPADOCIA	HULEH
CAPERNAUM	HUZAL
CAPITOLIAS	HYRCANIA
CAPPADOCIA	JABNEH
CARCHEMISH	JAFFA
CARIA	JAPHIA
CARMEL, MOUNT	JAZER
CARTHAGE	JERICHO
CHALCIS	JERUSALEM
CHORAZIN	JEZREEL, VALLEY OF
CILICIA	JORDAN
COELE-SYRIA	JOTAPATA
COMMAGENE	JUDEA
CTESIPHON	KABRITHA
CYRENE	KEFAR AKKO
DAMASCUS	KEFAR GAMALA
DECAPOLIS	KEFAR HANANYAH
DELOS	KEFAR HATTIN
DIBON	KEFAR NEBURAYA
DIUM	KEFAR OTNAY
DOBRATH	KEFAR SHIHLAYIM
DOK	KEILAH
DOR	KENATH
DURA-EUROPOS	KERAK OR CHARAX
EDESSA	KIDRON
EDOM	KINNERET, LAKE
EGYPT	KITTIM
EIN FASHKHAH	LAODICEA
EIN KEREM	LEGIO
ELASA	LEONTOPOLIS
ELEPHANTINE	LYDDA (Lod)
ELUSA	LYDIA, LYDIANS
EMESA	MACEDONIA
EMMAUS	MACHAERUS
EN-GEDI	MACHPELAH, CAVE OF
EPHESUS	MADABA, MEDEBA
EVEN HA-TOIM	MAGDALA
GADARA (Gadar, Gader)	MAMPSIS
GALATIA	MA'ON
GALILEE	MARESHAH
GAMALA	MASADA
GAZA	MERON
GEBA	MESENE
GERASA	MICHMASH (Michmas)
GERIZIM, MOUNT	MILETUS
GEZER	MODI'IN (Modi'im)
GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF	MOUNT OF OLIVES
GISCALA	MOZA, (HA-) MOZAH
GOFNAH	NAARAH (Naaran)
HAGRONIA	NABATEANS
HALHUL	NABLUS
HAMMAT-GADER (Geder)	NAIN

**I. HISTORY**

**A. ANCIENT PERIOD**

**3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods**

**PLACES AND PEOPLES** (*continued*)

NARBATA  
 NAVEH  
 NEGEV  
 NEHAR PEKOD  
 NEHARDEA  
 NISIBIS  
 NIZZANAH  
 ONIAS, TEMPLE OF  
 ONO  
 OSROENE  
 PAMPHYLIA  
 PARAH, PERATH  
 PEKI'IN  
 PELLA  
 PERSIA  
 PETRA  
 PHAROS  
 PHASAEELIS  
 PHOTIS  
 PHRYGIA  
 RABBATH-AMMON  
 RAFA  
 RAMAT HA-GOLAN  
 RAMAT RAHEL  
 RECHABITES  
 REHOBOTH  
 SABEA  
 SAFED  
 SAMARIA  
 SARDIS  
 SARTABA  
 SELEUCIA  
 SENNABRIS  
 SEPPHORIS  
 SHALEM  
 SHECHEM  
 SHEPHELAH  
 SHILOAH, SILOAM  
 SHILOH  
 SHION  
 SHIVTAH  
 SHUNEM  
 SHUSHAN  
 SICHAR  
 SIDON  
 SIKHNIN  
 SINAI  
 SPARTA  
 SUSITA  
 SYRIA  
 TABGHA  
 TABOR, MOUNT  
 TADMOR  
 TAMAR  
 TEKOA

TIBERIAS  
 TIMNATH-HERES  
 TIRAT ZEVI  
 TRACHONITIS  
 TRANSJORDAN  
 TUNIS, TUNISIA  
 TYRE  
 TYRE, LADDER OF  
 TYRE OF THE TOBIADS  
 USHA  
 WADI DALIYA  
 WESTERN WALL  
 ZAPHON  
 ZAREPHATH  
 ZEREDAH  
 ZION  
 ZIPH  
 ZOFIM

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABBA SIKRA  
 ABSALOM  
 AGATHARCHIDES OF CNIDUS  
 AGRIPPA I  
 AGRIPPA II  
 AGRIPPA, CAIUS JULIUS  
 AGRIPPA, MARCUS VIPSANIUS  
 ALARIC II  
 ALBINUS, LUCCEIUS  
 ALCIMUS  
 ALEXANDER  
 ALEXANDER BALAS  
 ALEXANDER THE FALSE  
 ALEXANDER THE GREAT  
 ALEXANDER LYSIMACHUS  
 ALEXANDER OF APHRODISIAS  
 ALEXANDER POLYHISTOR  
 ALEXANDER SON OF ARISTOBULUS II  
 ALEXANDER THE ZEALOT  
 ALEXANDRA  
 ALEXANDRA  
 ALEXAS  
 ALITURUS (Alityros)  
 AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS  
 ANAN, SON OF ANAN  
 ANAN BEN SETH  
 ANANIAS AND HELKIAS  
 ANANIAS BEN NEDEBEUS  
 ANANIAS OF ADIABENE  
 ANANIAS SON OF ZADOK  
 ANDRONICUS SON OF MESHULLAM  
 ANILAEUS AND ASINAEUS  
 ANTIGONUS  
 ANTIGONUS II  
 ANTIGONUS OF CARYSTUS  
 ANTIGONUS OF SOKHO  
 ANTIOCHUS  
 ANTIPAS, HEROD  
 ANTIPATER II  
 ANTIPATER

ANTONINUS PIUS  
 ANTONIUS DIOGENES  
 ANTONIUS JULIANUS  
 APION  
 APOLLONIUS  
 APOLLONIUS MOLON  
 APPIAN OF ALEXANDRIA  
 APULEIUS, LUCIUS  
 ARCHELAUS  
 ARDAVAN  
 AREIOS I  
 ARES  
 ARETAS  
 ARISTEAS  
 ARISTOBULUS I  
 ARISTOBULUS II  
 ARISTOBULUS III  
 ARISTOBULUS  
 ARISTOBULUS  
 ARISTOBULUS OF PANEAS  
 ARISTON OF PELLA  
 ARMILUS  
 ARRIAN  
 ARTAPANUS  
 ARTAXERXES  
 ARTEMION  
 ASINIUS POLLIO, GAIUS  
 ASMODEUS  
 ATHRONGES  
 AUGUSTUS  
 AVTINAS  
 AZIZ  
 BACCHIDES  
 BAGOHI  
 BANUS  
 BAR GIORA, SIMEON  
 BAR KOKHBA  
 BASSUS, LUCILIUS  
 BATHYRA, SONS OF  
 BEN LAANAH  
 BEN SIRA, SIMEON BEN JESUS  
 BEN ZIZIT HA-KASSAT  
 BERENICE  
 BEROSUS  
 BET GARMU  
 BET ZERIFA  
 CAECILIUS OF CALACTE  
 CAESAR, SEXTUS JULIUS  
 CAIAPHAS, JOSEPH  
 CALIGULA, CAIUS CAESAR AUGUSTUS  
 CALLISTHENES  
 CAPITO, MARCUS HERENNIUS  
 CARACALLA, MARCUS AURELIUS  
   ANTONINUS  
 CASSIUS LONGINUS  
 CELSUS  
 CELSUS, AULUS CORNELIUS  
 CENSORINUS  
 CESTIUS GALLUS  
 CHAEREMON  
 CHARAX OF PERGAMUM  
 CHARES  
 CHOERILOS OF SAMOS  
 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS  
 CLAUDIAN (Claudius Claudianus)  
 CLAUDIUS  
 CLAUDIUS IOLAUS (Julius)  
 CLEARCHUS OF SOLI  
 CLEODEMUS MALCHUS  
 CLEOMEDES  
 CLEOPATRA  
 CLEOPATRA OF JERUSALEM  
 CONON I  
 CONON II  
 COPONIUS  
 COSTOBAR  
 CRASSUS, MARCUS LICINIUS  
 CRINAGORAS OF CARYSTUS  
 CUMANUS VENTIDIUS  
 CYPROS  
 CYPROS  
 DAMASCIUS  
 DAMOCRITUS  
 DEMETRIUS  
 DEMETRIUS  
 DEMETRIUS I SOTER  
 DEMETRIUS II  
 DEMETRIUS III  
 DIO CASSIUS  
 DIO CHRYSOSTOM  
 DIOCLETIAN, CAIUS VALERIANUS  
 DIODORUS OF SICILY  
 DIODOTUS-TRYPHON  
 DIOGENES LAERTIUS  
 DIOS  
 DIOSCORIDES PEDANIUS  
 DOMITIAN  
 DORIS  
 DOROTHEUS  
 DRUSILLA  
 ELEAZAR  
 ELEAZAR BEN ANANIAS  
 ELEAZAR BEN DINAI  
 ELEAZAR BEN HARSOM  
 ELEAZAR BEN JAIR  
 ELEAZAR BEN MATTATHIAS  
 ELEAZAR BEN SIMEON  
 ELIONAEUS, SON OF CANTHERAS  
 EMPEDOCLES  
 EPICLETUS  
 ERATOSTHENES OF CYRENE  
 EUHEMERUS  
 EUPOLEMUS  
 EUTROPIUS  
 EZEKIEL THE POET  
 FADUS, CUSPIUS  
 FELIX, ANTONIUS  
 FESTUS, PORCIUS  
 FLACCUS, AVILLIUS AULUS  
 FLACCUS, VALERIUS

## I. HISTORY

## A. ANCIENT PERIOD

## 3. Second Temple and Late Roman Periods

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

FLAVIUS, CLEMENS  
 FRONTO, MARCUS CORNELIUS  
 FULVIA  
 GABINIUS, AULUS  
 GALEN (Galenus), CLAUDIUS  
 GEBINI  
 GESSIUS FLORUS  
 GLAPHYRA  
 GORGAS  
 HADRIAN, PUBLIUS AELIUS  
 HANAMEL (Hananel)  
 HANNAH AND HER SEVEN SONS  
 HAURAN  
 HECATAEUS OF ABDERA  
 HELENA  
 HELIODORUS  
 HELLADIUS OF ANTINOUPOLIS  
 HERACLES  
 HERACLITUS  
 HERMIPPUS OF SMYRNA  
 HERMOGENES  
 HEROD  
 HEROD I  
 HEROD II  
 HERODIAS  
 HERODOTUS  
 HEROD PHILIP I  
 HEZEKIAH  
 HEZEKIAH, THE HIGH PRIEST  
 HOLOFERNES  
 HOMER  
 HONORIUS FLAVIUS  
 HORACE, QUINTUS HORATIUS FLACCUS  
 HYPsicRATES OF AMISUS  
 HYRCANUS II  
 HYRCANUS, JOHN (Johanan)  
 ISHMAEL BEN PHIABI (PHABI) II  
 IZATES II  
 JACOB BEN SOSAS (Susa)  
 JADDUA (Jaddus)  
 JANNES AND JAMBRES  
 JANUARIUS  
 JASON  
 JASON OF CYRENE  
 JOEZER, SON OF BOETHUS  
 JOHANAN BEN JEHOIADA  
 JOHANAN THE HASMONEAN  
 JOHN THE ESSENE  
 JOHN OF GISCALA  
 JONATHAN BEN ANAN  
 JONATHAN BEN UZZIEL  
 JONATHAN THE HASMONEAN  
 JONATHAN SON OF ABSALOM  
 JOSEPH  
 JOSEPH AND AZARIAH BEN ZECHARIAH

JOSEPH BEN ELEM  
 JOSEPH OF GAMALA  
 JOSEPHUS FLAVIUS  
 JOSHUA, SON OF SAPPHAS  
 JOSHUA, SON OF SETH  
 JOSHUA BEN DAMNAI  
 JOSHUA BEN GAMLA  
 JOSHUA BEN PHABI  
 JUDAH, SON OF ZIPPORAI  
 JUDAH THE GALILEAN  
 JUDAH MACCABEE  
 JULIAN THE APOSTATE  
 JULIUS ARCHELAUS  
 JULIUS CAESAR  
 JULIUS FLORUS  
 JULIUS SEVERUS  
 JUSTIN  
 JUSTUS OF TIBERIAS  
 JUVENAL  
 KETIA BAR SHALOM  
 KIMHIT  
 LAETUS  
 LAMECH  
 LAMPON AND ISIDOROS  
 LIES, MAN OF  
 LIES, PROPHET OF  
 LION OF WRATH  
 LIVY  
 LUCAN (Marcus Annaeus Lucanus)  
 LUCIAN OF SAMOSATA  
 LUCUAS  
 LYSANIAS  
 LYSIAS  
 LYSIMACHUS OF ALEXANDRIA  
 MACROBIUS, AMBROSIUS  
 MANETHO  
 MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS  
 MARIAMNE  
 MARKAH  
 MARSUS, C. VIBIUS  
 MARTIAL  
 MASTEMA  
 MATTATHIAS  
 MATTATHIAS BEN SIMEON  
 MATTHIAS BEN THEOPHILUS  
 MAXIMUS, MAGNUS CLEMENS  
 MEGASTHENES  
 MELEAGER OF GADARA  
 MENAHEM THE ESSENE  
 MENAHEM SON OF JUDAH  
 MENANDER OF EPHESUS  
 MENANDER OF LAODICEA  
 MENELAUS  
 MNASEAS OF PATARA  
 MONOBAZ  
 MUCIANUS, CAIUS LICINIUS  
 MURASHUS SONS  
 NERO  
 NERVA  
 NICANOR

NICARCHUS  
 NICHOLAS OF DAMASCUS  
 NIGER OF PEREA  
 NUMENIUS  
 NUMENIUS OF APAMEA  
 OBEDAS  
 ODENATHUS AND ZENOBIA  
 OENOMAUUS OF GADARA  
 ONIAS  
 OVID  
 PAUSANIAS  
 PERSIUS  
 PETRONIUS, PUBLIUS  
 PETRONIUS ARBITER, GAIUS  
 PHASAEI  
 PHERORAS  
 PHILIP OF BATHYRA  
 PHILO (The Elder)  
 PHILO OF BYBLOS  
 PHILODEMUS  
 PHILOSTRATUS  
 PHINEHAS  
 PHINEHAS BEN SAMUEL  
 PLINY THE ELDER  
 PLUTARCH  
 POLEMON II  
 POLEMON OF ILIUM  
 POLYBIUS OF MEGALOPOLIS  
 POMI(S), DE  
 POMPEIUS TROGUS  
 POMPEY (Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus)  
 POMPONIUS MELA  
 PONTIUS PILATE  
 POPPAEA, SABINA  
 PORPHYRY  
 POSIDONIUS  
 PSEUDO-LONGINUS  
 PSEUDO-PHO CYLIDES  
 PSEUDO-SCYLAX  
 PTOLEMY  
 PTOLEMY  
 PTOLEMY  
 PTOLEMY THE BIOGRAPHER  
 PTOLEMY THE GEOGRAPHER  
 PTOLEMY MACRON  
 PTOLEMY OF CHENNO  
 PTOLEMY OF MENDE  
 PYTHAGORAS  
 QUADRATUS, UMMIDIUS CAIUS  
 QUIETUS, LUSIUS  
 QUINTILIAN (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)  
 QUINTILIUS VARUS  
 QUIRINIUS, P. SULPICIUS  
 ROMAN EMPERORS  
 RUFUS OF SAMARIA  
 RUTILIUS NAMATIANS  
 SABINUS  
 SALOME  
 SALOME ALEXANDRA  
 SANBALLAT  
 SELEUCUS IV PHILOPATOR  
 SENECA THE ELDER  
 SENECA THE YOUNGER  
 SEVERUS, ALEXANDER  
 SEVERUS, SEPTIMIUS  
 SEXTUS EMPIRICUS  
 SHAPUR  
 SILAS  
 SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS  
 ASCONIUS  
 SILVA, FLAVIUS  
 SIMEON BEN BOETHUS  
 SIMEON THE HASMONEAN  
 SIMEON THE JUST  
 SIMEON SON OF ONIAS I  
 SOLINUS, CAIUS JULIUS  
 SOSIUS, GAIUS  
 STATIUS, PUBLIUS PAPINIUS  
 STRABO  
 SUETONIUS  
 TACITUS  
 TATTENAI  
 TETRARCH  
 TEUCER OF CYZICUS  
 THALLUS  
 THEMISTIUS  
 THEODOSIUS  
 THEODOSIUS I  
 THEODOSIUS II  
 THEODOSIUS OF ROME  
 THEODOTUS  
 THEOPHILUS  
 THEOPHILUS  
 THEOPHRASTUS OF ERESOS  
 THEUDAS  
 THRASYLLUS OF MENDES  
 TIBERIUS JULIUS ALEXANDER  
 TIBULLUS, ALBIUS  
 TIMAGENES OF ALEXANDRIA  
 TIMOCHARIS  
 TINNEIUS RUFUS  
 TITANS  
 TITUS FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS  
 TOBIADS  
 TRAJAN, MARCUS ULPIUS  
 ULPIAN  
 VALERIUS GRATUS  
 VALERIUS MAXIMUS  
 VARRO, MARCUS TERENCEIUS  
 VENTIDIUS, PUBLIUS (Bassus)  
 VESPASIAN, TITUS FLAVIUS  
 VIRGIL  
 VITRUVIUS, POLLO  
 WICKED PRIEST  
 YANNAI, ALEXANDER  
 ZADOK  
 ZADOK THE PHARISEE  
 ZAMARIS  
 ZENODORUS  
 ZOPYRION

I. HISTORY (*continued*)

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

1. GENERAL HISTORY

**MAIN ENTRIES**

ANTISEMITISM  
COMMUNITY  
ECONOMIC HISTORY  
EDUCATION, JEWISH  
HISTORY  
WOMAN

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ADVERTISING  
AGE AND THE AGED  
AGRICULTURE  
AGUDAT ISRAEL  
ALLIANCE ISRAELITE UNIVERSELLE  
AMENITIES, COMMUNAL  
ANTHROPOLOGY  
ANUSIM  
APOSTASY  
ARCHAEOLOGISTS  
ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS  
ARCHIVES  
ASSIMILATION  
AUTOGRAPHS  
AUTONOMISM  
AUTONOMY  
AUTONOMY, JUDICIAL  
AVELEI ZION  
BADGE, JEWISH  
BADHAN  
BANKING AND BANKERS  
BARBARIANS  
BARON DE HIRSCH FUND  
BATLANIM  
BEGGING AND BEGGARS  
BERLIN, CONGRESS OF  
BETH JACOB SCHOOLS  
BLACK DEATH  
BLINDNESS  
BOOKS  
BOOK TRADE  
BROKERS  
BUND  
CANDLE TAX  
CAPTIVES, RANSOMING OF  
CARDS AND CARDPLAYING  
CENSORSHIP  
CHARITY  
CHESS  
CHOLENT  
CHRONOLOGY  
CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP, JEWS IN  
COINS AND CURRENCY  
COMMUNISM  
COMMUNITY TOKENS

CONFERENCES  
CONSTRUCTION  
CONTRACTORS  
COOKBOOKS  
COOPERATIVES  
COURT JEWS  
CRAFTS  
CRIME  
CRIMINOLOGY  
CRYPTO-JEWS  
DEMOGRAPHY  
DIAMOND TRADE AND INDUSTRY  
DISPUTATIONS AND POLEMICS  
DIVORCE  
DRESS  
DRUNKENNESS  
DYEING  
EDUCATION  
ELDER  
EMANCIPATION  
EPISCOPUS JUDAEORUM  
EPITAPHS  
EUROPE  
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, THE  
EXILARCH  
EXPULSIONS  
FAMILY  
FEDERATIONS OF COMMUNITIES, TERRITORIAL  
FINANCES, AUTONOMOUS JEWISH  
FLAG  
FOOD  
FORGERIES  
FOUNDATIONS  
FRANK, JACOB, AND THE FRANKISTS  
FRATERNAL SOCIETIES  
FREEMASONS  
FUR TRADE AND INDUSTRY  
GABBAI  
GALUT  
GAMES  
GENEALOGY  
GENIZAH  
GEOGRAPHY  
GHETTO  
GUILDS  
HAPSBURG MONARCHY  
HAREDIM  
HASKALAH  
HE-HALUTZ  
HEP! HEP!  
HERALDRY  
HEVRA (Havura) KADDISHA  
HEVRAH, HAVURAH  
HISTORIANS  
HISTORIOGRAPHY  
HOSPITALS  
HUMOR  
INFORMERS  
INQUISITION



- INSURANCE  
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF JEWISH  
COMMUNAL SERVICE  
JEWISH AGENCY  
JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS  
JEWISH IDENTITY  
JEWISH QUARTER  
JEWISH TELEGRAPHIC AGENCY  
JOURNALISM  
JUDAISM  
JUDAIZERS  
LABOR  
LANDSMANNSCHAFTEN  
LAWYERS  
LEAGUE OF NATIONS  
LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
LIBERALISM  
LIBRARIES  
LIVESTOCK, TRADE IN  
MACCABI WORLD UNION  
MAGEN DAVID  
MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW  
MAP MAKERS  
MEDINAH  
MEMORBUCH  
MENTAL ILLNESS  
MESSIANIC MOVEMENTS  
METALS AND MINING  
MIGRATIONS  
MILITARY SERVICE  
MINORITY RIGHTS  
MINTMASTERS AND MONEYPERS  
MIXED MARRIAGE, INTERMARRIAGE  
MOTION PICTURES  
MUSEUMS  
NAMES  
NASI  
NEO-FASCISM  
NEO-NAZISM  
NEW LEFT  
NEWSPAPERS, HEBREW  
NUMERUS CLAUSUS  
NUMISMATICS  
OATH MORE JUDAICO  
OLYMPIC GAMES  
ORPHAN, ORPHANAGE  
ORT  
OZE (OSE)  
PARNAS  
PETROLEUM AND OIL PRODUCTS  
PHILANTHROPY  
PHILOSOPHY  
PINKAS  
PLETTEN  
POLITICS  
POPULATION  
PRESS  
PRINTING, HEBREW  
PROSTITUTION
- PSYCHOLOGY  
PUBLIC RELATIONS  
PUBLISHING  
RADANIYA  
SALONS  
SAMBATYON  
SAN REMO CONFERENCE  
SCOUTING  
SEAL, SEALS  
SELF-DEFENSE  
SELF-HATRED, JEWISH  
SEPHARDIM  
SERVI CAMERAE REGIS  
SETTLEMENT HOUSES  
SHABBETAI ZEVI  
SHADKHAN  
SHELUHEI EREZ ISRAEL  
SHIPS AND SAILING  
SHTADLAN  
SHTETL  
SICK CARE, COMMUNAL  
SLAVE TRADE  
SOCIALISM  
SOCIALISM, JEWISH  
SOCIETIES, LEARNED  
SOCIOLOGY  
SPORTS  
STAMPS  
STUDENTS' MOVEMENTS, JEWISH  
SUMPTUARY LAWS  
SYNAGOGUE  
TALMUD, BURNING OF  
TANZHAUS  
TAXATION  
TELEVISION AND RADIO  
TEN LOST TRIBES  
THEATER  
TITLES  
TITLES OF NOBILITY  
TRAVELERS AND EXPLORERS  
UNITED NATIONS  
UNIVERSITIES  
VIENNA, CONGRESS OF  
VITAL STATISTICS  
WANDERING JEW  
WORLD CONFERENCE OF JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS  
WORLD JEWISH ASSOCIATIONS  
WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS  
WORLD SEPHARDI FEDERATION  
WRITING  
YIHUS
- a. Antisemitism**  
**MAIN SURVEYS**  
ANTISEMITISM
- GENERAL ENTRIES**  
BLOOD LIBEL  
BOYCOTT, ANTI-JEWISH

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**1. General History**

**a. Antisemitism**

**GENERAL ENTRIES** *(continued)*

DISCRIMINATION  
 ELDERS OF ZION, PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED  
 HOST, DESECRATION OF  
 NARA  
 NEO-NAZISM  
 NUMERUS CLAUSUS  
 OZON  
 RACE, THEORY OF  
 ROZWOJ  
 STUERMER, DER

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABRAHAM A SANCTA CLARA  
 CARBEN, VICTOR VON  
 CHIARINI, LUIGI  
 CHRISTIANI, PABLO  
 CODREANU, CORNELIU ZELEA  
 COSTA DE MATTOS, VICENTE DA  
 CUZA, ALEXANDER C.  
 DARQUIER DE PELLEPOIX, LOUIS  
 DAUDET, LEON  
 DECKERT, JOSEPH  
 DLUGOSZ, JAN  
 DRUMONT, EDOUARD-ADOLPHE  
 EISENMENGER, JOHANN ANDREAS  
 ENDLICH, QUIRIN  
 ENDRE, LASZLO  
 ESTE, JOÃO BAPTISTA DE  
 FARINACCI, ROBERTO  
 FETTMILCH, VINCENT  
 FOLIGNO, HANANEL (DA)  
 FRIES, JAKOB FRIEDRICH  
 FRITSCH, THEODOR  
 GHILLANY, FRIEDRICH WILHELM  
 GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAU, HENRI  
 GRAES, ORTWIN VAN DE  
 GRATTENAUER, KARL WILHELM FRIEDRICH  
 HUNDT-RADOWSKY, HARTWIG VON  
 IGNATYEV, COUNT NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH  
 ISTOCZY, GYOZO  
 JELENSKI, JAN  
 LAGARDE, PAUL ANTON DE  
 LUEGER, KARL  
 LUTOSTANSKI, HYPOLITE  
 MARR, WILHELM  
 MAURRAS, CHARLES  
 MICZYNSKI, SEBASTIAN  
 MOJECKI, PRZECLAW  
 ONODY, GEZA  
 PREZIOSI, GIOVANNI  
 PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH  
 ROHLING, AUGUST  
 SCHOENERER, GEORG VON  
 SESSA, KARL BORROMAEUS ALEXANDER

SKARGA, PIOTR  
 STOECKER, ADOLF  
 SZALASI, FERENC  
 VALLAT, XAVIER  
 VOGELSANG, KARL VON

**b. Demography**

**MAIN SURVEYS**

DEMOGRAPHY  
 MIGRATIONS  
 MIXED MARRIAGE, INTERMARRIAGE  
 POPULATION  
 STATISTICS  
 VITAL STATISTICS

**c. Economic History**

**MAIN SURVEYS**

ECONOMIC HISTORY

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ADVERTISING  
 BANKING AND BANKERS  
 BEGGING AND BEGGARS  
 BOOK TRADE  
 BROKERS  
 CANDLE TAX  
 CHEMICAL CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES  
 CONSTRUCTION  
 CONTRACTORS  
 COOPERATIVES  
 COURT JEWS  
 CRAFTS  
 DEPARTMENT STORES  
 DIAMOND TRADE AND INDUSTRY  
 DYEING  
 FINANCES, AUTONOMOUS JEWISH  
 FOUNDATIONS  
 FUR TRADE AND INDUSTRY  
 GLASS  
 GUILDS  
 INSURANCE  
 LABOR  
 LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
 LIVESTOCK, TRADE IN  
 MARKET DAYS AND FAIRS  
 METALS AND MINING  
 MONEYLENDING  
 PEDDLING  
 PETROLEUM AND OIL PRODUCTS  
 PUBLIC RELATIONS  
 PUBLISHING  
 RAILROADS  
 SALT TRADE AND INDUSTRY  
 SECONDHAND GOODS AND OLD CLOTHES, TRADE  
 IN  
 SPICE TRADE  
 STOCK EXCHANGES  
 SUGAR INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
 TAILORING  
 TAXATION

TEXTILES  
TOBACCO TRADE AND INDUSTRIES  
TRADE AND COMMERCE  
WINE AND LIQUOR TRADE

#### d. Zionism

##### MAIN SURVEYS

ZIONISM

##### GENERAL ENTRIES

BALFOUR DECLARATION  
BASLE PROGRAM  
BENEI MOSHE  
BERIHAIH  
BETAR  
BILTMORE PROGRAM  
BILU  
BLAU-WEISS  
BNEI AKIVA  
DEMOCRATIC FRACTION,  
EMUNAH  
FARBAND  
GENERAL ZIONISTS  
GORDONIA  
HA-NOAR HA-IVRI-AKIBA  
HAOLAM  
HA-POEL HA-MIZRACHI  
HA-SHAHAR  
HA-SHOMER HA-ZAIR  
HA-TIKVAH  
HE-HALUTZ  
HE-HAVER  
HELSINGFORS PROGRAM  
HIBBAT ZION  
IHUD HABONIM  
JEWISH AGENCY  
JEWISH COLONIAL TRUST  
JEWISH COLONIZATION ASSOCIATION  
JEWISH NATIONAL FUND  
JEWISH STATE PARTY  
JUEDISCHER VERLAG  
KATTOWITZ CONFERENCE  
KEREN HAYESOD  
KHARKOV CONFERENCE  
LANGUAGE WAR (SPRACHENKAMPF)  
MAURITIUS  
MINSK CONFERENCE  
MIZRACHI  
ODESSA COMMITTEE  
PETROGRAD CONFERENCE  
POALEI ZION  
REVISIONISTS, ZIONIST  
SAN REMO CONFERENCE  
SELBSTEMANZIPATION  
SYKES-PICOT TREATY  
TERRITORIALISM  
TORAH VA-AVODAH  
UGANDA SCHEME  
VATICAN  
WELT, DIE

WIZO

YOUTH ALIYAH  
z.s. (Zionist Socialists)  
ZEIREI ZION  
ZIONIST COMMISSION  
ZIONIST CONGRESSES  
ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA (Z.O.A.)  
ZIONIST SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY (S.S.)

##### BIOGRAPHIES

ABELES, OTTO  
AHAD HA-AM  
ALKALAI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HAI  
ALLOUCHE, FELIX NISSIM SAIDOU  
BARUCH, JOSEPH MARCOU  
BATO, LUDWIG YOMTOV  
BEIN, ALEXANDER  
BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER  
BERLIAND, SHLOMO MEIR  
BERNSTEIN-KOGAN (Cohen), JACOB  
BIERER, RUBIN  
BIRNBAUM, NATHAN  
BLUMEL, ANDRE  
BLUMENFELD, KURT YEHUDAH  
BODENHEIMER, MAX ISIDOR  
BOEHM, ADOLF  
BOROCHOV, BER (Dov)  
BRANDT, BORIS (Baruch)  
BRODETSKY, SELIG  
BRUCK, GRIGORI  
BUCHMIL, JOSHUA HESHEL  
BUXBAUM, NATHAN  
CARPI, LEONE  
CHASANOWICH, JOSEPH  
CHASANOWICH, LEON  
COHEN, ISAAC KADMI  
COHEN, ISRAEL  
COWEN, JOSEPH  
DE LIEME, NEHEMIA  
DEEDES, SIR WYNDHAM  
DON-YAHIA, YEHUDAH LEIB  
DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL  
EDELSTEIN, JACOB  
EDER, MONTAGUE DAVID  
EHRlich, JACOB  
EISLER, EDMUND MENAHEM  
ELIASBERG, MORDECAI  
FARBSTEIN, DAVID ZEVI  
FASTLICHT, ADOLFO  
FEIWEL, BERTHOLD  
FINKELSTEIN, CHAIM  
FINKELSTEIN, NOAH  
FISCHER, JEAN  
FITCH, LOUIS  
FRIEDEMANN, ADOLF  
FRIEDMANN, DESIDER  
FRISCH, DANIEL  
GASTER, MOSES  
GELBER, NATHAN MICHAEL  
GELLMAN, LEON

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 1. General History

## d. Zionism

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

GESANG, NATHAN-NACHMAN  
 GOLDBERG, BORIS  
 GOLD BERG, ISAAC LEIB  
 GOLDBLOOM, JACOB KOPPEL  
 GOLDHAMMER-SAHAWI, LEO  
 GOLDMAN, PAUL L.  
 GOLDMANN, NAHUM  
 GOLDSTEIN, ALEXANDER  
 GOLDSTEIN, ANGELO  
 GOODMAN, PAUL  
 GORDON, AHARON DAVID  
 GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV  
 GOTTLIEB, YEHOShUA  
 GREENBERG, HAYYIM  
 GREENBERG, LEOPOLD JACOB  
 GROSS, NATHAN  
 GROSSMAN, MEIR  
 GRUENBAUM, YIZHAK  
 GRUNBERG, ABRAHAM  
 HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA  
 HANTKE, ARTHUR (Menahem)  
 HARKAVI, YIZHAK  
 HARTGLAS, MAXIMILIAN MEIR APOLINARY  
 HECHLER, WILLIAM HENRY  
 HELLMAN, JACOB  
 HERBST, KARL  
 HERLITZ, GEORG  
 HERMANN, LEO  
 HERRMANN, HUGO  
 HERZL, THEODOR  
 HESS, MOSES  
 HICKL, MAX  
 HODESS, JACOB  
 HOFFMANN, JACOB  
 HORODISCHTSCHE, LEON  
 IDELSON, ABRAHAM  
 ISH-KISHOR, EPHRAIM  
 JABOTINSKY, VLADIMIR (*Zëv*)  
 JACOBSON, VICTOR  
 JAFFE, BEZALEL  
 JAFFE, LEIB  
 JARBLUM, MARC  
 JASINOWSKI, ISRAEL ISIDORE  
 KAHN, FRANZ  
 KALEF, YEHOShUA  
 KALISCHER, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 KATZENELSON, NISSAN  
 KATZNELSON, BERL (*Beeri*)  
 KESSLER, LEOPOLD  
 KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI  
 KISCH, FREDERICK HERMANN  
 KITRON (*KOSTRINSKY*), MOSHE  
 KLARMAN, YOSEF  
 KLEE, ALFRED

KLUMEL, MEIR  
 KOKESCH, OZER  
 KOMOLY, OTTO  
 KORKIS, ABRAHAM ADOLF  
 LANDAU, SAUL RAPHAEL  
 LANDAU, SHEMUEL HAYYIM  
 LANDAUER, GEORG  
 LEVIN, SHMARYA  
 LEWINSKY, ELHANAN LEIB  
 LEWITE, LEON  
 LICHT, ALEXANDER  
 LICHTHEIM, RICHARD  
 LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY  
 LIPSKY, LOUIS  
 LOEWE, HEINRICH (*Eliakim*)  
 MACCOBY, HAYYIM ZUNDEL  
 MANDELSTAMM, MAX EMMANUEL  
 MARMOREK, ALEXANDER  
 MOTZKIN, LEO (*Aryeh Leib*)  
 NATONEK, JOSEPH  
 NEUMANN, EMANUEL  
 NEWLINSKI, PHILIPP MICHAEL  
 NISSENBAUM, ISAAC  
 NORDAU, MAX  
 NUROCK, MORDECHAI  
 PASMANIK, DANIEL  
 PINSKER, LEON (*Judah Leib*)  
 REICH, LEON  
 REVUSKY, ABRAHAM  
 RINGEL, MICHAEL  
 ROMANO, MARCO  
 RONAI, JANOS  
 ROTENSTREICH, FISCHEL  
 RUFEBISEN, JOSEPH  
 RUPPIN, ARTHUR  
 SACHER, HARRY  
 SALZ, ABRAHAM ADOLPH  
 SCHACH, FABIUS  
 SCHACHTEL, HUGO-HILLEL  
 SCHALIT, ISIDOR  
 SCHAPIRA, HERMANN (*Zevi-Hirsch*)  
 SCHECHTMAN, JOSEPH B.  
 SCHENK, FAYE L.  
 SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH  
 SCHLOESSINGER, MAX  
 SCHOENFELD, JOSEPH  
 SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.  
 SCHWARZBART, ISAAC IGNACY  
 SHRAGAI, SHLOMO ZALMAN  
 SHREIER, FEIWEL  
 SILVER, ABBA HILLEL  
 SIMON, JULIUS  
 SIMON, SIR LEON  
 SOKOLOV, NAHUM  
 SOMMERSTEIN, EMIL  
 STAND, ADOLF  
 STEINER, HANNAH  
 STRICKER, ROBERT  
 SYKES, SIR MARK  
 SYRKIN, NACHMAN

TAUBES, LOEBEL  
 THON, OSIAS (Jehoshua)  
 TIOMKIN, VLADIMIR (Ze'ev)  
 TORCZYNER, JACQUES  
 TRIETSCH, DAVIS  
 TSCHLENOW, JEHIEL (Yefim Vladimirovich)  
 USSISHKIN, ABRAHAM MENAHEM MENDEL  
 VAN VRIESLAND, SIEGFRIED ADOLF (Zadok)  
 WARBURG, OTTO  
 WEISGAL, MEYER WOLF  
 WEIZMANN, CHAIM  
 WELTSCH, ROBERT  
 WERNER, SIEGMUND  
 WILENSKY, YEHUDAH LEIB NISAN  
 WOLFFSOHN, DAVID  
 WORLD LABOR ZIONIST MOVEMENT  
 WORTSMAN, YECHESKIEL CHARLES  
 YOFFE, ALTER  
 ZIPPER, GERSHON  
 ZISSU, ABRAHAM LEIB  
 ZLATOPOLSKY, HILLEL  
 ZLOCISTI, THEODOR  
 ZUCKERMAN, BARUCH

## 2. REGIONAL HISTORY

### a. Israel, Land and State of

#### MAIN SURVEYS

ISRAEL, LAND OF  
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – CLIMATE  
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – FLORA AND FAUNA  
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY  
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – GEOLOGY  
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – HISTORY  
 ISRAEL, LAND OF – PHYSIOGRAPHY  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – ALIYAH, ABSORPTION AND  
 SETTLEMENT  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – ARAB POPULATION  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – CULTURAL LIFE  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – DEFENSE FORCES  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – ECONOMIC AFFAIRS  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – EDUCATION  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – GOVERNANCE  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – HEALTH  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – HISTORICAL SURVEY  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – HUMAN GEOGRAPHY  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – LABOR  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – LEGAL AND JUDICIAL SYSTEM  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – POLITICAL LIFE AND PARTIES  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – POPULATION  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – RELIGIOUS LIFE AND  
 COMMUNITIES  
 ISRAEL, STATE OF – WELFARE AND SOCIAL  
 SECURITY

#### GENERAL ENTRIES

AGRICULTURE  
 AISH HATORAH  
 ALIYAH

ARCHAEOLOGISTS  
 ARCHAEOLOGY  
 ARCHIPHRECYTES  
 ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS  
 ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS, ISRAEL-ARAB  
 ART  
 BI-NATIONALISM  
 COINS AND CURRENCY  
 COMMUNITY TOKENS  
 COOPERATIVES  
 CRIME  
 CRUSADES  
 DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, ISRAEL  
 DEW  
 EARTHQUAKE  
 ENTEBBE RAID  
 EREZ ISRAEL  
 FLAG  
 GULF WAR  
 HALUKKAH  
 HAMAS  
 HA-TIKVAH  
 HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR PALESTINE  
 HIZBOLLAH  
 HOLY PLACES  
 HOREV COMMISSION  
 ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION  
 INDEPENDENCE DAY, ISRAEL  
 INTIFADA  
 ISRAEL PRIZE  
 ITINERARIES OF EREZ ISRAEL  
 ITINERARIUM ANTONINI  
 ITINERARIUM HIEROSOLYMITANUM OR  
 ITINERARIUM BURDIGALENSE  
 KAHAN COMMISSION  
 KIBBUTZ FESTIVALS  
 KNESSET  
 LAVON AFFAIR  
 LEBANON WAR  
 MABARAH  
 MACCABIAH  
 MANDATE FOR PALESTINE  
 MAPS OF EREZ ISRAEL  
 MOSHAV  
 MOSHAV SHITTUFI  
 NATIONAL PARKS IN ISRAEL  
 NATURE RESERVES IN ISRAEL  
 NEW LEFT  
 OLEI HA-GARDOM  
 PALESTINE  
 PALESTINE, INQUIRY COMMISSIONS  
 PALESTINE, PARTITION AND PARTITION PLANS  
 PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION  
 PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY  
 PATRIA  
 PILGRIMAGE  
 PRESIDENT OF ISRAEL  
 PROJECT RENEWAL  
 RISHON LE-ZION  
 SAINT JAMES CONFERENCE

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**2. Regional History**

**a. *Israel, Land and State of***

**GENERAL ENTRIES (*continued*)**

SALT  
 SHEKEL  
 SHELUHEI EREZ ISRAEL  
 SINAI CAMPAIGN  
 SIX-DAY WAR  
 STOCKADE AND WATCHTOWER  
 SYKES-PICOT TREATY  
 TEMPLERS  
 TRAVELERS AND TRAVELS TO EREZ ISRAEL  
 UNSCOP  
 VANUNU AFFAIR  
 WAR OF INDEPENDENCE  
 WHITE PAPERS  
 YOM HA-ZIKKARON  
 YOM KIPPUR WAR

**FLORA AND FAUNA**

ACACIA  
 ALGUM  
 ALMOND  
 ANIMALS OF THE BIBLE AND TALMUD  
 ANT  
 ANTELOPE  
 APPLE  
 ASS  
 BALSAM  
 BARLEY  
 BAT  
 BEANS  
 BEAR  
 BEE  
 BEET  
 BITTERN (Heron)  
 BOX  
 BROOM  
 BUFFALO  
 BUZZARD  
 CABBAGE  
 CALAMUS, SWEET  
 CAMEL  
 CAPER  
 CAROB  
 CASTOR-OIL PLANT  
 CAT  
 CATTLE  
 CEDAR  
 CENTIPEDE  
 CHAMELEON  
 CINNAMON  
 CITRUS  
 CORAL  
 CORIANDER  
 COTTON  
 CRANE

CRIMSON WORM  
 CROCODILE  
 CUCUMBER  
 CUMIN  
 CYPRESS  
 DEER  
 DOG  
 DOVE  
 DYE PLANTS  
 EAGLE  
 EBONY  
 ELEPHANT  
 FENNEL  
 FIG  
 FLAX  
 FLEA  
 FLOWERS  
 FLY  
 FOX  
 FRANKINCENSE  
 FROG  
 GALBANUM  
 GARLIC  
 GAZELLE  
 GECKO  
 GNAT  
 GOAT  
 GOOSE  
 GOURD  
 GULL  
 HARE  
 HAWK  
 HEMLOCK  
 HEMP  
 HERBS, MEDICINAL  
 HONEY  
 HOOPOE  
 HORNET  
 HORSE  
 HYENA  
 HYRAX  
 HYSSOP  
 IBEX  
 IVORY  
 IVY  
 JACKAL  
 JUJUBE  
 JUNIPER  
 KITE  
 LAUDANUM  
 LEECH  
 LEEK  
 LEGUMES  
 LENTIL  
 LEOPARD  
 LETTUCE  
 LEVIATHAN  
 LION  
 LIZARD  
 LOCUST

LOUSE  
 MALLOW  
 MANDRAKE  
 MASTIC  
 MELON  
 MILKWEED  
 MILLET  
 MOLE  
 MONITOR  
 MOTH  
 MOUSE  
 MULBERRY  
 MULE  
 MUSHROOMS  
 MUSTARD  
 MYRRH  
 MYRTLE  
 NIGHTINGALE  
 NUT  
 OAK  
 OLEANDER  
 OLIVE  
 ONAGER  
 ONION  
 ORACH  
 OSTRICH  
 OWL  
 PALM  
 PAPHYRUS  
 PARTRIDGE  
 PEACH  
 PEACOCK  
 PEAR  
 PELICAN  
 PEPPER  
 PHEASANT  
 PIG  
 PINE  
 PISTACHIO  
 PLANE TREE  
 PLANTS  
 PLUM  
 POMEGRANATE  
 POPLAR  
 QUAIL  
 QUINCE  
 RADISH  
 RAT  
 RAVEN  
 REED  
 RICE  
 ROCKET  
 ROSE  
 SAFFRON  
 SCORPION  
 SHEEP  
 SILK  
 SKINK  
 SNAKE  
 SORGHUM

SPARROW  
 SPICES  
 SPIDER  
 SPIKENARD  
 SQUILL  
 STORAX  
 STORK  
 SUMAC  
 SWIFT  
 SYCAMORE  
 TAHASH  
 TAMARISK  
 TARES  
 TEREBINTH  
 THISTLES AND THORNS  
 TORTOISE  
 TRAGACANTH  
 TURTLE DOVE  
 VEGETABLES  
 VINE  
 VULTURES  
 WEEDS  
 WHEAT  
 WILD BULL  
 WILLOW  
 WOLF  
 WORM  
 WORMWOOD

**PLACES**

ABU AWEIGILA  
 ABU GHOSH  
 ADULLAM REGION  
 AIJALON  
 ARABAH  
 ARBEL  
 AVELIM OR OVELIM  
 BANIAS  
 BASHAN  
 BET NETOFAH  
 BETHAR  
 CARMEL, MOUNT  
 DEAD SEA  
 EN-DOR  
 GERIZIM, MOUNT  
 GESHER BENOT YAAKOV  
 GILBOA  
 GINNOSAR, PLAIN OF  
 HAMMAT-GADER (Geder)  
 HAMMATH (Tiberias)  
 HECHAL SHLOMO  
 HEFER PLAIN  
 HERMON, MOUNT  
 HULEH VALLEY  
 JABBOK  
 JEZREEL, VALLEY OF  
 JORDAN  
 JOTABAH  
 KINNAROT, VALLEY OF  
 KINNERET, LAKE

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**2. Regional History**

**a. *Israel, Land and State of***

**PLACES** (*continued*)

KISHON  
 LATRUN  
 MAALEH AKRABBIM  
 MACHPELAH, CAVE OF  
 MEIR BAAL HA-NES, TOMB OF  
 MIKVEH ISRAEL  
 MOUNT OF OLIVES  
 NEGEV  
 ONO  
 RAIN  
 RAMAT HA-GOLAN  
 RED SEA  
 SHEPHELAH  
 SINAI  
 SODOM AND GOMORRAH  
 SOREK, VALLEY OF  
 TABOR, MOUNT  
 TIMNA  
 WESTERN WALL  
 YARKON  
 YARMUK  
 ZION

**COMMUNITIES**

ABU GHOSH  
 ACRE  
 ADAMIT  
 AFIKIM  
 AFULAH  
 ALFEI MENASHE  
 ALLONEI ABBA  
 ALLONEI YIZHAK  
 ALLONIM  
 ALMAGOR  
 ALMAH  
 ALUMMOT  
 AMAZYAH  
 AMIR  
 AMIRIM  
 AMMIAD  
 AMMINADAV  
 ANATHOTH  
 APHEK  
 APOLLONIA  
 ARA  
 ARABA  
 ARAD  
 ARARA  
 ARIEL  
 ARRABA  
 ARTAS  
 ASHDOD  
 ASHDOT YAAKOV  
 ASHKELON

ATAROT  
 ATHLIT  
 AVIGDOR  
 AVIHAYIL  
 AYANOT  
 AYYELET HA-SHAHAR  
 AZOR  
 BALFOURIYYAH  
 BAQA AL-GHARBIYYA; BAQA AL-SHARQIYYA  
 BARKAI  
 BAT HEFER  
 BAT SHELOMO  
 BAT YAM  
 BEERI  
 BEER ORAH  
 BEEROT YIZHAK  
 BEERSHEBA  
 BEER TOVIYYAH  
 BEER YAAKOV  
 BEIT JANN  
 BEIT JIMAL  
 BEN SHEMEN  
 BENE-BERAK  
 BENEI AISH  
 BENEI DAROM  
 BENEI DEROR  
 BENEI ZION  
 BEROR HAYIL  
 BET ALFA  
 BET(H)-ARABAH  
 BET(H)-DAGON  
 BET(H)-EL  
 BET ESHEL  
 BET GUVRIN  
 BET HA-EMEK  
 BET HALEVI  
 BET HANAN  
 BETHANY  
 BET HERUT  
 BET HILLEL  
 BETHLEHEM  
 BET (Bayt) IKSA  
 BET KESHET  
 BET(H) LEHEM (Ha-Gelilit)  
 BET MEIR  
 BET NEHEMYAH  
 BET OREN  
 BET OVED  
 BET(H)-SHEAN  
 BET SHEARIM  
 BET(H)-SHEMESH  
 BET(H)-SHITTAH  
 BET YANNAI  
 BET YEHOASHUA  
 BET YERAH  
 BET YIZHAK  
 BET YOSEF  
 BET ZAYIT  
 BET ZERA  
 BINYAMINAH



BIRANIT	GAN SHOMRON
BIRIYYAH	GAN YAVNEH
BITAN AHARON	GAT
BIZZARON	GAZIT
BOZRAH	GEDERAH
CAESAREA	GELIL YAM
DABBURIYYA	GESHER
DAFNAH	GESHER HA-ZIV
DALIYAT AL-KARMIL	GEULEI TEIMAN
DALIYYAH	GEULIM
DALTON	GEVA
DAN	GEVARAM
DEGANYAH	GEVAT
DEIR AL-BALAH	GEVIM
DIMONAH	GEVULOT
DOBRATH	GEZER
DOR	GIBBETHON
DOROT	GINNEGAR
EFRAT	GINNOSAR
EILAT	GISCALA
EILON	GIVAT ADA
EILOT	GIVATAYIM
EIN FASHKHAH	GIVAT BRENNER
EIN GEV	GIVAT HA-SHELOSHAH
EIN HA-EMEK	GIVAT HAYYIM
EIN HA-HORESH	GIVAT HEN
EIN HA-MIFRAZ	GIVAT SHMUEL
EIN HA-NAZIV	GIVAT ZE'EV
EIN HA-SHELOSHAH	GOFNAH
EIN HA-SHOFET	GUSH ETZYON
EIN HOD	GUSH KATIF
EIN IRON	HA-BONIM
EIN KEREM	HADERAH
EIN SHEMER	HADID
EIN VERED	HAFEZ HAYYIM
EIN YAHAV	HA-GOSHERIM
EIN ZEITIM	HAIFA
EIN ZURIM	HALHUL
ELAD	HAMADYAH
ELATH	HA-MAPIL
ELYASHIV	HANITAH
EMMAUS	HA-OGEN
EN-GEDI	HA-ON
EN-HAROD	HAREL
ESHTAOL	HA-SOLELIM
ESHTEMOA	HAZER, HAZERIM
EVEN YEHUDAH	HAZEVAH
EVEN YIZHAK	HAZOR (ha-Gelilit)
EVRON	HAZOR ASHDOD
EYAL	HA-ZORE'A
FASSUTA	HA-ZORE'IM
FURAYDIS, AL-	HEBRON
GA'ATON	HEFZI BAH
GALILEE	HELEZ
GALON	HEREV LE-ET
GAN HAYYIM	HERUT
GANNEI TIKVAH	HERZLIYYAH
GANNEI YEHUDAH	HIBBAT ZION
GAN SHELOMO	HOD HA-SHARON
GAN SHEMUEL	HOGLAH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*  
COMMUNITIES (continued)

HOLON  
 HUKOK  
 HULATAH  
 HULDAH  
 HULEH  
 HURFAYSH  
 ILANIYYAH  
 JABNEEL  
 JAFFA  
 JENIN  
 JERICHO  
 JERUSALEM  
 JERUSALEM, LEGAL ASPECTS  
 JOKNEAM  
 JOTAPATA  
 KABRI  
 KADIMAH  
 KAFR KAMA  
 KAFR QASIM  
 KARMIEL  
 KARMIYYAH  
 KARNEI SHOMRON  
 KAZIR HARISH  
 KAZRIN  
 KEFAR AZAR  
 KEFAR BARAM  
 KEFAR BARUKH  
 KEFAR BIALIK  
 KEFAR BILU  
 KEFAR BLUM  
 KEFAR DAROM  
 KEFAR EZYON  
 KEFAR GAMALA  
 KEFAR GIDEON  
 KEFAR GILADI  
 KEFAR GLICKSON  
 KEFAR HABAD  
 KEFAR HA-HORESH  
 KEFAR HA-MACCABI  
 KEFAR HANANYAH  
 KEFAR HA-NASI  
 KEFAR HA-RO'EH  
 KEFAR HASIDIM  
 KEFAR HATTIN  
 KEFAR HAYYIM  
 KEFAR HESS  
 KEFAR HITTIM  
 KEFAR JAWITZ  
 KEFAR KANNA  
 KEFAR KISCH  
 KEFAR MALAL  
 KEFAR MANDI  
 KEFAR MASARYK  
 KEFAR MENAHEM

KEFAR MONASH  
 KEFAR MORDEKHAI  
 KEFAR NETTER  
 KEFAR PINES  
 KEFAR ROSH HA-NIKRAH  
 KEFAR RUPPIN  
 KEFAR SAVA  
 KEFAR SHEMARYAHU  
 KEFAR SYRKIN  
 KEFAR SZOLD  
 KEFAR TAVOR  
 KEFAR TRUMAN  
 KEFAR URIYYAH  
 KEFAR VITKIN  
 KEFAR VRADIM  
 KEFAR WARBURG  
 KEFAR YASIF  
 KEFAR YEHEZKEL  
 KEFAR YEHOSHUA  
 KEFAR YONAH  
 KHAN YUNIS  
 KINNERET  
 KINNERET  
 KIR HARESETH  
 KIRYAT ANAVIM  
 KIRYAT ATA  
 KIRYAT BIALIK  
 KIRYAT EKRON  
 KIRYAT GAT  
 KIRYAT-HAROSHET  
 KIRYAT MALAKHI  
 KIRYAT MOTZKIN  
 KIRYAT ONO  
 KIRYAT SHEMONAH  
 KIRYAT TIVON  
 KIRYAT YAM  
 KISSUFIM  
 KOKHAV YAIR  
 LACHISH REGION  
 LAHAVOT HA-BASHAN  
 LAVI  
 LEHAVIM  
 LOHAMEI HA-GETTAOT  
 LYDDA  
 MA'AGAN MIKHAEL  
 MA'ALE ADUMIM  
 MA'ALEH HA-HAMISHAH  
 MA'ALOT TARSHIHA  
 MA'ANIT  
 MA'AS  
 MA'BAROT  
 MAGHAR, AL-  
 MAHANAYIM  
 MAJDAL AL-SHAMS  
 MAJD AL-KURUM  
 MAKKABIM-RE'UT  
 MANARAH  
 MA'OZ HAYYIM  
 MASSADAH  
 MASSUOT YIZHAK

MA'YAN BARUKH	OR AKIVA
MA'YAN ZEVI	ORANIT
MAZKERET BATYAH	OR HA-NER
MAZLI'AH	OROT
MEI AMMI	OR YEHUDAH
ME'IR SHEFEYAH	PARDES HANNAH-KARKUR
MEITAR	PARDESIYYAH
MENAHEMIYYA	PEKI'IN
MERHAVYAH	PETAH TIKVAH
MERON	PORIYYAH
MESILLAT ZION	QUNAYTIRA, AL-
MESILLOT	RA'ANANNAH
METULLAH	RAFA
MEVASSERET ZION	RAMA, AL-
MIGDAL	RAMALLAH
MIGDAL HA-EMEK	RAMAT DAVID
MI'ILYA	RAMAT GAN
MIKHMORET	RAMAT HA-KOVESH
MISGAV AM	RAMAT HA-SHARON
MISHMAR HA-EMEK	RAMAT HA-SHOFET
MISHMAR HA-NEGEV	RAMAT RAHEL
MISHMAR HA-SHARON	RAMAT RAZIEL
MISHMAR HA-YARDEN	RAMAT YISHAI
MISHMAROT	RAMAT YOHANAN
MIZPAH	RAMAT ZEVI
MIZPEH RAMON	RAMLEH
MIZRA	RAMOT HA-SHAVIM
MODI'IN	RAMOT MENASHEH
MOLEDET	RAMOT NAFTALI
MOZA, (HA-) MOZAH	REGAVIM
NA'AN	REGBAH
NABLUS	REHOVOT
NAHALAL	REKHASIM
NAHALAT YEHUDAH	REVADIM
NAHAL OZ	REVIVIM
NAHARIYYAH	RIHANIYYA, AL-
NAVEH	RISHON LE-ZION
NAZARETH	RISHPON
NEGBAH	ROSH HA-AYIN
NEHALIM	ROSH PINNAH
NEHORAH	RUHAMAH
NE'OT MORDEKHAI	SA'AD
NESHER	SAFED
NES ZIYYONAH	SALCHAH
NETA'IM	SARID
NETANYAH	SASA
NETIV HA-LAMED-HE	SAVYON
NETIVOT	SEDEH BOKER
NEVATIM	SEDEH ELIYAHU
NEVEH EITAN	SEDEH NAHUM
NEVEH YAM	SEDEH NEHEMYAH
NEZER SERENI	SEDEH WARBURG
NIR AM	SEDEH YAAKOV
NIR DAVID	SEDEROT
NIR EZYON	SEDOT YAM
NIRIM	SHAALBIM
NIZZANAH	SHA'AREI TIKVAH
NIZZANIM	SHAAR HA-AMAKIM
OFAKIM	SHA'AR HA-GOLAN
OMER	SHADMOT DEVORAH

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**2. Regional History**

**a. *Israel, Land and State of*  
COMMUNITIES (continued)**

SHAMIR  
SHARONAH  
SHAVEI ZION  
SHE'AR YASHUV  
SHEFARAM  
SHEFAYIM  
SHELOMI  
SHELUHOT  
SHIVTAH  
SHOHAM  
SHOMRAT  
SHORESH  
SHOVAL  
SHUNEM  
SIKHNIN  
SUSITA  
TAANACH  
TAL SHAHAR  
TAYYIBA, AL-  
TEKOA  
TEKUMAH  
TEL ADASHIM  
TEL AVIV-JAFFA  
TEL HAI  
TEL KAZIR  
TEL MOND  
TEL YIZHAK  
TEL YOSEF  
THEBEZ  
TIBERIAS  
TIRA, AL-  
TIRAT HA-CARMEL  
TIRAT ZEVI  
TIVON  
TUL KARM  
UDIM  
URIM  
USHA  
USIFIYYA  
YAD HANNAH  
YAD MORDEKHAI  
YAGUR  
YAKUM  
YAMMIT REGION  
YARDENAH  
YARKONAH  
YAVNEH  
YAVNEH  
YEDIDYAH  
YEHI'AM  
YEHUD  
YEROHAM  
YESODOT  
YESUD HA-MA'ALAH

YIZREEL  
YOTVATAH  
ZAREPHATH  
ZIKHRON YAAKOV  
ZOFIT  
ZORAH  
ZORAN  
ZUR MOSHE  
ZUR YIGAL

**ORGANIZATIONS**

AHDUT HA-AVODAH  
AHDUT HA-AVODAH-POALEI ZION  
AMIDAR  
A.S.A.  
BAR-ILAN UNIVERSITY  
BENEI BINYAMIN  
BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV  
BEN-ZVI INSTITUTE  
BERIT HA-BIRYONIM  
BERIT SHALOM  
BETH HATEFUTSOTH  
BEZALEL  
BILU  
BNEI AKIVA  
CAMERI  
CANAANITES  
DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT FOR CHANGE  
EGGED  
EL AL  
ELITZUR  
EL-YAM  
EMUNAH  
EZ HAYYIM  
FARMERS FEDERATION OF ISRAEL  
FRIENDSHIP LEAGUES WITH ISRAEL  
GADNA  
GAHAL  
GEDUD HA-AVODAH  
GHETTO FIGHTER'S HOUSE  
GUSH EMUNIM  
HABIMAH  
HAGANAH  
HAIFA, UNIVERSITY OF  
HAIFA MUNICIPAL THEATER  
HA-KIBBUTZ HA-ARZI HA-SHOMER HA-ZAIR  
HA-KIBBUTZ HA-DATI  
HA-KIBBUTZ HA-MEUHAD  
HAMASHBIR HAMERKAZI  
HA-NO'AR HA-OVED VE-HA-LOMED  
HA-OVED HA-ZIYYONI  
HAPOEL  
HA-POEL HA-MIZRACHI  
HA-POEL HA-ZAIR  
HA-SHOMER  
HA-TENU'AH LE-MA'AN EREZ ISRAEL HA-SHELEMAH  
HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM  
HERUT MOVEMENT  
HEVRAT HA-OVEDIM

HIEROSOLYMITANISCHE STIFTUNG  
 HISTADRUT  
 HISTADRUT HA-OVEDIM HA-LE'UMMIT  
 HITAHDUT  
 IHUD HA-KEVUZOT VE-HA-KIBBUTZIM  
 INDEPENDENT LIBERAL PARTY  
 IRGUN ZEVAI LEUMMI  
 ISRAEL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES  
 ISRAEL CHAMBER ORCHESTRA  
 ISRAEL EXPLORATION SOCIETY  
 ISRAEL LABOR PARTY  
 ISRAEL MUSEUM  
 ISRAEL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA  
 JERUSALEM INSTITUTE FOR ISRAEL STUDIES  
 JERUSALEM PUBLISHING HOUSE, THE  
 JEWISH AGENCY  
 JEWISH BRIGADE GROUP  
 JEWISH LEGION  
 KACH  
 KADOORIE  
 KETER PUBLISHING HOUSE  
 KIBBUTZ MOVEMENT  
 LEO BAECK INSTITUTE  
 LIBRARY, JEWISH NATIONAL AND UNIVERSITY  
 LIKUD  
 LOHAMEI HERUT ISRAEL (Lehi)  
 MACCABI  
 MAGEN DAVID ADOM  
 MAHAL  
 MALBEN  
 MAPAI  
 MAPAM  
 MEKOROT WATER COMPANY  
 MERETZ  
 MO'EZET HA-PO'ALOT  
 NAHAL  
 NATIONAL RELIGIOUS PARTY  
 NETUREI KARTA  
 NILI  
 OHEL  
 PALESTINE ECONOMIC CORPORATION  
 PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND  
 PALESTINE OFFICE  
 PALMAH  
 PEACE MOVEMENTS, RELIGIOUS  
 PEACE NOW  
 PEEL COMMISSION  
 PICA  
 PO'ALEI AGUDAT ISRAEL  
 RAFI  
 ROCKEFELLER MUSEUM  
 SCHECHTER INSTITUTE OF JEWISH STUDIES, THE  
 SCHOCKEN INSTITUTE  
 SHAS  
 SHINUI  
 SOLEL BONEH  
 TAHAL  
 TARBUT  
 TEACHERS ASSOCIATION IN ISRAEL  
 TECHNION, ISRAEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
 TNUVA  
 TSOMET  
 ULPAN  
 VA'AD HA-PEKIDIM VE-HA-AMARKALIM  
 VA'AD LE'UMMI  
 VA'AD PEKIDEI EREZ ISRAEL BE-KUSHTA  
 WEIZMANN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE  
 WRITERS ASSOCIATION IN ISRAEL  
 YAD VASHEM  
 ZIM

**PUBLICATIONS**

AHDUT HA-AVODAH  
 AL HA-MISHMAR  
 BUSTENAI  
 DAVAR  
 DO'AR HA-YOM  
 DVIR  
 GILYONOT  
 GLOBES  
 GOLDENE KEYT, DI  
 HAARETZ  
 HA-BOKER  
 HA-LEVANON  
 HA-MODI'A  
 HA-PO'EL HA-ZA'IR  
 HAVAZZELET  
 HA-ZOFEH  
 JERUSALEM POST  
 JERUSALEM REPORT  
 MAARIV  
 TARBIZ  
 UJ KELET  
 YATED NEEMAN  
 YEDIOTH AHARONOTH

**BIOGRAPHIES***Academic Life*

ADAR, ZVI  
 AHARONI, YOHANAN  
 ALCALAY, REUVEN  
 ALLON, GEDALYA  
 AMIR, MENACHEM  
 AMIRAN, DAVID  
 AMITSUR, SAMSON ABRAHAM  
 ANKORI, ZEVI  
 ARIELI, YEHOSHUA  
 ARNON, ABRAHAM  
 ARUSI, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES HA-LEVI  
 ASHTOR, ELIYAHU  
 AUERBACH, ELIAS  
 AUMMANN, ROBERT J.  
 AVIGAD, NAHMAN  
 AVINERI, SHLOMO  
 AVINERI, YITZHAK  
 AVIRAM, JOSEPH  
 AVITZUR, SHMUEL  
 AVI-YONAH, MICHAEL  
 AVRUNIN, ABRAHAM

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Academic Life (continued)*

AYALON, DAVID  
 BACHI, ROBERTO  
 BAER, GABRIEL  
 BAER, YITZHAK  
 BANETH  
 BAR-DAROMA, HAYYIM ZE'EV  
 BAR-HILLEL, YEHOSHUA  
 BAR-YOSEF, OFER  
 BAUER, YEHUDA  
 BEIN, ALEXANDER  
 BEINART, HAIM  
 BEIT-HALLAHMI, BENJAMIN  
 BEN-ARIEH, YEHOSHUA  
 BENAYAHU, MEIR  
 BEN-DAVID, JOSEPH  
 BEN-DOR, IMMANUEL  
 BEN HAYYIM, ZE'EV  
 BEN-SASSON, HAIM HILLEL  
 BEN-SHAKHAR, GERSHON  
 BENTWICH  
 BENVENISTI, DAVID  
 BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER  
 BEN-YEHUDAH, BARUKH  
 BERGER-BARZILAI, JOSEPH  
 BERGMAN, SAMUEL HUGO  
 BERGMANN, JUDAH  
 BIALOBLOCKI, SAMUEL SHERAGA  
 BILLIG, LEVI  
 BIRAN, AVRAHAM  
 BLAU, JOSHUA  
 BLEJER, MARIO ISRAEL  
 BONDY, RUTH  
 BONFIL, ROBERT  
 BONNE, ALFRED ABRAHAM  
 BRASLAVI (Braslavski), JOSEPH  
 BRAVERMAN, AVISHAY  
 BRAWER, ABRAHAM JACOB  
 BRAWER, MOSHE  
 BRINKER, MENACHEM  
 CHOURAQUI, ANDRE  
 CHURGIN, PINKHOS  
 CONFINO, MICHAEL  
 CORCOS, DAVID  
 DALESKI, HILLEL  
 DAN, JOSEPH  
 DAVID D'BETH HILLEL  
 DE VRIES, BENJAMIN  
 DIAMANT, PAUL JOSEPH  
 DINUR, BENZION  
 DORON, ABRAHAM  
 DOTAN, ARON  
 DOTHAN, MOSHE  
 DOTHAN, TRUDE

DRAPKIN, ABRAHAM  
 DRAPKIN, ISRAEL  
 DVORZETSKY, MARK MEIR  
 EISENSTADT, SAMUEL NOAH  
 ELON, AMOS  
 ELON, MENACHEM  
 EPSTEIN, CLAIRE  
 EPSTEIN, JACOB NAHUM  
 ESTORI (ISAAC BEN MOSES) HA-PARHI  
 ETTINGER, SHMUEL  
 ETZIONI, AMITAI WERNER  
 EVEN SHEMUEL, JUDAH  
 EVEN-SHOSHAN, AVRAHAM  
 FAITLOVITCH, JACQUES  
 FEINBERG, NATHAN  
 FEUERSTEIN, REUVEN  
 FINKELSTEIN, ISRAEL  
 FISH, HAREL (HAROLD)  
 FRANKEL, YA'AKOV  
 FRANKENSTEIN, CARL  
 FREIMANN, ABRAHAM HAYYIM (Alfred)  
 FRIEDLAENDER, SAUL  
 FRIEDMAN, SHAMMA  
 FRIEDMANN, DANIEL  
 FUKS, ALEXANDER  
 FUNKENSTEIN, AMOS  
 GAON, MOSES DAVID  
 GARTNER, LLOYD P.  
 GAVISON, RUTH  
 GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)  
 GOLDMAN, ELIEZER  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, ERNST DANIEL  
 GOPHNA, RAM  
 GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN, MOSHE  
 GOTTLIEB, EPHRAIM  
 GRAJEWSKY, PINCHAS  
 GRANOTT, ABRAHAM (Granovsky)  
 GROSSMAN, AVRAHAM  
 GULAK, ASHER  
 GUTMAN, ISRAEL  
 GUTMANN, JOSHUA  
 HABERMANN, ABRAHAM MEIR  
 HADDAD, EZRA  
 HAKHAM, SIMON  
 HALPERN, ISRAEL  
 HARAN, MENAHEM  
 HAREL, MENASHEH  
 HEINEMANN, YIZHAK  
 HELD, MOSHE  
 HELFMAN, ELHANAN  
 HERLITZ, GEORG  
 HEYD, URIEL  
 HIRSCHBERG, HAIM ZEW  
 HOROWITZ, ISRAEL ZEEV  
 IDEL, MOSHE  
 KADDARI, MENAHEM ZEVI  
 KAHANA, ABRAHAM  
 KAHANE, ISAAC (Yizhak Ze'ev)  
 KAHNEMAN, DANIEL  
 KATZ, ELIHU

KATZ, ISRAEL  
 KATZ, JACOB  
 KAUFMANN, YEHEZKEL  
 KAZNELSON, SIEGMUND  
 KEMPINSKY, AHARON  
 KIEL, YEHUDA  
 KISTER, MEIR J.  
 KLAR, BENJAMIN MENAHEM  
 KLAUSNER, ISRAEL  
 KLAUSNER, JOSEPH GEDALIAH  
 KLEIN, SAMUEL  
 KLEINMANN, MOSHE  
 KOOK, SAUL HONE BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN  
 KORiat, ASHER  
 KRAUS, PAUL ELIEZER  
 KUTSCHER, EDWARD YEHEZKEL  
 LANDAU, JACOB M.  
 LAPIDOT, RUTH  
 LEIBOWITZ, NEHAMA  
 LEIBOWITZ, YESHAYAHU  
 LEWY, YOHANAN  
 LIEBERMAN, SAUL  
 LIEBMAN, CHARLES (YESHAYAHU)  
 LIPSCHUETZ, ELIEZER MEIR  
 LISSAK, MOSHE  
 LOEWINGER, DAVID SAMUEL  
 LUNCZ, ABRAHAM MOSES  
 MAHLER, RAPHAEL  
 MAISELS, MOSES HAYYIM (Misha)  
 MALAMAT, ABRAHAM  
 MANHEIM, BILHAH  
 MANI, EZRA  
 MARGALLOT, MORDECAI  
 MAYER, LEO ARY  
 MAZAR, AMIHAI  
 MAZAR, BENJAMIN  
 MELAMED, EZRA ZION  
 MOREH, SHMUEL  
 MUNTNER, ALEXANDER SUESSMAN  
 NAVON, DAVID  
 NEUMANN, ERICH  
 NOY, DOV  
 OLSVANGER, IMMANUEL  
 ORMIAN, HAYYIM  
 PATINKIN, DON  
 PERI, HIRAM (Heinz)  
 PIAMENTA, MOSHE  
 PINES, NOAH  
 PINES, SHLOMO (Solomon)  
 PLESSNER, MARTIN (Meir)  
 POSNER, AKIVA BARUKH (Arthur)  
 POZNANSKI, EDWARD  
 PRAWER, JOSHUA  
 PRESS, YESHAYAHU  
 PROBST, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 RABAN, AVNER  
 RABIN  
 RAND, YAAKOV  
 RAVITZKY, AVIEZER  
 RIEGER, ELIEZER  
 RIVLIN, ELIEZER  
 RIVLIN, JOSEPH JOEL  
 ROSÉN, HAIM B.  
 ROTENSTREICH, NATHAN  
 ROTH, LEON  
 SAFRAI, SHMUEL  
 SALOMON, GAVRIEL  
 SARFATTI, GAD  
 SCHAECHTER, JOSEPH  
 SCHALIT, ABRAHAM CHAIM  
 SCHAPIRO, ISRAEL  
 SCHIRMANN, JEFIM (Hayyim)  
 SCHMELZ, USIEL OSCAR  
 SCHOLEM, GERSHOM GERHARD  
 SCHWABE, MOSHE (Max)  
 SCHWADRON (SHARON), ABRAHAM  
 SCHWARZ, YEHOSEPH  
 SEGAL, MOSES HIRSCH (ZEVI)  
 SERMONETA, JOSEPH BARUCH  
 SHACHAR, ARIE  
 SHAHAR, SHULAMIT  
 SHILOH, YIGAL  
 SHMUELI, EPHRAIM  
 SHOHAM, SHLOMO-GIORA  
 SHOHETMAN, BARUCH  
 SHUVAL, JUDITH  
 SILBERNER, EDMUND  
 SIMON, AKIBA ERNST  
 SIMONSOHN, SHLOMO  
 SOMEKH, SASSON  
 SPERBER, DANIEL  
 SPIEGEL, NATHAN  
 STEKELIS, MOSHE  
 STERN, EPHRAIM  
 STERN, MENAHEM  
 SUKENIK, ELIEZER LIPA  
 TADMOR, HAYIM  
 TALMON, JACOB LEIB  
 TALMON, SHEMARYAHU  
 TARTAKOWER, ARIEH  
 TA-SHMA, ISRAEL MOSES  
 TCHERIKOVER, VICTOR (Avigdor)  
 TELLER, ISRAEL  
 TISHBY, ISAIAH  
 TUR-SINAI (Torczyner), NAPHTALI HERZ (Harry)  
 URBACH, EPHRAIM ELIMELECH  
 URMAN, DAN  
 USSISHKIN, DAVID  
 VILNAY, ZEV  
 WALLENSTEIN, MEIR  
 WARBURG, GAVRIEL REUBEN  
 WEIL, GOTTHOLD  
 WEISS, ABRAHAM  
 WEISS, MEIR  
 WERBLOWSKY, RAPHAEL JUDA ZWI  
 WERTHEIMER, SOLOMON AARON  
 WIGODER, GEOFFREY  
 WINNINGER, SOLOMON  
 WIRSZUBSKI, CHAIM  
 WISE, GEORGE SCHNEIWEIS

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Academic Life (continued)*

WISTRICH, ROBERT  
 WIZEN, MOSHE AHARON  
 WORMANN, CURT  
 YAARI, ABRAHAM  
 YAARI, MENAHEM  
 YADIN, YIGAEL  
 YAHUDA, ABRAHAM SHALOM  
 YARON, REUVEN  
 YAVETS, ZVI  
 YEFET, SARAH  
 YEIVIN, ISRAEL  
 YOVEL, YIRMIYAHU  
 ZAND, MICHAEL  
 ZULAY, MENAHEM

*Art*

ABSALON  
 AGAM, YAACOV  
 AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA  
 APPELBAUM, MOSHE  
 ARDON, MORDECAI  
 ARIKHA, AVIGDOR  
 AROCH, ARIE  
 ASCHHEIM, ISIDOR  
 ATAR, HAIM  
 AVNI, AHARON  
 BACON, YEHUDA  
 BAERWALD, ALEX  
 BAR-AM, MICHA  
 BARASCH, MOSHE  
 BEERI, TUVIA  
 BEN-ZVI, ZEEV  
 BERGNER, YOSSE (Yosef L.)  
 BERNSTEIN, MOSHE  
 BEZEM, NAPHTALI  
 BLUM, LUDWIG  
 BOGEN, ALEXANDER  
 BROWN, AIKA  
 CASTEL, MOSHE ELAZAR  
 COHEN, ELISHEVA  
 COHEN GAN, PINHAS  
 DANZIGER, ITZHAK  
 DAVID, JEAN  
 ELHANANI, ABA  
 ELHANANI, ARYEH  
 ENGELSBERG, LEON  
 FEIGIN, DOV  
 FIMA  
 FRENKEL (FRENEL), ITZHAK  
 GAD, DEVORAH  
 GAMZU, HAYYIM  
 GARBUZ, YAIR  
 GARDOSH, KARIEL (Charles; "Dosh")

GERSHUNI, MOSHE  
 GIDAL, TIM  
 GROSS, MICHAEL  
 GRUNDMAN, ZWI  
 GUTMAN, NAHUM  
 HABER, SHAMAI  
 HALEVY, YOSEF  
 IDELSON, BENJAMIN  
 JANCO, MARCEL  
 KADISHMAN, MENASHE  
 KAHANA, AHARON  
 KARAVAN, DANI  
 KARMI, DOV  
 KAUFMANN, RICHARD  
 KLARWEIN, JOSEPH  
 KRAKAUER, LEOPOLD  
 KUPFERMAN, MOSHE  
 LAVIE, RAFFI  
 LEVANON, MORDECAI  
 LIFSCHITZ, URI  
 LISHANSKY, BATYA  
 LITVINOVSKY, PINHAS  
 MAIROVICH, ZVI  
 MANDL, SAADIA  
 MANSFELD, ALFRED  
 MELNIKOFF, AVRAHAM  
 MERZER, ARIEH  
 MOKADY, MOSHE  
 MOREH, MORDECAI  
 MOSKOVITZ, SHALOM  
 NARKISS, BEZALEL  
 NARKISS, MORDECHAI  
 NEIMAN, YEHUDAH  
 NIKEL, LEA  
 OFEK, AVRAHAM  
 OFIR, ARIE  
 PALDI, ISRAEL  
 PALOMBO, DAVID  
 PANN, ABEL  
 PINS, JACOB  
 RAPAPORT, NATHAN  
 RATNER, YOHANAN  
 RAU, HEINZ  
 RECHTER  
 REZNIK, DAVID  
 RUBIN, REUVEN  
 RUBINGER, DAVID  
 SAFDIE, MOSHE  
 SCHATZ, BORIS  
 SCHUMACHER, GOTTLIEB  
 SEBBA, SHALOM  
 SHARON, ARYEH  
 SHEMI, MENAHEM  
 SHEMI, YEHIEL  
 SIMA, MIRON  
 STEINHARDT, JAKOB  
 STEMATSKY, AVIGDOR  
 STERNSCHUSS, MOSHE  
 STREICHMAN, YEHEZKIEL  
 TAGGER, SIONA



TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH  
 TEVET, NAHUM  
 TICHO, ANNA  
 TUMARKIN, IGAEEL  
 ULLMAN, MICHA  
 WEILL, SHRAGA  
 WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA  
 YASKI, AVRAHAM  
 ZARITSKY, YOSSEF  
 ZVIA

*Literature*

ADELMAN, URI  
 AGMON, NATHAN  
 AGNON, SHMUEL YOSEF  
 ALFES, BENZION  
 ALMOG, RUTH  
 ALONI, NISSIM  
 ALTERMAN, NATHAN  
 AMICHAÏ, YEHUDA  
 AMIR, AHARON  
 AMIR, ANDA  
 AMIR, ELI  
 APPELFELD, AHARON  
 ARICHA, YOSEF  
 ASHMAN, AHARON  
 AVIDAN, DAVID  
 AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA  
 AVINOAM, REUVEN  
 AVI-SHAUL, MORDEKHAÏ  
 BALLAS, SHIMON  
 BARASH, ASHER  
 BARON, DEVORAH  
 BARTOV, HANOCH  
 BAR-YOSEF, YEHOŠHUA  
 BAT-MIRIAM, YOKHEVED  
 BEER, HAIM  
 BEILINSON, MOSHE  
 BEJERANO, MAYA  
 BEN-AMITAI, LEVI  
 BEN-AMOTZ, DAHN  
 BEN-GAVRIEL, MOSHE YA'AKOV  
 BEN-NER, YITZHAK  
 BEN-YEHUDA, HEMDAH  
 BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA  
 BEN YIZHAK, AVRAHAM  
 BEN-ZION, S.  
 BERNSTEIN, ORI  
 BIALIK, HAYYIM NAHMAN  
 BRENNER, JOSEPH HAYYIM  
 BROD, MAX  
 BROIDES, ABRAHAM  
 BROIDO, EPHRAIM  
 BURLA, YEHUDA  
 CARMİ, T.  
 CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY  
 CHOMSKY, DOV  
 DAYAN, YAEL  
 DOR, MOSHE  
 ELMALEH, ABRAHAM

EVER HADANI  
 EYTAN, RACHEL  
 FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL  
 FINBERT, ELIAN-J.  
 FRANKEL, NAOMI  
 FRIEDMANN, DAVID ARYEH  
 GALAI, BINYAMIN  
 GELDMAN, MORDECHAI  
 GILBOA, AMIR  
 GILEAD, ZERUBAVEL  
 GINZBURG, SIMON  
 GOLDBERG, LEA  
 GORDON, SAMUEL LEIB  
 GOURI, HAIM  
 GREENBERG, URI ZEVI  
 GROSSMAN, DAVID  
 GUR, BATYA  
 GURFEIN, RIVKA  
 HABIBI, EMIL  
 HACOHN, MORDECAÏ BEN HILLEL  
 HAEZRAHI, YEHUDA  
 HALKIN, SIMON  
 HAMEIRI, AVIGDOR  
 HAREVEN, SHULAMIT  
 HAZAZ, HAYYIM  
 HENDEL, YEHUDIT  
 HOFFMANN, YOEL  
 HOROWITZ, YAAKOV  
 HOURVITZ, YA'IR  
 JAFFE, ABRAHAM B.  
 KABAK, AARON ABRAHAM  
 KADARI, SHRAGA  
 KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA  
 KAMSON, YAAKOV (Jacob) DAVID  
 KANIUK, YORAM  
 KARNI, YEHUDA  
 KARU, BARUCH  
 KATZIR, JEHUDIT  
 KENAN, AMOS  
 KENAZ, YEHOŠHUA  
 KERET, ETGAR  
 KIPNIS, LEVIN  
 KISHON, EPHRAIM  
 KLAUSNER, JOSEPH GEDALIAH  
 KOVNER, ABBA  
 KRAFT, WERNER  
 KRAUS, OTA  
 KURZWEIL, BARUCH  
 K. ZETNIK  
 LACHOWER, YERUHAM FISHEL  
 LAMDAN, YIZHAK  
 LAOR, YITZHAK  
 LAPID, SHULAMIT  
 LEVIN, HANOCH  
 LIEBRECHT, SAVYON  
 MATALON, RONIT  
 MEGGED, AHARON  
 MEITUS, ELIAHU  
 MICHAEL, SAMI  
 MIRON, DAN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

BIOGRAPHIES

*Literature (continued)*

MIRSKY, AARON  
 MISHOL, AGI  
 MOSSINSOHN, YIGAL  
 OFEK, URIEL  
 OREN, RAM  
 OREN, YIZHAK  
 ORLAND, YAAKOV  
 ORLEV, URI  
 ORPAZ AVERBUCH, YIZHAK  
 OVSAY, JOSHUA  
 OZ, AMOS  
 PAGIS, DAN  
 PENN, ALEXANDER  
 PINCAS, ISRAEL  
 RAAB, ESTHER  
 RAGEN, NAOMI  
 RAHEL  
 RATOSH, YONATHAN  
 RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA  
 REICH, ASHER  
 RIMON, JACOB  
 RUEBNER, TUVIA  
 SADAN, DOV  
 SADEH, PINHAS  
 SERI, DAN BENAYA  
 SHABTAI, AHARON  
 SHABTAI, YAAKOV  
 SHAHAM, NATHAN  
 SHAHAR, DAVID  
 SHAKED, GERSHON  
 SHALEV, MEIR  
 SHALEV, YITZHAK  
 SHALEV, ZERUYA  
 SHALOM, SHIN  
 SHAMI, YITZHAK  
 SHAMIR, MOSHE  
 SHENHAR, YITZHAK  
 SHIMONI (Shimonovitz), DAVID  
 SHIMONI, YOUVAL  
 SHLONSKY, ABRAHAM  
 SHOFMAN, GERSHON  
 SILMAN, KADISH YEHUDA LEIB  
 SIVAN, ARYE  
 SMILANSKY, MEIR  
 SMILANSKY, MOSHE  
 SMOLI, ELIEZER (Smoler)  
 SOBOL, YEHOSHUA  
 SOMECK, RONNY  
 STEINBERG, JACOB  
 STERN, NOAH  
 STRAUSS, ARYEH LUDWIG  
 STREIT, SHALOM  
 STURMANN, MANFRED

SUSSMAN, EZRA  
 SVERDLIK, ODED  
 TABIB, MORDEKHAI  
 TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH  
 TAMMUZ, BENJAMIN  
 TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMAH  
 TEMKIN  
 TEVET, SHABBETA  
 TIDHAR, DAVID  
 TOCHNER, MESHULLAM  
 TSALKA, DAN  
 TWERSKY, YOHANAN  
 UKHMANI, AZRIEL  
 UNGERFELD, MOSHE  
 WALLACH, YONA  
 WEINBERG, ZEVI ZEBULUN  
 WERSES, SAMUEL  
 WIESELTHIER, MEIR  
 WOYSLAWSKI, ZEVI  
 YAARI, YEHUDAH  
 YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM  
 YEHOSHUA, AVRAHAM B.  
 YEIVIN, YEHOSHUA HESCHEL  
 YERUSHALMI, RINA  
 YESHURUN, AVOT  
 YIZHAR, S.  
 YONATHAN, NATHAN  
 YZRAELY, YOSSE  
 ZACH, NATHAN  
 ZARCHI, ISRAEL  
 ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)  
 ZEMACH, SHLOMO  
 ZMORA, YISRAEL

*Music*

ABILEAH, ARIE  
 ADLER, ISRAEL  
 ADMON, YEDIDYAH  
 AGADATI, BARUCH  
 AHARON, EZRA  
 ALDEMA, GIL  
 ALEXANDER, HAIM  
 AMIRAN, EMANUEL  
 ARBATOVA, MIA  
 ARGOV, ALEXANDER (SASCHA)  
 AROM, SIMHA  
 ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH  
 ATZMON, MOSHE  
 AVENARY, HANOCH  
 AVIDOM, MENAHEM  
 AVNI, TZEVI  
 BARDANASHVILI, YOSEF  
 BARENBOIM, DANIEL  
 BAYER, BATHIA  
 BEER, RAMI  
 BEN-HAIM, PAUL  
 BEN-HAIM, YIGAL  
 BEN-SHABETA, ARI  
 BERGEL, BERND  
 BERTINI, GARY

- BERTONOFF, DEBORAH  
 BOEHM, YOHANAN  
 BOSCOVITCH, ALEXANDER URIYAH  
 BRAUN (BROWN), ARIE  
 BRAUN, YEHEZKIEL  
 BRONFMAN, YEFIM  
 CHURGIN, BATHIA  
 COHEN MELAMED, NISSAN  
 COHEN, YARDENA  
 DA-OZ, RAM  
 DAUS, AVRAHAM  
 DE PHILIPPE, EDIS  
 DORFMAN, JOSEPH  
 EDEN-TAMIR  
 EHRlich, ABEL  
 ENGEL, JOEL (Yuli Dimitriyevich)  
 EVEN-OR, MARY  
 FEIDMAN, GIYORA  
 FISHER, DUDU  
 FLEISCHER, TSIPPI  
 FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM  
 GELBRUN, ARTUR  
 GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)  
 GESHURI, MEIR SHIMON  
 GILBOA, JACOB  
 GOLDSTEIN, RAYMOND  
 GOLINKIN, MORDECAI  
 GRADENWITZ, PETER EMANUEL  
 GRAZIANI, YIZHAK  
 HAJDU, ANDRE  
 HARRAN, DON  
 HERSTIK, NAPHTALI  
 HIRSH, NURIT  
 HIRSHBERG, JEHOASH  
 HOLDHEIM, THEODOR  
 INBAL, ELIAHU  
 JACOBI, HANOCH (Heinrich)  
 JAFFE, ELI  
 KADMAN, GURIT  
 KALICHSTEIN, JOSEPH  
 KARACZEWSKI, HANINA  
 KATZ, RUTH  
 KOPYTMAN, MARK RUVIMOVICH  
 LAKNER, YEHOSHUA  
 LEEF, YINAM  
 LERER, JOSHUA  
 LERER, SHMUEL  
 LEVI, LEO  
 LEVI, YOEL  
 LEVI-AGRON, HASIA  
 LEVI-TANNAI, SARA  
 LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH  
 MAAYANI, AMI  
 MANOR, EHUD  
 MEDINA, AVIHU  
 MEHTA, ZUBIN  
 MINTZ, SHLOMO  
 MIRON, ISSACHAR  
 NAHARIN, OHAD  
 NARDI, NAHUM  
 NATRA, SERGIU  
 NAVON, ISAAC ELIYAHU  
 NIKOVA, RINA  
 NOY, MEIR  
 OLIVERO, BETTY  
 ORDMAN, JEANETTE  
 ORGAD, BEN ZION  
 OVED, MARGALIT  
 PANOV, VALERY  
 PARTOS, OEDOEN  
 PELLEG, FRANK  
 PERLMAN, ITZCHAK  
 RAN, SHULAMIT  
 RODAN, MENDI  
 RONLY-RIKLIS, SHALOM  
 SALMON, KAREL (Karl Salomon)  
 SALZMAN, PNINA  
 SCHIDLOWSKY, LEON  
 SEGAL, URI  
 SETER, MORDECHAI  
 SHAHAM, GIL  
 SHALLON, DAVID  
 SHELEM, MATTITYAHU  
 SHEMER, NAOMI  
 SHERIFF, NOAM  
 SHILOAH, AMNON  
 SHLONSKY, VARDINA  
 SHMUELI, HERZL  
 SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL  
 SOBOL, MORDECHAI  
 STERN, MOSHE  
 STERNBERG, ERICH WALTER  
 TAL, JOSEF  
 TALMON, ZVI  
 TAUBE, MICHAEL  
 WILENSKY, MOSHE  
 YAMPOLSKY, BERTA  
 YELLIN-BENTWICH, TELMA  
 ZEFIRA, BRACHAH  
 ZEHAVI, DAVID  
 ZEIRA, MORDECHAI  
 ZUKERMAN, PINCHAS  
 ZUR, MENAHEM
- Popular Culture*  
 ALBERSTEIN, HAVA  
 ALMAGOR, GILA  
 ARAD, YAEL  
 ARGOV, ZOHAR  
 ARNOLD, PAULA  
 ARTZI, SHLOMO  
 BAKRI, MUHAMMAD  
 BANAI FAMILY  
 BAR, SHLOMO  
 BARUCH, ADAM  
 BEN, ZEHAVA  
 BEN-AVI, ITHAMAR  
 BERKOWITZ, MICKEY  
 BERNSTEIN-COHEN, MIRIAM  
 BRODY, TAL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Popular Culture (continued)*

BURSTEIN  
 CASPI, MATI  
 CEDAR, JOSEPH  
 CZERNIAK, MOSHE  
 DAMARI, SHOSHANA  
 DAYAN, ASSAF  
 DESHEH, AVRAHAM (Pashanel)  
 DZIGAN, SHIMON  
 EINSTEIN, ARIK  
 FINKEL, SHIMON  
 FOX, EYTAN  
 FRIDMAN, GAL  
 FROMAN, IAN  
 GAON, YEHORAM  
 GEFFEN, AVIV  
 GERSHON, PINCHAS  
 GILADI, ALEX  
 GITAI, AMOS  
 GLOBUS, YORAM  
 GNESSIN, MENAHEM  
 GODIK, GIORA  
 GOLAN, MENACHEM  
 GOLDMAN, YAAKOV BEN ASHER  
 HADDAD, SARIT  
 HAGAI, BARUCH  
 HA-GASHASH HA-HIVER  
 HALEVY, MOSHE  
 HANOKH, SHALOM  
 HAZA, OFRA  
 HEFER, HAYIM  
 HENDEL, NEHAMA  
 HITMAN, UZI  
 IVGY, MOSHE  
 KHOURI, MAKRAM  
 KLEIN, RALPH  
 KONIG, LEA  
 LEIBOWITZ, KEREN  
 MARGALIT, MEIR  
 MERON, HANNA  
 MESKIN, AHARON  
 MILLO, JOSEF  
 MIZRACHI, SHIMON  
 NINI, AHINOAM (NOA)  
 OFIR, SHAIKE  
 POLIKER, YEHUDA  
 PORAT, ORNA  
 RODENSKY, SHEMUEL  
 ROSEN, YEHOSHUA  
 ROTH-SHACHAMOROV, ESTHER  
 ROVINA, HANNA  
 SCHACH, LEONARD LAZARUS  
 TOPOL, CHAIM  
 YARKONI, YAFFA

ZEMACH, NAHUM  
 ZOHAR, MIRIAM  
 ZOHAR, URI

*Public & Economic Life*

AARONSOHN  
 ABRAHAM HA-LEVI  
 ADLER-RUDEL, SALOMON  
 AGRANAT, SHIMON  
 AGRON (Agronsky), GERSHON  
 AHARONOVITCH, YOSEF  
 AHIMEIR, ABBA  
 AKIROV, ALFRED  
 AKZIN, BENJAMIN  
 ALEXANDER, KOBI  
 ALIAY, RUTH  
 ALKAHI, MORDEKHAH  
 ALMOG, YEHUDA  
 ALMOGI, YOSEF AHARON  
 ALONI, SHULAMIT  
 ALOUF, YEHOSHUA  
 ALTMAN, ARYEH  
 ALLON, YIGAL  
 AMIT, MEIR  
 AMZALAK, HAYYIM  
 ANTEBI, ALBERT (Avraham)  
 ARAD, RON  
 ARAN, ZALMAN  
 ARAZI, YEHUDAH  
 ARBELL, MORDECHAI  
 ARENS, MOSHE  
 ARIDOR, YORAM  
 ARIEL, DOV  
 ARIEL, JOSEPH  
 ARISON, TED  
 ARLOSOROFF, CHAIM  
 ARTZI, YITZHAK  
 ASSAF, MICHAEL  
 AUSTER, DANIEL  
 AVIAD, YESHAYAHU  
 AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB  
 AVIGUR, SHAUL  
 AVI-YITZHAK, DAN  
 AVNERY, URI  
 AVRIEL, EHUD  
 AYALON, AMI  
 BAK  
 BAKSHI-DORON, ELIAHU  
 BARAK, AHARON  
 BARAK, EHUD  
 BARAM, MOSHE  
 BARAM, UZI  
 BARATZ, JOSEPH  
 BARAZANI, MOSHE  
 BAR-ILAN, DAVID  
 BARKATT, REUVEN  
 BAR-LEV, HAIM  
 BARNEA, NAHUM  
 BARNETT, ZERAH  
 BARTH, JACOB

BAR-YEHUDAH, ISRAEL  
 BAUM, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN AARON OF  
     KAMENETZ  
 BECKER, AHARON  
 BEER, ISRAEL  
 BEGIN, MENAHEM  
 BEGIN, ZE'EV BINYAMIN  
 BEHAR, NISSIM  
 BEILIN, YOSSE  
 BEINISCH, DORIT  
 BEJERANO  
 BELKIND  
 BEN-AHARON, YIZHAK  
 BEN-AMI, OVED  
 BEN DOV, YAAKOV  
 BEN-ELIEZER, BINYAMIN  
 BEN ELIEZER, MOSHE  
 BEN-GURION, DAVID  
 BEN-HORIN, ELIAHU  
 BEN-ISRAEL, RUTH  
 BENJAMIN OF TIBERIAS  
 BEN-NATAN, ASHER  
 BEN-PORAT, MIRIAM  
 BEN PORAT, MORDECAI  
 BENTOV, MORDEKHAI  
 BENTWICH  
 BEN-YOSEF, SHELOMO  
 BEN-ZVI, IZHAK  
 BEN-ZVI, RAHEL YANAIT  
 BEN-ZVI, SHLOMO  
 BERAB, JACOB BEN HAYYIM  
 BERENSON, ZVI  
 BERLIGNE, ELIYAHU MEIR  
 BERMAN, ADOLF ABRAHAM  
 BERMAN, SIMEON  
 BERNSTEIN, PEREZ  
 BET-ZURI, ELIAHU  
 BEYTH, HANS  
 BIRAM, ARTHUR (Yizhak)  
 BLAU, AMRAM  
 BLAU, MOSHE  
 BOGALE, YONA  
 BOGER, HAYYIM  
 BRILL, JEHIEL  
 BURG, AVRAHAM  
 BURG, YOSEF  
 BUSEL, JOSEPH  
 CARLEBACH, EZRIEL  
 CARMEL, MOSHE  
 CAROL, ARYEH  
 COHEN, ELI  
 COHEN, GE'ULAH  
 COHEN, SHLOMO  
 COHN, HAIM  
 COHN-REISS, EPHRAIM  
 COMAY, MICHAEL SAUL  
 CHELOUCHE  
 CHIZHIK  
 DAGAN, AVIGDOR  
 DANIN, YEHEZKEL  
 DANKNER, AMNON  
 DAYAN  
 DAYAN, MOSHE  
 DAYAN, Yael  
 DERI, ARYEH  
 DICKENSTEIN, ABRAHAM  
 DINITZ, SIMCHA  
 DISKIN, MORDEKHAI  
 DISKIN, MOSES JOSHUA JUDAH LEIB  
 DISSENTCHIK, ARIE  
 DIWAN, JUDAH BEN AMRAM  
 DIZENGOFF, MEIR  
 DOBKIN, ELIYAHU  
 DOLGIN, SIMON ARTHUR  
 DORI, YA'AKOV  
 DREZNER, YEHIEL DOV  
 DULZIN, ARYE LEIB  
 DUSHKIN, ALEXANDER MORDECHAI  
 EBAN, ABBA (Aubrey)  
 EHRlich, SIMHA  
 EISENBERG, AHARON ELIYAHU  
 EISENBERG, SHOUL  
 EITAN, RAPHAEL ("Raful")  
 ELATH, ELIAHU  
 ELAZAR, DAVID  
 ELAZARI-VOLCANI, YIZHAK  
 ELDAD, ISRAEL  
 ELIACHAR, MENACHE  
 ELIAV, ARIE LOVA  
 ELIAV, BINYAMIN  
 ELIYAHU, MORDECHAI  
 ELON, BINYAMIN  
 ELON, MENACHEM  
 ELYASHAR, JACOB SAUL BEN ELIEZER JEROHAM  
 ENGLARD, YITZHAK  
 EPSTEIN, IZHAC  
 ESHKOL, LEVI  
 ETTINGER, AKIVA JACOB  
 EVENTOV, YAKIR  
 EVRON, EPHRAIM  
 EYTAN, WALTER  
 FARBSTEIN, JOSHUA HESCHEL  
 FEINBERG  
 FEINSTEIN, HAYYIM JACOB HA-KOHEN  
 FEINSTEIN, MEIR  
 FELMAN, AHARON LEIB  
 FELLER, SHNEYUR ZALMAN  
 FISCHER, STANLEY  
 FOERDER, YESHAYAHU (Herbert)  
 FRANCO, AVRAHAM  
 FREIER, RECHA  
 FRUMKIN, ARYEH LEIB  
 FRUMKIN, ISRAEL DOV  
 GALIL, UZIA  
 GALIL, ISRAEL  
 GEDALIAH OF SIEMIATYCZE  
 GERI, JACOB  
 GILADI, ISRAEL  
 GINOSSAR, ROSA  
 GISSIN, AVSHALOM

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

GLIKIN, MOSHE  
 GLUECKSOHN, MOSHE  
 GLUSKA, ZEKHARYAH  
 GLUSKIN, ZEEV  
 GOLDBERG, ISAAC LEIB  
 GOLOMB, ELIYAHU  
 GORDON, AHARON DAVID  
 GRAJEWSKI, ELIEZER ZALMAN  
 GRANOTT, ABRAHAM (Granovsky)  
 GROSSMAN, YIZHAK DAVID  
 GRUENBAUM, YIZHAK  
 GRUNER, DOV  
 GUBER, RIVKA  
 GUR, MORDECAI (Motta)  
 GUTMANN, DAVID MEIR  
 GVATI, CHAIM  
 HABIBI, EMIL  
 HACOHEN, DAVID  
 HAKIM, ELIAHU  
 HALPERIN, YEHIEL  
 HALPERN, GEORG GAD  
 HAMMER, ZEVULUN  
 HANKIN, YEHOASHUA  
 HARARI (Blumberg), HAYYIM  
 HAREL, YISRAEL  
 HARMAN (Herman), AVRAHAM  
 HARZFELD, AVRAHAM  
 HATOKAI, ALDIN  
 HAUSDORF, AZRIEL ZELIG  
 HAUSNER, GIDEON  
 HAVIV, AVSHALOM  
 HAVIV-LUBMAN, AVRAHAM DOV  
 HAZAN, YA'AKOV  
 HAZANI, MIKHA'EL YA'AKOV  
 HECHT, REUBEN  
 HELPERN, MICHAEL  
 HERMANN, LEO  
 HERZOG, CHAIM  
 HESHIN, SHNEUR ZALMAN  
 HILLEL, SHELOMO  
 HISIN, HAYYIM  
 HOLZBERG, SIMCHAH  
 HOOFIEN, ELIEZER SIEGFRIED  
 HOREV, AMOS  
 HOROWITZ, DAVID  
 HOS, DOV  
 HURVITZ, ELI  
 HURWITZ, YIGAL  
 IDELOVITCH, DAVID  
 IDELSON, BEBA  
 IRAQI, SHALOM JOSEPH  
 ISRAEL  
 ISRAELI, BENZION

ITZIK, DALIA  
 JAFFE, BEZALEL  
 JAFFE, MAURICE ABRAHAM  
 JAGLOM, RAYA  
 JOFFE, ELIEZER LIPA  
 JOFFE, HILLEL  
 JOSEPH, DOV  
 JOSEPHTHAL, GIORA  
 KAHANA, KALMAN  
 KAHANE, MEIR  
 KALIR, AVRAHAM  
 KAPLAN, ELIEZER  
 KAPLANSKY, SHELOMO  
 KASHANI, ELIEZER  
 KASZTNER, REZSO RUDOLF  
 KATZ, SHMUEL  
 KATZAV, MOSHE  
 KATZENELSON, YOSEF  
 KATZIR, EPHRAIM  
 KATZNELSON, BERL (Beeri)  
 KATZNELSON, RAHEL  
 KATZNELSON, REUBEN  
 KATZNELSON, SHULAMIT  
 KESSAR, ISRAEL  
 KHOUSHI, ABBA  
 KIRSCHENBAUM, MORDECAI  
 KITRON (KOSTRINSKY), MOSHE  
 KLARMAN, YOSEF  
 KOHN, LEO  
 KOL, MOSHE  
 KOLLEK, THEODORE (Teddy)  
 KORMAN, EDWARD R.  
 KRAUSE, ELIYAHU  
 KRINITZI, AVRAHAM  
 KUBOVY (Kubowitzki), ARYEH LEON  
 LAHAT, SHLOMO ("Chich")  
 LANDAU, ANNIE  
 LANDAU, DAVID  
 LANDAU, MOSHE  
 LANDAUER, GEORG  
 LAPID, TOMI  
 LAPIN, ISRAEL MOSES FISCHEL  
 LASKOV, HAYYIM  
 LAUFBAHN, YITSHAK  
 LAUTMAN, DOV  
 LAVI, SHELOMO  
 LAVON, PINHAS  
 LEHMANN, SIEGRIED  
 LEVI, MOSHE  
 LEVI, SAID BEN SHALOM  
 LEVI, SHABBETAI  
 LEVIEV, LEV  
 LEVIN, YIZAK MEIR  
 LEVITT, ESTHER  
 LEVONTIN, ZALMAN DAVID  
 LEVY, DAVID  
 LEWIN-EPSTEIN, ELIAHU ZEEV  
 LEWINSKY, YOM TOV  
 LIBAI, DAVID  
 LIPKIN-SHAHAK, AMNON

LISHANSKY, YOSEF  
 LIVNAT, LIMOR  
 LIVNI, TZIPI  
 LOCKER, BERL  
 LOEWENSON, JEAN (Hans)  
 LOPOLIANSKY, URI  
 LOTAN, GIORA  
 LOURIE, ARTHUR  
 LUDVIPOL, ABRAHAM  
 LURIE, JOSEPH  
 LURIE, TED  
 LURIE, ZVI  
 LUZ, KADISH  
 MAGIDOR, MENACHEM  
 MAIMON, ADA  
 MAIMON, YAACOV  
 MAISEL-SHOHAT, HANNAH  
 MAKLEFF  
 MAOR, GALIA  
 MARGALIT, DAN  
 MARGOLIN, ELIEZER  
 MARGOLIN, JULIJ  
 MARGOLIS-KALVARYSKI, HAIM  
 MARMORI, HANOCH  
 MAZUR, ELIYAHU  
 MAZUZ, MENI  
 MAZZUVAH  
 MEEROVITCH, MENACHE  
 MEIR, GOLDA  
 MEIR BEN HIYYA ROFE  
 MELCHIOR, MICHAEL  
 MERIDOR, DAN  
 MESHEL, YERUHAM  
 METMAN-COHEN, YEHUDAH LEIB  
 MEYUHAS, YOSEF BARAN  
 MILEYKOWSKY, NATHAN (Netanyahu)  
 MILO, RONI  
 MINZ, BENJAMIN  
 MIZRAHI, HANINAH  
 MODAI, YIZHAK  
 MOFAZ, SHAUL  
 MOLLER, HANS AND ERICH  
 MOSES, SIEGFRIED  
 MOSSINSON, BENZION  
 MOZES  
 MUYAL, AVRAHAM  
 NADAV, ZEVI  
 NADDAF, ABRAHAM HAYYIM  
 NAFTALI, PEREZ (Fritz)  
 NAKAR, MEIR  
 NAMIR, MORDEKHAI  
 NAMIR, ORA  
 NAVON, JOSEPH  
 NAVON, YITZHAK  
 NEBENZAHL, ITZHAK ERNST  
 NEEMAN, YUVAL  
 NEIPRIS, JOSEPH  
 NETANYAHU, BINYAMIN  
 NETTER, CHARLES  
 NIEGO, JOSEPH  
 NIMRODI  
 NIR-RAFALKES, NAHUM  
 NISSAN, AVRAHAM  
 NISSIM, MOSHE  
 NOVOMEYSKY, MOSHE  
 NUROCK, MORDECHAI  
 OFER, AVRAHAM  
 OFNER, FRANCIS-AMIR  
 OLMERT, EHUD  
 OLSHAN, ISAAC  
 OSSOWETZKY, O. YEHOSHUA  
 PA'IL, MEIR  
 PATT, GIDEON  
 PEARLMAN, MOSHE  
 PERES, SHIMON  
 PERETZ, AMIR  
 PERI, YA'AKOV  
 PERLMAN, SAMUEL  
 PERSITZ, SHOSHANAH  
 PEVZNER, SAMUEL JOSEPH  
 PINCUS, LOUIS ARIEH (Louis Abraham)  
 PINKAS, DAVID ZVI  
 POLLACK, ISRAEL  
 PORUSH, MENACHEM & MEIR  
 PROPPER, DAN  
 PUKHACHEWSKY, MICHAEL ZALMAN  
 RAAB, JUDAH  
 RABBI BINYAMIN  
 RABIN, YIZHAK  
 RABINOVICH, ITAMAR  
 RABINOWITZ, LOUIS ISAAC  
 RABINOWITZ, YEHOSHUA  
 RAGER (IJO), ITZHACK  
 RAKOWSKI, PUAH  
 RAMON, HAIM  
 RAMON, ILAN  
 RAPHAEL, GIDEON  
 RAPHAEL, YIZHAK  
 RAZIEL, DAVID  
 RECANATI, ABRAHAM SAMUEL  
 REIK, HAVIVAH (Emma)  
 REMEZ, MOSHE DAVID  
 RIVLIN  
 RIVLIN, YOSEF YIZHAK  
 ROKACH, ELEAZAR  
 ROKACH, SHIMON  
 ROSEN, JOSEPH A.  
 ROSEN, PINHAS  
 ROSEN, SHELOMO  
 ROSENBAUM, SEMYON (Shimshon)  
 ROSENBLUM, HERZL  
 ROSENFELD, SHALOM  
 ROTEM, CVI (Zvi)  
 RUBINSTEIN, AMNON  
 RUPPIN, ARTHUR  
 RUTENBERG, PINHAS (Piotr)  
 SADEH, YIZHAK  
 SALOMON, JOEL MOSES  
 SAMUEL BEN SAMSON  
 SANBAR (Sandberg), MOSHE

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

SAPIR, ELIYAHU  
 SAPIR, JOSEPH  
 SAPIR, PINHAS  
 SARID, YOSSE  
 SARUM, ABRAHAM  
 SASSON, ELIYAHU  
 SCHILLER, SOLOMON  
 SCHNITZER, SHMUEL  
 SCHOCKEN  
 SCHUB, MOSHE DAVID  
 SENATOR, DAVID WERNER  
 SHAHAL, MOSHE  
 SHALEM, SAMUEL  
 SHALEV, AVNER  
 SHALOM, SILVAN  
 SHALTIEL, DAVID  
 SHAMGAR, MEIR  
 SHAMIR, YITZHAK  
 SHAPIRA, ABRAHAM  
 SHAPIRA, HAYYIM MOSHE  
 SHAPIRA, YESHAYAHU  
 SHAPIRO, YA'AKOV SHIMSHON  
 SHARANSKY, NATAN (Anatoly)  
 SHARETT, MOSHE  
 SHARON, ARIEL ("Arik")  
 SHAZAR, SHNEUR ZALMAN  
 SHEETRIT, MEIR  
 SHEINKIN, MENAHEM  
 SHEMTOV, VICTOR  
 SHENKAR, ARIE  
 SHERF, ZEEV  
 SHILOAH, REUBEN  
 SHITRIT, BEHOR SHALOM  
 SHOCHAT, ISRAEL  
 SHOCHAT, MANIA WILBUSHEWITCH  
 SHOHAT, AVRAHAM BEIGA  
 SHOHAT, ELIEZER  
 SHOMRON, DAN  
 SHOSTAK, ELIEZER  
 SHURER, HAIM  
 SHWED, GIL  
 SILBERG, MOSHE  
 SIMHONI, ASSAF  
 SIMON, ARYEH  
 SMOIRA, MOSHE  
 SNEERSOHN, HAYYIM ZEVI  
 SNEH, MOSHE  
 SOLIELI, MORDECAI (Max)  
 SPITZER, MOSHE  
 SPRINZAK, JOSEPH  
 STAMPFER, JEHOSHUA  
 STERN, AVRAHAM (Yair)  
 STURMAN, HAYYIM

SUPRASKY, YEHOSHUA  
 SUSSMAN, YOEL  
 SWET, GERSHON  
 SZENES, HANNAH  
 SZOLD, HENRIETTA  
 TABENKIN, YIZHAK  
 TABIB, AVRAHAM  
 TAMIR, SHMUEL  
 TARIF, AMIN  
 TCHERNOWITZ, SAMUEL  
 TEHOMI, ABRAHAM  
 TEKOAH, YOSEF  
 THON, YAAKOV YOHANAN  
 TOLKOWSKY, SHEMUEL  
 TOUROFF, NISSAN  
 TRUMPELDOR, JOSEPH  
 TSABAN, YAIR  
 TSUR, JACOB  
 TURNER, YAAKOV  
 UZAN, AHARON  
 UZIEL, BARUCH  
 VALERO  
 VAN LEER, LIA  
 VAN VRIESLAND, SIEGFRIED ADOLF (Zadok)  
 VARDI, MOSHE  
 VITKIN, JOSEPH  
 VON WEISL, ZE'EV (Wolfgang)  
 WALKOMITZ, SIMHAH HAYYIM  
 WARHAFTIG, ZERAH  
 WEINSHALL  
 WEISGAL, MEYER WOLF  
 WEISS, YAACOV  
 WEITZ, NAPHTALI  
 WEIZMAN, EZER  
 WEIZMANN, CHAIM  
 WERTHEIMER, STEF  
 WILBUSCHEWITZ  
 WITKON, ALFRED  
 YA'ACOBI, GAD  
 YA'ALON, MOSHE  
 YAARI, MEIR  
 YADIN, YIGAEL  
 YADLIN, AHARON  
 YAHIL, CHAIM  
 YARIV, AHARON  
 YARON, ZEVI  
 YASSKY, HAIM N.  
 YAVIN, HAYYIM  
 YAVNEELI, SHEMUEL  
 YELLIN  
 YELLIN-MOR, NATHAN  
 YESHAYAHU, ISRAEL  
 YINNON, MOSHE  
 YUDKOVSKY, DOV  
 ZADOK, HAIM JOSEPH  
 ZAMIR, YITZHAK  
 ZE'EV, REHAVAM  
 ZEID, ALEXANDER  
 ZEMER, HANNAH  
 ZERUBAVEL, JACOB



ZISLING, AHARON  
 ZOREF, ABRAHAM SOLOMON ZALMAN  
 ZUR, ZEVI  
 ZURI (Zuri-Szezak), JACOB SAMUEL  
 ZUTA, HAYYIM ARYEH

*Religion*

BEKACHE, SHALOM  
 EPSTEIN HA-LEVI, MOSES JEHIEL  
 FAITUSI, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM  
 FINKEL, ELIEZER JUDAH  
 FRANCO, MOSES  
 FRANK, ZEVI PESAH  
 FRENKEL, IZHAK YEDIDIAH  
 GALANTE, MOSES BEN JONATHAN (II)  
 GOLINKIN, DAVID  
 GOREN, SHLOMO  
 GRUENHUT, ELEAZAR (Lazar)  
 HACHOHEN, RAPHAEL HAYYIM  
 HADAYAH, OVADIAH  
 HADUTA BEN ABRAHAM  
 HA-LEVI, EZEKIEL EZRA BEN JOSHUA  
 HALEVI, HAYYIM DAVID  
 HALEVI, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM  
 HAMEIRI, MOSHE  
 HAMMER, REUVEN  
 HARLAP, JACOB MOSES BEN ZEBULUN  
 HERZOG, ISAAC  
 HIRSCHENSOHN  
 HOROWITZ, SAUL HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI  
 IBN JAMIL, ISAAC NISSIM  
 ISRAELI, SHAUL  
 KASOVSKY, CHAYIM YEHOSHUA  
 KOOK, ABRAHAM ISAAC  
 KOOK, ZEVI JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN  
 LAU, ISRAEL MEIR  
 LEVI BEN HABIB (Ralbah)  
 LEVIN, ARYEH  
 LEVY, JUDAH BEN MENAHEM  
 MAIMON, JUDAH LEIB  
 MALIK AL-RAMLI  
 MALKHI, MOSES  
 MALKHI, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI  
 MASHASH, SHLOMO  
 MEIR, JACOB  
 MENAHEM BEN MOSES HA-BAVLI  
 MENAHEM MENDEL OF SHKLOV  
 MEYUHAS, MOSES JOSEPH MORDECAI BEN RAPHAEL MEYUHAS  
 MEYUHAS, RAPHAEL MEYUHAS BEN SAMUEL  
 MODAI, HAYYIM  
 NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM I  
 NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM II  
 NATHAN OF GAZA  
 NAVON, JONAH BEN HANUN  
 NAVON, JONAH MOSES BEN BENJAMIN  
 NAZIR, MOSES HA-LEVI  
 NERIAH, MOSHE ZEVI  
 NISSIM, ISAAC

OUZIEL, BEN-ZION MEIR HAI  
 PANIGEL, RAPHAEL MEIR BEN JUDAH  
 PARDES, ELIYAHU  
 PARDO, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL  
 PORATH, ISRAEL  
 RABINOWITZ-TEOMIM, ELIJAH DAVID BEN BENJAMIN  
 RAPAPORT, DAVID HA-KOHEN  
 RICHIETTI, JOSEPH SHALLIT BEN ELIEZER  
 RISKIN, SHLOMO  
 RUBIO, MORDECAI  
 SALANT, SAMUEL  
 SARNA, EZEKIEL  
 SCHWARZ, YEHOSEPH  
 SHAPIRA, ABRAHAM ELKANA KAHANA  
 SONNENFELD, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON  
 STEINSALTZ, ADIN  
 SUZIN, SOLOMON MOSES  
 TOLEDANO, JACOB MOSES  
 TOLEDO, MOSES DE  
 UNTERMAN, ISSER YEHUDA  
 URI BEN SIMEON OF BIALA  
 VITAL, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH  
 WALDENBERG, ELIEZER JUDAH  
 YIZHAKI, DAVID  
 YOSEF, OVADIAH  
 ZE'VI, ISRAEL BEN AZARIAH  
 ZEVIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH  
 ZOLTY, YAACOV BEZALEL

*Science*

AARONSOHN  
 ABIR (Abramovitz), DAVID  
 ADLER, SAUL AARON  
 AGMON, SHMUEL  
 AHARONI, ISRAEL  
 AHARONOV, YAKIR  
 AMIRA, BINYAMIN  
 AMITSUR, SAMSON ABRAHAM  
 APELOIG, YIZHAK  
 ARNON, ISAAC  
 ARNON, RUTH  
 ASCHNER, MANFRED  
 ASHBEL, DOV  
 AVIDOV, ZVI  
 AVIV, HAIM  
 BEN-ABRAHAM, ZVI  
 BENTOR, JACOB  
 BERENBLUM, ISAAC  
 BERGMANN, ERNST DAVID  
 BERGMANN, FELIX ELIEZER  
 BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH  
 BIRK, YEHUDITH  
 BOBTELSKY, MORDEKHAI (Max)  
 BODENHEIMER, FREDERICK SIMON  
 BONDI, ARON  
 CEDAR, CHAIM  
 CHET, ILAN  
 COHEN, YIGAL RAHAMIM

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

a. *Israel, Land and State of*

BIOGRAPHIES

*Science (continued)*

DEMALACH, YOEL  
 DE VRIES, ANDRE  
 DORON, HAIM  
 DOSTROVSKY, ARYEH  
 DOSTROVSKY, ISRAEL  
 DUVDEVANI, SHMUEL  
 DVORETSKY, ARYEH  
 EFRAT, YAACOV  
 ELDAR, REUVEN  
 ELIAKIM, MARCEL  
 ERLIK, DAVID  
 EVENARI, MICHAEL  
 FARKAS, LADISLAUS (Wilhelm)  
 FEIGENBAUM, ARYEH  
 FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, NAOMI  
 FEINGOLD, DAVID SIDNEY  
 FEKETE, MICHAEL  
 FODOR, ANDOR  
 FRAENKEL, ABRAHAM ADOLF  
 FROHMAN, DOV  
 FURSTENBERG, HILLEL (Harry)  
 GINSBURG, DAVID  
 GOLDBERG, ALEXANDER  
 GOLDBERG, EMANUEL  
 GOLDBLUM, NATAN  
 HAAS, GEORG  
 HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG  
 HALEVY, ABRAHAM  
 HALPERIN, HAIM  
 HALPERN, LIPMAN  
 HANANI, HAIM  
 HARARI, HAYYIM  
 HARARI, OVADIAH  
 HAREL, DAVID  
 HA-REUBENI, EPHRAIM  
 HERSHKO, AVRAM  
 HESTRIN, SHLOMO  
 HESTRIN-LERNER, SARAH  
 HIRSHBERG, YEHUDAH  
 JAMMER, MAX  
 JAMMER, MOSHE  
 JORTNER, JOSHUA  
 KAGAN, HELENA  
 KARPLUS, HEINRICH  
 KATZIR, AHARON  
 KATZIR, EPHRAIM  
 KEDEM, ORA  
 KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB  
 KOGAN, ABRAHAM  
 KORINE, EZRA  
 KURREIN, MAX  
 LEEUW, AVRAHAM DE  
 LEIBOWITZ, JOSHUA O.

LEVINE, RAPHAEL  
 LEVITZKI, ALEXANDER  
 LIBAI, AVINOAM  
 LIFSON, SHNEIOR  
 LOW (Lev), WILLIAM ZE'EV  
 MECHOULAM, RAPHAEL  
 MENDELSSOHN, HEINRICH  
 MER, GIDEON  
 MICHAELSON, ISAAC CHESAR  
 MILLER, LOUIS  
 MIROWSKI, MICHEL  
 NE'EMAN, YUVAL  
 NEUFELD, HENRY  
 OLITZKI, ARYEH LEO  
 OLLENDORFF, FRANZ  
 OPPENHEIMER, HILLEL (Heinz) REINHARD  
 PADEH, BARUCH  
 PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB  
 PICARD, LEO  
 PNEULI, AMIR  
 PRYWES, MOSHE  
 RABIN, MICHAEL OSER  
 RACAH, GIULIO (Yoel)  
 RACHMILEWITZ, MOSHE  
 RAGER, BRACHA  
 RAHAMIMOFF, RAMI  
 RAM, MOSHE  
 RAMOT, BRACHA  
 RAYSS, TSCHARNA  
 REICHERT, ISRAEL  
 REIFENBERG, ADOLF  
 REINER, MARKUS  
 REVEL, MICHEL  
 ROM, YOSEF  
 ROSEN, MOSHE  
 SACHS, LEO  
 SALITERNIK, ZVI  
 SAMBURSKY, SAMUEL  
 SELA, MICHAEL  
 SHALON, RAHEL  
 SHEBA, CHAIM  
 SHECHTMAN, DAN  
 SHELAH, SAHARON  
 SHIFTAN, ZEEV  
 SIMON, ERNST  
 SINGER, JOSEF  
 SONDHEIMER, FRANZ  
 SOSKIN, SELIG EUGEN  
 STEIN, RICHARD  
 STEIN, YEHEZKIEL  
 STEINBERG, AVRAHAM  
 STOLLER, SAMUEL  
 SUSSMAN, ABRAHAM  
 TABOR, HARRY ZVI  
 TALMI, IGAL  
 VAN DER HOEDEN, JACOB  
 VOET, ANDRIES  
 VROMAN, AKIVA  
 WAHL, ISAAK  
 WALLACH, MOSHE (Moritz)

- WERTHEIMER, CHAIM ERNST  
 WILCHEK, MEIR  
 WILLNER, ITAMAR  
 WINIK, MEIR  
 WINNIK, HENRY ZVI  
 WOOLF, MOSHE  
 YONATH, ADA  
 ZAIZOV, RINA  
 ZARCHIN, ALEXANDER  
 ZIV, JACOB  
 ZOHARY, MICHAEL
- b. Byzantium**
- MAIN SURVEYS**  
 BYZANTINE EMPIRE
- GENERAL ENTRIES**  
 CIRCUS PARTIES  
 CONSTANTINOPLE  
 KOILA
- BIOGRAPHIES**  
 BASIL I  
 CONSTANTINE VII PORPHYROGENITUS  
 HERACLIUS  
 JUSTINIAN I  
 LEO III (the Isaurian)  
 LEO VI, THE WISE  
 MANUEL I COMNENUS  
 MICHAEL II  
 MICHAEL VIII (Palaeologus)
- c. Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)**
- MAIN SURVEYS**  
 ARAB WORLD  
 EGYPT  
 IRAN  
 IRAQ  
 ISLAM  
 LEBANON  
 LIBYA  
 MOROCCO  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE  
 SYRIA  
 TUNIS, TUNISIA  
 TURKEY  
 YEMEN
- GENERAL ENTRIES**  
 ABBASIDS  
 AGGADAH  
 AGHLABIDS  
 AHL AL-KITĀB  
 ALAWIDS  
 ALMOHADS  
 ALMORAVIDES  
 ARAB LEAGUE  
 ARABIC LANGUAGE  
 ĀSHŪRĀ  
 AYYUBIDS
- BAHUZIM  
 BERBERS  
 BOYCOTT, ARAB  
 BRETHREN OF SINCERITY, EPISTLES OF  
 CAIRO TRIAL  
 CALIPH  
 CAPITULATIONS  
 DAMASCUS AFFAIR  
 DHIMMA, DHIMMI  
 DOENMEH  
 ESCHATOLOGY  
 EXILARCH  
 FATIMIDS  
 FIQH  
 GENIZAH, CAIRO  
 GHETTO  
 HADITH  
 HAFSIDS  
 HAMAS  
 HANĪF  
 HIMYAR  
 HIZBOLLAH  
 HUD  
 IBĀDĪS  
 ISRAELITE  
 JADĪD AL-ISLĀM  
 JEWISH AND ISLAMIC LAW  
 JIHĀD  
 KAKHYA  
 KALĀM  
 KARIYAH, AL-  
 KHARĀJ AND JIZYA  
 KIERA  
 KORAN  
 MAMLUKS  
 MERINIDS  
 MILLET  
 MULUK AL-TAWA'IF  
 MUQADDIM  
 MUSTA'RAB, MUSTA'RABS  
 NAGID  
 OMAR, COVENANT OF  
 ORIENTAL LITERATURE  
 ORIENTALISTS  
 OZAR HATORAH  
 PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION  
 PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY  
 QAYNUQĀ, BANŪ  
 QURAYZA, BANŪ  
 SA'DIS  
 SARRĀF  
 SATRAP  
 SELJUKS  
 SIJILL  
 SUFISM  
 UMAYYADS  
 WATTASIDS  
 YAHŪD  
 ZIRIDS  
 ZIYANIDS

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

c. *Muslim Lands (incl. Islam) (continued)*

**BIBLE IN ISLAM**

AARON  
 ABRAHAM  
 ADAM  
 BALAAM  
 BENJAMIN  
 CAIN  
 CANAAN  
 DANIEL  
 DAVID  
 ELIJAH  
 ELISHA  
 ENOCH  
 EVE  
 EZEKIEL  
 EZRA  
 GOLIATH  
 HAMAN  
 ISAAC  
 ISAIAH  
 ISHMAEL  
 JACOB  
 JEREMIAH  
 JERUSALEM  
 JETHRO  
 JOB, BOOK OF  
 JONAH, BOOK OF  
 JOSEPH  
 JOSHUA  
 KORAH  
 LOT  
 MIRIAM  
 MOSES  
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR  
 NIMROD  
 NOAH  
 PHARAOH  
 POTIPHAR  
 QUEEN OF SHEBA  
 SAMUEL  
 SAUL  
 SETH  
 SOLOMON  
 TERAH

**COMMUNITIES**

ABADAN  
 ADEN  
 AFGHANISTAN  
 AGADIR  
 AHWAZ  
 AKABA  
 AKRA  
 ALEPPO  
 ALEXANDRIA

ALGERIA  
 ALGIERS  
 AMADIYA  
 AMASIYA  
 AMRAN  
 ANKARA  
 ANTIOCH  
 ARABIA  
 ARCILA  
 ATLAS  
 AYDIN  
 AZEMMOUR  
 BĀB AL-ABWĀB  
 BAGHDAD  
 BAHREIN  
 BALKH  
 BA'QŪBA  
 BASRA  
 BAYHAN  
 BAYRAMIC  
 BEIRUT  
 BENGHAZI  
 BILBEIS  
 BONE  
 BOUGIE  
 BURSA  
 BUSHIRE  
 CAIRO  
 CANAKKALE  
 CASABLANCA  
 CONSTANTINE  
 DAMANHŪR  
 DAMASCUS  
 DAMAVAND  
 DAMIETTA  
 DAMĪRA  
 DEBDOU  
 DEHOK  
 DEMNAT  
 DHAMĀR  
 DIYALA  
 DJERBA  
 DRA  
 DUMUH  
 EDESSA  
 EDIRNE  
 EL-ARISH  
 EMESA  
 EZINE  
 FAIYUM  
 FEZ  
 GABÈS  
 GALLIPOLI  
 GAZA  
 GAZA STRIP  
 GILAN  
 HABBĀN  
 HABIL  
 HADRAMAUT  
 HAMADAN

HAYDAN  
 HEJAZ  
 HERAT  
 HILLA  
 HĪRA  
 HIT  
 HONEIN  
 HORMUZ  
 IRBIL  
 ISFAHAN  
 ISKENDERUN  
 ISTANBUL  
 IZMIR  
 IZMIT  
 JAZIRAT IBN 'UMAR  
 JORDAN, HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF  
 JUBAR  
 JUBAYL  
 KAIROUAN  
 KASHAN  
 KAWKABĀN  
 KAZVIN  
 KERMAN  
 KERMANSHAH  
 KHANAQIN  
 KHAYBAR  
 KHURASAN  
 KIRKUK  
 KOILA  
 KURDISTAN  
 LAPSEKI  
 LAR  
 MAHALLA AL-KUBRA  
 MANAKHA  
 MANISSA  
 MANSURA  
 MARDIN  
 MARRAKESH  
 MAWZA  
 MĀZANDARĀN  
 MEDINA  
 MEKNĒS  
 MERSIN  
 MESHED  
 MINYAT ZIFTA  
 MOCHA  
 MOGADOR  
 MOSUL  
 MZAB  
 NAHRAWĀN  
 NAJRĀN  
 NEHARDEA  
 NEHAVEND  
 NISHAPUR  
 NISIBIS  
 OFRAN  
 ORAN  
 PAKISTAN  
 PERSIA  
 PORT SAID

QAL'AT HAMMĀD  
 QASR IBN HUBAYRAH  
 RAHBAH, AL-  
 RAQQA AL-  
 RIZAIEH  
 ROSETTA  
 RUWANDIZ  
 SADAH  
 SAFI  
 SALÉ-RABAT  
 SAN'A  
 SANANDAJ  
 SARUJ  
 SAUDI ARABIA  
 SHARAB  
 SHARM-EL-SHEIKH, TIRAN ISLAND, AND TIRAN  
 STRAITS  
 SHIBĀM  
 SHIRAZ  
 SHUSHAN  
 SHUSHTAR  
 SIDON  
 SIJILMASSA  
 SOUS  
 SULEIMANIYA (AL-)  
 SUNBAT  
 TABRIZ  
 TADEF  
 TANGIER(S)  
 TANTA  
 TAYMA  
 TEHERAN  
 TLEMCEN  
 TOKAT  
 TRANSJORDAN  
 TRIPOLI  
 TRIPOLI  
 TUAT  
 TYRE  
 'UKBARĀ  
 WASIT  
 YARĪM  
 YEZD

**BIOGRAPHIES**

AARON BEN AMRAM  
 AARON BEN BATASH  
 AARON OF BAGHDAD  
 ABBAS I  
 ABBAS II  
 'ABD AL-HAQQ AL-ISLĀMĪ  
 ABD AL-MĀLIK IBN MĀRWAN  
 ABDALLAH IBN SABĀ'  
 ABDALLAH IBN SALĀM  
 ABDALLAH, YUSEF  
 ABDUL MAJID  
 ABDULLAH IBN HUSSEIN  
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-KOHEN BEN AL-FURAT  
 ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN  
 ABU AL-MUNAJJA SOLOMON BEN SHAYA

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

c. *Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)*

## BIOGRAPHIES (continued)

ABU 'ISĀ, ISAAC BEN JACOB AL-ISFAHĪN-Ī  
 ABU SA'D AL-TUSTARĪ  
 ADANI, MAHALAL  
 ADANI, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH (Yeshua)  
 ADJIMAN  
 AKBAR THE GREAT (Moghul)  
 ALASHKAR, SOLOMON  
 ALATON, ISHAK  
 ALCEH, MATILDE  
 AL-GHARĪD AL-YAHŪDĪ  
 ALI IBN SAHL IBN RABBĀN AL-TABARĪ  
 ALNAKAR, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH  
 ALROY, DAVID (Menahem)  
 ALLOUCHE, FELIX NISSIM SAIDOU  
 AMINA  
 AMRAM  
 ANGEL, SHEMAYAHU  
 ARAFAT, YASSER  
 ASAD, HAFIZ AL-  
 ASHKENAZI, BEHOR  
 ASHKENAZI, JONAH BEN JACOB  
 ASHKENAZI, SOLOMON  
 ASHRIKI, MORDECAI  
 ASSEO, DAVID BEN ISAAC  
 AVEMPACE  
 AVERROES  
 AVICENNA  
 AZANCOT  
 BABAI BEN FARHAD  
 BABAI IBN LUTF  
 BACRI  
 BALI, RIFAT  
 BARAZANI, ASENATH  
 BARUCH BEN SAMUEL  
 BASRI, MEER  
 BATALYAWSĪ, ABU MUHAMMAD ABDALLAH IBN  
     MUHAMMAD IBN AL-SĪD AL-  
 BATTAT, REUBEN  
 BAYAZID II  
 BELISHA  
 BENAROYA, AVRAM  
 BENAYAH  
 BENCHIMOL  
 BENGALIL  
 BENIDER  
 BEN-KIKI  
 BENOLIEL  
 BENSUSAN  
 BENVENISTE, MOSES  
 BENWAISH, ABRAHAM  
 BENZAMERO  
 BEN ZAQEN  
 BERGEL  
 BESSIS, ALBERT

BESSIS, JESHUA  
 BONASTRU, ISAAC  
 BOUCHARA  
 BOUZAGLO, DAVID  
 BRUDO, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH  
 BUSNACH  
 BUSTANAI BEN HANINAI  
 BUZAGLO  
 CABESSA (Cabeca, Cabecao)  
 CAMONDO (De)  
 CANSINO  
 CAPSALI, MOSES BEN ELIJAH  
 CARASSO, EMMANUEL  
 CARMONA, BEKHOR ISAAC DAVID  
 CASTRO, ABRAHAM  
 CATTAN  
 CATTUI  
 COHEN, JUDAH  
 COHEN, LEVI-ABRAHAM  
 CORCOS  
 CORCOS, DAVID  
 CORCOS, STELLA  
 CHALOM, MARCEL  
 CHOURAQUI  
 CHRQUI  
 DANIEL BEN HASDAI  
 DANIEL, MENAHEM SALIH  
 DANON, ABRAHAM  
 DARMON  
 DARWISH, SHALOM  
 DAYYAN  
 DELMAR  
 DELOUYA  
 EDREHI, MOSES BEN ISAAC  
 ELDAD HA-DANI  
 ELEAZAR BEN JACOB HA-BAVLI  
 ELIAS, JOSEPH  
 EMANUEL  
 EMRANI  
 EPHRAIM BEN SHEMARIAH  
 ESCAPA, JOSEPH BEN SAUL  
 EZEKIEL BEN REUBEN MANASSEH  
 FĀRĀBĪ, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD, AL-  
 FARHI  
 FARHI, MORIS  
 FRANCO, GAD  
 FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO  
 FRESCO, DAVID  
 GABBAI  
 GALANTE, ABRAHAM  
 GALIPAPA, ELIJAH MEVORAKH  
 GARIH, ÜZEYIR  
 GEREZ, JOSEF HABIB  
 GHAZĀLĪ, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD IBN  
     MUHAMMAD AL-TUSĪ AL-  
 GHERON, YAKKIR MORDECAI BEN ELIAKIM  
 GHEZ  
 GOZLAN, ELIE  
 HABIB, MOSES BEN SOLOMON IBN  
 HABSHUSH, SHALOM BEN YAHYA

- HAGIZ  
 HAJJAJ, DANIEL  
 HAKAM, AL-  
 HĀKIM BI-AMR ALLAH, AL-  
 HALEVA, ISHAK  
 HA-LEVI, EZEKIEL EZRA BEN JOSHUA  
 HA-LEVI, SASSON BEN ELIJAH BEN MOSES  
 HALFON, ABRAHAM  
 HALFON BEN NETHANEL HA-LEVI ABU SAID (Dimiyati)  
 HAMON  
 HANDALI, ESTHER  
 HARARI, SIR VICTOR RAPHAEL  
 HASAN, ABU ALI JEPHETH IBN BUNDĀR  
 HASDAI  
 HASSAN  
 HATCHWELL, SOL (Suleika)  
 HIBAT ALLAH, ABU AL-BARAKĀT (NATHANEL) BEN  
 ALI (ELI) AL-BAGHDĀDĪ  
 HIBAT ALLAH, IBN JUMAY' IBN ZAYN  
 HIBSHUSH, HAYYIM  
 HOZIN, ZEDAKAH BEN SAADIAH  
 HUBES, ROZET  
 HUSSEIN  
 HUSSEINI, HĀJJ (Muhammad) AMIN  
 IBN ABĪ AL SALT  
 IBN AL-BARQŪLĪ  
 IBN KILLIS, ABU AL-FARAJ YA'QŪB IBN YŪSUF  
 IBN SAHL, ABU ISHĀQ IBRĀHĪM  
 IBRAHIM IBN SAHL AL-ANDALŪSĪ AL-ISRA'ĪLĪ (Abu  
 Ishak)  
 IBRĀHĪM PASHA  
 IRAQI, SHALOM HA-KOHEN (al-Usta)  
 ISCANDARI  
 JACOB BEN HAYYM TALMID  
 JACOB BEN ZEMAH BEN NISSIM  
 JAVETZ, BARZILLAI BEN BARUCH  
 JAVID BEY, MEHMED  
 JIZFĀN, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH  
 JOSEPH BEN AHMAD IBN HASDAI  
 JOSEPH BEN PHINEHAS  
 JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ELIJAH AL-HAKAM  
 JOSEPH ROSH HA-SEDER  
 JOSHUA BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI  
 JOSIAH BEN JESSE  
 JUDAH HA-PARSI  
 KĀ'B AL-AHBĀR  
 KĀ'B AL-ASHRAF  
 KĀ'B BEN ASAD  
 KABIR, ABRAHAM SALIH AL-  
 KADOORIE  
 KADOORIE, SASSON  
 KAFAH, YIHYE BEN SOLOMON  
 KAFAH, YOSEF  
 KĀHINA  
 KALAI, SAMUEL BEN MOSES  
 KAMHI, JAK V.  
 KANETI, SELIM  
 KARASU, ALBERT  
 KAREH, SOLOMON  
 KASABI, JOSEPH BEN NISSIM  
 KAZIN, JUDAH BEN YOM TOV  
 KAZIN, RAPHAEL BEN ELIJAH  
 KEMAL MUSTAFA (ATATURK)  
 KHOMEINI  
 KIMHI, SOLOMON BEN NISSIM JOSEPH DAVID  
 KINDĪ, ABU YŪSUF YA'QŪB IBN ISHAQ AL-  
 KOHEN, ALBERT  
 KOHEN, SAMI  
 KORAH, AMRAM IBN YAHYA  
 KORAH, SHALOM BEN YIHYE  
 KRISPIN, JOSHUA ABRAHAM  
 KUFA  
 KUHAYL, SHUKR SĀLIM  
 KUWAITI, SALEH  
 LANIADO, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC  
 LANIADO, RAPHAEL SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL  
 LANIADO, SAMUEL BEN ABRAHAM  
 LANIADO, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM  
 LAPAPA, AARON BEN ISAAC  
 LAWĀNI, DAUD  
 LEV (Lab; Leb), JOSEPH BEN DAVID IBN (Maharival)  
 LEVI, MARIO  
 LEVY-BACRAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON  
 LEYON, AVRAM  
 LONGO, SAADIAH  
 LUMBROSO  
 MACNIN  
 MADMŪN BEN JAPHETH BEN BUNDĀR  
 MAGHREBI-MAARAVI  
 MALCHI, ESPERANZA  
 MANSŪR (al-)  
 MANSURAH, SAADIAH BEN JUDAH  
 MANSURAH, SHALOM BEN JUDAH  
 MARHAB AL-YAHŪDĪ IBN AL-HĀRITH  
 MĀSHĀ'ALLAH B. ATHAN  
 MASHAIRI, AL-  
 MASHASH, SHLOMO  
 MASLĪ'AH ṢALIH  
 MASNUT, SAMUEL BEN NISSIM  
 MA'TUK, SULAYMAN BEN DAVID  
 MAYMERAN  
 MELAMED, RAHAMIM REUVEN  
 MELAMED, SIMAN TOV  
 MENASCE, DE  
 MENDA, ELIEZER  
 MENDES  
 MESHWI AL-'UKBARĪ  
 MEVORAKH BEN SAADIAH  
 MĪKHĀ'ĪL, MURAD  
 MIRIAM BAT BENAYAH OF YEMEN  
 MIZRAHI, ASHER  
 MIZRAHI, DAVID BEN SHALOM  
 MIZRAHI, ELIJAH  
 MOLCHO, DAVID EFFENDI ISAAC PASHA  
 MONZON, ABRAHAM  
 MORDECAI BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI  
 MOSES BEN LEVI  
 MOSES BEN MEVORAKH  
 MOSSERI  
 MOYAL, ESTHER

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

c. *Muslim Lands (incl. Islam)*BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

MUBĀRAK, MUHAMMAD HUSNI SA'ID  
 MUBASHSHIR BEN NISSI HA-LEVI  
 MUBASHSHIR BEN RAV KIMOI HA-KOHEN  
 MUHAMMAD  
 MUHAMMAD ALI  
 NĀDER SHAH  
 NAEH, BARUKH BEN MENAHEM  
 NAHON  
 NAHOUM, HAIM  
 NAHRAI BEN NISSIM  
 NAHUM, AARON SASSON BEN ELIJAH  
 NAHUM, ELIEZER BEN JACOB  
 NAJAR  
 NAJĪB AL-DAWLA  
 NARBONI  
 NASSER, GAMAL ABDUL  
 NATHAN BEN ISAAC HA-KOHEN HA-BAVLI  
 NATRONAI BEN HAVIVAI (*Zavinai*)  
 NAWI  
 NETHANEL BEN AL-FAYYUMI  
 NETHANEL BEN ISAIAH  
 NETIRA  
 NEUMARK, EPHRAIM  
 NISSIM, ABRAHAM HAYYIM  
 NOM, IBRAHIM  
 OBADYA, ABRAHAM  
 OMAR IBN AL-KHAṬṬĀB  
 PAHLAVI, MOHAMMAD REZA SHAH  
 PAHLAVI, REZA SHAH  
 PALACHE  
 PALACHE, HAYYIM  
 PALTIEL  
 PARIENTE  
 PARIUM  
 PASSI, DAVID  
 QAZZĀZ, MANASSEH BEN ABRAHAM IBN (AL-)  
 RABĪ IBN ABI AL-HUQAYQ  
 RACCAH, MAS'ŪD BEN AARON  
 RASHID AL-DAWLA (*al-Din*)  
 RENASSIA, YOSSEF  
 ROSANES  
 ROSANES, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL  
 ROTE  
 RYVEL  
 SA'ĀDI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON  
 SAADIAH  
 SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI  
 SA'D AL-DAWLA AL-SAFĪ IBN HIBBATALLAH  
 SADAT, MUHAMMED ANWAR AL-  
 SAHLAN BEN ABRAHAM  
 SA'ĪD IBN HASAN  
 SALADIN  
 SĀLIH, ABRAHAM  
 SALIH IBN YAHYA IBN JOSEPH

SALIH, YAHYA BEN JOSEPH (MAHARIS)  
 SAMAMA (*Shemama*), NESSIM  
 SAMAU'AL BEN JUDAH IBN 'ABBAS (*ibn Yahya al-Magribi*)  
 SAMBARI, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC  
 SAMRA, DAVID  
 SAMUEL BEN ALI  
 SAMUEL BEN AZARIAH  
 SAMUEL BEN DANIEL ABU RABĪ'A HA-KOHEN  
 SAMUEL BEN HANANIA  
 SAMUEL BEN HOPHNI  
 SAMUEL IBN ADIYA (*al-Samawal ben Gharid ben Adiya*)  
 SANU, YAQUB (*James*)  
 SAPHIR, JACOB  
 SARFATY  
 SARMAD, MUHAMMAD SA'ID  
 SASSON, AARON BEN JOSEPH  
 SASSOON, SIR EZEKIEL  
 SCIALOM, DAVID DARIO  
 SEBAG  
 SEFIRAH, SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH  
 SELIM I  
 SELIM II  
 SERERO  
 SERERO, SAUL  
 SEROR  
 SERUSI  
 SERUYA  
 SEVERUS  
 SHAHIN  
 SHAKI, ISAAC  
 SHAMOSH, YIZHAK  
 SHASHU, SALIM  
 SHAUL, ANWAR  
 SHEIKH, ABRAHAM BEN SHALOM HA-LEVI AL-SHEMARIAH BEN ELHANAN  
 SHIMON, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH IBN  
 SHINAH, SELMAN  
 SHINDOOKH, MOSES BEN MORDECHAI  
 SHOLAL, ISAAC HA-KOHEN  
 SHOLAL, NATHAN (*Jonathan*) HA-KOHEN  
 SIBONI  
 SID, SAMUEL IBN  
 SITBON  
 SOLAL  
 SOLOMON BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN  
 SOLOMON BEN HASDAI  
 SOMEKH, ABDALLAH BEN ABRAHAM  
 SONCINO  
 SONCINO, JOSHUA  
 STORA  
 SUAREZ  
 SULEIMAN I (*the Magnificent*)  
 SUMBAL, SAMUEL  
 SUSAN, ISSACHAR BEN MORDECAI  
 TABRIZI, MAHOMET ABU-BEKR-AT-BEN MAHOMET  
 TAM IBN YAHYA, JACOB BEN DAVID  
 TANUJI  
 TANUJI, ISHMAEL HA-KOHEN



TANUJI, JOSEPH BEN SHALOM HA-KOHEN  
 TARAGAN, BEN-ZION  
 TETUAN  
 UKBA, MAR  
 UMAYYA IBN ABI AL-SALT  
 UZAN  
 VALENSI  
 VENTURA, MICHON (Moses)  
 WAHB IBN MUNABBIH  
 WANNEH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM  
 WAQQĀSA  
 WUHSHA AL-DALLALA  
 YIHYE, ISAAC HA-LEVI  
 YUDGHAN (Yehudah)  
 YULY  
 YŪSUF AS'AR YATH'AR DHŪ NUWĀS  
 (MASRUQ)  
 ZAKHO  
 ZECHARIAH AL-DĀHIRI  
 ZECHARIAH BEN BARACHEL  
 ZECHARIAH BEN SOLOMON-ROFE  
 ZILKHA  
 ZILKHA, NAIM  
 ZONANA  
 ZUTA  
 ZUTRA, MAR

**SCHOLARS**

AYALON, DAVID  
 BAER, GABRIEL  
 BILLIG, LEVI  
 BRUNSCHVIG, ROBERT  
 BURCKHARDT, JOHANN LUDWIG  
 CAZES, DAVID  
 GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)  
 GOLDENTHAL, JACOB  
 GOLDZIHNER, IGNAZ (Isaac Judah)  
 HEYD, URIEL  
 HIRSCHFELD, HARTWIG  
 HOROVITZ, JOSEF  
 KISTER, MEIR J.  
 LANDAU, JACOB M.  
 LEVI DELLA VIDA, GIORGIO  
 LEWIS, BERNARD  
 MANN, JACOB  
 MAYER, LEO ARY  
 MOREH, SHMUEL  
 MUELLER, DAVID HEINRICH  
 PIAMENTA, MOSHE  
 ROMAN, JACOB BEN ISAAC  
 ROSENTHAL, FRANZ  
 SOMEKH, SASSON  
 STERN, SAMUEL MIKLOS  
 STILLMAN, NORMAN  
 WEIL, GOTTHOLD  
 WEIL, GUSTAV

**d. Asia and Africa**

**MAIN SURVEYS**  
 AFRICA

ASIA  
 CHINA  
 INDIA  
 JAPAN

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

AFRICAN JEWISH CONGRESS  
 BAYUDAYA  
 BENE ISRAEL  
 BENE MENASHE  
 BETA ISRAEL  
 HOUSE OF ISRAEL COMMUNITY  
 IBO  
 LEMBA  
 MAKUYA  
 MONGOLS  
 TUTSI  
 ZAKHOR

**COMMUNITIES**

AHMADNAGAR  
 ALIBAG  
 ASIA MINOR  
 BENARES  
 BOMBAY  
 BURMA  
 CALCUTTA  
 CALICUT  
 CANTON  
 CEYLON (Sri Lanka)  
 CHENNAMANGALAM (Chennotty)  
 CRANGANORE  
 ERNAKULAM  
 ETHIOPIA  
 GOA  
 HANGCHOW  
 HARBIN  
 HONG KONG  
 INDONESIA  
 KAIFENG  
 KASHMIR  
 KENYA  
 KOBE  
 KOCHI  
 MADAGASCAR  
 MADRAS  
 MALAYSIA  
 MANCHURIA  
 MONGOLIA  
 NAGASAKI  
 NINGPO  
 NINGSIA  
 PEKING  
 PHILIPPINES  
 POONA  
 SHANGHAI  
 SINGAPORE  
 SURAT  
 THAILAND  
 TIENTSIN

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**2. Regional History**

**d. Asia and Africa**

**COMMUNITIES** (*continued*)

TOKYO  
 TRANSOXIANA  
 YANG-CHOU  
 YOKOHAMA  
 ZAMBIA  
 ZIMBABWE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABRAHAM, DAVID  
 AI TIEN  
 BENJAMIN, BARUCH BENZION  
 BENJAMIN, YEHOASHUA  
 BUCHANAN, CLAUDIUS  
 CHAO  
 DAVID, JOSEPH  
 DIVEKAR, SAMUEL EZEKIEL  
 EZEKIEL, MOSES  
 EZEKIEL, NISSIM  
 EZRA  
 FERRIS, IRIS  
 GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND  
 HALLEGUA  
 IRAQI, ELEAZAR BEN AARON HA-KOHEN  
 JACOB, JACK FREDERICK RAPHAEL  
 JOSEPH, SAUL ABDALLAH  
 KADOORIE  
 KADOORIE, LAWRENCE BARON  
 KEHIMKAR, HAYIM SAMUEL  
 KOBAYASHI, MASAYUKI  
 KODER, SAMUEL SHABDAI  
 KODER, SHABDAI SAMUEL  
 KOTSUJI, SETSUZO (Abraham)  
 MARSHALL, DAVID SAUL  
 MOTA, NEHEMIA  
 RAHABI, EZEKIEL  
 RAHABI, NAPHTALI ELIAHU  
 RAHBAR, SAMUEL  
 RAJPURKAR, JOSEPH EZEKIEL  
 ROTENBURG  
 SAMSON, BENJAMIN ABRAHAM  
 SASSOON  
 SCHERESCHEWSKY, SAMUEL ISAAC JOSEPH  
 SENKO, YASUE  
 SINDABAR (Sindabot)  
 TALKER, EZEKIEL SAMUEL  
 TOBIAS, MOSES

**e. Western Europe**

1) England & British Commonwealth

**MAIN SURVEYS**

AUSTRALIA  
 ENGLAND  
 ENGLISH LITERATURE

IRELAND  
 NEW ZEALAND  
 SOUTH AFRICA  
 SOUTH AFRICAN LITERATURE

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ALIENS ACT  
 ARCHA  
 ARCHPRESBYTER  
 ASCAMA (Ascamot)  
 ASSIMILATION  
 BATTLE OF CABLE STREET  
 DEISTS  
 EXCHEQUER OF THE JEWS  
 JEW BILL  
 PRESBYTER JUDAEORUM  
 SAINT JAMES CONFERENCE

**COMMUNITIES**

ABERDEEN  
 ADELAIDE  
 AUCKLAND  
 BALLARAT  
 BATH  
 BEDFORD  
 BELFAST  
 BIRMINGHAM  
 BLOEMFONTEIN  
 BRADFORD  
 BRIGHTON  
 BRISBANE  
 BRISTOL  
 BULAWAYO  
 BURY ST. EDMUNDS  
 CAMBRIDGE  
 CANTERBURY  
 CAPE TOWN  
 CARDIFF  
 CHANNEL ISLANDS  
 CHATHAM  
 CHRISTCHURCH  
 COLCHESTER  
 DUBLIN  
 DUNEDIN  
 DURBAN  
 EAST LONDON  
 EDINBURGH  
 EXETER  
 GATESHEAD ON TYNE  
 GIBRALTAR  
 GLASGOW  
 GLOUCESTER  
 HEREFORD  
 HULL  
 IPSWICH  
 JAMAICA  
 JOHANNESBURG  
 KIMBERLEY  
 KINGS LYNN  
 LEEDS

LEICESTER  
 LIMERICK  
 LINCOLN  
 LIVERPOOL  
 LONDON  
 MANCHESTER  
 MAURITIUS  
 MELBOURNE  
 NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE  
 NORTHAMPTON  
 NORWICH  
 NOTTINGHAM  
 OUDTSHOORN  
 OXFORD  
 PENZANCE  
 PERTH  
 PLYMOUTH  
 PORT ELIZABETH  
 PORTSMOUTH  
 PRETORIA  
 ROCHESTER  
 SALISBURY  
 SCOTLAND  
 SHEFFIELD  
 SOUTH WEST AFRICA  
 SOUTHAMPTON  
 STAMFORD  
 SUNDERLAND  
 SWANSEA  
 SYDNEY  
 TASMANIA  
 WALES  
 WARWICK  
 WINCHESTER  
 WORCESTER  
 YORK  
 ZAMBIA  
 ZIMBABWE

**ORGANIZATIONS**

AGUDAT HA-SOZYALISTIM HA-IVRIM  
 ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION  
 BOARD OF DEPUTIES OF BRITISH JEWS  
 BRITISH ISRAELITES  
 CENTRAL BRITISH FUND  
 INSTITUTE OF JEWISH AFFAIRS  
 JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF  
 ENGLAND  
 JEWS COLLEGE  
 JEWS' TEMPORARY SHELTER  
 MACCABEANS, ORDER OF ANCIENT  
 PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND  
 UNITED SYNAGOGUE  
 WIENER LIBRARY

**PUBLICATIONS**

HA-MEORER  
 JEWISH CHRONICLE  
 JEWISH WORLD  
 ZEIT, DIE

**BIOGRAPHIES***Academic Life*

ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM  
 ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL  
 ADLER, ELKAN NATHAN  
 AINSWORTH, HENRY  
 ALDERMAN, GEOFFREY  
 ALEXANDER, SAMUEL  
 BACON, ROGER  
 BALOGH, THOMAS, BARON  
 BARNETT, LIONEL DAVID  
 BAUMAN, ZYGMUNT  
 BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.  
 BELOFF, MAX  
 BERLIN, SIR ISAIAH  
 BERNARD, EDWARD  
 BEVAN, EDWYN ROBERT  
 BLISS, FREDERICK JONES  
 BOGDANOR, VERNON  
 BOSHAM, HERBERT DE  
 BRONOWSKI, JACOB  
 BUECHLER, ADOLF  
 CASTELL, EDMUND  
 CESARANI, DAVID  
 CHEYNE, THOMAS KELLY  
 CHOTZNER, JOSEPH  
 COHEN, CHAPMAN  
 COHEN, RUTH LOUISA  
 COHN, NORMAN  
 COHN-SHERBOK, DAN  
 COLENZO, JOHN WILLIAM  
 COOK, STANLEY ARTHUR  
 COOKE, GEORGE ALBERT  
 COSTA ATHIAS, SOLOMON DA  
 COWEN, ZELMAN  
 COWLEY, SIR ARTHUR ERNEST  
 CROOL, JOSEPH  
 CROWFOOT, JOHN WINTER  
 CUDWORTH, RALPH  
 DAICHES, DAVID  
 DANBY, HERBERT  
 DAUBE, DAVID  
 DAVIDSON, SAMUEL  
 DEUTSCHER, ISAAC  
 DEVONS, ELY  
 DRIVER, SAMUEL ROLLES  
 DUSCHINSKY, CHARLES (Jacob Koppel)  
 EINZIG, PAUL  
 ELIAS, NORBERT  
 ELKIN, ADOLPHUS PETER  
 ELTON, GEOFFREY RUDOLPH  
 ETHERIDGE, JOHN WESLEY  
 FERDINAND, PHILIP  
 FILIPOWSKI, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 FINCH, SIR HENRY  
 FINLEY, SIR MOSES  
 FISHMAN, WILLIAM  
 FORTES, MEYER  
 FOX, CHARLES  
 FRANKEL, SALLY HERBERT

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

1) England & British Commonwealth

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Academic Life (continued)*

FRIEDLAENDER, MICHAEL  
 GARSTANG, JOHN  
 GEDDES, ALEXANDER  
 GILBERT, MARTIN  
 GINSBERG, MORRIS  
 GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN DAVID  
 GLUCKMAN, MAX  
 GOLLANCZ, SIR ISRAEL  
 GOODMAN, MARTIN DAVID  
 GOODMAN, TOBIAS  
 GREGORY, SIR THEODORE  
 GRUENHUT, MAX  
 GUEDALLA, PHILIP  
 GUY, PHILIP LANGSTAFFE ORD  
 HALPER, BENZION  
 HART, HERBERT LIONEL ADOLPHUS  
 HARTOG, SIR PHILIP JOSEPH  
 HELLER, JOSEPH ELIJAH  
 HERFORD, ROBERT TRAVERS  
 HIMMELWEIT, HILDEGARD  
 HIRSCHFELD, HARTWIG  
 HOBBSAWM, ERIC JOHN ERNEST  
 HYDE, THOMAS (Hydius)  
 ISRAEL, JONATHAN  
 JACKSON, BERNARD  
 JACOBS, JOSEPH  
 JAHODA, MARIE  
 JENKINSON, SIR HILARY  
 JESSEY, HENRY  
 JOLOWICZ, HERBERT  
 KALDOR, NICHOLAS  
 KALISCH, MARKUS MORITZ  
 KATZ, DAVID S.  
 KENYON, KATHLEEN MARY  
 KIRKPATRICK, ALEXANDER FRANCIS  
 KLEIN, HYMAN  
 KOCHAN, LIONEL  
 KOSMIN, BARRY  
 KUSHNER, TONY  
 LAKATOS, IMRE  
 LAQUEUR, WALTER ZEEV  
 LAWRENCE, THOMAS EDWARD  
 LEVEEN, JACOB  
 LEVI, DAVID  
 LEVI, LEONE  
 LEVY, REUBEN  
 LEWIS, BERNARD  
 LEWIS, I.M.  
 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN  
 LIPMAN, VIVIAN DAVID  
 LIPSON, EPHRAIM  
 LOEWE, HERBERT MARTIN JAMES

LOEWE, LOUIS  
 LOWTH, ROBERT  
 LYONS, ISRAEL  
 MACALISTER, ROBERT ALEXANDER STEWART  
 MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON  
 MACCOBY, HYAM  
 MANNHEIM, KARL  
 MARGOLIOUTH, DAVID SAMUEL  
 MELVILLE, LEWIS  
 MILIBAND, RALPH  
 MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO DANTE  
 MONTAGU, MONTAGUE FRANCIS ASHLEY  
 MYERS, CHARLES SAMUEL  
 NADEL, SIEGFRED FREDERICK  
 NAMIER, SIR LEWIS  
 NEUBAUER, ADOLF (Abraham)  
 NOVE, ALEC  
 OESTERLEY, WILLIAM OSCAR EMIL  
 PALMER, EDWARD HENRY  
 PARKER, JOHN  
 PARKES, JAMES WILLIAM  
 PATTERSON, DAVID  
 PETRIE, SIR WILLIAM MATTHEW FLINDERS  
 PEVSNER, SIR NIKOLAUS  
 POCOCKE, EDWARD  
 POCOCKE, RICHARD  
 POLLARD, SIDNEY  
 POPPER, SIR KARL RAIMUND  
 POSTAN, MICHAEL MOISSEY  
 PRAWER, SIEGBERT  
 PRINGLE, MIA  
 RADZINOWICZ, SIR LEON  
 RAJAK, TESSA  
 RAPHAEL, CHAIM  
 REITLINGER, GERALD  
 RICARDO, DAVID  
 ROSENTHAL, ERWIN  
 ROTH, CECIL  
 ROWLEY, HAROLD HENRY  
 RUBENS, ALFRED  
 RUBINSTEIN, WILLIAM D.  
 RUTLAND, SUZANNE  
 SAMUEL, RAPHAEL  
 SCHAMA, SIMON  
 SCHAPER, ISAAC  
 SCHAPIRO, LEONARD  
 SCHONFIELD, HUGH JOSEPH  
 SELIGMAN, CHARLES GABRIEL  
 SHONFIELD, SIR ANDREW  
 SINGER, PETER  
 SLOTKI, ISRAEL WOLF  
 SMITH, SIR GEORGE ADAM  
 SMITH, WILLIAM ROBERTSON  
 SPENCER, JOHN  
 SRAFFA, PIERO  
 STARKEY, JOHN LLEWELYN  
 STEIN, SIR AUREL  
 STEINBERG, AARON  
 TOVEY, DBLOISSIERS  
 TRISTRAM, HENRY BAKER

TRIVETH, NICHOLAS (Trivetus)  
 TYNDALE, WILLIAM  
 ULLENDORF, EDWARD  
 VAN PRAAGH, WILLIAM  
 VERMES, GEZA  
 WAKEFIELD, ROBERT (Wakfeldus)  
 WALSTON, SIR CHARLES  
 WALTON, BRYAN  
 WASSERSTEIN, BERNARD  
 WEINGREEN, JACOB  
 WEISS, JOSEPH G.  
 WIENER, HAROLD MARCUS  
 WINTER, PAUL  
 WISTRICH, ROBERT  
 WITTGENSTEIN, LUDWIG  
 WOLF, ABRAHAM  
 WOLF, LUCIEN  
 WOOLLEY, SIR CHARLES LEONARD  
 ZELICK, GRAHAM  
 ZIMMERN, SIR ALFRED

*Art*

ABRAHAMS, IVOR  
 AMSHEWITZ, JOHN HENRY  
 AUERBACH, FRANK  
 BARLIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM  
 BENNETT, SALOMON YOM TOV  
 BLACK, SIR MISHA  
 BOMBERG, DAVID  
 BRYER, MONTE  
 CARO, SIR ANTHONY  
 CASSAB, JUDY  
 COHEN, BERNARD  
 COHEN, HAROLD  
 COOPER, ALEXANDER  
 COSTA, CATHERINE DA  
 DANIELS, ALFRED  
 DAVIS, HENRY DAVID  
 DUVEEN  
 DUVEEN, JOSEPH, LORD  
 ELKAN, BENNO  
 EPSTEIN, SIR JACOB  
 EZEKIEL, ABRAHAM EZEKIEL  
 FEIBUSCH, HANS  
 FOX, EMANUEL PHILIPS  
 FREDMAN, BARNETT  
 FREUD, LUCIAN  
 GAMES, ABRAM  
 GERTLER, MARK  
 GLUCK, HANNAH  
 GOMBRICH, SIR ERNST  
 HANSON, NORMAN LEONARD  
 HART, SOLOMON ALEXANDER  
 HERMER, MANFRED  
 HILLMAN, DAVID  
 INLANDER, HENRY  
 KAHAN, LOUIS  
 KANTOROWICH, ROY  
 KEMPF, FRANZ MOSHE  
 KESTLEMAN, MORRIS

KIBEL, WOLF  
 KOENIG, GHISHA  
 KORMIS, FRED  
 KOSSOFF, LEON  
 KOTTLER, MOSES  
 KRAMER, JACOB  
 LANGDON, DAVID  
 LASDUN, DENYS  
 LE ROITH, HAROLD HIRSCH  
 LIPSHITZ, ISRAEL LIPPY  
 MENINSKY, BERNARD  
 MEYEROWITZ, HERBERT VLADIMIR  
 NEMON, OSCAR  
 OPPE, ADOLPH  
 RABIN, SAM  
 RIE, DAME LUCIE  
 ROGERS, CLAUDE MAURICE  
 ROSENBERG, EUGENE  
 ROTHENSTEIN (WILLIAM), MICHAEL  
 ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM  
 SALAMAN  
 SCHOTTLANDER, BERNARD  
 SCHOTZ, BENNO  
 SOLOMON, SIMEON  
 SOLOMON, SOLOMON JOSEPH  
 SONNABEND, YOLANDA  
 STERN, IRMA  
 SUTTON, PHILIP  
 SZIGETI, IMRE  
 TOPOLSKI, FELIKS  
 TOWNE, CHARLES  
 UHLMAN, FRED  
 ULLMANN, ERNEST  
 VINCZE, PAUL  
 VOGEL, KAREL  
 WALD, HERMAN  
 WEISZ, VICTOR ("Vicky")  
 WERTHEIMER, ASHER  
 WILSON, "SCOTTIE"  
 WOLMARK, ALFRED  
 ZEC, PHILIP  
 ZIEGLER, ARCHIBALD  
 ZVIA

*Literature*

AARONSON, LAZARUS LEONARD  
 ABSE, DANNIE  
 AGUILAR, GRACE  
 ALVAREZ, ALFRED  
 BARON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER  
 BERGNER, HERZ  
 BLAKE, WILLIAM  
 BOAS, FREDERICK SAMUEL  
 BROOKNER, ANITA  
 BROWNING, ROBERT  
 BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD  
 CECIL, HENRY  
 CHARLES, GERDA  
 CHAUCER, GEOFFREY  
 COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

1) England & British Commonwealth

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Literature (continued)*

CUMBERLAND, RICHARD  
 DAVIDSON, LIONEL  
 DICKENS, CHARLES  
 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC  
 ELIOT, GEORGE  
 ELLMANN, RICHARD  
 EMANUEL, WALTER LEWIS  
 FALK, BERNARD  
 FARHI, MORIS  
 FARJEON, BENJAMIN LEOPOLD  
 FEINSTEIN, ELAINE  
 FISCH, HAROLD  
 FRAM, DAVID  
 FRANKAU  
 GEORGE, WALTER LIONEL  
 GERSHON, KAREN  
 GLANVILLE, BRIAN LESTER  
 GOLDHAR, PINCHAS  
 GOLDING, LOUIS  
 GOLLER, IZAK  
 GORDIMER, NADINE  
 GORDON, SAMUEL  
 GROSS, JOHN JACOB  
 HALL, OWEN  
 HAMBURGER, MICHAEL  
 HENRY, EMMA  
 HUDSON, STEPHEN  
 JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON  
 JACOBSON, DAN  
 JACOBSON, HOWARD  
 JHABVALA, RUTH PRAWER  
 JOSIPOVICI, GABRIEL  
 KATZ, MENKE  
 KERSH, GERALD  
 KINROSS, ALBERT  
 KOPS, BERNARD  
 KROOK, DOROTHEA  
 LANDAU, JUDAH LOEB (Leo)  
 LEAVIS, QUEENIE DOROTHY  
 LEE, SIR SIDNEY  
 LEFTWICH, JOSEPH  
 LEVERSON, ADA  
 LEVERTOV, DENISE  
 LEVINSON, OLGA  
 LEVY, AMY  
 LEVY, BENN WOLFE  
 LEWIS, LEOPOLD DAVIS  
 LIBERMAN, SERGE  
 LITVINOFF, EMANUEL  
 LYONS, ALBERT MICHAEL NEIL  
 MANKOWITZ, WOLF  
 MARCUS, FRANK

MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER  
 MARTIN, DAVID  
 MERRICK, LEONARD  
 MEYERSTEIN, EDWARD HARRY WILLIAM  
 MIKES, GEORGE  
 MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE  
 MILTON, JOHN  
 MULLER, ROBERT  
 NASSAUER, RUDOLF  
 PINTER, HAROLD  
 PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA  
 PYE, JAELE HENRIETTA  
 RAPHAEL, FREDERIC  
 RAPHAEL, JOHN N.  
 RODKER, JOHN  
 ROSENBERG, ISAAC  
 RUBENS, BERNICE  
 RUBENS, PAUL ALFRED  
 RUBINSTEIN, HAROLD FREDERICK  
 SASSOON, SIEGFRIED LORRAINE  
 SCOTT, SIR WALTER  
 SHAFFER, SIR PETER  
 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM  
 SHULMAN, MILTON  
 SILKIN, JON  
 SINCLAIR, CLIVE  
 SPIELVOGEL, NATHAN  
 STEINER, GEORGE  
 STERN, BERTHA GLADYS  
 STRAUSS, RALPH  
 STRAUSS, GUSTAVE LOUIS MAURICE  
 SUTRO, ALFRED  
 SYMONS, JULIAN  
 TARN, NATHANIEL  
 WALEY, ARTHUR  
 WATEN, JUDAH  
 WESKER, ARNOLD  
 WOLFE, HUMBERT  
 ZANGWILL, ISRAEL

*Music*

ABRAHAM, GERALD  
 AGUILAR, EMANUEL ABRAHAM  
 BARNETT, JOHN  
 BARNETT, JOHN FRANCIS  
 BART, LIONEL  
 BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS (Isaac)  
 BRAHAM, JOHN  
 COHEN, HARRIET  
 COWEN, SIR FREDERIC HYMEN  
 CRANKO, JOHN  
 DU PRE, JACQUELINE  
 ESPINOSA, EDOUARD  
 FRANKEL, BENJAMIN  
 HASKELL, ARNOLD LIONEL  
 HESS, DAME MYRA  
 ISSERLIS, STEVEN  
 JACOBS, ARTHUR (David)  
 KENTNER, LOUIS  
 LEIGH, ADELE

LEONI, MYER  
 MARKOVA, ALICIA  
 NATHAN, ISAAC  
 RAMBERT, DAME MARIE  
 ROLL, MICHAEL  
 ROSENTHAL, HAROLD (David)  
 RUSSELL (Levy), HENRY  
 SADIE, STANLEY (John)  
 SALAMAN  
 SAMUEL, HAROLD  
 SCHWARZ, RUDOLF  
 SOLOMON  
 TERTIS, LIONEL  
 WASSERZUG (Lomzer), HAYYIM  
 WILLIAMS, CHARLES

*Popular Culture*

ABRAHAMS  
 ALEXANDER, MURIEL  
 BALCON, SIR MICHAEL  
 BARNA, VICTOR  
 BERGMANN, RICHARD  
 BERGNER, ELIZABETH  
 BERKOFF, STEVEN  
 BERMANT, CHAIM ICYK  
 BLOOM, CLAIRE  
 BLUMENFELD, RALPH DAVID  
 BROOK, PETER STEPHEN PAUL  
 BROTHERS, RICHARD  
 BUXTON, ANGELA  
 CASTRO, JACOB DE  
 COLLINS, LOTTIE  
 DELFONT, BERNARD  
 ELLIS, VIVIAN  
 EPSTEIN, BRIAN  
 FELDMAN, MARTIN  
 FLANAGAN, BUD  
 FRANKEL, WILLIAM  
 GINGOLD, HERMIONE  
 GOLDSMITH, LEWIS  
 GOLOMBEK, HARRY  
 GRADE, LEW, BARON  
 GUNSBERG, ISIDOR  
 HANBURY, LILY  
 HANRAY, LAWRENCE  
 HARVEY, LAURENCE  
 HOWARD, LESLIE  
 ISAACS, SIR JEREMY  
 JACKSON, HARRY  
 JAMES, DAVID  
 JAMES, SIDNEY  
 JAY, ALLAN  
 KAY, BARRY  
 KNOPFLER, MARK  
 KORDA, SIR ALEXANDER  
 KOSSOFF, DAVID  
 LAWRENCE, GERALD  
 LION, LEON M.  
 LIPZIN, KENI  
 LOM, HERBERT

MANNHEIM, LUCIE  
 MENDOZA, DANIEL  
 MIESES, JACQUES (Jacob)  
 MILLER, MARTIN RUDOLF  
 MILTON, ERNEST  
 MITCHELL, YVONNE  
 MOSHINSKY, ELIJAH  
 NEILSON, JULIA  
 NEWTON-JOHN, OLIVIA  
 NORSA, HANNAH  
 PROOPS, MARJORIE  
 REEVE, ADA  
 REISZ, KAREL  
 RENE, ROY  
 SACHS, ANDREW  
 SACHS, LEONARD  
 SAVILLE, VICTOR  
 SCHACH, LEONARD LAZARUS  
 SCHLESINGER, JOHN  
 SELLERS, PETER  
 SLOMAN, HENRY (Solomon)  
 SOFAER, ABRAHAM  
 SOLOMONS, JACK  
 STEINITZ, WILHELM  
 SUZMAN, JANET  
 SYLVIA, SARAH  
 TEITELBAUM, ABRAHAM  
 TZELNIKER, MEIR  
 ULLMAN, TRACEY  
 VAUGHAN, FRANKIE  
 ZUKERTORT, JOHANNES

*Public & Economic Life*

AARON OF LINCOLN  
 AARON OF YORK  
 ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM  
 ABRAHAMS, GERALD  
 ABRAHAMS, SIR LIONEL  
 ADOLPHUS  
 ALBU, SIR GEORGE  
 ALEXANDER  
 ALEXANDER, BERNARD  
 ALEXANDER, MORRIS  
 ALLENBY, EDMUND HENRY HYNMAN,  
 VISCOUNT  
 AMERY, LEOPOLD STENNETT  
 ASHENHEIM  
 ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD, EARL  
 AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB  
 BAGRIT, SIR LEON  
 BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES, EARL OF  
 BARD, BASIL JOSEPH ASHER  
 BARNATO, BARNEY  
 BARNETT, JOEL BARON  
 BARON, BERNHARD  
 BAROU, NOAH  
 BAUME, PETER  
 BEARSTED, MARCUS SAMUEL, FIRST  
 VISCOUNT  
 BEDDINGTON

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

## 1) England &amp; British Commonwealth

**BIOGRAPHIES***Public & Economic Life (continued)*

BEER, RACHEL (Richa)  
 BEIT, SIR ALFRED  
 BELL, FRANCIS, SIR  
 BENAS, BARON LOUIS  
 BENDER, ALFRED PHILIP  
 BENEDICT BEN MOSES OF LINCOLN  
 BENISCH, ABRAHAM  
 BENJAMIN, ERNEST FRANK  
 BERGTHEIL, JONAS  
 BERNSTEIN, SIDNEY LEWIS, BARON  
 BEVIN, ERNEST  
 BISCHOFFSHEIM  
 BLAUBAUM, ELIAS  
 BLOCH, HYMAN MORRIS  
 BLOCH, SIR MAURICE  
 BOAS, ABRAHAM TOBIAS  
 BODLEY, SIR THOMAS  
 BRAMPTON, EDWARD  
 BRAUDE, JACOB  
 BRISCOE, ROBERT  
 BRITTAN, LEON, LORD  
 BRODETSKY, SELIG  
 BROUGHTON, HUGH  
 BUNZL  
 BURTON, SIR MONTAGUE  
 CACERES, SIMON (Jacob) DE  
 CARDOZO, AARON NUÑEZ  
 CARVAJAL, ABRAHAM ISRAEL (Antonio  
 Fernandez)  
 CASS, FRANK  
 CASS, MOSES HENRY  
 CASSEL, SIR ERNEST JOSEPH  
 CAZALET, EDWARD  
 CECIL, HENRY  
 CHAMBERLAIN, HOUSTON STEWART  
 CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH  
 CHASKELSON, ARTHUR  
 CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD  
 SPENCER  
 CLORE, SIR CHARLES  
 COHEN  
 COHEN  
 COHEN, ABRAHAM  
 COHEN, SIR ANDREW  
 COHEN, ARTHUR  
 COHEN, BARRY  
 COHEN, ISRAEL  
 COHEN, SIR JOHN EDWARD  
 COHEN, LIONEL LEONARD, BARON  
 COHEN, SIR ROBERT WALEY  
 COHEN, SAMUEL HERBERT  
 COHEN, SIMON

CONDER, CLAUDE REGNIER  
 COSTA  
 COTTON, JACK  
 COWEN, JOSEPH  
 CRISPIN, GILBERT (Gislebertus)  
 CROMWELL, OLIVER  
 CURRIE, EDWINA  
 DANBY, MICHAEL  
 DAVIGDOR  
 DAVIS, SIR EDMUND  
 DAVIS, EDWARD  
 DAVIS, SIR ERNEST HYAM  
 DE LIMA, JOSEPH SUASSO  
 DE PASS  
 DE VRIES, M.  
 DEEDES, SIR WYNDHAM  
 DELL, EDMUND  
 DEUTSCH, ANDRE  
 DIAMOND, JOHN, BARON  
 DISRAELI, BENJAMIN  
 DORMIDO, DAVID ABRABANEL (Manuel  
 Martinez)  
 DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL  
 EDELMAN, MAURICE  
 EDEN, SIR ANTHONY, EARL OF AVON  
 EDER, MONTAGUE DAVID  
 EINFELD, SYDNEY  
 ELIAS LE EVESKE  
 ELIAS, NEY  
 ELYAN, SIR ISADORE VICTOR  
 EZRA, DEREK, BARON  
 FELDBERG, LEON  
 FINESTEIN, ISRAEL  
 FINK, THEODORE  
 FINN, JAMES  
 FISHER, SAMUEL, LORD  
 FISHER, SIR WOOLF  
 FONSECA, ALVARO DE  
 FOX, BERNARD JOSHUA  
 FOX, JACOB SAMUEL  
 FRANCIA, FRANCIS  
 FRANCO  
 FRANKLIN  
 FRANKS  
 FREILICH, MAX MELECH  
 GAMALIEL BEN PEDAHZUR  
 GAWLER, GEORGE  
 GELMAN, MANUEL  
 GERTNER, LEVI AND MEIR  
 GESTETNER, DAVID  
 GIDEON, SAMSON  
 GITLIN, JACOB  
 GLUCKMAN, HENRY  
 GLUCKSTEIN  
 GOLDBLOOM, JACOB KOPPEL  
 GOLDSMID  
 GOLDSMID, ALBERT EDWARD WILLIAMSON  
 GOLDSMID-STERN-SOLOMONS, SIR DAVID  
 LIONEL  
 GOLDSTONE, RICHARD JOSEPH



GOLLANCZ, SIR VICTOR  
 GOMPERTZ  
 GOODMAN, PAUL  
 GORDON, LORD GEORGE  
 GRANT, BARON ALBERT  
 GRAUMANN, SIR HARRY  
 GREEN, PHILIP  
 GREENBERG, LEOPOLD  
 GREENBERG, LEOPOLD JACOB  
 GUEDALLA, HAIM  
 GUTNICK  
 HAHN, KURT  
 HAMBURGER, SIR SIDNEY  
 HAMLYN, PAUL, BARON  
 HARRIS, SIR DAVID  
 HARRIS, SIR PERCY  
 HART  
 HART, DANIEL  
 HASSAN, SIR JOSHUA (Abraham)  
 HATRY, CLARENCE CHARLES  
 HEILBRON, ROSE  
 HENOCHSBERG, EDGAR SAMUEL  
 HENRIQUES  
 HENRY, MICHAEL  
 HENRY OF WINCHESTER  
 HERBSTEIN, JOSEPH  
 HORE-BELISHA, LESLIE LORD  
 HORT, ABRAHAM  
 HOWARD, MICHAEL  
 HUGH OF LINCOLN  
 HYAMSON, ALBERT MONTEFIORE  
 ISAAC OF SOUTHWARK  
 ISAACS, SIR ISAAC ALFRED  
 ISAACS, NATHANIEL  
 ISH-KISHOR, EPHRAIM  
 JACOBS, LAZARUS  
 JACOBS, SIMEON  
 JACOBSON, NATHAN  
 JACOBSON, SYDNEY  
 JAFFE, SIR OTTO  
 JANNER, LORD BARNETT  
 JESSEL, SIR GEORGE  
 JOEL, SIR ASHER  
 JOEL, SOLOMON BARNATO ("Solly")  
 JOSCE OF YORK  
 JOSEPH  
 JURNET OF NORWICH  
 KAGAN, JOSEPH, BARON  
 KAHN, RICHARD FERDINAND, LORD  
 KALLENBACH, HERMANN  
 KALMS, SIR (HAROLD) STANLEY, BARON  
 KARMINSKI, SIR SEYMOUR EDWARD  
 KASRILS, RONNIE  
 KAUFMAN, SIR GERALD  
 KAYE, SIR EMMANUEL  
 KENTRIDGE, MORRIS  
 KENTRIDGE, SIR SYDNEY  
 KIMCHE, JON  
 KISCH  
 KISSIN, HARRY, BARON  
 KOPELOWITZ, LIONEL  
 KUPER, SIMON MEYER  
 LANDA, ABRAM  
 LANDA, MYER JACK  
 LANGERMANN, MAX  
 LASKI  
 LASKI, HAROLD JOSEPH  
 LAUTERPACHT, SIR HERSCH  
 LAWSON  
 LEIBLER, ISI JOSEPH  
 LEITNER, GOTTLIEB  
 LEON, ANTHONY JAMES  
 LEVENE, PETER, BARON  
 LEVER, NORMAN HAROLD  
 LEVEY, BARNETT  
 LEVIN, NATHANIEL WILLIAM  
 LEVIN SMITH, SIR ARCHIBALD  
 LEVY, SIR ALBERT  
 LEVY, BENJAMIN  
 LEVY, SIR DANIEL  
 LEVY, JOSEPH LANGLEY  
 LEVY, MICHAEL ABRAHAM, BARON OF MILL  
 HILL  
 LEWIS, SIR GEORGE  
 LEWIS, HYMAN  
 LEWIS, SAMUEL  
 LICORICIA OF WINCHESTER  
 LINCOLN, TREBITSCH  
 LINDO  
 LITTMAN, JOSEPH AARON  
 LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID  
 LOPES  
 LOVELL, LEOPOLD SOLOMON  
 LOW  
 LOWY, FRANK  
 LYONS, SIR JOSEPH  
 MACCOBY, HAYYIM ZUNDEL  
 MAGNUS  
 MAGNUS, SOLOMON WOLFF  
 MAISELS, ISRAEL AARON  
 MANCROFT  
 MANDELSON, PETER  
 MANNHEIM, HERMANN  
 MARKS, HARRY HANANEL  
 MARKS, SAMUEL  
 MARKS, SIMON BARON  
 MARRE, ALAN, SIR  
 MATALON, ELI  
 MAXWELL, ROBERT  
 MAYER, SIR ROBERT  
 MEDINA, SIR SOLOMON DE  
 MEINERTZHAGEN, RICHARD HENRY  
 MENDES  
 MERTON  
 MEYERSTEIN, EDWARD WILLIAM  
 MICHAELIS, SIR ARCHIE  
 MICHAELIS, SIR MAX  
 MIKARDO, IAN  
 MILLETT, SIR PETER, BARON  
 MILLIN, PHILIP

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

1) England & British Commonwealth

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

MINC, HILARY  
 MISHCON, VICTOR, BARON  
 MOCATTA  
 MONASH, SIR JOHN  
 MOND  
 MONTAGU  
 MONTAGU, LILY  
 MONTEFIORE, JOSEPH BARROW  
 MONTEFIORE, JOSHUA  
 MONTEFIORE, JUDITH  
 MONTEFIORE, SIR MOSES  
 MONTEFIORE, SEBAG-MONTEFIORE  
 MOONMAN, ERIC  
 MORRIS, HENRY HARRIS  
 MORRIS, NATHAN  
 MOSENTHAL  
 MOSER, JACOB  
 MOSER, SIR CLAUDE  
 MOSES, MARCUS  
 MOSS, CELIA AND MARION  
 MYER, SIDNEY BAEVSKI  
 MYERS, SIR ARTHUR MELZINER  
 MYERS, ASHER ISAAC  
 MYERS, SIR MICHAEL  
 NATHAN  
 NATHAN, DAVID  
 NATHAN, HARRY LOUIS, BARON  
 NATHAN, JOSEPH EDWARD  
 NATHAN, MANFRED  
 NATHAN, MULLA IBRAHIM  
 NAVARRO, ABRAHAM  
 NICHOLAS, EDWARD  
 NORDEN  
 OCHBERG, ISAAC  
 OLIPHANT, LAURENCE  
 OPPENHEIM, LASSA FRANCIS LAWRENCE  
 OPPENHEIM, SALLY BARONESS  
 OPPENHEIMER, SIR ERNEST  
 PACIFICO, DAVID  
 PAIVA, JACQUES  
 PALGRAVE  
 PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY  
 PHILLIPS, SIR LIONEL  
 PHILLIPS, MARION  
 PICCIOTTO  
 POLACK, JOEL SAMUEL  
 PORTER, SIR LESLIE  
 PRATT, RICHARD  
 PRYNNE, WILLIAM  
 PULVERMACHER, OSCAR  
 PULZER, PETER G.J.  
 RACHMAN, PETER

RAISMAN, SIR ABRAHAM JEREMY  
 RAPHAEL, ALEXANDER  
 RATHBONE, ELEANOR  
 RAYNE, SIR MAX, BARON  
 READING  
 READING, FANNY  
 RIFKIND, SIR MALCOLM  
 ROBSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER  
 RODRIGUES, BARTHOLOMEW  
 ROSENBLUM, SIGMUND GEORGIEVICH  
 ROTHSCHILD  
 ROTHSCHILD, JAMES ARMAND DE  
 ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL CHARLES JACOB,  
 FOURTH BARON ROTHSCHILD  
 SAATCHI, CHARLES  
 SACHER, HARRY  
 SALMON  
 SALMON, ALEXANDER  
 SALMON, CYRIL BARNET, BARON  
 SALOMONS, SIR DAVID  
 SALOMONS, SIR JULIAN EMANUEL  
 SAMUDA, JOSEPH  
 SAMUEL, EDWIN, SECOND VISCOUNT  
 SAMUEL, HAROLD, BARON SAMUEL OF  
 WYCH CROSS  
 SAMUEL, HERBERT LOUIS, FIRST VISCOUNT  
 SAMUEL, HOWARD  
 SAMUEL, SIR SAUL  
 SAMUEL, SYDNEY MONTAGU  
 SAMUEL, WILFRED SAMPSON  
 SAMUELSON, SIR BERNHARD  
 SASSOON  
 SASSOON, VIDAL  
 SCHLESINGER, ISIDORE WILLIAM  
 SCHOMBERG  
 SCHON, FRANK  
 SCHUSTER  
 SCHWARZ, HARRY  
 SCOTT, CHARLES PRESTWICH  
 SEGAL, SAMUEL, BARON  
 SELDEN, JOHN  
 SELIG, PHINEAS  
 SELIGMAN, HERBERT SPENCER  
 SHERMAN, ARCHIE  
 SHILL, LOUIS  
 SHINWELL, EMANUEL, BARON  
 SHORT, RENEE  
 SIEFF, ISRAEL MOSES, BARON  
 SIEFF, REBECCA  
 SILBERMANN, ABRAHAM MORITZ  
 SILKIN, LEWIS, FIRST BARON  
 SILVERMAN, SIDNEY  
 SIMON  
 SIMON, SIR JOHN  
 SIMON, SIR LEON  
 SLATER, OSCAR  
 SLOVO, JOE  
 SMORGON  
 SMUTS, JAN CHRISTIAAN  
 SOLOMON

SOLOMON  
 SOLOMON, BERTHA  
 SOMEN, ISRAEL  
 SONNTAG, JACOB  
 SOSKICE, SIR FRANK  
 SOUTHWOOD, JULIUS SALTER ELIAS, FIRST  
     VISCOUNT  
 SPEYER, SIR EDGAR  
 SPIELMAN (-N)  
 STEIN, LEONARD  
 STERLING, SIR JEFFREY  
 STERN  
 STERN, SIR FREDERICK CLAUDE  
 STERN, PHILIP COHEN  
 STERNBERG, SIR SIGMUND  
 STORRS, SIR RONALD  
 STRAUSS, GEORGE RUSSEL, BARON  
 SUGAR, SIR ALAN  
 SUGERMAN, SIR BERNARD  
 SUZMAN, HELEN  
 SYKES, SIR MARK  
 SYMONDS, PAUL  
 TAYLOR, SIR PETER MURRAY  
 THATCHER, MARGARET  
 THORN, SIR JULES  
 TOLAND, JOHN  
 TONNA, CHARLOTTE E.  
 TRASKE, JOHN  
 TUCK, RAPHAEL  
 VAN OVEN  
 VOGEL, SIR JULIUS  
 WAGG  
 WALEY  
 WARBURG, FREDERIK  
 WARBURG, SIR SIEGMUND  
 WARREN, SIR CHARLES  
 WAY, LEWIS  
 WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH CLEMENT, FIRST  
     BARON  
 WEIDENFELD, GEORGE, BARON  
 WEINSTOCK, SIR ARNOLD, BARON  
 WEIZMANN, CHAIM  
 WELENSKY, SIR ROY (Roland)  
 WERTH, ALEXANDER  
 WIGODER, BASIL THOMAS, BARON  
 WILSON, SIR CHARLES WILLIAM  
 WILSON, HAROLD  
 WINGATE, ORDE  
 WOLFENSOHN, JAMES D.  
 WOLFF, GUSTAV  
 WOLFSON, SIR ISAAC  
 WOOLF, SIR HARRY, BARON  
 WORMS, DE  
 WYNN, SAMUEL  
 XIMENES, SIR DAVID  
 XIMENES, SIR MORRIS  
 YARROW, SIR ALFRED  
 YOUNG, DAVID IVOR, BARON YOUNG OF  
     GRAFFHAM  
 YOUNG, STUART

*Religion*

ABELSON, JOSHUA  
 ABENDANA, JACOB BEN JOSEPH  
 ABRAHAMS  
 ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL  
 ABRAMSKY, YEHEZKEL  
 ADLER, HERMANN  
 ADLER, MICHAEL  
 ADLER, NATHAN MARCUS  
 APPLE, RAYMOND  
 ARTOM  
 BOTEACH, SHMUEL  
 BRASCH, RUDOLPH  
 BRODIE, SIR ISRAEL  
 CASPER, BERNARD MOSES  
 COHEN, FRANCIS LYON  
 DANGLOW, JACOB  
 DAVIS, ALEXANDER BARNARD  
 ELIJAH MENAHEM BEN MOSES  
 EPSTEIN, ISIDORE  
 FERBER, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 GAON, SOLOMON  
 GOLLANCZ, SIR HERMANN  
 GRONER, DOVID YITZCHOK  
 GRUNFELD, ISIDOR  
 GRYN, HUGO  
 HARRIS, CYRIL KITCHENER  
 HERTZ, JOSEPH HERMAN  
 HERZOG, ISAAC  
 HIRSCHTEL, SOLOMON  
 HYAMSON, MOSES  
 JACOB BEN JUDAH OF LONDON  
 JACOBS, LOUIS  
 JAKOBOVITS, IMMANUEL  
 JOSEPH, MORRIS  
 KAHANA, KOPPEL  
 LEVI, JOHN SIMON  
 MARGOLIOUTH, MOSES  
 MATTUCK, ISRAEL ISIDOR  
 MAYBAUM, IGNAZ  
 MELDOLA, RAPHAEL  
 MONTEFIORE, CLAUDE JOSEPH GOLDSMID  
 MOSES BEN YOM-TOV  
 NATHAN, ABRAHAM  
 NIETO, DAVID  
 NIETO, ISAAC  
 ORNSTEIN, ABRAHAM FREDERICK  
 PERLZWEIG, MAURICE L.  
 PORUSH, ISRAEL  
 RABINOWITZ, JOEL  
 RABINOWITZ, LOUIS ISAAC  
 ROBERT OF READING  
 ROMAIN, JONATHAN A.  
 ROSENBAUM, MORRIS  
 SACKS, JONATHAN HENRY  
 SCHIFF, DAVID TEVELE  
 SCHONFELD, VICTOR  
 SILVA, JOSHUA DA  
 SINGER, SIMEON  
 SOLA, DE

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

## 1) England &amp; British Commonwealth

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)*Science*

ANDRADE, EDWARD NEVILLE DA COSTA  
 AYRTON, HERTHA  
 BACHARACH, ALFRED LOUIS  
 BARNETT, SIR LOUIS EDWARD  
 BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND  
 BLOK, ARTHUR  
 BODMER, SIR WALTER  
 BONDI, SIR HERMANN  
 BRAUDE, ERNEST ALEXANDER  
 BRENNER, SYDNEY  
 BRODETSKY, SELIG  
 CARVALLO, JULES  
 CHAIN, SIR ERNST BORIS  
 COHEN, HENRY BARON  
 COHEN, JULIUS BEREND  
 COHEN, SIR PHILIP  
 COPISAROW, MAURICE  
 COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES DA  
 FINLAY-FREUNDLICH, ERWIN  
 FINNISTON, SIR HAROLD MONTAGUE (Monty)  
 FOX, SIR JOHN JACOB  
 FRANKLIN, ROSALIND ELSIE  
 FREUD, ANNA  
 FRIEDLANDER, KATE  
 FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT  
 FROHLICH, HERBERT  
 GABOR, DENNIS  
 GAUNSE, JOACHIM  
 GOLDSTEIN, RICHARD FRANK  
 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY  
 GUTTMANN, SIR LUDWIG  
 HART, ERNEST ABRAHAM  
 HEILBRON, SIR IAN MORRIS  
 JOSEPHSON, BRIAN DAVID  
 KALNITSKY, GEORGE  
 KATZ, SIR BERNARD  
 KLEIN, MELANIE REIZES  
 KLUG, AARON  
 KORNBURG, HANS LEO  
 KREBS, SIR HANS ADOLF  
 KROTO, SIR HAROLD W.  
 LACHMANN, SIR PETER JULIUS  
 LEVINSTEIN, HERBERT  
 LEVY, HYMAN  
 LEWIS, SIR AUBREY JULIAN  
 LEWKOWITSCH, JULIUS  
 LOCKSPEISER, BEN, SIR  
 LOEWE, FRITZ PHILIPP  
 MARGULES, MAX  
 MELDOLA, RAPHAEL  
 MENDELSSOHN, KURT ALFRED GEORG  
 MILLER, EMANUEL

MORDELL, LOUIS JOEL  
 NEUBERGER, ALBERT  
 NOSSAL, SIR GUSTAV  
 ORENSTEIN, ALEXANDER JEREMIAH  
 PEIERLS, SIR RUDOLF ERNST  
 PENN, JACK  
 PEPPER, JOSEPH  
 PERUTZ, MAX FERDINAND  
 POLANYI, MICHAEL  
 QUASTEL, JUDAH HIRSCH  
 RAPHAEL, RALPH ALEXANDER  
 ROSENHEAD, LOUIS  
 ROSENHEIM, MAX (Leonard), BARON  
 ROSENHEIM, OTTO  
 ROTBLAT, SIR JOSEPH  
 ROTH, KLAUS FRIEDRICH  
 ROTH, SIR MARTIN  
 ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL MAYER VICTOR,  
 LORD  
 SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE NATHAN  
 SCHRIRE, VELVA  
 SCHUSTER, SIR ARTHUR  
 SEMON, SIR FELIX  
 SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE  
 SINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH  
 STENGEL, ERWIN  
 SYLVESTER, JAMES JOSEPH  
 TABOR, DAVID  
 TABOR, HARRY ZVI  
 TOBIAS, PHILLIP VALLENTINE  
 TOLANSKY, SAMUEL  
 VANE, SIR JOHN R.  
 VOGEL, ARTHUR ISRAEL  
 WEISS, JOSEPH JOSHUA  
 WINSTON, ROBERT, BARON  
 WOLFF, CHARLOTTE  
 YOUNG, ALEC DAVID  
 YUDKIN, JOHN  
 ZUCKERMAN, SOLLY, LORD

## 2) France, Luxembourg &amp; Belgium

**MAIN SURVEYS**

BELGIUM  
 FRANCE  
 FRENCH LITERATURE

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ALLIANCE ISRAELITE UNIVERSELLE  
 ASSIMILATION  
 FINALY CASE  
 FRENCH REVOLUTION  
 JEWISH STUDIES  
 PASTOUREAUX  
 SAINT-SIMONISM  
 SANHEDRIN, FRENCH

**COMMUNITIES**

AGDE  
 AGEN  
 AIX-EN-PROVENCE

ALBI	DIGNE
ALES	DIJON
ALSACE	DRAGUIGNAN
AMMERSCHWIHR	DREUX
ANGERS	ENSISHEIM
ANGOULEME	EPERNAY
ANJOU	ÉTAMPES
ANTWERP	ETTENDORF
APT	EVREUX
ARLES	FALAISE
AUVERGNE	FOIX
AUXERRE	FONTAINEBLEAU
AVIGNON	FORCALQUIERS
BAIGNEUX-LES-JUIFS	FRANCHE-COMTÉ
BAR-LE-DUC	GASCONY
BAYONNE	GEVAUDAN
BEAUCAIRE	GHENT
BEDARRIDES	GRENOBLE
BELFORT	GUEBWILLER
BENFELD	HAGUENAU
BERGHEIM	HAVRE, LE
BESANÇON	HEGENHEIM
BEZIERS	HYÈRES
BIARRITZ	INGWILLER
BIDACHE	ISLE-SUR-LA-SORGUE, L'
BISCHHEIM	JOIGNY
BLOIS	JUNGHOLZ
BORDEAUX	LANGUEDOC
BOULAY	LIÉGE
BOURG-EN-BRESSE	LILLE
BOURGES	LIMOGES
BRAY-SUR-SEINE	LIMOUX
BRESSE	LODEVE
BRITTANY	LONS-LE-SAUNIER
BRUSSELS	LORRAINE
BURGUNDY	LUNEL
CADENET	LUNEVILLE
CAEN	LUXEMBOURG
CAPESTANG	LYONS
CARCASSONNE	MÂCON
CARPENTRAS	MANOSQUE
CASTELSARRASIN	MANS, LE
CAVAILLON	MARSEILLES
CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE	MELUN
CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE	METZ
CHAMBERY	MONTELMAR
CHAMPAGNE	MONTEREAU
CHARLEVILLE	MONTPELLIER
CHARTRES	MORHANGE
CHÂTEAU-LANDON	MULHOUSE
CHÂTEAU-THIERRY	NANCY
CHINON	NANTES
CLERMONT-FERRAND	NARBONNE
CLUNY	NEVERS
COLMAR	NICE
COMTAT VENAISSIN	NIMES
CORBEIL	NYONS
CREMIEU	OBERNAI
DAMPIERRE-DE-LAUBE	ORANGE
DAUPHINE	ORLEANS

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**2. Regional History**

*e. Western Europe*

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

**COMMUNITIES** (*continued*)

PAMIER  
 PARIS  
 PERPIGNAN  
 PEYREHORADE  
 PHALSBOURG  
 POITIERS  
 POITOU  
 PONTOISE  
 POSQUIERES  
 PROVENCE  
 PROVINS  
 PUY (-EN -VELAY), LE  
 RAMERUPT  
 RHEIMS  
 RIBEAUVILLE  
 ROCHELLE, LA  
 ROSENWILLER (Rosenweiler)  
 ROSHEIM  
 ROUEN  
 ROUFFACH  
 ROUSSILLON  
 SAINT-DENIS  
 SAINTES  
 SAINT-GILES  
 SAINT-JEAN-DE-LUZ  
 SAINT-PAUL-TROIS CHATEAUX  
 SAINT-REMY-DE-PROVENCE  
 SAINT-SYMPHORIEN-DOZON  
 SARREGUEMINES  
 SAVERNE  
 SAVOY  
 SELESTAT  
 SENLIS  
 SENS  
 SERRES  
 SISTERON  
 SOISSONS  
 SOULTZ (Sulz)  
 STRASBOURG  
 TARASCON  
 THIONVILLE  
 TOUL  
 TOULON  
 TOULOUSE  
 TOURAINE  
 TOURS  
 TRET  
 TREVoux  
 TROYES  
 VALENCE  
 VALREAS  
 VERDUN  
 VERDUN-SUR-GARONNE

VESOUL  
 VIENNE  
 VILLEFRANCHE-DE-CONFLENT  
 VITRY (-en-Perthois)

**ORGANIZATIONS**

ACTION FRANCAISE  
 ASSEMBLY OF JEWISH NOTABLES  
 CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION JUIVE  
     CONTEMPORAINE  
 COMITE DES DELEGATIONS JUIVES  
 CONSISTORY  
 LES COLLOQUES DES INTELLECTUELS JUIFS DE  
     LANGUE FRANCAISE  
 MUSEE D'ART ET DE HISTOIRE DU JUDAISME  
 SEMINAIRE ISRAELITE DE FRANCE  
 SOCIETE DES ETUDES JUIVES  
 UNION GENERALE DES ISRAELITES DE FRANCE  
     (U.G.I.F.)

**PUBLICATIONS**

CROIX, LA  
 REVUE DES ETUDES JUIVES  
 UNIVERS ISRAELITE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Academic Life*

ABEL, LOUIS FELIX  
 ABELARD, PETER  
 ADLER, ALEXANDRE  
 AFTALION, ALBERT  
 ALKAN, ALPHONSE  
 AMADO LEVY-VALENSI, ELIANE  
 ANCHEL, ROBERT  
 ARON, RAYMOND  
 ARON, ROBERT  
 ATTALI, JACQUES  
 BADINTER, ELIZABETH  
 BASCH, VICTOR GUILLAUME  
 BEGIN, EMILE-AUGUSTE  
 BENDA, JULIEN  
 BENRUBI, ISAAC  
 BENSOUSSAN, GEORGES  
 BENVENISTE, EMILE  
 BERGSON, HENRI LOUIS  
 BLOCH, CAMILLE  
 BLOCH, GUSTAVE  
 BLOCH, JULES  
 BLOCH, MARC  
 BLUMENKRANZ, BERNHARD  
 BODIN, JEAN  
 BONALD, LOUIS GABRIEL AMBROISE,  
     VICOMTE DE  
 BONFRÈRE, JAQUES  
 BREAL, MICHEL  
 BRUNSCHVICG, LEON  
 BRUNSCHVICG, ROBERT  
 CAHEN, ISIDORE  
 CAQUOT, ANDRE  
 CHALIER, CATHERINE

- CLERMONT-GANNEAU, CHARLES  
 COHEN, GUSTAVE  
 COHEN, MARCEL  
 COHEN, ROBERT  
 COHN, ALBERT  
 DANIEL-ROPS, HENRI  
 DARMESTETER, ARSENE  
 DEPPING, GEORGES-BERNARD  
 DERENBURG  
 DERRIDA, JACQUES  
 DIDEROT, DENIS  
 DIDI-HUBERMAN, GEORGES  
 DRAI, RAPHAEL  
 DUPONT-SOMMER, ANDRE  
 DURKHEIM, EMILE  
 EISENMANN, LOUIS  
 ERLANGER, PHILIPPE  
 FINKIELKRAUT, ALAIN  
 FOURIER, FRANCOIS MARIE CHARLES  
 FRANCK, ADOLPHE  
 FREY, JEAN BAPTISTE  
 FRIEDMANN, GEORGES  
 GAFFAREL (*Gaffarellus*), JACQUES  
 GENEBRARD, GILBERT  
 GHIRSHMAN, ROMAN  
 GINSBURGER, ERNEST  
 GLOTZ, GUSTAVE  
 GOLDMANN, LUCIEN  
 GOTTSCHALK, MAX  
 GREGORY OF TOURS  
 GUERIN, VICTOR  
 GURVITCH, GEORGES  
 HALBWACHS, MAURICE  
 HALEVY, ELIE  
 HALEVY, JOSEPH  
 HALEVY, MEYER ABRAHAM  
 HALPHEN  
 HALPHEN, LOUIS  
 HAUSER, HENRI  
 HOLBACH, PAUL HENRI DIETRICH, BARON D'  
 HOURWITZ, ZALKIND  
 ISAAC, JULES MARX  
 JANKELEVITCH, VLADIMIR  
 KAHN, LEON  
 KASPI, ANDRE  
 KOJEVE, ALEXANDRE  
 KRIEGEL, ANNIE  
 LA BOETIE, ETIENNE DE  
 LA PEYRERE, ISAAC  
 LAMBERT, MAYER  
 LE FÈVRE DE LA BODERIE, GUY  
 LEON, XAVIER  
 LÉVI, SYLVAIN  
 LÉVI ALVARÈS, DAVID  
 LEVI BEN ABRAHAM BEN HAYYIM  
 LEVINAS, EMMANUEL  
 LÉVI-PROVENÇAL, EVARISTE  
 LEVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE  
 LÉVY, ARTHUR  
 LÉVY, BENNY
- LÉVY-BRUHL, LUCIEN  
 LÉVY, ISIDORE  
 LÉVY, PAUL  
 LODS, ADOLPHE  
 LOISY, ALFRED FIRMIN  
 MAES, ANDREAS  
 MAUSS, MARCEL  
 MERCIER, JEAN  
 MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE  
 SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE  
 MOPSIK, CHARLES  
 MORIN, EDGAR  
 MUNK, SOLOMON  
 NATHAN, MORDECAI  
 NEHER, ANDRÉ  
 OPPERT, JULES JULIUS  
 OUAKNIN, MARC-ALAIN  
 PALLIÈRE, AIMÉ  
 PARAF, PIERRE  
 PARROT, ANDRÉ  
 PASCAL, BLAISE  
 PEREIRE, EMILE (*Jacob*) and ISAAC  
 PERELMAN, CHAIM  
 PERROT, JEAN  
 PLANTAVIT DE LA PAUSE, JEAN  
 POLIAKOV, LÉON  
 POSENER, GEORGES HENRI  
 POSTEL, GUILLAUME  
 RABBINOWICZ, ISRAEL MICHEL  
 RAOUL GLABER  
 RAUH, FREDERIC  
 REINACH  
 RENAN, ERNEST  
 REVAH, ISRAEL SALVATOR  
 ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES  
 RUEFF, JACQUES  
 SACY, ANTOINE ISAAC SILVESTRE DE  
 SALVADOR, JOSEPH  
 SAULCY, LOUIS FELICIEN DE JOSEPH  
 CAIGNART  
 SCALIGER, JOSEPH JUSTUS  
 SCHEID, ELIE  
 SCHUHL, PIERRE-MAXIME  
 SCHWAB, MOISE  
 SCHWARTZENBERG, ROGER-GERARD  
 SCHWOB, MARCEL  
 SEPHIHA, HAIM VIDAL  
 SLOUSCHZ, NAHUM  
 SPERBER, DAN  
 STEIN, HENRI  
 STRAUSS-KAHN, DOMINIQUE  
 TRIGANO, SHMOUEL  
 URI, PIERRE EMMANUEL  
 VAJDA, GEORGES  
 VAUX, ROLAND DE  
 VEIL, LEWIS (*Daniel*) COMPIÉGNE DE  
 VIDAL-NAQUET, PIERRE  
 VINCENT, LOUIS HUGUES  
 VOGÜÉ, CHARLES EUGENE MELCHOIR,  
 COMTE DE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

BIOGRAPHIES

*Academic Life (continued)*

VOLTAIRE  
WAHL, JEAN  
WEIL, SIMONE  
WEILL, RAYMOND  
WIEVIORKA, ANNETTE  
WILLIAM OF AUVERGNE  
WORMS, RENE  
ZAFRANI, HAIM

*Art*

ADLER, JULES  
ALDROPHE, ALFRED-PHILIBERT  
ALECHINSKY, PIERRE  
ASTRUC, ZACHARIE  
ATLAN, JEAN  
BACHI, RAPHAEL  
BERNSTEIN-SINAIEFF, LEOPOLD  
BLOC, ANDRE  
BRENNER, FREDERIC  
CALLE, SOPHIE  
CARO-DELVAILLE, HENRI  
DELAUNAY-TERK, SONIA  
FRIEDLAENDER, JOHNNY  
GRUMBACH, ANTOINE  
IZIS  
KAGAN, ELIE  
KIKOINE, MICHEL  
KISLING, MOISE  
KOLNIK, ARTHUR  
LE BÉ, GUILLAUME  
LÉVY-DHURMER, LUCIEN  
LOEVENSTEIN, FEDOR  
MANÉ-KATZ  
MARCOUSSIS (Marcous), LOUIS  
MEYER-LEVY, CLAUDE  
MILICH, ADOLPHE  
MONDZAIN, SIMON  
MUTER (Mutermilch), MELA  
ORLOFF, CHANA  
PAILES, ISAAC (Jacques)  
PERSITZ, ALEXANDRE  
PICART, BERNARD  
PISSARRO, CAMILLE  
PONTREMOLI, EMMANUEL  
PRESSMANE, JOSEPH  
RAY, MAN  
SIMON, JEAN HENRI  
SOLDI (-Colbert), EMILE-ARTHUR  
SOUTINE, CHAIM  
TIM  
WIENER  
WILDENSTEIN

ZAK, EUGENE

*Literature*

ABECASSIS, ELIETTE  
ARÉGA, LÉON  
ARGENS, JEAN BAPTISTE DE BOYER  
BENICHOU, PAUL  
BERL, EMMANUEL  
BERNARD, TRISTAN  
BERNSTEIN, HENRI-LEON  
BERRI, CLAUDE  
BLANCHOT, MAURICE  
BLOCH, JEAN-RICHARD  
BLOCH-MICHEL, JEAN  
BLOY, LEON  
BOBER, ROBERT  
CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS RENÉ,  
VICOMTE DE  
CIXOUS, HELENE  
CLAUDEL, PAUL  
COHEN, ALBERT  
CRÉMIEUX, BENJAMIN  
CROISSET, FRANCIS DE  
DUVERNOIS, HENRI  
EYDOUX, EMMANUEL  
FLEG, EDMOND (Flegenheimer)  
FOA, ESTHER EUGÉNIE REBECCA  
FRANCK, HENRI  
GARY, ROMAIN  
GOLL, YVAN  
GRUMBERG, JEAN-CLAUDE  
HALEVY  
HALEVY, ELIE HALFON  
HARRY, MYRIAM  
HERTZ, HENRI  
IKOR, ROGER  
JABÈS, EDMOND  
JACOB, MAX  
KAHN, GUSTAVE  
KESSEL, JOSEPH  
LACRETELLE, JACQUES DE  
LAHARANNE, ERNEST  
LANGFUS, ANNA  
LAZARE, BERNARD  
LEVY, BERNARD-HENRI  
LUNEL, ARMAND  
LUNEL, JACOB DE  
MANDEL, ARNOLD  
MAUROIS, ANDRE  
MEMMI, ALBERT  
MENDES, CATULLE  
MIKHAEL, EPHRAIM  
MILBAUER, JOSEPH  
MILOSZ, OSCAR  
MODIANO, PATRICK  
MONTAIGNE, MICHEL DE  
MORHANGE, PIERRE  
NEMIROWSKY, IRENE  
NEYRAC, PIERRE  
PÉGUY, CHARLES-PIERRE



PEREC, GEORGES  
 PORTO-RICHE, GEORGES DE  
 PROUST, MARCEL  
 RACINE, JEAN  
 SACHS, MAURICE  
 SARRAUTE, NATHALIE  
 SCHEINERT, DAVID  
 SCHULSINGER, JOSEPH  
 SCHWARZ-BART, ANDRÉ  
 SEE, EDMOND  
 SPERBER, MANES  
 SPIRE, ANDRE  
 SUARES, ANDRE  
 THARAUD, JEROME AND JEAN  
 THEMANLYS, PASCAL  
 VERCORS  
 VIGÉE, CLAUDE  
 WEILL, ALEXANDRE ABRAHAM  
 ZOLA, EMILE

*Music*

ALKAN (Morhange), CHARLES HENRI-VALENTIN  
 BABILÉE, JEAN  
 BLOCH, ANDRE  
 BLUM, RENÉ  
 BRÉVAL, LUCIENNE  
 CHAGRIN, FRANCIS  
 COLONNE, JULES (Judah) EDOUARD  
 DAVID, ERNEST  
 DUKAS, PAUL  
 ERLANGER, CAMILLE  
 GEDALGE, ANDRE  
 HALÉVY, JACQUES (François) FROMENTAL  
 ÉLIE  
 JONAS, EMILE  
 LEVY  
 LÉVY, LAZARE  
 MACHABEY, ARMAND  
 MILHAUD, DARIUS  
 OFFENBACH, JACQUES  
 ROLAND-MANUEL  
 ROSENTHAL, MANUEL (Emmanuel)  
 TUGAL, PIERRE  
 WALDTEUFEL, EMIL  
 WIENER, JEAN  
 WOLFF, ALBERT LOUIS  
 WORMSER, ANDRÉ (Alphonse-Toussaint)

*Popular Culture*

AIMÉE, ANOUK  
 BACRI, JEAN-PIERRE  
 BARBARA  
 BAUR, HARRY  
 BERNHARDT, SARAH  
 BERNSTEIN, OSIP SAMOILOVICH  
 BLOWITZ, HENRI GEORGES STEPHANE  
 ADOLPHE OPPER DE  
 BOBER, ROBERT  
 DARMON, PIERRE  
 ELKABBACH, JEAN-PIERRE

EPSTEIN, JEAN  
 HELD, ANNA  
 HIRSCH, ROBERT PAUL  
 JANOWSKI, DAVID MARKELOVICH  
 KORENE, VERA  
 LANZMANN, CLAUDE  
 LELOUCH, CLAUDE  
 LINDER, MAX  
 MACIAS, ENRICO  
 MARCEAU, MARCEL  
 MNOUCHKINE, ALEXANDRE  
 MOATI, SERGE  
 OURY, GERARD  
 RACHEL  
 SIGNORET, SIMONE  
 TARTAKOVER, SAVIELLY GRIGORYEVICH

*Public & Economic Life*

ABBA MARI BEN ISAAC OF ST. GILLES  
 AGOBARD  
 ALCAN, ALKAN  
 ALPHONSE OF POITIERS  
 ALTARAS, JACQUES ISAAC  
 ANSPACH, PHILIPPE  
 ANTOINE, NICOLAS  
 ASHKENAZI, LEON  
 ATTALI, BERNARD  
 BADINTER, ROBERT  
 BAIL, CHARLES-JOSEPH  
 BAMBERGER, EDOUARD-ADRIEN  
 BARRÉS, AUGUSTE MAURICE  
 BÉDARRIDE, ISRAËL (Isaiah)  
 BEER-BING, ISAIAH  
 BERNHEIM, LOUIS  
 BERR, JACOB  
 BERR (de Turique), MICHEL  
 BERR ISAAC BERR DE TURIQUE  
 BEUGNOT, AUGUSTE ARTHUR  
 BIGART, JACQUES  
 BISCHOFFSHEIM  
 BLEUSTEIN-BLANCHET, MARCEL  
 BLOCH, PIERRE  
 BLUM, LEON  
 BLUMEL, ANDRE  
 BOKANOWSKI, MAURICE  
 BOURGEOIS, JEAN  
 BROGLIE, VICTOR-CLAUDE, PRINCE DE  
 CALMER, MOSES ELIEZER LIEFMANN  
 CASSIN, RENÉ SAMUEL  
 CERFBERR, HERZ  
 CERFBERR, MAXIMILIEN-CHARLES  
 ALPHONSE  
 CHARLEMAGNE  
 CHARLES IV  
 CHARLES V  
 CHARLES VI  
 CHILDEBERT I  
 CITROËN, ANDRÉ GUSTAVE  
 CLERMONT-TONNERRE, COUNT STANISLAS  
 DE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

CLOOTS, JEAN BAPTISTE DU VAL-DE-GRACE,  
 BARON DE  
 CLOTHAIRE II  
 COHEN, ISAAC KADMI  
 COHEN, JOSEPH  
 COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE  
 COPE, JEAN-FRANCOIS  
 CREHANGE, ALEXANDRE  
 CREMIEUX, ISAAC ADOLPHE  
 CUKIERMAN, ROGER  
 DANIEL, JEAN  
 DARMON, AMRAM  
 DARQUIER DE PELLEPOIX, LOUIS  
 DASSAULT, DARIUS PAUL  
 DASSAULT, MARCEL  
 DAUDET, LEON  
 DAVIN DE CADEROUSSE  
 DEUTSCH DE LA MEURTHE, HENRI  
 DEUTZ, SIMON  
 DRACH, PAUL-LOUIS-BERNARD (David)  
 DRAY, JULIEN  
 DREYFUS, ALFRED  
 DRUMONT, EDOUARD-ADOLPHE  
 DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE  
 EICHTHAL, GUSTAVE D'  
 ELKANN, JEAN-PAUL  
 ENNERY, JONAS D'  
 ERLANGER, MICHEL  
 ERRERA, PAUL JOSEPH  
 FABIOUS, LAURENT  
 FISCHER, JEAN  
 FITERMAN, CHARLES  
 FOULD  
 FURTADO, ABRAHAM  
 GAMZON, ROBERT  
 GINIEWSKI, PAUL  
 GIROUD, FRANCOISE  
 GOBINEAU, JOSEPH ARTHUR, COMTE DE  
 GOUDCHAUX, MICHEL  
 GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAUX, HENRI  
 GRADIS  
 GRANDVAL (Hirsch-Ollendorf), GILBERT  
 YVES EDMOND  
 GRÉGOIRE, HENRI BAPTISTE  
 GRESH, ALAIN  
 GRUMBACH, SALOMON  
 GUNZBURG, NIKO  
 GUTT, CAMILLE  
 HAMON, LEO  
 HYMANS, PAUL  
 JAURÈS, JEAN LEON  
 JAVAL

JOHN II ("The Good")  
 JUSTER, JEAN  
 KAHN, ALBERT  
 KAHN, JEAN  
 KAHN, LOUIS  
 KARPEL, HERMAN  
 KLEIN, THEODORE (Theo)  
 KLOTZ, LOUIS-LUCIEN  
 KOENIGSWARTER  
 KOUCHNER, BERNARD  
 KRASUCKI, HENRI  
 KRIEGEL-VALRIMONT, MAURICE  
 LAMBERT, AIMÉ  
 LAMBERT, RAYMOND RAOUL  
 LANG, JACK  
 LANGALLERIE, PHILIPPE GENTIL DE  
 LAVAL, PIERRE  
 LAZARD  
 LAZAREFF, PIERRE  
 LAZURICK, ROBERT  
 LECACHE, BERNARD  
 LEHMANN, LEONCE  
 LEVAILLANT, ISAIE  
 LEVEN, NARCISSE  
 LEVY  
 LEVY, ABRAHAM EUGENE  
 LÉVY, RAPHAEL  
 LEVY, SAM SAADI  
 LOUIS  
 LUSTIGER, JEAN-MARIE ARON  
 LYON-CAEN, CHARLES LÉON  
 MACHAUT, DENIS DE  
 MALESHERBES, CHRETIEN GUILLAUME DE  
 LA-MOIGNON DE  
 MANDEL, GEORGES  
 MANESSIER DE VESOUL  
 MARITAIN, JACQUES  
 MAURRAS, CHARLES  
 MAYER, DANIEL  
 MAYER, RENÉ  
 MENDES-FRANCE, PIERRE  
 MEYER, LEON  
 MIRABEAU, HONORE GABRIEL RIQUETI,  
 COMTE DE  
 MIRES, JULES ISAAC  
 MOCH, JULES  
 MOCH, JULES SALVADOR  
 NAPOLEON BONAPARTE  
 NAQUET, ALFRED JOSEPH  
 NATHAN, VENGUSSONE  
 NETTER, CHARLES  
 NEVEJEAN, YVONNE  
 NOSTRADAMUS (Michel de Nostre-Dame)  
 OSIRIS, DANIEL ILLFA  
 OULIF, CHARLES NARCISSE  
 PEREIRE, JACOB RODRIGUES  
 PHILIP  
 PICARD, EDMOND  
 PLANTIN, CHRISTOPHE  
 PRISCUS

PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH  
 PULCELINA OF BLOIS  
 RAPPOPORT, CHARLES  
 RAYNAL, DAVID  
 REINACH  
 ROEDERER, COUNT PIERRE LOUIS  
 ROTHSCHILD  
 ROTHSCHILD, BARON EDMOND JAMES DE  
 ROTTEMBOURG, HENRI  
 ROULEAU, ERIC (Elie Rafoul)  
 SCHILLER, ARMAND  
 SCHRAMECK, ABRAHAM  
 SCHUMANN, MAURICE  
 SEE  
 SEE, LEOPOLD  
 STERN, JACQUES  
 TORRES, HENRY  
 TOUSSENEL, ALPHONSE  
 VALABRÈGUE, MARDOCHÉE GEORGES  
 VALLAT, XAVIER  
 VEIL, SIMONE  
 VENEZIANI, EMMANUEL FELIX  
 VIBERT OF NOGENT  
 VIGENERE, BLAISE DE  
 WAHL, JACQUES HENRI  
 WIENER, ERNEST EDOUARD  
 WORMSER, OLIVIER BORIS  
 ZAY, JEAN

*Religion*

ABBA MARI BEN ELIGDOR  
 BEBE, PAULINE  
 BODO  
 ELIEZER OF TOUL  
 FARHI, DANIEL  
 FARHI, GABRIEL  
 HAYYIM BEN HANANEL HA-KOHEN  
 HIRSCHLER, RENE  
 ISIDOR, LAZARE  
 JACOB BEN MOSES OF BAGNOLS  
 JACOB OF MARVEGE  
 JACOB OF ORLEANS  
 JACOB OF PONT-SAINTE-MAXENCE  
 JONATHAN BEN DAVID HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL  
 JOSEPH BEN ASHER OF CHARTRES  
 JOSEPH BEN BARUCH OF CLISSON  
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF TROYES  
 JOSEPH HAZZAN BEN JUDAH OF TROYES  
 JUDAH BEN ISAAC (Sir Leon of Paris)  
 JUDAH BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN  
 JUDAH BEN NATHAN  
 KAHN, ZADOC  
 KAPLAN, JACOB  
 KARA, JOSEPH  
 KARMI (Cremieux)  
 KIMHI, DAVID  
 KIMHI, JOSEPH  
 KLEIN, SALOMON WOLF  
 KOKHAVI, DAVID BEN SAMUEL  
 KRYGIER, RIVON

LATTES, ISAAC BEN JACOB  
 LATTES, JUDAH  
 LEHMANN, JOSEPH  
 LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)  
 LÉVI, ISRAEL  
 LÉVY, ALFRED  
 LÉVY, ISAAC  
 LÉVY, SAMUEL  
 LIBER, MAURICE  
 LOEB, ISIDORE  
 LUBETZKY, JUDAH  
 MANOAH OF NARBONNE  
 MEIR BEN ISAAC OF TRINQUETAILLE  
 MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF RAMERUPT  
 MEIR BEN SIMEON HA-ME'ILI  
 MEIRI, MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON  
 MENAHEM BEN HELBO  
 MESHULLAM BEN JACOB OF LUNEL  
 MESHULLAM BEN MOSES  
 MESHULLAM BEN NATHAN OF MELUN  
 MOSES BEN ABRAHAM OF PONTOISE  
 MOSES BEN JACOB OF COUCY  
 MOSES BEN JOSHUA OF NARBONNE  
 MOSES OF EVREUX  
 NETHANEL OF CHINON  
 NISSIM BEN MOSES OF MARSEILLES  
 OVADIA, NISSIM  
 PEREZ BEN ELIJAH OF CORBEIL  
 PROVENÇAL, JACOB BEN DAVID  
 RASHI (Solomon ben Isaac)  
 REUBEN BEN HAYYIM  
 SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM OF SENS  
 SAMSON BEN ISAAC OF CHINON  
 SAMSON BEN JOSEPH OF FALAISE  
 SAMSON BEN SAMSON OF COUCY  
 SAMUEL BEN DAVID  
 SAMUEL BEN MEIR (Rashbam)  
 SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON OF FALAISE  
 SAMUEL OF EVREUX  
 SCHLETTSTADT, SAMUEL BEN AARON  
 SHEMAIAH OF TROYES  
 SIMEON BEN SAMUEL OF JOINVILLE  
 SINZHEIM, JOSEPH DAVID BEN ISAAC  
 SIRAT, RENE SAMUEL  
 SITRUK, JOSEPH  
 SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM OF  
     MONTPELLIER  
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH "OF DREUX"  
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH OF LUNEL  
 SOLOMON BEN MEIR  
 TAM, JACOB BEN MEIR  
 TIBBON, IBN (Tibbonids)  
 TOUATI, CHARLES  
 TREVES, JOHANAN BEN MATTATHIAS  
 ULLMANN, SALOMON  
 VAEZ, ABRAHAM  
 WARSCHAWSKI, MAX  
 WEILL, MICHEL AARON  
 WORMS, AARON  
 YOM TOV OF JOIGNY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

2) France, Luxembourg & Belgium

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

*Science*

ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF SAINT MAXIMIN

ATLAN, HENRI

BARUK, HENRI

BERNHEIM, HIPPOLYTE

BESREDKA, ALEXANDER

BONFILS, IMMANUEL BEN JACOB

CHARPAK, GEORGES

COHEN TANNOUJJI, CLAUDE

EPHRUSSI, BORIS

ERRERA, LEO

GERHARDT, CHARLES FREDERIC

GOLDSCHMIDT, HERMANN

HADAMARD, JACQUES SALOMON

HAVA OF MANOSQUE

ISAAC BEN TODROS

JACOB, FRANÇOIS

LEVY, LUCIEN

LIPPMANN, GABRIEL

LIPSKI, ABRAHAM

LWOFF, ANDRE MICHEL

MEYERSON, EMILE

MICHEL-LÉVY, AUGUSTE

MINKOWSKI, EUGENE

MOISSAN, HENRI

SCHWARTZ, LAURENT

SIMON, PIERRE

STEG, ADOLPHE

STERN, ERICH

WEIL, R. ADRIENNE

WIDAL, FERNAND

3) Germany & Austria

**MAIN SURVEYS**

AUSTRIA

GERMAN LITERATURE

GERMANY

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

AGRARIAN LEAGUE

ARMLEDER

HASIDEI ASHKENAZ

JUDENPFENNIGE

IUDEX JUDAEORUM

LEIBZOLL

MAGDEBURG LAW

OPFERPFENNIG

SCHUTZJUDEN

TOLERANZPATENT

WIENER GESERA

**COMMUNITIES**

AACHEN

AHLEM

AHRWEILER

ALTENSTADT

ALTONA

ALZEY

AMBERG

ANDERNACH

ANHALT

ANSBACH

ARNSTADT

ASCHAFFENBURG

ASHKENAZ

AUGSBURG

AURICH

BACHARACH

BADEN

BADEN BEI WIEN

BAIERSDORF

BAMBERG

BAVARIA

BAYREUTH

BERG

BERLIN

BIELEFELD

BINGEN

BOCHUM

BONN

BOPPARD

BRANDENBURG

BREISACH

BREMEN

BRUCHSAL

BRUNSWICK

BURGENLAND

CARINTHIA

CHEMNITZ

CLEVES

COBURG

COCHEM

COLOGNE

CONSTANCE

COTTBUS

DARMSTADT

DEGGENDORF

DEUTSCHKREUTZ

DEUTZ

DORTMUND

DRESDEN

DUEREN

DUESSELDORF

DUISBURG

DYHERNFURTH

EINBECK

EISENSTADT

EMDEN

ENDINGEN

ERFURT

ESSEN

ESSLINGEN

ETTLINGEN

FLOSS	LINZ
FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN	LIPPE (-Detmold)
FRANKFURT ON THE ODER	LUEBECK
FREIBURG IM BREISGAU	LUENEURG
FRIEDBERG	MAGDEBURG
FUERTH	MAINZ
FULDA	MANNHEIM
GELNHAUSEN	MARBURG
GELSENKIRCHEN	MATTERSDORF (Mattersburg)
GEMEN	MECKLENBURG
GIESSEN	MEININGEN
GLUECKSTADT	MEISSEN
GOERLITZ	MEMMINGEN
GOETTINGEN	MERGENTHEIM
GOSLAR	MERSEBURG
GOTHA	MINDEN
GRAZ	MOSBACH
HAGEN	MUEHLHAUSEN
HAGENBACH	MUENSTER
HALBERSTADT	MUNICH
HALLE	NASSAU (-Usingen)
HAMBURG	NAUHEIM
HAMELN	NIEDERSTETTEN
HANAU	NOERDLINGEN
HANOVER	NORDHAUSEN
HEIDELBERG	NUREMBERG
HEIDINGSFELD	OETTINGEN
HEILBRONN	OFFENBACH
HESSE	OFFENBURG
HILDESHEIM	OLDENBURG
HOHENAU	OPPENHEIM
HOHENEMS	OSNABRUECK
HOHENZOLLERN	PADERBORN
HOMBURG	PALATINATE
INGOLSTADT	PASSAU
INNSBRUCK	PFORZHEIM
JEBENHAUSEN	POMERANIA
JUDAESAPTAN	PRUSSIA
JUDENBURG	PULKAU
JUELICH	RAVENSBERG
KAISERSLAUTERN	RECKLINGHAUSEN
KARLSRUHE	REGENSBURG
KASSEL	REUTLINGEN
KEMPEN	REXINGEN
KIEL	ROEDELHEIM
KISSINGEN	ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER
KITZINGEN	SAARBRUECKEN
KLAGENFURT	SALZBURG
KLOSTERNEUBURG	SAXONY
KOBLENZ	SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
KOENIGSBERG	SCHNAITTACH
KORNEUBURG	SCHWEINFURT
KREFELD	SEESSEN
KREMS	SHUM
KREUZNACH	SILESIA
LANDAU	SOEST
LANDSHUT	SPANDAU
LAUINGEN	SPEYER
LEIPZIG	STENDAL
LINDAU	STRAUBING

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**2. Regional History**

*e. Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

**COMMUNITIES** (*continued*)

STUTTGART  
 STYRIA  
 SULZBACH  
 TALHEIM  
 TAUBERBISCHOFSCHEIM  
 TESCHEN  
 THURINGIA  
 TRIER  
 TUEBINGEN  
 TYROL  
 UEBERLINGEN  
 ULM  
 VIENNA  
 VILLINGEN  
 VORARLBERG  
 WANDSBECK  
 WARENDORF  
 WEINHEIM  
 WESTPHALIA  
 WETZLAR  
 WIENER NEUSTADT  
 WIESBADEN  
 WOLFENBUETTEL  
 WOLFSBERG  
 WORMS  
 WUERTEMBERG  
 WUERZBURG  
 WUPPERTAL  
 XANTEN  
 ZERBST  
 ZWICKAU

**ORGANIZATIONS**

AKADEMIE FUER DIE WISSENSCHAFT DES  
 JUDENTUMS  
 ALLIANZ, ISRAELITISCHE, ZU WIEN  
 BLAU-WEISS  
 CENTRAL-VEREIN DEUTSCHER  
 STAATSBUEGERER JUEDISCHEN GLAUBENS  
 CHRISTIAN SOCIAL PARTY  
 CHRISTIAN-SOCIAL PARTY. GERMAN  
 CONSERVATIVE PARTY, GERMAN  
 DEUTSCHER PALAESTINA-VEREIN  
 DEUTSCH-ISRAELITISCHER GEMEINDEBUND  
 ESRA  
 GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDE  
 GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FOERDERUNG DER  
 WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS  
 HE-HALUTZ  
 HEIMWEHR  
 HILFSVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN  
 HOCHSCHULE FUER DIE WISSENSCHAFT DES  
 JUDENTUMS

INSTITUTUM JUDAICUM DELITZSCHIANUM  
 ISRAELITISCH-THEOLOGISCHE LEHRANSTALT  
 JUEDISCHE FREISCHULE  
 JUEDISCHER FRAUENBUND  
 JUEDISCHER KULTURBUND  
 JUEDISCHER VERLAG  
 JUEDISCH-LITERARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT  
 JUEDISCHE VOLKSPARTEI  
 JUEDISCH-THEOLOGISCHES SEMINAR,  
 BRESLAU  
 KADIMAH  
 KARTELL-CONVENT DER VERBINDUNGEN  
 DEUTSCHER STUDENTEN JUEDISCHEN  
 GLAUBENS  
 KARTELL JUEDISCHER VERBINDUNGEN  
 LANDJUDENSCHAFT  
 NATIONALRAT  
 OESTERREICHISCHE NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK  
 PARLAMENTSKLUB, JUEDISCHER  
 REICHSBUND JUEDISCHER FRONTSOLDATEN  
 SCHUTZBUND, REPUBLIKANISCHER  
 SONCINO GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDE DES  
 JUEDISCHEN BUCHES  
 STUDENTS' FRATERNITIES, GERMAN  
 SWABIAN LEAGUE  
 UNION, OESTERREICHISCH ISRAELITISCHE  
 VERBAND DER DEUTSCHEN JUDEN  
 VERBAND DER VEREINE FUER JUEDISCHE  
 GESCHICHTE UND LITERATUR  
 VERBAND NATIONAL-DEUTSCHER JUDEN  
 VEREIN FUER KULTUR UND WISSENSCHAFT  
 DES JUDENTUMS  
 VEREIN ZUR ABWEHR DES ANTISEMITISMUS  
 VEREINIGUNG FUER DAS LIBERALE JUDENTUM  
 IN DEUTSCHLAND  
 VOLKSPARTEI, JUEDISCHE  
 ZENTRALRAT DER JUDEN IN DEUTSCHLAND  
 ZENTRALSTELLE DER FUERSORGE FUER  
 KRIEGSFLUECHTLINGE  
 ZENTRAL-WOHLFAHRTSTELLE DER  
 DEUTSCHEN JUDEN

**PUBLICATIONS**

ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG DES JUDENTHUMS  
 ASEFAT HAKHAMIM  
 C.V.-ZEITUNG  
 HA-EMET  
 HA-MAGGID  
 HA-ME'ASSEF  
 HA-SHAHAR  
 HE-HALUTZ  
 ISRAELIT, DER  
 ISRAELITISCHES FAMILIENBLATT  
 JESCHURUN  
 JUDE, DER  
 JUEDISCHE PRESSE  
 JUEDISCHE RUNDSCHAU  
 KEREM HEMED  
 KOHELETH MUSSAR  
 MENORAH

MONATSSCHRIFT FUER GESCHICHTE UND  
WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS  
NEUZEIT, DIE  
OESTERREICHISCHES CENTRAL-ORGAN FUER  
GLAUBENSFREIHEIT, CULTUR, GESCHICHTE  
UND LITERATUR DER JUDEN  
PHILO VERLAG  
SULAMITH  
ZUKUNFT

**BIOGRAPHIES***Academic Life*

ABICHT, JOHANN GEORG  
ADLER, GEORG  
ADORNO, THEODOR W.  
ALBERTUS MAGNUS  
ALT, ALBRECHT  
ALTMANN, ALEXANDER  
ARENDDT, HANNAH  
ARNHEIM, HEYMANN  
ARONIUS, JULIUS  
ASCHAFFENBURG, GUSTAV  
ASCHER, SAUL  
ASHER, DAVID  
AVE-LALLEMANT, FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN  
BENEDICT  
BAER, SELIGMAN ISAAC  
BAER, YITZHAK  
BAETHGEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM ADOLPH  
BAUMGARDT, DAVID  
BAUMGARTEN, EMANUEL MENDEL  
BECHER, SIEGFRIED  
BECK, MICHAEL  
BEER, MAX  
BEER, PETER (Perez)  
BENDAVID, LAZARUS (Eleazar)  
BENFEY, THEODOR  
BENJACOB, ISAAC  
BEN ZE'EV, JUDAH LEIB  
BENZINGER, IMMANUEL  
BERGSTRAESSER, GOTTHELF  
BERLINER, ABRAHAM  
BERNFELD, SIEGFRIED  
BIALOBLITZKY, CHRISTIAN HEINRICH  
FRIEDRICH  
BIRNBAUM, NATHAN  
BISCHOFF, ERICH  
BLEEK, FRIEDRICH  
BLOCH, ERNST  
BLOCH, JOSEPH  
BLOGG, SOLOMON BEN EPHRAIM  
BLUMENFELD, WALTER  
BODENSCHATZ, JOHANN CHRISTOPH GEORG  
BOESCHENSTEIN, JOHANN  
BOHL (Bohlius), SAMUEL  
BONDY, CURT  
BONN, MORITZ JULIUS  
BORCHARDT, LUDWIG  
BRANN, MARCUS  
BRAUNTHAL, JULIUS

BREITHAUPT, JOHANN FRIEDRICH  
BRESSLAU, HARRY  
BRILL, ABRAHAM ARDEN  
BRILLING, BERNHARD  
BRUNNER, CONSTANTIN  
BRUNSWIG, ALFRED  
BUDDE, KARL FERDINAND REINHARD  
BUEDINGER, MAX  
BUHLER, CHARLOTTE  
CALLENBERG, JOHANN HEINRICH  
CAPITO, WOLFGANG FABRICIUS  
CARO, GEORG MARTIN  
CASSEL, DAVID  
CASSEL, PAULUS STEPHANUS (Selig)  
CASSIRER, ERNST  
COHEN, ARTHUR  
COHEN, HERMANN  
COHN, GUSTAV  
COHN, JONAS  
COHN, LEOPOLD  
CORNILL, CARL HEINRICH  
DALMAN, GUSTAF HERMANN  
DANZ, JOHANN ANDREAS  
DAVID, MARTIN  
DAVIDSOHN, ROBERT  
DELITZSCH, FRANZ (Julius)  
DELITZSCH, FRIEDRICH  
DESSAU, HERMANN  
DESSOIR, MAX  
DEUTSCH, EMANUEL OSKAR  
DILLMANN, AUGUST  
DUBISLAV, WALTER ERNST OTTO  
DUEHRING, KARL EUGEN  
DUHM, BERNHARD  
ECKHART, MEISTER  
EHRENBERG, VICTOR LEOPOLD  
EICHHORN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED  
EISLER, RUDOLF  
EISSFELDT, OTTO  
ELBOGEN, ISMAR  
ENGELMANN, SUSANNE CHARLOTTE  
ERMAN, JOHANN PETER ADOLF  
ESCHELBACHER, JOSEPH  
EUCHEL, ISAAC ABRAHAM  
EWALD, HEINRICH GEORG AUGUST  
FAGIUS, PAULUS  
FICHTE, JOHANN GOTTLIEB  
FORSTER, JOHANN (Forsthemius)  
FRANKFURTER, SOLOMON FRIEDRICH  
FRANKL, PINKUS FRITZ (Pinhas)  
FRAUENSTAEDT, JULIUS  
FREIMANN, ARON  
FREIMANN, JACOB  
FRENSDORFF, FERDINAND  
FRENSDORFF, SOLOMON  
FREUDENTHAL, JACOB  
FRIEDJUNG, HEINRICH  
FRIEDLAENDER, MORITZ  
FRIEDLAENDER, OSKAR EWALD  
FRIEDRICHSFELD, DAVID

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Academic Life (continued)*

FRIES, JAKOB FRIEDRICH  
 FUERST, JULIUS  
 GALLING, KURT  
 GANS, EDUARD  
 GEIGER, ABRAHAM  
 GEIGER, BERNHARD  
 GEIGER, LAZARUS (Eliezer Solomon)  
 GEIGER, MORITZ  
 GELBER, NATHAN MICHAEL  
 GESENIUS, HEINRICH FRIEDRICH WILHELM  
 GHILLANY, FRIEDRICH WILHELM  
 GOLDENTHAL, JACOB  
 GOLDSCHIED, RUDOLF  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, LAZARUS  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD HELLMUTH  
 GOLDSTEIN, JULIUS  
 GOMPERZ, THEODOR  
 GRAETZ, HEINRICH  
 GRAF, KARL HEINRICH  
 GRESSMANN, HUGO  
 GRUENBAUM, MAX  
 GRUENHUT, MAX  
 GRUNWALD, MAX  
 GUMFLOWICZ, LUDWIG  
 GUNKEL, HERMANN  
 GUTHE, HERMANN  
 GUTTMANN, JACOB  
 GUTTMANN, JULIUS  
 HALLO, WILLIAM  
 HANAU, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN JUDAH  
     LOEB HA-KOHN  
 HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH  
 HEICHELHEIM, FRITZ MORITZ  
 HEIDENHEIM, WOLF (Benjamin Zeev)  
 HEINEMANN, FRITZ  
 HEINEMANN, JEREMIAH  
 HELLER, HERMANN  
 HELLER, JOSEPH ELIJAH  
 HELLER, THEODOR  
 HENGSTENBERG, ERNST WILHELM  
 HEPPNER, ARON  
 HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED  
 HERZ, MARCUS  
 HERZFELD, ERNST EMIL  
 HERZOG, DAVID  
 HEYMANN, FRITZ  
 HILDESHEIMER, HIRSCH  
 HIRSCH, JULIUS  
 HIRSCH, MENDEL  
 HIRSCHFELD, GUSTAV  
 HIRSCHFELD, HEINRICH OTTO  
 HOELSCHER, GUSTAV

HOENIGSWALD, RICHARD  
 HORKHEIMER, MAX  
 HOROVITZ, JOSEF  
 HOROVITZ, SAUL  
 HRABANUS MAURUS  
 HUPFELD, HERMANN CHRISTIAN KARL  
 HUSSERL, EDMUND GUSTAV ALBRECHT  
 ILGEN, KARL DAVID  
 ISAACSOHN, SIEGFRIED  
 ITELSON, GREGOR  
 JEREMIAS, ALFRED  
 JERUSALEM, KARL WILHELM  
 JERUSALEM, WILHELM  
 JIRKU, ANTON  
 JOEL, KARL  
 JOST, ISAAC MARCUS  
 KAHLE, PAUL ERNST  
 KANT, IMMANUEL  
 KANTOROWICZ, ERNST HARTWIG  
 KASTEIN, JOSEF  
 KATZ, DAVID  
 KAUFMANN, DAVID  
 KAUFMANN, FELIX  
 KAUFMANN, FRITZ  
 KAUTZSCH, EMIL FRIEDRICH  
 KAYSERLING, MEYER (Moritz)  
 KEIL, KARL FRIEDRICH  
 KELLNER, LEON  
 KIRCHHEIM, RAPHAEL  
 KITTEL, RUDOLF  
 KLEMPERER, VICTOR  
 KOEBNER, RICHARD  
 KRACAUER, ISADOR  
 KRACAUER, SIEGFRIED  
 KRAUSS, FRIEDRICH SALAMO  
 KRAUSS, SAMUEL  
 KRONER, RICHARD  
 KRUG, WILHELM TRAUOGOTT  
 LAGARDE, PAUL ANTON DE  
 LANDAUER, GUSTAV  
 LANDAUER, MEYER HEINRICH HIRSCH  
 LANDAUER, SAMUEL  
 LANDSBERGER, BENNO  
 LANDSHUT, SIEGFRIED  
 LANDSHUTH, ELIEZER (Leser)  
 LASK, EMIL  
 LASSON, ADOLF  
 LAZARUS, MORITZ  
 LEBRECHT, FUERCHTEGOTT  
 LEHMANN-HAUPT, CARL FRIEDRICH  
 LESSING, THEODOR  
 LEVISON, WILHELM  
 LEWIN, KURT ZADEK  
 LEWKOWITZ, ALBERT  
 LEWY, JULIUS  
 LIDZBANSKI, MARK (Abraham Mordechai)  
 LIEBERMANN, FELIX  
 LIEBERT, ARTHUR  
 LIEBMANN, OTTO  
 LIPMANN, OTTO



LOEWE, JOEL (BRILL)  
 LOEWE, VICTOR  
 LOEWENTHAL, EDUARD  
 LOEWITH, KARL  
 LOEWY, EMANUEL  
 LOWE, ADOLPH  
 LUSCHAN, FELIX VON  
 MAIMON, SOLOMON  
 MANNHEIM, KARL  
 MARCK, SIEGFRIED  
 MARCUS, AARON  
 MARCUS, ERNST  
 MARKUS, LUDWIG  
 MARX, KARL HEINRICH  
 MAUTNER, KONRAD  
 MAYER, GUSTAV  
 MEINHOLD, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH  
 MEISL, JOSEPH  
 MENDELSSOHN  
 MENDELSSOHN, MOSES  
 METZGER, ARNOLD  
 MEYER, EDUARD  
 MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID  
 MISES, LUDWIG EDLER VON  
 MITTWOCH, EUGEN  
 MOMMSEN, THEODOR  
 MUELLER, DAVID HEINRICH  
 MUENSTER, SEBASTIAN  
 MUENSTERBERG, HUGO  
 MYNONA  
 NACHOD, OSKAR  
 NAFTALI, PEREZ (Fritz)  
 NELSON, LEONHARD  
 NEUBAUER, JACOB (Jekuthiel)  
 NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM  
 NOELDEKE, THEODOR  
 NOTH, MARTIN  
 NOWACK, WILHELM GUSTAV HERMANN  
 NUSSBAUM, ARTHUR  
 NUSSENBLATH, TULO  
 OBERMEYER, JACOB  
 OLSHAUSEN, JUSTUS  
 OPPENHEIMER, FRANZ  
 OPPERT, GUSTAV SALOMON  
 OTTENSOSSE, DAVID  
 OTTO, RUDOLPH  
 PELLICANUS (Rubeaquensis), CONRAD  
 PERLBACH, MAX  
 PERLES  
 PHILIPPSON  
 PICK, HAYYIM HERMANN  
 PINNER, FELIX  
 PISTORIUS (de Nida), JOHANNES  
 POLOTSKY, HANS JACOB  
 POPPER, JOSEF (Lynkeus)  
 POPPER, SIR KARL RAIMUND  
 PRIBRAM, ALFRED FRANCIS  
 RAD, GERHARD VON  
 RECKENDORF, HERMANN SOLOMON  
 REICH, WILHELM  
 REICHENBACH, HANS  
 REINACH, ADOLF  
 REUSS, EDUARD  
 RICHTER, ELISE  
 RICHTER, RAOUL  
 RIESS, LUDWIG  
 ROEHRICHT, REINHOLD  
 ROSENMUELLER, ERNST FRIEDRICH KARL  
 ROSENTHAL, LESER  
 ROSIN, DAVID  
 RUEHS, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH  
 RYSEL, VICTOR  
 SAALSCHUETZ, JOSEPH LEWIN  
 SACHS, MICHAEL  
 SALFELD, SIEGMUND  
 SALOMON, ALICE  
 SALOMON, GOTTFRIED  
 SAMTER, ERNST  
 SATANOW, ISAAC  
 SCHEFTELOWITZ, ISIDOR  
 SCHELER, MAX FERDINAND  
 SCHELLING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM JOSEPH  
 SCHICK, CONRAD  
 SCHICKARD, WILHELM (Guillielmus)  
 SCHOEPS, HANS JOACHIM  
 SCHUBERT, KURT  
 SCHUDT, JOHANN JAKOB  
 SCHUERER, EMIL  
 SCHWAB, HERMANN  
 SELLIN, ERNST  
 SELZ, OTTO  
 SIEVERS, EDUARD  
 SIMMEL, GEORG  
 SIMSON, BERNHARD VON  
 SIMSON, PAUL  
 SMEND, RUDOLPH  
 SOMBART, WERNER  
 SPANIER, ARTHUR  
 SPATH, JOHANN PETER  
 SPITZER, HUGO  
 STEIN, ARTHUR  
 STEIN, EDITH  
 STEIN, LUDWIG  
 STEINSCHNEIDER, MORITZ  
 STEINTHAL, HERMANN HEYMANN  
 STERN, ALFRED  
 STERN, FRITZ  
 STERN, MORITZ  
 STERN, WILLIAM  
 STERNBERG, KURT  
 STERN-TAEUBLER, SELMA  
 STEUERNAGEL, CARL  
 STOBBE, OTTO  
 STRACK, HERMANN LEBERECHT  
 STRAUSS, LEO  
 SUEDFELD, GABRIEL  
 SULZBACH, ABRAHAM  
 SULZBACH, WALTER  
 TAEUBLER, EUGEN  
 THIEME, KARL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Academic Life (continued)*

THOMSEN, PETER  
 TRAUBE, LUDWIG  
 VATKE, WILHELM  
 VELTWYCK, GERARD  
 VOLZ, PAUL  
 WACHSTEIN, BERNHARD  
 WAGENSEIL, JOHANN CRISTOPH  
 WAHLE, RICHARD  
 WAISMANN, FRIEDRICH  
 WALZER, RICHARD RUDOLF  
 WARBURG, ABY MORITZ  
 WATZINGER, CARL  
 WEIDENREICH, FRANZ  
 WEIGAND, THEODOR  
 WEIL, ERIC  
 WEININGER, OTTO  
 WELLHAUSEN, JULIUS  
 WELTSCH, FELIX (Baruch)  
 WENDLAND, PAUL  
 WERTHEIMER, JOSEPH, RITTER VON  
 WERTHEIMER, MAX  
 WETTE, DE, WILHELM MARTIN LEBERECHT  
 WINCKLER, HUGO  
 WINTERNITZ, MORITZ  
 WITTGENSTEIN, LUDWIG  
 WOLF, GERSON  
 WOLF, JOHANN CHRISTOPH  
 WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL  
 WRESCHNER, ARTHUR  
 WUENSCH, AUGUST KARL  
 ZEDNER, JOSEPH  
 ZOLLSCHAN, IGNAZ  
 ZUCKERMANN, BENEDICT  
 ZUNZ, LEOPOLD

*Art*

ABRAMSON  
 ADLER, FRIEDRICH  
 ARON  
 BARTHOLDY, JACOB  
 BENDEMANN, EDUARD JULIUS FRIEDRICH  
 BENDIX, BENEDICT HEINRICH  
 BIRNBAUM, MENACHEM  
 BLAU, TINA  
 BLOCH, MARTIN  
 CASSIRER, PAUL  
 COHN-WIENER, ERNST  
 EISENSTAEDT, ALFRED  
 ELKAN, BENNO  
 FLECHTHEIM, ALFRED  
 FRANK, JOSEF  
 FREUND, GISELE

FREUNDLICH, OTTO  
 GODAL, ERIC  
 GRUNDIG, LEA AND HANS  
 HALLO, RUDOLF  
 HEARTFIELD, JOHN  
 HEINE, THOMAS THEODOR  
 HENSCHEL BROTHERS  
 HERLINGEN, AARON WOLF  
 HIRSCHFELD-MACK, LUDWIG  
 KAHNWEILER, DANIEL-HENRY  
 KATZ, HANNS LUDWIG  
 KAUFMANN, OSKAR  
 KIRSCHSTEIN, SALLI  
 KIRSZENBAUM, JESEKIEL DAVID  
 KRESTIN, LAZAR  
 LEVY, RUDOLF  
 LIEBERMANN, MAX  
 LILLIEN, EPHRAIM MOSES  
 LISMANN, HERMANN  
 MAGNUS, EDUARD  
 MEIDNER, LUDWIG  
 MENDELSON, ERIC  
 MESSEL, ALFRED  
 NUSSBAUM, FELIX  
 NUSSBAUM, JAKOB  
 OPPENHEIM, MORITZ DANIEL  
 OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH  
 ORLIK, EMIL  
 OSBORN, MAX  
 RINGL & PIT (STERN, GRETE; ROSENBERG  
     AUERBACH, ELLEN)  
 SALOMON, CHARLOTTE  
 SALOMON, ERICH  
 SEGAL, ARTHUR  
 STRNAD, OSKAR  
 STRUCK, HERMANN  
 TRIER, WALTER  
 URY, LESSER  
 WOLF, GUSTAV  
 WOLLHEIM, GERT  
 WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA  
 ZADIKOW, ARNOLD

*Literature*

ADLER, HERMANN  
 ADLER, PAUL  
 AICHINGER, ILSE  
 ALTENBERG, PETER  
 AMERY, JEAN  
 ANDERS, GUNTER  
 AUERBACH, ERICH  
 AUERNHEIMER, RAOUL  
 AUSLAENDER, ROSE  
 AVIGDOR BEN SIMHAH HA-LEVI OF GLOGAU  
 BAB, JULIUS  
 BECKER, JUREK  
 BEER, MICHAEL  
 BEER-HOFMANN, RICHARD  
 BEN-CHORIN, SHALOM  
 BENJAMIN, WALTER

BERENDSOHN, WALTER A.  
 BERG, LEO  
 BERMANN, RICHARD ARNOLD  
 BETTAUER, HUGO  
 BIBBER, HUGO  
 BLUMENTHAL, OSKAR  
 BORCHARDT, RUDOLF  
 BRAUN, FELIX  
 BROCH, HERMANN  
 BRUCKNER, FERDINAND  
 CALE, WALTER  
 CELAN, PAUL  
 DOEBLIN, ALFRED  
 DOMIN, HILDE  
 DONATH, ADOLPH  
 EHRENSTEIN, ALBERT  
 EINSTEIN, CARL  
 ELOESSER, ARTHUR  
 FEUCHTWANGER, LION  
 FRANK, BRUNO  
 FRANKL, LUDWIG AUGUST  
 FRANZOS, KARL EMIL  
 FRIED, ERICH  
 FRIEDEL, EGON  
 FRISCH, EFRAIM  
 FULDA, LUDWIG  
 GEIGER, LUDWIG  
 GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON  
 GOLDSTEIN, MORITZ  
 GOLL, CLAIRE  
 GRONEMANN, SAMUEL (Sami, Sammy)  
 GUMPERT, MARTIN  
 GUNDOLF, FRIEDRICH  
 GUTZKOW, KARL FERDINAND  
 HAAS, WILLY  
 HABE, HANS  
 HASENCLEVER, WALTER  
 HEILBORN, ERNST  
 HEIMANN, MORITZ  
 HEINE, HEINRICH  
 HERMANN, GEORG  
 HERMLIN, STEPHAN  
 HESSEL, FRANZ  
 HEYM, STEFAN  
 HEYMAN, WALTHER  
 HEYSE, PAUL  
 HILDESHEIMER, WOLFGANG  
 HILSENATH, EDGAR  
 HIRSCHFELD, GEORG  
 HITZIG, JULIUS EDUARD  
 HOCHHUTH, ROLF  
 HOCHWAELDER, FRITZ  
 HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON  
 HOLITSCHER, ARTHUR  
 HOLLAENDER  
 HONIGMANN, BARBARA  
 JACOB, HEINRICH EDUARD  
 JACOBOWSKI, LUDWIG  
 JELINEK, ELFRIEDE  
 KAHANE, ARTHUR  
 KALEKO, MASHA  
 KALISCH, DAVID  
 KAUFMANN, FRITZ MORDECAI  
 KAYSER, RUDOLF  
 KERR, ALFRED  
 KESTEN, HERMANN  
 KLEIN, JULIUS LEOPOLD  
 KOESTLER, ARTHUR  
 KOLMAR, GERTRUD  
 KOMPERT, LEOPOLD  
 KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND  
 KORNFELD, PAUL  
 KRAMER, THEODOR  
 KRAUS, KARL  
 KROJANKER, GUSTAV  
 KUH, EPHRAIM MOSES  
 LANDSBERGER, ARTHUR  
 LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE  
 LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH  
 LEONHARD, RUDOLF  
 LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM  
 LEWALD, FANNY  
 LIPINER, SIEGFRIED  
 LISSAUER, ERNST  
 LORM, HIERONYMUS  
 LOTHAR, ERNST  
 LOTHAR, RUDOLF  
 LUBLINSKI, SAMUEL  
 LUDWIG, EMIL  
 MANN, THOMAS  
 MARCUSE, LUDWIG  
 MARGUL-SPERBER, ALFRED  
 MAUTHNER, FRITZ  
 MEHRING, WALTER  
 MEYER, RICHARD MORITZ  
 MOMBERT, ALFRED  
 MOSENTHAL, SALOMON HERMANN  
 MUEHSAM, ERICH  
 NADEL, ARNO  
 NEUMANN, ALFRED  
 NEUMANN, ROBERT  
 PAULI, JOHANNES  
 PERUTZ, LEO  
 PICARD, JACOB  
 POLGAR, ALFRED  
 REHFISCH, HANS JOSE  
 REICH-RANICKI, MARCEL  
 ROBERT, LUDWIG  
 RODA RODA, ALEXANDER  
 RODENBERG, JULIUS  
 ROESSLER, CARL  
 ROTH, JOSEPH  
 RUBINER, LUDWIG  
 SACHS, NELLY  
 SALTEN, FELIX  
 SAPHIR, MORITZ (Moses) GOTTLIEB  
 SCHERLAG, MARK  
 SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH VON  
 SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR  
 SCHWIEFERT, PETER

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Literature (continued)*

SEGHERS, ANNA  
 STERNHEIM, CARL  
 STRICH, FRITZ  
 SUESSKIND VON TRIMBERG  
 SUSMAN, MARGARETE  
 TOLLER, ERNST  
 TORBERG, FRIEDRICH  
 TREBITSCH, SIEGFRIED  
 TUCHOLSKY, KURT  
 URY, ELSE  
 VAN HODDIS, JAKOB  
 VIERTEL, BERTHOLD  
 WALDEN, HERWARTH  
 WALDINGER, ERNST  
 WASSERMANN, JAKOB  
 WEISS, ERNST  
 WEISS, PETER  
 WERFEL, FRANZ  
 WIHL, LUDWIG  
 WINDER, LUDWIG  
 WOLF, FRIEDRICH  
 WOLFENSTEIN, ALFRED  
 WOLFSKEHL, KARL  
 WOLFSOHN-HALLE, AHARON  
 ZUCKERMANN, HUGO  
 ZUCKMAYER, CARL  
 ZWEIG, ARNOLD  
 ZWEIG, STEFAN

*Music*

ABRAHAM, OTTO  
 ADLER, GUIDO  
 BEDA  
 BEER, AARON  
 BEKKER, PAUL  
 BIE, OSCAR  
 BIRNBAUM, EDUARD  
 BLECH, LEO  
 BRUELL, IGNAZ  
 DAVID, FERDINAND  
 DESSAU, PAUL  
 DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH  
 EISLER, HANNS  
 FISCHOFF, JOSEPH  
 GEIRINGER, KARL  
 GERNSEIM, FRIEDRICH  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HUGO  
 HELLER, STEPHEN  
 HENLE, MORITZ  
 HERZ, HENRI (Heinrich)  
 HILLER, FERDINAND  
 HINRICHSSEN

HOLLAENDER  
 JACOBSTHAL, GUSTAV  
 JADASSOHN, SALOMON  
 JAPHET, ISRAEL MEYER  
 KINSKY, GEORG LUDWIG  
 KOHN, MAIER  
 KOLISCH, RUDOLF  
 LEICHTENTRITT, HUGO  
 LEVI, HERMANN  
 LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES  
 LUCCA, PAULINE  
 MARX, ADOLF BERNHARD  
 MENDEL, HERMANN  
 MENDELSSOHN, ARNOLD  
 MENDELSSOHN, FELIX (Jakob Ludwig Felix)  
 MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE  
 MEYER, ERNST HERMAN  
 MEYERBEER, GIACOMO  
 MOTTL, FELIX JOSEF  
 NADEL, ARNO  
 OCHS, SIEGFRIED  
 SACHS, CURT  
 SCHLESINGER  
 SCHOENBERG, ARNOLD  
 SCHOENE, LOTTE  
 SILBERMANN, ALPHONS  
 STERN, JULIUS  
 STRAUSS, JOHANN  
 SULZER, SOLOMON  
 ULLMAN, VIKTOR  
 UNGER, MAX  
 WAGNER, RICHARD  
 WALTER, BRUNO  
 WEILL, KURT  
 WOLFF, HERMANN

*Popular Culture*

ABARBANELL, LINA  
 BARNAY, LUDWIG  
 BARNOWSKY, VIKTOR  
 BERGMANN, RICHARD  
 BERGNER, ELIZABETH  
 BRAHM, OTTO  
 CHRONEGK, LUDWIG  
 DAWISON, BOGUMIL  
 DESSOIR, LUDWIG  
 DEUTSCH, ERNST  
 GIEHSE, THERESE  
 GRANACH, ALEXANDER  
 HOMOLKA, OSCAR  
 JESSNER, LEOPOLD  
 KOLISCH, IGNAZ VON  
 KORTNER, FRITZ  
 LANG, FRITZ  
 LUX, STEFAN  
 MARLE, ARNOLD  
 MASSARY, FRITZI (Friedrike Massarik)  
 MIESES, JACQUES (Jacob)  
 OPHUELS, MAX  
 PALLEMBERG, MAX

POMMER, ERICH  
 RAINER, LUISE  
 REICHER, EMANUEL  
 RICHTER, HANS  
 SCHILDKRAUT, RUDOLPH  
 SONNENTHAL, ADOLF, RITTER VON  
 SPIELMANN, RUDOLF  
 STERN, ERNEST  
 TARRASCH, SIEGBERT  
 WALBROOK, ANTON  
 WEIGEL, HELENE

*Public & Economic Life*

AARON SIMEON BEN JACOB ABRAHAM OF  
 COPENHAGEN  
 ABELES, OTTO  
 ABRAHAM A SANCTA CLARA  
 ADENAUER, KONRAD  
 ADLER, FRIEDRICH  
 ADLER, MAX  
 ADLER, VICTOR  
 AHLWARDT, HERMANN  
 AMNON OF MAINZ  
 ANDREW OF RINN  
 ARENDT, OTTO  
 ARNDT, ADOLF  
 ARNDT, ERNST MORITZ  
 ARNHEIM, FISCHEL  
 ARNSTEIN  
 ASHER, ABRAHAM  
 AUERBACH, BERTHOLD  
 AUERBACH, ISRAEL  
 AUERBACH, PHILIPP  
 AUSPITZ  
 BACHARACH  
 BACHER, EDUARD  
 BADT, HERMANN  
 BADT-STRAUSS, BERTHA  
 BAECK, LEO  
 BAERWALD, MORITZ  
 BAIERSDORF, SAMSON SOLOMON  
 BALLIN, ALBERT  
 BAMBERGER, LUDWIG  
 BAMBUS, WILLY  
 BAUER, OTTO  
 BAUM, HERBERT  
 BECKER, JULIUS  
 BEER, BERNHARD  
 BEHREND, JACOB FRIEDRICH  
 BEHREND (Behrens), LEFFMANN  
 BENEDIKT, MORITZ  
 BENISCH, ABRAHAM  
 BERNAYS  
 BERNHARD, GEORG  
 BERNSTEIN, ARNOLD  
 BERNSTEIN, ARON DAVID  
 BERNSTEIN, EDUARD  
 BIEDERMANN, MICHAEL LAZAR  
 BIENENFELD, FRANZ RUDOLF  
 BIENENSTOCK, MAX

BING  
 BISCHOFFSHEIM  
 BISMARCK, PRINCE OTTO VON  
 BLAU, BRUNO  
 BLEICHROEDER  
 BLUM, JULIUS  
 BLUMENFELD, KURT YEHUDAH  
 BOERNE, LUDWIG (Loeb Baruch)  
 BORCHARDT, LUCY  
 BRANDT, WILLY  
 BRAUN, ADOLF  
 BREIDENBACH, WOLF  
 BREITNER, HUGO  
 BUBIS, IGNATZ  
 BUCHHOLZ, CARL AUGUST  
 BURCHARDT, HERMANN  
 BURG, MENO  
 CALWER, RICHARD  
 CASPARY, EUGEN  
 CASTIGLIONI, CAMILLO  
 CHARLES IV  
 CHARLES VI  
 COHN, EMIL MOSES  
 COHN, OSCAR  
 COHN-BENDIT, DANIEL  
 COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, HEINRICH VON  
 CUSA, NICHOLAS OF  
 DECKERT, JOSEPH  
 DENIS, ALBERTUS  
 DERNBURG  
 DEUTSCH, SIMON  
 DOHM, CHRISTIAN WILHELM VON  
 DOLLFUSS, ENGELBERT  
 DREYFUS  
 DULCEA OF WORMS  
 EHRENSTAMM  
 EHRlich, JACOB  
 EICHTHAL-SELIGMANN  
 EISENMENGER, JOHANN ANDREAS  
 EISLER, GERHART  
 EISNER, KURT  
 EISS, ALEXANDER VON  
 ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI  
 ELLENBOGEN, WILHELM  
 ELLSTAETTER, MORITZ  
 EMIN PASHA  
 ENDLICH, QUIRIN  
 ENGELBERG, HAYYIM OF  
 ENSHEIM, MOSES  
 EPHRAIM  
 EPHRAIM, VEITEL HEINE (Hayyim)  
 EPPSTEIN, PAUL  
 ERLANGER  
 ESKELES  
 FEDER, ERNST  
 FEIWEL, BERTHOLD  
 FERDINAND  
 FETTMILCH, VINCENT  
 FISCHER, BERNARD  
 FISCHER, RUTH

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

3) Germany & Austria

BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

FISCHER, SAMUEL  
 FISCHHOFF, ADOLF  
 FLESCH  
 FRAENKEL  
 FRAENKEL, ELKAN  
 FRAENKEL, ISAAC SECKEL  
 FRAENKEL, LEVI BEN SAUL  
 FRANCIS I  
 FRANCIS JOSEPH I OF HAPSBURG  
 FRANKENBURGER, WOLF  
 FREDERICK I  
 FREDERICK II (the Great)  
 FREDERICK II OF BABENBERG  
 FREDERICK III OF HAPSBURG  
 FREDERICK II OF HOHENSTAUFEN  
 FREDERICK WILLIAM  
 FREIER, RECHA  
 FRIED, ALFRED HERMANN  
 FRIEDEMANN, ADOLF  
 FRIEDLAENDER, DAVID  
 FRIEDMANN, DESIDER  
 FRIEDMANN, PAUL  
 FRITSCH, THEODOR  
 FUERSTENBERG, CARL  
 FUERTH, HENRIETTE  
 GALINSKI, HEINZ  
 GEIGER, SOLOMON ZALMAN (ben Abraham)  
 GELDERN, SIMON VON  
 GELDERN, VAN  
 GERSTEIN, KURT  
 GLASER, JULIUS ANTON (Joshua)  
 GLUECKEL OF HAMELN  
 GOLD, HUGO  
 GOLDHAMMER-SAHAWI, LEO  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HENRIETTE  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, JAKOB  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, JOHANNA SCHWABE  
 GOLUCHOWSKI, AGENOR, COUNT  
 GOMPERZ  
 GOSLAR, HANS  
 GRATTENAUER, KARL WILHELM FRIEDRICH  
 GROSS, ADOLF  
 GROSSMANN, KURT RICHARD  
 GRUEBER, HEINRICH  
 GRYNSZPAN, HERSHEL  
 GUTMANN, EUGEN  
 GUTMANN, WILHELM, RITTER VON  
 HAAS, LUDWIG  
 HAASE, HUGO  
 HABER  
 HAHN, ALBERT L.  
 HAHN, KURT

HAINDORF, ALEXANDER  
 HARDEN, MAXIMILIAN  
 HARDENBERG, KARL AUGUST VON  
 HARTMANN, MORITZ  
 HEINE, SOLOMON  
 HENLE, ELKAN  
 HENRY IV  
 HERMANUS QUONDAM JUDAEUS (Herman of Scheda)  
 HERZ, HENRIETTE  
 HERZ, LEOPOLD EDLER VON (Lippold)  
 HERZBERG, WILHELM (Zéév)  
 HERZL, THEODOR  
 HESS, MICHAEL  
 HESS, MOSES  
 HILFERDING, RUDOLF  
 HILLER, KURT  
 HILLESUM, ETTY  
 HIRSCH, ARON SIEGMUND  
 HIRSCH, BARON MAURICE DE  
 HIRSCH, OTTO  
 HIRSCHFELD, EPHRAIM JOSEPH  
 HIRSHEL, MEYER  
 HOENIGSBERG  
 HOFER, ANDREAS  
 HOFMANN, ISAAC LOEW  
 HOLLAENDER, LUDWIG  
 HOMBERG, NAPHTALI HERZ  
 HUMBOLDT, WILHELM VON  
 HUNDT-RADOWSKY, HARTWIG VON  
 ISAAC  
 ISRAEL, WILFRID  
 ITZIG, DANIEL  
 JACOB, BERTHOLD  
 JACOBSON, SIEGFRIED  
 JACOBSON, ISRAEL  
 JACOBY, JOHANN  
 JAECKLIN, JUD  
 JAFFE, MEIR OF ULM  
 JOSEPH II  
 JOSEPH BEN GERSHON OF ROSHEIM  
 KAHN, BERNARD  
 KANDLEIN OF REGENSBURG  
 KANTOR, JUDAH LEIB  
 KANTOROWICZ, HERMANN  
 KARMINSKI, HANNAH  
 KARSEN, FRITZ  
 KASKEL  
 KATZ, ALBERT  
 KAUFFMANN, ISAAC  
 KAULLA  
 KELSEN, HANS  
 KLANG, HEINRICH  
 KLEE, ALFRED  
 KOENIGSWARTER  
 KOKESCH, OZER  
 KREISKY, BRUNO  
 KREMENETZKY, JOHANN  
 KUH, ANTON  
 KURANDA, IGNAZ

LABAND, PAUL  
 LADENBURG  
 LAEMEL, SIMON VON  
 LANDAU, EUGEN  
 LANDAU, JACOB  
 LANDSBERG, OTTO  
 LASKER, EDUARD  
 LASSALLE (LASSAL), FERDINAND  
 LEHMANN, BEHREND  
 LEHMANN, EMIL  
 LEICHTER, KAETE PICK  
 LEIDESDORFER  
 LEMLEIN, ASHER  
 LEOPOLD I  
 LEVI, BEHREND  
 LEVI, PAUL  
 LICHTHEIM, RICHARD  
 LIPPOLD  
 LOEWE, HEINRICH (Eliakim)  
 LOEWE, LUDWIG AND ISIDOR  
 LOEWENSTEIN, KURT  
 LORJE, CHAIM  
 LUEGER, KARL  
 LUSTIG, MOSES  
 LUTHER, MARTIN  
 LUXEMBURG, ROSA  
 MAGNUS, MARCUS  
 MARIA THERESA  
 MARR, WILHELM  
 MARX, KARL  
 MAXIMILIAN  
 MELANCHTHON, PHILIPP  
 MELCHIOR, CARL  
 MENDELSSOHN  
 MENDELSSOHN-VEIT-SCHLEGEL, DOROTHEA  
 MERTON  
 MERZBACHER  
 MERZBACHER, GOTTFRIED  
 MESSEL  
 METTERNICH, PRINCE KLEMENS WENZEL VON  
 MEYER, PAULUS (Pawly)  
 MICHAEL, HEIMANN JOSEPH HAYYIM  
 MICHEL, JUD  
 MODEL, MARX  
 MOND  
 MORAWITZ, KARL RITTER VON  
 MORGENSTERN, LINA  
 MOSER, MOSES  
 MOSES, SIEGFRIED  
 MOSSE  
 MOSSNER, WALTHER VON  
 MUELLER-COHEN, ANITA  
 MUHR, ABRAHAM  
 NACHMANN, WERNER  
 NACHOD, JACOB  
 NATHAN, PAUL  
 NEUMEYER, ALFRED  
 NEUMEYER, KARL  
 NIEBUHR, KARSTEN  
 OESTERREICHER, TOBIAS VON  
 OFNER, JULIUS  
 OLLENDORFF, FRIEDRICH  
 OPPENHEIM  
 OPPENHEIM  
 OPPENHEIM, LASSA FRANCIS LAWRENCE  
 OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH BEN ISSACHAR  
 SUESSKIND  
 OPPENHEIMER, KARL  
 OPPENHEIMER, SAMUEL  
 OSIANDER, ANDREAS  
 PAPPENHEIM, BERTHA  
 PERNERSTORFER, ENGELBERT  
 PHILIPPSON  
 PICK, ALOIS  
 PICK, HAYYIM HERMANN  
 POPPER, SIEGFRIED  
 PREUSS, HUGO  
 RABINOWICH, SARAH  
 RATHENAU, EMIL  
 RATHENAU, WALTHER  
 REDLICH, JOSEPH  
 REUTER, PAUL JULIUS, BARON VON  
 RIEGNER, GERHART  
 RIESSER, GABRIEL  
 RIESSER, JACOB  
 RINDFLEISCH  
 ROCKER, RUDOLF  
 RODE, WALTHER  
 ROSENBERG, ARTHUR  
 ROSENBERG, LUDWIG  
 ROSENTHAL, PHILIPP  
 ROTHSCHILD  
 RUDOLF I (of Hapsburg)  
 RUMPLER, EDUARD  
 SCHACH, FABIUS  
 SCHACHTEL, HUGO-HILLEL  
 SCHAEFFER, HANS  
 SCHALIT, ISIDOR  
 SCHAPIRA, HERMANN (Zevi-Hirsch)  
 SCHLEIERMACHER, FRIEDRICH  
 SCHLESINGER  
 SCHLESINGER, KARL  
 SCHMID, ANTON VON  
 SCHOCKEN  
 SCHOCKEN, SALMAN  
 SCHOENERER, GEORG VON  
 SCHOLEM, WERNER  
 SCHOTTLAENDER, BENDET (Benedict)  
 SEETZEN, ULRICH JASPER  
 SEIPEL, IGNAZ  
 SERING, MAX  
 SESSA, KARL BORROMAEUS ALEXANDER  
 SHLOM THE MINTMASTER  
 SICHROVSKY, HEINRICH VON  
 SIMON, HEINRICH  
 SIMON, JAMES  
 SIMSON, MARTIN EDUARD VON  
 SINGER, PAUL  
 SMOL (Samuel)  
 SOMARY, FELIX

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## e. Western Europe

## 3) Germany &amp; Austria

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

SOMMER, EMIL VON  
 SONNEMANN, LEOPOLD  
 SONNENFELS, ALOYS VON  
 SPEYER  
 SPIEGEL, PAUL  
 SPITZER, KARL HEINRICH  
 SPRINGER, AXEL  
 STAHL, FRIEDRICH JULIUS  
 STAHL, HEINRICH  
 STAUB, HERMANN  
 STEIN, BARON KARL VOM ZUM  
 STEINBACH, EMIL  
 STEUSS, DAVID  
 STOECKER, ADOLF  
 STRECKFUSS, ADOLF FRIEDRICH KARL  
 STRICKER, ROBERT  
 STRISOWER, LEO  
 STROUSBERG, BETHEL HENRY  
 SYNGALOWSKI, ARON  
 TEKA  
 THEBEN (MANDL), JACOB KOPPEL  
 TIETZ  
 TODESCO, HERMANN  
 TREITSCHKE, HEINRICH VON  
 TRIETSCH, DAVIS  
 TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES (Tritheim)  
 ULLSTEIN  
 UNGER, JOSEF  
 VAN DAM, HENDRIK GEORGE  
 VARNHAGEN, RAHEL  
 VEIT  
 VEIT, MORITZ  
 VEITH, JOHANN EMANUEL  
 VOGELANG, KARL VON  
 WARBURG  
 WARBURG, MAX  
 WASSERMANN, OSKAR  
 WEICHMANN, HERBERT  
 WENCESLAUS IV  
 WERTHEIM  
 WERTHEIMER, SAMSON  
 WETZLAR VON PLANKENSTERN  
 WIDMANSTETTER, JOHANN ALBRECHT  
 (Widmanstadius, Lucrecius)  
 WINKLER, LEO (Judah)  
 WOLF, FRUMET  
 WOLFF, BERNHARD  
 WOLFF, JEANETTE  
 WOLFF, THEODOR  
 WRONSKY, SIDDY  
 WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA  
 YORK-STEINER, HEINRICH ELCHANAN

## ZLOCISTI, THEODOR

*Religion*

ADLER  
 ADLER, LAZARUS LEVI  
 ADLER, SAMUEL  
 BLOCH, PHILIPP  
 BRUNA, ISRAEL BEN HAYYIM  
 DEUTSCH, IGNAZ  
 DEUTSCH, ISRAEL  
 DIENEMANN, MAX  
 DUEREN, ISAAC BEN MEIR  
 EGER, AKIVA BEN MOSES GUENS  
 EGER, AKIVA BEN SIMHAH BUNIM  
 EGER, SAMUEL (Perez Sanwel) BEN JUDAH  
 LOEB  
 EHRENTREU, HEINRICH  
 EINHORN, DAVID  
 ELIEZER BEN NATHAN OF MAINZ  
 EPPENSTEIN, SIMON  
 EPSTEIN, JEHIEL MICHAL BEN ABRAHAM  
 HA-LEVI  
 ETTLINGER, JACOB  
 FORMSTECHE, SOLOMON  
 FRAENKEL, DAVID BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH  
 FREUDENTHAL, MAX  
 GLOGAU, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN ASHER  
 LEMMEL HA-LEVI  
 GUEDEMANN, MORITZ  
 HAGOZER, JACOB AND GERSHOM  
 HAHN, JOSEPH BEN MOSES  
 HAHN, JOSEPH YUSPA BEN PHINEHAS  
 SELIGMANN  
 HALBERSTADT, ABRAHAM BEN MENAHEM  
 MENKE  
 HALBERSTADT, MORDECAI  
 HAMBURG, ABRAHAM BENJAMIN (Wolf)  
 HAMBURGER, JACOB  
 HAYYIM (Eliezer) BEN ISAAC "OR ZARUA"  
 HAYYIM BEN JEHIEL HEFEZ ZAHAV  
 HAYYIM JUDAH BEN HAYYIM  
 HAYYIM PALTIEL BEN JACOB ("Tola'at")  
 HEILBUT, ELEAZAR LAZI BEN JOSEPH BEN  
 LAZI  
 HEILPRIN, SAMUEL HELMANN BEN ISRAEL  
 HERXHEIMER, SALOMON  
 HERZFELD, LEVI  
 HESS, MENDEL  
 HILDESHEIMER, AZRIEL (Israel)  
 HILDESHEIMER, MEIR  
 HIRSCH, SAMUEL  
 HOESCHEL (Joshua) BEN SAUL  
 HOFFMAN, JACOB  
 HOFFMANN, DAVID ZEVI  
 HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL  
 HOROVITZ, JACOB  
 HOROVITZ, MARCUS  
 HOROWITZ, ISAAC HA-LEVI BEN JACOB JOKEL  
 HOROWITZ, LAZAR BEN DAVID JOSHUA  
 HOESCHEL



HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN PHINEHAS HA-LEVI  
 ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH  
 JACOB BEN YAKAR  
 JACOB OF VIENNA  
 JAMPEL, SIGMUND  
 JOEL BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI  
 JONAS, REGINA  
 JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA MOSES OF FRANKFURT  
 JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MEIR  
 JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MOSES OF MAINZ  
 JUDAH LEIB BEN ENOCH ZUNDEL  
 KALONYMUS  
 KAMINKA, ARMAND (Aaron)  
 KANN, MOSES  
 KARGAU, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH  
 KIRSCHSTEIN, MORITZ  
 KISCH, ALEXANDER  
 KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM  
 KLEY, EDUARD (Israel)  
 KOHN, ABRAHAM  
 KRONER, THEODOR  
 LAZA OF FRANKFURT  
 LEHMANN, MARCUS  
 LEWIN, ADOLF  
 LIPSCHUTZ, ISRAEL BEN GEDALIAH  
 LOEWENSTEIN, LEOPOLD  
 MANNHEIMER, ISAAC NOAH  
 MAYBAUM, IGNAZ  
 MEKLENBURG, JACOB ZEVI  
 MENAHEM BEN JACOB  
 MENAHEM OF MERSEBURG  
 MESHULLAM ZALMAN HA-KOHEN  
 MEYER, SELIGMANN  
 MINTZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC  
 MOELLIN, JACOB BEN MOSES (Maharil)  
 MORDECAI BEN HILLEL HA-KOHEN  
 MUNK  
 NOBEL, NEHEMIAH ANTON  
 OPPENHEIM, BEER BEN ISAAC  
 OPPENHEIM, JOACHIM  
 POPPERS, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN HA-KOHEN  
 PRIJS, JOSEPH  
 PROTESTRABBINER  
 RABBINER-SEMINAR FUER DAS ORTHODOXE JUDENTUM  
 RIEGER, PAUL  
 RITTER, IMMANUEL HEINRICH  
 ROSENHEIM, JACOB  
 ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG A.  
 SACHS, MICHAEL  
 SALOMON, GOTTHOLD  
 SAMSON BEN ELIEZER  
 SAMSON HA-NAKDAN  
 SAMUEL BEN KALONYMUS HE-HASID OF SPEYER  
 SAMUEL BEN NATRONAI  
 SCHMIEDL, ADOLF ABRAHAM  
 SELIGMANN, CAESAR  
 SIMEON BAR ISAAC

SIMHAH BEN SAMUEL OF SPEYER  
 SOLOMON BEN SAMSON  
 SONDERLING, JACOB  
 SPITZER, SOLOMON  
 STADTHAGEN, JOSEPH  
 STEINHARDT, JOSEPH BEN MENAHEM  
 STEINHARDT, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN SIMEON  
 STERN, SIGISMUND  
 SUTRO, ABRAHAM  
 TAGLICHT, DAVID ISRAEL  
 THEODOR, JULIUS  
 TYRNAU, ISAAC  
 VOGELSTEIN  
 WEIL, JACOB BEN JUDAH  
 WEIL, NETHANEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI  
 WESEL, BARUCH BENDET BEN REUBEN  
 WEYL, MEIR BEN SIMHAH  
 WINTER, JACOB

### *Science*

ABEL, EMIL  
 ABRAHAM, KARL  
 ABRAHAM, MAX  
 ADLER, ALFRED  
 ALBU, ISIDOR  
 ARCO, GEORG WILHELM ALEXANDER HANS, GRAF VON  
 ARONS, LEO  
 ASCHERSON, PAUL FRIEDRICH AUGUST  
 ASKENASY, EUGEN  
 ASKENASY, PAUL  
 AUERBACH, LEOPOLD  
 BAEYER, ADOLF VON  
 BAGINSKY, ADOLF ARON  
 BAMBERGER, EUGEN  
 BAMBERGER, HEINRICH VON  
 BARANY, ROBERT  
 BECHHOLD, JACOB HEINRICH  
 BEER, WILHELM  
 BENEDIKT, MORITZ  
 BERENDT, GOTTLIEB MICHAEL  
 BERL, ERNST  
 BERNSTEIN, JULIUS  
 BERSON, ARTHUR JOSEPH STANISLAV  
 BESSELS, EMIL  
 BILLROTH, THEODOR  
 BLANCKENHORN, MAX  
 BLAU, FRITZ  
 BLOCH, IWAN  
 BORN, MAX  
 BREDIG, GEORGE  
 BRESSLAU, ERNST  
 BREUER, JOSEPH  
 BUCKY, GUSTAV  
 CANNSTADT, KARL FRIEDRICH  
 CANTOR, MORITZ BENEDICT  
 CARO, HEINRICH  
 CARO, NIKODEM  
 COHN, BERTHOLD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

3) Germany & Austria

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Science (continued)*

COHN, FERDINAND JULIUS  
 COHN, FRITZ  
 COHN, LASSAR  
 COHNHEIM, JULIUS  
 CONRAD, VICTOR  
 COURANT, RICHARD  
 CREIZENACH, MICHAEL  
 DEMBER, HARRY L.  
 DESSAUER, FRIEDRICH  
 DEUTSCH, FELIX  
 DONATH, EDUARD  
 EDINGER, LUDWIG  
 EDINGER, TILLY  
 EHRENFEST, PAUL  
 EHRLICH, PAUL  
 EINSTEIN, ALBERT  
 EISENSTEIN, FERDINAND GOTTHOLD  
 EISSLER, KURT R.  
 EITINGON, MAX  
 EMBDEN, GUSTAV  
 FEDERN, PAUL  
 FENICHEL, OTTO  
 FINKELSTEIN, HEINRICH  
 FRANCK, JAMES  
 FRANK, ALBERT RUDOLPH  
 FRANKEL, HEINRICH WALTER  
 FRANKENTHAL, KATE  
 FRANKL, VIKTOR E.  
 FREUD, ANNA  
 FREUD, SIGMUND  
 FREUND, MARTIN  
 FRIEDEMANN, ULRICH  
 FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT  
 FROEHLICH, ALFRED  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, GUIDO  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HANS  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD BENEDICT  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR  
 GOLDSTEIN, EUGEN  
 GOLDSTEIN, KURT  
 GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD  
 GRUEN, ADOLF  
 GRUENSTEIN, NATHAN  
 GUMPERT, MARTIN  
 HAAS, FRITZ  
 HABER, FRITZ  
 HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG  
 HANNOVER, RAPHAEL LEVI  
 HARTMANN, HEINZ  
 HAUSDORFF, FELIX (Paul Mongre)  
 HEIDENHAIN, RUDOLF  
 HENLE, JACOB

HENSEL, KURT  
 HERTZ, GUSTAV  
 HERZOG, REGINALD OLIVER  
 HIRSCH, AUGUST  
 HIRSCH, RACHEL  
 HIRSCHBERG, JULIUS  
 HIRSCHFELD, MAGNUS  
 HITSCHMANN, EDWARD  
 HOFF, HANS  
 HOFFER, WILLI  
 HURWITZ, ADOLF  
 JACOBI, KARL GUSTAV JACOB  
 JACOBI, MORITZ (Moses) HERMANN  
 JACOBSON, PAUL HEINRICH  
 JADASSOHN, JOSEF  
 JELLINEK, KARL  
 KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND  
 KRISTELLER, SAMUEL  
 KRONECKER, LEOPOLD  
 LADENBURG, ALBERT  
 LANDAU, EDMUND  
 LANDSTEINER, KARL  
 LASSAR, OSCAR  
 LESS, EMIL  
 LIEBEN, ADOLPH  
 LIEBEN, ROBERT VON  
 LIEBERMANN, CARL THEODOR  
 LILIENTHAL, OTTO  
 LIPPMANN, EDMUND OSKAR VON  
 LIPPMANN, EDUARD  
 LIPSCHITZ, RUDOLF OTTO SIGISMUND  
 LOEW, MORITZ  
 LOEWE, FRITZ PHILIPP  
 LOEWI, OTTO  
 LONDON, FRITZ  
 LUNGE, GEORG  
 MAGNUS, HEINRICH GUSTAV  
 MAGNUS, PAUL WILHELM  
 MAGNUS, RUDOLPH  
 MA'OR KATAN  
 MARCKWALD, WILLY  
 MARCUS, SIEGFRIED  
 MEITNER, LISE  
 METCHNIKOFF, ELIE  
 MEYER, HANS JOHANNES LEOPOLD  
 MEYER, RICHARD JOSEPH  
 MEYER, VICTOR  
 MEYERHOF, MAX  
 MEYERHOF, OTTO  
 MICHAELIS, LEONOR  
 MINKOWSKI, HERMANN  
 MUNK, HERMANN  
 NEUBERG, GUSTAV EMBDEN CARL  
 NEUBURGER, MAX  
 NEUGEBAUER, OTTO  
 NOETHER  
 OPPENHEIM, HERMANN  
 OPPENHEIM, PAUL LEO  
 OPPENHEIMER, CARL  
 PAGEL, JULIUS LEOPOLD

- PANETH, FRIEDRICH ADOLF  
 PICK, ALOIS  
 PICK, ERNST PETER  
 PINNER, ADOLF  
 PLAUT, HUGO CARL  
 PRAGER, RICHARD  
 PREUSS, JULIUS  
 PRINGSHEIM, HANS  
 RANK, OTTO  
 REIK, THEODOR  
 REMAK  
 ROMBERG, MORITZ HEINRICH  
 ROSENBUSCH, KARL HARRY FERDINAND  
 ROSENHEIM, ARTHUR  
 ROTHSCHILD, FRIEDRICH SALOMON  
 RUEDENBERG, REINHOLD  
 SACHS, JULIUS  
 SACKUR, OTTO  
 SAKEL, MANFRED JOSHUA  
 SALOMON-CALVI, WILHELM  
 SCHILDER, PAUL FERDINAND  
 SCHLESINGER, GEORG  
 SCHOENBERG, ALEXANDER JULIUS WILHELM  
 SCHOENHEIMER, RUDOLPH  
 SCHWARZSCHILD, KARL  
 SEMON, RICHARD WOLFGANG  
 SENATOR, HERMANN  
 SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE  
 SORAUER, PAUL KARL MORITZ  
 SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA  
 SPIRO, KARL  
 STEINACH, EUGEN  
 STEKEL, WILHELM  
 STERN, OTTO  
 STILLING, BENEDICT  
 STRASBURGER, EDUARD  
 STRAUS, RAHEL  
 STRAUSS, BENNO  
 STRAUSS, EDUARD  
 SUESS, EDUARD  
 TANDLER, JULIUS  
 TAUSK, VIKTOR  
 TOEPLITZ, OTTO  
 TRAUBE, ISIDOR  
 TRAUBE, LUDWIG  
 TRAUBE, MORITZ  
 TRAUBE, WILHELM  
 UNNA, PAUL GERSON  
 VALENTIN, GABRIEL GUSTAV  
 WALLACH, OTTO  
 WALLICH  
 WARBURG, OTTO  
 WARBURG, OTTO HEINRICH  
 WASSERMANN, AUGUST VON  
 WEIDNER, PAULUS  
 WEIGERT, CARL  
 WEIGERT, FRITZ  
 WIGNER, EUGENE P.  
 WILLSTAETTER, RICHARD  
 WOLFF, CHARLOTTE
- WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL  
 ZUCKERKANDL, EMIL
- 4) Italy  
**MAIN SURVEYS**  
 ITALIAN LITERATURE  
 ITALY
- GENERAL ENTRIES**  
 COLLEGIO RABBINICO ITALIANO  
 DIENCHELELE  
 FINZI-NORSA CONTROVERSY  
 GORNI  
 MONTI DI PIETÀ  
 MORTARA CASE  
 RIVISTA ISRAELITICA  
 VESSILLO ISRAELITICO, IL
- COMMUNITIES**  
 ACQUI  
 AGRIGENTO  
 ALESSANDRIA  
 ALGHERO  
 AMALFI  
 ANCONA  
 APULIA  
 AQUILA  
 AQUILEIA  
 AREZZO  
 ASCOLI PICENO  
 ASTI  
 BARI  
 BASSANO  
 BENEVENTO  
 BERGAMO  
 BOLOGNA  
 BOLZANO  
 BOZZOLO  
 BRESCIA  
 BRINDISI  
 CAGLIARI  
 CALABRIA  
 CAPUA  
 CASALE MONFERRATO  
 CATANIA  
 CATANZARO  
 CENTO  
 CESENA  
 CHIERI  
 CIVIDALE  
 COMO  
 CONEGLIANO  
 CORSICA  
 COSENZA  
 CREMONA  
 CUNEO  
 FAENZA  
 FANO  
 FERRARA  
 FINALE EMILIA

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

4) Italy

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

FLORENCE  
 FORLI  
 FOSSANO  
 FRIULI-VENEZIA GIULIA  
 GAETA  
 GENOA  
 GORIZIA  
 IMOLA  
 ISTRIA  
 LECCE  
 LEGHORN  
 LODI  
 LOMBARDY  
 LUCCA  
 LUGO  
 MALTA  
 MANTUA  
 MARSALA  
 MERANO  
 MESSINA  
 MILAN  
 MODENA  
 MONCALVO  
 NAPLES  
 ORIA  
 ORVIETO  
 OSTIA  
 OTRANTO  
 PADUA  
 PALERMO  
 PARMA  
 PAVIA  
 PERUGIA  
 PIACENZA  
 PIEDMONT  
 PIOVE DI SACCO  
 PISA  
 POMPEI  
 RAVENNA  
 RECANATI  
 REGGIO DI CALABRIA  
 REGGIO EMILIA  
 RIMINI  
 RIVA (di Trento)  
 ROME  
 ROVIGO  
 SABBIONETA  
 SALERNO  
 SALUZZO  
 SAN DANIELE DE FRIULI  
 SAN MARINO  
 SAN NICANDRO  
 SARDINIA

SENIGALLIA  
 SICILY  
 SIENA  
 SIPONTO  
 SPOLETO  
 SYRACUSE  
 TARANTO  
 TRANI  
 TRAPANI  
 TRENTO  
 TREVISO  
 TRIESTE  
 TURIN  
 TUSCANY  
 URBINO  
 VENICE  
 VENOSA  
 VERCELLI  
 VERONA  
 VICENZA  
 VITERBO  
 VITTORIO VENETO

**BIOGRAPHIES**

AARON OF PESARO  
 ABRABANEL  
 ABRABANEL, BENVENIDA  
 ABRAHAM BEN HAYYIM, THE DYER  
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN GARTON  
 ADELKIND, ISRAEL CORNELIUS  
 ALATINO  
 ALATRI, SAMUEL  
 ALATRINI (Alatrino)  
 ALDO MANUZIO  
 ALMAGIA, ROBERTO  
 ALMANZI  
 ALMANZI, JOSEPH  
 AMBRON, SHABBETAI ISAAC  
 ANCONA  
 ANCONA, CESARE D'  
 ANCONA, MARIO  
 ANCONA, VITO D'  
 ARBIB  
 ARPA, ABRAMO DALL'  
 ARTOM  
 ARTOM, CESARE  
 ASCARELLI, DEBORAH  
 ASCARELLI, TULLIO  
 ASCOLI  
 ASCOLI, ETTORE  
 ASCOLI, GRAZIADIO ISAIA  
 ASSEMANI  
 AZEGLIO, MASSIMO TAPARELLI, MARCHESE D  
 AZULAI  
 BACHI, ARMANDO  
 BACHI, RICARDO  
 BAK  
 BALMES, ABRAHAM BEN MEIR DE  
 BARTOLOCCI, GIULIO  
 BARUCH, JACOB BEN MOSES HAYYIM

BARZILAI  
 BASEVI  
 BASSANI, GIORGIO  
 BASSANO  
 BEDARIDA, GUIDO  
 BELFORTE, SOLOMON  
 BEMPORAD, AZEGLIO  
 BEMPORAD, ENRICO  
 BENEVENTO, IMMANUEL BEN JEKUTHIEL  
 BENJAMIN NEHEMIAH BEN ELNATHAN  
 BERNHEIMER, CARLO  
 BLAYER, PIETRO  
 BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI  
 BOLAFFI, MICHELE  
 BOLAFFIO, LEONE  
 BOMBERG, DANIEL  
 BONAVENTURA, ENZO JOSEPH  
 BORGHI, LAMBERTO  
 BOZECCO (Bozecchi), BENJAMIN BEN JUDAH  
 BRAGADINI  
 BRUNETTI, ANGELO  
 CAGLI, CORRADO  
 CALIMANI, SIMHA BEN ABRAHAM  
 CAMERINI, EUGENIO SALOMONE  
 CAMMEO, FEDERICO  
 CANTARINI  
 CANTONI, ALBERTO  
 CANTONI, LELIO (Hillel)  
 CANTONI, RAFFAELE  
 CAPON, AUGUSTO  
 CAPSALI, ELIJAH  
 CARPI, LEONE  
 CASSUTO, UMBERTO (Moses David)  
 CASTELLAZZO, MOSES DA  
 CASTELLI, DAVID  
 CASTELNUOVO, ENRICO  
 CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, MARIO  
 CASTIGLIONI, HAYYIM (Vittorio)  
 CATTANEO, CARLO  
 CIVITA, DAVIT (David)  
 COEN, ACHILLE  
 COEN, GRAZIADIO VITA ANANIA  
 COHEN  
 COLOGNA (DE), ABRAHAM VITA  
 COLOMBO, SAMUEL  
 COLOMBO, YOSEPH  
 COLON, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON (Maharik)  
 COLORNI, VITTORE  
 COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER  
 CONAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON  
 CONCIO, JOSEPH BEN GERSON  
 CONEGLIANO  
 CONSIGLI(O), AVTALYON (Ottavio) BEN SOLOMON  
 CORCOS, VITTORIO  
 DA VERONA, GUIDO  
 DANTE ALIGHIERI  
 DATO, MORDECAI BEN JUDAH  
 DE BENEDETTI, ALDO  
 DE ROSSI, GIOVANNI BERNARDO  
 DEBENEDETTI, GIACOMO  
 DEL BANCO, ANSELMO (Asher Levi Meshullam)  
 DELLA SETA, ALESSANDRO  
 DELLA TORRE, LELIO (Hillel)  
 DEL MONTE, CRESCENZO  
 DEL VECCHIO  
 DEL VECCHIO, SHABBETAI ELHANAN BEN ELISHA  
 DESSAU, BERNARDO  
 DI GARA, GIOVANNI  
 DIENNA, AZRIEL BEN SOLOMON  
 DIRINGER, DAVID  
 DISEGNI, DARIO  
 DONATI, ENRICO  
 DONATI, LAZZARO  
 DONNOLO, SHABBETAI  
 EGIDIO DA VITERBO  
 ELIJAH BEN SHABBETAI BEER  
 ELIJAH OF LA MASSA  
 ELIJAH OF PESARO  
 ENRIQUES, PAOLO  
 ERRERA, CARLO  
 FALCO, MARIO  
 FANO  
 FANO, GUIDO ALBERTO  
 FARINACCI, ROBERTO  
 FIGO, AZARIAH  
 FINZI  
 FINZI, GIUSEPPE  
 FIORENTINO, SALOMONE  
 FOA  
 FOA, RAIMONDO  
 FOLIGNO, HANANEL (DA)  
 FORMIGGINI, ANGELO FORTUNATO  
 FORTI, BARUCH UZZIEL BEN BARUCH  
 FORTI, JACOB RAPHAEL HEZEKIAH BEN  
 ABRAHAM ISRAEL  
 FRANCES, JACOB BEN DAVID  
 FRANCHETTI, RAIMONDO  
 FRIZZI, BENEDETTO  
 FUBINI, GUIDO  
 FUBINI, MARIO  
 GABBAI  
 GALLICO  
 GENTILI  
 GERSHON, ISAAC  
 GHIRONDI, MORDECAI SAMUEL BEN BENZION  
 ARYEH  
 GINZBURG, NATALIA  
 GIOVANNI MARIA  
 GIUSTINIANI, AGOSTINO (Pantaleone)  
 GIUSTINIANI, MARCO ANTONIO  
 GRAZIANO, ABRAHAM JOSEPH SOLOMON BEN  
 MORDECAI  
 GUASTALLA, ENRICO  
 GUGLIELMO DA PESARO  
 GUIDACERIO, AGACIO  
 GUNZENHAUSER, JOSEPH BEN JACOB  
 HALFANUS  
 IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN JOSEPH  
 IMBONATI, CARLO GIUSEPPE (Imbonatus)  
 IMMANUEL (ben Solomon) OF ROME

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

## 4) Italy

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

ISAAC BEN JACOB MIN HA-LEVIYYIM  
 ISHMAEL BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN  
 JAGEL, ABRAHAM BEN HANANIAH DEI GALICCHI  
 JARE  
 JEDIDIAH (AMADIO) BEN MOSES OF RECANATI  
 JERAHMEEL BEN SOLOMON  
 JESI, SAMUEL  
 JOEL, OTTO J.  
 JOHN OF CAPUA  
 JOSEPH HA-KOHEN  
 JOSHUA BOAZ BEN SIMON BARUCH  
 LATTES  
 LATTES, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC  
 LATTES, DANTE  
 LATTES, ISAAC JOSHUA  
 LERMA, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL  
 LEVI, BENEDETTO  
 LEVI, CARLO  
 LEVI (GRAZIADIO), DAVID  
 LEVI, DORO  
 LEVI, EUGENIO  
 LEVI, GIORGIO RENATO  
 LEVI, GIULIO AUGUSTO  
 LEVI, GIUSEPPE  
 LEVI, MARIO GIACOMO  
 LEVI, PAOLO  
 LEVI, PRIMO  
 LEVI-BIANCHINI, ANGELO  
 LEVI-CIVITA, TULLIO  
 LEVI DELLA VIDA, GIORGIO  
 LEVI-MONTALCINI, RITA  
 LEVI-PEROTTI, GIUSTINA  
 LIUZZI  
 LOLLI, EUDE  
 LOMBROSO, CESARE  
 LOPEZ, SABATINO  
 LORIA, ACHILLE  
 LUZZATTI, LUIGI  
 LUZZATTO  
 LUZZATTO, EPRAIM  
 LUZZATTO, GINO  
 LUZZATTO, ISAAC  
 MAGINO, MEIR  
 MALACHI BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN  
 MALVANO, GIACOMO  
 MANETTI, GIANNOZZO  
 MANIN, DANIELE  
 MANTINO, JACOB BEN SAMUEL  
 MARGULIES, SAMUEL HIRSCH  
 MARINI, SHABBETHAI HAYYIM (*Vita*)  
 MARLI, SAMUEL (RAPHAEL) BEN MAZLIAH  
 MASSARANI, TULLO  
 MASSARANO, JACCHINO OR ISACCHINO

MAYER, SALLY  
 MEIR BEN EPHRAIM OF PADUA  
 MICHELSTAEDTER, CARLO  
 MILANO, ATTILIO  
 MINZ, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI  
 MINZ, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI  
 MITHRIDATES, FLAVIUS  
 MODENA, ANGELO  
 MODENA, AVTALYON (da)  
 MODENA, FIORETTA DI  
 MODENA, LEONE (Judah Aryeh)  
 MODIGLIANI, AMEDEO  
 MODIGLIANI, VITTORIO EMANUELE  
 MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO DANTE  
 MOMIGLIANO, ATTILIO  
 MOMIGLIANO, FELICE  
 MONDOLFO, RODOLFO  
 MORAVIA, ALBERTO  
 MORPURGO  
 MORPURGO, GIUSEPPE  
 MORPURGO, RACHEL  
 MORPURGO, SALOMONE  
 MORPURGO, SAMSON BEN JOSHUA MOSES  
 MORTARA, LODOVICO  
 MORTARA, MARCO  
 MOSCATI, SABATINO  
 MOSES OF PALERMO  
 MUSOLINO, BENEDETTO  
 MUSSAFIA, ADOLFO  
 MUSSOLINI, BENITO  
 NATHAN, ERNESTO  
 NATHAN BEN JEHIEL OF ROME  
 NEPPI, HANANEL (*Grazziadio*)  
 NORZI  
 NORZI, JEDIDIAH SOLOMON RAPHAEL BEN  
 ABRAHAM  
 NUNES VAIS  
 OLIVETTI  
 OLMO, JACOB DANIEL BEN ABRAHAM  
 ORVIETO, ANGILO  
 OTTOLENGHI  
 OTTOLENGHI, GIUSEPPE  
 OTTOLENGHI, JOSEPH BEN NATHAN  
 OTTOLENGHI, MOSES JACOB  
 PACIFICI, ALFONSO  
 PACIFICI, RICCARDO  
 PAGNINI, SANTES (*Xanthus Pagninus*)  
 PAPERNA, ABRAHAM BARUCH  
 PAPO, SAMUEL SHEMAIAH  
 PARDO, JOSEPH  
 PARENZO  
 PASTA, GUIDITTA  
 PERGOLA, RAPHAEL DE LA  
 PERREAU, PIETRO  
 PESARO, ABRAMO  
 PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI  
 PIPERNO BEER, SERGIO  
 PISA, DA  
 PITIGRILLI  
 POLACCO, VITTORIO

- PONTECORVO, BRUNO  
 PORTALEONE  
 PORTALEONE, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID II  
 PORTO  
 PORTO, ABRAHAM MENAHEM BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN  
 PORTO-RAFA, MOSES BEN JEHIEL HA-KOHEN  
 PREZIOSI, GIOVANNI  
 PROVENÇAL, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID  
 PROVENÇAL, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM  
 PROVENÇAL, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM  
 PUGLIESE, EMANUELE  
 PUGLIESE, UMBERTO  
 RABBA, MENAHEM  
 RAPHAEL, MARK (Marco)  
 RASSEGNA MENSILE DI ISRAEL, LA  
 RAVA, MAURIZIO  
 RECANATI  
 REGGIO, ISACCO SAMUEL  
 REUVENI, DAVID  
 REVERE, GIUSEPPE PROSPERO  
 RIETI  
 RIETI, MOSES BEN ISAAC DA  
 ROGERS, ERNESTO  
 ROMANELLI, SAMUEL AARON  
 ROMANIN JACUR, LEONE  
 ROMANIN, SAMUELE  
 ROMANO, JUDAH BEN MOSES BEN DANIEL  
 ROSSELLI  
 ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPA DE  
 ROSSI, SALAMONE DE  
 SABA, UMBERTO  
 SACERDOTE, DAVID  
 SACERDOTI, ANGELO-RAPHAEL CHAIM  
 SAMEGAH, JOSEPH BEN BENJAMIN  
 SANGUINETTI, AZARIAH HAYYIM  
 SARAVAL  
 SARAVAL, JACOB RAPHAEL BEN SIMHAH JUDAH  
 SARAVAL, JUDAH LEIB  
 SARFATI  
 SCHANZER, CARLO  
 SCHIFF, HUGO  
 SEGRE  
 SEGRE, ARTURO  
 SEGRE, BENIAMINO  
 SEGRE, CORRADO  
 SEGRE, EMILIO GINO  
 SEGRE, GINO  
 SEGRE, JOSHUA BENZION  
 SEGRE, ROBERTO  
 SEGRE, SALVATORE  
 SERENI, ANGELO PIERO  
 SERENI, ENZO HAYYIM  
 SERVI, FLAMINIO (Ephraim)  
 SESSO, SALAMONE DA  
 SFORNO, OBADIAH BEN JACOB  
 SIERRA, SERGIO JOSEPH  
 SILANO  
 SINIGAGLIA  
 SINIGAGLIA, LEONE
- SIXTUS OF SIENA  
 SOAVE, MOISE  
 SONCINO  
 SONNINO, SIDNEY  
 SULLAM, SARA COPPIO  
 SVEVO, ITALO  
 TEDESCHI  
 TEDESCHI (Tedesco), MOSES ISAAC BEN SAMUEL  
 TERNI, DANIEL BEN MOSES DAVID  
 TERRACINI, BENVENUTO ARON  
 TERRACINI, UMBERTO ELIA  
 TIVOLI, SERAFINO DA  
 TOAFF  
 TRABOT  
 TREMELLIUS, JOHN IMMANUEL  
 TREVES, EMILIO  
 TREVES, JOHANAN BEN JOSEPH  
 VALABREGA, CESARE  
 VENTURA, RUBINO  
 VITERBO, CARLO ALBERTO  
 VITTA, CINO  
 VIVANTE, CESARE  
 VIVANTI, DAVID ABRAHAM  
 VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE  
 VOLLI, GEMMA  
 VOLTERRA  
 VOLTERRA, EDOARDO  
 VOLTERRA, MESHULLAM BEN MENAHEM DA  
 VOLTERRA, VITO  
 WOLLEMBORG, LEONE  
 YAISH, BARUCH BEN ISAAC IBN  
 ZEVI, BRUNO  
 ZIFRONI, ISRAEL BEN DANIEL  
 ZOLLER, ISRAEL
- 5) Netherlands  
**MAIN SURVEYS**  
 DUTCH LITERATURE  
 NETHERLANDS, THE
- GENERAL ENTRIES**  
 FELIX LIBERTATE
- COMMUNITIES**  
 AMSTERDAM  
 HAGUE, THE
- BIOGRAPHIES**  
 ABENDANA, ISAAC SARDO  
 ABENDANA, JACOB BEN JOSEPH  
 ABRAHAM, SAMUEL  
 ABRAHAM BAR JACOB  
 ALTING, JACOBUS  
 AMELANDER, MENAHEM MANN BEN SOLOMON  
 HA-LEVI  
 ANDRADE, VELOSINO JACOB DE  
 ASSCHER, ABRAHAM  
 ASSER  
 ATHIAS, JOSEPH AND IMMANUEL  
 BEEK, MARTINUS ADRIANUS

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

## 5) Netherlands

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

BELINFANTE  
 BELINFANTE, ISAAC BEN ELIAH COHEN  
 BENVENISTE, IMMANUEL  
 BERGH, VAN DEN  
 BERLIJN, ANTON (Aron Wolf)  
 BLANKENSTEIN, MARCUS VAN  
 BOAS  
 BOAS, HENRIETTE  
 BOUWMEESTER, LOUIS FREDERIK JOHANNES  
 BRANDON, OHEB ISAAC  
 BREGSTEIN, MARCEL HENRI  
 BRUGGEN, CARRY VAN  
 CACERES, ABRAHAM  
 CAMPEN (Campensis), JOHANNES VAN  
 CAMPEN, MICHEL HERMAN VAN  
 CASTRO TARTAS, DAVID DE  
 CITROEN, ROELOF PAUL  
 COCCEIUS, JOHANNES  
 COHEN, BENJAMIN  
 COHEN, DAVID  
 COHEN, ERNST JULIUS  
 CORREA, ISABEL REBECCA DE  
 COSTA, ISAAC DA  
 COSTA, URIEL DA  
 CUNAEUS (Van der Cun), PETRUS  
 DA COSTA, JOSEPH MENDES  
 DAVIDS, AARON ISSACHAR (Bernard) BEN NAHMAN  
 DE CHAVES, AARON  
 DE KLERK, MICHEL  
 DE LIEME, NEHEMIA  
 DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE  
 DOZY, REINHART PIETER ANNE  
 DRUSIUS, JOHANN CLEMENS  
 DUQUE, SIMON DAVID  
 EERDMANS, BERNARDUS DIRKS  
 ELKERBOUT, BEN  
 ELTE, HARRY  
 EMPEREUR, CONSTANTIN L'  
 ERASMUS OF ROTTERDAM  
 ERPENIUS, THOMAS  
 FRANK, ANNE  
 FRANKFORT, HENRI  
 FRANKFURTER, MOSES  
 FRIEDE, SHALOM  
 GANS, MOZES ("Max")  
 GASKELL, SONJA  
 GODEFROI, MICHAEL HENRI  
 GOUDEKET, MAURITS  
 GOUDSMIT, JOEL EMANUEL  
 GROTIUS, HUGO  
 HAAN, JACOB ISRAEL DE  
 HAAN, MEIJER DE  
 HARTOG, LEVIE DE

HEIJERMANS, HERMAN  
 HERTZVELD-HIJMANS, ESTELLA  
 HERZBERG, ABEL JACOB  
 HEYMANS, GERARDUS F.  
 HILLESUM, JEREMIAS  
 HIRSCHER, LEVIE (Louis)  
 HOND, MEIJER DE  
 HORODISCH, ABRAHAM  
 ISRAELS, JOZEF  
 JACOBS, ALETTA  
 JITTA, DANIEL JOSEPHUS  
 JONG, LOUIS DE  
 KANN, JACOBUS HENRICUS  
 KLEEREKOPER, ASSER BENJAMIN  
 KOENIGSWARTER  
 KUENEN, ABRAHAM  
 LARA, ISAAC COHEN DE  
 LEEUW, JACOB BEN HAYYIM (Heymann) DE  
 LEHREN  
 LEMANS, MOSES  
 LEUSDEN, JOHANN  
 LIMBURG, JOSEPH  
 LIPSCHUTZ, SOLOMON BEN MORDECAI  
 LOEWENSTAMM  
 LOGGEM, MANUEL VAN  
 MAARSEN, ISAAC  
 MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL  
 MEIJER, JACOB  
 MEIJERS, EDUARD MAURITS  
 MENDELS, MAURITS  
 MEYER, JONAS DANIEL  
 MINCO, MARGA  
 MIRANDA, SALOMON RODRIGUES DE  
 MONTEZINOS, DAVID  
 MORTEIRA, SAUL LEVI  
 MULDER, SAMUEL ISRAEL  
 MULISCH, HARRY  
 MUSSERT, ANTON ADRIAAN  
 NIEROP, VAN  
 ONDERWIJZER, ABRAHAM BEN SAMSON HA-  
 KOHEN  
 OPPENHEIM, JACQUES  
 ORNSTEIN, LEONARD SALOMON  
 PALACHE, JUDAH LION  
 PEREIRA DE PAIVA, MOSES  
 PINTO, DE  
 PINTO, ISAAC DE  
 POLAK, GABRIEL ISAAC  
 POLAK, HENRI  
 POLAK, LEONARD  
 PRAAG, SIEGFRIED EMANUEL VAN  
 PRESSER, JACOB  
 PRINS, LIEPMAN PHILIP  
 PROOPS  
 QUERIDO, ISRAEL  
 RELAND, ADRIAN (Hadrian)  
 REMBRANDT VAN RIJN  
 REVESZ, GEZA  
 ROEST, MEIJER MARCUS  
 ROSENBERG, LAZAR



- SANDBERG, WILLEM JACOB  
 SARPHATI, SAMUEL  
 SCHULTENS, ALBRECHT  
 SCHUSTER, AARON  
 SEELIGMANN, ISAC LEO  
 SEELIGMANN, SIGMUND  
 SOLA, DE  
 SPATH, JOHANN PETER  
 SPINOZA, BARUCH DE  
 SUASSO  
 SURENHUIS, WILHELM (Guilielmus)  
 SURGUN, ISAAC  
 TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON  
 TIRADO, JACOB  
 URI BEN AARON HA-LEVI  
 VAN DER HOEDEN, JACOB  
 VAN RAALTE, EDUARD ELLIS  
 VAN VRIESLAND, VICTOR EMANUEL  
 VISSER, LODEWIJK ERNST  
 VOS, ISIDOR H. J.  
 VRIEZEN, THEODORUS CHRISTIAAN  
 VROMAN, LEO  
 WAGENAAR, LION  
 WAGNER, SIEGFRIED  
 WEINREB, FRIEDRICH  
 WERTHEIM, ABRAHAM CAREL  
 WIJNKOOP, DAVID
- 6) Scandinavia  
**MAIN SURVEYS**  
 DENMARK  
 FINLAND  
 NORWAY  
 SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE  
 SWEDEN
- COMMUNITIES**  
 COPENHAGEN  
 MALMO  
 OSLO  
 STOCKHOLM
- BIOGRAPHIES**  
 ABRAHAMS, NICOLAI CHRISTIAN LEVIN  
 ADLER, DAVID BARUCH  
 ASLAKSSEN, CORT (Aslacus, Conrad)  
 BALLIN, JOEL  
 BALLIN, MOEGENS  
 BALLIN, SAMUEL JACOB  
 BENDIX, VICTOR EMANUEL  
 BENKOW, JO (Josef Elias)  
 BENTZEN, AAGE  
 BERNADOTTE, FOLKE  
 BESEKOW, SAMUEL  
 BOHR, NIELS HENRIK DAVID  
 BORCHSENIUS, POUL  
 BORGE, VICTOR  
 BRANDES, CARL EDVARD  
 BRANDES, GEORG  
 BRANDES, LUDWIG ISRAEL
- BRICK, DANIEL  
 BUHL, FRANZ PEDER WILLIAM MEYER  
 COHEN, EMIL WILHELM  
 COHN, CILLA CYPORA  
 COHN, GEORG ARYE  
 EDELMANN, RAPHAEL  
 EIBESCHUETZ, SIMON AARON  
 EITINGER, LEO S.  
 ELKAN, SOPHIE  
 EMSHEIMER, ERNST  
 FEIGENBERG, MEIR  
 FISCHER, JOSEF  
 FOIGHEL, ISI  
 FRAENKEL, LOUIS  
 FRIEDMANN, JANE  
 GLUECKSTADT, ISAAC HARTVIG  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HEINRICH JACOB  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, MEIR ARON  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR MORITZ  
 GONDOR, FERENC  
 GOTEBOG (Gothenburg)  
 GRANDITSKY, PALE  
 GRUENBAUM, HENRY  
 HAMBRO, JOSEPH  
 HANNOVER, ADOLPH  
 HECKSCHER, ELI FILIP  
 HEDEGARD, OSKAR DAVID LEONARD  
 HERTZ, HENRIK (Heyman)  
 HURWITZ, STEPHAN  
 ISAAC, AARON  
 ISENSTEIN, KURT HARALD  
 JACOBSEN, ARNE EMIL  
 JACOBSON, LUDVIG LEVIN  
 JAKOBSON, MAX  
 JAKUBOWSKI, JACKIE  
 JOSEPHSON  
 KAUFMANN, HANNE  
 KLEIN, GEORGE  
 LAMM, MARTIN  
 LEVERTIN, OSCAR IVAR  
 LEVIN, POUL THEODOR  
 LEVY, LOUIS  
 MANNHEIMER, THEODOR  
 MELCHIOR  
 MELCHIOR, MARCUS  
 MELCHIOR, MICHAEL  
 MEYER, LUDWIG BEATUS  
 MEYER, TORBEN LOUIS  
 MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.  
 MOWINCKEL, SIGMUND OLAF PLYTT  
 MUNK, KAJ  
 NARROWE, MORTON  
 NATHANSEN, HENRI  
 NATHANSON, MENDEL LEVIN  
 OPPENHEJM, RALPH GERSON  
 PEDERSEN, JOHANNES  
 QUISLING, VIDKUN ABRAHAM LAURITZ  
 RUBENSON, ROBERT  
 RUBIN, EDGAR  
 SALOMON, GESKEL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

e. Western Europe

6) Scandinavia

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

SALOMON, JULIUS  
 SALOMONSEN, CARL JULIUS  
 SCHUCK, JOHAN HENRIK EMIL  
 SIESBY, GOTTLIEB ISASCHAR  
 SIMONSEN, DAVID JACOB  
 TAU, MAX  
 TYCHSEN, OLAUS GERHARD (Oluf)  
 VALENTIN, HUGO MAURICE  
 WARBURG, KARL JOHAN  
 WARRENS, ROSA  
 WERGELAND, HENRIK ARNOLD  
 WOLFF, ABRAHAM ALEXANDER  
 YSANDER, TORSTEN  
 ZACHARIAS, JOHN

7) Spain & Portugal

**MAIN SURVEYS**

PORTUGAL  
 SPAIN  
 SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ADELANTADOS  
 ALBORAYCOS  
 ANUSIM  
 ARRABY MOOR  
 AUTO DA FÉ  
 BARCELONA, DISPUTATION OF  
 BERUREI AVERAH  
 CALATRAVA  
 CONVERSOS  
 CRYPTO-JEWS  
 INQUISITION  
 LIMPIEZA DE SANGRE  
 RAB DE LA CORTE  
 TORTOSA, DISPUTATION OF

**COMMUNITIES**

AGRAMUNT  
 AGUILAR DE CAMPÓO  
 ALAGÓN  
 ALBA DE TORMES  
 ALBARRACÍN  
 ALCALÁ DE HENARES  
 ALCAÑIZ  
 ALCOLEA  
 ALJAMA  
 ALMAGRO  
 ALMERIA  
 ASTORGA  
 AVILA  
 AZORES  
 BADAJOZ

BALAGUER  
 BARBASTRO  
 BARCELONA  
 BAZA  
 BEJA  
 BELMONTE  
 BESALU  
 BIEL  
 BRAGANZA  
 BRIVIESCA  
 BUITRAGO  
 BURGOS  
 BURRIANA  
 CADIZ  
 CALAHORRA  
 CALATAYUD  
 CANARY ISLANDS  
 CARMONA  
 CARRION DE LOS CONDES  
 CARTAGENA (Cartageni)  
 CASTELO BRANCO  
 CASTELLÓN DE LA PLANA  
 CASTROJERIZ  
 CEA  
 CERVERA  
 CEUTA  
 CIUDAD REAL  
 CIUDAD RODRIGO  
 COCA  
 COIMBRA  
 CORDOBA  
 CORUNNA  
 COVILHA  
 CUENCA  
 CHAVES  
 CHILLON  
 DAROCA  
 DENIA  
 DUEÑAS  
 ECIJA  
 ELCHE  
 ELVIRA  
 ESCALONA  
 ESTELLA  
 EVORA  
 FARO  
 FRAGA  
 FUNES  
 GERONA  
 GRANADA  
 GUADALAJARA  
 GUADALUPE  
 HARO  
 HERRERA DE PISUEGRA  
 HÍJAR  
 HUESCA  
 HUETE  
 IBIZA AND FORMENTERA  
 ILLESCAS  
 JACA

JAEN  
 JÁTIVA  
 JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA  
 LAGOS  
 LEIRIA  
 LEON  
 LERIDA  
 LISBON  
 LUCENA  
 LLERENA  
 MADRID  
 MAJORCA  
 MÁLAGA  
 MAQUEDA  
 MEDINA DE POMAR  
 MEDINA DEL CAMPO  
 MEDINACELI  
 MÉRIDA  
 MINORCA  
 MIRANDA DE EBRO  
 MONCORVO  
 MONTCLUS  
 MONTIEL  
 MONZÓN  
 MURCIA  
 MURVIEDRO  
 NÁJERA  
 OCANA  
 OLMEDO  
 OPORTO  
 ORENSE  
 ORIHUELA  
 PALENCIA  
 PALMA, LA  
 PAMPLONA  
 PECHINA  
 PLASENCIA  
 SAHAGÚN  
 SALAMANCA  
 SANTA COLOMA DE QUERALT  
 SANTARÉM  
 SARAGOSSA  
 SEGORBE  
 SEGOVIA  
 SEPÚLVEDA  
 SETUBAL  
 SEVILLE  
 SICILY  
 SIGÜENZA  
 SORIA  
 TALAVERA DE LA REINA  
 TARAZONA  
 TARRAGONA  
 TARREGA  
 TAUSTE  
 TERUEL  
 TOLEDO  
 TOMAR  
 TORTOSA  
 TRUJILLO

TUDELA  
 VALENCIA  
 VALMASEDA  
 VALLADOLID  
 VICH  
 VILA REAL  
 VILLADIEGO  
 VILLAFRANCA DEL PANADÉS  
 VITORIA  
 ZAMORA

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABENMENASSE  
 ABENSUR  
 ABENVIVES  
 ABNER OF BURGOS  
 ABOAB  
 ABRABANEL, ABRAVANEL  
 ABRAHAM EL-BARCHILON  
 ABRAHAM OF BEJA  
 ABRAHAM OF SARAGOSSA  
 ABRAHAO, COJE  
 ABU AL-FADL HASDAY  
 ABUDARHAM  
 ABULAFIA  
 ABULAFIA, SAMUEL BEN MEIR HA-LEVI  
 ABULAFIA, SAMUEL HA-LEVI  
 AFFONSO  
 ALCONSTANTINI  
 ALFONSO  
 ALFONSO DE ESPINA  
 ALFONSO DE OROPESA  
 ALFONSO OF ZAMORA  
 ALFONSUS BONIHOMINIS (Buenhombre)  
 AL-MANSUR AL-YAHUDI  
 ALMOSNINO  
 ALTARAS  
 ALVAREZ GATO, JUAN  
 AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, JOSE  
 AMZALAK, MOSES BENSABAT  
 ANTONIO  
 ARAGÃO, FERNÃO XIMENES DE  
 ARDUT  
 ARIAS MONTANO, BENITO  
 ARRAGEL, MOSES  
 AT(H)IAS  
 AUB, MAX  
 AVENDAUTH  
 AVILA, DE  
 AVILA, PROPHET OF  
 BAENA, JUAN ALFONSO DE  
 BARRIOS, DANIEL LEVI (Miguel) DE  
 BENARUS, ADOLFO  
 BENJAMIN (BEN JONAH) OF TUDELA  
 BENOLIEL, JOSEPH (Jose)  
 BENREMOKH  
 BENSAUDE  
 BENVENISTE  
 BENVENISTE, ABRAHAM  
 BENVENISTE, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

e. *Western Europe*

## 7) Spain &amp; Portugal

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

BENVENISTE, SAMUEL  
 BENVENISTE, SHESHET BEN ISAAC BEN JOSEPH  
 BENVENISTE DE PORTA  
 BENZAMERO  
 BIBAGO, ISAAC  
 BONJORN, BONET DAVI(D)  
 BONSENYOR, JUDAH (Jafuda)  
 BOTAREL, MOSES BEN ISAAC  
 BRANDÃO, AMBRÓSIO FERNANDES  
 CANTERA BURGOS, FRANCISCO  
 CARRASCON, JUAN  
 CASTRO QUESADA, AMERICO  
 CAVALLERIA, DE LA  
 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE  
 CHARLES V  
 CHAVES  
 CORDOBA, ALONSO FERNANDEZ DE  
 COSTA DE MATTOS, VICENTE DA  
 COTA DE MAGUAQUE, RODRIGO DE  
 CRESCAS  
 CRESQUES ABRAHAM  
 CRESQUES DE VIVERS  
 DESMAESTRE, JONAH  
 DIEZ, MACHO ALEJANDRO  
 ECIJA, JOSEPH (Yucaf) DE  
 ELEAZAR  
 ENRIQUEZ GOMEZ, ANTONIO  
 ENRIQUEZ, ISABEL  
 ESCUDERO, LORENZO  
 FALAQUERA  
 FALAQUERA, NATHAN BEN JOEL  
 FERDINAND AND ISABELLA  
 FERNANDES VILLAREAL, MANOEL  
 FERRIZUEL, JOSEPH HA-NASI  
 FLORETA CA NOGA OF ARAGON  
 FOREIRO, FRANCISCO  
 GALIPAPA, HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM  
 GALIPAPA, MAIMON  
 GAMA, GASPAS DA  
 GAVISON (Gavishon)  
 GEDALIAH, JUDAH  
 GERONDI, ISAAC BEN JUDAH  
 GERONDI, JACOB BEN SHESHET  
 GERONDI, MOSES BEN SOLOMON DESCOLA  
 GERONDI, SAMUEL BEN MESHULLAM  
 GERONDI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC  
 GIKATILLA, ISAAC IBN  
 GIKATILLA, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM  
 GIKATILLA, MOSES BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN  
 GODINEZ, FELIPE  
 GOLLUF, ELEAZAR  
 GRACIAN, SHEALTIEL BEN SOLOMON  
 HABIBA, JOSEPH

HAMON  
 HANOKH BEN MOSES  
 HASSAN  
 HASSAN IBN (Mar) HASSAN  
 HAYYIM BEN SAMUEL BEN DAVID OF TUDELA  
 HAYYUN, ABRAHAM BEN NISSIM  
 HAYYUN, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM  
 HISDAI IBN SHAPRUT  
 HUARTE DE SAN JUAN, JUAN  
 IBN ABBAS, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL II  
 IBN ALFAKHAR  
 IBN BIKLARISH, JUNAS (Jonah) BEN ISAAC  
 IBN DAUD, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID HALEVI  
 IBN HASAN, JEKUTHIEL BEN ISAAC  
 IBN JANAH, JONAH  
 IBN JAU, JACOB  
 IBN MIGASH, JOSEPH BEN MEIR HA-LEVI  
 IBN MUHAJIR, ABRAHAM BEN MEIR  
 IBN SAID, ISAAC  
 IBN SHOSHAN  
 IBN VERGA, SOLOMON  
 IBN WAQAR  
 IBN ZADOK, SOLOMON  
 IBRAHIM IBN YAQUB OF TORTOSA  
 ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH  
 ISRAELI, ISRAEL  
 JACOBSON, KURT  
 JEHOSEPH HA-NAGID  
 JEWESS OF TOLEDO  
 JOHN  
 JONAH BEN ABRAHAM GERONDI  
 JOSEPH BEN JUSTU OF JAEN  
 JUAN DE CIUDAD  
 JUDAH BEN BARZILLAI AL-BARGELONI  
 KAMNIEL, ABU AL-HASAN MEIR IBN  
 LABI, SOLOMON (IBN)  
 LA GUARDIA, HOLY CHILD OF  
 LEON, LUIS DE  
 LEVY  
 LORKI, JOSHUA  
 MAIMI, SIMON  
 MANUEL I  
 MARTÍNEZ DE OVIEDO, GONZALO  
 MARTÍNEZ, FERRANT  
 MARTINI, RAYMOND  
 MELAMED, MEIR  
 MENAHEM BEN JACOB IBN SARUQ  
 MILLAS VALLICROSA, JOSE MARIA  
 MONTORO, ANTON DE  
 MOSES BEN HANOKH  
 MOSES HA-KOHEN OF TORDESILLAS  
 NAHMIAS, IBN  
 NAHMIAS, JOSEPH BEN JOSEPH  
 NAVARRO  
 NIFOCCI, ISAAC  
 NISSIM BEN REUBEN GERONDI  
 OHEV BEN MEIR HA-NASI  
 ORABUENA  
 OROBIO DE CASTRO, ISAAC (Balthazar)  
 PABLO DE SANTA MARIA (el Burguense)

PARHON, SALOMON BEN ABRAHAM IBN  
 PEREZ BAYER, FRANCISCO  
 PETRUS ALFONSI  
 PICHO (Pichon), JOSEPH  
 PORTELLA, DE  
 RAVAYA (Ravaylla)  
 RECCARED  
 REMOS, MOSES BEN ISAAC  
 RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, ANTONIO  
 RIBEIRO SANCHEZ, ANTONIO  
 RIMOCH, ASTRUC  
 ROSALES, JACOB  
 ROSALES, JACOB HEBRAEUS (Immanuel Bocarro  
 Frances)  
 ROSANES  
 SAMUEL HA-NAGID (Ismail Ibn Nagrela)  
 SANCHES, FRANCISCO  
 SANCHEZ, GABRIEL  
 SANTANGEL, LUIS DE  
 SARDI, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC  
 SARMIENTO, PEDRO  
 SCHWARZ, SAMUEL  
 SENEOR, ABRAHAM  
 SHALOM, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN JUDAH BEN  
 SAMUEL  
 SILVA, ANTONIO JOSE DA  
 SISEBUT  
 TAMAKH, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI  
 TARONJI Y CORTES, JOSE  
 TORQUEMADA, TOMAS DE  
 TORRES, LUIS DE  
 VECINHO, JOSEPH  
 VERA Y ALARCON, LOPE DE  
 VIDAL, CRESCAS  
 VIDAL YOM TOV OF TOLOSA  
 VIEIRA, ANTONIO  
 VILLAREAL  
 VIVES, JUAN LUIS  
 XIMENES DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO  
 YOM TOV BEN ABRAHAM ISHBILI (Ritba)  
 ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL  
 ZARZA, SAMUEL IBN SENEH  
 ZARZAL (Zarzab), ABRAHAM IBN  
 ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI

## 8) Switzerland

**MAIN SURVEYS**  
 SWITZERLAND

**COMMUNITIES**  
 AARGAU  
 BASLE  
 BERNE  
 BIEL  
 ENDINGEN AND LENGNAU  
 FRIBOURG  
 GENEVA  
 GROCK  
 LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS  
 LAUSANNE

LUCERNE  
 NEUCHÂTEL  
 SAINT GALL  
 SCHAFFHAUSEN  
 ZURICH

**BIOGRAPHIES**

BAUMGARTNER, WALTER  
 BERTHOLET, ALFRED  
 BIBLIANDER, THEODOR  
 BLOCH, ROLF  
 BRUNSCHVIG, GEORGES  
 BURCKHARDT, JOHANN LUDWIG  
 BUXTORF, JOHANNES (The Elder)  
 BUXTORF, JOHANNES (The Younger)  
 COHN  
 DEUEL, HANS ERWIN  
 DREIFUSS, RUTH  
 DREYFUS  
 DUNANT, JEAN HENRI  
 FARBSTEIN, DAVID ZEVI  
 FEIGEL, SIGI  
 FRAENKEL, JONAS  
 GAON, NESSIM DAVID  
 GIVET, JACQUES  
 GOETSCHEL, JULES  
 GUGGENHEIM, CAMILLE  
 GUGGENHEIM, PAUL  
 GUGGENHEIM-GRUENBERG, FLORENCE  
 HEILPERIN, MICHAEL ANGELO  
 HERSCH, JEANNE  
 HOTTINGER, JOHANN HEINRICH  
 JEHOUDA, JOSUE  
 KRONECKER, HUGO  
 MARTI, KARL  
 MAYER, SALY  
 PAULI, WOLFGANG  
 REICHSTEIN, TADEUS  
 SAGALOWITZ, BENJAMIN  
 SCHACHNOWITZ, SELIG  
 SCHNITZER, ADOLF  
 STAROBINSKI, JEAN  
 TEITLER, SAMUEL  
 ULRICH, JOHANN CASPAR  
 VARLIN (Guggenheim, Willy)  
 WINTERSTEIN, ALFRED  
 ZIMMERLI, WALTHER

**f. Eastern Europe**

## 1) Bulgaria, Albania &amp; Armenia

**MAIN SURVEYS**  
 ALBANIA  
 ARMENIA  
 BULGARIA  
 BULGARIAN LITERATURE

**COMMUNITIES**

ARDASHIR  
 DURAZZO  
 KOLAROVGRAD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

1) Bulgaria, Albania & Armenia

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

KYUSTENDIL  
 NIKOPOL (Nikopolis)  
 PLEVEN (Plevna)  
 PLOVDIV  
 RUSE  
 SAMOKOV  
 SOFIA  
 STARA ZAGORA  
 VALONA  
 VARNA  
 VIDIN

BIOGRAPHIES

BELEV, ALEXANDER  
 CANETTI, ELIAS  
 HERBST, KARL  
 KALEF, YEHOŠUA  
 PETROV, VALERY  
 ROMANO, MARCO  
 ROSANES, SOLOMON ABRAHAM  
 SARAH OF TURNAVO  
 WAGENSTEIN, ANGEL

2) Czechoslovakia

MAIN SURVEYS

CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
 CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE

GENERAL ENTRIES

ABRAHAMITES  
 AFIKE JEHUDA  
 BAR KOCHBA ASSOCIATION  
 ČECHU-ŽIDU, SVAZ  
 CZECH MEMORIAL SCROLLS, THE  
 FAMILIANTS LAWS (Familiantengesetze)  
 GESELLSCHAFT DER JUNGEN HEBRAEER  
 HILSNER CASE  
 KULTUSVEREIN  
 LANDESJUDENSCHAFT, BOEHMISCHE  
 POLITISCHE GEMEINDE  
 SELBSTWEHR  
 SLANSKY TRIAL  
 ŽIDOVSKÁ STRANA

COMMUNITIES

ALISTAL  
 AUSTERLITZ  
 BANSKA BYSTRICA  
 BARDEJOV  
 BECHYNE (Bechin)  
 BENEŠOV (Beneschau)  
 BOHEMIA  
 BOSKOVICE (Boskowitz)

BRANDYS NAD LABEM

BRATISLAVA  
 BRECLAV  
 BREZNICE  
 BRNO  
 BUCOVICE  
 BUDYNE NAD OHRI  
 BZENEC  
 CARLSBAD  
 ČESKA LÍPA  
 ČESKÉ BUDÉJOVICE  
 CHEB  
 CHODOVA PLANA  
 CHOMUTOV  
 DOLNI KOUNICE  
 DOLNI KUBIN  
 DUNAJSKA STREDA  
 GALANTA  
 GOLCUV JENIKOV  
 HERMANUV MESTEC  
 HLOHOVEC  
 HODONIN  
 HOLESOV  
 HRANICE  
 HROZNETIN  
 HUMENNE  
 HUNCOVCE  
 IVANCICE  
 JABLONEC NAD NISOU  
 JEMNICE  
 JEVICKO  
 JIHLAVA  
 JINDRICHUV HRADEC  
 KADAN  
 KASEJOVICE  
 KLATOVY (Klattau)  
 KOJETIN (Kojetein)  
 KOLIN  
 KOLODEJE NAD LUZICI  
 KOMARNO  
 KOSICE  
 KOSOVA HORA  
 KROMERIZ  
 KYJOV  
 LAZNE KYNZVART  
 LIBEREC  
 LIPNIK NAD BECVOU  
 LIPTOVSKY MIKULAS  
 LITOMERICE  
 LOSTICE  
 LOUNY  
 LUCENEC  
 LUKA  
 MARIENBAD  
 MICHALOVCE  
 MIKULOV  
 MIROSLAV  
 MLADA BOLESLAV  
 MORAVIA (Morava)  
 MORAVSKE BUDEJOVICE

MORAVSKY KRUMLOV  
 MOST  
 NACHOD  
 NITRA  
 NOVE MESTO NAD VAHOM  
 NOVE ZAMKY  
 NOVY BOHUMIN  
 NOVY BYDZOV  
 NOVY JICIN  
 OLOMOUC (Olmuetz)  
 OPAVA  
 OSOBLAHA  
 PEZINOK  
 PIESTANY  
 PILSEN  
 POBEZOVICE NA SUMAVE  
 POHORELICE (Pohrlitz)  
 POLNA  
 PRAGUE  
 PRESOV  
 PROSTEJOV  
 ROUDNICE NAD LABEM  
 SLOVAKIA  
 SOBEDRUHY  
 TABOR  
 TACHOV (Tachau)  
 TEPLICE (Teplice-Sanov)  
 TOPOLCANY  
 TREBIC (Trebitsch)  
 TRENCIN (Trencsin)  
 TREST  
 TRNAVA  
 TURNOV  
 UDLICE  
 UHERSKE HRADISTE  
 UHERSKY BROD  
 USOV  
 USTEK  
 USTI NAD LABEM  
 VOTICE  
 YEDINTSY  
 ZATEC

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABELES, SIMON (Simele)  
 ASKENAZY, LUDVIK  
 BAK  
 BASS, SHABBETAI BEN JOSEPH  
 BASSEVI OF TREUENBERG (Treuenburg), JACOB  
 BAUM, OSCAR  
 BEER, SAMUEL FRIEDRICH  
 BERGEL, JOSEPH  
 BONDY, BOHUMIL (Gottlieb)  
 BONDY, FILIP  
 BONN, HANUS  
 BOR, JOSEF  
 BRECHER, GIDEON  
 BRETHOLZ, BERTHOLD  
 BROD, MAX  
 CZECH, LUDWIG

DAGAN, AVIGDOR  
 D'ELVERT, CHRISTIAN RITTER VON  
 DEMETZ, PETER  
 DEUTSCH, ALADAR  
 DOBRUSCHKA, MOSES  
 DOBRUSCHKA-SCHOENFELD  
 DOSTAL, ZENO  
 EDELSTEIN, JACOB  
 EHRENFELD, NATHAN  
 EIDLITZ, LEOPOLD  
 EISLER, EDMUND MENAHEM  
 EISLER, MORITZ  
 EISNER, PAVEL (Paul)  
 ELIEZER BEN ISAAC  
 ELIJAH OF PRAGUE  
 FEDER, RICHARD  
 FEIGL, BEDRICH (Friedrich)  
 FEUERSTEIN, BEDRICH  
 FIRT, JULIUS  
 FISCHER  
 FISCHER, CAROLUS (Karl)  
 FISCHER, OTOKAR  
 FLEISCHMANN, GISI  
 FORMAN, MILOS  
 FRANKL-GRUEN, ADOLF ABRAHAM  
 FRIEDER, ARMIN  
 FRITTA  
 FRÝD, NORBERT (Nora)  
 FUCHS, ALFRED  
 GAL, FEDOR  
 GALSKY, DESIDER  
 GELLNER, FRANTIŠEK  
 GLASER, EDUARD  
 GOLDFLAM, ARNOST  
 GOLDSTEIN, ANGELO  
 GOLDSTUECKER, EDUARD  
 GOTTLIEB, FRANTIŠEK  
 GROSMAN, LADISLAV  
 GRUENWALD, MORITZ  
 GUTFREUND, OTTO  
 GUTTMANN, ROBERT  
 HAAS, HUGO  
 HAAS, LEO  
 HAAS, SOLOMON BEN JEKUTHIEL KAUFMANN  
 HELLER, YOM TOV LIPMANN BEN NATHAN HA-  
 LEVI  
 HOCK, SIMON (Sinai)  
 HOFFMANN, CAMILL  
 HOSTOVSKY, EGON  
 ILLOWY (Illovy)  
 JACOB BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON  
 JACOBUS APELLA VICEDOMINUS  
 JAKOBOVITS, TOBIAS  
 JAKOBSON, ROMAN  
 JEITELES  
 JELLINEK, HERMANN  
 JOEL, RAPHAEL  
 JOSEPH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI  
 JUSTITZ, ALFRED  
 KAFKA, BRUNO ALEXANDER

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## f. Eastern Europe

## 2) Czechoslovakia

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

KAFKA, FRANTIŠEK  
 KAFKA, FRANZ  
 KAHN, FRANZ  
 KAPPER, SIEGFRIED (Vitezslav)  
 KARA, MENAHEM BEN JACOB  
 KAREL, RUDOLF  
 KARPELES, GUSTAV (Gershon)  
 KAUDER, SAMUEL JUDAH BEN DAVID  
 KISCH  
 KISCH, EGON ERWIN  
 KISCH, GUIDO  
 KLEMPERER, GUTMANN (Gumper)  
 KLIMA, IVAN  
 KNIEZA, EMIL  
 KOHEN  
 KOHN, JINDRICH  
 KOHN, SALOMON  
 KOHN, THEODOR  
 KOLMAN, ARNOST (Ernest)  
 KORNFELD, AARON BEN MORDECAI BAER  
 KRAUS, FRANTIŠEK R.  
 KRAUS, IVAN  
 KRAUS, OSKAR  
 KRAUS, OTA  
 KUGEL, HAYYIM  
 KUH, DAVID  
 KULKA, ERICH  
 LANDAU, MOSES  
 LANDSOFER, JONAH BEN ELIJAH  
 LANGER, FRANTIŠEK  
 LANGER, JIŘÍ MORDECHAI  
 LAUB, GABRIEL  
 LEDA, EDUARD  
 LEDERER, ABRAHAM  
 LEDERER, FRANCIS  
 LICHTENSTADT, ABRAHAM AARON  
 LICHTENSTADT, BENJAMIN WOLF BEN JUDAH  
 LIEBEN, KOPPELMANN  
 LIEBEN, SALOMON  
 LIEBEN, SALOMON HUGO  
 LISTOPAD, FRANTIŠEK  
 LOEBL, EUGEN  
 LOEW-BEER  
 LOEWENSTEIN, NATHAN  
 LOEWISOHN, SOLOMON  
 LONDON, ARTUR  
 LUSTIG, ARNOST  
 MAHLER, ARTHUR  
 MARGULIES, EMIL  
 MASARYK, JAN GARRIGUE  
 MASARYK, THOMAS GARRIGUE  
 MEISEL, MORDECAI (MARCUS, MARX) BEN SAMUEL  
 MILLER, MARTIN RUDOLF

MUELHAUSEN, YOM TOV LIPMANN  
 MUSIL, ALOIS  
 OLBRACHT, IVAN  
 ORNEST, OTA  
 ORTEN, JIŘÍ  
 OSTRAVA  
 PASCHELES, WOLF  
 PAVEL, OTA  
 PETHAHIAH OF REGENSBURG  
 PETSCHKE  
 PICK, JIRI ROBERT  
 PLACZEK, ABRAHAM  
 POLAČEK, KAREL  
 POLAK, JACOB EDUARD  
 POPPER  
 PREMYSL OTTOKAR II  
 PROSTITZ, ISAAC BEN AARON  
 QUETSCH, SOLOMON  
 RAKOUS, VOJTECH  
 RETI, RICHARD  
 ROTTOVA, INNA  
 RUDOLF II  
 RUFELSEN, JOSEPH  
 SALUS, HUGO  
 SCHMOLKA, MARIE  
 SCHORSCH, GUSTAV  
 SHAHOR  
 SICHER, GUSTAV  
 SIDON, KAROL EFRAIM  
 SIMONE, ANDRE  
 SINGER, LUDVIK  
 SPIEGEL, LUDWIG  
 SPITZER, JURAJ  
 STEIN, AUGUST  
 STEINER, HANNAH  
 STEINER-PRAG, HUGO  
 STEINHERZ, SAMUEL  
 STRANSKY, JAROSLAV  
 SZOBEL, GEZA  
 TELLER, ISSACHAR BAER  
 TEWELES, JUDAH  
 THIEBERGER, FRIEDRICH  
 TIGRID, PAVEL  
 TREBITSCH, ABRAHAM  
 UHDE, MILAN  
 UTITZ, EMIL  
 VOGEL, KAREL  
 VOHRYZEK, JOSEF  
 VOSKOVEC, GEORGE  
 VRCHLICKY, JAROSLAV  
 WEBER, KOLOMAN  
 WEIL, JIŘÍ  
 WEINBERGER, JAROMIR  
 WEINER, RICHARD  
 WEINMANN, JACOB  
 WEISS, JIŘÍ  
 WESSELY, WOLFGANG  
 WINTER, GUSTAV  
 ZELENKA, FRANTIŠEK  
 ZEYER, JULIUS



- ZIDEK, PAVEL
- 3) Greece
- MAIN SURVEYS**
- GREECE  
GREEK LITERATURE, MODERN
- GENERAL ENTRIES**
- ROMANIOTS
- COMMUNITIES**
- ARTA  
ATHENS  
CANEA  
CHALCIS  
CHIOS  
CORFU  
CORINTH  
CRETE  
CUOMOTINI  
CYPRUS  
DIDYMOTEIKHON (Didymotica)  
DRAMA  
EPIRUS  
IOANNINA  
KASTORIA  
KAVALLA  
KORONE  
KOS  
LARISSA  
MODON  
NAUPAKTOS  
PATRAS  
PHLORINA  
RETHYMNON  
RHODES  
SALONIKA  
SERRAI  
SPARTA  
THEBES  
TRIKKALA (Trikala)  
VEROIA  
VOLOS  
XANTHI  
ZANTE
- BIOGRAPHIES**
- AFIA, AARON  
ALHANATI, DAVID  
ALMOSNINO, MOSES BEN BARUCH  
ARDITI, ALBERT JUDAH  
BALBO, MICHAEL BEN SHABBETAI COHEN  
BELLELI, LAZARUS MENAHEM  
BEN-AROYA, AVRAHAM  
BENSANCHI, MENTESH (Mordecai)  
CAIMIS, JULIUS  
CAIMIS, MOISIS  
DALVEN, RACHEL  
ELAZAR, YAAKOV  
ELIYIA, JOSEPH
- ESTROSA, DANIEL  
FRANCO, MOSES  
HAYYIM (Ben) SHABBETAI (Maharhash)  
IBN ARDUT, HAYYIM JOSEPH BEN AZRIEL HA-KOHEN  
IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN TAM  
ISTRUMSA (Istrusa), HAYYIM ABRAHAM  
JABEZ  
JOSEPH DAVID (Salonika)  
KALA'I, MORDECAI BEN SOLOMON  
KAPUZATO, MOSES HA-YEVANI  
KORETZ, ZVI  
LEVI, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH  
LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), ISAAC BEN SOLOMON  
LEVI, JACOB BEN ISRAEL  
LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), SOLOMON BEN ISAAC  
LEVI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC (II)  
MAESTRO, YAAKOV  
MALKHI, EZRA BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI  
MATSAS, JOSEPH  
MATSAS, NESTORAS  
MOISSIS, ASHER  
MOLHO, ISAAC RAPHAEL  
MOTAL, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB  
NEHAMA, JOSEPH  
NOVITCH, MIRIAM  
PERAHYAH, AARON BEN HAYYIM ABRAHAM  
HA-KOHEN  
PERAHYAH, HASDAI BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN  
QUERIDO, JACOB  
RAZON, JACKO  
RECANATI, ABRAHAM SAMUEL  
RECANATI, LEON  
ROMANUS I LECAPENUS  
SALEM, EMMANUEL RAPHAEL  
SCHIBY, BARUCH  
SCIAKI, JOSEPH  
TEKINALP, MUNIS (Kohen, Moiz)  
ZARCO, JUDAH
- 4) Hungary
- MAIN SURVEYS**
- HUNGARIAN LITERATURE  
HUNGARY
- GENERAL ENTRIES**
- ARROW CROSS PARTY  
BEN CHANANJA  
EGYENLOSEG  
IZRAELITA MAGYAR IRODALMI TÁRSULAT  
(IMIT)  
LANDESRABBINERSCHULE  
MAGYAR ZSIDO SZEMLE  
MULT ÉS JÖVŐ  
PRAEFECTUS JUDAEORUM  
STATUS QUO ANTE  
UJ KELET
- COMMUNITIES**
- ABONY

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## f. Eastern Europe

## 4) Hungary

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

ALBERTI-IRSA  
 ASZOD  
 BAJA  
 BALASSAGYARMAT  
 BÉKÉSCSABA  
 BELED  
 BERETTYÓUJFALU  
 BODROGKERESZTUR  
 BONYHAD  
 BUDAPEST  
 DEBRECEN  
 EGER  
 ESZTERGOM  
 GYONGYOS  
 GYOR  
 HODMEZOVASARHELY  
 KAPOSVAR  
 KECSKEMET  
 KISVARDA  
 KOSZEG  
 MAKO  
 MISKOLC  
 NAGYKANIZSA  
 NYIREGYHAZA  
 PAKS  
 PAPA  
 PECS  
 PESTSZENTERZSEBET  
 SATORALJA UJHELY  
 SOPRON  
 SZEGED  
 SZEKESFEHERVAR  
 SZOLNOK  
 SZOMBATHELY  
 TISZAESZLAR  
 VAC  
 VESZPREM

## BIOGRAPHIES

ACSÁDY, IGNÁC  
 ACZÉL, TAMÁS  
 ADAM, LAJOS (Louis)  
 ADLER, MORITZ  
 ÁGAI, ADOLF  
 AKIVA BEN MENAHEM HA-KOHN OF OFEN  
 ALCONIÈRE, THEODORE  
 AMIGO  
 AUER, LEOPOLD  
 BACHER, WILHELM  
 BAKY, LASZLO  
 BALÁZS, BÉLA  
 BALLAGI, MOR  
 BÁNÓCZI

BARACS, KÁROLY  
 BARNA, VICTOR  
 BATO, LUDWIG YOMTOW  
 BAUMGARTEN, SANDOR  
 BAUMHORN, LIPOT  
 BECK, KARL ISIDOR  
 BECK, WILLY  
 BENJÁMIN, LÁSZLO  
 BEREI, ARMIN BENJAMIN  
 BEREI, OSZKAR  
 BÉRENY, RÓBERT  
 BERNSTEIN, BELA  
 BETTELHEIM  
 BETTELHEIM, SAMUEL  
 BIHARI, ALEXANDER  
 BIRÓ, LAJOS  
 BLAU, LUDWIG LAJOS  
 BLUM, AMRAM BEN ISAAC JACOB  
 BOHM, HENRIK  
 BOKROS-BIRMAN, DEZSÖ (Desiderius)  
 BRAND, JOEL JENŐ  
 BREYER, JULIUS (Gyula)  
 BROD, DOVIDL  
 BRÓDY, HEINRICH (Hayyim)  
 BRÓDY, LÁSZLÓ  
 BRÓDY, LILI  
 BRÓDY, SÁNDOR  
 BRÓDY, ZSIGMOND  
 BRUCK, LAJOS  
 BRUCK, MIKSA  
 BUECHLER, ALEXANDER  
 CHAROUSEK, RUDOLPH  
 CHORIN, AARON  
 CSERGÓ, HUGO  
 CSERMELY, GYULA  
 CZOBEL, BELA  
 DEAK, FERENCZ  
 DENES, BELA  
 DÉRY, TIBOR  
 DEUTSCH, DAVID BEN MENAHEM MENDEL  
 DEUTSCH, ELIEZER HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM  
 DEUTSCH, JUDAH JOEL  
 DÓCZY, LAJOS  
 DUKES, LEOPOLD (Judah Loeb)  
 DUSCHINSKY, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ISRAEL  
 EGER, SIMHAH BUNIM BEN MOSES  
 EHRENFELD  
 EHRENFELD, SAMUEL BEN DAVID ZEVI  
 EHRENREICH, HAYYIM JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS  
 EINHORN, IGNAZ  
 EISLER, MATYAS  
 ELEK, ARTUR  
 EMÓD, TAMAS  
 ENDRE, LASZLO  
 ENGEL, JOZSEF  
 ENGELMANN, GABRIEL  
 EÖTVÖS, BARON JÓZSEF  
 EPPLER, SANDOR  
 FALK, MIKSA  
 FALUDY, GYÖRGY

- FEJÉR, LEOPOLD  
 FEJTŐ, FRANÇOIS  
 FELEKY, GÉZA  
 FENICHEL, SAMUEL  
 FÉNYES, ADOLF  
 FENYŐ, LÁSZLÓ  
 FENYŐ, MIKSA  
 FERENCZI, SÁNDOR  
 FISCHER, ANNIE  
 FISCHER, GYULA  
 FISCHER, MORITZ VON  
 FLEISCHER, JUDAH LOEB  
 FÖLDES, JOLÁN  
 FRANKEL, LEO  
 FRANKL, ADOLF  
 FRENK, BEER (Issachar Dov)  
 FREUND, VILMOS  
 FRIED, AARON  
 FRIEDMAN, DÉNES  
 FRIEDMANN, ABRAHAM  
 FRIEDMANN, MORITZ  
 FUCHS, MOSES ZEVI  
 FUST, MILAN  
 GÁBOR, ANDOR  
 GÁBOR, IGNÁC  
 GELLÉRI, ANDOR ENDRE  
 GELLÉRT, OSZKÁR  
 GERŐ, ERNŐ  
 GISZKALAY, JÁNOS  
 GLASNER, MOSES SAMUEL  
 GLUECK, ABRAHAM ISAAC  
 GOITEIN, BARUCH BENEDICT  
 GOLDBERGER, IZIDOR  
 GOLDZIHHER, IGNAZ (Isaac Judah)  
 GRISHABER, ISAAC  
 GROSS, HEINRICH (Henri)  
 GRUENFELD, JUDAH  
 GRUENHUT, ELEAZAR (Lazar)  
 GRUNVALD, PHILIP (Fulop)  
 GRUNWALD, AMRAM  
 GRUNWALD, JUDAH  
 GÜENZLER, ABRAHAM  
 GUTTMANN, MICHAEL (Mihály)  
 HAJDU, MIKLOS  
 HAJNAL, ANNA  
 HAJÓS, ALFRÉD  
 HATVANY-DEUTSCH  
 HAVAS, GÉZA  
 HÁY, GYULA (Julius)  
 HAZAI, SAMU  
 HEGEDŰS, ARMIN  
 HELLER, BERNAT  
 HELLER, JUDAH  
 HELTAI, JENŐ  
 HERTZKA, THEODOR  
 HEVESI, LAJOS (Ludwig)  
 HEVESI, SÁNDOR  
 HEVESI, SIMON  
 HIRSCHLER, IGNAC  
 HIRSCHLER, PÁL  
 HOROVITZ, LEOPOLD  
 HOROWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL HA-LEVI  
 HUGÓ, KÁROLY  
 IGNOTUS, HUGÓ  
 ILLÉS, BÉLA  
 ISTOCZY, GYÖZÖ  
 IVANYI-GRUNWALD, BÉLA  
 JAKAB, DEZSŐ  
 JAMBOR, FERENC-IOSEF  
 JÁSZI, OSZKÁR  
 JEREMIAH BEN ISAAC  
 JOAB BEN JEREMIAH  
 JONATHAN BEN JACOB  
 JOSEPH SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN MEIR  
 JUNGREIS, ASHER ANSHEL  
 KACZÉR, ILLÉS  
 KÁDAR, JÁN  
 KAHANA, JEHIEL ZEVI BEN JOSEPH MORDECAI  
 KAHANA, NAHMAN  
 KARÁCSONY, BENŐ  
 KARDOS, ALBERT  
 KARDOS, LÁSZLÓ  
 KARINTHY, FERENC  
 KÁRMÁN, MÓR  
 KATZ, MENAHEM  
 KAUFMANN, ISIDOR  
 KECSKEMÉTI, ÁRMIN  
 KECSKEMÉTI, GYORGY  
 KECSKEMÉTI, LIPOT  
 KELEN, IMRE  
 KELETI, ÁGNES  
 KEMÉNY, SIMON  
 KERTÉSZ, ANDRE  
 KERTÉSZ, IMRE  
 KERTÉSZ, ISTVAN  
 KESZI, IMRE  
 KISS, JÓZSEF  
 KITTSEE, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC  
 KITTSEE, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN SAMUEL  
 KLEIN, MORITZ  
 KLEIN, SAMUEL SHMELKA  
 KLEIN, WILHELM  
 KÓBOR, TAMÁS  
 KOHLBACH, BERTALAN  
 KOHN, SAMUEL  
 KOHUT  
 KOMÁROMI CSIPKÉS, GYÖRGY  
 KOMLÓS, ALADÁR  
 KOMOLY, OTTÓ  
 KOMOR, ANDRAS  
 KONRÁD, GYÖRGY  
 KÖRMENDI, FERENC  
 KORNFELD, ZSIGMOND  
 KOSSUTH, LAJOS  
 KRAUSS, JUDAH HA-KOHN  
 KRAUSZ, ZSIGMOND  
 KUN, BÉLA  
 KUNFI, ZSIGMOND  
 KUNSTADT, ISAAC (Ignaz) BEN ELIEZER LIPMAN  
 LAJTA, BÉLA

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## f. Eastern Europe

## 4) Hungary

## BIOGRAPHIES (continued)

LAKATOS, LÁSZLÓ  
 LÁNCZY, GYULA  
 LÁNCZY, LEÓ  
 LANDAU, NATHAN  
 LASZLO, PHILIP ALEXIUS DE LOMBOS  
 LEIMDOERFER, DAVID  
 LENGYEL, JÓZSEF  
 LENGYEL, MENYHÉRT (Melchior)  
 LENKEI, HENRIK  
 LÉVAI, JENŐ  
 LICHTENSTEIN, HILLEL BEN BARUCH  
 LOEW, IMMANUEL  
 LOEW, LEOPOLD (Lipot)  
 LOEWENTHAL, JOHANN JAKOB  
 LOEWINGER, DAVID SAMUEL  
 LOEWY, ISAAC  
 LUKÁCS, GEORG (Gyorgy)  
 MAHLER, EDUARD  
 MAJOR, ERVIN  
 MAKAI, EMIL  
 MALNAI, BELA  
 MARCZALI, HENRIK  
 MARKOVITS, RODION (Jakab)  
 MARTON, ERNŐ JECHYZKEL  
 MENDEL  
 MÉRAY, TIBOR  
 MEZEI, MÓR  
 MEZEY, FERENC  
 MEZŐFI, VILMOS  
 MODERN, JUDAH  
 MOHÁCSI, JENŐ  
 MOHOLY-NAGY, LÁSZLÓ  
 MOLNÁR, ÁKOS  
 MOLNÁR, FERENC  
 MUENZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI  
 MUNKÁCSI, BERNÁT  
 MUNKÁCSI, ERNŐ  
 NAGY, ENDRE  
 NAGYBACZONI-NAGY, VILMOS  
 NAMÉNYI, ERNEST (Ernö)  
 NATONEK, JOSEPH  
 NÉMETH, ANDOR  
 ÓNODY, GÉZA  
 ORMÓDY, BERTALAN  
 OSVÁT, ERNŐ  
 PALÁGYI, LAJOS  
 PALÁGYI, MENYHERT (Melchior)  
 PAP, KÁROLY  
 PATAI, JÓZSEF  
 PÉCHI, SIMON  
 PERLES, ISAAC MOSES  
 PERLMUTTER, IZSAK  
 PLAUT, HEZEKIAH FEIVEL

POLLAK, MIKSA  
 POLLAK, MOSES HA-LEVI  
 QITTNER, ZSIGMUND  
 RADNÓTI, MIKLÓS  
 RADÓ, ANTAL  
 RÁKOSI, MÁTYÁS  
 RAPOPORT, BENJAMIN ZEEV WOLF HA-KOHN  
 BEN ISAAC  
 REICH, IGNAC  
 REICH, KOPPEL (Jacob)  
 REICHARD, PIROSKA  
 RÉVÉSZ, BÉLA  
 REVICZKY, IMRE  
 RICHTMANN, MOZES  
 RÓNAI, JÁNOS  
 ROSENBAUM, MOSES HAYYIM LITS  
 ROSENTHAL, NAPHTALI  
 RÓZSAVÖLGYI, MÁRK  
 SALAMON, ERNO  
 SÁNDOR, PÁL  
 SCHEIBER, ALEXANDER  
 SCHICK, MOSES BEN JOSEPH  
 SCHILLER-SZINESSY, SOLOMON MAYER  
 SCHIPER, IGNACY (Yizhak)  
 SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH  
 SCHOENFELD, JOSEPH  
 SCHREINER, MARTIN (Mordechai)  
 SCHWAB, LÖW  
 SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM JUDAH HA-KOHN  
 SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH HA-KOHN  
 SCHWARTZ, PHINEHAS (Pinhas) SELIG HA-KOHN (Sigmund)  
 SCHWEITZER, EDUARD VON  
 SCHWERIN-GOETZ, ELIAKIM HA-KOHN  
 SEIBER, MÁTYÁS GYÖRGY  
 SHAG, ABRAHAM  
 SIDON, SIMEON  
 SILBERSTEIN, DAVID JUDAH LEIB  
 SILBERSTEIN-ÖTVÖS, ADOLF  
 SIMON, JOSEPH  
 SIMON, TAMÁS  
 SINGER, ABRAHAM  
 SINGER, JOSEPH  
 SINGER, PESAH  
 SOMLYÓ, ZOLTÁN  
 SOMOGYI, BELÁ  
 SONNENFELD, SIGISMUND  
 SPIRO, GYÖRGY  
 STEIN, ELIEZER LIPMAN  
 STERN, JOSEPH  
 STERN, MENAHEM  
 STERN, SAMUEL MIKLÓS  
 SZABÓ, IMRE  
 SZABOLCSI, BENCE  
 SZABOLCSI, LAJOS  
 SZABOLCSI, MIKSA  
 SZALASI, FERENC  
 SZÁNTÓ, GYÖRGY  
 SZÁNTÓ, SIMON  
 SZEKELY, EVA

- SZENDE, PÁL  
 SZENDE, STEFAN  
 SZENES, BÉLA  
 SZENES, ERZSI  
 SZENES, HANNAH  
 SZÉP, ERNŐ  
 SZERB, ANTAL  
 SZERENCSÉS, IMRE (Fortunatus)  
 SZILÁGYI, GÉZA  
 SZILARD, LEO  
 SZOMORY, DEZSŐ  
 SZTÓJAY, DÖME  
 TABAK, SOLOMON LEIB  
 TABOR (Tábori), PAUL  
 TABORI, GEORGE  
 TENNENBAUM, JACOB  
 TURÓCZI-TROSTLER, JÓZSEF  
 UJVÁRI, PETER  
 ULLMANN, ADOLPH  
 ULMAN, ABRAHAM  
 UNGAR, JOEL OF RECHNITZ  
 VADÁSZ, LIPÓT  
 VÁGÓ, JÓZSEF  
 VÁGÓ, LÁSZLÓ  
 VALYI, PETER  
 VAMBERY, ARMINIUS (Vamberger, Hermann)  
 VÁNDOR, LAJOS  
 VÁRNAI, ZSENI  
 VAS, ISTVÁN  
 VÁZSONYI, VILMOS  
 VEIGELSBERG, LEO  
 VENETIANER, LAJOS (Ludwig)  
 VÉSZI, ENDRE  
 VÉSZI, JOZSEF  
 VIHAR, BÉLA  
 VOGEL, SIMON  
 WAHRMANN, ISRAEL  
 WAHRMANN, MORITZ  
 WEINER, LEO  
 WEISS, JOSEPH MEIR  
 WEISS, MANFRED  
 WEISZ, MAX  
 WELLESZ, JULIUS  
 WERTHEIMER, EDUARD VON  
 ZELK, ZOLTAN  
 ZIEGLER, IGNAZ  
 ZIPSER, MAJER  
 ZÖLD, MÁRTON  
 ZSIGMOND, EDE  
 ZSOLDOS, JENŐ  
 ZSOLT, BÉLA
- 5) Poland  
**MAIN SURVEYS**  
 LITHUANIA  
 POLAND  
 POLISH LITERATURE
- GENERAL ENTRIES**  
 AGRICULTURE
- AGUDDAT AHIM  
 ARENDA  
 HALLER'S ARMY  
 JABLONNA  
 KOROBKA  
 MORGENTHAU COMMISSION  
 SAMUEL COMMISSION  
 STEIGER TRIAL  
 UGODA
- COMMUNITIES**  
 ALEKSANDROW LODZKI  
 AUGUSTOW  
 BEDZIN  
 BELCHATOW  
 BELZYCE  
 BIALA  
 BIALA PODLASKA  
 BIALYSTOK  
 BIELSKO  
 BIELSK PODLASKI  
 BILGORAJ  
 BOCHNIA  
 BOJANOWO  
 BRESLAU  
 BRODY  
 BRZEG  
 BRZESC KUJAWSKI  
 BRZEZINY  
 BUCHACH  
 BUSK  
 BYDGOSZCZ  
 BYTOM  
 CHECINY  
 CHELM  
 CHMIELNIK  
 CHORZOW  
 CHRYZANOW  
 CIECHANOW  
 CRACOW  
 CZESTOCHOWA  
 DABROWA GORNICZA  
 DROGOBYCH (Drohobycz)  
 DZIALOSZYCE (Dzialoshitz)  
 ELBLAG (Elbing)  
 GABIN  
 GALICIA  
 GDANSK (Danzig)  
 GLIWICE  
 GLOGAU  
 GNIEZNO  
 GORA KALWARIA  
 GORLICE  
 GORZOW WIELKOPOLSKI  
 GOSTYNIN  
 GRAJEWO  
 GREAT POLAND  
 GRODZISK MAZOWIECKI  
 GRODZISK WIELKOPOLSKI  
 GROJEC

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## f. Eastern Europe

## 5) Poland

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

HALICZ  
 HRUBIESZOW  
 INOWROCLAW  
 IZBICA LUBELSKA  
 JANOW LUBELSKI  
 JAROSLAW  
 JASLO  
 JEDRZEJOW  
 JONAVA  
 JURBARKAS (Jurburg)  
 KALISZ  
 KALUSZYN  
 KALVARIJA  
 KATOWICE  
 KAUNAS  
 KEDAINIAI  
 KELME  
 KIELCE  
 KLODAWA  
 KOCK (Kotsk)  
 KOLBERG  
 KOLO  
 KONIN  
 KONITZ  
 KONSKIE (Konsk)  
 KONSKOWOLA  
 KORNIK  
 KOZIENICE (Kozenitsy)  
 KOZLE  
 KRASNIK  
 KRASNYSTAW  
 KRETINGA  
 KROSNO  
 KROTOSZYN  
 KRYNKI  
 KRZEPICE  
 KUPISKIS (Kupiskiai; Kupishki)  
 KUTNO  
 KYBARTAI  
 LANCUT  
 LASK  
 LEBORK  
 LECZNA  
 LECZYCA  
 LEGNICA  
 LELOW  
 LESKO  
 LESSER POLAND  
 LESZNO  
 LEZAJSK  
 LIPNO  
 LODZ

LOMZA (Lomzha; Lomzhe)  
 LOSICE (Lositsy)  
 LOWICZ  
 LUBACZOW  
 LUBARTOW  
 LUBLIN  
 LUBRANIEC  
 LUKOW  
 LUTOMIERSK  
 LYCK  
 MAKOW MAZOWIECKI  
 MARIJAMPOLE  
 MEMEL  
 MIEDZYRZEC PODLASKI  
 MIELEC  
 MINSK MAZOWIECKI  
 MLAWA (Mlwa; Mlava)  
 NAROL  
 NASIELSK  
 NOWY DWOR MAZOWIECKI  
 NOWY SACZ  
 OLESNICA  
 OLKUSZ  
 OPATOW  
 OPOCZNO  
 OPOLE LUBELSKIE  
 OSTROLEKA (Ostrolenka)  
 OSTROW MAZOWIECKA  
 OSTROWIEC (Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski)  
 OSWIECIM (Auschwitz)  
 OTWOCK  
 OZORKOW  
 PABIANICE  
 PANEVEZYS (Panevezhis)  
 PARCZEW  
 PEREMYSZLYANY  
 PIASECZNO  
 PINCZOW  
 PIOTRKOW (Piotrkow-Trybunalski)  
 PLOCK  
 PLONSK  
 PLUNGE  
 POZNAN  
 PRZEDBORZ  
 PRZEMYSL  
 PRZEWORSK  
 PRZYSUCHA  
 PRZYTYK  
 PULAWY  
 PULTUSK  
 RADOM  
 RADOMSKO  
 RADYMNO  
 RADZYMIN  
 RADZYN (Radzyn-Podlaski)  
 RASEINIAI  
 RAWICZ (Rawitsch)  
 ROKISKIS  
 ROPCZYCE (Ropshits)

ROZWADOW  
 RYMANOW  
 RYPIN  
 RZESZOW  
 SAKIAI (Shakyai, Shakay)  
 SAMBOR  
 SAMOGITIA  
 SANDOMIERZ  
 SANOK  
 SEDUVA  
 SIAULIAI  
 SIEDLCE  
 SIEMIATYCZE  
 SIERADZ  
 SIERPC  
 SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA  
 SKIERNIEWICE  
 SKUODAS  
 SOCHACZEW  
 SOKOLKA  
 SOKOLOW PODLASKI  
 SOSNOWIEC (Sosnovets)  
 SREM  
 STASZOW  
 STETTIN  
 STOPNICA  
 STRYKOW  
 SUWALKI  
 SWIDNICA  
 SZCZEBRZESZYN  
 SZCZERCOW  
 SZYDLOWIEC  
 TARNOBRZEG  
 TARNOGROD (Tarnograd)  
 TARNOW  
 TAURAGE  
 TELSIAI (Telshi; Telschen)  
 TOMASZOW LUBELSKI  
 TOMASZOW MAZOWIECKI  
 TORUN  
 TROKI  
 TRZCIANKA  
 TYKOCIN  
 TYSZOWCE  
 UKMERGE  
 UTENA  
 VILKAVISKIS  
 VILNA  
 VIRBALIS  
 WARSAW  
 WEGROW  
 WIELICZKA  
 WIELUN  
 WISLICA  
 WLOCLAWEK  
 WLODAWA  
 WODZISLAW  
 WOLBROM  
 WOLOMIN

WRONKI  
 WYSZKOW  
 WYSZOGROD  
 ZABLUDOW  
 ZABRZE  
 ZAGARE  
 ZAMBROW (Zambrov)  
 ZAMOSC  
 ZARASAI  
 ZAWIERCIE  
 ZDUNSKA-WOLA  
 ZELECHOW  
 ZELOW  
 ZGIERZ (Zgerzh)  
 ZHMERINKA  
 ZMIGROD NOWY  
 ZUELZ  
 ZWOLEN  
 ZYCHLIN  
 ZYRARDOW

**ORGANIZATIONS**

CENTOS  
 COUNCIL OF FOUR LANDS  
 COUNCILS OF THE LANDS  
 ENDECJA (Endeks)  
 FOLKSPARTEI (POLAND)  
 GORDONIA  
 HA-NOAR HA-IVRI-AKIBA  
 HE-HALUTZ  
 JEWISH HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WARSAW  
 JEWISH SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY  
 MAHZIKE HADAS  
 MINORITY BLOC  
 NARA  
 OZON  
 PPS  
 ROZWOJ  
 SEJM  
 SHOMER ISRAEL  
 TOZ  
 VILNA TROUPE

**PUBLICATIONS**

BEOBACHTER AN DER WEICHEL  
 CHWILA  
 HA-ASIF  
 HA-BOKER  
 HA-KARMEL  
 HALICZ  
 HA-MIZPEH  
 HAYNT  
 HA-ZEFIRAH  
 HA-ZOFEH  
 IZRAELITA  
 JAFFE  
 JEKELES  
 MOMENT, DER  
 NASZ PRZEGLAD

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## f. Eastern Europe

## 5) Poland

PUBLICATIONS (*continued*)

NOWY DZIENNIK

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Academic Life*

ASKENAZY, SIMON  
 ATLAS, ELEAZAR  
 BALABAN, MEIR (Majer)  
 BISLICHES, MORDECAI LEIB  
 BODEK, JACOB  
 BORNSTEIN, HAYYIM JEHIEL  
 BUBER, SOLOMON  
 BUCHNER, ABRAHAM  
 CHAJES, SAUL  
 CHARNA, SHALOM YONAH  
 CHATZKELS, HELENE  
 CHWISTEK, LEON  
 DEMBITZER, HAYYIM NATHAN  
 DICKSTEIN, SZYMON  
 EDELMANN, SIMHAH REUBEN  
 FEINSTEIN, ARYEH LOEB  
 FRENK, EZRIEL (Azriel) NATHAN  
 FRIEDBERG, BERNARD  
 FRIEDMAN, PHILIP  
 GLUSK, ABRAHAM ABBA  
 GOLDBERG, BAER (DOV) BEN ALEXANDER  
 GOLDBERG, BORIS  
 GOLDBLUM, ISRAEL ISSER (Isidore)  
 GOLDENBERG, BAERISH  
 GORDON, JACOB  
 HALBERSTAM, SOLOMON (Zalman) HAYYIM  
 HALEVY, ISAAC  
 HANDELSMAN, MARCELI  
 HERSCHBERG, ABRAHAM SAMUEL  
 HURWITZ, JUDAH BEN MORDECAI HA-LEVI  
 HURWITZ, PHINEHAS ELIJAH  
 ILNAE, ELIEZER ISAAC  
 JAWITZ, ZEEV  
 KALECKI, MICHAL  
 KAMENETZKY, ABRAHAM SHALOM  
 KATZ, BENZION  
 KATZENELLENBOGEN, ZEVI HIRSH (Naphtali)  
 KIRSCHBAUM, ELIEZER SINAI  
 KOTARBINSKA, JANINA  
 KRESSEL, GETZEL  
 KROCHMAL, ABRAHAM  
 KROCHMAL, NACHMAN  
 LAUTERBACH, ASHER ZELIG  
 LIPSCHITZ, JACOB HA-LEVI  
 MAGGID-STEINSCHNEIDER, HILLEL NOAH  
 MANASSEH BEN JOSEPH OF ILYA  
 MARK, BERNARD (Berl)  
 MARK, YUDEL  
 MICZYNSKI, SEBASTIAN

MIESES, FABIUS  
 MIESES, MATTHIAS  
 MOHR, ABRAHAM MENAHEM MENDEL  
 NUSSBAUM, HILARY (Hillel)  
 OBERMANN, JULIAN JOEL  
 PELTIN, SAMUEL HIRSH  
 PINELES, HIRSCH MENDEL BEN SOLOMON  
 (Shalosh)  
 PLUNGIAN (Plungiansky), MORDECAI  
 POSNANSKI  
 RABBINOWITZ, SAUL PHINEHAS  
 REICHERSON, MOSES  
 REIFMANN, JACOB  
 RUBIN, SOLOMON  
 SACHS, SENIOR  
 SCHAFF, ADAM  
 SCHOENHACK, JOSEPH  
 SCHORR, JOSHUA HESCHEL  
 SCHULMAN, KALMAN  
 SHATZKES, MOSES AARON  
 SIMCHONI (Simchowitz), JACOB NAFTALI  
 HERTZ  
 STEIN, EDMUND MENAHEM  
 TCHERIKOWER, ELIAS  
 TRUNK, ISAIAH  
 TUGENDHOLD, JACOB  
 TYKOCINSKI, HAYYIM  
 WETTSTEIN, FEIVEL HIRSH  
 ZAMENHOF, LUDWIK LAZAR  
 ZHITLOWSKY, CHAIM

*Art*

CENTERSZSWER, STANISLAWA  
 FEUERRING, MAXIMILIAN  
 GOTTLIEB, MAURICY  
 HIRSHENBERG, SAMUEL  
 PILICHOWSKI, LEOPOLD

*Literature*

ADALBERG, SAMUEL  
 BEHR, ISSACHAR FALKENSOHN  
 BIEGELEISEN, HENRYK  
 BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN  
 BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ  
 BRAUN, MIECZYSLAW  
 BRZECZWA, JAN  
 DRZEWIECKI, HENRYK  
 FELD, ISAAC  
 FELDMAN, WILHELM  
 GORSKA, HALINA  
 GRAY, MARTIN  
 GRYDZEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW  
 GRYNBERG, HENRYK  
 HEMAR, MARIAN  
 HERTZ, BENEDYKT  
 JASIENSKI, BRUNO  
 JASTRUN, MIECZYSLAW  
 JUNOSZA, KLEMENS  
 KLACZKO, JULIAN (Judah)  
 LEC, STANISLAW JERZY



LESMIAN, BOLESŁAW  
 MICKIEWICZ, ADAM  
 MORGENSTERN, SOMA  
 NOWACZYNSKI, ADOLF  
 ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA  
 PEIPER, TADEUSZ  
 ROZEWICZ, TADEUSZ  
 RUDNICKI, ADOLF  
 SCHULZ, BRUNO  
 SLONIMSKI, ANTONI  
 STANDE, STANISŁAW RYSZARD  
 STERN, ANATOL  
 STRYJKOWSKI, JULJAN  
 SZENWALD, LUCJAN  
 TUWIM, JULIAN  
 WAT, ALEXANDER  
 WAZYK, ADAM  
 WINAWER, BRUNO  
 WITTLIN, JOZEF  
 WOROSZYLSKI, WIKTOR  
 WYGODZKI, STANISŁAW

*Music*

ALTSCHUL, JOSEPH  
 BERGSON, MICHAEL  
 SZERMAN, PINCHAS  
 WEINTRAUB, SOLOMON  
 WIENIAWSKI, HENRI

*Popular Culture*

FORD, ALEXANDER  
 KAMINSKI  
 KIRSZENSTEIN-SZEWINSKA, IRENA  
 MOREWSKI, ABRAHAM  
 POLANSKI, ROMAN  
 ROTBAUM, JACOB  
 RUBINSTEIN, AKIVA  
 SAMBERG, ISAAC (Aizik)  
 SATZ, LUDWIG  
 TURKOW

*Public & Economic Life*

DLUGOSZ, JAN  
 FEDERBUSCH, SIMON  
 FORTIS, ABRAHAM ISAAC  
 GOLDMAN, BERNARD  
 GORDON, ABRAHAM  
 GORDON, DAVID  
 GOTTLIEB, HEINRICH  
 GOTTLIEB, HIRSCH LEIB  
 GOTTLIEB, YEHOSHUA  
 GRABSKI, STANISŁAW  
 GRAEBER, SCHEALTIEL EISIK  
 GROSS, NATHAN  
 GROSSER, BRONISŁAW  
 GRUENBAUM, YIZHAK  
 HARTGLAS, MAXIMILIAN MEIR APOLINARY  
 HAUSNER, BERNARD  
 HERSCH, PESACH LIEBMAN  
 HERZBERG-FRAENKEL, LEO

HIRSCHHORN, SAMUEL  
 HIRSZOWICZ, ABRAHAM  
 HOROWITZ, SAMUEL BEN ISAAH ARYEH  
 LEIB HA-LEVI  
 JELENSKI, JAN  
 JOGICHES, LEON  
 JOSELEWICZ, BEREK  
 JOSKO  
 JOZEFOWICZ  
 KAHNSHTAM, AHARON  
 KALLIR, MEIER  
 KATZ-SUCHY, JULIUSZ  
 KIRSCHBRAUN, ELIJAH  
 KLUMEL, MEIR  
 KOLISCHER, HEINRICH  
 KON, FELIKS  
 KOPELSON, ZEMAH  
 KORCZAK, JANUSZ  
 KORKIS, ABRAHAM ADOLF  
 KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ  
 KOVNER, ABBA  
 KRONENBERG  
 LACHS, MANFRED  
 LANDAU, LEIB  
 LANDAU, SHEMUEL HAYYIM  
 LEKERT, HIRSCH  
 LELEWEL, JOACHIM (Ignacy)  
 LEVIN, YIZAK MEIR  
 LEWIN, GERSHON  
 LEWITE, LEON  
 LEWKO, JORDANIS  
 LIBER, MARC  
 LIEBERMAN, HERMAN  
 LIEBERMANN, AARON SAMUEL  
 LILIEBLUM, MOSES LEIB  
 LITAUER, JAN JAKUB  
 LITWAK, A.  
 LONDON, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN MOSES  
 RAPHAEL  
 LUTOSTANSKI, HYPOLITE  
 MAYZEL, MAURCY  
 MEISELS, DOV BERUSH  
 MENAHEM MENDEL BEN ISAAC  
 MIESIS, JUDAH LEIB  
 MIKHALEVICH, BEINISH  
 MILL, JOSEPH SOLOMON (John)  
 MOJECKI, PRZECLAW  
 MOND, BERNHARD STANISŁAW  
 MOTKE HABAD  
 MUSZKAT, MARION (Max)  
 MUTNIK, ABRAHAM  
 NACHMANOVICH (Nachmanowicz)  
 NATANSON, LUDWIK  
 NEUFELD, DANIEL  
 ORGELBRAND, SAMUEL  
 OSTROPOLER, HERSHELE  
 PAWLIKOWSKI, JOZEF  
 PESAHSON, ISAAC MORDECAI  
 PIATTOLI, SCIPIONE  
 PILSUDSKI, JOZEF

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## f. Eastern Europe

## 5) Poland

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

PINES, MEYER ISSER  
 PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA  
 POPPER-BOZIAN, WOLF  
 PORTNOY, JEKUTHIEL (Noah; Yuzef)  
 POTOCKI, VALENTINE  
 PROHOVNIK, ABRAHAM  
 PRYLUCKI, NOAH  
 PRYLUCKI, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 PRYSTOR, JANINA  
 RAKOWSKI, PUAH  
 RAWNITZKI, YEHOShUA HANA  
 REICH, LEON  
 REINMANN, SALOMON  
 RINGEL, MICHAEL  
 ROMM  
 ROSEN, MATHIAS  
 ROSENTHAL, PAVEL (Pinhas)  
 ROSMARYN, HENRYK  
 ROTENSTREICH, FISCHEL  
 RUMKOWSKI, CHAIM MORDECHAI  
 SALZ, ABRAHAM ADOLPH  
 SAWICKI, JERZY  
 SCHENIRER (Schnirer), SARAH  
 SCHRENZEL, MOSES  
 SCHUSSHEIM, AARON LEIB  
 SCHWARZBART, ISAAC IGNACY  
 SHABAD, ZEMAH  
 SHULMAN, VICTOR  
 SLAWOJ-SKLADKOWSKI, FELICJAN  
 SLUCKI, ABRAHAM JACOB  
 SLUTZKI, DAVID  
 SMOLAR, HERSH  
 STAND, ADOLF  
 STYBEL, ABRAHAM JOSEPH  
 SUROWIECKI, WAWRZYNIEC  
 SZER, SEWERYN  
 SZERESZEWSKI, MOSES DAVID  
 SZYR, EUGENIUSZ  
 TAMARES, AARON SAMUEL  
 TAUBES, LOEBEL  
 THON, ALBERT  
 THON, OSIAS (Jehoshua)  
 TREPPER, LEOPOLD  
 WEICHERT, MICHAEL  
 WILENSKY, YEHUDAH LEIB NISAN

*Religion*

DREYZL, LEAH  
 EISENSTADT, MEIR (Maharam Esh)  
 EISENSTADT, MENAHEM ZEVI  
 ENGEL, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH

ETTINGER, MORDECAI ZE'EV BEN ISAAC  
 AARON SEGAL  
 EZEKIEL FEIVEL BEN ZE'EV WOLF  
 FALK, JOSHUA BEN ALEXANDER HA-KOHEN  
 FEIGENBAUM, ISAAC HA-KOHEN  
 GESUNDHEIT, JACOB BEN ISAAC  
 GOMBINER, ABRAHAM ABELE BEN HAYYIM  
 HA-LEVI  
 HANOKH ZUNDEL BEN JOSEPH  
 HARIF HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, ABRAHAM BEN ISAIAH  
 HOROWITZ, ISAAH BEN JACOB HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ISRAEL HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, SARAH REBECCA RACHEL LEAH  
 ISAAC BEN BEZALEL OF VLADIMIR  
 ISAAC BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI  
 JOEL BEN MOSES GAD  
 JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI GERSHON HA-  
 KOHEN OF CRACOW  
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF KREMENETS  
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES PHINEHAS  
 JOSEPH SAMUEL BEN ZEVI OF CRACOW  
 JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN JOSEPH OF  
 CRACOW  
 JUDAH BEN NISSAN  
 KAHANA, SOLOMON DAVID  
 KLEPFISH, SAMUEL ZANVIL  
 KOWALSKY, JUDAH LEIB  
 KRENGEL, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 KRISTIANPOLLER  
 LEWYSOHN, ABRAHAM  
 LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER  
 LIPMAN  
 LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM JEKUTHIEL  
 ZALMAN BEN MOSES JOSEPH  
 LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON ZALMAN  
 LUBLIN, MEIR BEN GEDALIAH  
 MAISEL, ELIJAH HAYYIM  
 MALAKH, HAYYIM BEN SOLOMON  
 MARGOLIES, ISAAC BEN ELIJAH  
 MEHLSACK, ELIAKIM BEN JUDAH HA-  
 MILZAHGI  
 MEISELS, DAVID DOV  
 MEISELS, DOV BERUSH  
 MESHULLAM PHOEBUS BEN ISRAEL SAMUEL  
 MICHAELSON, EZEKIEL ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM  
 HAYYIM  
 MORDECAI BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF  
 KREMSIER  
 MOSES BEN ISAIAH KATZ  
 PERLMUTTER, ABRAHAM ZEVI  
 PLOTZKI, MEIR DAN OF OSTROVA  
 POLLACK, JACOB BEN JOSEPH  
 RAPOPORT, ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL JEHIEL  
 HA-KOHEN  
 RAPOPORT, SOLOMON JUDAH LEIB  
 REIZES (Reizeles)  
 ROSANES, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN ISSACHAR  
 BERISH

ROZIN (Rosen), JOSEPH  
 RUBINSTEIN, ISAAC  
 SAMUEL BEN URI SHRAGA PHOEBUS  
 SCHMELKES, GEDALIAH BEN MORDECAI  
 SCHOR, EPHRAIM SOLOMON (THE ELDER)  
     BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH  
 SCHORR, MOSES (Mojzesz)  
 SHALOM SHAKHNA BEN JOSEPH  
 SHAPIRA, MEIR  
 SHIFRAH OF BRODY  
 SHRAGAI, SHLOMO ZALMAN  
 SIRKES, JOEL  
 SLONIK, BENJAMIN AARON BEN ABRAHAM  
 SOCHACZEW, ABRAHAM BEN ZE'EV NAHUM  
     BORNSTEIN OF  
 TRUNK, ISRAEL JOSHUA  
 WEINGARTEN, JOAB JOSHUA  
 ZEMBA, MENAHEM  
 ZUENZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN MOSES

*Science*

CALAHORA  
 DICKSTEIN, SAMUEL  
 HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK  
 INFELD, LEOPOLD  
 MARMOREK, ALEXANDER  
 PARNAS, YAKUB KAROL  
 STEINHAUS, HUGO DYONIZY  
 STERN, ABRAHAM JACOB

## 6) Romania

**MAIN SURVEYS**

ROMANIA  
 ROMANIAN LITERATURE

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ADAM  
 AGRICULTURE  
 C.D.E. (Comitetul Democratic Evreiesc)  
 EGALITATEA  
 HASEFER  
 IRON GUARD  
 LUMINA  
 REVISTA CULTULUI MOZAIC

**COMMUNITIES**

ALBA IULIA  
 ARAD  
 BACAU  
 BAIA-MARE  
 BANAT  
 BARLAD  
 BENDERY  
 BEZIDUL NOU  
 BISTRITA (Bistritz)  
 BORSA  
 BOTOSANI  
 BRAILA  
 BRASOV

BUCHAREST  
 BUHUSI  
 BUKOVINA  
 BURDUJENI  
 BUZAU  
 CAMPULUNG MOLDOVENESC  
 CAREI  
 CLUJ  
 CONSTANTA  
 CRAIOVA  
 DARABANI  
 DEJ  
 DOROHOI  
 FAGARAS  
 FALTICENI  
 FOCSANI  
 GALATI (Galatz)  
 GERTSA  
 GURA-HUMORULUI  
 HARLAU  
 HUSI  
 IZMAIL  
 JASSY  
 KALARASH  
 KAUSHANY  
 LUGOJ (Lugos)  
 MARGHITA (Margit(t)a)  
 MIHAILENI  
 MOINESTI  
 MOLDOVENESC  
 NASAUD  
 NASNA  
 ORADEA (Oradea Mare)  
 ORSOVA  
 PASCANI  
 PIATRA-NEAMT (Piatra)  
 PLOESTI  
 RADAUTI (Radautz)  
 REBREANU  
 REGHIN (Reghinul Săsesc)  
 REZINA (Rezinz)  
 ROMAN  
 RYSHKANY  
 SALONTA  
 SATU-MARE  
 SEINI  
 SIBIU  
 SIGHET  
 SIMLEUL-SILVANIEI  
 SIRET  
 SOROKI (Soroca)  
 STEFANESTI  
 SUCEAVA  
 SULITA  
 TALMACIU  
 TARGU-MURES  
 TELENESHTY (Telenesti)  
 TIMISOARA  
 TIRASPOL

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## f. Eastern Europe

## 6) Romania

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

TIRGU NEAMT  
TIRGU-FRUMOS  
TRANSYLVANIA  
TURDA  
VAD RASHKOV  
VASLUI  
VATRA DORNEI  
VISEUL DE SUS  
ZGURITSA (Zgurita)

## BIOGRAPHIES

ADELSTEIN-ROZEANU, ANGELICA  
ADERCA, FELIX  
ANTONESCU, ION  
ANTONESCU, MIHAI  
AXELRAD, AVRAM  
BALTAZAR, CAMIL  
BALLY, DAVICION  
BALLY, ISAAC DAVID  
BANUŞ, MARIA  
BARANGA, AUREL  
BARASCH, JULIUS (Judah)  
BENADOR, URY  
BENJAMIN II (Israel Joseph)  
BERLIAND, SHLOMO MEIR  
BLANK, MAURICE  
BLECHER, MARCEL  
BOGDAN, CORNELIU  
BONCIU, H.  
BRAHAM, RANDOLPH L.  
BRAUNER, HARRY  
BRESLASU, MARCEL  
BROCINER, JOSEPH  
CAJAL, NICOLAE  
CALIN, VERA  
CĂLUGĂRU, ION  
CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE  
CARP, HORIA (Jehoshua)  
CARP, PAULA  
CASSIAN, NINA  
CELAN, PAUL  
CILIBI, MOISE  
CODREANU, CORNELIU ZELEA  
CORNEA, PAUL  
COSAŞU, RADU  
CROHMALNICEANU OVID S.  
CUZA, ALEXANDER C.  
DAN, SERGIU  
DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN  
DOMINIC, ALEXANDRU  
DORIAN, DOREL  
DORIAN, EMIL  
DUDA, VIRGIL

EBNER, MEIR (Mayer)  
FELLER, SHNEYUR ZALMAN  
FERARU, LEON  
FILDERMAN, WILHELM  
FONDANE, BENJAMIN  
FURTUNĂ, ENRIC  
GALACTION, GALA  
GASTON-MARIN, GHEORGHE  
GHELTERTER, LUDWIG LITMAN  
GRAUR, ALEXANDRU  
GRAUR, CONSTANTIN  
GRUENBERG, KARL  
GURIAN, SORANA  
HAIMOVICI, MENDEL  
HALEVY, MEYER ABRAHAM  
HASKIL, CLARA  
HEFTER, ALFRED (Hidalgo)  
IACOBESCU, D.  
IONESCO, EUGENE  
IOSIFESCU, SILVIAN  
ISER, JOSIF  
ISOU, ISIDORE  
JANCO, MARCEL  
JUSTER, GEORGE  
LAVI, THEODOR  
LAZAR, SAMSON  
LĂZĂREANU, BARBU  
LECCA, RADU  
LIPPE, KARPEL  
LUCA, B.  
LUDO, ISAC IACOVITZ  
MAIORESCU, GEORGE TOMA  
MAXY, MAX HERMAN  
MILIAN, MAXIMIN  
MIRODAN, ALEXANDRU  
MONDA, VIRGILIU  
MUGUR, FLORIN  
NEMTEANU, BARBU  
NIEMIROWER, JACOB ISAAC  
PANĂ, SAŞA  
PAUKER, ANA  
PELTZ, ISAC  
PINELES, SAMUEL  
POPPER, JULIUS  
PORUMBACU, VERONICA  
PROBST-KRAID, RIZA  
PSANTIR, JACOB  
RELGIS, EUGEN  
ROMAN-RONETTI, MOISE  
ROSEN, MOSES  
RUDICH, MAYER  
SAFRAN, ALEXANDER  
SAFRAN, BEZALEL ZE'EV  
SAFRAN, JOSEPH  
SAINEANU, LAZAR  
SANIELEVICI, HENRIC  
SCHWARZFELD  
SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL  
SEMILIAN, SAVIN SOLOMON  
SERBU, IERONIM

- SERGI, CELLA  
 SEVER, ALEXANDRU  
 SILVIU, GEORGE  
 SIMA, HORIA  
 SOARE, IULIA  
 SPINA, GERI  
 STERN, ADOLPHE  
 STEUERMAN, ADOLF RODION  
 SULITEANU, GISELA  
 TELLER, ZEVI LAZAR  
 TERTULIAN, NICOLAE  
 TOMA, A.  
 TRIVALE, ION  
 TZARA, TRISTAN  
 VERA, ADRIAN  
 VICOL, ADRIAN  
 VORONCA, ILARIE  
 WALD, HENRI  
 WECHSLER, MAX  
 WEISS, AURELIU  
 ZISSU, ABRAHAM LEIB
- 7) Russia & Former Soviet Union
- MAIN SURVEYS**  
 RUSSIA  
 RUSSIAN LITERATURE
- GENERAL ENTRIES**  
 AGRICULTURE  
 ASSIMILATION  
 CANTONISTS  
 COSMOPOLITANS  
 CRIMEAN AFFAIR  
 DOCTORS' PLOT  
 DUMA  
 GERY  
 HAIDAMACKS  
 JEWISH STUDIES  
 KAZYONNY RAVVIN  
 KHAZARS  
 KRIMCHAK LANGUAGE  
 KRIMCHAKS  
 MAY LAWS  
 MOUNTAIN JEWS  
 PALE OF SETTLEMENT  
 PETROGRAD CONFERENCE  
 POGROMS  
 REFUSENIKS  
 SARKIL
- COMMUNITIES**  
 ABKHAZIYA (AUTONOMOUS SOVIET SOCIALIST  
 REPUBLIC)  
 ALEKSANDRIYA  
 ALEKSANDRIYA  
 ANANYEV  
 ANAPA  
 ARCHANGEL  
 ARMENIA  
 ARTEMOVSK
- ASHKHABAD  
 ASTRAKHAN  
 ATAKI  
 ATIL  
 AZERBAIJAN  
 BAKHCHISARAI  
 BAKU  
 BALANJAR  
 BALTA  
 BAR  
 BARANOVICHI  
 BATUMI  
 BAUSKA  
 BELARUS  
 BELAYA TSEKOV  
 BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKI  
 BELORUSSIA  
 BELTSY  
 BELZ  
 BERDICHEV  
 BERDYANSK  
 BEREGOVO  
 BERESTECHKO  
 BEREZA  
 BEREZHANY  
 BEREZINO  
 BEREZOVKA  
 BERSHAD  
 BESSARABIA  
 BIROBIDZHAN  
 BIRZAI  
 BIRZULA  
 BOBROVY KUT  
 BOBRUISK  
 BOGUSLAV  
 BOJAN  
 BOLEKHOV (Bolechow)  
 BORISLAV  
 BORISOV  
 BRAILOV  
 BRASLAV  
 BRATSLAV  
 BREST-LITOVSK  
 BRICEVA  
 BRICHANY  
 BRYANSK  
 BUKHARA  
 BYKHOV  
 CAUCASUS  
 CHERKASSY  
 CHERNIGOV  
 CHERNOBYL  
 CHERNOVTSY  
 CHORTKOV  
 CHUDNOV  
 CHUFUT-KALE  
 COURLAND  
 CRIMEA  
 DAUGAVPILS  
 DAVID-GORODOK

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## f. Eastern Europe

## 7) Russia &amp; Former Soviet Union

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

DERAZHNYA  
 DERBENT  
 DISNA  
 DIVIN  
 DNEPROPETROVSK  
 DOKSHITSY (Dokshytsy)  
 DOLGINOVO  
 DOLINA  
 DOMBROVENI  
 DONETSK  
 DRUYA  
 DUBNO  
 DUBOSSARY  
 DUBROVNO  
 DUNAYEVTSY  
 DYATLOVO  
 ESTONIA  
 FALESHTY  
 FEODOSIYA  
 GADYACH  
 GAISIN  
 GEORGIA  
 GLINYANY  
 GLUBOKOYE  
 GLUSSK  
 GOLOVANEVSK  
 GOMEL  
 GORKI  
 GORODENKA  
 GORODOK  
 GORODOK (Grodok Wilenski)  
 GRODNO  
 GROZNY  
 ILINTSY  
 ILYA  
 IRKUTSK  
 IVANOVO  
 IVYE  
 IZMAIL  
 IZYASLAV  
 JAUNIJELGAVA  
 JEKABPILS  
 JELGAVA  
 KALININDORF  
 KALINKOVICHI  
 KALUSH  
 KAMENETS-PODOLSKI  
 KAMENKA-BUGSKAYA (Strumilovskaya)  
 KANEV  
 KARASUBAZAR  
 KAZAKHSTAN  
 KAZAN  
 KAZATIN

KERCH  
 KHARKOV  
 KHERSON  
 KHMELNIK  
 KHOREZM  
 KHOROL  
 KHOTIN  
 KHUST  
 KIEV  
 KILIYA  
 KIROVOGRAD (Kirovo)  
 KISHINEV  
 KLETSK  
 KLINTSY  
 KOBRIN  
 KOIDANOVO  
 KOKAND  
 KOLOMYIA (Kolomea; Kolomyja)  
 KOMARNO  
 KONOTOP  
 KORETS  
 KOROSTEN  
 KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI  
 KOSOV  
 KOTOVSKOYE  
 KOTOVSKOYE  
 KOVEL  
 KRASLAVA  
 KRASNODAR  
 KRASNOYE  
 KREMENCHUG  
 KREMENETS  
 KRICHEV  
 KRIVOI ROG  
 KRIVOYE OZERO  
 KRUSTPILS  
 KUBA  
 KUIBYSHEV  
 KURSK  
 KUTY  
 KYRGYZSTAN  
 LACHVA (Lachwa)  
 LATVIA  
 LEOVO (Leova)  
 LEPEL  
 LESHNEV  
 LETICHEV  
 LIDA  
 LIEPAJA  
 LIOZNO  
 LIPKANY  
 LIPOVETS  
 LITIN  
 LUBAVICH  
 LUBNY  
 LUDZA  
 LUGANSK  
 LUTSK  
 LVOV (Lemberg)  
 LYADY

LYAKHOVICH  
 LYUBOML  
 MAKAROV  
 MARCULESTI  
 MEDZIBEZH (Medzibozh)  
 MELITOPOL  
 MERV  
 MEZHIRECH (Mezhirichi)  
 MINSK  
 MIR  
 MOGILEV  
 MOGILEV-PODOLSKI  
 MOLDOVA (Moldavia)  
 MOLODECHNO  
 MONASTYRISKA  
 MOSCOW  
 MOSTISKA  
 MOZYR  
 MSTISLAVL  
 MUKACHEVO  
 NADVORNAYA (Nadworna)  
 NEMIROV  
 NESVIZH  
 NEZHIN  
 NIKOLAYEV  
 NOVAYA USHITSA  
 NOVGOROD-SEVERSK  
 NOVOGRUDOK  
 NOVOSELITSA  
 NOVOZYBKOV  
 NOVY DVOR  
 NOVY OLEKSINIEC  
 ODESSA  
 OLESKO  
 OLGOPOL  
 OLYKA  
 OMSK  
 ORDZHONIKIDZE  
 OREL  
 ORGEYEV (Orhei)  
 ORSHA  
 OSHMYANY  
 OSTROG (Ostraha)  
 OSTRYNA  
 OVRUCH  
 OZERY  
 PALANGA  
 PAVLOGRAD  
 PAVOLOCH  
 PEREYASLAV-KHMELNITSKI  
 PERVOMAISK  
 PINSK  
 PIRYATIN  
 POCHEP  
 PODGAITSY  
 PODKAMEN  
 PODOLIA  
 PODVOLOCHISK (Podwloczyska)  
 POGREBISHCHENSKI (Pogrebishche)  
 POLONNOYE  
 POLOTSK  
 POLTAVA  
 PRILUKI  
 PROSKUROV  
 PRUZHANY  
 RADOMYSHL  
 RADOSHKOVICH (Radoszkowice)  
 RADUN  
 RADZIWILLOW  
 RECHITSA  
 REZEKNE (Rezhitsa)  
 RIGA  
 ROGACHEV  
 ROGATIN  
 ROMNY  
 ROSTOV  
 ROVNO  
 ROZDOL  
 RUZHANY  
 SADAGORA  
 SAMANDAR (Khazar)  
 SAMARKAND  
 SARATOV  
 SARNY  
 SASOV  
 SATANOV  
 SEKIRYANY  
 SEVASTOPOL  
 SHARGOROD  
 SHCHEDRIN  
 SHEPETOVKA  
 SHKLOV  
 SHPOLA  
 SIBERIA  
 SIMFEROPOL  
 SKALAT  
 SKIDEL  
 SKOLE  
 SKVIRA  
 SLAVUTA  
 SLONIM  
 SLUTSK  
 SMELA  
 SMOLENSK  
 SMORGON (Smorgonie)  
 SNYATYN  
 SOKAL  
 STANISLAV  
 STARODUB  
 STARO-KONSTANTINOV  
 STOLBTSY  
 STOLIN  
 STOROZHINETS  
 ST. PETERSBURG  
 STRY (Stryj)  
 SUBCARPATHIAN RUTHENIA  
 SVISLOCH  
 TADZHIKISTAN  
 TAGANROG  
 TALLINN

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**2. Regional History**

*f. Eastern Europe*

7) Russia & Former Soviet Union  
**COMMUNITIES** (*continued*)

TALNOYE  
TARNOPOL  
TARTU  
TARUTINO  
TASHKENT  
TIFLIS  
TLUMACH (Tlumacz)  
TOLSTOYE  
TOMASHPOL  
TOMSK  
TORCHIN (Torczyn)  
TUCHIN  
TUKUMS  
TULCHIN  
TURKA  
TYSMENITSA (Tysmienica)  
UFA  
UKRAINE  
UMAN  
UZBEKISTAN  
UZHGOROD  
VAD RASHKOV  
VALEA-LUI-VLAD  
VASILKOV  
VELIZH  
VENTSPILS  
VERKHNEUDINSK  
VINNITSA  
VISHNEVETS  
VITEBSK  
VIZHNITSA  
VLADIMIR VOLYNSKI  
VLADIVOSTOK  
VOLHYNIA  
VOLKOVYSK  
VOLOZHIN  
VOLPA  
VORONEZH  
VOZNESSENK  
VYSOKOYE  
YALTA  
YAVOROV  
YEFINGAR  
YEVPARATORIYA  
ZABOLOTOV  
ZALESHCHIKI  
ZAPOROZHE  
ZASTAVNA  
ZBARAZH  
ZBOROV  
ZELVA (Zelwa)  
ZHDANOV  
ZHIDACHOV

ZHITOMIR  
ZHMERINKA  
ZHOLKVA  
ZHURAVNO  
ZLATOPOL  
ZOLOCHEV  
ZOLOTONOSHA  
ZVENIGORODKA

**ORGANIZATIONS**

AM OLAM  
ANTI-FASCIST COMMITTEE, JEWISH  
BENEI MOSHE  
DECEMBRISTS  
DEPUTIES OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE  
FOLKSPARTEI  
HE-HALUTZ  
INDEPENDENT JEWISH WORKERS PARTY  
JEWISH SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY  
JEWISH SOCIETY FOR HISTORY AND  
ETHNOGRAPHY  
KOMZET  
NES ZIYONAH  
NEW ISRAEL  
OCTOBRISTS  
ODESSA COMMITTEE  
SOCIETY FOR THE ATTAINMENT OF FULL CIVIL  
RIGHTS FOR THE JEWISH PEOPLE IN RUSSIA  
SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF CULTURE  
AMONG THE JEWS OF RUSSIA  
UNION OF THE RUSSIAN PEOPLE  
UNITED JEWISH SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY  
VOZROZHDENIYE  
YEKOPO  
YEVREYSKI KOMISSARIAT  
YEVSEKTSIYA  
ZIONIST SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY

**PUBLICATIONS**

EYNIKEYT  
HA-MELIZ  
HA-SHILOAH  
HA-YOM  
MORIAH  
RAZSVET  
SOVETISH HEYMLAND  
VOSKHOD

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Academic Life*  
ABRAMOWICZ, DINA  
ADMONI, VLADIMIR GRIGORYEVICH  
AGURSKY, MIKHAIL  
AMUSIN, JOSEPH  
ANISIMOV, ILYA SHERBATOVICH  
BERLIN, ISRAEL  
BERLIN, MOSES  
BERSHADSKI, SERGEY ALEXANDROVICH  
BOGORAZ, VLADIMIR GERMANOVICH  
BORISOV, ANDREY YAKOVLEVICH



BOROVOY, SAUL YAKOVLEVICH  
 BRAUDO, ALEXANDER ISAYEVICH  
 BUCHBINDER, NAHUM  
 CHORNY, JOSEPH JUDAH  
 CHWOLSON, DANIEL  
 DEBORIN, ABRAM MOISEYEVICH  
 DUBNOW, SIMON  
 EDELMANN, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 ELKIND, ARKADI DANILOVICH  
 FRANK, SEMYON LYUDVIGOVICH  
 GALANT, ELIAHU (Ilya) VLADIMIROVICH  
 GAPONOV, BORIS (Dov)  
 GINSBURG, SAUL  
 GOLDSTEIN, SALWIAN  
 GORDIN, JACOB  
 GRANDE, BENZION MOISEEVICH  
 GURLAND, HAYYIM JONAH  
 HARKAVY, ALBERT (Abraham Elijah)  
 HERZENSTEIN, MIKHAIL YAKOVLEVICH  
 HESSEN, JULIUS ISIDOROVICH  
 HORODEZKY, SAMUEL ABBA  
 HOROWITZ, HAYYIM DOV  
 ISRAELSOHN, JACOB IZRAILEVICH  
 JOCHELSON, VLADIMIR (Waldemar)  
 KAHANA, DAVID  
 KATZENELSON, JUDAH LEIB BENJAMIN  
 KIRZHNITZ, ABRAHAM  
 KLATZKIN, JACOB  
 KOIGEN, DAVID  
 KOKOVTSOV, PAUL KONSTANTINOVICH  
 LEKHNO, DAVID  
 LEONTOVICH, FEDOR  
 LESTSCHINSKY, JACOB  
 LEVIN (Lefin), MENAHEM MENDEL  
 LEVIN, MAKSIM GRIGORYEVICH  
 LEVINSOHN, ISAAC BAER  
 LIBERMAN, YEVSEY GRIGORYEVICH  
 LOTMAN, YURI MIKHAILOVICH  
 LOZINSKI, SAMUEL  
 LURIA, ALEXANDER ROMANOVICH  
 LURIA, DAVID BEN JACOB AARON  
 MAGGID, DAVID  
 MANDELSTAMM, BENJAMIN  
 MANDELSTAMM, LEON  
 MAREK, PESACH (Piotr)  
 MARGOLIN, MOSES  
 MARKEL-MOESSOHN, MIRIAM  
 MARKON, ISAAC DOV BER  
 MARSHAK, SAMUEL YAKOVLEVICH  
 MINOR, SOLOMON ZALMAN (Zalkind)  
 MITIN, MARK BORISOVICH  
 NEKLYUDOV, NICOLAI ADRIANOVICH  
 NEVAKHOVICH, JUDAH LEIB  
 NIKITIN, VICTOR  
 ORSHANSKI, ILYA (Elijah) GRIGORYEVICH  
 OSTROGORSKI, MOSES  
 PEREFERKOVICH, NEHEMIAH  
 PINSKER, SIMHAH  
 POSENER, SOLOMON  
 RABINOVICH, YEHUDAH LEIB (Leon)

RABINOWITZ, ZEVI HA-COHEN  
 RAFFALOVICH, ARTHUR GERMANOVICH  
 RUBINSTEIN, SERGEY LEONIDOVICH  
 SHESTOV, LEV  
 SLATKINE, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 SOLOVIEV, VLADIMIR  
 SOSIS, ISRAEL  
 STANISLAVSKY, SIMON JUDAH  
 STERNBERG, LEV YAKOVLEVICH  
 SUBBOTIN, ANDREY PAVLOVICH  
 VARGA, YEVGENI SAMOILOVICH  
 VINNIKOV, ISAAC N.  
 VOLYNSKI, AKIM LEVOVICH  
 VYGOTSKI, LEV SEMYONOVICH  
 WARSHAWSKY, ISAAC  
 WEISSENBERG, SAMUEL ABRAMOVICH  
 WIENER, SAMUEL  
 WILENSKY, MICHAEL  
 WUNDERBAR, REUBEN JOSEPH  
 ZAND, MICHAEL  
 ZEITLIN (Zeitlis), JOSHUA  
 ZEITLIN, WILLIAM (Zeev)  
 ZHIRMUNSKY, VIKTOR MAKSIMOVICH

*Art*

AIZENBERG, NINA  
 ALTMAN, NATHAN  
 ANTOKOLSKI, MARK (Mordecai)  
 ASKNAZI, ISAAC LVOVICH  
 AXELROD, MEYER  
 BAKST, LEON  
 CHAPIRO, JACQUES  
 GRILICHES, AVENIR  
 GUENZBURG, ILYA YAKOVLEVICH  
 JUDIN, SAMUEL  
 KAPLAN, ANATOLI LVOVICH  
 KUZKOVSKI, JOSEPH  
 LEVITAN, ISAAC ILITCH  
 LISSITZKY, EL (Lazar)  
 NEIZVESTNY, ERNST  
 PAOVLOTZKY, RAUL  
 PASTERNAK, LEONID OSIPOVICH  
 PEVSNER, ANTON AND NAUM NEHEMIAH  
 (Gabo)  
 RABIN, OSCAR  
 RYBACK, ISSACHAR  
 SEROV, VALENTIN  
 SOUTINE, CHAIM  
 TATLIN, VLADIMIR E.  
 ZHITNITSKI, MARK

*Literature*

AGURSKY, SAMUEL  
 AIKHENVALD, YULI ISAYEVICH  
 AIZMAN, DAVID YAKOVLEVICH  
 ALDANOV, MARK  
 ALIGER, MARGARITA YOSIFOVNA  
 ALTAUZEN, YAKOV MOYSEYEVICH  
 ANTOKOLSKI, PAVEL GRIGOREVICH  
 AVERBAKH, LEOPOLD LEONIDOVICH

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## f. Eastern Europe

## 7) Russia &amp; Former Soviet Union

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Literature (continued)*

BAAZOV, HERZL  
 BABEL, ISAAC EMMANUILOVICH  
 BAGRITSKI, EDUARD GEORGIYEVICH  
 BELINKOV, ARKADII VIKTOROVICH  
 BELOV, A.  
 BEN-ADIR  
 BEN-AMMI, MORDECAI  
 BILL-BELOTSEKOVSKI, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH  
 BOGROV, GRIGORI ISAAKOVICH  
 BRIK, OSIP MAKSIMOVICH  
 BRODSKI, YOSIF  
 BYADULYA-YASAKAR, ZMITROK  
 CHAKOVSKI, ALEXANDER BORISOVICH  
 CHERNY, SASHA  
 DANIEL, M.  
 DANIEL, YULI MARKOVICH  
 DOLMATOVSKI, YEVGENI ARONOVICH  
 DOMALSKY, I.  
 DUBNOW-ERLICH, SOPHIA  
 EHRENBURG, ILYA GRIGORYEVICH  
 EICHENBAUM, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH  
 FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL  
 FRIEDLAENDER, SOLOMON JUDAH  
 FRUG, SHIMON SHMUEL  
 GALICH, ALEXANDR ARKADYEVICH  
 GEKHT, SEMEN GRIGOREVICH  
 GERSHENZON, MIKHAIL OSIPOVICH  
 GILELS, EMIL GRIGORYEVICH  
 GINSBURG, EVGENIA SEMIONOVNA  
 GODINER, SAMUEL NISSAN  
 GOLODNY, MIKHAIL  
 GORDON, SHMUEL  
 GORKI, MAXIM  
 GORSHMAN, SHIRA  
 GRANIN, DANIEL ALEKSANDROVICH  
 GROSSMAN, LEONID PETROVICH  
 GROSSMAN, VASILY SEMYONOVICH  
 GUKOVSKY, GRIGORY ALEKSANDROVICH  
 ILF, ILYA  
 ILIN, M.  
 INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA  
 ISBAKH, ALEXANDER ABRAMOVICH  
 KANNEGISER, LEONID AKIMOVICH  
 KANOVICH, GRIGORY  
 KASSIL, LEV ABRAMOVICH  
 KAVERIN, BENJAMIN ALEKSANDROVICH  
 KAZAKEVICH, EMMANUIL GENRIKHOVICH  
 KHODASEVICH, VLADISLAV FELITSIANOVICH  
 KIPEN, ALEKSANDR ABRAMOVICH  
 KIRSANOV, SEMYON ISAAKOVICH  
 KIRSHON, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH  
 KNUT, DOVID

KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH  
 KOZAKOV, MIKHAIL EMMANUILOVICH  
 KRYMOV, YURI  
 KUSHNER, ALEKSANDER SEMENOVICH  
 LERNER, JOSEPH JUDAH  
 LESKOV, NIKOLAY SEMYONOVICH  
 LEVANDA, LEV (Leo; Yehudah Leib)  
 OSIPOVICH  
 LIBEDINSKI, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH  
 LIVSHITS, BENEDIKT KONSTANTINOVICH  
 LUNTS, LEV NATANOVICH  
 MAMISTABOLOB, ABRAHAM  
 MANDELSHTAM, NADEZHDA YAKOVLEVNA  
 MANDELSHTAM, OSIP EMILYEVICH  
 MINSKI, NIKOLAI MAXIMOVICH  
 NADSON, SEMYON YAKOVLEVICH  
 NOTOVICH, OSIP KONSTANTINOVICH  
 NUSINOV, ISAAC  
 OSIPOVICH, NAHUM  
 PARNAKH, VALENTIN YAKOVLEVICH  
 PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH  
 RABINOVICH, OSIP ARONOVICH  
 SELVINSKI, ILYA LVOVICH  
 SHKLOVSKI, ISAAC VLADIMIROVICH  
 SLONIM, MARC  
 SLONIMSKI, MIKHAIL LEONIDOVICH  
 SLUTSKI, BORIS ABRAMOVICH  
 SOBOL, ANDREY MIKHAILOVICH  
 SVETLOV, MIKHAIL  
 SVIRSKI, ALEXEY IVANOVICH  
 TUR BROTHERS  
 TYNANOV, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH  
 UTKIN, JOSEPH PAVLOVICH  
 WENGEROFF, PAULINE  
 WENGEROFF, SEMYON AFANASYEVICH  
 YAHUDI, YUSUF  
 YEVTUSHENKO, YEVGENI ALEXANDROVICH  
 YUSHKEVICH, SEMYON SOLOMONOVICH

*Music*

ABELIOVICH, LEV MOYSSEYEVICH  
 ABRASS, OSIAS (Joshua)  
 ALSHVANG, ARNOLD ALEKSANDROVICH  
 ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH  
 BABIN, VICTOR  
 BACHMANN, JACOB  
 BARSHAI, RUDOLPH  
 BELY, VICTOR ARKADYEVICH (Aronovich)  
 BEREGOVSKI, MOSHE  
 BLUMENTHAL, NISSAN,  
 BRODSKY, ADOLF  
 BRUSILOVSKY, YEVGENI GRIGORYEVICH  
 CHAGY, BERELE  
 CHERNIAVSKY  
 DAVYDOV, KARL YULYEVICH  
 DUNAYEVSKI, ISAAC OSIPOVICH  
 EIFMAN, BORIS  
 ENGEL, JOEL (Yuli Dimitriyevich)  
 GEROVICH, ELIEZER MORDECAI BEN ISAAC  
 GLIÈRE, REINHOLD MORITZEVICH

GNESIN, MIKHAIL FABIANOVICH  
 KOGAN, LEONID BORISSOVICH  
 KROSHNER, MIKHAIL YEFIMOVICH  
 LAMM, PAVEL ALEKSANDROVICH  
 LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH  
 LITINSKI, GENRIKH ILYICH  
 MESSERER, ASAF MIKHAILOVICH  
 MINKOWSKI, PINCHAS  
 NOWAKOWSKI, DAVID  
 OISTRAKH, DAVID FEDOROVICH  
 PANOV, VALERY  
 PLISETSKAYA, MAYA  
 RUBINSTEIN, IDA  
 SLONIMSKY, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH  
 SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY  
 STEINBERG, MAXIMILIAN OSSEJEVICH  
 TSFASSMAN, ALEXANDER NAUMOVICH  
 VEINBERG, MOISSEY SAMUILOVICH  
 VEPRIK, ALEXANDER MOISEYEVITCH  
 WEINBERG, JACOB  
 ZHITOMIRSKI, ALEXANDER MATVEYEVITCH

*Popular Culture*

ABRAMOWITZ, BINA  
 BERNSTEIN, OSIP SAMOILOVICH  
 BOLESLAVSKI, ISAAC  
 BOTVINNIK, MIKHAIL  
 BRONSTEIN, DAVID  
 DONSKOY, MARK SEMENOVICH  
 EISENSTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH  
 FLOHR, SALO  
 FRIED, LAZAR  
 GOLDENBURG, SAMUEL  
 GOMELSKY, ALEXANDER  
 GOROKHOVSKAYA, MARIA  
 GRANOVSKY, ALEXANDER  
 GUZIK, HANNA  
 KALIK, MIKHAIL  
 KASPAROV, GARY  
 KORCHNOY, VIKTOR LVOVICH  
 KRISS, GRIGORY  
 LEONIDOV, LEONID MIRONOVICH  
 LOYTER, EFRAIM BARUKHOVICH  
 MIKHOELS, SOLOMON  
 MOSCOVITCH, MAURICE  
 NIMZOVITCH, AARON  
 RAYKIN, ARKADI ISAAKOVICH  
 RUNITSCH, OSSIP  
 SLUTSKAYA, IRINA  
 TAL, MIKHAIL  
 VERTOV, DZIGA

*Public & Economic Life*

ABRAMOVICH, ROMAN ARKADYEVICH  
 ABRAMOWITZ, GRIGORI  
 ABRAMOWITZ, RAPHAEL  
 ACOSTA, JOAN D  
 ALEXANDER  
 AMSTERDAM, ABRAHAM MEIR  
 ARONSON, GRIGORI

ASHANSKI, ABEL-AARON ITSKOVICH  
 AXELROD, LUBOV  
 AXELROD, PAVEL BORISOVICH  
 AZARKH, RAISA MOYSEYEVNA  
 AZEFF, ZEVNO FISHELEVICH  
 BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH  
 BAKUNIN, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROYICH  
 BARATZ, HERMANN (Hirsch)  
 BARBASH, SAMUEL  
 BARZILAI, YEHOASHUA  
 BEILIS, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 BELKOWSKY, ZEVI HIRSCH (Grigori)  
 BEREZOVSKY, BORIS ABROMOVICH  
 BERMANN, VASILI (Zé'ev Wolf)  
 BERNSTEIN, NATHAN OSIPOVICH  
 BERNSTEIN-KOGAN (Cohen), JACOB  
 BIENSTOK, JUDAH LEIB  
 BIKERMAN, JOSEPH  
 BLIKOH, IVAN STANISLAVOVICH  
 BLUMENFELD, EMANUEL  
 BLUMENFELD, HERMANN FADDEYEVICH  
 BOGROV, DMITRI  
 BONNER, ELENA GEORGIEVNA  
 BOROCHOV, BER (Dov)  
 BORODIN, MICHAEL MARKOVITSCH  
 BRAFMAN, JACOB  
 BRAMSON, LEON (Leonty)  
 BRANDT, BORIS (Baruch)  
 BRAUN, ABRAHAM  
 BRODSKI  
 BRUCK, GRIGORI  
 BRUTZKUS, BORIS DOV  
 BRUTZKUS, JULIUS  
 BUCHMIL, JOSHUA HESHEL  
 BULAN  
 BUNIN, HAYYIM ISAAC  
 CATHERINE II  
 CHMIELNICKI, BOGDAN  
 DAN, FYODOR ILYICH  
 DASHEWSKI, PINHAS  
 DENIKIN, ANTON IVANOVICH  
 DERZHAVIN, GABRIEL ROMANOVICH  
 DEUTSCH, LEO (Lev Grigoryevich)  
 DIMANSTEIN, SIMON  
 DISKIN, CHAIM  
 DOBIN, SHIMON (Shimoni)  
 DRAGUNSKI, DAVID ABRAMOVICH  
 DUBIN, MORDECAI  
 DUBNOW, ZE'EV  
 DYMSHYTS, VENIAMIN E.  
 EFRON, ILYA  
 EHRLICH, EUGEN  
 EICHENBAUM (Gelber), JACOB  
 EISENSTADT, ISAIAH (Isay)  
 EISMANN, MOSES  
 ELIASBERG, MORDECAI  
 ESTHER  
 FEINBERG, DAVID  
 FOMIN, YEFIM MOISEYEVICH  
 FRIEDLAND

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

f. Eastern Europe

7) Russia & Former Soviet Union

BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

FRIEDMAN, NAPHTALI  
 FRUMKIN, BORIS MARKOVICH  
 FUENN, SAMUEL JOSEPH  
 GAMARNIK, YAN BORISOVICH  
 GELFOND (Gelfand), ALEXANDER  
     LAZAREVICH (Israel)  
 GERSHUNI, GRIGORI ANDREYEVICH  
 GOLDBERG, ISAAC LEIB  
 GOLDBERG, J. B.  
 GOLDENBERG-GETROITMAN, LAZAR  
 GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER  
     SOLOMONOVICH  
 GOLDSTEIN, ALEXANDER  
 GOLITSYN, COUNT NIKOLAI NIKOLAYEVICH  
 GOTS  
 GOZHANSKY, SAMUEL  
 GRULEV, MIKHAIL VLADIMIROVICH  
 GRUNBERG, ABRAHAM  
 GRUSENBERG, OSCAR OSIPOVICH  
 GUENZBURG  
 GUENZBURG  
 GUREVICH, MOSHE  
 GUSEV, SERGEI IVANOVICH  
 GUSINSKY, VLADIMIR ALEXANDROVICH  
 HELFMAN, HESSIA MEYEROVNA  
 HESSEN, JOSEPH VLADIMIROVICH  
 HORODISCHTSCH, LEON  
 HOROWITZ, AARON JUDAH LOEB (Leon)  
 IGNATYEV, COUNT NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH  
 JASINOWSKI, ISRAEL ISIDORE  
 JOFFE, ADOLPH ABRAMOVICH  
 JOSEPH  
 KAGANOVICH, LAZAR MOISEYEVICH  
 KAHAN, BARUCH MORDECAI  
 KAMENEV, LEV BORISOVICH  
 KATKOV, MIKHAIL NIKIFOROVICH  
 KATZENELSON, NISSAN  
 KAUFMAN, AVRAHAM YOSIFOVICH  
 KHODORKOVSKY, MIKHAIL BORISOVICH  
 KOL'TSOV, MIKHAIL  
 KOSSOVSKI, VLADIMIR  
 KOSTOMAROV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH  
 KREININ, MEIR  
 KREISER, JACOB GRIGORYEVICH  
 KREMER, ARKADI (Aaron, Alexander)  
 KRUSHEVAN, PAVOLAKI  
 KULISHER  
 KUPERNIK; ABRAHAM  
 KURSKY, FRANZ  
 LANDAU, ADOLPH  
 LANDAU, GREGORY ADOLFOVICH  
 LARIN, YURI

LASERSON, MAX  
 LATZKY-BERTHOLDI, JACOB ZE'EV WOLF  
     (Wilhelm)  
 LENIN, VLADIMIR ILYICH  
 LESTSCHINSKY, JOSEPH  
 LEVIN, EMANUEL  
 LEVIN, SHMARYA  
 LEVINE, EUGENE  
 LEVIN-SHATZKES, YIZHAK  
 LIPMAN, LEVI  
 LITVINOV, MAXIM MAXIMOVICH  
 LOZOVSKI, SOLOMON ABRAMOVICH (Dridzo)  
 LUBARSKY, ABRAHAM ELIJAH  
 LVOVICH, DAVID  
 MANDELBERG, AVIGDOR (Victor)  
 MANDELSTAMM, MAX EMMANUEL  
 MANEVICH, LEV YEFIMOVICH  
 MARGOLIN, ARNOLD  
 MARTOV, JULIUS  
 MAZEH, JACOB  
 MEDEM, VLADIMIR  
 MEISEL, NOAH  
 MEKHLIS, LEV ZAKHAROVICH  
 MINOR, OSIP S. (Joseph)  
 MINTZ, PAUL  
 MORDOVITSEV, DANIIL LUKICH  
 MORDVINOV, NICOLAI SEMIONOVICH  
 MORGULIS, MANASSEH (Mikhail)  
 MYSH, MICHAEL  
 NAIDITSCH, ISAAC ASHER  
 NATANSON, MARK  
 NEVZLIN, LEONID  
 NICHOLAS  
 NISSELOVICH, LEOPOLD (Eliezer)  
 NOTKIN, NATA  
 NOVOMEYSKY, MOSHE  
 NOVOSILTSEV, NICOLAI NIKOLAYEVICH  
 NUDEL, IDA  
 NUROCK, MORDECHAI  
 OBADIAH  
 OLGIN, MOSHE J.  
 PASSOVER, ALEXANDER  
 PAUL I  
 PERETZ, ABRAHAM  
 PERGAMENT, OSIP YAKOVLEVICH  
 PETLYURA, SIMON  
 PINSKER, LEON (Judah Leib)  
 PLEHVE, VYACHESLAV KONSTANTINOVICH  
     VON  
 POBEDONOSTSEV, KONSTANTIN PETROVICH  
 POLYAKOV  
 PORTUGALOV, BENJAMIN OSIPOVICH  
 RADEK, KARL  
 RAFES, MOSES  
 RATNER, MARC BORISOVICH  
 REVUSKY, ABRAHAM  
 ROSENTHAL, LEON (Judah Leib)  
 SCHATZ-ANIN, MAX  
 SCHWARZ, SOLOMON  
 SHARANSKY, NATAN (Anatoly)

SHEFTEL, MIKHAIL  
 SHMUSHKEVICH, YAACOV  
 SILBERFARB, MOSES  
 SLIOZBERG, HENRY  
 SLONIMSKI, LEONID ZINOVYEVICH  
 SPEYER, BENJAMIN  
 STALIN, JOSEPH VISSARIONOVICH  
 STEINBERG, ISAAC NAHMAN  
 STERN, BEZALEL  
 STERN, GRIGORI  
 STIEGLITZ  
 SVERDLOV, YAKOV MIKHAILOVICH  
 SYRKIN, JOSHUA (Grigory)  
 SYRKIN, MOSES NAHUM SOLOMONOVICH  
 TARNOPOL, JOACHIM HAYYIM  
 TEITEL, JACOB  
 TEMKIN, ASHER  
 TIOMKIN, VLADIMIR (Ze'ev)  
 TROTSKY, LEV DAVIDOVICH  
 TSHEMERISKI, ALEXANDER (Solomon)  
 UVAROV, SERGEY SEMYONOVICH  
 VARSHAVSKI, ABRAHAM  
 VINAWER, MAXIM  
 VOZNITSYN, ALEXANDER ARTEMYEVICH  
 WALDMANN, ISRAEL  
 WEINRUB, MATVEY  
 WEINSTEIN, AARON  
 WEIZMANN  
 WITTE, SERGEY YULYEVICH, COUNT  
 YAKIR, YONAH  
 YAROSLAVSKY, YEMELIAN  
 ZAK, ABRAM  
 ZAM, ZVI HERZ  
 ZASLAVSKY, DAVID  
 ZEDERBAUM, ALEXANDER  
 ZEITLIN, HILLEL  
 ZEMLYACHKA (Zalkind), ROZALIYA  
     SAMOYLOVNA  
 ZINOVIEV, GRIGORI YEVSEYEVICH  
 ZLATOPOLSKY, HILLEL  
 ZUCKERMANN, ELIEZER  
 ZUNDELEVITCH, AARON

*Religion*

ABU 'IMRĀN AL-TIFLĪSĪ  
 EPSTEIN, BARUCH HA-LEVI  
 JEWNIN, ABRAHAM JONAH  
 LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)  
 MASKILEISON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH LEIB  
 MOSES OF KIEV  
 OLSCHWANGER, ISAAC WOLF  
 RABINOWICH (Rabinowitsch), ELIYAHU  
     AKIVA  
 ROSEN, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC  
 SCHLIEFER, SOLOMON  
 SERL BAS JACOB BEN WOLF KRANZ  
 SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH  
 VOLOZHINER, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC  
 VOLOZHINER, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM  
 WIERNIKORSKI, JUDAH

YOFFEY  
 ZIRELSON, JUDAH LEIB

*Science*

ABELMANN, ILYA SOLOMOVITCH  
 ABRAMOWITZ, EMIL  
 ALFEROV, ZHOREZ I.  
 BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH  
 CYON, ELIE DE  
 FRANK, ILJA MIKHAILOVICH  
 FREIDLINA, RAKHIL KHATSKELEVNA  
 FRENKEL, JACOB ILICH  
 FROLKIS, VLADIMIR VENIAMIOVICH  
 FRUMKIN, ALEKSANDR NAUMOVICH  
 GELFAND, IZRAIL MOISEVICH  
 GELFOND, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH  
 GINZBURG, VITALY LAZAREVICH  
 GRINBERG, ALEKSANDER ABRAMOVICH  
 GUREVICH, MIKHAIL IOSIFOVICH  
 GURWITSCH, ALEXANDER GAVRILOVICH  
 JOFFE, ABRAHAM FEDOROVICH  
 KABACHNIK, MARTIN IZRAILOVICH  
 KANTOROVICH, LEONID  
 KAZARNOVSKI, ISAAC ABRAMOVICH  
 LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH  
 LIPKIN, YOM TOV LIPMAN  
 LOEWINSON-LESSING, FRANZ YULYEVICH  
 MANDELSHTAM, LEONID ISAAKOVICH  
 PIROGOV, NIKOLAI  
 RABINOVICH, ISAAK MOSEYEVICH  
 ROGINSKI, SIMON ZALMANOVICH  
 SAMOILOVICH, RUDOLPH LAZAREVICH  
 STERN, LINA SOLOMONOVNA  
 TALMUD, DAVID L.  
 TAMM, IGOR YEVGENYEVICH  
 VEKSLER, VLADIMIR  
 ZELDOVICH, YAKOV BORISOVICH  
 ZENKEVICH, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH  
 ZILBER, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH

## 8) Yugoslavia

**MAIN SURVEYS**

YUGOSLAVIA  
 YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

**COMMUNITIES**

ADA  
 BANJA LUKA  
 BELGRADE  
 DUBROVNIK  
 LJUBLJANA  
 MARIBOR  
 MONASTIR  
 NIS  
 NOVI SAD  
 OCHRIDA  
 OSIJEK (Eszek)  
 RIJEKA  
 SARAJEVO  
 SENTA

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**2. Regional History**

*f. Eastern Europe*

8) Yugoslavia

**COMMUNITIES** (*continued*)

SKOPLJE (Skopje)

SOMBOR

SPLIT

SUBOTICA

TRAVNIK

VARAZDIN

VINKOVCI

ZAGREB

ZEMUN

ZENICA

ZRENJANIN

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ALBAHARI, DAVID

ALBALA, DAVID

ALCALAY, ISAAC

ALKALAI, DAVID

ALKALAJ, ARON

BARUH, BORA

BIHALJI MERIN, OTO

DAVIČO, HAJIM S.

DAVIČO, LUJO

DAVIČO, OSCAR

DAVID, FILIP

DEBRECENJI, JOZEF

DOHANJ, JULIJE

ERLICH, VERA STEIN

EVENTOV, YAKIR

FELDMAN, MIROSLAV

FINCI, ELI

FREIBERGER, MIROSLAV SALOM

GLID, NANDOR

GOTTLIEB, HINKO

HABILLO, ELISHA

HAJIM, JISRAEL

HERMAN, OSKAR

IVANJI, IVAN

JUN-BRODA, INA

KADELBERG, LAVOSLAV

KAMHI, LEON

KIŠ, DANILO (Daniel)

KONFINO, ZAK

LEBOVIČ, DJORDJE

LEVI, MORITZ

LICHT, ALEXANDER

LIVNI, HILLEL

LOEWENTHAL, ZDENKO

MANDL, SAADIA

NAHMIJAS, DANILO

NAJMAN, JULIJA

OFNER, FRANCIS-AMIR

PAPO, IZIDOR JOSEF

PIJADE, MOSA

ROMANO, SAMUEL

ROTEM, CVI (ZVI)

SAMOKOVLIJA, ISAK

ŠINKO, ERVIN

TIŠMA, ALEKSANDAR

VAJS, ALBERT

**g. United States**

**MAIN SURVEYS**

AMERICA

UNITED STATES LITERATURE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

AGRICULTURE

ART

ASSIMILATION

BLACK-JEWISH RELATIONS IN U.S.

CEMETERY

CHOIRS

CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM

FAMILY, AMERICAN JEWISH

GALVESTON PLAN

HISTORIOGRAPHY

HOSPITALS

JEWISH STUDIES

LABOR

LOEB-LEOPOLD CASE

NEW LEFT

NEWSPAPERS, HEBREW

PITTSBURGH PLATFORM

POLLARD AFFAIR

RABBINICAL TRAINING, AMERICAN

RECONSTRUCTIONISM

REFORM JUDAISM

ROSENBERG CASE

**COMMUNITIES**

AKRON

ALABAMA

ALASKA

ALBANY

ALBUQUERQUE

ANN ARBOR

ARIZONA

ARKANSAS

ATLANTA

ATLANTIC CITY

AUSTIN

BALTIMORE

BERGEN COUNTY

BIRMINGHAM

BOSTON

BRIDGEPORT

BROWARD COUNTY

BUFFALO

CALIFORNIA

CAMDEN

CHARLESTON

CHARLOTTE

CHICAGO	NEBRASKA
CINCINNATI	NEVADA
CLEVELAND	NEW BEDFORD
COLORADO	NEW BRUNSWICK
COLUMBUS	NEW HAMPSHIRE
CONNECTICUT	NEW HAVEN
DALLAS	NEW JERSEY
DAYTON	NEW LONDON
DELAWARE	NEW MEXICO
DENVER	NEW ORLEANS
DETROIT	NEW SQUARE
DURHAM	NEW YORK CITY
EL PASO	NEW YORK STATE
ESSEX COUNTY	NEWPORT
FALL RIVER	NORFOLK
FLORIDA	NORTH CAROLINA
GARY	NORWALK AND WESTPORT
GEORGIA	OAKLAND
HARRISBURG	OHIO
HARTFORD	OKLAHOMA
HAWAII	OMAHA
HOUSTON	ORANGE COUNTY
HUDSON COUNTY	OREGON
IDAHO	ORLANDO
ILLINOIS	PALM BEACH COUNTY
INDIANA	PALM SPRINGS
INDIANAPOLIS	PASSAIC-CLIFTON
IOWA	PATERSON
JACKSONVILLE	PENNSYLVANIA
KANSAS	PHILADELPHIA
KANSAS CITY	PHOENIX
KENTUCKY	PITTSBURGH
KIRYAS JOEL	PORTLAND
LAKEWOOD	RHODE ISLAND
LANCASTER	RICHMOND
LAS VEGAS	ROCHESTER
LEE AND CHARLOTTE COUNTIES	ROCKLAND COUNTY
LEHIGH VALLEY	SACRAMENTO
LONG BEACH	SAN ANTONIO
LOS ANGELES	SAN DIEGO
LOUISIANA	SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA
LOUISVILLE	SAN GABRIEL AND POMONA VALLEY
MADISON	SAN JOSE
MAINE	SANTA CRUZ
MARYLAND	SARASOTA
MASSACHUSETTS	SAVANNAH
MEMPHIS	SCHENECTADY
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY	SCRANTON
MICHIGAN	SEATTLE
MIDDLESEX COUNTY	SOUTH CAROLINA
MILWAUKEE	SOUTH DAKOTA
MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL	SPRINGFIELD
MINNESOTA	ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI	ST. PETERSBURG
MISSOURI	STAMFORD
MONMOUTH COUNTY	SYRACUSE
MONTANA	TALLAHASSEE
MORRIS AND SUSSEX COUNTIES	TAMPA
NAPLES AND COLLIER COUNTIES	TENNESSEE
NASHVILLE	TEXAS

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**2. Regional History**

**g. United States**

**COMMUNITIES** (*continued*)

TOLEDO  
 TRENTON  
 TUCSON  
 UNION COUNTY  
 UTAH  
 UTICA  
 VERMONT  
 VINELAND  
 VIRGINIA  
 VIRGIN ISLANDS  
 WASHINGTON  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.  
 WEST VIRGINIA  
 WESTCHESTER COUNTY  
 WILKES-BARRE AND KINGSTON  
 WILMINGTON  
 WISCONSIN  
 WORCESTER  
 WYOMING  
 YOUNGSTOWN

**ORGANIZATIONS**

AMERICA-ISRAEL CULTURAL FOUNDATION  
 AMERICAN ACADEMY FOR JEWISH RESEARCH  
 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH EDUCATION  
 AMERICAN COUNCIL FOR JUDAISM  
 AMERICAN GATHERING OF JEWISH HOLOCAUST  
 SURVIVORS  
 AMERICAN ISRAEL PUBLIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE  
 (AIPAC)  
 AMERICAN JEWISH ARCHIVES  
 AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE  
 AMERICAN JEWISH CONFERENCE  
 AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS  
 AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
 AMERICAN SEPHARDI FEDERATION  
 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR JEWISH MUSIC  
 AMERICAN ZIONIST MOVEMENT (AZM)  
 AMIT: MIZRACHI WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION OF  
 AMERICA  
 ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE  
 ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH STUDIES  
 BALTIMORE HEBREW UNIVERSITY  
 B'NAI B'RITH  
 BOARD OF DELEGATES OF AMERICAN ISRAELITES  
 BONDS, STATE OF ISRAEL  
 BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY  
 BRANDEIS-BARDIN INSTITUT  
 BRITH ABRAHAM  
 CENTER FOR JEWISH HISTORY  
 CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN  
 RABBIS  
 CITY OF HOPE NATIONAL MEDICAL CENTER  
 CLAL

COALITION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF JEWISH  
 EDUCATION  
 CONFERENCE OF PRESIDENTS OF MAJOR  
 AMERICAN JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS  
 CONFERENCE ON JEWISH SOCIAL STUDIES  
 CONGRESS FOR JEWISH CULTURE  
 COUNCIL OF JEWISH FEDERATIONS AND WELFARE  
 FUNDS  
 DROPSIE UNIVERSITY  
 EDAAH  
 EMMA LAZARUS FEDERATION OF JEWISH  
 WOMEN'S CLUBS  
 ETHICAL CULTURE  
 FARBAND  
 FREE SONS OF ISRAEL  
 GRATZ COLLEGE  
 HADASSAH, THE WOMENS ZIONIST  
 ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA  
 HAVURAH  
 HEBREW COLLEGE  
 HEBREW IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETY  
 HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 HEBREW UNION COLLEGE-JEWISH INSTITUTE OF  
 RELIGION  
 HE-HALUTZ  
 HERZLIAH HEBREW TEACHERS' INSTITUTE  
 HILLEL  
 HISTADRUT IVRIT OF AMERICA  
 INDUSTRIAL REMOVAL  
 INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN JEWISH LIFE  
 INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL JUDAISM, THE  
 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF JEWISH  
 GENEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES  
 INTERNATIONAL LADIES GARMENT WORKERS  
 UNION  
 ISRAEL POLICY FORUM  
 JEWISH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY  
 JEWISH BOOK COUNCIL  
 JEWISH CAMPING  
 JEWISH COMMUNAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF  
 NORTH AMERICA  
 JEWISH COUNCIL ON PUBLIC AFFAIRS  
 JEWISH CULTURAL RECONSTRUCTION  
 JEWISH EDUCATION SERVICE OF NORTH AMERICA  
 JEWISH LABOR COMMITTEE  
 JEWISH MUSEUM  
 JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA  
 JEWISH SOCIALIST VERBAND  
 JEWISH TEACHERS' SEMINARY AND PEOPLE'S  
 UNIVERSITY  
 JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF AMERICA,  
 THE  
 JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA  
 LABOR ZIONIST ALLIANCE (AMEINU)  
 LAURA AND ALVIN SIEGAL COLLEGE OF JUDAIC  
 STUDIES  
 LEAGUE FOR ISRAEL, THE AMERICAN JEWISH  
 MAGNES MEMORIAL MUSEUM  
 MENORAH ASSOCIATION AND MENORAH JOURNAL



NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOVIET JEWRY  
 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN  
 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF TEMPLE SISTERHOODS  
 NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE  
 NATIONAL HAVURAH COMMITTEE  
 NATIONAL JEWISH CENTER FOR IMMUNOLOGY  
 NATIONAL JEWISH DEMOCRATIC COUNCIL  
 NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN JEWISH  
 HISTORY  
 NATIONAL YIDDISH BOOK CENTER  
 NEW ISRAEL FUND  
 PIONEER WOMEN  
 POALEI AGUDAT ISRAEL  
 PROGRESSIVE JEWISH ALLIANCE  
 RABBINICAL ALLIANCE OF AMERICA  
 RABBINICAL ASSEMBLY  
 RABBINICAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA  
 RECONSTRUCTIONIST RABBINICAL COLLEGE  
 REPUBLICAN JEWISH COALITION  
 SIMON WIESENTHAL CENTER  
 SKIRBALL CULTURAL CENTER  
 SPERTUS INSTITUTE OF JEWISH STUDIES  
 STUDENT STRUGGLE FOR SOVIET JEWRY  
 SYNAGOGUE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, THE  
 TIKKUN  
 TORAH UMESORAH  
 TOURO COLLEGE  
 UNION OF COUNCILS FOR JEWS IN FORMER  
 SOVIET UNION  
 UNION OF ORTHODOX JEWISH CONGREGATIONS  
 OF AMERICA  
 UNION OF ORTHODOX RABBIS OF THE UNITED  
 STATES AND CANADA  
 UNION OF REFORM JUDAISM  
 UNION OF SEPHARDIC CONGREGATIONS  
 UNITED JEWISH COMMUNITIES  
 UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM  
 UNITED SYNAGOGUE OF AMERICA  
 UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM  
 VAAD HA-HATZALAH  
 WOMEN'S LEAGUE FOR CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM  
 WORKMEN'S CIRCLE  
 YESHIVA UNIVERSITY  
 YESHIVAS CHOVEVEI TORAH  
 YIDDISHER KULTUR FARBAND  
 YOUNG ISRAEL, THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF  
 YOUNG JUDAEA  
 ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA (Z.O.A.)

**PUBLICATIONS**

AMERICAN HEBREW, THE  
 AMERICAN ISRAELITE  
 AMERICAN JEWESS  
 ARBEITER-ZEITUNG  
 ARTSCROLL  
 COMMENTARY  
 DIE DEBORAH  
 JEWISH DAILY FORWARD  
 JEWISH DAY  
 JEWISH MESSENGER, THE

JEWISH MORNING JOURNAL  
 JEWISH QUARTERLY REVIEW  
 JEWISH WOMAN, THE  
 LILITH  
 MENORAH ASSOCIATION AND MENORAH JOURNAL  
 MIDSTREAM  
 MORNING FREIHEIT  
 TIKKUN  
 TSUKUNFT

**BIOGRAPHIES***Academic Life*

ABELSON, HAROLD HERBERT  
 ABRAHAMSEN, DAVID  
 ABRAM, MORRIS BERTHOLD  
 ABRAMOVITZ, MOSES  
 ABRAMOWICZ, DINA  
 ACKERMAN, NATHAN WARD  
 ADELSON, HOWARD LAURENCE  
 ADLER, CYRUS  
 ADLER, FELIX  
 ADLER, MORTIMER JEROME  
 ADLER, SELIG  
 ADLERBLUM, NIMA  
 AGUS, IRVING ABRAHAM  
 AIKEN, HENRY DAVID  
 AKERLOF, GEORGE  
 ALEXANDER, FRANZ  
 ALMOND, GABRIEL ABRAHAM  
 ALTMAN, OSCAR LOUIS  
 APTER, DAVID ERNEST  
 ARENDT, HANNAH  
 ARNSTEIN, WALTER LEONARD  
 ARROW, KENNETH JOSEPH  
 ASKOWITH, DORA  
 AUERBACH, CARL, A.  
 AUSUBEL, DAVID PAUL  
 AUSUBEL, NATHAN  
 BAILYN, BERNARD  
 BAKAN, DAVID  
 BAMBERGER, FRITZ  
 BAND, ARNOLD  
 BARDIN, SHLOMO  
 BARON, SALO (Shalom) WITTMAYER  
 BASKIN, JUDITH  
 BAUMGARDT, DAVID  
 BECKER, GARY STANLEY  
 BEER, GEORGE LOUIS  
 BELL, DANIEL  
 BENARDETE, MAIR JOSE  
 BENDIX, REINHARD  
 BENEDEK, THERESE F.  
 BEN-HORIN, MEIR  
 BERENBAUM, MICHAEL  
 BERGER, DAVID  
 BERGSON, ABRAM  
 BERKOVITS, ELIEZER  
 BERKSON, ISAAC BAER  
 BERNARD, JESSIE  
 BERNSTEIN, HARRY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Academic Life (continued)*

BERNSTEIN, SIMON  
 BESSO, HENRY  
 BETTELHEIM, BRUNO  
 BIALE, DAVID  
 BICKERMAN, ELIAS JOSEPH  
 BIDNEY, DAVID  
 BIEBER, MARGARETE  
 BILDERSEE, ADELE  
 BIRNBAUM, PHILIP  
 BLACK, MAX  
 BLAU, JOSEPH LEON  
 BLAU, PETER MICHAEL  
 BLOCH, HERBERT  
 BLONDHEIM, DAVID SIMON  
 BLOOM, SOLOMON FRANK  
 BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD  
 BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE  
 BLUM, JEROME  
 BOAS, FRANZ  
 BOAS, GEORGE  
 BOKSER, BARUCH  
 BOORSTIN, DANIEL J.  
 BORAH, WOODROW WILSON  
 BOSKOFF, ALVIN  
 BOYARIN, DANIEL  
 BRODSKY, STANLEY L.  
 BRONFENBRENNER, MARTIN  
 BROUDY, HARRY SAMUEL  
 BROWNING, CHRISTOPHER  
 BRUNER, JEROME  
 BUHLER, CHARLOTTE  
 BUNZEL, RUTH LEAH  
 BUTLER, JUDITH  
 BUTTENWIESER, MOSES  
 CAHNMAN, WERNER J.  
 CALABRESI, GUIDO  
 CANTOR, NORMAN FRANK  
 CAPLAN, HARRY  
 CARLEBACH, ELISHEVA  
 CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE  
 CHAZAN, ROBERT  
 CHEIN, ISIDOR  
 CHERNISS, HAROLD  
 CHESLER, PHYLLIS  
 CHOMSKY, NOAM AVRAM  
 CHOMSKY, WILLIAM  
 CHOPER, JESSE  
 COHEN, BOAZ  
 COHEN, GERSON D.  
 COHEN, I. BERNARD  
 COHEN, MORRIS RAPHAEL  
 COHEN, NAOMI W.  
 COHEN, NATHAN EDWARD

COHEN, SAUL BERNARD  
 COHEN, SHAYE J.D.  
 COHEN, WILBUR JOSEPH  
 COLEMAN, EDWARD DAVIDSON  
 COLM, GERHARD  
 COSER, LEWIS A.  
 COSER, ROSE LAUB  
 CREMIN, LAWRENCE ARTHUR  
 DAVIDSON, ISRAEL  
 DAVIS, DAVID BRION  
 DAVIS, MOSHE  
 DAVIS, NATALIE ZEMON  
 DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY  
 DEINARD, EPHRAIM  
 DELOUGAZ, PIERRE PINCHAS  
 DENMARK, FLORENCE LEVIN  
 DEUTSCH, GOTTHARD  
 DIAMOND, SIGMUND  
 DIESENDRUCK, ZEVI  
 DIMITROVSKY, CHAIM ZALMAN  
 DINER, HASIA  
 DINITZ, SIMON  
 DONIGER, WENDY  
 DORFF, ELLIOT N.  
 DORFMAN, JOSEPH  
 DRACHSLER, JULIUS  
 DUBERMAN, MARTIN  
 DUKER, ABRAHAM GORDON  
 DWORKIN, RONALD  
 EATON, JOSEPH W.  
 ECKARDT, ROY A.  
 EDMAN, IRWIN  
 EDWARDS, PAUL  
 EFROS, ISRAEL ISAAC  
 EHRlich, ARNOLD BOGUMIL  
 EISEN, ARNOLD  
 EISENSTADT, ABRAHAM SELDIN  
 EISENSTEIN, JUDAH DAVID  
 ELAZAR, DANIEL J.  
 EMBER, AARON  
 EMERY, RICHARD WILDER  
 ENDELMAN, TODD  
 EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM  
 EULAU, HEINZ  
 EZEKIEL, MORDECAI JOSEPH BRILL  
 FABRICANT, SOLOMON  
 FARBER, MARVIN  
 FEIGIN, SAMUEL ISAAC  
 FEIGL, HERBERT  
 FEILER, ARTHUR  
 FEIS, HERBERT  
 FELDMAN, LOUIS  
 FELLNER, WILLIAM JOHN  
 FERNBERGER, SAMUEL  
 FEUER, LEWIS SAMUEL  
 FILLER, LOUIS  
 FINE, REUBEN  
 FINE, SIDNEY  
 FINER, HERMAN  
 FINKEL, JOSHUA

FINKELSTEIN, JACOB JOEL  
 FISCHER, WALTER JOSEPH  
 FISCHER, LOUIS  
 FISCHER, STANLEY  
 FISHBANE, MICHAEL  
 FISHMAN, JOSHUA AARON  
 FLEXNER  
 FLEXNER, ABRAHAM  
 FLUSSER, DAVID  
 FOX, MARVIN  
 FREEDMAN, JAMES  
 FREIDUS, ABRAHAM SOLOMON  
 FRIED, MORTON HERBERT  
 FRIEDLAENDER, ISRAEL  
 FRIEDMAN, LEE MAX  
 FRIEDMAN, MILTON  
 FRIEDMAN, SHAMMA  
 FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA  
 GANDZ, SOLOMON  
 GARTNER, LLOYD P.  
 GAY (Froehlich), PETER JACK (Joachim)  
 GELB, IGNACE JAY  
 GERSHOY, LEO  
 GEVIRTZ, STANLEY  
 GILBERT, FELIX  
 GILBERT, MILTON  
 GILLIGAN, CAROL  
 GILLMAN, NEAL  
 GINOTT, HAIM G.  
 GINSBERG, HAROLD LOUIS  
 GINSBURG, NORTON SIDNEY  
 GINZBERG, ELI  
 GINZBERG, LOUIS  
 GITIN, SEYMOUR  
 GLATZER, NAHUM NORBERT  
 GLAZER, NATHAN  
 GLOCK, CHARLES  
 GLUECK, NELSON  
 GLUECK, SHELDON  
 GOFFMAN, ERVING  
 GOITEIN, SHLOMO DOV (Fritz)  
 GOLB, NORMAN  
 GOLDBERG, HARVEY  
 GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER ALEXANDROVICH  
 GOLDENWEISER, EMANUEL ALEXANDROVICH  
 GOLDIN, JUDAH  
 GOLDMAN, ERIC FREDERICK  
 GOLDMAN, HETTY  
 GOLDMAN, MARTIN  
 GOLDSMITH, RAYMOND WILLIAM  
 GOODENOUGH, ERWIN RAMSDELL  
 GOODMAN, NELSON  
 GOODMAN, PAUL  
 GOOR, YEHUDAH  
 GORDIS, ROBERT  
 GORDON, CYRUS HERZL  
 GORDON, MILTON M.  
 GORNICK, VIVIAN  
 GOTTHEIL, RICHARD JAMES HORATIO  
 GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS REICHENTAL  
 GOTTSCHALL, MORTON  
 GOULD, SAMUEL BROOKNER  
 GRAYZEL, SOLOMON  
 GREEN, ARTHUR  
 GREENBERG, JOSEPH  
 GREENBERG, MOSHE  
 GREENFIELD, JONAS CARL  
 GREENSTONE, JULIUS HILLEL  
 GROSS, CHARLES  
 GURALNIK, DAVID  
 GURWITSCH, AARON  
 GUTMANN, AMY  
 GUTTMACHER, MANFRED  
 GUTTMAN, LOUIS  
 HABER, SAMUEL L.  
 HABER, WILLIAM  
 HADAS, MOSES  
 HALKIN, ABRAHAM SOLOMON  
 HALLE, MORRIS  
 HALPERN, BENJAMIN  
 HAMEROW, THEODORE STEPHEN  
 HANDLIN, OSCAR  
 HANFMANN, GEORGE MAXIM ANOSSOV  
 HARRIS, MARVIN  
 HARRIS, ZELIG SABBETAI  
 HARRISSE, HENRY  
 HARTMAN, GEOFFREY  
 HAUPT, PAUL  
 HAUSER, PHILIP MORRIS  
 HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G.  
 HEILPRIN  
 HELLER, HAYYIM  
 HELLMAN, CLARISSE DORIS  
 HENRY, JULES  
 HERBERG, WILL  
 HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE JEAN  
 HEXTER, JACK H.  
 HILBERG, RAUL  
 HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE  
 HIRSCHMAN, ALBERT OTTO  
 HOFSTADTER, RICHARD  
 HOOK, SIDNEY  
 HOSCHANDER, JACOB  
 HOSELITZ, BERTHOLD FRANK  
 HURWITZ, SAMUEL JUSTIN  
 HUSIK, ISAAC  
 HYMAN, HAROLD MELVIN  
 HYMAN, PAULA E.  
 INKELES, ALEX  
 INSDORF, ANNETTE  
 JACOBSON, ANNA  
 JANOWITZ, MORRIS  
 JANOWSKY, OSCAR ISAIAH  
 JASNY, NAUM  
 JASTROW  
 JONAS, HANS  
 JOSEPH, SAMUEL  
 JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW  
 JUSTMAN, JOSEPH  
 KABAKOFF, JACOB

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Academic Life (continued)*

KAGAN, SOLOMON ROBERT  
 KAHLER, ERICH  
 KAHN, ALFRED JOSEPH  
 KAHNEMAN, DANIEL  
 KALLEN, HORACE MEYER  
 KANDEL, ISAAC LEON  
 KANTOR, JACOB ROBERT  
 KANTOROWICZ, ERNST HARTWIG  
 KAPLAN, ABRAHAM  
 KARP, MAURICE JOSEPH  
 KATSH, ABRAHAM ISAAC  
 KATZ, DANIEL  
 KATZ, SOLOMON  
 KATZ, STEVEN T.  
 KAUFMANN, FELIX  
 KAUFMANN, WALTER  
 KELLER, MORTON  
 KEMPNER, ROBERT MAX WASILII  
 KEYSERLING, LEON H.  
 KIRCHHEIMER, OTTO  
 KLEIN, LAWRENCE ROBERT  
 KOBRIN, SOLOMON  
 KOFFKA, KURT  
 KOHN, HANS  
 KOHS, SAMUEL CALMIN  
 KOMAROVSKY, MIRRA  
 KONVITZ, MILTON RIDVAS  
 KRAMER, SAMUEL NOAH  
 KRAUS, MICHAEL  
 KRIEGER, LEONARD  
 KRIPKE, SAUL  
 KRIS, ERNST  
 KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR  
 KRISTOL, IRVING  
 KUBLIN, HYMAN  
 KUGEL, JAMES  
 KUHN, THOMAS S.  
 KUZNETS, SIMON  
 LAMM, NORMAN  
 LANDES, DAVID SAUL  
 LANDES, RUTH  
 LANGER, LAWRENCE  
 LAZARFELD, PAUL F.  
 LAZEROWITZ, MORRIS  
 LEA, HENRY CHARLES  
 LEAF, HAYIM  
 LEHMANN, KARL  
 LEHRMAN, DANIEL  
 LEISERSON, WILLIAM MORRIS  
 LENGYEL, EMIL  
 LEON, HARRY JOSHUA  
 LERNER, ABBA PETACHJA  
 LERNER, GERDA

LERNER, MAX  
 LERNER, RALPH  
 LESLAU, WOLF  
 LEVENSON, JON  
 LEVENSON, JOSEPH RICHMOND  
 LEVIAS, CASPAR  
 LEVIN, A. LEO  
 LEVIN, NORA  
 LEVINE, BARUCH  
 LEVY, HARRY LOUIS  
 LEVY, LEONARD WILLIAMS  
 LEVY, MARION JOSEPH, JR.  
 LEWIN, KURT ZADEK  
 LEWIS, OSCAR  
 LIBOWITZ, SAMUEL NEHEMIAH  
 LICHTENSTEIN, WALTER  
 LIEBERMAN, MYRON  
 LIEBERMAN, SAUL  
 LIPSET, SEYMOUR MARTIN  
 LIPTZIN, SOL  
 LOEWENSTEIN, KARL  
 LOPEZ, ROBERT SABATINO  
 LORGE, IRVING  
 LOWE, ADOLPH  
 LOWE, ELIAS AVERY  
 LOWIE, ROBERT HARRY  
 LUBIN, ISADOR  
 LUBIN, SIMON JULIUS  
 MACHLUP, FRITZ  
 MAIER, JOSEPH  
 MAISELS, MOSES HAYYIM (Misha)  
 MALACHI, ELIEZER RAPHAEL  
 MALKIEL, YAKOV  
 MALLER, JULIUS BERNARD  
 MALTER, HENRY  
 MANDELBAUM, DAVID GOODMAN  
 MANN, JACOB  
 MANUEL, FRANK EDWARD  
 MARCUS, JACOB RADER  
 MARCUS, JOSEPH  
 MARCUS, RALPH  
 MARCUS, RUTH BARCAN  
 MARCUSE, HERBERT  
 MARGET, ARTHUR W.  
 MARGOLIS, MAX LEOPOLD  
 MARKOWITZ, HARRY M.  
 MARSCHAK, JACOB  
 MARWICK, LAWRENCE  
 MARX, ALEXANDER  
 MASLOW, ABRAHAM H.  
 MAXIMON (Maximowski), SHALOM DOV BER  
 MAYER, ARNO JOSEPH  
 MEDNICK, MARTHA TAMARA SCHUCH  
 MENES, ABRAM  
 MERTON, ROBERT C.  
 MERTON, ROBERT KING  
 MEYER, MICHAEL  
 MEYERHOFF, HANS  
 MILGRAM, STANLEY  
 MILGROM, JACOB

MISES, LUDWIG EDLER VON  
 MODIGLIANI, FRANCO  
 MONIS, JUDAH  
 MOORE, GEORGE FOOT  
 MORENO, JACOB  
 MORGENSTERN, OSKAR  
 MORGENTHAU, HANS JOACHIM  
 MORRIS, RICHARD BRANDON  
 MORTON, LOUIS C.  
 MOSSE, GEORGE L.  
 MYERHOFF, BARBARA  
 NADLER, MARCUS  
 NAGEL, ERNEST  
 NASATIR, ABRAHAM PHINEAS  
 NATHAN, ROBERT ROY  
 NAUMBURG, MARGARET  
 NEISSER, HANS PHILIPP  
 NELSON, BENJAMIN  
 NEMOY, LEON  
 NETANYAHU, BENZION  
 NEUGARTEN, BERNICE L.  
 NEUSNER, JACOB  
 NEWMAN, AUBREY  
 NUSSBAUM, ARTHUR  
 OKO, ADOLPH S.  
 OPLER, MARVIN KAUFMANN  
 OPLER, MORRIS EDWARD  
 ORLINSKY, HARRY MEYER  
 OSCHINSKY, LAWRENCE  
 OSTROLENK, BERNHARD  
 PAP, ARTHUR  
 PASSOW, AARON HARRY  
 PATAI, RAPHAEL  
 PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE  
 PERLBERG, ABRAHAM NATHAN  
 PERLMAN, JACOB  
 PERLMANN, MOSHE  
 PETEGORSKY, DAVID  
 PFEFFER, LEO  
 PFEIFFER, ROBERT HENRY  
 PINSON, KOPPEL S.  
 PIPES, RICHARD EDGAR  
 POLANYI, KARL  
 POMERANTZ, SIDNEY IRVING  
 POPPER, WILLIAM  
 POWDERMAKER, HORTENSE  
 PRIBRAM, KARL  
 PUTNAM, HILARY  
 RADIN, PAUL  
 RAISZ, ERWIN J.  
 RAPPAPORT, ARMIN H.  
 RAPPAPORT, ROY  
 RATNER, SIDNEY  
 RAZRAN, GREGORY  
 REDL, FRITZ  
 REICH, ROBERT BERNARD  
 REICH, WILHELM  
 REINHARZ, JEHUDA  
 REVEL, BERNARD  
 RIESMAN, DAVID  
 RISCHIN, MOSES  
 RIVKIN, ELLIS  
 RIVKIND, ISAAC  
 RIVLIN, HARRY N.  
 ROBACK, ABRAHAM AARON  
 ROBINSON, EDWARD  
 ROBISON, SOPHIA  
 RODELL, FRED M.  
 RODIN, JUDITH  
 ROHEIM, GEZA  
 ROSE, ARNOLD MARSHALL  
 ROSENBAACH, ABRAHAM SIMON WOLF  
 ROSENBAUM, JONATHAN  
 ROSENTHAL, ERICH  
 ROSENTHAL, FRANZ  
 ROSENTHAL, JUDAH  
 ROSENTHAL, WILLIAM  
 ROSKIES, DAVID  
 ROSTOW, EUGENE VICTOR  
 ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN  
 ROWE, LEO STANTON  
 RUBINOW, ISAAC MAX  
 RUDAVSKY, DAVID  
 SACHAR, ABRAM LEON  
 SACHS, HANNS  
 SACHS, JULIUS  
 SAHLINS, MARSHALL  
 SALOMON, ALBERT  
 SAMUELSON, PAUL ANTHONY  
 SANDMEL, SAMUEL  
 SAPIR, EDWARD  
 SARNA, JONATHAN  
 SARNA, NAHUM  
 SAXON, DAVID STEPHEN  
 SCHAECHTER, MORDKHE  
 SCHAFER, STEPHEN  
 SCHAPIRO, JACOB SALWYN  
 SCHAPPES, MORRIS U.  
 SCHARFSTEIN, ZEVI  
 SCHEFFLER, ISRAEL  
 SCHEINDLIN, RAYMOND  
 SCHIFFMAN, LAWRENCE  
 SCHOLES, MYRON  
 SCHRECKER, PAUL  
 SCHWARTZ, ANNA JACOBSON  
 SELIGMAN, EDWIN ROBERT ANDERSON  
 SEMMEL, BERNARD  
 SHANKS, HERSHEL  
 SHAPIRO, DAVID S.  
 SHAPIRO, HAROLD  
 SHAPIRO, HARRY LIONEL  
 SHARFMAN, ISAIAH LEO  
 SHATZKY, JACOB  
 SHEFFER, HENRY M.  
 SHILS, EDWARD  
 SHUB, DAVID  
 SHULIM, JOSEPH ISIDORE  
 SHULVASS, MOSES AVIGDOR  
 SIMON, HERBERT ALEXANDER  
 SINGER, MILTON B.

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## g. United States

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Academic Life (continued)*

SKLARE, MARSHALL  
 SKOSS, SOLOMON LEON (Zalman Leib)  
 SLAVSON, SAMUEL RICHARD  
 SLONIMSKY, HENRY  
 SMELSER, NEIL JOSEPH  
 SMITH, JOHN MERLIN POWIS  
 SMITH, JONATHAN  
 SMITH, MORTON  
 SNYDER, LOUIS LEO  
 SOLOW, ROBERT MERTON  
 SONNE, ISAIAH  
 SORKIN, MICHAEL  
 SOVERN, MICHAEL IRA  
 SPEISER, EPHRAIM AVIGDOR  
 SPIEGEL, SHALOM  
 SPIEGELBERG, HERBERT  
 SPIER, LESLIE  
 SPIRO, MELFORD ELLIOT  
 SPITZER, LEO  
 SPOEHR, ALEXANDER  
 STARR, JOSHUA  
 STEIN, HERBERT  
 STERN, BERNHARD JOSEPH  
 STERN, FRITZ  
 STIGLITZ, JOSEPH  
 STILES, EZRA  
 STILLMAN, NORMAN  
 STRAUSS, LEO  
 SULZBACH, WALTER  
 SWADESH, MORRIS  
 SZAJKOWSKI, ZOSA  
 TANNENBAUM, FRANK  
 TAUBENSCHLAG, RAPHAEL  
 TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM  
 TAX, SOL  
 TCHERNOWITZ, CHAIM  
 TEC, NECHAMA  
 TIGAY, JEFFREY  
 TITIEV, MISCHA  
 TOBACH, ETHEL  
 TOBY, JACKSON  
 TORREY, CHARLES CUTLER  
 TREFOUSSE, HANS LOUIS  
 TRIBE, LAWRENCE H.  
 TRUNK, ISAIAH  
 TUCHMAN, BARBARA WERTHEIM  
 TUMIN, MELVIN MARVIN  
 TWERSKY, ISADORE  
 UNGER, IRWIN  
 VINER, JACOB  
 WALZER, MICHAEL  
 WAXMAN, MEYER  
 WECHSLER, DAVID

WECHSLER, HERBERT  
 WEINBERG, GLADYS DAVIDSON  
 WEINBERG, SAUL S.  
 WEINREICH, URIEL  
 WEINRYB, BERNARD DOV SUCHER  
 WEISBERGER, BERNARD ALLEN  
 WEISS, ALBERT PAUL  
 WEISS, PAUL  
 WEISS-ROSMARIN, TRUDE  
 WERNER, HEINZ  
 WHITE, HARRY D.  
 WHITE, MORTON GABRIEL  
 WIENER, PHILIP PAUL  
 WIERUSZOWSKI, HELENE  
 WIRTH, LOUIS  
 WISCHNITZER, MARK  
 WISSE, RUTH  
 WOLF, ERIC ROBERT  
 WOLFE, ALAN  
 WOLFE, BERTRAM DAVID  
 WOLFF, WERNER  
 WOLFSON, ELLIOT  
 WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTRYN  
 WOLFSON, THERESA  
 WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA  
 YERUSHALMI, YOSEF HAYIM  
 YOUNG, JAMES  
 YOUTIE, HERBERT CHAYYIM  
 ZEICHNER, OSCAR  
 ZEITLIN, SOLOMON

*Art*

ABRAMOVITZ, MAX  
 ADLER, DANKMAR  
 ADLER, SAMUEL M.  
 AGREST, DIANA  
 ALSCHULER, ALFRED  
 ARBUS, DIANE NEMEROV  
 ARNOLD, EVE  
 ARONSON, DAVID  
 AVEDON, RICHARD  
 BAIZERMAN, SAUL  
 BARNET, WILL  
 BASKIN, LEONARD  
 BENN, BEN  
 BEN-ZION (Weinman)  
 BERENSON, BERNARD  
 BERNSTEIN, THERESA  
 BING, ILSE  
 BLOOM, HYMAN  
 BLUME, PETER  
 BOLOTOWSKY, ILYA  
 BOROFSKY, JONATHAN  
 BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET  
 BRENNER, VICTOR  
 BREUER, MARCEL (Lajos)  
 BRUNNER, ARNOLD  
 BUNSHAFT, GORDON  
 CAPA, CORNELL  
 CAPA, ROBERT

CARVALHO, SOLOMON NUNES  
 CHAST, ROZ  
 CHICAGO, JUDY  
 CRUMB, ROBERT  
 CSUPO, GABOR (and Irene Klasky)  
 DAVIDSON, JO  
 DINE, JIM  
 EIDLITZ (Abraham Moses), ZERAH BEN MEIR  
 EILSHEMIUS, LOUIS  
 EISENMAN, PETER D.  
 EISENSTAEDT, ALFRED  
 EISNER, WILL  
 EIZENBERG, JULIE  
 ELDER, WILL  
 ELISOFON, ELIOT  
 ERWITT, ELLIOTT  
 ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD  
 ETLINGER, MARION  
 EZEKIEL, MOSES JACOB  
 FEIFFER, JULES  
 FERBER, HERBERT  
 FLEISCHER, MAX  
 FRANK, ROBERT  
 FRANKENTHALER, HELEN  
 FREED, JAMES INGO  
 FRELENG, I. J.  
 FRIEDLANDER, LEE  
 FURST, MORITZ  
 GANDELSONAS, MARIO  
 GEHRY, FRANK O.  
 GIKOW, RUTH  
 GOLDBERG, BERTRAND  
 GOLDBERG, RUBE  
 GOLDIN, NAN  
 GOLDWATER, JOHN  
 GOLUB, LEON  
 GOODMAN, PERCIVAL  
 GORLIN, ALEXANDER  
 GOTTLIEB, ADOLPH  
 GREENBERG, CLEMENT  
 GROPPER, WILLIAM  
 GROSS, CHAIM  
 GUTMANN, JOSEPH  
 HALSMAN, PHILIPPE  
 HAMMER, ARMAND  
 HARKAVY, MINNA  
 HIRSCH, JOSEPH  
 HIRSCHFELD, AL  
 HIRSHFIELD, MORRIS  
 JACOBI, LOTTE  
 KAHN, ALBERT  
 KAHN, ELY JACQUES  
 KAHN, LOUIS I.  
 KALMAN, TIBOR  
 KANE, BOB  
 KANE, GIL  
 KANOVITZ, HOWARD  
 KATZ, ALEX  
 KERTESZ, ANDRE  
 KIESLER, FREDERICK JOHN  
 KIRBY, JACK (Kurtzberg)  
 KITAJ, R. B.  
 KLINE FRANZ  
 KOLB, LEON  
 KRASNER, LEE  
 KRUGER, BARBARA  
 KURTZMAN, HARVEY  
 LAPIDUS, MORRIS  
 LASANSKY, MAURICIO  
 LASSAW, IBRAM  
 LAZARUS, MEL  
 LEE, STAN  
 LEIBOVITZ, ANNIE  
 LEVINE, JACK  
 LEVITT, HELENE  
 LEWITT, SOL  
 LIBESKIND, DANIEL  
 LICHTENSTEIN, ROY  
 LIPCHITZ, JACQUES (Chaim Jacob)  
 LIPTON, SEYMOUR  
 LOUIS, MORRIS  
 LOZOWICK, LOUIS  
 MANSO, LEO  
 MARGO, BORIS  
 MARGOULIES, BERTHA  
 MARIL, HERMAN  
 MARK, MARY ELLEN  
 MARYAN  
 MEIER, RICHARD  
 MENDELSON, ERIC  
 MENKES, ZYGMUNT  
 MEYEROWITZ, JOEL  
 MOÏSE, THEODORE SYDNEY  
 MOSLER, HENRY  
 MYERS, MYER  
 NADELMAN, ELIE  
 NEUTRA, RICHARD JOSEPH  
 NEVELSON, LOUISE  
 NEWMAN, ARNOLD  
 NEWMAN, BARNETT  
 NEWTON, HELMUT  
 OLITSKI, JULES  
 OPPER, FREDERICK BURR  
 PANOFSKY, ERWIN  
 PEARLSTEIN, PHILIP  
 PENN, IRVING  
 PLACHY, SYLVIA  
 POLSHEK, JAMES  
 RATTNER, ABRAHAM  
 RAY, MAN  
 REDER, BERNARD  
 REISS, LIONEL  
 RIVERS, LARRY  
 ROSE, HERMAN  
 ROSENBERG, HAROLD  
 ROSENTHAL, MAX  
 ROTHKO, MARK  
 ROTHSTEIN, IRMA  
 RUBIN, GAIL  
 SAITOWITZ, STANLEY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Art (continued)*

SCHAMES, SAMSON  
 SCHANKER, LOUIS  
 SCHAPIRO, MEYER  
 SCHINDLER, RUDOLPH M.  
 SCHOR, ILYA  
 SCHWARTZ, FREDERIC  
 SCHWARTZ, MANFRED  
 SEGAL, GEORGE  
 SELIGMANN, KURT  
 SERRA, RICHARD  
 SEYMOUR, DAVID  
 SHAHN, BEN  
 SHUSTER, JOE  
 SIEGEL, JERRY  
 SIMON, SIDNEY  
 SISKIND, AARON  
 SOYER, MOSES  
 SOYER, RAPHAEL  
 SPERO, NANCY  
 SPIEGELMAN, ART  
 SPIRO, EUGEN  
 STEIG, WILLIAM, SHREK  
 STEINBERG, SAUL  
 STERN, ROBERT A.M.  
 STERNE, HEDDA  
 STERNE, MAURICE  
 STIEGLITZ, ALFRED  
 STRAND, PAUL  
 TEWI, THEA  
 TIGERMAN, STANLEY  
 TWORKOV, JACK  
 WALKOWITZ, ABRAHAM  
 WEBER, MAX  
 WEEGEE  
 WILSON, SOL  
 WINOGRAND, GARRY  
 ZORACH, WILLIAM  
 ZUCKER, JACQUES

*Literature*

ABRAMS, MEYER  
 ADAMS, HANNAH  
 ADLER, RENATA, ESSAYIST  
 ALTER, ROBERT B.  
 ANGOFF, CHARLES  
 ANTIN, MARY  
 APPLE, MAX  
 ASIMOV, ISAAC  
 AUSLANDER, JOSEPH  
 AUSTER, PAUL  
 BAUM, VICKI  
 BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL  
 BELLOW, SAUL

BERCOVICI, KONRAD  
 BERCOVITCH, SACVAN  
 BLANKFORT, MICHAEL S.  
 BLOOM, HAROLD  
 BODENHEIM, MAXWELL  
 BRINIG, MYRON  
 BRODY, ALTER  
 BRONER, ESTHER M.  
 BRUSTEIN, ROBERT SANFORD  
 BUKIET, MELVIN JULES  
 BUSCH, CHARLES  
 CAHAN, ABRAHAM  
 CAHAN, JUDAH LOEB (Lewis)  
 CALISHER, HORTENSE  
 CHABON, MICHAEL  
 CHAYEFISKY, PADDY  
 CHODOROV, EDWARD  
 CHODOROV, JEROME  
 COHEN, ARTHUR A.  
 COHEN, ROSE GOLLUP  
 COURNOS, JOHN  
 DAHLBERG, EDWARD  
 DAVENPORT, MARCIA  
 DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN  
 DEUTSCH, BABBETTE  
 DOCTOROW, EDGAR LAWRENCE  
 ELKIN, STANLEY  
 EPHRON, NORA  
 EPSTEIN, LESLIE  
 EPSTEIN, MORRIS  
 EPSTEIN, SEYMOUR  
 FADIMAN, CLIFTON  
 FALK, MARCIA  
 FAST, HOWARD MELVIN  
 FEARING, KENNETH  
 FELDMAN, IRVING  
 FERBER, EDNA  
 FIEDLER, LESLIE AARON  
 FINEMAN, IRVING  
 FISH, STANLEY  
 FRANK, WALDO DAVID  
 FRANKEN, ROSE  
 FRANKS, BILHAH ABIGAIL LEVY  
 FREEMAN, JOSEPH  
 FRIEDLAND, ABRAHAM HYMAN (Hayyim)  
 FRIEDMAN, BRUCE JAY  
 FUCHS, DANIEL  
 GABRIEL, GILBERT W.  
 GAMORAN, MAMIE  
 GASSNER, JOHN  
 GELBER, JACK  
 GINSBERG, ALLEN  
 GLANZ-LEYELES, AARON  
 GLASS, MONTAGUE MARSDEN  
 GLUCK, LOUISE  
 GOLD, HERBERT  
 GOLD, MICHAEL  
 GOLDBERG, ISAAC  
 GOLDEN, HARRY LEWIS  
 GOLDMAN, WILLIAM



GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA  
 GOODMAN, ALLEGRA  
 GREEN, GERALD  
 GREENBERG, JOANNE  
 GREENBERG, SAMUEL BERNARD  
 GROSSMAN, ALLEN  
 HALPER, ALBERT  
 HARRIS, MARK  
 HART, MOSS  
 HECHT, BEN  
 HELLER, JOSEPH  
 HELLINGER, MARK  
 HELLMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE  
 HINDUS, MAURICE GERSCHON  
 HIRSCH, ERIC DONALD  
 HOBSON, LAURA Z.  
 HOLLANDER, JOHN  
 HOROVITZ, ISRAEL  
 HOWE, IRVING  
 HURST, FANNIE  
 IGNATOW, DAVID  
 ISAACS, JACOB  
 ISAACS, SUSAN  
 JAFFE, RONA  
 JONG, ERICA  
 JUDAH, SAMUEL BENJAMIN HELBERT  
 KALMAN, MAIRA  
 KANIN, GARSON  
 KAPLAN, JOHANNA  
 KAUFMAN, BEL  
 KAUFMAN, GEORGE SIMON  
 KAZIN, ALFRED  
 KELLERMAN, FAYE  
 KELLERMAN, JONATHAN  
 KEMELMAN, HARRY  
 KINGSLEY, SIDNEY  
 KLEPFISZ, IRENA  
 KOBER, ARTHUR  
 KOCH, KENNETH  
 KOMROFF, MANUEL  
 KOPIT, ARTHUR  
 KOSINSKI, JERZY  
 KRAMER, LARRY  
 KRAMM, JOSEPH  
 KRANTZ, JUDITH  
 KREYMBORG, ALFRED  
 KRONENBERGER, LOUIS  
 KUNITZ, STANLEY JASSPON  
 KUSHNER, TONY  
 LAURENTS, ARTHUR  
 LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD  
 LAZARUS, EMMA  
 LEVERTOV, DENISE  
 LEVIANT, CURT  
 LEVIN, HARRY  
 LEVIN, IRA  
 LEVIN, MEYER  
 LEWISOHN, LUDWIG  
 LIEBERMAN, ELIAS  
 LISITZKY, EPHRAIM E.  
 LOWENTHAL, MARVIN  
 MAILER, NORMAN  
 MALAMUD, BERNARD  
 MALTZ, ALBERT  
 MAMET, DAVID  
 MILLER, ARTHUR  
 MOISE, PENINA  
 NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN  
 NEMEROV, HOWARD  
 NEUGEBOREN, JAY  
 NISSENSON, HUGH  
 ODETS, CLIFFORD  
 OLSEN, TILLIE  
 OPPEN, GEORGE  
 OPPENHEIM, JAMES  
 ORNITZ, SAMUEL BADISCH  
 OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN  
 OZICK, CYNTHIA  
 PALEY, GRACE  
 PARKER, DOROTHY  
 PERELMAN, SIDNEY JOSEPH  
 PHILLIPS, WILLIAM  
 PINSKY, ROBERT  
 PLAIN, BELVA  
 PODHORETZ, NORMAN  
 POTOK, CHAIM  
 POUND, EZRA LOOMIS  
 PROSE, FRANCINE  
 RAGEN, NAOMI  
 RAHV, PHILIP  
 RAND, AYN  
 RAPHAELSON, SAMSON  
 REZNIKOFF, CHARLES  
 RICE, ELMER LEOPOLD  
 RICH, ADRIENNE  
 ROBBINS, HAROLD  
 ROSEN, NORMA  
 ROSENFELD, ISAAC  
 ROSENFELD, PAUL  
 ROSS, LILLIAN  
 ROSTEN, LEO CALVIN  
 ROTH, HENRY  
 ROTH, PHILIP MILTON  
 RUKEYSER, MURIEL  
 SALINGER, JEROME DAVID  
 SAMPTER, JESSIE ETHEL  
 SAMUEL, MAURICE  
 SCHISGAL, MURRAY  
 SCHULBERG, BUDD WILSON  
 SCHWARTZ, DELMORE  
 SCHWARZ, LEO WALDER  
 SEGAL, ERICH  
 SEID, RUTH  
 SERLING, ROD  
 SHAPIRO, KARL JAY  
 SHAW, IRWIN  
 SHELDON, SIDNEY  
 SHEVELOVE, BURT  
 SHULMAN, MAX  
 SIMON, KATE

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Literature (continued)*

SIMON, NEIL  
 SINGER, HOWARD  
 SKLAREW, MYRA  
 SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE  
 SONTAG, SUSAN  
 SPEWACK, BELLA  
 SPIEGELMAN, ART  
 SPINGARN  
 STEELE, DANIELLE  
 STEIN, GERTRUDE  
 STEIN, JOSEPH  
 STERN, STEVE  
 STINE, R. L.  
 STONE, IRVING  
 SUSANN, JACQUELINE  
 TAYLOR, SIDNEY  
 TOBENKIN, ELIAS  
 TRILLIN, CALVIN, ESSAYIST  
 TRILLING, DIANA  
 TRILLING, LIONEL  
 TUROW, SCOTT  
 UNTERMAYER, LOUIS  
 URIS, LEON  
 WALLACE, IRVING  
 WALLANT, EDWARD LEWIS  
 WASSERMAN, DALE  
 WASSERSTEIN, WENDY  
 WEIDMAN, JEROME  
 WELLER, MICHAEL  
 WEST, NATHANAEL  
 WOLFERT, IRA  
 WOUK, HERMAN  
 YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM (Abraham)  
 YEZIERSKA, ANZIA  
 ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS

*Music*

ABRAVANEL, MAURICE (DE)  
 ADLER, LARRY (Lawrence)  
 ADLER, RICHARD  
 AMRAM, DAVID  
 ARLEN, HAROLD  
 AVSHALOMOV, JACOB  
 AX, EMMANUEL  
 BABBITT, MILTON  
 BABIN, VICTOR  
 BACHARACH, BURT  
 BAUER, MARION EUGENIE  
 BELL, JOSHUA  
 BENDIX, OTTO  
 BERGER, ARTHUR VICTOR  
 BERK, FRED  
 BERLINSKI, HERMAN

BERNSTEIN, LEONARD  
 BINDER, ABRAHAM WOLF  
 BLITZSTEIN, MARC  
 BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY  
 BOLM, ADOLPH RUDOLPHOVICH  
 BORIS, RUTHANNA  
 BRAILOWSKY, ALEXANDER  
 BRONFMAN, YEFIM  
 BROOK, BARRY SHELLEY  
 BROWNING, JOHN  
 CHASINS, ABRAHAM  
 CHUJOY, ANATOLE  
 CHURGIN, BATHIA  
 COHEN, JACOB RAPHAEL  
 COHEN, SELMA JEANNE  
 CONRIED, HEINRICH  
 COPLAND, AARON  
 DIAMOND, DAVID  
 DIAMOND, LOUIS KLEIN  
 DICHTER, MISHA  
 EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN  
 ELLSTEIN, ABRAHAM (Abe)  
 FARBER, VIOLA  
 FELDMAN, MORTON  
 FIEDLER, ARTHUR  
 FLEISHER, LEON  
 FOGELBERG, DAN  
 FOSS, LUKAS  
 FREED, ISADORE  
 FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN  
 FUCHS, LILLIAN  
 GANCHOFF, MOSES  
 GEIRINGER, KARL  
 GERBER, MAYNARD  
 GIDEON, MIRIAM  
 GLASS, PHILIP  
 GLUCK, ALMA  
 GOLDMAN, EDWIN FRANKO  
 GOODMAN, BENNY  
 GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS MOREAU  
 GOULD, MORTON  
 GRAF, HERBERT  
 GRAFFMAN, GARY  
 GREENBERG, NOAH  
 GRUENBERG, LOUIS  
 HALPRIN, ANN  
 HAMMERSTEIN  
 HAYDEN, MELISSA  
 HERRMANN, BERNARD  
 HESKES, IRENE  
 HOROWITZ, VLADIMIR  
 HUOK, SOLOMON  
 ISTOMIN, EUGINE  
 JACOBI, FREDERICK  
 KALIB, SHALOM  
 KATZ, ISRAEL  
 KAYE, NORA  
 KENT, ALLEGRA  
 KERN, JEROME DAVID  
 KIDD, MICHAEL

- KIRCHNER, LEON  
 KIRSTEIN, LINCOLN  
 KLEMPERER, OTTO  
 KOLISCH, RUDOLF  
 KOSTELANETZ, ANDRE  
 LANG, PEARL  
 LAPSON, DVORA  
 LEAR, EVELYN  
 LEFKOWITZ, DAVID  
 LEVINE, JAMES  
 LEVY, MARVIN DAVID  
 LEWENTHAL, RAYMOND  
 LEWITZKY, BELLA  
 LIEBERSON, GODDARD  
 LIEBLING, ESTELLE  
 LIST, GEORGE  
 LOESSER, FRANK  
 LOEWE, FREDERICK  
 LOWINSKY, EDWARD  
 LUBIN, ABRAHAM  
 LUBOSHUTZ  
 MANNES  
 MANNES, LEOPOLD  
 MASLOW, SOPHIE  
 MENDELSON, JACOB BEN-ZION  
 MENKEN, ALAN  
 MERRILL, ROBERT  
 MILLER, MITCH  
 MILSTEIN, NATHAN  
 MLOTEK, CHANA  
 NEWMAN, ALFRED  
 NULMAN, MACY  
 ORENSTEIN, ARBIE  
 OVED, MARGALIT  
 PEERCE, JAN  
 PERAHIA, MURRAY  
 PERLMAN, ITZCHAK  
 PETERS, ROBERTA  
 PLAMENAC, DRAGAN  
 PREVIN, ANDRE (George)  
 PUTTERMAN, DAVID  
 QUELER, EVE  
 RASKIN, JUDITH  
 REICH, STEVE  
 REISENBERG, NADIA  
 RESNIK, REGINA  
 RINGER, ALEXANDER  
 ROBBINS, JEROME  
 ROCHBERG, GEORGE  
 RODGERS, MARY  
 RODGERS, RICHARD  
 ROGERS, BERNARD  
 ROMBERG, SIGMUND  
 ROSE, LEONARD  
 ROSENBAUM, SAMUEL  
 ROSS, HERBERT  
 RUDEL, JULIUS  
 RUDOLF, MAX  
 SCHACHTER, CARL  
 SCHIFRIN, LALO  
 SCHLAMME, MARTHA  
 SCHUMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD  
 SCHWARTZ, STEPHEN  
 SECUNDA, SHOLOM  
 SERKIN, PETER  
 SHAPERO, HAROLD  
 SHARLIN, WILLIAM  
 SHAW, ARTIE  
 SIEGMEISTER, ELIE  
 SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)  
 SLATKIN, LEONARD  
 SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS  
 SOKOLOW, ANNA  
 SONDHEIM, STEPHEN  
 SPECTOR, JOHANNA  
 SPIVACKE, HAROLD  
 SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY  
 STARER, ROBERT  
 STARK, EDWARD  
 STENN (STEEN), REBECCA  
 STERN, ISAAC  
 STYNE, JULE  
 SZIGETI, JOSEPH  
 TAMIRIS, HELEN  
 TARUSKIN, RICHARD  
 TAUBE, MOSHE  
 TEMIANKA, HENRI  
 THOMAS, MICHAEL TILSON  
 TISCHLER, HANS  
 TOCH, ERNST  
 TOUREL, JENNIE  
 TUCKER, RICHARD  
 TURECK, ROSALYN  
 VOLPE, ARNOLD  
 WALDMAN, LEIBELE  
 WALLENSTEIN, ALFRED  
 WEILL, KURT  
 WEINBERG, JACOB  
 WEINBERGER, JAROMIR  
 WEINER, LAZAR  
 WEINSTOCK, HERBERT  
 WEISGAL, ABBA JOSEPH  
 WEISGALL, HUGO  
 WEISSER, ALBERT  
 WEISSER, JOSHUA  
 WERNER, ERIC  
 WINTERNITZ, EMANUEL  
 WOHLBERG, MOSHE  
 YASSER, JOSEPH  
 ZEMACH, BENJAMIN  
 ZILBERTS, ZAVEL  
 ZIMBALIST, EFREM  
 ZUKOVSKY, PAUL  
  
*Popular Culture*  
 ABARBANELL, LINA  
 ABBOTT, BUD  
 ABEL, ELIE  
 ABRAMOWITZ, BINA  
 ABRAMS, CAL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Popular Culture (continued)*

ABRAMSON, JESSE  
 ACE, GOODMAN  
 ADAMS, FRANKLIN PIERCE  
 ADLER  
 ADLER, HARRY CLAY  
 ADLER, POLLY  
 ADLER, STELLA  
 ALBERT, MARV  
 ALBERT, MILDRED  
 ALCOTT, AMY  
 ALDRICH, ROBERT  
 ALEXANDER, JASON  
 ALLEN, MEL  
 ALLEN, WOODY,  
 ALPERT, HERB  
 ANTHONY, JOSEPH  
 ARATON, HARVEY  
 ARCEL, RAY  
 ARCHERD, ARMY  
 ARKIN, ALAN W.  
 ARONSON, BORIS  
 ARUM, ROBERT  
 ASNER, EDWARD  
 ATTELL, ABRAHAM WASHINGTON  
 AUERBACH, RED (Arnold Jacob)  
 AVNET, JON  
 AXELROD, ALBERT  
 AXELROD, GEORGE  
 AZENBERG, EMANUEL  
 BACALL, LAUREN  
 BAER, MAX (Maximilian Adelbert)  
 BAKSHI, RALPH  
 BALABAN, BARNEY  
 BALIN, MARTY  
 BARA, THEDA  
 BARR, ROSEANNE  
 BARRIS, CHUCK  
 BELASCO, DAVID  
 BEN-AMI, JACOB  
 BENJAMIN, RICHARD  
 BENNETT, MICHAEL  
 BENNY, JACK  
 BENSON, ROBBY  
 BERENSON, SENDA  
 BERG, GERTRUDE  
 BERG, JACKIE "KID"  
 BERG, MOE  
 BERGEN, POLLY  
 BERGER, ISAAC  
 BERGMAN, ALAN & MARILYN  
 BERGMAN, ANDREW  
 BERGNER, ELIZABETH

BERKOW, IRA  
 BERLE, MILTON  
 BERLIN, IRVING  
 BERMAN, PANDRO S.  
 BERMAN, SHELLEY  
 BERNARDI, HERSHEL  
 BERNHARD, SANDRA  
 BERNSTEIN, ALINE  
 BERNSTEIN, ELMER  
 BERNSTEIN, HERMAN  
 BERNSTEIN, SID  
 BERNSTEIN, THEODORE  
 BETTMAN, GARY  
 BIKEL, THEODORE MEIR  
 BIMSTEIN, WHITEY  
 BISHOP, JOEY  
 BLANC, MEL  
 BLANK, LEON  
 BLAU, HERBERT  
 BLOCK, HERBERT LAWRENCE ("Herblock")  
 BLOOMGARDEN, KERMIT  
 BLUM, WALTER  
 BOCK, JERRY  
 BOGDANOVICH, PETER  
 BOONE, RICHARD  
 BORGE, VICTOR  
 BOUDREAU, LOU  
 BOZYK, MAX  
 BRECKER BROTHERS  
 BRENNER, TEDDY  
 BRICE, FANNY  
 BRODER, DAVID SALZER  
 BRODERICK, MATTHEW  
 BRODY, JANE  
 BROOKS, ALBERT  
 BROOKS, MEL  
 BROOKS, RICHARD  
 BROOKS, JAMES L.  
 BROTHERS, JOYCE  
 BROWN, LAWRENCE H.  
 BRUCE, LENNY  
 BRUCKHEIMER, JERRY  
 BUCHWALD, ART  
 BULOFF, JOSEPH  
 BURNS, GEORGE  
 BURROWS, ABE  
 BURSTEIN  
 BURSTYN, MIKE  
 BUTTONS, RED  
 CAAN, JAMES  
 CAESAR, SID  
 CAHN, SAMMY  
 CANTOR, EDDIE  
 CAPP, AL  
 CARNOVSKY, MORRIS  
 CARTER, NELL  
 CHESS, LEONARD AND PHIL  
 CHETWYND, LIONEL  
 CHOPRA, JOYCE  
 CLAYBURGH, JILL

CLURMAN, HAROLD  
 COBB, LEE J.  
 COEN, JOEL & ETHAN  
 COHEN, ALEXANDER H.  
 COHEN, ELLIOT ETTELSON  
 COHEN, NATALIE  
 COHEN, SASHA  
 COHN, HARRY  
 COHN, LINDA  
 COLEMAN, CY  
 COMDEN, BETTY  
 COOPER, JACKIE  
 COPELAND, LILLIAN  
 COPPERFIELD, DAVID  
 CORWIN, NORMAN LEWIS  
 COSELL, HOWARD  
 CRYSTAL, BILLY  
 CUBAN, MARK  
 CUKOR, GEORGE  
 CURTIS, JAMIE LEE  
 CURTIS, TONY  
 CURTIZ, MICHAEL  
 DA SILVA, HOWARD  
 DANGERFIELD, RODNEY  
 DANIEL, DAN  
 DARVAS, LILI  
 DASSIN, JULES  
 DAVID, LARRY  
 DAVIS, AL  
 DAVIS, AL "BUMMY"  
 DAVIS, SAMMY JR.  
 DEMILLE, CECIL  
 DEREN, MAYA  
 DIAMOND, I.A.L.  
 DIAMOND, NEIL  
 DILLER, BARRY  
 DONATH, LUDWIG  
 DONEN, STANLEY  
 DOUGLAS, KIRK  
 DOUGLAS, MELVYN  
 DOUGLAS, MICHAEL  
 DREYFUSS, BARNEY  
 DREYFUSS, RICHARD  
 DYLAN, BOB  
 ELFMAN, DANNY  
 ELLIOT, "MAMA" CASS  
 ELMAN, ZIGGY  
 EPSTEIN, ALVIN  
 EPSTEIN, CHARLOTTE  
 EPSTEIN, JULIUS J. AND PHILIP G.  
 EVANS, ROBERT  
 FAIN, SAMMY  
 FALK, PETER  
 FEATHER, LEONARD  
 FEINMAN, SIGMUND  
 FELDSHUH, TOVAH  
 FIELDS, DOROTHY  
 FIELDS, JACKIE  
 FINE, REUBEN  
 FISCHLER, STAN  
 FISHER, CARRIE  
 FISHER, EDDIE (Edwin)  
 FLAM, HERB  
 FLECK, BELA  
 FLEISCHER, NATHANIEL STANLEY  
 FLEISHER, LARRY  
 FORD, HARRISON  
 FOREMAN, CARL  
 FORMAN, MILOS  
 FOX, WILLIAM  
 FRANKENHEIMER, JOHN MICHAEL  
 FRANKLIN, SIDNEY  
 FREED, ALAN  
 FREED, ARTHUR  
 FRIEDKIN, WILLIAM  
 FRIEDMAN, BENJAMIN (Benny)  
 FRIEDMAN, KINKY  
 FRIEDMAN, THOMAS  
 FRIENDLY, FRED W.  
 FROHMAN  
 FULLER, SAMUEL MICHAEL  
 FUNT, ALLEN  
 GABEL, MAX  
 GABLER, MILTON  
 GABOR, JOLIE, MAGDA, ZSA ZSA, EVA  
 GAINES, WILLIAM M.  
 GARFIELD, JOHN (Jules)  
 GARFUNKEL, ART  
 GAYLORD, MITCHELL  
 GEFFEN, DAVID  
 GERSHWIN, GEORGE  
 GERSTEN, BERTA  
 GETZ, STAN  
 GIBBS, TERRY  
 GILBERT, BRAD  
 GILBERT, MELISSA  
 GILLMAN, SID  
 GLICKMAN, MARTIN IRVING  
 GLOBUS, YORAM  
 GODDARD, PAULETTE  
 GOLAN, MENACHEM  
 GOLDBERG, MARSHALL "BIGGIE"  
 GOLDBLUM, JEFF  
 GOLDEN, JOHN  
 GOLDENBERG, CHARLES "BUCKET"  
 GOLDSTEIN, JENNIE  
 GOLDSTEIN, RUBY  
 GOLDWYN, SAMUEL  
 GOODRICH, FRANCES AND HACKETT, ALBERT  
 GORCEY, LEO  
 GORDON, MAX  
 GORDON, MICHAEL  
 GORDON, SID  
 GOREN, CHARLES HENRY  
 GOTTLIEB, EDWARD  
 GOULD, ELLIOT  
 GRAHAM, BILL  
 GRANZ, NORMAN  
 GRAZER, BRIAN  
 GREEN, ABEL

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Popular Culture (continued)*

GREEN, ADOLPH  
 GREEN, SHAWN  
 GREENBERG, HENRY BENJAMIN  
 GREENE, LORNE  
 GREENE, SHECKY  
 GREENSPAN, BUD  
 GREY, JOEL  
 GROSSFELD, ABRAHAM ISRAEL  
 GRUNFELD, ERNIE  
 GRUNWALD, HENRY ANATOLE  
 GUBER, PETER  
 GUGGENHEIM, CHARLES  
 GUTHRIE, ARLO  
 HACKETT, BUDDY  
 HALBERSTAM, DAVID  
 HALL, MONTY  
 HALMI, ROBERT  
 HAMLISCH, MARVIN  
 HAMMERSTEIN  
 HARBURG, E.Y. (Edgar "Yip")  
 HARMATZ, WILLIAM  
 HARNICK, SHELDON  
 HARRIS, BARBARA  
 HARRIS, JED  
 HARRIS, SAM HENRY  
 HARRISON, LESTER  
 HART, KITTY CARLISLE  
 HART, LORENZ  
 HAWN, GOLDIE  
 HEAD, EDITH  
 HECKERLING, AMY  
 HEINE-HEIMOWITZ, MORRIS  
 HENRY, BUCK  
 HENTOFF, NAT  
 HERMAN, JERRY  
 HERSH, SEYMOUR  
 HERSHEY, BARBARA  
 HERSHKOWITZ, VICTOR  
 HERSKOVITZ, MARSHALL AND ZWICK, EDWARD  
 HEWITT (Horowitz), DON  
 HILLER, ARTHUR  
 HIRSCH, JUDD  
 HOFFMAN, DUSTIN  
 HOLLANDERSKY, ABRAHAM ("Abe the Newsboy")  
 HOLLIDAY, JUDY  
 HOLMAN, NATHAN  
 HOLTZMAN, KENNETH DALE  
 HOLZMAN, WILLIAM (RED)  
 HOROWITZ, ISRAEL ALBERT  
 HOUDINI, HARRY  
 HOUSEMAN, JOHN  
 HOWARD, MOE, SHEMP AND CURLY (Three Stooges)  
 HUGHES, SARAH

IAN, JANIS  
 IRVING, AMY  
 IRVING, JULES  
 ISAACS, EDITH JULIET  
 IZENBERG, JERRY  
 JACOBS, HIRSCH  
 JACOBS, BERNARD B.  
 JACOBS, JAMES LESLIE  
 JACOBS, JOE  
 JACOBS, MICHAEL STRAUSS  
 JACOBY, OSWALD  
 JAFFE, SAM  
 JAFFEE, IRVING  
 JAGLOM, HENRY  
 JAMES, HARRY  
 JESSEL, GEORGE ALBERT  
 JOEL, BILLY  
 JOLSON, AL  
 KAEI, PAULINE  
 KAHN, MADELINE  
 KAHN, ROGER  
 KALICH, BERTHA  
 KANE, CAROL  
 KANIN, FAY  
 KARAN, DONNA  
 KARFF, MONA MAY  
 KARP, MAX AND SOPHIE  
 KASDAN, LAWRENCE  
 KASHDAN, ISAAC  
 KATZ, MICKEY  
 KATZENBERG, JEFFREY  
 KATZMAN, SAM  
 KAUFMAN, ANDY  
 KAUFMAN, BORIS  
 KAUFMAN, PHILIP  
 KAVNER, JULIE  
 KAYE, DANNY  
 KAZAN, LAINIE  
 KEITEL, HARVEY  
 KEMPNER, AVIVA  
 KESSEL, BARNEY  
 KESSLER, DAVID  
 KING, ALAN  
 KING, CAROLE  
 KING, LARRY  
 KLEIN, ANNE  
 KLEIN, CALVIN  
 KLEIN, MANNIE  
 KLUGMAN, JACK  
 KOLTANOWSKI, GEORGE  
 KONITZ, LEE  
 KOPPETT, LEONARD  
 KOPPLE, BARBARA  
 KORNHEISER, TONY  
 KOUFAX, SANFORD (Sandy)  
 KRAMER, STANLEY E.  
 KRASNA, NORMAN  
 KRAYZELBURG, LENNY  
 KRESSYN, MIRIAM  
 KUBRICK, STANLEY

KUDROW, LISA  
 LACY, STEVE  
 LAEMMLE, CARL  
 LAHR, BERT (Irving Lahrheim)  
 LAMARR, HEDY  
 LANDAU, MARTIN  
 LANDESMAN, ROCCO  
 LANDIS, JOHN  
 LONDON, MICHAEL  
 LANG, FRITZ  
 LANSING, SHERRY  
 LASKER, EMANUEL  
 LASKY, JESSE L.  
 LASSER, LOUISE  
 LAUREN, RALPH  
 LAVIN, LINDA  
 LAWRENCE, STEVE AND GORME, EYDIE  
 LE ROY, MERVYN  
 LEACHMAN, CLORIS  
 LEAR, NORMAN  
 LEBEDEFF, AARON  
 LEBOW, FRED  
 LEDERER, ESTHER PAULINE  
 LEHMAN, ERNEST  
 LEIBER, JERRY AND STOLLER, MIKE  
 LEONARD, BENNY  
 LEONTOVICH, EUGENIE  
 LERNER, ALAN JAY  
 LESTER, RICHARD  
 LEVANT, OSCAR  
 LEVENE, SAM  
 LEVENSON, SAM  
 LEVIEN, SONYA  
 LEVIN, BERNARD  
 LEVINE, JOSEPH E.  
 LEVINSKY, BATTLING (Barney Lebrowitz)  
 LEVINSON, BARRY  
 LEVY, MARV  
 LEWIS, JERRY  
 LEWIS, SHARI  
 LEWIS, TED (Kid)  
 LIEBERMAN, NANCY  
 LIEBLING, A.J.  
 LIPSYTE, ROBERT MICHAEL  
 LITVAK, ANATOLE (Michael)  
 LITWACK, HARRY  
 LOEW, MARCUS  
 LORRE, PETER  
 LORTEL, LUCILE  
 LOUIS-DREYFUS, JULIA  
 LUBITSCH, ERNST  
 LUKAS, PAUL  
 LUMET, SIDNEY  
 LYONS, LEONARD  
 MALTIN, LEONARD  
 MANILOW, BARRY  
 MANKIEWICZ, HERMAN  
 MANKIEWICZ, JOSEPH LEO  
 MANN, ABBY  
 MANN, DANIEL  
 MANN, DELBERT  
 MANN, HERBIE  
 MANNE, SHELLY  
 MARTIN, TONY  
 MARX BROTHERS  
 MASON, JACKIE  
 MATLIN, MARLEE  
 MATTHAU, WALTER  
 MAY, ELAINE  
 MAYER, LOUIS BURT  
 MAYSLES, ALBERT AND DAVID PAUL  
 MAZURSKY, PAUL  
 MEDVED, MICHAEL  
 MENDES, SAM  
 MENKEN, ADAH ISAACS  
 MERCHANT, LARRY  
 MERRICK, DAVID  
 MESSING, SHEP  
 MEYERS, NANCY JANE  
 MEZZROW, MILTON (Mezz)  
 MICHAELS, ALAN RICHARD  
 MICHAELS, LORNE  
 MIDLER, BETTE  
 MILLER, MARVIN  
 MIRISCH BROTHERS  
 MIX, RONALD  
 MODELL, ARTHUR B.  
 MOGULESKO, SIGMUND (Zelig)  
 MONROE, MARILYN  
 MOONVES, LES  
 MORRIS, ERROL  
 MORRIS, WILLIAM  
 MOSBACHER, EMIL JR.  
 MOSTEL, ZERO  
 MUNI, PAUL  
 MURRAY, ARTHUR  
 MYERS, LAWRENCE E. (Lon)  
 NAZIMOVA, ALLA  
 NEUWIRTH, BEBE  
 NEVINS, SHEILA  
 NEWMAN, PAUL  
 NEWMAN, RANDALL STUART  
 NICHOLS, MIKE  
 NIMOY, LEONARD  
 NORELL, NORMAN  
 OCHS, PHILIP DAVID  
 OVITZ, MICHAEL  
 PAKULA, ALAN  
 PALMER, LILLI  
 PALTROW, GWYNNETH  
 PAPP, JOSEPH  
 PARKER, SARAH JESSICA  
 PASTERNAK, JOSEPH  
 PATINKIN, MANDY  
 PATKIN, MAX  
 PAUL, GABRIEL HOWARD  
 PENN, ARTHUR  
 PENN, SEAN  
 PERRY, FRANK  
 PERSOFF, NEHEMIAH

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## g. United States

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Popular Culture (continued)*

PICON, MOLLY  
 PIKE, LIPMAN E. (Lip)  
 PODOLOFF, MAURICE  
 POLLACK, SYDNEY  
 POLLIN, ABE  
 POMUS, DOC  
 POVICH, SHIRLEY  
 PREMINGER, OTTO LUDWIG  
 PRINCE, HAROLD  
 RADNER, GILDA  
 RAFELSON, ROBERT  
 RAMONE, JOEY  
 RANDALL, TONY  
 REDSTONE, SUMNER  
 REED, LOU  
 REESE, JIMMIE  
 REINER, CARL  
 REINER, ROB  
 REINHARDT, MAX  
 REINSDORF, JERRY  
 REISER, PAUL  
 RESHEVSKY, SAMUEL HERMAN  
 RICH, BUDDY  
 RICHARDS, MARTIN  
 RICKLES, DON  
 RITT, MARTIN  
 RITZ BROTHERS  
 RIVERS, JOAN  
 ROBERTS, TONY  
 ROBINSON, EDWARD G.  
 RODNEY, RED  
 ROSE, BILLY  
 ROSE, MAURICE  
 ROSEN, ALBERT LEONARD  
 ROSENBLOOM, CARROLL  
 ROSENBLOOM, MAX ("Slapsie")  
 ROSS, BARNEY  
 ROSSEN, ROBERT  
 ROTH, DAVID LEE  
 ROTH, MARK  
 RUDIN, SCOTT  
 RUDNER, RITA  
 RUDOLPH, MARVIN ("Mendy")  
 RYDER, WINONA  
 SAHL, MORT  
 SAKS, GENE  
 SALITA, DMITRI  
 SALTZMAN, HARRY  
 SAMPRAS, PETE  
 SANDLER, ADAM  
 SAPERSTEIN, ABRAHAM M. ("Abe")  
 SARACHEK, BERNARD (Red)  
 SAVITT, RICHARD

SCHAAP, RICHARD  
 SCHACHT, ALEXANDER  
 SCHARY, DORE  
 SCHAYES, ADOLPH (Dolph)  
 SCHECKTER, JODY  
 SCHENKER, JOEL W.  
 SCHNEIDER, ALAN (Abram Leopoldovich)  
 SCHNEIDER, MATHIEU  
 SCHWARTZ, MAURICE  
 SCHWIMMER, DAVID  
 SEDAQA, NEIL  
 SEDRAN (Sedransky), BARNEY  
 SEGAL, GEORGE  
 SEINFELD, JERRY  
 SELDES, MARIAN  
 SELIG, ALLAN H. ("Bud")  
 SELZNICK  
 SEYMOUR, JANE  
 SHAMSKY, ARTHUR LOUIS  
 SHANDLING, GARY  
 SHAPIRO, ESTHER  
 SHATNER, WILLIAM  
 SHAWN, DICK  
 SHEAN, AL  
 SHEARER, NORMA  
 SHER, SIR ANTHONY  
 SHERMAN, ALEXANDER ("Allie")  
 SHERMAN, ALLAN  
 SHERRY, LAWRENCE AND NORMAN BURT  
 SHORE, DINAH (Francis Rose)  
 SHUBERT  
 SHUSTER, JOE  
 SIDNEY, SYLVIA  
 SIEGEL, JERRY  
 SILVER, JOAN MICKLIN  
 SILVER, RON  
 SILVERMAN, SIME  
 SILVERS, PHIL  
 SIMMONS, GENE  
 SIMON, CARLY  
 SIMON, PAUL FREDERIC  
 SINGER, BRYAN  
 SKULNIK, MENASHA  
 SOBEL, BERNARD  
 SODERBERGH, STEVEN  
 SOLOMON, HAROLD  
 SONNENFELD, BARRY  
 SORKIN, AARON  
 SPECTOR, PHIL  
 SPELLING, AARON  
 SPELLMAN, FRANK  
 SPIEGEL, SAMUEL P.  
 SPIELBERG, STEVEN  
 SPITZ, MARK  
 STAR, DARREN  
 STARK, ALBERT ("Dolly")  
 STEIN, JULES  
 STERN, BILL  
 STERN, DAVID  
 STERN, HOWARD



STERNBERG, JOSEF VON  
 STILLER, BEN  
 STILLMAN, LOUIS  
 STONE, OLIVER  
 STONE, PETER  
 STONE, STEVE  
 STRASBERG, LEE  
 STREISAND, BARBRA  
 STRICK, JOSEPH  
 STROHEIM, ERICH VON  
 STRUG, KERRI  
 SUSSKIND, DAVID  
 TANENBAUM, SIDNEY HAROLD  
 TAYLOR, ELIZABETH  
 TAYMOR, JULIE  
 THALBERG, IRVING GRANT  
 THOMASHEFSKY, BESSIE  
 THOMASHEFSKY, BORIS  
 TOBACK, JAMES  
 TODD, MIKE  
 TORME, MEL  
 TUCKER, SOPHIE  
 ULLMAN, TRACEY  
 WALD, JERRY  
 WALETZKY, JOSH  
 WALLACH, ELI  
 WANAMAKER, SAM  
 WARFIELD, DAVID  
 WARNER  
 WASSERMAN, LEW  
 WEBB, JACK  
 WEIN, GEORGE  
 WEINSTEIN, HARVEY AND BOB  
 WEISSLER, BARRY AND FRAN  
 WEST, MAE  
 WESTHEIMER, RUTH  
 WILDER, BILLY  
 WILDER, GENE  
 WILPON, FRED  
 WINGER, DEBRA  
 WINKLER, HENRY  
 WINKLER, IRWIN  
 WINSTON, STAN  
 WINTERS, SHELLEY  
 WISE, ROBERT EARL  
 WISEMAN, FREDERICK  
 WOLPER, DAVID LLOYD  
 WOOLF, BOB  
 WYLER, WILLIAM  
 WYNN, ED  
 WYNN, KEENAN  
 YARROW, PETER  
 YOUNGMAN, HENNY  
 ZASLOVSKY, MAX  
 ZIEGFELD, FLORENZ  
 ZIMBALIST, EFREM  
 ZINNEMANN, FRED  
 ZORN, JOHN  
 ZUCKER, DAVID  
 ZUCKER, JEFF

ZUKOR, ADOLPH  
  
*Public & Economic Life*  
 ABBELL, MAXWELL  
 ABELSON, PAUL  
 ABRAHAM  
 ABRAHAMS, ISAAC  
 ABRAMS, CHARLES  
 ABRAMS, ELLIOTT  
 ABRAMS, FLOYD  
 ABRAMS, ROBERT  
 ABRAMSON, JERRY EDWIN  
 ABZUG, BELLA  
 ACKERMAN, GARY  
 ADAMS, ARLIN MARVIN  
 ADAMS, JOHN  
 ADLER, ELMER  
 ADLER, EMANUEL PHILIP  
 ADLER, JULIUS OCHS  
 ADLER, MAX  
 ALEXANDER, ABRAHAM  
 ALEXANDER, BEATRICE  
 ALEXANDER, MOSES  
 ALLEN, ISAAC  
 ALLEN, PAUL  
 ALSCHULER, SAMUEL  
 ALTER, ELEANOR (Breitel)  
 ALTHEIMER, BENJAMIN  
 ALTMAN, BENJAMIN  
 ALTSCHUL, FRANK  
 ALTSCHUL, LOUIS  
 AMATEAU, ALBERT JEAN  
 AMERICAN, SADIE  
 AMRAM, DAVID WERNER  
 AMSTERDAM, BIRDIE  
 AMTER, ISRAEL  
 ANNENBERG, WALTER H.  
 ANSORGE, MARTIN  
 APPELMAN, HARLENE  
 ARONSON, ARNOLD  
 ARVEY, JACOB M.  
 ATRAN, FRANK Z.  
 AUERBACH, BEATRICE FOX  
 BAAR, EMIL  
 BACHARACH  
 BACHARACH, ISAAC  
 BACHE  
 BACKER, GEORGE  
 BAERWALD, PAUL  
 BAKER, EDWARD MAX  
 BALLMER, STEVEN  
 BAMBERGER, LOUIS  
 BAMBERGER, SIMON  
 BARNERT, NATHAN  
 BARONDESS, JOSEPH  
 BARRON, JENNIE LOITMAN  
 BARSHEFSKY, CHARLENE  
 BARSIMSON, JACOB  
 BARUCH  
 BAUM, MORTON

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

BAZELON, DAVID L.  
 BEAME, ABRAHAM DAVID  
 BECKELMAN, MOSES W.  
 BECKER  
 BECKER, EDWARD ROY  
 BEDACHT, MAX  
 BEHAR, NISSIM  
 BEHRMAN, MARTIN  
 BEILENSON, ANTHONY  
 BELMONT, AUGUST  
 BENDERLY, SAMSON  
 BENESCH, ALFRED ABRAHAM  
 BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP  
 BEN-VENISTE, RICHARD  
 BERG, PHILIP  
 BERGER, MEYER  
 BERGER, SAMUEL R.  
 BERGER, VICTOR  
 BERKLEY, ROCHELLE  
 BERKLEY, WILLIAM R.  
 BERMAN, HOWARD  
 BERMAN, JULIUS  
 BERNAYS, EDWARD  
 BERNBACH, WILLIAM  
 BERNHEIM, ISAAC WOLFE  
 BERNHEIMER, CHARLES SELIGMAN  
 BERNSTEIN, CARL  
 BERNSTEIN, LUDWIG BEHR  
 BERNSTEIN, ZALMAN CHAIM  
 BERNSTEIN, ZVI HIRSCH  
 BETTMANN, BERNHARD  
 BIALKIN, KENNETH  
 BICKEL, ALEXANDER M.  
 BIEN, JULIUS  
 BIJUR, NATHAN  
 BILLIKOPF, JACOB  
 BINSWANGER, ISIDORE  
 BISGYER, MAURICE  
 BITTELMAN, ALEXANDER  
 BLACK, ALGERNON  
 BLACKSTONE, WILLIAM E.  
 BLANK, ARTHUR  
 BLAUSTEIN  
 BLAUSTEIN, DAVID  
 BLITZER, WOLF  
 BLOCH  
 BLOCH, CLAUDE  
 BLOCK, H&R  
 BLOCK, PAUL  
 BLOOM, BENJAMIN SAMUEL  
 BLOOM, SOL  
 BLOOMBERG, MICHAEL  
 BLOOMINGDALE

BLUESTONE, JOSEPH ISAAC  
 BLUHDORN, CHARLES  
 BLUMENBERG, LEOPOLD  
 BLUMENFIELD, SAMUEL  
 BLUMENTHAL, GEORGE  
 BLUMENTHAL, JOSEPH  
 BLUMENTHAL, JOSEPH  
 BLUMENTHAL, WERNER MICHAEL  
 BOESKY, IVAN  
 BOGEN, BORIS DAVID  
 BOLTEN, JOSHUA B.  
 BONDI, AUGUST  
 BONDI, JONAS  
 BONDY, MAX  
 BOOKBINDER, HYMAN H.  
 BORINSTEIN, LOUIS J.  
 BOSCHWITZ, RUDOLPH ELI  
 BOTEIN, BERNARD  
 BOXER, BARBARA  
 BOYAR, LOUIS H.  
 BRANDEIS, LOUIS DEMBITZ  
 BREITEL, CHARLES  
 BRENNER, ROSE  
 BRENTANO  
 BRESLAW, JOSEPH  
 BRESSLER, DAVID MAURICE  
 BREYER, STEPHEN GERALD  
 BRIN, SERGEY  
 BROAD, ELI  
 BROIDO, LOUIS  
 BRONFMAN, EDGAR MILES  
 BROWN, BENJAMIN  
 BROWN, DAVID ABRAHAM  
 BROWN, HAROLD  
 BRUCKMAN, HENRIETTA  
 BUCHALTER, LOUIS ("Lepke")  
 BUERGENTHAL, THOMAS  
 BURNS, ARTHUR FRANK  
 BUSH, GEORGE HERBERT WALKER  
 BUSH, GEORGE WALKER  
 BUSH, ISIDOR  
 BUSH, SOLOMON  
 BUTTENWIESER  
 BUTZEL  
 CAHN, EDMOND NATHANIEL  
 CALOF, RACHEL  
 CANTOR, ERIC  
 CANTOR, JACOB AARON  
 CARDIN, BENJAMIN L.  
 CARDIN, SHOSHANA  
 CARDOZO  
 CARDOZO, BENJANIN NATHAN  
 CARNEGIE, HATTIE  
 CARTER, JAMES EARL (Jimmy)  
 CARTER, VICTOR M.  
 CELLER, EMANUEL  
 CERF, BENNETT ALFRED  
 CHAIKIN, SOL  
 CHERTOFF, MICHAEL  
 CHIPKIN, ISRAEL

CHUDOFF, EARL  
 CLINTON, WILLIAM JEFFERSON  
 COHEN  
 COHEN, ALFRED MORTON  
 COHEN, BENJAMIN VICTOR  
 COHEN, FANNIA M.  
 COHEN, H. RODGIN  
 COHEN, JOHN SANFORD  
 COHEN, MARY MATILDA  
 COHEN, PHILIP MELVIN  
 COHEN, WILLIAM S.  
 COHEN, WILLIAM WOLFE  
 COHN, MORRIS MANDEL  
 COHON, GEORGE  
 COLE, KENNETH  
 CONE  
 COPPERSMITH, SAMUEL  
 COWEN, PHILIP  
 CROWN, HENRY  
 CUBAN, MARK  
 CULLMAN  
 CUTLER, BRUCE  
 CUTLER, HARRY  
 DA COSTA, ISAAC  
 D'AMATO, ALPHONSE  
 DARMSTADT, JOSEPH  
 DAROFF, SAMUEL H.  
 DASH, SAMUEL  
 DAVIDSON, WILLIAM  
 DAVIS, ABEL  
 DAVIS, MARVIN H.  
 DAVIS, SUSAN  
 DE CORDOVA, JACOB  
 DE HAAS, JACOB  
 DE LA MOTTA, JACOB  
 DE LEON  
 DE LEON, DANIEL  
 DE LUCENA  
 DELL, MICHAEL  
 DEMBITZ, LEWIS NAPHTALI  
 DERSHOWITZ, ALAN M.  
 DEUTCH, JOHN M.  
 DEUTSCH, BERNARD SEYMOUR  
 DICKSTEIN, SAMUEL  
 DININ, SAMUEL  
 DITTENHOEFER, ABRAM JESSE  
 DORPH, SHELDON  
 DREBEN, SAM  
 DREXLER, MILLARD (Mickey)  
 DROPSIE, MOSES AARON  
 DUBINSKY, DAVID  
 DUSHKIN, ALEXANDER MORDECHAI  
 DYCHE, JOHN ALEXANDER  
 EINSTEIN, LEWIS  
 EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID  
 EISENMAN, CHARLES  
 EISNER, MARK  
 EISNER, MICHAEL DAMMANN  
 EIZENSTAT, STUART  
 ELCAN, MARCUS  
 ELIAS, ELI  
 ELKUS, ABRAM ISAAC  
 ELLENSTEIN, MEYER C.  
 ELLINGER, MORITZ  
 ELLISON, LAWRENCE J.  
 ELLSBERG, DANIEL  
 ELLSBERG, EDWARD  
 ENGEL, ELIOT L.  
 EPSTEIN, JUDITH  
 ETTENBERG, SYLVIA  
 ETTING  
 EVANS, ELI  
 EVANS, JANE  
 EZEKIEL, JACOB  
 FACTOR, MAX  
 FAIRSTEIN, LINDA  
 FALK  
 FARKAS, RUTH  
 FEINBERG, ABRAHAM  
 FEINBERG, KENNETH  
 FEINBERG, ROBERT  
 FEINGOLD, RUSSELL  
 FEINSTEIN, DIANNE  
 FEINSTONE, MORRIS  
 FEITH, DOUGLAS J.  
 FELDHEIM, PHILIPP  
 FELDMAN, HERMAN  
 FELDMAN, SANDRA  
 FELLER, ABRAHAM HOWARD  
 FELS  
 FERKAUF, EUGENE  
 FILENE  
 FINEMAN, HAYYIM  
 FINKELSTEIN, ARTHUR  
 FISCHER, ARNOLD  
 FISCHER, HARRY  
 FISHER, DONALD  
 FISHER, MAX M.  
 FISHMAN, JACOB  
 FLEISCHMANN, JULIUS  
 FLEISHER  
 FLEXNER  
 FOREMAN, MILTON J.  
 FORMAN, PHILLIP  
 FORTAS, ABE  
 FOXMAN, ABRAHAM  
 FRAENKEL, OSMOND K.  
 FRANK, BARNEY  
 FRANK, ELI  
 FRANK, JEROME  
 FRANK, LEO MAX  
 FRANK, RAY  
 FRANKEL, HIRAM D.  
 FRANKEL, LEE KAUFER  
 FRANKEL, MARVIN E.  
 FRANKEL, MAX  
 FRANKEL, SAMUEL BENJAMIN  
 FRANKENTHALER, GEORGE  
 FRANKFURTER, FELIX  
 FRANKS, DAVID

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

FRANKS, DAVID SALISBURY

FRANKS, JACOB

FRANKS, JACOB

FREIBERG LIST

FREUND, ERNST

FREUND, PAUL ABRAHAM

FREUND-ROSENTHAL, MIRIAM KOTTLER

FRIEDAN, BETTY

FRIEDENBERG, ALBERT MARX

FRIEDENBERG, SAMUEL

FRIEDENWALD

FRIEDLANDER, ISAAC

FRIEDLANDER, WALTER

FRIEDMAN, HERBERT A.

FRIEDSAM, MICHAEL

FRIEND, HUGO MORRIS

FRIENDLY, HENRY JACOB

FRISCH, DANIEL

FROST, MARTIN

FUCHSBERG, JACOB D.

FULD, STANLEY HOWELLS

GADOL, MOISES

GAER, FELICE

GAMORAN, EMANUEL

GANS, BIRD STEIN

GARMENT, LEONARD

GELB, ARTHUR

GELLMAN, LEON

GEORGE, MANFRED

GERSHOVITZ, SAMUEL

GERSONI, HENRY

GERSTLE, LEWIS

GERTZ, ELMER

GIMBEL

GINGOLD, PINCHAS M.

GINSBERG, EDWARD

GINSBERG, MITCHELL I.

GINSBURG, RUTH JOAN BADER

GITLOW, BENJAMIN

GLICKMAN, DANIEL

GLUCKSMAN, HARRY L.

GOLD, BENJAMIN

GOLDBERG, ARTHUR JOSEPH

GOLDBERG, JEANNETTE MIRIAM

GOLDIN, DANIEL SAUL

GOLDMAN

GOLDMAN, EMMA

GOLDMAN, MAYER CLARENCE

GOLDMAN, MOSES HA-KOHN

GOLDMAN, PAUL L.

GOLDMANN, SIDNEY

GOLDMARK

GOLDSCHMIDT, NEIL EDWARD

GOLDSMITH, HORACE WARD

GOLDSMITH, SAMUEL ABRAHAM

GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM SAMUEL

GOLDSTEIN, FANNY

GOLDSTEIN, JUDAH JAMISON

GOLDWASSER, ISRAEL EDWIN

GOLDWATER

GOLDWATER, SIGMUND SCHULZ

GOMEZ

GOMPERS, SAMUEL

GOODHART, ARTHUR LEHMAN

GOODMAN, ANDREW

GOODMAN, ARNOLD ABRAHAM, LORD

GOTSFELD, BESSIE GOLDSTEIN

GOTTESMAN

GOULD, MILTON S.

GRANT, LEE

GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON

GRATZ

GRATZ, REBECCA

GREENBAUM, EDWARD SAMUEL

GREENBERG, HAYYIM

GREENBERG, MAURICE

GREENBLATT, ALIZA

GREENE, HAROLD

GREENEBAUM

GREENFIELD, ALBERT MONROE

GREENSPAN, ALAN

GREENSTEIN, HARRY

GROSSINGER, JENNIE

GROSSMAN, STEVEN

GROVE, ANDREW S.

GRUBER, RUTH

GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER

GRUENING, ERNEST HENRY

GUGGENHEIM

GUINZBURG, HAROLD KLEINERT

GUZIK, JACOB

HACKENBURG, WILLIAM BOWER

HAHN, MICHAEL

HALLGARTEN

HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA

HAMMER, ARMAND

HANDLER, MILTON

HANDLER, RUTH MOSKO

HARBY, ISAAC

HARBY, LEVI MYERS

HARDMAN, JACOB BENJAMIN

HARMAN, JANE

HARRIS, LOUIS

HART, ABRAHAM

HART, BERNARD

HART, EMANUEL BERNARD

HART, EPHRAIM

HART, ISAAC

HART, MYER

HARTOGENSIS, BENJAMIN HENRY

HASSENFELD, SYLVIA

HAUSER, RITA

HAY, JOHN MILTON

HAYES, ISAAC ISRAEL  
 HAYS  
 HAYS, ARTHUR GARFIELD  
 HAYS, DANIEL PEIXOTTO  
 HELD, ADOLPH  
 HELLERSTEIN, ALVIN K.  
 HELLMAN, ISAIAS WOLF  
 HELMSLEY, LEONA  
 HENDRICKS  
 HENRY, JACOB  
 HENSHEL, HARRY D.  
 HERLANDS, WILLIAM BERNARD  
 HERSTEIN, LILLIAN  
 HERTZ, EMANUEL  
 HEYDENFELDT, SOLOMON  
 HILLMAN, BESSIE ABRAMOWITZ  
 HILLMAN, SIDNEY  
 HILLQUIT, MORRIS  
 HIMMELSTEIN, LENA  
 HIRSCH, SOLOMON  
 HIRSCHMANN, IRA ARTHUR  
 HIRSHHORN, JOSEPH HERMAN  
 HOCHMAN, JULIUS  
 HOENLEIN, MALCOLM  
 HOFFMAN, CHARLES ISAIAH  
 HOFFMAN, JEFFREY  
 HOFFMAN, JULIUS JENNINGS  
 HOFFMAN, PHILIP E.  
 HOLBROOKE, RICHARD CHARLES  
 HOLLZER, HARRY AARON  
 HOLTZMAN, ELIZABETH  
 HONOR, LEO L.  
 HORNER, HENRY  
 HOROWITZ, LOUIS J.  
 HUMPHREY, HUBERT H.  
 HURWICH, LOUIS  
 HURWITZ, HENRY  
 HYMAN, JOSEPH C.  
 ICAHN, CARL  
 INDYK, MARTIN  
 ISAACS  
 ISAACS, ISAIAH  
 ISAACS, JOSEPH  
 ISAACS, NATHAN  
 ISRAEL, STEVE  
 JACKSON, SOLOMON HENRY  
 JACOBS, FRANCES WISEBART  
 JACOBS, IRWIN  
 JACOBS, ROSE GELL  
 JACOBS, SOLOMON  
 JACOBSON, EDWARD (Eddie)  
 JAFFA  
 JAVITS, JACOB KOPPEL  
 JEFFERSON, THOMAS  
 JESSELSON, LUDWIG  
 JOACHIMSEN, PHILIP J.  
 JOEL, RICHARD  
 JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES  
 JONAS, JOSEPH  
 JONAS, NATHAN S.  
 JORDAN, CHARLES HAROLD  
 JOSEPHSON, MANUEL  
 JOSEPH TAL, LOUIS MAURICE  
 JUDAH  
 KAHANE, MEIR  
 KAHN, ALEXANDER  
 KAHN, BERNARD  
 KAHN, DOROTHY C.  
 KAHN, FLORENCE PRAG  
 KAHN, JULIUS  
 KAHN, OTTO HERMANN  
 KALB, BERNARD  
 KALB, MARVIN  
 KALIKOW, PETER  
 KAMPELMAN, MAX M.  
 KANE, IRVING  
 KANEV, ISAAC  
 KANN, PETER R.  
 KANTOR, MICKEY  
 KAPLAN, LOUIS LIONEL  
 KAR-BEN/LERNER  
 KARMAZIN, MEL  
 KARSEN, FRITZ  
 KATZ, LABEL A.  
 KAUFMAN, IRVING R.  
 KAYE, JUDITH  
 KEMPNER, HARRIS  
 KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD  
 KIMMEL, SIDNEY  
 KIRSTEIN, LOUIS EDWARD  
 KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED  
 KLAPPER, PAUL  
 KLEIN, JULIUS  
 KLEIN, MORTON  
 KLEIN, PHILIP  
 KLUTZNICK, PHILIP MORRIS  
 KNEFLER, FREDERICK  
 KNOPF, ALFRED A.  
 KNOPF, BLANCHE WOLFE  
 KOBLER, FRANZ  
 KOCH, EDWARD IRVING  
 KOENIGSBERG, MOSES  
 KOHL, HERBERT  
 KOHLER, MAX JAMES  
 KOPELMAN, ARIE  
 KOPPEL, TED  
 KOPPELMANN, HERMAN PAUL  
 KORNFELD, JOSEPH SAUL  
 KOSNER, EDWARD  
 KOZINSKI, ALEX  
 KRAFT, LOUIS  
 KRAUS, ADOLF  
 KRAVIS, HENRY  
 KRAVITCH, PHYLLIS A.  
 KRISTOL, WILLIAM  
 KROCK, ARTHUR  
 KROSS, ANNA  
 KRULEWITCH, MELVIN LEVIN  
 KUHN-LOEB  
 KUNIN, MADELEINE MAY

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

KUNSTLER, WILLIAM  
 KUNZ, JOSEF LAURENZ  
 KURSHEEDT, ISRAEL BAER  
 KURTZER, DANIEL CHARLES  
 LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO HENRY  
 LADEJINSKY, WOLF ISAAC  
 LANSKY, MEYER  
 LANTOS, TOM  
 LASKER  
 LAUDER, ESTÉE  
 LAUDER, RONALD  
 LAURENCE, WILLIAM L.  
 LAUTENBERG, FRANK  
 LAUTERBACH, EDWARD H.  
 LAWRENCE, DAVID  
 LAWTON, SAMUEL T.  
 LAZARD  
 LAZARUS  
 LEAVITT, MOSES A.  
 LEFKOWITZ, LOUIS  
 LEFRAK, SAMUEL J.  
 LEHMAN  
 LEHMAN, HERBERT HENRY  
 LEHMAN, IRVING  
 LEHMAN, WILLIAM  
 LEIBER, JUDITH  
 LEIBOWITZ, SAMUEL SIMON  
 LEIDESDORF, SAMUEL DAVID  
 LEIPZIGER, HENRY M.  
 LELYVELD, JOSEPH  
 LEMKIN, RAPHAEL  
 LERNER, MICHAEL  
 LESLIE, ROBERT L.  
 LEVI, EDWARD H.  
 LEVIN, CARL  
 LEVIN, LEWIS CHARLES  
 LEVIN, RICHARD  
 LEVIN, SANDER  
 LEVIN, THEODORE  
 LEVIN-SHATZKES, YIZHAK  
 LEVINSON, SALMON OLIVER  
 LEVITAN, SOLOMON  
 LEVITT  
 LEVITT, ARTHUR SENIOR AND JR.  
 LEVY, AARON  
 LEVY, AARON  
 LEVY, ALBERT J.  
 LEVY, ASSER  
 LEVY, CHAPMAN  
 LEVY, HAYMAN  
 LEVY, JEFFERSON MONROE  
 LEVY, JONAS PHILLIPS  
 LEVY, MOSES

LEVY, MOSES  
 LEVY, MOSES ELIAS  
 LEVY, NATHAN  
 LEVY, URIAH PHILLIPS  
 LEW, JACOB  
 LEWIN, NATHAN  
 LEWIS, ANTHONY  
 LEWIS, PETER B.  
 LEWIS, SAMUEL ALEXANDER  
 LEWISOHN  
 LICHT, FRANK  
 LIEBERMAN, JOSEPH  
 LIEBMANN, ESTHER SCHULHOFF ARON AND JOST  
 LILIENTHAL, DAVID ELI  
 LIMAN, ARTHUR  
 LINCOLN, ABRAHAM  
 LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY  
 LINGLE, LINDA  
 LINOWITZ, SOL MYRON  
 LIPPMANN, WALTER  
 LIPSKY, LOUIS  
 LIT  
 LITTAUER, LUCIUS NATHAN  
 LIVERIGHT, HORACE BRISBIN  
 LOEB, JAMES  
 LONDON, MEYER  
 LOPEZ, AARON  
 LOURIE, NORMAN VICTOR  
 LOVESTONE, JAY  
 LOW, MINNIE  
 LOWENSTEIN, ALLARD KENNETH  
 LOWENSTEIN, SOLOMON  
 LOWEY, NITA  
 LOWN, PHILIP W.  
 LURIE, HARRY LAWRENCE  
 LYONS, EUGENE  
 MACK, JULIAN WILLIAM  
 MACKLOWE, HARRY  
 MADISON, JAMES  
 MAGNES, JUDAH LEON  
 MAGNIN, MARY ANN COHEN  
 MALKIEL, THERESA SERBER  
 MALSIN, LANE BRYANT  
 MANDEL, MARVIN  
 MANN, FREDERIC RAND  
 MANN, THEODORE R.  
 MARCOSSON, ISAAC  
 MARCUS, BERNARD  
 MARCUS, DAVID DANIEL  
 MARCUS, STANLEY  
 MARGARETEN, REGINA  
 MARGOLIN, ARNOLD  
 MARGOSHES, SAMUEL  
 MARIX, ADOLPH  
 MARKEL, LESTER  
 MARKS, HAYMAN  
 MARKS, MARCUS M.  
 MARSHALL, LOUIS  
 MASSELL, SAM JR.  
 MATZ, ISRAEL

MAYER, LEOPOLD  
 MAYER, LEVY  
 MAZER  
 MAZUR, JAY  
 MCDONALD, JAMES GROVER  
 MEARS, OTTO  
 MEDALIE, GEORGE ZERDIN  
 MEED, BENJAMIN  
 MEED, VLADKA  
 MEIER, JULIUS  
 MELTON, FLORENCE ZACKS  
 MELTON, SAMUEL MENDEL  
 MENKEN  
 MESSINGER, RUTH  
 MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN  
 MEYER, BARON DE HIRSCH  
 MEYER, EUGENE  
 MEYERHOFF, HARVEY  
 MEYERHOFF, JOSEPH  
 MICHAEL, JAKOB  
 MICHAEL, MOSES  
 MICHELSON, CHARLES  
 MIKVA, ABNER J.  
 MILKEN, MICHAEL  
 MILL, JOSEPH SOLOMON (John)  
 MILLER, LOUIS E.  
 MILSTEIN  
 MINIS  
 MINOW, NEWTON NORMAN  
 MINSKY, LOUIS  
 MOÍSE, ABRAHAM  
 MONSKY, HENRY  
 MONTOR, HENRY  
 MORDECAI, ALFRED  
 MORDECAI, JACOB  
 MOREEL, BEN  
 MORGENTHAU  
 MORRIS, NELSON  
 MORSE, DAVID ABNER  
 MORSE, LEOPOLD  
 MORWITZ, EDWARD  
 MOSES, MYER  
 MOSES, RAPHAEL J.  
 MOSES, ROBERT  
 MOSKOWITZ, HENRY  
 MOSS, JOHN  
 MYERS, GUSTAVUS  
 MYERS, MORDECAI  
 MYERS, MOSES  
 MYERS, SAMUEL  
 MYERSON, BESS  
 NAAR, DAVID  
 NADLER, JERROLD  
 NAGLER, ISADORE  
 NATHAN  
 NATHAN, MAUD  
 NAUMBURG  
 NELSON, LOUIS  
 NEUBERGER, RICHARD LEWIS  
 NEUMANN, EMANUEL  
 NEUMANN, HENRY  
 NEWHOUSE, SAMUEL IRVING  
 NEWMAN, ISIDORE  
 NEWMAN, JON O.  
 NEWMAN, PAULINE  
 NEWMARK  
 NEWMYER, ARTHUR GROVER  
 NILES, DAVID K.  
 NIXON, RICHARD MILHAUS  
 NIZER, LOUIS  
 NOAH, MORDECAI MANUEL  
 NONES, BENJAMIN  
 NORMAN, EDWARD ALBERT  
 NOVAK, ROBERT  
 NOVY, JIM  
 OCHS  
 OHRBACH  
 OPPENHEIMER, FRITZ E.  
 ORTENBERG, ARTHUR  
 OTTINGER, ALBERT  
 PACHECO, RODRIGO BENJAMIN MENDES  
 PACTH, ISAAC  
 PACKMAN, JAMES JOSEPH  
 PADWAY, JOSEPH ARTHUR  
 PALEY, WILLIAM SAMUEL  
 PAM, HUGO  
 PANKEN, JACOB  
 PARNIS, MOLLIE  
 PAT, JACOB  
 PATRICOFF, ALAN  
 PEARL, DANIEL  
 PEARLSTINE, NORMAN  
 PEIXOTTO  
 PEIXOTTO, JUDITH  
 PEKARSKY, MAURICE  
 PEKELIS, ALEXANDER HAIM  
 PEMBER, PHOEBE YATES  
 PERELMAN, RONALD O.  
 PERLE, RICHARD N.  
 PERLMAN, ALFRED EDWARD  
 PERLMAN, HELEN HARRIS  
 PERLMAN, SELIG  
 PERSKY, DANIEL  
 PESOTTA, ROSE  
 PFORZHEIMER, CARL HOWARD  
 PHILADELPHIA, JACOB  
 PHILLIPS  
 PHILLIPS, PHILIP  
 PHILLIPS, REBECCA MACHADO  
 PHILLIPSON, IRVING JOSEPH  
 PILCH, JUDAH  
 PINANSKI, ABRAHAM  
 PINNER, MORITZ  
 PINTO, ISAAC  
 PISCO, SERAPHINE  
 POGREBIN, LETTY COTTIN  
 POLACHEK, VICTOR HENRY  
 POLIER, SHAD  
 POLLACK, MILTON  
 POLLAK, WALTER HEILPRIN

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

POLYKOFF, SHIRLEY  
 POMERANTZ, FRED  
 POSNER, RICHARD A.  
 POTOFKY, JACOB SAMUEL  
 PRAGER, DENNIS  
 PRESSMAN, LEE  
 PRITZKER  
 PROSKAUER, JOSEPH MEYER  
 PULITZER, JOSEPH  
 RABB, MAXWELL MILTON  
 RABINOFF, GEORGE W.  
 RABINOWICZ, OSKAR K.  
 RABINOWITZ, LOUIS MAYER  
 RADIN, MAX  
 RATNER, BRUCE  
 RATNER, LEONARD  
 RATSHESKY, ABRAHAM CAPTAIN  
 RAUH, JOSEPH L.  
 RAYNER, ISIDOR  
 RAYNOR, BRUCE  
 RAZOVSKY, CECILIA  
 REAGAN, RONALD WILSON  
 REDLICH, NORMAN  
 REE, HARTVIG PHILIP  
 REESE, MICHAEL  
 REHINE, ZALMA  
 REINHARDT, STEPHEN R.  
 REMNICK, DAVID  
 RENDELL, EDWARD  
 RESNIK, JUDITH  
 REVSON, CHARLES HASKELL  
 RIBICOFF, ABRAHAM A.  
 RICE, ISAAC LEOPOLD  
 RICE, JAMES P.  
 RICE, JOSEPH MAYER  
 RICH  
 RICH, MARC  
 RICHARDS, BERNARD GERSON  
 RICHMAN, JULIA  
 RICKOVER, HYMAN GEORGE  
 RIEGELMAN, HAROLD  
 RIFKIND, SIMON HIRSCH  
 RIKLIS, MESHULAM  
 RIVERA, JACOB RODRIGUEZ  
 RIVLIN, ALICE MITCHELL  
 ROBINSON, JACOB  
 ROBINSON, NEHEMIAH  
 ROCKER  
 RODKINSON, MICHAEL LEVI  
 ROHATYN, FELIX G.  
 ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO  
 ROOSEVELT, THEODORE  
 ROSE, ALEX

ROSE, ERNESTINE POTOVSKY  
 ROSE, MAURICE  
 ROSEN, CARL  
 ROSENBERG, ABRAHAM  
 ROSENBERG, ABRAHAM HAYYIM  
 ROSENBERG, ANNA MARIE LEDERER  
 ROSENBERG, JAMES NAUMBURG  
 ROSENBLATT, BERNARD ABRAHAM  
 ROSENBLATT, SOL ARIEH  
 ROSENBLOOM, SOLOMON  
 ROSENBLUM, FRANK  
 ROSENDALE, SIMON WOLFE  
 ROSENFELD, SAMUEL  
 ROSENMAN, SAMUEL IRVING  
 ROSENSAFT, JOSEF  
 ROSENSOHN, ETTA LASKER  
 ROSENTHAL, ABRAHAM MICHAEL  
 ROSENTHAL, BENJAMIN  
 ROSENTHAL, HERMAN  
 ROSENTHAL, IDA COHEN  
 ROSENWALD  
 ROSEWATER, EDWARD  
 ROSS, DENNIS B.  
 ROSS, STEPHEN  
 ROSTOW, EUGENE VICTOR  
 ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN  
 ROTHBERG, SAMUEL  
 ROTHENBERG, MORRIS  
 ROTHSCHILD, WALTER N.  
 ROTHSTEIN, ARNOLD  
 RUBIN, ROBERT  
 RUBIN, SAMUEL  
 RUBINSTEIN, HELENA  
 RUBY, JACK  
 RUDIN  
 RUDMAN, WARREN BRUCE  
 RUEF, ABRAHAM  
 RUKEYSER, MERRYLE STANLEY  
 SABAN, HAIM  
 SABATH, ADOLF JOACHIM  
 SABSOVICH, H. L.  
 SACHS  
 SAFIRE, WILLIAM  
 SAKOWITZ, BERNARD  
 SALIT, NORMAN  
 SALOMON, HAYM  
 SALTZMAN, MAURICE  
 SALVADOR  
 SALZMAN, WILLIAM  
 SAMUEL, RALPH E.  
 SAND, LEONARD  
 SANDERS, BERNARD  
 SAPIRO, AARON  
 SAPIRSTEIN-STONE-WEISS  
 SARASOHN, KASRIEL HERSCH  
 SARNOFF, DAVID  
 SATINSKY, SOL  
 SCAASI, ARNOLD  
 SCHAKOWSKY, JANICE  
 SCHANBERG, SYDNEY



SCHECHTMAN, JOSEPH B.  
 SCHECK, BARRY  
 SCHENK, FAYE L.  
 SCHEUER, JAMES  
 SCHIFF, ADAM  
 SCHIFF, DOROTHY  
 SCHIFF, JACOB HENRY  
 SCHLESINGER, BENJAMIN  
 SCHLOSSBERG, JOSEPH  
 SCHMIDT, SAMUEL MYER  
 SCHNEIDER, IRVING  
 SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.  
 SCHORR, DANIEL L.  
 SCHOTTLAND, CHARLES IRWIN  
 SCHRADER, ABE  
 SCHULTZ, DUTCH  
 SCHULTZ, HOWARD  
 SCHUSTER, MAX LINCOLN  
 SCHUSTERMAN, CHARLES AND LYNN  
 SCHWAB, JOSEPH J.  
 SCHWARTZ, DAVID  
 SCHWARTZ, FELICE NIERENBERG  
 SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH J.  
 SCHWARZBERG, SAMUEL BENJAMIN  
 SCHWIMMER, ROSIKA  
 SEASONGOOD  
 SEGAL, BERNARD GERARD  
 SEGAL, LOUIS  
 SEIXAS  
 SELDES, GEORGE  
 SELEKMAN, BENJAMIN M.  
 SELIGMAN  
 SELIGSBERG, ALICE LILLIE  
 SELTZER, LOUIS BENSON  
 SEMAN, PHILIP LOUIS  
 SENIOR, MAX  
 SHALOM, ISAAC I.  
 SHANKER, ALBERT  
 SHAPERO, NATE S.  
 SHAPIRO, EZRA Z.  
 SHAPIRO, IRVING SAUL  
 SHAPIRO, ROBERT  
 SHAPIRO, SAMUEL HARVEY  
 SHAPP, MILTON J.  
 SHAVELSON, CLARA LEMLICH  
 SHAW, BENJAMN  
 SHEFTALL  
 SHEINDLIN, JUDITH  
 SHEINKMAN, JACOB  
 SHER, NEAL  
 SHETZER, SIMON  
 SHIPLACOFF, ABRAHAM ISAAC  
 SHRODER, WILLIAM J.  
 SHULMAN, HARRY  
 SIEBERT, MURIEL  
 SIEGEL, BENJAMIN ("Bugsy")  
 SIEGEL, MARK  
 SIGMAN, MORRIS  
 SILBERBERG, MENDEL  
 SILVER, EDWARD S.  
 SILVER, HAROLD M.  
 SILVERSTEIN, LARRY  
 SIMON  
 SIMON, JOSEPH  
 SIMON, NORTON  
 SIMONS, JAMES  
 SIMSON  
 SINGER, ISIDORE  
 SINGER, ISRAEL  
 SLAWSON, JOHN  
 SLOMOVITZ, PHILIP  
 SLOSS, MARCUS CAUFFMAN  
 SOBELOFF, ISIDOR  
 SOBELOFF, SIMON ERNEST  
 SOFAER, ABRAHAM  
 SOKOLOF, PHIL  
 SOLARZ, STEPHEN JOSHUA  
 SOLIS-COHEN  
 SOLOMON, EZEKIEL  
 SOLOMON, HANNAH GREENEBAUM  
 SOLOMONS, ADOLPHUS SIMEON  
 SONNEBORN, RUDOLF GOLDSCHMIDT  
 SONNENFELDT, HELMUT  
 SONNENSCHNEN, ROSA  
 SOROS, GEORGE  
 SPANEL, ABRAHAM NETHANIEL  
 SPECTER, ARLEN  
 SPEYER  
 SPIEGEL, DORA  
 SPIELVOGEL, CARL, AD, AMBASSADOR  
 SPITZER, ELIOT  
 SPORKIN, STANLEY  
 SQUADRON, HOWARD MAURICE  
 STACHEL, JACOB  
 STARK, LOUIS  
 STEIMER, MOLLY  
 STEIN, HERMAN D.  
 STEINEM, GLORIA  
 STEINGUT  
 STEINHARDT, LAURENCE ADOLF  
 STEINHARDT, MICHAEL  
 STERN, ELIZABETH  
 STERN, HORACE  
 STERN, JULIUS DAVID  
 STERN, LEONARD  
 STERN, LOUIS  
 STERN, MAX  
 STERNE, SIMON  
 STOKES, ROSE PASTOR (Wieslander)  
 STONE, DEWEY  
 STONE, I.F. (Isidore Feinstein)  
 STONE, JULIUS  
 STONE, RICHARD BERNARD  
 STRASSFELD, SHARON  
 STRAUS  
 STRAUS, ROGER JR.  
 STRAUSS, LEVI  
 STRAUSS, LEWIS LICHTENSTEIN  
 STRAUSS, ROBERT SCHWARTZ  
 STROOCK

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

STROUSE, MYER  
 STRUNSKY, SIMEON  
 STULBERG, LOUIS  
 SULZBERGER, ARTHUR HAYS  
 SULZBERGER, MAYER  
 SUMMERS, LAWRENCE  
 SUTRO, ADOLPH HEINRICH JOSEPH  
 SWIG, BENJAMIN HARRISON  
 SWOPE, GERARD  
 SWOPE, HERBERT BAYARD  
 SYRKIN, MARIE  
 SZOLD, HENRIETTA  
 SZOLD, ROBERT  
 TAUBMAN, ALFRED A.  
 TAUSSIG  
 TEICHOLZ, BRUCE B.  
 TERKEL, STUDS (Louis)  
 TISCH  
 TISHMAN  
 TOBIAS, ABRAHAM  
 TOBIAS, JOSEPH  
 TORCZYNER, JACQUES  
 TOURO, JUDAH  
 TOUROFF, NISSAN  
 TRAUB, MARVIN  
 TRIGERE, PAULINE  
 TRUMAN, HARRY S.  
 UDIN, SOPHIE  
 ULMAN, JOSEPH N.  
 UNTERMYER, SAMUEL  
 URIS  
 UVILLER, HARRY  
 VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD  
 VLADECK, BARUCH CHARNEY  
 VOGELSTEIN, LUDWIG  
 VOLCKER, PAUL  
 VON FURSTENBERG, DIANE  
 VORENBERG, JAMES  
 VORSPAN, ALBERT  
 WACHNER, LINDA  
 WACHTLER, SOL  
 WAGG, ABRAHAM  
 WALD, LILLIAN  
 WALDMAN, MORRIS DAVID  
 WALINSKY  
 WALLACE, MIKE (Myron Leon)  
 WALTERS, BARBARA  
 WARBURG  
 WASHINGTON, GEORGE  
 WASSER, DENNIS  
 WASSERMAN-SCHULTZ, DEBBIE  
 WASSERSTEIN, BRUCE  
 WECHSLER, JAMES A.

WEIL, A. LEO  
 WEIL, FRANK LEOPOLD  
 WEILER, JACK D.  
 WEILL, SANFORD  
 WEINBAUM, MARK EFIMOVICH  
 WEINBERG, HARRY  
 WEINBERG, SIDNEY J.  
 WEINER, ANTHONY D.  
 WEINFELD, EDWARD  
 WEINSTEIN, JACK B.  
 WEINSTEIN, LEWIS H.  
 WEINSTOCK, HARRIS  
 WEISGAL, MEYER WOLF  
 WEISS, MELVYN  
 WEISS, SAMUEL ARTHUR  
 WELLSTONE, PAUL DAVID  
 WELSH, ARTHUR L. (Al)  
 WERTHEIM, MAURICE  
 WEXLER, ROBERT  
 WEXLER, WILLIAM ABE  
 WEXNER, LESLIE H.  
 WHITE, THEODORE H. ("Teddy")  
 WIENER, ALFRED  
 WIERNIK, PETER  
 WILENTZ, ROBERT N.  
 WILLEN, JOSEPH  
 WILSON, WOODROW  
 WINCHELL, WALTER  
 WOLF  
 WOLF, SIMON  
 WOLFENSOHN, JAMES D.  
 WOLPE, HOWARD ELLIOT  
 WOOLF, LEONARD  
 WURZWEILER, GUSTAV  
 WYDEN, RONALD STEPHEN  
 WYNN, STEVE  
 WYZANSKI, CHARLES EDWARD JR.  
 YANKOWICH, LEON RENE  
 YATES, SIDNEY R.  
 YULEE, DAVID LEVY  
 ZARITSKY, MAX  
 ZELLERBACH  
 ZEMURRAY, SAMUEL  
 ZIMMERMAN, CHARLES SASCHA  
 ZIVION  
 ZLOTOWITZ, MEIR  
 ZUCKER, HENRY L.  
 ZUCKERMAN, BARUCH  
 ZUCKERMAN, BEN  
 ZUCKERMAN, MORTIMER  
 ZUCKERMAN, PAUL  
 ZUKERMAN, JACOB T.  
 ZUNTZ, ALEXANDER

*Religion*

AARON, ISRAEL  
 AARONSOHN, MICHAEL  
 AARONSOHN, MOSES  
 ABRAHAMS, ABRAHAM ISAAC  
 ABRAMOWITZ, DOV BAER

ACKERMAN, PAULA  
 ADAMS, THEODORE  
 ADLER, JOSEPH  
 ADLER, LIEBMANN  
 ADLER, MORRIS  
 ADLER, SAMUEL  
 AGUS, JACOB BERNARD  
 ALBUM, ZVI SHIMON  
 ALPER, MICHAEL  
 ALPERSTEIN, AVRAHAM  
 ANGEL, MARC  
 ARONOWITZ, BENJAMIN  
 ARONSON, DAVID  
 ARZT, MAX  
 ASH, AVRAHAM J.  
 ASHER, JOSEPH  
 ASHINSKY, AARON MORDECAI HALEVI  
 AVRUTICK, ABRAHAM  
 AZUBY, ABRAHAM  
 BAAR, HERMAN  
 BACKMAN, JULES  
 BAMBERGER, BERNARD JACOB  
 BARISHANSKY, RAPHAEL  
 BARNSTON, HENRY  
 BARON, JOSEPH LOUIS  
 BAUM, SHEPARD  
 BAUMOL, JOSHUA  
 BEERMAN, LEONARD  
 BELKIN, SAMUEL  
 BENJAMIN, RAPHAEL  
 BERGER, ELMER  
 BERKOWITZ, HENRY  
 BERMAN, MORTON MAYER  
 BERMAN, MYRON  
 BERNSTEIN, LOUIS  
 BERNSTEIN, PHILIP SIDNEY  
 BESDIN, MORRIS J.  
 BESSER, CHASKEL O.  
 BETTAN, ISRAEL  
 BETTELHEIM, ALBERT (Aaron) SIEGFRIED  
 BLANK, SHELDON HAAS  
 BLEICH, J. DAVID  
 BLOCH, CHAIM  
 BLOCH, ELIJAH MEYER  
 BLOCH, JOSHUA  
 BLUMENTHAL, AARON  
 BOHNEN, ELI AARON  
 BOKSER, BEN ZION  
 BOROWITZ, EUGENE  
 BOSNIAK, JACOB  
 BOTEACH, SHMUEL  
 BRAUDE, MAX A.  
 BRAUDE, WILLIAM GORDON  
 BRESLAU, ISADORE  
 BRICKNER, BALFOUR  
 BRILL, ISAAC  
 BRONSTEIN, HERBERT  
 BROWN, SAUL PARDO  
 BROWNE, EDWARD B.M.  
 BROWNE, LEWIS  
 BUNIM, IRVING  
 BURSTEIN, ABRAHAM  
 CALISCH, EDWARD NATHAN  
 CANTOR, BERNARD  
 CARLEBACH, SHLOMO  
 COFFEE, RUDOLPH I.  
 COHEN, ARMOND  
 COHEN, HENRY  
 COHEN, JACK  
 COHEN, JACOB XENAB  
 COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC  
 COHEN, MORTIMER JOSEPH  
 COHEN, SEYMOUR J.  
 COHN, ELKAN  
 COHON, SAMUEL SOLOMON  
 COOK, SAMUEL  
 CRESSON, WARDER  
 CRONBACH, ABRAHAM  
 CURRICK, MAX COHEN  
 CHANOVER, HYMAN  
 CHARLOP, YECHIEL  
 CHAVEL, CHARLES (Dov) BER  
 CHAZAN, ELIAHU  
 CHIEL, ARTHUR  
 CHIEL, SAMUEL  
 DAVIDSON, DAVID  
 DAVIDSON, MAX DAVID  
 DOLGIN, SIMON ARTHUR  
 DONIN, HAYIM HALEVY  
 DRACHMAN, BERNARD  
 DRESNER, SAMUEL  
 DREYFUS, STANLEY  
 DROB, MAX  
 DWORKIN, ZALMAN (Lubavitch)  
 ECKMAN, JULIUS  
 EHRENREICH, BERNARD  
 EICHHORN, DAVID M.  
 EICHLER, MENAHEM  
 EILBERG, AMY  
 EINHORN, DAVID  
 EISENDRATH, MAURICE NATHAN  
 EISENSTADT, BENZION  
 EISENSTEIN, IRA  
 ELFENBEIN, ISRAEL  
 ELIASSOFF, HERMAN  
 ELZAS, BARNETT ABRAHAM  
 ELLENSON, DAVID HARRY  
 ENELOW, HYMAN (Hillel Gershom)  
 EPSTEIN, CHAIM FISCHEL  
 EPSTEIN, GILBERT  
 EPSTEIN, HARRY  
 EPSTEIN, LOUIS M.  
 ETTELESON, HARRY  
 FALK, JOSHUA  
 FEDERBUSCH, SIMON  
 FEIBELMAN, JULIAN BECK  
 FEINBERG, LOUIS  
 FEINSTEIN, MOSES  
 FELDMAN, ABRAHAM JEHIEL  
 FELSENTHAL, BERNHARD

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Religion (continued)*

FEUER, LEON ISRAEL  
 FEUERLICHT, MORRIS M.  
 FEUERSTEIN  
 FINEBERG, SOLOMON ANDHIL  
 FINESHRIBER, WILLIAM HOWARD  
 FINK, JOSEPH L.  
 FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS  
 FINKELSTEIN, SHIMON  
 FLEISCHER, CHARLES  
 FRANKLIN, LEO MORRIS  
 FREEHOF, SOLOMON BENNETT  
 FRIEDERMAN, ZALMAN JACOB  
 FRIEDMAN, THEODORE  
 FRISCH, EPHRAIM  
 GEFFEN, JOEL  
 GEFFEN, TOBIAS  
 GELB, MAX  
 GIFTER, MORDECAI  
 GINZBERG, LOUIS  
 GITTELSOHN, ROLAND BERTRAM  
 GLASER, JOSEPH  
 GLAZER, SIMON  
 GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL  
 GOLD, WOLF (Zeev)  
 GOLDENSON, SAMUEL HARRY  
 GOLDFARB, ISRAEL  
 GOLDFEDER, FISHEL  
 GOLDIN, HYMAN ELIAS  
 GOLDMAN, ISRAEL  
 GOLDMAN, SOLOMON  
 GOLDSTEIN, HERBERT S.  
 GOLDSTEIN, ISRAEL  
 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY EMANUEL  
 GOLINKIN, DAVID  
 GOLINKIN, MORDECHAI YAAKOV  
 GOLINKIN, NOAH  
 GOODBLATT, MORRIS  
 GORDON, ALBERT I.  
 GORDON, HAROLD  
 GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV  
 GOTTSCHALK, ALFRED  
 GREENBERG, IRVING  
 GREENBERG, LOUIS  
 GREENBERG, SIDNEY  
 GREENBERG, SIMON  
 GREENWALD, JEKUTHIEL JUDAH (Leopold)  
 GRODZINSKI, ZVI HIRSCH  
 GRUENEWALD, MAX  
 GRYN, HUGO  
 GUTHEIM, JAMES KOPPEL  
 GUTTMANN, ALEXANDER  
 HABERMAN, JOSHUA  
 HAILPERIN, HERMAN

HALIVNI, DAVID WEISS  
 HALPERN, HARRY  
 HAMMER, REUVEN  
 HARLOW, JULIUS  
 HARRIS, MAURICE  
 HARRISON, LEON  
 HAUPTMAN, JUDITH  
 HEILPRIN, PHINEHAS MENAHEM  
 HELLER  
 HELLER, BERNARD  
 HERSCHER, URI  
 HERSHMAN, ABRAHAM M.  
 HERTZBERG, ARTHUR  
 HIER, MARVIN  
 HIGGER, MICHAEL  
 HIRSCH, EMIL GUSTAVE  
 HIRSCH, RICHARD  
 HIRSHENSON, HAYIM  
 HOICHEIMER, HENRY  
 HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE I.  
 HOROWITZ, PINCHAS  
 HURWITZ, SHMARYA LEIB  
 HYAMSON, MOSES  
 ISRAEL, EDWARD LEOPOLD  
 ISSERMAN, FERDINAND MYRON  
 JACOB, WALTER  
 JACOBS, GEORGE  
 JOSEPH, JACOB  
 JOSPE, ALFRED  
 JUNG, LEO  
 KADUSHIN, MAX  
 KAHN, ROBERT  
 KAMENETSKY, YAAKOV  
 KAMINETSKY, JOSEPH  
 KAPLAN, ARYEH  
 KAPLAN, MORDECAI MENAHEM  
 KARP, ABRAHAM J.  
 KAUVAR, CHARLES ELIEZER HILLEL  
 KELMAN, WOLFE  
 KIEVAL, HERMAN  
 KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI  
 KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM  
 KLAVAN, ISRAEL  
 KLEIN, EDWARD E.  
 KLEIN, ISAAC  
 KLEIN, PHILIP  
 KLENICKI, LEON  
 KOBER, ADOLF  
 KOGEN, DAVID  
 KOHLER, KAUFMANN  
 KOHN, EUGENE  
 KOHN, JACOB  
 KOLATCH, ALFRED  
 KONVITZ, JOSEPH  
 KORN, BERTRAM WALLACE  
 KOTLER, AARON  
 KRAUSKOPF, JOSEPH  
 KREITMAN, BENJAMIN  
 KRONISH, LEON  
 KURTZ, VERNON

KUSHNER, HAROLD  
 KUSHNER, LAWRENCE  
 LANDESMAN, ALTER  
 LANDMAN, ISAAC  
 LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL  
 LAZARON, MORRIS SAMUEL  
 LEESER, ISAAC  
 LEHRMAN, IRVING  
 LEIPZIGER, EMIL WILLIAM  
 LELYVELD, ARTHUR JOSEPH  
 LEVI, SAMAUUEL GERSON  
 LEVIN, JUDAH L  
 LEVINGER, LEE JOSEPH  
 LEVINTHAL  
 LEVITSKY, LOUIS MOSES  
 LEVY, CLIFTON HARBY  
 LEVY, FELIX ALEXANDER  
 LEVY, JOSEPH LEONARD  
 LICHTENSTEIN, TEHILLA  
 LIEBER, DAVID  
 LIEBMAN, JOSHUA LOTH  
 LIFSHITZ, DAVID  
 LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)  
 LIPMAN, EUGENE JAY  
 LOEWENSTEIN, BERNHARD  
 LOOKSTEIN, HASKELL  
 LOOKSTEIN, JOSEPH HYMAN  
 LYONS, JACQUES JUDAH  
 MAGNES, JUDAH LEON  
 MAGNIN, EDGAR FOGEL  
 MALEV, WILLIAM S.  
 MALINO, JEROME  
 MALTER, HENRY  
 MANDELBAUM, BERNARD  
 MANISCHEWITZ, HIRSCH  
 MARCUS, JACOB RADER  
 MARGOLIES, MOSES SEBULUN  
 MARGOLIS, GAVRIEL ZEV  
 MARK, JULIUS  
 MARTIN, BERNARD  
 MASLIANSKY, ZVI HIRSCH  
 MATLIN, MOSHE  
 MATT, C. DAVID  
 MATTUCK, ISRAEL ISIDOR  
 MENDES  
 MENDLOWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL  
 MERZBACHER, LEO  
 MEYER, MARTIN ABRAHAM  
 MIELZINER, MOSES  
 MIHALY, EUGENE  
 MILLER, IRVING  
 MILLER, ISRAEL  
 MILLGRAM, ABRAHAM  
 MINDA, ALBERT  
 MINKIN, JACOB SAMUEL  
 MIRSKY, SAMUEL KALMAN  
 MORAIS, SABATO  
 MORGENSTERN, JULIAN  
 MOSES, ADOLPH  
 MOSES, ISAAC S.  
 MOWSHOWITZ, ISRAEL  
 NADICH, JUDAH  
 NAROT, JOSEPH  
 NEULANDER, ARTHUR  
 NEUMAN, ABRAHAM AARON  
 NEUMARK, DAVID  
 NEWFIELD, MORRIS  
 NEWMAN, LOUIS ISRAEL  
 NOVAK, DAVID  
 NOVECK, SIMON  
 NUSSBAUM, MAX  
 NUSSBAUM, PERRY  
 OFFNER, STACY  
 OLAN, LEVI  
 OLITZKY, KERRY  
 OSTFELD, BARBARA  
 PARDES, SHMUEL  
 PARIS, HAILU  
 PARZEN, HERBERT  
 PETEGORSKY, DAVID  
 PETUCHOWSKI, JAKOB JOSEF  
 PHILIPSON, DAVID  
 PILCHIK, ELY EMANUEL  
 PLAUT, W. GUNTHER  
 POLISH, DAVID  
 POOL, DAVID DE SOLA  
 PORATH, ISRAEL  
 POUPKO, BERNARD  
 POZNANSKI, GUSTAVUS  
 PREIL, ELAZAR MEYER  
 PRESSMAN, JACOB  
 PRIESAND, SALLY  
 PRINZ, JOACHIM  
 RABINOWITZ, STANLEY  
 RACKMAN, EMANUEL  
 RADIN, ADOLPH MOSES  
 RAISIN, JACOB ZALMAN  
 RAISIN, MAX  
 RAPPHALL, MORRIS JACOB  
 REGNER, SIDNEY  
 REINES, ALVIN  
 RICE, ABRAHAM JOSEPH  
 RISKIN, SHLOMO  
 ROSENAU, WILLIAM  
 ROSENBAUM, JONATHAN  
 ROSENBERG, ISRAEL  
 ROSENBLATT, SAMUEL  
 ROTH, JOEL  
 ROTHSCHILD, JACOB M.  
 ROUTTENBERG, MAX JONAH  
 RUBENOVITZ, HERMAN H.  
 RUBENSTEIN, RICHARD LOWELL  
 RUDERMAN, DAVID  
 RUDERMAN, JACOB ISAAC  
 RUDIN, A. JAMES  
 RUDIN, JACOB PHILIP  
 SAMFIELD, MAX  
 SANDROW, EDWARD T.  
 SAPERSTEIN, DAVID  
 SAPERSTEIN, HAROLD

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## g. United States

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Religion (continued)*

SAR, SAMUEL  
 SARACHEK, JOSEPH  
 SASSO, SANDY  
 SCHAALMAN, HERMAN  
 SCHACHTER, HERSCHEL  
 SCHACHTER, JACOB J.  
 SCHACTER-SHALOMI, ZALMAN  
 SCHANFARBER, TOBIAS  
 SCHECHTER, ABRAHAM ISRAEL  
 SCHECHTER, MATHILDE  
 SCHECHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)  
 SCHEINFELD, SOLOMON ISAAC  
 SCHERMAN, NOSSON  
 SCHINDLER, ALEXANDER M.  
 SCHINDLER, SOLOMON  
 SCHNEEBERGER, HENRY WILLIAM  
 SCHORSCH, ISMAR  
 SCHULMAN, SAMUEL  
 SCHULWEIS, HAROLD  
 SCHWAB, SHIMON  
 SCHWARTZMAN, SYLVAN D.  
 SCHWARZSCHILD, STEVEN SAMUEL  
 SEGAL, BERNARD  
 SEIGEL, JOSHUA  
 SHANKMAN, JACOB K.  
 SHAPIRO, ALEXANDER  
 SHAPIRO, RAMI  
 SHUBOW, JOSEPH  
 SHULMAN, CHARLES E.  
 SIEGEL, MORTON  
 SIEGEL, SEYMOUR  
 SILBER, SAUL  
 SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH  
 SILVER, ABBA HILLEL  
 SILVER, DANIEL J  
 SILVER, ELIEZER  
 SILVERMAN, IRA  
 SILVERMAN, JOSEPH  
 SILVERMAN, MORRIS  
 SILVERSTEIN, ALAN  
 SILVERSTONE, GEDALYAH  
 SIMON, ABRAM  
 SIMON, CARRIE OBENDORFER  
 SIMON, RALPH  
 SIVITZ, MOSHE  
 SOBEL, RONALD  
 SOLOMON, ELIAS L.  
 SOLOVEICHNIK, AARON  
 SOLOVEICHNIK, MOSHE  
 SOLOVEITCHIK, JOSEPH DOV  
 SONDERLING, JACOB  
 SPERO, SHUBERT  
 STAMPFER, JOSHUA

STEINBACH, ALEXANDER ALAN  
 STEINBERG, MILTON  
 STEINBERG, PAUL  
 STERN, CHAIM  
 STERN, JACK  
 STERN, MALCOLM HENRY  
 STERNSTEIN, JOSEPH PHILIP  
 STOLZ, JOSEPH  
 STRASSFELD, MICHAEL  
 SZOLD, BENJAMIN  
 TEITELBAUM, AARON  
 TEITZ, PINCHAS (Mordecai)  
 TELUSHKIN, NISSAN  
 TENDLER, MOSES D.  
 TEPLITZ, SAUL  
 TEUTSCH, DAVID  
 TRACHTENBERG, JOSHUA  
 TUSKA, SIMON  
 VOORSANGER, JACOB  
 VORSPAN, MAX  
 WAGNER, STANLEY M.  
 WASHOFSKY, MARK  
 WASKOW, ARTHUR  
 WAXMAN, MORDECAI  
 WECHSLER, JUDAH  
 WEINBERGER, MOSHE  
 WEINSTEIN, JACOB  
 WEISS, AVI  
 WEISS, SAMSON  
 WIENER, MAX  
 WINE, SHERWIN  
 WISE, ISAAC MAYER  
 WISE, JONAH BONDI  
 WISE, STEPHEN SAMUEL  
 WOLF, ALFRED  
 WOLF, ARNOLD J.  
 WOLPE, DAVID J.  
 WOLSEY, LOUIS  
 YOFFIE, ERIC  
 YUDELOVITZ, ABRAHAM A.  
 ZARCHI, ASHER LIPPMAN  
 ZELDIN, ISAIAH  
 ZELIZER, NATHAN  
 ZIMMERMAN, SHELDON  
 ZLOTOWITZ, MEIR  
 ZLOTOWITZ, BERNARD  
 ZOLA, GARY P.

*Science*

ABRAHAMS, ISAAC  
 ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR  
 ADLER, CHARLES  
 ALTSCHUL, AARON MEYER  
 ANFINSEN, CHRISTIAN B.  
 ANGRIST, ALFRED ALVIN  
 ARNON, DANIEL ISRAEL  
 ATLAS, DAVID  
 AXEL, RICHARD  
 AXELROD, JULIUS  
 BACHER, ROBERT FOX

BALINT, MICHAEL  
 BALTIMORE, DAVID  
 BAUER, SIMON HARVEY  
 BENACERRAF, BARUJ  
 BENDER, MORRIS BORIS  
 BENIOFF, HUGO  
 BENZER, SEYMOUR  
 BERG, PAUL  
 BERL, ERNST  
 BERLINER, EMILE  
 BETHE, HANS ALBRECHT  
 BIKERMAN, JACOB JOSEPH  
 BLOCH, FELIX  
 BLOCH, HERMAN SAMUEL  
 BLOCH, KONRAD  
 BLUMBERG, BARUCH SAMUEL  
 BODANSKY, OSCAR  
 BODIAN, DAVID  
 BOGORAD, LAWRENCE  
 BOHM, DAVID  
 BOROWITZ, SIDNEY  
 BORSOOK, HENRY  
 BROWN, HAROLD  
 BROWN, HERBERT C.  
 BROWN, MICHAEL STUART  
 BUCKY, GUSTAV  
 BUERGER, LEO  
 CALVIN, MELVIN  
 CHARGAFF, ERWIN  
 COHEN, ELIZABETH D. A.  
 COHEN, HARRY  
 COHEN, PAUL JOSEPH  
 COHEN, PHILIP PACY  
 COHEN, SEYMOUR STANLEY  
 COHEN, STANLEY  
 COHEN, STANLEY N.  
 COHN, EDWIN JOSEPH  
 COOPER, LEON N.  
 CORI, GERTY THERESA  
 CROHN, BURRILL BERNARD  
 DAMESHEK, WILLIAM  
 DAVIDOFF, LEO MAX  
 DAVIDSOHN, ISRAEL  
 DE LEE, JOSEPH B.  
 DEUTSCH, FELIX  
 DEUTSCH, HELENE  
 DISCHE, ZACHARIAS  
 DJERASSI, CARL  
 DORFMAN, RALPH ISADORE  
 DRESSLER, WILLIAM  
 DROSDOFF, MATTHEW  
 DRUCKER, DANIEL CHARLES  
 DUSHMAN, SAUL  
 EDELMAN, GERALD MAURICE  
 EDINGER, TILLY  
 EINHORN, MAX  
 EINHORN, MOSES  
 EINSTEIN, ALBERT  
 ELION, GERTRUDE BELL  
 EPSTEIN, PAUL SOPHUS  
 ERIKSON, ERIK HOMBERGER  
 ERLANGER, JOSEPH  
 ESTERMANN, IMMANUEL  
 FAJANS, KASIMIR  
 FALK, KAUFMAN GEORGE  
 FELD, JACOB  
 FEUER, HENRY  
 FEYNMAN, RICHARD PHILLIPS  
 FISCHER, EDMOND  
 FISHBEIN, MORRIS  
 FISHBERG, MAURICE  
 FISHMAN, WILLIAM HAROLD  
 FLEISCHER, MICHAEL  
 FOLKMAN, JUDAH  
 FONDILLER, WILLIAM  
 FRANCK, JAMES  
 FRANK, PHILIPP  
 FRANZBLAU, ABRAHAM NORMAN  
 FREUDENTHAL, ALFRED MARTIN  
 FRIEDENWALD  
 FRIEDMAN, JEROME ISAAC  
 FRIEND, CHARLOTTE  
 FROEHLICH, ALFRED  
 FROMM, ERICH  
 FROMM-REICHMANN, FRIEDA  
 FUNK, CASIMIR  
 FURCHGOTT, ROBERT F.  
 GARLOCK, JOHN HENRY  
 GASSER, HERBERT SPENCER  
 GELL-MANN, MURRAY  
 GILBERT, WALTER  
 GILMAN, ALFRED G.  
 GINSBURG, JEKUTHIEL  
 GLASER, DONALD ARTHUR  
 GLAUBER, ROY J.  
 GLICK, DAVID  
 GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL  
 GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH  
 GOLDMARK, PETER CARL  
 GOLDSTEIN, JOSEPH LEONARD  
 GOLDSTEIN, KURT  
 GOMBERG, MOSES  
 GOULD, STEPHEN JAY  
 GREEN, DAVID EZRA  
 GREENACRE, PHYLLIS  
 GREENBERG, DAVID MORRIS  
 GREENGARD, PAUL  
 GREENSTEIN, JESSE PHILIP  
 GRINKER, ROY RICHARD SR.  
 GROSS, DAVID J.  
 GROSSMAN, MORTON IRVING  
 GRUNBAUM, ADOLF  
 GUTENBERG, BENO  
 GUTMAN, ALEXANDER B.  
 GUTTMACHER, ALAN F.  
 HANDLER, PHILIP  
 HARRIS, MILTON  
 HART, JOEL  
 HARTMANN, HEINZ  
 HASSID, WILLIAM ZEV

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

2. Regional History

g. United States

BIOGRAPHIES

*Science (continued)*

HAUPTMAN, HERBERT A.  
 HAURWITZ, BERNHARD  
 HAYS, ISAAC  
 HECHT, SELIG  
 HEEGER, ALAN J.  
 HEIDELBERGER, MICHAEL  
 HELPERN, MILTON  
 HEYMAN, MOSES DAVID  
 HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR  
 HOFFMANN, ROALD  
 HOFSTADTER, ROBERT  
 HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN  
 HORWITZ, H. ROBERT  
 HORWITZ, PHINEAS JONATHAN  
 HYDE, IDA HENRIETTA  
 HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA  
 ISAACS, JACOB  
 ISRAEL, EDWARD  
 JACOBI, ABRAHAM  
 JAFFE, LEONARD  
 JANOWITZ, HENRY D.  
 JUDA, WALTER  
 KANDEL, ERIC R.  
 KANNER, LEO  
 KANTROWITZ, ADRIAN  
 KANTROWITZ, ARTHUR  
 KAPLAN, JOSEPH  
 KARDINER, ABRAM  
 KARLE, JEROME  
 KATZ, ISRAEL  
 KAUFMAN, JOYCE JACOBSON  
 KITSEE, ISADOR  
 KLEMPERER, PAUL  
 KLINE, NATHAN S.  
 KOHN, WALTER  
 KOLLER, CARL  
 KOPLIK, HENRY  
 KORNBERG, ARTHUR  
 KRIM, MATHILDE  
 KUBIE, LAWRENCE  
 LAND, EDWIN H.  
 LANDSTEINER, KARL  
 LANGER, ROBERT  
 LEDEEN, HYMAN  
 LEDERBERG, JOSHUA  
 LEDERER, JEROME F.  
 LEDERMAN, LEON MAX  
 LEE, DAVID M.  
 LEES, LESTER  
 LEFSCHETZ, SOLOMON  
 LEVENE, PHOEBUS AARON THEODOR  
 LEVINE, PHILIP  
 LEVINSON, ABRAHAM

LEVY, LOUIS EDWARD  
 LEWI, MAURICE J.  
 LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE  
 LIPMANN, FRITZ ALBERT  
 LITMAN, SAMUEL  
 LOEB, JACQUES  
 LOEB, LEO  
 LOEB, MORRIS  
 LOEWENSTEIN, RUDOLPH MAURICE  
 LOEWI, OTTO  
 LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY  
 LURIA, SALVADOR EDWARD  
 MACHT, DAVID  
 MACHTA, LESTER  
 MAHLER, MARGARET  
 MALZBERG, BENJAMIN  
 MANDELBROT, BENOIT  
 MARCUS, RUDOLPH ARTHUR  
 MASSERMAN, JULES HYMAN  
 MASTER, ARTHUR M.  
 MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT  
 MESELSON, MATTHEW  
 MICHELSON, ALBERT ABRAHAM  
 MILLMAN, JACOB  
 MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.  
 MULLER, HERMAN JOSEPH  
 MUSHER, SIDNEY  
 NAGIN, HARRY S.  
 NAMIAS, JEROME  
 NATHANS, DANIEL  
 NEUGEBAUER, OTTO  
 NEUMANN, JOHANN (Johnny) LUDWIG VON  
 NIRENBERG, MARSHALL WARREN  
 NUNBERG, HERMAN  
 OLAH, GEORGE  
 OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT  
 OSHEROFF, DOUGLAS DEAN  
 PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB  
 PENZIAS, ARNO ALLAN  
 PERL, MARTIN  
 PERLSTEIN, MEYER A.  
 PERLZWEIG, WILLIAM ALEXANDRE  
 PINCUS, GREGORY GOODWIN  
 PINKEL, BENJAMIN  
 POLITZER, H. DAVID  
 PRESS, FRANK  
 PRESSMAN, DAVID  
 PRUSINER, STANLEY B.  
 PTASHNE, MARK  
 RABI, ISIDOR ISAAC  
 RABINOWITCH, EUGENE  
 RACKER, EFRAIM  
 RADO, SANDOR  
 RAPAPORT, DAVID  
 RAPPAPORT, HENRY  
 REDLICH, FREDERICK C.  
 REIK, THEODOR  
 RESNIK, JUDITH  
 RICHTER, BURTON  
 RIGLER, LEO GEORGE



RITTENBERG, DAVID  
 RODBELL, MARTIN  
 ROSE, IRWIN  
 ROSEN, FRED  
 ROSEN, SAMUEL  
 RUBIN, MORTON JOSEPH  
 SABIN, ALBERT BRUCE  
 SACHS, BERNARD  
 SAGAN, CARL EDWARD  
 SALK, JONAS EDWARD  
 SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY  
 SCHALLY, ANDREW V.  
 SCHAWLOW, ARTHUR L.  
 SCHICK, BELA  
 SCHILDER, PAUL FERDINAND  
 SCHLESINGER, FRANK  
 SCHMERLING, LOUIS  
 SCHWARTZ, MELVIN  
 SCHWINGER, JULIAN SEYMOUR  
 SELDIN, HARRY M.  
 SEQUEYRA, JOHN DE  
 SERBIN, HYMAN  
 SHAPIRO, ASCHER HERMAN  
 SHEAR, MURRAY JACOB  
 SHEDLOVSKY, THEODORE  
 SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER  
 SILVERMAN, LESLIE  
 SILVERSTEIN, ABE  
 SLEPIAN, JOSEPH  
 SOBOTKA, HARRY HERMAN  
 SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA  
 SPIEGELMAN, SOL  
 SPITZ, RENE A.  
 SPORN, PHILIP  
 STEIN, WILLIAM HOWARD  
 STEINBERG, MARTIN R.  
 STEINBERGER, JACK  
 STENT, GUNTHER SIEGMUND  
 STERN, ARTHUR C.  
 STERN, KURT GUNTER  
 STERN, OTTO  
 STIEGLITZ, JULIUS OSCAR  
 STROMINGER, JACK  
 SURE, BARNETT  
 SZASZ, THOMAS STEPHEN  
 SZILARD, LEO  
 SZWARC, MICHAEL  
 TARSKI, ALFRED  
 TELLER, EDWARD  
 TEMIN, HOWARD MARTIN  
 TENENBAUM, JOSEPH L.  
 TISCHLER, MAX  
 TOCH, MAXIMILIAN  
 ULAM, STANISLAW MARCIN  
 VARMUS, HAROLD ELIOT  
 WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM  
 WALD, GEORGE  
 WATTERS, LEON LAIZER  
 WECHSLER, ISRAEL  
 WEIL, JOSEPH

WEINBERG, STEVEN  
 WEINHOUSE, SIDNEY  
 WEISENBURG, THEODORE H.  
 WESTHEIMER, FRANK HENRY  
 WEXLER, HARRY  
 WHITE, ROBERT MAYER  
 WIENER, ALEXANDER S.  
 WIENER, NORBERT  
 WIESNER, JEROME BERT  
 WIESNER, JULIUS VON  
 WIGNER, EUGENE P.  
 WINSTEIN, SAUL  
 WINTROBE, MAXWELL MYER  
 WISE, LOUIS ELSBERG  
 WOLBERG, LEWIS ROBERT  
 WOLF, ABNER  
 WOLMAN, ABEL  
 YALOW, ROSALYN SUSSMAN  
 ZACHARIAS, JERROLD REINACH  
 ZAMENHOF, STEPHEN  
 ZARISKI, OSCAR  
 ZIFF, MORRIS  
 ZILBOORG, GREGORY  
 ZIMMERMAN, HARRY M.  
 ZUCROW, MAURICE JOSEPH

#### **h. Canada**

##### **MAIN SURVEYS**

AMERICA  
 CANADA  
 CANADIAN LITERATURE

##### **GENERAL ENTRIES**

AGRICULTURE  
 B'NAI B'RITH CANADA  
 CANADIAN JEWISH CONGRESS  
 JEWISH IMMIGRANT AID SERVICES OF CANADA

##### **COMMUNITIES**

ALBERTA  
 ATLANTIC CANADA  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA  
 CALGARY  
 EDMONTON  
 HAMILTON  
 MANITOBA  
 MONTREAL  
 ONTARIO  
 OTTAWA  
 QUEBEC  
 SASKATCHEWAN  
 TORONTO  
 VANCOUVER  
 WINNIPEG

##### **BIOGRAPHIES**

ABELLA, ROSALIE SILBERMAN  
 ABRAMOWITZ, HERMAN  
 ADASKIN, MURRAY  
 ANHALT, ISTVAN

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 2. Regional History

## h. Canada

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

ANSELL, DAVID ABRAHAM  
 APPLEBAUM, LOUIS  
 ARNOLD, ABE  
 ASPER, ISRAEL H.  
 AVIDA, YEHUDA LEIB  
 AZRIELI, DAVID  
 BARRETT, DAVID  
 BAYEFSKY, ABA  
 BECKER, LAVY M.  
 BELKIN, SIMON  
 BELZBERG, SAMUEL  
 BENNETT, ARCHIE (Aaron Baehr)  
 BENNETT, AVIE  
 BERCOVITCH, PETER  
 BERNSTEIN, HAROLD JOSEPH  
 BLANKSTEIN, CECIL N.  
 BORENSTEIN, SAM  
 BORNSTEIN, ELI  
 BOROVOY, ALAN  
 BOSCO, MONIQUE  
 BRANDEAU, ESTHER  
 BRANDSTAEDTER, MORDECAI DAVID  
 BRONFMAN  
 CAISERMAN, HANANE MEIER  
 CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHITTA  
 CAPLAN, ELINOR  
 CARR, JUDY FELD  
 CASS, SAMUEL  
 COHEN, HIRSH  
 COHEN, LEONARD  
 COHEN, LYON  
 COHEN, MATT  
 COHEN, MAXWELL  
 COHEN, MORRIS ABRAHAM  
 COHEN, NATHAN  
 COTLER, IRWIN  
 CROLL, DAVID ARNOLD  
 CRONENBERG, DAVID  
 CHERNEY, BRIAN  
 CHERNIACK, SAUL  
 DAN, LESLIE  
 DAVID  
 DAVIS, MORTIMER  
 DE SOLA  
 DENBURG, CHAIM  
 DIAMOND, JACK  
 DIAMOND, JACK  
 DONALDA, PAULINE  
 DUNKELMAN, BENJAMIN  
 DUNKELMAN, ROSE  
 ELBERG, YEHUDA  
 EZRIN, HERSCHEL  
 FEDERMAN, MAX  
 FEINBERG, ABRAHAM L.

FELDER, GEDALIAH  
 FINESTONE, SHEILA  
 FITCH, LOUIS  
 FRANKLIN, SELIM  
 FREEDMAN, HARRY  
 FREEDMAN, SAMUEL  
 FREIMAN  
 FRENKEL, VERA  
 FRUM  
 FURIE, SYDNEY J.  
 GELBER  
 GERSHMAN, JOSHUA  
 GILBERT, INA  
 GIVENS, PHILIPS.  
 GLICK, IRVING SRUL  
 GOFFMAN, ERVING  
 GOLD, PHILIP  
 GOLDBLOOM FAMILY  
 GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE  
 GORDON, JACOB  
 GORDON, NATHAN  
 GOTLIEB, ALLAN  
 GRAFSTEIN, JERAHMIEL S.  
 GRAUBART, Y. L.  
 GRAY, HERBERT ESER  
 GRAY, MORRIS ABRAHAM  
 GREENE, LORNE  
 GROSSMAN, ALLAN AND LARRY  
 HALPERN, JACK  
 HALL, MONTY  
 HARRIS, SYDNEY  
 HART, AARON  
 HART, BENJAMIN  
 HART, CECIL M.  
 HART, EZEKIEL  
 HART, SAMUEL  
 HAYES, SAUL  
 HEAPS, ABRAHAM ALBERT  
 HEICHELHEIM, FRITZ MORITZ  
 HERSCHORN, JOSHUA (She'ea) HALEVY  
 HERZOG, SHIRA  
 HILLER, ARTHUR  
 HIRSCH, JOHN STEPHEN  
 HIRSCHPRUNG, PINHAS  
 HOROWITZ  
 ISKOWITZ, GERSHON  
 JACOBS, SAMUEL WILLIAM  
 JACOBS, SOLOMON  
 JOSEPH  
 JOSEPH, NORMA BAUMEL  
 JUDAH  
 KAGE, JOSEPH  
 KAHANOVITCH, ISRAEL ISAAC  
 KANEE, SOL  
 KAPLAN, ROBERT P.  
 KAPLANSKY, KALMEN  
 KATTAN, NAIM  
 KAYFETZ, BEN  
 KLEIN, ABRAHAM MOSES  
 KOFFLER, MURRAY

KREISEL, HENRY  
 KUPER, JACK  
 LAMBERT, PHYLLIS  
 LANDSBERG, MICHELLE  
 LANTOS, ROBERT  
 LASKIN, BORA  
 LASTMAN, MEL  
 LAYTON, IRVING  
 LENKINSKY, LOUIS  
 LEVI, SAMAUUEL GERSON  
 LEVINE, LES  
 LEVINE, NORMAN  
 LEWIS, DAVID  
 LEWIS, STEPHEN  
 LITTMAN, SOL  
 LUFTSPRING, SAMMY  
 MANDEL, ELI  
 MARMUR, DOW  
 MARRUS, MICHAEL  
 MATAS, DAVID  
 MAYNARD, FREDELLE BRUSER  
 MAZE, IDA  
 MICHAELS, ANNE  
 MICHAELS, LORNE  
 MIRANSKY, PERETZ  
 MIRVISH, ED/DAVID  
 MORAWETZ, OSCAR  
 MORGENTALER, HENRY  
 MUHLSTOCK, LOUIS  
 NATHAN, HENRY  
 NEMETZ, NATHAN  
 NEWMAN, PETER C.  
 NICHOLS, JACK  
 ORLIKOW, DAVID  
 OSHRY, EPHRAIM  
 PACTER, CHARLES  
 PETEGORSKY, DAVID  
 PHILLIPS, LAZARUS  
 PHILLIPS, NATHAN  
 PLAUT, W. GUNTHER  
 POLANYI, JOHN  
 PRICE, ABRAHAM  
 RANKIN, HARRY  
 RAPHAEL, WILLIAM  
 RASKY, HARRY  
 RASMINSKY, LOUIS  
 REICHMANN  
 REISMAN, HEATHER  
 RHINEWINE, ABRAHAM  
 RICHLER, MORDECAI  
 ROBACK, LEAH  
 ROBIN, REGINE  
 ROME, DAVID  
 ROSE, FRED  
 ROSENBERG, LOUIS  
 ROSENBERG, STUART E.  
 ROSENBERG, YEHUDAH YUDEL  
 ROSENFELD, FANNY  
 ROTENBERG, MATTIE  
 ROTHSCHILD, KURT

ROTHSCHILD, ROBERT PHINIAS  
 RUBENSTEIN, LOUIS  
 SACK, BENJAMIN G.  
 SAFDIE, MOSHE  
 SAFDIE, SYLVIA  
 SALSBERG, JOSEPH B.  
 SAMUEL, SIGMUND  
 SCHEUER, EDMUND  
 SCHILD, EDWIN  
 SCHLESINGER, JOE  
 SCHULTZ, SAMUEL  
 SCHWARTZ, GERALD  
 SEGAL, ESTHER  
 SEGAL, HUGH  
 SEGAL, JACOB ISAAC  
 SHAPIRO, BERNARD J.  
 SHARP, ISADORE NATANIEL  
 SHATNER, WILLIAM  
 SHERMAN, JASON  
 SHTERN  
 SHUCHAT, WILFRED  
 SIEGEL, IDA LEWIS  
 SINGER, YVONNE  
 SLONIM, REUBEN  
 SOLA, ABRAHAM DE  
 SPECTOR, NORMAN  
 SPRACHMAN  
 STEIN, JANICE  
 STEINBERG  
 STEINFELD, JJ  
 STERN, HARRY JOSHUA  
 TANENBAUM  
 TORGOV, MORLEY  
 TREPMAN, PAUL  
 UNGERMAN, IRV  
 VAN PAASSEN, PIERRE  
 VEINER, HARRY  
 WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (Dworkin)  
 WASSERMAN, DORA AND BRYNA  
 WAXMAN, AL  
 WAYNE AND SHUSTER  
 WEIDER, BEN  
 WEIDMAN, HIRAM  
 WEINZWEIG, HELEN  
 WEINZWEIG, JOHN  
 WILDER, HERTZ  
 WISEMAN, ADELE  
 WISEMAN, SHLOIME  
 WOLFE  
 WOLOFSKY, HIRSH  
 WOSK  
 YUDIKA  
 ZIPPER, YA'AKOV  
 ZNAIMER, MOSES  
 ZOLF

**i. Latin America**  
**MAIN SURVEYS**  
 AMERICA  
 ARGENTINA

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**2. Regional History**

**i. Latin America**

**MAIN SURVEYS** (*continued*)

BRAZIL  
CUBA  
LATIN AMERICA  
MEXICO  
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

AGRICULTURE  
A.M.I.A.  
DAIA  
FESELA  
GENEALOGY  
LAJSA (LATIN AMERICAN JEWISH STUDIES ASSOCIATION)

**COMMUNITIES**

BAHIA  
BARBADOS  
BOLIVIA  
BUENOS AIRES  
CARACAS  
CARIBBEANS, SPANISH-PORTUGUESE NATION OF THE: LA NACION  
CAYENNE  
COLOMBIA  
CORDOBA  
CORO  
COSTA RICA  
CURACAO  
CHILE  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
ECUADOR  
EL SALVADOR  
ENTRE RÍOS  
GUATEMALA  
GUIANA  
HAITI  
HAVANA  
HONDURAS  
IQUITOS  
JAMAICA  
LIMA  
MENDOZA  
MONTEVIDEO  
NICARAGUA  
PANAMA  
PARAGUAY  
PERU  
PORTO ALEGRE  
PUERTO RICO  
RECIFE  
RIO DE JANEIRO  
ROSARIO  
SANTA FE

SÃO PAULO  
SURINAME  
TUCACAS  
URUGUAY  
VENEZUELA

**BIOGRAPHIES**

AGUINIS, MARCOS  
ALPERSOHN, MARCOS  
ANGEL, AARON  
ARBELL, MORDECHAI  
AVNI, HAIM  
BAITLER, ZOMA  
BARYLKO, JAIME  
BEHAR, LEON  
BEIDERMAN, BERNARDO  
BELKIN, ARNOLD  
BENZAQUEN, SAADIA  
BERAJA, RUBEN  
BERDICHEVSKY, SCHER  
BERGER, MEIR  
BERLINER, ISAAC  
BERMAN BERMAN, NATALIO  
BLAZKO, MARTIN  
BLEJER, DAVID  
BLIS, DAVID  
BRENER, PYNCHAS  
BRIE, LUIS HARTWIG  
BURLE-MARX, ROBERTO  
CARVAJAL  
COHEN GELLERSTEIN, BENJAMIN  
COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC  
CONSTANTINER, JAIME  
CONSTANTINI, HUMBERTO  
CZENSTOCHOWSKI, WALTER  
CHAMUDES REITICH, MARCOS  
CHEHEBAR, ITZHAK  
CHOCRON, ISAAC  
DE SOLA, JUAN BARTOLOMÉ  
DELVALLE, MAX SHALOM  
DELVALLE LEVI MADURO, ERIC ARTURO  
DINES, ALBERTO  
DOUDTCHITZKY, DINORA  
DUJOVNE, LEON  
EICHELBAUM, SAMUEL  
ELNECAVE, DAVID  
ESPINOZA, ENRIQUE  
FAIVOVICH HITZCOVICH, ANGEL  
FASTLICHT, ADOLFO  
FEIERSTEIN, RICARDO  
FEIGL, FRITZ  
FELDMAN, SHIMSHON SIMON  
FINGERMAN, GREGORIO  
FINKELSTEIN, CHAIM  
FLORENTIN, MEVORAH  
FREIFELD, ABRAHAM  
FUTORANSKY, LUISA  
GAMUS GALLEGOS, PAULINA  
GELMAN, JUAN

- GERCHUNOFF, ALBERTO  
 GESANG, NATHAN-NACHMAN  
 GLANTZ, JACOBO  
 GLANTZ, MARGO  
 GOERITZ, MATHIAS  
 GOLDEMBERG, ISAAC  
 GOLDMAN, AHARON  
 GOLDMAN, MOISES  
 GOLOBOFF, GERARDO MARIO  
 GRINSPUN, BERNARDO  
 GROBART, FAVIO  
 GRUNBERG, CARLOS M.  
 HANNEMANN, PABLO  
 HARF, HANNS  
 HARF, SUSE HALLENSTEIN  
 HARKAVI, YIZHAK  
 HERDAN, KURT LUCIAN  
 HOCHSCHILD, MAURICIO  
 ISAACS, JORGE  
 ISAACSON, JOSE  
 JOSEPH, HENRY  
 KAMENSZAIN, TOBIAS  
 KAPLAN, ISAAC  
 KAPLAN, SENDER  
 KITRON (Kostrinsky), MOSHE  
 KLABIN  
 KLEIN, ALBERTO  
 KLENICKI, LEON  
 KOCH, ADELHEID LUCY  
 KOSICE, GYULA  
 KOVADLOFF, SANTIAGO  
 KOZER, JOSE  
 LAFER, HORACIO  
 LASANSKY, MAURICIO  
 LERNER, JAIME  
 LEVI, RINO  
 LEVY, ROBERT  
 LEVY, SION  
 LIACHO, LAZARO  
 LIBEDINSKY, TSCHORNE MARCOS  
 LISPECTOR, CLARICE  
 LIWERANT, DANIEL  
 MADURO, RICARDO  
 MALDONADO DA SILVA, FRANCISCO  
 MENDELSON, JOSE  
 MEYER, MARSHALL  
 MILEVSKY, AHARON  
 MILSTEIN, CESAR  
 MINDLIN, HENRIQUE  
 MIRELMAN  
 MUÑIZ-HUBERMAN, ANGELINA  
 NAJDORF, MIGUEL  
 NAJNUDEL, LEON  
 NASSY, DAVID DE ISAAC COHEN  
 NIERMAN, LEONARDO  
 NORONHA, FERNAO DE  
 NUDELMAN, SANTIAGO I.  
 OSTROWER, FEYGA  
 OTTA, FRANCISCO  
 PECAR, SAMUEL  
 PEKERMAN, JOSÉ  
 PIZARNIK, ALEJANDRA  
 PORZEKANSKI, TERESA  
 RABINOVICH, JOSE  
 RAFALIN, DAVID SHLOMO  
 RAFFALOVICH, ISAIAH  
 RAUCH, EDUARDO  
 RAWET, SAMUEL  
 RESNICK, SALOMON  
 ROSENBERG, MOISHE  
 ROSENCOF, MAURICIO  
 ROSENMANN-TAUB, DAVID  
 ROVINSKY, SAMUEL  
 ROZENMACHER, GERMAN  
 SAFRA  
 SAJAROFF, MIGUEL  
 SASLAVSKY, LUIS  
 SATANOWSKI, MARCOS  
 SATZ, MARIO  
 SCLiar, MOACYR  
 SCHAPIRA, DAVID  
 SCHAULSON BRODSKY, JORGE  
 SCHAULSON NUMHAUSER, JACOBO  
 SCHIFRIN, LALO  
 SCHLESINGER, GUILLERMO  
 SEGALL, LAZAR  
 SELIGSON, ESTHER  
 SEROUSSI, ELIAS  
 SHUA, ANA MARIA  
 SINGERMAN, BERTA  
 SITTEON DABBAH, SHAUL DAVID  
 SNEH, SIMJA  
 SOURASKY  
 STEIMBERG, ALICIA  
 STEINBRUCH, AARÃO  
 STERN, HANS  
 SVERDLIK, ODED  
 SWARSENSKY, HARDI (Bernhard)  
 SZERYNG, HENRYK  
 TARNOPOLSKY, SAMUEL  
 TEITELBOIM VOLOSKY, VOLODIA  
 TEUBAL, EZRA  
 TIEMPO, CÉSAR  
 TIMERMAN, JACOBO  
 TOKER, ELIAHU  
 TOPOLEVSKY, GREGORIO  
 TURKOW, MARK  
 VERBITZKY, BERNARDO  
 WALD, ARNOLD  
 WECHSLER, ELINA  
 WEISER-VARON, BENNO  
 WOLF, RICHARD RIEGEL (Subirana y Lobo)  
 YAGUPSKI, MAXIMO  
 YARCHO, NOE (Noah)  
 ZITNITSKY, PINCAS LAZARO
3. HOLOCAUST HISTORY  
**MAIN SURVEYS**  
 HOLOCAUST

**I. HISTORY**

**B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD**

**3. Holocaust History** *(continued)*

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ART  
 AUSCHWITZ  
 AUSCHWITZ BOMBING CONTROVERSY  
 AUSCHWITZ CONVENT  
 AUSCHWITZ TRIALS  
 BABI YAR  
 BADGE, JEWISH  
 BELZEC  
 BERGEN-BELSEN  
 BERMUDA CONFERENCE  
 BERNHEIM PETITION  
 BITBURG CONTROVERSY  
 BOYCOTT, ANTI-NAZI  
 BUCHENWALD  
 CAMPS  
 CHELMNO  
 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE  
 DACHAU  
 DEATH MARCHES  
 DENAZIFICATION  
 DISPLACED PERSONS  
 DRANCY  
 EUROPA PLAN  
 EUTHANASIA – T-4 PROGRAM  
 EVIAN CONFERENCE  
 FACING HISTORY AND OURSELVES  
 FINAL SOLUTION  
 FORCED LABOR  
 FOSSOLI  
 GASSING  
 GENOCIDE CONVENTION  
 GESTAPO  
 GHETTO  
 GURS  
 HAAVARA  
 HOLOCAUST, RESCUE FROM  
 HOLOCAUST, THE  
 HOLOCAUST DENIAL  
 HOLOCAUST REMEMBRANCE DAY  
 HOLOCAUST RESCUERS, JEWISH  
 IRVING V. LIPSTADT  
 JUDENRAT  
 JUDENREIN  
 KAPO  
 KIDDUSH HA-HAYIM  
 KINDERTRANSPORT  
 KISTARCSA  
 KOLDYCHEVO (Koldyczewo) CAMP  
 KRIMCHAKS  
 KRISTALLNACHT  
 MADAGASCAR PLAN  
 MAJDANEK  
 MALINES  
 MAUTHAUSEN  
 MUSELMANN

NATIONAL SOCIALISM  
 NATZWEILER-STRUTHOF  
 NAZI-DEUTSCH  
 NAZI MEDICAL EXPERIMENTS  
 NINTH FORT  
 NUREMBERG LAWS  
 PARTISANS  
 PLASZOW  
 PONARY (Paneriai)  
 RAVENSBRUECK  
 REFUGEES  
 REPARATIONS, GERMAN  
 RESTITUTION AND INDEMNIFICATION  
 RIGHTEOUS AMONG THE NATIONS  
 RSHA  
 SACHSENHAUSEN ORANIENBURG  
 SCHACHT PLAN  
 SOBIBOR  
 SONDERKOMMANDO, JEWISH  
 SS AND SD  
 ST. LOUIS, VOYAGE OF  
 STUERMER, DER  
 STUTTHOF  
 THERESIENSTADT  
 TRANSNISTRIA  
 TREBLINKA  
 U.S. ARMY AND THE HOLOCAUST  
 VUGHT  
 WALDHEIM AFFAIR  
 WANNSEE CONFERENCE  
 WAR CRIMES TRIALS  
 WESTERBORK

**COMMUNITIES**

AACHEN  
 ABONY  
 ADA  
 AHLEM  
 AHRWEILER  
 AIX-EN-PROVENCE  
 ALBA IULIA  
 ALBANIA  
 ALBERTI-IRSA  
 ALEKSANDRIYA  
 ALEKSANDRIYA  
 ALEKSANDROW LODZKI  
 ALESSANDRIA  
 ALGERIA  
 ALISTAL  
 ALSACE  
 ALTENSTADT  
 ALZEY  
 AMBERG  
 AMSTERDAM  
 ANANYEV  
 ANAPA  
 ANDERNACH  
 ANHALT  
 ANSBACH  
 ANTWERP

ARAD  
 ARNSTADT  
 ARTEMOVSK  
 ASCHAFFENBURG  
 ASZOD  
 ATHENS  
 AUGSBURG  
 AUGUSTOW  
 AURICH  
 AUSTERLITZ  
 AUSTRIA  
 BACAU  
 BADEN  
 BADEN BEI WIEN  
 BAIA-MARE  
 BAJA  
 BAKHCHISARAI  
 BALASSAGYARMAT  
 BALTA  
 BAMBERG  
 BANJA LUKA  
 BANSKA BYSTRICA  
 BAR  
 BARANOVICHI  
 BARDEJOV  
 BARLAD  
 BAR-LE-DUC  
 BAUSKA  
 BAVARIA  
 BAYONNE  
 BAYREUTH  
 BECHYNE (Bechin)  
 BEDZIN  
 BEKESCSABA  
 BELAYA TSEKOV  
 BELCHATOW  
 BELED  
 BELFORT  
 BELGIUM  
 BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKI  
 BELGRADE  
 BELTSY  
 BELZ  
 BELZYCE  
 BENDERY  
 BENEŠOV (Beneschau)  
 BENFELD  
 BERDICHEV  
 BERDYANSK  
 BEREGOVO  
 BERESTECHKO  
 BERETTYOUJFALU  
 BEREZA  
 BEREZHANY  
 BEREZINO  
 BEREZOVKA  
 BERLIN  
 BERSHAD  
 BESANÇON  
 BEZIDUL NOU  
 BIALA PODLASKA  
 BIALYSTOK  
 BIELEFELD  
 BIELSKO  
 BIELSK PODLASKI  
 BILGORAJ  
 BINGEN  
 BIRZAI (Birzhi)  
 BIRZULA  
 BISTRITA (Bistritz)  
 BOBROVY KUT  
 BOBRUISK  
 BOCHNIA  
 BOCHUM  
 BODROGKERESZTUR  
 BOGUSLAV  
 BOJAN  
 BOLEKHOV (Bolechow)  
 BOLOGNA  
 BOLZANO  
 BONYHAD  
 BOPPARD  
 BORDEAUX  
 BORISLAV  
 BORISOV  
 BORSA  
 BOSKOVICE (Boskowitz)  
 BOTOSANI  
 BOULAY  
 BOURG-EN-BRESSE  
 BRAILA  
 BRAILOV  
 BRANDYS NAD LABEM  
 BRASLAV  
 BRASOV  
 BRATISLAVA  
 BRATSLAV  
 BRECLAV  
 BREISACH  
 BREMEN  
 BRESLAU  
 BREST-LITOVSK  
 BREZNICE  
 BRICEVA  
 BRICHANY  
 BRNO  
 BRODY  
 BRUCHSAL  
 BRUNSWICK  
 BRUSSELS  
 BRYANSK  
 BRZEG  
 BRZESC KUJAWSKI  
 BRZEZINY  
 BUCHACH  
 BUCHAREST  
 BUCOVICE  
 BUDAPEST  
 BUDYNE NAD OHRI  
 BUHUSI

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

BUKOVINA  
 BULGARIA  
 BURDUJENI  
 BURGENLAND  
 BUSK  
 BUZAU  
 BYDGOSZCZ  
 BYKHOV  
 BYTOM  
 BZENEC  
 CAMPULUNG MOLDOVENESC  
 CARLSBAD  
 CESKA LIPA  
 CESKE BUDEJOVICE  
 CHAMBON-SUR-LIGNON  
 CHEB  
 CHECINY  
 CHELM  
 CHEMNITZ (Karl-Marx-Stadt)  
 CHERKASSY  
 CHERNIGOV  
 CHERNOBYL  
 CHERNOVTSY  
 CHMIELNIK  
 CHORTKOV  
 CHORZOW  
 CHRYZANOW  
 CHUDNOV  
 CIECHANOW  
 CLEVES  
 CLUJ  
 COBURG  
 COCHEM  
 COLMAR  
 COLOGNE  
 CONSTANCE  
 CONSTANTA  
 COTTBUS  
 CRACOW  
 CRAIOVA  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
 CZESTOCHOWA  
 DABROWA GORNICZA  
 DARABANI  
 DARMSTADT  
 DAUGAVPILS  
 DAVID-GORODOK  
 DEBRECEN  
 DEGGENDORF  
 DEJ  
 DENMARK  
 DERAZHNYA  
 DEUTSCHKREUTZ  
 DEUTZ  
 DIJON

DISNA  
 DIVIN  
 DNEPROPETROVSK  
 DOKSHITSY (Doksyce)  
 DOLGINOVO (Dolhinow)  
 DOLINA  
 DOLNI KOUNICE  
 DOLNI KUBIN  
 DOMBROVENI  
 DONETSK  
 DOROHOI  
 DORTMUND  
 DRAMA  
 DRESDEN  
 DROGOBYCH (Drohobycz)  
 DRUYA  
 DUBNO  
 DUBOSSARY  
 DUBROVNIK  
 DUBROVNO  
 DUEREN  
 DUESSELDORF  
 DUISBURG  
 DUNAJSKA STREDA  
 DUNAYEVTSY  
 DYATLOVO  
 DZIALOSZYCE (Dzialoshitz)  
 EGER  
 EINBECK  
 EISENSTADT  
 EMDEN  
 EPERNAY  
 ERFURT  
 ESSEN  
 ESSLINGEN  
 ESTONIA  
 ESZTERGOM  
 ETTLINGEN  
 FAGARAS  
 FALESHTY  
 FALTICENI  
 FERRARA  
 FLORENCE  
 FOCSANI  
 FONTAINEBLEAU  
 FRANCE  
 FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN  
 FRANKFURT ON THE ODER  
 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU  
 FRIEDBERG  
 FUERTH  
 FULDA  
 GABIN  
 GADYACH  
 GAISIN  
 GALANTA  
 GALATI (Galatz)  
 GDANSK (Danzig)  
 GELSENKIRCHEN  
 GENOA



GERMANY	HRANICE
GERTSA	HRUBIESZOW
GIESSEN	HUMENNE
GLINYANY	HUNCOVCE
GLIWICE	HUNGARY
GLOGAU	HUSI
GLUBOKOYE	ILINTSY
GLUSSK	ILYA
GNIEZNO	INGWILLER
GOERLITZ	INNSBRUCK
GOETTINGEN	INOWROCLAW
GOLCUV JENIKOV	IOANNINA
GOLOVANEVSK	ITALY
GOMEL	IVANCICE
GORA KALWARIA	IVANOVO
GORIZIA	IVYE
GORKI	IZBICA LUBELSKA
GORLICE	IZMAIL
GORODENKA	IZYASLAV
GORODOK	JABLONEC NAD NISOU
GORODOK (Grodek Wilenski)	JANOW LUBELSKI
GORZOW WIELKOPOLSKI	JAROSLAW
GOSLAR	JASLO
GOSTYNIN	JASSY
GOTHA	JAUNIJELGAVA
GRAJEWO	JEBENHAUSEN
GRAZ	JEDRZEJOW
GREECE	JEKABPILS
GRENOBLE	JELGAVA
GRODNO	JEMNICE
GRODZISK MAZOWIECKI	JEVICKO
GRODZISK WIELKOPOLSKI	JIHLAVA
GROJEC	JINDRICHUV HRADEC
GURA-HUMORULUI	JONAVA
GYONGYOS	JUDENBURG
GYÖR	JUELICH)
HAGEN	JURBARKAS (Jurburg)
HAGUE, THE	KADAN
HALBERSTADT	KAISERSLAUTERN
HALICZ	KALARASH
HALLE	KALININDORF
HAMBURG	KALINKOVICHI
HAMELN	KALISZ
HANAU	KALUSH
HANOVER	KALUSZYN
HARLAU	KALVARIJA
HEIDELBERG	KAMENETS-PODOLSKI
HEIDINGSFELD	KAMENKA-BUGSKAYA (Strumilovskaya)
HEILBRONN	KANEV
HERMANUV MESTEC	KAPOSVAR
HESSE	KARASUBAZAR
HILDESHEIM	KARLSRUHE
HLOHOVEC	KASEJOVICE
HODMEZOVASARHELY	KASSEL
HODONIN	KASTORIA
HOHENAU	KATOWICE
HOHENEMS	KAUNAS
HOHENZOLLERN	KAUSHANY
HOLESOV	KAVALLA
HOMBURG	KAZATIN

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 3. Holocaust History

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

KECSKEMET  
 KEDAINIAI  
 KELME  
 KEMPEN  
 KERCH  
 KHARKOV  
 KHERSON  
 KHMELNIK  
 KHOROL  
 KHOTIN  
 KHUST  
 KIEL  
 KIELCE  
 KIEV  
 KILIYA  
 KIROVOGRAD (Kirovo)  
 KISHINEV  
 KISSINGEN  
 KISVARDA  
 KITZINGEN  
 KLAGENFURT  
 KLATOVY (Klattau)  
 KLETSK  
 KLINTSY  
 KLODAWA  
 KOBLENZ  
 KOBRIN  
 KOCK (Kotsk)  
 KOENIGSBERG  
 KOIDANOVO  
 KOJETIN (Kojetein)  
 KOLIN  
 KOLO  
 KOLOMYYA (Kolomea; Kolomyja)  
 KOMARNO  
 KOMARNO  
 KONIN  
 KONOTOP  
 KONSKIE (Konsk)  
 KONSKOWOLA  
 KORETS  
 KOROSTEN  
 KORSUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI  
 KOS  
 KOSICE  
 KOSOV  
 KOSOVA HORA  
 KOSZEG  
 KOTOVSKOYE  
 KOVEL  
 KOZIENICE (Kozenitsy)  
 KOZLE  
 KRASLAVA  
 KRASNIK  
 KRASNODAR

KRASNOYE  
 KRASNYSTAW  
 KREFELD  
 KREMENCHUG  
 KREMENETS  
 KREMS  
 KRETINGA  
 KREUZNACH  
 KRICHEV  
 KRIVOI ROG  
 KRIVOYE OZERO  
 KROMERIZ  
 KROSNO  
 KROTOSZYN  
 KRUSTPILS  
 KRYNKI  
 KRZEPICE  
 KUPISKIS (Kupiskiai; Kupishki)  
 KURSK  
 KUTNO  
 KUTY  
 KYBARTAI  
 KYJOV  
 LACHVA (Lachwa)  
 LANCUT  
 LANDAU  
 LANDSHUT  
 LARISSA  
 LASK  
 LATVIA  
 LAZNE KYNZVART  
 LECZNA  
 LECZYCA  
 LEGHORN  
 LEGNICA  
 LEIPZIG  
 LELOW  
 LEOVO (Leova)  
 LEPEL  
 LESHNEV  
 LESKO  
 LESZNO  
 LETICHEV  
 LEZAJSK  
 LIBEREC  
 LIDA  
 LIEGE  
 LIEPAJA  
 LILLE  
 LINZ  
 LIOZNO  
 LIPKANY  
 LIPNIK NAD BECVOU  
 LIPNO  
 LIPOVETS  
 LIPPE (-Detmold)  
 LIPTOVSKY MIKULAS  
 LITHUANIA  
 LITIN  
 LITOMERICE

LODZ  
 LOMZA (Lomzha; Lomzhe)  
 LOSICE (Lositsy)  
 LOSTICE  
 LOUNY  
 LOWICZ  
 LUBACZOW  
 LUBARTOW  
 LUBAVICH  
 LUBLIN  
 LUBNY  
 LUBRANIEC  
 LUCENEC  
 LUDZA  
 LUEBECK  
 LUENEBURG  
 LUGANSK  
 LUGO  
 LUGOJ (Lugos)  
 LUKOW  
 LUNEVILLE  
 LUTOMIERSK  
 LUTSK  
 LUXEMBOURG  
 LVOV (Lemberg)  
 LYADY  
 LYAKHOVICH  
 LYCK  
 LYONS  
 LYUBOML  
 MAGDEBURG  
 MAINZ  
 MAKAROV  
 MAKO  
 MAKOW MAZOWIECKI  
 MANNHEIM  
 MANS, LE  
 MANTUA (Mantova)  
 MARCULESTI  
 MARGHITA (Margit(t)a)  
 MARIBOR  
 MARIENBAD  
 MARIJAMPOLE  
 MARSEILLES  
 MATTERS DORF (Mattersburg)  
 MEDZIBEZH (Medzibozh)  
 MEININGEN  
 MELITOPOL  
 MEMEL  
 MEMMINGEN  
 MERGENTHEIM  
 MERSEBURG  
 METZ  
 MEZHIRECH (Mezhirichi)  
 MICHALOVCE  
 MIEDZYRZEC PODLASKI  
 MIELEC  
 MIHAILENI  
 MIKULOV  
 MILAN  
 MINDEN  
 MINSK  
 MINSK MAZOWIECKI  
 MIR  
 MIROSLAV  
 MISKOLC  
 MLADA BOLES LAV  
 MLAWA (Mlwa; Mlava)  
 MODENA  
 MOGILEV  
 MOGILEV-PODOLSKI  
 MOINESTI  
 MOLODECHNO  
 MONASTIR  
 MONASTYRISKA  
 MONTPELLIER  
 MORAVIA (Morava)  
 MORAVSKE BUDEJOVICE  
 MORAVSKY KRUMLOV  
 MOSBACH  
 MOSTISKA  
 MOZYR  
 MSTISLAVL  
 MUEHLHAUSEN  
 MUENSTER  
 MUKACHEVO  
 MULHOUSE  
 MUNICH  
 NACHOD  
 NADVORNAYA (Nadworna)  
 NAGYKANIZSA  
 NANCY  
 NANTES  
 NAROL  
 NASAUD  
 NASIELSK  
 NASNA  
 NAUHEIM  
 NEMIROV  
 NESVIZH  
 NEZHIN  
 NICE  
 NIEDERSTETTEN  
 NIKOLAYEV  
 NIS  
 NITRA  
 NOERDLINGEN  
 NORDHAUSEN  
 NORWAY  
 NOVAYA USHITSA  
 NOVE MESTO NAD VAHOM  
 NOVE ZAMKY  
 NOVGOROD-SEVERSK  
 NOVI SAD  
 NOVOGRUDOK  
 NOVOSELITSA  
 NOVOZYBKOV  
 NOVY BOHUMIN  
 NOVY BYDZOV  
 NOVY DVOR

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 3. Holocaust History

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

NOWY DWOR MAZOWIECKI  
 NOWY SACZ  
 NUREMBERG  
 NYIREGYHAZA  
 ODESSA  
 OETTINGEN  
 OFFENBACH  
 OFFENBURG  
 OLDENBURG  
 OLESKO  
 OLESNICA  
 OLGOPOL  
 OLKUSZ  
 OLOMOUC (Olmuetz)  
 OLYKA  
 OPATOW  
 OPAVA  
 OPOCZNO  
 OPOLE LUBELSKIE  
 OPPENHEIM  
 ORADEA (Oradea Mare)  
 ORDZHONIKIDZE  
 OREL  
 ORGEYEV (Orhei)  
 ORSHA  
 ORSOVA  
 OSHMYANY  
 OSIJEK (Eszek)  
 OSLO  
 OSNABRUECK  
 OSTRAVA  
 OSTROG (Ostraha)  
 OSTROLEKA (Ostrolenka)  
 OSTROWIEC (Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski)  
 OSTROW MAZOWIECKA  
 OSTRYNA  
 OSWIECIM (Auschwitz)  
 OTWOCK  
 OVRUCH  
 OZERY  
 OZORKOW  
 PABIANICE  
 PADERBORN  
 PADUA  
 PAKS  
 PALANGA  
 PALATINATE  
 PANEVEZYS (Panevezhis)  
 PAPA,  
 PARCZEW  
 PARIS  
 PARMA  
 PASCANI  
 PAVLOGRAD  
 PAVOLOCH

PECS  
 PEREMYSHLYANY  
 PEREYASLAV-KHMELNITSKI  
 PERVOMAISK  
 PESTSZENTERZSEBET  
 PEZINOK  
 PFORZHEIM  
 PHLORINA  
 PIASECZNO  
 PIATRA-NEAMT (Piatra)  
 PIESTANY  
 PILSEN  
 PINCZOW  
 PINSK  
 PIOTRKOW (Piotrkow-Trybunalski)  
 PIRYATIN  
 PISA  
 PLOCK  
 PLOESTI  
 PLONSK  
 PLUNGE  
 POBEZOVICE NA SUMAVE  
 POCHEP  
 PODGAITSY  
 PODKAMEN  
 PODOLIA  
 PODVOLOCHISK (Podwloczyska)  
 POGREBISHCHENSKI (Pogrebishche)  
 POHORELICE (Pohrlitz)  
 POLAND  
 POLNA  
 POLONNOYE  
 POLOTSK  
 POLTAVA  
 POMERANIA  
 PORTUGAL  
 POZNAN  
 PRAGUE  
 PRESOV  
 PRILUKI  
 PROSKUROV  
 PROSTEJOV  
 PRUZHANY  
 PRZEDBORZ  
 PRZEMYSL  
 PRZEWORSK  
 PRZYSUCHA  
 PRZYTYK  
 PULAWY  
 PULTUSK  
 RADAUTI (Radautz)  
 RADOM  
 RADOMSKO  
 RADOMYSHL  
 RADOSHKOVICHI (Radoszkowice)  
 RADUN  
 RADYMNO  
 RADZIWILLOW  
 RADZYMIN  
 RADZYN (Radzyn-Podlaski)

RASEINIAI	SEINI
RAVENSBURG	SEKIRYANY
RAWICZ (Rawitsch)	SELESTAT
REBREANU	SERRAI
RECHITSA	SEVASTOPOL
RECKLINGHAUSEN	SHARGOROD
REGENSBURG	SHCHEDRIN
REGHIN (Reghinul Săesc)	SHEPETOVKA
REUTLINGEN	SHKLOV
REXINGEN	SHPOLA
REZEKNE (Rezhitsa)	SIAULIAI
REZINA (Rezinz)	SIBIU
RIGA	SIEDLCE
RIJEKA	SIEMIATYCZE
ROGACHEV	SIENA
ROGATIN	SIERADZ
ROKISKIS	SIERPC
ROMAN	SIGHET
ROMANIA	SILESIA
ROME	SIMFEROPOL
ROMNY	SIMLEUL-SILVANIEI
ROPCHYZE (Ropshits)	SIRET
ROSHEIM	SKALAT
ROSTOV	SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA
ROUDNICE NAD LABEM	SKIDEL
ROUEN	SKIERNIEWICE
ROVNO	SKOLE
ROZDOL	SKOPLJE (Skopje)
ROZWADOW	SKUODAS
RUSE	SKVIRA
RUSSIA	SLAVUTA
RUZHANY	SLONIM
RYMANOW	SLUTSK
RYPIN	SMELA
RYSHKANY	SMOLENSK
RZESZOW	SMORGON (Smorgonie)
SAARBRUECKEN	SNYATYN
SADAGORA	SOCHACZEW
SAINT-DENIS	SOEST
SAKIAI (Shakyai, Shakay)	SOKAL
SALONIKA	SOKOLKA
SALONTA	SOKOLOW PODLASKI
SALZBURG	SOMBOR
SAMBOR	SOPRON
SAMOGITIA	SOROKI (Soroca)
SANDOMIERZ	SOSNOWIEC (Sosnovets)
SANOK	SPAIN
SARAJEVO	SPANDAU
SARNY	SPEYER
SARREGUEMINES	SPLIT
SASOV	SREM
SATANOV	STANISLAV
SATORALJA UJHELY	STARODUB
SATU-MARE	STARO-KONSTANTINOV
SAVERNE	STASZOW
SAXONY	STEFANESTI
SCHNAITTACH	STENDAL
SCHWEINFURT	STETTIN
SEDUVA	STOLBTSY
SEESSEN	STOLIN

## I. HISTORY

## B. MEDIEVAL &amp; MODERN PERIOD

## 3. Holocaust History

COMMUNITIES (*continued*)

STOPNICA  
 STOROZHINETS  
 STRASBOURG  
 STRAUBING  
 STRY (Stryj)  
 STRYKOW  
 STUTTGART  
 STYRIA  
 SUBCARPATHIAN RUTHENIA  
 SUCEAVA  
 SULITA  
 SULZBACH  
 SUWALKI  
 SVISLOCH  
 SWEDEN  
 SWIDNICA  
 SWITZERLAND  
 SZCZEBRZESZYN  
 SZCZERCOW  
 SZEGED  
 SZEKESFEHERVAR  
 SZOLNOK  
 SZOMBATHELY  
 SZYDLOWIEC  
 TABOR  
 TACHOV (Tachau)  
 TAGANROG  
 TALHEIM  
 TALLINN  
 TALNOYE  
 TARGU-MURES  
 TARNOBRZEG  
 TARNOGROD (Tarnograd)  
 TARNOPOL  
 TARNOW  
 TARTU  
 TARUTINO  
 TAUBERBISCHOFSSHEIM  
 TAURAGE  
 TELENESHITY (Telenești)  
 TELSIAI (Telshi; Telschen)  
 TESCHEN  
 THIONVILLE  
 THURINGIA  
 TIMISOARA  
 TIRASPOL  
 TIRGU-FRUMOS  
 TIRGU NEAMT  
 TLUMACH (Tlumacz)  
 TOLSTOYE  
 TOMASHPOL  
 TOMASZOW LUBELSKI  
 TOMASZOW MAZOWIECKI  
 TOPOLCANY  
 TORCHIN (Torczyn)

TORUN  
 TOULOUSE  
 TOURS  
 TRANSYLVANIA  
 TRAVNIK  
 TREBIC (Trebitch)  
 TRENCIN (Trenčín)  
 TREST  
 TRIER  
 TRIESTE  
 TRIKKALA (Trikala)  
 TRIPOLI  
 TRNAVA  
 TROKI  
 TROYES  
 TRZCIANKA  
 TUCHIN  
 TUEBINGEN  
 TUKUMS  
 TULCHIN  
 TUNIS, TUNISIA  
 TURDA  
 TURIN  
 TURKA  
 TURNOV  
 TYKOCIN  
 TYROL  
 TYSMENITSA (Tyśmienica)  
 TYSZOWCE  
 UDLICE  
 UHERSKE HRADISTE  
 UHERSKY BROD  
 UKMERGE  
 ULM  
 UMAN  
 USOV  
 USTI NAD LABEM  
 UTENA  
 UZHGOROD  
 VAC  
 VAD RASHKOV  
 VALEA-LUI-VLAD  
 VASILKOV  
 VASLUI  
 VATRA DORNEI  
 VELIZH  
 VENICE  
 VENTSPILS  
 VERCELLI  
 VEROIA  
 VERONA  
 VESZPREM  
 VIENNA  
 VILKAVISKIS  
 VILLINGEN  
 VILNA  
 VINNITSA  
 VIRBALIS  
 VISEUL DE SUS  
 VISHNEVETS

VITEBSK  
 VIZHNITSA  
 VLADIMIR VOLYNSKI  
 VOLHYNIA  
 VOLKOVYSK  
 VOLOS  
 VOLPA  
 VORONEZH  
 VOTICE  
 VOZNESSENK  
 VYSOKOYE  
 WARENDORF  
 WARSAW  
 WEGROW  
 WEINHEIM  
 WESTPHALIA  
 WIELICZKA  
 WIELUN  
 WIENER NEUSTADT  
 WIESBADEN  
 WISLICA  
 WLOCLAWEK  
 WLODAWA  
 WODZISLAW  
 WOLBROM  
 WOLFENBUETTEL  
 WOLOMIN  
 WORMS  
 WRONKI  
 WUERTEMBERG  
 WUERZBURG  
 WUPPERTAL  
 WYSZKOW  
 WYSZOGROD  
 XANTEN  
 YALTA  
 YAVOROV  
 YEDINTSY  
 YEFINGAR  
 YEVPATORIYA  
 YUGOSLAVIA  
 ZABLUDOW  
 ZABOLOTOV  
 ZABRZE  
 ZAGARE  
 ZAGREB  
 ZALESHCHIKI  
 ZAMBROW (Zambrov)  
 ZAMOSC  
 ZAPOROZHE  
 ZARASAI  
 ZASTAVNA  
 ZATEC  
 ZAWIERCIE  
 ZBARAZH  
 ZBOROV  
 ZDUNSKA-WOLA  
 ZELECHOW  
 ZELOW  
 ZELVA (Zelwa)

ZEMUN  
 ZERBST  
 ZGIERZ (Zgerzh)  
 ZGURITSA (Zgurita)  
 ZHDANOV  
 ZHIDACHOV  
 ZHITOMIR  
 ZHMERINKA  
 ZHOLKVA  
 ZHURAVNO  
 ZILINA  
 ZLATOPOL  
 ZMIGROD NOWY  
 ZNOJMO (Znaim)  
 ZOLOCHEV  
 ZOLOTNOSHA  
 ZRENJANIN  
 ZVENIGORODKA  
 ZWICKAU  
 ZWOLEN  
 ZYCHLIN  
 ZYRARDOW

#### **ORGANIZATIONS**

ASSOCIATION OF HOLOCAUST ORGANIZATIONS  
 CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION JUIVE CONTEMPORAINE  
 CONFERENCE ON JEWISH MATERIAL CLAIMS  
     AGAINST GERMANY  
 COUNCIL OF JEWS FROM GERMANY  
 FORTUNOFF VIDEO ARCHIVES OF HOLOCAUST  
     TESTIMONY  
 INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE  
 JEWISH SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATIONS  
 JUEDISCHER KULTURBUND  
 MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FOR JEWISH CULTURE  
 MORESHET  
 MUSEUM OF JEWISH HERITAGE  
 OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS (OSI)  
 REICHSVEREINIGUNG  
 REICHSZENTRALE FUER JUEDISCHE AUSWANDERUNG  
 SURVIVORS OF THE SHOAH VISUAL HISTORY  
     FOUNDATION  
 UNION GENERALE DES ISRAELITES DE FRANCE (U.G.I.F.)  
 UNITED RESTITUTION ORGANIZATION  
 UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM  
 UNRRA  
 WAR REFUGEE BOARD  
 YAD VASHEM  
 ZENTRALE STELLE DER LANDEJUSTIZVERWALTUNGEN

#### **BIOGRAPHIES**

ANIELEWICZ, MORDECAI  
 ARAD, YITZHAK  
 ATLAS, JECHYZKIEL  
 BAK, SAMUEL  
 BARASH, EPHRAIM  
 BECCARI, ARRIGO  
 BENOIT, PIERRE-MARIE  
 BIELSKI, TUVIA, ASael, AND ZUS  
 BRAND, JOEL JENO

I. HISTORY

B. MEDIEVAL & MODERN PERIOD

3. Holocaust History

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

CALMEYER, HANS  
 CZERNIAKOW, ADAM  
 DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE  
 DONATI, ANGELO  
 DOUWES, ARNOLD  
 EDELSTEIN, JACOB  
 ELKES, ELHANAN  
 FLEISCHMANN, GISI  
 FOLEY, FRANCIS  
 FRANK, ANNE  
 FRANKFURTER, DAVID  
 FRY, VARIAN  
 GERSTEIN, KURT  
 GRAEBE, HERMANN FRIEDRICH  
 HAUTVAL, ADELAIDE  
 HO FENG-SHAN  
 KAPLAN, CHAIM ARON  
 KARMEL, ILONA  
 KARSKI, JAN  
 KASZTNER, REZSO RUDOLF  
 KENT, ROMAN  
 KLARSFELD, BEATE AUGUSTE  
 KLARSFELD, SERGE  
 KLEIN, GERDA WEISSMAN  
 KOOK, HILLEL  
 KORCZAK, JANUSZ  
 KORCZAK-MARLA, ROZKA  
 KORETZ, ZVI  
 KOVNER, ABBA  
 K. ZETNICK  
 LANTOS, TOM  
 LERMAN, MILES  
 LEVI, PRIMO  
 LICHTENBERG, BERNHARD  
 LUBETKIN, ZIVIA  
 LUTZ, CARL (Charles)  
 MAESTRO, YAAKOV  
 MAYER, SALY  
 MEED, BENJAMIN  
 MEED, VLADKA  
 MENDES, ARISTIDES DE SOUZA  
 NEVEJEAN, YVONNE  
 PAVELIC, ANTE  
 PECHERSKY, ALEXANDER  
 PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA  
 RINGELBLUM, EMANUEL (Menahem)  
 SANDBERG, WILLEM JACOB  
 SCHINDLER, OSKAR  
 SENDLER, IRENA  
 SHAPIRA, KALONYMOUS KALMAN  
 SPIEGELMAN, ART  
 STAHL, HEINRICH  
 STEFAN, METROPOLITAN  
 STROCHLITZ, SIGMUND  
 SUGIHARA CHIUNE-SEMPO

TENENBAUM, MORDECAI  
 WALLEMBERG, RAOUL  
 WDOWINSKI, DAVID  
 WEICHERT, MICHAEL  
 WEISSMANDEL, MICHAEL DOV  
 WESTERWEEL, JOHAN  
 WIESEL, ELIE  
 WIESENTHAL, SIMON  
 WITTENBERG, YIZHAK  
 ZUCKERMAN, ITZHAK (Antek)  
 ZUROFF, EFRAIM

**NAZIS**

BARBIE, NIKOLAUS (“KLAUS”), TRIAL OF  
 BORMANN, MARTIN  
 BRUNNER, ALOIS  
 BUEHLER, JOSEF  
 DEMJANJUK, JOHN  
 EICHMANN, ADOLF OTTO  
 FRANK, HANS MICHAEL  
 FRANK, KARL HERMANN  
 GLOBOCNIK, ODILO  
 GLUECKS, RICHARD  
 GOEBBELS, PAUL JOSEF  
 GOERING, HERMANN WILHELM  
 HEYDRICH, REINHARD TRISTAN  
 HIMMLER, HEINRICH  
 HITLER, ADOLF  
 HOESS, RUDOLF FRANZ FERDINAND  
 KALTENBRUNNER, ERNST  
 KATZMANN, FRIEDRICH (Fritz)  
 LECCA, RADU  
 MENGELE, JOSEF  
 MUELLER, HEINRICH  
 POHL, OSWALD  
 RADEMACHER, FRANZ  
 RAUTER, HANNS ALBIN  
 RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM VON  
 ROSENBERG, ALFRED  
 SAUCKEL, FRITZ (Ernst Friedrich Christoph)  
 SCHELLENBERG, WALTER  
 SEYSS-INQUART, ARTHUR  
 STREICHER, JULIUS  
 STROOP, JUERGEN (Josef)  
 TISO, JOSEF  
 TUKA, VOJTECH  
 VASEK, ANTON  
 WIRTH, CHRISTIAN  
 WISLICENY, DIETER

**SCHOLARS**

BAUER, YEHUDA  
 BERENBAUM, MICHAEL  
 BRAHAM, RANDOLPH L.  
 BROWNING, CHRISTOPHER  
 DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY  
 DVORZETSKY, MARK MEIR  
 FRIEDLAENDER, SAUL  
 GUTMAN, ISRAEL  
 HILBERG, RAUL



LANGER, LAWRENCE  
 LANZMANN, CLAUDE  
 NOVITCH, MIRIAM  
 YOUNG, JAMES

## II. RELIGION

### A. JEWISH

#### 1. JEWISH LAW

##### MAIN SURVEYS

HALAKHAH  
 MISHPAT IVRI

##### GENERAL ENTRIES

ABDUCTION  
 ABORTION  
 ACQUISITION  
 ADMISSION  
 ADOPTION  
 ADULTERY  
 AGENCY  
 AGUNAH  
 APOSTASY  
 APOTROPOS  
 APPEAL  
 ARBITRATION  
 ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION  
 ASMAKHTA  
 ASSAULT  
 ASSIGNMENT (OF DEBT)  
 ATTORNEY  
 AUTHORITY, RABBINICAL  
 AUTOPSIES AND DISSECTION  
 AV BET DIN  
 BANISHMENT  
 BET DIN AND JUDGES  
 BETROTHAL  
 BIGAMY AND POLYGAMY  
 BLINDNESS  
 BLOOD-AVENGER  
 BLOODGUILT  
 BRIBERY  
 BUSINESS ETHICS  
 CAPITAL PUNISHMENT  
 CAPTIVES, RANSOMING OF  
 CASTRATION  
 CHASTITY  
 CHILD MARRIAGE  
 CHILDREN  
 CITY OF REFUGE  
 CIVIL MARRIAGE  
 CLEVES GET  
 CODIFICATION OF LAW  
 COLLATIO LEGUM MOSAICARUM ET ROMANORUM  
 COMPOUNDING OFFENSES  
 COMPROMISE  
 CONCUBINE  
 CONDITIONS

CONFESSION  
 CONFISCATION, EXPROPRIATION, FORFEITURE  
 CONFLICT OF LAWS  
 CONFLICT OF OPINION  
 CONSERVATION  
 CONSUMER PROTECTION  
 CONTEMPT OF COURT  
 CONTRACT  
 DAMAGES  
 DAYYAN  
 DEAF-MUTE  
 DETENTION  
 DINA DE-MALKHUTA DINA  
 DISINTERMENT  
 DIVINE PUNISHMENT  
 DIVORCE  
 DOMICILE  
 DOWRY  
 ECOLOGY  
 EMBRYO  
 EVIDENCE  
 EXECUTION (CIVIL)  
 EXTRADITION  
 EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES  
 FINES  
 FIRSTBORN  
 FLOGGING  
 FORGERY  
 FRAUD  
 GAMBLING  
 GENTILE  
 GERAMA AND GARME  
 GEZERTA  
 GIFT  
 HA'ANAKAH  
 HAFKA'AT SHE'ARIM  
 HAMEZ, SALE OF  
 HASKAMAH  
 HASSAGAT GEVUL  
 HAZAKAH  
 HEFKER  
 HEKDESH  
 HEREM  
 HEREM BET DIN  
 HEREM HA-IKKUL  
 HEREM HA-YISHUV  
 HEREM SETAM  
 HOMICIDE  
 HUMAN DIGNITY AND FREEDOM  
 IMPRISONMENT  
 IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT  
 INCEST  
 INFORMERS  
 INSULT  
 INTERPRETATION  
 JERUSALEM  
 JEW  
 JEWISH AND ISLAMIC LAW, A COMPARATIVE REVIEW  
 KARET  
 KETUBBAH

**II. RELIGION**

**A. JEWISH**

**1. Jewish Law**

**GENERAL ENTRIES** (*continued*)

LABOR LAW  
 LAW AND MORALITY  
 LAW OF RETURN  
 LEASE AND HIRE  
 LEGAL MAXIMS  
 LEGAL PERSON  
 LEVIRATE MARRIAGE AND HALIZAH  
 LIABILITY  
 LIEN  
 LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 LOAN  
 LOST PROPERTY  
 MA'ARUFYA  
 MA'ASEH  
 MAINTENANCE  
 MAJORITY RULE  
 MAMRAM  
 MAMZER  
 MARITIME LAW  
 MARRIAGE  
 MARRIAGE, PROHIBITED  
 MATRIMONIAL PROPERTY  
 MAZRANUT  
 MEDIATION  
 MEDICINE AND THE LAW  
 MEHILAH  
 MILITARY LAW  
 MINHAG  
 MISTAKE  
 MIXED MARRIAGE, INTERMARRIAGE  
 MONEYLENDING  
 NOACHIDE LAWS  
 NUISANCE  
 OATH  
 OBLIGATIONS, LAW OF  
 ONA'AH  
 ONES  
 OPPRESSION  
 ORAL LAW  
 ORPHAN, ORPHANAGE  
 OWNERSHIP  
 PARAPET  
 PARENT AND CHILD  
 PARTNERSHIP  
 PENAL LAW  
 PERJURY  
 PIKKU'AH NEFESH  
 PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION  
 PLEAS  
 PLEDGE  
 POLICE OFFENSES  
 PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE  
 PROPERTY  
 PROSELYTES  
 PUBLIC AUTHORITY

PUNISHMENT  
 RANSOM  
 RAPE  
 REBELLIOUS SON  
 RIGHTS, HUMAN  
 SALE  
 SEPARATION OF POWERS  
 SERVITUDES  
 SEVARAH  
 SEXUAL OFFENSES  
 SHALISH  
 SHETAR  
 SHI'BUDA DE-RABBI NATHAN  
 SHOMERIM  
 SIKARIKON  
 SLANDER  
 SLAVERY  
 SORCERY  
 STRANGERS AND GENTILES  
 SUCCESSION  
 SUICIDE  
 SURETYSHIP  
 TAKKANOT  
 TAKKANOT HA-KAHAL  
 TALION  
 TAXATION  
 TECHNOLOGY AND HALAKHAH  
 TEMPLE MOUNT  
 THEFT AND ROBBERY  
 TORTS  
 TRADITION  
 TRANSPLANTS  
 UNJUST ENRICHMENT  
 VALUES OF A JEWISH AND DEMOCRATIC STATE  
 VIRGIN, VIRGINITY  
 VOWS AND VOWING  
 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
 WIDOW  
 WILLS  
 WITNESS  
 WOMAN  
 YEUSH  
 YUHASIN

**2. JEWISH RITUAL & OBSERVANCE**

**MAIN SURVEYS**

HALAKHAH

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ABLUTION  
 ABOMINATION  
 ADAR  
 ADAR, THE SEVENTH OF  
 ADASS JESHURUN, ADASS JISROEL  
 ADDIR BI-MELUKHAH  
 ADDIR HU  
 ADLOYADA  
 ADON OLAM  
 ADONAI, ADONAI, EL RAHUM VE-HANNUN  
 AFIKOMAN

AHAVAH RABBAH; AHAVAT OLAM  
 AHOT KETANNAH  
 AKDAMUT MILLIN  
 AL HA-NISSIM  
 AL HET  
 AL TIKREI  
 ALEINU LE-SHABBE'AH  
 AMARKAL  
 AMEN  
 AMIDAH  
 AMULET  
 ANIM ZEMIROT  
 ANINUT  
 ANNA BE-KHO'AH  
 ANNA BE-KORENU  
 APAM  
 ARBA AMMOT  
 ARBA KOSOT  
 ARK  
 ART  
 ARVIT  
 ASHAMNU  
 ASHKAVAH  
 ASHREI  
 ATTAH EHAD  
 ATTAH HORETA LADA'AT  
 ATTAH ZOKHER  
 AUFRUFEN  
 AUTHORITY, RABBINICAL  
 AV  
 AV HA-RAHAMIM  
 AV, THE FIFTEENTH OF  
 AV, THE NINTH OF  
 AVERAH  
 AVI AVI  
 AVINU MALKENU  
 AVINU SHE-BA-SHAMAYIM  
 AVODAH  
 AZAZEL  
 AZERET  
 AZHAROT, AZHARAH  
 BAKI  
 BAKKASHAH  
 BA-MEH MADLIKIN  
 BAR MITZVAH, BAT MITZVAH  
 BAREKHI NAFSHI  
 BAREKHU  
 BARNACLE GOOSE MYTHS  
 BARENNESS AND FERTILITY  
 BARUKH  
 BARUKH SHE-AMAR  
 BARUKH SHEM KEVOD MALKHUTO LE-OLAM VA-ED  
 BARUKH SHE-PETARANI  
 BATH, BATHING  
 BEARD AND SHAVING  
 BEDIKAT HAMEZ  
 BE-MOZA'EI MENUHAH  
 BENEDICTIONS  
 BENSHEIN  
 BERAH DODI  
 BIMAH  
 BIRKAT HA-MINIM  
 BIRKAT HA-TORAH  
 BIRTH  
 BIRTH CONTROL  
 BIRTHDAY  
 BITTUL HA-TAMID  
 BLASPHEMY  
 BLEMISH  
 BLESSING AND CURSING  
 BLESSING OF CHILDREN  
 BLOOD  
 BREASTPLATE  
 BRIDEGROOMS OF THE LAW  
 BURIAL  
 CALENDAR  
 CALENDAR REFORM  
 CANDLES  
 CASTRATION  
 CATACOMBS  
 CELIBACY  
 CEMETERY  
 CHILDREN'S SERVICES  
 CHOIRS  
 CIRCUMCISION  
 COFFIN  
 COMMANDMENTS, THE 613  
 CONFESSION OF SINS  
 CREMATION  
 DAVID  
 DAY AND NIGHT  
 DAY OF ATONEMENT  
 DAYYEINU  
 DEATH  
 DESECRATION  
 DEW, PRAYER FOR  
 DIETARY LAWS  
 DISINTERMENT  
 DUKHAN  
 EGGS  
 EGLAH ARUFAH  
 EHAD MI YODE'A  
 EIN KE-ELOHENU  
 EL MALE RAHAMIM  
 EL MELEKH NE'EMAN  
 EL MELEKH YOSHEV  
 EL NORA ALILAH  
 ELI ZIYON VE-AREHA  
 ELIJAH, CHAIR OF  
 ELIJAH, CUP OF  
 ELUL  
 ERUV  
 ESHET HAYIL  
 ESTHER, FAST OF  
 ETROG  
 EVER MIN HA-HAI  
 FASTING AND FAST DAYS  
 FESTIVALS  
 FIRST FRUITS  
 FIRZOGERIN

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 2. Jewish Ritual &amp; Observance

GENERAL ENTRIES (*continued*)

FIVE SPECIES  
 FLOWERS  
 FOOD  
 FOUR SPECIES  
 GE'ULLAH  
 GOMEL, BLESSING OF  
 GOVERNMENT, PRAYER FOR THE  
 GRACE AFTER MEALS  
 GRACE BEFORE MEALS  
 HA LAHMA ANYA  
 HAD GADYA  
 HADRAN  
 HAFTARAH  
 HAGBAHAH, GELILAH  
 HAGGADAH, PASSOVER  
 HAKHEL  
 HAKHNASAT KALLAH  
 HAKKAFOT  
 HALAKHAH LE-MOSHE MI-SINAI  
 HALAKHIC PERIODICALS  
 HALAKHOT GEDOLOT  
 HALAKHOT KEZUVOT (*Ketu'ot*)  
 HALAKHOT PESUKOT  
 HALLAH  
 HALLEL  
 HALLELUJAH  
 HA-MAVDIL  
 HAMEZ  
 HAMEZ, SALE OF  
 HANUKKAH  
 HAROSET  
 HASHKIVENU  
 HAVDALAH  
 HAZKARAT NESHAMOT  
 HEAD, COVERING OF THE  
 HEKHSHER  
 HESPED  
 HILLULA  
 HILLULA DE-RABBI SHIMON BAR YOHAI  
 HINENI HE-ANI MI-MAAS  
 HONEY  
 HOSHANA RABBA  
 HOSHANOT  
 HUKKAT HA-GOI  
 HUMRA  
 HUSBAND AND WIFE  
 HYGIENE  
 ISRU HAG  
 ISSUR VE-HETTER  
 IYYAR  
 JERUSALEM  
 JUDAISM  
 KABBALAT SHABBAT  
 KADDISH  
 KAPPAROT

KASHER  
 KAVVANAH  
 KEDUSHAH  
 KERI'AH  
 KEROVAH  
 KEVER AVOT  
 KIDDUSH  
 KINAH  
 KISLEV  
 KITEL  
 KOL NIDREI  
 LAG BA-OMER  
 LEAP YEAR  
 LEKET, SHIKHHAH, AND PE'AH  
 LEKHAH DODI  
 LEVITES IN THE HALAKHAH  
 LIKKUT AZAMOT  
 LITURGY  
 LOTS  
 LULAV  
 MA'ARAVOT  
 MAFTIR  
 MAH NISHTANNAH  
 MAH TOVU  
 MAHZOR  
 MAHZOR VITRY  
 MAIMUNA  
 MALKHUYOT  
 MA'OZ ZUR  
 MARHESHVAN  
 MAROR  
 MARRIAGE  
 MASHGI'AH  
 MASHIV HA-RU'AH  
 MATZAH  
 MAYIM AHARONIM  
 MEAT  
 MEGILLAH  
 MEHIZAH  
 MELAVVEH MALKAH  
 MEMORBUCH  
 MEMORIAL LIGHT  
 MENORAH  
 ME'OT HITTIM  
 MEZUZAH  
 MIKVEH  
 MILK  
 MINHAH  
 MINYAN  
 MI SHE-BERAKH  
 MI-SINAI NIGGUNIM  
 MITZVAH  
 MIXED SPECIES  
 MIZMOR LE-DAVID  
 MIZMOR SHIR LE-YOM HA-SHABBAT  
 MIZRAH  
 MODEH ANI  
 MONDAY AND THURSDAY  
 MONOGAMY  
 MOON, BLESSING OF THE

MORNING BENECTIONS  
 MOURNING  
 MUKZEH  
 MUSAF  
 NAME, CHANGE OF  
 NE'ILAH  
 NER TAMID  
 NETILAT YADAYIM  
 NEVELAH  
 NEW MOON  
 NEW MOON, ANNOUNCEMENT OF  
 NEW YEAR  
 NIDDAH  
 NIGHT PRAYER  
 NINE DAYS  
 NISAN  
 NISHMAT KOL HAI  
 OMER  
 OMNAM KEN  
 ORAL LAW  
 ORGAN  
 PAROKHET AND KAPPORET  
 PARVEH  
 PASSOVER  
 PASSOVER, SECOND  
 PE'OT  
 PESUKEI DE-ZIMRA  
 PETIHAH  
 PILGRIM FESTIVALS  
 PIYYUT  
 PIZMON  
 PRAYER  
 PRAYER BOOKS  
 PRIESTLY BLESSING  
 PRIESTS AND PRIESTHOOD  
 PSALMS, BOOK OF  
 PUBERTY  
 PURIM  
 PURIM KATAN  
 PURIM MESHULASH  
 PURIMS, SPECIAL  
 PURITY AND IMPURITY, RITUAL  
 RAIN, PRAYER FOR  
 REBUKE AND REPROOF  
 RESHUT  
 ROSH HA-SHANAH  
 SABBATH  
 SABBATHS, SPECIAL  
 SABBATICAL YEAR AND JUBILEE  
 SACRIFICE  
 SACRILEGE  
 SANDAK  
 SCROLLS, THE FIVE  
 SEDER  
 SEFER TORAH  
 SELIHOT  
 SE'UDAH  
 SE'UDAH SHELIŠIT  
 SHĀ'ATNEZ  
 SHABBAT BERESHIT  
 SHABBAT HA-GADOL  
 SHAHARIT  
 SHALOM ALEIKHEM  
 SHAMMASH  
 SHAVUOT  
 SHEHITAH  
 SHELI'AH ZIBBUR  
 SHELOSHET YEMEI HAGBALAH  
 SHELOSHIM  
 SHEMA, READING OF  
 SHEMONEH ESREH  
 SHEVAT  
 SHIR HA-MAALOT  
 SHIR HA-YIHUD  
 SHIVVITI  
 SHOFAR  
 SHOFAROT  
 SHOLEM ZOKHOR  
 SHOAVIM TAT  
 SHULHAN ARUKH  
 SHULKLAPPER  
 SICK, PRAYER FOR  
 SIDRAH  
 SIMHAT TORAH  
 SIVAN  
 SONG OF SONGS  
 SUKKAH  
 SUKKOT  
 SUN, BLESSING OF THE  
 SYNAGOGUE  
 TAHANUN  
 TAHARAT HA-MISHPAHAH  
 TALLIT  
 TALLIT KATAN  
 TAMMUZ  
 TAMMUZ, FAST OF  
 TASHLIKH  
 TATTOO  
 TECHNOLOGY AND HALAKHAH  
 TEFILLIN  
 TEHINNAH  
 TEKI'ATA (*Teki'ot*)  
 TEN DAYS OF PENITENCE  
 TEREFAH  
 TERUMOT AND MA'ASEROT  
 TEVET  
 THREE WEEKS  
 TIKKUN HAZOT  
 TISHRI  
 TITHE  
 TKHINES  
 TOHORAH  
 TOKHEHAH  
 TORAH  
 TORAH, READING OF  
 TRAVEL, PRAYER FOR  
 TRIENNIAL CYCLE  
 TU BI-SHEVAT  
 TWILIGHT  
 U-NETANNEH TOKEF

**II. RELIGION**

**A. JEWISH**

**2. Jewish Ritual & Observance**

**GENERAL ENTRIES** (*continued*)

USURY  
 VEIL  
 WINE  
 YA'ALEH VE-YAVO  
 YAD  
 YAH RIBBON OLAM  
 YAHRZEIT  
 YAKNEHAZ  
 YAMIM NORA'IM  
 YEKUM PURKAN  
 YEZIV PITGAM  
 YIGDAL  
 YISHTABBAH  
 YIZKOR  
 YOM KIPPUR KATAN  
 YOZEROT  
 ZEMIROT  
 ZIDDUK HA-DIN  
 ZIKHRONOT  
 ZIZIT  
 ZUR MI-SHELO

**3. JEWISH THOUGHT & PHILOSOPHY**

**MAIN SURVEYS**

PHILOSOPHY, JEWISH

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ABRAHAM  
 ADAM  
 AFTERLIFE  
 AKEDAH  
 ANGEL OF DEATH  
 ANGELS AND ANGELOLOGY  
 ANI MA'AMIN  
 ANIMALS, CRUELTY TO  
 ANTHROPOMORPHISM  
 ANTINOMIANISM  
 APIKOROS  
 APOLOGETICS  
 ARTICLES OF FAITH  
 ASCETICISM  
 ASTROLOGY  
 ATOMISM  
 ATONEMENT  
 BEATITUDE  
 BELIEF  
 BODY AND SOUL  
 BUSINESS ETHICS  
 CATEGORIES  
 CAUSE AND EFFECT  
 CHARITY  
 CHASTITY  
 CHILDREN  
 CHIROMANCY  
 CHOSEN PEOPLE

COMMANDMENTS, REASONS FOR  
 COMPASSION  
 CONSERVATION  
 CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM  
 COSMOLOGY  
 COVETOUSNESS  
 CREATION AND COSMOGONY  
 DEATH  
 DECALOGUE  
 DEREKH EREZ  
 DOMESTIC PEACE  
 DREAMS  
 DUALISM  
 DUTY  
 EMANATION  
 EMOTIONS  
 ESCHATOLOGY  
 ETHICAL CULTURE  
 ETHICAL LITERATURE  
 ETHICS  
 ETIQUETTE  
 EUTHANASIA  
 EVIL EYE  
 EVOLUTION  
 EXISTENTIALISM  
 FEAR OF GOD  
 FORGIVENESS  
 FORM AND MATTER  
 FREEDOM  
 FREE WILL  
 FRIENDSHIP  
 GALUT  
 GEMILUT HASADIM  
 GILGUL  
 GOD  
 GOD, NAMES OF  
 GOOD AND EVIL  
 HASIDEI ASHKENAZ  
 HASIDIM, SEFER  
 HATRED  
 HEART  
 HEMDAT YAMIM  
 HERESY  
 HERMETIC WRITINGS  
 HOMOSEXUALITY  
 HONOR  
 HOSPITALITY  
 HUMILITY  
 HUNTING  
 HYGIENE  
 IMITATION OF GOD  
 INCLINATION, GOOD AND EVIL  
 INGATHERING OF THE EXILES  
 INTELLECT  
 JOY  
 JUDAISM  
 JUSTICE  
 KALAM  
 KEDUSHAH  
 KELAL YISRAEL

KENESET YISRAEL  
 KIDDUSH HA-SHEM AND HILLUL HA-SHEM  
 KING, KINGSHIP  
 KISS AND KISSING  
 LAMED VAV ZADDIKIM  
 LASHON HA-RA  
 LESBIANISM  
 LIFE AND DEATH  
 LOGIC  
 LOGOS  
 LOVE  
 MAIMONIDEAN CONTROVERSY  
 MAN, THE NATURE OF  
 MARRIAGE  
 MERCY  
 MESSIAH  
 METAPHYSICS  
 METATRON  
 MICROCOSM  
 MIRACLE  
 MONOTHEISM  
 MOSES  
 MUSAR MOVEMENT  
 NATURE  
 NEOLOGY (Neologism)  
 NEO-ORTHODOXY  
 NEOPLATONISM  
 NESHAMAH YETERAH  
 OLAM HA-BA  
 ONANISM  
 ORTHODOXY  
 PARADISE  
 PARENTS, HONOR OF  
 PEACE  
 PIETY AND THE PIOUS  
 PLATO AND PLATONISM  
 PRAYER  
 PRESENCE, DIVINE  
 PROPHETS AND PROPHECY  
 PROSELYTES  
 PROVIDENCE  
 RAINBOW  
 REDEMPTION  
 REMNANT OF ISRAEL  
 REPENTANCE  
 RESURRECTION  
 REVELATION  
 REWARD AND PUNISHMENT  
 RIGHTEOUSNESS  
 RU'AH HA-KODESH  
 SABBATH  
 SATAN  
 SEX  
 SHEKHINAH  
 SICK, VISITING THE  
 SIN  
 SKEPTICS AND SKEPTICISM  
 SON OF MAN  
 SOUL  
 SOUL, IMMORTALITY OF

SPACE AND PLACE  
 STOICISM  
 SUBSTANCE AND ACCIDENT  
 SUFFERING  
 THEOCRACY  
 THEOLOGY  
 THRONE OF GOD  
 TIME AND ETERNITY  
 TORAH  
 TRUTH  
 VENGEANCE  
 VISIONS  
 WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTUMS  
 WORD  
 ZEDAKAH  
 ZEKHUT AVOT  
 ZODIAC

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABBA MARI ASTRUC BEN MOSES BEN JOSEPH OF  
 LUNEL  
 ABBAS, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL IBN  
 ABRABANEL, ISAAC BEN JUDAH  
 ABRABANEL, JUDAH  
 ABRAHAM BAR HIYYA  
 ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH LEON  
 ABRAHAM BEN MOSES BEN MAIMON  
 ABULRABI, AARON  
 AKNIN, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH BEN JACOB IBN  
 ALAMI, SOLOMON  
 ALBALAG, ISAAC  
 ALBO, JOSEPH  
 ALCONSTANTINI, ENOCH BEN SOLOMON  
 ALCORSONO, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH  
 ARAMA, ISAAC BEN MOSES  
 ARISTOTLE  
 ARUNDI, ISAAC (Ibn)  
 ASCHER, SAUL  
 ASHKENAZI, SAUL BEN MOSES HA-KOHEN  
 ATLAS, SAMUEL  
 BAECK, LEO  
 BAHYA (Pseudo)  
 BAHYA BEN JOSEPH IBN PAQUDA  
 BERKOVITS, ELIEZER  
 BIBAGO, ABRAHAM BEN SHEM TOV  
 BONAFOS, MENAHEM BEN ABRAHAM  
 BOROWITZ, EUGENE  
 BREUER, ISAAC  
 BUBER, MARTIN  
 CRESCAS, HASDAI  
 DELMEDIGO, ELIJAH BEN MOSES ABBA  
 DELMEDIGO, JOSEPH SOLOMON  
 DONNOLO, SHABBETAI  
 DURAN, PROFAT (Profayt)  
 DURAN, SIMEON BEN ZEMAH (Rashbaz)  
 FACKENHEIM, EMIL LUDWIG  
 FALAQUERA, SHEM TOV BEN JOSEPH  
 FORMSTECHE, SOLOMON  
 GABIROL, SOLOMON BEN JUDAH, IBN  
 GEIGER, ABRAHAM

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 3. Jewish Thought &amp; Philosophy

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

GHĀZALĪ, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD  
 AL-TŪSĪ AL-  
 GOLDBERG, OSCAR  
 GOLDMAN, ELIEZER  
 GUTTMANN, JULIUS  
 HABILLO, ELIJAH BEN JOSEPH  
 HARTMAN, DAVID  
 HESCHEL, ABRAHAM JOSHUA  
 HILLEL BEN SAMUEL (of Verona)  
 HIRSCH, SAMSON (Ben) RAPHAEL  
 HIRSCH, SAMUEL  
 HIWI AL-BALKHI  
 HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL  
 IBN DAUD, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID HALEVI  
 IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM  
 IBN EZRA, MOSES BEN JACOB  
 IBN KAMMŪNA, SA'D IBN MANSŪR  
 IBN SHEM TOV, ISAAC BEN SHEM TOV  
 IBN SHEM TOV, JOSEPH BEN SHEM TOV  
 IBN SHEM TOV, SHEM TOV BEN JOSEPH BEN SHEM  
 TOV  
 IMAGINATION  
 ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON  
 JABES, EDMOND  
 JAGEL, ABRAHAM  
 JEDAIAH BEN ABRAHAM BEDERSI (ha-Penini)  
 JUDAH BEN ELEAZAR  
 JUDAH HALEVI  
 JUDAH LOEW BEN BEZALEL (Maharal)  
 KAPLAN, MORDECAI MENAHEM  
 KASPI, JOSEPH BEN ABBA MARI IBN  
 KATZ, JOSEPH BEN ELIJAH  
 KELLERMANN, BENZION  
 KOOK, ABRAHAM ISAAC  
 LEIBOWITZ, YESHAYAHU  
 LEON, MESSER DAVID BEN JUDAH  
 LEVI BEN ABRAHAM BEN HAYYIM  
 LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)  
 LEVINAS, EMMANUEL  
 LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID  
 LYOTARD, JEAN FRANCOIS  
 MAIMONIDES, MOSES  
 MALKAH, JUDAH BEN NISSIM IBN  
 MANN, ABRAHAM AARON OF POSNAN  
 MATKAH, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN  
 MENDELSSOHN, MOSES  
 MOSES BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI  
 MOSES BEN JOSHUA OF NARBONNE  
 MOSES BEN JUDAH NOGA  
 MUKAMMIS, DAVID IBN MARWAN AL-RAQI AL-  
 SHIRAZI AL-  
 NAGARI, MOSES BEN JUDAH  
 NISSIM BEN MOSES OF MARSEILLES  
 PHILO JUDAEUS  
 POLLEGAR, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH IBN

RAWIDOWICZ, SIMON  
 ROSENSTOCK-HUESSY, EUGEN  
 ROSENZWEIG, FRANZ  
 ROSSI, AZARIAH (Bonaiuto) BEN MOSES DEI  
 ROTENSTREICH, NATHAN  
 SAADIAH (Ben Joseph) GAON  
 SCHECHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)  
 SCHWARZSCHILD, STEVEN SAMUEL  
 SCHWEID, ELIEZER  
 SHALOM, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC BEN JUDAH BEN  
 SAMUEL  
 SHEMARIAH BEN ELIJAH BEN JACOB  
 SIMON, AKIBA ERNST  
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH OF LUNEL  
 SPINOZA, BARUCH DE  
 STEINHEIM, SALOMON LUDWIG  
 WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTRYN  
 ZADDIK, JOSEPH BEN JACOB IBN  
 ZAMOSC, ISRAEL BEN MOSES HALEVI  
 ZARZA, SAMUEL IBN SENEH  
 ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC BEN SHEALTIEL (GRACIAN)

## 4. RABBINICS

## GENERAL ENTRIES

ACADEMY ON HIGH  
 AHARONIM  
 BA'ALEI TESHUVAH  
 BET (Ha-) MIDRASH  
 CHIEF RABBI, CHIEF RABBINATE  
 CLEVES GET  
 CODIFICATION OF LAW  
 DARSHAN  
 DERASH  
 DIVINATION  
 EZ HAYYIM  
 GAON  
 GEMATRIA  
 HAGGAHOT  
 HAKHAM  
 HAKHAM BASHI  
 HALAKHAH  
 HALAKHIC PERIODICALS  
 HASIDEI UMMOT HA-OLAM  
 HASIDIM  
 HAVER, HAVERIM  
 HEDER  
 HERMENEUTICS  
 KOLEL  
 LANDESRABBINERSCHULE  
 LANDRABBINER  
 MA'AMAD (Mahamad)  
 MAGGID  
 MITNAGGEDIM  
 NEOLOGY (Neologism)  
 NEO-ORTHODOXY  
 NETUREI KARTA  
 ORAL LAW  
 PARDES  
 PILPUL  
 POSEKIM



PREACHING  
 RABBANITES  
 RABBI, RABBINATE  
 RABBINER-SEMINAR FUER DAS ORTHODOXE  
 JUDENTUM  
 RABBINICAL ALLIANCE OF AMERICA  
 RABBINICAL ASSEMBLY  
 RABBINICAL CONFERENCES  
 RABBINICAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA  
 RABBINICAL SEMINARIES  
 RABBINICAL TRAINING, AMERICAN  
 REBBETZIN  
 RISHON LE-ZION  
 RISHONIM  
 SAVORA, SAVORAIM  
 SCRIBE  
 SEMIKHAH  
 SIYYUM  
 SLOBODKA YESHIVAH  
 SOFERIM  
 STUDY  
 SYNODS  
 TALMID HAKHAM  
 YESHIVOT  
 YOKE  
 ZADDIK

**RABBINIC LITERATURE**

CHAPBOOKS  
 ECCLESIASTES RABBAH  
 ETHICAL LITERATURE  
 GENESIS RABBATI  
 GEONIC LITERATURE  
 HAGGAHOT MAIMUNIYYOT  
 HA-HINNUKH  
 HAKDAMAH  
 HALAKHOT GEDOLOT  
 HALAKHOT KEZUVOT (*Ketu'ot*)  
 HALAKHOT PESUKOT  
 HA-PARNAS, SEFER  
 HASSAGOT  
 HEBREW BOOK TITLES  
 HEMDAT YAMIM  
 HIDDUSHIM  
 HOMILETIC LITERATURE  
 KOL BO  
 KUNTERES  
 LA'AZ  
 ME-AM LO'EZ  
 MIDRASH ASERET HA-DIBBEROT  
 MIDRASH HA-GADOL  
 MIDRASH LEKAH TOV  
 MIDRASH PROVERBS  
 MIDRASH SAMUEL (*Shemuel*)  
 MIDRASH TEHILLIM  
 MIDRASH VA-YISSAU  
 MIDRASHIM, SMALLER  
 MIDRESHEI AGGADAH  
 MINHAGIM BOOKS  
 MISHNAT HA-MIDDOT

MIVHAR HA-PENINIM  
 NUMBERS RABBAH  
 ORHOT HAYYIM  
 ORHOT ZADDIKIM  
 PERI-EZ-HAYYIM  
 PESIKTA RABBATI  
 PIRKEI DE-RABBI ELIEZER  
 POLEMICS AND POLEMICAL LITERATURE  
 RABBINICAL LITERATURE  
 RESPONSA  
 SEFER HA-MA'ASIM LI-VENEI EREZ YISRAEL  
 SEFER HA-NEYAR  
 SEFER HA-YASHAR  
 SHA'AREI SHEVUOT  
 SUPERCOMMENTARIES ON THE PENTATEUCH  
 TANNA DE-VEI ELIYAHU  
 TARGUM SHENI  
 TOHOROT HA-KODESH  
 TOLEDOT YESHU  
 TOSAFOT  
 YALKUT (ha-) MAKHIRI  
 YALKUT SHIMONI  
 ZERUBBABEL, BOOK OF

**BIOGRAPHIES***Geonim*

AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-KOHEN SARGADO  
 ABBA  
 ABIATHAR BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN  
 ABRAHAM BEN N... HA-BAGHDADI  
 ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN  
 ABRAHAM GAON  
 AHA OF SHABHA  
 ALBARADANI, JOSEPH  
 AL-BAZAK, MAZLIAH BEN ELIJAH IBN  
 ALI BEN ZECHARIAH  
 AMRAM BEN SHESHNA (*Amram Gaon*)  
 AZARIAH BEN SOLOMON  
 BEN ALAN, JOSHUA  
 DANIEL BEN AZARIAH  
 DANIEL BEN ELEAZAR BEN NETHANEL HIBAT  
 ALLAH  
 DAVID BEN DANIEL  
 DAVID BEN JUDAH  
 DAVID BEN ZAKKAI  
 DOSA BEN SAADIAH  
 DUNASH IBN TAMIM  
 ELHANAN BEN HUSHIEL  
 ELHANAN BEN SHEMARIAH  
 ELIJAH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN  
 EPHRAIM BEN SHEMARIAH  
 HAI BAR RAV DAVID GAON  
 HAI BEN NAHSHON  
 HAI BEN SHERIRA  
 HANANEL BEN HUSHIEL  
 HANINA (*Ahonai*) KAHANA BEN HUNA  
 HEFEZ BEN YAZLIAH  
 HEZEKIAH BEN DAVID  
 HUSHIEL BEN ELHANAN (*of Kairouan*)  
 IBN ABITUR, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 4. Rabbinics

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Geonim (continued)*

ISAAC  
 ISRAEL BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN  
 JACOB BEN DUNASH BEN AKIVA  
 JACOB HA-KOHEN BAR MORDECAI  
 JOSEPH BAR ABBA  
 JOSEPH BAR HIYYA  
 JOSEPH BEN JACOB BAR SATIA  
 JOSIAH BEN AARON HE-HAVER  
 JUDAH BEN JOSEPH OF KAIROUAN  
 KOHEN-ZEDEK BAR IVOMAI (bar lkhumai)  
 KOHEN ZEDEK OF PUMBEDITA (bar Joseph)  
 MOSES KAHANA BEN JACOB  
 MUBASHSHIR BEN NISSI HA-LEVI  
 MUBASHSHIR BEN RAV KIMOI HA-KOHEN  
 NAHSHON BAR ZADOK  
 NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM I  
 NATHAN BEN ABRAHAM II  
 NATRONAI BAR NEHEMIAH  
 NEHEMIAH BAR KOHEN ZEDEK  
 NETHANEL BEN MOSES HA-LEVI  
 NISSI BEN BERECHIAH AL-NAHRAWANI  
 NISSIM BEN JACOB BEN NISSIM IBN SHAHIN  
 PALTOI BAR ABBAYE  
 PIRKOI BEN BABOI  
 RABBAH  
 SAADIAH (Ben Joseph) GAON  
 SAMUEL BEN ALI  
 SAMUEL BEN DANIEL ABU RABI'A HA-KOHEN  
 SAMUEL BEN HOPHNI  
 SAR SHALOM BEN BOAZ  
 SAR SHALOM BEN MOSES HALEVI  
 SHEMARIAH BEN ELHANAN  
 SHERIRA BEN HANINA GAON  
 SIMEON BAR ISAAC  
 SIMONA  
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH  
 YEHUDAI BEN NAHMAN (Yehudai Gaon)  
 ZADOK (ISAAC) BAR MAR YISHI (ASHI)  
 ZEMAH BEN HAYYIM  
 ZEMAH BEN PALTOI  
 ZEMAH ZEDEK BEN ISAAC

*Rishonim*

AARON BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL  
 AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI  
 AARON BEN MESHULLAM OF LUNEL  
 AARON OF NEUSTADT  
 ABBA MARI BEN ELIGDOR  
 ABBAS, MOSES BEN SAMUEL  
 ABENAFIA, JOSEPH  
 ABOAB, ISAAC I  
 ABOAB, ISAAC II  
 ABRAHAM BEN AZRIEL  
 ABRAHAM BEN DAVID MAIMUNI

ABRAHAM BEN DAVID OF POSQUIÈRES (Rabad)  
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF MONTPELLIER  
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF NARBONNE  
 ABRAHAM BEN MAZHIR  
 ABRAHAM BEN NATHAN HA-YARHI ("of Lunel")  
 ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL HE-HASID (of Speyer)  
 ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL OF DREUX  
 ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON  
 ABUDARHAM  
 ABUDARHAM, DAVID BEN JOSEPH  
 ABULAFIA, MEIR  
 ABZARDIEL, MOSES  
 ADANI, DAVID BEN AMRAM  
 ADANI, DAVID BEN YESHA HA-LEVI  
 ADANI, SAADIAH BEN DAVID (Sa'id ibn Daud)  
 ADONIM BEN NISAN HA-LEVI  
 ADRET, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM (Rashba)  
 AGHMATI, ZECHARIAH BEN JUDAH  
 AHITUB BEN ISAAC  
 ALAMANI, AARON HE-HAVER BEN YESHU'AH  
 ALBALIA, BARUCH BEN ISAAC  
 ALBALIA, ISAAC BEN BARUCH  
 AL-BARGELONI, ISAAC BEN REUBEN  
 ALDUBI, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES BEN ISMAIL  
 ALEXANDER SUSLIN HA-KOHEN OF FRANKFURT  
 ALFASI, ISAAC BEN JACOB (Rif)  
 ALGUADES (Alguadez), MEIR  
 ALI BEN AMRAM  
 AL-MADARI, JUDAH HA-KOHEN BEN ELEAZAR HE-HASID  
 AL-NAKAWA, ISRAEL BEN JOSEPH  
 AMRAM OF MAINZ  
 ANAN BEN MARINUS HA-KOHEN  
 ANATOLI, JACOB BEN ABBA MARI BEN SAMSON  
 ANATOLI BEN JOSEPH  
 ANAU  
 ANAV, BENJAMIN BEN ABRAHAM  
 ANAV, JEHIEL BEN JEKUTHIEL BEN BENJAMIN HA-ROFE  
 ANAV, JUDAH BEN BENJAMIN HA-ROFE  
 ANAV, ZEDEKIAH BEN ABRAHAM  
 ASHER BEN JEHIEL (Rosh)  
 ASHER BEN MESHULAM HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL  
 ASHER BEN SAUL  
 ASHKENAZI, DAN  
 ASTRUC HA-LEVI  
 AVIGDOR BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN  
 BAHYA BEN ASHER BEN HLAVA  
 BAMBERG, SAMUEL BEN BARUCH  
 BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF ALEPPO  
 BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF REGENSBURG  
 BARUCH BEN ISAAC OF WORMS  
 BARUCH BEN SAMUEL OF ALEPPO  
 BARUCH BEN SAMUEL OF MAINZ  
 BEKHOR SHOR, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC  
 BEN MEIR, AARON  
 BENJAMIN BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI  
 BONAFED, DAVID BEN REUBEN  
 BONAVOGLIA, MOSES DE MEDICI  
 BONDAVIN, BONJUDAS (Bonjusas)

BONFILS, JOSEPH BEN SAMUEL  
 BRUNA, ISRAEL BEN HAYYIM  
 CANPANTON, ISAAC BEN JACOB  
 CANPANTON, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON  
 CRESCAS, ASHER (Bonan) BEN ABRAHAM  
 DANIEL BEN JEHIEL OF ROME  
 DANIEL BEN SAADIAH HA-BAVLI  
 DANIEL BEN SAMUEL IBN ABI RABI HA-KOHEN  
 DAVID BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI  
 DAVID BEN DANIEL  
 DAVID BEN HEZEKIAH  
 DAVID BEN JOSHUA MAIMUNI  
 DAVID BEN LEVI OF NARBONNE  
 DAVID BEN SAADIAH  
 DAVID BEN SAMUEL  
 DAVID BEN SAUL  
 DAVID BEN ZAKKAI II  
 DAVID IBN HAJJAR  
 DHAMARI, MANSUR SULEIMAN  
 DHAMARI, SAID BEN DAVID  
 DUEREN, ISAAC BEN MEIR  
 DURAN, SIMEON BEN ZEMAH (Rashbaz)  
 DURAN, SOLOMON BEN SIMEON  
 DURAN, ZEMAH BEN SOLOMON  
 ELEAZAR BEN JUDAH OF WORMS  
 ELEAZAR BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN OF WUERZBURG  
 ELHANAN BEN ISAAC OF DAMPIERRE  
 ELHANAN BEN YAKAR  
 ELIEZER BEN ISAAC OF WORMS  
 ELIEZER BEN JOEL HA-LEVI OF BONN  
 ELIEZER BEN NATHAN OF MAINZ  
 ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL OF METZ  
 ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL OF VERONA  
 ELIEZER OF BEAUGENCY  
 ELIEZER OF TOUL  
 ELIEZER OF TOUQUES  
 ELIJAH BEN JUDAH OF PARIS  
 ELIJAH MENAHEM BEN MOSES  
 ELIJAH OF LA MASSA  
 EPHRAIM BEN ISAAC (of Regensburg)  
 EPHRAIM BEN JACOB OF BONN  
 EPHRAIM IBN AVI ALRAGAN  
 EZRA BEN ABRAHAM BEN MAZHIR  
 EZRA OF MONTCONTOUR  
 GABBAI, MOSES BEN SHEM-TOV  
 GAGIN, HAYYIM  
 GALIPAPA, HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM  
 GATIGNO  
 GERONDI, MOSES BEN SOLOMON DESCOLA  
 GERONDI, SAMUEL BEN MESHULLAM  
 GERONDI, ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI  
 GERSHOM BEN JUDAH MEOR HA-GOLAH  
 GERSHOM BEN SOLOMON  
 GERSHON BEN SOLOMON OF ARLES  
 GRACIAN, SHEALTIEL BEN SOLOMON  
 HABIBA, JOSEPH  
 HANANEL BEN SAMUEL  
 HANOKH BEN MOSES  
 HAYYIM BEN HANANEL HA-KOHEN  
 HAYYIM (Eliezer) BEN ISAAC "OR ZARUA"  
 HAYYIM BEN JEHIEL HEFEZ ZAHAV  
 HAYYIM BEN SAMUEL BEN DAVID OF TUDELA  
 HAYYIM PALTIEL BEN JACOB ("Tola'at")  
 HEZEKIAH BEN JACOB  
 HEZEKIAH BEN MANOAH  
 HILLEL BEN ELIAKIM  
 HILLEL OF ERFURT  
 IBN BALAM, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL  
 IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM  
 IBN GAON, SHEM TOV BEN ABRAHAM  
 IBN GHAYYAT  
 IBN MIGASH, JOSEPH BEN MEIR HA-LEVI  
 IBN PLAT, JOSEPH  
 IBN SHUAIB, JOSHUA  
 ISAAC BAR DORBELO  
 ISAAC BAR ISRAEL IBN AL-SHUWAYK  
 ISAAC BEN ABBA MARI OF MARSEILLES  
 ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM  
 ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM OF NARBONNE  
 ISAAC BEN ASHER HA-LEVI  
 ISAAC BEN ELIEZER  
 ISAAC BEN JACOB HA-LAVAN OF PRAGUE  
 ISAAC BEN JOSEPH OF CORBEIL (Semak)  
 ISAAC BEN JUDAH OF MAINZ  
 ISAAC BEN MEIR (Ribam)  
 ISAAC BEN MELCHIZEDEK OF SIPONTO  
 ISAAC BEN MENAHEM THE GREAT  
 ISAAC BEN MERWAN HA-LEVI  
 ISAAC BEN MORDECAI (Ribam)  
 ISAAC BEN MOSES OF VIENNA  
 ISAAC BEN SAMUEL OF DAMPIERRE  
 ISAAC BEN SHESHET PERFET (Ribash)  
 ISAAC BEN TODROS OF BARCELONA  
 ISAAC FROM OURVILLE  
 ISAAC OF CHERNIGOV  
 ISAAC OF EVREUX  
 ISAIAH BEN ELIJAH DI TRANI  
 ISAIAH BEN MALI DI TRANI  
 ISRAEL BEN JOEL (Susslin)  
 ISRAELI, ISRAEL  
 ISRAEL OF BAMBERG  
 ISRAEL OF KREMS  
 ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH  
 JACOB BEN ASHER  
 JACOB BEN MOSES OF BAGNOLS  
 JACOB BEN NETHANEL BEN (AL-) FAYYUMI  
 JACOB BEN SAMSON  
 JACOB BEN YAKAR  
 JACOB OF CORBEIL  
 JACOB OF MARVEGE  
 JACOB OF ORLEANS  
 JACOB OF PONT-SAINTE-MAXENCE  
 JACOB OF VIENNA  
 JAMA, SAMUEL  
 JEHIEL BEN JOSEPH OF PARIS  
 JEROHAM BEN MESHULLAM  
 JESSE BEN HEZEKIAH  
 JOEL BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI  
 JONAH BEN ABRAHAM GERONDI  
 JONATHAN BEN DAVID HA-KOHEN OF LUNEL

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 4. Rabbinics

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Rishonim (continued)*

JOSEPH BEN BARUCH OF CLISSON  
 JOSEPH BEN JUSTU OF JAEN  
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF TROYES  
 JOSEPH HAZZAN BEN JUDAH OF TROYES  
 JOSEPH ROSH HA-SEDER  
 JOSHUA BEN ABRAHAM MAIMUNI  
 JUDAH BEN ASHER  
 JUDAH BEN BARZILLAI AL-BARGELONI  
 JUDAH BEN ISAAC (Sir Leon of Paris)  
 JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MEIR  
 JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS BEN MOSES OF MAINZ  
 JUDAH BEN MOSES HA-DARSHAN  
 JUDAH BEN NATHAN  
 JUDAH BEN SAMUEL HE-HASID  
 KALONYMUS  
 KIMHI, DAVID  
 KIMHI, JOSEPH  
 KIMHI, MORDECAI  
 KIMHI, MOSES  
 KIRIMI, ABRAHAM  
 KOKHAVI, DAVID BEN SAMUEL  
 LATTES, ISAAC BEN JACOB  
 LATTES, JUDAH  
 LEVI BEN GERSHOM (Ralbag)  
 MACHIR BEN JUDAH  
 MAIMON BEN JOSEPH  
 MAIMONIDES, MOSES  
 MANOAH OF NARBONNE  
 MATTATHIAS HA-YIZHARI  
 MAZLI'AH BEN SOLOMON HA-KOHEN  
 MEIR BEN BARUCH HA-LEVI  
 MEIR BEN BARUCH OF ROTHENBURG (Maharam)  
 MEIR BEN ISAAC OF TRINQUETAILLE  
 MEIR BEN ISAAC SHELIHA ZIBBUR  
 MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF RAMERUPT  
 MEIR BEN SIMEON HA-MEILI  
 MEIRI, MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON  
 MENAHEM BEN AARON IBN ZERAH  
 MENAHEM BEN HELBO  
 MENAHEM BEN JACOB  
 MENAHEM BEN SOLOMON  
 MENAHEM OF MERSEBURG  
 MESHULLAM BEN JACOB OF LUNEL  
 MESHULLAM BEN KALONYMUS  
 MESHULLAM BEN MOSES  
 MESHULLAM BEN NATHAN OF MELUN  
 MORDECAI BEN HILLEL HA-KOHEN  
 MOSES BEN ABRAHAM OF PONTOISE  
 MOSES BEN JACOB OF COUCY  
 MOSES BEN JOSEPH BEN MERWAN LEVI  
 MOSES BEN YOM-TOV  
 MOSES HA-DARSHAN  
 MOSES HA-KOHEN OF TORDESILLAS  
 MOSES OF EVREUX

MOSES OF KIEV  
 MOSES OF PAVIA  
 MOSKONI, JUDAH LEON BEN MOSES  
 MUELHAUSEN, YOM TOV LIPMANN  
 NAHMANIDES  
 NAHMIAS, JOSEPH BEN JOSEPH  
 NAJAR  
 NATHAN BEN JEHIEL OF ROME  
 NATRONAI BAR HILAI  
 NETHANEL BEN AL-FAYYUMI  
 NETHANEL BEN ISAIAH  
 NETHANEL OF CHINON  
 NISSIM BEN REUBEN GERONDI  
 OFFICIAL, NATHAN BEN JOSEPH AND JOSEPH  
 PERAHYAH BEN NISSIM  
 PEREZ BEN ELIJAH OF CORBEIL  
 PETTER BEN JOSEPH  
 RASHI (Solomon ben Isaac)  
 REUBEN BEN HAYYIM  
 SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM OF SENS  
 SAMSON BEN ELIEZER  
 SAMSON BEN ISAAC OF CHINON  
 SAMSON BEN JOSEPH OF FALAISE  
 SAMSON BEN SAMSON OF COUCY  
 SAMUEL BEN DAVID  
 SAMUEL BEN KALONYMUS HE-HASID OF SPEYER  
 SAMUEL BEN MEIR (Rashbam)  
 SAMUEL BEN NATRONAI  
 SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON OF FALAISE  
 SAMUEL OF EVREUX  
 SARDI, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC  
 SCHLETTSTADT, SAMUEL BEN AARON  
 SHALOM BEN YIZHAK OF NEUSTADT  
 SHEMAIAH OF TROYES  
 SHIMON, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH IBN  
 SIKILLI, JACOB BEN HANANEL  
 SIMEON BEN SAMUEL OF JOINVILLE  
 SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM OF MONTPELLIER  
 SOLOMON BEN ELIJAH HA-KOHEN  
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH "OF DREUX"  
 SOLOMON BEN MEIR  
 SOLOMON BEN SAMSON  
 SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL  
 TAKU, MOSES BEN HISDAI  
 TAM, JACOB BEN MEIR  
 TAMAKH, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI  
 TANHUM BEN JOSEPH HA-YERUSHALMI  
 TREVES, JOHANAN BEN MATTATHIAS  
 TYRNAU, ISAAC (Tyrna)  
 VIDAL, CRESCAS  
 VIDAL YOM TOV OF TOLOSA  
 WEIL, JACOB BEN JUDAH  
 YOM TOV BEN ABRAHAM ISHBILI (Ritba)  
 ZECHARIAH BEN BARACHEL  
 ZECHARIAH BEN SOLOMON-ROFE  
 ZERAHIAH BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI

*Aharonim*

AARON BEN DAVID COHEN OF RAGUSA  
 AARON BEN ISAAC BENJAMIN WOLF

AARON BEN MEIR BRISKER  
 AARON BEN SAMUEL  
 AARON SAMUEL BEN MOSES SHALOM OF KREMENETS  
 AARON SAMUEL BEN NAPHTALI HERZ HA-KOHEN  
 AARONSOHN, MOSES  
 ABBAS, MOSES JUDAH BEN MEIR  
 ABENDANAN  
 ABENSUR, JACOB  
 ABIQB, AARON  
 ABITBOL  
 ABOAB, JACOB BEN SAMUEL  
 ABOAB, SAMUEL BEN ABRAHAM  
 ABOAB DA FONSECA, ISAAC  
 ABRAHAM ABELE BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON  
 ABRAHAM ABUSCH (Lissa) BEN ZEVI HIRSCH  
 ABRAHAM BEN AVIGDOR  
 ABRAHAM BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV BRISKER  
 ABRAHAM BEN DANIEL  
 ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH OF VILNA  
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC HA-KOHEN OF ZAMOSC  
 ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI HA-LEVI  
 ABRAHAM BEN MOSES HA-KOHEN HA-SEPHARDI  
 ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN GEDALIAH  
 ABRAHAMS  
 ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL  
 ABRAHAM ZEVI BEN ELEAZAR  
 ABRAMOWITZ, DOV BAER  
 ABRAMSKY, YEHEZKEL  
 ABRAMSON, SHRAGA  
 ABSABAN, SOLOMON  
 ABTERODE, DAVID BEN MOSES ELIAKIM  
 ABUKARA, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES  
 ABULAFIA, HAYYIM BEN DAVID  
 ABULAFIA, HAYYIM BEN JACOB (I)  
 ABULAFIA, HAYYIM BEN JACOB (II)  
 ABULAFIA, HAYYIM NISSIM BEN ISAAC  
 ABULAFIA, ISAAC  
 ABULAFIA, ISAAC BEN MOSES  
 ABULAFIA, JACOB BEN SOLOMON  
 ABULKER  
 ABYAD, YIHYA BEN SHALOM  
 ACOSTA, ISAAC (Yshak)  
 ADAMS, THEODORE  
 ADARBI, ISAAC BEN SAMUEL  
 ADENI, SOLOMON BAR JOSHUA  
 ADLER, HERMANN  
 ADLER, JOSEPH  
 ADLER, NATHAN BEN SIMEON HA-KOHEN  
 ADLER, NATHAN MARCUS  
 ADLER, SHALOM BEN MENAHEM  
 ADRET, MOSES IBN  
 AGUILAR, MOSES RAPHAEL D  
 AKLAR, MORDECAI BEN RAPHAEL  
 AKRISH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM  
 ALASHKAR, JOSEPH BEN MOSES  
 ALASHKAR, MOSES BEN ISAAC  
 ALBA, JACOB DI  
 ALBECK  
 ALBELDA, MOSES BEN JACOB  
 ALBUM, ZVI SHIMON  
 ALCALAY, ISAAC  
 ALEGRE, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON  
 ALFALAS, MOSES  
 ALFANDARI (Alfanderi)  
 ALFANDARI, AARON BEN MOSES  
 ALFANDARI, JACOB  
 ALFANDARI, SOLOMON ELIEZER BEN JACOB  
 ALFASI  
 ALGAZI  
 ALGAZI (Nissim), SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM  
 ALGAZI, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM  
 ALHAYK, UZZIEL BEN MORDECAI  
 ALKALAI, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL  
 ALKALAI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON HAI  
 ALMOSNINO, MOSES BEN BARUCH  
 ALPERSTEIN, AVRAHAM  
 ALSHEIKH, RAPHAEL BEN SHALOM  
 ALSHEIKH, SHALOM BEN JOSEPH  
 ALSHEKH, MOSES  
 ALTMANN, ADOLF  
 ALTSCHUL (-er; Perles)  
 ALTSCHULER, DAVID  
 AMARILLO, HAYYIM MOSES BEN SOLOMON  
 AMARILLO, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH  
 AMIEL, MOSHE AVIGDOR  
 AMIGO, ABRAHAM  
 AMRAM, NATHAN BEN HAYYIM  
 ANASCHEHON  
 ANAU  
 ANAU, PHINEHAS HAI BEN MENAHEM  
 ANGEL, MARC  
 ANGEL, MEIR BEN ABRAHAM  
 ANKAWA, RAPHAEL BEN MORDECAI  
 ANSELM HA-LEVI  
 ANTIBI  
 ANTIBI, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC  
 APTOWITZER, VICTOR  
 ARAMA, MEIR BEN ISAAC  
 ARDIT  
 ARDIT, EPHRAIM BEN ABRAHAM  
 ARIEL, YIZHAK  
 ARIPUL, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC  
 AROLLIA, ISAAC BEN MOSES  
 ARONOWITZ, BENJAMIN  
 ARONSON, SOLOMON  
 ARTOM, ELIA SAMUELE  
 ARYEH JUDAH LEIB BEN EPHRAIM HA-KOHEN  
 ARYEH LEIB BEN ELIJAH  
 ARYEH LEIB BEN SAMUEL ZEVI HIRSCH  
 ASAEL, HAYYIM BEN BENJAMIN  
 ASH  
 ASH, AVRAHAM J.  
 ASHER, ABRAHAM BEN GEDALIAH IBN (Aba)  
 ASHER, JOSEPH MICHAEL  
 ASHER ANSHEL BEN ISAAC OF PRZEMYSL  
 ASHINSKY, AARON MORDECAI HALEVI  
 ASHKENAZI, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB  
 ASHKENAZI, BEZALEL BEN ABRAHAM  
 ASHKENAZI, ELIEZER BEN ELIJAH THE PHYSICIAN  
 ASHKENAZI, GERSHON

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 4. Rabbinics

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Aharonim (continued)*

ASHKENAZI, JOSEPH  
 ASHKENAZI, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH  
 ASHKENAZI, JUDAH BEN SIMEON  
 ASHKENAZI, JUDAH SAMUEL  
 ASHKENAZI, MEIR BEN BENJAMIN WOLF  
 ASHKENAZI, MORDECAI BEN ISAAC KOHEN  
 ASHKENAZI, MOSES DAVID  
 ASHKENAZI, NAPHTALI BEN JOSEPH  
 ASHKENAZI, NISSIM ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL  
 ASHKENAZI, SAMUEL JAFFE BEN ISAAC  
 ASHKENAZI, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JACOB (Hakham Zevi)  
 ASSAF, SIMHA  
 ASSEO, DAVID BEN ISAAC  
 ASTRUC, ELIE-ARISTIDE  
 ASZOD, JUDAH BEN ISRAEL  
 ATAR  
 ATTAR, JUDAH BEN JACOB IBN  
 ATTIA, ISAAC BEN ISAAIAH  
 AUERBACH  
 AUERBACH, ABRAHAM BEN SELIG AVIEZRI  
 AUERBACH, MEIR BEN ISAAC  
 AVIGDOR BEN JOSEPH HAYYIM  
 AVILA, ELIEZER BEN SAMUEL BEN MOSES DE  
 AVILA, SAMUEL BEN MOSES  
 AVRUTICK, ABRAHAM  
 AYASH  
 AYDAN, DAVID  
 AZEVEDO, MOSES COHEN D'  
 AZUBIB  
 AZUBY, ABRAHAM  
 BABAD  
 BABAD, JOSEPH BEN MOSES  
 BACHARACH, JAIR HAYYIM BEN MOSES SAMSON  
 BACHARACH, MOSES SAMSON BEN ABRAHAM SAMUEL  
 BACHRACH, JACOB BEN MOSES  
 BACHRACH, JUDAH BEN JOSHUA EZEKIEL  
 BACHRACH, MOSES BEN ISAAIAH MENAHEM  
 BACK, SAMUEL  
 BADHAV, ISAAC BEN MICHAEL  
 BADIHI, YAHYA BEN JUDAH  
 BAECK, SAMUEL  
 BAHLUL  
 BAKSHI-DORON, ELIAHU  
 BALIDEH, MOSES  
 BAMBERGER, SELIGMANN BAER  
 BANET  
 BANET, MORDECAI BEN ABRAHAM  
 BANET, NAPHTALI BEN MORDECAI  
 BANETH, EZEKIEL BEN JACOB  
 BARBY, MEIR BEN SAUL  
 BARDAKI, ISAAIAH BEN ISSACHAR BER  
 BAR-ILAN, MEIR  
 BARISHANSKY, RAPHAEL  
 BARIT, JACOB

BASCHKO, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN BENJAMIN  
 BASOLA, MOSES BEN MORDECAI  
 BASSANI, MORDECAI (Marco)  
 BAUMOL, JOSHUA  
 BECK, MORITZ  
 BEJA, ISAAC BEN MOSES  
 BEJERANO, BEKHOR HAYYIM BEN MOSES  
 BEKACHE, SHALOM  
 BEKEMOHARAR  
 BELAIS(H), ABRAHAM BEN SHALOM  
 BELGRADO, DAVID FERNANDO  
 BELKIN, SAMUEL  
 BENAIM  
 BENGIS, SELIG REUBEN  
 BENJAMIN, BARUCH BEN ISRAEL  
 BENJAMIN BEN AARON OF ZALOZCE  
 BENJAMIN OF BRODY  
 BENJAMIN OF CAMBRIDGE  
 BENJAMIN ZEEV BEN MATTATHIAS OF ARTA  
 BEN SIMEON, RAPHAEL AARON  
 BENVENISTE, ABRAHAM  
 BENVENISTE, HAYYIM BEN ISRAEL  
 BENVENISTE, JOSEPH BEN MOSES DE SEGOVIA  
 BENVENISTE, JOSHUA RAPHAEL BEN ISRAEL  
 BERAB, JACOB  
 BERAKHAH, ISAAC  
 BERDUGO  
 BERECHIAH BERAKH BEN ELIAKIM GETZEL  
 BERECHIAH BERAKH BEN ISAAC EISIK  
 BERLIN, ARYEH LOEB BEN ABRAHAM MEIR  
 BERLIN, DAVID BEN (Judah) LOEB  
 BERLIN, HAYYIM  
 BERLIN, ISAAIAH BEN JUDAH LOEB  
 BERLIN, NAPHTALI ZEVI JUDAH (Ha-Naziv)  
 BERLIN, NOAH HAYYIM ZEVI HIRSCH  
 BERMAN, JACOB  
 BERNFELD, SIMON  
 BERNHEIM, GILLES  
 BERNSTEIN, ARYEH LEIB  
 BERNSTEIN, ISSACHAR BERUSH BEN ARYEH LOEB  
 BERNSTEIN, LOUIS  
 BERTINORO, OBADIAH BEN ABRAHAM YARE  
 BESDIN, MORRIS J.  
 BESSER, CHASKEL O.  
 BEZALEL BEN MOSES HA-KOHEN  
 BEZALEL BEN SOLOMON OF KOBRYN  
 BIALEH, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN NAPHTALI HERZ  
 BIBAS  
 BING, ISAAC BEN SAMUEL  
 BLASER, ISAAC  
 BLAU, AMRAM  
 BLEICH, J. DAVID  
 BLOCH, CHAIM  
 BLOCH, ELIJAH MEYER  
 BLOCH, HERMANN  
 BLOCH, ISSACHAR BAER BEN SAMSON  
 BLOCH, JOSEPH LEIB  
 BLOCH, JOSEPH SAMUEL  
 BLOCH, MATTATHIAS BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV  
 ASHKENAZI

- BLOCH, MOSES  
 BLOCH, SAMSON BEN MOSES  
 BLUM, AMRAM BEN ISAAC JACOB  
 BONAFoux, DANIEL BEN ISRAEL  
 BONAN  
 BONDI  
 BONDY, FILIP  
 BONFILS, JOSEPH BEN ELIEZER  
 BORDJEL  
 BORGIL, ABRAHAM BEN AZIZ  
 BOSHAL, MOSES BEN SOLOMON  
 BOSKOWITZ, BENJAMIN ZEEV (Wolf) HALEVI  
 BOSKOWITZ, HAYYIM BEN JACOB  
 BOTEACH, SHMUEL  
 BOTON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH DE  
 BOTON, ABRAHAM BEN MOSES DE  
 BOTON, HIYYA ABRAHAM BEN AARON DI  
 BOTON, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM DI  
 BOTON, MEIR BEN ABRAHAM DI  
 BRACH, SAUL  
 BRAUDE, MARKUS (Mordekhai Zeev)  
 BRESLAU, ARYEH LOEB BEN HAYYIM  
 BRESLAU, JOSEPH MOSES BEN DAVID  
 BREUER, JOSEPH  
 BREUER, MORDECHAI  
 BREUER, RAPHAEL  
 BREUER, SOLOMON  
 BRICKNER, BARNETT ROBERT  
 BRIEL, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER  
 BRILL, AZRIEL  
 BRILL, ISAAC  
 BRISZK  
 BRODA  
 BRODA, ABRAHAM BEN SAUL  
 BRODY, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN ISRAEL  
 BROIDA, SIMHAH ZISSEL BEN ISRAEL  
 BRUDO, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH  
 BRUELL  
 BRUELL, JACOB  
 BUENO, ISAAC ABRAHAM  
 BUKARAT, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON HA-LEVI  
 BULA, RAPHAEL MOSES  
 BULAT, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH  
 BURLA  
 CALAHORA, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON  
 CALAHORRA, ISRAEL SAMUEL BEN SOLOMON  
 CANTARINI, ISAAC VITA HA-KOHEN  
 CAPSALI, ELIJAH  
 CAPSALI, MOSES BEN ELIJAH  
 CAPUSI, HAYYIM  
 CARIGAL, RAPHAEL HAYYIM ISAAC  
 CARLEBACH, JOSEPH  
 CARLEBACH, SHLOMO  
 CARMI, JOSEPH JEDIDIAH  
 CARMILLY-WEINBERGER, MOSHE  
 CARMOLY, ELIAKIM  
 CARMOLY, ISSACHAR BAER BEN JUDAH LIMA  
 CARO, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH  
 CARO, JOSEPH BEN EPHRAIM  
 CARO, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ISAAC  
 CARVALHO, MORDECAI BARUCH  
 CASE, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM  
 CASES  
 CASES, BENJAMIN BEN DAVID  
 CASTELLO, ABRAHAM ISAAC  
 CASTELNUOVO, MENAHEM AZARIAH MEIR  
 (Menahem Hayyim) BEN ELIJAH  
 CASTIGLIONI, HAYYIM (Vittorio)  
 CASTRO, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM  
 CHAJES, GERSHON BEN ABRAHAM  
 CHAJES, HIRSCH (Zevi) PEREZ  
 CHAJES, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM  
 CHAJES, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 CHARLOP, YECHIEL  
 CHAVEL, CHARLES (Dov) BER  
 CHAZAN, ELIAHU  
 CHEHEBAR, ITZHAK  
 CHELM, SOLOMON BEN MOSES  
 CIECHANOW, ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL LANDAU  
 OF  
 COEN, GRAZIADIO VITA ANANIA  
 COHEN, DAVID (Ha-Nazir)  
 COHEN, HIRSH  
 COHEN, JOSEPH ISAAC  
 COHN, MESHULLAM ZALMAN BEN SOLOMON  
 COLOGNA (DE), ABRAHAM VITA  
 COLOMBO, SAMUEL  
 COLON, JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON (Maharik)  
 COMA, HERZ  
 COMTINO, MORDECAI BEN ELIEZER  
 CONFORTE, DAVID  
 CORCOS, HEZEKIAH MANOAH HAYYIM THE  
 YOUNGER  
 CORIAT  
 CORONEL, NAHMAN NATHAN  
 COVO  
 CULI, JACOB  
 CURIEL, ISRAEL BEN MEIR DI  
 DAHAN  
 DAICHES  
 DAINOW, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN ZEEV WOLF  
 DANGOOR, EZRA SASSON BEN REUBEN  
 DANIEL BEN PERAHYAH HA-KOHEN  
 DANZIG (Danziger), ABRAHAM BEN JEHIEL MICHAL  
 DAVID BEN ARYEH LEIB OF LIDA  
 DAVID BEN HAYYIM OF CORFU  
 DAVID BEN MANASSEH DARSHAN  
 DAVID (Tevele) BEN NATHAN OF LISSA  
 DAVID BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI (Taz)  
 DAVID BEN SHIMEON  
 DAVID BEN SOLOMON IBN ABI ZIMRA (Radbaz)  
 DAVID OF MAKOW  
 DAVIDS, AARON ISSACHAR (Bernard) BEN NAHMAN  
 DEL BENE, ELIEZER DAVID BEN ISAAC  
 DEL BENE, JUDAH ASAHEL BEN DAVID ELIEZER  
 DEL VECCHIO  
 DEL VECCHIO, SHABBETAI ELHANAN BEN ELISHA  
 DELLA TORRE, LELIO (Hillel)  
 DESSLER, ELIJAH ELIEZER  
 DEUTSCH, ALADAR

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 4. Rabbinics

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Aharonim (continued)*

DEUTSCH, DAVID BEN MENAHEM MENDEL  
 DEUTSCH, ELIEZER HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM  
 DEUTSCH, IGNAZ  
 DEUTSCH, ISRAEL  
 DEUTSCH, JUDAH JOEL  
 DIENNA, AZRIEL BEN SOLOMON  
 DISEGNI, DARIO  
 DISKIN, MOSES JOSHUA JUDAH LEIB  
 DIWAN, JUDAH BEN AMRAM  
 DOLGIN, SIMON ARTHUR  
 DONIN, HAYIM HALEVI  
 DON-YAHIA, YEHUDAH LEIB  
 DRABKIN, ABRAHAM  
 DRACHMAN, BERNARD  
 DUCKESZ, EDUARD (Yecheskel)  
 DUENNER, JOSEPH ZEVI HIRSCH  
 DURAN  
 DURAN, SIMEON BEN SOLOMON (ben Simeon)  
 DUSCHAK, MORDECAI (Moritz)  
 DUSCHINSKY, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ISRAEL  
 DUWAYK  
 EDELS, SAMUEL ELIEZER BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI  
 (Maharsha)  
 EGER, AKIVA ("The Younger") BEN MOSES GUENS  
 EGER, AKIVA BEN SIMHAH BUNIM ("The Elder")  
 EGER, SAMUEL (Perez Sanwel) BEN JUDAH LOEB  
 EGER, SIMHAH BUNIM BEN MOSES  
 EGER, SOLOMON BEN AKIVA  
 EGOZI  
 EHRENFELD  
 EHRENFELD, NATHAN  
 EHRENFELD, SAMUEL BEN DAVID ZEVI  
 EHRENPREIS, MARCUS (Mordecai)  
 EHRENREICH, HAYYIM JUDAH BEN KALONYMUS  
 EHRENTREU, HEINRICH  
 EIDLITZ, LEOPOLD  
 EISENSTADT, ABRAHAM ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JACOB  
 EISENSTADT, BENZION  
 EISENSTADT, MEIR (Maharam Esh)  
 EISENSTADT, MENAHEM ZEVI  
 EISENSTADT, MOSES ELEAZAR  
 EISENSTADTER, MEIR BEN JUDAH LEIB  
 EISLER, MATYAS  
 ELBAZ  
 ELIAKIM GOETZ BEN MEIR  
 ELIASBERG, MORDECAI  
 ELIEZER BEN MANASSEH BEN BARUCH  
 ELIEZER BEN MEIR HA-LEVI OF PINSK  
 ELIEZER BEN SAMSON  
 ELIJAH BEN BENJAMIN HA-LEVI  
 ELIJAH BEN HAYYIM  
 ELIJAH BEN KALONYMUS OF LUBLIN  
 ELIJAH BEN LOEB OF FULDA

ELIJAH BEN SOLOMON ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN OF  
 SMYRNA  
 ELIJAH BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN ("Vilna Gaon")  
 ELIJAH OF PRAGUE  
 ELISHA BEN ABRAHAM  
 ELISHA HAYYIM BEN JACOB ASHKENAZI  
 ELIYAHU, MORDECHAI  
 ELMALEH  
 ELYASHAR, JACOB BEN HAYYIM JOSEPH  
 ELYASHAR, JACOB SAUL BEN ELIEZER JEROHAM  
 EMDEN, JACOB  
 EMMANUEL, ISAAC SAMUEL  
 ENGEL, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH  
 ENGELMANN, GABRIEL  
 ENOCH BEN ABRAHAM  
 EPHRAIM BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN  
 EPHRAIM SOLOMON BEN AARON OF LUNTSHITS  
 (Leczycza)  
 EPHRATI, DAVID TEVELE BEN ABRAHAM  
 EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM  
 EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM MEIR BEN ARYEH LEIB  
 EPSTEIN, BARUCH HA-LEVI  
 EPSTEIN, CHAIM FISCHEL  
 EPSTEIN, ISIDORE  
 EPSTEIN, JEHIEL MICHAL BEN AARON ISAAC HALEVI  
 EPSTEIN, JEHIEL MICHAL BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI  
 EPSTEIN, MOSES MORDECAI  
 EPSTEIN HA-LEVI, MOSES JEHIEL  
 ESCAPA, JOSEPH BEN SAUL  
 ESTROSA, DANIEL  
 ETTINGER, MORDECAI ZEEV BEN ISAAC AARON  
 SEGAL  
 ETTLINGER, JACOB  
 EULENBURG, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM MOSES ISRAEL  
 EYBESCHUETZ, JONATHAN  
 EYLENBURG, ISSACHAR BAER BEN ISRAEL LEISER  
 PARNAS  
 EZEKIEL FEIVEL BEN ZEEV WOLF  
 EZRA BEN EZEKIEL HA-BAVLI  
 FAITUSI, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM  
 FALK, JACOB JOSHUA BEN ZEVI HIRSCH  
 FALK, JOSHUA  
 FALK, JOSHUA BEN ALEXANDER HA-KOHEN  
 FARISSOL, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI  
 FEDER, RICHARD  
 FEDERBUSCH, SIMON  
 FEIGENBAUM, ISAAC HA-KOHEN  
 FEINSTEIN, MOSES  
 FELDER, GEDALIAH  
 FERBER, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 FEUCHTWANG, DAVID  
 FEUERSTEIN  
 FIGO, AZARIAH  
 FINKEL, ELIEZER JUDAH  
 FINKEL, NATHAN ZEVI BEN MOSES  
 FINKELSTEIN, SHIMON  
 FISCHELS, MEIR BEN EPHRAIM  
 FISCHER, JOSEF  
 FLECKELES, ELEAZAR BEN DAVID



- FORTI, BARUCH UZZIEL BEN BARUCH  
 FRAENKEL, DAVID BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH  
 FRAENKEL-TEOMIM, BARUCH BEN JOSHUA  
     EZEKIEL FEIWEL  
 FRANCES, ISAAC  
 FRANCO, MOSES  
 FRANK, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 FRANK, ZEVI PESAH  
 FRANKEL, ZACHARIAS  
 FRANKFURTER, MOSES  
 FRANKL, ADOLF  
 FRANKL-GRUEN, ADOLF ABRAHAM  
 FREIBERGER, MIROSLAV SALOM  
 FREIMANN  
 FREIMANN, JACOB  
 FRENKEL, IZHAK YEDIDIAH  
 FREUDEMANN, SIMHAH  
 FREUND, SAMUEL BEN ISSACHAR BAER  
 FRIED, AARON  
 FRIEDERMAN, ZALMAN JACOB  
 FRIEDLAND, NATAN  
 FRIEDMANN, ABRAHAM  
 FRIEDMANN, DAVID BEN SAMUEL  
 FRIEDMANN, MEIR  
 FRUMKIN, ARYEH LEIB  
 FUCHS, MOSES ZEVI  
 FULD, AARON BEN MOSES  
 FUNK, SOLOMON  
 GABBAI IZIDRO (Ysidro), ABRAHAM  
 GAGIN, HAYYIM ABRAHAM BEN MOSES  
 GAGIN, SHALOM MOSES BEN HAYYIM ABRAHAM  
 GALANTE  
 GALANTE, JEDIDIAH BEN MOSES  
 GALANTE, MOSES BEN JONATHAN (II)  
 GALIPAPA, ELIJAH MEVORAKH  
 GANSO, JOSEPH  
 GANZFRIED, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH  
 GAON, SOLOMON  
 GARMISON, SAMUEL  
 GASTER, MOSES  
 GATIGNO  
 GEDALIAH, JUDAH BEN MOSES  
 GEDALIAH OF SIEMIATYCZE  
 GEDILIAH, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL  
 GEFFEN, TOBIAS  
 GELBHAUS, SIGMUND (Joshua Samuel)  
 GENNAZANO, ELIJAH HAYYIM BEN BENJAMIN OF  
 GENTILI  
 GERSHON, ISAAC  
 GESUNDHEIT, JACOB BEN ISAAC  
 GHERON, YAKKIR MORDECAI BEN ELIAKIM  
 GHEZ  
 GHIRON  
 GIFTER, MORDECAI  
 GINSBURGER, ERNEST  
 GLASNER, MOSES SAMUEL  
 GLAZER, SIMON  
 GLOGAU, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN ASHER LEMMEL  
     HA-LEVI  
 GLUECK, ABRAHAM ISAAC  
 GOITEIN, BARUCH BENEDICT  
 GOLD, WOLF (Zé'ev)  
 GOLDBERGER, IZIDOR  
 GOLDIN, HYMAN ELIAS  
 GOLDMAN, AHARON  
 GOLDSTEIN, HERBERT S.  
 GOLINKIN, MORDECHAI YAAKOV  
 GOMBINER, ABRAHAM ABELE BEN HAYYIM HA-  
     LEVI  
 GORDON, ELIEZER  
 GORDON, JACOB  
 GOREN, SHLOMO  
 GOSLAR, NAPHTALI HIRSCH BEN JACOB  
 GOTA, MOSES ZERAHIAH BEN SHNEUR  
 GOTTLIEB, JEDIDIAH BEN ISRAEL  
 GRAJEWSKI, ARYEH LEIB  
 GRAJEWSKI, ELIEZER ZALMAN  
 GRAUBART, Y. L.  
 GRAZIANO, ABRAHAM JOSEPH SOLOMON BEN  
     MORDECAI  
 GREENWALD, JEKUTHIEL JUDAH (Leopold)  
 GRISHABER, ISAAC  
 GRODZINSKI, HAYYIM OZER  
 GRODZINSKI, ZVI HIRSCH  
 GROSS, HEINRICH (Henri)  
 GROSSBERG, MENASSEH  
 GROSSMAN, YIZHAK DAVID  
 GRUENFELD, JUDAH  
 GRUENHUT, ELEAZAR (Lazar)  
 GRUENWALD, MORITZ  
 GRUNFELD, ISIDOR  
 GRUNWALD, AMRAM  
 GRUNWALD, JUDAH  
 GRUNWALD, MAX  
 GUEDEMANN, MORITZ  
 GUENZIG, EZRIEL (Azriel)  
 GUENZLER, ABRAHAM  
 GUNZBERG, ARYEH LEIB BEN ASHER  
 GURLAND, HAYYIM JONAH  
 GUTTMACHER, ELIJAH  
 GUTTMANN, ALEXANDER  
 GUTTMANN, MICHAEL (Mihčdly)  
 HAAS, SOLOMON BEN JEKUTHIEL KAUFMANN  
 HABIB, HAYYIM BEN MOSES BEN SHEM TOV  
 HABIB, MOSES BEN SOLOMON IBN  
 HABILLO, ELISHA  
 HABSHUSH, SHALOM BEN YAHYA  
 HACOEN, MORDECAI  
 HACOEN, RAPHAEL HAYYIM  
 HADAYAH, OVADIAH  
 HAGIZ, JACOB (Israel)  
 HAHN, JOSEPH BEN MOSES  
 HAHN, JOSEPH YUSPA BEN PHINEHAS SELIGMANN  
 HAKIM, SAMUEL BEN MOSES HA-LEVI IBN  
 HALBERSTADT, ABRAHAM BEN MENAHEM MENKE  
 HALBERSTADT, MORDECAI  
 HALBERSTAM, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM  
 HALEVA, ISHAK

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 4. Rabbinics

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Aharonim (continued)*

HALEVI, EZEKIEL EZRA BEN JOSHUA  
 HALEVI, HAYYIM DAVID  
 HALEVI, JOSEPH ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM  
 HA-LEVI, SASSON BEN ELIJAH BEN MOSES  
 HALEVY, MEYER ABRAHAM  
 HALFON, ABRAHAM  
 HAMBURG, ABRAHAM BENJAMIN (Wolf)  
 HAMBURGER, JACOB  
 HAMEIRI, MOSHE  
 HANDALI, JOSHUA BEN JOSEPH  
 HANNELES, JUDAH LEIB BEN MEIR  
 HANOKH ZUNDEL BEN JOSEPH  
 HARARI  
 HARIF  
 HARIF HA-LEVI  
 HARLAP, JACOB MOSES BEN ZEBULUN  
 HAVER  
 HAYYIM (Ben) SHABBETAI (Maharhash)  
 HAYYIM BEN BEZALEL  
 HAYYIM JUDAH BEN HAYYIM  
 HAYYOT, MENAHEM MANISH BEN ISAAC  
 HAYYUN, ABRAHAM BEN NISSIM  
 HAYYUN, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM  
 HAZZAN  
 HAZZAN, ISRAEL MOSES BEN ELIEZER  
 HEILBRONN, JACOB BEN ELHANAN  
 HEILBRONN, JOSEPH BEN DAVID OF ESCHWEGE  
 HEILBUT, ELEAZAR LAZI BEN JOSEPH BEN LAZI  
 HEILPERN (Raphael), YOM TOV LIPMAN BEN ISRAEL  
 HEILPRIN, JEHIEL BEN SOLOMON  
 HEILPRIN, PHINEHAS MENAHEM  
 HEILPRIN, SAMUEL HELMANN BEN ISRAEL  
 HEILPRUN, ELIEZER LEIZER BEN MORDECAI  
 HELLER, ARYEH LEIB BEN JOSEPH HA-KOHEN OF STRY  
 HELLER, JEHIEL BEN AARON  
 HELLER, JOSHUA BEN AARON  
 HELLER, JUDAH  
 HELLER, YOM TOV LIPMANN BEN NATHAN HA-LEVI  
 HELLER, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 HENKIN, JOSEPH ELIJAH  
 HEPPNER, ARON  
 HERSCHORN, JOSHUA (She'ea) HALEVY  
 HERZFELD, LEVI  
 HERZOG, DAVID  
 HERZOG, ISAAC  
 HESCHEL, ABRAHAM JOSHUA BEN JACOB  
 HEZEKIAH BEN DAVID DA SILVA  
 HIER, MARVIN  
 HILDESHEIMER, AZRIEL (Israel)  
 HILDESHEIMER, MEIR  
 HILEWITZ, ALTER  
 HILLEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI (Herz)  
 HILLMAN, SAMUEL ISAAC  
 HIRSCH, MARKUS

HIRSCH, SAMSON (Ben) RAPHAEL  
 HIRSCHENSOHN  
 HIRSCHLER, PAL  
 HIRSCHLER, RENE  
 HIRSCHPRUNG, PINHAS  
 HIRSHENSON, HAYIM  
 HIYYA ROFE  
 HOECHHEIMER, MOSES BEN HAYYIM COHEN  
 HOESCHEL (Joshua) BEN SAUL  
 HOFFMAN, JACOB  
 HOFFMANN, DAVID ZEVI  
 HOLLANDER, ISAIAH BEN AARON  
 HOROVITZ, JACOB  
 HOROVITZ, MARCUS  
 HOROWITZ  
 HOROWITZ, ABRAHAM BEN ISAIAH  
 HOROWITZ, ABRAHAM BEN SHABBETAI SHEFTEL  
 HOROWITZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN ELEAZAR HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN ISAAC  
 HOROWITZ, DAVID JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN ZEVI  
 HIRSCH HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, ISAAC HA-LEVI BEN JACOB JOKEL  
 HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN JACOB HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN SHABBETAI SHEFTEL  
 HOROWITZ, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM  
 HOROWITZ, JACOB JOKEL BEN MEIR HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, LAZAR BEN DAVID JOSHUA HOESCHEL  
 HOROWITZ, MESHULLAM ISSACHAR BEN ARYEH  
 LEIB HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, MOSES BEN JUDAH  
 HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ISRAEL HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, PHINEHAS BEN ZEVI HIRSCH HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG  
 HOROWITZ, SAUL HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM HA-  
 LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN HAYYIM ARYEH  
 LEIBUSH HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JOSHUA MOSES  
 AARON HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN PHINEHAS HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, ZEVI JOSHUA BEN SAMUEL SHMELKE  
 HOZIN, ZEDAKAH BEN SAADIAH  
 HUEBSCH, ADOLPH  
 HURVITZ, JOSEPH YOZEL  
 HURWITZ, SHMARYA LEIB  
 HUTNER, ISAAC  
 HYAMSON, MOSES  
 HYAMSON, NATHAN  
 HYMAN, AARON  
 IBN ARDUT, HAYYIM JOSEPH BEN AZRIEL HA-  
 KOHEN  
 IBN DANAN, SAADIAH BEN MAIMUN  
 IBN EZRA, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC  
 IBN EZRA, SOLOMON BEN MOSES  
 IBN HABIB, JACOB BEN SOLOMON  
 IBN HAYYIM, AARON (ben Abraham)  
 IBN HAYYIM, AARON  
 IBN JAMIL, ISAAC NISSIM

- IBN MUSA, HAYYIM BEN JUDAH  
 IBN SHOSHAN, DAVID  
 IBN SHUAIB, JOEL  
 IBN VERGA, JOSEPH  
 IBN YAHYA, DAVID BEN JOSEPH  
 IBN YAHYA, DAVID BEN SOLOMON  
 IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN DAVID  
 IBN YAHYA, GEDALIAH BEN JOSEPH  
 IBN YAHYA, JOSEPH BEN DAVID  
 IBN ZUR, JACOB BEN REUBEN  
 IGRA, MESHULLAM (Moses) BEN SAMSON  
 ILLOWY, BERNARD  
 ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM DI MOLINA  
 ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM OF POSEN  
 ISAAC BEN BEZALEL OF VLADIMIR  
 ISAAC BEN JACOB MIN HA-LEVIYYIM  
 ISAAC BENJAMIN WOLF BEN ELIEZER LIPMAN  
 ISAAC BEN NOAH KOHEN SHAPIRA  
 ISAAC BEN SAMSON HA-KOHEN  
 ISAAC BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI  
 ISAIAH HASID FROM ZBARAZH  
 ISAIAH MENAHEM BEN ISAAC  
 ISCANDARI  
 ISHMAEL BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN  
 ISIDOR LAZARE  
 ISRAEL  
 ISRAEL, YOM TOV BEN ELIJAH  
 ISRAEL BEN BENJAMIN OF BELZEC  
 ISRAEL BEN SAMUEL OF SHKLOV  
 ISRAELI, SHAUL  
 ISRAEL ISSERL BEN ISAAC SEGAL  
 ISRAEL MEIR HA-KOHEN (Hafez Hayyim)  
 ISRAEL MOSES BEN ARYEH LOEB  
 ISSACHAR BAER BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN (Klazki)  
 ISSACHAR BAER BEN TANHUM  
 ISSACHAR BERMAN BEN NAPHTALI HA-KOHEN  
 ISSAR JUDAH BEN NEHEMIAH OF BRISK  
 ISSERLES, MOSES BEN ISRAEL (Rema)  
 ISTRUMSA (Istrusa), HAYYIM ABRAHAM  
 ITALIENER, BRUNO  
 JABEZ, JOSEPH BEN HAYYIM  
 JACOB, BENNO  
 JACOB BEN AARON OF KARLIN  
 JACOB BEN ABRAHAM SOLOMON  
 JACOB BEN BENJAMIN ZEEV  
 JACOB BEN EPHRAIM NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF LUBLIN  
 JACOB BEN JUDAH OF LONDON  
 JACOB BEN MORDECAI OF SCHWERIN  
 JACOB BEN NISSIM IBN SHAHIN  
 JACOB ISAAC BEN SHALOM  
 JACOB JOSEPH OF OSTROG  
 JACOB (Jakob) OF BELZYCE  
 JACOB SAMSON OF SHEPETOVKA  
 JAFFE, MORDECAI-GIMPEL  
 JAFFE, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC ASHKENAZI  
 JAFFE-MARGOLIOT, ISRAEL DAVID  
 JAKOBOVITS, IMMANUEL  
 JAVETZ, BARZILLAI BEN BARUCH  
 JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN ABRAHAM MEIR OF  
 CIFER  
 JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN JUDAH LEIB HE-  
 HASID  
 JELLIN, ARYEH LOEB BEN SHALOM SHAKHNA  
 JELLINEK, ADOLF  
 JENER, ABRAHAM NAPHTALI HIRSCH BEN  
 MORDECAI  
 JEREMIAH BEN ISAAC  
 JERUSALIMSKI, MOSES NAHUM BEN BENJAMIN  
 JESHUA BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI  
 JESURUN, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM HAYYIM  
 JEWNNIN, ABRAHAM JONAH  
 JIZFAN, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH  
 JOAB BEN JEREMIAH  
 JOEL, DAVID HEYMAN  
 JOEL, MANUEL  
 JOEL BEN MOSES GAD  
 JOFFEN, ABRAHAM  
 JOLLES, ZECHARIAH ISAIAH  
 JONATHAN BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC  
 JONATHAN BEN JACOB  
 JONATHAN BEN JOSEPH OF RUZHANY  
 JOSEPH, JACOB  
 JOSEPH BEN ELIJAH OF ZASLAW  
 JOSEPH BEN ISSACHAR BAER OF PRAGUE  
 JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA MOSES OF FRANKFURT  
 JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI GERSHON HA-KOHEN OF  
 CRACOW  
 JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI HA-KOHEN  
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES  
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES (Ashkenazi), DARSHAN OF  
 PRZEMYSLANY  
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES OF KREMENETS  
 JOSEPH BEN MOSES PHINEHAS  
 JOSEPH BEN ZADDIK  
 JOSEPH BEN ZE'EV WOLF HA-LEVI  
 JOSEPH DAVID (Salonika)  
 JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ELIJAH AL-HAKAM  
 JOSEPH MAMAN AL-MAGHRIBI  
 JOSEPH SAMUEL BEN ZEVI OF CRACOW  
 JOSEPH SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN MEIR  
 JOSHUA BEN MORDECAI FALK HA-KOHEN  
 JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN JACOB  
 JOSHUA HOESCHEL BEN JOSEPH OF CRACOW  
 JOSPE, ALFRED  
 JUDAH ARYEH LEIB BEN DAVID  
 JUDAH BEN ELIEZER  
 JUDAH BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN  
 JUDAH BEN MOSES OF LUBLIN  
 JUDAH BEN NISSAN  
 JUDAH HASID (Segal) HA-LEVI  
 JUDAH LEIB BEN ENOCH ZUNDEL  
 JUDAH LEIB BEN HILLEL OF SCHWERSENZ  
 JUDAH LOEW BEN BEZALEL (Maharal)  
 JUNG, LEO  
 JUNGREIS, ASHER ANSHEL  
 KAATZ, SAUL  
 KADOORIE, SASSON  
 KAEMPF, SAUL ISAAC  
 KAFAH, YIHYE BEN SOLOMON  
 KAFAH, YOSEF

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 4. Rabbinics

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Aharonim (continued)*

- KAHANA, ABRAHAM ARYEH LEIB BEN SHALOM SHAKHNA  
 KAHANA, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM  
 KAHANA, JEHIEL ZEVI BEN JOSEPH MORDECAI  
 KAHANA, KALMAN  
 KAHANA, NAHMAN  
 KAHANA, SOLOMON DAVID  
 KAHANEMAN, JOSEPH ("Ponevezer Rav")  
 KAHANOV, MOSES NEHEMIAH  
 KAHANOVITCH, ISRAEL ISAAC  
 KAHN, ZADOC  
 KALA'Í, MORDECAI BEN SOLOMON  
 KALAI, SAMUEL BEN MOSES  
 KALISCHER, JUDAH LEIB BEN MOSES  
 KALISCHER, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 KALLIR, ELEAZAR BEN ELEAZAR  
 KALMANOWITZ, ABRAHAM  
 KAMELHAR, JEKUTIEL ARYEH BEN GERSHON  
 KAMENETSKY, YAAKOV  
 KANIEVSKY, JACOB ISRAEL  
 KANN, MOSES  
 KAPLAN, ALEXANDER SENDER BEN ZERAH HA-KOHEN  
 KAPLAN, JACOB  
 KAPUZATO, MOSES HA-YEVANI  
 KARA, JOSEPH  
 KARA, MENAHEM BEN JACOB  
 KAREH, SOLOMON  
 KARELITZ, AVRAHAM YESHAYAHU (Hazon Ish)  
 KARFUNKEL, AARON BEN JUDAH LEIB HA-KOHEN  
 KARGAU, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH  
 KARMI (Cremieux)  
 KASABI, JOSEPH BEN NISSIM  
 KASHER, MENAHEM  
 KASOVSKY, CHAYIM YEHOSHUA  
 KASPI, NETHANEL BEN NEHEMIAH  
 KATTINA, JACOB  
 KATZ, MENAHEM  
 KATZ, REUVEN  
 KATZBURG, DAVID ZEVI  
 KATZENELLENBOGEN  
 KATZENELLENBOGEN, DAVID TEVEL  
 KATZENELLENBOGEN, MEIR BEN ISAAC  
 KAUDER, SAMUEL JUDAH BEN DAVID  
 KAZIN, JUDAH BEN YOM TOV  
 KAZIN, RAPHAEL BEN ELIJAH  
 KECSKEMETI, ARMIN  
 KECSKEMETI, LIPOT  
 KIMHI, JACOB BEN SAMUEL  
 KIMHI, RAPHAEL ISRAEL BEN JOSEPH  
 KIMHI, SOLOMON BEN NISSIM JOSEPH DAVID  
 KIRSHBLUM, MORDECAI  
 KITTSEE, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC  
 KITTSEE, JEHIEL MICHAEL BEN SAMUEL  
 KLATZKIN, ELIJAH BEN NAPHTALI HERZ  
 KLATZKO, MORDECAI BEN ASHER  
 KLAUSNER, ABRAHAM  
 KLAUSNER, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 KLAVAN, ISRAEL  
 KLEIN, MORITZ  
 KLEIN, PHILIP  
 KLEIN, SALOMON WOLF  
 KLEIN, SAMUEL SHMELKA  
 KLEMPERER, GUTMANN (Gumper)  
 KLEPFISH, SAMUEL ZANVIL  
 KLUGER, SOLOMON BEN JUDAH AARON  
 KOENIGSBERGER, BERNHARD (Barukh)  
 KOERNER, MOSES BEN ELIEZER PHOEBUS  
 KOHEN, ELEAZAR BEN ZEEV WOLF  
 KOHEN, RAPHAEL BEN JEKUTHIEL SUESSKIND  
 KOHN, PINCHAS  
 KOHN, SAMUEL  
 KOIDONOVER, AARON SAMUEL BEN ISRAEL  
 KOIDONOVER, ZEVI HIRSCH  
 KOLIN, SAMUEL BEN NATHAN HA-LEVI  
 KONVITZ, JOSEPH  
 KOOK, ZEVI JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM ISAAC HA-KOHEN  
 KOPPELMAN, JACOB BEN SAMUEL BUNIM  
 KORNFELD, AARON BEN MORDECAI BAER  
 KORNIK, MEIR BEN MOSES  
 KOTLER, AARON  
 KOWALSKY, JUDAH LEIB  
 KRAMER, MOSES BEN DAVID, OF VILNA  
 KRANZ, JACOB BEN WOLF (Maggid of Dubno)  
 KRAUSS, JUDAH HA-KOHEN  
 KREMNITZER, JOHANAN BEN MEIR  
 KRENGEL, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 KRISPIN, JOSHUA ABRAHAM  
 KRISTIANPOLLER  
 KROCH, JACOB LEIB BEN SHEMAIAH  
 KROCHMAL, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN ABRAHAM  
 KRONIK, MOSES BEN AKIVA  
 KRYGIER, RIVON  
 LAMPRONTI, ISAAC HEZEKIAH BEN SAMUEL  
 LANDAU, ELEAZAR BEN ISRAEL  
 LANDAU, EZEKIEL BEN JUDAH  
 LANDAU, ISAAC ELIJAH BEN SAMUEL  
 LANDAU, ISRAEL JONAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI  
 LANDAU, JACOB  
 LANDAU, LEIBUSH MENDEL  
 LANDAU, NATHAN  
 LANDSOFER, JONAH BEN ELIJAH  
 LANIADO, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC  
 LANIADO, RAPHAEL SOLOMON BEN SAMUEL  
 LANIADO, SAMUEL BEN ABRAHAM  
 LANIADO, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM  
 LAPAPA, AARON BEN ISAAC  
 LAPIDOT, ALEXANDER MOSES  
 LATTES, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC  
 LATTES, BONET  
 LATTES, ISAAC JOSHUA  
 LAU, ISRAEL MEIR  
 LAWANI, DAUD  
 LEESER, ISAAC

- LEEUW, JACOB BEN HAYYIM (Heymann) DE  
 LEHMANN, JOSEPH  
 LEHMANN, MARCUS  
 LEIBOWITZ, BARUCH BER  
 LEMBERGER, MOSES BEN AARON  
 LEON  
 LEON, MESSER JUDAH BEN JEHIEL  
 LEONE, LEON (Judah) DI  
 LERNER, MAYER BEN MORDECAI OF ALTONA  
 LEV (Lab; Leb), JOSEPH BEN DAVID IBN (Maharival)  
 LEVI  
 LEVI, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH  
 LEVI, BENEDETTO  
 LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), ISAAC BEN SOLOMON  
 LEVI, ISRAEL  
 LEVI, JACOB BEN ISRAEL  
 LEVI, MORITZ  
 LEVI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC  
 LEVI (Bet ha-Levi), SOLOMON BEN ISAAC  
 LEVI BEN HABIB (Ralbah)  
 LEVIN, JUDAH LEIB  
 LEVIN, ZEVI HIRSCH (-el) BEN ARYEH LOEB  
 LEVY, ALFRED  
 LEVY, ISAAC  
 LEVY, JACOB  
 LEVY, JUDAH BEN MENAHEM  
 LEVY, SAMUEL  
 LEVY, SION  
 LEWIN, AARON BEN NATHAN OF RZESZOW  
 LEWIN, BENJAMIN MANASSEH  
 LEWIN, JOSHUA HESHEL BEN ELIJAH ZEEV HA-LEVI  
 LEWIN, JUDAH LEIB  
 LEWIN, LOUIS  
 LEWINSTEIN, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM ABUSH  
 LEWY, ISRAEL  
 LEWYSOHN, ABRAHAM  
 LEWYSOHN, YEHUDI LEIB LOUIS  
 LIBER, MAURICE  
 LIBSCHITZ, BARUCH MORDECAI BEN JACOB  
 LICHTENSTADT, BENJAMIN WOLF BEN JUDAH  
 LICHTENSTEIN, HILLEL BEN BARUCH  
 LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER LIPMAN  
 LICHTSTEIN, ABRAHAM JEKUTHIEL ZALMAN BEN  
     MOSES JOSEPH  
 LIFSHITZ, DAVID  
 LIMA, MOSES BEN ISAAC JUDAH  
 LIPKIN (Salanter), ISRAEL BEN ZEEV WOLF  
 LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON ZALMAN  
 LIPSCHUETZ  
 LIPSCHUETZ, BARUCH ISAAC BEN ISRAEL  
 LIPSCHUETZ, GEDALIAH BEN SOLOMON ZALMAN  
 LIPSCHUETZ, HILLEL ARYEH LEIB BEN ZEEV DOV  
 LIPSCHUETZ, ISRAEL BEN ELIEZER  
 LIPSCHUTZ, ELIEZER BEN SOLOMON  
 LIPSCHUTZ, ISRAEL BEN GEDALIAH  
 LIPSCHUTZ, SOLOMON BEN MORDECAI  
 LISSER, JOSHUA FALK  
 LOEB, ISIDORE  
 LOEBEL, ISRAEL  
 LOEW, ELEAZAR  
 LOEWENSTAMM  
 LOEWENSTEIN, LEOPOLD  
 LOEWY, JACOB EZEKIEL BEN JOSEPH  
 LOLLI, EUDE  
 LONDON, JACOB BEN MOSES JUDAH  
 LOOKSTEIN, JOSEPH HYMAN  
 LOPIAN, ELIJAH  
 LORBEERBAUM, JACOB BEN JACOB MOSES OF LISSA  
 LUBETZKY, JUDAH  
 LUBLIN, MEIR BEN GEDALIAH  
 LURIA  
 LURIA, DAVID BEN JUDAH  
 LURIA, SOLOMON BEN JEHIEL (Maharshal)  
 LUZZATTO, JACOB BEN ISAAC  
 LUZZATTO, SAMUEL DAVID  
 LUZZATTO, SIMONE BEN ISAAC SIMHAH  
 LYONS, JACQUES JUDAH  
 MAARSEN, ISAAC  
 MAIMI, SIMON  
 MAIMON, JUDAH LEIB  
 MAISEL, ELIJAH HAYYIM  
 MALACHI BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN  
 MALBIM, MEIR LOEB BEN JEHIEL MICHAEL  
 MALCA  
 MALKHI, EZRA BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI  
 MALKHI, MOSES  
 MALKHI, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL MORDECAI  
 MANI  
 MANISCHEWITZ, HIRSCH  
 MANSURAH, SAADIAH BEN JUDAH  
 MANSURAH, SHALOM BEN JUDAH  
 MARGALLOT, REUBEN  
 MARGOLIES, ISAAC BEN ELIJAH  
 MARGOLIES, MOSES SEBULUN  
 MARGOLIOT, MOSES BEN SIMEON  
 MARGOLIOTH  
 MARGOLIOTH, EPHRAIM ZALMAN BEN MENAHEM  
     MANNES  
 MARGOLIOTH, JACOB  
 MARGOLIOTH, JUDAH LOEB  
 MARGOLIS, GAVRIEL ZEV  
 MARGULIES, SAMUEL HIRSMAN  
 MARINI, SHABBETHAI HAYYIM (Vita)  
 MARLI, SAMUEL (RAPHAEL) BEN MAZLIAH  
 MARMORSTEIN, ARTHUR  
 MASHASH, SHLOMO  
 MASKILEISON, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH LEIB  
 MASLI'AH SALIH  
 MASNUT, SAMUEL BEN NISSIM  
 MAT, MOSES  
 MATLIN, MOSHE  
 MATTERSDFORF, JEREMIAH BEN ISAAC  
 MAYBAUM, SIGMUND  
 MEDINA, SAMUEL BEN MOSES DE  
 MEDINI, HAYYIM HEZEKIAH BEN RAPHAEL  
     ELIJAH  
 MEHLSACK, ELIAKIM BEN JUDAH HA-MILZAHGI  
 MEIR, JACOB  
 MEIR BEN ELIJAH  
 MEIR SIMHAH HA-KOHEN OF DVINSK

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 4. Rabbinics

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Aharonim (continued)*

MEISEL, MOSES BEN MORDECAI  
 MEISELS, DAVID DOV  
 MEISELS, DOV BERUSH  
 MEKLENBURG, JACOB ZEVI  
 MELAMED, RAHAMIM REUVEN  
 MELAMED, SIMAN TOV  
 MELCHIOR, MARCUS  
 MELCHIOR, MICHAEL  
 MELDOLA  
 MELDOLA, RAPHAEL  
 MELTZER, ISSER ZALMAN  
 MENAHEM BEN MOSES HA-BAVLI  
 MENAHEM MENDEL OF SHKLOV  
 MENDES  
 MENDES  
 MENDLOWITZ, SHRAGA FEIVEL  
 MESHULLAM PHOEBUS BEN ISRAEL SAMUEL  
 MESHULLAM ZALMAN HA-KOHEN  
 MEYER, SELIGMANN  
 MEYUHAS, MOSES JOSEPH MORDECAI BEN RAPHAEL  
 MEYUHAS  
 MEYUHAS, RAPHAEL MEYUHAS BEN SAMUEL  
 MICHAELSON, EZEKIEL ZEVI BEN ABRAHAM HAYYIM  
 MILEVSKY, AHARON  
 MILLER, ISRAEL  
 MINTZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC  
 MINZ, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI  
 MINZ, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI  
 MIRSKY, SAMUEL KALMAN  
 MIZRAHI, DAVID BEN SHALOM  
 MIZRAHI, ELIJAH  
 MODAI, HAYYIM  
 MODENA, LEONE (Judah Aryeh)  
 MODERN, JUDAH  
 MOELLIN, JACOB BEN MOSES (Maharil)  
 MOHLEWER, SAMUEL  
 MONZON, ABRAHAM  
 MORDECAI (Mokhiah) BEN HAYYIM OF EISENSTADT  
 MORDECAI BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI  
 MORDECAI BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH OF KREMSIER  
 MORPURGO, SAMSON BEN JOSHUA MOSES  
 MORTARA, MARCO  
 MORTEIRA, SAUL LEVI  
 MOSCATO, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH  
 MOSES BEN DANIEL OF ROHATYN  
 MOSES BEN HANOKH  
 MOSES BEN ISAIAH KATZ  
 MOSES BEN JACOB OF KIEV  
 MOSES ESRIM VE-ARBA  
 MOSES ISAAC  
 MOSES ZEEV BEN ELIEZER OF GRODNO  
 MOTAL, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB  
 MOWSHOWITZ, ISRAEL  
 MUELLER, JOEL

MUENZ, ELEAZAR BEN ARYEH LEIB  
 MUENZ, MOSES BEN ISAAC HA-LEVI  
 MUNK  
 MURMELSTEIN, BENJAMIN  
 MUSSAFIA, BENJAMIN BEN IMMANUEL  
 MUSSAFIA, HAYYIM ISAAC  
 NAHON  
 NAHOUM, HAIM  
 NAHUM, ELIEZER BEN JACOB  
 NAJARA  
 NATHAN OF GAZA  
 NATHANSON, JOSEPH SAUL  
 NATONEK, JOSEPH  
 NAVON, EPHRAIM BEN AARON  
 NAVON, JONAH BEN HANUN  
 NAVON, JONAH MOSES BEN BENJAMIN  
 NAWI  
 NAZIR, MOSES HA-LEVI  
 NEPPI, HANANEL (Grazziadio)  
 NERIAH, MOSHE ZEVI  
 NEUDA, ABRAHAM  
 NIEMIROWER, JACOB ISAAC  
 NIETO, DAVID  
 NIETO, ISAAC  
 NISSENBAUM, ISAAC  
 NISSIM, ISAAC  
 NOBEL, NEHEMIAH ANTON  
 NORZI  
 NORZI, JEDIDIAH SOLOMON RAPHAEL BEN  
 ABRAHAM  
 NUNES VAIS  
 OBERNIK, JUDAH  
 OLIVEYRA, SOLOMON BEN DAVID DE  
 OLMO, JACOB DANIEL BEN ABRAHAM  
 OLSCHWANGER, ISAAC WOLF  
 ONDERWIJZER, ABRAHAM BEN SAMSON HA-KOHEN  
 OPPENHEIM, BEER BEN ISAAC  
 OPPENHEIM, DAVID  
 OPPENHEIM, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM  
 OPPENHEIM, HAYYIM  
 OPPENHEIM, JOACHIM  
 ORNSTEIN, JACOB MESHULLAM BEN MORDECAI  
 ZEEV  
 OSHRY, EPHRAIM  
 OTTOLENGHI, JOSEPH BEN NATHAN  
 OUZIEL, BEN-ZION MEIR HAI  
 OVADIA, NISSIM  
 OVCHINSKI, LEVI  
 PACIFICI, RICCARDO  
 PALACHE, HAYYIM  
 PANET, EZEKIEL BEN JOSEPH  
 PANIGEL, ELIYAHU MOSHE  
 PANIGEL, RAPHAEL MEIR BEN JUDAH  
 PAPO, SAMUEL SHEMAIAH  
 PARDES, ELIYAHU  
 PARDES, SHMUEL  
 PARDO  
 PARDO, DAVID SAMUEL BEN JACOB  
 PARDO, JOSEPH  
 PARDO, MOSES BEN RAPHAEL

PARIS, HAILU  
 PARNAS, HAYYIM NAHMAN  
 PERAHYAH, AARON BEN HAYYIM ABRAHAM  
   HA-KOHEN  
 PERAHYAH, HASDAI BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN  
 PERELMANN, JEROHMAN JUDAH LEIB BEN SOLOMON  
   ZALMAN  
 PEREZ, JUDAH BEN JOSEPH  
 PEREZ BEN MOSES OF BRODY  
 PERGOLA, RAPHAEL DE LA  
 PERLA, JEROHAM FISCHEL BEN ARYEH ZEVI  
 PERLES, ISAAC MOSES  
 PERLES, MOSES MEIR BEN ELEAZAR  
 PERLHEFTER, ISSACHAR BEHR BEN JUDAH MOSES  
 PERLMUTTER, ABRAHAM ZEVI  
 PESANTE, MOSES BEN HAYYIM BEN SHEM TOV  
 PINES, YEHIEL MICHAEL (Michal)  
 PINHEIRO, MOSES  
 PINNER, EPHRAIM MOSES BEN ALEXANDER SUSSKIND  
 PINTO  
 PLACZEK, ABRAHAM  
 PLAUT, HEZEKIAH FEIVEL  
 PLOTZKI, MEIR DAN OF OSTROVA  
 POLACHEK, SOLOMON  
 POLLACK, JACOB BEN JOSEPH  
 POLLAK, MIKSA  
 POLLAK, MOSES HA-LEVI  
 POPPERS, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN HA-KOHEN  
 PORATH, ISRAEL  
 PORGES, MOSES BEN ISRAEL NAPHTALI  
 PORGES, NATHAN  
 PORTO, ABRAHAM MENAHEM BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN  
 PORTO-RAFA, MOSES BEN JEHIEL HA-KOHEN  
 PORUSH, ISRAEL  
 POSNER, DAVID BEN NAPHTALI  
 POSNER, SOLOMON ZALMAN BEN JOSEPH  
 POUPKO, BERNARD  
 PRATO, DAVID  
 PREIL, ELAZAR MEYER  
 PRIJS, JOSEPH  
 PRIMO, SAMUEL (Judah)  
 PROSSNITZ, JUDAH LEIB BEN JACOB HOLLESCHAU  
 PROSSTITZ, DANIEL  
 PROVENÇAL, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM  
 PROVENÇAL, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM  
 PUKHOVITSER, JUDAH LEIB  
 QUERIDO, JACOB  
 QUETSCH, SOLOMON  
 RABBA, MENAHEM  
 RABBINOVICZ, RAPHAEL NATHAN NATA  
 RABINOVICH, ISAAC JACOB  
 RABINOWICH (Rabinowitsch), ELIYAHU AKIVA  
 RABINOWITZ, SAMUEL JACOB  
 RABINOWITZ-TEOMIM, ELIJAH DAVID BEN BENJAMIN  
 RACCAH, MASUD BEN AARON  
 RACKMAN, EMANUEL  
 RAGOLER, ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON  
 RAGOLER, ELIJAH BEN JACOB  
 RANSCHBURG, BEZALEL BEN JOEL  
 RAPAPORT, DAVID HA-KOHEN  
 RAPHALL, MORRIS JACOB  
 RAPOPORT  
 RAPOPORT, ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL JEHIEL HA-KOHEN  
 RAPOPORT, BENJAMIN ZEEV WOLF HA-KOHEN BEN ISAAC  
 RAPOPORT, SAMUEL  
 RAPPAPORT, ISAAC BEN JUDAH HA-KOHEN  
 RATH, MESHULLAM  
 RATNER, DOV BAER  
 REGGIO, ISACCO SAMUEL  
 REICH, KOPPEL (Jacob)  
 REINES, ISAAC JACOB  
 REISCHER, JACOB BEN JOSEPH  
 REIZES (Reizeles)  
 RENASSIA, YOSSEF  
 RESNICK, ZVI (HIRSH) YOSEF HAKOHEN  
 RICE, ABRAHAM JOSEPH  
 RICHETTI, JOSEPH SHALLIT BEN ELIEZER  
 RISIKOFF, MENAHEM (MENDEL) HACHOHEN  
 RISKIN, SHLOMO  
 RIVKES, MOSES BEN NAPHTALI HIRSCH  
 ROKEAH, ELAZAR BEN SHMELKE  
 ROSANES, JUDAH BEN SAMUEL  
 ROSANES, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN ISSACHAR BERISH  
 ROSEN, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC  
 ROSEN, MOSES  
 ROSENAK, LEOPOLD  
 ROSENBAUM, MOSES HAYYIM LITS  
 ROSENBERG, ISRAEL  
 ROSENBLATT, MORDECAI BEN MENAHEM  
 ROSENBLATT, SAMUEL  
 ROSENTHAL, NAPHTALI  
 ROZIN (Rosen), JOSEPH  
 ROZOVSKI, PINHAS  
 RUBINSTEIN, ISAAC  
 RUBIO, MORDECAI  
 RUDERMAN, JACOB ISAAC  
 RUELF, ISAAC  
 SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI  
 SACERDOTI, ANGELO-RAPHAEL CHAIM  
 SAFRAN, ALEXANDER  
 SAFRAN, BEZALEL ZEEV  
 SAFRAN, JOSEPH  
 SAGIS  
 SALANT, JOSEPH SUNDEL BEN BENJAMIN BENISH  
 SALANT, SAMUEL  
 SALIH, ABRAHAM  
 SALIH, YAHYA BEN JOSEPH (MAHARIS)  
 SALIH IBN YAHYA IBN JOSEPH  
 SALVENDI, ADOLF  
 SAMEGAH, JOSEPH BEN BENJAMIN  
 SAMUEL BEN AVIGDOR  
 SAMUEL BEN DAVID MOSES HA-LEVI  
 SAMUEL BEN JACOB OF KELMY  
 SAMUEL BEN URI SHRAGA PHOEBUS  
 SANGUINETTI, AZARIAH HAYYIM  
 SAPORTA, HANOKH  
 SAR, SAMUEL  
 SARAVAL

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 4. Rabbinics

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Aharonim (continued)*

SARAVAL, JACOB RAPHAEL BEN SIMHAH JUDAH  
 SARAVAL, JUDAH LEIB  
 SARFATY  
 SARNA, EZEKIEL  
 SASPORTAS, JACOB  
 SASSON, AARON BEN JOSEPH  
 SCHACHTER, HERSCHEL  
 SCHACHTER, JACOB J.  
 SCHACTER-SHALOMI, ZALMAN  
 SCHEIBER, ALEXANDER  
 SCHEINFELD, SOLOMON ISAAC  
 SCHERMAN, NOSSON  
 SCHICK, ABRAHAM BEN ARYEH LOEB  
 SCHICK, BARUCH BEN JACOB  
 SCHICK, MOSES BEN JOSEPH  
 SCHIFF, DAVID TEVELE  
 SCHIFF, MEIR BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN  
 SCHILLER-SZINESSY, SOLOMON MAYER  
 SCHLESINGER, AKIVA JOSEPH  
 SCHLIEFER, SOLOMON  
 SCHMELKES, GEDALIAH BEN MORDECAI  
 SCHMELKES, ISAAC JUDAH  
 SCHONFELD, VICTOR  
 SCHOR, ALEXANDER SENDER BEN EPHRAIM ZALMAN  
 SCHOR, EPHRAIM SOLOMON (THE ELDER) BEN  
 NAPHTALI HIRSCH  
 SCHORR, ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI  
 HIRSCH  
 SCHORR, MOSES (Mojzesz)  
 SCHUECK, JENO  
 SCHULHOF, ISAAC  
 SCHUSTER, AARON  
 SCHWAB, LOW  
 SCHWAB, SHIMON  
 SCHWABACHER, SIMEON ARYEH  
 SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM JUDAH HA-KOHEN  
 SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH HA-KOHEN  
 SCHWARTZ, PHINEHAS (PINHAS) SELIG HA-KOHEN  
 (SIGMUND)  
 SCHWARZ, ADOLF (Aryeh)  
 SCHWARZ, YEHOSEPH  
 SCHWERIN-GOETZ, ELIAKIM HA-KOHEN  
 SEFER HUKKEI HA-TORAH  
 SEFIRAH, SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH  
 SEGAL, GEDALIAH BEN ELIEZER  
 SEGRE  
 SEGRE, JOSHUA BENZION  
 SEGRE, SALVATORE  
 SEIGEL, JOSHUA  
 SERERO  
 SERERO, SAUL  
 SEROR  
 SERVI, FLAMINIO (Ephraim)  
 SFORNO, OBADIAH BEN JACOB

SHABBETAI BEN MEIR HA-KOHEN (Shakh)  
 SHAG, ABRAHAM  
 SHAKI, ISAAC  
 SHALOM, ABRAHAM (Salonika)  
 SHALOM SHAKHNA BEN JOSEPH  
 SHAPIRA, ABRAHAM ELKANA KAHANA  
 SHAPIRA, ELIJAH BEN BENJAMIN WOLF  
 SHAPIRA, JOSHUA ISAAC BEN JEHIEL  
 SHAPIRA, MEIR  
 SHAPIRO, ARYEH LEIB BEN ISAAC  
 SHAPIRO, SAUL BEN DOV  
 SHATZKES, MOSES  
 SHKOP, SIMEON JUDAH  
 SHREIER, FEIWEL  
 SHVADRON, SHALOM MORDECAI BEN MOSES  
 SIBONI  
 SICHER, GUSTAV  
 SID, SAMUEL IBN  
 SIDON, SIMEON  
 SIERRA, SERGIO JOSEPH  
 SILBER, SAUL  
 SILBERSTEIN, DAVID JUDAH LEIB  
 SILBERSTEIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH  
 SILVA, JOSHUA DA  
 SILVER, ELIEZER  
 SILVERSTONE, GEDALYAH  
 SIMHAH BEN SAMUEL OF SPEYER  
 SINGER, ABRAHAM  
 SINGER, PESAH  
 SINGER, SIMEON  
 SINIGAGLIA  
 SINZHEIM, JOSEPH DAVID BEN ISAAC  
 SIRAT, RENE SAMUEL  
 SIRILLO, SOLOMON BEN JOSEPH  
 SIRKES, JOEL  
 SITRUK, JOSEPH  
 SITTEON DABBAH, SHAUL DAVID  
 SIVITZ, MOSHE  
 SLONIK, BENJAMIN AARON BEN ABRAHAM  
 SOCHACZEW, ABRAHAM BEN ZE'EV NAHUM  
 BORNSTEIN OF  
 SOFER  
 SOFER, HAYYIM BEN MORDECAI EPHRAIM FISCHEL  
 SOFER, MOSES  
 SOLA, ABRAHAM DE  
 SOLOVEICHIK  
 SOLOVEICHIK, AARON  
 SOLOVEICHIK, HAYYIM  
 SOLOVEICHIK, ISAAC ZEEV HA-LEVI  
 SOLOVEICHIK, JOSEPH BAER OF VOLOZHIN  
 SOLOVEICHIK, MOSHE  
 SOLOVEITCHIK, JOSEPH DOV  
 SOMEKH, ABDALLAH BEN ABRAHAM  
 SONCINO, JOSHUA  
 SONNENFELD, JOSEPH HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM  
 SOLOMON  
 SOROTZKIN, ZALMAN BEN BEN-ZION  
 SPEKTOR, ISAAC ELHANAN  
 SPERO, SHUBERT  
 SPITZER, SAMUEL



SPITZER, SOLOMON  
 STADTHAGEN, JOSEPH  
 STEIN, ELIEZER LIPMAN  
 STEIN, ISAAC  
 STEINHARDT, JOSEPH BEN MENAHEM  
 STEINHARDT, MENAHEM MENDEL BEN SIMEON  
 STEINSALTZ, ADIN  
 STERN, GERSHON  
 STERN, JOSEPH  
 STERN, JOSEPH ZECHARIAH  
 STERN, MENAHEM  
 STRASHUN, MATHIAS (Mattityahu)  
 STRASHUN, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH  
 SUSAN, ISSACHAR BEN MORDECAI  
 SUZIN, SOLOMON MOSES  
 TABAK, SOLOMON LEIB  
 TAENZER, ARNOLD (Aaron)  
 TAGLICHT, DAVID ISRAEL  
 TAM IBN YAHYA, JACOB BEN DAVID  
 TANHUM BEN ELIEZER  
 TANUJI, ISHMAEL HA-KOHEN  
 TANUJI, JOSEPH BEN SHALOM HA-KOHEN  
 TAUBES, AARON MOSES BEN JACOB  
 TAUBES, HAYYIM ZEVI  
 TEDESCHI  
 TEITELBAUM, AARON  
 TEITZ, PINCHAS (MORDECAI)  
 TELUSHKIN, NISSAN  
 TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON  
 TENNENBAUM, JACOB  
 TEOMIM, AARON BEN MOSES  
 TEOMIM, ARYEH LEIB  
 TEOMIM, JOSEPH BEN MEIR  
 TERNI, DANIEL BEN MOSES DAVID  
 TEWELES, JUDAH  
 THEODOR, JULIUS  
 TIKTIN  
 TIKTINSKI  
 TOAFF  
 TOLEDANO  
 TOLEDANO, JACOB MOSES  
 TOLEDO, MOSES DE  
 TOUATI, CHARLES  
 TRABOT  
 TRANI, JOSEPH BEN MOSES  
 TRANI, MOSES BEN JOSEPH  
 TREBITSCH, NEHEMIAH (Menahem Nahum)  
 TREVES  
 TREVES, JOHANAN BEN JOSEPH  
 TRUNK, ISRAEL JOSHUA  
 TYKOCINSKI, JEHIEL MICHEL  
 UCKO, SIEGFRIED (Sinai)  
 ULLMANN, SALOMON  
 ULMAN, ABRAHAM  
 UNGAR, JOEL OF RECHNITZ  
 UNTERMAN, ISSER YEHUDA  
 URI BEN SIMEON OF BIALA  
 UZIEL  
 UZIEL, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM  
 VAEZ, ABRAHAM  
 VENETIANER, LAJOS (Ludwig)  
 VENTURA, MOISE  
 VITAL, DAVID BEN SOLOMON  
 VITERBO, JEHIEL HAYYIM  
 VIVANTI, DAVID ABRAHAM  
 VOLOZHINER, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC  
 VOLOZHINER, ISAAC BEN HAYYIM  
 VORST, LOUIS J.  
 WAGENAAR, LION  
 WAGNER, STANLEY M.  
 WAHRMANN, ISRAEL  
 WALDENBERG, ELIEZER JUDAH  
 WALKIN, AARON  
 WARSCHAWSKI, MAX  
 WASSERMAN, ELHANAN BUNIM  
 WEBER, KOLOMAN  
 WEIL, NETHANEL BEN NAPHTALI ZEVI  
 WEILL, MICHEL AARON  
 WEINBERG, JEHIEL JACOB  
 WEINER, ANTHONY D.  
 WEINGARTEN, JOAB JOSHUA  
 WEISS, AVI  
 WEISS, ISAAC HIRSCH  
 WEISS, ISAAC JACOB  
 WEISS, JOSEPH MEIR  
 WEISS, SAMSON  
 WEISSMANDEL, MICHAEL DOV  
 WEISZ, MAX  
 WELLESZ, JULIUS  
 WESEL, BARUCH BENDET BEN REUBEN  
 WEYL, MEIR BEN SIMHAH  
 WIEDENFELD, DOV  
 WIERNIKORSKI, JUDAH  
 WILDMANN, ISAAC EISIK  
 WILLOWSKI, JACOB DAVID BEN ZEEV  
 WILNA, JACOB BEN BENJAMIN WOLF  
 WOGUE, LAZARE ELIEZER  
 WOHLGEMUTH, JOSEPH  
 WOLFF, ABRAHAM ALEXANDER  
 WORMS, AARON  
 WURZBURGER, WALTER S.  
 XIMENES, SOLOMON MORDECAI  
 YIHYE, ISAAC HA-LEVI  
 YIZHAKI, DAVID  
 YOFFEY  
 YOSEF, OVADIAH  
 YUDELOVITZ, ABRAHAM A.  
 ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL  
 ZAHALON  
 ZARCHI, ASHER LIPPMAN  
 ZECHARIAH AL-DAHIRI  
 ZECHARIAH MENDEL BEN ARYEH LEIB  
 ZE'evi, ISRAEL BEN AZARIAH  
 ZEMBA, MENAHEM  
 ZEVI HIRSCH OF NADWORNA  
 ZEVIN, SOLOMON JOSEPH  
 ZIMMELS, HIRSCH JACOB  
 ZIPSER, MAJER  
 ZIRELSON, JUDAH LEIB  
 ZOLTY, YAACOV BEZALEL

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Aharonim (continued)*

ZOMBER, DOV BAER  
 ZOREF, JOSHUA HESHEL BEN JOSEPH  
 ZUCKER, MOSHE  
 ZUCKERMANDEL, MOSES SAMUEL  
 ZUENZ, ARYEH LEIB BEN MOSES

*Conservative Rabbis*

ABRAMOWITZ, HERMAN  
 ADLER, MORRIS  
 AGUS, JACOB BERNARD  
 ARONSON, DAVID  
 ARZT, MAX  
 BERMAN, MYRON  
 BETTELHEIM, ALBERT (Aaron) SIEGFRIED  
 BLUMENTHAL, AARON  
 BOHNEN, ELI AARON  
 BOKSER, BEN ZION  
 BOSNIAK, JACOB  
 BURSTEIN, ABRAHAM  
 CANTOR, BERNARD  
 CASS, SAMUEL  
 CHANOVER, HYMAN  
 CHIEL, ARTHUR  
 CHIEL, SAMUEL  
 COHEN, ARMOND  
 COHEN, MORTIMER JOSEPH  
 COHEN, SEYMOUR J.  
 DAVIDSON, MAX DAVID  
 DRESNER, SAMUEL  
 DROB, MAX  
 EICHLER, MENAHEM  
 EILBERG, AMY  
 EPSTEIN, GILBERT  
 EPSTEIN, HARRY  
 EPSTEIN, LOUIS M.  
 FEINBERG, LOUIS  
 FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS  
 FRIEDMAN, THEODORE  
 GEFFEN, JOEL  
 GELB, MAX  
 GINZBERG, LOUIS  
 GOLDFEDER, FISHEL  
 GOLDMAN, ISRAEL  
 GOLDMAN, SOLOMON  
 GOLDSTEIN, ISRAEL  
 GOLINKIN, DAVID  
 GOODBLATT, MORRIS  
 GORDON, ALBERT I.  
 GREENBERG, LOUIS  
 GREENBERG, SIDNEY  
 GREENBERG, SIMON  
 HAILPERIN, HERMAN  
 HALPERN, HARRY  
 HAMMER, REUVEN

HARF, HANNS  
 HARLOW, JULIUS  
 HAUPTMAN, JUDITH  
 HERSHMAN, ABRAHAM M.  
 HERTZBERG, ARTHUR  
 HIGGER, MICHAEL  
 KARP, ABRAHAM J.  
 KAUVAR, CHARLES ELIEZER HILLEL  
 KELMAN, WOLFE  
 KIEVAL, HERMAN  
 KLEIN, ISAAC  
 KOGEN, DAVID  
 KOHN, JACOB  
 KREITMAN, BENJAMIN  
 KURTZ, VERNON  
 KUSHNER, HAROLD  
 LEHRMAN, IRVING  
 LEVI, SAMAUUEL GERSON  
 LEVITSKY, LOUIS MOSES  
 LIEBER, DAVID  
 MALEV, WILLIAM S.  
 MANDELBAUM, BERNARD  
 MATT, C. DAVID  
 MEYER, MARSHALL  
 MINKIN, JACOB SAMUEL  
 MORAIS, SABATO  
 NADICH, JUDAH  
 NEULANDER, ARTHUR  
 NOVECK, SIMON  
 PARZEN, HERBERT  
 PRESSMAN, JACOB  
 RABINOWITZ, STANLEY  
 ROTH, JOEL  
 ROUTTENBERG, MAX JONAH  
 RUBENOVITZ, HERMAN H.  
 SANDROW, EDWARD T.  
 SARACHEK, JOSEPH  
 SCHECHTER, SOLOMON (Shneur Zalman)  
 SCHILD, EDWIN  
 SEGAL, BERNARD  
 SHAPIRO, ALEXANDER  
 SHUBOW, JOSEPH  
 SHUCHAT, WILFRED  
 SIEGEL, SEYMOUR  
 SILVERMAN, MORRIS  
 SILVERSTEIN, ALAN  
 SIMON, RALPH  
 SLONIM, REUBEN  
 SOLOMON, ELIAS L.  
 STAMPFER, JOSHUA  
 STEINBERG, MILTON  
 STERNSTEIN, JOSEPH PHILIP  
 TEPLITZ, SAUL  
 WAXMAN, MORDECAI  
 WOLPE, HOWARD ELLIOT  
 ZELIZER, NATHAN

*Reform Rabbis*

AARON, ISRAEL  
 AARONSOHN, MICHAEL

ADLER, LAZARUS LEVI  
 ADLER, LIEBMANN  
 ASHER, JOSEPH  
 AUB, JOSEPH  
 AUERBACH, ISAAC LEVIN  
 BACKMAN, JULES  
 BAMBERGER, BERNARD JACOB  
 BARNSTON, HENRY  
 BARON, JOSEPH LOUIS  
 BEBE, PAULINE  
 BEERMAN, LEONARD  
 BENJAMIN, RAPHAEL  
 BERGER, ELMER  
 BERKOWITZ, HENRY  
 BERLIN, SAUL BEN ZEVI HIRSCH LEVIN (Saul Hirschel)  
 BERMAN, MORTON MAYER  
 BERNSTEIN, PHILIP SIDNEY  
 BETTAN, ISRAEL  
 BLANK, SHELDON HAAS  
 BLOCH, JOSHUA  
 BLOCH, PHILIPP  
 BRASCH, RUDOLPH  
 BRAUDE, WILLIAM GORDON  
 BRICKNER, BALFOUR  
 BRICKNER, BARNETT ROBERT  
 BRONSTEIN, HERBERT  
 BROWNE, EDWARD B.M.  
 BROWNE, LEWIS  
 CALISCH, EDWARD NATHAN  
 CHORIN, AARON  
 COFFEE, RUDOLPH I.  
 COHEN, HENRY  
 COHEN, JACOB XENAB  
 COHN, ELKAN  
 COHON, SAMUEL SOLOMON  
 CRONBACH, ABRAHAM  
 CURRICK, MAX COHEN  
 DAVIDSON, DAVID  
 DIENEMANN, MAX  
 DREYFUS, STANLEY  
 EHRENREICH, BERNARD  
 EICHHORN, DAVID M.  
 EINHORN, DAVID  
 EINHORN, IGNAZ  
 EISENDRATH, MAURICE NATHAN  
 ELIASOFF, HERMAN  
 ELLENSON, DAVID HARRY  
 ELZAS, BARNETT ABRAHAM  
 ENELOW, HYMAN (Hillel Gershom)  
 EPPENSTEIN, SIMON  
 ETTELESON, HARRY  
 FARHI, DANIEL  
 FARHI, GABRIEL  
 FEIBELMAN, JULIAN BECK  
 FEINBERG, ABRAHAM L.  
 FELDMAN, ABRAHAM JEHIEL  
 FELSENTHAL, BERNHARD  
 FEUER, LEON ISRAEL  
 FEUERLICHT, MORRIS M.  
 FINEBERG, SOLOMON ANDHIL  
 FINESHRIBER, WILLIAM HOWARD  
 FINK, JOSEPH L.  
 FISCHER, GYULA  
 FRANKL, PINKUS FRITZ (Pinhas)  
 FRANKLIN, LEO MORRIS  
 FREEHOF, SOLOMON BENNETT  
 FREUDENTHAL, MAX  
 FRIEDER, ARMIN  
 FRISCH, EPHRAIM  
 GEIGER, ABRAHAM  
 GLASER, JOSEPH  
 GOLDENSON, SAMUEL HARRY  
 GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE  
 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY EMANUEL  
 GORDON, NATHAN  
 GOTTHEIL, GUSTAV  
 GOTTSCHALK, ALFRED  
 GOUDEKET, MAURITS  
 GRYN, HUGO  
 GUTHEIM, JAMES KOPPEL  
 HABERMAN, JOSHUA  
 HARRIS, MAURICE  
 HARRISON, LEON  
 HELLER  
 HERXHEIMER, SALOMON  
 HESS, MENDEL  
 HIRSCH, EMIL GUSTAVE  
 HIRSCH, RICHARD  
 HIRSCH, SAMUEL  
 HOICHEIMER, HENRY  
 HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE I.  
 HOLDHEIM, SAMUEL  
 ISRAEL, EDWARD LEOPOLD  
 ISSERMAN, FERDINAND MYRON  
 JACOB, WALTER  
 JOSEPH, MORRIS  
 KAHN, ROBERT  
 KLEIN, EDWARD E.  
 KLEIN, GOTTLIEB  
 KLENICKI, LEON  
 KLEY, EDUARD (Israel)  
 KOBER, ADOLF  
 KOHLBACH, BERTALAN  
 KOHLER, KAUFMANN  
 KOHN, ABRAHAM  
 KORN, BERTRAM WALLACE  
 KRAUSKOPF, JOSEPH  
 KRONISH, LEON  
 KUSHNER, LAWRENCE  
 LANDMAN, ISAAC  
 LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL  
 LAZARON, MORRIS SAMUEL  
 LEIMDOERFER, DAVID  
 LEIPZIGER, EMIL WILLIAM  
 LELYVELD, ARTHUR JOSEPH  
 LEVINGER, LEE JOSEPH  
 LEVY, CLIFTON HARBY  
 LEVY, FELIX ALEXANDER  
 LEVY, JOSEPH LEONARD

II. RELIGION

A. JEWISH

4. Rabbinics

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Reform Rabbis (continued)*

LIEBMAN, JOSHUA LOTH  
 LILIENTHAL, MAX (Menahem)  
 LIPMAN, EUGENE JAY  
 LOEW, IMMANUEL  
 LOEW, LEOPOLD (Lipot)  
 LOEWENSTEIN, BERNHARD  
 LOOKSTEIN, HASKELL  
 MAGNIN, EDGAR FOGEL  
 MALINO, JEROME  
 MANNHEIMER, ISAAC NOAH  
 MARCUS, JACOB RADER  
 MARK, JULIUS  
 MARTIN, BERNARD  
 MAYBAUM, IGNAZ  
 MERZBACHER, LEO  
 MEYER, MARTIN ABRAHAM  
 MIELZINER, MOSES  
 MIHALY, EUGENE  
 MINDA, ALBERT  
 MORGENSTERN, JULIAN  
 MOSES, ADOLPH  
 MOSES, ISAAC S.  
 NAROT, JOSEPH  
 NEUMARK, DAVID  
 NEWFIELD, MORRIS  
 NEWMAN, LOUIS ISRAEL  
 NUSSBAUM, MAX  
 NUSSBAUM, PERRY  
 OFFNER, STACY  
 OLAN, LEVI  
 OLITZKY, KERRY  
 PERLZWEIG, MAURICE L.  
 PETUCHOWSKI, JAKOB JOSEF  
 PHILIPSON, DAVID  
 PILCHIK, ELY EMANUEL  
 PLAUT, W. GUNTHER  
 POLISH, DAVID  
 POZNANSKI, GUSTAVUS  
 PRIESAND, SALLY  
 RAISIN, JACOB ZALMAN  
 RAISIN, MAX  
 REGNER, SIDNEY  
 RIEGER, PAUL  
 RITTER, IMMANUEL HEINRICH  
 ROSENAU, WILLIAM  
 ROSENTHAL, FERDINAND  
 ROTHSCHILD, JACOB M.  
 RUDERMAN, DAVID  
 RUDIN, JACOB PHILIP  
 SAMFIELD, MAX  
 SAPERSTEIN, DAVID  
 SAPERSTEIN, HAROLD  
 SCHAALMAN, HERMAN  
 SCHANFARBER, TOBIAS

SCHINDLER, ALEXANDER M.  
 SCHINDLER, SOLOMON  
 SCHULMAN, SAMUEL  
 SCHWARTZMAN, SYLVAN D.  
 SHANKMAN, JACOB K.  
 SHULMAN, CHARLES E.  
 SILVER, ABBA HILLEL  
 SILVER, DANIEL J  
 SILVERMAN, JOSEPH  
 SIMON, ABRAM  
 SOBEL, RONALD  
 SONDERLING, JACOB  
 STEINBACH, ALEXANDER ALAN  
 STEINBERG, PAUL  
 STERN, CHAIM  
 STERN, JACK  
 STERN, MALCOLM HENRY  
 STOLZ, JOSEPH  
 TRACHTENBERG, JOSHUA  
 VOORSANGER, JACOB  
 WASHOFSKY, MARK  
 WECHSLER, JUDAH  
 WEINSTEIN, JACOB  
 WIENER, MAX  
 WILHELM, KURT  
 WISE, ISAAC MAYER  
 WISE, JONAH BONDI  
 WOLF, ALFRED  
 WOLF, ARNOLD J.  
 WOLSEY, LOUIS  
 YOFFIE, ERIC  
 ZELDIN, ISAIAH  
 ZIMMERMAN, SHELDON  
 ZIPSER, MAJER  
 ZLOTOWITZ, BERNARD  
 ZOLA, GARY P.

*Reconstructionist and Other Rabbis*

BECKER, LAVY M.  
 COHEN, JACK  
 EISENSTEIN, IRA  
 KOHN, EUGENE  
 SASSO, SANDY  
 SHAPIRO, RAMI  
 STRASSFELD, MICHAEL  
 TEUTSCH, DAVID  
 VORSPAN, MAX

5. KABBALAH & JEWISH MYSTICISM

**MAIN SURVEYS**

KABBALAH

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ACADEMY ON HIGH  
 ADAM KADMON  
 ALCHEMY  
 ALLEGORY  
 ALPHABET, HEBREW, IN MIDRASH, TALMUD, AND  
 KABBALAH

ANTHROPOMORPHISM  
 ANTINOMIANISM  
 BAAL SHEM  
 CHIROMANCY  
 COMMANDMENTS, REASONS FOR  
 DAVID  
 DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY  
 DEVEKUT  
 DIBBUK  
 EIN-SOF  
 ELIJAH  
 EMANATION  
 ESCHATOLOGY  
 ETHICAL LITERATURE  
 GEMATRIA  
 GILGUL  
 GOD  
 GOD, NAMES OF  
 GOLEM  
 HIBBUT HA-KEVER  
 JERUSALEM  
 MAGGID  
 MEDITATION  
 MENORAH  
 MERKABAH MYSTICISM  
 MICHAEL AND GABRIEL  
 PROVIDENCE  
 RAPHAEL  
 RAZIEL  
 REDEMPTION  
 SABBATH  
 SACRIFICE  
 SAMAEL  
 SANDALFON  
 SEFIROT  
 SHIUR KOMAH  
 SONG, ANGELIC  
 SOUL, IMMORTALITY OF  
 USHPIZIN  
 WORLDS, THE FOUR

**KABBALISTIC LITERATURE**

AZILUT  
 BAHIR, SEFER HA-  
 IGGERET HA-KODESH  
 KANAH AND PELIYAH, BOOKS OF  
 MA'AREKHET HA-ELOHUT  
 RAZA RABBA, SEFER  
 RAZIEL, BOOK OF  
 RAZIM, SEFER HA-  
 TEMUNAH, THE BOOK OF  
 TOLEDOT HA-ARI  
 ZOHAR

**BIOGRAPHIES**

AARON BERECHIAH BEN MOSES OF MODENA  
 AARON SELIG BEN MOSES OF ZOLKIEW  
 ABI-HASIRA  
 ABRAHAM BEN ALEXANDER OF COLOGNE  
 ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI (ha-Zaken)

ABRAHAM BEN ELIEZER HA-LEVI BERUKHIM  
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC (Gerondi)  
 ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC OF GRANADA  
 ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL OF BRODY  
 ABRAHAM BEN JEHIEL MICHAL HA-KOHEN  
 ABRAHAM BEN SIMEON OF WORMS  
 ABULAFIA, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL  
 ABULAFIA, TODROS BEN JOSEPH HA-LEVI  
 ADADI, ABRAHAM HAYYIM BEN MASOUD HAI  
 ADANI, MIZRAHI SHALOM  
 AKIVA BAER BEN JOSEPH  
 ALBAZ, MOSES BEN MAIMON  
 ALBOTINI, JUDAH BEN MOSES  
 ALCASTIEL, JOSEPH  
 ALDABI, MEIR BEN ISAAC  
 ALEMANNO, JOHANAN BEN ISAAC  
 ALEXANDER SUSSKIND BEN MOSES OF GRODNO  
 ALFANDARI, HAYYIM BEN ISAAC RAPHAEL  
 ALGAZI, ISRAEL JACOB BEN YOM TOV  
 ALGAZI, YOM TOV BEN ISRAEL JACOB  
 ALKABEZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES HA-LEVI  
 ALMOSNINO, JOSEPH BEN ISAAC  
 AMARILLO, AARON BEN SOLOMON  
 ANGEL, BARUCH  
 ANKAWA, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI  
 ARHA, ELIEZER BEN ISAAC  
 ARZIN, JOSEPH BEN JACOB  
 ASHER BEN DAVID  
 ASHKENAZI, MALKIEL  
 ASHLAG, YEHUDAH  
 ATTAR, HAYYIM BEN MOSES (IBN)  
 ATTIA, SHEM-TOV  
 AYLON, SOLOMON BEN JACOB  
 AZIKRI, ELEAZAR BEN MOSES  
 AZRIEL OF GERONA  
 AZULAI  
 AZULAI, ABRAHAM BEN ISRAEL  
 AZULAI, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI  
 AZULAI, HAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID  
 AZULAI, MASUD  
 BACHARACH, NAPHTALI BEN JACOB ELHANAN  
 BARAZANI, SAMUEL BEN NETHANEL HA-LEVI  
 BARUCH  
 BARUCH (ben Abraham) OF KOSOV  
 BASHIRI, YAHYA  
 BASILEA, SOLOMON AVIAD SAR-SHALOM  
 BAVLI, MENAHEM BEN MOSES  
 BENAMOZEGH, ELIJAH BEN ABRAHAM  
 BENJAMIN, ISRAEL  
 BENJAMIN, MOSES  
 BENJAMIN BEN ELIEZER HA-KOHEN VITALE OF REGGIO  
 BIKAYAM, MEIR BEN HALIFA  
 BRANDWEIN, YEHUDAH ZEVI  
 BUSAL, HAYYIM BEN JACOB OBADIAH DE  
 BUZAGLO, SHALOM BEN MOSES  
 CARO, JOSEPH BEN EPHRAIM  
 CASTELLAZZO  
 CHOTSH, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JERAHMEEL  
 CORDOVERO, GEDALIAH BEN MOSES  
 CORDOVERO, MOSES BEN JACOB

## II. RELIGION

## A. JEWISH

## 5. Kabbalah &amp; Jewish Mysticism

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

- CUENQUE (Cuenca), ABRAHAM BEN LEVI  
 DATO, MORDECAI BEN JUDAH  
 DAVID BEN ABRAHAM HA-LAVAN  
 DAVID BEN JUDAH HE-HASID  
 DELACRUT, MATTATHIAS BEN SOLOMON  
 ELIASHOV, SOLOMON BEN HAYYIM  
 ELIEZER FISCHEL BEN ISAAC OF STRZYZOW  
 ELIJAH BEN RAPHAEL SOLOMON HA-LEVI  
 ELIJAH PHINEHAS BEN MEIR  
 EPSTEIN, ARYEH LEIB BEN MORDECAI  
 ERGAS, JOSEPH BEN EMANUEL  
 EYBESCHUETZ, JONATHAN  
 EZRA BEN SOLOMON  
 FALK, SAMUEL JACOB HAYYIM  
 FANO, MENAHEM AZARIAH DA  
 FORTI, JACOB RAPHAEL HEZEKIAH BEN ABRAHAM ISRAEL  
 FRANK, JACOB, AND THE FRANKISTS  
 GABBAI, MEIR BEN EZEKIEL IBN  
 GALANTE, ABRAHAM BEN MORDECAI  
 GALANTE, MOSES BEN MORDECAI  
 GALATINUS, PIETRO (Petrus) COLUMNA  
 GALLICO, ELISHA BEN GABRIEL  
 GEDALIAH HA-LEVI  
 GERONDI, JACOB BEN SHESHET  
 GIKATILLA, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM  
 GIORGIO, FRANCESCO  
 GORDON, JEKUTHIEL BEN LEIB  
 GRUENHUT, DAVID BEN NATHAN  
 HABILLO, DAVID  
 HAGIZ, MOSES  
 HALFAN, ELIJAH MENAHEM  
 HAMIZ, JOSEPH BEN JUDAH  
 HANNOVER, NATHAN NATA  
 HARIRI  
 HART, JACOB  
 HAYON, NEHEMIAH HIYYA BEN MOSES  
 HAYYAT, JUDAH BEN JACOB  
 HAYYIM ABRAHAM RAPHAEL BEN ASHER  
 HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN  
 HAZKUNI, ABRAHAM  
 HERRERA, ABRAHAM KOHEN DE  
 HOROWITZ, ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM HA-LEVI  
 HOROWITZ, JACOB BEN ABRAHAM  
 HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG  
 HOROWITZ, SHABBETAI SHEFTEL BEN AKIVA  
 HOROWITZ, ZEVI HIRSCH BEN JOSHUA MOSES AARON  
 HA-LEVI  
 IBN GAON, SHEM TOV BEN ABRAHAM  
 IBN MOTOT. SAMUEL BEN SAADIAH  
 IBN SHEM TOV, SHEM TOV  
 IBN WAQAR, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM  
 IDEL, MOSHE  
 ISAAC BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN  
 ISAAC BEN SAMUEL OF ACRE  
 ISAAC THE BLIND  
 ISAIAH BEN ABRAHAM  
 ISRAEL BEN JONATHAN FROM LECZYCA  
 ISRAEL HARIF OF SATANOV  
 JACOB BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN  
 JACOB DAVID BEN ISRAEL ISSAR  
 JACOB KOPPEL BEN MOSES OF MEZHIRECH  
 JACOB NAZIR  
 JAFFE, ISRAEL BEN AARON  
 JAFFE, MORDECAI BEN ABRAHAM  
 JAMAL, SULAYMAN  
 JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) BEN ELIEZER  
 JOLLES, JACOB ZEVI BEN NAPHTALI  
 JONAH, MOSES  
 JOSEPH BEN SHALOM ASHKENAZI  
 JOSEPH DELLA REINA  
 JOSEPH IBN SHRAGA  
 JOSEPH IBN TABUL  
 JOSEPH ISSACHAR BAER BEN ELHANAN  
 JOSEPH JOSKE BEN JUDAH JUDEL OF LUBLIN  
 JOSEPH MOSES BEN JEKUTHIEL ZALMAN  
 JOSHUA IBN NUN  
 JUDAH BEN YAKAR  
 JUDAH LEIB BEN BARUCH  
 KARA, AVIGDOR BEN ISAAC  
 KATZ, NAPHTALI BEN ISAAC (ha-Kohen)  
 KHALAZ, JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM  
 KNORR VON ROSENROTH, CHRISTIAN  
 KORAH, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH  
 KORAH, YIHYE BEN SHALOM  
 LABI, SIMEON  
 LANDAUER, MEYER HEINRICH HIRSCH  
 LARA, HIYYA KOHEN DE  
 LATIF, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM IBN  
 LEON, ISAAC DE  
 LIPSCHUTZ, SHABBETAI BEN JACOB ISAAC  
 LOANZ, ELIJAH BEN MOSES  
 LONZANO, ABRAHAM BEN RAPHAEL DE  
 LONZANO, MENAHEM BEN JUDAH DE  
 LURIA, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON (Ha-Ari)  
 LURIA, JEHIEL BEN ISRAEL ASHKENAZI  
 LUZZATTO, MOSES HAYYIM (Ramhal)  
 MAHALALEL BEN SHABBETAI HALLELYAH  
 MARCUS, AARON  
 MENAHEM ZIYYONI  
 MEYUHAS, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL  
 MOLCHO, SOLOMON  
 MOLITOR, FRANZ JOSEPH  
 MOSES BEN MENAHEM GRAF  
 MOSES BEN SHEM TOV DE LEON  
 MOSES BEN SOLOMON BEN SIMEON OF BURGOS  
 MUELLER, ERNST  
 NAHMANIDES  
 NAHMAN OF KOSOV  
 NAVON, BENJAMIN MORDECAI BEN EPHRAIM  
 NEHEMIAH HA-KOHEN  
 NETHANEL BEN MESHULLAM HA-LEVI  
 ORNSTEIN, MORDECAI ZEEV BEN MOSES  
 OSTROPOLER, SAMSON BEN PESAH  
 OTTOLENGO, SAMUEL DAVID BEN JEHIEL  
 PINTO, JOSIAH BEN JOSEPH

POPPERS, MEIR BEN JUDAH LOEB HA-KOHEN  
 RECANATI, MENAHEM BEN BENJAMIN  
 REGGIO, ABRAHAM BEN EZRIEL  
 REUBEN HOESHKE BEN HOESHKE KATZ  
 REUCHLIN, JOHANNES  
 RICCHI, RAPHAEL IMMANUEL BEN ABRAHAM HAI  
 RICIUS, PAULUS (Rici)  
 ROVIGO, ABRAHAM BEN MICHAEL  
 RUNKEL, SOLOMON ZALMAN  
 SABA, ABRAHAM BEN JACOB  
 SAHULA, MEIR BEN SOLOMON ABI  
 SAMUEL BEN ELIEZER OF KALVARIJA  
 SANDZER, HAYYIM BEN MENAHEM  
 SARUG (Saruk), ISRAEL  
 SCHOLEM, GERSHOM GERHARD  
 SHABBETAI ZEVI  
 SHARABI, SHALOM  
 SHEPHATIAH BEN AMITTAI  
 SPIRA, NATHAN NATA BEN SOLOMON  
 TAITAZAK, JOSEPH  
 TAYYIB, ISAAC BEN BENJAMIN  
 TEMERLS, JACOB BEN ELIEZER  
 TISHBY, ISAAH  
 UCEDA, SAMUEL BEN ISAAC  
 VALLE, MOSES DAVID BEN SAMUEL  
 VIDAS, ELIJAH BEN MOSES DE  
 VIGENERE, BLAISE DE  
 VITAL  
 VITAL, HAYYIM BEN JOSEPH  
 VITAL, SAMUEL BEN HAYYIM  
 WANNEH, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM  
 WORMSER, SECKEL (Isaac Loeb)  
 YAKHINI, ABRAHAM BEN ELIJAH  
 YIZHAKI, ABRAHAM BEN DAVID  
 ZACUTO, MOSES BEN MORDECAI  
 ZAYYAH, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM IBN  
 ZEMAH, JACOB BEN HAYYIM

## 6. HASIDISM

### MAIN SURVEYS

HASIDISM

### GENERAL ENTRIES

ADMOR  
 BA'AL SHEM  
 CHABAD  
 DAVID-GORODOK  
 ETHICAL LITERATURE  
 SEFER HA-HAYYIM  
 ZAVA'AT RIBASH

### BIOGRAPHIES

AARON BEN MOSES HA-LEVI OF STAROSIELCE  
 AARON OF ZHITOMIR  
 ABRAHAM BEN ALEXANDER KATZ OF KALISK  
 ABRAHAM BEN DOV OF MEZHIRECH (ha-Malakh)  
 ABRAHAM DOV BAER OF OVRUCH  
 ABRAHAM GERSHON OF KUTOW  
 ABRAHAM JOSHUA HESCHEL OF APTA (Opatow)

ADAM BA'AL SHEM  
 ADEL (Ba'al Shem Tov)  
 ALEKSANDROW  
 APTA, MEIR  
 ARYEH JUDAH LEIB (the "Mokhiah") OF POLONNOYE  
 ARYEH LEIB OF OZAROW  
 ARYEH LEIB OF SHPOLA  
 ARYEH LEIB SARAH'S  
 BARUCH BEN JEHIEL OF MEDZIBEZH  
 BELZ  
 BERNARD, HAYYIM DAVID  
 BOBOV  
 DAVID OF TALNA  
 DOV BAER OF MEZHIRECH  
 DWORKIN, ZALMAN (Lubavitch)  
 DYNOW, ZEVI ELIMELECH  
 EGER, JUDAH LEIB OF LUBLIN  
 ELIEZER BEN JACOB HA-LEVI OF TARNOGROD  
 ELIMELECH OF LYZHANSK  
 EPSTEIN, ISAAC BEN MORDECAI  
 EPSTEIN, KALONYMUS KALMAN OF CRACOW  
 GORA KALWARIA  
 GRONER, DOVID YITZCHOK  
 HALBERSTAM  
 HANOKH OF ALEKSANDROW  
 HAYYIM BEN SOLOMON TYRER OF CZERNOWITZ  
 HAYYIM HAIKL BEN SAMUEL OF AMDUR  
 HOROWITZ, PINCHAS  
 HOROWITZ, SAMUEL SHMELKE OF NIKOLSBURG  
 ISRAEL BEN ELIEZER BA'AL SHEM TOV  
 ISRAEL BEN PEREZ OF POLOTSK  
 ISSACHAR DOV BAER BEN ARYEH LEIB OF ZLOCZOW  
 IZBICA-RADZYN  
 JACOB ISAAC HA-HOZEH MI-LUBLIN  
 JACOB JOSEPH BEN ZEVI HA-KOHEN KATZ OF  
 POLONNOYE  
 JEHIEL MEIR (LIFSCHITS) OF GOSTYNIN  
 JEHIEL MICHAEL (Michel) OF ZLOCZOW  
 JOSEPH MOSES OF SALOSITZ  
 KALLO, YIZHAK ISAAC (of Taub)  
 KAMENKA, ZEVI HIRSCH OF  
 KARLIN  
 KAZIMIERZ  
 KOBRIN, MOSES BEN ISRAEL POLIER OF  
 KOIDANOV  
 KORETS, PHINEHAS BEN ABRAHAM ABBA SHAPIRO  
 OF  
 KOTSK, MENAHEM MENDEL OF  
 KOZIENICE, ISRAEL BEN SHABBETAI HAPSTEIN  
 LACHOWICZE, MORDECAI BEN NOAH OF  
 LAWAT, ABRAHAM DAVID BEN JUDAH LEIB  
 LEINER, GERSHON HANOKH BEN JACOV  
 LELOV (Lelow)  
 LEVI ISAAC BEN MEIR OF BERDICHEV  
 LIPSCHUTZ, ARYEH LEIB  
 LUDOMIR, MAID OF  
 LUNIETZ, GEDALIAH BEN ISAAC OF  
 LYUBESHOV  
 MARCUS, AARON  
 MARGOLIOUTH, MEIR OF OSTRAHA (Ostrog)

**II. RELIGION****A. JEWISH****6. Hasidism****BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

MEIR JEHIEL HA-LEVI OF OSTROWIEC  
 MEISELS, UZZIEL BEN ZEVI HIRSCH  
 MENAHEM MENDEL OF PEREMYSHLYANY  
 MENAHEM MENDEL OF VITEBSK  
 MESHULLAM FEIVUSH HELLER OF ZBARAZH  
 MODZHITZ  
 MORDECAI OF NESKHIZ  
 MOSES HAYYIM EPHRAIM OF SUDYLKOW  
 MOSES LEIB OF SASOV  
 MOSES SHOHAM BEN DAN OF DOLINA  
 NAHMAN OF BRATSLAV  
 NAHMAN OF HORODENKA  
 PEREMYSHLYANY, MEIR BEN AARON LEIB OF  
 PRZEDBORZ  
 PRZYSUCHA, JACOB ISAAC BEN ASHER  
 RADOMSKO, SOLOMON HA-KOHN RABINOWICH OF  
 RADOSHITSER, ISSACHAR BAER  
 RADZYMIN  
 RAPHAEL OF BERSHAD  
 ROPSHITSER, NAPHTALI ZEVI  
 ROTH, AARON  
 RUZHIN, ISRAEL  
 RYMANOWER, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 RYMANOWER, ZEVI HIRSH  
 SAFRIN, ISAAC JUDAH JEHIEL  
 SAVRAN (Bendery)  
 SCHNEERSOHN  
 SCHNEERSOHN, ISAAC  
 SCHNEERSOHN, MENACHEM MENDEL  
 SHABBETAI BEN ZEVI HIRSCH OF RASZKOW  
 SHAPIRA  
 SHAPIRA, KALONYMOUS KALMAN  
 SHAPIRA, YESHAYAHU  
 SHNEUR ZALMAN OF LYADY  
 SIMHAH BEN JOSHUA OF ZALOZHTSY  
 SIMHAH BUNEM OF PRZYSUCHA  
 SLONIM  
 SPINKA, JOSEPH MEIR WEISS OF  
 STERNBERG, SARAH FRANKEL  
 STERNHARZ, NATHAN  
 STRELISK, URI BEN PHINEHAS OF  
 STRETYN, JUDAH ZEVI HIRSCH (Brandwein) OF  
 TEITELBAUM  
 TWERSKI, JACOB ISRAEL  
 TWERSKY  
 VIZHNITZ  
 WAHRMANN, ABRAHAM DAVID BEN ASHER ANSHEL  
 WALDEN, AARON BEN ISAIAH NATHAN  
 WARKA  
 ZADOK HA-KOHN RABINOWITZ OF LUBLIN  
 ZE'EV WOLF OF ZHITOMIR  
 ZEVI HIRSCH FRIEDMAN OF LESKO  
 ZHIDACHOV  
 ZUSYA OF HANIPOLI  
 ZWEIFEL, ELIEZER

**B. OTHER****1. CHRISTIANITY****MAIN SURVEYS**

CHRISTIANITY  
 CHURCH, CATHOLIC  
 PROTESTANTS

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ABRAHAM'S BOSOM  
 ALBIGENSES  
 ANTICHRIST  
 APOSTLE  
 ARMAGEDDON  
 ARTHURIAN LEGENDS  
 BAPTISM, FORCED  
 BIBLE SOCIETIES  
 BULLS, PAPAL  
 CARNIVAL  
 CATECHUMENS, HOUSE OF  
 CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH  
 CHURCH COUNCILS  
 CIVILTA CATTOLICA, LA  
 CRUSADES  
 DEMONS, DEMONOLOGY  
 DOMUS CONVERSORUM  
 ECCLESIA ET SYNAGOGA  
 EXCERPTA VALESIANA  
 FRANCISCANS  
 GNOSTICISM  
 HUSSITES  
 INQUISITION  
 INSTITUTUM JUDAICUM DELITZSCHIANUM  
 ISAIAH, ASCENSION OF  
 ISAIAH, MARTYRDOM OF  
 JESUITS  
 JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS  
 LATERAN COUNCILS III, IV  
 MANICHAISM  
 NAZARETH  
 NEW CHRISTIANS  
 NEW TESTAMENT  
 PASSOVER  
 PILGRIMAGE  
 REFORMATION  
 SERMONS TO JEWS  
 SOLOMON, ODES OF  
 SOMREI SABAT  
 TITHES, CHURCH  
 VATICAN  
 WANDERING JEW

**BIBLE**

AARON  
 ABRAHAM  
 ADAM  
 CAIN  
 DAVID  
 EVE  
 GOLDEN CALF



ISAAC  
 JERUSALEM  
 JEZEBEL  
 JONAH, BOOK OF  
 JOSHUA  
 MELCHIZEDEK  
 MOSES  
 NOAH

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ALCUIN  
 ALEXANDER  
 ALEXANDER, MICHAEL SOLOMON  
 ALEXANDER OF HALES  
 ALEXEYEV, ALEXANDER  
 AMBROSE  
 AMULO  
 ANACLETUS II, PETER PIERLEONE  
 ANDREW OF SAINT-VICTOR  
 ANSELM OF CANTERBURY  
 AQUINAS, THOMAS  
 ARBUES, PEDRO DE  
 ARNALDO OF VILLANOVA  
 AUGUSTINE  
 AVITUS  
 BAR HEBRAEUS, JOHANAN  
 BARRUEL, AUGUSTIN  
 BARTH, KARL  
 BASHUYSEN, HEINRICH JACOB VAN  
 BASNAGE, JACQUES CHRISTIAN (Basnage de Beauval)  
 BATE, JULIUS  
 BAUER, BRUNO  
 BEA, AUGUSTIN  
 BENEDICT  
 BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX  
 BERNARDINO DA FELTRE  
 BERNARDINO DA SIENA  
 BERTHOLD OF FREIBURG  
 BERTHOLD OF REGENSBURG (Ratisbon)  
 BONIFACE  
 BORROMEO, CARLO  
 BOSSUET, JACQUES BENIGNE  
 BOUDIN, JEAN-FRANCOIS  
 BRUNNER, SEBASTIAN  
 BUCER, MARTIN  
 BUDNY, SZYMON  
 BUGENHAGEN, JOHANN  
 BURCHARD OF WORMS  
 BURCHARDUS DE MONTE SION  
 CALIXTUS  
 CALVIN, JOHN  
 CAPISTRANO, JOHN (Giovanni) OF  
 CARBEN, VICTOR VON  
 CHIARINI, LUIGI  
 CHRISTIANI, PABLO  
 CHURCH FATHERS  
 CLEMENT  
 CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA  
 CRISPIN, GILBERT (Gislebertus)  
 CUSA, NICHOLAS OF

DAMIAN, PETER (Petrus Damiani)  
 DIONYSIUS VAN RYCKEL  
 DOMENICO GEROSOLIMITANO  
 DOMINICANS  
 DONIN, NICHOLAS  
 DUNS SCOTUS, JOHN  
 ECKHART, MEISTER  
 EGIDIO DA VITERBO  
 ELHANAN  
 ELIANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA  
 ERASMUS OF ROTTERDAM  
 EUGENIUS  
 EUSEBIUS  
 FABRI, FELIX  
 FERRER, VICENTE  
 FIOGHI (Fiocchi), FABIANO  
 FLORUS OF LYONS  
 FULBERT OF CHARTRES  
 GELASIUS I  
 GRATIAN (Franciscus Gratianus)  
 GREGORY  
 HADRIAN I  
 HEBRAISTS, CHRISTIAN  
 HELENA AUGUSTA  
 HILDEBERT OF LAVARDIN  
 HILDUIN  
 HIRSCHENSOHN-LICHTENSTEIN, JEHIEL ZEVI  
 HERMANN  
 HONORIUS  
 HOOGSTRAATEN, JACOB  
 INNOCENT  
 ISIDORE OF SEVILLE  
 IVO (Ives) OF CHARTRES  
 JACOB OF KEFAR SAKHNAYYA (Sama)  
 JEROME  
 JESUS  
 JOHN THE BAPTIST  
 JOHN CHRYSOSTOM  
 JOHN PAUL II  
 JOHN XXII  
 JOHN XXIII  
 JONA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA  
 JUDAS  
 JULIUS III  
 JUSTIN MARTYR  
 KOBIELSKI, FRANCISZEK ANTONI  
 KOLLONITSCH, LEOPOLD  
 LEÃO, GASPAR DE  
 LEO  
 LEVERTOFF, PAUL PHILIP  
 LUSTIGER, JEAN-MARIE ARON  
 LUTHER, MARTIN  
 MARGARITA, ANTON  
 MARTIN  
 MELITO OF SARDIS  
 MOROSINI, GIULIO  
 NEANDER, AUGUST  
 NICHOLAS  
 NIEBUHR, REINHOLD  
 NIGRI, PETRUS

II. RELIGION

B. OTHER

1. Christianity

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

NOLA, ELIJAH BEN MENAHEM DA  
 OBADIAH, THE NORMAN PROSELYTE  
 ODO OF CAMBRAI  
 ODO OF CHATEAUROUX  
 ODO OF SULLY  
 OLESNICKI, ZBIGNIEW  
 ORIGEN  
 OROSIUS, PAULUS  
 PABLO DE SANTA MARIA (el Burguense)  
 PAUL IV  
 PAUL VI  
 PAUL OF TARSUS  
 PETER OF BLOIS  
 PETER OF CLUNY  
 PFEFFERKORN, JOHANNES (Joseph)  
 PIERLEONI  
 PIUS X  
 PIUS XI  
 PIUS XII  
 POPES  
 PORCHETUS SALVAGUS  
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS  
 RABINOVICH, JOSEPH  
 RAMON LULL  
 RATISBONNE BROTHERS  
 RAYMOND DE PENAFORTE  
 RUDOLPH  
 RUEDIGER (Hutzmann)  
 SIMON, RICHARD  
 SIXTUS IV  
 SULPICIUS SEVERUS  
 TILLICH, PAUL  
 WOLFF, JOSEPH

2. ISLAM (SEE MUSLIM LANDS)

3. KARAITES

**MAIN SURVEYS**

KARAITES

**BIOGRAPHIES**

AARON BEN ELIJAH  
 AARON BEN JOSEPH HA-ROFE  
 AARON BEN JUDAH KUSDINI  
 ABRAHAM BEN JOSIAH TROKI  
 ABRAHAM BEN JOSIAH YERUSHALMI  
 ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH BEN ABRAHAM  
 ABU AL-FARAJ HARUN IBN AL-FARAJ  
 AFENDOPOLLO, CALEB BEN ELIJAH  
 AGA  
 ALFASI, DAVID BEN ABRAHAM  
 ALI IBN SULEIMAN  
 AL-TARAS, SIDI IBN

ANAN BEN DAVID  
 AZARIAH BEN ELIJAH  
 BABOVICH, SIMHAH BEN SOLOMON  
 BALI ABRAHAM BEN JACOB  
 BALI, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM  
 BASHYAZI (Bashyatchi)  
 BASĪR, JOSEPH BEN ABRAHAM HA-KOHEN HA-RO'EH AL-BEGHI  
 BEIM, SOLOMON BEN ABRAHAM  
 BEN ZUTA ABU AL-SURRĪ  
 BENJAMIN BEN ELIJAH  
 BENJAMIN BEN ELIJAH DUWAN  
 DANIEL BEN MOSES AL-QŪMISĪ  
 DARI, MOSES BEN ABRAHAM  
 DAVID BEN BOAZ  
 DAVID BEN HUSSEIN, ABU SULEIMAN  
 DAVID BEN JOSHUA  
 DAVID BEN SOLOMON  
 ELIJAH BEN AARON BEN MOSES  
 ELIJAH BEN ABRAHAM  
 ELIJAH BEN BARUCH THE ELDER  
 EZRA BEN NISAN  
 FARAJ, MURAD  
 FIRKOVICH, ABRAHAM (Even Reshef)  
 FIRUZ  
 GIBBOR, JUDAH BEN ELIJAH  
 HADASSI, JUDAH (ha-Avel) BEN ELIJAH  
 HASAN (Hussein) BEN MASHI'AH  
 IBN AL-HĪTĪ, DAVID BEN SE'ADEL  
 IBN FADANJ (Fadanq)  
 IBN SĀQAWAYH (Sakuyah; Saquyah)  
 ISAAC BEN SOLOMON  
 ISAIAH BEN UZZIAH HA-KOHEN  
 ISHMAEL OF 'UKBARA  
 ISRAEL (ben Samuel?) HA-DAYYAN HA-MA'ARAVI  
 JACOB BEN REUBEN  
 JACOB BEN SIMEON  
 JAPHETH AL-BARQAMANI  
 JAPHETH BEN DAVID IBN SAGHIR  
 JAPHETH BEN ELI HA-LEVI  
 JESHUA BEN JUDAH  
 JOSEPH BEN NOAH  
 JOSEPH BEN SAMUEL BEN ISAAC RODI  
 JOSIAH BEN SAUL BEN ANAN  
 JUDAH BEN ELI (Elan)  
 KALAI, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH  
 KALFA, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH  
 KAZAZ, ELIJAH  
 KIRKISANI, JACOB AL-KUKIZOW  
 LABANOS  
 LEONOVICH  
 LEVI BEN JAPHETH  
 LUZKI, ABRAHAM BEN JOSEPH SOLOMON  
 LUZKI, JOSEPH SOLOMON BEN MOSES  
 LUZKI, SIMHAH ISAAC BEN MOSES  
 MALINOVSKI, JOSEPH BEN MORDECAI  
 MARZOUK, MOSHE  
 MENAHEM BEN MICHAEL BEN JOSEPH  
 MORDECAI BEN NISAN

- MOSES BEN ELIJAH HA-LEVI  
 MOSES BEN ELIJAH PASHA  
 MOSES BEN SAMUEL OF DAMASCUS  
 NAHAWENDI, BENJAMIN BEN MOSES AL-  
 NISSI (Nissim) BEN NOAH  
 PIGIT, SAMUEL BEN SHEMARIA  
 POKI, JUDAH BEN ELIEZER CHELEBI  
 SAHL BEN MAZLI'AH HA-KOHN ABU AL-SURRI  
 SAHL IBN FADL  
 SALMON BEN JEROHAM  
 SAMUEL BEN DAVID  
 SAMUEL BEN MOSES AL-MAGHRIBI  
 SAUL BEN ANAN  
 SHAPSHAL (Szapszal) SERAYAH  
 SOLOMON BEN AARON (of Troki)  
 SULTANSKY, MORDECAI BEN JOSEPH  
 TAWRIZI, JUDAH MEIR BEN ABRAHAM  
 TOBIAS BEN MOSES HA-AVEL (Or ha-Matik)  
 TROKI, ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM  
 ZEPHANIAH BEN MORDECAI  
 ZERAH BEN NATHAN OF TROKI
4. MARRANOS
- GENERAL ENTRIES**
- CHUETAS  
 MARRANO  
 MARRANO DIASPORA  
 NEW CHRISTIANS
- BIOGRAPHIES**
- ABENAES, SOLOMON  
 ABENATAR MELO, DAVID  
 ABENDANA  
 ABENDANA, ISAAC  
 ABOAB, IMMANUEL  
 ABOAB, ISAAC DE MATTATHIAS  
 ACOSTA, CHRISTOBAL  
 AGUILAR, DIEGO D'  
 ALEMAN, MATEO  
 ALVARES  
 AMES  
 ANTUNES  
 ARIAS, JOSEPH SEMAH  
 ASSUMPÇÃO, DIOGO DA  
 AZEVEDO  
 BARGAS, ABRAHAM DE  
 BARRASSA, JACOB  
 BARROS BASTO, ARTURO CARLOS DE  
 BELMONTE  
 BERNAL  
 BRUDO, MANUEL  
 BUENO  
 CACERES, FRANCISCO DE  
 CARDOSO  
 CARDOZO, ABRAHAM MIGUEL  
 CARDOZO, ISAAC  
 CASTRO  
 CASTRO, DE  
 CASTRO, PEDRO DE
- CASTRO SARMENTO, JACOB (Henrique) DE  
 CASTRO TARTAS, ISAAC DE  
 CORONEL CHACON, SIR AUGUSTIN  
 COUTINHO  
 CURIEL  
 CHIRINO  
 DIAS, LUIS  
 ENRIQUEZ BASURTO, DIEGO  
 FARIA, FRANCISCO DE  
 FONSECA, DANIEL DE  
 GOMEZ DE SOSSA, ISAAC  
 GRANADA, GABRIEL DE  
 HOMEM, ANTONIO  
 JESURUN  
 JESURUN, REUEL  
 JUAN DE ESPANA  
 JUAN DE VALLADOLID  
 LAGUNA, DANIEL ISRAEL LOPEZ  
 LAMEGO  
 LOBATO  
 LOPEZ, RODERIGO  
 LOPEZ ROSA  
 MACHADO  
 MALDONADO DE SILVA, FRANCISCO  
 MENDES, DIOGO  
 MESQUITA  
 MONTEZINOS, ANTONIO DE  
 NASI, GRACIA  
 NASI, JOSEPH  
 NUÑEZ  
 NUÑEZ, HECTOR  
 OLIVER Y FULLANA, NICOLAS DE  
 ORTA, GARCIA DE  
 PAZ, DUARTE DE  
 PENSO DE LA VEGA, JOSEPH  
 PINA, JACOB (Manuel) DE  
 PINEDA, JUAN DE  
 PINTO DELGADO, JOAO (Mosseh)  
 PRADO, JUAN (Daniel) DE  
 PYRRHUS, DIDACUS  
 ROBLES, ANTONIO RODRIGUES  
 ROCAMORA, ISAAC DE  
 RODRIGUES, DIONISIUS (Diniz)  
 ROJAS, FERNANDO DE  
 SANCHEZ, ANTONIO NUNEZ RIBEIRO  
 SENIOR, SOLOMON  
 SILVA, RODRIGO MENDEZ DA  
 SILVA, SAMUEL DA  
 SILVEYRA, MIGUEL DE  
 SOLIS  
 TEIXEIRA, PEDRO  
 TEIXEIRA DE SAMPAIO, ABRAHAM SENIOR (Diego)  
 TEIXEIRA PINTO, BENTO  
 TORRE, ALFONSO DE LA  
 TREVINO DE SOBREMONTTE, TOMAS  
 USQUE, ABRAHAM  
 USQUE, SAMUEL  
 USQUE, SOLOMON  
 VITORIA, FRANCISCO DE  
 ZACUTUS LUSITANUS

**II. RELIGION**

B. OTHER (*continued*)

5. SAMARITANS

**MAIN SURVEYS**  
SAMARITANS

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

AL-ASĀTĪR  
DUSTAN  
GERIZIM, MOUNT

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABU AL-FAT  
ABU AL-HASAN OF TYRE  
AMRAM DARAH  
BABA RABBAH

**III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE**

**A. JEWISH LANGUAGES**

**MAIN SURVEYS**

ALPHABET, HEBREW  
HEBREW GRAMMAR  
HEBREW LANGUAGE  
LINGUISTIC LITERATURE, HEBREW  
MASORAH  
PRONUNCIATIONS OF HEBREW  
PROSODY, HEBREW  
SEMITIC LANGUAGES  
YIDDISH LANGUAGE

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ABBA  
ABBREVIATIONS  
ABRACADABRA  
ABRECH  
ABU  
ACADEMY OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE  
ACROSTICS  
AKKADIAN LANGUAGE  
AKKUM  
ALEF  
ARAMAIC  
ASH  
AYIN  
BAAL HA-BAYIT  
BET  
BRIT IVRIT OLAMIT  
DALET  
FRANCOS (Franji)  
GIMMEL  
GREETINGS AND CONGRATULATIONS  
HAKETIA  
HAPAX LEGOMENA  
HE  
HET  
JEWISH LANGUAGES  
JUDEO-ARABIC

JUDEO-ARABIC LITERATURE

JUDEO-FRENCH  
JUDEO-GREEK  
JUDEO-ITALIAN  
JUDEO-PERSIAN  
JUDEO-PROVENCAL  
JUDEO-TAT  
KAF  
KOF  
LADINO  
LAMED  
MASORETIC ACCENTS  
MEDINAH  
MEM  
MIZRAYIM  
NAMES  
NEO-ARAMAIC  
NOTARIKON  
NUN  
OKHLAH VE-OKHLAH  
PE  
RESH  
SADE  
SAMEKH  
SHALOM ALEIKHEM  
SHIN  
TAV  
TET  
UGARITIC  
VAV  
YOD  
ZAYIN

**SCHOLARS**

ABRAHAM HA-BAVLI  
ALCALAY, REUVEN  
ALMOLI, SOLOMON BEN JACOB  
AUERBACH, ISAAC EISIG BEN ISAIAH  
AVE-LALLEMANT, FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN BENEDICT  
AVINERI, YITZHAK  
AVRUNIN, ABRAHAM  
BAER, SELIGMAN ISAAC  
BARANOWICZ, DAVID ELIEZER  
BAR-ASHER, MOSHE  
BARDACH, ISRAEL (Isaac hen ftayyim Moses)  
BARTH, JACOB  
BEN HAYYIM, ZEEV  
BEN ZEEV, JUDAH LEIB  
BEN-ASHER, AARON BEN MOSES  
BEN-ASHER, MOSES  
BEN-NAPHTALI, MOSES BEN DAVID  
BEN-YEHUDA, ELIEZER  
BLAU, JOSHUA  
BUCHNER, ZE'EV WOLF BEN DAVID HA-KOHN  
BURSTEIN, ISRAEL  
CAMPEN (Campensis), Johannes Van  
CASTELL, EDMUND  
DOTAN, ARON  
EVEN-SHOSHAN, AVRAHAM  
GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN, MOSHE

HARKAVY, ALEXANDER  
 HAYYUJ, JUDAH (Jahah) BEN DAVID  
 IBN BARUN, ABU IBRAHIM ISAAC BEN JOSEPH IBN  
 BENVENISTE  
 IBN JANAH, JONAH  
 IBN QURAYSH, JUDAH  
 IBN YASHUSH, ISAAC ABU IBRAHIM  
 JACOB BEN HAYYIM BEN ISAAC IBN ADONIJAH  
 JACOB KOPPEL BEN AARON SASSLOWER  
 JEKUTHIEL BEN JUDAH HA-KOHEN  
 JOSEPH BEN DAVID HA-YEVANI  
 KADDARI, MENAHEM ZEVI  
 KUTSCHER, EDWARD YECHESKEL  
 LARA, DAVID BEN ISAAC COHEN DE  
 LERNER, HAYYIM ZEVI BEN TODROS  
 LEVITA, ELIJAH (Babur)  
 LIFSHITS, SHIYE-MORDKHE  
 MANI, EZRA  
 MENAHEM BEN JACOB IBN SARUQ  
 MORAG, SHLOMO  
 MORDELL, PHINEHAS  
 MOSES BEN HA-NEZIAH  
 PLANTAVIT DE LA PAUSE, JEAN  
 POLOTSKY, HANS JACOB  
 SAMSON HA-NAKDAN  
 SARFATTI, GAD  
 SCHAECHTER, MORDKHE  
 SCHNEIDER, MORDECAI BEZALEL  
 SCHULMANN, ELIEZER  
 STEINBERG, JOSHUA  
 WARSHAWSKY, ISAAC  
 WEINREICH, URIEL  
 WIZEN, MOSHE AHARON  
 YALON, HANOCH  
 YEIVIN, ISRAEL  
 ZAMENHOF, LUDWIK LAZAR  
 ZAND, MICHAEL

## B. JEWISH LITERATURE

### MAIN SURVEYS

LITERATURE, JEWISH

### GENERAL ENTRIES

ANIMAL TALES  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY  
 BIBLIOPHILES  
 BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE  
 BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES  
 BOOKS  
 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE  
 DIBBUK  
 ENCYCLOPEDIAS  
 ETHICAL LITERATURE  
 FABLE  
 FESTSCHRIFTEN  
 FOLKLORE  
 GOLEM  
 KALILA AND DIMNA  
 MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW

PARABLE  
 PRINTING, HEBREW  
 SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY, JEWISH  
 WANDERING JEW

### BIBLE IN JEWISH LITERATURE

ABRAHAM  
 ABSALOM  
 ADAM  
 AKEDAH  
 ATHALIAH  
 BABEL, TOWER OF  
 BALAAM  
 BELSHAZZAR  
 BIBLE – IN THE ARTS  
 CAIN  
 CHERUB  
 DANIEL  
 DAVID  
 DEBORAH  
 ELIJAH  
 ESTHER  
 EZEKIEL  
 GIDEON  
 HEZEKIAH  
 ISAAC  
 ISAIAH  
 JACOB  
 JEPHTHAH  
 JEREMIAH  
 JERUSALEM  
 JOB, BOOK OF  
 JONAH, BOOK OF  
 JOSEPH  
 JOSHUA  
 LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF  
 MOSES  
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR (Nebuchadrezzar)  
 NOAH  
 PSALMS, BOOK OF  
 RACHEL  
 RUTH, BOOK OF  
 SAMSON  
 SAMUEL  
 SAUL  
 SODOM AND GOMORRAH  
 SOLOMON  
 SONG OF SONGS  
 TEMPLE

## C. HEBREW LITERATURE

### 1. MEDIEVAL

#### MAIN SURVEYS

POETRY

#### GENERAL ENTRIES

ABRAHAM  
 ALEXANDER THE GREAT

## III. JEWISH LANGUAGES &amp; LITERATURE

## C. HEBREW LITERATURE

## 1. Medieval

GENERAL ENTRIES (*continued*)

ALLEGORY  
 APOCRYPHA AND PSEUDEPIGRAPHA  
 AZ ROV NISSIM  
 BEN HA-MELEKH VE-HA-NAZIR  
 BEN SIRA, ALPHABET OF  
 BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES  
 BODLEIAN LIBRARY  
 COLOPHON  
 DANIEL, VISION OF  
 DERASHOT HA-RAN  
 ELIJAH  
 ELIJAH, APOCALYPSE OF  
 EXEMPLA OF THE RABBIS  
 EXEMPLUM  
 FICTION, HEBREW  
 FOUR CAPTIVES, THE  
 HAGIOGRAPHY  
 INCUNABULA  
 INSTITUTE FOR THE RESEARCH OF MEDIEVAL  
 HEBREW POETRY  
 LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS  
 MAGIC  
 MAQAMA  
 MEKIZE NIRDAMIM  
 MOSES, CHRONICLES OF  
 MUSAR HASKEL  
 NAJARA, ISRAEL BEN MOSES  
 NEVU'AT HA-YELED  
 PARABLE  
 PARODY, HEBREW  
 PEREK SHIRAH  
 PIYYUT  
 PURIM-SHPIL  
 TRANSLATION AND TRANSLATORS  
 UZZA AND AZA'EL  
 WILLS, ETHICAL

## BIOGRAPHIES

AARON HAKIMAN  
 ABBASI, JACOB BEN MOSES IBN  
 ABI ZIMRA, ISAAC MANDIL BEN ABRAHAM  
 ABRAHAM BEN HALFON  
 ABRAHAM BEN HILLEL (Ben Nissim) OF FOSTAT  
 ABRAHAM BEN SHABBETAI HA-KOHEN (Zante)  
 ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF TORRUTIEL  
 ABRAHAM OF SARTEANO  
 ABULAFIA, EZEKIEL DAVID BEN MORDECAI  
 ABULAFIA, TODROS BEN JUDAH HA-LEVI  
 ABUN (Abuna, Bun)  
 ACAN, MOSES DE TARREGA  
 AHIMAAZ BEN PALTIEL  
 AL-AVANI, ISAAC  
 ALHADIB, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON BEN ZADDIK  
 AL-HARIZI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON  
 ALI (ben David)

ALTARAS, JOSEPH  
 ALVAN BEN ABRAHAM  
 ALVAREZ GATO, JUAN  
 AMITTAI  
 AMITTAI BEN SHEPHATIAH  
 ARCHIVOLTI, SAMUEL  
 ARYEH JUDAH HARRARI (ha-Yarbi)  
 AVIGDOR, ABRAHAM  
 BEDERSI, ABRAHAM BEN ISAAC  
 BENJAMIN BEN AZRIEL  
 BENJAMIN BEN HIYYA (Jehiel)  
 BENJAMIN BEN ZERAH  
 BERECHIAH BEN NATRONAI HA-NAKDAN  
 BONAFED, SOLOMON BEN REUBEN  
 CASPI, SAUL  
 DAVID BEN AARON IBN HASSIN (Hussein)  
 DAVID BEN MESHULLAM OF SPEYER  
 DE PIERA, MESHULLAM BEN SOLOMON  
 DE PIERA, SOLOMON BEN MESHULLAM  
 DUNASH BEN LABRAT  
 ELEAZAR BEN HALFON HA-KOHEN  
 ELEAZAR BEN JACOB HA-BAVLI  
 ELIJAH BEN ELIEZER PHILOSOPH HA-  
 YERUSHALMI  
 ELIJAH BEN SHEMAIAH  
 ELIJAH CHELEBI HA-KOHEN OF ANATOLIA  
 EZOBI, JEHOSEPH BEN HANAN BEN NATHAN  
 FARISSOL, JACOB BEN HAYYIM (Comprat; Vidal)  
 FRANCES, IMMANUEL BEN DAVID  
 FRANCES, JACOB BEN DAVID  
 GABIROL, SOLOMON BEN JUDAH, IBN  
 GALIPAPA, MAIMON  
 GALLEGO, JOSEPH SHALOM  
 GERONDI, ISAAC BEN JUDAH  
 GERONDI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC  
 GIKATILLA, ISAAC IBN  
 GIKATILLA, MOSES BEN SAMUEL HA-KOHEN  
 HARIZI, ABU ISAAC ABRAHAM  
 HISDAI IBN HISDAI, ABU AL-FADL  
 IBN AL-RABIB, ABRAHAM  
 IBN ALTABBAN, LEVI BEN JACOB  
 IBN AL-TAQANA, MOSES  
 IBN BARZEL, JOSEPH  
 IBN BILIA, DAVID BEN YOM-TOV  
 IBN EZRA, ISAAC  
 IBN EZRA, MOSES BEN JACOB  
 IBN GHAYYAT  
 IBN HABIB, MOSES BEN SHEM TOV  
 IBN HASDAI, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL HA-LEVI  
 IBN KAPRON, ISAAC  
 IBN KHALFUN, ISAAC  
 IBN MAR SAUL, ISAAC BEN LEVI  
 IBN PAQUDA, DAVID BEN ELEAZAR  
 IBN SAHL, JOSEPH BEN JACOB  
 IBN SASSON, SAMUEL BEN JOSEPH  
 IBN SHUWAYK, ISAAC BEN ISRAEL  
 IBN ZABARA, JOSEPH BEN MEIR  
 IBN ZABARRA, JUDAH  
 IBN ZAKBEL, SOLOMON  
 IMMANUEL (ben Solomon) OF ROME

ISAAC  
 ISAAC BEN ABRAHAM HA-GORNI  
 ISAAC BEN HAYYIM BEN ABRAHAM  
 ISAAC BEN JUDAH  
 ISAAC BEN JUDAH HA-SENIRI  
 ISSACHAR, SIMHAH  
 JACOB BEN ELEAZAR  
 JACOB BEN JUDAH  
 JACOB BEN NAPHTALI  
 JACOB HA-KATAN  
 JOAB THE GREEK (Ha-Yevani)  
 JOHANAN BEN JOSHUA HA-KOHEN  
 JOSEPH BAR NISSAN  
 JOSEPH BEN ASHER OF CHARTRES  
 JOSEPH BEN ISRAEL  
 JOSEPH BEN JACOB  
 JOSEPH BEN KALONYMUS HA-NAKDAN I  
 JOSEPH BEN SHESHET IBN LATIMI  
 JOSEPH BEN SOLOMON OF CARCASSONNE  
 JOSEPH BEN TANHUM YERUSHALMI  
 JOSEPH BEN UZZIEL  
 JOSHUA  
 JOSHUA BEN ELIJAH HA-LEVI  
 JOSIPHIAH THE PROSELYTE  
 JUDAH BEN ISAAC IBN SHABBETAI  
 JUDAH BEN MENAHEM OF ROME  
 JUDAH HALEVI  
 JUDAH HA-LEVI BEI-RABBI HILLEL  
 KALAI, JOSEPH BEN JACOB  
 KALIR, ELEAZAR  
 KALONYMUS BEN KALONYMUS  
 LEONTE (Judah) BEN MOSES  
 MATTATHIAS  
 MEIR BEN ELIJAH OF NORWICH  
 MEIR BEN SAMUEL OF SHCHEBRESHIN  
 MERECINA OF GERONA  
 MEVORAKH HA-BAVLI  
 MOSES BEN JOAB  
 MOSES NATHAN  
 OHEV BEN MEIR HA-NASI  
 PHINEHAS BEN JACOB HA-KOHEN (Kafra)  
 PHINEHAS BEN JOSEPH HA -LEVI  
 ROSSENA, DANIEL BEN SAMUEL OF  
 SAADIAH  
 SAHULA, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON ABI  
 SAMUEL HA-SHELISHI BEN HOSHANA  
 SANTOB DE CARRION  
 SHABAZI, SHALEM  
 SHE'ERIT HA-HAZZAN  
 SILANO  
 SIMEON BEN MEGAS HA-KOHEN  
 SOLOMON BEN JUDAH HA-BAVLI  
 SOLOMON SULIMAN BEN AMAR  
 SOMMO, JUDAH LEONE BEN ISAAC  
 YANNAI  
 YEHUDI BEN SHESHET  
 YOM TOV OF JOIGNY  
 YOSE BEN YOSE  
 ZARKO (Zarka), JOSEPH BEN JUDAH  
 ZEBIDAH

## 2. MODERN

**MAIN SURVEYS**

HEBREW LITERATURE, MODERN

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ALLEGORY  
 BIKKUREI HA-ITTIM  
 DAVID  
 HA-ASIF  
 HA-TEKUFAH  
 JERUSALEM  
 KIRJATH SEPHER  
 LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS  
 MOZNAYIM  
 PARODY, HEBREW

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ADELMAN, URI  
 AESCOLY, AARON ZEEV  
 AGMON, NATHAN  
 AGNON, SHMUEL YOSEF  
 AHAD HA-AM  
 AKAVYA, AVRAHAM ARYEH LEIB  
 ALFES, BENZION  
 ALMANZI, JOSEPH  
 ALMOG, RUTH  
 ALONI, NISSIM  
 ALTERMAN, NATHAN  
 AMICHAH, YEHUDA  
 AMIR, AHARON  
 AMIR, ANDA  
 AMIR, ELI  
 ANOKHI, ZALMAN YIZHAK  
 APPELFELD, AHARON  
 ARICHA, YOSEF  
 ASHER, ISAIAH BEN MOSES HA-LEVI  
 ASHMAN, AHARON  
 AVIDAN, DAVID  
 AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA  
 AVINOAM, REUVEN  
 AVI-SHAUL, MORDEKHAI  
 BACHER, SIMON  
 BADER, GERSHOM (Gustav)  
 BALLAS, SHIMON  
 BARASH, ASHER  
 BARON, DEVORAH  
 BARTOV, HANOCHE  
 BAR-YOSEF, YEHOSHUA  
 BASSAN, ABRAHAM HEZEKIAH BEN JACOB  
 BAT-MIRIAM, YOKHEVED  
 BAVLI, HILLEL  
 BE'ER, HAIM  
 BEHAK, JUDAH  
 BEILIN, ASHER  
 BEILINSON, MOSES ELIEZER  
 BEILINSON, MOSHE  
 BEJERANO, MAYA  
 BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA  
 BEN YIZHAK, AVRAHAM  
 BEN-AMITAI, LEVI

## III. JEWISH LANGUAGES &amp; LITERATURE

## C. HEBREW LITERATURE

## 2. Modern

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

BEN-AMOTZ, DAHN  
 BENJACOB, ISAAC  
 BEN-NER, YITZHAK  
 BEN-YEHEZKIEL, MORDEKHAI  
 BEN-YEHUDA, HEMDAH  
 BEN-ZION, S.  
 BERDYCZEWSKI, MICHA JOSEF  
 BERGSTEIN, FANIA  
 BERKOWITZ, YITZHAK DOV  
 BERNSTEIN, ORI  
 BERSHADSKY, ISAIAH  
 BERTINI, K. AHARON  
 BIALIK, HAYYIM NAHMAN  
 BICK, JACOB SAMUEL  
 BIRKENTHAL, DOV BER  
 BIRSTEIN, YOSSEL  
 BLANK, SAMUEL LEIB  
 BLOCH, SAMSON HA-LEVI (Simson)  
 BOSAK, MEIR  
 BRAININ, REUBEN  
 BRANDSTAEDTER, MORDECAI DAVID  
 BRAUDES, REUBEN ASHER  
 BRAUNSTEIN, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 BRENNER, JOSEPH HAYYIM  
 BRESSELAU, MEYER ISRAEL  
 BRILL, JOSEPH  
 BROIDES, ABRAHAM  
 BROIDO, EPHRAIM  
 BURLA, YEHUDA  
 CAHAN, YAAKOV  
 CARMI, ISALAH HAI BEN JOSEPH  
 CARMI, T.  
 CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY  
 CHOMSKY, DOV  
 CHURGIN, YAAKOV YEHOSHUA  
 COHEN, ISRAEL  
 COHEN, SHALOM BEN JACOB  
 DAGON, BARUKH (Asher David)  
 DAYAN, YAEL  
 DOLITZKI, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 DOR, MOSHE  
 DRUYANOW, ALTER (Asher, Avraham Abba)  
 DYKMAN, SHLOMO  
 EHRENKRANZ, BENJAMIN (Wolf) ZEEB  
 EICHENBAUM (Gelber), JACOB  
 ELISHEVA  
 ELMALEH, ABRAHAM  
 EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM  
 EPSTEIN, ZALMAN  
 ERTER, ISAAC  
 EVER HADANI  
 EYTAN, RACHEL  
 FAHN, REUBEN  
 FEDER, TOBIAS  
 FEIERBERG, MORDECAI ZE'EV

FEINSTEIN, MOSES  
 FEITELSON, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 FERNHOF, ISAAC  
 FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL  
 FICHMAN, JACOB  
 FISCHMANN, NAHMAN ISAAC  
 FRAENKEL, FAIWEL  
 FRANCO-MENDES, DAVID  
 FRANKEL, NAOMI  
 FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO  
 FRIEDBERG, ABRAHAM SHALOM  
 FRIEDLAND, ABRAHAM HYMAN (Hayyim)  
 FRIEDMANN, DAVID ARYEH  
 FRISCHMANN, DAVID  
 GALAI, BINYAMIN  
 GELDMAN, MORDECHAI  
 GILBOA, AMIR  
 GILEAD, ZERUBAVEL  
 GINZBURG, SIMON  
 GNESSIN, URI NISSAN  
 GOLDBERG, LEA  
 GOLDENBERG, SAMUEL LEIB  
 GOLDIN, EZRA  
 GORDON, JUDAH LEIB  
 GORDON, SAMUEL LEIB  
 GOREN, NATAN  
 GOTTLIEB, JACOB  
 GOTTLÖBER, ABRAHAM BAER  
 GOURI, HAIM  
 GREENBERG, URI ZEVI  
 GROSSMAN, DAVID  
 GUENZBURG, MORDECAI AARON  
 GUR, BATYA  
 GURFEIN, RIVKA  
 HABAS, BRACHA  
 HACOHEN, MORDECAI BEN HILLEL  
 HA-EFRATI, JOSEPH  
 HAEZRAHI, YEHUDA  
 HALKIN, SIMON  
 HAMEIRI, AVIGDOR  
 HAMENAHM, EZRA  
 HAMON, AARON BEN ISAAC  
 HAREVEN, SHULAMIT  
 HAZAZ, HAYYIM  
 HENDEL, YEHUDIT  
 HILLELS, SHELOMO  
 HOFFMANN, YOEL  
 HOGA, STANISLAV  
 HOROWITZ, YAAKOV  
 HOURVITZ, YA'IR  
 HURWITZ, SAUL ISRAEL  
 IMBER, NAPHTALI HERZ  
 JAFFE, ABRAHAM B.  
 KABAK, AARON ABRAHAM  
 KADARI, SHRAGA  
 KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA  
 KAMINER, ISAAC  
 KAMSON, YAAKOV (Jacob) DAVID  
 KANIUK, YORAM  
 KAPLAN, PESAH



KARIV, AVRAHAM YIZHAK  
 KARNI, YEHUDA  
 KARU, BARUCH  
 KATZ (Benshalom), BENZION  
 KATZENELSON, BARUCH  
 KATZENELSON, ITZHAK  
 KATZIR, JEHUDIT  
 KENAANI, DAVID  
 KENAN, AMOS  
 KENAZ, YEHOSHUA  
 KERET, ETGAR  
 KESHET, YESHURUN  
 KIMHI, DOV  
 KINDERFREUND, ARYEH LEIB  
 KIPNIS, LEVIN  
 KISHON, EPHRAIM  
 KLAUSNER, JOSEPH GEDALIAH  
 KOHEN-ZEDEK, JOSEPH  
 KOVNER, ABBA  
 KOVNER, ABRAHAM URI  
 KURZWEIL, BARUCH  
 K. ZETNIK  
 LACHOWER, YERUHAM FISHEL  
 LAMDAN, YIZHAK  
 LANDAU, JUDAH LOEB (Leo)  
 LAOR, YITZHAK  
 LAPID, SHULAMIT  
 LEBENSOHN, ABRAHAM DOV  
 LEBENSOHN, MICAH JOSEPH  
 LEIBL, DANIEL  
 LENSKI, HAYYIM  
 LETTERIS, MEIR (Max)  
 LEVI, JOSHUA JOSEPH BEN DAVID  
 LEVIN, ALTER ISAAC  
 LEVIN, HANOCHE  
 LEVIN, JUDAH LEIB  
 LEVNER, ISRAEL BENJAMIN  
 LEVONTIN, JEHIEL JOSEPH  
 LEWINSKY, ELHANAN LEIB  
 LICHTENBAUM, JOSEPH  
 LIEBRECHT, SAVYON  
 LIPSON, MORDEKHAI  
 LISITZKY, EPHRAIM E.  
 LUBOSHITZKI, AARON  
 LUIDOR, JOSEPH  
 MANDELKERN, SOLOMON  
 MANNE, MORDECAI ZEVI  
 MAPU, ABRAHAM  
 MARKSON, AARON DAVID  
 MATALON, RONIT  
 MEGGED, AHARON  
 MEITUS, ELIAHU  
 MELTZER, SHIMSHON  
 MENDELSON, FRANKFURT MOSES  
 MEZAH (SEGAL) JOSHUA HA-LEVI  
 MICHAEL, SAMI  
 MICHALI, BINYAMIN YIZHAK  
 MIRON, DAN  
 MIRSKY, AARON  
 MISHOL, AGI  
 MOHR, MEIR  
 MORPURGO, RACHEL  
 MOSSINSOHN, YIGAL  
 NATHANSON, BERNHARD (Dov Baer)  
 OFEK, URIEL  
 OMER, HILLEL  
 OREN, RAM  
 OREN, YIZHAK  
 ORLAND, YAAKOV  
 ORLEV, URI  
 ORPAZ AVERBUCH, YIZHAK  
 OVSAY, JOSHUA  
 OZ, AMOS  
 PAGIS, DAN  
 PAPERNA, ABRAHAM JACOB  
 PAPPENHEIM, SOLOMON  
 PATAI, JOZSEF  
 PENN, ALEXANDER  
 PENUELI, SHEMUEL YESHAYAHU  
 PERL, JOSEPH  
 PERSKI, JOEL DOV BAER  
 PINCAS, ISRAEL  
 POMERANTZ, BERL  
 POZNANSKY, MENAHEM  
 PREIL, GABRIEL JOSHUA  
 RAAB, ESTHER  
 RABINOVITZ, ALEXANDER SISKIND  
 RABINOWITZ, ELIAHU WOLF  
 RABINOWITZ, YAAKOV  
 RABINOWITZ, ZINA  
 RAHEL  
 RALL, YISRAEL  
 RATOSH, YONATHAN  
 RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA  
 REGELSON, ABRAHAM  
 REICH, ASHER  
 REUVENI, AHARON  
 RIBALOW, MENACHEM  
 RIMON, JACOB  
 RIMON, JOSEPH ZEVI  
 RODIN, ELISHA  
 ROKEAH, DAVID  
 ROMANELLI, SAMUEL AARON  
 ROSEN, ABRAHAM  
 ROSENFELD, AHARON  
 ROSENZWEIG, GERSON  
 RUEBNER, TUVIA  
 SACKLER, HARRY  
 SADAN, DOV  
 SADEH, PINHAS  
 SALKINSON, ISAAC EDWARD (Eliezer)  
 SCHAPIRA, NOAH  
 SCHATZ, ZEVI  
 SCHORR, NAPHTALI MENDEL  
 SCHUR, ZEV WOLF (William)  
 SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM SAMUEL  
 SENED, ALEXANDER  
 SERI, DAN BENAYA  
 SHAANAN, AVRAHAM  
 SHABTAI, AHARON

## III. JEWISH LANGUAGES &amp; LITERATURE

## C. HEBREW LITERATURE

## 2. Modern

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

SHABTAI, YAAKOV  
 SHAHAM, NATHAN  
 SHAHAR, DAVID  
 SHAKED, GERSHON  
 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM  
 SHALEV, MEIR  
 SHALEV, YITZHAK  
 SHALEV, ZERUYA  
 SHALKOVICH, ABRAHAM LEIB  
 SHALOM, SHIN  
 SHAMI, YITZHAK  
 SHAMIR, MOSHE  
 SHAPIRA, HAYYIM NACHMAN  
 SHAPIRO, ABBA CONSTANTIN  
 SHENHAR, YITZHAK  
 SHIMONI (Shimonovitz), DAVID  
 SHIMONI, YOUVAL  
 SHLONSKY, ABRAHAM  
 SHNEOUR (Shneur), ZALMAN  
 SHOFMAN, GERSHON  
 SHOHAM, MATTITYAHU MOSHE  
 SILBERBUSCH, DAVID ISAIAH  
 SILBERSCHLAG, EISIG  
 SILKINER, BENJAMIN NAHUM  
 SILMAN, KADISH YEHUDA LEIB  
 SIVAN, ARYE  
 SMILANSKY, MEIR  
 SMILANSKY, MOSHE  
 SMOLENSKIN, PEREZ  
 SMOLI, ELIEZER (Smoler)  
 SOBEL, JACOB ZEVI  
 SOBOL, YEHOSHUA  
 SOKOLOW, NAHUM  
 SOLODAR, ABRAHAM  
 SOMECK, RONNY  
 STAVI (Stawsky), MOSES  
 STEINBERG, JACOB  
 STEINBERG, JUDAH  
 STEINMAN, ELIEZER  
 STERN, MAX EMANUEL (Mendel)  
 STERN, NOAH  
 STRAUSS, ARYEH LUDWIG  
 STREIT, SHALOM  
 STRELISKER, MARCUS  
 SUSSMAN, EZRA  
 SUWALSKI, ISAAK  
 SVERDLIK, ODED  
 TABIB, MORDEKHAI  
 TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH  
 TAMMUZ, BENJAMIN  
 TAWIOW, ISRAEL HAYYIM  
 TCHERNICHOWSKY, SAUL  
 TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMAH  
 TEMKIN  
 TENE, BENJAMIN

TEVET, SHABBETAI  
 TIDHAR, DAVID  
 TOCHNER, MESHULLAM  
 TRIWOSCH, JOSEPH ELIJAH  
 TSALKA, DAN  
 TWERSKY, YOHANAN  
 UKHMANI, AZRIEL  
 UNGERFELD, MOSHE  
 VOGEL, DAVID  
 WALLACH, YONA  
 WALLENROD, REUBEN  
 WEINBERG, ZEVI ZEBULUN  
 WEISSBERG, ISAAC JACOB  
 WEISSBERG, MEIR (Max)  
 WEISSMAN, BARUCH MORDECAI  
 WEITZ, JOSEPH  
 WERBEL, ELIAHU MORDECAI  
 WERSES, SAMUEL  
 WESSELY, NAPHTALI HERZ  
 WIESELTHIER, MEIR  
 WOLFOWSKI, MENAHEM ZALMAN  
 WOYSLAWSKI, ZEVI  
 YAARI, YEHUDAH  
 YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM  
 YEHOSHUA, AVRAHAM B.  
 YEIVIN, YEHOSHUA HESCHEL  
 YERUSHALMI, RINA  
 YESHURUN, AVOT  
 YIZHAR, S.  
 YONATHAN, NATHAN  
 YZRAELY, YOSSE  
 ZACH, NATHAN  
 ZAMOSC, DAVID  
 ZARCHI, ISRAEL  
 ZEITLIN, AARON  
 ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)  
 ZEMACH, SHLOMO  
 ZHERNENSKY, MOSHE ELIYAHU  
 ZITRON, SAMUEL LEIB  
 ZMORA, YISRAEL

## D. YIDDISH LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

YIDDISH LITERATURE

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

BIOGRAPHIES AND AUTOBIOGRAPHIES  
 BOBE-MAYSE  
 BOVE-BUKH  
 BRIYO VE ZIMRO  
 CAMBRIDGE CODEX  
 CANADIAN LITERATURE (YIDDISH)  
 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE  
 CZERNOWITZ YIDDISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE  
 GOLDENE KEYT, DI  
 IN-ZIKH  
 KHALYASTRE  
 KI-BUKH  
 KOL MEVASSER

KULTUR-LIGE  
 MAYSE-BUKH  
 MELOKHIM BUKH  
 PARIZ UN VIENE  
 SHMUEL BUKH  
 SOVETISH HEYMLAND  
 SWEATSHOP POETRY  
 THEATER  
 TOPLPUNKT  
 TSUKUNFT  
 VIDVILT  
 YIDDISH THEATER, FOLKSBIENE  
 YIDISHE SHTIME  
 YIDISHER KEMFER  
 YIDISHES TAGEBLAT  
 YIVO INSTITUTE FOR JEWISH RESEARCH  
 YUNGE, DI  
 YUNGMAN, MOSHE  
 YUNG VILNE  
 ZE'ENAH U-RE'ENAH

**BIOGRAPHIES**

AARON BEN SAMUEL  
 ABRAMOVITSH, SHOLEM YANKEV (Mendele Mokher  
 Seforim)  
 ABTSHUK, AVRAHAM  
 ADLER, JACOB  
 ALPERSOHN, MARCOS  
 ALTMAN, MOISHE  
 ALTSCHUL, MOSES BEN HANOKH  
 ANSHEL OF CRACOW  
 AN-SKI, S.  
 ASCH, SHOLEM  
 ASHENDORF, ISRAEL  
 AUERBACH, EPHRAIM  
 AUERBAKH, ROKHL  
 AUSLAENDER, NAHUM  
 AXELROD, SELIK  
 AXENFELD, ISRAEL  
 AYALTI, HANAN J.  
 BAAL-MAKHSHOVES  
 BASMAN BEN-HAYIM, RIVKE  
 BASS, HYMAN B.  
 BASSIN, MOSES  
 BEIDER, CHAIM  
 BERGELSON, DAVID  
 BERGER, LILY  
 BERGNER, HERZ  
 BERINSKI, LEV  
 BERKOWITZ, YITZHAK DOV  
 BERLINER, ISAAC  
 BERNSTEIN, IGNATZ  
 BIALOSTOTZKY, BENJAMIN JACOB  
 BICKEL, SOLOMON  
 BICKELS-SPITZER, ZVI  
 BILETZKI, ISRAEL HAYYIM  
 BIMKO, FISHEL  
 BIRNBAUM, SOLOMON ASHER  
 BIRSTEIN, YOSSEL  
 BLUM, ELIEZER

BOMZE, NAHUM  
 BORAISHA, MENAHEM  
 BOTOSHANSKY, JACOB  
 BOVSHOVER, JOSEPH  
 BRAININ, REUBEN  
 BRESCH (Bres), JUDAH LOEB (Leo) BEN MOSES  
 NAPHTALI  
 BRODER, BERL  
 BRODERZON, MOYSHE  
 BRYKS, RACHMIL  
 BUBLICK, GEDALIAH  
 BUCHWALD, NATHANIEL  
 BURSZTYN, MICHAL  
 CAHAN, JUDAH LOEB (Lewis)  
 CALOF, RACHEL  
 CHAGALL, BELLA ROSENFELD  
 CHARNEY, DANIEL  
 CHMELNITZKI, MELECH  
 CORALNIK, ABRAHAM  
 DANIEL, M.  
 DEMBLIN, BENJAMIN  
 DER NISTER  
 DIK, ISAAC MEIR  
 DILLON, ABRAHAM MOSES  
 DINESON, JACOB  
 DLUZHNOWSKY, MOSHE  
 DOBRUSHIN, YEKHEZKEL  
 DOLITZKI, MENAHEM MENDEL  
 DROPKIN, CELIA  
 DYMOV, OSSIP  
 EDELSTADT, DAVID  
 EHRENKRANZ, BENJAMIN (Wolf) ZEEB  
 EINHORN, DAVID  
 ELBERG, YEHUDA  
 EMIOT, ISRAEL  
 ENTIN, JOEL  
 EPSTEIN, MELECH  
 ERIK, MAX  
 ESSELIN, ALTER  
 ESTRAIKH, GENNADY  
 ETTINGER, SOLOMON  
 FALKOWITSCH, JOEL BAERISCH  
 FEFER, ITZIK  
 FEIGENBAUM, BENJAMIN  
 FEINBERG, LEON  
 FELZENBAUM, MICHAEL  
 FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL  
 FININBERG, EZRA  
 FOX, CHAIM-LEIB  
 FRAM, DAVID  
 FRIEDMAN, JACOB  
 FUCHS, ABRAHAM MOSHE  
 FUKS, LAJB  
 FURMAN, YISROEL  
 GEBIRTIG, MORDECAI  
 GILBERT, SHLOMO  
 GINZBURG, ISER  
 GISER, MOSHE DAVID  
 GLANTZ, JACOBO  
 GLANZ-LEYELES, AARON

## III. JEWISH LANGUAGES &amp; LITERATURE

## D. YIDDISH LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

GLASMAN, BARUCH  
 GLATSTEIN, JACOB  
 GLICK, HIRSH  
 GLUECKEL OF HAMELN  
 GODINER, SAMUEL NISSAN  
 GOLDBERG, ABRAHAM  
 GOLDBERG, BEN ZION  
 GOLDFADEN, ABRAHAM  
 GOLDHAR, PINCHAS  
 GOLDIN, EZRA  
 GOLOMB, ABRAHAM  
 GORDIN, ABBA  
 GORDIN, JACOB  
 GORDON, MIKHL  
 GORDON, SHMUEL  
 GORELIK, SHEMARYA  
 GORIN, BERNARD  
 GORSHMAN, SHIRA  
 GOTTESFELD, CHONE  
 GOTTLIEB, JACOB  
 GOTTLÖBER, ABRAHAM BAER  
 GRADE, CHAIM  
 GREENBERG, ELIEZER  
 GREENBLATT, ALIZA  
 GROPER, JACOB  
 GROSS, NAPHTALI  
 GROSS-ZIMMERMANN, MOSHE  
 GRYNBERG, BERL  
 GURSHTEIN, AARON  
 GUTMAN, CHAIM  
 HAIMOWITZ, MORRIS JONAH  
 HALKIN, SHMUEL  
 HALPERN, MOYSHE-LEYB  
 HARENDORF, SAMUEL JACOB  
 HARKAVY, ALEXANDER  
 HARSHAV, BENJAMIN  
 HEILPERIN, FALK  
 HELLER, BUNIM  
 HERMAN, DAVID  
 HERSHELE  
 HIRSCHBEIN, PERETZ  
 HIRSCHKAHN, ZEVI  
 HOFFER, YEHIEL  
 HOFSTEIN, DAVID  
 HORONTCHIK, SIMON  
 HOROWITZ, BER  
 HURWITZ, CHAIM (Haykl)  
 ICELAND, REUBEN  
 IGNATOFF, DAVID  
 IMBER, SAMUEL JACOB  
 ISAAC BEN ELIAKIM OF POSEN  
 IZBAN, SHMUEL  
 JANOVSKY, SAUL JOSEPH  
 JOFFE, JUDAH ACHILLES  
 JUSTMAN, MOSHE BUNEM  
 KACYZNE, ALTER

KACZERGINSKY, SZMERKE  
 KAGANOWSKI, EFRAIM  
 KAHAN, SALOMON  
 KALMANOVITCH, ZELIG  
 KAPLAN, PESAH  
 KARPINOVITSH, AVROM  
 KASSEL, DAVID  
 KATZ, ALEPH  
 KATZ, DOVID  
 KATZ, MENKE  
 KATZ, MOSES  
 KATZENELNBOGEN, URIAH  
 KATZENELSON, BARUCH  
 KATZENELSON, ITZHAK  
 KAZDAN, HAYYIM SOLOMON  
 KERLER, DOV-BER  
 KERLER, YOYSEF  
 KHARIK, IZI (Itzhak)  
 KIPNIS, ITZIK  
 KOBRIN, LEON  
 KOENIG, LEO  
 KOENIGSBERG, DAVID  
 KORN, RACHEL HARING  
 KOTIK, YEKHESKL  
 KRANTZ, PHILIP  
 KULBAK, MOYSHE  
 KURTZ, AARON  
 KUSHNIROV, AARON  
 KVIKTO, LEIB  
 LANDAU, ALFRED  
 LANDAU, ZISHE  
 LAPIN, BERL  
 LATTEINER, JOSEPH  
 LEE, MALKE  
 LEHRER, LEIBUSH  
 LEIBL, DANIEL  
 LEIVICK, H.  
 LERER, YEHIEL  
 LEV, ABRAHAM  
 LIBIN, Z.  
 LICHT, MICHAEL  
 LIEBERMAN, CHAIM  
 LIESSIN, ABRAHAM  
 LINETZKY, ISAAC JOEL  
 LITVAKOV, MOSES  
 LITVIN, A.  
 LITVINE, M.  
 LOCKER, MALKE  
 LUDWIG, REUBEN  
 LURIA, NOAH  
 LUTZKY, A.  
 MAGIDOV, JACOB  
 MALACH, LEIB  
 MANGER, ITZIK  
 MANI-LEIB (Brahinsky)  
 MANN, MENDEL  
 MARGOLIN, ANNA  
 MARINOFF, JACOB  
 MARKISH, PERETZ  
 MARMOR, KALMAN

MASTBAUM, JOEL  
 MAYZEL, NACHMAN  
 MAZE, IDA  
 MEDRES, ISRAEL  
 MENDELSON, SHELOMO  
 MENDELSON, JOSE  
 MESTEL, JACOB  
 MILLER, SHAYE  
 MINKOFF, NAHUM BARUCH  
 MIRANSKY, PERETZ  
 MOLODOWSKY, KADIA  
 MUKDONI, A.  
 MYER, MORRIS  
 NADIR, MOYSHE  
 NAIDUS, LEIB  
 NEUGROESCHEL, MENDEL  
 NEUMANN, YEHESEKEL MOSHE  
 NIGER, SHMUEL  
 NISSENSON, AARON  
 NOMBERG, HERSH DAVID  
 OLEVSKI, BUZI  
 OLITZKY  
 OPATOSHU, JOSEPH (Joseph Meyer Opatovsky)  
 ORLAND, HERSHL  
 ORNSTEIN, LEO  
 OSHEROWITCH, MENDEL  
 OYVED, MOYSHE  
 PAPIERNIKOV, JOSEPH  
 PERETZ, ISAAC LEIB  
 PERLE, JOSHUA  
 PERLOV, YITSKHOK  
 PERSOV, SHMUEL  
 PINSKI, DAVID  
 PREGER, JACOB  
 RABINOVICH, JOSE  
 RABON, ISRAEL  
 RABOY, ISAAC  
 RASHKIN, LEYB  
 RAVITCH, MELECH  
 RAZUMNI, MARK  
 REBECCA BAT MEIR TIKTINER  
 REISEN, ABRAHAM  
 REJZEN, ZALMAN  
 RESSLER, BENJAMIN  
 REZNIK, LIPE  
 RIVKIN, BORUCH  
 ROCHMAN, LEIB  
 ROGOFF, HARRY (Hillel)  
 ROLNICK, JOSEPH  
 ROSENBLATT, H.  
 ROSENFARB, CHAVA  
 ROSENFELD, JONAH  
 ROSENFELD, MORRIS  
 ROSSIN, SAMUEL  
 RUBIN, HADASSAH  
 RUBINSTEIN, JOSEPH  
 SALKIND, JACOB MEIR  
 SANDLER, BORIS  
 SAPHIRE, SAUL  
 SCHAECHTER-GOTTESMAN, BEYLE  
 SCHNAPPER, BER  
 SCHWARTZ, ISRAEL JACOB  
 SCHWARZBARD, SHOLEM (Samuel)  
 SCHWARZMAN, ASHER  
 SEGAL, ESTHER  
 SEGAL, JACOB ISAAC  
 SEGALOWITCH, ZUSMAN  
 SELIKOVITCH, GEORGE (Getzel)  
 SFARD, DAVID  
 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM  
 SHALOM ALEICHEM  
 SHAMRI, ARIE  
 SHAPIRO, LAMED  
 SHAYEVITSH, SIMKHA-BUNEM  
 SHEKHTMAN, ELYE  
 SHMERUK, CHONE  
 SHOMER  
 SHPIGLBLAT, ALEKSANDER  
 SHRAYBMAN, YEKHIEL  
 SHTERN, ISRAEL  
 SHTIF, NOKHEM  
 SHULNER, DORA  
 SHUMIATCHER-HIRSCHBEIN, ESTHER  
 SIEMIATYCKI, CHAIM  
 SIMON, SHLOME  
 SINGER, ISAAC BASHEVIS  
 SINGER, ISRAEL JOSHUA  
 SPECTOR, MORDECAI  
 SPIEGEL, ISAIAH  
 SPIVAK, ELYE  
 STEIMAN, BEYNUSH  
 STEINBARG, ELIEZER  
 STENCL, ABRAHAM NAHUM  
 STERNBERG, JACOB  
 STRIGLER, MORDECAI  
 SUTZKEVER, ABRAHAM  
 TABACHNIK, ABRAHAM BER  
 TASHRAK  
 TEIF, MOSHE  
 TEITSH, MOYSHE  
 TENENBAUM, JOSHUA  
 TEPPER, KOLYA  
 TKATCH, MEIR ZIML  
 TOLUSH  
 TRUNK, YEHIEL YESHAIA  
 TSANIN (YESHAYE), MORDKHE  
 TUNKEL, JOSEPH  
 TUSSMAN, MALKA  
 ULIANOVER, MIRIAM  
 VEINGER, MORDECAI  
 VERGELIS, AARON  
 VINCHEVSKY, MORRIS  
 WALDMAN, MOSHE  
 WARSHAVSKY, YAKIR  
 WARSHAWSKI, MARK  
 WARSZAWSKI, OSER  
 WEINPER (Weinperlech), ZISHE  
 WEINREICH, MAX  
 WEINSTEIN, BERISH  
 WEISSENBERG, ISAAC MEIR

### III. JEWISH LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

#### D. YIDDISH LITERATURE

##### BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

WEITER, A.  
WELNER, PINCHES  
WENDROFF, ZALMAN  
WIENER, LEO  
WIENER, MEIR  
WISEMAN, SHLOIME  
WISSE, RUTH  
WOLF, LEIZER  
WOLPE, DAVID E.  
WOOG, MAYER  
YAKNEHAZ  
YEHOASH  
YOFFE, MORDECAI  
YUD, NAHUM  
YUDIKA  
ZABARA, NATAN  
ZARETZKI, ISAAC  
ZINBERG, ISRAEL (Sergei)  
ZUNSER, ELIAKUM  
ZYCHLINSKA, RAJZEL  
ZYLBERCWEIG, ZALMAN

### IV. JEWS IN WORLD CULTURE

#### A. ART

##### MAIN SURVEYS

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS  
ART  
CARTOONISTS  
PHOTOGRAPHY  
SCULPTURE

##### GENERAL ENTRIES

AGGADAH  
AN-SKI COLLECTIONS  
ANTHROPOMORPHISM  
ART COLLECTORS AND ART DEALERS  
ART HISTORIANS AND ART CRITICS  
BEZALEL  
BOOKPLATES  
BOOKS  
CALLIGRAPHY, MODERN HEBREW  
CALLIGRAPHY AND WRITING MASTERS  
CARICATURES  
GLASS  
GOLDSMITHS AND SILVERSMITHS  
LION  
MEDALISTS  
MEDALS  
PARIS SCHOOL OF ART  
PORTRAITS OF JEWS  
PRINTERS MARKS  
STAMPS  
TYPOGRAPHERS  
TYPOGRAPHY

#### BIBLE AND SECOND TEMPLE IN ART

ABRAHAM  
ABSALOM  
ADAM  
AKEDAH  
ATHALIAH  
BABEL, TOWER OF  
BALAAM  
BELSHAZZAR  
BIBLE  
CAIN  
CHERUB  
COSTA, URIEL DA  
DANIEL  
DAVID  
DEBORAH  
ELIJAH  
ESTHER  
EZEKIEL  
GIDEON  
HABAKKUK  
HASMONEANS  
HEROD I  
HEZEKIAH  
ISAAC  
ISALIAH  
JACOB  
JEPHTHAH  
JEREMIAH  
JERUSALEM  
JOB, BOOK OF  
JOEL  
JONAH, BOOK OF  
JOSEPH  
JOSEPHUS FLAVIUS  
JOSHUA  
JUDAH MACCABEE  
JUDITH, BOOK OF  
MOSES  
NEBUCHADNEZZAR  
NOAH  
PSALMS, BOOK OF  
RACHEL  
RUTH, BOOK OF  
SALOME  
SAMSON  
SAMUEL  
SAUL  
SCROLL OF ESTHER  
SOLOMON  
SONG OF SONGS  
SUSANNA AND THE ELDERS  
TEMPLE  
TITUS FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS  
TOBIT, BOOK OF

##### RITUAL ART

AMULET  
AMULETS, SAMARITAN  
ARK

- BASILICA  
 CEREMONIAL OBJECTS  
 HANUKKAH LAMP  
 ICONOGRAPHY  
 ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW  
 MENORAH  
 NEW YEAR'S CARDS  
 PAPER-CUTS  
 PAROKHET AND KAPPORET  
 PASSOVER  
 PEWTER PLATES  
 PORTAL  
 SABBATH  
 SYNAGOGUE  
 TAGIN  
 TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES  
 TORAH ORNAMENTS
1. ARCHITECTURE
- BIOGRAPHIES**  
 ABRAMOVITZ, MAX  
 ADLER, DANKMAR  
 AGREST, DIANA  
 ALDROPHE, ALFRED-PHILIBERT  
 ALSCHULER, ALFRED  
 BAERWALD, ALEX  
 BAUMGARTEN, SANDOR  
 BAUMHORN, LIPOT  
 BLACK, SIR MISHA  
 BLANKSTEIN, CECIL N.  
 BOHM, HENRIK  
 BREUER, MARCEL (Lajos)  
 BRUNNER, ARNOLD  
 BRYER, MONTE  
 BUNSHAFT, GORDON  
 DAVIS, HENRY DAVID  
 DE KLERK, MICHEL  
 DIAMOND, JACK  
 EIDLITZ (Abraham Moses), ZERAH BEN MEIR  
 EISENMAN, PETER D.  
 EIZENBERG, JULIE  
 ELHANANI, ABA  
 ELHANANI, ARYEH  
 ELTE, HARRY  
 FEUERSTEIN, BEDRICH  
 FRANK, JOSEF  
 FREED, JAMES INGO  
 FREUND, VILMOS  
 GAD, DEVORAH  
 GANDELSONAS, MARIO  
 GEHRY, FRANK O.  
 GOERITZ, MATHIAS  
 GOLDBERG, BERTRAND  
 GOODMAN, PERCIVAL  
 GORLIN, ALEXANDER  
 GRUMBACH, ANTOINE  
 HAJOS, ALFRED  
 HANSON, NORMAN LEONARD  
 HEGEDUS, ARMIN  
 HERMER, MANFRED
- IDELSON, BENJAMIN  
 JACOBSEN, ARNE EMIL  
 JAKAB, DEZSO  
 KAHN, ALBERT  
 KAHN, ELY JACQUES  
 KAHN, LOUIS I.  
 KANTOROWICH, ROY  
 KARMI, DOV  
 KAUFMANN, OSKAR  
 KAUFMANN, RICHARD  
 KIESLER, FREDERICK JOHN  
 KLARWEIN, JOSEPH  
 KRAKAUER, LEOPOLD  
 LAJTA, BELA  
 LAMBERT, PHYLLIS  
 LAPIDUS, MORRIS  
 LASDUN, DENYS  
 LE ROITH, HAROLD HIRSCH  
 LERNER, JAIME  
 LEVI, RINO  
 LIBESKIND, DANIEL  
 MALNAI, BELA  
 MANDL, SAADIA  
 MANSFELD, ALFRED  
 MEIER, RICHARD  
 MENDELSON, ERIC  
 MESSEL, ALFRED  
 MEYER-LEVY, CLAUDE  
 MINDLIN, HENRIQUE  
 NEUTRA, RICHARD JOSEPH  
 PERSITZ, ALEXANDRE  
 POLSHEK, JAMES  
 PONTREMOLI, EMMANUEL  
 QITNER, ZSIGMUND  
 RATNER, YOHANAN  
 RAU, HEINZ  
 RECHTER  
 REZNIK, DAVID  
 ROGERS, ERNESTO  
 ROSENBERG, EUGENE  
 SAFDIE, MOSHE  
 SAITOWITZ, STANLEY  
 SCHINDLER, RUDOLPH M.  
 SCHUMACHER, GOTTLIEB  
 SCHWARTZ, FREDERIC  
 SHARON, ARYEH  
 STERN, ROBERT A.M.  
 STRNAD, OSKAR  
 TIGERMAN, STANLEY  
 VAGO, JOZSEF  
 VAGO, LASZLO  
 YASKI, AVRAHAM  
 ZELENKA, FRANTISEK  
 ZEVI, BRUNO
2. CARTOONING
- BIOGRAPHIES**  
 BLOCK, HERBERT LAWRENCE ("Herblock")  
 CAPP, AL  
 CHAST, ROZ

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

A. ART

2. Cartooning

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

CRUMB, ROBERT  
 CSUPO, GABOR (and Irene Klasky)  
 EISNER, WILL  
 ELDER, WILL  
 ELISOFON, ELIOT  
 FEIFFER, JULES  
 FLEISCHER, MAX  
 FRELENG, I. J.  
 GARDOSH, KARIEL (Charles; "Dosh")  
 GODAL, ERIC  
 GOLDBERG, RUBE  
 GOLDWATER, JOHN  
 GROPPER, WILLIAM  
 HIRSCHFELD, AL  
 KANE, BOB  
 KANE, GIL  
 KELEN, IMRE  
 KIRBY, JACK (Kurtzberg)  
 KURTZMAN, HARVEY  
 LANGDON, DAVID  
 LAZARUS, MEL  
 LEE, STAN  
 OPPER, FREDERICK BURR  
 SHUSTER, JOE  
 SIEGEL, JERRY  
 SPIEGELMAN, ART  
 STEIG, WILLIAM, SHREK  
 STEINBERG, SAUL  
 TIM  
 TRIER, WALTER  
 WEISZ, VICTOR ("Vicky")  
 ZEC, PHILIP

3. PAINTING

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABERDAM, ALFRED  
 ABRAHAMS, IVOR  
 ABSALON  
 ADLER, JANKEL (Jacob)  
 ADLER, JULES  
 ADLER, MORITZ  
 ADLER, SAMUEL M.  
 ADLIVANKIN, SAMUIL  
 AGAM, YAACOV  
 AIZENBERG, NINA  
 ALCONIERE, THEODORE  
 ALECHINSKY, PIERRE  
 ALTMAN, NATHAN  
 ALVA, SIEGFRIED  
 AMSHEWITZ, JOHN HENRY  
 ANCONA, VITO D'  
 ANISFELD, BORIS  
 APPELBAUM, MOSHE  
 ARDON, MORDECAI  
 ARIKHA, AVIGDOR

AROCH, ARIE  
 ARONSON, DAVID  
 ASCHEIM, ISIDOR  
 ASKNAZI, ISAAC LVOVICH  
 ATAR, HAIM  
 ATLAN, JEAN  
 AUERBACH, FRANK  
 AVNI, AHARON  
 AXELROD, MEYER  
 BACHI, RAPHAEL  
 BACON, YEHUDA  
 BAITLER, ZOMA  
 BAK, SAMUEL  
 BAKST, LEON  
 BALLIN, JOEL  
 BALLIN, MOEGENS  
 BARCINSKY, HENRYK  
 BARLIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM  
 BARNET, WILL  
 BARUH, BORA  
 BAYEFSKY, ABA  
 BECK, WILLY  
 BEERI, TUVIA  
 BELKIN, ARNOLD  
 BENDEMANN, EDUARD JULIUS FRIEDRICH  
 BENN  
 BENN, BEN  
 BEN-ZION (Weinman)  
 BERENY, ROBERT  
 BERGNER, YOSSE (Yosef L.)  
 BERLEWI, HENRYK  
 BERNSTEIN, MOSHE  
 BERNSTEIN, THERESA  
 BEZEM, NAPHTALI  
 BIHARI, ALEXANDER  
 BIRNBAUM, MENACHEM  
 BIRNBAUM, URIEL  
 BLAU, TINA  
 BLOCH, MARTIN  
 BLOOM, HYMAN  
 BLUM, LUDWIG  
 BLUME, PETER  
 BOGEN, ALEXANDER  
 BOLOTOWSKY, ILYA  
 BOMBERG, DAVID  
 BORENSTEIN, SAM  
 BORNFRIEND, JACOB  
 BORNSTEIN, ELI  
 BRAUNER, ISAAC  
 BRAUNER, VICTOR  
 BRAZ, OSIP  
 BRAZER, ABRAM  
 BRODSKII, ISAAK  
 BROWN, AIKA  
 BRUCK, LAJOS  
 BRUCK, MIKSA  
 BUDKO, JOSEPH  
 CAGLI, CORRADO  
 CAHN, MARCELLE  
 CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHITTA



CARO-DELVAILLE, HENRI  
 CARVALHO, SOLOMON NUNES  
 CASSAB, JUDY  
 CASTEL, MOSHE ELAZAR  
 CASTELLAZZO, MOSES DA  
 CENTERSZSWER, STANISLAWA  
 CHAGALL, MARC  
 CHAPIRO, JACQUES  
 CHICAGO, JUDY  
 CITROEN, ROELOF PAUL  
 COEN, GIUSEPPE  
 COHEN, BERNARD  
 COHEN, HAROLD  
 COHEN GAN, PINHAS  
 COOPER, ALEXANDER  
 CORCOS, VITTORIO  
 COSTA, CATHERINE DA  
 CZOBEL, BELA  
 DANIELS, ALFRED  
 DAVID, JEAN  
 DE CHAVES, AARON  
 DELAUNAY-TERK, SONIA  
 DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE  
 DINE, JIM  
 DONATI, ENRICO  
 DONATI, LAZZARO  
 EILSHEMIUS, LOUIS  
 ENGELSBERG, LEON  
 ESTEVENS, DAVID  
 EZEKIEL, ABRAHAM EZEKIEL  
 FEIBUSCH, HANS  
 FEIGL, BEDRICH (Friedrich)  
 FENYES, ADOLF  
 FEUERRING, MAXIMILIAN  
 FIMA  
 FOX, EMANUEL PHILIPS  
 FRAENCKEL, LIEPMANN  
 FRANKENTHALER, HELEN  
 FREEDMAN, BARNETT  
 FRENKEL (Frenel), ITZHAK  
 FREUD, LUCIAN  
 FREUNDLICH, OTTO  
 FRIEDLAENDER, JOHNNY  
 FRITTA  
 GARBUZ, YAIR  
 GERSHUNI, MOSHE  
 GERTLER, MARK  
 GIKOW, RUTH  
 GILBERT, INA  
 GLUCK, HANNAH  
 GOLUB, LEON  
 GOTTLIEB, ADOLPH  
 GOTTLIEB, MAURICY  
 GROSS, MICHAEL  
 GRUNDIG, LEA AND HANS  
 GRUNDMAN, ZWI  
 GUSTON, PHILIP  
 GUTMAN, NAHUM  
 GUTTMANN, ROBERT  
 HAAN, MEIJER DE  
 HAAS, LEO  
 HALEVY, YOSEF  
 HALTER, MAREK  
 HART, SOLOMON ALEXANDER  
 HAYDEN, HENRI  
 HENSCHEL BROTHERS  
 HERDAN, KURT LUCIAN  
 HERLINGEN, AARON WOLF  
 HERMAN, JOSEF  
 HERMAN, OSKAR  
 HILLMAN, DAVID  
 HIRSCH, JOSEPH  
 HIRSCHFELD-MACK, LUDWIG  
 HIRSHENBERG, SAMUEL  
 HIRSHFIELD, MORRIS  
 HOROVITZ, LEOPOLD  
 IBN HAYYIM, JOSEPH  
 INLANDER, HENRY  
 ISER, JOSIF  
 ISKOWITZ, GERSHON  
 ISRAELS, JOZEF  
 IVANYI-GRUNWALD, BELA  
 JANCO, MARCEL  
 JUSTER, GEORGE  
 JUSTITZ, ALFRED  
 KADISHMAN, MENASHE  
 KAHAN, LOUIS  
 KAHANA, AHARON  
 KANOVITZ, HOWARD  
 KARAVAN, DANI  
 KARS, JIRI  
 KATZ, ALEX  
 KATZ, HANNS LUDWIG  
 KAUFMANN, ISIDOR  
 KEMPF, FRANZ MOSHE  
 KESTLEMAN, MORRIS  
 KIBEL, WOLF  
 KIKOINE, MICHEL  
 KIRSCHSTEIN, SALLI  
 KIRSZENBAUM, JESEKIEL DAVID  
 KISLING, MOISE  
 KITAJ, R. B.  
 KLEIN, YVES  
 KLINE FRANZ  
 KOLNIK, ARTHUR  
 KOPF, MAXIM  
 KOPPEL, HEINZ  
 KOSSOFF, LEON  
 KRAMER, JACOB  
 KRASNER, LEE  
 KRAYN, HUGO  
 KRESTIN, LAZAR  
 KUPFERMAN, MOSHE  
 KUZKOVSKI, JOSEPH  
 LASZLO, PHILIP ALEXIUS DE LOMBOS  
 LAVIE, RAFFI  
 LEVANON, MORDECAI  
 LEVINE, JACK  
 LEVITAN, ISAAC ILITCH  
 LEVY, RUDOLF

## IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

## A. ART

## 3. Painting

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

LEVY-DHURMER, LUCIEN  
 LICHTENSTEIN, ROY  
 LIEBERMANN, MAX  
 LIFSCHITZ, URI  
 LISMANN, HERMANN  
 LISSITZKY, EL (Lazar)  
 LITVINOVSKY, PINHAS  
 LOEVENSTEIN, FEDOR  
 LOUIS, MORRIS  
 LOZOWICK, LOUIS  
 MAGNUS, EDUARD  
 MAIROVICH, ZVI  
 MANE-KATZ  
 MANSO, LEO  
 MARCOUSSIS (Marcous), LOUIS  
 MARGO, BORIS  
 MARIL, HERMAN  
 MARYAN  
 MAXY, MAX HERMAN  
 MEIDNER, LUDWIG  
 MENINSKY, BERNARD  
 MENKES, ZYGMUNT  
 MILICH, ADOLPHE  
 MINTCHINE, ABRAHAM  
 MODIGLIANI, AMEDEO  
 MOHOLY-NAGY, LASZLO  
 MOISE, THEODORE SYDNEY  
 MOKADY, MOSHE  
 MONDZAIN, SIMON  
 MOPP  
 MOSKOVITZ, SHALOM  
 MOSLER, HENRY  
 MUHLSTOCK, LOUIS  
 MUTER (Mutermilch), MELA  
 NADELMAN, ELIE  
 NEIMAN, YEHUDAH  
 NEWMAN, BARNETT  
 NICHOLS, JACK  
 NIERMAN, LEONARDO  
 NIKEL, LEA  
 NUSSBAUM, FELIX  
 NUSSBAUM, JAKOB  
 OFEK, AVRAHAM  
 OLITSKI, JULES  
 OPPENHEIM, MORITZ DANIEL  
 OPPENHEIMER, JOSEPH  
 ORLIK, EMIL  
 OTTA, FRANCISCO  
 PACHTER, CHARLES  
 PAILES, ISAAC (Jacques)  
 PALDI, ISRAEL  
 PANN, ABEL  
 PAOVLOTZKY, RAUL  
 PASCIN, JULES  
 PASTERNAK, LEONID OSIPOVICH

PEARLSTEIN, PHILIP  
 PERLMUTTER, IZSAK  
 PICART, BERNARD  
 PILICHOWSKI, LEOPOLD  
 PISSARRO, CAMILLE  
 PRESSMANE, JOSEPH  
 PROBST-KRAID, RIZA  
 RABIN, OSCAR  
 RABIN, SAM  
 RAPHAEL, WILLIAM  
 RASKIN, SAUL  
 RATTNER, ABRAHAM  
 RAY, MAN  
 REDER, BERNARD  
 REISS, LIONEL  
 REMBRANDT VAN RIJN  
 RIVERS, LARRY  
 ROGERS, CLAUDE MAURICE  
 ROSE, HERMAN  
 ROSENBERG, LAZAR  
 ROSENTHAL, MAX  
 ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM  
 ROTHKO, MARK  
 RUBIN, REUVEN  
 RYBACK, ISSACHAR  
 SAFDIE, SYLVIA  
 SALAMAN  
 SALOMON, CHARLOTTE  
 SALOMON, GESKEL  
 SCHAMES, SAMSON  
 SCHANKER, LOUIS  
 SCHATZ, BORIS  
 SCHOR, ILYA  
 SCHWARTZ, MANFRED  
 SEBBA, SHALOM  
 SEGAL, ARTHUR  
 SEGALL, LAZAR  
 SELIGMANN, KURT  
 SEROV, VALENTIN  
 SHAHN, BEN  
 SHEMI, MENAHEM  
 SIMA, MIRON  
 SIMON, SIDNEY  
 SOLOMON, SIMEON  
 SOLOMON, SOLOMON JOSEPH  
 SOUTINE, CHAIM  
 SOYER, MOSES  
 SOYER, RAPHAEL  
 SPERO, NANCY  
 SPIRO, EUGEN  
 STEINER-PRAG, HUGO  
 STEINHARDT, JAKOB  
 STEMATSKY, AVIGDOR  
 STERN, IRMA  
 STERNE, HEDDA  
 STERNE, MAURICE  
 STREICHMAN, YEHEZKIEL  
 STRUCK, HERMANN  
 SUTTON, PHILIP  
 SZALIT-MARCUS, RACHEL

SZOBEL, GEZA  
 SZYK, ARTHUR  
 TAGGER, SIONA  
 TATLIN, VLADIMIR E.  
 TICHO, ANNA  
 TIVOLI, SERAFINO DA  
 TOPOLSKI, FELIKS  
 TOWNE, CHARLES  
 TWORKOV, JACK  
 UHLMAN, FRED  
 ULLMANN, ERNEST  
 URY, LESSER  
 VARLIN (Guggenheim, Willy)  
 WALKOWITZ, ABRAHAM  
 WEBER, MAX  
 WEILL, SHRAGA  
 WILSON, "SCOTTIE"  
 WILSON, SOL  
 WOLF, GUSTAV  
 WOLLHEIM, GERT  
 WOLMARK, ALFRED  
 ZAK, EUGENE  
 ZARITSKY, YOSSEF  
 ZHITNITSKI, MARK  
 ZIEGLER, ARCHIBALD  
 ZUCKER, JACQUES

#### 4. PHOTOGRAPHY

##### **BIOGRAPHIES**

ARBUS, DIANE NEMEROV  
 ARNOLD, EVE  
 AVEDON, RICHARD  
 BAR-AM, MICHA  
 BING, ILSE  
 BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET  
 BRENNER, FREDERIC  
 CALLE, SOPHIE  
 CAPA, CORNELL  
 CAPA, ROBERT  
 CARVALHO, SOLOMON NUNES  
 EISENSTAEDT, ALFRED  
 ERWITT, ELLIOTT  
 ETTLINGER, MARION  
 FRANK, ROBERT  
 FREUND, GISELE  
 FRIEDLANDER, LEE  
 GIDAL, TIM  
 GOLDIN, NAN  
 HALSMAN, PHILIPPE  
 HEARTFIELD, JOHN  
 IZIS  
 JACOBI, LOTTE  
 KAGAN, ELIE  
 KERTESZ, ANDRE  
 LEIBOVITZ, ANNIE  
 LEVITT, HELENE  
 MARK, MARY ELLEN  
 MEYEROWITZ, JOEL  
 NEWMAN, ARNOLD  
 NEWTON, HELMUT

PENN, IRVING  
 PLACHY, SYLVIA  
 RINGL & PIT (STERN, GRETE; ROSENBERG AUERBACH,  
 ELLEN)  
 RUBIN, GAIL  
 RUBINGER, DAVID  
 SALOMON, ERICH  
 SEYMOUR, DAVID  
 SISKIND, AARON  
 STIEGLITZ, ALFRED  
 STRAND, PAUL  
 VISHNIAC, ROMAN  
 WEEGEE  
 WINOGRAND, GARRY

#### 5. SCULPTURE

##### **BIOGRAPHIES**

ANTOKOLSKI, MARK (Mordecai)  
 ARONSON, NAUM LVOVICH  
 ASTRUC, ZACHARIE  
 BAIZERMAN, SAUL  
 BASKIN, LEONARD  
 BEER, SAMUEL FRIEDRICH  
 BEN-ZVI, ZEEV  
 BERNSTEIN-SINAIEFF, LEOPOLD  
 BLAZKO, MARTIN  
 BLOC, ANDRE  
 BOKROS-BIRMAN, DEZSO (Desiderius)  
 BOROFSKY, JONATHAN  
 CARO, SIR ANTHONY  
 DA COSTA, JOSEPH MENDES  
 DANZIGER, ITZHAK  
 DAVIDSON, JO  
 EHRLICH, GEORG  
 ELKAN, BENNO  
 ENGEL, JOZSEF  
 EPSTEIN, SIR JACOB  
 ETROG, SOREL  
 EZEKIEL, MOSES JACOB  
 FEIGIN, DOV  
 FERBER, HERBERT  
 FREIFELD, ABRAHAM  
 FRENKEL, VERA  
 GLICENSTEIN, ENRICO  
 GLID, NANDOR  
 GORDON, WILLY  
 GROSS, CHAIM  
 GUENZBURG, ILYA YAKOVLEVICH  
 GUTFREUND, OTTO  
 HABER, SHAMAI  
 HANNEMANN, PABLO  
 HARKAVY, MINNA  
 ISENSTEIN, KURT HARALD  
 KOENIG, GHISHA  
 KOGAN, MOYSE  
 KORMIS, FRED  
 KOSICE, GYULA  
 KOTTLER, MOSES  
 KREMEGNE, PINCHAS  
 LASSAW, IBRAM

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

A. ART

5. Sculpture

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

LEVINE, LES  
 LEWITT, SOL  
 LIPCHITZ, JACQUES (Chaim Jacob)  
 LIPSHITZ, ISRAEL LIPPY  
 LIPTON, SEYMOUR  
 LISHANSKY, BATYA  
 MARGOULIES, BERTHA  
 MELNIKOFF, AVRAHAM  
 MEYEROWITZ, HERBERT VLADIMIR  
 NEIZVESTNY, ERNST  
 NEMON, OSCAR  
 NEVELSON, LOUISE  
 NOSSIG, ALFRED  
 ORLOFF, CHANA  
 PALOMBO, DAVID  
 PEVSNER, ANTON AND NAUM NEHEMIA (Gabo)  
 RAPAPORT, NATHAN  
 ROTHSTEIN, IRMA  
 SCHOEFFER, NICOLAS  
 SCHOTTLANDER, BERNARD  
 SCHOTZ, BENNO  
 SEGAL, GEORGE  
 SERRA, RICHARD  
 SHEMI, YEHIEL  
 SINGER, YVONNE  
 STERNSCHUSS, MOSHE  
 TEVET, NAHUM  
 TEWI, THEA  
 TUMARKIN, IGAEL  
 ULLMAN, MICHA  
 VOGEL, KAREL  
 WAGNER, SIEGFRIED  
 WALD, HERMAN  
 WERNER, MICHAEL  
 ZADIKOW, ARNOLD  
 ZADKINE, OSSIP  
 ZORACH, WILLIAM  
 ZVIA

6. OTHER

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABRAMSON  
 ADLER, FRIEDRICH  
 ARON  
 BRENNER, VICTOR  
 COHEN, ELISHEVA  
 GAMES, ABRAM  
 GRILICHES, AVENIR  
 HEINE, THOMAS THEODOR  
 JESI, SAMUEL  
 JOEL BEN SIMEON  
 JOSEPH HA-ZAREFATI  
 KALMAN, MAIRA  
 KALMAN, TIBOR  
 KAPLAN, ANATOLI LVOVICH

KRUGER, BARBARA  
 LASANSKY, MAURICIO  
 LE BE, GUILLAUME  
 LE WITT, JAN  
 LILIE, EPHRAIM MOSES  
 MARIANOS  
 MERZER, ARIEH  
 MOREH, MORDECAI  
 MYERS, MYER  
 OFIR, ARIE  
 OSTROWER, FEYGA  
 PINS, JACOB  
 RIE, DAME LUCIE  
 ROTHENSTEIN (WILLIAM), MICHAEL  
 SIMON, JEAN HENRI  
 SOLDI (-Colbert), EMILE-ARTHUR  
 SONNABEND, YOLANDA  
 SZIGETI, IMRE  
 TEMPLO, JACOB JUDAH (ARYEH) LEON  
 TREBITSCH, MOSES LOEB BEN WOLF  
 VINCZE, PAUL  
 WIENER  
 WOLPERT, LUDWIG YEHUDA

*Scholars, Critics, Collectors, Dealers*

AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA  
 BARASCH, MOSHE  
 BARTHOLDY, JACOB  
 BERENSON, BERNARD  
 BERSOHN, MATTHIAS  
 BIHALJI MERIN, OTO  
 CASSIRER, PAUL  
 COHN-WIENER, ERNST  
 DAVIS, SIR EDMUND  
 DUVEEN  
 DUVEEN, JOSEPH, LORD  
 ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD  
 FLECHTHEIM, ALFRED  
 GAMZU, HAYYIM  
 GOMBRICH, SIR ERNST  
 GUTMANN, JOSEPH  
 HALLO, RUDOLF  
 HAMMER, ARMAND  
 HIRSHHORN, JOSEPH HERMAN  
 IBN HAYYIM, ABRAHAM BEN JUDAH  
 KAHNWEILER, DANIEL-HENRY  
 KOLB, LEON  
 NAMENYI, ERNEST (Erno)  
 NARKISS, BEZALEL  
 NARKISS, MORDECHAI  
 OPPE, ADOLPH  
 OSBORN, MAX  
 PANOFSKY, ERWIN  
 ROSENBERG, HAROLD  
 SCHAPIRO, MEYER  
 SPITZER, FREDERICK  
 TALPIR, GABRIEL JOSEPH  
 WERTHEIMER, ASHER  
 WILDENSTEIN  
 WITTKOWER, RUDOLF J.

**B. LITERATURE**

## 1. BULGARIAN LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

PETROV, VALERY

WAGENSTEIN, ANGEL

## 2. CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

CZECHOSLOVAK LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ASKENAZY, LUDVIK

BONN, HANUS

BOR, JOSEF

DAGAN, AVIGDOR

DOSTAL, ZENO

EISNER, PAVEL (Paul)

FISCHER, OTOKAR

FRÝD, NORBERT (Nora)

GELLNER, FRANTIŠEK

GOLDFLAM, ARNOST

GOLDSTUECKER, EDUARD

GOTTLIEB, FRANTIŠEK

GROSMAN, LADISLAV

HOFFMANN, CAMILL

HOSTOVSKY, EGON

KAFKA, FRANTIŠEK

KAPPER, SIEGFRIED (Vitezslav)

KLIMA, IVAN

KNIEZA, EMIL

KOHN, SALOMON

KRAUS, FRANTIŠEK R.

KRAUS, IVAN

KRAUS, OTA

LANGER, FRANTIŠEK

LANGER, JIŘÍ MORDECHAI

LAUB, GABRIEL

LEDA, EDUARD

LISTOPAD, FRANTISEK

LUSTIG, ARNOST

OLBRACHT, IVAN

ORNEST, OTA

ORTEN, JIRI

PAVEL, OTA

PICK, JIŘÍ ROBERT

POLACEK, KAREL

RAKOUS, VOJTECH

ROTTOVA, INNA

SALUS, HUGO

SIDON, KAROL EFRAIM

SPITZER, JURAJ

UHDE, MILAN

VOHRYZEK, JOSEF

VRCHLICKÝ, JAROSLAV

WEIL, JIŘÍ

WEINER, RICHARD

ZEYER, JULIUS

## 3. DUTCH LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

DUTCH LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

BRUGGEN, CARRY VAN

CAMPEN, MICHEL HERMAN VAN

CORREA, ISABEL REBECCA DE

COSTA, ISAAC DA

DE LIMA, JOSEPH SUASSO

HAAN, JACOB ISRAËL DE

HEIJERMANS, HERMAN

HERTZVELD-HIJMANS, ESTELLA

HERZBERG, ABEL JACOB

LOGGEM, MANUEL VAN

MINCO, MARGA

MULISCH, HARRY

PRAAG, SIEGFRIED EMANUEL VAN

QUERIDO, ISRAËL

VAN VRIESLAND, VICTOR EMANUEL

VROMAN, LEO

## 4. ENGLISH LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

ENGLISH LITERATURE

SOUTH AFRICAN LITERATURE

UNITED STATES LITERATURE

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

AARONSON, LAZARUS LEONARD

ABSE, DANNIE

ADAMS, HANNAH

AGUILAR, GRACE

ALTER, ROBERT B.

ALVAREZ, ALFRED

ANGOFF, CHARLES

ANTIN, MARY

APPLE, MAX

ASIMOV, ISAAC

AUSLANDER, JOSEPH

AUSTER, PAUL

BARON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER

BAUM, VICKI

BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL

BELLOW, SAUL

BERCOVICI, KONRAD

BERCOVITCH, SACVAN

BLAKE, WILLIAM

BLANKFORT, MICHAEL S.

BLOOM, HAROLD

BOAS, FREDERICK SAMUEL

BODENHEIM, MAXWELL

BRINIG, MYRON

BRODY, ALTER

BRONER, ESTHER M.

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

4. English Literature

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

BROOKNER, ANITA  
 BROWNING, ROBERT  
 BRUSTEIN, ROBERT SANFORD  
 BUKIET, MELVIN JULES  
 BUSCH, CHARLES  
 BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD  
 CAHAN, ABRAHAM  
 CALISHER, HORTENSE  
 CANADIAN LITERATURE  
 CECIL, HENRY  
 CHABON, MICHAEL  
 CHARLES, GERDA  
 CHAUCER, GEOFFREY  
 CHAYEFESKY, PADDY  
 CHODOROV, EDWARD  
 CHODOROV, JEROME  
 COHEN, ARTHUR A.  
 COHEN, JOHN MICHAEL  
 COHEN, LEONARD  
 COHEN, MATT  
 COHEN, ROSE GOLLUP  
 COURNOS, JOHN  
 CUMBERLAND, RICHARD  
 DAHLBERG, EDWARD  
 DAICHES, DAVID  
 DALESKI, HILLEL  
 DAVENPORT, MARCIA  
 DAVIDSON, LIONEL  
 DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN  
 DEUTSCH, BABBETTE  
 DICKENS, CHARLES  
 D'ISRAELI, ISAAC  
 ELIOT, GEORGE  
 ELKIN, STANLEY  
 ELLMANN, RICHARD  
 EMANUEL, WALTER LEWIS  
 EPHRON, NORA  
 EPSTEIN, LESLIE  
 EPSTEIN, MORRIS  
 EPSTEIN, SEYMOUR  
 EZEKIEL, NISSIM  
 FADIMAN, CLIFTON  
 FALK, BERNARD  
 FALK, MARCIA  
 FARHI, MORIS  
 FARJEON, BENJAMIN LEOPOLD  
 FAST, HOWARD MELVIN  
 FEARING, KENNETH  
 FEINSTEIN, ELAINE  
 FELDMAN, IRVING  
 FERBER, EDNA  
 FIEDLER, LESLIE AARON  
 FINEMAN, IRVING  
 FISCH, HAROLD

FISH, STANLEY  
 FRANK, WALDO DAVID  
 FRANKAU  
 FRANKEN, ROSE  
 FRANKS, BILHAH ABIGAIL LEVY  
 FREEMAN, JOSEPH  
 FRIEDMAN, BRUCE JAY  
 FUCHS, DANIEL  
 GABRIEL, GILBERT W.  
 GAMORAN, MAMIE  
 GASSNER, JOHN  
 GELBER, JACK  
 GEORGE, WALTER LIONEL  
 GERSHON, KAREN  
 GINSBERG, ALLEN  
 GLASS, MONTAGUE MARSDEN  
 GLUCK, LOUISE  
 GOLD, HERBERT  
 GOLD, MICHAEL  
 GOLDBERG, ISAAC  
 GOLDEN, HARRY LEWIS  
 GOLDING, LOUIS  
 GOLDMAN, WILLIAM  
 GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA  
 GOLLER, IZAK  
 GOODMAN, ALLEGRA  
 GORDIMER, NADINE  
 GORDON, SAMUEL  
 GREEN, GERALD  
 GREENBERG, JOANNE  
 GREENBERG, SAMUEL BERNARD  
 GROSS, JOHN JACOB  
 GROSSMAN, ALLEN  
 HALL, OWEN  
 HALPER, ALBERT  
 HAMBURGER, MICHAEL  
 HARRIS, MARK  
 HART, MOSS  
 HECHT, BEN  
 HELLER, JOSEPH  
 HELLINGER, MARK  
 HELLMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE  
 HENRY, EMMA  
 HINDUS, MAURICE GERSCHON  
 HIRSCH, ERIC DONALD  
 HOBSON, LAURA Z.  
 HOLLANDER, JOHN  
 HOROVITZ, ISRAEL  
 HOWE, IRVING  
 HUDSON, STEPHEN  
 HURST, FANNIE  
 IGNATOW, DAVID  
 ISAACS, JACOB  
 ISAACS, SUSAN  
 JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON  
 JACOBSON, DAN  
 JACOBSON, HOWARD  
 JAFFE, RONA  
 JHABVALA, RUTH PRAWER

JONG, ERICA  
 JOSIPOVICI, GABRIEL  
 JUDAH, SAMUEL BENJAMIN HELBERT  
 KALMAN, MAIRA  
 KANIN, GARSON  
 KANOVICH, GRIGORY  
 KAPLAN, JOHANNA  
 KARMEL, ILONA  
 KAUFMAN, BEL  
 KAUFMAN, GEORGE SIMON  
 KAZIN, ALFRED  
 KELLERMAN, FAYE  
 KELLERMAN, JONATHAN  
 KEMELMAN, HARRY  
 KERSH, GERALD  
 KINGSLEY, SIDNEY  
 KINROSS, ALBERT  
 KLEIN, ABRAHAM MOSES  
 KLEPFISZ, IRENA  
 KOBER, ARTHUR  
 KOCH, KENNETH  
 KOESTLER, ARTHUR  
 KOMROFF, MANUEL  
 KOPIT, ARTHUR  
 KOPS, BERNARD  
 KOSINSKI, JERZY  
 KRAMER, LARRY  
 KRAMM, JOSEPH  
 KRANTZ, JUDITH  
 KREISEL, HENRY  
 KREYMBORG, ALFRED  
 KRONENBERGER, LOUIS  
 KROOK, DOROTHEA  
 KUNITZ, STANLEY JASSPON  
 KUSHNER, TONY  
 LAURENTS, ARTHUR  
 LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD  
 LAYTON, IRVING  
 LAZARUS, EMMA  
 LEAVIS, QUEENIE DOROTHY  
 LEE, SIR SIDNEY  
 LEFTWICH, JOSEPH  
 LEVERSON, ADA  
 LEVERTOV, DENISE  
 LEVIANT, CURT  
 LEVIN, HARRY  
 LEVIN, IRA  
 LEVIN, MEYER  
 LEVINE, NORMAN  
 LEVINSON, OLGA  
 LEVY, AMY  
 LEVY, BENN WOLFE  
 LEWIS, LEOPOLD DAVIS  
 LEWISOHN, LUDWIG  
 LIBERMAN, SERGE  
 LIEBERMAN, ELIAS  
 LITVINOFF, EMANUEL  
 LOWENTHAL, MARVIN  
 LYONS, ALBERT MICHAEL NEIL  
 MAILER, NORMAN  
 MALAMUD, BERNARD  
 MALTZ, ALBERT  
 MAMET, DAVID  
 MANDEL, ELI  
 MANKOWITZ, WOLF  
 MARCUS, FRANK  
 MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER  
 MARTIN, DAVID  
 MAYNARD, FREDELLE BRUSER  
 MERRICK, LEONARD  
 MEYERSTEIN, EDWARD HARRY WILLIAM  
 MICHAELS, ANNE  
 MIKES, GEORGE  
 MILLER, ARTHUR  
 MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE  
 MILTON, JOHN  
 MOÏSE, PENINA  
 MULLER, ROBERT  
 NASSAUER, RUDOLF  
 NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN  
 NEMEROV, HOWARD  
 NEUGEBOREN, JAY  
 NISSENSON, HUGH  
 ODETS, CLIFFORD  
 OLSEN, TILLIE  
 OPPEN, GEORGE  
 OPPENHEIM, JAMES  
 ORNITZ, SAMUEL BADISCH  
 OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN  
 OZICK, CYNTHIA  
 PALEY, GRACE  
 PARKER, DOROTHY  
 PERELMAN, SIDNEY JOSEPH  
 PHILLIPS, WILLIAM  
 PINSKY, ROBERT  
 PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA  
 PLAIN, BELVA  
 PODHORETZ, NORMAN  
 POTOK, CHAIM  
 POUND, EZRA LOOMIS  
 PROSE, FRANCINE  
 PYE, JAELE HENRIETTA  
 RAGEN, NAOMI  
 RAHV, PHILIP  
 RAND, AYN  
 RAPHAEL, FREDERIC  
 RAPHAEL, JOHN N.  
 RAPHAELSON, SAMSON  
 REZNIKOFF, CHARLES  
 RICE, ELMER LEOPOLD  
 RICH, ADRIENNE  
 RICHLER, MORDECAI  
 ROBBINS, HAROLD  
 RODKER, JOHN  
 ROSEN, NORMA  
 ROSENBERG, ISAAC  
 ROSENFELD, ISAAC  
 ROSENFELD, PAUL

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

4. English Literature

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

ROSS, LILLIAN  
 ROSTEN, LEO CALVIN  
 ROTH, HENRY  
 ROTH, PHILIP MILTON  
 RUBENS, BERNICE  
 RUBENS, PAUL ALFRED  
 RUBINSTEIN, HAROLD FREDERICK  
 RUKEYSER, MURIEL  
 SALINGER, JEROME DAVID  
 SAMPTER, JESSIE ETHEL  
 SAMUEL, MAURICE  
 SASSOON, SIEGFRIED LORRAINE  
 SCHISGAL, MURRAY  
 SCHULBERG, BUDD WILSON  
 SCHWARTZ, DELMORE  
 SCHWARZ, LEO WALDER  
 SCOTT, SIR WALTER  
 SEGAL, ERICH  
 SEID, RUTH  
 SERLING, ROD  
 SHAFFER, SIR PETER  
 SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM  
 SHAPIRO, KARL JAY  
 SHAW, IRWIN  
 SHELDON, SIDNEY  
 SHEVELOVE, BURT  
 SHULMAN, MAX  
 SHULMAN, MILTON  
 SILKIN, JON  
 SIMON, KATE  
 SIMON, NEIL  
 SINCLAIR, CLIVE  
 SINGER, HOWARD  
 SKLAREW, MYRA  
 SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE  
 SONTAG, SUSAN  
 SPEWACK, BELLA  
 SPIEGELMAN, ART  
 SPIELVOGEL, NATHAN  
 SPINGARN  
 STEELE, DANIELLE  
 STEIN, GERTRUDE  
 STEIN, JOSEPH  
 STEINER, GEORGE  
 STEINFELD, JJ  
 STERN, BERTHA GLADYS  
 STERN, STEVE  
 STINE, R. L.  
 STONE, IRVING  
 STRAUS, RALPH  
 STRAUSS, GUSTAVE LOUIS MAURICE  
 SUSANN, JACQUELINE  
 SUTRO, ALFRED  
 SYMONS, JULIAN

TARN, NATHANIEL  
 TAYLOR, SIDNEY  
 TOBENKIN, ELIAS  
 TORGOV, MORLEY  
 TRILLIN, CALVIN, ESSAYIST  
 TRILLING, DIANA  
 TRILLING, LIONEL  
 TUROW, SCOTT  
 UNTERMAYER, LOUIS  
 URIS, LEON  
 WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (DWORKIN)  
 WALEY, ARTHUR  
 WALLACE, IRVING  
 WALLANT, EDWARD LEWIS  
 WASSERMAN, DALE  
 WASSERSTEIN, WENDY  
 WATEN, JUDAH  
 WEIDMAN, JEROME  
 WEINZWEIG, HELEN  
 WELLER, MICHAEL  
 WESKER, ARNOLD  
 WEST, NATHANAEL  
 WOLFE, HUMBERT  
 WOLFERT, IRA  
 WOUK, HERMAN  
 YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM (Abraham)  
 YEZIERSKA, ANZIA  
 ZANGWILL, ISRAEL  
 ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS

5. FRENCH LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

CANADIAN LITERATURE (French)

FRENCH LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABECASSIS, ELIETTE  
 AREGA, LEON  
 ARGENS, JEAN BAPTISTE DE BOYER  
 BENICHOU, PAUL  
 BERL, EMMANUEL  
 BERNARD, TRISTAN  
 BERNSTEIN, HENRI-LEON  
 BERRI, CLAUDE  
 BLANCHOT, MAURICE  
 BLOCH, JEAN-RICHARD  
 BLOCH-MICHEL, JEAN  
 BLOY, LEON  
 BOBER, ROBERT  
 BOSCO, MONIQUE  
 CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS RENÉ, VICOMTE DE  
 CIXOUS, HELENE  
 CLAUDEL, PAUL  
 COHEN, ALBERT  
 CREMIEUX, BENJAMIN  
 CROISSET, FRANCIS DE  
 DUVERNOIS, HENRI  
 EYDOUX, EMMANUEL  
 FEJTO, FRANCOIS



FINBERT, ELIAN-J.  
 FLEG, EDMOND (Flegenheimer)  
 FOA, ESTHER EUGÉNIE REBECCA  
 FONDANE, BENJAMIN  
 FRANCK, HENRI  
 GARY, ROMAIN  
 GIVET, JACQUES  
 GOLL, YVAN  
 GRAY, MARTIN  
 GRUMBERG, JEAN-CLAUDE  
 HALEVY  
 HALEVY, ELIE HALFON  
 HALTER, MAREK  
 HARRY, MYRIAM  
 HERTZ, HENRI  
 IKOR, ROGER  
 IONESCO, EUGENE  
 ISOU, ISIDORE  
 JABÈS, EDMOND  
 JACOB, MAX  
 JEHOUDA, JOSUE  
 KAHN, GUSTAVE  
 KATTAN, NAĪM  
 KESSEL, JOSEPH  
 LACRETELLE, JACQUES DE  
 LAHARANNE, ERNEST  
 LANGFUS, ANNA  
 LAZARE, BERNARD  
 LEVY, BERNARD-HENRI  
 LUNEL, ARMAND  
 LUNEL, JACOB DE  
 MANDEL, ARNOLD  
 MAUROIS, ANDRÉ  
 MEMMI, ALBERT  
 MENDES, CATULLE  
 MIKHAËL, EPHRAÏM  
 MILBAUER, JOSEPH  
 MILOSZ, OSCAR  
 MODIANO, PATRICK  
 MONTAIGNE, MICHEL DE  
 MORHANGE, PIERRE  
 NEMETH, ANDOR  
 NEMIROWSKY, IRENE  
 NEYRAC, PIERRE  
 PÉGUY, CHARLES-PIERRE  
 PEREC, GEORGES  
 PORTO-RICHE, GEORGES DE  
 PROUST, MARCEL  
 RACINE, JEAN  
 ROBIN, REGINE  
 RYVEL  
 SACHS, MAURICE  
 SARRAUTE, NATHALIE  
 SCHEINERT, DAVID  
 SCHULSINGER, JOSEPH  
 SCHWARZ-BART, ANDRE  
 SEE, EDMOND  
 SPERBER, MANES  
 SPIRE, ANDRÉ

SUARÈS, ANDRÉ  
 THARAUD, JEROME AND JEAN  
 THEMANLYS, PASCAL  
 TZARA, TRISTAN  
 VERCORS  
 VIGÉE, CLAUDE  
 VORONCA, ILARIE  
 WEILL, ALEXANDRE ABRAHAM  
 ZOLA, EMILE

## 6. GERMAN LITERATURE

### MAIN SURVEYS

GERMAN LITERATURE

### BIOGRAPHIES

ADLER, HERMANN  
 ADLER, PAUL  
 AICHINGER, ILSE  
 ALTENBERG, PETER  
 AMERY, JEAN  
 ANDERS, GUNTER  
 AUERBACH, ERICH  
 AUERNHEIMER, RAOUL  
 AUSLAENDER, ROSE  
 AVIGDOR BEN SIMHAH HA-LEVI OF GLOGAU  
 BAB, JULIUS  
 BAUM, OSCAR  
 BECK, KARL ISIDOR  
 BECKER, JUREK  
 BEER, MICHAEL  
 BEER-HOFMANN, RICHARD  
 BEHR, ISSACHAR FALKENSOHN  
 BEN-CHORIN, SHALOM  
 BEN-GAVRIEL, MOSHE YA'AKOV  
 BENJAMIN, WALTER  
 BERENDSOHN, WALTER A.  
 BERG, LEO  
 BERMANN, RICHARD ARNOLD  
 BETTAUER, HUGO  
 BIEBER, HUGO  
 BIRNBAUM, URIEL  
 BLUMENTHAL, OSKAR  
 BORCHARDT, RUDOLF  
 BRAUN, FELIX  
 BROCH, HERMANN  
 BROD, MAX  
 BRUCKNER, FERDINAND  
 CALE, WALTER  
 CANETTI, ELIAS  
 CELAN, PAUL  
 DOEBLIN, ALFRED  
 DOMIN, HILDE  
 DONATH, ADOLPH  
 EHRENSTEIN, ALBERT  
 EINSTEIN, CARL  
 ELOESSER, ARTHUR  
 FEUCHTWANGER, LION  
 FRAENKEL, JONAS  
 FRANK, BRUNO

## IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

## B. LITERATURE

## 6. German Literature

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

FRANKL, LUDWIG AUGUST  
 FRANZOS, KARL EMIL  
 FRIED, ERICH  
 FRIEDEL, EGON  
 FRISCH, EFRAIM  
 FULDA, LUDWIG  
 GEIGER, LUDWIG  
 GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON  
 GOLDSTEIN, MORITZ  
 GOLL, CLAIRE  
 GOLL, YVAN  
 GRONEMANN, SAMUEL (Sami, Sammy)  
 GUMPERT, MARTIN  
 GUNDOLF, FRIEDRICH  
 GUTZKOW, KARL FERDINAND  
 HAAS, WILLY  
 HABE, HANS  
 HASENCLEVER, WALTER  
 HAY, GYULA (Julius)  
 HEILBORN, ERNST  
 HEIMANN, MORITZ  
 HEINE, HEINRICH  
 HERMANN, GEORG  
 HERMLIN, STEPHAN  
 HESSEL, FRANZ  
 HEYM, STEFAN  
 HEYMAN, WALTHER  
 HEYSE, PAUL  
 HILDESHEIMER, WOLFGANG  
 HILSEN RATH, EDGAR  
 HIRSCHFELD, GEORG  
 HITZIG, JULIUS EDUARD  
 HOCHHUTH, ROLF  
 HOCHWAELDER, FRITZ  
 HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON  
 HOLITSCHER, ARTHUR  
 HOLLAENDER  
 HONIGMANN, BARBARA  
 HUGO, KAROLY  
 JACOB, HEINRICH EDUARD  
 JACOBOWSKI, LUDWIG  
 JELINEK, ELFRIEDE  
 KAFKA, FRANZ  
 KAHANE, ARTHUR  
 KALEKO, MASHA  
 KALISCH, DAVID  
 KARPELES, GUSTAV (Gershon)  
 KAUFMANN, FRITZ MORDECAI  
 KAYSER, RUDOLF  
 KERR, ALFRED  
 KESTEN, HERMANN  
 KLEIN, JULIUS LEOPOLD  
 KOLMAR, GERTRUD  
 KOMPERT, LEOPOLD

KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND  
 KORNFELD, PAUL  
 KRAFT, WERNER  
 KRAMER, THEODOR  
 KRAUS, KARL  
 KROJANKER, GUSTAV  
 KUH, EPHRAIM MOSES  
 LANDSBERGER, ARTHUR  
 LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE  
 LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH  
 LEONHARD, RUDOLF  
 LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM  
 LEWALD, FANNY  
 LIPINER, SIEGFRIED  
 LISSAUER, ERNST  
 LORM, HIERONYMUS  
 LOTHAR, ERNST  
 LOTHAR, RUDOLF  
 LUBLINSKI, SAMUEL  
 LUDWIG, EMIL  
 MANN, THOMAS  
 MARCUSE, LUDWIG  
 MARGUL-SPERBER, ALFRED  
 MAUTHNER, FRITZ  
 MEHRING, WALTER  
 MEYER, RICHARD MORITZ  
 MOMBERT, ALFRED  
 MORGENSTERN, SOMA  
 MOSENTHAL, SALOMON HERMANN  
 MUEHSAM, ERICH  
 NADEL, ARNO  
 NEUMANN, ALFRED  
 NEUMANN, ROBERT  
 PAULI, JOHANNES  
 PERUTZ, LEO  
 PICARD, JACOB  
 POLGAR, ALFRED  
 REHFISCH, HANS JOSE  
 REICH-RANICKI, MARCEL  
 ROBERT, LUDWIG  
 RODA RODA, ALEXANDER  
 RODENBERG, JULIUS  
 ROESSLER, CARL  
 ROTH, JOSEPH  
 RUBINER, LUDWIG  
 SACHS, NELLY  
 SALTEN, FELIX  
 SAPHIR, MORITZ (Moses) GOTTLIEB  
 SCHERLAG, MARK  
 SCHILLER, FRIEDRICH VON  
 SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR  
 SCHWIEFERT, PETER  
 SEGHERS, ANNA  
 STERNHEIM, CARL  
 STRICH, FRITZ  
 STURMANN, MANFRED  
 SUESSKIND VON TRIMBERG  
 SUSMAN, MARGARETE  
 TABORI, GEORGE

TOLLER, ERNST  
 TORBERG, FRIEDRICH  
 TREBITSCH, SIEGFRIED  
 TUCHOLSKY, KURT  
 URY, ELSE  
 VAN HODDIS, JAKOB  
 VIERTEL, BERTHOLD  
 WALDEN, HERWARTH  
 WALDINGER, ERNST  
 WASSERMANN, JAKOB  
 WEISS, ERNST  
 WEISS, PETER  
 WENGEROFF, PAULINE  
 WERFEL, FRANZ  
 WIHL, LUDWIG  
 WINDER, LUDWIG  
 WOLF, FRIEDRICH  
 WOLFENSTEIN, ALFRED  
 WOLFSKEHL, KARL  
 WOLFSOHN-HALLE, AHARON  
 ZUCKERMANN, HUGO  
 ZUCKMAYER, CARL  
 ZWEIG, ARNOLD  
 ZWEIG, STEFAN

## 7. GREEK LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

GREEK LITERATURE, MODERN

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ELIYIA, JOSEPH  
 MATSAS, NESTORAS  
 MOISSIS, ASHER

## 8. HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ACSA'DY, IGNAC  
 ACZEL, TAMAS  
 AGAI, ADOLF  
 BALAZS, BELA  
 BANOCZI  
 BENJAMIN, LASZLO  
 BIRÓ, LAJOS  
 BRODY, LASZLO  
 BRODY, LILI  
 BRODY, SANDOR  
 BRODY, ZSIGMOND  
 CSERGÓ, HUGO  
 CSERMELY, GYULA  
 DERY, TIBOR  
 DOCZY, LAJOS  
 ELEK, ARTUR  
 EMÓD, TAMAS  
 FALUDY, GYÖRGY  
 FENYŐ, LASZLO  
 FENYŐ, MIKSA

FÖLDES, JOLÁN  
 FUST, MILAN  
 GÁBOR, ANDOR  
 GELLÉRI, ANDOR ENDRE  
 GELLÉRT, OSZKÁR  
 GISZKALAY, JÁNOS  
 HAJNAL, ANNA  
 HELTAI, JENŐ  
 HEVESI, LAJOS (Ludwig)  
 HEVESI, SÁNDOR  
 HUGÓ, KÁROLY  
 IGNOTUS, HUGÓ  
 ILLÉS, BÉLA  
 KACZÉR, ILLÉS  
 KARÁCSONY, BENŐ  
 KARDOS, ALBERT  
 KARDOS, LÁSZLÓ  
 KARINTHY, FERENC  
 KEMÉNY, SIMON  
 KERTÉSZ, IMRE  
 KESZI, IMRE  
 KISS, JÓZSEF  
 KÓBOR, TAMÁS  
 KOMLÓS, ALADÁR  
 KOMOR, ANDRAS  
 KONRÁD, GYÖRGY  
 KÖRMENDI, FERENC  
 LAKATOS, LÁSZLÓ  
 LENGYEL, JÓZSEF  
 LENGYEL, MENYHÉRT (Melchior)  
 LENKEI, HENRIK  
 LUKÁCS, GEORG (György)  
 MAKAI, EMIL  
 MARKOVITS, RODION (Jakab)  
 MOHÁCSI, JENŐ  
 MOLNÁR, AKOS  
 MOLNÁR, FERENC  
 NAGY, ENDRE  
 ORMÓDY, BERTALAN  
 OSVÁT, ERNŐ  
 PALÁGYI, LAJOS  
 PÁP, KÁROLY  
 RADNÓTI, MIKLOS  
 REICHARD, PIROSKA  
 RÉVÉSZ, BELA  
 SALAMON, ERNO  
 SIMON, TAMÁS  
 SOMLYÓ, ZOLTÁN  
 SPIRO, GYÖRGY  
 SZABÓ, IMRE  
 SZABOLCSI, LAJOS  
 SZÁNTÓ, GYÖRGY  
 SZENES, BELA  
 SZENES, ERZSI  
 SZÉP, ERNŐ  
 SZERB, ANTAL  
 SZILÁGYI, GÉZA  
 SZOMORY, DEZSŐ  
 TURÓCZI-TROSTLER, JÓZSEF

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

8. Hungarian Literature

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

UJVÁRI, PÉTER  
VÁNDOR, LAJOS  
VÁRNAI, ZSENI  
VAS, ISTVÁN  
VÉSZI, ENDRE  
ZELK, ZOLTAN  
ZSIGMOND, EDE  
ZSOLDOS, JENŐ  
ZSOLT, BÉLA

9. ITALIAN LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

ITALIAN LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ASCARELLI, DEBORAH  
BASSANI, GIORGIO  
BEDARIDA, GUIDO  
CAMERINI, EUGENIO SALOMONE  
CASTELNUOVO, ENRICO  
DA VERONA, GUIDO  
DANTE ALIGHIERI  
DE BENEDETTI, ALDO  
DEBENEDETTI, GIACOMO  
DEL MONTE, CRESCENZO  
FIORENTINO, SALOMONE  
FUBINI, MARIO  
GINZBURG, NATALIA  
LEVI, CARLO  
LEVI, EUGENIO  
LEVI, GIULIO AUGUSTO  
LEVI, PAOLO  
LOPEZ, SABATINO  
LUZZATTO, GINO  
MOMIGLIANO, ATTILIO  
MORAVIA, ALBERTO  
MORPURGO, GIUSEPPE  
ORVIETO, ANGIOLO  
PITIGRILLI  
REVERE, GIUSEPPE PROSPERO  
SVEVO, ITALO  
VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE

10. POLISH LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

POLISH LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ADALBERG, SAMUEL  
BIEGELEISEN, HENRYK  
BRANDSTAETTER, ROMAN  
BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ  
BRAUN, MIECZYSLAW  
BRZECHWA, JAN

DRZEWIECKI, HENRYK  
FELD, ISAAC  
FELDMAN, WILHELM  
GORSKA, HALINA  
GRYDZEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW  
GRYNBERG, HENRYK  
HEMAR, MARIAN  
HERTZ, BENEDYKT  
HIRSCHHORN, SAMUEL  
JASIEŃSKI, BRUNO  
JASTRUN, MIECZYSLAW  
JUNOSZA, KLEMENS  
KLACZKO, JULIAN (Judah)  
LEC, STANISLAW JERZY  
LESMIAN, BOLESLAW  
MICKIEWICZ, ADAM  
NOWACZYNSKI, ADOLF  
ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA  
PEIPER, TADEUSZ  
RÓŻEWICZ, TADEUSZ  
RUDNICKI, ADOLF  
SCHULZ, BRUNO  
SŁONIMSKI, ANTONI  
STANDE, STANISLAW RYSZARD  
STERN, ANATOL  
STRYJKOWSKI, JULJAN  
SZENWALD, LUCJAN  
TUWIM, JULIAN  
WAT, ALEXANDER  
WAZYK, ADAM  
WINAWER, BRUNO  
WITTLIN, JÓZEF  
WOROSZYLSKI, WIKTOR  
WYGODZKI, STANISLAW

11. ROMANIAN LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

ROMANIAN LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ADERCA, FELIX  
AXELRAD, AVRAM  
BALTAZAR, CAMIL  
BANUŞ, MARIA  
BARANGA, AUREL  
BENADOR, URY  
BLECHER, MARCEL  
BONCIU, H.  
BRESLASU, MARCEL  
CĂLUGĂRU, ION  
CASSIAN, NINA  
CORNEA, PAUL  
COSAŞU, RADU  
CROHMALNICEANU, OVID S.  
DAN, SERGIU  
DOBROGEANU-GHEREA, CONSTANTIN  
DOMINIC, ALEXANDRU  
DORIAN, DOREL  
DORIAN, EMIL

DUDA, VIRGIL  
 FERARU, LEON  
 FONDANE, BENJAMIN  
 FURTUNĂ, ENRIC  
 GALACTION, GALA  
 GURIAN, SORANA  
 HEFTER, ALFRED (Hidalgo)  
 IACOBESCU, D.  
 IOSIFESCU, SILVIAN  
 LAZAR, SAMSON  
 LĂZĂREANU, BARBU  
 LUCA, B.  
 LUDO, ISAC IACOVITZ  
 MAIORESCU, GEORGE TOMA  
 MILIAN, MAXIMIN  
 MIRODAN, ALEXANDRU  
 MONDA, VIRGILIU  
 MUGUR, FLORIN  
 NEMTEANU, BARBU  
 PANĂ, SAȘA  
 PELTZ, ISAC  
 PORUMBACU, VERONICA  
 RELGIS, EUGEN  
 ROMAN-RONETTI, MOISE  
 RUDICH, MAYER  
 SANIELEVICI, HENRIC  
 SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL  
 SERBU, IERONIM  
 SERGHI, CELLA  
 SEVER, ALEXANDRU  
 SILVIU, GEORGE  
 SOARE, IULIA  
 STEUERMAN, ADOLF RODION  
 TERTULIAN, NICOLAE  
 TOMA, A.  
 TRIVALE, ION  
 VEEA, ADRIAN  
 VORONCA, ILARIE  
 WEISS, AURELIU

## 12. RUSSIAN LITERATURE

### MAIN SURVEYS

RUSSIAN LITERATURE

### BIOGRAPHIES

AGURSKY, SAMUEL  
 AIKHENVALD, YULI ISAYEVICH  
 AIZMAN, DAVID YAKOVLEVICH  
 ALDANOV, MARK  
 ALIGER, MARGARITA YOSIFOVNA  
 ALTAUZEN, YAKOV MOYSEYEVICH  
 ANTOKOLSKI, PAVEL GRIGOREVICH  
 AVERBAKH, LEOPOLD LEONIDOVICH  
 BAAZOV, HERZL  
 BABEL, ISAAC EMMANUILOVICH  
 BAGRITSKI, EDUARD GEORGIYEVICH  
 BELINKOV, ARKADII VIKTOROVICH  
 BELOV, A.  
 BEN-ADIR

BEN-AMMI, MORDECAI  
 BILL-BELOTSEKOVSKI, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH  
 BOGROV, GRIGORI ISAAKOVICH  
 BRIK, OSIP MAKSIMOVICH  
 BRODSKI, YOSIF  
 BYADULYA-YASAKAR, ZMITROK  
 CHAKOVSKI, ALEXANDER BORISOVICH  
 CHERNY, SASHA  
 DANIEL, YULI MARKOVICH  
 DOLMATOVSKI, YEVGENI ARONOVICH  
 DOMALSKY, I.  
 DUBNOW-ERLICH, SOPHIA  
 EHRENBURG, ILYA GRIGORYEVICH  
 EICHENBAUM, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH  
 FRIEDLAENDER, SOLOMON JUDAH  
 FRUG, SHIMON SHMUEL  
 GALICH, ALEXANDR ARKADYEVICH  
 GEKHT, SEMEN GRIGOREVICH  
 GERSHENZON, MIKHAIL OSIPOVICH  
 GINSBURG, EVGENIA SEMIONOVNA  
 GOLODNY, MIKHAIL  
 GORKI, MAXIM  
 GRANIN, DANIEL ALEKSANDROVICH  
 GROSSMAN, LEONID PETROVICH  
 GROSSMAN, VASILI SEMYONOVICH  
 GUKOVSKY, GRIGORY ALEKSANDROVICH  
 ILF, ILYA  
 ILIN, M.  
 INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA  
 ISBAKH, ALEXANDER ABRAMOVICH  
 KANNEGISER, LEONID AKIMOVICH  
 KASSIL, LEV ABRAMOVICH  
 KAVERIN, BENJAMIN ALEKSANDROVICH  
 KAZAKEVICH, EMMANUIL GENRIKHOVICH  
 KHODASEVICH, VLADISLAV FELITSIANOVICH  
 KIPEN, ALEKSANDR ABRAMOVICH  
 KIRSANOV, SEMYON ISAAKOVICH  
 KIRSHON, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH  
 KNUT, DOVID  
 KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH  
 KOZAKOV, MIKHAIL EMMANUILOVICH  
 KRYMOV, YURI  
 KUSHNER, ALEKSANDER SEMENOVICH  
 LERNER, JOSEPH JUDAH  
 LESKOV, NIKOLAY SEMYONOVICH  
 LEVANDA, LEV (Leo; Yehudah Leib) OSIPOVICH  
 LIBEDINSKI, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH  
 LIVSHITS, BENEDIKT KONSTANTINOVICH  
 LUNTS, LEV NATANOVICH  
 MAMISTABOLOB, ABRAHAM  
 MANDELSHTAM, NADEZHDA YAKOVLEVNA  
 MANDELSHTAM, OSIP EMILYEVICH  
 MINSKI, NIKOLAI MAXIMOVICH  
 NADSON, SEMYON YAKOVLEVICH  
 NOTOVICH, OSIP KONSTANTINOVICH  
 NUSINOV, ISAAC  
 OSIPOVICH, NAHUM  
 PARNAKH, VALENTIN YAKOVLEVICH  
 PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

B. LITERATURE

12. Russian Literature

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

RABINOVICH, OSIP ARONOVICH  
 SELVINSKI, ILYA LVOVICH  
 SHKLOVSKI, ISAAC VLADIMIROVICH  
 SLONIM, MARC  
 SLONIMSKI, MIKHAIL LEONIDOVICH  
 SLUTSKI, BORIS ABRAMOVICH  
 SOBOL, ANDREY MIKHAILOVICH  
 SVETLOV, MIKHAIL  
 SVIRSKI, ALEXEY IVANOVICH  
 TUR BROTHERS  
 TYNANOV, YURI NIKOLAYEVICH  
 UTKIN, JOSEPH PAVLOVICH  
 WENGEROFF, SEMYON AFANASYEVICH  
 YEVTUSHENKO, YEVGENI ALEXANDROVICH  
 YUSHKEVICH, SEMYON SOLOMONOVICH

13. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABRAHAMS, NICOLAI CHRISTIAN LEVIN  
 ELKAN, SOPHIE  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, MEIR ARON  
 KAUFMANN, HANNE  
 LEVERTIN, OSCAR IVAR  
 LEVIN, POUL THEODOR  
 LEVY, LOUIS  
 MUNK, KAJ  
 NATHANSEN, HENRI  
 SCHUCK, JOHAN HENRIK EMIL  
 WARBURG, KARL JOHAN  
 WARRENS, ROSA  
 WERGELAND, HENRIK ARNOLD

14. SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEY**

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

AGUINIS, MARCOS  
 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE  
 CONSTANTINI, HUMBERTO  
 COSTA, URIEL DA  
 COTA DE MAGUAQUE, RODRIGO DE  
 CHOCRON, ISAAC  
 DINES, ALBERTO  
 EICHELBAUM, SAMUEL  
 ENRÍQUEZ, ISABEL  
 ENRÍQUEZ GÓMEZ, ANTONIO  
 ESPINOZA, ENRIQUE  
 FEIERSTEIN, RICARDO  
 FUTORANSKY, LUISA  
 GELMAN, JUAN  
 GERCHUNOFF, ALBERTO

GLANTZ, MARGO  
 GODÍNEZ, FELIPE  
 GOLDEMBERG, ISAAC  
 GOLOBOFF, GERARDO MARIO  
 GRUNBERG, CARLOS M.  
 ISAACS, JORGE  
 ISAACSON, JOSE  
 KOVADLOFF, SANTIAGO  
 KOZER, JOSE  
 LAGUNA, DANIEL ISRAEL LOPEZ  
 LEÓN, LUIS DE  
 LIACHO, LÁZARO  
 LISPECTOR, CLARICE  
 MUÑIZ-HUBERMAN, ANGELINA  
 PECAR, SAMUEL  
 PIZARNIK, ALEJANDRA  
 RABINOVICH, JOSE  
 RAWET, SAMUEL  
 RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, ANTONIO  
 ROSENCOF, MAURICIO  
 ROSENMANN-TAUB, DAVID  
 ROVINSKY, SAMUEL  
 ROZENMACHER, GERMAN  
 SATZ, MARIO  
 SCLiar, MOACYR  
 SELIGSON, ESTHER  
 SHUA, ANA MARIA  
 SILVA, ANTÓNIO JOSÉ DA  
 SNEH, SIMJA  
 STEIMBERG, ALICIA  
 SVERDLIK, ODED  
 TARNOPOLSKY, SAMUEL  
 TIEMPO, CÉSAR  
 TOKER, ELIAHU  
 VERBITZKY, BERNARDO  
 WECHSLER, ELINA

15. YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

**MAIN SURVEYS**

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ALBAHARI, DAVID  
 DAVIČO, OSCAR  
 DAVID, FILIP  
 DEBRECENJI, JOZEF  
 FELDMAN, MIROSLAV  
 GOTTLIEB, HINKO  
 IVANJI, IVAN  
 JUN-BRODA, INA  
 KIŠ, DANILO (Daniel)  
 KONFINO, ZAK  
 LEBOVIČ, DJORDJE  
 NAHMIJAS, DANILO  
 NAJMAN, JULIJA  
 ROMANO, SAMUEL  
 SAMOKOVLIJA, ISAK  
 ŠINKO, ERVIN  
 TIŠMA, ALEKSANDAR

**C. MUSIC & DANCE****MAIN SURVEYS**

DANCE

MUSIC

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR JEWISH MUSIC  
 BATSHEVA AND BAT-DOR DANCE COMPANIES  
 BEN SIRA, WISDOM OF  
 BIBLE – IN THE ARTS  
 CANTATAS AND CHORAL WORKS, HEBREW  
 CANTILLATION  
 CHOIRS  
 DIBBUK  
 HASIDISM  
 HA-TIKVAH  
 HAZZAN  
 HORAH  
 INBAL DANCE THEATER  
 ISRAEL CHAMBER ORCHESTRA  
 LADINO  
 MAQAM  
 ORGAN  
 RECORDS, PHONOGRAPH  
 SHTAYGER  
 SOCIETY FOR JEWISH FOLK MUSIC  
 TALMUD, MUSICAL RENDITION  
 TANZHAUS

**COMMUNITIES**

AFRICA, NORTH: MUSICAL TRADITIONS  
 ALEPPO  
 AMSTERDAM  
 FRANKFURT ON THE MAIN  
 GREECE  
 INDIA  
 IRAN, MUSICAL TRADITION  
 IRAQ  
 ITALY  
 KARAITES  
 KURDISTAN  
 SAMARITANS  
 TURKEY  
 YEMEN  
 YUGOSLAVIA

**RITUAL**

ADDIR HU  
 ADON OLAM  
 AHOT KETANNAH  
 ALEINU LE-SHABBEAH  
 AMEN  
 AMIDAH  
 AVODAH  
 BAKKASHAH  
 EL MALE RAHAMIM  
 HALLELUJAH  
 KADDISH  
 KOL NIDREI

LEKHAH DODI  
 MA'OZ ZUR  
 MASORETIC ACCENTS (MUSICAL RENDITION)  
 MI-SINAI NIGGUNIM  
 NUSAH  
 YIGDAL  
 ZEMIROT

**BIBLE IN MUSIC**

ABRAHAM  
 ABSALOM  
 ADAM  
 AKEDAH  
 ATHALIAH  
 BABEL, TOWER OF  
 BELSHAZZAR  
 CAIN  
 COSTA, URIEL DA  
 DANIEL  
 DAVID  
 DEBORAH  
 ELIJAH  
 ESTHER  
 EZEKIEL  
 GIDEON  
 HABAKKUK  
 HASMONEANS  
 HEROD I  
 HEZEKIAH  
 ISAAC  
 ISAIAH  
 JACOB  
 JEPHTHAH  
 JEREMIAH  
 JERUSALEM  
 JOB, BOOK OF  
 JOEL  
 JONAH, BOOK OF  
 JOSEPH  
 JOSHUA  
 LAMENTATIONS, BOOK OF  
 MOSES  
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR (Nebuchadrezzar)  
 NOAH  
 PSALMS, BOOK OF  
 RACHEL  
 SAMSON  
 SAMUEL  
 SAUL  
 SCROLLS, THE FIVE  
 SODOM AND GOMORRAH  
 SOLOMON  
 SONG OF SONGS

**BIOGRAPHIES**  
 ABELIOVICH, LEV MOYSSEYEVICH  
 ABER, ADOLF  
 ABILEAH, ARIE  
 ABRAHAM, GERALD

## IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

## C. MUSIC &amp; DANCE

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

ABRAHAM, OTTO  
 ABRASS, OSIAS (Joshua)  
 ABRAVANEL, MAURICE (DE)  
 ACHRON, JOSEPH  
 ACKERMAN, SHABTAI  
 ADASKIN, MURRAY  
 ADLER, GUIDO  
 ADLER, HUGO CHAIM  
 ADLER, ISRAEL  
 ADLER, LARRY (Lawrence)  
 ADLER, RICHARD  
 ADMON, YEDIDYAH  
 AGADATI, BARUCH  
 AGUILAR, EMANUEL ABRAHAM  
 AHARON, EZRA  
 ALDEMA, GIL  
 ALEXANDER, HAIM  
 ALGAZI, ISAAC BEN SOLOMON  
 ALGAZI, LEON (Yehudah)  
 AL-GHARĪD AL-YAHŪDĪ  
 AL-HARIZI, JUDAH BEN SOLOMON  
 ALKAN (Morhange), CHARLES HENRI-VALENTIN  
 ALMAN, SAMUEL  
 AL-MANSŪR AL-YAHŪDĪ  
 ALPERT, HERB  
 ALSHVANG, ARNOLD ALEKSANDROVICH  
 ALTER, ISRAEL  
 ALTSCHUL, JOSEPH  
 ALTSCHULER, MODEST  
 AMAR, LICCO  
 AMIRAN, EMANUEL  
 AMRAM, DAVID  
 ANCERL, KARL  
 ANCONA, MARIO  
 ANHALT, ISTVÁN  
 ANTHEIL, GEORGE  
 APEL, WILLI  
 APPLEBAUM, LOUIS  
 ARBATOVA, MIA  
 ARGOV, ALEXANDER (Sascha)  
 ARGOV, ZOHAR  
 ARIE, RAFAEL  
 ARLEN, HAROLD  
 AROM, SIMHA  
 ARONI (Aharoni), TSVI  
 ARONOVICH, YURI MIKHAYLOVICH  
 ARPA, ABRAMO DALL  
 ARTZI, SHLOMO  
 ASHKENAZY, VLADIMIR DAVIDOVICH  
 ATZMON, MOSHE  
 AUER, LEOPOLD  
 AVENARY, HANOCHE  
 AVIDOM, MENAHEM  
 AVNI, TZEVI  
 AVSHALOMOV, AARON  
 AVSHALOMOV, JACOB

AX, EMMANUEL  
 BABBITT, MILTON  
 BABILÉE, JEAN  
 BABIN, VICTOR  
 BACHARACH, BURT  
 BACHAUER, GINA  
 BACHMANN, JACOB  
 BACON, HIRSCH LEIB  
 BACON, ISRAEL  
 BACON, SHLOMO REUVEN  
 BACON, YIDEL  
 BAER, ABRAHAM  
 BAGLEY, DAVID  
 BAR, SHLOMO  
 BARDANASHVILI, YOSEF  
 BARENBOIM, DANIEL  
 BAR-ILAN, DAVID  
 BARMAS, ISSAY  
 BARNEA, EZRA  
 BARNETT, JOHN  
 BARNETT, JOHN FRANCIS  
 BARSHAI, RUDOLPH  
 BART, LIONEL  
 BAUER, JACOB  
 BAUER, MARION EUGENIE  
 BAYER, BATHIA  
 BEDA  
 BEER, AARON  
 BEER, RAMI  
 BEIMEL, JACOB  
 BEKKER, PAUL  
 BELL, JOSHUA  
 BELLISON, SIMEON  
 BELY, VICTOR ARKADYEVICH (Aronovich)  
 BENATZKY, RALPH  
 BENDIX, OTTO  
 BENDIX, VICTOR EMANUEL  
 BENEDICT, SIR JULIUS (Isaac)  
 BEN-HAIM, PAUL  
 BEN-HAIM, YIGAL  
 BEN-SHABETAI, ARI  
 BEREGOVSKI, MOSHE  
 BERGEL, BERND  
 BERGER, ARTHUR VICTOR  
 BERGRÜN, HEINRICH  
 BERGSON, MICHAEL  
 BERK, FRED  
 BERLIJN, ANTON (Aron Wolf)  
 BERLIN, IRVING  
 BERLINSKI, HERMAN  
 BERNSTEIN, ABRAHAM MOSHE  
 BERNSTEIN, ELMER  
 BERNSTEIN, LEONARD  
 BERTINI, GARY  
 BERTONOFF, DEBORAH  
 BIE, OSCAR  
 BINDER, ABRAHAM WOLF  
 BIRNBAUM, ABRAHAM BAER  
 BIRNBAUM, EDUARD  
 BLANES, JACOB



BLANTER, MATVEY ISAAKOVICH  
 BLAUSTEIN, ABRAHAM  
 BLECH, LEO  
 BLINDMAN, YERUHAM  
 BLITZSTEIN, MARC  
 BLOCH, ANDRE  
 BLOCH, CHARLES  
 BLOCH, ERNEST  
 BLOCH, ROSINE  
 BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY  
 BLUM, RENÉ  
 BLUMENFELD, FELIX MIKHAYLOVICH  
 BLUMENTHAL, NISSAN,  
 BODANZKY, ARTHUR  
 BODKY, ERWIN  
 BOEHM, YOHANAN  
 BOGHEN, FELICE  
 BOLAFFI, MICHELE  
 BOLM, ADOLPH RUDOLPHOVICH  
 BORGE, VICTOR  
 BORIS, RUTHANNA  
 BOROVSKY, ALEXANDER  
 BOSCOVITCH, ALEXANDER URIYAH  
 BOTSTEIN, LEON  
 BOUZAGLO, DAVID  
 BRAHAM, JOHN  
 BRAILOWSKY, ALEXANDER  
 BRANDON, OHEB ISAAC  
 BRANT, HENRY DREYFUS  
 BRAUDO, YEVGENI MAXIMOVICH  
 BRAUN (BROWN), ARIE  
 BRAUN, YEHEZKIEL  
 BRAUNER, HARRY  
 BRECHER, GUSTAVE  
 BRECKER BROTHERS  
 BRÉVAL, LUCIENNE  
 BROD, DOVIDL  
 BROD, MAX  
 BRODER SINGERS  
 BRODSKY, ADOLF  
 BRONFMAN, YEFIM  
 BROOK, BARRY SHELLEY  
 BROWNING, JOHN  
 BRUELL, IGNAZ  
 BRUSILOVSKY, YEVGENI GRIGORYEVICH  
 BUCHWALD, THEO  
 BUKOFZER, MANFRED  
 BURLE MARX, WALTER  
 CACERES, ABRAHAM  
 CAHN, SAMMY  
 CAREGAL, HAYYIM MOSES BEN ABRAHAM  
 CARLEBACH, SHLOMO  
 CARP, PAULA  
 CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, MARIO  
 CERVETTO, JACOB BASEVI  
 CHAGRIN, FRANCIS  
 CHAGY, BERELE  
 CHASINS, ABRAHAM  
 CHERKASSKY, SHURA  
 CHERNEY, BRIAN  
 CHERNIAVSKY  
 CHUJOY, ANATOLE  
 CHURGIN, BATHIA  
 CIVITA, DAVIT (David)  
 COHEN, HARRIET  
 COHEN, JACOB RAPHAEL  
 COHEN, LEONARD  
 COHEN, SELMA JEANNE  
 COHEN, YARDENA  
 COHEN MELAMED, NISSAN  
 COLEMAN, CY  
 COLONNE, JULES (Judah) EDOUARD  
 COMISSIONA, SERGIU  
 CONRIED, HEINRICH  
 CONSOLO, FEDERICO  
 COOPER, EMIL ALBERTOVICH  
 COPLAND, AARON  
 COSTA, SIR MICHAEL  
 COWEN, SIR FREDERIC HYMEN  
 CRANKO, JOHN  
 DA PONTE, LORENZO  
 DAMARI, SHOSHANA  
 DAMROSCHE  
 DANTO, LOUIS  
 DA-OZ, RAM  
 DAUS, AVRAHAM  
 DAVIČO, LUJO  
 DAVID, ERNEST  
 DAVID, FERDINAND  
 DAVID, SAMUEL  
 DAVYDOV, KARL YULYEVICH  
 DE PHILIPPE, EDIS  
 DESSAU, PAUL  
 DEUTSCH, MORITZ  
 DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH  
 DIAMOND, DAVID  
 DICHTER, MISHA  
 DI-ZAHAV, EPHRAIM  
 DOBROVEN, ISSAY ALEXANDROVICH  
 DONALDA, PAULINE  
 DORATI, ANTAL  
 DORFMAN, JOSEPH  
 DRESDEN, SEM  
 DU PRÉ, JACQUELINE  
 DUKAS, PAUL  
 DUNAYEVSKI, ISAAC OSIPOVICH  
 DUQUE, SIMON DAVID  
 DUSHKIN, SAMUEL  
 EDEL, YIZHAK  
 EDEN-TAMIR  
 EHRlich, ABEL  
 EIFMAN, BORIS  
 EINSTEIN, ALFRED  
 EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN  
 EISLER, HANNS  
 ELLSTEIN, ABRAHAM (Abe)  
 ELMAN, MISCHA  
 EMSHEIMER, ERNST  
 ENGEL, JOEL (Yuli Dimitriyevich)  
 EPHROS, GERSHON

## IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

## C. MUSIC &amp; DANCE

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

ERLANGER, CAMILLE  
 ESHEL, YITZHAK  
 ESPINOSA, EDOUARD  
 EULENBURG, ERNST  
 EVEN-OR, MARY  
 FALL, LEO  
 FANO, GUIDO ALBERTO  
 FARBER, VIOLA  
 FEIDMAN, GIYORA  
 FEINBERG, SAMUEL YEVGENYEVICH  
 FEINSINGER, JOSHUA  
 FELDMAN, MORTON  
 FEUERMAN, EMANUEL  
 FIEDLER, ARTHUR  
 FISCHER, ANNIE  
 FISCHOFF, JOSEPH  
 FISHER, DUDU  
 FITELBERG, GRZEGORZ (Gregor)  
 FLEISCHER, TSIPPI  
 FLEISHER, LEON  
 FLESCH, CARL  
 FOGELBERG, DAN  
 FOSS, LUKAS  
 FRANKEL, BENJAMIN  
 FREED, ISADORE  
 FREEDMAN, HARRY  
 FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM  
 FRIEDE, SHALOM  
 FRIEDLAENDER, MAX  
 FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN  
 FRIEDMAN, KINKY  
 FRIEDMANN, ARON  
 FRIEDMANN, MORITZ  
 FROMM, HERBERT  
 FUCHS, LILLIAN  
 GABRIELOVITCH, OSIP SOLOMONOVICH  
 GANCHOFF, MOSES  
 GANTMAN, JUDAH LEIB (LEO)  
 GASKELL, SONJA  
 GEBIRTIG, MORDECAI  
 GEDALGE, ANDRE  
 GEIRINGER, KARL  
 GELBRUN, ARTUR  
 GERBER, MAYNARD  
 GERNSHEIM, FRIEDRICH  
 GEROVICH, ELIEZER MORDECAI BEN ISAAC  
 GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)  
 GESHURI, MEIR SHIMON  
 GETZ, STAN  
 GIBBS, TERRY  
 GIDEON, MIRIAM  
 GILBOA, JACOB  
 GILÈLS, EMIL GRIGORYEVICH  
 GIOVANNI MARIA  
 GLANZ, LEIB  
 GLASS, PHILIP

GLICK, IRVING SRUL  
 GLIÈRE, REINHOLD MORITZEVICH  
 GLUCK, ALMA  
 GNESIN, MIKHAIL FABIANOVICH  
 GODOWSKY, LEOPOLD  
 GOLDBERG, SZYMON  
 GOLDFARB, ISRAEL  
 GOLDMAN, EDWIN FRANKO  
 GOLDMARK, KARL  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HUGO  
 GOLDSTEIN, JOSEF  
 GOLDSTEIN, RAYMOND  
 GOLINKIN, MORDECAI  
 GOLSCHMANN, VLADIMIR  
 GOODMAN, BENNY  
 GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS MOREAU  
 GOULD, MORTON  
 GRADENWITZ, PETER EMANUEL  
 GRAF, HERBERT  
 GRAFFMAN, GARY  
 GRAZIANI, YIZHAK  
 GREENBERG, NOAH  
 GREENBLAT, ELIYAHU  
 GRUENBERG, LOUIS  
 GUGLIELMO DA PESARO  
 GUSIKOW, JOSEPH MICHAEL  
 HAENDEL, IDA  
 HAHN, REYNALDO  
 HAINOVITZ, ASHER  
 HAJDU, ANDRÉ  
 HALÉVY, JACQUES (Francois) FROMENTAL ÉLIE  
 HALPRIN, ANN  
 HAMDI, LEVI BEN YESHUAH  
 HAMMERSTEIN  
 HARRAN, DON  
 HASKELL, ARNOLD LIONEL  
 HASKIL, CLARA  
 HAST, MARCUS  
 HAUBENSTOCK-RAMATI, ROMAN  
 HAUSER, EMIL  
 HAYDEN, MELISSA  
 HEIFETZ, JASCHA  
 HEILLMANN, YITZHAK  
 HELLER, STEPHEN  
 HEMAN  
 HEMSI, ALBERTO  
 HENLE, MORITZ  
 HENSCHEL, SIR GEORGE (Isidor Georg)  
 HERRMANN, BERNARD  
 HERSCHMAN, MORDECHAI  
 HERSKOVITS, BELA  
 HERSTIK, NAPHTALI  
 HERTZKA, EMIL  
 HERZ, HENRI (Heinrich)  
 HERZOG, GEORGE  
 HESKES, IRENE  
 HESS, DAME MYRA  
 HILLER, FERDINAND  
 HINRICHSEN  
 HIRSH, NURIT

HIRSHBERG, JEHOASH  
 HOLDHEIM, THEODOR  
 HOLLAENDER  
 HORENSTEIN, JASCHA  
 HORNPOSTEL, ERICH MORITZ VON  
 HOROWITZ, VLADIMIR  
 HUBERMAN, BRONISLAW  
 HUOK, SOLOMON  
 IBN ABĪ AL SALT  
 IDELSOHN, ABRAHAM ZVI  
 INBAL, ELIAHU  
 ISSERLIS, STEVEN  
 ISTOMIN, EUGENE  
 JACOBI, ERWIN R.  
 JACOBI, FREDERICK  
 JACOBI, GEORG  
 JACOBI, HANOCHE (Heinrich)  
 JACOBS, ARTHUR (David)  
 JACOBSTHAL, GUSTAV  
 JADASSOHN, SALOMON  
 JADLOWKER, HERMANN  
 JAFFE, ELI  
 JANOWSKI, MAX  
 JAPHET, ISRAEL MEYER  
 JASSINOWSKY, PINCHAS  
 JOACHIM, JOSEPH  
 JOCHSBERGER, TZIPORAH  
 JONAS, EMILE  
 JUDAH BEN ISAAC  
 KADMAN, GURIT  
 KAHN, ERICH ITOR  
 KAISER, ALOIS  
 KALIB, SHALOM  
 KALICHSTEIN, JOSEPH  
 KALMAN, EMMERICH (Imre)  
 KARACZEWSKI, HANINA  
 KAREL, RUDOLF  
 KARLINER, BARUCH  
 KARMON, ISRAEL  
 KARNIOL, ALTER YEHIEL  
 KATCHEN, JULIUS  
 KATZ, ISRAEL  
 KATZ, MINDRU  
 KATZ, RUTH  
 KATZ, SHOLOM  
 KAYE, NORA  
 KENT, ALLEGRA  
 KENTNER, LOUIS  
 KERN, JEROME DAVID  
 KERTESZ, ISTVAN  
 KESTENBERG, LEO  
 KIDD, MICHAEL  
 KINSKY, GEORG LUDWIG  
 KIPNIS, ALEXANDER  
 KIPNIS, MENAHEM  
 KIRCHNER, LEON  
 KIRSCHNER, EMANUEL  
 KIRSTEIN, LINCOLN  
 KLEMPERER, OTTO  
 KLETZKI, PAUL  
 KOGAN, LEONID BORISSOVICH  
 KOHN, MAIER  
 KOLISCH, RUDOLF  
 KOLODIN, IRVING  
 KOPYTMAN, MARK RUVIMOVICH  
 KORNGOLD, ERICH WOLFGANG  
 KORNITZER, LEON  
 KOSHETZ, NINA  
 KOSTELANETZ, ANDRE  
 KOUSSEVITZKY, MOSHE  
 KOUSSEVITZKY, SERGE  
 KOWALSKI, MAX  
 KRAUS, GERTRUD  
 KRAUS, LILI  
 KRAUS, MOSHE  
 KREIN, ALEXANDER ABRAMOVICH  
 KREISLER, FRITZ  
 KREMER, ISA  
 KRIPS, JOSEF  
 KROSHNER, MIKHAIL YEFIMOVICH  
 KURTH, ERNEST  
 KURZ, SELMA  
 KUWAETI, SALEH  
 KWARTIN, ZAVEL  
 LACHMANN, ROBERT  
 LAKNER, YEHOASHUA  
 LAMM, PAVEL ALEKSANDROVICH  
 LANDOWSKA, WANDA  
 LANG, PEARL  
 LAPSON, DVORA  
 LAVRY, MARC  
 LEAR, EVELYN  
 LEBERT, SIGMUND  
 LEEF, YINAM  
 LEFKOWITZ, DAVID  
 LEIBOWITZ, RENE  
 LEICHTENTRITT, HUGO  
 LEIGH, ADELE  
 LEINSDORF, ERICH  
 LEONI, MYER  
 LERER, JOSHUA  
 LERER, SHMUEL  
 LERT, ERNST  
 LEVI-AGRON, HASIA  
 LEVI, HERMANN  
 LEVI, LEO  
 LEVI, YOEL  
 LEVINE, JAMES  
 LEVINSON, ANDRE  
 LEVI-TANNAI, SARA  
 LEVITSKY, MISCHA  
 LEVY  
 LEVY, LAZARE  
 LEVY, MARVIN DAVID  
 LEWANDOWSKI, LOUIS  
 LEWENTHAL, RAYMOND  
 LEWITZKY, BELLA  
 LHEVINNE, JOSEF  
 LICHINE, DAVID  
 LIEBERMANN, ROLF

## IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

## C. MUSIC &amp; DANCE

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

LIEBERSON, GODDARD  
 LIEBLING, ESTELLE  
 LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH  
 LIGETTI, GYORGI  
 LIPSCHITZ, SOLOMON BEN MOSES  
 LISSA, ZOFIA  
 LIST, EMANUEL  
 LIST, GEORGE  
 LITINSKI, GENRIKH ILYICH  
 LIUZZI, FERNANDO  
 LOCKSPEISER, EDWARD  
 LOESSER, FRANK  
 LOEWE, FREDERICK  
 LOEWENSTEIN-STRASHUNSKY, JOEL DAVID  
 LONDON, GEORGE  
 LOURIE, ARTHUR (Vincent)  
 LOVY, ISRAEL  
 LOWINSKY, EDWARD  
 LUBIN, ABRAHAM  
 LUBOSHUTZ  
 LUCCA, PAULINE  
 MAAYANI, AMI  
 MAAZEL, LORIN  
 MACHABEY, ARMAND  
 MAHLER, GUSTAV  
 MAJOR, ERVIN  
 MAJOR, JULIUS (Gyula, Jacob)  
 MALAVSKY, SAMUEL  
 MALOVANY, JOSEPH  
 MANDEL, SHELOMOH  
 MANNES  
 MANNES, LEOPOLD  
 MANOR, EHUD  
 MARKOVA, ALICIA  
 MARX, ADOLF BERNHARD  
 MASLOW, SOPHIE  
 MASSARANO, JACCHINO OR ISACCHINO  
 MATZENAUER, MARGARETE  
 MAYER, SIR ROBERT  
 MAYKAPAR, SAMUIL MOYSEYEVICH  
 MEDINA, AVIHU  
 MEDVEDEV, MIKHAIL  
 MEHTA, ZUBIN  
 MEISELS, SAUL  
 MENDEL, ARTHUR  
 MENDEL, HERMANN  
 MENDELSON, JACOB BEN-ZION  
 MENDELSON, SOLOMON  
 MENDELSSOHN, ARNOLD  
 MENDELSSOHN, FELIX (Jakob Ludwig Felix)  
 MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE  
 MENKEN, ALAN  
 MENUHIN, HEFZIBAH  
 MENUHIN, YEHUDI  
 MERRILL, ROBERT  
 MESSERER, ASAF MIKHAILOVICH

METZGER, OTTILIE (Metzger-Latterman)  
 MEYER, ERNST HERMAN  
 MEYERBEER, GIACOMO  
 MILHAUD, DARIUS  
 MILLER, BEN-ZION  
 MILLER, MITCH  
 MILNER, MOSES MICHAEL  
 MILSTEIN, NATHAN  
 MINKOWSKI, PINCHAS  
 MINTZ, SHLOMO  
 MIRON, ISSACHAR  
 MIZRAHI, ASHER  
 MLOTEK, CHANA  
 MOISEWITSCH, BENNO  
 MONTEUX, PIERRE  
 MORAWETZ, OSCAR  
 MOROGOWSKI, JACOB SAMUEL  
 MOSCHELES, IGNAZ  
 MOSZKOWSKI, MORITZ  
 MOTTI, FELIX JOSEF  
 MULLER, BENJAMIN  
 NACHEZ, TIVADAR  
 NADEL, ARNO  
 NAHARIN, OHAD  
 NARDI, NAHUM  
 NATHAN, ISAAC  
 NATRA, SERGIU  
 NAUMBOURG, SAMUEL  
 NAVON, ISAAC ELIYAHU  
 NE'EMAN, YEHOSHUA LEIB  
 NETTL, PAUL  
 NEWMAN, ALFRED  
 NIKOVA, RINA  
 NOWAKOWSKI, DAVID  
 NOY, MEIR  
 NULMAN, MACY  
 OBADIAH, THE NORMAN PROSELYTE  
 OCHS, SIEGFRIED  
 OFFENBACH, ISAAC  
 OFFENBACH, JACQUES  
 OISTRAKH, DAVID FEDOROVICH  
 OLIVERO, BETTY  
 ORDMAN, JEANETTE  
 ORENSTEIN, ARBIE  
 ORGAD, BEN ZION  
 ORMANDY, EUGENE  
 OSTFELD, BARBARA  
 OVED, MARGALIT  
 OYSHER, MOISHE  
 PANOV, VALERY  
 PARTOS, OEDOEN  
 PASTA, GUIDITTA  
 PAULY, ROSA  
 PEERCE, JAN  
 PELLEG, FRANK  
 PERAHIA, MURRAY  
 PERGAMENT, MOSES  
 PERLMAN, ITZCHAK  
 PETERS, ROBERTA  
 PIATIGORSKY, GREGOR

PINCHERLE, MARC  
 PINCHIK, PIERRE  
 PISK, PAUL AMADEUS  
 PLAMENAC, DRAGAN  
 PLISETSKAYA, MAYA  
 POLACHEK, SENDER  
 POLLACK, EGON  
 POLLAK, ZALMAN  
 POLLINI, BERNHARD  
 POPPER, DAVID  
 PORGES, HEINRICH  
 POSTOLSKY, SHALOM  
 PRESSLER, MENAHEM  
 PREVIN, ANDRE (George)  
 PRUEWAR, JULIUS  
 PUTTERMAN, DAVID  
 QUELER, EVE  
 RABINOVICH, HAIM BEN ZION  
 RABINOVICZ, PINCHAS  
 RADZYNSKI, JAN  
 RAISA, ROSA  
 RAMBERT, DAME MARIE  
 RAN, SHULAMIT  
 RAPPAPORT, JACOB  
 RASKIN, JUDITH  
 RATHAUS, KAROL  
 RAVINA, MENASHE  
 RAVITZ, SHELOMO  
 RAZUMNI, EPHRAIM ZALMAN (Solomon)  
 REDLICH, HANS FERDINAND  
 REICH, STEVE  
 REINER, FRITZ  
 REISENBERG, NADIA  
 REIZENSTEIN, FRANZ  
 REMENYI, EDUARD  
 RESNIK, REGINA  
 RÉTI, RUDOLF  
 RICARDO, DAVID  
 RIETI, VITTORIO  
 RINGER, ALEXANDER  
 RIVLIN, SHELOMO ZALMAN  
 ROBBINS, JEROME  
 ROCHBERG, GEORGE  
 RODAN, MENDI  
 RODGERS, MARY  
 RODGERS, RICHARD  
 RODZINSKY, ARTUR  
 ROGERS, BERNARD  
 ROITMAN, DAVID  
 ROLAND-MANUEL  
 ROLL, MICHAEL  
 ROMANOS MELODOS  
 ROMBERG, SIGMUND  
 RONLY-RIKLIS, SHALOM  
 ROSE, ARNOLD JOSEF  
 ROSE, LEONARD  
 ROSEN, CHARLES  
 ROSENBLATT, JOSEF  
 ROSENFELD, ABRAHAM ISAAC JACOB  
 ROSENSTOCK, JOSEPH  
 ROSENTHAL, HAROLD (David)  
 ROSENTHAL, MANUEL (Emmanuel)  
 ROSENTHAL, MORIZ (Maurycy)  
 ROSOWSKY, SOLOMON  
 ROSS, HERBERT  
 ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPA DE'  
 ROSSI, SALAMONE DE  
 ROTHMUELLER, AARON MARKO  
 ROZSAVOLGYI, MARK  
 RUBIN, RUTH  
 RUBINSTEIN, ANTON GRIGORYEVICH  
 RUBINSTEIN, ARTUR  
 RUBINSTEIN, IDA  
 RUDEL, JULIUS  
 RUDINOW, MOSHE  
 RUDOLF, MAX  
 RUSSELL (Levy), HENRY  
 SACERDOTE, DAVID  
 SACHS, CURT  
 SADAI, YIZHAK  
 SADIE, STANLEY (John)  
 SAINT-LEON, ARTHUR MICHEL  
 SALAMAN  
 SALMON, KAREL (Karl Salomon)  
 SALZMAN, PNINA  
 SAMBURSKY, DANIEL  
 SAMINSKY, LAZARE  
 SAMUEL, HAROLD  
 SANDERLING, KURT  
 SANDLER, JACOB KOPPEL  
 SCHACHTER, CARL  
 SCHAECHTER-GOTTESMAN, BEYLE  
 SCHALIT, HEINRICH  
 SCHENKER, HEINRICH  
 SCHIDLowsKY, LEON  
 SCHIFF, ANDRAS  
 SCHIFRIN, LALO  
 SCHILLINGER, JOSEPH  
 SCHINDLER, KURT  
 SCHLAMME, MARTHA  
 SCHLESINGER  
 SCHMIDT, JOSEPH  
 SCHNABEL, ARTHUR  
 SCHNEIDER, ALEXANDER  
 SCHOENBERG, ARNOLD  
 SCHOENE, LOTTE  
 SCHORR, BARUCH  
 SCHORR, FRIEDRICH  
 SCHREKER, FRANZ  
 SCHUBERT, LIA  
 SCHULHOF, MOSHE  
 SCHULHOFF, JULIUS  
 SCHULLER, GUNTHER  
 SCHUMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD  
 SCHWARTZ, STEPHEN  
 SCHWARZ, RUDOLF  
 SECUNDA, SHOLOM  
 SEGAL, URI  
 SEIBER, MATYAS GYORGY  
 SENDREY, ALFRED

## IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

## C. MUSIC &amp; DANCE

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

SERKIN, PETER  
 SERKIN, RUDOLF  
 SETER, MORDECHAI  
 SEVITZKY, FABIEN  
 SHAHAM, GIL  
 SHALLON, DAVID  
 SHAPERO, HAROLD  
 SHARETT, YEHUDAH  
 SHARLIN, WILLIAM  
 SHAW, ARTIE  
 SHELEM, MATTITYAHU  
 SHEMER, NAOMI  
 SHERIFF, NOAM  
 SHESTAPOL, WOLF  
 SHILOAH, AMNON  
 SHLONSKY, VARDINA  
 SHMUELI, HERZL  
 SHULSINGER, BEZALEL  
 SIEGMEISTER, ELIE  
 SILBERMANN, ALPHONS  
 SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)  
 SINGER, GEORGE  
 SINGER, JOSEF  
 SINGER, KURT  
 SINIGAGLIA, LEONE  
 SIPRUTINI, EMANUEL  
 SIROTA, GERSHON  
 SLATKIN, LEONARD  
 SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS  
 SLONIMSKY, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH  
 SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL  
 SOBOL, MORDECHAI  
 SOKOLOW, ANNA  
 SOLOMON  
 SOLTI, GEORG  
 SONDHEIM, STEPHEN  
 SPECTOR, JOHANNA  
 SPIVACKE, HAROLD  
 SPIVAK, NISSAN  
 SPIVAKOVSKY, TOSSY  
 STARER, ROBERT  
 STARK, EDWARD  
 STEIN, ERWIN  
 STEINBERG, MAXIMILIAN OSSEJEVICH  
 STEINBERG, WILLIAM  
 STENN (STEEN), REBECCA  
 STERN, ISAAC  
 STERN, JULIUS  
 STERN, MOSHE  
 STERNBERG, ERICH-WALTER  
 STEUERMANN, EDWARD  
 STOLYARSKI, PETER SOLOMONOVICH  
 STRAKOSCH, MAURICE  
 STRANSKY, JOSEF  
 STRAUS, OSCAR  
 STRAUSS, JOHANN

STUTSCHEWSKY, JOACHIM  
 STYNE, JULE  
 SULITEANU, GISELA  
 SULZER, SOLOMON  
 SUSSKIND, WALTER  
 SZABOLCSI, BENCE  
 SZELL, GEORGE  
 SZERMAN, PINCHAS  
 SZERYNG, HENRYK  
 SZIGETI, JOSEPH  
 TAL, JOSEF  
 TALMON, ZVI  
 TAMIRIS, HELEN  
 TANSMAN, ALEXANDER  
 TARUSKIN, RICHARD  
 TAUBE, MICHAEL  
 TAUBE, MOSHE  
 TAUBE, SAMUEL BARUCH  
 TAUBER, RICHARD  
 TAUSIG, KARL  
 TEMIANKA, HENRI  
 TERTIS, LIONEL  
 THALBERG, SIGISMUND  
 THOMAS, MICHAEL TILSON  
 TISCHLER, HANS  
 TOCH, ERNST  
 TOUREL, JENNIE  
 TSFASSMAN, ALEXANDER NAUMOVICH  
 TUCKER, RICHARD  
 TUGAL, PIERRE  
 TURECK, ROSALYN  
 ULLMAN, VIKTOR  
 UNGAR, BENJAMIN  
 UNGER, MAX  
 VALABREGA, CESARE  
 VARDI, ARIEH  
 VEINBERG, MOISSEY SAMUILOVICH  
 VEPRIK, ALEXANDER MOISEYEVITCH  
 VICOL, ADRIAN  
 VIGODA, SAMUEL  
 VINAVER, CHEMJO  
 VOGEL, WLADIMIR  
 VOLPE, ARNOLD  
 WAGHALTER, IGNATZ  
 WAGNER, RICHARD  
 WALDMAN, LEIBELE  
 WALDTEUFEL, EMIL  
 WALLENSTEIN, ALFRED  
 WALTER, BRUNO  
 WASSERZUG (Lomzer), HAYYIM  
 WEILL, KURT  
 WEINBERG, JACOB  
 WEINBERGER, JAROMIR  
 WEINER, LAZAR  
 WEINER, LEO  
 WEINSTOCK, HERBERT  
 WEINTRAUB, SOLOMON  
 WEINZWEIG, JOHN  
 WEISGAL, ABBA JOSEPH  
 WEISGALL, HUGO

WEISSBERG, JULIA LAZAREVNA  
 WEISSENBERG, ALEXIS  
 WEISSER, ALBERT  
 WEISSER, JOSHUA  
 WEISSMANN, ADOLF  
 WELLESZ, EGON JOSEPH  
 WERNER, ERIC  
 WERTHEIM, ROSALIE MARIE  
 WIENER, JEAN  
 WIENIAWSKI, HENRI  
 WILENSKY, MOSHE  
 WILLIAMS, CHARLES  
 WINTERNITZ, EMANUEL  
 WITTGENSTEIN, PAUL  
 WOHLBERG, MOSHE  
 WOLFF, ALBERT LOUIS  
 WOLFF, HERMANN  
 WOLFSOHN, JULIUSZ  
 WOLFSTHAL, CHUNE  
 WOLPE, STEFAN  
 WORMSER, ANDRÉ (Alphonse-Toussaint)  
 YAMPOLSKY, BERTA  
 YASSER, JOSEPH  
 YELLIN-BENTWICH, THELMA  
 ZALUDKOWSKI, ELIJAH  
 ZEFIRA, BRACHAH  
 ZEHAVI, DAVID  
 ZEIRA, MORDECHAI  
 ZEMACH, BENJAMIN  
 ZHITOMIRSKI, ALEXANDER MATVEYEVITCH  
 ZILBERTS, ZAVEL  
 ZIMBALIST, EFREM  
 ZUKERMAN, PINCHAS  
 ZUKOFSKY, PAUL  
 ZUR, MENAHEM

## D. SCIENCE

### MAIN SURVEYS

CHEMISTRY  
 COMPUTER SCIENCE  
 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES  
 LIFE SCIENCES  
 MATHEMATICS  
 MEDICINE  
 PHYSICS  
 PSYCHIATRY

### GENERAL ENTRIES

AERONAUTICS, AVIATION, AND ASTRONAUTICS  
 ALCHEMY  
 NOBEL PRIZES  
 TECHNOLOGY AND HALAKHAH

### 1. BIOLOGY

#### GENERAL ENTRIES

GENETIC ANCESTRY, JEWISH

#### BIOGRAPHIES

ABIR (ABRAMOVITZ), DAVID

ABULAFIA, SAMUEL HA-LEVI  
 AHARONI, ISRAEL  
 ALTMAN, SIDNEY  
 ALTSCHUL, AARON MEYER  
 ANFINSEN, CHRISTIAN B.  
 ARNON, DANIEL ISRAEL  
 ARNON, ISAAC  
 ARNON, RUTH  
 ARTOM, CESARE  
 ASCHERSON, PAUL FRIEDRICH AUGUST  
 ASCHNER, MANFRED  
 ASHBEL, DOV  
 ASIMOV, ISAAC  
 ASKENASY, EUGEN  
 ATLAN, HENRI  
 AUERBACH, LEOPOLD  
 AVIV, HAIM  
 AXELROD, JULIUS  
 BALTIMORE, DAVID  
 BERG, PAUL  
 BLOCH, MARCUS (Mordecai) ELIEZER  
 BODENHEIMER, FREDERICK SIMON  
 BODMER, SIR WALTER  
 BOGORAD, LAWRENCE  
 BRESSLAU, ERNST  
 CEDAR, CHAIM  
 COHEN, STANLEY N.  
 COHEN, YIGAL RAHAMIM  
 COHN, FERDINAND JULIUS  
 CHET, ILAN  
 DUVDEVANI, SHMUEL  
 EDINGER, TILLY  
 EIG, ALEXANDER  
 ENRIQUES, PAOLO  
 EPHRUSSI, BORIS  
 ERRERA, LEO  
 EVENARI, MICHAEL  
 EZEKIEL, MOSES  
 FAHN, ABRAHAM  
 FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, NAOMI  
 GILBERT, WALTER  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, RICHARD BENEDICT  
 GOULD, STEPHEN  
 GURWITSCH, ALEXANDER GAVRILOVICH  
 HAAS, FRITZ  
 HAAS, GEORG  
 HABERLANDT, GOTTLIEB  
 HAFFKINE, WALDEMAR MORDECAI  
 HALEVY, ABRAHAM  
 HA-REUBENI, EPHRAIM  
 HORWITZ, H. ROBERT  
 HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA  
 JACOB, FRANCOIS  
 LEDERBERG, JOSHUA  
 LURIA, SALVADOR EDWARD  
 LWOFF, ANDRE MICHEL  
 MAGNUS, PAUL WILHELM  
 MARMOREK, ALEXANDER  
 MENDELSSOHN, HEINRICH  
 MESELSON, MATTHEW

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

1. **Biology**

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

METCHNIKOFF, ELIE  
 OPPENHEIMER, HILLEL (Heinz) REINHARD  
 PINCUS, GREGORY GOODWIN  
 RAGER, BRACHA  
 RAYSS, TSCHARNA  
 REICHERT, ISRAEL  
 ROTHSCHILD, NATHANIEL MAYER VICTOR, LORD  
 SACHS, JULIUS  
 SACHS, LEO  
 SEMON, RICHARD WOLFGANG  
 SORAUER, PAUL KARL MORITZ  
 SPIEGELMAN, SOL  
 STEINACH, EUGEN  
 STENT, GUNTHER SIEGMUND  
 STRASBURGER, EDUARD  
 VARMUS, HAROLD ELIOT  
 WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM  
 WALD, GEORGE  
 WARBURG, OTTO  
 WIESNER, JULIUS VON  
 ZENKEVICH, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH  
 ZILBER, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH  
 ZOHARY, MICHAEL

2. **CHEMISTRY**

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

CHEMICAL CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES  
 CHEMISTRY

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABEL, EMIL  
 ASKENASY, PAUL  
 BACHARACH, ALFRED LOUIS  
 BAEYER, ADOLF VON  
 BAMBERGER, EUGEN  
 BECHHOLD, JACOB HEINRICH  
 BERGMANN, ERNST DAVID  
 BERGMANN, FELIX ELIEZER  
 BERGMANN, MAX  
 BERL, ERNST  
 BERNSTEIN, HAROLD JOSEPH  
 BIKERMAN, JACOB JOSEPH  
 BIRK, YEHUDITH  
 BLAU, FRITZ  
 BLOCH, HERMAN SAMUEL  
 BLOCH, KONRAD  
 BLOCH, MOSES RUDOLPH  
 BOBTELSKY, MORDEKHAI (Max)  
 BODANSKY, OSCAR  
 BORSOOK, HENRY  
 BRAUDE, ERNEST ALEXANDER  
 BROWN, HERBERT C.  
 CALVIN, MELVIN  
 CARO, HEINRICH  
 CARO, NIKODEM

CHAIN, SIR ERNST BORIS  
 CHARGAFF, ERWIN  
 CIECHANOVER, AARON J.  
 COHEN, ERNST JULIUS  
 COHEN, JULIUS BEREND  
 COHEN, SIR PHILIP  
 COHEN, PHILIP PACY  
 COHEN, SEYMOUR STANLEY  
 COHEN, STANLEY  
 COHN, EDWIN JOSEPH  
 COHN, LASSAR  
 COHN, MILDRED  
 COPISAROW, MAURICE  
 DEUEL, HANS ERWIN  
 DISCHE, ZACHARIAS  
 DJERASSI, CARL  
 DONATH, EDUARD  
 DORFMAN, RALPH ISADORE  
 DREYFUS BROTHERS  
 DROSDOFF, MATTHEW  
 DUSHMAN, SAUL  
 EDELMAN, GERALD MAURICE  
 EHRLICH, PAUL  
 ELIEL, ERNEST LUDWIG  
 EMBDEN, GUSTAV  
 FAJANS, KASIMIR  
 FALK, KAUFMAN GEORGE  
 FARKAS, LADISLAUS (Wilhelm)  
 FEIGL, FRITZ  
 FEINGOLD, DAVID SIDNEY  
 FEUER, HENRY  
 FISCHER, EDMOND  
 FISHMAN, WILLIAM HAROLD  
 FLEISCHER, MICHAEL  
 FODOR, ANDOR  
 FOX, SIR JOHN JACOB  
 FRANK, ALBERT RUDOLPH  
 FREIDLINA, RAKHIL KHATSKELEVNA  
 FREUND, MARTIN  
 FRUMKIN, ALEKSANDR NAUMOVICH  
 FUNK, CASIMIR  
 GERHARDT, CHARLES FREDERIC  
 GINSBURG, DAVID  
 GLICK, DAVID  
 GOLDBERG, ALEXANDER  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, GUIDO  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HANS  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HEINRICH JACOB  
 GOLDSTEIN, RICHARD FRANK  
 GOMBERG, MOSES  
 GREEN, DAVID EZRA  
 GREENBERG, DAVID MORRIS  
 GREENSTEIN, JESSE PHILIP  
 GRINBERG, ALEKSANDER ABRAMOVICH  
 GRUEN, ADOLF  
 GRUENSTEIN, NATHAN  
 HABER, FRITZ  
 HALPERN, JACK  
 HANDLER, PHILIP  
 HARRIS, MILTON



HASSID, WILLIAM ZEV  
 HEIDELBERGER, MICHAEL  
 HEILBRON, SIR IAN MORRIS  
 HERSHKO, AVRAM  
 HERZOG, REGINALD OLIVER  
 HESTRIN, SHLOMO  
 HEVESY, GEORGE CHARLES DE  
 HIRSHBERG, YEHUDAH  
 HOFFMANN, ROALD  
 JACOBSON, KURT  
 JACOBSON, PAUL HEINRICH  
 JELLINEK, KARL  
 JOLLES, ZVI ENRICO  
 JORTNER, JOSHUA  
 KABACHNIK, MARTIN IZRAILOVICH  
 KALNITSKY, GEORGE  
 KATZIR, AHARON  
 KATZIR, EPHRAIM  
 KAUFMAN, JOYCE JACOBSON  
 KAZARNOVSKI, ISAAC ABRAMOVICH  
 KEDEM, ORA  
 KHARASCH, MORRIS SELIG  
 KLUG, AARON  
 KOLTHOFF, IZAAK MAURITS  
 KORNBERG, ARTHUR  
 KORNBERG, HANS LEO  
 KREBS, SIR HANS ADOLF  
 KROTO, SIR HAROLD W.  
 LADENBURG, ALBERT  
 LEVENE, PHOEBUS AARON THEODOR  
 LEVI, GIORGIO RENATO  
 LEVI, MARIO GIACOMO  
 LEVINE, RAPHAEL  
 LEVINSTEIN, HERBERT  
 LEVITZKI, ALEXANDER  
 LEVY, LOUIS EDWARD  
 LEWKOWITSCH, JULIUS  
 LIEBEN, ADOLPH  
 LIEBERMANN, CARL THEODOR  
 LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE  
 LIPMANN, FRITZ ALBERT  
 LIPPMANN, EDMUND OSKAR VON  
 LIPPMANN, EDUARD  
 LOEB, JACQUES  
 LOEB, MORRIS  
 LUNGE, GEORG  
 MARCKWALD, WILLY  
 MARCUS, RUDOLPH ARTHUR  
 MECHOULAM, RAPHAEL  
 MELDOLA, RAPHAEL  
 MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT  
 MEYER, HANS JOHANNES LEOPOLD  
 MEYER, RICHARD JOSEPH  
 MEYER, VICTOR  
 MEYERHOF, OTTO  
 MEYERSON, EMILE  
 MICHAELIS, LEONOR  
 MOISSAN, HENRI  
 MOND  
 MUSHER, SIDNEY  
 NEUBERG, GUSTAV EMBDEN CARL  
 NEUBERGER, ALBERT  
 NIRENBERG, MARSHALL WARREN  
 OLAH, GEORGE  
 OPPENHEIMER, CARL  
 PANETH, FRIEDRICH ADOLF  
 PARNAS, YAKUB KAROL  
 PERLZWEIG, WILLIAM ALEXANDRE  
 PERUTZ, MAX FERDINAND  
 PINNER, ADOLF  
 POLANYI, JOHN  
 POLANYI, MICHAEL  
 PRINGSHEIM, HANS  
 PTASHNE, MARK  
 QUASTEL, JUDAH HIRSCH  
 RABINOWITCH, EUGENE  
 RACKER, EFRAIM  
 RAPHAEL, RALPH ALEXANDER  
 RAPKINE, LOUIS  
 RAZIN, AHARON  
 REICHINSTEIN, DAVID  
 REICHSTEIN, TADEUS  
 REIFENBERG, ADOLF  
 RITTENBERG, DAVID  
 RODBELL, MARTIN  
 ROGINSKI, SIMON ZALMANOVICH  
 RONA, PETER  
 ROSE, IRWIN  
 ROSENHEIM, ARTHUR  
 ROSENHEIM, OTTO  
 SACKUR, OTTO  
 SCHIFF, HUGO  
 SCHMERLING, LOUIS  
 SCHOENBERG, ALEXANDER JULIUS WILHELM  
 SCHOENHEIMER, RUDOLPH  
 SELA, MICHAEL  
 SHAPIRO, BENJAMIN  
 SHARON, NATHAN  
 SHEAR, MURRAY JACOB  
 SHEDLOVSKY, THEODORE  
 SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER  
 SIMON, ERNST  
 SOBOTKA, HARRY HERMAN  
 SONDHEIMER, FRANZ  
 SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA  
 SPIRO, KARL  
 STEIN, WILLIAM HOWARD  
 STERN, KURT GUNTER  
 STIEGLITZ, JULIUS OSCAR  
 STRAUSS, EDUARD  
 STROMINGER, JACK  
 SURE, BARNETT  
 SYRKIN, YAKOV KOVOVICH  
 SZWARC, MICHAEL  
 TALMUD, DAVID L.  
 TISCHLER, MAX  
 TOCH, MAXIMILIAN  
 TRAUBE, ISIDOR  
 TRAUBE, MORITZ  
 TRAUBE, WILHELM

IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

D. SCIENCE

2. Chemistry

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

VOET, ANDRIES  
 VOGEL, ARTHUR ISRAEL  
 WALLACH, OTTO  
 WARBURG, OTTO HEINRICH  
 WEIGERT, FRITZ  
 WEINHOUSE, SIDNEY  
 WEISS, JOSEPH JOSHUA  
 WERTHEIMER, CHAIM ERNST  
 WESTHEIMER, FRANK HENRY  
 WILLNER, ITAMAR  
 WILLSTAETTER, RICHARD  
 WINSTEIN, SAUL  
 WINTERSTEIN, ALFRED  
 WISE, LOUIS ELSBERG  
 YONATH, ADA  
 ZAMENHOF, STEPHEN

3. ENGINEERING (INCL. INVENTORS)

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ADLER, CHARLES  
 ARCO, GEORG WILHELM ALEXANDER HANS, GRAF  
 VON  
 BERLINER, EMILE  
 BLOK, ARTHUR  
 CARVALLO, JULES  
 COHEN, MORRIS  
 DRUCKER, DANIEL CHARLES  
 FELD, JACOB  
 FONDILLER, WILLIAM  
 FREUDENTHAL, ALFRED MARTIN  
 FROHMAN, DOV  
 GAUNSE, JOACHIM  
 GOLDBERG, EMANUEL  
 GOLDMARK, PETER CARL  
 GUREVICH, MIKHAIL IOSIFOVICH  
 HARARI, OVADIAH  
 HEYMAN, MOSES DAVID  
 ISAACS, JACOB  
 JAFFE, LEONARD  
 JUDA, WALTER  
 KATZ, ISRAEL  
 KITSEE, ISADOR  
 KURREIN, MAX  
 LAND, EDWIN H.  
 LEDEEN, HYMAN  
 LEDERER, JEROME F.  
 LEES, LESTER  
 LEEUW, AVRAHAM DE  
 LIBAI, AVINOAM  
 LIEBEN, ROBERT VON  
 LILIENTHAL, OTTO  
 LIPSKI, ABRAHAM  
 LITMAN, SAMUEL  
 LOCKSPEISER, BEN, SIR  
 MAGINO, MEIR

MARCUS, SIEGFRIED  
 MICHEL-LEVY, AUGUSTE  
 MILLMAN, JACOB  
 NAGIN, HARRY S.  
 OLLENDORFF, FRANZ  
 PINKEL, BENJAMIN  
 RABINOVICH, ISAAK MOSEYEVICH  
 RAM, MOSHE  
 REINER, MARKUS  
 RESNIK, JUDITH  
 ROM, YOSEF  
 RUEDENBERG, REINHOLD  
 SAMOILOVICH, RUDOLPH LAZAREVICH  
 SCHLESINGER, GEORG  
 SCHWARZ, DAVID  
 SERBIN, HYMAN  
 SHALON, RAHEL  
 SHAPIRO, ASCHER HERMAN  
 SHECHTMAN, DAN  
 SILVERMAN, LESLIE  
 SILVERSTEIN, ABE  
 SINGER, JOSEF  
 SLEPIAN, JOSEPH  
 SPORN, PHILIP  
 STRAUSS, BENNO  
 WEIL, JOSEPH  
 WEIL, R. ADRIENNE  
 WIESNER, JEROME BERT  
 WOLMAN, ABEL  
 YOUNG, ALEC DAVID  
 ZARCHIN, ALEXANDER  
 ZIV, JACOB  
 ZUCROW, MAURICE JOSEPH

4. GEOLOGY

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ANCONA, CESARE D  
 BEN-ABRAHAM, ZVI  
 BENIOFF, HUGO  
 BENTOR, JACOB  
 BERENDT, GOTTLIEB MICHAEL  
 BLANCKENHORN, MAX  
 COHEN, EMIL WILHELM  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR MORITZ  
 LOEWINSON-LESSING, FRANZ YULYEVICH  
 OPPENHEIM, PAUL LEO  
 PICARD, LEO  
 ROSENBUSCH, KARL HARRY FERDINAND  
 SALOMON-CALVI, WILHELM  
 SHIFTAN, ZEEV  
 SUESS, EDUARD  
 VROMAN, AKIVA

5. MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

ANATOMY  
 ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION  
 AUTOPSIES AND DISSECTION  
 BLINDNESS  
 BLOODLETTING

GENETIC DISEASES IN JEWS  
 HERBS, MEDICINAL  
 HYGIENE  
 MEDICINE AND THE LAW  
 SICKNESS  
 TAY-SACHS DISEASE  
 TRANSPLANTS

**BIOGRAPHIES**

ABRAHAM BEN SOLOMON OF SAINT MAXIMIN  
 ABRAHAM, KARL  
 ABRAHAMS, ISAAC  
 ABRAMOWITZ, EMIL  
 ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR  
 ACKORD, ELIAS  
 ADAM, LAJOS (Louis)  
 ADLER, ALFRED  
 ADLER, SAUL AARON  
 ALBU, ISIDOR  
 ALI IBN SAHL IBN RABBAN AL-TABARI  
 ALTSCHUL, EMIL  
 AMATUS LUSITANUS  
 ANGRIST, ALFRED ALVIN  
 ARDUT  
 ASAPH HA-ROFE  
 ASTRUC, SAUL HA-KOHN  
 AXEL, RICHARD  
 BAKST, NICOLAI (Noah) IGNATYEVICH  
 BALINT, MICHAEL  
 BALLIN, SAMUEL JACOB  
 BAMBERGER, HEINRICH VON  
 BÁRÁNY, ROBERT  
 BARNETT, SIR LOUIS EDWARD  
 BARUK, HENRI  
 BENACERRAF, BARUJ  
 BENCHETRIT, AARON  
 BENDER, MORRIS BORIS  
 BENEDIKT, MORITZ  
 BENEVENUTUS GRAPHEUS HIEROSOLYMITANUS  
 BENZER, SEYMOUR  
 BERENBLUM, ISAAC  
 BERNHEIM, HIPPOLYTE  
 BERNSTEIN, JULIUS  
 BERNSTEIN, NATHAN OSIPOVICH  
 BESREDKA, ALEXANDER  
 BESSELS, EMIL  
 BILLROTH, THEODOR  
 BLOCH, IWAN  
 BLUMBERG, BARUCH SAMUEL  
 BODIAN, DAVID  
 BRENNER, SYDNEY  
 BREUER, JOSEPH  
 BROWN, MICHAEL STUART  
 BUCKY, GUSTAV  
 BUERGER, LEO  
 CALAHORA  
 CANNSTADT, KARL FRIEDRICH  
 COHEN, ELIZABETH D. A.  
 COHEN, HARRY  
 COHEN, HENRY BARON

COHNHEIM, JULIUS  
 CORI, GERTY THERESA  
 CYON, ELIE DE  
 DAMESHEK, WILLIAM  
 DAVIDOFF, LEO MAX  
 DAVIDSOHN, ISRAEL  
 DE LEE, JOSEPH B.  
 DE VRIES, ANDRE  
 DEUTSCH, FELIX  
 DEUTSCH, HELENE  
 DIAMOND, LOUIS KLEIN  
 DONNOLO, SHABBETAI  
 DORON, HAIM  
 DOSTROVSKY, ARYEH  
 DRESSLER, WILLIAM  
 EDINGER, LUDWIG  
 EINHORN, MAX  
 EINHORN, MOSES  
 EISSLER, KURT R.  
 EITINGER, LEO S.  
 EITINGON, MAX  
 ELДАР, REUVEN  
 ELIAKIM, MARCEL  
 ELIJAH BEN SHABBETAI BEER  
 ELION, GERTRUDE BELL  
 ERIKSON, ERIK HOMBERGER  
 ERLANGER, JOSEPH  
 ERLIK, DAVID  
 FALAQUERA, NATHAN BEN JOEL  
 FARAJ BEN SOLOMON (Salim) DA AGRIGENTO  
 FEDERN, PAUL  
 FEIGENBAUM, ARYEH  
 FENICHEL, OTTO  
 FERENCZI, SÁNDOR  
 FINKELSTEIN, HEINRICH  
 FISHBEIN, MORRIS  
 FISHBERG, MAURICE  
 FLORETA CA NOGA OF ARAGON  
 FOLKMAN, JUDAH  
 FRANKENTHAL, KATE  
 FRANKL, VIKTOR E.  
 FRANZBLAU, ABRAHAM NORMAN  
 FREUD, ANNA  
 FREUD, SIGMUND  
 FRIEDEMANN, ULRICH  
 FRIEDENWALD  
 FRIEDLANDER, KATE  
 FRIEND, CHARLOTTE  
 FRIGEIS, LAZARO DE  
 FROELICH, ALFRED  
 FROLKIS, VLADIMIR VENIAMIOVICH  
 FROMM, ERICH  
 FROMM-REICHMANN, FRIEDA  
 FURCHGOTT, ROBERT F.  
 GARLOCK, JOHN HENRY  
 GASSER, HERBERT SPENCER  
 GILMAN, ALFRED G.  
 GOLD, HENRY RAPHAEL  
 GOLD, PHILIP  
 GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH

## IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

## D. SCIENCE

## 5. Medicine &amp; Physiology

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

GOLDBLUM, NATAN  
 GOLDSTEIN, JOSEPH LEONARD  
 GOLDSTEIN, KURT  
 GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD  
 GREENACRE, PHYLLIS  
 GREENGARD, PAUL  
 GRINKER, ROY RICHARD SR.  
 GROSSMAN, MORTON IRVING  
 GRUBY, DAVID  
 GUMPERT, MARTIN  
 GUTMAN, ALEXANDER B.  
 GUTTMACHER, ALAN F.  
 GUTTMANN, SIR LUDWIG  
 HAJEK, MARKUS  
 HALBERSTAEDTER, LUDWIG  
 HALPERN, LIPMAN  
 HANNOVER, ADOLPH  
 HART, ERNEST ABRAHAM  
 HART, JOEL  
 HARTMANN, HEINZ  
 HAVA OF MANOSQUE  
 HAYS, ISAAC  
 HEIDENHAIN, RUDOLF  
 HELPERN, MILTON  
 HENLE, JACOB  
 HESTRIN-LERNER, SARAH  
 HIRSCH, AUGUST  
 HIRSCH, RACHEL  
 HIRSCHBERG, JULIUS  
 HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR  
 HIRSCHFELD, MAGNUS  
 HIRSCHLER, IGNAC  
 HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK  
 HITSCHMANN, EDWARD  
 HOFF, HANS  
 HOFFER, WILLI  
 HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN  
 HORWITZ, PHINEAS JONATHAN  
 HYDE, IDA HENRIETTA  
 IBN BIKLĀRISH, JUNAS (Jonah) BEN ISAAC  
 ISAAC BEN TODROS  
 JACOBI, ABRAHAM  
 JACOBSON, LUDVIG LEVIN  
 JADASSOHN, JOSEF  
 JANOWITZ, HENRY D.  
 KAGAN, HELENA  
 KANDEL, ERIC R.  
 KANNER, LEO  
 KANTROWITZ, ADRIAN  
 KAPOS, MORITZ  
 KARDINER, ABRAM  
 KARPLUS, HEINRICH  
 KATZ, SIR BERNARD  
 KISCH, BRUNO ZECHARIAS  
 KLEIN, GEORGE

KLEIN, MELANIE REIZES  
 KLEMPERER, PAUL  
 KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB  
 KLINE, NATHAN S.  
 KOCH, ADELHEID LUCY  
 KOLLER, CARL  
 KOPLIK, HENRY  
 KOREFF, DAVID FERDINAND  
 KORINE, EZRA  
 KRIM, MATHILDE  
 KRISTELLER, SAMUEL  
 KRONECKER, HUGO  
 KUBIE, LAWRENCE  
 LACHMANN, SIR PETER JULIUS  
 LANDAU, LEOPOLD  
 LANDSTEINER, KARL  
 LANGER, ROBERT  
 LASSAR, OSCAR  
 LEIBOWITZ, JOSHUA O.  
 LEVI, GIUSEPPE  
 LEVI-MONTALCINI, RITA  
 LEVINE, PHILIP  
 LEVINSON, ABRAHAM  
 LEWI, MAURICE J.  
 LEWIS, SIR AUBREY JULIAN  
 LOEB, LEO  
 LOEWENSTEIN, RUDOLPH MAURICE  
 LOEWI, OTTO  
 MACHT, DAVID  
 MAGNUS, RUDOLPH  
 MAHLER, MARGARET  
 MAIMONIDES, MOSES  
 MALZBERG, BENJAMIN  
 MA'OR KATAN  
 MARCUSE, MOSES  
 MASIE, AARON MEIR  
 MASSERMAN, JULES HYMAN  
 MASTER, ARTHUR M.  
 MER, GIDEON  
 MEYERHOF, MAX  
 MICHAELSON, ISAAC CHESAR  
 MILLER, EMANUEL  
 MILLER, LOUIS  
 MILSTEIN, CESAR  
 MINKOWSKI, EUGENE  
 MIROWSKI, MICHEL  
 MORGENTALER, HENRY  
 MULLER, HERMAN JOSEPH  
 MUNK, HERMANN  
 NASSY, DAVID DE ISAAC COHEN  
 NATHANS, DANIEL  
 NEUFELD, HENRY  
 NOSSAL, SIR GUSTAV  
 NUNBERG, HERMAN  
 OLITZKI, ARYEH LEO  
 OPPENHEIM, HERMANN  
 ORENSTEIN, ALEXANDER JEREMIAH  
 PADEH, BARUCH  
 PAGEL, JULIUS LEOPOLD  
 PAPO, IZIDOR JOSEF

PENN, JACK  
 PERLSTEIN, MEYER A.  
 PICK, ALOIS  
 PICK, ERNST PETER  
 PLAUT, HUGO CARL  
 POLAK, JACOB EDUARD  
 POLITZER, ADAM  
 PRESSMAN, DAVID  
 PREUSS, JULIUS  
 PRUSINER, STANLEY B.  
 PRYWES, MOSHE  
 RACHMILEWITZ, MOSHE  
 RADO, SANDOR  
 RAHAMIMOFF, RAMI  
 RAHBAR, SAMUEL  
 RAMOT, BRACHA  
 RANK, OTTO  
 RAPAPORT, DAVID  
 RAPPAPORT, HENRY  
 REDLICH, FREDERICK C.  
 REIK, THEODOR  
 REMAK  
 REVEL, MICHEL  
 RIGLER, LEO GEORGE  
 ROMBERG, MORITZ HEINRICH  
 ROSEN, FRED  
 ROSEN, SAMUEL  
 ROSENHEIM, MAX (Leonard), BARON  
 ROTH, SIR MARTIN  
 ROTHSCHILD, FRIEDRICH SALOMON  
 SABIN, ALBERT BRUCE  
 SACHS, BERNARD  
 SAKEL, MANFRED JOSHUA  
 SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE NATHAN  
 SALITERNIK, ZVI  
 SALK, JONAS EDWARD  
 SALOMONSEN, CARL JULIUS  
 SANDGROUND, JACK HENRY  
 SCHALLY, ANDREW V.  
 SCHICK, BELA  
 SCHILDER, PAUL FERDINAND  
 SCHRIRE, VELVA  
 SCIALOM, DAVID DARIO  
 SELDIN, HARRY M.  
 SEMON, SIR FELIX  
 SENATOR, HERMANN  
 SEQUEYRA, JOHN DE  
 SHEBA, CHAIM  
 SIMON, PIERRE  
 SPITZ, RENE A.  
 STARKENSTEIN, EMIL  
 STEG, ADOLPHE  
 STEIN, RICHARD  
 STEIN, YEHEZKIEL  
 STEINBERG, AVRAHAM  
 STEINBERG, MARTIN R.  
 STEKEL, WILHELM  
 STENGEL, ERWIN  
 STERN, ARTHUR C.  
 STERN, ERICH

STERN, LINA SOLOMONOVNA  
 STILLING, BENEDICT  
 STRAUS, RAHEL  
 SZASZ, THOMAS STEPHEN  
 TANDLER, JULIUS  
 TARNOPOLSKY, SAMUEL  
 TAUSK, VIKTOR  
 TELLER, ISSACHAR BAER  
 TEMIN, HOWARD MARTIN  
 TENDLER, MOSES D.  
 TENENBAUM, JOSEPH L.  
 TOBIAS, PHILLIP VALLENTINE  
 TRAMER, MORITZ  
 TRAUBE, LUDWIG  
 UNNA, PAUL GERSON  
 VALENTIN, GABRIEL GUSTAV  
 VAN DER HOEDEN, JACOB  
 VANE, SIR JOHN R.  
 VORONOFF, SERGE  
 WALLACH, MOSHE (Moritz)  
 WASSERMANN, AUGUST VON  
 WATTERS, LEON LAIZER  
 WECHSLER, ISRAEL  
 WEIDNER, PAULUS  
 WEIGERT, CARL  
 WEISENBURG, THEODORE H.  
 WIDAL, FERNAND  
 WIENER, ALEXANDER S.  
 WINNIK, HENRY ZVI  
 WINSTON, ROBERT, BARON  
 WINTROBE, MAXWELL MYER  
 WOLBERG, LEWIS ROBERT  
 WOLF, ABNER  
 WOLFF, CHARLOTTE  
 WOOLF, MOSHE  
 WORMS, ASHER ANSHEL  
 YALOW, ROSALYN SUSSMAN  
 YUDKIN, JOHN  
 ZACUTUS LUSITANUS  
 ZAIZOV, RINA  
 ZIFF, MORRIS  
 ZILBOORG, GREGORY  
 ZIMMERMAN, HARRY M.  
 ZONDEK  
 ZUCKERKANDL, EMIL  
 ZUCKERMAN, SOLLY, LORD

## 6. PHYSICS & MATHEMATICS (INCL. ASTRONOMY & METEOROLOGY)

### **BIOGRAPHIES**

ABELMANN, ILYA SOLOMOVITCH  
 ABRAHAM, MAX  
 ABRAHAM BAR HIYYA  
 AGMON, SHMUEL  
 AHARONOV, YAKIR  
 ALFEROV, ZHOREZ I.  
 AMIRA, BINYAMIN  
 AMITSUR, SAMSON ABRAHAM  
 ANDRADE, EDWARD NEVILLE DA COSTA  
 ARONS, LEO

## IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD

## D. SCIENCE

## 6. Physics &amp; Mathematics (incl. Astronomy &amp; Meteorology)

BIOGRAPHIES (*continued*)

- ATLAS, DAVID  
 AYRTON, HERTHA  
 BACHER, ROBERT FOX  
 BAGINSKY, ADOLF ARON  
 BAUER, SIMON HARVEY  
 BEER, WILHELM  
 BEMPORAD, AZEGLIO  
 BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND  
 BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH  
 BERSON, ARTHUR JOSEPH STANISLAV  
 BESICOVITCH, ABRAM SAMOILOVITCH  
 BETHE, HANS ALBRECHT  
 BLOCH, FELIX  
 BOHM, DAVID  
 BOHR, NIELS HENRIK DAVID  
 BONDI, SIR HERMANN  
 BONFILS, IMMANUEL BEN JACOB  
 BONJORN, BONET DAVI(D)  
 BORN, MAX  
 BOROWITZ, SIDNEY  
 BREDIG, GEORGE  
 BRODETSKY, SELIG  
 BROWN, HAROLD  
 CANTOR, MORITZ BENEDICT  
 CHARPAK, GEORGES  
 COHEN TANNOUDJI, CLAUDE  
 COHEN, PAUL JOSEPH  
 COHN, BERTHOLD  
 COHN, FRITZ  
 COHN, TOBIAS BEN MOSES  
 CONRAD, VICTOR  
 COOPER, LEON N.  
 COURANT, RICHARD  
 CREIZENACH, MICHAEL  
 CROHN, BURRILL BERNARD  
 DEMBER, HARRY L.  
 DE-SHALIT, AMOS  
 DESSAU, BERNARDO  
 DESSAUER, FRIEDRICH  
 DICKSTEIN, SAMUEL  
 DOMNINUS OF LARISSA  
 DOSTROVSKY, ISRAEL  
 DVORETSKY, ARYEH  
 EHRENFEST, PAUL  
 EINSTEIN, ALBERT  
 EISENSTEIN, FERDINAND GOTTHOLD  
 EPSTEIN, PAUL SOPHUS  
 ESTERMANN, IMMANUEL  
 FEJER, LEOPOLD  
 FEKETE, MICHAEL  
 FEYNMAN, RICHARD PHILLIPS  
 FINLAY-FREUNDLICH, ERWIN  
 FINNISTON, SIR HAROLD MONTAGUE (Monty)  
 FRAENKEL, ABRAHAM ADOLF  
 FRANCK, JAMES  
 FRANK, ILJA MIKHAILOVICH  
 FRANK, PHILIPP  
 FRANKEL, HEINRICH WALTER  
 FRANKLIN, ROSALIND ELSIE  
 FRENKEL, JACOB ILICH  
 FRIEDMAN, JEROME ISAAC  
 FRISCH, OTTO ROBERT  
 FROHLICH, HERBERT  
 FUBINI, GUIDO  
 FURSTENBERG, HILLEL (Harry)  
 GABOR, DENNIS  
 GANS, DAVID BEN SOLOMON  
 GELFAND, IZRAIL MOISEVICH  
 GELFOND, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH  
 GELL-MANN, MURRAY  
 GINSBURG, JEKUTHIEL  
 GINZBURG, VITALY LAZAREVICH  
 GLASER, DONALD ARTHUR  
 GLASHOW, SHELDON LEE  
 GLAUBER, ROY J.  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HERMANN  
 GOLDSTEIN, EUGEN  
 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY  
 GROSS, DAVID J.  
 GUTENBERG, BENO  
 HADAMARD, JACQUES SALOMON  
 HAIMOVICI, MENDEL  
 HANANI, HAIM  
 HANNOVER, RAPHAEL LEVI  
 HARARI, HAYYIM  
 HAREL, DAVID  
 HASSAN IBN (Mar) HASSAN  
 HAUPTMAN, HERBERT A.  
 HAURWITZ, BERNHARD  
 HAUSDORFF, FELIX (Paul Mongre)  
 HECHT, SELIG  
 HEEGER, ALAN J.  
 HENSEL, KURT  
 HERTZ, GUSTAV  
 HOFSTADTER, ROBERT  
 HURWITZ, ADOLF  
 IBN SA'ID, ISAAC  
 INFELD, LEOPOLD  
 ISRAEL, EDWARD  
 ISRAELI, ISAAC BEN JOSEPH  
 JACOBI, KARL GUSTAV JACOB  
 JACOBI, MORITZ (Moses) HERMANN  
 JAMMER, MAX  
 JAMMER, MOSHE  
 JOFFE, ABRAHAM FEODOROVICH  
 JOSEPHSON, BRIAN DAVID  
 KANTOROVICH, LEONID  
 KANTROWITZ, ARTHUR  
 KAPLAN, JOSEPH  
 KARLE, JEROME  
 KARMAN, THEODORE VON  
 KOGAN, ABRAHAM  
 KOHN, WALTER  
 KORN, ARTHUR  
 KRONECKER, LEOPOLD

LANDAU, EDMUND  
 LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH  
 LEDERMAN, LEON MAX  
 LEE, DAVID M.  
 LEFSCHETZ, SOLOMON  
 LESS, EMIL  
 LEVI-CIVITA, TULLIO  
 LEVITSKY, JACOB  
 LEVY, HYMAN  
 LEVY, LUCIEN  
 LICHTENFELD, GABRIEL JUDAH  
 LIFSON, SHNEIOR  
 LIPKIN, YOM TOV LIPMAN  
 LIPPMANN, GABRIEL  
 LIPSCHITZ, RUDOLF OTTO SIGISMUND  
 LOEW, MORITZ  
 LOEWE, FRITZ PHILIPP  
 LOEWY, MAURICE  
 LONDON, FRITZ  
 LOW (Lev), WILLIAM ZE'EV  
 MACHTA, LESTER  
 MAGNUS, HEINRICH GUSTAV  
 MANDELBROT, BENOIT  
 MANDELSHTAM, LEONID ISAAKOVICH  
 MARGULES, MAX  
 MĀSHĀ'ALLAH B. ATHAN  
 MEITNER, LISE  
 MENDELSSOHN, KURT ALFRED GEORG  
 MICHELSON, ALBERT ABRAHAM  
 MINKOWSKI, HERMANN  
 MORDELL, LOUIS JOEL  
 MOTTELSON, BENJAMIN R.  
 NAMIAS, JEROME  
 NE'EMAN, YUVAL  
 NEUGEBAUER, OTTO  
 NEUMANN, JOHANN (Johnny) LUDWIG VON  
 NOETHER  
 OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT  
 ORNSTEIN, LEONARD SALOMON  
 OSHEROFF, DOUGLAS DEAN  
 PAULI, WOLFGANG  
 PEIERLS, SIR RUDOLF ERNST  
 PEKERIS, CHAIM LEIB  
 PENZIAS, ARNO ALLAN  
 PEPPER, JOSEPH  
 PERL, MARTIN  
 PIROGOV, NIKOLAI  
 POLITZER, H. DAVID  
 PONTECORVO, BRUNO  
 PRAGER, RICHARD  
 PRESS, FRANK  
 PRIGOGINE, ILYA  
 RABI, ISIDOR ISAAC  
 RABIN, MICHAEL OSER  
 RACAH, GIULIO (Yoel)  
 REINES, FREDERICK  
 RICHTER, BURTON  
 ROSEN, MOSHE  
 ROSENHEAD, LOUIS  
 ROTBLAT, SIR JOSEPH

ROTENBERG, MATTIE  
 ROTH, KLAUS FRIEDRICH  
 RUBENSON, ROBERT  
 RUBIN, MORTON JOSEPH  
 SAGAN, CARL EDWARD  
 SAMBURSKY, SAMUEL  
 SCHAWLOW, ARTHUR L.  
 SCHLESINGER, FRANK  
 SCHUR, ISSAI (Isaiah)  
 SCHUSTER, SIR ARTHUR  
 SCHWARTZ, LAURENT  
 SCHWARTZ, MELVIN  
 SCHWARZSCHILD, KARL  
 SCHWINGER, JULIAN SEYMOUR  
 SEGRÈ, BENIAMINO  
 SEGRÈ, CORRADO  
 SEGRÈ, EMILIO GINO  
 SHELAH, SAHARON  
 SIMON, SIR FRANCIS EUGENE  
 STEINBERGER, JACK  
 STEINHAUS, HUGO DYONIZY  
 STERN, ABRAHAM JACOB  
 STERN, OTTO  
 SYLVESTER, JAMES JOSEPH  
 SZILARD, LEO  
 TABOR, DAVID  
 TABOR, HARRY ZVI  
 TALMI, IGAL  
 TAMM, IGOR YEVGENYEVICH  
 TARSKI, ALFRED  
 TELLER, EDWARD  
 TEPPER, MORRIS  
 THRASYLLUS OF MENDES  
 TOEPLITZ, OTTO  
 TOLANSKY, SAMUEL  
 ULAM, STANISLAW MARCIN  
 VEKSLER, VLADIMIR  
 WEIL, ANDRE  
 WEINBERG, STEVEN  
 WEISSKOPF, VICTOR F.  
 WEXLER, HARRY  
 WHITE, ROBERT MAYER  
 WIENER, NORBERT  
 WIGNER, EUGENE P.  
 WILCHEK, MEIR  
 ZACHARIAS, JERROLD REINACH  
 ZACUTO, ABRAHAM BEN SAMUEL  
 ZARISKI, OSCAR  
 ZELDOVICH, YAKOV BORISOVICH

## 7. OTHER

### **BIOGRAPHIES**

AVIDOV, ZVI  
 BONDI, ARON  
 COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES DA  
 DEMALACH, YOEL  
 EFRAT, YAACOV  
 GRUNBAUM, ADOLF  
 HALPERIN, HAIM  
 LOWDERMILK, WALTER CLAY

**IV. JEWS IN THE WORLD**

D. SCIENCE

7. **Other**

**BIOGRAPHIES** (*continued*)

NEUBURGER, MAX  
 PNEULI, AMIR  
 SINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH  
 SLONIMSKI, HAYYIM SELIG  
 SOSKIN, SELIG EUGEN  
 STOLLER, SAMUEL  
 SUSSMAN, ABRAHAM  
 WAHL, ISAAK  
 WINIK, MEIR

**V. WOMEN**

**MAIN SURVEYS**

WOMAN

**GENERAL ENTRIES**

AGGADAH  
 ANUSIM  
 ASCETICISM  
 BANKING AND BANKERS  
 BARRENNESS AND FERTILITY  
 BIRTH  
 COOKBOOKS  
 DOMESTIC PEACE  
 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE  
 FEMINISM  
 HALUKKAH  
 HASIDISM  
 HISTORIANS  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY  
 LESBIANISM  
 LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS  
 ORPHAN, ORPHANAGE  
 PROSTITUTION  
 PSYCHOLOGY  
 REBBETZIN  
 SALONS  
 SHEKHINAH  
 SHTETL  
 SOCIALISM  
 SOCIOLOGY  
 STUDY  
 THEOLOGY

**WOMEN IN BIBLE**

ABIGAIL  
 ABISHAG THE SHUNAMMITE  
 ASENATH  
 ATHALIAH  
 BATH-SHEBA  
 BILHAH  
 DEBORAH  
 DELILAH  
 ELISHEBA

EN-DOR, WITCH OF

ESTHER  
 EVE  
 HAGAR  
 HANNAH  
 HULDAH  
 JAEI  
 JEZEBEL  
 JOCHEBED  
 KETURAH  
 LEAH  
 MAACAH  
 MERAB  
 MICHAL  
 MIRIAM  
 NAAMAH  
 NAOMI  
 PENINNAH  
 RACHEL  
 RAHAB  
 REBEKAH  
 RIZPAH  
 SARAH  
 SHIPHRAH AND PUAH  
 SHULAMMITE  
 TAMAR  
 VASHTI  
 ZILPAH  
 ZIPPORAH

**WOMEN IN TALMUD AND SECOND TEMPLE PERIOD**

BERURYAH  
 CLEOPATRA OF JERUSALEM  
 CYPROS  
 DORIS  
 HANNAH AND HER SEVEN SONS  
 HERODIAS  
 HOMA  
 HOVAH  
 IMMA SHALOM  
 JUDITH  
 MARTHA  
 SALOME  
 SALOME ALEXANDRA  
 YALTA

**WOMEN IN JEWISH RITUAL**

AUFRUFEN  
 BAR MITZVAH, BAT MITZVAH  
 BLOOD  
 CANDLES  
 DIETARY LAWS  
 ESHET HAYIL  
 FESTIVALS  
 FIRZGERIN  
 HAGGADAH, PASSOVER  
 HALLAH  
 HEAD, COVERING OF THE  
 KADDISH



NEW MOON  
 NIDDAH  
 PASSOVER  
 PRAYER  
 SEMIKHAH  
 SHEHITAH  
 SYNAGOGUE  
 TKHINES

**ORGANIZATIONS**

AMIT: MIZRACHI WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA  
 BNAI BRITH WOMEN  
 EMMA LAZARUS FEDERATION OF JEWISH WOMEN'S CLUBS  
 EMUNAH  
 HADASSAH, THE WOMENS ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF  
 AMERICA  
 HEVRAH, HAVURAH  
 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN  
 INTERNATIONAL LADIES GARMENT WORKERS UNION  
 JUEDISCHER FRAUENBUND  
 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN  
 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF TEMPLE SISTERHOODS  
 WIZO  
 WOMEN'S LEAGUE FOR CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM

**PUBLICATIONS**

AMERICAN JEWESS  
 DIE DEBORAH  
 JEWISH WOMAN, THE  
 LILITH

**BIOGRAPHIES***Academic Life*

ABRAMOWICZ, DINA  
 ADLERBLUM, NIMA  
 ARENDT, HANNAH  
 ASKOWITH, DORA  
 BADINTER, ELIZABETH  
 BASKIN, JUDITH  
 BAUMGARTEL, ELISE J.  
 BENEDEK, THERESE F.  
 BERNARD, JESSIE  
 BIEBER, MARGARETE  
 BILDERSEE, ADELE  
 BOAS, HENRIETTE  
 BONDY, RUTH  
 BUHLER, CHARLOTTE  
 BUNZEL, RUTH LEAH  
 BUTLER, JUDITH  
 CALIN, VERA  
 CARLEBACH, ELISHEVA  
 CHALIER, CATHERINE  
 CHATZKELS, HELENE  
 CHESLER, PHYLLIS  
 COHEN, NAOMI W.  
 COHEN, RUTH LOUISA  
 COSER, ROSE LAUB  
 DALVEN, RACHEL  
 DAVIS, NATALIE ZEMON  
 DAWIDOWICZ, LUCY

DENMARK, FLORENCE LEVIN  
 DINER, HASIA  
 DONIGER, WENDY  
 DOTHAN, TRUDE  
 ENGELMANN, SUSANNE CHARLOTTE  
 EPSTEIN, CLAIRE  
 ERLICH, VERA STEIN  
 FRYMER-KENSKY, TIKVA  
 GAVISON, RUTH  
 GILLIGAN, CAROL  
 GOLDMAN, HETTY  
 GORNICK, VIVIAN  
 GUGGENHEIM-GRUENBERG, FLORENCE  
 GUTMANN, AMY  
 HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G.  
 HELLMAN, CLARISSE DORIS  
 HERSCH, JEANNE  
 HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE  
 HIMMELWEIT, HILDEGARD  
 HYMAN, PAULA E.  
 INSDORF, ANNETTE  
 JACOBSON, ANNA  
 JAHODA, MARIE  
 JOSEPH, NORMA BAUMEL  
 KOMAROVSKY, MIRRA  
 KOTARBINSKA, JANINA  
 KRIEGEL, ANNIE  
 LANDES, RUTH  
 LAPIDOT, RUTH  
 LEIBOWITZ, NEHAMA  
 LERNER, GERDA  
 LEVIN, NORA  
 MANHEIM, BILHAH  
 MARCUS, RUTH BARCAN  
 MARKEL-MOSES SOHN, MIRIAM  
 MEDNICK, MARTHA TAMARA SCHUCH  
 MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN  
 MYERHOFF, BARBARA  
 NAUMBURG, MARGARET  
 NEUGARTEN, BERNICE L.  
 NOVITCH, MIRIAM  
 PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE  
 PORZEKANSKI, TERESA  
 POWDERMAKER, HORTENSE  
 PRINGLE, MIA  
 RAJAK, TESSA  
 RICHTER, ELISE  
 ROBISON, SOPHIA  
 RODIN, JUDITH  
 RUTLAND, SUZANNE  
 SALOMON, ALICE  
 SCHWARTZ, ANNA JACOBSON  
 SHAHAR, SHULAMIT  
 SHUVAL, JUDITH  
 STEIN, EDITH  
 STEIN, JANICE  
 STERN-TAEUBLER, SELMA  
 TEC, NECHAMA  
 TOBACH, ETHEL  
 TUCHMAN, BARBARA WERTHEIM

V. WOMEN

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Academic Life (continued)*

WEIL, SIMONE  
 WEINBERG, GLADYS DAVIDSON  
 WEISS-ROSMARIN, TRUDE  
 WIERUSZOWSKI, HELENE  
 WIEVIORKA, ANNETTE  
 WISSE, RUTH  
 WOLFSON, THERESA  
 WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA  
 YEFET, SARAH

*Art*

AGREST, DIANA  
 AIZENBERG, NINA  
 AMISHAI-MAISELS, ZIVA  
 ARBUS, DIANE NEMEROV  
 ARNOLD, EVE  
 BERNSTEIN, THERESA  
 BING, ILSE  
 BLAU, TINA  
 BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET  
 CAISERMAN-ROTH, GHITTA  
 CALLE, SOPHIE  
 CASSAB, JUDY  
 CENTERSZSWER, STANISLAWA  
 CHICAGO, JUDY  
 COHEN, ELISHEVA  
 COSTA, CATHERINE DA  
 DAVIDSON, JO  
 DELAUNAY-TERK, SONIA  
 DICKER-BRANDEIS, FREDERIKE  
 EIZENBERG, JULIE  
 FRANKENTHALER, HELEN  
 FRENKEL, VERA  
 FREUND, GISELE  
 GAD, DEVORAH  
 GIKOW, RUTH  
 GILBERT, INA  
 GLUCK, HANNAH  
 GOLDIN, NAN  
 GRUNDIG, LEA AND HANS  
 HARKAVY, MINNA  
 JACOBI, LOTTE  
 KOENIG, GHISHA  
 KRUGER, BARBARA  
 LAMBERT, PHYLLIS  
 LEIBOVITZ, ANNIE  
 LEVITT, HELENE  
 LISHANSKY, BATYA  
 MARGOULIES, BERTHA  
 MARK, MARY ELLEN  
 MUTER (Mutermilch), MELA  
 NEVELSON, LOUISE  
 NIKEL, LEA  
 ORLOFF, CHANA  
 OSTROWER, FEYGA  
 PLACHY, SYLVIA

RIE, DAME LUCIE  
 RINGL & PIT (Stern, Grete; Rosenberg Auerbach, Ellen)  
 ROTHSTEIN, IRMA  
 RUBIN, GAIL  
 SAFDIE, SYLVIA  
 SALOMON, CHARLOTTE  
 SINGER, YVONNE  
 SONNABEND, YOLANDA  
 SPERO, NANCY  
 STERN, IRMA  
 STERNE, HEDDA  
 SZALIT-MARCUS, RACHEL  
 TAGGER, SIONA  
 TEWI, THEA  
 TICHO, ANNA  
 ZVIA

*Literature*

ABECASSIS, ELIETTE  
 ADAMS, HANNAH  
 ADLER, RENATA  
 AGUILAR, GRACE  
 AICHINGER, ILSE  
 ALIGER, MARGARITA YOSIFOVNA  
 ALMOG, RUTH  
 AMIR, ANDA  
 ANTIN, MARY  
 ASCARELLI, DEBORAH  
 AUERBAKH, ROKHL  
 AUSLAENDER, ROSE  
 AVIGUR-ROTEM, GABRIELA  
 BANUS, MARIA  
 BARON, DEVORAH  
 BASMAN BEN-HAYIM, RIVKE  
 BAT-MIRIAM, YOKHEVED  
 BAUM, VICKI  
 BEJERANO, MAYA  
 BEN-YEHUDA, HEMDAH  
 BEN YEHUDA, NETIVA  
 BERGER, LILY  
 BERGSTEIN, FANIA  
 BOSCO, MONIQUE  
 BRONER, ESTHER M.  
 BROOKNER, ANITA  
 BRUGGEN, CARRY VAN  
 CALISHER, HORTENSE  
 CALOF, RACHEL  
 CASSIAN, NINA  
 CASTEL-BLOOM, ORLY  
 CHAGALL, BELLA ROSENFELD  
 CHARLES, GERDA  
 CIXOUS, HELENE  
 COHEN, ROSE GOLLUP  
 COHN, CILLA CYPORA  
 CORREA, ISABEL REBECCA DE  
 DAVENPORT, MARCIA  
 DEUTSCH, BABBETTE  
 DOMIN, HILDE  
 DROPKIN, CELIA  
 DUBNOW-ERLICH, SOPHIA

ELISHEVA  
 ELKAN, SOPHIE  
 ENRIQUEZ, ISABEL  
 EPHRON, NORA  
 EYTAN, RACHEL  
 FALK, MARCIA  
 FEINSTEIN, ELAINE  
 FERBER, EDNA  
 FEYGENBERG, RAKHEL  
 FOA, ESTHER EUGENIE REBECCA  
 FRANKEL, NAOMI  
 FRANKEN, ROSE  
 FRANKS, BILHAH ABIGAIL LEVY  
 FREHA BAT AVRAHAM OF MOROCCO  
 FUTORANSKY, LUISA  
 GAMORAN, MAMIE  
 GERSHON, KAREN  
 GINSBURG, EVGENIA SEMIONOVNA  
 GINZBURG, NATALIA  
 GLUCK, LOUISE  
 GLUECKEL OF HAMELN  
 GOLDBERG, LEA  
 GOLDSTEIN, REBECCA  
 GOLL, CLAIRE  
 GORDIMER, NADINE  
 GORSHMAN, SHIRA  
 GORSKA, HALINA  
 GREENBERG, JOANNE  
 GREENBLATT, ALIZA  
 GUR, BATYA  
 GURFEIN, RIVKA  
 GURIAN, SORANA  
 HABAS, BRACHA  
 HAJNAL, ANNA  
 HAREVEN, SHULAMIT  
 HARRY, MYRIAM  
 HELLMAN, LILLIAN FLORENCE  
 HENDEL, YEHUDIT  
 HENRY, EMMA  
 HERTZVELD-HIJMANS, ESTELLA  
 HOBSON, LAURA Z.  
 HONIGMANN, BARBARA  
 HURST, FANNIE  
 INBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA  
 ISAACS, SUSAN  
 JACOB, NAOMI ELLINGTON  
 JAFFE, RONA  
 JELINEK, ELFRIEDE  
 JHABVALA, RUTH PRAWER  
 JONG, ERICA  
 JUN-BRODA, INA  
 KAHANA-CARMON, AMALIA  
 KALEKO, MASHA  
 KALMAN, MAIRA  
 KAPLAN, JOHANNA  
 KARMEL, ILONA  
 KATZIR, JEHUDIT  
 KAUFMAN, BEL  
 KELLERMAN, FAYE  
 KLEPFISZ, IRENA  
 KOLMAR, GERTRUD  
 KORN, RACHEL HARING  
 KRANTZ, JUDITH  
 KROOK, DOROTHEA  
 LANGFUS, ANNA  
 LAPID, SHULAMIT  
 LASKER-SCHUELER, ELSE  
 LAZARUS, EMMA  
 LAZARUS, NAHIDA RUTH  
 LEE, MALKE  
 LEVERSON, ADA  
 LEVERTOV, DENISE  
 LEVINSON, OLGA  
 LEVI-PEROTTI, GIUSTINA  
 LEVY, AMY  
 LEWALD, FANNY  
 LIEBRECHT, SAVYON  
 LISPECTOR, CLARICE  
 LOCKER, MALKE  
 MANDELSHTAM, NADEZHDA YAKOVLEVNA  
 MARGOLIN, ANNA  
 MATALON, RONIT  
 MAYNARD, FREDELLE BRUSER  
 MAZE, IDA  
 MERECINA OF GERONA  
 MICHAELS, ANNE  
 MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE  
 MINCO, MARGA  
 MISHOL, AGI  
 MOISE, PENINA  
 MOLODOWSKY, KADIA  
 MORPURGO, RACHEL  
 MUÑIZ-HUBERMAN, ANGELINA  
 NAJMAN, JULIJA  
 NEMIROWSKY, IRENE  
 OLSEN, TILLIE  
 ORZESKOWA (Orzesko), ELIZA  
 OSTRIKER, ALICIA SUSKIN  
 OZICK, CYNTHIA  
 PALEY, GRACE  
 PARKER, DOROTHY  
 PIZARNIK, ALEJANDRA  
 PLAIN, BELVA  
 PORUMBACU, VERONICA  
 PORZEKANSKI, TERESA  
 PROSE, FRANCINE  
 PYE, JAEL HENRIETTA  
 RAAB, ESTHER  
 RABINOWITZ, ZINA  
 RAGEN, NAOMI  
 RAHEL  
 RAND, AYN  
 RAVIKOVITCH, DALIA  
 REBECCA BAT MEIR TIKTINER  
 RICH, ADRIENNE  
 ROBIN, REGINE  
 ROSEN, NORMA  
 ROSENFARB, CHAVA  
 ROSS, LILLIAN  
 ROTTOVA, INNA

V. WOMEN

**BIOGRAPHIES**

*Literature (continued)*

RUBENS, BERNICE  
 RUBIN, HADASSAH  
 RUKEYSER, MURIEL  
 SACHS, NELLY  
 SAMPTER, JESSIE ETHEL  
 SARRAUTE, NATHALIE  
 SEGAL, ESTHER  
 SEGHERS, ANNA  
 SEID, RUTH  
 SELIGSON, ESTHER  
 SHALEV, ZERUYA  
 SHUA, ANA MARIA  
 SHULNER, DORA  
 SHUMIATCHER-HIRSCHBEIN, ESTHER  
 SIMON, KATE  
 SKLAREW, MYRA  
 SOARE, IULIA  
 SONTAG, SUSAN  
 SPEWACK, BELLA  
 STEELE, DANIELLE  
 STEIMBERG, ALICIA  
 STEIN, GERTRUDE  
 STERN, BERTHA GLADYS  
 SULLAM, SARA COPPIO  
 SUSANN, JACQUELINE  
 SUSMAN, MARGARETE  
 SZENES, ERZSI  
 TAYLOR, SIDNEY  
 TCHERNOWITZ-AVIDAR, YEMIMAH  
 TRILLING, DIANA  
 TUSSMAN, MALKA  
 ULIANOVER, MIRIAM  
 URY, ELSE  
 VIVANTI CHARTRES, ANNIE  
 WADDINGTON, MIRIAM (DWORKIN)  
 WARRENS, ROSA  
 WASSERSTEIN, WENDY  
 WECHSLER, ELINA  
 WEINZWEIG, HELEN  
 WENGEROFF, PAULINE  
 WISEMAN, ADELE  
 YALAN-STEKELIS, MIRIAM  
 YERUSHALMI, RINA  
 YEZIERSKA, ANZIA  
 YUDIKA  
 ZELDA (MISHKOVSKY)  
 ZYCHLINSKA, RAJZEL

*Music & Dance*

ARBATOVA, MIA  
 BACHAUER, GINA  
 BAUER, MARION EUGENIE  
 BAYER, BATHIA  
 BERTONOFF, DEBORAH  
 BLOCH, ROSINE  
 BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FANNY

BOGHEN, FELICE  
 BORIS, RUTHANNA  
 BREVAL, LUCIENNE  
 CARP, PAULA  
 CHURGIN, BATHIA  
 COHEN, HARRIET  
 COHEN, SELMA JEANNE  
 COHEN, YARDENA  
 DE PHILIPPE, EDIS  
 DONALDA, PAULINE  
 DU PRÉ, JACQUELINE  
 EDEN-TAMIR  
 EISENSTEIN, JUDITH KAPLAN  
 EVEN-OR, MARY  
 FARBER, VIOLA  
 FISCHER, ANNIE  
 FLEISCHER, TSIPPI  
 FRIED (-BISS), MIRIAM  
 FRIEDMAN, DEBORAH LYNN  
 FUCHS, LILLIAN  
 GASKELL, SONJA  
 GERSON-KIWI, EDITH (Esther)  
 GIDEON, MIRIAM  
 GIOVANNI MARIA  
 GLUCK, ALMA  
 HAENDEL, IDA  
 HALPRIN, ANN  
 HASKIL, CLARA  
 HAYDEN, MELISSA  
 HAZZAN  
 HESKES, IRENE  
 HESS, DAME MYRA  
 HIRSH, NURIT  
 JOCHSBERGER, TZIPORAH  
 KADMAN, GURIT  
 KATZ, RUTH  
 KAYE, NORA  
 KENT, ALLEGRA  
 KOSHETZ, NINA  
 KRAUS, GERTRUD  
 KRAUS, LILI  
 KREMER, ISA  
 KURZ, SELMA  
 LANDOWSKA, WANDA  
 LANG, PEARL  
 LAPSON, DVORA  
 LEAR, EVELYN  
 LEIGH, ADELE  
 LEVI-AGRON, HASIA  
 LEVI-TANNAI, SARA  
 LEWITZKY, BELLA  
 LIEBLING, ESTELLE  
 LIFSHITZ, NEHAMAH  
 LISSA, ZOFIA  
 LUCCA, PAULINE  
 MARKOVA, ALICIA  
 MASLOW, SOPHIE  
 MATZENAUER, MARGARETE  
 MENDELSSOHN HENSEL, FANNY CAECILIE  
 MENUHIN, HEFZIBAH

METZGER, OTTILIE (Metzger-Latterman)

MLOTEK, CHANA  
 NIKOVA, RINA  
 OLIVERO, BETTY  
 ORDMAN, JEANETTE  
 OSTFELD, BARBARA  
 OVED, MARGALIT  
 PASTA, GUIDITTA  
 PAULY, ROSA  
 PETERS, ROBERTA  
 PLISETSKAYA, MAYA  
 QUELER, EVE  
 RAISA, ROSA  
 RAMBERT, DAME MARIE  
 RAN, SHULAMIT  
 RASKIN, JUDITH  
 REISENBERG, NADIA  
 RESNIK, REGINA  
 RODGERS, MARY  
 ROSSI, MADAMA EUROPA DE'  
 RUBIN, RUTH  
 RUBINSTEIN, IDA  
 SALZMAN, PNINA  
 SCHAECHTER-GOTTESMAN, BEYLE  
 SCHLAMME, MARTHA  
 SCHOENE, LOTTE  
 SCHUBERT, LIA  
 SHEMER, NAOMI  
 SHLONSKY, VARDINA  
 SILLS, BEVERLY (Belle Silverman)  
 SMOIRA-COHN, MICHAL  
 SOKOLOW, ANNA  
 SPECTOR, JOHANNA  
 STENN (STEEN), REBECCA  
 SULITEANU, GISELA  
 TAMIRIS, HELEN  
 TOUREL, JENNIE  
 TURECK, ROSALYN  
 WEISSBERG, JULIA LAZAREVNA  
 WERTHEIM, ROSALIE MARIE  
 YAMPOLSKY, BERTA  
 YELIN-BENTWICH, THELMA  
 ZEFIRA, BRACHAH

*Popular Culture*

ABARBANELL, LINA  
 ADELSTEIN-ROZEANU, ANGELICA  
 ADLER, POLLY  
 ADLER, STELLA  
 AIMÉE, ANOUK  
 ALBERSTEIN, HAVA  
 ALBERT, MILDRED  
 ALCOTT, AMY  
 ALEXANDER, MURIEL  
 ALMAGOR, GILA  
 ARAD, Yael  
 ARNOLD, PAULA  
 BACALL, LAUREN  
 BARA, THEDA  
 BARBARA

BARR, ROSEANNE  
 BEN, ZEHAVA  
 BERENSON, SENDA  
 BERG, GERTRUDE  
 BERGEN, POLLY  
 BERGMAN, ALAN & MARILYN  
 BERGNER, ELIZABETH  
 BERNHARD, SANDRA  
 BERNHARDT, SARAH  
 BERNSTEIN, ALINE  
 BERNSTEIN-COHEN, MIRIAM  
 BLOOM, CLAIRE  
 BRICE, FANNY  
 BRODY, JANE  
 BROTHERS, JOYCE  
 BUXTON, ANGELA  
 CARTER, NELL  
 CHOPRA, JOYCE  
 CLAYBURGH, JILL  
 COHEN, NATALIE  
 COHEN, SASHA  
 COHN, LINDA  
 COLLINS, LOTTIE  
 COMDEN, BETTY  
 COPELAND, LILLIAN  
 CURTIS, JAMIE LEE  
 DAMARI, SHOSHANA  
 DARVAS, LILI  
 DEREN, MAYA  
 ELLIOT, "MAMA" CASS  
 EPSTEIN, CHARLOTTE  
 FRIEDMANN, JANE  
 GABOR, JOLIE, MAGDA, ZSA ZSA, EVA  
 GERSTEN, BERTA  
 GIEHSE, THERESE  
 GILBERT, MELISSA  
 GINGOLD, HERMIONE  
 GODDARD, PAULETTE  
 GOLDSTEIN, JENNIE  
 GOODRICH, FRANCES AND HACKETT, ALBERT  
 GOROKHOVSKAYA, MARIA  
 GUZIK, HANNA  
 HADDAD, SARIT  
 HANBURY, LILY  
 HARRIS, BARBARA  
 HART, KITTY CARLISLE  
 HAWN, GOLDIE  
 HAZA, OFRA  
 HEAD, EDITH  
 HECKERLING, AMY  
 HELD, ANNA  
 HELDMAN, GLADYS  
 HENDEL, NEHAMA  
 HERSHEY, BARBARA  
 HOLLIDAY, JUDY  
 HUGHES, SARAH  
 IAN, JANIS  
 IRVING, AMY  
 ISAACS, EDITH JULIET  
 Kael, PAULINE

## V. WOMEN

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Popular Culture (continued)*

KAHN, MADELINE  
 KALICH, BERTHA  
 KANE, CAROL  
 KANIN, FAY  
 KARAN, DONNA  
 KARFF, MONA. MAY  
 KARP, MAX AND SOPHIE  
 KAVNER, JULIE  
 KAZAN, LAINIE  
 KELETI, AGNES  
 KEMPNER, AVIVA  
 KING, CAROLE  
 KIRSZENSTEIN-SZEWINSKA, IRENA  
 KLEIN, ANNE  
 KONIG, LEA  
 KOPPLE, BARBARA  
 KORENE, VERA  
 KRESSYN, MIRIAM  
 KUDROW, LISA  
 LAMARR, HEDY  
 LANSING, SHERRY  
 LASSER, LOUISE  
 LAVIN, LINDA  
 LAWRENCE, STEVE AND GORME, EYDIE  
 LEACHMAN, CLORIS  
 LEDERER, ESTHER PAULINE  
 LEIBOWITZ, KEREN  
 LEONTOVICH, EUGENIE  
 LEVIEN, SONYA  
 LEWIS, SHARI  
 LIEBERMAN, NANCY  
 LORTEL, LUCILE  
 LOUIS-DREYFUS, JULIA  
 MANNHEIM, LUCIE  
 MATLIN, MARLEE  
 MAY, ELAINE  
 MENKEN, ADAH ISAACS  
 MERON, HANNA  
 MEYERS, NANCY JANE  
 MIDLER, BETTE  
 MITCHELL, YVONNE  
 MONROE, MARILYN  
 NAZIMOVA, ALLA  
 NEILSON, JULIA  
 NEUWIRTH, BEBE  
 NEVINS, SHEILA  
 NEWTON-JOHN, OLIVIA  
 NORSA, HANNAH  
 PALMER, LILLI  
 PALTROW, GWYNNETH  
 PARKER, SARAH JESSICA  
 PATINKIN, MANDY  
 PICON, MOLLY  
 PORAT, ORNA  
 PROOPS, MARJORIE  
 RACHEL

RADNER, GILDA  
 RAINER, LUISE  
 RIVERS, JOAN  
 ROSENFELD, FANNY  
 ROTH-SHACHAMOROV, ESTHER  
 ROVINA, HANNA  
 RUDNER, RITA  
 RYDER, WINONA  
 SELDES, MARIAN  
 SEYMOUR, JANE  
 SHAPIRO, ESTHER  
 SHEARER, NORMA  
 SHORE, DINAH  
 SIDNEY, SYLVIA  
 SIGNORET, SIMONE  
 SILVER, JOAN MICKLIN  
 SIMON, CARLY  
 SINGERMAN, BERTA  
 SLUTSKAYA, IRINA  
 STREISAND, BARBRA  
 STRUG, KERRI  
 SUZMAN, JANET  
 SYLVIA, SARAH  
 TAYLOR, ELIZABETH  
 TAYMOR, JULIE  
 THOMASHEFSKY, BESSIE  
 TUCKER, SOPHIE  
 WASSERMAN, DORA AND BRYNA  
 WEIGEL, HELENE  
 WEISSLER, BARRY AND FRAN  
 WEST, MAE  
 WESTHEIMER, RUTH  
 WINGER, DEBRA  
 WINTERS, SHELLEY  
 ZOHAR, MIRIAM

*Public & Economic Life*

ABELLA, ROSALIE SILBERMAN  
 ABRABANEL, BENVENIDA  
 ABZUG, BELLA  
 ACKERMAN, PAULA  
 ALEXANDER, BEATRICE  
 ALIAV, RUTH  
 ALONI, SHULAMIT  
 ALTER, ELEANOR (Breitel)  
 AMERICAN, SADIE  
 AMSTERDAM, BIRDIE  
 APPELMAN, HARLENE  
 AUERBACH, BEATRICE FOX  
 AZARKH, RAISA MOYSEYEVNA  
 BADT-STRAUSS, BERTHA  
 BALABANOFF, ANGELICA  
 BARRON, JENNIE LOITMAN  
 BARSHEFSKY, CHARLENE  
 BEER, RACHEL (Richa)  
 BEINISCH, DORIT  
 BEN-ISRAEL, RUTH  
 BEN-PORAT, MIRIAM  
 BEN-ZVI, RAHEL YANAIT  
 BERKLEY, ROCHELLE

BONNER, ELENA GEORGIEVNA  
 BORCHARDT, LUCY  
 BOXER, BARBARA  
 BRANDEAU, ESTHER  
 BRENNER, ROSE  
 BRUCKMAN, HENRIETTA  
 CAPLAN, ELINOR  
 CARDIN, SHOSHANA  
 CARNEGIE, HATTIE  
 CARR, JUDY FELD  
 COHEN, FANNIA M.  
 COHEN, GE'ULAH  
 COHEN, MARY MATILDA  
 CORCOS, STELLA  
 CURRIE, EDWINA  
 DAVIS, SUSAN  
 DAYAN, Yael  
 DREIFUSS, RUTH  
 DUGDALE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL  
 DULCEA OF WORMS  
 DUNKELMAN, ROSE  
 EPSTEIN, JUDITH  
 ESTERKE OF OPOCZNO  
 ESTHER  
 ETTENBERG, SYLVIA  
 EVANS, JANE  
 FAIRSTEIN, LINDA  
 FARKAS, RUTH  
 FEINSTEIN, DIANNE  
 FELDMAN, SANDRA  
 FERRIS, IRIS  
 FINESTONE, SHEILA  
 FISCHER, RUTH  
 FISHELS, ROIZEL OF CRACOW  
 FLEISCHMANN, GISI  
 FRANK, ANNE  
 FRANK, RAY  
 FREIER, RECHA  
 FREUND-ROSENTHAL, MIRIAM KOTTLER  
 FRIEDAN, BETTY  
 FUERTH, HENRIETTE  
 GAER, FELICE  
 GAMUS GALLEGOS, PAULINA  
 GANS, BIRD STEIN  
 GINOSSAR, ROSA  
 GINSBURG, RUTH JOAN BADER  
 GIROUD, FRANCOISE  
 GOLDBERG, JEANNETTE MIRIAM  
 GOLDMAN, EMMA  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, HENRIETTE  
 GOLDSCHMIDT, JOHANNA SCHWABE  
 GOLDSTEIN, FANNY  
 GOTSFELD, BESSIE GOLDSTEIN  
 GRATZ, REBECCA  
 GROSSINGER, JENNIE  
 GRUBER, RUTH  
 GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER  
 GUBER, RIVKA  
 HALPRIN, ROSE LURIA  
 HANDAL, ESTHER  
 HANDLER, RUTH MOSKO  
 HARMAN, JANE  
 HASSENFELD, SYLVIA  
 HAUSER, RITA  
 HAUTVAL, ADELAIDE  
 HEILBRON, ROSE  
 HELFMAN, HESSIA MEYEROVNA  
 HELMSLEY, LEONA  
 HERSTEIN, LILLIAN  
 HERZ, HENRIETTE  
 HERZOG, SHIRA  
 HILLESUM, ETTY  
 HILLMAN, BESSIE ABRAMOWITZ  
 HIMMELSTEIN, LENA  
 HOLTZMAN, ELIZABETH  
 IDELSON, BEBA  
 ITZIK, DALIA  
 JACOBS, ALETTA  
 JACOBS, FRANCES WISEBART  
 JACOBS, ROSE GELL  
 JAGLOM, RAYA  
 KAHN, DOROTHY C.  
 KAHN, FLORENCE PRAG  
 KANDLEIN OF REGENSBURG  
 KARMINSKI, HANNAH  
 KATZNELSON, RAHEL  
 KATZNELSON, SHULAMIT  
 KAYE, JUDITH  
 KLARSFELD, BEATE AUGUSTE  
 KLEIN, GERDA WEISSMAN  
 KNOPF, BLANCHE WOLFE  
 KORCZAK-MARLA, ROZKA  
 KRAVITCH, PHYLLIS A.  
 KROSS, ANNA  
 KUNIN, MADELEINE MAY  
 LANDAU, ANNIE  
 LAUDER, ESTÉE  
 LEIBER, JUDITH  
 LEICHTER, KAETE PICK  
 LEVITT, ESTHER  
 LICORICIA OF WINCHESTER  
 LIEBMANN, ESTHER SCHULHOFF ARON AND JOST  
 LINDHEIM, IRMA LEVY  
 LINGLE, LINDA  
 LIVNAT, LIMOR  
 LIVNI, TZIPI  
 LOW, MINNIE  
 LOWEY, NITA  
 LUBETKIN, ZIVIA  
 LUXEMBURG, ROSA  
 MAGNIN, MARY ANN COHEN  
 MAIMON, ADA  
 MALCHI, ESPERANZA  
 MALKIEL, THERESA SERBER  
 MALSIN, LANE BRYANT  
 MAOR, GALIA  
 MARIA THERESA  
 MEIR, GOLDA  
 MELTON, FLORENCE ZACKS  
 MENDELSSOHN-VEIT-SCHLEGEL, DOROTHEA

## V. WOMEN

## BIOGRAPHIES

*Public & Economic Life (continued)*

MESSINGER, RUTH  
 MONTAGU, LILY  
 MONTEFIORE, JUDITH  
 MORGENSTERN, LINA  
 MOSS, CELIA AND MARION  
 MUELLER-COHEN, ANITA  
 MYERSON, BESS  
 NAMIR, ORA  
 NATHAN, MAUD  
 NATHAN, VENGUESSONE  
 NEVEJEAN, YVONNE  
 NEWMAN, PAULINE  
 NUDEL, IDA  
 OPPENHEIM, SALLY BARONESS  
 PAPPENHEIM, BERTHA  
 PARNIS, MOLLIE  
 PAUKER, ANA  
 PEIXOTTO, JUDITH  
 PEMBER, PHOEBE YATES  
 PERLMAN, HELEN HARRIS  
 PERSITZ, SHOSHANAH  
 PESOTTA, ROSE  
 PHILLIPS, REBECCA MACHADO  
 PISCO, SERAPHINE  
 PLOTNICKA, FRUMKA  
 POGREBIN, LETTY COTTIN  
 POLYKOFF, SHIRLEY  
 PRYSTOR, JANINA  
 PULCELINA OF BLOIS  
 RABINOWICH, SARAH  
 RAKOWSKI, PUAH  
 RATHBONE, ELEANOR  
 RAZOVSKY, CECILIA  
 READING, FANNY  
 REEVE, ADA  
 REIK, HAVIVAH (Emma)  
 REISMAN, HEATHER  
 RESNIK, JUDITH  
 RICHMAN, JULIA  
 RIVLIN, ALICE MITCHELL  
 ROBACK, LEAH  
 ROSE, ERNESTINE POTOVSKY  
 ROSENBERG, ANNA MARIE LEDERER  
 ROSENTOHN, ETTA LASKER  
 ROSENTHAL, IDA COHEN  
 RUBINSTEIN, HELENA  
 SARAH OF TURNAVO  
 SCHAKOWSKY, JANICE  
 SCHENIRER (Schnirer), SARAH  
 SCHENK, FAYE L.  
 SCHIFF, DOROTHY  
 SCHMOLKA, MARIE  
 SCHOOLMAN, BERTHA S.  
 SCHWARTZ, FELICE NIERENBERG  
 SCHWIMMER, ROSIKA  
 SELIGSBERG, ALICE LILLIE

SENDER, IRENA  
 SHAVELSON, CLARA LEMLICH  
 SHEINDLIN, JUDITH  
 SHORT, RENEE  
 SIEBERT, MURIEL  
 SIEFF, REBECCA  
 SIEGEL, IDA LEWIS  
 SOLOMON, BERTHA  
 SOLOMON, HANNAH GREENEBAUM  
 SONNENSCHNEIN, ROSA  
 SPIEGEL, DORA  
 STEIMER, MOLLY  
 STEINEM, GLORIA  
 STEINER, HANNAH  
 STERN, ELIZABETH  
 STOKES, ROSE PASTOR (Wieslander)  
 STRASSFELD, SHARON  
 SUZMAN, HELEN  
 SYRKIN, MARIE  
 SZENES, HANNAH  
 SZOLD, HENRIETTA  
 THATCHER, MARGARET  
 TONNA, CHARLOTTE E.  
 TRIGERE, PAULINE  
 UDIN, SOPHIE  
 VARNHAGEN, RAHEL  
 VEIL, SIMONE  
 VON FURSTENBERG, DIANE  
 WACHNER, LINDA  
 WALD, LILLIAN  
 WALTERS, BARBARA  
 WASSERMAN-SCHULTZ, DEBBIE  
 WEIGEL, CATHERINE  
 WOLF, FRUMET  
 WOLFF, JEANETTE  
 WRONSKY, SIDDY  
 WUHSHA AL-DALLALA  
 WUNDERLICH, FRIEDA  
 ZEMER, HANNAH  
 ZEMLYACHKA (Zalkind), ROZALIYA  
 SAMOYLOVNA

*Religion*

ABERLIN, RACHEL  
 BACHARACH, EVA  
 BARAZANI, ASENATH  
 BAS-TOVIM, SARAH  
 BEBE, PAULINE  
 BERLIN, RAYNA BATYA  
 DREYZL, LEAH  
 EILBERG, AMY  
 FRANK, EVA  
 GOLDSTEIN, ELYSE  
 HAUPTMAN, JUDITH  
 HOROWITZ, SARAH REBECCA RACHEL LEAH  
 ISSERLEIN, ISRAEL BEN PETHAHIAH  
 JONAS, REGINA  
 LAZA OF FRANKFURT  
 LICHTENSTEIN, TEHILLA  
 LUDOMIR, MAID OF



MIRIAM BAT BENAYAH OF YEMEN  
 MODENA, FIORETTA DI  
 OFFNER, STACY  
 OSTFELD, BARBARA  
 PRIESAND, SALLY  
 RASHI  
 SASSO, SANDY  
 SCHECHTER, MATHILDE  
 SERL BAS JACOB BEN WOLF KRANZ  
 SHIFRAH OF BRODY  
 SIMON, CARRIE OBENDORFER  
 STERNBERG, SARAH FRANKEL

*Science*

ARNON, RUTH  
 AYRTON, HERTHA  
 BIRK, YEHUDITH  
 COHEN, ELIZABETH D.A.  
 COHN, MILDRED  
 CORI, GERTY THERESA  
 DEUTSCH, HELENE  
 EDINGER, TILLY  
 ELION, GERTRUDE BELL  
 FEINBRUN-DOTHAN, NAOMI  
 FLORETA CA NOGA OF ARAGON  
 FRANKENTHAL, KATE  
 FRANKLIN, ROSALIND ELSIE  
 FREIDLINA, RAKHIL KHATSKELEVNA  
 FREUD, ANNA

FRIEDLANDER, KATE  
 FRIEND, CHARLOTTE  
 FROMM-REICHMANN, FRIEDA  
 GREENACRE, PHYLLIS  
 HAVA OF MANOSQUE  
 HESTRIN-LERNER, SARAH  
 HIRSCH, RACHEL  
 HYDE, IDA HENRIETTA  
 HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA  
 KAGAN, HELENA  
 KAUFMAN, JOYCE JACOBSON  
 KLEIN, MELANIE REIZES  
 KOCH, ADELHEID LUCY  
 KRIM, MATHILDE  
 LEVI-MONTALCINI, RITA  
 MAHLER, MARGARET  
 MEITNER, LISE  
 RAMOT, BRACHA  
 RAYSS, TSCHARNA  
 ROTENBERG, MATTIE  
 SHALON, RAHEL  
 SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA  
 STERN, LINA SOLOMONOVNA  
 STRAUS, RAHEL  
 WEIL, R. ADRIENNE  
 WOLFF, CHARLOTTE  
 YALOW, ROSALYN SUSSMAN  
 YONATH, ADA  
 ZAIZOV, RINA

## INTRODUCTION TO THE INDEX

Creating a comprehensive book index for a work with the scope and depth of the *Encyclopaedia Judaica (EJ)* is a worthy challenge for any team of indexers. This is especially true because of the ambitious standard set by the first edition's index by Prof. Raphael Posner. I am confident that users of the second edition's index will agree that this index has risen to that challenge for a new generation of users.

A good reference index is not a concordance, a mere listing of every instance in which a person or a place is mentioned in print. An index's purpose is to help the user find relevant information as quickly and easily as possible. To do this, the index must do two things well. It must point a user toward those places where useful information is to be found. And it must gather those pointers in a single, easily found place, so that a user need not search here and there about the index, gathering references as if on a scavenger hunt of arcana. An index that does both of these things will help a user to quickly and confidently find all of the relevant information about a topic.

To create this index a large team of indexers from around the globe has read and re-read essays, seeking to ensure that our coverage of terms, themes, and concepts is both comprehensive and useful. Many headings and subheadings have been consolidated to ensure that all of the significant information about a topic or an aspect of a topic has been gathered in a single place.

We have consulted frequently with the first edition's index as we built the index for the second edition. The valuable *See* and *See Also* cross-references created by Prof. Posner for the first edition have been carried over wherever possible, and enhanced with additional references for the many new topics that appear in the second edition. We have also incorporated many of the first edition's headings and subheadings in the second edition's index. Great thanks are due to the help provided by that singular reference. Users will find two other avenues for accessing information in this edition as described below: the thematic outline and the online e-book version of this reference.

### THE THEMATIC OUTLINE

An index is not a thematic outline, nor is a thematic outline an index. Instead, the two tools are designed to work together. The thematic outline that precedes this introduction arranges all the entries under logically structured main categories. It is an excellent tool for researchers seeking an overview of the encyclopedia's coverage. The alphabetical index is an excellent tool for researchers seeking specific information. Using the two together can greatly enhance any research effort. A reader who finds an essay of interest in the thematic outline would be well served to check the index for a sense of the encyclopedia's specific coverage of the topic. A user of the index who finds a topic of interest would be well served to consult the thematic outline for a handy overview of that topic's place in the encyclopedia.

Where practical the structure of the index's headings and subheadings has been coordinated with the thematic outline to help users move smoothly from one to the other. I strongly encourage readers and researchers alike to use both tools.

### SEARCHING THE E-BOOK VERSION OF ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA

A print index is designed to be a complete and independent reference source for that print edition, and this is the case with the index for *Encyclopaedia Judaica*. However, it is worth noting that this second edition of *Encyclopaedia Judaica* will be released in both a print and an e-book format available as part of the Gale Virtual Reference Library. Many purchasers of this edition will have access to both versions of the encyclopedia. Electronic references provide search tools that simply can not exist in the printed version of a book. A user seeking additional ways to search the *Encyclopaedia Judaica* would do well to consult the electronic version.

Every effort has been made to use both the index and the thematic outline to enhance the searchability of the electronic version of this reference. In the e-book version page references in the index and main entries in the thematic version are hyperlinked to the entry and page to which they refer. Users who scroll to the end of an essay in the e-book version will see a list of the indexing terms that point to the essay. In those terms at the bottom, page references that point to other essays are hyperlinked to those essays to provide users with direct access to other information on a topic.

For general searching of the e-book version of *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, headings from the print index are included in the keyword search. Should a concept or name appear nowhere in either the thematic outline or the index, or should a user wish to conduct an exhaustive search for *all* mentions of a name or a concept, a convenient full-text search of the entire *Encyclopaedia Judaica* is available for the e-book.

### CONVENTIONS OF THE INDEX

**Alphabetization:** This index is sorted letter-by-letter to reflect the arrangement of essays in the encyclopedia itself. To find headings the user should search alphabetically as if there are no spaces between words. Diacritical marks such as “Ḥ” or “ā” are ignored for sorting purposes. The sort stops at the period, comma, colon, and semi-colon punctuation marks. Words that break at those marks will sort above words that carry through, e.g. Rubin, Solomon comes before Rubiner, Ludwig.

Numbers, including Roman numerals, will appear at the top of lists. Parenthetical modifiers are not included in the sorting. Initial articles in both English and foreign languages – e.g. the, a, der, or la – are ignored for sorting purposes.

**Page References:** The volume number precedes the page reference the first time that the volume number is used, e.g. 8:123, 157 or 12:15-27, 145. Bolded page references refer to a main essay on a topic, e.g. Lee, Stan, 12:**598** or Kirby, Jack, 12:**183-184**.

Italicized page references refer to an image or map, e.g. A (letter), 1: 207 or Israel (ancient), 10: 101. Page references followed by an italicized *t* indicate a table or genealogical chart, e.g. Kibbutz festivals, 12:120*t* or Rothschild family, 17:488*t*. Color inserts have been identified by the volume to which they belong, e.g. *Maus* (Spiegelman), vol. 2: color insert or Mint, vol. 16: color insert.

**Person Names:** Person names with surnames are generally inverted and appear as they have been listed in their main essay in the encyclopedia, e.g. Kane, Bob, 11:760-761. Person names consisting of forenames only are in natural order as Caecilius of Calacte, 4:331-332. Where advisable – especially with names containing *bar*, *ben*, or *ibn* – a *See* cross-reference has been created from the alternate inversion. *See* references have also been created for

alternate names, so that all of the page references for a person are gathered under a single heading.

**Work Names:** Titles of works such as novels, newspapers, monographs, and other longer works have been italicized, e.g. *Diary of a Young Girl* (Frank), or *The Spirit* (comic strip). Short works such as poems, short stories, or songs appear in quote marks, e.g. “Frailach in Swing” (Elman).

Most work names have received a parenthetical qualifier to distinguish them from similarly titled works, e.g. *Sefer ha-Musar* (Aknin) and *Sefer ha-Musar* (Kaspi). Books of the Bible appear in this format: Exodus, Book of.

In the case of works known by both foreign-language and English-language titles, the language of original publication has generally been preferred, with *See* references pointing to that name, from the English-language variant.

**Place Names:** Most place names have received a modifier to specify their location, e.g. Fort Michilimackinac (MI) or Eshtemoa (ancient Israel). Modifiers generally favor the current place unless a place name is only relevant within the context of its ancient location, e.g. Jahaz (Moab). Postal abbreviations for states and provinces have been used for place names within the U.S. and Canada, e.g. NY for New York and QC for Quebec. A list of geographic and other abbreviations used in the index follows this introduction.

**Term Selection, Inversions and Natural Word Order:** The terms selected for headings and subheadings in this index reflect the terms and concepts used in the essays themselves and seek to replicate them as closely as possible. Wherever practical, concept terms appear in natural word order, e.g. “Jewish philosophy” instead of “Philosophy, Jewish”. *See* references have been created from the inverted term in many cases to avoid confusion and direct the user to the correct term.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Finally, in addition to thanking Prof. Posner for the guidance provided by the index for the first edition, great thanks are due to Trish Yancey of Factiva and her team of indexers. They worked many long hours to create this index and bring it to a successful and timely conclusion. I would also like to thank the many Thomson Gale editors and staff members who have contributed to this index, especially indexing specialists Lynne Maday, Amy Jerome, and Cathy Fisher, without whose help this index would simply not exist.

*John Magee*  
*Manager, Book and Database Indexing*  
*Thomson Learning*

## ABBREVIATIONS OF THE INDEX

*The following standard abbreviations have been used in this index.*

AB	Alberta	NJ	New Jersey
AK	Alaska	NL	Newfoundland and Labrador
AL	Alabama	NM	New Mexico
AS	American Samoa	NS	Nova Scotia
AR	Arkansas	NT	Northwest Territories
AZ	Arizona	NU	Nunavut
BC	British Columbia	NV	Nevada
B.C.E	Before Common Era	NY	New York
c.	century	OH	Ohio
CA	California	OK	Oklahoma
CO	Colorado	ON	Ontario
CT	Connecticut	OR	Oregon
d.	died	PA	Pennsylvania
DC	District of Columbia	PE	Prince Edward Island
DE	Delaware	PR	Puerto Rico
fl.	flourished	PW	Palau
FL	Florida	QC	Quebec
FM	Federated States of Micronesia	RI	Rhode Island
GA	Georgia	SC	South Carolina
GU	Guam	SD (Nazi intelligence unit)	Sicherheitsdienst
HI	Hawaii	SD (place)	South Dakota
IA	Iowa	SK	Saskatchewan
ID	Idaho	Sr.	Senior
IL	Illinois	SS	Schutzstaffel
IN	Indiana	TN	Tennessee
Inc.	Incorporated	TX	Texas
Jr.	Junior	U.K.	United Kingdom
KS	Kansas	UN	United Nations
KY	Kentucky	U.S.	United States of America
LA	Louisiana	USSR	United Soviet Socialist Republics
Ltd.	Limited	UT	Utah
MA	Massachusetts	v.	versus in legal citations
MB	Manitoba	VA	Virginia
MD	Maryland	VI	Virgin Islands
ME	Maine	vol.	volume
MH	Marshall Islands	vs.	versus
MI	Michigan	VT	Vermont
MN	Minnesota	WA	Washington
MO	Missouri	WI	Wisconsin
MP	Northern Mariana Islands	WV	West Virginia
MS	Mississippi	WW I	World War I
MT	Montana	WW II	World War II
NB	New Brunswick	WY	Wyoming
NC	North Carolina	YT	Yukon
ND	North Dakota		
NE	Nebraska		
NH	New Hampshire		

# INDEX

Page numbers in bold indicate main entries. Page numbers in *italic* indicate illustrations or maps. A “t” following a page number indicates a table or chart. References to color inserts include the pertinent volume number. Please see the “Introduction to the Index” for a full explanation of the conventions used in this index.

9/11 attacks. *See* September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks  
 23 *Contratos Comerciales Escritos por Los Judios de Toldeo en Los Siglos XIII Y XIV: Edicion Completa y Estudio Linguistico de los Datos Judeo-arabes Andalusies* (Ferrando), 18:471  
*The 28th Day of Elul* (Elman), 9:407  
*29 mois et quelques jours* (Elkabbach), 6:356  
 1939 White Paper, 10:203

## A

A (letter), 1:207, 2:5  
 Aachen (Germany), 1:207  
*De Aanslag. See The Assault*  
 Aargau (Switzerland), 1:207–208  
 Aaron (biblical figure), 1:208–211  
   ancient paintings, 6:53–54  
   artwork, 14:542  
   Eleazar (High Priest), 6:298  
   Elisheba, 6:354  
   golden calf, 6:618  
   mediation by, 13:719  
   Miriam, 14:311–312  
   Moses, 14:523–531, 535  
   rod of, 17:365  
 Aaron, House of. *See* Aaronides  
 Aaron, Israel, 1:211  
 Aaron, Judah, 15:474  
 Aaron, Sons of. *See* Aaronides  
 Aaron ben Abraham Safarty, 18:55  
 Aaron ben Amram, 1:211–212, 11:425  
 Aaron ben Asher, 13:649–650  
 Aaron ben Batash, 1:212, 16:346  
 Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa, 1:212, 6:38  
 Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212–213  
 Aaron ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 2:24  
 Aaron ben Gershon Elmali, 6:363

Aaron ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf, 1:213  
 Aaron ben Israel Broda, 4:193  
 Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel, 1:213–214, 12:405  
 Aaron ben Jeshua. *See* Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj  
 Aaron ben Jeshu’a. *See* Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj  
 Aaron ben Jonah, 6:34  
 Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen Sargado, 1:214  
 Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:214–215, 14:463  
 Aaron ben Joseph ha-Rofe, 1:213, 215–216  
 Aaron ben Joshua ibn Alamani. *See* Alamani, Aaron he-Ḥaver ben Yeshu’ah  
 Aaron ben Judah Kosdani. *See* Aaron ben Judah Kusdini  
 Aaron ben Judah Kusdini, 1:216  
 Aaron ben Judah of Constantinople. *See* Aaron ben Judah Kusdini  
 Aaron ben Mashiah, 11:555  
 Aaron ben Meir. *See* Ben Meir, Aaron  
 Aaron ben Meir Brisker, 1:216  
 Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel, 1:216  
 Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce, 1:216–217  
 Aaron ben Reuben Elmaleh, 6:364  
 Aaron ben Samuel, 1:217  
 Aaron ben Samuel (of Hergerhausen), 1:217  
 Aaron ben Senton. *See* Aaron ben Batash  
 Aaron ben Senton-ben Shem Tov. *See* Aaron Ben Batash  
 Aaron ben Solomon Duran, 6:56  
 Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena, 1:217, 14:407  
 Aaron fil Josce of York. *See* Aaron of York  
 Aaron Ḥakiman, 1:217  
 Aaron ha-Levi of Barcelona. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi  
 Aaronides, 1:217–219, 218t  
 Aaron Isaac. *See* Isaac, Aaron  
 Aaron Menahem Mendel, of Radzymin, 17:61  
 Aaron of Baghdad, 1:219  
 Aaron of Barcelona. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi  
 Aaron of Copenhagen. *See* Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen

Aaron of Kremenets. *See* Aaron Samuel ben Moses Shalom of Kremenets  
 Aaron of Lincoln, 1:219  
 Aaron of Lunel (12/13th c.). *See* Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel  
 Aaron of Lunel (13/14th c.). *See* Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel  
 Aaron of Neustadt, 1:219–220  
 Aaron of Nicomedia. *See* Aaron ben Elijah  
 Aaron of Pesaro, 1:220  
 Aaron of Ragusa. *See* Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa  
 Aaron of Starosielce. *See* Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce  
 Aaron of York, 1:220  
 Aaron of Zhitomir, 1:220  
 Aaron of Zolkiew. *See* Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew  
 Aaron Samuel ben Moses Shalom of Kremenets, 1:220  
 Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen, 1:220  
 Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew, 1:220–221  
 Aaron Setzer. *See* Aaron ben Elijah ha-Kohen  
 Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen, 1:221  
 Aaronsohn, Aaron, 1:221–222, 223, 6:736, 15:267–268  
 Aaronsohn, Alexander, 1:222  
 Aaronsohn, Michael, 1:223  
 Aaronsohn, Moses, 1:223–224  
 Aaronsohn, Sarah, 1:222–223, 15:267–268  
 Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223  
 Aaronson, Lazarus Leonard, 1:224  
 Aaron the Elder. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Rofe  
 Aaron the Great. *See* Perlov, Aaron ben Jacob  
 Aaron the Second, 11:810  
 Aaron the Younger. *See* Aaron ben Elijah  
*Aaron with Tablet* (Reder), 17:156  
 Aaron Wolff Schreiber of Gewitsch. *See* Herlingen, Aaron Wolff of Gewitsch  
 Ab, Ninth of. *See* Av, the Ninth of  
 Aba. *See* Asher, Abraham ben Gedaliah Ibn

- Abadan (Iran), 1:224  
 Abaddon, 1:224  
 Abaelard, Peter. *See* Abelard, Peter  
 Abaelardus, Petrus. *See* Abelard, Peter  
 Abag. *See* Gottlober, Abraham Baer  
 Abailard, Pierre. *See* Abelard, Peter  
*Abandoned Property. See Rekhush Natush*  
*The Abandonment of the Jews: America and the Holocaust* (Wyman), 9:420  
 Abarbanel, Isaac, 7:360  
 Abarbanell, Lina, 1:224  
 Abazardiel. *See* Abzardiel, Moses  
 Abazardiel, Moses. *See* Abzardiel, Moses  
 Abba, 1:224–225  
 Abba (3rd-4th centuries), 1:225  
 Abba (4th-5th centuries), 1:225  
 Abba (8th century), 1:225  
 Abba Arikha. *See* Rav  
 Abba bar Aḥa, 1:225  
 Abba bar Avina, 1:225–226  
 Abba bar Hanna. *See* Rabbah bar Ḥana  
 Abba bar Huna. *See* Rabbah bar Huna  
 Abba bar Kahana, 1:226  
 Abba bar Marta, 1:226  
 Abba bar Memel, 1:226  
 Abba bar Minah. *See* Abba bar Avina  
 Abba bar Zavda, 1:226–227  
 Abba bar Zemina, 1:227  
 Abba bar Zevina. *See* Abba bar Zemina  
 Abba bar Zimna. *See* Abba bar Zemina  
 Abba bar Zimona. *See* Abba bar Zemina  
 Abba ben Abba ha-Kohen, 1:227  
 Abba ben Aivu. *See* Rav  
 Abba ben Dostai. *See* Abba Yose ben Dostai  
 Abba Benjamin, 1:227  
 Abba Dan. *See* Avdan  
 Abba Gulish, 1:227  
 Abba Guryon of Sidon, 1:227–228  
 Abba Ḥilkiah, 1:228  
 Abba Hoshaya of Tiriah. *See* Abba Oshaya of Tiriah  
 Abbahu, 1:228–229, 18:594  
 Abbahu de-Shemu'el. *See* Abba ben Abba ha-Kohen  
 Abba Isi ben Ḥanin. *See* Abba Yose ben Ḥanin  
 Abba Kohen Bardela, 1:229  
 Abba Kolon, 1:229  
 Abba Mari Astruc, 1:302, 422, 12:697  
 Abba Mari ben Eligdor, 1:229  
 Abba Mari ben Isaac of St. Gilles, 1:230  
 Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel, 1:230, 2:530  
 Abba of Acre. *See* Abba of Akko  
 Abba of Akko, 1:230  
 Abba of Sidon. *See* Abba Guryon of Sidon  
 Abba Oshaya of Tiriah, 1:230–231  
 Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn, 1:231  
 Abbas, Mahmud, 10:252, 15:595, 600  
 Abbas, Moses ben Samuel, 1:231–232  
 Abbas, Moses Judah ben Meir, 1:232  
 Abbas, Samuel, 3:683  
 Abba Sakkara. *See* Abba Sikra  
 Abba Saul, 1:232  
 Abba Saul ben Batnit, 1:232  
 Abba Shaul Heisinovitch. *See* Ḥimeir, Abba  
 Abbas I, 1:231  
 Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn, 1:232–233  
 Abbasids, 1:233–234, 4:364, 10:14–15, 11:155  
 Abbas II, 1:231  
 Abba Sikra, 1:234–235  
 Abba Umana, 1:235  
 Abbaye, 1:235–236  
 Abbaye Kashisha, 1:236  
 Abbaye the Elder. *See* Abbaye Kashisha  
 Abba Yose ben Dosai. *See* Abba Yose ben Dostai  
 Abba Yose ben Dostai, 1:236  
 Abba Yose ben Hanan. *See* Abba Yose ben Ḥanin  
 Abba Yose ben Ḥanin, 1:236  
 Abba Yose ben Johanan. *See* Abba Yose ben Ḥanin  
 Abba Yudan. *See* Avdan  
 Abbell, Maxwell, 1:236  
 Abbing, Justine. *See* Bruggen, Carry van  
 Abbott, Bud, 1:236–237  
 Abbott, William. *See* Abbott, Bud  
 Abbreviations, 1:237–240  
 'Abd al-Ḥaqq al-Islāmī, 1:240  
 Abdallah, Yusef, 1:240  
 Abdallah ibn Sabā', 1:240–241  
 Abdallah ibn Salāam, 1:241  
 'Abd al-Malik, 14:497  
 Abd al-Mālik Māwan, 1:241  
 Abde. *See* Avedat  
 'Abdin, Sheikh, 15:596  
 Abdon, 1:241, 11:565  
 Abduction, 1:241–243  
     domicile of minors and, 5:742  
     Mortara case, 14:513  
 'Abduh, Muhammad, 10:93–94  
 Abdullah (King of Saudi Arabia), 18:78  
 Abdullah (King of Transjordan). *See* Abdullah ibn Hussein  
 Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244, 11:404  
 Abdullah II (King of Jordan), 11:405  
 Abdullah Yacoub. *See* Querido, Jacob  
 Abdul Mejid I, 1:244  
 Abécassis, Eliette, 1:244–245  
 Abed-Nego. *See* Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-Nego  
 Abedroth, David ben Moses Eliakim. *See* Abterode, David ben Moses Eliakim  
 Abeilard, Peter. *See* Abelard, Peter  
 Abel (ancient Israel). *See* Abel-Beth-Maacah (ancient Israel)  
 Abel (biblical figure), 1:245, 291, 4:340–342, 18:319  
 Abel, Avel, 1:245  
 Abel, Elie, 1:245  
 Abel, Emil, 1:245  
 Abel, Louis Felix, 1:246  
 Abelard, Peter, 1:246  
 Abel-Beth-Maacah (ancient Israel), 1:246–247  
 Abele Poswoler. *See* Abraham Abele ben Abraham Solomon  
 Abeles, Otto, 1:247  
 Abeles, Simele. *See* Abeles, Simon  
 Abeles, Simon, 1:247  
 Abeliovich, Lev Moysseyevich, 1:247  
 Abella, Rosalie Silberman, 1:247–248  
 Abel-Maim (ancient Israel). *See* Abel-Beth-Maacah (ancient Israel)  
 Abelman, Jonathan. *See* Jonathan ben Abraham Isaac  
 Abelman, Ilya Solomovich, 1:248  
 Abel-Maul (ancient Israel), 1:248  
 Abel Mayin. *See* Abel-Beth-Maacah  
 Abel-Meholah (ancient Israel), 1:248, 6:350  
 Abel Shittim (ancient Israel), 1:248  
 Abelson, Harold Herbert, 1:248–249  
 Abelson, Joshua, 1:249  
 Abelson, Paul, 1:249  
 Abenabez, Moses. *See* Abbas, Moses ben Samuel  
 Abenabez, Moses ben Samuel. *See* Abbas, Moses ben Samuel  
 Abenaes, Solomon, 1:249–250  
 Abenafia, Joseph, 1:250, 15:581  
 Abenaish, Solomon. *See* Abenaes, Solomon  
 Abenalaza. *See* Eleazar

- Abenalazar. *See* Eleazar  
 Abenardut family. *See* Ardut family  
 Abenatar family. *See* Atar family  
 Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250  
 Abenavez, Moses. *See* Abbas, Moses ben Samuel  
 Abenavez, Moses ben Samuel. *See* Abbas, Moses ben Samuel  
 Aben-Ayesh. *See* Abenaes, Solomon  
 Aben-Ayesh, Solomon. *See* Abenaes, Solomon  
 Abenbenist. *See* Benveniste  
 Abenbenist family. *See* Benveniste family  
 Abendana, David, 1:250  
 Abendana, Isaac, 1:250  
 Abendana, Isaac Sardo, 1:251  
 Abendana, Jacob ben Joseph, 1:251  
 Abendana family, 1:250  
 Abendanan, Maimon, 1:251  
 Abendanan, Saadiah. *See* Ibn Danan, Saadiah ben Maimun  
 Abendanan, Samuel, 1:251  
 Abendanan, Saul, 1:251–252  
 Abendanan, Solomon, 1:251  
 Abendanan family, 1:251–252  
 Abengalel family. *See* Bengalil family  
 Abenmenasse, Judah, 1:252  
 Abenmenasse, Samuel, 1:252  
 Abenmenasse family, 1:252  
 Abensur, Jacob, 1:252–253  
 Abensur, Louis. *See* Abensur, Jacob  
 Abensur family, 1:252  
 Abenvives family, 1:253  
 Abenyaex, Solomon. *See* Abenaes, Solomon  
 Aben-Yuly. *See* Yuly family  
 Aben-Yuly family. *See* Yuly family  
 Abenzardel, Moses. *See* Abzardiel, Moses  
 Aber, Adolf, 1:253  
 Aberdam, Alfred, 1:253, 15:649  
 Aberdeen (Scotland), 1:253–254  
 Aberdeen Bible, 3:679  
 Abergel family. *See* Bergel family  
 Aberle, Reb. *See* Nathan, Abraham  
 Aberlin, Rachel, 1:254  
 Abe Schrader Corp., 18:166, 167  
 Abe the Newsboy. *See* Hollandersky, Abraham  
 Abgar of Edessa, 3:599  
 Abgar V (King of Adiabene), 15:506  
 Ab-Ḥisda Azzuri. *See* Abu al-Hasan of Tyre  
 Abi-Afeta Ban ab-Ḥisdah. *See* Abu al-Fat  
 Abiatar family. *See* Atar family  
 Abiathar, 1:254–255, 2:132, 18:755  
 Abiathar ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 1:255, 18:770  
 Abichabod. *See* Ichabod  
 Abicht, Johann Georg, 1:255  
 'Abid, Ezra Menasheh, 15:473  
 Abiezer, 1:255  
 Abiezer the Anathothite, 1:255  
 Abigail, 1:256  
 Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob II ben Masoud, 1:256  
 Abi-Ḥasira family, 1:256  
 Abihazira family, 18:572–573  
 Abihu, 1:256–257, 14:721–722  
 Abijah, 1:257, 542  
 Abijam. *See* Abijah  
 Abileah, Arie, 1:257  
 Abilene (Syria), 1:257  
 Abimelech (King of Gerar), 1:257–258  
   Abraham, 1:282  
   Jotham, 11:465  
   Judges, Book of, 11:564  
   *See also* Ahimelech  
 Abimelech (King of Philistines), 16:55  
 Abimelech (son of Gideon), 1:258  
 Abimelechn (Ruler of Shechem), 3:5–6  
 Abinadab, 1:258–259  
 Abinnaxim family. *See* Abenmenasse family  
*A Bintl Blumen* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381  
 Abiob, Aaron, 1:259  
 Abir, David, 1:259  
 Abiram, 5:440  
 Abishag the Shunammite, 1:259, 413  
 Abishai, 1:260  
 Abish'a Scroll, 15:754–755  
 Abitbol, Amor ben Solomon, 1:260  
 Abitbol, Saul Jeshua ben Isaac, 1:260  
 Abitbol family, 1:260  
 Abi Zimra, David ben Solomon ibn. *See* David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra  
 Abi Zimra, Isaac Mandil ben Abraham, 1:260  
 Abkhaz Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. *See* Abkhaziya  
 Abkhaziya (Georgia), 1:261, 261  
 Ablution, immersion, 1:261–263  
 Abner, 1:263–264  
   David and, 5:447  
   Joab as murderer of, 11:339  
   Palti, 15:607  
 Abner bar Ner ha-Sharoni. *See* Bashiri, Yahya  
 Abner of Burgos, 1:264–265, 15:562, 16:87  
 Aboab, Immanuel, 1:265–266, 2:267  
 Aboab, Isaac da Fonseca. *See* Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac  
 Aboab, Isaac de Mattathias, 1:268  
 Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266–267, 686  
 Aboab, Isaac II, 1:267–268  
 Aboab, Jacob ben Samuel, 1:268  
 Aboab, Mattathias. *See* Aboab, Isaac de Mattathias  
 Aboab, Samuel ben Abraham, 1:268–269  
 Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269  
   Amsterdam, 2:109  
   as bibliophile, 3:683  
 Aboab family, 1:265, 267*t*  
 Aboaf family. *See* Aboab family  
*L'abolition* (Badinter), 3:50  
 Abomination, 1:269–270  
 Abomination of Desolation, 1:270  
 Abony (Hungary), 1:270  
 Abortion, 1:270–273, 10:288, 14:488  
 Aboulker family. *See* Abulker family  
*About the Fifth Year*. *See* *Fun Finfteen Yor*  
*A Boyden* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385  
 Abrabanel, Benvegnita. *See* Abrabanel, Benvenida  
 Abrabanel, Benvenida, 1:274, 275–276  
 Abrabanel, Bienvenida. *See* Abrabanel, Benvenida  
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah (1437–1538), 1:276–279, 12:519, 16:90  
   articles of faith, 2:531  
   biblical exegesis and study, 3:643, 662  
   biography of, 3:706  
   *Derekh Emunah* and, 3:571  
   Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389  
   Joshua, Book of, 11:444  
   moneylending, 14:440  
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:274  
 Abrabanel, Jacob, 1:274  
 Abrabanel, Jacob ben Samuel, 1:274  
 Abrabanel, Joseph, 1:274  
 Abrabanel, Judah (fl. 1310), 1:274–275  
 Abrabanel, Judah (fl. 1535), 10:791  
 Abrabanel, Judah (of Córdoba). *See* Abrabanel, Judah (fl. 1310)  
 Abrabanel, Judah (son of Samuel of Seville), 1:275  
 Abrabanel, Judah ben Isaac, 1:274  
 Abrabanel, Judah ben Isaac (c. 1460–c. 1523), 1:274, 279–280, 11:379, 16:90  
 Abrabanel, Judah ben Samuel, 1:274  
 Abrabanel, Samuel (1473–1547), 1:274–275, 276  
 Abrabanel, Samuel (of Seville), 1:274–275



- Abrabanel family (Italy), 1:274, 7:84  
 Abrabanel family (Spain), 1:274–275, 275*f*  
 Abracadabra, 1:280  
 Abraham, 1:280–288  
   Abimelech and, 1:257  
   Abraham's bosom, 1:316, 317  
   adoption, 1:415  
   in the aggadah, 1:283–284  
   Akedah, 1:555–560  
   angels announcing birth of Isaac, vol. 7: color insert  
   Apocalypse of, 1:288–289  
   in the arts, 1:287–288  
   biblical, 1:281, 281–282  
   Christian tradition, 1:285  
   Eliezer, 6:322  
   Ephron, 6:461–462  
   as ethical ideal, 6:532  
   historicity of, 9:165, 15:747  
   interpretations, 16:62, 63  
   Islamic tradition, 1:286  
   Jewish philosopher, 1:284–285  
   Laban and, 12:406–407  
   Mamre (Israel), 13:442  
   medieval Hebrew literature, 1:286–287  
   Melchizedek and, 14:11  
   oak of Abraham in Hebron, 15:357  
   other books of, 1:290  
   as Patriarch, 15:689–691  
   Philistines and, 16:55  
   sacrifice of Isaac, vol. 8: color insert  
   Sarah, 18:46, 47  
   Testament of, 1:291  
 Abraham, Abele ben Abraham Solomon, 1:291  
 Abraham, Abraham, 1:288, 5:588  
*Abraham, Apocalypse of. See Apocalypse of Abraham*  
 Abraham, David, 1:289  
 Abraham, Gerald, 1:289–290  
 Abraham, Karl, 1:290  
 Abraham, Louis. *See* Pincus, Louis Arieḥ  
 Abraham, Max, 1:290  
 Abraham, other books of, 1:290  
 Abraham, Otto, 1:290–291  
 Abraham, Samuel, 1:291  
*Abraham, Testament of. See Testament of Abraham*  
 Abraham Aaron ben Shalom Broda, 4:193  
 Abraham Abele ben Abraham Solomon, 1:291  
 Abraham Abusch ben Zevi Hirsch, 1:291–292  
 Abraham Abusch Lissa. *See* Abraham Abusch ben Zevi Hirsch  
 Abraham a Sancta Clara, 1:292  
 Abraham Axelrod. *See* Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne  
 Abraham bar Ḥayya. *See* Abraham bar Ḥiyya  
 Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 1:292–294, 2:618, 13:673, 16:82  
   emanation, 6:373  
   gilgul, 19:37  
   language of, 8:659  
   soul, immortality of, 19:37  
 Abraham bar Jacob, 1:294, 2:122  
 Abraham ben Abraham. *See* Potocki, Valentine  
 Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk, 1:294  
 Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisz. *See* Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk  
 Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294  
 Abraham ben Aryeh Loeb Ḥayyim ha-Kohen of Mogilev, 11:412  
 Abraham ben Avigdor, 1:295  
 Abraham ben Axelrad of Cologne. *See* Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne  
 Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295, 11:423, 18:603  
 Abraham ben Benjamin Ze'ev Brisker, 1:295  
 Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295–296  
 Abraham ben David Maimuni, 1:296  
 Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296–298, 4:772, 11:426  
 Abraham ben Dov of Mezhirech, 1:298  
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298–299, 11:428  
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim, 1:299  
 Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna, 1:299, 3:610  
 Abraham ben Ḥalfon, 1:299–300  
 Abraham ben Ḥasdai, 11:541  
 Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 1:300  
 Abraham ben Ḥayyim, dei Tintori. *See* Abraham ben Ḥayyim, the Dyer  
 Abraham ben Ḥayyim, the Dyer, 1:300  
 Abraham ben Heilprin. *See* Abraham ben Ḥayyim  
 Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300  
 Abraham ben Ḥisdai, 11:555  
 Abraham ben Ḥiyya ha-Nasi, 2:624, 6:399  
 Abraham ben Isaac, 1:300–301, 547–548, 6:325–326  
 Abraham ben Isaac ben Garton, 1:301  
 Abraham ben Isaac Gerondi. *See* Abraham ben Isaac  
 Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen al-Furat, 1:301  
 Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301  
 Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301–302  
 Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier, 1:302  
 Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302–303, 11:483, 484  
 Abraham ben Israel of Brody, 1:303  
 Abraham ben Jacob. *See* Abraham bar Jacob  
 Abraham ben Jehiel (12th c.), 2:136  
 Abraham ben Jehiel Michal ha-Kohen, 1:303  
 Abraham ben Joseph Elmaleh, 6:364  
 Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa, 1:303  
 Abraham ben Josiah Troki, 1:303  
 Abraham ben Josiah Yerushalmi, 1:303–304  
 Abraham ben Judah ben Abraham, 1:304  
 Abraham ben Judah Elmalik, 6:363  
 Abraham ben Judah Leon, 1:304  
 Abraham ben Maimon. *See* Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon  
 Abraham ben Mazhir, 1:304  
 Abraham ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 1:304  
 Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:304–308  
   Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300  
   Bilbeis, letter to Jews of, 3:697  
   Islamic influence on, 11:267  
   Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:536–537  
   Sufism and, 11:542–543  
 Abraham ben Moses ha-Kohen ha-Sephardi, 1:308  
 Abraham ben Naphtali Tang. *See* Abrahams, Abraham  
 Abraham ben Nathan (11th–12th centuries), 1:308–309  
 Abraham ben Nathan (c. 1025), 1:309  
 Abraham ben Nathan ha-Baghdadi, 1:309  
 Abraham ben Nathan ha-Yarhi, 1:309, 2:133  
 Abraham ben Nissim of Fostat. *See* Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat  
 Abraham ben Samuel Feivush. *See* Ḥayyim ben Samuel Feivush  
 Abraham ben Samuel he-Ḥasid, 1:309, 3:683  
 Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux, 1:310

- Abraham ben Shabbetai, 3:697  
 Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen, 1:310  
 Abraham ben Sherira, 11:418  
 Abraham ben Simeon of Saint Maximin, 1:310  
 Abraham ben Simeon of Worms, 1:310  
 Abraham ben Solomon, 1:310, 11:538  
 Abraham ben Solomon of Torrutiel, 1:311, 11:427  
 Abraham ben Solomon Zalman Broda, 4:193  
 Abraham ben Yashar. *See* Abu Sa'd al-Tustari  
 Abraham ben Yoske of Leszno. *See* Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa  
 Abraham de Porto. *See* Alvarez, Fernando  
 Abraham de Toledo. *See* Toledo, Abraham de  
 Abraham Dov Baer of Ovruch, 1:311  
 Abraham El-Barchilon, 1:311  
 Abraham family, 1:288  
 Abraham fil' Deulecresse, 15:312  
 Abraham Gaon, 1:311  
 Abraham Gershon of Kutow, 1:311–312, 8:395  
 Abraham Guer of Cordova. *See* Escudero, Lorenzo  
 Abraham ha-Bavli, 1:312  
 Abraham ha-Levi, 1:312  
 Abraham Ḥayyim ben Gedaliah, 1:312  
 Abraham he-Ḥasid. *See* Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat  
 Abraham he-Ḥasid of Cairo, 4:77  
 Abraham he-Ḥaver. *See* Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat  
 Abrahami, Zevi. *See* Abramowitz, Grigori  
 Abrahamites, 1:312, 15:323  
 Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta, 1:312–313  
 Abraham Joshua Heschel of Opatow. *See* Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta  
 Abraham Judaeus Bohemus, 1:313  
 Abraham Lincoln Brigade, Spanish civil war, 15:218  
 Abraham Maimuni. *See* Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon  
 Abraham of Apta. *See* Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta  
 Abraham of Beja, 1:313  
 Abraham of Bohemia. *See* Abraham Judaeus Bohemus  
 Abraham of Brody. *See* Abraham ben Israel of Brody  
 Abraham of Cologne. *See* Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne  
 Abraham of Dreux. *See* Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux  
 Abraham of Fostat. *See* Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat  
 Abraham of Granada. *See* Abraham ben Isaac of Granada  
 Abraham of Hamburg. *See* Nathan, Abraham  
 Abraham of Kalisk. *See* Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk  
 Abraham of Lissa. *See* Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa  
 Abraham of Mezhirech. *See* Abraham ben Dov of Mezhirech  
 Abraham of Miropolye. *See* Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier  
 Abraham of Narbonne. *See* Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne  
 Abraham of Ovruch. *See* Abraham Dov Baer of Ovruch  
 Abraham of Posquières. *See* Abraham ben David of Posquières  
 Abraham of Ragola. *See* Ragoler, Abraham ben Solomon  
 Abraham of Ragoler. *See* Ragoler, Abraham ben Solomon  
 Abraham of Sancta Clara. *See* Abraham a Sancta Clara  
 Abraham of Saragossa, 1:313  
 Abraham of Sarteano, 1:313–314  
 Abraham of Theomanaria, 11:474  
 Abraham of Torrutiel. *See* Abraham ben Solomon of Torrutiel  
 Abraham of Vilna. *See* Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna  
 Abraham of Worms. *See* Abraham ben Simeon of Worms  
 Abrahams, Abraham (Author), 1:315  
 Abrahams, Abraham (Scholar), 1:315  
 Abrahams, Abraham Isaac, 1:315  
 Abrahams, Adolphe, 1:314  
 Abrahams, Barnett, 1:314  
 Abrahams, Gerald, 1:315  
 Abrahams, Harold Maurice, 1:314–315  
 Abrahams, I., 11:313  
 Abrahams, Isaac, 1:315  
 Abrahams, Israel (Rabbi), 1:316  
 Abrahams, Israel (Scholar), 1:315–316  
 Abrahams, Ivor, 1:316  
 Abrahams, Joseph, 1:314  
 Abrahams, Lionel, 1:316  
 Abrahams, Nicolai Christian Levin, 1:316  
 Abrahams, Sidney, 1:314  
 Abrahams, Solly. *See* Abrahams, Sidney  
 Abraham's bosom, 1:316–317  
 Abrahamsen, David, 1:317  
 Abraham Seneor. *See* Seneor, Abraham  
 Abrahams family (Athletes), 1:314–315  
 Abrahams family (Scholars), 1:314  
 Abrahamson, Abe, 4:267  
 Abrahamson, Otto. *See* Brahm, Otto  
 Abraham & Straus (A. & S.), 1:288, 5:588  
 Abraham the Pious. *See* Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat  
 Abraham Zevi ben Eleazar, 1:317  
 Abrahão, Coje, 1:317  
 Abram. *See* Abraham  
 Abram, Morris Berthold, 1:317–318, 4:124  
 Abram Bonet Avigdor. *See* Avigdor, Abraham  
 Abramovich, Bernat, 4:91  
 Abramovich, Roman Arkadyevich, 1:318  
 Abramovitch, Sholem Jacob. *See* Abramovitch, Sholem Yankev  
 Abramovitch, Sholem Yankev, 1:318–322, 3:691, 8:693, 18:367–368, 21:345–346  
 Abramovitz, David. *See* Abir, David  
 Abramovitz, Max, 1:323  
 Abramovitz, Moses, 1:323  
 Abramowicz, Dina, 1:323–324  
 Abramowitz, Bina, 1:324  
 Abramowitz, Dov Baer, 1:324  
 Abramowitz, Emil, 1:324  
 Abramowitz, Grigori, 1:324–325  
 Abramowitz, Herman, 1:325  
 Abramowitz, Raphael, 1:325, 16:348  
 Abramowitz, Rein. *See* Abramowitz, Raphael  
 Abrams, Cal, 1:325–326  
 Abrams, Calvin Ross. *See* Abrams, Cal  
 Abrams, Charles, 1:326  
 Abrams, Elliott, 1:326–327  
 Abrams, Floyd M., 1:327  
 Abrams, Meyer H., 1:327  
 Abrams, Robert, 1:327–328, 12:602, 15:224  
 Abramsky, Yehezkel, 1:328  
 Abramson, Abraham, 1:328  
 Abramson, Jacob, 1:328  
 Abramson, Jerry Edwin, 1:328  
 Abramson, Jesse, 1:328–329  
 Abramson, Shraga, 1:329  
 Abramson family, 1:328  
 Abrass, Joshua. *See* Abrass, Osias  
 Abrass, Osias, 1:329  
 Abravanel, Maurice. *See* Abravanel, Maurice de

- Abravanel, Maurice de, 1:329  
 Abravanel family (Spain). *See* Abrabanel family (Spain)  
 Abravaniel family (Spain). *See* Abrabanel family (Spain)  
 Abrech, 1:329–330  
 Abrek. *See* Abrech  
*A Briv tsu a Gutn Fraynd* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381  
 Abruzzi, Duke D'. *See* Tepper, Kolya  
 Absaban, Solomon, 1:330  
 Ab S'ad, 6:231  
 Absalom (biblical figure), 1:330–331  
     Ahimazz, 1:543  
     Ahithophel the Gilonite, 1:545  
     Amasa, 2:32  
     Amnon, 2:87  
     David and, 5:447–448, 450, 451  
     Tamar and, 19:494  
     tomb of Absalom, vol. 10: color insert  
 Absalom (name), 1:331–332  
 Absalom, monument of, 1:332  
*Absalom and Achithophel* (Dryden), 1:331  
 Absalon, 1:332  
 Abse, Dannie, 1:332–333  
*Absolon* (Makai), 9:604  
 Absolute idealism, 18:119–120  
 Absolute rule based on mercantile economy, 15:449  
 Absolution. *See* Forgiveness  
 Absorption in Israel. *See* Aliyah  
*The Absorption of Immigrants* (Eisenstadt), 5:295, 6:271  
 Abstinence. *See* Fasting and abstinence  
 Abt, Isaac Arthur, 1:333  
 Abterode, David ben Moses Eliakim, 1:333  
 Abterode, Solomon, 1:333  
 Abtshuk, Avraham, 1:333  
 Abtshuk, Avrom. *See* Abtshuk, Avraham  
 Abu, 1:333  
 Abu Aaron, 18:460  
 Abu Aaron ben Samuel ha-Nasi. *See* Aaron of Baghdad  
 Abu Alafia family. *See* Abulafia family  
 Abualefia family. *See* Abulafia family  
 Abū al-Faḍl Dā'ūd ibn Abī al-Bayān Suleimān al-Isrā'īlī. *See* David ben Solomon  
 Abu al-Faḍl Hasday, 1:333–334  
 Abu al-Faraj. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan  
 Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj, 1:334, 11:425  
 Abu al-Fat, 1:334, 2:105  
 Abu al-Hasan. *See* Ibn al-Taqana, Moses  
 Abu al-Hasan of Tyre, 1:335  
 Abu Ali al-Hussein ibn 'Abdallah ibn Sīnā. *See* Avicenna  
 Abu Ali Hasan ibn Bundar, 1:387  
 Abual-Munā ibn abi Naṣr al-Kohen al-'Aṭṭār, 11:536  
 Abu al-Munajjā Solomon ben Shaya, 1:335  
 Abu al Rabi, Aaron. *See* Abulrabi, Aaron  
 Abu al-Walid Muhammad Ibn Rushd. *See* Averroes  
 Abu-'Amr. *See* Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob  
 Abu Aweigila (Sinai), 1:335  
 Abu 'Aweigila (Sinai). *See* Abu Aweigila (Sinai)  
 Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Yahya ibn Fajja. *See* Avempace  
 Abucarar, Abraham. *See* Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi  
 Abucarar, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi. *See* Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi  
 Abudaram family. *See* Abudarham family  
 Abudaran family. *See* Abudarham family  
 Abudarham, David ben Joseph, 1:336  
 Abudarham family, 1:335–336  
 Abudarhan family. *See* Abudarham family  
 Abudarhen family. *See* Abudarham family  
 Abudiente, Gideon. *See* Gideon, Samson  
 Abu Ghosh, 1:336  
 Abu Harun. *See* Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob  
 Abu Ibrahim. *See* Ibn Khalfun, Isaac  
 Abū Ibrāhīm ibn Kastār. *See* Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim  
 Abu I-Khayr family. *See* Abulker family  
 Abu 'Imram Mūsā al-Zafārānī. *See* Abu 'Imrān al-Tiflīsī  
 Abu 'Imrān al-Tiflīsī, 1:336  
 Abu Isā, Isaac ben Jacob al-Iṣfahānī, 1:337  
 Abu 'Isā, 15:786  
 Abū Iṣḥāq. *See* Ibrahim ibn Sahl al-Andalusī al-Isra'īlī  
 Abu Iṣḥāq Abraham ibn 'ta, 11:727  
 Abu Iṣḥāq Ibrahim ibn 'Aṭā'. *See* Abraham ben Nathan (c. 1025)  
 Abū Iṣḥāq Ka'b al-Aḥbār. *See* Ka'b al-Aḥbār  
 Abu Ja'far Muhammad al-Ṭabarī, 3:668–669  
 Abukara, Abraham ben Moses, 1:337  
 Abukara, Jacob ben Elijah, 1:337  
 Abukarat, Abraham. *See* Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi  
 Abukarat, Abraham ben Isaac ha-Levi, 4:257  
 Abukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi. *See* Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi  
 Abulafia family. *See* Abulafia family  
 Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:337–339, 11:607–608, 15:249–250  
     allegories, 1:667  
     approach to meditation, 13:761–762  
 Abulafia, Ezekiel David ben Mordecai, 1:339  
 Abulafia, Ḥayyim, 3:695  
 Abulafia, Ḥayyim ben David, 1:339  
 Abulafia, Ḥayyim ben Jacob I, 1:339  
 Abulafia, Ḥayyim ben Jacob II, 1:339–340  
 Abulafia, Ḥayyim Nissim ben Isaac, 1:340  
 Abulafia, Hezekiah. *See* Abulafia, Ezekiel David ben Mordecai  
 Abulafia, Isaac ben Moses, 1:340, 516–517  
 Abulafia, Issachar, 4:270  
 Abulafia, Jacob ben Solomon, 1:340–341  
 Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342, 341t, 6:176  
 Abulafia, Meir ben Todros ha-Levi, 13:652  
 Abulafia, Samuel ben Meir ha-Levi, 1:343  
 Abulafia, Samuel ha-Levi, 1:343  
 Abulafia, Todros, 16:117, 267  
 Abulafia, Todros ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:343–344, 18:327  
 Abulafia, Todros ben Judah ha-Levi, 1:344–345  
 Abulafia family, 1:337  
 Abulefia family. *See* Abulafia family  
 Abu l-Fahm. *See* Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob  
 Abulfahm, Levi. *See* Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob  
 Abulker, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:345  
 Abulker family, 1:345  
 Abulrabi, Aaron, 1:345–346  
 Abu Maṣṣūr al-Daimari, 11:538  
 Abun, 1:346  
 Abuna. *See* Abun  
 Abū Naṣ. *See* Fārābī, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad al-

- Abu Nazzara. *See* Sanū', Ya'qub  
 Abu Nazzāra. *See* Sanū', Ya'qub  
 Abu Saad., *See* Ibn Ezra, Isaac  
 Abu Sa'd al-Tustarī, 1:346  
 Abū Sa'd ben Sahl al-Tustari. *See* Abu Sa'd al-Tustarī  
 Abu Sahl. *See* Dunash Ibn Tamim  
 Abu Sa'id. *See* Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses  
 Abu Sa'id. *See* Levi ben Japheth  
 Abu Sa'id ben Boaz. *See* David ben Boaz  
 Abu Sa'id Ḥalfon ha-Levi of Damietta, 11:493  
 Abusch Frankfurter. *See* Abraham Abusch ben Zevi Hirsch  
 Abu Suleiman al-Qūmisī. *See* David al-Qumisi  
 Abu Suleiman Dā'ūd ibn Ibrahim Al-Fāsī. *See* Alfasi, David ben Abraham  
 Abu Suleiman ibn Muhagir. *See* David ibn Hajjar  
 Abu Ya'qūb al-Bašīr. *See* Bašīr, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro'eh al-  
 Abu Ya'q'ub Yūsuf ibn Nūh. *See* Joseph ben Noah  
 Abū Yesha'. *See* Fārābī, Abū Našr Muḥammad al-  
 Abu Zakariyyā Yaḥyā. *See* Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben Samuel  
 Abu-Zikri. *See* Zuta  
 Abwehrverein. *See* Verein Zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus  
 Abyaḍ Yiḥya ben Shalom, 1:346  
*Abysmal Reflections* (Barasch), 3:135  
 Abyssinia. *See* Ethiopia  
 Abzardiel, Moses, 1:346  
 Abzug, Bella Savitzky, 1:346–347, 15:224  
 Aḩac de ḩalema, 3:688  
 Acacia, 1:347  
*Academias morales de las musas* (Enrriquez Gomez), 6:446  
 Academic Sports Association (A.S.A.), 2:541  
 Academicus. *See* Hersch, Pesach Liebman  
 Academies in Babylonia and Erez Israel, 1:347–351  
 Academy for Jewish Religion, 17:28  
 Academy for Jewish Scholarship. *See* Akademie Fuer Die Wissenschaft Des Judentums  
 Academy for the Hebrew Language, 8:573  
 Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 11:763  
 Academy of the Hebrew Language, 1:351–353, 3:388, 18:724  
 Academy on High, 1:353–354  
 Aḩan, Moses de Tarrega, 1:354  
 Aḩan, Moses de Zaragua. *See* Aḩan, Moses de Tarrega  
 Accents of the Torah. *See* Masorah vocalization  
 Acchabaron (Galilee). *See* Akhbarei (Galilee)  
 Accident and substance. *See* Substance and accident  
 Acco. *See* Acre (Israel)  
*Accounting for Genocide* (Fein), 9:416, 418  
 Acculturation. *See* Assimilation  
 Ace, Goodman, 1:354  
 Ace, Jane, 1:354  
 Achan, 1:354, 355  
 Achbor, 1:355  
 "Achdut" club, 18:125  
 Acher. *See* Elisha ben Avuyah  
 Achish, 1:355, 5:447  
 Achor, valley of (ancient Israel), 1:355  
 Achron, Joseph, 1:355–356  
 Achsah, 1:356  
 Achshaph (ancient Israel), 1:356  
*Het Achterhuis*. *See* *Diary of a Young Girl*  
 Achzib (ancient Israel), 1:356–357  
 Ackerman, Gary, 1:357  
 Ackerman, Nathan Ward, 1:357  
 Ackerman, Paula Herskovitz, 1:357–358, 18:278  
 Ackerman, Shabtai, 1:358  
 The Ackerman Institute for Family Therapy, 1:357  
 Ackord, Elias, 1:358  
 Acorns, vol. 16: color insert  
 Acosta, Christobal, 1:358–359  
 Acosta, Gabriel. *See* Costa, Uriel da  
 Acosta, Isaac, 1:359  
 Acosta, Joan D', 1:359  
 Acosta, Uriel da. *See* Costa, Uriel da  
 Acosta, Yhsak. *See* Acosta, Isaac  
 Acqui (Italy), 1:359  
 Acquisition, 1:359–363, 12:568  
 The Acra, 1:363–364  
 Acraba (ancient Israel), 1:364  
 Acre (Israel), 1:364–368, 366, 11:693, 14:778  
 Acre-Tyre Plain (Israel), 10:111  
 Acro, pseudo-, 1:368  
*The Acrophile*. *See* *Ha-Yored le-Ma'alalah*  
 Acrostics, 1:368–369, 385  
 Acsády, Ignác, 1:369  
*Acta Isidori et Lamponis*, 1:635, 12:453–454  
 L'Action catholique (newspaper), 4:403  
 Action Française, 1:369–370  
 L'Action française, 1:369, 370  
 Act of Faith. *See* Auto da Fé  
 Actors, 5:341–342  
 Aimée, Anouk, 1:550  
 Alexander, Jason, 1:623  
 Alexander, Muriel, 1:624  
 Aliturus, 1:660  
 Almagor, Gila, 1:678  
 Barnowsky, Viktor, 3:170  
 Benjamin, Richard, 3:358  
 Benny, Jack, 3:358–359  
 Benson, Robby, 3:378  
 Beregi, Oszkár, 3:408  
 Berg, Gertrude, 3:415  
 Bergen, Polly, 3:419–420  
 Bergner, Elisabeth, 3:430  
 Berkoff, Steven, 3:438  
 Berman, Shelley, 3:464–465  
 Bernardi, Herschel, 3:468–469  
 Bernhard, Sandra, 3:473  
 Bernhard, Sarah, 3:473–474  
 Bernstein-Cohen, Miriam, 3:486  
 Besekow, Samuel, 3:494  
 Bouwmeester, Louis Frederik Johannes, 4:107  
 Brice, Fanny, 4:177  
 Broderick, Matthew, 4:195  
 Brooks, Albert, 4:209  
 Brooks, Mel, 4:209–210  
 Buloff, Joseph, 4:278  
 Burns, George, 4:298  
 Burstyn, Mike, 4:301  
 Busch, Charles, 4:303  
 Caan, James, 4:329  
 Carnovsky, Morris, 4:486–487  
 Carter, Nell, 4:498  
 Chronegk, Ludwig, 4:695  
 Clayburgh, Jill, 4:752  
 Cobb, Lee J., 4:764  
 Cooper, Jackie, 5:205  
 Crystal, Billy, 5:315  
 Curtis, Jamie Lee, 5:342  
 Curtis, Tony, 5:342–343  
 Da Silva, Howard, 5:439  
 Dessoir, Ludwig, 5:605  
 Deutsch, Ernst, 5:622  
 Donath, Ludwig, 5:748  
 Douglas, Kirk, 5:764–765  
 Douglas, Melvyn, 5:765  
 Douglas, Michael, 5:765  
 Einstein, Arik, 6:263  
 England, 5:58, 6:716, 11:76  
 Ford, Harrison, 7:125

Actors, *continued*

- Hanbury, Lily, 8:318  
 Hanray, Lawrence, 8:330–331  
 Harris, Barbara, 8:362  
 Hawn, Goldie, 8:473–474  
 Hershey, Barbara, 9:45  
 Hirsch, Judd, 9:126  
 Hirsch, Robert Paul, 9:129  
 Hoffman, Dustin, 9:307–308  
 Holliday, Judy, 9:322–323  
 Homolka, Oscar, 9:516  
 Howard, Leslie, 9:572  
 Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly, 9:572–573  
 Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 9:575  
 Israel, 10:821  
 Jaffe, Sam, 11:69  
 Lahr, Bert, 12:439–440  
 Lamarr, Hedy, 12:442  
 Landon, Michael, 12:473  
 Lasser, Louise, 12:503  
 Lavin, Linda, 12:532  
 Lawrence, Gerald, 12:545  
 Leachman, Cloris, 12:563  
 Lederer, Francis, 12:597  
 Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich, 12:648  
 Leontovich, Eugenie, 12:649  
 Levant, Oscar, 12:678  
 Levene, Sam, 12:679  
 Levey, Barnett, 12:682  
 Matlin, Marlee, 13:679–680  
 Matthau, Walter, 13:687  
 Mazursky, Paul, 13:709  
 Menken, Adah Isaacs, 14:48  
 Mitchell, Yvonne, 14:369  
 Mogulesko, Sigmund, 14:418  
 Morewski, Abraham, 14:486  
 Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516  
 Neilson, Julia, 15:66  
 Neuwirth, Bebe, 15:125–126  
 Persoff, Nehemiah, 15:793  
 Picon, Molly, 16:147  
 Polanski, Roman, 16:326  
 Rachel (Felix, Eliza Rachel), 17:50  
 Radner, Gilda, 17:55  
 Rainer, Luise, 17:74  
 Randall, Tony, 17:90–91  
 Reeve, Ada, 17:162  
 Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206  
 Reiner, Rob, 17:206–207  
 Rickles, Don, 17:292  
 Rieser, Paul, 17:212  
 Ritt, Martin, 17:345  
 Roberts, Tony, 17:354  
 Robinson, Edward G., 17:355  
 Rodensky, Shemuel, 17:363  
 Roessler, Carl, 17:367  
 Rovina, Hanna, 17:501  
 Rubinstein, Ida, 17:517  
 Rudner, Rita, 17:523  
 Runitsch, Ossip, 17:529  
 Schottlaender, Bendet, 18:165  
 Schwimmer, David, 18:195  
 Segal, George, 18:246  
 Seldes, Marian, 18:259  
 Sellers, Peter, 18:271–272  
 Seymour, Jane, 18:332–333  
 Shatner, William, 18:420  
 Sher, Sir Anthony, 18:461  
 Signoret, Simone, 18:568  
 Silver, Ron, 18:585–586  
 Singerman, Berta, 18:640–641  
 Sloman, Henry, 18:675  
 Sofaer, Abraham, 18:740  
 Yiddish  
     Ben-Ami, Jacob, 3:316  
     Dzigan, Shimon, 6:80  
     Kalich, Bertha, 11:734  
     Lebedeff, Aaron, 12:589  
     Satz, Ludwig, 18:76  
 Actors' Equity Association, 18:586  
 Acts of Alexandrian Martyrs. *See* Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of  
*Acts of Pilate*, 15:394  
*Acts of the Alexandrine Martyrs. See* *Acta Isidori et Lamponis*  
 Acts of the Apostles, 15:190  
 Acts of the Pagan Martyrs. *See* Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of  
*Acts of Thomas*, 15:394  
 Actuality and Potentiality. *See* Form and matter  
 ACWA. *See* Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America (ACWA)  
 Aczél, Tamás, 1:370  
 Ada (Austria), 1:370  
*Adāb al-Falāsifa* (Ḥunain), 1:657  
*Adabberah va-Yirvaḥ Li* (Kariv), 11:808  
 Adad. *See* Hadad  
 Adadah. *See* Aroer (Israel)  
 Adadi, Abraham Ḥayyim ben masoud Ḥai, 1:370  
 Adah, 1:370–371  
 Adalberg, Samuel, 1:371  
 Adam, 1:371–376  
     aggadic literature, 1:372–373  
     in the arts, 1:375–376  
     biblical literature, 1:371  
     Eve and, 6:572–573  
     Islamic legend, 1:374–375  
     medieval philosophy, 1:373–374  
     Seth and, 18:319  
     symbolism of, 16:106, 107  
 Adam (ancient Israel), 1:376  
*Adam* (journal), 1:376–377  
*Adam* (Sobol), 18:702  
*Adam* (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471  
 Adam, Lajos, 1:377  
 Adam, Louis. *See* Adam, Lajos  
 Adam, other books of, 1:377  
*Adamah le-Lo Z'el* (Sened), 18:288  
*Adam and Eve, Book of the Life of. See* *Book of the Life of Adam and Eve*  
 Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378, 3:9  
 Adam Elyon. *See* Adam Kadmon  
 Adam ha-Kohen. *See* Lebensohn, Abraham Dov  
 Adamit (Israel), 1:378  
 Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379, 11:645  
*Adam Kadmon* (Herrera), 9:40–41  
 “Adam mi-Yisrael” (Hazaz), 8:493  
 Adams, Arlin Marvin, 1:379–380  
 Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1:380  
 Adams, Hannah, 1:380  
 Adams, John, 1:380  
 Adams, Theodore L., 1:380–381  
 Adani. *See* Dahan Family  
 Adani, David ben Amram, 1:381  
 Adani, David ben Yesha ha-Levi, 1:381  
 Adani, Mahalal, 1:381, 389  
 Adani, Mahallal ben Shalom ben Jacob. *See* Adani, Mahalal  
 Adani, Mizraḥi Shalom, 1:381  
 Adani, Saadiah ben David, 1:381  
 Adani, Sa'īd ibn Daud. *See* Adani, Saadiah ben David  
 Adani, Samuel ben Joseph, 1:381–382  
 Adani, Samuel ben Yeshua. *See* Adani, Samuel ben Joseph  
 Adani, Shalom Jacob. *See* Adani, Mahalal  
 Adani, Solomon. *See* Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua  
 Adar, 1:382  
 Adar, seventh of, 1:382–383  
 Adar, Zvi, 1:383  
 Adarbi, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:383, 15:537  
 Adarique, Isaac, 4:257  
 Adar symbolism, vol. 2: color insert  
 Adasa (ancient Israel) I, 1:383  
 Adas Israel Anshe Poilen (Ontario), 8:304  
 Adaskin, Murray, 1:384  
 Adass Jeshurun, Adass Jisroel, 1:384

- Adath Israel (Cincinnati), 7:705  
 Adato, Solomon, 16:346  
 Adda bar Ahavah, 1:384–385  
 Addams, Jane, 18:320  
*Adderet Eliyahu* (Bashyazi), 3:198, 11:800  
*Adderet Eliyahu* (Elijah), 6:339  
 “Addir bi-Melukhah,” 1:385  
 “Addir Hu,” 1:385  
 Addison, Lancelot, 6:180  
 Additional service. *See* Musaf  
*Addresses to the German Nation. See Reden an die deutsche Nation* (Fichte)  
 Addu. *See* Hadad  
*Ad Eilat* (Shamir), 18:392  
 Adel, 1:385  
 Adelaide (Australia), 1:385–386  
 Adelantado. *See* Adelantados  
 Adelantados, 1:386  
 Adelantatus. *See* Adelantados  
 Adelbert, Maximilian. *See* Baer, Max  
 Adelkind, Cornelio, 15:641  
 Adelkind, Israel Cornelius, 1:386, 4:52  
 Adelman, A. *See* Tashrak  
 Adelman, Uri, 1:386  
 Adelson, Howard Laurence, 1:386  
 Adelstein, Angelica. *See* Adelstein-Rozeanu, Angelica  
 Adelstein-Rozeanu, Angelica, 1:386–387  
 Aden (Saudi Arabia), 1:381–382, 387–389, 5:681  
 Adenantado. *See* Adelantados  
 Adenauer, Konrad, 1:390  
 Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua, 1:390, 14:329  
 Aderca, Felix, 1:390–391  
 Aderca, Froim Zeilig. *See* Aderca, Felix  
 AdeReT. *See* Rabinowitz-Teomim, Elijah David ben Benjamin  
 Adhan, Solomon, 5:379  
 Adiabene (Mesopotamia), 1:391–392, 3:27, 10:823, 14:447  
 Adiabene family  
     Ananias of Adiabene, 2:129  
     Josephus’ *Jewish Antiquities* on, 11:440  
*Adieu Babylone* (Kattan), 4:425  
 Adir. *See* Deinard, Ephraim  
 Adi the Arab, 15:377  
 Adjiman, Abraham, 1:392  
 Adjiman, Baruch, 1:392  
 Adjiman, Eliya, 1:392  
 Adjiman, Isaiah, 15:542  
 Adjiman, Meir, 15:542  
 Adjiman, Yeshaya, 1:392  
 Adjiman family, 1:392  
 ADL (Anti-Defamation League). *See* Anti-Defamation League (ADL)  
*Adler. See Der Keneder Adler*  
 Adler, Abraham, 8:504  
 Adler, Alexandre, 1:394  
 Adler, Alfred, 1:394–395, 5:302, 6:160–161  
 Adler, Celia, 1:394  
 Adler, Chaim, 18:735  
 Adler, Charles, 1:395  
 Adler, Cyrus, 1:395, 5:172  
     American Jewish Committee, 2:54, 55  
     American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58, 59  
     Dropsie College, 6:25  
     *Jewish Quarterly Review*, 11:313  
     Jewish Theological Seminary, 6:197, 11:328, 329  
 Adler, Dankmar, 1:395–396  
 Adler, David Baruch, 1:396  
 Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:392, 396  
     as bibliophile, 3:684  
     Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli, 6:302  
     Judeo-Persian manuscripts collected by, 11:558  
 Adler, Elmer, 1:396  
 Adler, Emanuel Philip, 1:396, 11:468  
 Adler, Felix, 1:392, 396–397, 407, 4:122  
 Adler, Frances, 1:394  
 Adler, Friedrich (designer), 1:397  
 Adler, Friedrich (labor leader), 1:397, 16:340–341, 18:705, 712  
 Adler, Georg, 1:397  
 Adler, Guido, 1:397–398  
 Adler, Harry Clay, 1:398  
 Adler, Herbert Marcus, 1:392  
 Adler, Hermann (poet), 1:398–399  
 Adler, Hermann (rabbi), 1:392, 398, 11:417  
 Adler, Hermann Naphtali. *See* Adler, Hermann (rabbi)  
 Adler, Hugo Chaim, 1:399  
 Adler, Isaac, 1:392  
 Adler, Israel, 1:399  
 Adler, Jacob (actor), 1:392–393, 393t  
 Adler, Jacob (artist). *See* Adler, Jankel  
 Adler, Jacob (poet), 1:399–400  
 Adler, Jankel, 1:400–401, 4:87  
 Adler, Joseph, 1:401  
 Adler, Jules, 1:401, 3:695  
 Adler, Julia, 1:394  
 Adler, Julius Ochs, 1:401  
 Adler, Larry, 1:401–402  
 Adler, Lazarus Levi, 1:402  
 Adler, Liebman, 1:402  
 Adler, Luther, 1:394  
 Adler, Marcus, 1:392  
 Adler, Marcus Nathan, 1:392  
 Adler, Max, 18:705  
 Adler, Max (Philanthropist), 1:402  
 Adler, Max (Socialist), 1:402–403, 18:729  
 Adler, Michael, 1:403  
 Adler, Mordechai. *See* Adler, Marcus  
 Adler, Moritz, 1:403  
 Adler, Morris, 1:403, 12:411  
 Adler, Mortimer Jerome, 1:403–404  
 Adler, Naphtali. *See* Adler, Hermann (rabbi)  
 Adler, Nathan, 4:58  
 Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:392, 404–405  
 Adler, Nathan Marcus, 1:392, 405, 6:415  
     Jews’ College, 11:332  
     Schiller-Szinessy, Solomon Mayer and, 18:134  
 Adler, Nettie, 1:392  
 Adler, Paul, 1:405  
 Adler, Pearl. *See* Adler, Polly  
 Adler, Polly, 1:405–406  
 Adler, Rachel, 6:755, 756, 16:111–112  
 Adler, Renata, 1:406  
 Adler, Richard, 1:406–407  
 Adler, Samuel (1809-1891), 1:392, 407, 15:199  
 Adler, Samuel M. (1898-1979), 1:407  
 Adler, Sara, 1:393–394  
 Adler, Saul Aaron, 1:407–408  
 Adler, Selig, 1:408  
 Adler, Shalom ben Menahem, 1:408  
 Adler, Shulamit. *See* Aloni, Shulamit  
 Adler, Stella, 1:394, 408–409  
 Adler, Victor, 1:409, 4:137, 16:340, 18:705  
 Adlerblum, Nima, 1:409  
 Adler family (Frankfurt, Germany), 1:392, 393t  
 Adler family (U.S.), 1:392–394  
 Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum, 1:402  
 Adler-Rudel, Salomon, 1:409–410  
 Adlivankin, Samuil, 1:410  
 Adloyada, 1:410, vol. 6: color insert  
*Ad Mashber* (Halkin), 8:736–737  
*Administrative Behavior* (Simon), 18:611  
*The Admiral’s Log Vol. 1 and Vol. 2* (Moreel), 14:483  
 Admission, 1:410–411, 5:191  
 Admon, Yedidyah, 1:411

- Admon ben Gaddai, 1:412  
 Admoni, Vladimir Grigoryevich, 1:412  
 Admonition. *See* Rebuke and reproof  
 Admonition and chastisement. *See* Rebuke and reproof  
 Admor, 1:412  
 Adolphus, Jacob, 1:412  
 Adolphus, John, 1:412  
 Adolphus, John Leycester, 1:412  
 Adolphus, Joy. *See* Adolphus, Simhah  
 Adolphus, Meir. *See* Adolphus, Michael  
 Adolphus, Michael, 1:412  
 Adolphus, Moses, 1:412  
 Adolphus, Simhah, 1:412  
 Adolphus family, 1:412  
 Adonai, 7:674–675  
 Adonai, Adonai, El Raḥum ve-Ḥannun, 1:412  
 Adoni-Bezek, 1:413, 414  
 Adonijah, 1:259, 413, 18:755  
 Adonim. *See* Dunash Ibn Tamim  
 Adonim ben Nisan ha-Levi, 1:413  
 Adonim ha-Levi. *See* Dunash ben Labrat  
 Adoniram, 1:413  
 Adonis. *See* Tammuz (Sumerian-Babylonian fertility god)  
 Adonis (Sivan), 18:647  
 Adoni-Zedek, 1:413–414  
 Adon Olam, 1:414, 414–415  
 Adoption, 1:415–420, 6:693  
   biblical, 1:415–416  
   Halakhah, 1:417–418  
   Israel, 1:418–419  
 Adoraim (ancient Israel), 1:420  
 Adoram. *See* Adoniram  
 Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420, 18:739  
*Ad quaestiones et obiecta Judaei cuiusdam Responsio* (Calvin), 4:376–377  
 Adrakhta, writ of, 6:592–593  
 Adrammelech (deity), 1:421, 2:126  
 Adrammelech (son of Sennacherib), 1:421  
 Adret, Moses ibn, 1:421  
 Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:421–423, 8:449  
   Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi and, 1:215  
   Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel and, 1:230  
   allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645  
   amulets, 2:121  
   Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132  
   codification, 4:774  
   mistakes, 14:368–369  
   moneylending, 14:439  
 Adrian I. *See* Hadrian I (pope)  
 Adrianople (Turkey). *See* Edirne (Turkey)  
 Adriel, 1:423  
 Adullam (ancient Israel), 1:423–424  
 Adullam Region (ancient Israel), 1:424  
 Adultery, 1:424–427  
   abortion, 1:272  
   bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694  
   bitter water ordeal, 11:374  
   Joseph and Potiphar's wife, 11:407, 411, 413  
   ordeal of jealousy, 15:462–463  
   as sexual offense, 18:329  
   Talmud, 4:582  
   water of bitterness, 15:462  
 Adult Jewish Education (AJE), 4:15  
*Advances in Petrography in Russia. See Uspekhi petrografii v Rossii* (Loewinson-Lessing)  
*Adventures of an Economist* (Modigliani), 14:411  
*The Adventures of Augie March* (Bellow), 3:300, 301  
*The Adventures of Mr. Ionel Lacusta Termidor. See Aventurile domnului Ionel Lăcusta Termidor*  
 Adverbs in Hebrew, 8:585–586  
*Adversus Judaeorum inveteratum duritiam* (Peter of Cluny), 16:15–16  
 Advertising, 1:427–429, 3:471, 4:315, 5:329, 12:496  
 Advertising, misrepresentation, 5:188  
 Aegidius da Viterbo. *See* Egidio Da Viterbo  
 Aelana. *See* Akaba (Jordan)  
 Aelfric of Eynsham, 3:611  
 Aelia Capitolina, 1:429, 429, 11:152  
 Aelian, 1:429  
 Aeltestenrat, Kovno, 6:358–359  
*Der aelteste Prophetismus* (Sellin), 18:272  
 Aeon (Mombert), 14:430  
 Aerojet Engineering Corporation, 11:812  
 Aeronautics, 1:429–430  
   Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196  
   Hoffman, Jeffrey, 9:308  
   Kármán, Theodore Von, 11:811–812  
   Lees, Lester, 12:600  
   Lilienthal, Otto, 13:17  
   Rom, Yosef, 17:373  
   Rumpler, Eduard, 17:529  
   Schwarz, David, 18:189  
   Silverstein, Abe, 18:588  
 Aeronomy, 11:776  
 Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1:430–431  
 Aesopian fables, 6:666, 667, 669  
 Afam. *See* Apam  
 Afarayim. *See* Hapharaim (Ancient Israel)  
 Afarsemon. *See* Balsam  
 Afendopolo, Caleb ben Elijah, 1:431  
 Afer, Constantinus. *See* Africanus  
 Affirmative action and quotas, 3:737  
 Affonso, 1:431–432  
 Affonso Henriques, King of Portugal, 1:431  
 Affonso II, King of Portugal, 1:431  
 Affonso III, King of Portugal, 1:431  
 Affonso IV, King of Portugal, 1:431  
 Affonso V, King of Portugal, 1:431–432  
 Afforestation, 6:452  
 Afghanistan, 1:432, 432–433  
   Jewish quarters, 11:312  
   Judeo-Persian language in, 11:548  
 Afia, Aaron, 1:433  
 Afike Jehuda, 1:433  
 Afikim (Israel), 1:433–434  
 Afikoman, 1:434  
 Aflalo, Moses, 14:499  
 AFL-CIO. *See* American Federation of Labor  
 Afonso. *See* Affonso  
 Afriat, Judah, 15:391  
 Africa, 1:434–437, 435  
   African Jewish Congress, 1:440–441  
   community organization and structures, 5:108, 115t, 119t  
   foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 10:257–258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265  
   technical and economic assistance, 10:221, 266  
   House of Israel community, 9:569–570  
   Jewish settlement, 1:434–437  
   languages, biblical translations, 3:601–602, 637  
   Lemba, 12:636–637  
   *See also* North Africa; South Africa  
 African Americans, antisemitism and, 2:231–232, 238  
 African Jewish Congress (AJC), 1:440–441  
 Africanus, 6:159  
 Afro. *See* Ephron (town, Israel)

- Afro-Asian Institute, 18:709  
 Aftalion, Albert, 1:441  
*After All is Said and Done. See Nokh Alemen*  
*After Auschwitz* (Rubenstein), 9:392–393, 17:271–272, 511  
*After Emancipation* (Ellenson), 6:360  
 Afterlife, 1:441–442  
   beatitude, 3:237–240  
   body and soul, concept of, 4:31  
   embalming, 6:390  
   existence, 14:34  
   Mishnah, 14:323  
   Netherworld, 15:110–112  
   philosophy of, 13:447–448  
   *See also* Eschatology; Olam ha-ba  
*After the Fall* (Miller), 14:252  
*After the Tradition: Essays on Modern Jewish Writing* (Alter), 2:18  
 Afulah (Israel), 1:442–443  
 Aga, Benjamin, 1:443  
 Aga, Samuel ben Abraham, 1:443  
*Die Agadah der Palaestinensischen Amoraer* (Bacher), 1:460  
*Die Agadah der Tannaiten* (Bacher), 1:460  
 Agadati, Baruch, 1:443–444  
 Agadir (Morocco), 1:444  
 Aga family, 1:443  
 Agag, 1:444–445, 2:29, 30, 31  
 Ágai, Adolf, 1:445  
*Against Appion* (Josephus), 11:440  
*Against the Apocalypse: Responses to Catastrophe in Modern Jewish Culture* (Roskies), 9:415  
 Agam, Yaacov, 1:445  
 Agar, Emile. *See* Gary, Romain  
 Agatharchides of Cnidus, 1:445–446  
 Agatstein, Mieczyslaw. *See* Jastrun, Mieczyslaw  
 Agbara v. Agbara, 5:135–136  
 Agde (France), 1:446  
 Age and the aged, 1:446–449, 5:568–570, 12:417  
 Agen (France), 1:449  
 Agency, 1:449–454, 15:425  
 Agenda 21 (sustainable development plan), 6:453  
*The Age of Capital* (Howbsbawm), 9:299  
*The Age of Empire* (Howbsbawm), 9:299  
*The Age of Extremes* (Howbsbawm), 9:299  
*The Age of Revolution* (Howbsbawm), 9:299  
 Age of the earth, 15:498  
 Age of the Ghetto (Italy), 10:800–801  
*Aggadah* (Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt), 1:630  
 Aggadah or Haggadah, 1:454–464  
   Aaron, 1:210  
   Abba Bar Kahana, 1:226  
   Abiathar, 1:254–255  
   Abigail, 1:256  
   Abilmelech, 1:257–258  
   Abishag the Shunammite, 1:259  
   Abishai, 1:260  
   Abner, 1:264  
   Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266  
   Abraham, 1:283–284  
   Abraham, Testament of, 1:291  
   Abraham's bosom, 1:317  
   Absalom, 1:331  
   academies, 1:348  
   Achan, 1:354  
   Adam, 1:372–373, 374–375  
   Adonijah, 1:413  
   Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:423  
   Agag, 1:445  
   *Aggadat Bereshit*, 1:464  
   Ahab, 1:524  
   Ahasuerus, 1:538, 14:479  
   Ahimelech the Hittite, 1:545  
   Ahithophel the Gilonite, 1:545  
   'Aluf, 1:607–608  
   Alexander the Great, 1:626–627  
   allegorical interpretation of scripture in, 3:643–644  
   Amalekites, 2:30–31  
   Amasa, 2:33  
   Amaziah, 2:36  
   Ammonites, 2:86  
   Amon, 2:88  
   amoraim, 2:94  
   Amram, 2:103  
   anthropomorphism, 2:190  
   Antoninus Pius, 2:248–249  
   *Apocalypse of Baruch*, 3:184–185  
   Ark of the Covenant, 2:468–469  
   Asa, 2:540–541  
   *Ashburnham Pentateuch*, 1:463  
   Asher, 2:560  
   Balaam, 3:80  
   Baruch, 3:182  
   Bath-Sheba, 3:212  
   Belshazzar, 3:306  
   Benjamin, tribe of, 3:356  
   Bethsaida (Israel), 3:536  
   Bilhah in, 3:698  
   Bithiah in, 3:729  
   Boaz, 4:22–23  
   Cain, 4:340  
   Caleb, Calebites, 4:354  
   calligraphy, modern Hebrew, 4:366–367  
   cherub, cherubim, 4:600–601  
   Chilion, 13:361–362  
   Christian illustrated manuscripts, 1:463  
   Church Fathers, 4:721  
   commentaries, 11:69  
   copper serpent, 5:214–215  
   David, 5:451–453  
   day and night, 5:486–487  
   Deborah, 5:518–519  
   Delilah, 5:539  
   Dinah, 5:669  
   doctrines, 1:458–459  
   Doeg, 5:730  
   Edom, 6:156–157  
   eggs, 6:219–620  
   Eglon (King), 6:222  
   Egyptians, 16:28–29  
   Eldad and Medad, 6:293  
   Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:299–300, 300–301  
   Eleazar ben Harsom, 6:301–302  
   Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307  
   Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308  
   Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308  
   Eleazar ben Zadok, 6:309  
   Eleazar ha-Kappar, 6:309  
   Eleazar Hisma, 6:309–310  
   Eleazar of Modi'in, 6:310  
   Eli, 6:317  
   Eliakim Goetz ben Meir, 6:318  
   Eli and Hannah, 6:317  
   Eliezer, 6:322  
   Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325  
   Elihu, 6:331  
   Elijah, 6:333–334  
   Eliphaz, 6:350  
   Elisha, 6:351  
   Elkanah, 6:357  
   Enoch, 6:442  
   Enosh, 6:445  
   Ephraim, 6:456, 456–457  
   Esau, 6:487–488  
   Esther, 6:516, 14:479  
   *Esther Rabbah*, 6:519–520  
   Eve, 6:573  
   evolution in, 6:587  
   Ezekiel, 6:644–645  
   Ezra, 6:653  
   fire, 7:43–44



Aggadah or Haggadah, *continued*

- the Flood, 7:83  
folkloristic, 1:455–456  
Gabriel, 14:168  
Gad, 7:330  
Garden of Eden, 7:388–389  
Gehazi, 7:411–412  
Gehenna, 15:111–112  
geography, 7:489–490  
Gibeonites, 7:585  
Gideon, 7:587–588  
God, 7:660–661  
golden calf, 7:700–701  
Goliath, 7:738  
Hadrian, 8:194  
Hagar, 8:206  
Ham, 8:290  
Haman, 8:294  
Hananiah son of Azzur, 8:317  
Ḥanina bar Ḥama, 8:321–322  
Ḥanina ben Dosa, 8:323  
Hannah and birth of Samuel, 8:324–325  
heart references, 8:509–510  
Hebrew manuscripts, 13:489  
Ḥelbo, 8:780  
Hezekiah, 9:89  
historical, 1:457–458  
Hosea, Book of, 9:558  
Huldah, 9:581  
Hur, 9:623  
Hushai the Archite, 9:640  
hymns, 1:385  
intention of act, 11:58–59  
Isaac, 10:33  
Isaiah, Book of, 10:73  
Ishmael (son of Abraham), 10:81–82  
Islamic, 1:463  
Israel, Kingdom of, 10:741  
Issachar, 10:767  
Ithamar, 10:817  
Jacob, 11:20–22, 27  
Jair, 11:73  
Japeth, 11:86  
Jehoiachin, 11:107  
Jehoiada, 11:108  
Jehoiakim, 11:109  
Jehoram (King of Israel), 11:110  
Jephthah, 11:123  
Jeremiah, 11:133  
Jeroboam I, 11:140–141  
Jerusalem, 11:211–213, 226  
Jesse, 11:243  
Jethro, 11:252  
Jezebel in, 11:334  
Joab, 11:339  
Job, 11:356–357  
Jochebed, 11:360–361  
Jonah, Book of, 11:390  
Jonathan (son of Saul), 11:395–396  
Joseph, 11:411–412  
Joseph ben Judah Engel, 6:409  
Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and, 11:438  
Joshua, 11:443  
Joshua ben Levi, 11:453–454  
Josiah, 11:459  
Jotham, 11:466  
Jubilees, Book of, 11:473  
Judah, 11:477–478  
Judah Loew ben Bezalel, influence of, 11:507  
Kabbalah, influence on, 11:669–671  
kabbalists' interpretations of, 11:669–670  
Kamza and Bar Kamza, 11:758  
Kohath and Kohathites, 12:257  
Korah, 12:298–299  
Krochmal, Nachman, 12:368  
Laban, 12:406–407  
Lamech, 12:445  
Leah, 12:567  
leprosy, 12:653  
Levi, 12:683–684  
Lot, 13:216  
Mahlon, 13:361–362  
*Malachi*, Book of, 13:423  
Manasseh (King), 13:453  
Manasseh (tribe), 13:452  
manna, 13:478–479  
methods, 1:456–457  
Micaiah (son of Imlah), 14:165  
Michael (angel), 14:168  
Michah (prophet and book), 14:163  
Michal, 14:172  
Midian, Midianites, 14:181–182  
Miriam, 14:311–312  
Mishnah, 14:322–323  
moon, 14:467–468  
Mordecai (5th c. B.C.E.), 14:479  
Moses, 14:534, 538  
Mount Sinai, 18:627–629  
mushrooms, 14:636  
Naaman, 14:713–714  
Nabal, 14:715–716  
Naboth, 14:720  
Nadab and Abihu, 14:721–722  
Naomi, 14:773  
Nashon, 14:757  
Nebuchadnezzar, 15:49–50  
Nebuzaradan, 15:52  
Nedarim, 15:53–54  
Nehemiah (5th c. B.C.E.), 15:61  
Netherworld, 15:111–112  
niddah, 15:257  
Nimrod, 15:269  
Nineveh, 15:272  
Noah, 15:288  
Og, 15:391–392  
Orpah, 15:482  
Othniel, 15:515  
Passover, Dayyeinu, 5:496  
patriarchs and matriarchs, 15:691  
Peninnah, 15:726  
Perez, 15:769  
Philistines, 16:55  
Phinehas, 16:114–115, 115  
Phinehas ben Ḥama ha-Kohen, 16:116  
pigs, 16:150–151  
*Pirkei de Rabbi Eliezer*, 16:182–183  
Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn, 16:359  
Potiphar, 16:419–420  
pre-Middle Ages, 13:88–89, 91–93  
Queen of Sheba, 16:765  
Rabbah bar bar Ḥana, 17:8  
Rachel, 17:48  
Rahab, 17:66–67  
Rea Sea, 17:160–161  
Rebekah, 17:137–138  
Rehoboam, 17:192  
religious impact of Bible and, 3:661, 662  
Reuben, 17:246  
rod of Aaron, 17:365  
rod of Moses, 17:366  
Ruth, Book of, 17:595  
Samael, 17:715  
Samson, 17:750  
Samuel, 17:755–756  
Sarah, 18:46–47  
Saul, 18:80–81  
Sennacherib, 18:290  
Seth, 18:319  
Sheba ben Bichri, 18:428  
Shem, 18:453  
Shimei, 18:480  
Sihon, 15:391–392  
Simeon, 18:592  
Simeon ben Gamaliel II, 18:596  
Simeon ben Jehozadak, 18:597

- Simeon ha-Timni, 18:601  
 Sodom and Gomorrah, 18:738–739  
 Solomon, 18:759–760  
 sources of, 1:454–455  
 structure and style, 1:457  
 studies and scholarship, 1:460–463  
 sun, 19:313–314  
 synagogues, 19:364  
 Tabernacle, 19:423–424  
 Tablets of the Law, 19:425  
 Tamar, 19:493–494  
 Terah, 19:645–646  
 32 rules, 3:129  
 Thummim, 20:423  
 Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:744  
 Tower of Babel, 3:20–21  
 Tubal-Cain, 20:166  
 twelve tribes, 20:140  
 Uriah, 20:421  
 Urim, 20:423  
 Vashti, 20:479  
 Venice edition, 8:214–215  
 in vernacular, *Mayse-Bukh*, 13:702–703  
 wells, 21:7  
 wilderness, 21:61  
 witch of En-Dor, 6:405  
 women in, 1:459–460  
 Zebulon, 10:767  
 Zechariah, 21:481, 482, 485–486  
 Zedekiah, 21:489  
 Zelophehad, 21:502  
 Zerah the Cushite, 21:513  
 Zerubbabel, 21:517  
 Zimri, 21:536  
 Zipporah, 21:639  
*See also* Midrash  
*Aggadat Arba Kosot* (Pappenheim), 8:687, 15:618  
*Aggadat Aseret Harugei Malkhut*, 7:10  
*Aggadat Bereshit*, 1:464  
*Aggadat Desheh* (song), 6:263  
*Aggadat Eikhah*. *See* *Lamentations Rabbah*  
*Aggadat Proverbs*. *See* *Midrash Proverbs*  
*Aggadat Samuel*. *See* *Midrash Samuel*  
*Aggadat Shir ha-Shirim*, 14:187  
*Aggadat Tehillim*. *See* *Midrash Tehillim*  
 Aggadic Midrash. *See* *Midrash Aggadah*  
 Aggav karka, 1:362  
 Aggide. *See* Akkad (Sumer)  
 Aggudath Harabbonim. *See* Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the United States and Canada  
 Aghlabids, 11:726–727  
 Aghlabids dynasty, 1:464–465  
 Aghmati, Zechariah ben Judah, 1:465  
 Agmon, Nathan, 1:465, 8:716, 11:441  
 Agmon, Shmuel, 1:465  
*Agnes Jordan* (Hirschfeld), 9:137  
 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:465–469, 8:696–697, 698–699, 11:217  
*Agnon's Alef Bet*. *See* *Sefer ha-Otiyyot*  
 Agobard, 1:469, 2:124, 3:121, 13:296  
 Agorah series of coins, 5:55  
 Agoranomos, 1:469–470  
 Agram. *See* Zagreb (Croatia)  
 Agramunt (Spain), 1:470  
 Agranat, Shimon, 1:470  
 Agranat Commission, 6:289  
 Agranium. *See* Hagronia (Mesopotamia)  
 Agrarian League, 1:470  
 Agrat Bat Mahalath, 1:470–471, 5:575  
 Agrest, Diana, 1:471  
 Agricultural arendas, 2:422–423  
 Agricultural festivals, 5:167  
 Agricultural land-management methods and implements in ancient Erez Israel, 1:471–486  
 agronomy, 6:290  
 field boundaries, 1:474–476  
 hoeing, weeding, harvesting, 1:484–485  
 implements, installations, 1:482–483  
 irrigation, 1:481–482  
 land-management, 1:472–474  
 manuring procedures, 1:479–480  
 plowing, 1:483–484  
 Raab, Judah, 17:5–6  
 shape and size, 1:476–479  
 Solomon, 18:757  
 sowing, planting, 1:484  
 terracing, 1:474  
 topographical influence, 1:472  
 winnowing, 1:485–486  
 Agriculture, 1:486–502  
 Abel, 1:245  
 Agrarian League, Germany, 1:470  
 agronomy  
 Elazari-Volcani, Yizhak, 6:290  
 Rosen, Joseph A., 17:428  
 American-Jewish Joint Agricultural Corporation, 2:60  
 Am Olam, 2:87–88  
 Argentina, 6:448–449  
 Babylon, 1:493–494  
 Birobidzhan, 3:717–720  
 in Bolivia, 4:48  
 Bondi, Aron, 4:57  
 Brazil, 4:145–146  
 Broward County, FL, 4:212–213  
 Brown, Benjamin, 4:214  
 Brutzkus, Boris Dov, 4:228  
 Canada, 1:500, 4:399, 407  
 citriculture, 4:737–738  
 commandments concerning, 5:82*t*  
 Dagon, god of, 5:378  
 drought, 6:707–708  
 economic history, 6:96–97, 100–101, 102, 132–133  
 economic history, and employment in, 6:132–134  
 Erez Israel, 1:471–486  
 Europe  
 Jewish Colonization Association, 11:286  
 modern, 1:497–499  
 fig cultivation, 7:18  
 five species, 7:66  
 flax, 7:69–70  
 flowers, 7:89–91  
 Halperin, Haim, 8:283  
 Israel, 1:486–490, 6:543  
 aliyah, First, 10:357–358, 480–482  
 aliyah, Fourth, 10:199  
 aliyah, Second, 10:358–359  
 aliyah and absorption of immigrants, 10:342, 527–529, 528*t*  
 animal distribution and, 10:142–143  
 Arab, 10:713  
 Arab labor, 10:195  
 Arab population, 10:485–486  
 Baron de Rothschild settlements, 11:9  
 citrus culture, 6:750  
 continuous from ancient times in Peki'in, 15:716–717  
 cooperatives, 5:209–210  
 Demalach, Yoel, 5:548  
 development projects in foreign nations, 10:267  
 education, 10:668–669  
 employment trends, 10:557–558  
 Erfat, Yaacov, 6:216  
 Farmers' Federation of Israel, 6:718  
 Israel Prize, 10:760  
 Jewish Agency, 11:259  
 Lavi, Shelomo, 12:531  
 Levitt, Esther, 12:743

Agriculture, *continued*

- performance, 10:530–531  
 population of Sharon region, 10:378  
 rural planning, 10:368–369  
 schools, 13:788  
 self-sufficiency, 10:222  
 settlement beyond Green Line, 10:361–366  
 Joseph's agrarian measures in Egypt, 11:409, 410  
 Lachish region, 12:422–423  
 Latin America, 1:500–501  
 lease and hire, 12:572  
 leket, shikhḥah, and pe'ah, 12:631–632  
 Middle Ages, 1:494–497  
 mixed species, 14:385–387  
 Moab, 14:400  
 modern period, 12:427  
 movements, Esra, 6:509  
 nomadism/seminomadism and, 15:294, 295  
 olive cultivation, 15:406–407  
 Oppenheimer, Hillel, 15:448  
 organizations, Esra, 6:509  
 ORT, 15:488–492  
 Ottoman period, 10:174, 183  
 Palestine, 10:201, 204, 206  
   Arab, 10:710–711  
   Byzantine-Muslim period, 1:492–493  
   downturn, 10:502–503  
   economic affairs, 10:506–511  
   employment in, 10:495–496  
   Hasmonean period, 1:490  
   Histadrut and, 10:595  
   land purchases by Jews, 10:488  
   leaders, 13:765  
   Mishnaic and Talmudic period, 1:490–492  
   mixed farming strategy, 10:491–492, 508–509, 510–511  
   Reichert, Israel, 17:199–200  
   restructuring of, 10:496  
   Second Temple period, 1:490  
   post World War II, 10:506–507  
 population, farm output and land possession, 10:483*t*  
 Ra-anannah, 17:6  
 research, 6:574  
 Romania, 4:177–178  
 Russia, 4:177–178  
 schools  
   Beit Jamāl, 3:272  
   Mikveh Israel, 14:222  
   Second Aliyah, 10:483–485  
   Smilansky, Moshe, 18:687  
   U.S., 1:499–500  
     Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 14:489  
     settlement of Jews, 11:262  
   USSR regime projects, 17:544–545  
   water supply constraints, 10:531–532  
*See also* Agricultural land-management methods and implements in ancient Erez Israel; Botany; Moshavim
- Agrigento (Italy), 1:502  
 Agrippa, Caius Julius, 1:503–504  
 Agrippa, Marcus Julius. *See* Agrippa II  
 Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, 1:504  
 Agrippa I, 1:502–503, 502*t*–503*t*, 9:199  
   Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus, 4:363  
   Capito, Marcus Herennius, 4:451  
   Drusilla (daughter), 6:28  
   Jonathan ben Anan, 11:396  
   Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* on, 11:440  
   Julius Archelaus and, 11:574  
   Justus of Tiberias and, 11:581–582  
 Agrippa II, 1:503  
   Anan, son of Anan, 2:126  
   Bethsaida (Israel), 3:536  
   Drusilla (wife), 6:28, 394  
   Eleazar ben Ananias, 6:299  
   Juvenal on, 11:582  
 Agrippias. *See* Anthedon (Hellenistic city)  
 Agrippina (ancient Israel), 1:504  
 Agrob. *See* Trachonitis (Palestine)  
 Agro-Joint. *See* American Jewish Joint Agricultural Corporation  
 Agron (Saadia Gaon), 8:653, 13:31–32  
 Agron, Gershon, 1:504  
 Agronim, 12:672–673  
 Agronsky, Gershon. *See* Agron, Gershon  
 Agudat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim, 1:504–505, 18:704  
 Agudath Harabbonim. *See* Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the United States and Canada  
 Agudath Israel of America, 18:181  
 Agudat Israel, 1:505–508  
   Bar-Ilan University, 3:153  
   Birnbaum, Nathan, 3:715  
   Blau, Amram, 3:742  
   Blau, Moshe, 3:744  
   Bloch, Joseph Leib, 3:763  
   Dubin, Mordecai, 6:31  
   education, Jewish, 6:184  
   Halévy, Isaac, 8:270  
   Latvia, 12:522  
   Levin, Yiṣḥak Meir, 12:714  
   Lieben, Salomon, 12:803  
   Poland  
     Kirschbraun, Elijah, 12:188  
     Schwab, Hermann, 18:179  
     Silver, Eliezer, 18:585  
     U.S. branch, 18:585  
     zionism and, 14:15  
     *See also* Po'alei Agudat Israel  
 Aguddat Aḥim, 1:508  
 Aguddat ha-Koremim, 8:470  
 Aguddat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim. *See* Agudat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim  
 Aguilar, Diego D', 1:508–509  
 Aguilar, Emanuel Abraham, 1:509  
 Aguilar, Grace, 1:509  
 Aguilar, Moses Raphael D', 1:509–510  
 Aguilar de Campóo (Spain), 1:509–510  
 Aguilar Samuda, Joseph d'. *See* Samuda, Joseph d'Aguilar  
 Aguinis, Marcos, 1:510, 16:350  
*A Gumsucker on the Tramp* (Spielvogel), 19:109  
 Agunah, 1:510–520  
   annulment issues, 1:514–517  
   avoidance of precautions, 1:512–513  
   Benjamin Ze'ev Ben Mattathias of Arta, 3:364  
   Chmielnicki massacres, 9:72  
   civil marriage, 4:746–748  
   concubine, 5:135  
   definition, 1:510–511  
   divorce, 5:711–719  
   Epstein, Louis M., 6:475  
   feminism and, 6:753  
   husband death, proof of, 1:511–512  
   Israel, 1:513, 517–520  
   Judah ben Bava, 11:484  
   Kahana, Solomon David, 11:712  
   ketubbah, 12:97  
   Sasson, Aaron ben Joseph, 18:67–68  
   Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham, 18:675  
   takkanot, 19:440, 443–444, 450–452  
   Tevul Yom, 19:658  
   witnesses, 21:120, 124  
 Agunot, 4:656, 5:173, 18:169, 21:206–207

- Agur (biblical figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
- Agur (Landau), 8:444
- Agur (son of Jakeh), 1:521
- Agursky, Mikhail, 1:520
- Agursky, Samuel, 1:520–521
- Agus, Irving Abraham, 1:521
- Agus, Jacob B., 1:521–522
- Aḥa (Babylonian scholar). *See* Aḥai (Babylonian scholar)
- Aḥa (Palestinian amora), 1:522
- Ahab (King of Israel), 1:522–525, 523, 9:176
- Elijah, 6:331–332, 335–336
  - Jezebel and, 11:333–334
  - at Jezreel, 11:334
  - Moab, 14:402
- Ahab (son of Kolaiah), 1:525
- Aḥa bar Ḥanina, 1:525
- Aḥa bar Rav, 1:525
- Aḥa ben Jacob, 1:525
- Aḥad ha-Am, 1:525–529, 3:561–562, 8:692–693, 10:682, 683
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
  - on blood libel, 3:778
  - Brenner, Joseph Ḥayyim, 4:160
  - Dubnow, Simon, 6:34
  - Ehrenpreis, Marcus, 6:240
  - encyclopedias, 6:400
  - Ha-Shiloah*, 8:381
  - Hebrew vocabulary, 8:675
  - Judaism, on essence of, 11:512
  - Minsk Conference, 14:297
  - Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:456
  - Moses, 14:537
  - Nordau, Max, 15:298
  - Odessa Committee, 15:382
  - soul, immortality of, 19:38
  - translations of writings of, 18:613–614
- Aḥai (Babylonian scholar), 1:529
- Aḥai (Palestinian amora). *See* Aḥa (Palestinian amora)
- Aḥai ben Josiah, 1:529
- Aḥai of Shabḥa. *See* Aḥa of Shabḥa
- Ahalaḥ Ḥaver* (Ziblin), 18:206
- Ahamant. *See* Rabbath-Ammon (Ancient Israel)
- Aḥa of Shabḥa, 1:529–531
- Aḥarei ha-Ḥagim* (Kenaz), 12:75
- ‘Aḥarit ha-yamim. *See* Eschatology
- Aharon, Ezra, 1:531
- Aharoni. *See* Mazeh, Jacob
- Aharoni, Israel, 1:531
- Aharoni, Yoḥanan, 1:531–532, 2:329, 330, 371, 11:523, 524
- Aḥaronim, 1:532–537
- eighteenth century, 1:534–535
  - informers, 9:785
  - mishpat Ivri, 14:340
  - nineteenth century, 1:535–536
  - seventeenth century, 1:532–534
  - sixteenth century, 1:532
- Aharonov, Yakir, 1:537
- Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537–538, 4:159
- Aharonovitz, Joseph. *See* Aharonovitch, Yosef
- Aharonowitz, Isaac. *See* Arnon, Isaac
- Aharonowitz, Zalman. *See* Aran, Zalman
- Ahasuerus, 1:538, 18:215, 216, 333
- Biztha, 3:730
  - Mordecai, 14:478–479
  - See also* Wandering Jew
- Ahasuerus-Xerxes, 1:538, 18:216
- Ahasver. *See* Wandering Jew
- Ahavah ba-Ta’anugim* (Moses), 14:552–553
- Ahavah Rabbah*, 1:538–539
- Ahavah Zarah* (Barash), 3:136
- Ahavat David* (Fleckeles), 7:71
- Ahavat David* (Franco-Mendes), 6:399
- Ahavat Olam*, 1:538–539
- Ahavat Ziyon* (Mapu), 18:202
- Ahaz, 1:539, 2:88, 9:179–180
- Edom, 6:155
  - eschatology, 6:491
- Ahaziah, 1:539–540
- Ahaziah (son of Ahab, king of Israel), 1:539, 9:177
- Ahaziah (son of Jehoram, king of Judah), 1:539–540
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah* (periodical), 1:540, 8:382, 18:425
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah ha-Historit* (Shapiro), 1:540
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po’alei Zion, 8:341
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po’alei Zion, 1:540–541
- A héber nyelv elemi tankönyve* (Ballagi), 3:91
- Ahenakew, David, 18:65
- Aḥer. *See* Elisha ben Avuyah
- Aḥerim, 1:541
- Aḥḥad ha-Am, 8:726–727
- Ahijah, 1:541
- Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542, 18:758
- Ahikam, 1:542, 6:287, 18:398
- Ahikar, 1:542, 543
- Ahikar, Book of, 1:542–543, 542*t*
- Ahilot*, 15:394
- Aḥim* (Barash), 3:136
- Ahimaaz (father-in-law of Saul), 1:543
- Ahimaaz (son of Zadok), 1:543
- Ahimaaz (son-in-law of Solomon), 1:543
- Aḥimaaz, 15:607
- Ahimaaz, Chronicle of, 5:691
- Ahimaaz ben Paltiel, 1:543–544, 543*t*, 3:706, 8:653
- Ahimaaz chronicle. *See* *Megillat Yuḥasin*
- Ahiman, 1:544
- Aḥimeir, Abba, 1:544
- Ahimelech (son of Abiathar), 1:545
- Ahimelech (son of Ahitub), 1:544
- Ahimelech the Hittite, 1:545
- Aḥio, 1:258, 259
- Aḥisefer publishing house, 18:374
- Ahithophel the Gilonite, 1:545
- Ahitub, 1:545–546
- Ahitub ben Isaac, 1:546
- Aḥitub ben Isaac, 15:581
- Aḥituv ve-Zalmon* (Mattathias), 13:685–686
- Ahlab (Canaan), 1:546
- Ahl al-Kitāb, 1:546
- ‘Aḥlamah, 16:477
- Ahlem (Germany), 1:547
- Ahlwardt, Hermann, 1:547
- Aḥmad Khān, Sayyid, Sir, 10:94
- Ahmadnagar (India), 1:547
- AHO (Association of Holocaust Organizations). *See* Association of Holocaust Organizations (AHO)
- Ahonai ben Kahana ben Huna. *See* Ḥanina ben Kahana ben Huna
- Aḥot Ketannah* (Abraham ben Isaac), 1:300, 547–548
- Ahrne, Mariane, 18:93
- Ahrweiler (Germany), 1:548
- Ahwaz (Persia), 1:548
- Ai (ancient Israel), 1:548–549
- Aiath. *See* Ai (Ancient Israel)
- Aibu (3rd–4th c.), 1:549
- Aibu (father of Rav), 1:549
- Aibu (grandson of Rav), 1:549
- Aibu (son of Rav), 1:549
- Aichinger, Ilse, 1:549
- AIDS/HIV, 15:227–228
- AIef, Beit, Gimmel, Dalet. *See* Druyanow, Alter
- Aijah. *See* Ai (Ancient Israel)
- Aijalon (ancient Israel), 1:549–550
- Aijalon (territory of Zebulun), 1:550
- Aiken, Henry David, 1:550
- Aikhenvald Yuli Isayevich, 1:550
- AIKO, 19:649–650

- Aila. *See* Elath (Israel)
- Aimée, Anouk, 1:550
- Ain. *See* En-Rimmon (ancient Israel)
- Ainsworth, Henry, 1:550–551
- AIPAC (American Israel Public Affairs Committee). *See* American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC)
- Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) aircraft, 2:52
- Aircraft, 5:439–440
- Airplane hijackings, 6:282–283, 447–448
- AIS. *See* Association for Jewish Studies
- Aish HaTorah, 1:551, 3:680
- Aiskowitz, Goodman. *See* Ace, Goodman
- Ai T'ien, 1:551–552, 11:726
- Aix-en-Provence (France), 1:552
- Aix-la-Chapelle. *See* Aachen (Germany)
- Aizenberg, Nina, 1:553
- Aizman, David Yakolevich, 1:553
- AJA (American Jewish Archives). *See* American Jewish Archives (AJA)
- AJA (Anglo-Jewish Association). *See* Anglo-Jewish Association (AJA)
- AJC (African Jewish Congress), 1:440–441
- AJC (American Jewish Committee). *See* American Jewish Committee (AJC)
- AJCongress (American Jewish Congress). *See* American Jewish Congress (AJCongress)
- AJOP (Association for Jewish Outreach Professionals and Programs), 3:7
- AJPC (American Jewish Periodical Center). *See* American Jewish Periodical Center (AJPC)
- Ajzersztejn, Rivka. *See* Robin, Régine
- Akaba (Jordan), 1:553, 6:287
- Akademie Fuer Die Wissenschaft Des Judentums, 1:554
- Akasi, Jacob. *See* Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn
- Akasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn. *See* Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn
- Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib, 1:554
- Akavyah ben Mahalalel, 1:554, 5:760–761, 6:215
- Akbara (Galilee). *See* Akhbarei (Galilee)
- Akbar Abū al-Faḥḥ Jalāl al-Dīn Muhammad. *See* Akbar the Great
- Akbar the Great, 1:554–555
- Akbon, 3:16
- Akdamut Millin (Meir ben Isaac Shli'ah Zibbur), 1:555, 13:784
- Akedah, 1:555–560
- Akedah illustration (Prais), vol. 2: color insert
- Akedat Yizhak (Arama), 2:531
- Akerlof, George A., 1:560
- A *Khasene on Klezmer* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:384
- Akhbarei (Galilee), 1:560–561
- Akhbar Marcus ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel
- Akhbar Marx ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel
- Akhbar Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel
- akhchisarai (Ukraine), 3:72
- Akhenaten. *See* Akhenaton
- Akhenaton, 1:561, 2:41, 6:284
- Akhen Haẓ-Am* (Bialik), 3:562
- Akhetaton (Egypt). *See* El-Amarna (Egypt)
- Akhshaf. *See* Achshaph (ancient Israel)
- Akshav u-ve-Yamim Aḥerim* (Amchai), 2:71
- Akhzar mi-Kol ha-Melekh* (Aloni), 1:687
- Akhzar mi-kol ha-Melekh* (Shamir), 8:720
- Akiba. *See* Ha-No'ar Ha-Ivri-Akiba
- Akirov, Alfred, 1:561–562
- Akiva, 1:562–563
- Bible text treated as binding authority by, 3:584–585
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:641
- Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761
- Eduyyot*, 6:215
- Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307
- hermeneutics, 9:28
- Johanan ben Torta and, 11:373
- Johanan ha-Sandelar and, 11:377
- Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450, 451
- Joshua ha-Garsi, 11:455
- Lag ba-Omer and, 12:436, 15:421
- Otiyyot De R. Akiva*, 14:188
- Pappus ben Judah, 15:619
- Simeon ha-Timni, 18:602
- Akiva Baer ben Joseph, 1:563
- Akiva ben Jacob Frankfurter, 7:76
- Akiva ben Joseph. *See* Akiva
- Akiva ben Menahem ha-Kohen of Ofen, 1:563–564
- Akka, 3:23, 6:535
- Akkad (Sumer), 1:564, 564
- Akkadian language, 1:564–569, 565*t*, 3:216, 8:621, 622, 624, 647
- El-Amarna letters, 6:284–285
- Epic of Atrahasis, 7:81
- Mesopotamia, 14:87
- in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647
- Semitic languages and, 18:282
- Akkerman. *See* Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine)
- Akkerman (Ukraine). *See* Belgorod-Dnestrovski
- Akko. *See* Acre (Israel)
- Akkum, 1:569
- Die Akkumulation des Kapitals* (Luxemburg), 13:277
- Akkush. *See* Achish
- Aklar Mordecai ben Raphael, 1:569, 11:557
- Aknin, Joseph ben Judah ben Jacob ibn, 1:569–570, 3:645, 6:173, 11:535–536
- Akra. *See* The Acra
- Akra (Iraq), 1:570–571, 3:138
- Akrish, Isaac ben Abraham, 1:571
- Akron (OH), 1:571
- Aksai, Jacob ben Moses ibn. *See* Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn
- Aktion Petliura, 13:291
- Aktion Reinhard, 3:309–311, 9:85
- Akzin, Benjamin, 1:571–572
- Alabama (U.S.), 1:572–573, 573, 573*t*, 15:134–135
- See also names of specific cities in Alabama*
- Alabarch, 1:573–574
- Alagón (Spain), 1:574
- Alais. *See* Elasa (Israel)
- Alais (France). *See* Alès (France)
- Al-'Āl, 6:298
- Alalach. *See* Alalakh
- Alalah. *See* Alalakh
- Alalakh (Turkey), 1:574
- Alamah (Gilead), 1:575
- Alamani, Aaron he-Ḥaver ben Yeshu'ah, 1:575
- A'lā Mawdūdī, Abū al-, 10:94–95
- Alami, Solomon, 1:575
- Al-Andalus. *See* Spain, cultural and social life, Moorish
- Al 'Aqīda al-Rafī 'a* (Ibn Daud), 9:662, 663
- Al-Aqsa Intifada (2000), 15:595, 599, 600
- Al Arba'a Sippurim* (Shaked), 18:367
- A la Recherche du temps perdu* (Proust), 16:635
- Alaric II, 1:575
- Alarko Holdings, 1:578
- Alasa. *See* Elasaḥ
- Al-Asad al-Mahalli. *See* Jacob ben Isaac
- Āl-Asāṭīr, 1:576

- Alashiya. *See* Cyprus
- Alashkar, Joseph ben Moses, 1:576
- Alashkar, Moses ben Isaac, 1:515, 576–577, 6:233
- Alashkar, Solomon, 1:577, 15:523
- Alaska (U.S.), 1:577, 577–578, 577*t*
- Alatini family. *See* Alatino family
- Alatino, Azriel Bonaiuto. *See* Alatino, Azriel Pethahiah
- Alatino, Azriel Pethahiah, 1:578
- Alatino, Moses Amram, 1:578
- Alatino family, 1:578
- Alaton, Ishak, 1:578
- Alatri, Samuel, 1:578–579
- Alatrini, Isaac ben Abraham, 1:579
- Alatrini, Johanan Judah ben Salomon, 1:579
- Alatrini family, 1:579
- Alatrino family. *See* Alatrini family
- Alatzar. *See* Eleazar
- Al-Avani, Isaac, 1:579
- Alawid dynasty, 1:579–581, 14:497–499
- ‘Alawiyyūn dynasty. *See* Alawid dynasty
- Alazar. *See* Eleazar family
- Alazar, Don Mair, 6:298
- Alazar, Mosse, 6:298
- Alazar, Todros, 6:298
- Alba, Jacob di, 1:581
- Alba Bible*, 3:636
- Alba Carolina (Transylvania). *See* Alba Iulia (Transylvania)
- Alba de Tormes (Spain), 1:581
- Albahari, David, 1:581
- Alba Iulia (Transylvania), 1:581–582
- Albala, David, 1:582
- Albalag, Isaac, 1:582–583, 2:160, 461, 16:87
- allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
- soul, immortality of, 19:37
- Albala-Levy, Ana, 11:469
- Albalia, Baruch ben Isaac, 1:583
- Albalia, Isaac ben Baruch, 1:583–584
- Al-Balideh, Moses. *See* Balideh, Moses
- Albania, 1:584, 584, 584
- Albany (NY), 1:584–586
- Albaradani, Joseph, 1:586
- Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben Reuben, 1:586, 6:158
- Al-Bargeloni, Judah. *See* Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni
- Albarracín (Spain), 1:587
- al-Başīr, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro’eh. *See* Başīr, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro’eh al-
- Albategnius, 4:62
- Al-Bathaniyya. *See* Bashan region (Israel)
- Albaz, Moses ben Maimon, 1:587, 6:290
- Al-Bazāk, Mazli’ah ben Elijah ibn, 1:587
- Albeck, Hānokh, 1:587, 3:126, 14:325–326
- Albeck, Shalom, 1:302, 587–588
- Albeck family, 1:587–588
- Albelda, Moses ben Jacob, 1:588
- Albenzubron. *See* Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn
- Alberstein, Hava, 1:588
- Albert, Marv, 1:588–589
- Albert, Mildred Elizabeth Levine, 1:589
- Alberta (Canada), 1:589–591
- Albert Einstein Archives (Hebrew University), 6:262
- Alberti-Irsa (Hungary), 1:591
- Albertirsa (Hungary). *See* Alberti-Irsa (Hungary)
- Albert-Lazard, Albert, 2:517
- Albert Shanker Institute (Washington, D.C.), 18:397
- Albertus Denis. *See* Denis, Albertus
- Albertus Magnus, 1:591
- Albert V (Holy Roman Emperor), 11:337
- Albi (France), 1:591–592
- Albigenses, 1:592–593, 3:629
- Albinus, 2:126, 129
- Albinus, Lucceius, 1:593
- Albinus Flaccus. *See* Alcuin
- al-Bīra. *See* Ramallah (Palestine)
- Albo, Joseph, 1:593–595, 2:267, 618–619, 16:89–90
- Adam, 1:374
- allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
- articles of faith, 2:531
- commandments, reasons for, 5:88
- freedom of thought, 7:227
- inclination, good and evil, 9:757
- Maimonides’ essential principles of Judaism, 11:513
- moneylending, 14:439–440
- on peace, 15:702
- revelation, 17:257
- soul, immortality of, 19:37–38
- Torah, 20:41, 43, 45
- vegetarianism, 5:165
- Albom, Mitch, 4:125
- Alboraycos, 1:595
- Albotini, Judah ben Moses, 1:595–596
- Albrecht, Bruno. *See* Katzmann, Friedrich
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1:596, 2:374, 378, 8:621, 13:60
- biblical archaeology of, 3:650, 654
- Joshua, Book of, 11:447, 448
- Albu, George, 1:596
- Albu, Isidor, 1:596
- Album, Simon Hirsch, 1:596–597
- Albuquerque (NM), 1:597–598
- Albutaini, Judah. *See* Albotini, Judah ben Moses
- Albutaini, Judah ben Moses. *See* Albotini, Judah ben Moses
- Alcalá de Henares (Spain), 1:598
- Alcalaj, Isaac. *See* Alcalay, Isaac
- Alcalay, Isaac, 1:598
- Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598
- Alcama. *See* Aljama
- Alcan, Félix, 1:599
- Alcan, Michel, 1:599
- Alcan, Moÿse, 1:599
- Alcan family, 1:599
- Alcañiz (Spain), 1:599
- Alçar ben Alazrach Eleazar, 6:298
- Alcastiel, Joseph, 1:599
- Alcay, Albert, 4:91
- Alceh, Matilde, 1:599
- Alchemy, 1:599–603
- Alcimus, 1:603
- Alcohol and drunkenness, 6:26–28, 14:58
- Bronfman family liquor business (Seagram’s), 4:205–206
- contemporary U.S., 6:704
- etiquette, 6:539
- Noah, 15:288, 289, 290
- Alcolea (Aragon), 1:603
- Alcolea de Cinca (Aragon). *See* Alcolea (Aragon)
- Alconièrre, Theodore, 1:603
- Alconstantini, Bafī’el. *See* Alconstantini, Baḥya
- Alconstantini, Baḥī’el. *See* Alconstantini, Baḥya
- Alconstantini, Baḥya, 1:604
- Al-Constantini, Enoch ben Solomon, 1:604
- Alconstantini, Moses, 1:604
- Alconstantini, Solomon, 1:604
- Alconstantini family, 1:604
- Alcorsono, Judah ben Joseph, 1:604–605
- Alcott, Amy, 1:605
- Alcuin, 1:605
- Aldabi. *See* Abulrabi, Aaron
- Aldabi, Aaron. *See* Abulrabi, Aaron

- Aldabi, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605, 6:399
- Aldanov, Mark, 1:605–606
- Aldema, Gil, 1:606
- Alderman, Geoffrey, 1:606
- ALDJR. *See* American League for the Defense of Jewish Rights
- Al-Doji, Menahem. *See* Alroy, David
- Aldo Manuzio, 1:606
- Aldrich, Robert, 1:606–607
- Aldrophe, Alfred-Philibert, 1:607
- Aldubi, Abraham ben Moses ben Ismail, 1:607
- Alduin. *See* Hilduin
- Aldus Manutius. *See* Aldo Manuzio
- Al-Dustān. *See* Dustan
- Alechinsky, Pierre, 1:607
- 'Alef, 1:607–608
- Alef* (periodical), 2:78
- Alegre, Abraham ben Solomon, 1:608
- Aleichem, Sholem, 1:321
- Aleinu le-Shabbe'ah*, 2:76
- apologetics, 2:267
- Aleinu le-Shabbe'ah*, 1:608–610, 608*t*
- Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610
- Aleksandriya (Kirovograd district, Ukraine), 1:610
- Aleksandriya (Rovno district, Volhynia, Ukraine), 1:610
- Aleksandrov, Hillel, 11:322
- Aleksandrow dynasty, 1:610–611, 8:423, 424
- Aleksandrow Lodzki (Poland), 1:611
- Alemán, Mateo, 1:611
- Alemanno, Johanan ben Isaac, 1:611–613
- Alemeth (territory of Benjamin). *See* Almon (territory of Benjamin)
- Aleph Zadik, 4:14
- Aleppo (Syria), 1:613–617, 3:399
- Aleppo Jews in Israel, 10:296
- bakkashot, 3:73
- capitulations, 4:452
- Francof, 4:451
- Kazin, Judah ben Yom Tov, 12:45
- Sitteon Dabbah, Shaul David, 18:646–647
- Aleppo Codex, 4:173
- Alès (France), 1:617
- Alessandra Tornimparte. *See* Ginzburg, Natalia
- Alessandria (Italy), 1:617–618
- Ale Verk: Yubileum Oysgabe* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385
- Ale Verk fun Shalom Aleichem* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383
- Alexander (c. 36–37 B.C.E.), 1:618–619, 618*t*
- Alexander (Hassid dynasty). *See* Aleksandrow dynasty
- Alexander (King of Poland), 11:462
- Alexander (popes), 1:619–620
- Alexander (Russian czars), 1:620–621
- Alexander (Son of Aristobulus II), 1:629–630, 629*t*
- Alexander, A., 3:614
- Alexander, Abraham, 1:621
- Alexander, Abraham, Senior. *See* Alexander, Abraham
- Alexander, Alexander, 1:621
- Alexander, Beatrice, 1:621–622
- Alexander, Bernard, 1:622
- Alexander, E., 16:138
- Alexander, Franz, 1:622
- Alexander, Haim, 1:622–623
- Alexander, Heinz. *See* Alexander, Haim
- Alexander, James, 15:196
- Alexander, Jason, 1:623, 15:228
- Alexander, Jeffrey, 18:730–731
- Alexander, Judah Leib. *See* Alexander, Levy
- Alexander, Kobi, 1:623
- Alexander, Levy, 1:621
- Alexander, M., 6:451
- Alexander, Michael Solomon, 1:623–624
- Alexander, Morris, 1:624, 16:349
- Alexander, Moses, 1:624
- Alexander, Muriel, 1:624
- Alexander, Samuel, 1:624–625
- Alexander, Tiberius Julius. *See* Severus, Alexander
- Alexander I (czar), 1:620
- blood libel and, 3:779
- Pale of Settlement under, 15:577
- Alexander II (pope), 1:619
- Alexander II (czar), 1:620, 9:235, 17:534
- emancipation, 6:383–384
- Judaizers under, 11:522
- Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:677
- numerus clausus, 15:343
- Pale of Settlement under, 15:578
- Alexander III (czar), 1:620–621, 16:373
- blood libel and, 3:779
- emancipation, 6:384
- laws restricting Jews, 13:701–702
- numerus clausus, 15:343
- Alexander III (pope), 1:619
- Alexander IV (czar), 16:373
- Alexander IV (pope), 1:619
- Alexander V (pope), 1:619
- Alexander VI (pope), 1:619, 16:374
- Alexander VII (pope), 1:619–620, 16:376
- Alexander Balas, 1:625, 11:398
- Alexander family, 1:621
- Alexander Lysimachus, 1:627
- Alexander Nevsky* (motion picture), 6:274
- Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
- Alexander of Hales, 1:628–629
- Alexander of Macedonia, 7:13
- Alexander Polyhistor, 1:629
- Alexander's Department Store, 15:226
- Alexandersohn, Jonathan, 18:195
- Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt, 1:630, 11:424
- Alexander Susskind ben Moses of Grodno, 1:630–631
- Alexander the False, 1:625
- Alexander the Great, 1:625–627, 3:25, 26, 18:602
- influence of, 6:554
- Josippon*, 11:462
- Alexander the Zealot, 1:631
- Alexander Yannai. *See* Yannai, Alexander
- Alexandra (daughter of Aristobulus II), 1:631, 631*t*
- Alexandra (daughter of Hyrcanus II), 1:631, 631*t*
- Alexandrah. *See* Alexandri
- Alexandrai. *See* Alexandri
- Alexandra Salome. *See* Salome Alexandra
- Alexandretta (Turkey). *See* Iskenderun (Turkey)
- Alexandri, 1:631–632
- Alexandria (Egypt), 1:632–635, 633, 14:28
- Anatoli ben Joseph, 2:133
- Andronicus son of Meshullam, 2:145
- Angel, Aaron, 2:146
- beliefs of Jewish community, 2:456
- community organization and structures, 5:101
- Jews, 1:434–435, 6:228–230
- temporary expulsion of Jews from, 4:326
- Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of, 1:635–636
- Alexandrium (Jordan Valley). *See* Sartaba (Jordan Valley)
- Alexandros. *See* Alexandri; Yannai, Alexander
- Alexandrovich, Sergei, 14:517
- Alexandrovsk. *See* Zaporozhe (Ukraine)

- Alexas, 1:636  
 Alexenicer, Jose, 16:349  
 Alexeyev, Alexander, 1:636  
 Alez (France). *See* Alès (France)  
 “Alfa Beta of Ben Sira”, 7:12  
 Al-Fakhar. *See* Ibn Alfakhar  
 Alfas, Moses, 1:636  
 Alfandari, Aaron ben Moses, 1:637  
 Alfandari, Elijah ben Jacob, 1:637  
 Alfandari, Hayyim (Rabbenu), 1:637  
 Alfandari, Hayyim (the Elder), 1:637  
 Alfandari, Hayyim ben Isaac Raphael, 1:637–638  
 Alfandari, Isaac Raphael, 1:637  
 Alfandari, Jacob, 1:638  
 Alfandari, Joseph, 1:637  
 Alfandari, Obadiah, 1:636–637  
 Alfandari, Solomon Eliezer ben Jacob, 1:340, 638  
 Alfandari family. *See* Alfandari family  
 Alfandari family, 1:636–637  
 Alfandary, Solomon ben Hayyim, 1:637  
 Alfandrec family. *See* Alfandari family  
 al-Faraj, Abu. *See* Abu al-Faraj  
 Alfas, Benzion. *See* Alfes, Benzion  
 Alfasi, David ben Abraham, 1:638–639  
     dictionary for Hebrew and biblical  
     Aramaic, 13:31  
     Judeo-Arabic literature and,  
     11:532  
 Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:639–641,  
 4:770, 779  
     Abraham ben David of  
     Posquières, 1:297  
     in Fez, Morocco, 7:6  
     halakhah, 8:257  
     Joseph ben Justu of Jaén, 11:423  
     Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni,  
     11:483  
     Montpelier (France), 14:463  
     Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi,  
     15:281  
 Alfasi, Mas’ud Raphael, 1:638  
 Alfasi, Solomon ben Mas’ud Raphael,  
 1:638  
 Alfasi family, 1:638  
 Al-Fayyumi, Saadiah. *See* Saadiah  
 Gaon  
 Alfei Menasheh (Samaria), 1:641  
 Alferov, Zhores I., 1:641  
 Alfes, Benzion, 1:641–642  
 Alfes’ Story. *See* Ma’aseh Alfes  
 Alfieri, Vittorio, 10:788  
 Alfonsin, Raul, 2:442, 443  
 Alfonso. *See* Affonso  
 Alfonso (Spanish kings), 1:642  
 Alfonso I (King of Aragon), 1:642  
 Alfonso II (King of Aragon), 1:642  
 Alfonso IV (King of Aragon), 6:91  
 Alfonso V (King of Aragon), 1:642,  
 18:44  
 Alfonso VI (King of Castile and  
 Leon), 1:642  
 Alfonso VII (King of Castile and  
 Leon), 1:642, 18:570  
 Alfonso VIII (King of Castile), 1:642,  
 11:255  
 Alfonso X, King of Castile, 1:343, 642,  
 18:327  
 Alfonso XI (King of Castile and  
 Leon), 1:642  
 Alfonso de Espina, 1:642  
 Alfonso de la Cavallería, 15:375  
 Alfonso de Oropesa, 1:643  
 Alfonso de Spina. *See* Alfonso de  
 Espina  
 Alfonso D’espina. *See* Alfonso de  
 Espina  
 Alfonso of Burgos. *See* Abner of  
 Burgos  
 Alfonso of Valladolid. *See* Abner of  
 Burgos  
 Alfonso of Zamora, 1:643  
 Alfonsus Bonihominis, 1:643  
 Alfonsus Buenhombre. *See* Alfonsus  
 Bonihominis  
 Alfred J. Kahn Doctoral Fellowship,  
 11:719  
 Alfred the Great, 3:611  
 Al-Furaydis. *See* Furaydis, Al- (Israel)  
 Algazi, Abraham ben Moses, 1:643  
 Algazi, Hayyim ben Abraham, 1:643  
 Algazi, Hayyim ben Menahem, 1:643  
 Algazi, Isaac ben Abraham, 1:643–644  
 Algazi, Isaac ben Solomon, 1:644  
 Algazi, Israel Jacob ben Yom Tov,  
 1:644  
 Algazi, Judah, 1:644  
 Algazi, Leon, 1:644–645, 12:661  
 Algazi, Moses ben Abraham, 1:643  
 Algazi, Moses ben Joseph, 1:644  
 Algazi, Nissim. *See* Algazi, Solomon  
 ben Abraham (1610?-c.1683)  
 Algazi, Nissim Jacob Ben Hayyim  
 Solomon, 1:643  
 Algazi, Solomon, 4:103  
 Algazi, Solomon ben Abraham (1610?-  
 c.1683), 1:645, 18:345  
 Algazi, Solomon ben Abraham (1673-  
 1762), 1:645  
 Algazi, Yehudah. *See* Algazi, Leon  
 Algazi, Yom Tov ben Israel Jacob,  
 1:645  
 Algazi family, 1:643–644  
 Algemeine Encyklopedie  
 (encyclopedia), 6:399  
 Algemeine Ilustrirte Encyklopedie  
 (Goldblatt), 6:399  
 Algemeiner Yidisher Arbeter Bund in  
 Lite, Poyln un Rusland. *See* Bund  
 Di Algemeine Yidische Encyklopedye  
 (Lurie, Horowitz), 6:399  
 Algeria, 1:645–652, 646, 650*t*, 2:322–  
 323, 14:712  
     Abulker family, 1:345  
     amulets, 2:123  
     antisemitism, 1:649–651, 4:533  
     Algiers, 1:653–654  
     assimilation, 1:648  
     Azubib family, 2:772–773  
     Bone, 4:61  
     Bougie, 4:105  
     Busnach, Naphtali ben Moses,  
     4:316  
     community organization and  
     structures, 5:105, 108, 110, 111–  
     112, 118*t*  
     Draï, Raphaël, 6:7  
     French immigration, 7:163  
     Gozlan, Elie, 8:21–22  
     Holocaust, 1:649  
     immigration to Israel from, 10:523  
     Israel (State), 1:651  
     Jews  
     dress, 6:14  
     French rule, 1:648–649  
     modern, 1:649–651  
     music, 1:440  
     Muslim rule, 1:645–648  
     Oran, 15:459–460  
     synagogue architecture, 19:375  
 Al-Gharīd al-Yahūdī, 1:652  
 Al-Ghazālī, 11:539, 541  
 Alghero (Sardinia), 1:652  
 Algiers (Algeria), 1:652–654  
     Duran, Simeon ben Simeon, 6:61  
     Duran, Simeon ben Solomon, 6:58  
     Duran family, 6:56  
 Algonquin Round Table, 1:380  
 Algorithms, 5:129–131  
 Alguades, Don Meir, 15:562  
 Alguades, Meir, 1:654  
 Alguadez, Meir. *See* Alguades, Meir  
 Algum, 1:654  
 Al ha-Bikkoret ha-Yozeret (Fichman),  
 7:8  
 Alḥadib, Isaac ben Solomon ben  
 Zaddik, 1:654  
 Al Ha-Ḥalomot (Shaḥar), 18:363  
 Al-Ḥākīm  
     ghetto created by, 11:312



- Al-Ḥākīm, *continued*  
 Jubayl, 11:473  
*Al ha-Mishmar* (newspaper), 1:655  
 Alhanati, David, 1:655  
*Al ha-Nissim*, 1:655, 2:75  
 Al-Ḥarizi, Judah, 15:655  
 Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:579, 655–657, 6:173, 8:660, 9:591  
 Edessa, 6:147  
 Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson and, 11:419  
 Joseph ben Tanḥum Yerushalmi, 11:427  
 on Josiah ben Jesse, 11:460  
 as Orientalist, 15:471  
 Al-Ḥasan (Mulay of Morocco), 14:499  
 Alḥayk, Uzziel ben Mordecai, 1:657  
*Al Het* (prayer), 1:658  
 al-Ḥira. *See* Hira (Persia)  
 Ali, 1:240–241, 658  
 Aliama. *See* Aljama  
 Aliav, Ruth, 1:658  
 Alibag (India), 1:658  
 Ali ben Amram, 1:659  
 Ali ben David. *See* Ali  
 Ali ben Zechariah, 1:659  
*Alien Love. See* Ahavah Zarah  
 Aliens Act of 1905, 1:659  
 Alien slaves. *See* Slavery  
 Aliger, Margarita Yosifovna, 1:659  
 Ali ibn Sahl ibn Rabbān al-Ṭabarī, 1:659–660  
 Ali ibn Suleiman, 1:660  
 Alī Jandubī, 1:439–440  
*Alik ve-ha-Kallaniyyot* (Shamir), 18:392  
*Alilot Akavyah* (Burla), 4:295  
 Alimony, 4:748  
 Al-Islandari family. *See* Iscandari family  
 Alistál (Slovakia), 1:660  
*Al-Istibsar* (Basir), 3:200  
 Aliturus, 1:660  
 Alityros. *See* Aliturus  
 Aliyah, 1:660–661, 10:346, 481*t*  
 1948-Six-Day War, 10:339–345  
 by 1958, 10:223  
 1980s and 1990s, 10:239, 241, 243, 263, 264  
 1982–1992, 10:350, 352–353  
 1993–2002, 10:353–354  
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62–63  
 Amidar, 2:76–77  
 Churchill White Paper and, 10:336  
 education and, 10:343, 344, 526, 657, 658, 668  
 Ethiopians, 10:631  
 Fifth, 10:201, 496, 498  
 First, 1:660, 10:180, 193–194, 273, 282, 357–358, 480–482, 522–523  
 Fourth, 10:199–201, 337, 489–490, 523–524  
 Hasidic, 8:395  
 of Holocaust survivors, 10:215  
 Horev Commission, 9:525  
 housing, 10:526–527, 527  
 illegal post World War II, 10:467  
 illegal pre World War II, 10:499–500  
 Israel (state), 10:329–373, 334*t*, 341*t*, 342*t*, 344*t*, 345*t*, 347*t*, 349*t*, 351*t*, 352*t*, 354–366, 358*t*  
 1880–1948, 10:333–339, 334*t*  
 post 1980s settlements and housing, 10:365–366  
 1982–1992, 10:345*t*, 347*t*, 350–353, 351*t*  
 1993–2002, 10:345*t*, 347*t*, 351*t*, 353–354  
 absorption methods, 10:340–345  
 building and construction of housing, 10:354–355  
 from Bukhara, 4:263  
 from Bulgaria, 4:273–274  
 from Bushire, 4:306  
 difficulties, 10:330  
 health services, 10:675  
 ingathering of exiles, 10:339–340  
 introduction, 10:329  
 from Iran, 10:11–12, 11*t*, 20  
 land ownership, 10:371–372, 527  
 land reclamation, 10:372–373  
 motives for aliyah, 10:329–330  
 post-1948, 10:339–354, 341*t*, 355–357, 360–361  
 post-Six Day War, 10:344*t*, 345–350, 345*t*, 347*t*, 349*t*, 361–365  
 pre-WW I settlements and housing, 10:357–359, 358*t*  
 public housing, 10:355  
 regional and settlement planning, 10:370–371  
 rural development, 10:366–370  
 from Russia, 17:558, 569–571, 570*t*, 571*t*, 572, 573, 579  
 Second Temple period to Ḥibbat Zion or 1880s, 10:330–333  
 teshuvah, 3:572  
 urbanization, 10:366–370  
 Israel Defense Forces role, 10:467–468  
 Law of Return, 10:215, 414–415, 626  
 musicians, 10:688, 689  
 non-Jewish, 10:636  
 of North African Jews, 10:223–224  
 of Oriental Jews, 10:215, 223–224, 226, 235–236  
 Palestine (Mandate)  
 housing and settlements, 10:354  
 Palestine Office, 15:595  
 partisan groups after WW II, 15:668  
 post-Holocaust problems, 10:216  
 Second, 10:180–181, 194–196, 282, 334–335, 358–359, 482–485, 523  
 Histadrut and, 10:606  
 Six-Day War to 1982, 10:345–350  
 Soviet Jews, 10:631–632  
 burial and, 10:638  
 from Soviet Union, 10:346, 348–349  
 of Soviet Union Jews, 10:235, 453  
 theater and, 10:688  
 Third, 10:199, 335, 489, 510, 523  
 from West, 10:344–345  
 women and, 6:754  
 during World War II, 10:339  
 Youth Aliyah, 10:338, 343–344  
*See also* Migrations; Torah, reading of; Youth Aliyah movement  
 Aliyah Bet. *See* Illegal immigration  
 Aliyyat Yeladim va-No'ar. *See* Youth Aliyah  
 Aljama, 1:661  
 Al-Jazair (Algeria). *See* Algiers (Algeria)  
 Al-Jazā'ir. *See* Algeria  
 Al-Kabbir. *See* Attar, Judah ben Jacob Ibn  
 Alkabez, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662–663, 662*t*  
 Alkabri, Joseph. *See* Ferrizuel, Joseph ha-Nasi  
 Alkaḥi, Mordekhai, 1:663, 6:22  
 Alkalai, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:663  
 Alkalai, David, 1:663  
 Alkalai, Judah ben Solomon Ḥai, 1:663–664, 11:308, 21:540–541  
 Alkalai, Y., redemption, 17:155  
 Alkalaj, Aron, 1:664  
 Alkalaj, Isaac. *See* Alcalay, Isaac

- Alkan, Alphonse, 1:664  
 Alkan, Charles Henri-Valentin, 1:665  
 Alkan family. *See* Alcan family  
 Al-Khaḍīr, 14:539  
 al-Khalil. *See* Hebron (Israel)  
 al-Kirkisāni, Abu Yūsuf Ya'qūb, 11:790  
*Al-Kitāb al-Kāfi* (Abu al-Faraj), 1:334  
*Al-Kitāb al-Mushtamil* (Abu al-Faraj), 1:334  
 Al-Kufa. *See* Kufa (Iraq)  
 Al-Kūfa (Iraq). *See* Kufa (Iraq)  
 Alkvit, B. *See* Blum, Eliezer  
*Allah Karim* (Orloff-Arieli), 8:718  
 Allaman Oglou. *See* Ashkenazi, Solomon  
*All But My Life* (Weissman), 4:631  
 Allegeine Juedische Kolonisations-Organisation. *See* AIKO  
 Allegorical interpretation of Bible, 3:641, 643–645, 660, 665  
 Allegories, 1:373–374, 665–667  
 Allemania. *See* Germany  
 Allen, Gracie, 4:298  
 Allen, Isaac, 1:667  
 Allen, Isaac A., 15:205  
 Allen, Lewis. *See* Reed, Lou  
 Allen, Mel, 1:667–668  
 Allen, Paul G., 1:668–669  
 Allen, Woody, 1:669–670, 12:503  
 Allenby, Edmund Henry Hynman, 1:222, 670, 2:393  
 Allenby, George, 11:305  
 Allende, Salvador, 4:644  
*Allgemeine Zeitung des Judentums* (periodical), 1:670–671  
*All God's Children: A Jew Speaks* (Cohen), 5:9  
 Alliance, David (Lord), 11:820  
*L'Alliance avec la nature* (Chalier), 4:562  
 Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1:671–675, 673t  
     Alkalai, Judan ben Solomon Hai, 1:664  
     American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62  
     Anglo Jewish Association, 2:162  
     archives, 2:409  
     assimilation, 9:237–238  
     Benas, Baron Louis, 3:319  
     Bigarte, Jacques, 3:694  
     Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19  
     boycott, anti-Nazi, 4:110  
     Brafman, Jacob, 4:116  
     Cahen, Isidore, 4:337  
     Carvalho, Jules, 4:503  
     Cassin, René Samuel, 4:509  
     Cazès, David, 4:533  
     education, Jewish, 6:183–184, 185, 213–214  
     founding, 7:158  
     France, 7:166–167  
     Hirsch, Baron Maurice de, 9:127  
     language, 12:482  
     League of Nations, 12:565  
     Lehmann, Léonce, 12:615  
     Libya, 12:793  
     Loeb, Isidore, 13:160  
     Morocco, 14:500, 502–503, 504, 505–507  
     Mortara case, 14:513  
     in Ottoman empire, 6:149, 15:530, 542  
     philanthropy, 16:43  
     social organization, 9:245  
 Alliance Israélite Universelle, 18:722  
 Alliance of German Jews. *See* Verband der Deutschen Juden  
 Allianz, Israelitische zu Wien, 1:675  
 Allium cepa. *See* Onions  
*All My Sons* (Miller), 14:251  
 Allon, Gedalya, 1:675  
 Allon, Yigal, 1:675–676  
     Palmaḥ, 15:604  
     settlements beyond Green Line and, 10:362, 364, 440, 441  
 Allon Bakhut (Benjamin), 3:360  
 Allonei Abba (Israel), 1:676–677  
 Allonei Yitzḥak (Israel), 1:677  
 Allonim (Israel), 1:677  
 Allouche, Felix Nissim S'Aidou, 1:677  
*All Rivers Run to The Sea* (Wiesel), 9:401  
 “All the news that's fit to print” slogan, 15:375–376  
*All the Presidents' Men* (motion picture), 15:572  
 Alluf, 1:677  
 Allweiss, Solomon. *See* Alva, Siegfried  
 Alma (Sobol), 18:702, 702  
 Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid, 1:677  
 Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eliezer he-Ḥasid. *See* Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid  
 Al-Maghar. *See* Maghar, al- (Israel)  
 Almagià, Roberto, 1:677–678  
 Almagor (Israel), 1:678  
 Almagor, Gila, 1:678  
 Almagro (Spain), 1:678  
 Almah (Israel), 1:678  
 Alm al Fath. *See* Ibn Shuwayk, Isaac ben Israel  
 al-Ma'mūn, 6:603–604  
 Alman, Samuel, 1:678–679  
 Almansi, Dante, 1:679  
 Almansi family, 1:679  
 Al-Mansura (Egypt). *See* Mansura (Egypt)  
 Al-Mansurah (Egypt). *See* Mansura (Egypt)  
 Al-Manṣūr al-Yahūdī, 1:679  
 al-Mansur Ibn Abi 'Amir. *See* Manṣūr  
 Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679  
 Almanzi family. *See* Almansi family  
 Almanzor. *See* Manṣūr  
 Al-Mawjib. *See* Arnon  
 Almemar, 3:701  
 Almería (Spain), 1:680  
 Almog. *See* Algum  
 Almog, Ruth, 1:680  
 Almog, Yehuda, 1:680–681, 8:293  
 Almogi, Yosef Aharon, 1:681  
 Almohades, 4:105  
 Almohad persecutions, 6:5  
 Almohads, 1:681–682, 684, 11:757  
     conquering of Tunisia, 11:727  
     Morocco, 14:494–495  
     Omar, Covenant of, 15:417–418  
     Sijilmassa (Morocco), 18:572  
 Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob, 1:682, 6:399  
 Almon (territory of Benjamin), 1:682  
 Almond, 1:683, vol. 16: color insert  
 Almond, Gabriel Abraham, 1:683  
 Almon-Diblathaim (Moabite plain), 1:683  
 Almoravids, 1:681, 684, 18:572  
 Almosnino, Abraham, 1:684, 18:451  
 Almosnino, Isaac Ḥasidai, 1:685  
 Almosnino, Joseph ben Isaac, 1:685  
 Almosnino, Moses, 15:540, 541, 16:109  
 Almosnino, Moses ben Baruch, 1:685  
 Almosnino family, 1:684–685, 684t  
 Almsgiving. *See* Charity  
 al-Mu'allima, 2:17  
 Al-Mudari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid. *See* Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid  
 Almug. *See* Algum  
*Al-Muhtawi* (Basir), 3:200  
 al-Mukammaṣ, ibn Marwān al-Rāqī. *See* Mukammiṣ, ibn Marwān al-Rāqī al-Shirazi al-  
 Al-Mukhā (Yemen). *See* Mocha (Yemen)

- Almuli, Jesse, 4:103  
 Almuli, Solomon ben Jacob. *See* Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob  
 Al-Mundari, Judah ha-Kohen. *See* Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid  
 Al-Mundari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid. *See* Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid  
*Al-Munqidh min al-Dalāl* (al-Ghazālī), 7:571  
 Al-Muqtadir (caliph), 11:25  
 Al-Muwaḥḥhidūn. *See* Almohads  
 Al-Muwaḥḥhidūn. *See* Almohads  
 al-Nah'āwendī, Benjamin ben Moses. *See* Nah'āwendī, Benjamin ben Moses al-  
 Al-Nahrawani, Nissi ben Berechiah. *See* Nissi ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani  
 Alnakar, Abraham ben Joseph, 1:685–686  
 Al-Nakawa, Israel ben Joseph, 1:266, 686  
 Al-Nuqra. *See* Bashan region (Israel)  
 Aloni, Nissim, 1:687, 8:723  
 Aloni, Shulamit, 1:687  
 Alonso de Espina. *See* Alfonso de Espina  
 Alonso Fernandez de Cordoba. *See* Córdoba, Alonso Fernandez de  
 Alonso of Cartagena, 15:563  
 Alouf, Yehoshua, 1:687–688  
 Al-Palas, Moses, 15:572–573  
 Al-Palas family. *See* Palache family  
 Alper, Michael, 1:688  
 Alperovitz v. Mizrahi, 5:197–198  
 Alpersohn, Marcos, 1:688  
 Alpersohn, Mordecai. *See* Alpersohn, Marcos  
 Alperstein, Avraham Eliezer ben Yeshaya, 1:688  
 Alpert, Herb, 1:688–689  
 Alphabet  
   acrostics, 1:368–369  
   Nun, 15:344  
   Pe, 15:700  
 Alphabet, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew alphabet  
 Alphabetizing compositions. *See* Acrostics  
*Alphabet of Ben Sira*, 3:375–376, 6:667, 7:12, 11:427, 454, 13:19, 170  
 Alphonse of Poitiers, 1:730, 7:150  
 Al-Pumbedita. *See* Pumbedita (Babylonia)  
*al-Qānūn fī al-Ṭibb* (Avicenna), 2:728–729, vol. 8: color insert  
 Al-Qirqisānī, Jacob, 11:532  
 Al-Quds. *See* Jerusalem (Israel)  
 al-Queda  
   Morocco, 14:505  
   Saudi Arabia support of, 18:77–78  
 al-Qūmisī, Daniel ben Moses. *See* Daniel ben Moses al-Qūmisī  
 al-Qūmisī, David. *See* David al-Qūmisī  
 Al-Rāa. *See* Rāma, al- (Israel)  
 Alrabi. *See* Abulrabi, Aaron  
 Alrabi, Aaron. *See* Abulrabi, Aaron  
 Al-Ragil, Moses. *See* Arragel, Moses  
 Al-Raḥbah. *See* Raḥbah, al- (Mesopotamia)  
 al-Raqqā. *See* Raqqā (Mesopotamia)  
 Al-Rashid (Mulay of Morocco), 14:497  
 Al-Reuti family. *See* Rote family  
 Al-Roḥi, David. *See* Alroy, David  
 Alroy (Disraeli), 5:699  
 Alroy, David, 2:5–6  
 al-Rueti. *See* Rote family  
 Al-Ruha. *See* Edessa (Turkey)  
 Al-Sab'uni. *See* Siboni family  
 Alsace (France), 2:6–9, 7  
   Bischheim, 3:724  
   Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:420–421  
   linguistic assimilation, 8:436  
*Al Saf Beit ha-Midrash* (Bialik), 3:562  
 Al-Salt. *See* Salt  
 Al-Sam, 2:79  
 Al-Samaw'al al-Maghribī, 3:669  
 Al-Samawal ben Ghārid Ablaq. *See* Samuel ibn 'Ādiyā  
 Alsari. *See* Fuerst, Julius  
 Alsatian rite, 2:6  
 Alsbacher Ethical Testament, 4:755  
 Alschuler, Alfred S., 2:9–10  
 Alschuler, Samuel, 2:10  
 al-Shaharastānī, 6:65–67  
 Alsheikh, Raphael ben Shalom, 2:10  
 Alsheikh, Shalom ben Joseph, 2:10  
 Alshekh, Hayyim, 2:10, 11  
 Alshekh, Moses, 2:10–11  
*Al Shelosha Maḥzot* (Shaked), 18:367  
 Alshvang, Arnold Aleksandrovich, 2:11  
 Alsingari, Solomon. *See* Solomon Suliman ben Amar  
 Alsókubin (Slovakia). *See* Dolni Kubin (Slovakia)  
 Alt, Albrecht, 2:11, 3:658  
   Joshua, Book of, 11:446, 447, 449  
   moneylending, 14:436–437  
   Noth, Martin, 15:315  
 Altabet, Mark A., 6:450–451  
 al-Tabib, Yahya ibn Suleiman. *See* Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe  
 Al-Tal. *See* Bethsaida (Israel)  
 Altalena, 20:660  
*Altalena* (ship), 3:261, 346  
*Al-Tamiz* (Basir), 3:200  
 Altaras, David ben Solomon, 2:16–17  
 Altaras, Jacques Isaac, 2:17  
 Altaras, Joseph, 2:17  
 Altaras, Moses, 2:16  
 Altaras, Nissim, 2:17  
 Altaras, Solomon, the Elder, 2:16  
 Altaras, Solomon, the Younger, 2:17  
 Al-Tarās, Sīdī ibn, 2:17  
 Altaras family, 2:16–17  
*Al Targum Rav Sa'adyah la-Torah* (Zucker), 21:674–675  
 Altars, 2:11–16, 16:515  
   Joshua, Book of, 11:448–449  
   Moses, 2:29  
 Altauzen, Dzhek Moysseyevich. *See* Altauzen, Yakov Moysseyevich  
 Altauzen, Yakov Moysseyevich, 2:17  
 Al-Tayyah, Moses. *See* Ibn al-Taḡana, Moses  
 Alt-Breisach (Germany). *See* Breisach; Breisach (Germany)  
*Al Tehi ka-Avotekha* (Duran), 6:56–57, 13:112  
 Al-Tell. *See* Bethsaida (Israel)  
 Altenberg, Peter, 2:17  
 Altenstadt (Germany), 2:17–18  
 Alter, Abraham Mordecai, 7:761  
 Alter, Eleanor B., 2:18  
 Alter, Isaac Meir, 18:604  
 Alter, Israel, 2:18, 7:761  
 Alter, Judah Aryeh Leib, 7:761  
 Alter, Mendele, 15:561  
 Alter, Robert B., 2:18, 3:624, 15:358  
 Alter, Victor, 2:18, 6:481  
 Alterman, Nathan, 2:19–20, 8:720, 18:761  
 Alternate history (counterfactual thought), 18:206  
 Alternate history literature, 18:201  
 Al-Tha'labī, 3:669  
 Altheimer, Benjamin, 2:20  
 Al tikrei, 2:20  
 Alting, Jacobus, 2:20–21  
 Altman, Aryeh, 2:21  
 Altman, Benjamin, 2:21, 15:203  
 Altman, Moishe, 2:21  
 Altman, Morris, 15:203  
 Altman, Nathan, 2:21–22  
 Altman, Oscar Louis, 2:22  
 Altman, Sidney, 2:22, 4:593, 13:9

- Altman Foundation, 2:21  
 Altmann, Adolf, 2:22–23  
 Altmann, Alexander, 2:23, 4:125, 16:69, 70  
*Altneuland* (Herzel), 18:202  
 Alt-Ofen (Hungary). *See* Obuda (Hungary)  
 Altona (Germany), 2:23–24, 8:296  
 Altschul, Aaron ben Moses Meir Perles, 2:24  
 Altschul, Aaron Meyer, 2:25  
 Altschul, Abraham ben Isaac Perles, 2:24  
 Altschul, Abraham Eberle, 2:24  
 Altschul, Eleazar ben Abraham Ḥanokh Perles, 2:24  
 Altschul, Eliakim ben Ze'ev Wolf, 2:24  
 Altschul, Emil, 2:25  
 Altschul, Frank, 2:25  
 Altschul, Gottschalk ben Ze'ev Wolf. *See* Altschul, Eliakim ben Ze'ev Wolf  
 Altschul, Ḥanokh ben Moses, 2:24  
 Altschul, Isaac, 2:24  
 Altschul, Joseph, 2:25  
 Altschul, Judah Aaron Moses ben Abraham Ḥanokh, 2:24  
 Altschul, Louis, 2:25–26  
 Altschul, Moses, 2:24  
 Altschul, Moses ben Ḥanokh, 2:26  
 Altschul, Moses Meir ben Isaac Eleazar Perles, 2:24  
 Altschul, Naphtali Hirsch ben Asher, 2:24  
 Altschul, Ze'ev Wolf ben Dov Baer, 2:24  
 Altschuler, Aaron ben Moses Meir Perles. *See* Altschul, Aaron ben Moses Meir Perles  
 Altschuler, Abraham ben Isaac Perles. *See* Altschul, Abraham ben Isaac Perles  
 Altschuler, David, 2:26, 3:643  
 Altschuler, Eleazar ben Abraham Ḥanokh Perles. *See* Altschul, Eleazar ben Abraham Ḥanokh Perles  
 Altschuler, Gottschalk ben Ze'ev Wolf. *See* Altschul, Eliakim ben Ze'ev Wolf  
 Altschuler, Hillel, 3:643  
 Altschuler, Isaac. *See* Altschul, Isaac  
 Altschuler, Judah Aaron Moses ben Abraham Ḥanokh. *See* Altschul, Judah Aaron Moses ben Abraham Ḥanokh  
 Altschuler, Modest, 2:26  
 Altschuler, Moses Meir ben Isaac Eleazar Perles. *See* Altschul, Moses Meir ben Isaac Eleazar Perles  
 Altschuler, Naphtali Hirsch ben Asher. *See* Altschul, Naphtali Hirsch ben Asher  
 Altschuler, Ze'ev Wolf ben Dov Baer. *See* Altschul, Ze'ev Wolf ben Dov Baer  
 Altschuler family. *See* Altschul family  
 Altschul family, 2:24–25  
*Alttestamentliche Studien* (Eerdmans), 6:215–216  
 Altusky, Hirsch, 2:48  
 Al-Tustarī. *See* Sahl ibn Faḍl  
 Alukah, 5:572  
 Alummot (Israel), 2:26  
 'Aluqah. *See* Alukah  
 Al-Usta. *See* IrĀQĪ, Shalom ha-Kohen  
 Alva, Siegfried, 2:26  
 Al-Valensi. *See* Valensi family  
 Alvan ben Abraham, 2:27  
 Alvares, Daniel Cohen Henriques, 2:27  
 Alvares, Duarte Henriques, 2:27  
 Alvares, Isaac, 2:27  
 Alvares, Isaque, 2:27  
 Alvares, Nuño, 4:121  
 Alvares, Samuel Dios-Ayuda, 2:27  
 Alvares Correa family, 2:27  
 Alvares de Tavara, Manuel. *See* Zacutus Lusitanus  
 Alvares family, 2:27  
 Alvarez, Alfred, 2:27  
 Alvarez, Antonio, 2:27  
 Alvarez, Daniel Cohen Henriques. *See* Alvares, Daniel Cohen Henriques  
 Alvarez, Duarte Henriques. *See* Alvares, Duarte Henriques  
 Alvarez, Fernando, 2:27  
 Alvarez, Isaac. *See* Alvares, Isaac  
 Alvarez, Martin. *See* Bueno, Ephraim Hezekiah  
 Alvarez, Rodrigo, 2:27  
 Alvarez, Samuel Dios-Ayuda, 2:27  
 Alvarez Delcon, Garcia. *See* Alvares, Samuel Dios-Ayuda  
 Alvarez Delcón, Garcia. *See* Alvares, Samuel Dios-Ayuda  
 Alvarez family. *See* Alvares family  
 Álvarez Gato, Juan, 2:27  
 Alvaro, Paolo, 4:30  
 Alvarus of Córdoba. *See* Alvaro, Paolo  
 Al-Yamani a-Rabbānī. *See* Adani, Saadiah ben David  
 Al-Yasa'. *See* Elisha  
 Alyasa'. *See* Elisha  
 Al-Yazid (Mulay of Morroco), 14:497–498  
 Alypius of Antioch, 2:82  
 Alyussani, Isaac ben Levi. *See* Ibn Mar Saul, Isaac ben Levi  
 Alzey (Germany), 2:27  
*Am, Ma'akhal Melakhim* (Laor), 12:488  
*Am, Ma'akhal Melakhim* (Laor), 18:206  
 AMaD. *See* Dik, Isaac  
 Amadio ben Moses of Recanati. *See* Jedidiah ben Moses of Recanati  
 Amadio ben Moses of Rimin. *See* Jedidiah ben Moses of Recanati  
 'Amadiya (Kurdistan), 2:27–28, 3:138  
 Amado Lévy-Valensi, Eliane, 2:28  
 Amador de los Rios, Jose, 2:28  
*A magyar birodalom története* (Acsády), 1:369  
*A magyar jobbagység története* (Acsády), 1:369  
 Amalek, 2:28–31, 33  
 Amalekites, 1:444–445, 2:28–31, 18:79  
 Amalfi (Italy), 2:31  
 Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America (ACWA), 4:608–609, 9:117, 118, 12:411, 18:144  
 Potofsky, Jacob Samuel, 16:420–421  
 Sheinkman, Jacob, 18:438  
 Amana (Syria), 2:31  
 Amanah (Syria), 2:31  
 Amar, David, 16:346  
 Amar, Licco, 2:31  
 Amarillo, Aaron ben Solomon, 2:31–32  
 Amarillo, Ḥayyim Moses ben Solomon, 2:32  
 Amarillo, Moses, 2:31  
 Amarillo, Solomon ben Joseph, 2:32, 4:102  
*Amarkal*, 2:32  
 Amarna tablets, 8:621–622, 9:623–624  
*Amarot Tehorot* (Eliezer ben Jacob ha-Levi of Tarnograd), 6:326  
 Amasa, 2:32–33  
 Amasai, 2:32  
 Amasiya (Turkey), 2:33  
 Amateau, Albert Jean, 2:33–34  
 Amatus Lusitanus, 2:34–35, 135  
 Amaw, 2:30  
*A Mayse mit a Grinhorn* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:388  
 Amaziah, 2:35–36, 97, 98, 6:155, 156, 15:357  
*The Amazing Adventures of Kavalier and Clay* (Chabon), 4:555  
*Amazing Stories* (periodical), 18:197  
 Amazyah (Israel), 2:36  
*Amazyahu* (Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob), 18:457  
 Amberg (Germany), 2:36

- Le ambizioni sbagliate* (Moravia). *See* *Wheel of Fortune* (Moravia)
- Ambron, Ezekiel, 2:37
- Ambron, Sabbato Isaac, 2:37
- Ambron, Shabbetai Isaac, 2:36–37
- Ambrose, 2:37, 4:720, 9:206
- Ambrose of Milan. *See* Ambrose
- Ambrosian Bible, 3:678
- Ameimar, 2:37–38
- Ameinu. *See* Labor Zionist Alliance
- Amelander, Menahem Mann ben Shlomo, 2:108
- Amelander, Menahem Mann ben Solomon Ha-Levi, 2:38
- Amen, 2:38–39, 3:192, 6:365
- Amenhotep III. *See* Amenophis III
- Amenities, communal, 2:39–40, 6:95
- Amenities of Literature* (D'Israeli), 5:702
- Amenophis III, 2:40–41
- Amenophis IV. *See* Akhenaton
- America, 2:41–46, 42, 43, 44, 45, 107
- Jewish settlement in, Jewish Immigrant Aid Services of Canada, 11:299–300
  - Judah Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:507
  - See also* Canada; Latin America; United States
- La America* (newspaper), 7:332
- America-Israel Cultural Foundation, 2:46–47
- America-Israel Culture House (NY), 2:46
- American, Sadie, 2:47
- American Abstract Artists, 4:50
- American Academy for Jewish Research, 2:47, 18:723
- American Association for Jewish Education, 2:47–48, 6:196
- See also* Jewish Education Service of North America
- The American College* (Flexner), 7:78
- American Communist Party, 3:247, 5:98, 13:232
- American Council for Judaism, 2:48
- American Ethical Union. *See* Ethical culture
- American Examiner* (periodical), 2:49
- American Exceptionalism, 13:232
- American Families of Jewish Descent* (Stern), 19:214
- American Federation of Labor, 12:411
- American Foreign Policy Between the Wars* (Adler), 1:408
- American Foundation for AIDS Research (Amfar), 5:56
- American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:48–49
- American Graffiti*, 6:21
- American Greetings Corporation, 18:39
- American Hebrew* (periodical), 2:49, 4:214, 5:255
- American history
- Bailyn, Bernard, 3:68–69
  - Boorstin, Daniel J., 4:79
  - Sarna, Jonathan Daniel, 18:58–59
- American Indians. *See* Native Americans
- American Israelite* (periodical), 2:50, 6:320
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), 2:50–52, 18:462
- The American Jew: A Zionist Analysis* (Halpern), 8:283
- American Jewess* (periodical), 2:53
- American Jewish Archives (AJA), 2:53–54, 407, 9:161–162, 425
- An American Jewish Bibliography* (Rosenbach), 17:432
- American Jewish Committee (AJC), 2:54–56, 5:90–91
- Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
  - Bijur, Nathan, 3:695
  - Fineberg, Solomon Andhil, 7:26
  - Loeb, Morris, 13:161
  - Slawson, John, 18:673
- American Jewish Conference, 2:56, 14:451
- American Jewish Congress (AJCongress), 2:56–58
- Bikel, Theodore Meir, 3:696
  - Black-Jewish relations in U.S. and, 3:735
  - boycotts, anti-Nazi, 4:111
  - minority rights, 14:289
  - Pam, Hugo, 15:608
- American Jewish family, 6:695–707
- American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58–59, 9:160, 18:723
- Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
  - American Sephardi Federation, 2:64
  - Center for Jewish History, 4:542
  - founding, 9:161
  - Holocaust, 9:425
  - Karp, Abraham J., 11:815
- American Jewish Joint Agricultural Corporation (Agro-Joint), 2:60, 3:718
- American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee (JDC), 2:59–64, 3:434, 7:19, 9:245, 490, 11:719, 20:256–257
- Asociación Mutual Israelista Argentina, 2:71
- Baerwald, Pau, 3:55
- education, Jewish, 6:186
- France, 7:163
- Haber, Samuel L., 8:175
- Holocaust rescues
- funding, 13:700
- Hyman, Joseph, 9:650
- Jordan, Charles Harold, 11:403
- Latvia, 12:521
- Leavitt, Moses, 12:577
- Romania, 7:19
- Slovak Jews, aid to, 18:684
- The American Jewish League for Israel, 12:563–564
- American Jewish Periodical Center (AJPC), 2:54
- American Jewish Publication Society. *See* Jewish Publication Society
- American Jewish World Service, 14:123
- American Jewish Year Book* (periodical), 2:56
- American League for the Defense of Jewish Rights (ALDJR), 4:110–111
- American literature. *See* Canadian literature; United States literature
- The American Negro: A Study in Racial Crossing* (Herskovits), 9:46
- American Palestine Fund, Inc., 2:46
- American Pastoral* (Roth), 20:295–296
- American Pop* (Bakshi), 3:74
- The American Princess*. *See* *Ha-Nesikhah ha-Amerikait*
- American Professors for Peace, 13:75
- American Psychiatry Association, 11:766
- American Psychoanalytic Association, 13:169
- American Red Cross, 18:773
- American Revolution, 2:43–44
- Bush, Solomon, 4:305
  - New York City and, 15:197–198
- American Sephardi Federation (ASF), 2:64–65, 4:542
- Americans for Democratic Action, 2:653
- Americans no Iewes, or Improbabilities that the Americans Are of that Race* (L'Estrange), 14:460
- American Society for Jewish Music (ASJM), 2:65
- Americans of Jewish Descent* (Stern), 2:54
- American Youth and the Holocaust* study, 9:449
- American Zionist Committee for Public Affairs, 2:50
- American Zionist Council (AZC)
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50

- American Zionist Movement, 2:65  
 American Zionist Emergency Council, 2:65, 6:773, 18:584, 21:607  
 American Zionist Federation, 2:65  
 American Zionist Medical Unit (AZMU), 2:60, 8:186  
 American Zionist Movement (AZM), 2:65  
 Americas. *See* America  
 Amerika – heute und morgen (Holitscher), 9:321  
 Das amerikanische Wirtschaftswunder (Hirsch), 9:126  
 Améry, Jean, 2:65–66  
 Amery, John, 2:66  
 Amery, Julian, Baron Amery of Lustleigh, 2:66  
 Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett, 2:66  
 Amery, Leopold Charles Mauritz. *See* Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett  
 Ames family, 2:66  
 Amfar (American Foundation for AIDS Research), 5:56  
 Am ha-arez, 2:66–70  
 AMIA (Asociación Mutual Israelita Argentina), 2:70–71, 11:754  
 Amichai, Yehuda, 2:71–72, 8:703, 704, 11:217  
 Amici Israel association, 4:712  
 Amidah, 2:72–76  
   Al ha-Nissim, 1:655, 2:75  
   Al H̄et, 1:658  
   Anenu, 2:75  
   Arvit, 2:537  
   Attah, Eḡad, 2:645  
   benedictions, 3:331–332  
   Berakhot, 3:399–400  
   Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712  
   Book of Life, 4:69  
   festivals, 6:770  
   Jerusalem, 11:214  
   kedushah, 2:74  
   Kerovah, 12:88  
   kerovah, 12:88  
   laborer, 12:410  
   liturgy, 13:131–132, 135–136  
   Maimon ben Joseph, 13:371  
   Maimonides, Moses, 13:384  
   min, 2:72, 74, 75, 14:280  
   minḡah, 2:72, 74, 75, 14:302  
   Ne'ilah, 2:72, 76, 15:65  
   prayers for rain, 13:601  
   priestly blessing, 16:510–511  
   proselytes, 16:589  
   resurrection, 17:240–241  
   Shemoneh Esreh, 18:458  
   Shofarot, 18:508  
   syogogues, 19:353, 362  
 Amidar, 2:76–77  
 Amiel, Barbara, 11:467  
 Amiel, Moshe Avigdor, 2:77  
 Amiel - Rabbi Emanuel Rackman Program for Practical Rabbinics, 17:30  
 Amiens, Viscomte D'. *See* Calmer, Moses Eliezer Liefmann  
 Amieth. *See* Almon (territory of Benjamin)  
 Amigo, Abraham, 2:77  
 Amigo, Isaac, 2:77  
 Amigo, Joseph Meir, 2:77  
 Amigo, Meir, 2:77  
 Amigo family, 2:77  
 Amina, 2:77–78, 11:555, 556  
 Aminoff, Abraham, 11:557  
 Amintū (widow), 6:66  
 Amir (Israel), 2:78  
 Amir, Aharon, 2:78, 4:393  
 Amir, Anda, 2:78  
 Amir, Eli, 2:78  
 Amir, Menahem, 2:78–79  
 Amir, Yigal, 10:246–247  
 Amira, Binyamin, 2:79  
 Amiran, David, 2:79  
 Amiran, Emanuel, 2:79  
 Amiran, Ruth, 2:79, 329, 330, 371  
 Amir Faysal, 10:17  
 Amirim (Israel), 2:79  
 Amishai-Maisels, Ziva, 2:79–80  
 AMIT (Mizrachi Women's Organization of America), 2:80  
 Amit, Meir, 2:80  
 Amital, Yehudah, 15:703  
 Amitay, Morris J., 2:51, 52  
 Amitsur, Samson Abraham, 2:80–81  
 Amittai, 2:81  
 Amittai ben Avida Ahizedek. *See* Caro, David  
 Amittai ben Shephatiah, 2:81, 4:184  
 Amittai of Oria, 15:470  
 Amlander, Menahem. *See* Amelander, Menahem Mann ben Solomon Ha-Levi  
 Amman (ancient Israel). *See* Rabbath-Ammon (ancient Israel)  
 Amman (Jordan), 11:404  
   *See also* Rabbath-Ammon (ancient Israel)  
 Ammatha (ancient city), 2:81  
 Ammatu. *See* Ammatha (ancient city)  
 Ammatu. *See* Ammatha (ancient city)  
 Ammerschweier (France). *See* Ammerschwihr (France)
- Ammerschwihr (France), 2:81–82  
 Ammi'ad, 2:82  
 Ammianus Marcellinus, 2:82, 11:573  
 Ammi bar Nathan, 2:82, 11:478–479  
 Amminadab (Ammonite king), 2:85  
 Amminadav (Israel), 2:83  
 Amminadbi (Ammonite king). *See* Amminadab (Ammonite king)  
 Ammon and Ammonites, 2:83, 83–87  
   alphabet, Hebrew, 1:694t, 695  
   Amalekites, 2:29  
   conquest of, 11:122–123  
   David and, 5:450  
   inscriptions and seals, 3:657  
   Jotham and, 11:465  
   Moab, 14:399  
 Ammudei ha-Avodah (Landshuth), 12:476–477  
 Ammudei ha-Golah (Corbeil), 4:773  
 Ammudei Lashon (Loewe), 13:166  
 Ammudei Sheva (Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew), 1:221  
 Ammud ha-Esh (Barash), 3:136  
 Ammundei Gavra (Segal), 18:246  
 Amnon (son of David), 2:87, 19:494  
 Amnon of Mainz, 2:87  
 Am Olam, 2:87–88  
 Amon, 2:88, 9:181  
 Among Friends: Who We Like, Why We Like Them and What We Do with Them (Pogrebin), 16:278  
 Among Lions. *See* Be-Tokh Leva'im Among People. *See* Vlyudjakh  
 Among the Nations. *See* Silbermann  
 Amora, 2:88–89  
   academies, 1:349–350  
   Dimi, 5:662  
   Dimi of Nehardea, 5:662–663  
   Levi, 12:684  
   Levi ben Sisi, 12:702–703  
 Amoraic period  
   Bible, interpretation of, 9:817–818  
   legal maxims, 12:603  
   Samael, 17:714  
   Satan, 18:72–73  
   sevarah, 18:323  
   Takkanot, 19:446  
 Amoraim, 2:88, 89–95, 89t, 91, 92  
   academies, 1:349–351  
   aggadah, 1:455–458, 459, 462, 464, 2:94  
   Alexandri, 1:631–632  
   aliyah of, 10:330  
   Babylonian, 10:40–41, 11:135–136, 708  
   baraitot, 3:124–126

Amoraim, *continued*

- Benjamin ben Japheth, 3:361  
 codification of law, 4:768  
 controversy restrictions, 5:157  
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307  
 Eleazar ben Yose II, 6:308–309  
 halakhah, 2:89, 94, 8:252–256  
 Ḥama Bar Bisa, 8:291  
 Ḥama Bar Ḥanina, 8:291  
 Ḥama of Nehardea, 8:291  
 Hamnuna, 8:310  
 Hamnuna Saba, 8:310  
 Hamnuna Zuta, 8:310  
 Ḥana Bar Ḥanilai, 8:313  
 Ḥana ben Bizna, 8:313  
 Ḥanina Bar Papa, 8:322  
 Ḥanina ben Abbahu, 8:322  
 Ḥisda, 9:144  
 Ḥiyya, 9:295–296  
 Ḥiyya bar Abba, 9:295–297  
 Ḥiyya bar Avin, 9:297  
 Hoshaiah, Rav, 9:559  
 Ḥunya of Beth-Horon, 9:622  
 Jerusalem Talmud, 2:93, 95,  
 19:483–485  
 Ketuvim cited by, 3:579  
 law and morality, 12:536–537, 539  
 legal maxims, 12:603–604  
 liturgy, 13:131  
 Mishnah, 14:320–321  
 Mishnaic Hebrew of, 8:649–650  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 340  
 Palestinian, 11:30, 32–33  
   Isaac Nappaḥa, 10:52  
 savora, 18:85  
 Sheshet, 8:313, 18:466  
 Simeon ben Abba, 18:594  
 Simeon ben Jehozadak, 18:597  
 Simeon ben Lakish, 18:597–598  
 Simeon ben Pazzi, 18:599  
 Simlai, 18:606  
 tannaim, 19:505
- Amorite language, 8:621, 622, 625  
 Amorites, 2:95–97  
   Adoni-Zedek, 1:414  
   Anath, 2:131  
   defeat of, 11:72  
   Mari, 2:131  
   Phoenicia, 16:120
- Amorkesos, 11:464  
 Amos, 2:97–103  
   book, 2:98–100  
   eschatology in, 6:490  
   prophecies, 2:100–103  
   prophet, 2:97–98, 101–103
- Amos Studies* (Morgenstern), 14:486  
*Un amour amaldroit* (Bosco), 4:425  
 Amphibians, 7:297  
 Amphictyonic hypothesis, 3:654, 658  
 Amram (14th c.), 2:103–104  
 Amram (Babylonian amoraim), 2:103  
 Amram (father of Aaron, Moses, and Miriam), 2:103, 14:311–312, 523, 526  
 Amram, David, 2:104  
 Amram, David Werner, 2:104  
 Amram, Mordecai. *See* Hirsch, Markus  
 Amram, Nathan ben Ḥayyim, 2:104  
 Amram, Werner David, 2:104  
 Amram ben Sheshna, 2:104–105  
   Amidah, 2:73, 75  
   angels, 2:158  
 Amram Darah, 2:105  
 Amram Gaon. *See* Amram ben Sheshna  
 Amram Ḥasida, 2:105  
 Amram I, 2:103  
 Amram II, 2:103  
 Amram of Mainz, 2:106  
 Amran (Yemen), 2:106  
*Am Rande der Zeit* (Bab), 3:14  
 Amraphel, 2:106  
*Am Roked* (Kadman), 11:700  
 Amschelberg (Bohemia). *See* Kosová Hora (Bohemia)  
 Amshewitz, John Henry, 2:106  
 Amshinov, Jacob David of, 20:651  
 Amshinov dynasty, 20:651  
 Amsterdam (Netherlands), 2:106–120, 116  
   1795–1870, 2:110–111, 6:749  
   1870–1940, 2:113–115  
   pre-1795, 2:106–110, 117  
   Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269  
   bankers, moneylending, 3:114  
   community leaders  
     seventeenth century, 15:759  
   diamond trade and industry, 5:635  
   post-1945, 2:116–120  
   Holocaust, 2:115–116, 18:11  
   Meyer, Jonas Daniel, 14:147  
   printing, publishing, 7:207, 16:533  
   Sarphati, Samuel, social projects  
     by, 18:60  
   seals, use of, 18:227  
   Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:449  
   ties with Cochin (India), 15:759  
   *See also* The Netherlands  
 Amsterdam, Birdie, 2:120–121  
 Amsterdam editions, Haggadah, 8:215
- Amsterdam Joodsche Raad, 2:599  
 Amsterdam School (architectural movement), 5:534  
*Amtaḥ binyamin*, 3:9  
 Amtchislav (Belarus). *See* Mstislav (Belarus)  
 Amuladi (king of Kedar), 14:403  
 Amulets, 2:121–123  
   ba'al shem, 3:9  
   birth amulet, vol. 7: color insert  
   birth customs and folklore, 3:721, 722  
   Judeo-Persian, 11:554  
   Samaritan, 2:123–124  
   *See also* Magic  
*A mulher que escreveu a Bíblia* (Moacyr), 18:207  
 Amulo, 2:124  
 Amunhotpe, Nebmare. *See* Amenophis III  
 Amurru. *See* Amorites  
 Amusin, Joseph, 2:124, 11:321  
*Am va-Sefer* (Brit Ivrit Olamit), 4:189  
 Amzalak, Ḥayyim, 2:124  
 Amzalak, Moses Bensabat, 2:124–125  
 Anab, 2:125  
 Anacharsis. *See* Cloots, Jean Baptiste du Val-de-Grâce  
 Anacletus II, 2:125, 16:148, 373  
 Anaharath, 2:125  
 Anak, Anakim, 1:544, 2:125–126  
 Anakim. *See* Anak, Anakim  
*An American Testament: A Narrative of Rebels and Romantics* (Freeman), 7:228  
 Anammelech, 2:126  
 Anan (Babylonian scholar), 2:126  
 Anan (high priest). *See* Anan ben Seth  
 Anan, son of Anan, 2:126–127  
 Anan ben David, 2:127–128  
   Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:532  
   Karaites historical development, 11:787–789  
 Anan ben Marinus ha-Kohen, 2:128  
 Anan ben Seth, 2:128–129  
   biblical commentaries by, 3:641  
   biography of, 3:706  
 Ananel the Babylonian. *See* Hanamel  
 Ananiah ben Azariah (groom), 6:312  
 Ananias and Helkias, 2:129  
 Ananias ben Nedebeus, 2:129, 6:299  
 Ananias of Adiabene, 2:129  
 Ananias son of Zadok, 2:130  
 Ananiev (Ukraine). *See* Ananyev (Ukraine)  
 Ananites, 2:127–128, 11:787

- Ananiyyim. *See* Ananites
- Ananus, son of Seth. *See* Anan ben Seth
- Ananyev (Ukraine), 2:130
- Anapa (Russia), 2:130
- Anarchism, 3:75, 18:709–710
- Anarchisms, 16:13
- Anaschehon, Joseph, I, 2:130
- Anaschehon, Joseph, II, 2:130
- Anaschehon, Meir, II, 2:130
- Anaschehon family, 2:130–131
- Anaschichun family. *See* Anaschehon family
- Anashikon, Meir. *See* Anaschehon, Meir, II
- Anath, 2:131, 3:11, 12
- Anathema. *See* Blessing and cursing
- Anat Hoffman v. Jerusalem Municipal Council, 5:128
- Anathoth (Israel), 2:131, 132
- Anatol ben Joseph, 15:581
- Anatoli. *See* Anatoli ben Joseph
- Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132–133, 3:645, 12:698, 16:86
- Judah ha-Nasi and, 11:501
- Anatolia. *See* Asia Minor
- Anatoli ben Joseph, 2:133
- Anatomy, 2:133–135, 13:721–722
- See also* Medicine
- Anatomy of the Auschwitz Death Camp* (Gutman & Berenbaum), 9:420
- Anatomy of the Auschwitz Death Camp* (Van Pelt), 9:415
- Anatomy of the SS State* (Jacobesen), 9:416
- Anau, Phinehas Hai ben Menahem, 2:136–137
- Anau family, 2:136, 136
- Anav. *See* Anab
- Anav, Abraham ben Jacob, 2:136
- Anav, Benjamin ben Abraham, 2:137
- Anav, Jehiel ben Jekuthiel ben Benjamin ha-Rofe, 2:137–138
- Anav, Judah ben Benjamin ha-Rofe, 2:138
- Anav, Moses ben Abraham, 2:136
- Anav, Nathan ben Jehiel. *See* Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome
- Anav, Salvatore, 2:136
- Anav, Zedekiah ben Abraham, 2:136, 138–139
- Anav family. *See* Anau family
- Anbar. *See* Pumbedita (Babylonia)
- Ančerl, Karel, 2:139
- Ancestral guilt, inheriting, 21:498
- Ancestral merit, inheriting, 21:497–498
- Anchel, Robert, 2:139
- Anchetatorul apatic. See The Apathetic Interrogator*
- Anchor Bible*, 3:616–617
- Ancient Aramaic. *See* Aramaic, ancient
- The Ancient Economy* (Finley), 7:39
- The Ancient Melodies of the Liturgy of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews* (de Sola), 18:751
- Ancient of Days, 2:139–140
- Ancient Order of Maccabeans. *See* Order of Ancient Maccabeans
- Ancona (Italy), 2:140–141
- Paul IV, 15:531–532
- Paul VI, 15:695
- Ancona, Alessandro, 2:141–142
- Ancona, Cesare D', 2:142
- Ancona, Mario, 2:142
- Ancona, Paolo, 2:142
- Ancona, Sansone, 2:142, 16:345
- Ancona, Vito D', 2:142–143
- Ancona family, 2:141–142
- Ancyra. *See* Ankara (Turkey)
- Andalusian poetry, 1:438–439, 6:47–48
- Anderle von Rinn. *See* Andrew of Rinn
- Andernach (Germany), 2:143
- Anders, Guenther, 2:143
- Andersch, Alfred, 2:65
- Anderson, Gilbert Maxwell, 14:570
- Anderson, Paul, 18:93
- And He Is Different. See Ve-Hu Aher*
- And It Came to Pass* (Bialik), 18:761
- Andrada, Salvador d', 15:195
- Andrade, Abraham, 4:83
- Andrade, Edward Neville da Costa, 2:143–144
- Andrade, Velosino Jacob de, 2:144
- Andreas. *See* Lucuas
- Andreas of Rinn. *See* Andrew of Rinn
- Andreas of Saint-Victor. *See* Andrew of Saint-Victor
- Andrewes, Lancelot, 2:144, 3:613
- Andrew of Rinn, 2:144
- Andrew of Saint-Victor, 2:144–145, 4:96
- Andreyev (Poland). *See* Jdrzejow (Poland)
- Androgynos, 2:145
- Andronicus II (Byzantine emperor), 4:327
- Andronicus son of Meshullam, 2:145
- And Stars Remain* (Epstein and Epstein), 6:474
- “And the Angels Sing” (Elman), 6:365
- And the Crooked Shall be Made Straight* (Robinson), 9:415
- Anello, Solomon, 1:502
- Anenu, 2:75
- Aner, Eshkol, and Mamre, 2:145
- Anes. *See* Ames family
- Añes, Dunstan. *See* Añes, Gonsalvo
- Añes, Francisco, 2:66
- Añes, George, 2:66
- Añes, Gonsalvo, 2:66
- Añes, Jacob, 2:66
- Añes, Sarah, 2:66
- Añes, William, 2:66
- Añes family. *See* Ames family
- Anfei Erez* (Silver), 18:585
- Anfinsen, Christian Boehmer, 2:145–146, 4:592–593, 13:10
- Angaria, 2:146
- Angel, Aaron, 2:146–147
- Angel, Baruch, 2:147
- Angel, Marc D., 2:147
- Angel, Meir ben Abraham, 2:147
- Angel, Shemayahu, 2:147
- Angelo, Aaron Vita di, 17:297
- Angel of Death, 2:147–150
- The Angel of Death. *See* Mengele, Josef
- Angels and angelology, 2:150–161
- Abaddon, 1:224
- Abraham
- announcement of birth of Isaac, vol. 7: color insert
- Apocalypse of, 1:288–289
- Testament of, 1:291
- Adam, 1:372
- “Addir bi-Melukhah,” 1:385
- Amen, 2:39
- amulets, 2:121, 122
- Apocalypse, 2:257
- Apocrypha, 2:152–156
- Balaam, 3:78
- Belial, 3:289–290
- Bible, 2:150–152
- cherub and cherubim, 2:150, 4:600–601
- Daniel ben Moses al-Qūmisī, 5:428
- Daniel’s dream, 5:421
- Dead Sea Scrolls, 5:502–503
- death, angel of, 2:147–150
- vs. demons, 5:573–574
- Elimelech of Lyzhansk, 6:348
- Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:443
- Gabriel, 2:152, 153, 5:421, 14:167–169
- host of heaven, 9:566–567
- idolatry, 9:710
- Jacob and, 11:18, 19
- in art, 11:23–24



- Angels and angelology, *continued*  
 Jerusalem Talmud, 19:484  
 Jewish philosophy, 2:159–161  
 Karaites, 11:789  
 liturgy, 2:158  
 logos, 2:159, 13:174–175  
 magic, 13:342–345, 347–348, 350, 352  
 Maimonides, 2:160, 13:390  
 manna, 13:478  
*Manual of Discipline*, 5:676–677  
 Metatron, 14:132–134  
 Michael, 2:152, 14:167–169  
 Midrash, 2:156–158  
 modern period, 2:161  
 Moses, 14:534–536, 539  
 mysticism, 2:158–159  
 nature of man, 13:446, 448, 450  
 Philo (the Elder), 16:58  
 prayer, 16:459  
 providence, 16:648–649  
 Raphael, 17:93–94  
 Sadducees, 17:655  
 Samael, 17:715  
 Samson, 17:749  
 Sandalfon, 18:10  
*Sefer ha-Razim*, 17:130  
 Solomon, 18:760  
 Solomon, Testament of, 18:768  
 song, angelic, 19:14  
 Talmud, 2:156–158  
 Uriel, 20:421–422  
 visions, 20:543–545  
 watchers, 20:688  
*See also* Nephilim; Satan  
*The Angels Are Coming. See Malakhim Ba'im*  
*Angels in America* (Kushner), 15:227  
 Angelus, Theodore Ducas, 6:463  
*The Angel with the Trumpet. See Der Engel mit der Posaune*  
 Angers (France), 2:161, 175  
 Anghelov, Dimitur, 4:276  
 Angicaymal. *See* Ernakulam  
 Anglican Church  
   Alexander, Michael Solomon, 1:623–624  
   Israel (state), 10:640  
   Jewish relations, 11:281  
   *See also* World Council of Churches (WCC)  
 Anglo-American Committee of Enquiry Regarding the Problems of European Jewry and Palestine (1946), 3:703, 15:584–585, 586  
 Anglo-Boer War. *See* Boer War  
 Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society, 2:161–162  
 Anglo-Israeli theory, 4:188  
 Anglo-Jewish Association (AJA), 2:162, 3:319, 353, 6:415, 419, 12:565  
 Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition (1887), 11:292, 14:626  
 Anglo-Palestine Bank, 3:180, 10:513, 514, 547, 586, 587  
 Anglo-Saxon Federation of America, 4:188  
 Angoff, Charles, 2:162  
 Angora. *See* Ankara (Turkey)  
 Angoulême (France), 2:162–163  
 Angrist, Alfred Alvin, 2:163  
 Anhalt (Germany), 2:163  
 Anhalt, István, 2:163–164  
 Anielewicz, Mordecai, 2:164  
 Anilaeus and Asinaeus, 2:164–165, 3:27, 11:440  
 Ani Ma'amin, 2:165  
*Animales feroces* (Chocrón), 4:657  
*Animal Liberation* (Singer), 18:640  
 Animals, 2:168*t*–171*t*  
   in art  
     bulls, bronze figures, vol. 1: color insert  
     calf, ivory figure, vol. 1: color insert  
     fish, paper cut, vol. 2: color insert  
     Jonah and the whale, illustration, vol. 1: color insert  
     leopard, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert  
     lion, seal, vol. 1: color insert  
     lionness and cub, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert  
     monkey, bronze figure, vol. 1: color insert  
     ram, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert  
     sacrificial animals, painting, vol. 1: color insert  
     scarab seals, 18:225  
     sculpture, 18:222  
     Taurus the Bull, mosaic, vol. 1: color insert  
     Tiberias reliefs, vol. 1: color insert  
   of the Bible and Talmud, 2:166–172, 12:696–697  
   blemished, 3:749–750  
   bull symbolism, 18:570  
   Commandments, the 613, 5:75–76, 78, 80–84  
   concern for, 5:165–166  
   cruelty to, 2:165–166  
   damages from, 2:751–752  
   dietary laws, 5:650–659  
   Elephantine Temple, 6:312–313  
   fables, 6:666–669  
   fasting, 6:721  
   firstborn, 7:45–46  
   goats, 5:488, 492–493  
   hides, 12:574–577  
   homicidal, bloodguilt of, 3:774  
   vs. human life ethics, 5:168–169  
   Ir ha-Niddahat, 10:28–29  
   Israel, 10:143  
   leopards, 12:649  
   lions, 5:418  
   lion symbolism, 18:570  
   Mishnah, 14:324  
   mixed species, 14:385–387  
   moles, 14:425  
   nature of man, 13:448  
   nevelah, 15:129  
   Noah, 15:287–288  
   Parah, 15:630  
   prehistoric Israel, 10:142  
   prohibited, hare, 8:347–348  
   proverbs, 16:647  
   ritual purity and impurity, 16:746–747  
   sacrifices, 17:639–649  
   Shehitah, 18:434–437  
   soul, 19:34  
   terefah, 19:647  
   torts, 20:63–66  
   tribal representations, 11:26  
   *See also specific animals and classes of animals*  
*The Animals' Collection* (Kalonymus ben Kalonymus). *See Iggeret Ba'alei Hayyim*  
 Animal slaughtering, commandments concerning, 5:76*t*–77*t*  
 Animal tales, 2:173–174, 15:622  
 Anim Zemiroth, 2:174  
 Aninut, 2:174, 14:587  
 Anise, vol. 16: color insert  
 Anisfeld, Boris, 2:174–175  
 Anisimov, Ilya Sherbatovich, 2:175  
*Ani ve-Shimon u-Moise ha-Kattan* (Banai), 3:106  
 Anjou (France), 2:175  
 Ankara (Turkey), 2:175–176  
 Ankawa, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:176, 13:24  
 Ankawa, Raphael ben Mordecai, 2:176  
 Ankori, Zevi, 2:176–177  
 Anman. *See* Rosenthal, Pavel

- Anman, P. Rol. *See* Rosenthal, Pavel  
*Anna Akhmatova* (Eichenbaum), 6:246  
 Annaba (Algeria). *See* Bone (Algeria)  
 Anna be-Kho'ah, 2:177  
 Anna be-Korenu, 2:177  
 Annaeus Seneca. *See* Seneca the Elder  
*Annals*. *See* *Kitāb al-Tarīkh*  
 Ann Arbor (MI), 2:177–178  
*Anna Teller* (Seid), 18:253  
*L'Année Sociologique* (periodical),  
 6:63–64  
*Anne Frank: The Whole Story*, 9:440  
 Annenberg, Walter H., 2:178–179,  
 6:25–26, 11:468  
 Annenberg Research Institute for  
 Judaic and Near Eastern Studies,  
 6:25–26  
 Annita (King of Kuššar), 9:291  
*The Ann Landers Encyclopedia*  
 (Lederer), 12:596  
*Annotations* (Ainsworth), 1:550–551  
 Annulment, 1:514–517, 518, 520  
 Anointing, 2:179–180, 15:395–396  
 Anokhi, Zalman Yizhak, 2:180  
 “The Anonymous” (13th c.). *See* Jacob  
 ha-Katan  
*Another Language* (Franken), 7:202  
 An San. *See* Chao Ch'eng  
 Ansbach (Germany), 2:180, 7:144  
 Ansell, David Abraham, 2:180–181  
 Anselm ha-Levi, 2:181  
 Anselm of Canterbury, 2:181  
 Anshei Knesset ha-Gedolah. *See*  
 Synagogue, The Great  
 Anshel ha-Levi. *See* Anselm ha-Levi  
 Anshel of Cracow, 2:181  
 An-Ski, S., 2:181–182, 11:694, 17:98  
*The Dybbuk*, 8:179  
 Justman, Moshe Bunem, 11:581  
 An-Ski collections, 2:182–183  
 Ansoorge, Martin Charles, 2:183–184  
 Anspach, Philippe, 2:184  
 Antaka (Turkey). *See* Antioch  
 (Turkey)  
 Antakya (Turkey). *See* Antioch  
 (Turkey)  
 Antebi, Albert, 2:184  
 Antebi, Avraham. *See* Antebi, Albert  
 Antelope, 2:184–185  
 Anthedon (Hellenistic city), 2:185  
*Anthologie juive des origines à nos jours*  
 (Fleg), 7:72  
 Anthony, Joseph, 2:185  
 Anthropocentrism, 5:164  
 Anthropodicy  
 Job as, 11:355–356  
 Anthropology, 2:185–188  
 Boas, Franz, 4:21–22  
 Bunzel, Ruth Leah, 4:285  
 cultural materialism, 8:363  
 Elkin, Adolphus Peter, 6:359  
 Erlich, Vera Stein, 6:481  
 Fortes, Meyer, 7:133  
 Harris, Marvin, 8:363  
 Herskovits, Melville Jean, 9:46  
 Landes, Ruth, 12:468–469  
 Levin, Maksim Grigoryevich,  
 12:710  
 Levi-Strauss, Claude, 12:730  
 Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 12:756–757  
 Lewis, I. M., 12:765  
 Lewis, Oscar, 12:766  
 Lowie, Robert Harry, 13:236–237  
 Luschan, Felix von, 13:270  
 Montagu, Montague Francis  
 Ashley, 14:452  
 Polányi, Karl, 16:326–327  
 race, theory of, 17:45–47  
 Radin, Paul, 17:54–55  
 Rappaport, Roy, 17:100  
 Róheim, Géza, 17:369–370  
 Sapir, Edward, 18:37  
 Schapera, Isaac, 18:107  
 Seligman, Charles Gabriel, 18:266  
 Shapiro, Larry Lionel, 18:405–406  
 Singer, Milton B., 18:639  
 Anthropomorphic God, 11:516  
 Anthropomorphism, 1:213, 379,  
 2:188–192, 7:659, 11:730  
 Antibi, Abraham ben Isaac, 2:192,  
 192–193  
 Antibi, Jacob, 2:192  
 Antibi family, 2:192  
 Antichresis, 2:193  
 Antichrist, 2:193–194, 474–475  
 Anti-Christian Polemics. *See* Polemics  
 and polemical literature  
 Anti-Defamation League (ADL),  
 2:194–195, 9:245  
 American Israel Public Affairs  
 Committee, 2:52  
 Arab propaganda, 2:194  
 Foxman, Abraham, 7:142  
 history of, 4:14  
*Anti-Dictator*. *See* *Discours de la*  
*servitude volontaire*  
 Anti-Fascist Committee, Jewish,  
 2:196–197  
 Antigonus, 11:414, 13:299  
 Antigonus I, 2:197  
 Antigonus II, 2:197–198, 9:197  
 Antigonus Mattathias, 8:446–447  
 Antigonus of Carystus, 2:198  
 Antigonus of Sokho, 2:198  
 Anti-Israel Arab boycott, 4:111–113  
 Anti-Jewish boycotts, 4:109–110,  
 9:328, 461. *See also antisemitic*  
*political parties and organizations*;  
 Antisemitism; Boycotts  
 Anti-Jewish Decrees. *See* Antisemitism  
 Antilles, Netherlands. *See* Netherlands  
 Antilles  
 Antimony, 14:128  
 Antin, Mary, 2:198–199  
 Anti-Nazi boycotts, 4:110–111, 111*t*  
 Antinomianism, 1:231, 2:199–201,  
 18:353  
 Antioch (Turkey), 2:201, 201–202  
 Antiochene school, 3:665–666  
 Antioch on the River Chrysorroas.  
*See* Gerasa (Jordan)  
 Antiochus (ancient Israel). *See* Banias  
 (ancient Israel)  
 Antiochus, Scroll of. *See* *Scroll of*  
*Antiochus*  
 Antiochus I, 2:202  
 Antiochus II, 2:202, 5:422  
 Antiochus III, 2:202–203, 3:26, 9:192,  
 193, 13:295  
 Antiochus IV, 2:203, 9:193, 194  
 blood libel and, 3:775  
 Eleazar, 6:298  
 Jason and, 2:203, 11:90  
 Jerusalem and, 11:148  
 Nicholas of Damascus on, 15:252  
*Scroll of Antiochus*, 18:213–214  
 Antiochus V, 2:203  
 Antiochus VII, 2:203, 18:601  
 Antiochus IX, 2:203–204  
 Antiochus Cyzicenus. *See* Antiochus  
 IX  
 Antiochus dynasty, 2:202–204  
 Antiochus Epiphanes. *See* Antiochus  
 IV  
 Antiochus Eupator. *See* Antiochus V  
 Antiochus III, 4:781  
 Antiochus Sidetes. *See* Antiochus VII  
 Antiochus Soter. *See* Antiochus I  
 Antiochus the Great. *See* Antiochus III  
 Antiochus Theos. *See* Antiochus II  
 Antipas. *See* Antipater II  
 Antipas, Herod, 2:204, 204, 9:39  
 fortification of Sepphoris, 18:306  
 John the Baptist and, 11:381  
 Antipater  
 Joseph (son), 11:414  
 Julius Caesar and, 11:574  
 Antipater I, 2:204–205, 205  
 Antipater II, 2:205, 205  
 Antipatris (Palestine), 2:205–206  
 Antiphonal Psalmody. *See* Music

- Antiphony I* (Brant), 4:130  
 Antiproton, 18:252  
*Antiquities of the Jews*. *See* *Jewish Antiquities*  
 Antisemitism, 2:206–246, 215, 14:41–142  
   Abbas I, 3:15  
   Abbasids, 1:234  
   Abbas II, 1:231, 3:15  
   Abd al-Ḥaqq al-Islāmī, 1:240  
   Abraham a Sancta Clara, 1:292  
   Aden, 1:388, 389, 5:681  
   Afghanistan, 1:433  
   Africa, 1:436  
   Agobard, 1:469, 2:124  
   Ahlwardt, Hermann, 1:547  
   Alaric II, 1:575  
   Algeria, 1:649–651, 4:533  
     Algiers, 1:653–654  
   Alliance Israélite Universelle, 1:671–675  
   American Jewish Committee, 2:55–56  
   American Jewish Congress, 2:57–58  
   Amran, 2:106  
   Amsterdam, 2:106, 115–166, 119  
   Amulo, 2:124  
   Andrew of Rinn, 2:144  
   Anglo-Saxon Federation of America, 4:188  
   Anti-Defamation League, 2:194–196  
   in antiquity, 2:206–209  
   anti-sheḥitah movements and, 18:435  
   Apion, 2:256  
   Arab countries, 2:225–226, 236  
   Argentina  
     Buenos Aires, 4:253–254  
     DAIA, 5:379–380  
   Asia-Pacific region, 2:238–239  
   Austria, 2:217, 219, 4:224, 16:340  
     Carinthia, 4:480  
     Charles VI of Hapsburg, 4:576–577  
     Christian Social Party, 4:694  
     Deckert, Joseph, 5:528  
     Eisenstadt, 6:268–269  
     references in Catholic literature, 18:168  
     Schoenerer, Georg von, 18:156–157  
     Seipel, Ignaz on, 18:255  
   Babylonia  
     Sasanid dynasty, 3:29–30  
   badges, Jewish, 3:45–48  
     Austria, 2:689  
     Belgium, 2:250  
     Boniface IX, 4:63  
     England, 3:45  
     France, 2:6, 81, 3:45–46, 47  
     Germany, 3:46–47, 450  
     Italy, 2:137, 140, 292, 3:46, 47, 12:506  
     Netherlands, 2:115  
     Spain, 6:91  
   Basil I, decrees of, 18:460–461  
   Battle of Cable Street, 3:215  
   Belgium, 2:234, 16:144  
   Bernheim Petition, 3:475–476  
   of Billroth, Theodor, 3:699  
   Birobidzhan, interest in, 3:719  
   Bischoff, Erich, 3:724  
   Black Code of 1685, 8:240  
   Black Death and, 3:731–734, 732–733, 15:94–95  
   Blake, William, 3:737  
   blood libel and, 3:775, 776, 778, 779, 17:163  
   Bloomberg, Michael, on, 3:782  
   B'nai Brith, 4:14, 15  
   Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19  
   Bohemia, 1:312, 4:39, 41  
   Bonald, Louis de, 4:55  
   Boniface VIII, 4:63  
   boycotts, 4:109–110  
   Brafman, Jacob, 4:116–117  
   Brazil, 4:148–150, 151, 16:407, 18:31–32, 33  
   British West Indies, 4:473, 474  
   Brunner, Sebastian, 4:224  
   Bucer, Martin, 4:237  
   Bukhara (Uzbekistan), 4:261–262  
   Bulgaria, 4:271–273  
   Byzantine empire, 4:325–326  
   Calvin, John, 17:163  
   Canada, 4:18, 91, 186, 394–395, 396–397, 402, 403–404, 408–409, 415–416, 422, 423  
     Ahenakew, David, 18:65  
     Alberta, 1:590  
     Scheuer, Edmund on, 18:124  
   caricatures of Jews, 4:477–479  
   carnival customs, 4:486  
   Carthage, 4:499  
   Catholic Church  
     Second Vatican Council on, 11:380  
   Catholic Church, 4:710–711, 712, 713–714, 716–717  
     Calixtus III, 4:365  
     censorship, 4:540  
   Church Fathers, 4:719–721  
   *La Civiltà Cattolica*, 4:748–749  
   Clement, 4:752–753  
   Clement VIII, 2:140  
   Crusades, 2:162, 5:310–315  
   Dominicans, 5:745–746, 17:126–127  
   Paul IV, 2:140  
   Caucasus, 4:527  
   Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 4:563  
   Chiarini, Luigi, 4:607  
   Chile, 4:643  
   Christianity, 2:106, 124, 239, 4:685, 690, 713  
     early period, 2:209–210  
     Melito of Sardis, 14:13  
   Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 4:725  
   circuses, 4:735  
   Colombia, 4:475  
   “cosmopolitans,” 5:232  
   Coudenhove-Kallergi, Heinrich von, 5:238  
   Crimean affair, 5:301  
   Cuba, 5:319–321  
   Cuza, Alexander C., 5:345  
   Czechoslovakia, 2:229, 5:360–361, 363, 13:600  
     in literature, 5:365–366  
     Slánský Trial, 18:665–666  
     pre WW II, 5:356  
   Czech Republic, 4:534–535  
     Carlsbad, 4:482  
     Ceska Lipa, 4:552  
     Ceske Budejovice, 4:552  
     Cheb, 4:585–586  
     Chomutov, 4:666  
     Miroslav, 14:314  
   Damascus Affair, 5:399–401  
   Denmark, 5:584  
   development of, 9:238, 10:36, 821  
   Diaspora, 2:207–209  
   discrimination and, 5:679–681  
   Dubrovnik (Croatia), 6:38–39  
   Dutch literature and, 6:68–69  
   early Islam, 2:210  
   early postwar period, 2:224–225  
   economic history, 6:103–129, 134–138  
   effect on Jewish philosophy, 16:92  
   Egypt, 6:234–235  
     Alexandria, 1:632, 634, 635–636, 6:229–230  
     Arab rule, 6:230–232  
     Cairo, 4:343–344, 345

- modern period, 6:234–236  
 Ottoman Turks, 6:232–234  
 Roman era, 6:228–229, 16:28  
 Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:248  
 Eisenmenger, Johann Andreas, 6:268  
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–304  
 emancipation period, 2:214–223  
 England, 6:410, 418, 423, 425, 426, 427  
     Canterbury, 4:435–436  
     London, 13:182  
 Enlightenment period, 2:213–214  
 Erasmus of Rotterdam, 6:477  
 Evian Conference, 6:576–577  
 expulsions, German, 7:523  
 expulsions and, 6:625  
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19  
 Ford, Henry, 18:39  
 former Communist nations, 11:282  
 France, 2:6–9, 221–223, 238, 4:82  
     Action Française, 1:369–370  
     Agde, 1:446  
     Agen, 1:449  
     Aix-en-Provence, 1:552  
     Albi, 1:591–592  
     Alphonse of Poitiers, 1:730  
     Bergheim, 3:427  
     Béziers, 3:559  
     Blois, 1:609  
     Cadenet, 4:331  
     Caen, 4:332, 460–461, 515  
     Carcassonne, 4:460–461  
     Carpentras, 4:493–494  
     Castelsarrasin, 4:515  
     Châlons-sur-Marne, 4:563  
     Chalon-sur-Saône, 4:563  
     Chambéry, 4:564  
     Champagne, 4:565  
     Charles II, King of France, 1:310  
     Charles IV, 4:575  
     Charles VI, 4:576  
     Chateaubriand, François René, 4:582–583  
     Chinon, 4:651  
     Clermont-Ferrand, 4:755  
     Cluny, 4:763  
     Draguignan, 6:6–7  
     Dreyfus affair, 6:18–19, 26  
     Drumont, Edouard-Adolphe, 6:26  
     Ensisheim, 6:447  
     French Revolution, 7:252–255  
     Lyons, 1:469  
     Morhange, 14:491  
     Pastoureaux, 15:685  
     Provence, 1:592, 16:638  
     Savoy, 18:86  
     Third Republic, 7:158  
     twentieth century, 3:378, 5:438, 441, 7:167–168, 13:692  
 Galicia  
     Lvov, 4:724  
 Germany, 2:215, 215–216, 217, 218–219, 238, 4:540, 546, 7:624, 12:436  
     Agrarian League, 1:470  
     Berlin, 3:445, 447, 448–451  
     Calwer, Richard, 4:378  
     Carben, Victor von, 4:460  
     Charles IV, 4:575  
     Chemnitz, 4:593–594  
     Christian Social Party, 4:695  
     Cleves, 4:759  
     Coburg, 4:764  
     Cochem, 4:765  
     Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541  
     Einbeck, 6:255  
     Emden, 6:392  
     Erfurt, 6:478  
     Essen, 6:509  
     Esslingen, 6:514  
     Fulda, 7:309  
     German Conservative Party, 5:177  
     Hamburg, 8:296  
     Hanover, 8:330  
     Heidingsfeld, 8:764  
     Kristallnacht, 12:362–363  
     medieval, 5:436  
     Mommsen, Theodor, 14:431  
     Mosbach, 14:515  
     Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350  
     Saxony, 18:88  
     Unified Germany, 7:543  
 Greece  
     Chalcis, 4:561  
     Chios, 4:651  
 Haidamacks, 8:233–234  
 Hapsburg dominions, 2:219  
 Hep! Hep!, 8:811–812  
 Herzl, Theodor, 9:55  
 Hungary, 1:369, 377, 2:217, 219–220, 4:540, 9:612, 618–619, 10:786  
     Ada, 1:370  
     Alberti-Irsa, 1:591  
     literature, 9:604–605  
     informers, 9:780–786  
     interreligious societies to fight, 11:278–279  
     inter-war period, 2:223–224  
 Iran, 10:12–13  
     Hamadan, 8:292–293  
 Iraq, 5:681, 10:18–19, 20–21  
     Hilla, 9:107–108  
 Ireland, 10:26–27  
 Irving v. Lipstadt, 10:30–32  
 Islam  
     dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632  
 Israel, 2:206–207  
 Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:778  
 Italy, 2:140, 4:382, 445, 10:799–801, 803–805, 807, 808–809, 810–811, 812, 813  
     Acqui, 1:359  
     Alessandria, 1:618  
     Bergamo, 3:418  
     Bologna, 4:49  
     Brescia, 4:163  
     Calabria, 4:348  
     Capistrano, John of, 4:445  
     Capua, 4:457  
     carnival celebrations, 4:486  
     Casale Monferrato, 4:504  
     Catania, 4:523  
     Catanzaro, 4:523  
     Cesena, 4:551–552  
     Chieri, 4:615  
     Fascist regime, 6:716–717  
     Franciscan order, 3:469  
     Palermo, 15:581  
     Rome, 4:523–524  
 Japan, 2:240–242, 11:81, 85, 18:289  
 Jewish identity and, 11:293, 297, 299  
 Jewish image, 7:511–513  
 Jewish labor and, 12:411  
 John Paul II on, 11:384  
 Josephus on, 11:438, 440  
 Justin Martyr, 11:580  
 of Juvenal, 11:582  
 Latin America, 2:46, 235, 238, 12:511  
 League of Nations, 12:565  
 Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 5:92–94  
 Libya, 5:681  
 Lithuania  
     Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610  
     Brest-Litovsk, 4:168–170  
 liturgy  
     *Kol Nidrei*, 12:277

Antisemitism, *continued*

- Luther, Martin, 17:163–164
- Majorca  
Chuetas, 4:707–708
- Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue and, 13:600
- medals indicating, 13:714, 715*t*, 716
- Middle Ages, 2:211–212, 476–477, 477, 6:555–556  
agriculture, Jewish, 1:494  
Dulcea of Worms, 6:44  
France, 4:460, 563  
Hugh of Lincoln, 9:579
- modern  
1970s, 2:233–238  
1980s, 2:238–242  
1990s, 2:242–244  
2000s, 2:244–245  
origins of, 6:544
- Mojecki, Przeclaw, 14:423
- Morocco, 14:499, 501, 502–503  
Casablanca, 4:503, 504
- Moses, 14:531–532
- New Zealand, 15:244–245
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 7:512, 15:262
- Nordau, Max, 15:298
- in Norway, 15:308–309, 310
- oaths more Judaico or  
Juramentum Judaeorum, 15:364–365
- Ónody, Géza, 15:434
- OZON, 15:558
- Palestinian Authority, 2:328
- Paraguay, 15:630
- in partisan movement, 15:666
- Peru, 15:795–796
- pogroms, 16:279–282
- Poland, 1:508, 2:217, 220, 229, 4:445, 540, 5:97–98, 11:102, 12:594–595, 16:300–305, 317–318, 321, 322–323  
Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610  
Białystok, 3:567  
Breslau, 18:319  
Checiny, 4:586  
Chelm, 4:588  
Chmielnicki, Bogdan, 4:654–656  
Chmielnik, 4:656, 657  
Chryzanow, 4:707  
Ciechanow, 4:725  
Cracow, 5:261–262  
Dmowski, Roman, 5:723–724  
Endecja party, 6:402–403, 11:740
- Kalisz, 11:740
- Legnica, 12:610
- literature, 16:335–338
- Mława, 14:395–396
- nineteenth century, 11:117–118
- Piłsudski, Józef, 16:163–164
- Rozwój, 17:505–506
- Samuel Commission, 17:775
- Skarga, Piotr, 18:657
- political participation and, 16:339
- Portugal, 1:431–432, 18:28–29  
Lisbon, 13:79–80
- Protestants, 16:631, 633
- Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, 6:297
- Prussia  
Calmanson, Jacob, 4:374
- Rathenau, Walther, 17:111
- Reformation, 2:212–213
- refutations, 6:688
- Rindfleisch, 17:334–335
- Rohling, August, 17:370
- Roman Empire, 4:486, 12:453–454, 17:374–375
- Romania, 2:217, 220–221, 5:433–434, 8:474, 11:91, 92, 17:382, 383, 396  
Campulung Moldovenesc, 4:390  
Cluj, 4:762  
Codreanu, Corneliu Zelea, 4:781  
Focsani, 7:93  
Iron Guard, 10:29–30  
Siret, 18:643  
Slonim, 18:676
- Rosenberg, Alfred, 17:434–435
- Ruehs, Christian Friedrich, 17:526
- Russia, 2:217, 221–222, 4:525, 540, 9:238  
1970s, 17:569  
1980s, 17:572–573  
Alexander, 1:620–621  
cantonists, 4:437–439  
Eliasberg, Mordecai, 6:319  
Moscow, 14:517–518, 520–521  
post-WW II, 17:553–554, 556, 558  
Russian Federation, 17:583–586  
USSR regime, 17:543  
WW II, 17:547–549
- Saint Louis* incident, 5:320
- Sardinia, 18:53  
Alghero, 1:652
- Cagliari, 4:335
- Schnitzler, Arthur on, 18:152
- science fiction and fantasy, 18:201–202
- Sephardim and, 18:301–302
- Serbia  
Ada, 1:370
- Slovakia, 18:683, 684  
Dunajska Streda, 6:46
- socialism and, 18:704, 705, 707, 708, 710–711
- South Africa, 2:238
- Spain, 2:213, 4:519  
Aguilar de Campóo, 1:509–510  
Alba de Tormes, 1:581  
Albarracín, 1:587  
Alfonso X, 1:642  
Almohads, 1:681  
Cádiz, 4:331  
Calahorra, 4:350  
Calatayud, 4:351–352  
Carmona, 4:485  
Carrion de los Condes, 4:496  
Cartagena, 4:496–497, 497  
Castellón de la Plana, 4:514  
Castile, 1:643  
Castrojeriz, 4:518–519  
Cea, 4:534  
Cervera, 4:550–551  
Chillón, 4:645  
Ciudad Real, 4:745  
Ciudad Rodrigo, 4:745  
Coca, 4:764–765  
Écija, 6:91  
Elvira, 6:371  
Escalona, 6:488  
Estella, 6:514–515  
Madrid, 13:333  
Majorca, 13:412–414  
medieval, 5:437  
Miranda de Ebro, 14:310  
Segovia, 18:250  
Seville, 18:327  
Tarragona, 19:521
- St. Eustatius, 4:472
- Stalin, Joseph, 5:96, 99
- Swedish literature, 18:92
- Switzerland  
Berne, 3:471  
Edingen and Lengnau, 6:404
- Syria, 4:495–496, 5:681  
Aleppo, 1:614, 615, 616, 4:587
- Der Talmudjude* (Rohling), 17:370
- Transylvania  
Alba Iulia, 1:582

- Turkey  
Edessa, 6:148–150
- U.K., 2:233, 237  
Aliens Act of 1905, 1:659  
Samuel Commission, 17:775
- Ukraine, 20:235–236, 238, 244–245  
Aleksandriya, 1:610  
Bratslav, 4:134  
Cherkassy, 4:594–595  
Chernigov, 4:596  
Chernobyl, 4:597  
Chernovtsy, 4:597–599  
Chudnov, 4:708  
Ehrlich, Eugen, 6:243  
Haller's Army, 8:281  
Yekaterinoslav, 5:724–725
- Uman massacre, 20:244–245
- United Nations, 20:268–269
- Uruguay, 20:426
- U.S., 2:214, 223, 229–233, 237, 238, 20:387–394  
1920s–1930s, 6:697  
Alabama, 1:573  
Birmingham, 3:713  
Black-Jewish relations in, 3:736  
Boston, 4:99  
Civil War, 2:44, 8:34–35  
dance, 5:414  
Detroit (MI), 5:610–611  
efforts to combat, 15:716  
Frank, Leo, 7:192–193  
Global Anti-Semitism Review Act of 2004, 4:305  
Montana, 14:454  
North Carolina, 15:303  
Orange County, 15:462  
Westchester County, 21:22
- USSR, 2:226–229, 235–236, 4:65, 16:320–321  
Broadsky, Joseph, trial of, 4:198  
dance, 5:415  
doctors' plot, 5:728–729  
literature, 5:427
- Venezuela, 4:474–475, 20:497–498  
Curaçao, 4:471
- Wagner, Richard, 20:595
- Wiener Gesera, 21:50
- Yemen, 18:6  
*See also* Blood libel; Communism; Emancipation; Neo-Nazism; Numerus clausus
- Antisemitism, its History and Causes* (Lazare), 12:558
- Antisemitism and the Christian Mind* (Davies), 4:684
- L'Antisémitisme et son histoire et ses causes* (Lazare), 12:558
- Anti-semitizm w Swietle Cyfr* (Alter), 2:18
- Anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
- Antisthenes, 2:459
- Anti-Trinitarians, 4:249–250
- Anti-Zionism  
1970s, 2:236–237  
1980s, 2:239–240  
1990s, 2:243–244  
Berger, Elmer, 3:424  
Blau, Amram, 3:742  
Brach, Saul, 4:116  
Brazil, 4:151  
Dragunski, David Abramovich, 6:7  
Dubnow, Simon, 6:35–37  
Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:455  
Norway, 15:308–309
- Antloifers* (Bryks), 4:230
- Antoine, Nicolas, 2:246
- Antokolski, Mark, 2:246–247
- Antokolski, Mordecai. *See* Antokolski, Mark
- Antokolski, Pavel Grigorevich, 2:247
- Antonescu, Ion, 2:247
- Antonescu, Mihai, 2:247
- Antonia (fortress in Jerusalem), 2:247–248
- Antonin Collections, 13:494–495
- Antoninus Pius, 2:248–249
- Antonio, 2:249
- Antonius Diogenes, 2:249
- Antonius Julianus, 2:249
- Ants, 2:184
- Antschel, Paul. *See* Celan, Paul
- Antuñes family, 2:249
- Antwerp (Belgium), 2:249–251, 3:281–282, 5:635
- Anusim, 2:251–254, 3:121  
Aklar Mordecai ben Raphael, 1:569  
Bibago, Isaac, 3:571  
Jewish identity and, 9:223, 11:294–295  
new Muslims, 11:58  
Paul IV, 9:226  
Portuguese communities, 6:588  
Uzbekistan, 4:259
- In Anxiety. See In Umru* (Litvakov)
- L'an zéro de l'Allemagne* (Morin), 14:492
- Apam, 2:254
- Apamea (Turkey), 2:254, 587
- Apartheid, 7:762
- The Apathetic Interrogator* (Duda), 6:40
- Apel, Willi, 2:254
- Apeloig, Yitzhak, 2:254–255
- Apes, 2:254
- Apfelboym, Maurycy. *See* Appelbaum, Moshe
- Aphek, 2:205, 255, 6:85
- Aphraates, 4:720
- Aphrahat, 3:599
- Aphrodite* (opera, Erlanger), 6:480
- Apikoros, 2:255–256, 9:20
- Apikoros Sleuth* (Majzels), 4:424
- Apion, 2:256, 3:775
- 'Apiru, 15:748
- Apiryon Asah Lo* (Solomon ben Aaron), 18:769
- Apocalypse, 2:256–258  
of Abraham, 1:288–289  
*Apocalypse of Baruch*, 3:184–185  
*Apocalypse of Elijah*, 6:337  
apocrypha, 6:495–498  
Bloch, Joshua, on, 3:764  
Daniel, Vision of (13c.), 5:426  
Daniel and, 5:418, 420–421, 423–424, 6:494–495  
Dead Sea Scrolls, 6:498–500  
Elijah, 6:333  
*Greek Apocalypse of Baruch*, 3:186  
Isaiah, Book of, 10:66–67  
*See also* Eschatology  
*Apocalypse of Abraham*, 1:288–289  
*Apocalypse of Adam*, 14:728–729  
*Apocalypse of Baruch*, 3:184–186  
*Apocalypse of Elijah*, 6:337  
*Apocalypse of Isaiah*  
Deutero-Isaiah, 6:493  
eschatology, 6:491, 494  
*Apocalypsis Moysis. See Book of the Life of Adam and Eve*
- Apocalyptic esotericism. *See* Kabbalah
- Apocalyptic literature  
Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298  
*Assumption of Moses*, 14:544–545  
Beck(ius) Matthias Friedrich, 3:250  
Enoch, 6:441–445  
ingathering of the exiles, 9:786  
Joel, Book of, 11:361–362  
Judah Halevi, 11:495  
Judas (Christian writer), 11:523  
medieval, 7:10–11  
modern biblical criticism and, 3:654–655

- Apocalyptic literature, *continued*  
 Moses, 14:533  
 mysticism in, 11:590  
 olam ha-ba, 15:399–400  
 paradise in, 15:628  
 Persian influence, 6:495  
 Samael, 17:714  
*Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, 15:692  
 See also Apocalypse; Eschatology
- Apocrypha, 2:258, **258–261**  
 Abraham, Testament of, 1:291  
 angels in, 2:152–156  
*Apocalypse of Elijah*, 6:337  
*Assumption of Moses*, 14:544–545  
 astrology, 2:615–616  
 astronomy, 2:621  
*Book of the Life of Adam and Eve*, 1:377–378  
 Davidic Messiah, 14:111–112  
 devil in, 13:668–669  
 dualism, 6:30  
 folklore, 7:96–97  
 halakhah, 8:255  
 Hebrew fiction, 7:11–12  
 Hellenistic literature, 7:659  
 Jacob, Testament of, 11:29  
 Jeremiah, Epistle of, 11:135  
 Jewish censorship, 4:540–541  
 Jewish literature, 13:85–86  
*Joseph and Asenath*, 11:418  
 Jubilees, Book of, 13:668–669  
 Kahana, Abraham, 11:710  
 labor, 12:409  
 Lamech, 12:444–445  
 magic, 13:343–344  
*Martyrdom of Isaiah*, 10:76  
 New Testament, 15:191  
*Prayer of Manasseh*, 13:453–454  
 pre-Middle Ages, 13:85–86  
 providence, 16:648–649  
*Psalms of Solomon*, 18:766–767  
*Rest of the Words of Baruch*, 3:187–188  
 Sabbath, 17:618  
*Sifrei ha-Minim*, 18:564  
 Temple destruction, 10:144  
 Ten Lost Tribes, 19:639  
*Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, 15:691–693  
 Tobit, 6:691  
 Wisdom of Ben Sira, 3:376–378  
*Wisdom of Solomon*, 18:768–769
- Apocryphal Ezra. See Ezra, Greek Book of
- Apocryphal literature  
 Abraham, other books of, 1:290
- Abraham, Testament of, 1:291  
 Adam, other books of, 1:377  
 Adam and Eve, Book of, 1:377–378  
 afterlife, 1:441  
*Apocalypse of Abraham*, 1:288–289  
 Book of Baruch, 3:185–186  
 Enoch, 6:441–442  
 Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:442–444  
 Enoch, Slavonic Book of, 6:444–445  
 eschatology, 6:495–498  
 Esther, additions to the Book of, 8:294  
 God, names of, 7:676–677  
 Lamech, Book of, 12:445  
 Maccabees, Book of, 8:325, 331  
 magic, 13:343–344  
 prayer, 16:458  
*Rest of the Words of Baruch*, 3:187–188  
 Susanna and the Elders, 19:326–327  
 Tobit, Book of, 20:12–14  
*The Apocryphon of John*, 14:729
- Apodictic legal formulation, in Book of the Covenant, 4:68
- Apollinaris of Hierapolis, 4:719
- Apollonia (Israel), 2:**261–262**
- Apollonius, 2:**262**
- Apollonius Molon, 2:**262**, 14:532
- Apologetic literature. See Apologetics
- Apologetics, 2:**262–269**  
 Christianity, 2:263–264  
 eighteenth century, 2:268  
 Hellenism, 2:262–263  
 Luzzatto, Simone ben Isaac Simḥah, 13:287–288  
 medieval, 2:264–268  
 Midrash, 2:263  
 nineteenth century, 2:268–269  
 Philo Verlag, 16:114  
 Talmud, 2:263  
 twentieth century, 2:269
- Apologia* (Pico della Mirandola), 16:146–147
- The Apologia* (Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi), 11:101
- Apologia David altera* (Ambrose), 2:37
- Apologie des Juifs* (Hourwitz), 8:439
- An Apology for the Honourable Nation of the Jews, and all the Sons of Israel* (Nicholas), 15:252
- Apostasy, 1:209, 2:**269–277**  
 Abdallah ibn Salāam, 1:241  
 Abner of Burgos, 1: 264–265
- Alboraycos, 1:595
- Alexander, Michael Solomon, 1:623
- Alexeyev, Alexander, 1:636
- Alfonso of Zamora, 1:643
- Bernays, Michael, 3:470
- Bourges, 4:106
- Brafman, Jacob, 4:116
- Brandstaetter, Roman, 4:128
- Carben, Victor von, 4:460
- Cassel, Paulus Stephanus, 4:508
- Christiani, Pablo, 4:673
- Christianity, 2:270–272, 4:677
- Christian Science Church, 4:694
- Chwolson, Daniel, 4:724
- Dawlah, Rashid al-, 8:292
- Diaspora, 2:274–275
- Donin, Nicholas, 5:750
- eighteenth century, 2:271–272
- Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354
- Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41
- folklore, 2:277
- Frank, Jacob, 7:187–189
- Gamaliel ben Pedahzur, 7:366
- Gans, Eduard, 7:377
- Ginsburg, Christian David, 7:610
- golden calf, 1:209, 14:525, 528, 530, 535–536
- Halévy, Daniel, 8:269
- Hellenism, 2:269–270
- Hermanus Quondam Judaeus, 9:25
- Hirschensohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136
- informers revealed by, 9:780
- Islam, 2:270, 275
- Jewish law, 2:275–277, 12:543–544
- Jona, Giovanni Battista, 11:387
- Juan de España, 11:472
- from Judaism to Christianity  
 Buedinger, Max, 4:251  
 Carben, Victor von, 4:460  
 Domus Conversorum, 5:747  
 Drach, Paul-Louis-Bernard, 6:5–6  
 Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, 6:242–243  
 Eliano, Giovanni Battista, 6:318  
 Elias Le Eveske, 6:320  
 Engelberg, Hayyim of, 6:409  
 Este, João Baptista de, 6:514  
 Hermanus Quondam Judaeus, 9:25  
 Hirschensohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136

- John XXII on, 11:379  
 Julian III on, 11:574  
 Levertoff, Paul Philip, 12:681  
 Mithridates, Flavius, 14:370  
 Morosini, Giulio, 14:508  
 in Ottoman empire, 15:531  
 Pablo de Santa Maria,  
 15:562–563  
*Vineam sorce* of Nicholas III,  
 15:249  
 from Judaism to Islam  
   Bābāi ben Farhād, Judeo-  
   Persian poetry of, 11:556  
   Jewish identity and, 11:295  
   in Ottoman empire, 15:531  
 Klaczko, Julian, 12:209  
 Kraus, Karl, 12:341  
 Lorki, Joshua, 13:192–193  
 Lothar, Ernst, 13:216  
 Margarita, Anton, 13:522  
 Margoliouth, Moses, 13:528  
 Maritain, Raïssa, 13:546  
 Marranos, 2:271  
 medieval Germany, 16:25–26  
 Mendelssohn-Veit-Schlegel,  
 Dorothea, 14:41  
 Mithridates, Flavius, 14:370–371  
 Monis, Judah, 14:444  
 Neander, August, 15:47  
 nineteenth century, 2:272  
 Nola, Elijah ben Menachem da,  
 15:294  
 Nuñez, Henrique, 15:345  
 Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich,  
 15:684  
 Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich,  
 2:272–273  
 Pauli, Johannes, 15:695–696  
 Petrus Alfonsi, 16:21  
 Pfefferkorn, Johannes, 16:25–26  
 Pitigrilli, 16:188  
 Provence (France), 16:638  
 Rabinovich, Joseph, 17:37  
 Ratisbonne brothers, 17:111–112  
 Reformation period, 2:271  
 Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von,  
 17:249  
 Ricardo, David, 17:282  
 Riccius, Paulus, 17:292  
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen,  
 17:450–451  
 Rufeisen, Oswald, 2:273, 274  
 Sa'īd ibn Hasan, 17:668  
 Salkinson, Isaac Edward, 17:691–  
 692  
 Samau'al ben Judah ibn 'Abbās  
 al-Maghribī, 17:741–742  
 Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac  
 Joseph, 18:122  
 Schumann, Maurice, 18:175  
 Seneor, Abraham, 18:288–289  
 Shabbetai Zevi, 18:348–350, 351  
 Sixtus of Siena, 18:656  
 Spain  
   Alcañiz, 1:599  
 Stahl, Friedrich Julius, 19:156–157  
 Stein, Edith, 19:176  
 Trebitsch, Arthur, 20:124  
 Trebitsch, Siegfried, 20:124  
 twentieth century, 2:272–273  
 Vambery, Arminius, 20:470  
 Veith, Johann Emanuel, 20:491  
 Weidner, Paulus, 20:699  
 Weininger, Otto, 20:722  
 Wolff, Joseph, 21:144–145  
 Židek, Pavel, 21:527  
 Zoller, Israel, 21:666  
*See also* Conversion; Forced  
 conversion  
*The Apostate* (Molnár), 14:427  
 Apostles, 2:277–278  
 Apostolic Age, 2:278  
 Apostomos, 2:278  
*Apoteke*, 12:815–816  
 Apotropos, 2:278–283  
 Apparel industry. *See* Clothing and  
 textiles industry; Fashion industry  
 Apparition. *See* Divination  
 Appeals, 2:283–284  
*Appeals of Communism* (Almond),  
 1:683  
*Appearance of a Man* (Backer), 3:40  
 Appel, Judah Leib, 2:284–285  
 Appelbaum, Moshe, 2:285  
 Appelboym, Maurycy. *See* Appelbaum,  
 Moshe  
 Appelfeld, Aharon, 2:285–286, 8:704,  
 705  
 Appelman, Harlene, 2:286–287  
 Apphus. *See* Jonathan the Hasmonean  
 Appian of Alexandria, 2:287  
 Appion, 11:440  
*Appiryon Asah Lo* (Troki), 11:792  
 Apple, Max, 2:287  
 Apple, Raymond, 2:287–288  
 Applebaum, David, 18:775  
 Applebaum, Louis, 2:288  
 Applebaum, Maurycy. *See* Appelbaum,  
 Moshe  
 Apple blossoms, vol. 16: color insert  
 Apples, 2:287  
*Appleton's New American Cyclopaedia*,  
 8:768  
 Appobalsamon. *See* Balsam  
*Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz*  
 (motion picture), 6:21  
*The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz*  
 (Richler), 4:423–424  
*L'Apprenti sorcier. See* *The Sorcerer's*  
*Apprentice*  
*Approaches to Auschwitz: The*  
*Holocaust and Its Legacy*  
 (Rubenstein & Roth), 9:418  
 Apt (France), 2:288  
 Apta (Poland). *See* Opatow  
 Apta, Meir, 2:288  
 Apter, David Ernest, 2:288–289  
 Aptheker, Haim. *See* Atar, Haim  
 Aptowitzer, Avigdor. *See* Aptowitzer,  
 Victor  
 Aptowitzer, Victor, 2:289  
 Aptrod, David. *See* Abterode, David  
 ben Moses Eliakim  
 Aptrod, David ben Moses Eliakim. *See*  
 Abterode, David ben Moses Eliakim  
 Apuleius, Lucius, 2:289  
 Apulia (Italy), 2:289–291  
 Apulum (Transylvania). *See* Alba Iulia  
 (Transylvania)  
 'Aqedah. *See* Akedah  
*An Aquarius. See* *Vodnár*  
 Aquila, 15:433–434  
   Greek translation of Bible by,  
   3:585, 597, 601  
   Targum Onkelos and, 3:590  
 Aquila (Italy), 2:291  
 Aquileia (Italy), 2:291  
 Aquinas, Thomas, 2:291–292, 6:50  
 Aquino, Benigno S., 18:752  
 Aquino, Corazon, 18:752  
 "A.R.". *See* Rothstein, Arnold  
 'Ara (Canaan), 2:292  
 al-'Araba. *See* The Arabah  
 Araba (Israel), 2:292–293  
 The Arabah, 2:293, 10:122–123  
 Arabarch. *See* Alabarch  
 Arab boycott, 4:111–113, 10:22, 256  
 Arabia, 2:293–296, 294, 15:259  
   *See also* Saudi Arabia  
 Arabian Peninsula. *See* Arabia  
 Arabic and Judeo-Arabic  
   Bible translations  
     ancient, 3:603–605  
     modern, 3:627  
 Arabic language, 2:296–299, 297,  
 8:658–659  
   Abu, 1:333  
   Ammonites, 2:84  
   Blau, Joshua, 3:743–744  
   commentaries in, 11:86–87



- Arabic language, *continued*  
 Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49  
 Hebrew, influence on, 8:658–665  
 Hebrew translations, 2:132  
   Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben  
   Solomon, 1:655–657  
 in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648  
 Moreh, Shmuel, 14:484  
 nouns, 8:556  
 Semitic languages and, 18:283  
 sentence syntax, 8:602  
 Skoss, Solomon Leon, 18:662  
 translations from Hebrew, 8:734  
*See also* Judeo-Arabic language
- Arabic Literary Society, 6:318
- Arabic literature, 4:170–171, 10:734–737, 15:472–473  
*See also* Judeo-Arabic literature
- Arabishce Syntax* (Reckendorf), 17:146
- Arab-Israeli conflict  
 Arab League, 2:300  
 Arab world, 2:305–309, 310–311, 328  
 bi-nationalism, 3:702–703  
 Holocaust art imagery, 2:520–521  
 peace negotiations, 4:760–761
- Arab-Israeli peace negotiations, 4:760–761
- Arab-Israel War (1948)  
 Jordan, 11:404
- Arabists  
 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 5:772  
 Heller, Bernát, 8:793–794
- Arab League, 2:299–300, 6:145, 12:580
- Arab League Council, boycott against Palestine, 4:111–112
- Arab Legion, 1:243–244, 11:178–179
- Arab Literature under the Shadow of War* (Ballas), 3:92
- Arab nationalism, 1:244, 10:196, 271–272, 279–281
- Arab period  
 Egypt  
   Alexandria, 1:634  
   Israel, land of, 10:157, 157–161
- Arab population  
 Gaza Strip  
   after Six-Day war, 10:717–718  
   Egyptian control, 10:303, 717  
 Israel (state), 10:278, 485–486, 521–522, 679, 712–739  
   1948–67, 10:712–715  
   1970s, 10:719–721  
   1980s to mid-1990s, 10:721–728  
   1995 to 2005, 10:728–733  
 in administered territories, 10:239, 241–242  
 Arab refugees, 10:256, 267–271  
 arts and popular culture, 10:733–734  
 Bedouin, 10:737–739  
 demography, 10:485–486, 521–522  
 farming, and urbanization, 10:485–486  
 Gaza Strip, 10:303, 717  
 health services, 10:679  
 Jordanian Rule, 1948–67, 10:715–717  
 post-Six-Day War, 10:231, 232, 717–719  
 refugee problem, 10:256  
 refugees and, 10:256  
 Six-Day War and, 10:231, 232  
 standard of living, 10:224–225  
 voting by, 10:250–251  
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:710–712, 712*t*  
 West Bank  
   after Six-Day war, 10:717–718  
   Jordanian control, 10:715–717  
*See also* Palestinians
- Arab Revolt (1936–1939), 10:277, 338, 18:753
- Arab world, 1945–2006, 2:300–328  
 Algeria, 2:322–323  
 Arab-Israeli conflict, 2:305, 306–309, 310–311, 328  
 Bombay, Arabic Jews in, 4:51  
 caricatures of Jews, 4:479  
 democracy, 2:326–328  
 demography, 2:328  
 discrimination and, 5:681  
 Egypt, 2:300, 307–308, 309–311, 326–327  
 Egyptian-Israeli peace, 2:311–313  
 Fertile Crescent, 2:300, 301  
 foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 10:264, 12:546  
 globalization, 2:324–326  
 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, 2:301  
 inter-Arab politics, 2:301–304, 309–310  
 Iran-Iraq war, 2:313  
 Iraq, 2:301, 326–328  
 Islamists, 2:324–325, 326  
 Israel, 2:313–316, 317–320, 320–324, 475–476  
 Jordan, 2:305, 316–320  
 Lebanon, 2:301, 313, 314  
 Maghreb, 2:300, 320–324  
 Morocco, 2:306, 314, 320–322, 326, 327  
 musical influence of, 14:696  
 Nasserists, 2:325–326  
 Operation Peace for Galilee, 2:313  
 Oslo Accords, 2:316–320  
 Palestine, 2:301, 302–303, 317–320  
 Palestine Liberation Organization, 2:304–305, 313, 317  
 Palestinian Authority, 2:300, 301, 320, 326  
 Sudan, 2:300–301  
 Syria, 2:302–303, 306, 317–320  
 Tunisia, 2:323–324  
 Yemen, 2:304  
*See also* Middle East; Near East
- Arab world, pre-1945  
 Abbasids, 1:233–234  
 blood libel in, 3:780
- Arad (Israel), 2:328–331  
 archaeology, 2:371  
 Eliashib (name), 6:320  
 excavations, 5:335  
 stone altar at, 2:12
- Arad (Romania), 2:331
- Arad, Ron, 2:331–332
- Arad, Yael, 2:332
- Arad, Yitzhak, 2:332
- Arad ostraca, 3:656
- Arad Program, 21:614
- Aradus (Syria), 2:332
- Arafat, Musa, 15:600
- Arafat, Yasser, 2:309, 332–335  
 agreements signed with, 10:245, 246  
 Bush, George W., 4:305  
 death of, 15:595  
 Al-Fataḥ and, 10:279–280  
 Intifada (second), 10:251  
 Oslo Accords, 10:245  
 Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:590, 593, 594, 595  
 Palestinian Authority and, 15:596, 597, 598, 599, 600  
 Wye Plantation Agreement, 10:249
- Aragão, Fernão Ximenes de, 2:335
- Aragon (medieval Spain)  
 Alconstantini family, 1:604  
 conversion in, 5:437  
 Eleazar family, 6:298
- Aragon, Louis, 3:763
- Aragon Synagogue, 11:828
- Arakhim u-Derakhim* (Dinur), 5:672
- Arakhin, 2:335–337

- Aram. *See* Mar (term of respect)
- Aram (Syria)
- Ahab, 1:523
  - Ahaz, 1:539
  - Aram-Damascus, 2:359–360, 8:485–486
- Arama, Isaac, 2:160, 531, 6:726
- Abraham, 1:285
- allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
  - Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:571
  - exile, meaning of, 7:360
  - Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389
  - Maimonides' essential principles of Judaism, 11:513
  - Moses, 14:537
- Arama, Isaac ben Moses, 2:339–341
- Arama, Meir ben Isaac, 2:341–342
- Arama, Moses, 2:274
- Aramaic Documents of the Fifth Century B.C.* (Driver), 6:22
- Aramaic language, 2:342–359, 344*t*, 345*t*, 8:647–648, 669–670
- alphabet, Hebrew, 1:694*t*, 695–697, 706, 709*t*
  - Amorites, 2:96
  - ancient, 2:342, 343–346, 345*t*
  - Chaldean language, 4:561, 562
  - classical, 2:356
  - Daniel, Book of, 5:424
  - Dead Sea scrolls, 8:635
  - decline in importance of, 3:641
  - European languages and, 2:356
  - He, letter, 8:506
  - Hebrew, spoken, 2:357
  - Hebrew grammar, influence on, 8:573
  - Hebrew influenced by, 11:301
  - Jewish languages, as element in, 11:302
  - Job, Aramaisms in book of, 11:351
  - Jonah, Aramaisms in book of, 11:389
  - Judah ha-Nasi on, 11:503
  - Judeo-Persian grammars, 11:554
  - Lamentations Rabbah*, 12:452
  - late, 2:343, 348–357, 350*t*
    - Eastern, 2:352–357, 353*t*, 355*t*
    - Western, 2:348–349
  - Levi, Testament of, 12:694–695
  - middle, 2:342–343, 347–348
  - in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648
  - Mishnaic Hebrew and, 2:356
  - Neo-Aramaic, 15:70–72
  - New Testament and, 15:192
  - official, 2:343–347, 345
  - parts of Bible composed in, 3:581
  - proverbs, 16:647
  - Scroll of Antiochus*, 18:214
  - Semetic languages and, 18:282, 284
  - translations of Bible, ancient
    - CPA, 3:600
    - Judith, Book of, 11:567
    - Onkelos, 15:433–434
    - Peshitta (Syriac Aramaic), 3:599–601
    - Samaritan Bible, 3:599, 652
    - targumim, 3:588–594
- Aramaic literature
- Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295
  - Aḥa of Shabḥa, 1:530
  - Akdamut Millin*, 1:555
  - Āl-Asāṭīr, 1:576
  - The Jewish War* (Josephus), lost Aramaic version of, 11:436
  - Josippon*, 11:462
  - Sefer ha-Mitzvot*, 2:127
  - Die aramaischen Texte vom Toten Meer* (Beyer), 18:470
- Aram and Arameans, 2:337–339, 338
- Aramatha. *See* Ramoth-Gilead (ancient Israel)
- Aram-Damascus, 2:359–360
- Aramean kingdom, 2:489
- Arameans
- Chaldeans, 4:561
  - Laban, 12:406
  - Pekod, 15:717
  - Les Araméens* (Dupont-Sommer), 6:51
- Aram Zoba. *See* Aleppo
- Aram-Zoba (Syria). *See* Aleppo (Syria)
- Aram-Zova (Syria). *See* Aleppo (Syria)
- Aran, Zalman, 2:360
- Aranha, Oswaldo, 4:153
- Aranne, Zalman, 10:224
- 'Ar'ara (Israel), 2:360
- Ararat, 2:360–361
- Ararat (NY), 15:291
- Araton, Harvey, 2:361
- Araunah, 2:361
- The Aravah. *See* The Arabah
- Aravot. *See* Hoshanot
- Arazi, Yehuda, 2:361–362
- Arba'ah Kinyanim* (Canpanton), 4:432
- Arba'ah minim. *See* Four species
- Arba'ah Turim*. *See* *Even Shetiyah*
- Arba'ah Turim* (Jacob ben Asher), 4:307, 8:552, 11:30
- Arba Ammot, 1:360, 2:362
- Arba kosot, 2:362
- Arba Panim* (Ephraim ben Isaac). *See* *Four Aspects* (Ephraim ben Isaac)
- Arba Shitot*, 11:729
- Arbatova, Mia, 2:362–363
- Arbatta, 2:363
- Arbeh. *See* Locusts
- Das Arbeitende EretzYisrael* (periodical), 18:425
- Arbeiter Ring. *See* Workmen's Circle
- Arbeiter-Zeitung* (newspaper), 2:363, 12:625
- Arbeit macht frei mi-Toitland Europa*, 8:723
- Arbeitslager. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
- Die Arbeitslosen von Marienthal* (Lazarsfeld), 12:559–560
- Arbel (Israel), 2:363–364
- Arbela (Israel). *See* Arbel (Israel)
- Arbell, Mordecai, 2:364
- Arbeter Ring. *See* Workmen's Circle
- Arbib, Isaac ben Arroyo. *See* Arollia, Isaac ben Moses
- Arbib family, 2:364
- Arbil (Iraq). *See* Irbil (Iraq)
- Arbitration, 1:249, 2:364–368
- Arbol de Diana* (Pizarnik), 16:209
- Arbués, Pedro de, 2:368
- Arbus, Diane, 2:368–369, 16:125
- Arcel, Ray, 2:369
- Archa, 2:369–370, 14:442
- Archaeologists, 2:125, 370–372
- Aharoni, Yoḥanan, 1:531–532
  - Albright, William Foxwell, 1:596
  - Ben-Dor, Immanuel, 3:328
  - Dothan, Trude, 5:764
  - Finkelstein, Israel, 7:33–34
  - Frankfort, Henri, 7:204
  - Herzfeld, Ernst Emil, 9:53
  - Hirschfeld, Gustav, 9:137
  - Kempinsky, Aharon, 12:73
  - Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 12:546
  - Lehmann, Karl, 12:615
  - Levi, Doro, 12:687
  - Mazar, Amihai, 13:705
  - Mazar, Benjamin, 13:705–706
  - Moscato, Sabatino, 14:515
  - Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 16:18–19
  - Raban, Avner, 17:6
  - Ramoth-Gilead, 17:88
  - Reifenberg, Adolf, 17:203
  - Reinach, Solomon, 17:205
  - Saulcy, Louis Felicien de Joseph Caignart, 18:83
  - Schaeffer, Claude F.A., 18:102–103
  - Schumacher, Gottlieb, 18:175
  - See also specific names*

- Archaeology, 2:372–397, 373  
   Achzib, 1:356  
   Ai, 1:548–549  
   Alalakh, 1:574  
   altars, 2:12, 14  
   animal reliefs at Tiberias (3rd c. B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert  
   archaeological periods, 2:380–397  
     Bronze Age, 2:384–387, 12:420–421  
     Byzantine, 2:391  
     Chalcolithic, 2:383–384  
     Crusader, 2:392  
     Hellenistic, 2:388–390  
     Iron Age, 2:387–388  
     Islamic, 2:391–392  
     Ottoman, 2:392–393  
     Persian, 2:388  
     prehistoric, 2:381–383  
     Roman, 2:390–391  
   Assyria and Mesopotamia, 14:92–93  
   Babylon, 3:24  
   Banias, 3:109  
   Bar Kokhba, 3:160–162  
   bas relief of menorah (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert  
   Beersheba, 3:256–257  
   Bet She'arim amphitheater (8th c.), vol. 14: color insert  
   Bible and, 11:77  
   biblical criticism and, 3:650, 652, 654  
   bone-reaping hook (10th millennium B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert  
   Bar'am Synagogue remains, Golan Heights (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert  
   Butnah, 4:318  
   capital, Corinthian (4th–3rd c. B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert  
   capital from Kazerin synagogue (3rd–5th c.), vol. 14: color insert  
   capital from Philistine city, vol. 10: color insert  
   Christian history, 7:174–175  
   chronology, 4:704–705  
   Copper scroll, 5:213–214  
   Della Seta, Alessandro, 5:541  
   Delos (Greece), 5:545  
   dolmens, 5:736–737  
   Dura-Europos, 6:51–55  
   economic history, 6:95–96  
   Edom, 6:152  
   Ein Fashkhah, 6:255–256  
   Ein Gedi, vol. 10: color insert  
   Ekron, 6:281–282  
   Elam, 6:283–284  
   El-Amarna, 6:284–285  
   El-Amarna letters, 6:284–285  
   Elephantine, 6:311–314  
   Elusa, 6:370–371  
   Emar, 6:386–390  
   Emmaus, 6:395–396  
   En-Gedi, 6:406–407  
   Eshtaol, 6:507  
   “Galilean” Mona Lisa (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert  
   gateway decoration, Jerusalem (19th c.), vol. 10: color insert  
   Gezer, 7:569  
   gibeah, geba, 7:580–582  
   glass, 7:628–632  
   Golan, 17:79–80  
   Hammath, 8:307  
   Hanfmann, George Maxim Anossov, 8:320  
   Hazor, 8:498–500  
   Herat, 9:7  
   history of research in Israel, 2:377–379  
   household objects (2nd c. B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert  
   household objects, Golan Heights (3rd–5th c.), vol. 14: color insert  
   Israel  
     Caesarea, 4:333–334  
     Epstein, Claire, 6:469  
     Israel Exploration Society, 10:750  
     Jerusalem, 18:126–127  
     Misrephoth-Maim, 14:364  
   Judean Desert caves expeditions, 11:523–525  
   Kazerin, Golan Heights, vol. 14: color insert  
   Lachish ostraca, 12:421–422  
   Loewy, Emanuel, 13:172  
   Madaba mosaic map, 13:329–330  
   Mamshit, vol. 10: color insert  
   Masada, vol. 14: color insert  
   methods and approaches, 2:372, 374–377  
   mikveh, 14:227–228  
   Mizpeh, 14:388  
   mizraḥ of ancient synagogues, 16:421–426  
   Moab, 14:399, 400, 403  
   Modi'in, 14:412  
   Moloch, cult of, 14:427–428  
   Murabba'at scrolls, 14:616–617  
   Nash papyrus, 14:783–784  
   Old City, Jerusalem, vol. 10: color insert  
   origins of Israel and Israelites, 2:379–380  
   ossuaries, 15:506–507  
   ostraca, 15:508–509  
   Oven Cave, Carmel Cave, and River Cave (Israel), vol. 10: color insert  
   Palestine  
     seals, 18:226  
   Palestine Exploration Fund, 15:589  
   Philistines, 7:619  
   pillars, 16:159–161  
   pottery, 16:421–426  
   Rabbath-Ammon, 17:11  
   Ramat Raḥel, 17:82  
   sarcophagi, 15:506–507  
   Sepphoris, 18:307  
   Shaalbim, 18:334  
   Sha'ar ha-Golan, 18:336  
   Shechem, 18:430  
   Shivta (4th–6th c.), vol. 14: color insert  
   Shuqba Cave, 20:593  
   Sinai, 14:528  
   Solomon, 18:755, 757–758  
   Spain  
     Elche, 6:292  
   synagogue at Tiberias, vol. 10: color insert  
   synagogue pavement (5th–6th c.), vol. 14: color insert  
   Syria  
     Ebla, 6:85–87  
   Tel Hazor, vol. 10: color insert  
   Tell al-Qīdāh, 8:498–499  
   Tel Reḥov, 17:193–195  
   tombs of Absalom, Zechariah, and the Hezir family, vol. 10: color insert  
   underwater, 17:6  
   Wadi al-Naṭṭuf, 20:593  
   Wadi Dāliya, 20:593  
   wine press (2nd c.), vol. 10: color insert  
*Archaeology and the Religion of Israel* (Albright), 1:596  
*The Archaeology of Palestine* (Albright), 1:596  
*The Archaeology of the United Monarchy: An Alternative View* (Finkelstein), 7:34  
 Archagathus. *See* Caecilius of Calacte  
 Archangel (Russia), 2:397  
 Archeion. *See* Archives

- Archelais (Jordan Valley), 2:397  
 Archelaus, 2:397–398, 3:110, 4:455, 11:367  
 Archeologists. *See* Archaeologists  
 Archeology. *See* Archaeology  
 Archer, Armand. *See* Archerd, Army  
 Archerd, Army, 2:398  
 Archiphrecites, 2:398  
 Archisynagogos, 2:398, 4:163  
 Architecture and architects, 2:399–402  
   Abramovitz, Max, 1:323  
   Agrest, Diana, 1:471  
   Almoravids, 1:684  
   Baerwald, Alex, 3:54  
   basilica, 3:199  
   biblical influence, 3:673  
   bimah, 3:701–702  
   Black, Sir Misha, 3:731  
   Blankstein, Cecil, 3:740  
   Brazil  
     Lerner, Jaime, 12:657–658  
   Breuer, Marcel, 4:172  
   Brunner, Arnold, 4:224  
   Brutzkus, David Anatol, 4:228–229  
   Bryer, Monte, 4:229  
   Bunshaft, Gordon, 4:284–285  
   Canada, 12:442–443  
   Denmark, 11:52  
   door and doorpost, 5:752–753  
   Dutch  
     De Klerk, Michel, 5:534–535  
   Eidlitz, Leopold, 3:740  
   Elhanani, Aba, 6:316  
   Elhanani, Aryeh, 6:316  
   Elte, Harry, 6:369  
   England  
     Rosenberg, Eugene, 17:435–436  
   France  
     Aldrophe, Alfred-Philibert, 1:607  
     Persitz, Alexandre, 15:792  
   Frank, Josef, 7:192  
   Gehry, 7:412  
   Germany  
     Mendelsohn, Eric, 14:29–30  
   Hanson, Norman Leonard, 8:331  
   Hegedüs, Armin, 8:755  
   Hellenistic Jewish, 8:789–790  
   historians of  
     England, 16:23  
     Hungary, 11:73, 12:440  
       Baumhorn, Lipót, 3:222  
     Israel, 10:701–704, 702–704  
     Karmi, Dov, 11:813  
     Rachter, Ya'akov, 17:144–145  
     Ratner, Yohanan, 17:113  
     Rau, Heinz, 17:115  
     Rechter family, 17:144–145  
   Italy  
     Rogers, Ernesto, 17:368  
   Kantorowich, Roy, 11:771–772  
   Kaufmann, Richard, 12:32–33  
   Lambert, Phyllis, 12:442–443  
   Lapidus, Morris, 12:491  
   Lasdun, Sir Denys, 12:494  
   Levi, Rino, 12:692  
   Neutra, Richard Joseph, 15:125  
   Palestine (Mandate), 10:701–702  
   Palestine (Ottoman), 10:701  
   Phoenician, 16:123  
   photography, 16:126  
   pillars, 16:159–161  
   Schindeler, Rudolph M., 18:137  
   Sebestyén, Artur, 8:755  
   Sharon, Aryeh, 18:417–418  
   Solomon, 18:757–758  
   South Africa  
     Hermer, Manfred, 9:29  
     Le Roith, Harold Hirsch, 12:659  
   Sterk, Izidor, 8:755  
   synagogue, 11:722, 16:160–161, 19:364–383  
   Tower of Babel, 3:19, 20–21  
   U.K., 5:481, 12:494  
   U.S.  
     Adler, Dankmar, 1:395–396  
     Eisenman, Peter, 6:267  
     Eizenberg, Julie, 6:280  
     Freed, James Ingo, 7:224  
     Koning, Hendrick, 6:280  
     Lapidus, Morris, 12:491  
     Lerner, Ralph, 12:659  
     Libeskind, Daniel, 12:782  
     Meier, Richard, 13:774  
     Schwartz, Frederic, 18:184  
     *See also specific locations*  
 Archives, 2:402–418  
   Archives de la Planete, 11:718  
   Archives of Jewish resistance, 3:569  
   Archives of Traditional Music, 13:83  
   biblical period, 2:402–405  
   The Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People, 2:413–414  
   Central Zionist Archives, 2:414  
   Diaspora, 2:406–410  
   Holocaust period, 2:410–413, 9:362  
   Israel, 2:414–417  
   Middle Ages, 2:405–406  
   post-biblical period, 2:405  
   Rabbi Moses Nahum  
     Yerushalimsky Collection, 18:155  
 Archivolti, Samuel, 2:418  
 Archivo Urbino, 2:409  
 Arch of Titus, 14:51, 19:743  
 Archon, 2:418–419  
 Archpresbyter, 2:419, 6:320, 411  
 Arcila, 2:419  
 Arco, Georg Wilhelm Alexander Hans, Graf Von, 2:419  
 Ard-al-Birka. *See* Benjamin, Walter  
 Ardashir (Armenia), 2:419–420  
 Ardavan, 2:420  
 Ardeal. *See* Transylvania  
 Ardit, Ephraim ben Abraham, 2:420  
 Ardit, Solomon, 3:695  
 Ardit family, 2:420  
 Ardit, Albert Judah, 2:420–421  
 Ardit, Benjamin, 4:276  
 Ardit, Eliezer, 4:276  
 Ardon, Mordecai, 2:421, 8:743  
 Ardut family, 2:421  
 Aréga, Léon, 2:421  
 Areios (King of Sparta), 15:431  
 Areios I, 2:421–422  
 Arenda, 2:422–423, 16:296–297  
 Arendt, Hannah, 2:143, 423–424, 16:109, 18:736  
     *Eichmann in Jerusalem*, 6:251–252  
     Judenrat institution, 11:527  
 Arendt, Otto, 2:424  
 Arens, Moshe, 2:424–425  
 Areopolis. *See* Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel)  
 Ares, 2:425  
 Aretas, 2:425  
 Arethusia (Judea), 2:425  
 Areus. *See* Areios I  
 Areus I. *See* Areios I  
 Arezzo (Italy), 2:425–426  
 Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, 2:426  
 Argentina, 2:426–450, 428, 446*t*  
   pre-1840, 2:426  
   1840-1890, 2:427  
   1890-1918, 2:427–431  
   1918-1930, 2:431–433  
   1930-1946, 2:433–437  
   1946-1968, 2:437–440  
   1968-2005, 2:437–448  
   agriculture, Jewish, 1:501, 11:775  
   Brie, Luis Hartwig, 4:181  
   cooperatives, 5:206

Argentina, *continued*

- Daia, 5:379–380  
 education, Jewish, 6:211–212, 7:33  
 Entre Ríos, 6:448–449  
 Finkelstein, Chaim, 7:33  
 Fondo Communal of Clara, 11:775  
 immigration to, 11:286–287  
 Jewish community, 3:398–399, 11:754  
 Jewish settlement in, 2:46  
 Jewish writers, 19:90  
 journalism, 11:469, 12:513–514, 16:496  
 legal status, 2:427  
 literature  
   Aguinis, Marcos, 1:510  
   Alpersohn, Marcos, 1:688  
   Constantini, Humberto, 5:182  
   Eichelbaum, Samuel, 6:245  
   Espinoza, Enrique, 6:509  
   Liacho, Lázaro, 12:773  
   poetry, 8:111, 115, 16:209  
   Rozenmacher, Germán, 17:503  
   Satz, Mario, 18:76  
   Sneh, Simja, 18:697  
   twentieth century, 6:732–733  
 Meyer, Marshall T., 14:148  
 Moisesville, 7:709  
 Nazi fugitives, 6:250, 15:76–77  
 philanthropy, 16:42  
 politics, 16:350  
 relations with Israel, 2:448–450  
 Zionism, 12:206–207, 21:593
- Argintar, Virginia, 15:605  
 Argob, 2:450  
*Argonautica* (Flaccus), 7:66  
 Argosi da Silva, Phinehas Hananiah.  
   *See* Loeb, Baruch  
 Argov, Alexander, 2:451  
 Argov, Zohar, 2:451  
 Argumentation and dialectic. *See*  
   Disputations and polemics  
 Arḥa, Eliezer ben Isaac, 2:451  
 Arhangelsk (Russia). *See* Archangel  
   (Russia)  
 Arias, Joseph Semah, 2:451–452  
 Arias Montano, Benito, 2:452  
 Aricha, Yosef, 2:452  
 Aridor, Yoram, 2:452–453  
 Arie, Rafael, 2:453  
 Ariel, 2:453  
 Ariel (Israel), 2:453–454  
 Ariel, Dov, 2:454  
 Ariel, Joseph, 2:454
- Arieli, Yehoshua, 2:454  
 Arieli, Yi zḥak, 2:454  
 Arieti. *See* Rieti family  
 Arikha, Avigdor, 2:454–455  
 Arimanon. *See* Ramoth-Gilead  
   (ancient Israel)  
*Ari Nohem* (Modena), 14:409  
 Arioch, 2:455  
 Aripul, Samuel ben Isaac, 2:455  
 Arish, El-. *See* El-Arish (Egypt)  
 Arison, Shari, 2:455  
 Arison, Ted, 2:455  
 Arisoteikhem, 8:278  
 Aristeas, 2:456  
   *Job, Testament of*, 11:359  
   religious impact of Bible on  
     Hellenistic Judaism and, 3:660  
 Aristeas, Letter of, 2:456–457, 4:73  
 Aristides of Athens, 4:719  
 Aristobulus (brother of Agrippa),  
   2:458–459  
 Aristobulus (son of Herod), 1:618–  
   619, 2:458  
 Aristobulus I (King of Judea), 2:457,  
   8:446, 9:195  
 Aristobulus II (King of Judea), 2:457–  
   458, 11:574  
 Aristobulus III (high priest), 2:458  
 Aristobulus of Paneas, 2:459–460,  
   16:74–75  
   allegorical interpretation of  
     scripture, 3:644, 660  
   Moses, 14:531  
 The Aristocrat. *See* Samuel ben Ali  
 Ariston of Pella, 2:460, 4:719  
 Aristotelianism, 2:460–462, 16:78, 83,  
   84, 88, 106–107  
   Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212–213  
   Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628  
   allegorical interpretation of  
     scripture and, 3:644, 645  
   beatitude, 3:238–240  
   Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov,  
     commentator on, 3:570–571  
   commentaries by Ibn Shem Tov,  
     Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:690–  
     691  
   cosmology, 5:231  
   Crescas critique, 5:285–287  
   emanation, 6:373, 374  
   God, attributes of, 7:667  
   Ḥibat Allah criticism, 9:93  
   Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David  
     Halevi, 9:663–665  
   Ibn Gabirol, 7:324–325  
   imagination and, 9:736  
   immortality of the soul, 1:442

- Maimonides, 16:85  
 matter and form, 7:324–325  
 miracles, 14:307–308  
 modern biblical study, as  
   precursor of, 3:648  
 nature, 15:34–35  
 space and place, 19:66  
*See also* Aristotle
- Aristotle, 2:460–462  
 Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628  
 body and soul, concept of, 4:31  
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben,  
   4:54  
 categories, 4:524–525  
 on categories of beings, 4:524–525  
 Clearchus of Soli, 4:752  
 Islamic interpretation, 6:709–710  
 Judah ben Eleazar on, 11:485  
 Judah Halevi on, 11:498  
 Judah Loew ben Bezalel on,  
   11:507  
 Levi Ben Gershom on, 12:698–699  
 moneylending, 14:437  
 Philo Judaeus and, 16:62  
 platonism, 16:226–227  
*See also* Aristotelianism
- Arithmetic. *See* Mathematics  
 Arizona (U.S.), 2:463, 463  
 Ark, 2:463–464  
   ceremonial objects, 4:547–548  
   dancing before, 5:409  
   Moses, 14:527, 529  
   Ner Tamid, 15:88  
   ritual opening, 16:16–17  
*Ark, the Aphod, and the “Tent of  
 Meeting”* (Morgenstern), 14:486  
 Arkān al-islām. *See* Islam  
 Arkansas (U.S.), 2:465, 465  
 Arkansas Jewish Assembly, 2:465  
 Arkhangelsk. *See* Archangel (Russia)  
 Arkin, Alan W., 2:466  
 Ark of Moses, 2:469, vol. 8: color  
   insert  
 Ark of Noah, 2:469  
*Ark of Testimony. See* Aron ha-Edut  
 Ark of the Covenant, 2:466–469, 468  
   Abinadab and, 1:258–259  
   ancient paintings, 6:53–54  
 Arlen, Harold, 2:469–470  
 Arles (France), 2:470–471  
 Arlosoroff, Chaim, 2:471–472  
 Arluck, Hyman. *See* Arlen, Harold  
 Armageddon, 2:472  
*Armed and Dangerous: My Undercover  
 Struggle Against Apartheid* (Kasrils),  
   11:825–826

- Armed forces. *See* Military service
- Armenia, 2:472–474
- Armenian Bible, 3:602–603
- Armenian Church  
Israel (state), 10:644
- Armenian Church in Israel, 10:639, 642
- Armilus, 2:474–475
- Armistice agreements, Israel-Arab, 2:475–476, 8:741  
*See also* Sinai Campaign
- Armiya. *See* Jeremiah
- Armleder, 2:6, 476–477, 477, 3:31, 4:79
- Armonim, Tavasim u-Petakim mi-Shamayim* (Sened), 18:288
- Armonium, Tavasim, u-Petakim mi-Shamayim* (Sened), 18:288
- Arms (weapons), 5:198–200, 439
- Arms, Coats of. *See* Heraldry
- Armstrong, Louis, 4:112
- Army service. *See* Military service
- Arnaldo of Villanova, 2:477
- Arnd ben Isaac. *See* Aaron ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf
- Arnd ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf. *See* Aaron ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf
- Arndt, Adolf, 2:477, 12:551
- Arndt, Ernst Moritz, 2:477–478
- Arnheim, Fischel, 2:478, 16:344
- Arnheim, Heymann, 2:478
- Arnold, Abe, 2:478
- Arnold, Eve, 2:478–479
- Arnold, Paula, 2:479
- Arnold Levenberg* (Pinski), 16:175–176
- Arnold of Vilanova. *See* Arnaldo of Villanova
- Arnoldovich, Mikhail. *See* Milner, Moses Michael
- Arnon, 2:479
- Arnon, Abraham, 2:480
- Arnon, Daniel Israel, 2:480
- Arnon, Isaac, 2:480
- Arnon, Ruth, 2:480–481, 15:313
- Arnona, 2:481
- Arnstadt (Germany), 2:481
- Arnstein, Julius (Nick), 4:177
- Arnstein, Walter Leonard, 2:483
- Arnsteiner family. *See* Arnstein family
- Arnstein family, 2:481–482, 482t
- Arnsvalde, Moses. *See* Philippson, Moses
- Aroch, Arie, 2:483, 10:696
- Aroer (Israel), 2:483–484
- Arollia, Isaac ben Moses, 2:484
- Arom, Simha, 2:484
- Aron, Esther. *See* Liebmann, Esther Schuloff Aaron
- Aron, Isa, 6:201
- Aron, Leo, 2:486
- Aron, Raymond, 2:484–485, 18:730
- Aron, Robert, 2:485
- Aron Czenstochower. *See* Syngalowski, Aron
- Aron family, 2:484
- Aron ha-Edut* (Aboab), 1:267
- Aron ha-Edut* (Alcorsono), 1:604–605
- Aroni, Tsvi, 2:485
- Aronid, Moses, 3:570
- Aronius, Julius, 2:485–486
- Aron Kodesh. *See* Ark
- Aronova ljubav* (Šinko), 18:641
- Aronovich, Yuri Mikhaylovich, 2:486
- Aronowitz, Benjamin, 2:486
- Arons, Leo, 2:486
- Aronsohn, Z. I. *See* Anokhi, Zalman Yizhak
- Aronson, Arnold, 2:486–487, 3:736
- Aronson, Boris, 2:487
- Aronson, David (painter), 2:488
- Aronson, David (rabbi), 2:487–488
- Aronson, Grigori, 2:488
- Aronson, Max. *See* Anderson, Gilbert Maxwell
- Aronson, Naum, 2:488
- Aronson, Solomon, 2:488–489
- Aroti, Isaac, 17:476
- Aroti family. *See* Rote family
- Arouet, François-Marie. *See* Voltaire
- Around the World. See Arum der Velt*
- Arpa, Abramo Dall', 2:489
- Arpad, 2:489
- Arquivo Histórico Judaico Brasileiro, 18:33
- 'Arrāba (Israel), 2:489
- Arraby Moor, 2:489–490
- Arragel, Moses, 2:490, 3:636
- Arrapha archives, 2:404
- Ar-Reuti family. *See* Rote family
- Arrian, 2:490
- Arricha de Tolvens. *See* Hollaender, Victor
- Arrow, Kenneth Joseph, 2:490
- Arrow Cross Party, 2:491, 3:75
- Arrowsnake. *See* Kippod
- Arrow's paradox, 2:490
- Arroyo, Isaac ben (Arbib), 2:364
- Arrueti, Joseph, 17:476
- Arrueti, Juce. *See* Arrueti, Joseph
- Arrueti family. *See* Rote family
- Arsacid dynasty, 3:26
- Arshawsky, Arthur. *See* Shaw, Artie
- Arsur. *See* Apollonia (Israel)
- Arta, 2:521
- Artabanus. *See* Ardavan
- Artafernes. *See* Holofernes
- Artamonov, Mikhail, 11:321
- Art and artists, 2:491–521  
Abraham ben Jacob, 2:122  
Absalom, 1:331  
Agadati, Baruch, 1:443–444  
Akedah, 1:559–560  
Alechinsky, Pierre, 1:607  
Amshewitz, John Henry, 2:106  
anthropomorphism, 2:191  
antiquity to 1800, 2:491–492  
after the fall of Jerusalem, 2:493–494  
biblical period, 2:492–493, 502–503  
crafts, 2:496  
early Christian art and, 2:494  
funerary, 2:497  
illuminated manuscripts, 2:495–496, 497–498  
Islam, 2:495  
museums and collections, 2:498–499  
new developments, 2:498–499  
Northern Europe, 2:495  
printed book, 2:497  
Renaissance period, 2:496  
ritual, 2:496–497  
Roman Empire, 2:494–495  
Sanctuary and First Temple Period, 2:492–493  
Second Temple Period, 2:493  
Auerbach, Frank, 2:654  
Balaam, 3:81  
Bezalel Academy of Arts and Design, 3:557  
Bibles, illuminated, 3:678–679  
Bible's impact on, 3:673–674  
Brazil, 4:152  
Burle-Marx, Roberto, 4:296  
Cain, images of, 4:341–342  
calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:366–367  
"Canaanites," 4:393  
Canada  
Caiserman-Roth-Ghitta, 4:347  
Iskowitz, Gershon, 10:87  
Raphael, William, 17:95–96  
caricatures of Jews, 4:477–479, 499  
cartoonists and cartoons, 4:499–501  
Cassab, Judy, 4:507  
ceremonial, 2:525–526  
ceremonial objects, 4:547–549  
cherub, cherubim, 4:601  
Chicago, Judy, 4:612

Art and artists, *continued*

- childbirth amulets, 2:122
- Christian
- Abraham, 1:287
  - Adam, 1:375–376
  - Elijah, 6:336
  - Herod I, 9:37–38
- collectors and dealers, 2:523–524
- collectors of ritual art, 4:548–549
- crafts, 5:263–272, 16:123
- Cubists, 15:648
- Czechoslovakia, 6:734–735
- Dada, 11:77–78
- Daniel in, 5:418–419
- David in, 5:456–457
- Deborah and, 5:519
- Dibbuk, 5:644
- Dicker-Brandeis, Frederike, 5:646
- Dine, Jim, 5:669–670
- Dura-Europa paintings, 6:52–55
- in Eastern Europe, 2:507–509
- ecclesia et synagga, 6:88
- Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244
- Eilshemius, Louis M., 6:255
- Ein Hod, 6:257–258
- Estevens, David, 6:515
- Esther, representation of, 6:516–517
- expressionism, Meidner, Ludwig, 13:773–774
- Ezekiel in, 6:645–646
- Fauvists, 15:648
- Ferber, Herbert, 6:759
- Fima, Efraim, 7:20–21
- folklore, 7:103
- Fox, Emanuel Philips, 7:140
- Fraenckel, Liepmann, 7:142
- France
- Adler, Jules, 1:401
  - Cahn, Marcelle, 4:338
  - Calle, Sophie, 4:365
  - Caro-Delvaillle, Henri, 4:492
  - Chagall, Marc, 4:556–557
  - Chapiro, Jacques, 4:568
  - Ecole de Paris artists, 2:517
  - Modigliani, Amedeo, 14:411
  - Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145
- Frankenthaler, Helen, 7:203–204
- Freedman, Barnett, 7:224
- Germany
- Abramson family, 1:328
  - Adler, Friedrich, 1:397
  - Cassirer, Paul, 4:510
  - Schottlander, Bernard, 18:166
  - Segal, Arthur, 18:244
- Gottlieb, Adolph, 8:9
- Gottlieb, Maurycy, 8:13
- Gross, Michael, 8:96
- Grundig, Hans, 8:111
- Grundig, Lea, 8:111
- Grundman, Zwi, 8:111–112
- Guggenheim, Peggy, 8:124
- Guston, Philip, 8:149
- Gutman, Nahum, 8:152–153
- Gutmann, Joseph, 8:154
- Guttman, Robert, 8:159
- Haan, Meijer De, 8:164–165
- Haggadot, illuminated, 4:76, 8:210–214
- Ḥanukkah lamps, 8:334–335
- Hayden, Henri, 8:474–475
- Hellenism, 2:493, 8:789–790
- Henschel brothers, 8:811
- heraldry, 9:6–7
- Herdan, Kurt Lucian, 9:9
- Herman, Josef, 9:24
- Herman, Oskar, 9:24
- Hildesheimer, Wolfgang, 9:105
- Hillman, David, 9:117
- Hirsch, Joseph, 9:126
- Hirschfeld, Al, 9:136
- Hirschfeld-Mack, Ludwig, 9:139
- historians and critics, 2:524–528
- Holocaust
- ghettos and camps, 2:515, 516–519, 3:41
  - influence of, 2:519–521
- Hungary, 10:821, 12:505
- Alconière, Theodore, 1:603
  - Laszlo, Philip Alexius de Lombos, 12:505
  - Perlmutter, Izsák, 15:780
  - Schoeffer, Nicolas, 18:155
- iconography, 9:703–706
- illuminated amulets, 2:122–123
- illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:734–735
- illustrated books, 4:75–76
- Isaac (patriarch), 10:34–35
- Isaiah, Book of, 10:74–75
- Isaiah's prophecies in, 10:74–75
- Islamic
- Abraham, 1:287
  - historians of, 6:545
- Israel, 10:695, 696–698, 699–700, 701
- Agam, Yaacov, 1:445
  - Arab population, 10:733–734
  - artworks, 10:695–701
  - Castel, Moshe Elazar, 4:511–512
  - galleries and museums, 10:697–698, 704, 757–758
  - Janco, 11:77–78
  - Lavie, Raffi, 12:532
  - Sebba, Shalom, 18:231
- Israel Arab, 10:734
- Israëls, Jozef, 10:765
- Italy
- Cagli, Corrado, 4:335
  - Castellazzo, Moses da, 4:513
  - Corcos, Vittorio, 5:218
- Jacob in, 11:23–24
- Jephthah in, 11:123
- Jeremiah in, 11:134
- Jerusalem in, 11:224–228
- Jewish
- Abraham, 1:287–288
  - Abraham bar Jacob, 1:294
  - Adam, 1:376
  - Adler, Jacob, 1:400–401
  - Adler, Samuel M., 1:407
  - Jewish school of Paris, 15:647–648
  - Jewish themes in, 14:49
  - Job in, 11:358
  - Joel, Book of, 11:362
  - Jonah, Book of, 11:391
  - Joseph as portrayed in, 11:412–413
  - Josephus and, 11:441–442
  - Joshua as portrayed in, 11:444
  - Judah Maccabee in, 11:511
  - Judith, Book of, 11:568
  - Kahana, Aharon, 11:710
  - Kanovitz, Howard, 11:767
  - Karavan, Dani, 11:803–804
  - Katz, Alex, 12:8–9
  - Katz, Hans Ludwig, 12:11–12
  - Kaufmann, Isidor, 12:32
  - Kempf, Franz Moshe, 12:73
  - kettubot, illuminated, 12:97–98
  - Kirszenbaum, Jesekiel David, 12:190
  - Kistling, Moise, 12:201
  - Kitaj, R. B., 12:205–206
  - Klein, Yves, 12:226
  - Lamentations, Book of, 12:447, 450
  - Lasansky, Mauricio, 12:494
  - Lassaw, Ibram, 12:502–503
  - Lavie, Raffi, 12:532
  - Lifschitz, Uri, 13:11
  - Lilien, Ephraim Moses, 13:14
  - lion, image of, 13:62
  - Mandelshtam, Osip Emilyevich, 13:463–464
  - medals, 13:713–717

- menorah in, 14:53–54  
 Merzer, Arieh, 14:74  
 Mesopotamia, 14:92  
 Middle Ages  
   Absalom, 1:331  
   Creation, 5:279–280  
 modern  
   defined, 2:500–504  
   Erez Israel, 2:509–513  
 Moholy-Nagy, László, 14:419–420  
 Moïse, Theodore Sydney, 14:421–422  
 Mokady, Moshe, 14:423  
 Mondzain, Simon, 14:435  
 Montparnasse school of art, 15:647, 648, 649  
 Mopp, 14:469  
 Moses, 14:539–540, 541–542  
 murals, Mexico, 3:296  
 Nebuchadnezzar, 15:51  
 Neiman, Yehudah, 15:66  
 Neoromanticism, 15:648  
 “New Figuration,” 13:11  
 Newman, Barnett, 15:145–146  
 Noah in, 15:289–290  
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:695  
 paper-cuts, 15:615–616  
 Paris school, 15:647–651  
 Passover and Seder in, 15:682–683  
 pewter plates, 16:24  
 Phoenicia, 16:123  
 pillar motif, 16:160  
 poetic cinema, 11:734  
 Poland  
   Barcinsky, Henryk, 3:146  
   Centerszwer, Stanisława, 4:543  
   Halter, Marek, 8:286–287  
   Le Witt, Jan, 12:769  
   Pilichowski, Leopold, 16:159  
 portal, 16:402  
 portraits, of Jews, 16:408  
 psalms, 16:678  
 Rachel in, 17:48–49  
 Rattner, Abraham, 17:114–115  
 Ray, Man, 17:126  
 Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156  
 Reiss, Lionel, 17:212–213  
 Rembrandt van Rijn, 17:215–216  
 Renaissance, 3:411  
 Rivers, Larry, 17:347  
 Rogers, Claude Maurice, 17:368  
 Rose, Herman, 17:426  
 Rosenberg, Isaac, 17:436–437  
 Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437  
 Rosenberg, Lazar, 17:437–438  
 Rosenmann-Taub, David, 17:449  
 Rosenthal Maz, 17:455–456  
 Rothenstein, Michael, 17:486  
 Russia  
   1970s, 17:566  
   Aizenberg, Nina, 1:553  
   Levitán, Isaac Ilitch, 12:732  
   Rabin, Oscar, 17:33–34  
   Raskin, Saul, 17:107–108  
   Serov, Valentin, 18:314  
 Ruth, Book of, 17:595–596  
 Sabbath, 17:621–622  
 Salome, 17:694  
 Samson, 17:750–752  
 Samuel, 17:756  
 Saul, 18:81–82  
*Scroll of Esther*, 18:218–220, 219  
 Segall, Lasar, 18:248–249  
 Sima, Miron, 18:590  
 Simon, Sidney, 18:617  
 Singer, Yvonne, 18:640  
 Solomon, 18:761–762, 761–763  
 Solomon, Simeon, 18:767  
 Solomon, Solomon Joseph, 18:767–768  
 spice box, Havdallah, 8:467–468  
 Surrealists, 15:648  
 synagogue destruction, 19:356–357  
 Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:744–745  
 tombstones, 20:35–36  
 Tower of Babel, 3:21  
 U.K.  
   Costa, Catherine da, 5:233  
   Rabin, Sam, 17:34  
   Rie, Dame Lucie, 17:293  
   Schotz, Benno, 18:166  
   twentieth century, 6:729, 14:48  
 U.S., 2:513–516  
   Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, 4:502  
   Lewitt, Sol, 12:769–770  
   New York City, 15:221  
   Pearlstein, Philip, 15:706  
   Peixotto, George da Maduro, 15:713–714  
   Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156  
   Reiss, Lionel, 17:212–213  
   San Diego, 18:14  
   Sarasota, 18:50–51  
   Schames, Samson, 18:106  
   Schanker, Louis, 18:106–107  
   Schor, Ilya, 18:162  
   Schwartz, Manfred, 18:186  
   Segal, George, 18:246  
   Seligmann, Kurt, 18:267–268  
   Serra, Richard, 18:314  
   Shahn, Ben, 18:365–366  
   twentieth century, 14:49  
 USSR  
   Adlivankin, Samuil, 1:410  
   Western Europe, 2:504–507  
   Yemen, 21:309  
   *See also* Painters and painting; Sculpture; *specific artists*  
*The Art and Craft of Judging: The Opinions of Judge Learned Hand* (Shanks), 18:397  
 Artapan. *See* Ardivan  
 Artapanus, 2:521–522  
   Moses, 14:531, 532  
   religious impact of Bible on Hellenistic Judaism and, 3:660  
 Artas, 2:522  
 Artaxata (Armenia). *See* Ardasher (Armenia)  
 Artaxerxes, 2:522–523, 6:659  
 Art collectors and art dealers, 2:523–524  
   Duveen, Joseph, 6:73  
   Duveen, Joseph Joel, 6:73  
   Flechtheim, Alfred, 7:70–71  
   Hirshhorn, Joseph Herman, 9:143  
   Schocken, Salman, 18:154–155  
 Artemion, 2:524  
 Artemovsk (Ukraine), 2:524  
 Artepheus, 1:602  
 Art historians and art critics, 2:524–528  
   Barasch, Moshe, 3:135  
   Berenson, Bernard, 3:411  
   Bersohn, Matthias, 3:489  
   Brookner, Anita, 4:208  
   Didi-Huberman, Georges, 5:647  
   Donath, Adolph, 5:747–748  
   Erlanger, Philippe, 6:481  
   Greenberg, Clement, 8:67–68  
   Hallo, Rudolph, 8:282  
   Rosenberg, Harold, 17:436  
   Schapiro, Meyer, 18:109–110  
 Arthurian legends, 2:528–529  
 Artichoke, 20:488  
 Articles of faith, 2:165, 529–532, 11:789  
 Artificial insemination, 2:532–533  
 Artisans. *See* Crafts  
*Artis Cabbalisticæ, hoc est reconditæ theologiæ et philosophiæ Scriptorum Tomus I* (Pistorius), 16:187  
 Artists International Association, 3:731  
 Art Music. *See* Music



- The Art of Biblical Poetry* (Alter), 16:256
- The Art of Educational Research, Its Problems and Procedures* (Abelson), 1:248
- Artom, Cesare, 2:534
- Artom, Elia Samuele, 2:534
- Artom, Emanuele, 15:668
- Artom, Isaac, 16:345
- Artom, Meir, 15:581
- Artom family, 2:533
- Arts and the Man* (Edman), 6:150
- ArtScroll, 2:534–535, 18:123
- ArtScroll/Mesorah series, 18:123, 21:644–645
- Artuković, Andrija, 15:698
- Artzi, Shlomo, 2:535
- Artzi, Yitzhak, 2:535–536
- Aruba (Netherlands Antilles), 4:472
- Aruck, Hyman. *See* Arlen, Harold
- Aruck ha-shalem* (Kohut, Alexander), 12:266
- Aruety, Abraham. *See* Aruety, Habran
- Aruety, Habran, 17:476
- Aruety family. *See* Rote family
- Arugat ha-Bosem* (Abraham ben Azriel), 1:295, 18:772
- Aruk* (Nathan ben Jehiel), 11:74, 12:405, 13:43
- Aruk* ha-Shulḥan (Epstein), 6:473
- Aruk* la-Ner. *See* Ettlinger, Jacob
- Arum, Robert, 2:536
- Arumah (Canaan). *See* Ruma (Canaan)
- Arumah (Galilee). *See* Ruma (Galilee)
- Arum der Velt* (Hirschbein), 9:133
- Arum Vokzal* (Bergelson), 3:419
- Arundi, Isaac, 2:536
- Arusi, Abraham, 2:106
- Arusi, Abraham ben Moses Ha-Levi, 2:536
- Arvey, Jacob M., 2:536–537
- Arvic. *See* Judeo-Arabic
- Arvit, 2:72, 75, 537–538, 13:305
- Aryan, Semitic races, 17:46–47
- Aryeh. *See* Judah ben Isaac (1166–1224)
- Aryeh Judah Harari, 2:538, 14:463
- Aryeh Judah Leib ben Ephraim ha-Kohen, 2:538
- Aryeh Judah Leib of Polonnoye, 2:538
- Aryeh Leib ben Asher. *See* Gunzberg, Aryeh Leib ben Asher
- Aryeh Leib ben Elijah, 2:538
- Aryeh Leib ben Joseph ha-Kohen. *See* Heller, Aryeh Leib ben Joseph Ha-Kohen of Stry
- Aryeh Leib ben Samuel Zevi Hirsch, 2:538–539
- Aryeh Leib of Ożarów, 2:539
- Aryeh Leib of Shpola, 2:539
- Aryeh Leib Sarahs, 2:539
- Aryeh Leibush Bolekhover. *See* Aryeh Leib ben Elijah
- Arzhak, Nikolai. *See* Daniel, Yuli Markovich
- Arzi Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir. *See* Kibbutz Arzi Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir
- Arzila. *See* Arcila
- Arzin, Joseph ben Jacob, 2:539–540
- Arzt, Max, 2:540
- Asa, 2:540–541, 3:13, 9:175
- A.S.A. (Academic Sports Association), 2:541
- Asad, Hafez al-, 2:541–542
- al-Asad al-Maḥallī. *See* Jacob ben Isaac
- Asael, Ḥayyim ben Benjamin, 2:542
- Asaf. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Aṣāf ben Barakhyā, 18:761
- Asaf ha-Levi Ish Yerushalayim. *See* Levin, Alter Isaac
- Asahel, 1:264, 2:542
- ʿAsā ʿ-ī *Pirān* (Brudo), 4:221
- Asaph, 2:542–543
- Asaph ben Berechiah. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Asaph ha-Rofe, 2:543–544
- Asaph ha-Yarhoni. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Asaph ha-Yehudi. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Asaphites. *See* Asaph
- Asaph Judaeus. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Asarah batlanim. *See* Batlanim
- Asarah harugei ha-malkhut* (Emrāni). *See* *The Ten Martyrs of the Kingdom* (Emrāni)
- Asarah harugei malkhut. *See* The Ten Martyrs
- Asarah ha-rugei malkhut. *See* The Ten Martyrs
- Asarah Ma'amarot* (Abraham ben Benjamin Ze'ev Brisker), 1:295
- Asarah Ma'amarot* (Elijah ben Baruch), 6:338
- Asaramel, 2:544
- Asbili, Yom Tov. *See* Yom Tov ben Abraham Ishbili
- Ascalon (Israel). *See* Ashkelon (Israel)
- Ascama, 2:545
- Ascamol. *See* Ascama
- Ascandarani, Joseph ben Abraham, 10:79
- Ascandarani family. *See* Iscandari family
- Ascarelli, Deborah. *See* Ascarelli, Devora
- Ascarelli, Devora, 2:545, 7:50
- Ascarelli, Tullio, 2:545
- Ascending and descending numbers, 15:337
- Ascension of Isaiah*, 10:75–76
- The Ascent of Man* (Bronowski), 4:207
- Ascent to Heaven* (Rudnicki), 9:410
- Asceticism, 2:545–550, 3:155, 6:532
- Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:307–308
- fasting, 6:720, 722
- philosophical analysis of, 16:81
- Sefer ha-Nezirim* (Fraenkel), 7:144
- See also* Nazirite
- Asch, Sholem, 2:550–551, 11:412, 12:660–661, 14:541
- Aschaffenburg (Germany), 2:551–552
- Aschaffenburg, Gustav, 2:552
- Ascher, Saul, 2:552
- Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August, 2:552
- Aschheim, Isidor, 2:552
- Aschner, Manfred, 2:553
- Ascoli, Ettore, 2:553–554
- Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia, 2:554
- Ascoli family, 2:553
- Ascoli Piceno (Italy), 2:554
- Asefat Ḥakhamim* (Israel Isserl ben Isaac Segal), 10:753
- Asefat Ḥakhamim* (journal), 2:554–555
- Asefat ha-Nivḥarim*, 10:392–393
- Asenapper, 2:555
- Asenath, 2:555, 11:418
- Asenov, Dragomir, 4:276
- Aseret ha-Dibbrot. *See* Decalogue
- Aseret Yemai Teshuvah. *See* Ten Days of Penitence
- Aseret yemei teshuvah. *See* Ten Days of Penitence
- ASF. *See* American Sephardi Federation (ASF)
- Asfi (Morocco). *See* Safi (Morocco)
- Asgnedau. *See* Asmodeus
- Ash (abbreviation), 2:555
- Ash, Abraham, 2:555
- Ash, Abraham ben Joseph, 2:555–556
- Ash, Abraham Joseph, 1:223, 2:555, 556
- Ash, Joel Ben Meir Josphe, 2:556
- Ashamnu, 2:556, 8:493
- Asham Talui* (Segrè), 18:252
- Ashanski, Abel-Aaron Itskovich, 2:556
- Ash'arite Kalām, 16:77
- Ash'ariyya, 11:729–730
- Ashartu (Emarite deity), 6:387
- Asha'yā, Najīb, 15:473

- Ashbel, Dov, 2:556–557  
*Ashburnham Pentateuch*, 1:463, 3:674, 675  
 Ashdod (Israel), 2:557–558, 11:715–716  
 Ashdot Ya'akov (Israel), 2:558  
 Ashendorf, Israel, 2:558  
 Ashenheim, Louis, 2:558  
 Ashenheim, Neville Noel, 2:558–559  
 Ashenheim family, 2:558–559  
 Asher (son of Jacob), 2:559, 559–560  
 Asher, Abraham, 2:560  
 Asher, Abraham ben Gedaliah Ibn, 2:560  
 Asher, Adolph. *See* Asher, Abraham  
 Asher, ben Jehiel, 2:32, 6:174  
 Asher, David, 2:560  
 Asher, Isaiah ben Moses ha-Levi, 2:561  
 Asher, Joseph, 2:561  
 Asher, Joseph Michael, 2:561  
 Asherah, 2:562, 3:656, 6:332  
 Asher Anshel ben Isaac of Przemyśl, 2:562  
 Asher Barash Bio-Bibliographical Institute, 18:724  
 Asher ben David, 2:563  
 Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563–564, 4:772, 773, 779, 18:574  
   fines and damages, 7:29  
   halakhah, 8:257  
 Asher ben Meshullam ha-Kohen of Lunel, 2:564–565  
 Asher ben Saul, 2:565, 4:653  
 Asherim, 3:656  
 Asher of Cracow. *See* Anshel of Cracow  
 Ash family, 2:555–556  
 Ashi, 2:565–566  
 Ashima, 2:566  
 Ashinsky, Aaron Mordecai Halevi, 2:566  
 Ashkanasy, Maurice, 2:566–567  
 Ashkavah, 2:567  
 Ashkelon (Israel), 2:567–569, 11:772, 15:263  
 Ashkelon onions, 15:433  
 Ashkenaz (biblical name), 2:569  
 Ashkenaz (Jewish settlement, NW Europe), 2:107, 472, 569–571, 570  
   *Akdamut Millin*, 1:555  
   *Aleinu le-Shabbe'ah*, 1:609–610  
   alphabet, Hebrew, 1:705*t*, 706, 716*t*, 717*t*, 718  
   Amsterdam, 2:106–108, 110, 114, 116, 117, 6:41  
   emancipation, 6:749  
   Schuster, Aaron, 18:177  
   amulets, 2:122  
   An-Ski collections, 2:182–183  
   arts, Sabbath, 17:620–621  
   betrothal customs and, 3:541  
   Bible cantillation, 13:658–664, 663–664  
   birth customs and folklore, 3:721–722  
   Caracas (Venezuela), 4:459–460  
   Caribbean, 4:477  
   Caucasus, 4:527–528  
   Chernovtsy (Ukraine), 4:597  
   Chile, 4:638, 640, 641, 643  
   Cuba, 5:317–318  
   demography, 5:571  
   domestic violence, Middle Ages, 5:740  
   Dutch literature and, 6:69  
   economic history, modern, 6:118–119  
   Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305  
   Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305  
   *El Male Raḥamim* (funeral prayer), 6:364–365  
   England, 6:414–415  
     Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316  
     London, 12:747, 13:180–181  
   Europe, 1:521, 9:211–212, 222  
   evil eye folk beliefs, 6:585  
   Halakhah, 6:41  
   Ḥanukkah, 13:496–497  
   hymns, 1:385, 414–415, 6:259–260  
   illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:678  
   influence of Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 13:781–782  
   Israel (state), 10:294  
     religious schools, 10:632–633  
     tensions with other edot, 10:298–299, 300  
   Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:774, 775, 777–778  
   Jacob Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham Elyashar, 6:371–372  
   Jerusalem  
     nineteenth century, 11:172–173  
     seventeenth century, 11:164  
   Kaddish, 11:697  
   kolel, 12:273  
   Latin America, 12:510–511  
   literature  
     fiction, 7:14  
     folk, *Mayse-Bukh*, 13:702–703  
     ḥasidic, 1:219, 6:529–531  
     liturgy, 13:134  
     Mi-Sinai Niggunim, 14:363–364  
     shtayger, 18:522–523  
   Mexican leaders, 6:748  
   Montreal (Canada), 14:463–464  
   morbidity statistics, 18:546  
   Pale of Settlement, 18:602  
   Palestine (Ottoman), 10:294, 619–621  
   population, 18:300  
   post-Holocaust aliyah, 10:215  
   pre-French Revolution, 7:253  
   rabbis, dress, 6:15  
   renewal of Jerusalem community, 14:24–25  
   Sarajevo, 18:48  
   Seattle (WA), 18:229  
   *Sefer ha-Hayyim*, 18:239–240  
   Simferopol, 18:602  
   similarities to Sephardim, 18:295–296  
   traditional cookery style, 7:118  
   U.K., 18:129  
   *See also* Germany  
 Ashkenazi, Abraham ben Jacob, 2:571–572  
 Ashkenazi, Abraham Nathan ben Elisha Hayyim. *See* Nathan of Gaza  
 Ashkenazi, Asher Judah ben Nathan. *See* Weidner, Paulus  
 Ashkenazi, Azariah Hayyim, 6:354  
 Ashkenazi, Azriel. *See* Gunzenhauser, Azriel  
 Ashkenazi, Bahur ben Asher ha-Levi. *See* Levita, Elijah  
 Ashkenazi, Behor, 2:572, 16:346  
 Ashkenazi, Berman. *See* Issachar Berman ben Naphtali ha-Kohen  
 Ashkenazi, Bezalel ben Abraham, 2:572–573, 13:262  
 Ashkenazi, Dan, 2:573  
 Ashkenazi, David, 4:190  
 Ashkenazi, Eliezer Baruch. *See* Meyer, Paulus  
 Ashkenazi, Eliezer ben Elijah the Physician, 2:573  
 Ashkenazi, Eliezer Isaac. *See* Eliezer ben Isaac  
 Ashkenazi, Feibush. *See* Joel ben Simeon  
 Ashkenazi, Gershon, 2:574, 14:472  
 Ashkenazi, Hakham Zevi, 6:21  
 Ashkenazi, Jacob. *See* Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer  
 Ashkenazi, Jacob ben Isaac, 3:611  
 Ashkenazi, Jehiel ben Israel. *See* Luria, Jehiel ben Israel Ashkenazi

- Ashkenazi, Jonah ben Jacob, 2:574
- Ashkenazi, Joseph, 2:574–575
- Ashkenazi, Joseph ben Jacob. *See* Gunzenhauser, Joseph ben Jacob
- Ashkenazi, Joseph ben Shalom. *See* Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi
- Ashkenazi, Judah ben Joseph, 2:575
- Ashkenazi, Judah ben Simeon, 2:575
- Ashkenazi, Judah Samuel, 2:575
- Ashkenazi, Leon, 2:575–576
- Ashkenazi, Malkiel, 2:576
- Ashkenazi, Meir ben Benjamin Wolf, 2:576
- Ashkenazi, Menahem. *See* Bekemoharar, Menahem ben Isaac Ashkenazi
- Ashkenazi, Mordecai ben Isaac Kohen, 2:576
- Ashkenazi, Moses David, 2:576–577
- Ashkenazi, Naphtali ben Joseph, 2:577
- Ashkenazi, Nissim Abraham ben Raphael, 2:577
- Ashkenazi, Samuel Jaffe ben Isaac, 2:577
- Ashkenazi, Saul ben Moses ha-Kohen, 2:577
- Ashkenazi, Shalom, of Neustadt, 4:269
- Ashkenazi, Solomon, 2:577–578, 9:7, 15:541, 16:345–346
- Ashkenazi, Zevi Hirsch ben Jacob, 2:578–579, 8:477, 478
- Ashkenazim. *See* Ashkenaz (Jewish settlement, NW Europe)
- Ashkenazy, Vladimir Davidovich, 2:579
- Ashkhabad, 2:579
- Ashlag, Judah Leib, 11:679
- Ashlag, Yehudah, 2:579–580, 4:128
- Ashman, Aharon, 2:580, 8:715
- Ashmedai. *See* Asmodeus
- Ashmedai* (opera, Tal), 18:762–763
- Ashor (groom), 6:312
- Ashrei, 2:580
- Ashriki, Mordecai, 2:580–581
- Ashtamker, Benjamin Samson, 15:474
- Ashtar. *See* Ashtoreth
- Ashtaroth (biblical city), 2:581
- Ashtor, Eliyahu, 2:581
- Ashtoreth, 2:131, 581–582, 3:11
- Ashtumker, B. S. *See* Ashtamker, Benjamin Samson
- ʾĀshūrāʾ, 2:582
- Ashurbanipal, 14:91, 403
- Ashurbanipal library, 2:404
- Asia, 2:582–586, 583, 585*t*, 586  
agriculture, 12:427  
aliyah and absorption, Israel, 10:341*t*  
foreign policy and relations  
with Israel, 10:264–265, 265  
technical and economic assistance, 10:221  
Middle Ages, Jewish education, 6:176
- Asia Minor, 2:586–587, 587, 3:729
- Asia Minor Agreement. *See* Sykes-Picot Agreement
- Asian communities, 5:115*t*, 120*t*
- Asian Socialist Conference, 18:709
- Asia-Pacific region, 2:238–239
- Di Asife* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381
- Asila. *See* Arcila
- Asimov, Isaac, 2:588
- Asinaeus and Anilaeus, 2:164–165, 11:440
- Asinius Pollio, Gaius, 2:588
- ASJM. *See* American Society for Jewish Music
- Askama. *See* Ascama
- Askelon (Israel). *See* Ashkelon (Israel)
- Askenasy, Eugen, 2:588
- Askenasy, Paul, 2:588–589
- Askenazy, Simon, 2:589
- Aškenazy, Ludvík, 2:589
- Askhabad. *See* Ashkhabad
- Asknazi, Isaac Lvovich, 2:589
- Askowith, Dora, 2:590
- Aslakssen, Cort, 2:590
- Asmakhta, 2:590–592, 7:27
- Asmodeus, 2:592–593
- Asmussen, J. P., Judeo-Persian literature, 11:558
- Asner, Edward, 2:593
- Asochis (Galilee). *See* Shihin (Galilee)
- Asociación Israelita de Beneficencia, 17:423
- Asociación Israelita Sefaradi La Fraternidad, 3:262
- Asociación Mutual Israelita Argentina (AMIA), 2:70–71
- Asophon. *See* Zaphon
- Aspamia. *See* Spain
- Aspects of Judaism* (Montefiore), 14:455
- Asper, Israel H., 2:593–594
- Asper, Izzy. *See* Asper, Israel H.
- Asper family, 11:470
- Asqanu. *See* Ashkelon (Israel)
- Assa. *See* Assi
- Assaf, Michael, 2:594
- Assaf, Simḥa, 2:594–595, 9:160
- Assault, 2:595–598
- The Assault* (Mulisch), 6:71
- Asscher, Abraham, 2:599
- Assemani family, 2:599
- Assembly. *See* Congregations
- Assembly, Sukkot. *See* Hakhel
- Assembly of Jewish Notables, 2:8, 599–602, 600, 7:155, 8:439, 9:231, 18:641–642
- Assembly of Sages (journal). *See* Asefat Ḥakhamim (journal)
- Asseo, David, 2:602
- Asser, Carel, 12:552
- Asser, Moses, 12:552, 16:345
- Asser, Tobias, M. C., 2:114, 12:552
- Asser family, 2:112, 602
- Asses, 2:594  
Balaam, 3:78  
worship, 2:615–616
- Assessment. *See* Damages
- Asset lien, 12:812–817
- Assi, 2:603  
Ammi ben Nathan and, 2:82  
Amram I, 2:103  
Judah III, 11:478
- Assi, Rav, 2:603, 18:598
- Assideans. *See* Hassideans
- Assignment of debt, 2:603–605
- Assimilation, 2:605–613  
Aguddat Aḥim, 1:508  
Algeria, 1:648  
antiquity and Middle ages, 2:605–606  
Bohemia, 4:40–41  
Buchner, Abraham, 4:243  
Byk, Emil, 4:323–324  
Canada, 4:420  
Čechů-Židů, Svaz, 4:534–535  
communism and, 5:91–96  
Enlightenment period, 2:606–607  
Germany  
Berlin, 3:446  
Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546
- Halakhah  
technology, 19:573
- Haskalah and, 8:434, 439–440
- Hungary, 9:611, 618
- Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:291
- late nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 2:607–608, 9:283–284
- linguistic, 8:436–437
- literature  
Poland, 6:748
- Orthodox Judaism and, 15:493–494, 496, 498
- Peru, 15:794, 797
- Poland, 4:318, 16:302  
Czartoryski, Prince Adam Jerzy, 5:351–352

- Eisenbaum, Antoni, 6:265  
 political participation and, 16:339  
 Russia  
   1970s, 17:564–566  
   post-WW II, 17:553  
   USSR regime, 17:544  
 Shomer Israel, 18:518  
 surnames, establishment of, 14:768  
 U.S., 2:608–611, 6:695–696, 698–700  
 USSR, 2:611–613  
 Western countries, 2:611
- Associated Artists of Revolutionary Russia, 4:197
- Association for Defense against Antisemitism. *See* Verein Zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus
- Association for Friendship and Cultural Ties with Israel, 14:520
- Association for Jewish Demography and Statistics, 18:724
- Association for Jewish Outreach Professionals and Programs (AJOP), 3:7
- Association for Jewish Studies (AIS), 11:318
- Association for Jewish Studies (AJS), 2:613–614
- Association for Medieval Judeo-Arabic, 3:744
- Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine (APM), 11:804
- Association for the Diffusion of Religious Knowledge, 6:205  
*See also* Jewish Religious Education Board
- Association of Activists and Friends of Soviet Jewish Culture, 14:520
- Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64
- Association of Holocaust Organizations (AHO), 2:614–615, 614–615
- Association of Israel. *See* Agudat Israel
- Association of Jewish 6th Formers, 6:428
- Association of Jewish Libraries, 12:785
- Association of Reform Rabbis of New York and Vicinity, 18:586
- Associations. *See specific society or association*
- Association Vidas Largas for the Defense and Promotion of the Judeo-Spanish Language and Culture, 18:306
- Assumpção, Diogo da, 2:615
- Assumptio Moysis*. *See Assumption of Moses*
- Assumption of Moses*, 14:533, 544–545
- Assur (Iraq), 2:404, 615
- Ass worship, 2:615–616
- Assyria  
   Ahaz, 1:539  
   Akkadian language, 1:565  
   Ammonites, 2:85–86  
   Arameans, 2:337  
   archives, 2:403  
   Esarhaddon, 6:486  
   Hammurapi, 8:309–310  
   Haran, 8:343–344  
   Haurina, 8:461  
   Megiddo, 13:767  
   Mesopotamia, 14:87–88  
   Moab, 14:402–403  
   Nineveh, 15:271–272  
   Phoenicia, 16:121–122  
   rebellions, 2:489  
   Sargon II, 18:56  
   Shalmaneser III, 18:375–376
- Assyrian exile, 6:607–608, 9:180
- Assyriology, 15:471  
   archaeological excavations, 14:92–93  
   Finkelstein, Jacob Joel, 7:34  
   Hallo, William, 8:282  
   Landsberger, Benno, 12:475–476  
   Lewy, Julius, 12:771  
   Oppenheim, Hayyim, 15:445  
   Oppert, Jules Julius, 15:452  
   Pick, Hayyim Hermann, 16:146
- Astarte, 2:581–582
- Astarté. *See* Ashtoreth
- Asti (Italy), 2:616
- Astorga (Spain), 2:616
- Astrakhan (Russia), 2:616
- Astrological chiromancy, 4:653–654
- Astrology, 2:616–620, 21:646–647  
   Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:293  
   Cresques de Vivers, 5:288  
   divination and, 5:705  
   Nostradamus, 15:314  
   Paltiel, 15:607  
   theories of Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:670–671
- Astronautics. *See* Aeronautics
- Astronomy, 2:620–626  
   Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:293  
   Albalia, Isaac ben Baruch, 1:583  
   Alhadib, Isaac ben Solomon ben Zaddik, 1:654  
   Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132  
   Apocrypha, 2:621  
   Beer, Wilhelm, 3:254  
   Bemporad, Azeglio, 3:312
- Bible, 2:620–621
- Cleomedes, 4:753
- Comtino, Mordecai ben Eliezer, 5:132–133
- Delacrut, Mattathias ben Solomon, 5:535
- Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49
- Ḥassān ibn Ḥassān, 8:454
- Hoffman, Jeffrey, 9:308
- Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:662–665
- Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob, 9:689
- Israeli, Isaac ben Joseph, 10:751
- Jonathan ben Joseph of Ruzhany, 11:398
- Judeo-Arabic literature on, 11:531
- Judeo-Persian, 11:554
- Lattes, Bonet, 12:518–519
- Levi Ben Gershom, 12:698, 701
- Loew, Moritz, 13:164
- Loewy, Maurice, 13:172
- Maimonides, Moses, 13:395
- Māshā'Allah ben Athañ, 13:600
- measurement, 13:674
- Middle Ages, 2:622–625
- modern times, 2:625–626
- Nieto, David, 15:261
- Nifoci, Isaac, 15:262
- physics and, 16:132–133, 141
- Renaissance, 2:625–626
- Schickard, Wilhelm, 18:128
- Schlesinger, Frank, 18:140
- Schwarzschild, Karl, 18:193
- Shesh-Kenafayim*, 4:62
- Talmud and Midrash, 2:621–622
- Astrophysics, 16:141
- Astruc, Elie-Aristide, 2:626–627
- Astruc, Jean, 2:627, 3:646, 649
- Astruc, Mardochee, 11:560
- Astruc, Saul ha-Kohen, 2:627, 4:56
- Astruc, Zacharie, 2:627
- Astruc de Noves. *See* Abba Mari ben Eligdor
- Astruc ha-Levi, 2:627
- Asveiros. *See* Quintilius Varus
- Asylum  
   altars as, 2:13, 15  
   cities, 4:742–744, 743  
   *See also* Refugees
- Aszód (Hungary), 2:627–628
- Aszod, Judah ben Israel, 2:628
- Atair (Mombert), 14:430
- Ataki (Moldavia), 2:628–629
- Atar, Haim, 2:629
- Atar, Moses, 16:346
- Atar family, 2:629

- Atarot (Israel), 2:629  
 Ataroth (biblical settlements), 2:629–630  
 Ataturk. *See* Kemal Mustafa  
 Atavism, 13:178  
*Ateret Bahurim* (Ehrenfeld), 6:239  
 Atfah, 2:468  
 Athaliah, 2:630, 9:177, 11:107–108  
 Athanasius  
     Syro-Hexapla, 3:601  
     on Zenobia, 15:377  
 Atheism, 7:670  
 Athens (Greece), 2:630–632, 9:340  
*Athens and Jerusalem* (Shestov), 18:467  
 Athias, David, 4:82  
 Athias, Immanuel, 2:632–633  
 Athias, Jacob Ḥayyim, 4:82  
 Athias, Joseph, 2:109, 632–633  
 Athias, Solomon da Costa. *See* Costa  
     Athias, Solomon da  
 Athias family. *See* Atias family  
 Athletics. *See* Sports  
 Athlit (Israel), 1:221, 2:633–634, 634  
*At Home in America: Second Generation* (Moore), 9:152–153  
 Athribis (Egypt), 2:634  
 Athronges, 2:634  
 Atias family, 2:632  
 Atil (Turkey), 2:634–635  
 Atirat. *See* Asherah  
 Atlan, Henri, 2:635  
 Atlan, Jean, 2:635  
 Atlanta (GA), 2:635–639, 7:502, 13:667–668  
*Atlantic* (vessel), 15:689  
 Atlantic Canada, 2:639–641  
 Atlantic City (NJ), 2:641  
 Atlantic Jewish Council, 2:640  
 Atlas (mountains), 2:641–642  
 Atlas, David, 2:642  
 Atlas, Eleazar, 2:642–643  
 Atlas, Jechezkiel, 2:643, 15:667  
 Atlas, Samuel, 2:643  
*Atlas of Israel* (Amiran), 2:79  
*Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land* (Smith), 18:688  
*Atlas Shrugged* (Rand), 17:90  
*Atmospheres* (Ligeti), 13:12  
 Atmospheric sciences, 6:449–450  
 Atom bomb. *See* Nuclear physics  
 Atomic Energy Commission, 13:16, 18:587  
 Atomism, 1:213, 2:643–644  
 Aton cult, 1:561, 2:41  
 Atonement, 2:644  
     fasting, 6:719, 720, 722  
     forgiveness, 7:127–129  
     Kipper, 12:180–183  
     *See also* Day of Atonement  
 Atran, Frank Z., 2:644–645  
 Attachment to God. *See* Devekut  
 Attah, Eḥad, 2:645  
 Attah Beḥartanu, 2:75  
 Attah Horeta Lada'at, 2:645  
 Attah Zokher, 2:645  
 Attal, Jacob, 14:499  
 Attali, Bernard, 2:645  
 Attali, Jacques, 2:645  
 Attar, Ḥayyim ben Moses, 2:645–646  
 Attar, Judah ben Jacob Ibn, 2:646  
 Attar family. *See* Atar family  
 Attell, Abe. *See* Attell, Abraham  
     Washington  
 Attell, Abraham Washington, 2:646–647  
*At the Depot. See Arum Vokzal*  
*At the End of Days. See Be-Kez ha-Yamim*  
 At the Gate (Molodowsky), 14:430  
 Attia, Isaac ben Isaiah, 2:647  
 Attia, Shem Tov, 2:647  
 Attias, Jean-Christophe, 11:326  
 Attik yomaya. *See* Ancient of Days  
 Attlee, Clement Richard, Earl, 2:647–648  
 Atto di Fede. *See* Auto da Fé  
 Attorneys, 2:648  
     Belgium  
         Picard, Edmond, 16:144  
     Canada  
         Bercovitch, Peter, 3:401  
         Freedman, Samuel, 7:225  
         human rights, 13:670–671  
         Matas, David, 13:670–671  
     Dash, Samuel, 5:438–439  
     Denmark  
         Hurwitz, Stephan, 9:633  
     France  
         Berr, Michel, 3:487  
         Beugnot, Auguste Arthur, 3:555  
     Germany  
         Hollaender, Ludwig, 9:321–322  
     Greece  
         Alhanati, David, 1:655  
         Herzog, Chaim, 9:67–68  
         Hessen, Joseph Vladimiovich, 9:78  
     Israel  
         Akzin, Benjamin, 1:571–572  
         Attorney General, 13:709  
     Israel (State)  
         Shapiro, Ya'akov Shimshon, 18:408  
 Latvia  
     Mintz, Paul, 14:301–302  
 Lauterbach, Edward H., 12:529  
 Poland  
     Lemkin, Raphael, 12:637–638  
     Lieberman, Herman, 12:804  
 Polish  
     Berenson, Leon, 3:411–412  
 Russia  
     Pergament, Osip Yakovlevich, 15:770  
     Slonimski, Leonid  
         Zinov'yevich, 18:679  
 Sawicki, Jerzy, 18:86  
 Scheck, Barry, 18:116  
 scholars  
     Ben-Israel, Ruth, 3:353  
     David, Martin, 5:464  
 Sciaki, Joseph, 18:197  
 South Africa  
     Alexander, Morris, 1:624  
     de Vries, M., 5:629–630  
     Morris, Henry Harris, 14:510  
     Solomon, Bertha, 18:764  
 Turkey  
     Franco, Gad, 7:177  
 U.S.  
     Abrams, Floyd M., 1:327  
     Abrams, Robert, 1:327–328  
     Bacher, Eduard, 3:36  
     Benesch, Alfred Abraham, 3:340  
     Benjamin, Judah Philip, 3:357–358  
     Ben-Veniste, Richard, 3:384–385  
     Berman, Julius, 3:463  
     Bialkin, Kenneth J, 3:565–566  
     Chertoff, Michael, 4:599–600  
     Dershowitz, Alan M., 5:600  
     Deutsch, Bernard Seymour, 5:621  
     Dittenhoefer, Abram Jesse, 5:702  
     Dworkin, Ronald, 6:74–75  
     Fraenkel, Osmond K., 7:145  
     Frankel, Hiram D., 7:196–197  
     Frankenthaler, Alfred, 7:203  
     Frankenthaler, George, 7:203  
     Herlands, William Bernard, 9:22–23  
     Hertz, Emanuel, 9:47  
     Hoffman, Charles Isaiah, 9:307  
     Hoffman, Philip E., 9:309–310  
     Lefkowitz, Louis, 12:602

- Lehmann, Emil, 12:615  
 Leibowitz, Samuel Simon, 12:622  
 Levi, Edward H., 12:687  
 Lewin, Nathan, 12:761–762  
 Lieberman, Joseph, 12:804–805  
 Mayer, Levy, 13:699  
 Medalie, George Zerdin, 13:713  
 Morse, David Abner, 14:512–513  
 Pfeffer, Leo, 16:25  
 Sapiro, Aaron, 18:39  
 Schiff, Adam, 18:128–129  
 Segal, Bernard Gerard, 18:245  
 Shanks, Hershel, 18:397  
 Shapiro, Robert, 18:407–408  
 Shapiro, Samuel Harvey, 18:408  
 Shetzer, Simon, 18:471  
 Sloss, Marcus Cauffman, 18:680  
*See also specific attorneys*  
 Atwood, Margaret, 15:563  
 Atzmon, Moshe, 2:648–649  
 Aub, Joseph, 2:649  
 Aub, Max, 2:649  
 Auckland (New Zealand), 2:649  
 Audoin. *See* Hilduin  
 Auer, Leopold, 2:649–650  
 Auerbach, Abraham ben Selig Avi'ezri, 2:652  
 Auerbach, Arnold Jacob. *See* Auerbach, “Red”  
 Auerbach, Beatrice Fox, 2:652  
 Auerbach, Berthold, 2:653, 13:193  
 Auerbach, Carl A., 2:653  
 Auerbach, Elias, 2:653–654  
 Auerbach, Ellen Rosenberg, 17:336–337  
 Auerbach, Ephraim, 2:654  
 Auerbach, Erich, 2:654  
 Auerbach, Frank, 2:654  
 Auerbach, Isaac Eisig ben Isaiah, 2:654–655  
 Auerbach, Isaac Levin, 2:655  
 Auerbach, Israel, 2:655  
 Auerbach, Jacob, German translation of Bible, 3:631  
 Auerbach, Judith, 18:733  
 Auerbach, Leopold, 2:655  
 Auerbach, Meir ben Isaac, 2:655–656  
 Auerbach, Menahem Mendel, 2:650  
 Auerbach, Moses, 2:652  
 Auerbach, Nathan of Satanov, 2:650  
 Auerbach, Philipp, 2:656  
 Auerbach, “Red,” 2:656–657  
 Auerbach, Walter, 17:337  
 Auerbach, Zevi Benjamin, 1:302  
 Auerbach family, 2:650–652, 2:651  
 Auerbakh, Rachel. *See* Auerbakh, Rokhl  
 Auerbakh, Rokhl, 2:657  
 Auernheimer, Raoul, 2:657  
 Aufrichtig, Marv Philip. *See* Albert, Marv  
 Aufrufen, 2:657  
*Aufruf zum Mißtrauen* (Aichinger), 1:549  
 Augsburg (Germany), 2:657–658  
 Augury. *See* Divination  
 August III. *See* Frederick Augustus II (King of Saxony)  
 Augustine, 2:658–659, 4:720, 9:205–206  
 Augustow (Poland), 2:659  
 Augustus, 2:659–660  
   Diaspora, 5:640  
   Egyptian Jews, 6:228–229  
 Augustus III. *See* Frederick Augustus II (King of Saxony)  
 Auman, Yisrael. *See* Aumman, Robert J.  
 Aumman, Robert J., 2:660  
*Au nom de l'autre, sur l'antisémitisme qui vient* (Finkielkraut), 7:36  
 Aurantitis. *See* Hauran (Syria)  
 Aurelia Ebus. *See* Heshbon (ancient Israel)  
 Aurelius, Marcus. *See* Marcus Aurelius Antoninus  
 Aurich (Germany), 2:660  
 Aurum Coronarium, 2:661  
 Auscha. *See* Ustek (Czech Republic)  
 Auschwitz (town; Poland). *See* Oswiecim  
 Auschwitz Bombing Controversy, 2:673–674  
 Auschwitz concentration camp, 2:661–673, 671, 5:358, 9:337–338, 430, 13:159–160  
   aerial view, vol. 9: color insert  
   child survivors, 9:488  
   crematorium, 2:663, 664, 667  
   gas chambers, 2:664–665, 667  
   historiography, 9:420  
   Hoess, Rudolf, 9:304–306  
   infrastructure, 2:661  
   John Paul II's visit to, 11:384  
   knowledge of, 2:670  
   liberation, 2:672  
   living conditions, 2:662–663  
   main camp and fence, vol. 9: color insert  
   medical experimentation, 2:669–670, 14:47  
   orchestras, 14:698  
   photographs, 9:481–482, 488  
   population, 2:662  
   Ravensbrueck concentration camp and, 17:121  
   selection of prisoners, 2:669, 9:482  
   transports to, 2:662, 666, 670, 9:479  
   working conditions, 2:663–664  
 Auschwitz Convent, 2:674–675, 11:384  
 Auschwitz trials, 2:676  
*Aus der Petersburger Bibliothek* (Solomon ben Aaron), 18:769  
*Aus drei Jahrtausenten* (Baeck), 3:51  
 Ausdruckstanz dance, 5:412–413  
*Ausgewahlte Dedicte* (Bab), 3:14  
*Aus Halb-Asien* (Franzos), 7:219  
 Auslaender, Nahum, 2:677  
 Auslaender, Rose, 2:677  
 Auslander, Joseph, 2:677  
 Auspitz, L. A., 3:687  
 Auspitz, Rudolph, 16:340  
 Auspitz family, 2:677–678  
 Aussig. *See* Usti Nad Labem  
 Auster, Daniel, 2:678  
 Auster, Paul, 2:678  
 Austerlitz (Czech Republic), 2:678–679  
 Austerlitz, Friedrich, 16:340  
 Austin (TX), 2:679–680  
 Australia, 2:680–688, 681, 682*t*  
   antisemitism, 2:687  
   cultural and social life  
     assimilation, 2:611  
     communal centers, 14:7–8  
     community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 119*t*  
     community organizations, 2:686–687  
     ḥud Habonim, 9:717*t*, 719  
     journalism in, 11:470  
     libraries, 12:786  
     literature, 6:717, 12:781  
     museums, 14:634  
     newspapers, 16:487  
     Sephardi Jews, 2:681–682  
     synagogues, 2:685–686  
   defense, Australia and New Zealand Army Corps, 14:432  
   early twentieth century, 2:682–683  
   education, 2:685, 6:207–208  
   foreign relations with Israel, 2:687  
   government officials  
     Baume, Peter, 3:220–221

- Australia, *continued*  
 Cass, Moses Henry, 4:506–507  
 Einfeld, Sydney, 6:256  
 Isaacs, Sir Isaac Alfred, 10:54–55  
 Jews in public life, 2:680–681, 687, 12:619–620  
 laws and legal systems  
 criminals, 5:480  
 law, 11:55, 12:548  
 WW II war crimes trials, 20:646–647  
 Zionism, 21:580–581  
 mid to late twentieth century, 2:684  
 nineteenth century, 2:680–681, 14:456  
 political theories, parties and organizations, 12:456–457, 749, 16:339–340, 18:706  
 population, 2:682*t*, 683–684  
 synagogues, 2:685–686  
*Australia-Israel Review* (periodical). *See The Review* (periodical)  
*The Australian Aborigines* (Elkin), 6:359  
 Australian Association for Jewish Studies, 2:685  
*Australian Jewish News* (newspaper), 2:686  
*Australian Victories in France in 1918* (Monash), 14:432  
*Australian Writers: The Face of Literature* (Kahan), 11:708  
 Austria, 2:688–702, 689, 692*t*, 12:547–548  
 1980s, 2:698–699  
 1990s and after, 2:699–701  
 antisemitism, 2:217, 219, 691, 701, 4:224, 5:736 (*See also* Austria-Hungary; *specific cities; specific rulers*)  
 badges, Jewish, 2:689  
 Carinthia, 4:480  
 Charles VI of Hapsburg, 4:576–577  
 Eisenstadt, 6:268–269  
 references in Catholic literature, 18:168  
 Waldheim Affair, 20:602–604  
 Counter Reformation-nineteenth century, 2:689–690  
 cultural and social life  
 archives, 2:408  
 community, nature of, 5:110  
 journalism, 11:466–467  
 libraries, 12:786  
 museums, 14:627  
 Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384  
 seals, use of, 18:227  
 economic affairs  
 publishing, 16:715–716  
 reparations, 6:280–281  
 education  
 contributions to general, 6:160–161  
 Jewish education, 6:177–179, 181–182  
 foreign policy and affairs  
 Israel, 2:698, 701–702  
 Jerusalem, 11:168–169  
 reparations, 6:280–281  
 Holocaust, 2:693–695  
 archives, 2:408  
 documentation, resource centers, 9:428  
 Dzialoszyce, 6:80  
 Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244  
 Sephardim, 18:301  
 Styria, 19:279  
 Tyrol, 20:220  
 war crimes trials, 20:642–643  
 Wiener Neustadt, 21:51  
 laws and legal systems, 12:548–549  
 Code of Regulations Concerning the Jews, 7:342  
 emancipation, 6:375, 380, 7:175  
 Hapsburg monarchy, 8:342–343  
 Middle Ages, 10:820  
 war crimes trials, 20:642–643  
 Middle Ages, 2:688–689, 10:820  
 nineteenth century, 2:690–692, 692*t*  
 political theories, parties and organizations  
 Beriḥah, 3:434  
 Blau-Weiss, 3:747  
 Christian Social Party, 4:694  
 Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244  
 Juedischer Parlamentsklub, 15:652  
 Nationalrat, 15:26  
 Zionism, 2:691–692  
 politicians  
 Byk, Emil, 4:323–324  
 Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244  
 Heimwehr, 8:770  
 Leichter, Kaethe Pick, 12:625  
 Pernerstorfer, Engelbert, 15:780–781  
 Seipel, Ignaz, 18:254–255  
 post-WW I, 2:692–693  
 post-WW II, 2:695–698  
 Austria-Hungary  
 antisemitism, anti-Jewish boycotts, 4:109  
 laws and legal systems  
 emancipation, 12:778–779, 18:683  
 Toleranzpatent, 20:29  
 political theories, parties and organizations, 16:338, 340–341  
 liberalism, 12:778–779  
 Oesterreichische-Israelitische Union, 20:249  
 Po'alei Zion, 16:245  
 Volkspartei, Juedische, 20:574  
 Zionism, 21:581–582  
 population, 16:395  
 printing, publishing, 16:536–537  
 resistance and rescue  
 Jewish participation in military service, 14:241–242  
 pogrom self-defense, 18:263  
 self-defense, 18:263  
 Ausubel, David Paul, 2:702–703  
 Ausubel, Nathan, 2:703  
*An Authentic Account of the Late Expedition to Bulam* (Montefiore), 14:456  
*The Authoritarian Personality* (AJC), 2:56  
 Authorities. *See* Reshut  
 Authority, public. *See* Public authority  
 Authority, rabbinical, 2:703–705  
 Landrabbiner, 12:474  
 Noachide laws, 15:285–286  
*The Author of Himself. See Mein Leben* (Reich-Ranicki)  
 Autism, early infantile, 11:766  
 Autobiographies. *See* Biographies and autobiographies  
*Autobiography of an Adventurer* (Lincoln), 13:27  
*Autocritique* (Morin), 14:492  
*Auto da Fe* (Canetti). *See Die Blendung*  
 Auto da Fé, 2:705–706, 18:45  
*Autoemancipation* (Pinsker), 9:247, 11:700, 16:173  
 Autographs, 2:706  
 Automobile racing, 19:134  
 Autonomism, 2:706–707, 6:37, 7:56  
 Autonomy, 2:707–710  
 Diaspora, 5:642  
 duty, 6:72, 12:562  
 Lesser Poland, 12:664  
 Poland, 16:303

- Autonomy, judicial, 2:710–711, 14:341–344, 16:735–736
- Autopsies and dissection, 2:711–713, 15:567
- Autour du monde fellowships, 11:718
- Auvergne (France), 2:713
- Auxerre (France), 2:713
- Av, 2:713–714
- Av, the fifteenth of, 2:714
- Av, the ninth of, 2:714–716, 7:120, 12:446, 13:661–662
- See also Kinah
- Avadenka, Lynne, 4:372
- Avahu. See Abbahu
- Avar. See Lead
- Avazim. See Hussites
- Av Bet Din, 2:716–717
- Avco Corporation, 11:772
- Avdan, 2:717
- Avdat I. See Obedas I (Arabian king)
- Avdat II. See Obedas II (Arabian king)
- Avdimai of Haifa. See Avdimi of Haifa
- Avdima of Haifa. See Avdimi of Haifa
- Avdimi Bar Ḥama, 2:717
- Avdimi Naḥta. See Dimi
- Avdimi of Haifa, 2:717
- Avedah. See Lost property
- Avedat (Negev), 2:717–719, 718
- Avedon, Richard, 2:719–720, 16:126
- Avel. See Abel
- Avé-Lallemant, Friedrich Christian Benedict, 2:720
- Avelei Zion, 2:720–721, 5:428
- Avelim (Israel), 2:721
- Avelut. See Mourning
- Avempace, 2:721–722
- Avenarius. See Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn
- Avenary, Hanoch, 2:722, 8:504
- Avendauth, 2:722
- Avendauth. See Avendauth
- Avenger. See Blood-avengers
- Aventurile domnului Ionel Lăcusta Termidor* (Aderca), 1:391
- Averah, 2:722
- Averbakh, Leopold Leonidovich, 2:722–723
- Avernas de Gras, Baron of. See Suasso, Antonio Lopez
- Averroes, 2:723–726
- Albalag, Isaac, 1:582–583
- Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
- allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
- angels and, 2:160
- categories, 4:524–525
- commentaries by Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:690, 691
- Crescas, Hasdai, 2:266
- Levi Ben Gershom on, 12:698–699
- Av ha-Raḥamim, 2:726
- Avia, 2:726
- Aviad, Yeshayahu, 2:726
- Avi'asaf* (Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn), 6:327
- Aviation. See Aeronautics
- Avi Avi, 2:726–727
- Avicenna, 2:160, 727–729, 4:529, 19:284
- Avicenna's Canon*. See *al-Qānūn fī al-Ṭibb*
- Avida, Yehuda Leib, 2:729, 3:611
- Avidan. See Avdan
- Avidan, David, 2:729–730, 18:204
- Avidom, Menahem, 2:730
- Avidov, Zvi, 2:730–731
- Avigad, Naḥman, 2:371, 731, 11:524
- Avigdor (Israel), 2:731
- Avigdor, Abraham, 2:731–732
- Avigdor, Abram Bonet. See Avigdor, Abraham
- Avigdor, Bonet Ben Meshullam Ben Solomon. See Avigdor, Abraham
- Avigdor, Jacob, 15:527, 537
- Avigdor ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 2:732
- Avigdor ben Isaac Kara. See Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac
- Avigdor ben Joseph Ḥayyim, 2:732–733
- Avigdor ben Simḥah ha-Levi of Glogau, 2:733
- Avignon (France), 2:733–734
- Avigur, Shaul, 2:734–735
- Avigur-Rotem, Gabriela, 2:735
- Avi ha-Ezri*. See *My Father Is My Help*
- Aviḥayil, 2:735
- Avikhavod. See Ichabod
- Ávila (Spain), 2:735–736
- Avila, De family, 2:736
- Avila, Eliezer ben Samuel ben Moses De, 2:736
- Avila, prophet of, 2:736
- Avila, Samuel ben Moses, 2:736–737
- Avimi, 2:737
- Avimi ben Abbahu, 2:737
- Avin, 2:737
- Avina, 2:737–738
- Avineri, Shlomo, 2:738
- Avineri, Yitzhak, 2:738
- Avinoam, Reuven, 2:738–739
- Avin the Carpenter, 2:738
- Avinu Malkenu* (prayer), 2:739–740
- Avinu She-ba-Shamayim*, 2:740
- Avira, 2:740
- Aviram, Joseph, 2:740
- Avi-Shaul, Mordekhai, 2:740, 8:719
- Avitus, 2:741
- Avitzur, Shmuel, 2:741
- Aviv, Haim, 2:741
- Avi-Yitzhak, Dan, 2:741
- Avi-Yonah, Michael, 2:371, 741–742
- Avlona. See Valona (Albania)
- Avnei Derekh* (Luz), 13:278
- Avnei Kodesh* (Elbaz), 1:260
- Avnei Nezer* (Sochaczew), 18:704
- Avnei Shayish* (Abitbol), 1:260
- Avnei Yehoshu'a* (Falk), 8:735
- Avnei Zikkaron* (Firkovich), 7:44
- Avner. See Rosenfeld, Aharon
- Avnery, Uri, 2:742–743, 4:393
- Avnet, John, 2:743
- Avni, Aharon, 2:743
- Avni, Haim, 2:743
- Avni, Tzevi, 2:743–744
- Avnimos ha-Gardi, 15:383
- Avodah, 2:744–745
- Avodah Zarah, 2:745–746
- Avodat ha-Bore* (Akiva Baer ben Joseph), 1:563
- Avodat ha-Kodesh* (Adret), 1:423
- Avodat ha-Levi* (Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce), 1:216
- Avodat ha-Tamid* (Habillo), 8:179
- Avodat Massa* (Joseph ben Saul Escapa), 6:488
- Avodat Yisrael* (Baer), 3:53
- Avot*, 6:526
- commentaries, 12:714, 18:602
- Avot* (tractate), 2:746–750
- Avot de-Rabbi Nathan, 2:750–751, 13:719
- See also Nathan Ha-Bavli
- Avot de-Rabbi Nathan* (Schechter), 18:113
- Avot nezikin, 2:751–753
- Avriel, Ehud, 2:753
- Avrunin, Abraham, 2:753–754
- Avrutick, Abraham N., 2:754
- Avshalomov, Aaron, 2:754
- Avshalomov, Jacob, 2:754
- Avtalyon, 2:754–755
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:641
- God fearers as ancestors of, 11:293
- Shemaiah (1st c. B.C.E.), 18:456
- Avtinas family, 2:755
- Avudama of Haifa. See Avdimi of Haifa



- Avun. *See* Avin  
 Avvim, 2:755  
 AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System) aircraft, 2:52  
*The Awakening of Word Lore: From the Masorah to the Beginnings of Hebrew Lexicography. See Min ha-Masorah el Reshit ha-Milona'ut ha-Irvi*  
 Ax, Emanuel, 2:755  
 Axel, Richard, 2:755–756, 13:10–11  
 Axelrad, Adolf. *See* Axelrad, Avram  
 Axelrad, Avram, 2:756  
 Axelrod, Albert, 2:756  
 Axelrod, Albie. *See* Axelrod, Albert  
 Axelrod, Esther. *See* Axelrod, Lubov  
 Axelrod, George, 2:756  
 Axelrod, Julius, 2:756–757, 13:10  
 Axelrod, Lubov, 2:757  
 Axelrod, Meyer, 2:757  
 Axelrod, Pavel Borisovich, 2:757–758, 16:348  
 Axelrod, Selik, 2:758  
 Axenfeld, Israel, 2:758, 9:593  
*Axiomatik der relativistischen Raum-Zeit-Lehre* (Reichenbach), 17:199  
 Ayalah. *See* Horowitz, Aaron Judah Loeb  
 Ayalon, Ami, 2:758–759  
 Ayalon, David, 2:759  
 Ayalti, Hanan J., 2:759  
 Ayaluna. *See* Aijalon  
 Ayanot, 2:759  
 Ayash family, 2:759–760  
 Aydan, David, 2:760  
 Aydin (Turkey), 2:760  
*Ayelet Ha-Shaḥar* (newspaper). *See* *Jutrzhenka*  
*Ayil Meshullash* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:343, 345  
 'Ayin, 2:760  
 Ayin, Hillel. *See* Omer, Hillel  
*Ayin be-Ayin* (Mohr), 14:420  
 Ayllon, Solomon ben Jacob, 2:760–761, 8:477, 478  
     Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428  
     Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451  
 Ayna (ancient Israel). *See* Ai (ancient Israel)  
*Aynzamlung* (Shamri), 18:395  
 Ayrton, Hertha, 2:761  
 Ayyal, Ayyalah. *See* Deer  
 Ayyalon. *See* Aijalon  
*al-Ayyam* (newspaper), 15:597  
 Ayyash family. *See* Ayash family  
 Ayyelet ha-Shaḥar, 2:761  
 Ayyubid dynasty, 2:761–762  
*Ayzik Shefitl* (Pinski), 16:175  
*Ayznban-Geshikhtn* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:384  
 Azancot family, 2:762  
 Azar. *See* Rabinovitz, Alexander Siskind  
 Azarch, Abraham. *See* Granovsky, Alexander  
 Azardel, Moses. *See* Abzardiel, Moses  
 Azarel (Pap), 15:614  
 Azariah (Book of Daniel), 5:418, 419  
 Azariah (first c. C.E.), 2:762  
 Azariah (fourth c. C.E.), 2:762  
 Azariah ben Elijah, 2:762  
 Azariah ben Solomon, 2:762–763  
 Azariah ben Zechariah, 11:418  
 Azarkh, Raïsa Moyseyevna, 2:763  
*Azat Yehoshu'a* (Shapira), 18:401  
 Azazel, 2:763–764, 5:573  
 Azazel rites, 5:492–493  
 AZC. *See* American Zionist Council  
 Azeff, Yevno Fishelovich, 2:764, 18:707  
 Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, Marchese D', 2:765  
 Azekah (Israel), 2:765  
*Az ember tragédiája* (Madách), 9:603  
 Azemmour (Morocco), 2:765  
 Azenberg, Emanuel, 2:765–766  
 Azerbaijan, 2:766–767  
     Messianic movement in, 6  
     Persia, 2:76  
     *See also* Mountain Jews  
 Azeret, 2:767  
 Azevedo, Moses Cohen D', 2:768  
 Azevedo family, 2:767  
 Azharot (Isaac ben Reuben al-Bargeloni), 6:158  
 Azharot, Azharah, 2:768  
 Azikri, Eleazar ben Moses, 2:768–769  
 Aẓilut, 2:769–770, 6:374  
 Aziz, 2:770  
 'Azīz al-, 6:724  
 Aziz ben Jonah Naim. *See* Naim, Aziz ben Jonah  
 Azizus (King of Emesa), 6:28  
 AZJ (periodical). *See* *Allgemeine Zeitung Des Judentums* (periodical)  
 Azkari, Eleazar ben Moses. *See* Azikri, Eleazar ben Moses  
 AZM. *See* American Zionist Movement  
 Azmon (Israel), 2:770  
 AZMU (American Zionist Medical Unit), 2:60, 8:186  
 Aznoth-Tabor (Israel), 2:770  
 Azor (Israel), 2:770–771  
 Azores, 2:771  
 Azrach, Abraham, 8:33  
 Azrail. *See* Angel of Death  
 Azrieli, David, 2:771  
 Azriel of Gerona, 2:771–772, 13:761  
 Azriel of Shklov. *See* Israel ben Samuel of Shklov  
 Az Rov Nissim, 2:772  
*A zsidókról* (Ballagi), 3:91  
 Azubib, Joseph ben Nehorai, 2:772  
 Azubib, Saadiah ben Nehorai, 2:272  
 Azubib family, 2:772–773  
 Azuby, Abraham, 2:773  
*Az új keresztény* (Ujvári), 20:232  
 Azulai (Castilian family), 2:773, 773  
 Azulai (Italian family), 2:773  
 Azulai, Abraham ben Israel, 2:774  
 Azulai, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:774  
 Azulai, Ḥayyim Joseph David, 2:77, 774–775, 3:572, 4:21, 104, 117, 7:16  
     Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua, 1:390  
     bibliography of, 3:681, 682  
     Jacob ben Ḥayyim Joseph Elyashar, 6:371  
     Joshua ben Nun, 11:457  
 Azulai, Ma'sud, 2:775  
*Azẓabim* (Brenner), 4:160  
**B**  
 B (letter), 3:5, 4:5  
 Ba (3rd-4th centuries). *See* Abba (3rd-4th centuries)  
 Ba (4th-5th centuries). *See* Abba (4th-5th centuries)  
 Ba Ahmad (Sultan of Morocco), 14:499–500  
 Baal. *See* Baal worship  
 Baalah, 3:5  
*Ba'alat ha-Armon* (Goldberg), 8:721  
 Baal-Berith, 3:5–6  
 Ba'al berit milah. *See* Sandak  
*Ba'alei Asufot* (Lattes), 12:519  
 Ba'alei Mikra. *See* Karaites  
 Ba'alei Shem. *See* Ba'al Shem  
 Ba'alei teshuvah, 3:6–7  
 Baal-Gad (ancient Israel), 3:7  
*Ba'al ha-Bayit*, 3:7  
 Baal-Hadad. *See* Rimmon  
 Ba'al ha-Kelim. *See* Laniado, Samuel ben Abraham  
 Ba'al ha-Kenafayim, 4:62  
 Ba'al ha-Ma'amarim. *See* Bachrach, Jacob Ben Moses  
 Ba'al ha-Turim. *See* Jacob ben Asher  
 Baal Hazor (ancient Israel), 3:7  
 Ba'al he-Arukh. *See* Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome  
 Baalis (King of Ammon), 2:86, 3:8

- Baal-Makhshoves, 3:8  
 Baal-Meon (Transjordan), 3:8  
 Baal-Perazim, 3:8–9  
 Ba'al Shem, 3:9, 12:466  
 Ba'al Shem of Bingen. *See* Adam Ba'al Shem  
 Ba'al Shem of London. *See* Falk, Samuel Jacob Hayyim  
 Ba'al Shem Tov. *See* Israel ben Eliezer Ba'al Shem Tov  
 Ba'al Shem Tov family, 10:744  
*Baal T'fillah* (Baer), 3:52  
*Ba'al ve-Ishah* (Shalev), 18:373  
 Baal worship, 3:5, 6, 9–12  
   Elijah, 6:331–332, 335  
   extermination of, 11:113  
   Jezebel, 1:524  
 Baal-Zephon (Egypt), 3:13  
 Baanah. *See* Rechab and Baanah  
 Baar, Emil N., 3:13  
 Baar, Herman, 3:13  
 Baasa. *See* Baasha  
 Baasha, 2:85, 3:13  
 Baaz. *See* Jachin and Boaz (sanctuary pillars)  
 Baazov, Herzl, 3:14  
 Baazov, Meir, 3:14  
 Bab, Julius, 3:14  
 Babad, Joseph ben Moses, 3:15  
 Babad, Simeon, 3:15  
 Babad family, 3:14  
 Baba ha-Gadol. *See* Baba Rabbah  
 Babai ben Farhad, 3:15  
 Bābāi ben Farhād, 11:556  
 Babai ben Luṭf, 3:15  
 Bābāi ben Luṭf of Kashan, 11:555  
 Bāb al-Abwāb (Caucasus), 3:16  
   *See also* Derbent (Caucasus)  
 Babalikhshvili, Nisan, 11:322  
 Baba Rabbah, 3:16  
 Babatha, 11:524  
 Babbitt, Milton, 3:16–17  
 Babel, Isaac Emmanuilovitch, 3:17–19, 15:380  
 Babel, Nathalie, 3:18, 19  
 Babel, Tower of, 3:19–21, 4:94  
 Babilée, Jean, 3:21  
 Babin, Victor, 3:21–22  
*Babi Yar* (Kuznetsov), 9:405  
*Babi Yar* (Ukraine), 3:22–23, 9:430  
 “Babi Yar” (Yevtushenko), 3:22, 18:685–686, 21:327  
 Babovich, Simḥah ben Solomon ben Nahamu, 3:23, 7:44, 11:793  
*Bábszinház* (Bródy), 4:201  
 Babylon (Mesopotamia), 3:23–24  
   alphabet, Hebrew, 1:698–699, 701*t*, 706, 707, 712*t*  
   Geonim, 7:380–384, 383*t*, 384*t*  
   host of heaven, and practices in, 9:567  
   Sura and Pumbedita, 7:380–384  
   Tower of Babel, 3:19  
   *See also* Exilarch; Nebuchadnezzar  
 Babylonia, 3:24–30  
   Abba, 1:225  
   academies, 1:347–351, 350  
     alluf, 1:677  
     Kairouan, 11:726–727  
   agriculture, 1:493–494  
   Akkadian language, 1:565–566  
   Ammonites, 2:85–86  
   amoraim, 2:89, 89–95, 91, 11:708, 12:702–703  
   Anilaus and Asinaeus, 2:164–165  
   archives, 2:403, 404  
   Borsippa, 4:94  
   crowns and wreaths, 5:308  
   diaspora, 9:203–204  
   education, 6:163–169  
   Elam, 6:283  
   ethics, 6:535  
   exile, 3:25, 6:608–611, 9:180, 186, 21:488–489  
     economic history, 6:98–99  
     education during, 6:163  
     eschatology, 6:492–493  
     Jewish identity and, 11:292  
     return from, 6:658, 659  
   Hammurapi, 8:309–310  
   Jewish community, 3:27–29  
   Judeo-Arabic literature in, 11:530–531  
   magical prayers, 11:594  
   Middle Ages  
     education, Jewish, 6:172–173  
   Moab, 14:403  
   moneylending, 14:438  
   monogamy, 14:448  
   Nebuchadnezzar, 15:48–49  
   Nehardea, 15:59–60  
   Nehar Pekod, 15:60  
   Neḥutei, 15:65  
   population, 16:386  
   Rabbinic academies, 3:27–28  
   Shalmaneser V, 18:376  
   shekel weights, 18:439  
   *See also* Exilarch; Iraq; Mesopotamia; Nebuchadnezzar  
 Babylonian, the. *See* Nathan Ha-Bavli  
 Babylonian Aramaic, 2:353–356, 353*t*, 355*t*  
 Babylonian brothers (Anilaus and Asinaeus), 11:440  
 Babylonian dialect. *See* Akkadian language  
 Babylonian Empire. *See* Babylonia  
 Babylonian Masorah system, 13:630–633  
   contamination of, 13:618  
   notations, 13:619–620  
   terminology, 13:617–618  
   tonal meanings, 13:624  
   Torah divisions, 13:607, 609–610  
   written symbols, 13:616  
 Babylonian supralinear punctuation, 3:591  
 Babylonian Talmud, 5:429, 11:741–742, 13:91, 19:470–481, 472*t*, 473*t*  
   Aggadah of the Bavli, 19:478–479  
   am ha-arez, 2:68, 69  
   Amidah, 2:76  
   amoraim, 2:89, 93, 94, 95, 11:136  
   Arakhin, 2:336–337  
   Ashi's authorship, 2:565–566  
   astrology, 2:617  
   baraita, 3:125  
   *Bava Batra*, 3:223–224  
   *Bava Kamma*, 3:224–226  
   *Bava Metzia*, 3:226–227  
   Bavli, 19:470, 475–478  
   biblical orthography, 13:612  
   commentators  
     Rashi, 17:104–105  
   *Dikdukei Soferim*, variant readings of, 17:31  
   Eleazar ben Parta, 6:305  
   Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:325  
   Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354  
   *Eruvin* (tractate), 6:485–486  
   Ḥama Bar Bisa, 8:291  
   history of interpretation, 19:479–481  
   Jacob ben Korshai, 11:34  
   Jesus in, 11:249–250  
   Johanan ben Nappaha, 11:370–372  
   Kallah, 11:741–742  
   laws and legal systems  
     divine punishment, 5:709  
   mazanut in, 13:708  
   *Megillah*, 13:768  
   *Me'ilah*, 13:775  
   *Menah*, 14:27–28  
   Mishnah, 14:328  
   mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 346  
   mistakes, 14:367  
   *Niddah*, 15:258–259  
   prolongation of life, 13:744  
   proverbs, 16:647  
   rabbinic literature, 19:475–477

- Babylonian Talmud, *continued*  
 Rav, as founder of, 17:117  
 redaction, 9:206  
 Resh Lakish, 18:597–598  
 Samuel, as founder of, 17:117  
*Semahot*, 18:273  
*Sugya*, 19:470–475  
 on Targum Onkelos, 3:590  
 tractates, 13:667
- Babylonische Wanderung* (Doebelin), 5:729–730
- Bacall, Lauren, 3:30
- Bacau (Romania), 3:30–31
- Bacchides, 3:31  
 Bathbasi, siege of, 18:601  
 Elasa, 6:287  
 Jonathan the Hasmonean, 11:398
- Bacchus. *See* Dionysus, cult of
- Bacculus, 13:674
- Bach, Aaron J., 14:446
- Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel, 14:542
- Bacharach (Germany), 3:31
- Bacharach, Abraham Samuel ben Isaac, 3:32
- Bacharach, Alfred Louis, 3:32
- Bacharach, Benjamin, 3:32, 33
- Bacharach, Burt, 3:32
- Bacharach, Ephraim Gumbrecht, 3:32
- Bacharach, Eva, 3:32–33
- Bacharach, Gottschalk of, 3:32
- Bacharach, Harry, 3:32, 33
- Bacharach, Ḥavvah. *See* Bacharach, Eva
- Bacharach, Isaac, 3:32, 33
- Bacharach, Israel, 3:32
- Bacharach, Jacob, 3:32
- Bacharach, Jair Ḥayyim ben Moses Samson, 3:33–34, 6:628, 13:676
- Bacharach, Judah Loeb ben Aaron, 3:32
- Bacharach, Menachem, 3:32
- Bacharach, Moses Samson ben Abraham Samuel, 3:34
- Bacharach, Naphtali ben Jacob Elhanan, 3:34–35
- Bacharach, Simon. *See* Bacher, Simon
- Bacharach, Tobias ben Joseph Solomon, 3:32
- Bacharach family (Europe), 3:31–32
- Bacharach family (U.S.), 3:32
- Bachauer, Gina, 3:35
- Bache, Jules Semon, 3:35–36
- Bache family, 3:35–36
- Bacher, Eduard, 3:36
- Bacher, Robert Fox, 3:36
- Bacher, Simon, 3:36
- Bacher, Wilhelm, 3:36–37  
 aggadah, 1:460  
 Judeo-Persian literature, 11:558
- Bacherach (Germany). *See* Bacharach (Germany)
- Bacherach family. *See* Bacharach family
- Bachi, Armando, 3:37
- Bachi, Raphael, 3:37
- Bachi, Riccardo, 3:37–38
- Bachi, Roberto, 3:38, 18:735
- Bachman, Jacob, 3:38
- Bachrach, Israel, 3:39
- Bachrach, Jacob ben Moses, 3:38–39
- Bachrach, Judah ben Joshua Ezekiel, 3:39
- Bachrach, Moses ben Isaiah Menahem, 3:39
- Bachrach family. *See* Bacharach family
- Bachrich family. *See* Bacharach family
- Bârlad (Moldavia). *See* Barlad (Moldovia)
- Back, Samuel, 3:39
- Backer, George, 3:39–40
- Backman, Jules, 3:40
- Backofen, Jacob. *See* Reischer, Jacob ben Joseph
- BackRub, 4:183
- “Back to God” telecast, 11:723
- Bacon, Hirsch Leib, 3:40, 8:504
- Bacon, Isaac, 8:504
- Bacon, Israel, 3:40
- Bacon, Roger, 2:144, 3:40–41
- Bacon, Shlomo Reuven, 3:41
- Bacon, Yehuda, 3:41
- Bacon, Yidel, 3:41
- Bacrat, Abraham ben Solomon. *See* Levy-Bacrat, Abraham ben Solomon
- Bacri, David Coen, 3:41
- Bacri, Jacob Coen, 3:42
- Bacri, Jean-Pierre, 3:42
- Bacri, Joseph Coen, 3:41–42
- Bacri family, 3:41
- Bacteriology. *See* Medicine
- Baculus Jacobi. *See* Jacob’s staff
- Bacŭu (Romania). *See* Bacau (Romania)
- Badajoz (Spain), 3:42
- Badè, William Frederick, 3:43
- Baden (Germany), 3:43, 43–44, 6:363  
 antisemitism, 9:466  
 Frederick I, 7:220–221
- Baden-Baden (Germany), 9:466
- Baden Bei Wien (Austria), 3:44
- Baden-Durlach (Germany), 3:43, 44
- Bader, Gershom, 3:44–45
- Bader, Gustav. *See* Bader, Gershom
- Badge of Shame. *See* Jewish badges
- Badges, Jewish. *See* Jewish badges
- Badḥan, 3:48
- Badhav, Isaac ben Michael, 3:48–49
- Bad Homburg (Germany). *See* Homburg (Germany)
- Badiḥi, Yaḥya ben Judah, 3:49
- Badinter, Elizabeth, 3:49
- Badinter, Robert, 3:49–50
- Bādīs (King of Granada), 11:111
- Bad Kissingen. *See* Kissingen (Germany)
- Bad Koenigswart. *See* Lazne Kynzsvart (Czech Republic)
- Bad Kreuznach (Germany). *See* Kreuznach (Germany)
- Bad Mergentheim. *See* Mergentheim (Germany)
- Bad Nahuheim. *See* Nauheim (Germany)
- Bad Nauheim. *See* Nauheim (Germany)
- Badt, Hermann, 3:50
- Badt-Strauss, Bertha, 3:50
- Baeck, Leo, 3:50–51, 11:513
- Baeck, Samuel, 3:52
- Baehr, Aaron. *See* Bennett, Archie
- Baena, Juan Alfonso de, 3:52
- Baena, Juan de. *See* Pineda, Juan de
- Baer, Abraham, 3:52
- Baer, Buddy, 3:53
- Baer, Fritz. *See* Baer, Yitzhak
- Baer, Gabriel, 3:52
- Baer, Issachar. *See* Jeiteles, Berthold
- Baer, Issachar Falkensohn. *See* Behr, Issachar Falkenstein
- Baer, Jacob Henry. *See* Baer, Buddy
- Baer, Max, 3:52–53
- Baer, Max Jr., 3:53
- Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53, 13:653  
 German translation of Bible by, 3:631  
 printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:587–588
- Baer, Simeon Akiva. *See* Akiva Baer ben Joseph
- Baer, Yitzhak, 3:53–54, 9:160–161  
 “Ba-Erev” (Feierberg), 6:731
- Baer Frankfurter. *See* Joseph Issachar Baer ben Elhanan
- Ba’er Heitev. *See* Isaiah ben Abraham
- Ba’er Heitev (Isaiah ben Abraham), 10:76–77
- Baerwald, Alex, 3:54
- Baerwald, Moritz, 3:54–55
- Baerwald, Paul, 3:55

- Baethgen, Friedrich Wilhelm Adolph, 3:55
- Baeyer, Adolf Von, 3:55
- Bag. *See* Goldberg, Baer ben Alexander
- Ba Gad* (Alfalas), 1:636
- Les Bagages de Sable* (Langfus), 12:482
- Bagely, David, 3:59–60
- Baghdad (Iraq), 3:55–59, 10:15
  - Aaron ben Amram and, 1:211
  - Aaron Ḥakiman and, 1:211
  - Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
  - bar mitzvah, 3:165–166
  - demography, 10:16
  - exilarchate and, 6:605
  - exilarchs, 5:466–467, 469
  - ḥakham bashi, 8:268
  - Jewish quarter, 11:312
  - Kazin, Raphael ben Elijah, 12:45
  - Netira, 15:113
  - Ottoman conquest of, 15:525
  - philanthropy in, 11:36–37
- Baghdadali, Ezekiel hen Joseph Nissim Menahem. *See* Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joseph Nissim Menahem
- Baghdadli. *See* Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joseph Nissim Menahem
- Baginsky, Adolf Aron, 3:59
- Bagliar, Joseph, 15:523
- Bagoti, 3:60
- Bagrit, Leon. *See* Bagrit, Sir Leon
- Bagrit, Sir Leon, 3:60
- Bagritski, Eduard Georgiyevitch, 3:60
- Baḥ. *See* Sirkes, Joel
- Bahā'i, 10:650
  - Hamadan, 8:293
  - holy places in Israel, 9:501, 502
- Ba-Ḥanuto shel Mar Lublin* (Agnon), 1:467
- Bahaṭ, 16:478
- Bahia (Brazil), 3:60–62
- Bahir, Sefer ha-*. *See* *Sefer ha-Bahir*
- Bahlul, Daniel ben Judah, 3:63
- Bahlul, Eleazar, 3:64
- Bahlul, Samuel, 3:64
- Bahlul family, 3:63–64
- Bahrain (Middle East), 3:64
- Baḥur, 3:64
- Baḥur* (Levita), 12:731
- Baḥurim (Israel), 3:64
- Baḥur yeshivah, 3:7
- Baḥuzim, 3:64
- Baḥya, 3:65
- Baḥya ben Asher ben Ḥlava, 3:65–66, 645
- Baḥya ben Joseph Ibn Paquda, 3:66–67, 66–67, 6:527–528, 16:81, 106, 198, 489*t*
  - beatitude, 3:237
- Bible narratives, 7:14
- commandments, reasons for, 5:86–87
- Divine attributes, 19:283–284
- duty, 6:72
- education, 6:173
- free will, 7:231
- God, attributes of, 7:667
- God, nature of, 7:661, 662
- Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:534, 539
- repentance, 17:222
- Baia-Mare (Romania), 3:67
- Baiersdorf (Germany), 3:67–68
- Baiersdorf, Samson Solomon, 3:68
- Baigneux-Les-Juifs (France), 3:68
- Bail. *See* Suretyship
- Bail, Charles Joseph, 3:68
- Bailees. *See* Shomerim
- Bailyn, Bernard, 3:68–69
- Bairam Ali. *See* Merv (ancient city)
- Baitler, Zoma, 3:69
- Baito Anaia. *See* Bet-Anath (Israel)
- Baitos ben Zonin, 3:69
- Baizerman, Saul, 3:69
- Baja (Hungary), 3:69–70
- Bajaya (Algeria). *See* Bougie (Algeria)
- Bajjana (Spain). *See* Pechina (Spain)
- Bak, Gerson, 3:70
- Bak, Israel, 3:71, 8:466
- Bak, Jacob, 3:70
- Bak, Joseph, 3:70
- Bak, Judah, 3:70
- Bak, Moses, 3:70
- Bak, Nisan, 3:71
- Bak, Samuel, 3:71
- Bakan, David, 3:72
- Bakehouses, communal, 2:39
- Bak family (Ashkenazi), 3:70
- Bak family (Israel), 3:71
- Bakhmut (Ukraine). *See* Artemovsk (Ukraine)
- Baki, 3:72
- Baking. *See* Cooking and baking
- Baking and cooking. *See* Cooking and baking
- Bakkashah, 1:438, 439, 617, 3:72–73
- Bakker-Nort, Betsie, 16:345
- Bakl, Mania, 2:87
- Bakri. *See* Bacri family
- Bakri, Mohammed, 3:73
- Bakshi, Ralph, 3:73–74
- Bakshi-Doron, Eliahu, 3:74
- Bakst, Leon, 3:74
- Bakst, Nicolai Ignatyevich, 3:74–75
- Bakst, Noah. *See* Bakst, Nicolai Ignatyevich
- Baku (Azerbaijan), 3:75
- Bakunin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 3:75
- Baky, Lázló, 3:75–76
- Balaam, 3:76–81, 11:250–251, 14:401, 528, 536, 545
- “The Balaam Pericope,” 3:76, 77
- Balaban, Barney, 3:81
- Balaban, Majer. *See* Balaban, Meir
- Balaban, Meir, 3:81–82
- Balabanoff, Angelica, 3:82–83
- Balabanov, Angelica, 18:713
- Balādhurī, 15:419
- Balaguer (Spain), 3:83
- Balak, 3:77, 83, 14:401
- Balance, 3:83
- Balance à trois* (Babilée), 3:21
- Balanjar (Caucasus), 3:83–84
- Balansi, Isaac ben David, 3:679
- Balassagyarmat (Hungary), 3:84
- Baláz, Béla, 3:84
- Balbo, Michael ben Shabbetai Cohen, 3:84–85
- Balcon, Michael. *See* Balcon, Sir Michael
- Balcon, Sir Michael, 3:85
- Bal-Dimyen. *See* Shtif, Nokhem
- Balearic Islands, 9:795
- Balfour, Arthur James, Earl of, 3:85, 6:42
- Balfour Declaration, 3:85–89, 4:722, 6:417, 430, 9:249, 13:148, 20:747
  - American Jewish Committee, 2:55
  - American Jewry and, 2:45
  - Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennet, 2:66
  - Biltmore Program and, 3:700
  - Churchill White Paper, 10:198
  - Frank, Zevi Pesah, 7:196
  - Montefiore, Claude, 2:162
  - Nordau, Max, 15:298
  - Ottoman empire and, 15:544–545
  - Palestine Inquiry Commissions, 15:582
  - Palestine Liberation Organization, 15:591
  - San Remo Conference and, 18:26
- Balfouriyah, 3:90
- Bali, Abraham ben Jacob, 3:90
- Bali, Moses ben Abraham, 3:90
- Bali, Rifat, 3:90
- Balideh, Moses, 3:90
- Balin, Marty, 3:90–91
- Baline, Israel. *See* Berlin, Irving
- Balint, Michael, 3:91
- Balkans
  - community, nature of, 5:110–111

Balkans, *continued*

- Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454, 6:381–382  
 eighteenth-early nineteenth century  
   education, Jewish, 6:183–184  
 emancipation, 6:381  
 Ladino newspapers, 16:495  
 Middle Ages  
   agriculture, Jewish, 1:495  
 Balkan Wars (1912-1913), 18:315  
 Balkh, 3:91  
 Ballagi, Mór, 3:91, 632  
 Ballarat (Australia), 3:92  
 Ballas, Dalia. *See* Itzik, Dalia  
 Ballas, Shimon, 3:92, 15:473  
 Ballet, 5:412  
   choreographers, 13:667  
   Eifman, Boris, 6:253  
   Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770  
   Lichine, David, 12:795–796  
   Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169  
 Espinosa, Edouard, 6:508  
 European, 5:444, 12:479  
 Hayden, Melissa, 8:475  
 Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723  
 Ordman, Jeanette, 15:463  
 Plisetskaya, Maya, 16:238  
 Ballin, Albert, 3:92–93  
 Ballin, Joel, 3:93  
 Ballin, Moegens, 3:93  
 Ballin, Samuel Jacob, 3:93  
 Ballmer, Steve, 3:93–94  
 Bally, Davicon, 3:94  
 Bally, Isaac David, 3:94  
 Balm. *See* Balsam  
 Balm (plant), vol. 16: color insert  
 Balmes, Abraham ben Meir de, 3:94–95, 13:42–43  
 Balmes, Abraham de, 3:94, 4:52  
*Balm for the Body* (Falaquera). *See* *Zori ha-Guf*  
 Balogh, Thomas, Baron, 3:95  
 Balsam, 3:95–96, 15:396  
 Balshazzar, 5:420  
 Balta (Ukraine), 3:96  
 Baltassar. *See* Belteshazzar  
 Baltazar, Camil, 3:96  
 Baltic states  
   emancipation, 6:385  
   Latvia, 12:520–524  
 Baltimore (MD), 3:97–100  
   Baltimore Ravens football team, 14:407  
   Meyerhoff, Harvey, 14:151–152  
   pioneer Jews, 6:542–543  
 Baltimore, David, 3:100, 13:9  
 Baltimore Bargain House, 3:98  
 Baltimore Hebrew University (MD), 3:98, 100–101, 11:776  
 Balyash family. *See* Palache family  
 Bamah. *See* Cult Places, Israelite  
 Bamberg (Germany), 3:101, 778  
 Bamberg, Israel of. *See* Israel of Bamberg  
 Bamberg, Samuel ben Baruch, 3:101–102  
 Bamberger, Bernard Jacob, 3:102  
 Bamberger, Edouard-Adrien, 3:102  
 Bamberger, Eugen, 3:102  
 Bamberger, Fritz, 3:102  
 Bamberger, Heinrich Von, 3:103  
 Bamberger, Isaac Dov ha-Levi. *See* Bamberger, Seligmann Baer  
 Bamberger, Louis, 3:103, 6:513  
 Bamberger, Ludwig, 3:103, 725, 726, 12:778, 16:344  
 Bamberger, Moses Loeb, 3:104  
 Bamberger, Moses Loeb II, 3:104  
 Bamberger, Moses Loeb III, 3:104  
 Bamberger, Nathan, 3:104  
 Bamberger, Seckel (1863-1934), 3:104  
 Bamberger, Seckel Isaac, 3:104  
 Bamberger, Selig, 3:104  
 Bamberger, Seligmann Baer, 3:103, 15:493  
 Bamberger, Simon, 3:105  
 Bamberger, Simon Simḥ, 3:104  
 Bamberger, Simon Simḥ II, 3:104  
 Bamberger, Simon Simḥ III, 3:104  
 Bamberger, Solomon, 3:104  
 Bamberger, Solomon Memahem, 3:104  
 Bamberger family, 3:104  
 Bambus, Willy, 3:105  
 Ba-Meh Madlikin, 3:105  
*Ba-Mishol ha-Zar* (Kabak), 11:584  
 Banai, Ehud, 3:106  
 Banai, Evyatar, 3:106  
 Banai, Gavri, 3:106, 8:206–207  
 Banai, Meir, 3:106  
 Banai, Orna, 3:106  
 Banai, Yossi, 3:105–106  
 Banai, Yuval, 3:106  
 Banai family, 3:105–106  
 Bana'im, 18:232  
 Banat (Romania), 3:106–107  
 Band, Arnold, 3:107  
   Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:468  
   on Jewish studies, 11:317–318  
 Bandera, Stefan, 4:86  
 Bandes, Louis E. *See* Miller, Louis E.  
 Bandman, Daniel, 14:454  
 Banet, Aber, 3:107  
 Banet, Fradl, 3:107  
 Banet, Jacob, 3:107  
 Banet, Johanan, 3:107  
 Banet, Mordecai ben Abraham, 3:107–108, 4:156  
 Banet, Mordecai ben Yom Tov, 3:107  
 Banet, Naphtali ben Mordecai, 3:108  
 Banet family, 3:107  
 Baneth, David Hartwig, 3:108  
 Baneth, Eduard Ezekiel, 3:108  
 Baneth, Ezekiel ben Jacob, 3:108–109  
 Baneth family, 3:108  
   *See also* Banet family  
 Banias (ancient Israel), 3:109, 9:40  
 Banishment, 3:109–111  
 Banja Luka, 3:111  
 Bank Hapoalim, 10:579, 587, 590, 601  
 Banking and bankers, 3:111–119  
   Aaron ben Amram, 1:211–212  
   Abbasid dynasty, 1:234  
   antiquity, 3:111  
   Benwaish, Abraham, 3:386  
   Bischhoffsheim family, 3:724–725  
   Blank, Maurice, 3:739  
   Blumenthal, George, 4:12  
   Blum Pasha, 4:7  
   Boas family, 4:20–21  
   in Bologna, 4:48  
   Borovoy, Saul, 4:92  
   brokers, 4:203–204  
   Camondo family, 4:382  
   cooperatives, 5:206  
   Credit Mobilier, 15:759  
   Denmark  
     Adler, David Baruch, 1:396  
   Dreyfus family, 6:18  
   economic history, 6:103, 107, 113  
   Egypt  
     Harari, Sir Victor Raphael, 8:345  
   England, 6:411–413  
     Benas, Baron Louis, 3:319  
   Europe  
     Jewish Colonization Association, 11:286  
     Mendelssohn and Co., 14:31  
   Fraenkel, Louis, 7:145  
   Germany  
     Bamberger, Ludwig, 3:103  
     Itzig, Daniel, 10:818–819  
     Riesser, Jacob, 17:296  
   Hallgarten family, 8:281  
   Hambros, 8:295

- Holocaust restitution, 6:280–281, 18:637
- Israel
- Dickenstein, Abraham, 5:645–646
  - Hoofien, Eliezer Sigried, 9:521
  - Levontin, Zalman David, 12:744–745
  - Mizrachi, 14:391–392
- Italy
- Forlì, 7:129–130
  - monti di pietà, 14:461
  - Ravenna, 17:120
  - Rieti family, 17:296–297
- Jewish Colonial Trust, 11:285
- Kaskel family, 11:822
- Ladenburg, Wolf Hayum, 12:427
- Lánczy, Léo, 12:456
- Landau, Eugen, 12:459
- Luzzatto family, 18:10
- Middle Ages
- the caliphate, 3:111–112
  - Conversos, 3:113–114
  - Holy Roman Empire, 3:114
  - Italy, 3:114, 10:778–799, 16:6
  - merchants, 3:112
  - moneylenders, 3:112–113
  - women bankers, 3:115
- Morawitz, Karl Ritter von, 14:478
- Netherlands
- Lehren family, 12:616–617
- in New York City, 15:203, 225–226
- nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 3:115
- merchant bankers, 3:115–116
  - Russia and Eastern Europe, 3:116–117
  - Scandinavia and the Netherlands, 3:117
  - U.S., 3:117–119, 15:761
- Oppenheim family, 15:443
- Orvieto, 15:500
- in Ottoman empire, 15:525, 532–533, 542
- Padua, 15:566
- in Parma, 15:652–653
- Poland
- Lewko, Jordanis, 12:770
  - Raisman, Sir Jeremy, 17:75
  - Rathenau, Walther, 17:110–111
  - Ratskesky Abraham Captain, 17:114
  - Ravay, Joseph, 17:119
  - Recanati, Leon, 17:141–142
  - role and influence of Jewish bankers, 3:119
  - Rosen, Mathias, 17:429
  - Rosenbloom, Solomon, 17:442–443
  - Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles Jacob, 17:494
  - Rothschild Bank, 16:20
  - Russia
    - Barbash, Samuel, 3:140
    - Horodischtsh, Leon, 9:528
    - şarrâf, 18:61  - Turkey
    - Carmona, Bekhor Isaac David, 4:486
- U.K.
- Cassel, Ernest Joseph, 4:508
- U.S., 3:117–119
- Becker family, 3:244
  - Belmont, August, 3:301
  - Lazard family, 12:558
  - Lehman, Herbert Henry, 12:613–614
  - Levitan, Solomon, 12:732
- See also* Financiers; Moneylending; Obligations, law of
- Bank Leumi le-Israel, 3:180, 10:547, 579, 587, 590
- Bank notes, Israeli, 5:55
- See also* Coins and currency
- Bank of Israel (BOI), 5:54, 7:55–56, 10:551–553, 570–573, 579, 581–586, 590
- The Bankrupts* (Glanville), 6:438
- Banners, 3:119–120
- Banning. *See* Herem
- Bannus, ascetic, 2:547–548
- Bánóczy, Józef, 3:120
- Bánóczy, Lázló, 3:120
- Bánóczy family, 3:120
- Banon, Jacob, 16:346
- Banska, Bystrica (Slovakia), 3:120
- Bântomlâcs (Romania). *See* Talmaciu (Romania)
- Banū al-Aghlab. *See* Aghlabids dynasty
- Banu Hafs. *See* Hafsids
- Banu- Marin. *See* Merinids
- Banus, 3:120
- Banus, Maria, 3:120–121
- Banū Sa'd family. *See* Sa'dis family
- Banu Wattas. *See* Wattasid dynasty
- Banu Ziyān. *See* Ziyānid dynasty
- Banya Luka. *See* Banja Luka
- Baptism, 11:381
- Baptism, forced. *See* Forced Baptism
- Bāqā al-Gharbbiyya (Israel), 3:122–123
- Bāqā al-Sharqiyya (Israel), 3:122–123
- Ba'qūba (Iraq), 3:123
- Bar (Ukraine), 3:123
- Bar, Shlomo, 3:123
- Bara, Theda, 3:123–124
- Baracs, Károly, 3:124
- Bar-Adon, Pesah, 11:524
- Baraita* (of *Sifra*), 18:561
- Baraita, Baraitot, 3:124–128, 21:523
- Midreshei Halakhah, 14:196
  - Sifra*, 18:561
- Baraita de-Melekhet ha-Mishkan*, 3:128
- Baraita de-Niddah*, 3:128–129, 15:256
- Baraita de-Rav Adda* (Adda bar Ahavah), 1:384
- Baraita of 32 Rules*, 3:129, 6:329
- Baraita of 49 Rules. See* Mishnat ha-Middot
- Barak (biblical figure), 3:129–130, 8:361, 9:170, 11:563–564
- Barak, Aharon, 3:130–131, 14:358–359, 362, 20:466–468
- Barak, Ehud, 3:131–132, 266, 10:250
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
  - government of, 10:459–460, 459*t*
  - Palestinian Authority and, 15:599
  - Sharansky, Natan and, 18:412
  - Sharon, Ariel and, 18:417
  - Shas (political party) and, 18:419
- Bar-am, Micha, 3:132
- Baram, Moshe, 3:132
- Baram, Uzi, 3:133
- Baranga, Aurel, 3:133
- Baranovich (Belarus), 3:133–134
- Baranowicz, David Eliezer, 3:134
- Baranowicze (Belarus). *See* Baranovich (Belarus)
- Bárány, Robert, 3:134
- Barasch, Julius, 3:134–135, 6:399
- Barasch, Moshe, 3:135
- Barasch Judah. *See* Barasch, Julius
- Barash, Asher, 3:135–137
- Barash, Ephraim, 3:137, 568, 569
- Bar-Asher, Moshe, 3:137
- Baratz, Hermann, 3:137–138
- Baratz, Hirsch. *See* Baratz, Hermann
- Baratz, Joseph, 3:138
- Barazani, Asenath, 3:138, 15:525
- Barazani, Moshe, 3:138
- Barazani, Samuel ben Nethaniel Ha-Levi, 3:138–139
- Barbados (Caribbean), 2:41, 3:139, 4:473
- Barbara, 3:139–140
- Bar bar Huna. *See* Rabbah bar Huna
- Barbarians, 3:140
- Barbarossa. *See* Frederick I (Holy Roman Emperor)

- Barbary States. *See* Africa
- Barbash, Samuel, 3:140
- Barbastro (Spain), 3:140, 14:466–467
- Barbie, Klaus, 13:297
- Barbie, Nikolaus. trial of, 3:141
- Barbie dolls, 8:320
- Barby, Meir ben Saul, 3:141–142
- Barcelona (Spain), 3:142–145, 146, 17:127
- Barcelona, Disputation of. *See* Disputation of Barcelona
- Barcelona, Isaac ben Reuben of. *See* Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben Reuben
- Barcinsky, Henryk, 3:146
- Barczinsky, Henoch. *See* Barcinsky, Henryk
- Bard, Basil Joseph Asher, 3:147
- Bardach, Israel, 3:147
- Bardaki, Isaiah ben Issachar Ber, 3:147
- Bardanashvilli, Josef, 3:147
- Bar-Daroma, Ḥayyim Ze'ev, 3:147–148
- Bardejov (Slovakia), 3:148
- Bar Derora. *See* Liebermann, Aaron Samuel
- Bardin, Shlomo, 3:148–149, 4:124
- Bardiya, 4:379
- Bar 'Ebhrya, Johanan. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
- Bareheadedness. *See* Head, covering of
- Barekhi nafshi, 3:149
- Barekhu, 3:149
- Barenboim, Daniel, 3:149–150, 6:51
- Bārforush (Iran), 13:704–705
- Bargas, Abraham de, 3:150
- Bargeloni, Judah ben Barzillai al-. *See* Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni
- Barghuti, Marwan, 15:600
- Bar Giora, Simeon, 3:150–151, 11:383
- Bar-Giora society, 8:382
- Bar Hebraeus, Johanan, 2:17, 3:151, 599
- Bar Hediya, 3:151–152
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, 3:152
- Bar Hiyya, Abraham, 2:618
- Bari (Italy), 3:152
- Bar-Ilan, David, 3:153
- Bar-Ilan, Meir, 3:153, 8:497, 14:390–392
- Bar-Ilan Responsa Project, 5:131–132
- Bar-Ilan University, 3:153–154, 14:391
- Barishansky, Raphael, 3:154
- Barit, Jacob, 3:154–155
- Barjanski, Alexander, 18:762
- Bar-Josef, Ofer, 3:193
- Bar-Josef, Yehoshua, 3:193
- Bar-Josef, Yosef, 3:193
- Barkai (Israel), 3:155
- Bar Kalba Savu'a. *See* Ben Kalba Savu'a
- Bar Kappara, 3:155–156, 18:597–598
- Judah ha-Nasi, 3:156, 11:504
- parodies of, 15:655
- Barkat, Reuven, 3:156
- Bar Kochba Association, 3:156
- Bar Kokhba (d. 135), 3:156–162, 9:202
- Bethar, 3:527–528
- letters, 12:669–670
- Bar Kokhba revolt, 3:158, 158–162, 159, 18:573, 20:628
- Ben Kosebat letters, 14:617
- coinage, 5:50–51
- Israel (ancient), 10:148–151
- Julius Severus, 11:575
- Lag ba-Omer and, 12:437
- Palestine (Roman), 10:148–151
- Bar Kokhva* (Halkin), 8:275
- Bar Kozeva. *See* Bar Kokhba
- Bar Kozevah. *See* Bar Kokhba
- Barlaam and Josaphat. *See* Ben ha-Melekh ve-ha-Nazir
- Barlach, Ernst, 15:289
- Barlad (Moldovia), 3:162
- Bar-le-Duc (France), 3:162
- Bar-Lev, Haim, 3:162–163
- Barley, 3:163, 7:93, vol. 16: color insert
- Barlin, Frederick William, 3:163
- Barlow, Samuel, 8:366
- Barmas, Issay, 3:163–164
- Bar Mitzvah, Bat Mitzvah, 3:164–167, 11:778, 13:139
- Barukh she-petarani, 3:192
- haftarah, 8:198–200
- mitzvot, 14:372
- photographs of, 16:128, vol. 3: color insert
- Barna, Victor, 3:167
- Barnacle Goose myths, 3:167
- Barnard, Christaan, 18:168
- Bar-Nash. *See* Schapira, Noah
- Barnato, Barney, 3:167–168, 11:365, 377, 16:349
- Barnay, Ludwig, 3:168
- Barnea, Ezra, 3:168
- Barnea, Nahum, 3:168
- Barnert, Nathan, 3:168, 15:686
- Barnet, Dov Ber. *See* Ross, Barney
- Barnet, Jacob, 3:318
- Barnet, Will, 3:169
- Barnett, Bernhard. *See* Beer, Bernhard
- Barnett, Charles, 16:349
- Barnett, Joel, Baron, 3:169
- Barnett, John, 3:169
- Barnett, John Francis, 3:169
- Barnett, Lewis Edward. *See* Barnett, Sir Lewis Edward
- Barnett, Lionel David, 3:169
- Barnett, Richard David, 2:371, 3:169–170
- Barnett, Sir Lewis Edward, 3:170
- Barnett, Zerah, 3:170
- Barnowsky, Viktor, 3:170
- Barnston, Henry, 3:170
- Baron, Bernhard, 3:171
- Baron, David. *See* Pinter, Harold
- Baron, Devorah, 3:171
- Baron, Joseph Alexander, 3:171–172
- Baron, Joseph Louis, 3:172
- Bar-On, M. Y., 15:662
- Baron, Salo Wittmayer, 3:172–173
- American Academy for Jewish Research, 2:47
- American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
- Blau, Joseph Leon, 3:743
- Jewish studies in American universities, 11:317
- Baron, Shalmo Wittmayer. *See* Baron, Salo Wittmayer
- Baron d'Auvernas le Gras. *See* Suasso, Antonio Lopez
- Baron de Hirsch Fund, 3:173, 695
- Barondess, Joseph, 3:173, 15:205
- Baroness Oppenheim-Barnes. *See* Oppenheim, Sally
- Baron Taylor of Gosforth. *See* Taylor, Sir Peter Murray
- Baron von Sparzenstein. *See* Ricius, Paulus
- Baroque period
- Italian literature, 10:791–792
- Lamentations, Book of, 12:450
- Baroto. *See* Beirut
- Baroto (Lebanon). *See* Beirut
- Barou, Noah, 3:173–174
- Barouch, André, 16:346
- Bar Pada. *See* Judah ben Pedaya
- Barr, Roseanne, 3:174
- Barranquilla (Colombia), 5:62–63
- Barrassa, Jacob, 3:174
- Barrenness and fertility, 2:532–533, 3:174–175, 6:692
- Barrés, Auguste Maurice, 3:175
- Barrett, David, 3:175–176, 4:186–187, 187, 16:341
- Barrios, Daniel Levi De, 3:176–177, 6:69
- Barrios, Miguel de, 6:446
- Barris, Chuck, 3:177

- Barron, Jennie, 3:177  
 Barron, Milton, 18:733  
 Barros Basto, Arturo Carlos de, 3:177–178, 15:441  
 Barroso, Gustavo, 4:149–150  
 Barruel, Augustin, 3:178  
 Barshai, Rudolf, 3:178  
 Barshefsky, Charlene, 3:178–179  
 Barsimon, Jacob, 3:179, 15:195  
 Bart, Lionel, 3:179  
 Barter. *See* Ḥalifin  
 Bartfa (Slovakia). *See* Bardejov (Slovakia)  
 Bartfeldt (Slovakia). *See* Bardejov (Slovakia)  
 Barth, Aharon, 3:180  
 Barth, Eliezer, 3:180  
 Barth, Jacob, 3:179  
 Barth, Karl, 3:180, 651  
 Bartholdy, Jacob, 3:180  
 Bartolucci, Giulio, 2:37, 3:180–181, 681, 8:514  
 Bartov, Hanoch, 3:181, 8:704  
 Bar Tuvia. *See* Fraenkel, Faiwel  
 Bar Tuviah. *See* Fraenkel, Faiwel  
 Baruch (kabbalists), 3:182–183  
 Baruch (scribe), 3:181–182  
 Baruch, Adam, 3:184  
*Baruch, Apocalypse of. See Apocalypse of Baruch*  
 Baruch, Bernard, 3:183–184  
 Baruch, Book of, 3:185–186, 11:129, 131–132  
 Baruch, Franziska, 4:369  
*Baruch, Greek Apocalypse of. See Greek Apocalypse of Baruch*  
 Baruch, Jacob ben Moses Ḥayyim, 3:186–187  
 Baruch, Joseph Marcou, 3:187, 4:276  
 Baruch, Judah, 15:542  
 Baruch, Kosman ben Josef, 2:38  
 Baruch, Loeb. *See* Boerne, Ludwig  
 Baruch, Paul. *See* Bekker, Paul  
*Baruch, Rest of the Words of. See Rest of the Words of Baruch*  
 Baruch, Simon, 3:183  
 Baruch Ashkenazi, 3:83  
 Baruch ben David Yavan, 3:188  
 Baruch ben Isaac Mitrani, 6:149  
 Baruch ben Isaac of Aleppo, 3:188  
 Baruch ben Isaac of Regensburg, 3:188  
 Baruch ben Isaac of Worms, 3:189  
 Baruch ben Jehiel of Medzibezh, 3:189  
 Baruch ben Samuel, 3:189–190  
 Baruch ben Samuel of Aleppo, 3:190  
 Baruch ben Samuel of Mainz, 3:190  
 Baruch ben Samuel of Pinsk, 8:474  
 Baruch family, 3:183–184  
 Baruch of Arezo, 18:354  
 Baruch of Greece. *See* Baruch ben Samuel of Aleppo  
 Baruch (ben Abraham) of Kosov, 3:190–191  
 Baruch of Medzibezh. *See* Baruch ben Jehiel of Medzibezh  
 Baruch Shei'ah Togarmi, 3:182–183  
 Baruch the Kabbalist, 3:182–183  
 Baruch the Sephardi. *See* Baruch ben Samuel of Aleppo  
 Baruh, Armand, 4:276  
 Baruh, Bora, 3:191  
 Baruh, Victor, 4:276  
*Baruj Spinoza* (Dujovne), 6:43  
 Baruk, Henri, 3:191  
 Barukh, 3:191  
 Barukh ben Isaac, 1:613  
 Barukh she-Amar, 3:191–192  
 Barukh Shem, 18:454  
 Barukh shem kevod malkhuto le-olam va-ed, 3:192  
 Barukh she-petarani, 3:192  
*Barukh Spinoza u-Zemanno* (Sokolow), 18:749  
*Barukh Ta'am* (Fraenkel-Teomim), 7:145  
 Bar-Yehudah, Israel, 3:192–193  
 Barylko, Jaime, 3:193  
 “Bar Yoḥai Nimshaḥta Ashrekha” (Labi), 12:408  
 Bar-Yosef, Rivka, 18:737  
 Bar-Yosef, Y., 8:720  
 Barzel. *See* Iron  
 Barzilai, Giuseppe, 3:194  
 Barzilai, Salvatore, 3:194  
 Barzilai, Yehoshua, 3:194  
 Barzilai family, 3:194  
 Barzilay, Isaac E., 2:47  
 Barzillai (biblical figures), 3:194  
 Barzillai of Abel-Meholah, 3:194  
 Barzillai the Gileadite, 3:194, 18:755  
 Basal. *See* Basle (Switzerland)  
 Basar. *See* Flesh  
 Basar va-Dam. *See* Flesh  
*Basar va-Dam* (Shenhar), 18:459  
 Basch, Henry, 15:677  
 Basch, Jacob, 15:676  
 Basch, Victor Guillaume, 3:194–195  
 Baschko, Zevi Hirsch ben Benjamin, 3:195  
 Baseball, 1:325–326, 19:134–136  
   Allen, Mel, 1:667–668  
   Berg, Moe, 3:416–417  
 Boudreau, Lou, 4:105  
 Daniel, Dan, 5:425  
 Dreyfuss, Barney, 6:20–21  
 Green, Shawn David, 8:66–67  
 Greenberg, Henry Benjamin, 8:69–70  
 Holtzman, Kenneth Dale, 9:498  
 Patkin, Max, 15:688  
 Paul, Gabriel Howard, 15:695  
 Pike, Lipman Emanuel, 16:152  
 Reese, Jimmie, 17:162  
 Reinsdorf, Jerry, 17:210  
 Rosen, Albert Leonard, 17:427  
 Schacht, Alexander, 18:98–99  
 Selig, Allan H., 18:265  
 Shamsky, Arthur Louis, 18:395  
 Sherry, Lawrence, 18:465  
 Sherry, Norman Burt, 18:465  
 Basevi, Abraham, 3:195  
 Basevi, Abramo, 3:195  
 Basevi, Emanuele, 3:195  
 Basevi, Gioacchino, 3:195  
 Basevi, James Palladio, 3:195  
 Basevi, Joseph, 3:195  
 Basevi, Maria. *See* Disraeli, Maria  
 Basevi, Naphtali. *See* Basevi, Nathan  
 Basevi, Nathan, 3:195  
 Basevi, Nathanel, 3:195  
 Basevi Cervetto. *See* Basevi family  
 Basevi Cervetto, Jacob. *See* Cervetto, Jacob Basevi  
 Basevi della Gondola. *See* Basevi family  
 Basevi family, 3:195–196  
 Bash. *See* Basevi family  
 Bashan (Israel). *See* Bozrah (Israel)  
 Bashan region (Israel), 3:196, 196–197, 10:130, 131, 11:814  
 Bashevi, Maria. *See* Disraeli, Maria  
 Bashevis, Isaac. *See* Singer, Isaac Bashevis  
 Bashiri, Yahya, 3:197  
*Bashrav* (Ehrlich), 6:242  
 Bashyazi, Moses, 3:198  
 Bashyazi family, 3:197–198  
*Basic Black with Pearls* (Weinzweig), 20:729  
 Basic Law: Freedom of Occupation of 1992, 14:359–360  
 Basic Law: Human Dignity and Freedom of 1992, 14:359–360  
 Basilea, Solomon Aviad Sar-Shalom, 3:199  
 Basil I (Byzantine emperor), 3:198–199, 4:327  
 Basilica, 3:199  
 Bašīr, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro'eh al-, 3:200, 11:425, 532, 790



- Basketball, 19:136–138  
 announcing, 7:638  
 Berenson, Senda, 3:412  
 Berkowitz, Mickey, 3:440  
 Brody, Tal, 4:202, 14:392  
 Brown, Herb, 4:215  
 Brown, Lawrence H., 4:215  
 Dallas Mavericks, 5:326  
 Gottlieb, Edward, 8:10–11  
 Grunfeld, Ernie, 8:112  
 Harrison, Lester, 8:366  
 Holman, Nathan, 9:323–324  
 Holzman, William “Red,” 9:503–504  
 Klein, Ralph, 12:225  
 Lieberman, Nancy Elizabeth, 12:805–806  
 Litwack, Harry, 13:142  
 Mizrachi, Shimon, 14:392  
 Podoloff, Maurice, 16:253  
 Reinsdorf, Jerry, 17:210  
 Rosen, Yehoshua, 17:431  
 Rudolph, Marvin, 17:525  
 Saperstein, Abraham M., 18:34  
 Saracheck, Bernard, 18:40–41  
 Schayes, Adolph, 18:112  
 Sedran, Barney, 18:237
- Basket tax, 5:242
- Baskin, Judith, 3:200–201
- Baskin, Leonard, 3:201
- Basle (Switzerland), 3:201–202
- Basle Program, 3:202–203, 15:298
- Basman, Ben-Hayim, Rivke, 3:203–204
- Basnage, de Beuval. *See* Basnage, Jacques Christian
- Basnage, Jacques Christian, 3:204, 16:629
- Basola, Moses ben Mordecai, 2:141, 3:204–205
- Basola, Moses II, 3:204–205
- Basola, Moses III, 3:204–205
- Basque language, 3:636
- Basra (Iraq), 3:205–206
- Başri, Meer, 3:206, 15:473
- Bass, Hyman B., 3:206
- Bass, Shabbetai ben Joseph, 3:206, 681, 6:77–78
- Bassan, Abraham Hezekiah ben Jacob, 3:206–207
- Bassan family. *See* Bassano family
- Bassani, Giorgio, 3:207, 10:794
- Bassani, Marco. *See* Bassani, Mordecai
- Bassani, Mordecai, 3:207, 208
- Bassani family. *See* Bassano family
- Bassano (Italy), 3:207–208
- Bassano, Isaiah ben Israel Hezekiah, 3:208
- Bassano, Israel Benjamin, 3:208
- Bassano family, 3:208
- Bassermann, Albert, 4:118
- Bassevi of Treuenberg, Jacob, 3:208–209, 4:39, 9:6
- Bassin, Moses, 3:209
- Bassin, Moyshe. *See* Bassin, Moses
- Bassista, Shabbetai ben Joseph. *See* Bass, Shabbetai ben Joseph
- Bassola, Moses ben Mordecai. *See* Basola, Moses ben Mordecai
- Bassora (Iraq). *See* Basra (Iraq)
- Bassus, Lucilius, 3:209
- Basta. *See* Baza (Spain)
- Basta (Spain). *See* Baza (Spain)
- Bastard. *See* Mamzer
- Bas Tovim, Sarah, 3:209, 7:50
- Batalyawi, Abu Muhammad Abdallah Ibn Muhammad Ibn Al-Sid Al-, 3:210
- Batanea. *See* Bashan region (Israel)
- Bat Avin* (Abraham Dov Baer of Ovruch), 1:311
- Bat-Dor Dance Company. *See* Batsheva and Bat-Dor dance companies
- Bate, Julius, 3:210
- Ba-Teva* (Solodar), 18:754
- Bath (England), 3:210
- Bath, bathing, 3:210–211  
*See also* Mikveh
- Bat Hefer, 3:211
- Bath-Sheba, 1:545, 3:211–212, 5:452–453, 457, 458, 18:755
- Bathyra (Syria), 3:212
- Bathyra, sons of, 3:212
- Batista, Fulgencio, 5:323
- Bat Kol*, 3:213
- Batlanim, 3:213
- Batman (comic strip), 11:760–761
- Batman* (motion picture), 6:315
- Bat-Miriam, Yokheved, 3:213–214
- Bat Mitzvah. *See* Bar Mitzvah, Bat Mitzvah
- Bato, Ludwig Yomtov, 3:214
- Baton Rouge (LA), 13:224
- Bats, 3:209–210
- Bat Shelomo, 3:214
- Bat-Sheva. *See* Basevi family
- Batsheva and Bat-Dor dance companies, 3:214–215
- Battat, Reuben, 3:215
- Battei ha-Nefesh ve ha-Lhashim* (Levi), 12:697
- The Battiad* (Mendes), 6:437
- Battle of al-Qaşr al-Kabir of 1578. *See* Battle of the Three Kings of 1578
- Battle of Cable Street (England), 3:215
- Battle of the Three Kings of 1578, 14:497
- Battleship Potemkin* (motion picture), 6:274
- Batumi (Georgia), 3:215
- Bat ya’anah, 15:550
- Bat Yam (Israel), 3:215–216, vol. 21: color inserts
- Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Graf von, 3:216
- Bauer, Bruno, 3:216, 9:232
- Bauer, Felice, 11:704–705
- Bauer, Hans, 3:216, 13:58
- Bauer, Jacob, 3:217
- Bauer, Lina. *See* Morgenstern, Lina
- Bauer, Marion Eugenie, 3:217
- Bauer, Otto, 3:217, 16:340, 18:705, 715, 729
- Bauer, Simon Harvey, 3:218
- Bauer, Yehudah, 3:218–219
- Bauernfreund, Jakob. *See* Bornfriend, Jacob
- Bauhaus, 4:172, 14:420
- Baum, Father Gregory, 4:681
- Baum, Herbert, 3:219
- Baum, Menahem ben Aaron of Kamenetz, 3:219
- Baum, Morton, 3:220, 15:220
- Baum, Oscar, 3:220
- Baum, Shepard, 3:220
- Baum, Vicki, 3:220
- Bauman, Zygmunt, 3:220
- Baumann, Gustav, 3:769
- Baumann, Isaac, of Hesse-Cassel, 3:769, 16:349
- Baumann, Kurt, 11:570
- Baume, Erne. *See* Baume, Peter
- Baume, Peter, 3:220–221
- Baumgardt, David, 3:221
- Baumgartel, Elise J., 3:221
- Baumgarten, Emanuel Mendel, 3:221–222
- Baumgarten, Jean, 11:325
- Baumgarten, Sandor, 3:222
- Baumgartner, Hieronymus, 4:70
- Baumgartner, Walter, 3:222
- Baumhorn, Lipót, 3:222
- Baumol, Joshua, 3:222
- Baur, Ferdinand Christian, 15:191
- Baur, Harry, 3:223
- Bauska (Latvia), 3:223
- Bava Batra* (tractate), 1:341, 3:223–224
- Bava ben Buta*, 3:224
- Bava Kamma*, 3:28, 224–226, 6:397
- Bava Metzia*, 3:226–227

- Bava(h) Rabbah. *See* Baba Rabbah
- Bavaria (Germany), 3:228, **228–229**  
 Landshut, 12:476  
 Lauingen, 12:526  
 revolution (1918), 6:276
- Bavli, Hillel, 3:230, 8:736
- Bavli, Menahem ben Moses, 3:230
- Bavli v. Rabbinical Court of Appeals, 14:362
- Baxa, Karel, 9:120
- Bayahu, Jonathen ben, 3:160
- Bayard, Herbert, 11:468
- Bay Area Jewish Healing Center, 6:254
- Bayazid II, 3:230
- Bay di Taykhn fun Mazovyë* (Bursztyn), 4:203
- Bayefsky, Aba, 3:230–231
- Bayer, Bathja. *See* Bayer, Batya
- Bayer, Batya, 3:231
- Bayhan (Saudi Arabia), 3:231
- Bayit le-Adam Ehad* (Orpaz), 15:483
- Bayit va-Gan. *See* Bat Yam (Israel)
- Baym Dnieper* (Bergelson), 3:419
- Baym Toyer* (Molodowsky). *See* At the Gate (Molodowsky)
- Bay Nakht Oyfñ Altn Mark* (Perets), 21:347
- Bayne, ben Joseph ibn Paquda. *See* Baḥya ben Joseph Ibn Paquda
- Bayonne (France), 3:231–232
- Bayramic, 3:232
- Bayreuth (Germany), 3:232–233
- Bayside Land Corporation Ltd., 15:588
- Bayt al-Maqdis. *See* Jerusalem (Israel)
- Baytalsky, Mikhail Davidovich. *See* Domalsky, I.
- Bayt Jann. *See* Beit Jann
- Bay Tree, 3:233
- Bayudaya, 3:233, 11:521
- Bay Zikh* (journal), 21:354
- Baza (Spain), 3:233
- Bazelon, David L., 3:233–234, 12:556
- Bazín (Slovakia). *See* Pezinok (Slovakia)
- A Bazini zsidók* (Biró), 9:604
- Bazirkān, 6:233
- BBYO (B'nai B'rith Youth Organization), 4:14–15
- Bdellium, 3:234
- Bé, Guillaume le. *See* Le Bé, Guillaume
- Bea, Augustin, 3:234, 11:380
- Beackon, Derek, 6:426
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of. *See* Disraeli, Benjamin
- Beadle. *See* Shammash
- Beame, Abraham David, 3:234–235, 15:215, 216, 224
- Beans, 3:235
- Bear, 3:235
- Bear, Jacob, 6:451
- Beard and shaving, 3:235–236
- Bearing Witness teacher training program, 9:454
- Bearsted, Marcus Richard Samuel, Third Viscount, 3:237
- Bearsted, Marcus Samuel, First Viscount, 3:236–237
- Bearsted, Walter Horace Samuel, Second Viscount, 3:237
- Beati misericordes* (Morpurgo), 14:509
- Beating. *See* Floggings
- Beatitude, 3:237–241
- The Beatles (musical group), 6:468, 12:666
- Beaucaire (France), 3:241
- Beautiful Gate. *See* Nicanor's gate (Jerusalem)
- Beautiful Losers* (Cohen), 4:423, 5:25
- Beauty and the environment, 5:168
- Bebai, 3:241
- Bebai Bar Abbaye, 3:241
- Bebe, Pauline, 3:241–242
- Beber, Sam, 4:14
- Bebuquin oder die Dilettanten des Wunders* (Einstein), 6:263
- Beccari, Arrigo, 3:242
- Bech(ius), Matthias Friedrich, 3:243
- Becha (Kirovograd district, Ukraine). *See* Aleksandriya (Kirovograd district, Ukraine)
- Becher, Sigfried, 3:242
- Bechhold, Jacob Heinrich, 3:242
- Bechin (Bohemia). *See* Bechyne (Bohemia)
- Bechtolsheim, Andy, 4:183
- Bechyne (Bohemia), 3:242–243
- Beck, Balthazar, 4:472
- Beck, Karl Isidore, 3:243
- Beck, Michael, 3:243
- Beck, Willy, 3:243
- Beckelman, Moses W., 3:244
- Becker, Aharon, 3:244
- Becker, Edward Roy, 3:244–245
- Becker, Gary Stanley, 3:245
- Becker, Ham G., 3:244
- Becker, Harry, 15:304
- Becker, Helen. *See* Tamiris, Helen
- Becker, Howard, 18:734
- Becker, James Herman, 3:244
- Becker, Julius, 3:245
- Becker, Jurek, 3:245–246
- Becker, Lavy M., 3:246
- Becker family, 3:244
- Becket, Thomas, 4:96
- Beckett, Samuel, 3:742–743
- Bécsi Magyar Ujság* (newspaper), 8:282
- Beda, 3:246–247
- Bedacht, Max, 3:247
- Bedarida, Guido, 3:247
- Bédarride, Israël, 3:247
- Bédarrides (France), 3:247
- Bedarrides of Montpellier, 11:560
- Bedbugs* (Sinclair), 18:632
- Beddington, Alfred Henry, 3:248
- Beddington, Claude, 3:248
- Beddington, Edward Henry Lionel, Sir, 3:248
- Beddington, Henry Beddington, 3:248
- Beddington, Henry Moses, 3:248
- Beddington, John Louis “Jack,” 3:248
- Beddington, Maurice, 3:248
- Beddington, William Richard, 3:248
- Beddington family, 3:248
- Bede, English translation of Bible, 3:611
- Bedeken, 3:48
- Bedek ha-Bayit* (Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi), 1:215
- Bedek ha-Bayit* (Caro), 8:444
- Bedersi, Abraham ben Isaac, 3:248, 16:117, 267–268
- Bedersi, Jedaiah ha-Penini. *See* Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi
- Bedford (England), 3:248–249
- Bedikat Ḥamez, 3:249
- Bedil. *See* Tin
- Bedouins, 10:737–739  
 Ishmaelites as, 10:85  
 Israel (state), 10:737–739
- Bedzin (Poland), 3:249–250
- Bee, 3:250
- Be-Ein Ḥazon*, 17:236
- Be-Ein Mattarah* (Bershadsky), 3:489
- Beek, Martinus Adrianus, 3:250
- Beekeeping, 3:250
- Be-Emza ha-Roman* (Bartov), 3:181
- Beer (Israel), 3:250
- Beer, Aaron, 2:76, 3:250–251
- Beer, Bernhard, 3:251, 6:11, 12:615
- Beer, George Lucas, 3:251
- Be'er, Haim, 3:251–252
- Beer, Israel, 3:252
- Beer, Jacob Liebmann. *See* Meyerbeer, Giacomo
- Beer, Max, 3:252
- Beer, Michael, 3:253
- Beer, Moses. *See* Beer, Max
- Be'er, Orah, 3:256
- Beer, Peter, 3:253
- Beer, Rachel, 3:253

- Be'er, Rami, 3:254
- Beer, Richa. *See* Beer, Rachel
- Beer, Samuel Friedrich, 3:254, 18:223
- Beer, Wilhelm, 3:254
- Be'er Avraham* (Weinberg), 18:677
- Beer-Bing, Isaiah, 3:254, 703
- Be-Erez Gezerah* (Almog), 1:680
- Be'er ha-Golah* (Bezalel), 9:225
- Beer-Hoffman, Richard, 3:254–255
- Be'eri (Israel), 3:255
- Beeri, Tuvia, 3:255
- Beerman, Leonard, 3:255–256, 13:204
- Be'er Mayim Hayyim* (Hayyim), 8:481
- Be'er Moshe* (Epstein), 6:476
- Be'erot, Yizhak, 3:256
- Beeroth (ancient Israel), 3:256, 17:142–143
- Beersheba (Israel), 2:371, 3:256–258
- Be'er Toviyya, 3:258
- Be'er Ya'akov, 3:258
- Beet, 3:258
- Be-Fardes ha-Hasidut* (Buber), 8:416–417
- Befejezetlen mondat*, 5:600–601
- Before, During and After* (Halbreich), 9:413
- Begging and beggars, 3:258–260, 6:690
- Beghi, Elijah Afdah. *See* Beghi, Elijah Afidah
- Beghi, Elijah Afidah, 3:260, 11:546
- Beghi, Joseph ben Moses, 3:260
- Beghi, Moses ben Benjamin, 3:260
- Beghi family, 3:260
- Bégin, Emile Auguste, 3:261
- Begin, Menahem, 3:261–262, 9:283, 17:264–267
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
- governments of, 10:444–448, 445*t*, 447*t*
- Lebanese War and, 10:240, 12:583
- Likud, 13:13
- as prime minister, 10:238–239
- Schindler, Alexander M. and, 18:135–136
- settlements beyond Green Line and, 10:363–364
- Begin, Ze'ev Binyamin, 3:262
- Begun, Yosef, 14:520
- Behak, Judah, 3:262
- Beham, Barthel, 4:70
- Beham, Hans Sebald, 4:70
- Behar, Bucha, 4:276
- Behar, Leon, 3:262–263
- Behar, Nissim, 2:184, 3:263
- Beharav, Dmitri. *See* Bogrov, Dmitri
- Behavioral psychology. *See* Psychology
- Behavior finance theories, 11:725
- Behemoth, 3:263
- Behem v. the Rabbinical Hight Court of Appeals, 5:138–139
- Behinat ha-Dat* (Delmedigo), 2:531
- Behinat ha-Dat* (Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba), 5:542
- Behind the Door*. *See* *Dietro la porta*
- Behind the Polish-Soviet Break* (Brody), 4:200
- Behinot, 11:634–635
- Behold a Great Image*, 16:127–128, 129
- Behold the Man* (Moorcock), 18:199
- Be-Ḥozai, 3:263
- Behr, Issachar Falkenstein, 3:263–264
- Behrein. *See* Bahrain (Middle East)
- Behrend, Jacob Friedrich, 3:264, 12:551
- Behrends, Leffmann, 3:264, 8:330, 13:253
- Behrens, Leffman. *See* Behrends, Leffmann
- Behrman, Martin, 3:264
- Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel, 3:264–265
- Bei Avidan, 3:265
- Beider, Chaim, 3:265
- Beiderman, Bernardo, 3:265
- Beihan. *See* Bayhan (Saudi Arabia)
- Beijing (China). *See* Peking (China)
- Beilenson, Anthony Charles, 3:265–266
- Beilin, Arkadi, 3:75
- Beilin, Asher, 3:266
- Beilin, Yossi, 3:266–267
- Beilinson, Moses Eliezer, 3:267, 13:260
- Beilinson, Moshe, 3:266
- Beilis, Menahem Mendel, 3:267–268
- Beilis blood libel trial (Kiev), 12:780
- Duma, 6:45
- Nicholas II and, 15:250
- Beim, Solomon ben Abraham, 3:268
- Beimel, Jacob, 3:268
- Bein, Alexander, 3:268
- Beinart, Haim, 3:268–269
- Bein ha-Metim u-vein ha-Hayyim* (Sened), 18:288
- Bein ha-Mezarim. *See* Three weeks
- Bein ha-Shemashot. *See* Twilight
- Beinisch, Dorit, 3:269
- Bein Mayim le-Mayim* (Brenner), 4:160
- Bein Zehok le-Dema* (Shaked), 18:367, 368
- Bei-Rav, 3:269
- Beirav, Jacob. *See* Berab, Jacob
- Beirav, Jacob ben Hayyim. *See* Berab, Jacob ben Hayyim
- Beirut, 3:269–271, 12:587–589
- Beisan. *See* Bet(h)-Shean (Israel)
- Beis HaMidrash LaTorah. *See* Hebrew Theological College
- Beit, Alfred. *See* Beit, Sir Alfred
- Beit, Sir Alfred, 3:271
- Beit Abraham* (Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość), 1:301
- Beit Aharon* (Aaron ben Samuel), 1:217
- Beit Aharon* (Abiob), 1:259
- Beit Avraham* (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303
- Beit Avraham* (Weinberg), 18:677
- Beit-El. *See* Pisa, da, family
- Beit Eshel. *See* Bet Eshel (Israel)
- Beit Gubrin. *See* Bet Guvrin (Israel)
- Beit ha-Behira* (Ha-Meiri), 8:667
- Beit ha-Behirah* (Meiri), 13:786
- Beit ha-Levi: Novellae on the Talmud, 102 responsa and sermons* (Soloveichik), 18:776
- Beit-Hallahmi, Benjamin, 3:271–272
- Beit ha-Ozar* (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303
- Beit ha-Ozar* (Joseph ben Judah Engel), 6:409
- Beit Hashoah Museum of Tolerance, 9:451
- Beit Hillel* (Lipschuetz), 13:73
- Beit Jamāl, 3:272
- Beit Jann, 3:272
- Beit Lehem Yehudah* (Modena), 14:409
- Beit Mo'ed* (Rabba), 17:7
- Beitraege zur aelteren deutschen Wirtschafts-und Verfassungsgeschichte* (Caro), 4:487
- Beitraege zur Einleitung in das Alte Testament* (Wette de), 21:30
- Beitraege zur Geographie Palaestinas* (Hildesheimer), 9:105
- Beitraege zur geschichte und Literatur im geonaeischen Zeitalter* (Eppenstein), 6:465
- Beit T'Shuva, 13:210
- Beit Tzvi school, 11:736
- Beit Ya'ar ha-Levanon. *See* House of the Forest of Lebanon
- Beit Yehudah* (Levinsohn), 12:721
- Beit Yehudah* (Modena), 14:409
- Beit Yisrael* (Falk), 6:686
- Beit Yosef* (Caro), 1:532, 4:489–490, 776, 778, 779, 8:257, 14:481
- Beja (Portugal), 3:272
- Beja, Isaac ben Moses, 3:272
- Bejerano, Bejerano, 3:272

- Bejerano, Bekhor Ḥayyim ben Moses, 3:272–273
- Bejerano, Maya, 3:273
- Bejerano, Moshe, 3:272
- Bejerano, Shimon, 3:272
- Bejerano family, 3:272
- Bejski report, 2:453
- Bekache, Shalom, 3:273
- Békécsaba (Hungary), 3:274–275
- Bekemoharar, Joseph Raphael ben Mordecai, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Menahem (III), 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Menahem ben Isaac Ashkenazi, 3:273
- Bekemoharar, Menahem (II) ben Mordecai, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Menahem (IV) R. Mordecai Simeon, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Mordecai ben Menahem, 3:273–274
- Bekemoharar, Mordecai (II) ben Menahem, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Mordechai Simeon ben Nissim Solomon, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Raphael, 3:274
- Bekemoharar, Yom Tov, 3:274
- Bekemoharar family, 3:273–274
- Békessy, János. *See* Habe, Hans
- Be-Kez ha-Yamim* (Hazaz), 8:493
- Bekher. *See* Camels
- Bekhor. *See* Firstborn
- Bekhorot*, 3:275–276
- Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac, 3:276–277, 642
- Bekker, Balthasar, 2:21, 15:191
- Bekker, Paul, 3:277
- Beklemishev, Yuri Solomonovich. *See* Krymov, Yuri
- Be-Kolar Eḥad* (Hazaz), 8:494
- Bel. *See* Marduk
- Belachatow (Poland), 3:279
- Belair (Satan). *See* Belial
- Belais(h), Abraham ben Shalom, 3:277, 16:346
- Bel and the Dragon, 3:277
- Belarus, 3:277–278
  - cultural and social life
    - community archives, 2:408
    - Karaites, 4:130
    - literature, 4:323
    - Lithuanian Jewry, 13:121
    - museums, 14:630
  - Holocaust
    - Baranovichi, 3:134
    - Bereza, 3:413–414
    - Bobruisk, 4:24–25
    - Borisov, 4:86
    - Braslav, 4:130–131
    - Bykhov, 4:324
    - David-Godorok, 5:473–474
    - Dolginovo, 5:735
    - Druya, 6:28–29
    - Dubrovno, 6:39
    - Dyatlovo, 6:75
    - Ilya, 9:736
    - Ivanovo, 10:821
    - Ivye, 10:822
    - Kobrin, 12:244
    - Koidanovo, 12:267
    - Krichev, 12:356
    - Lachva, 12:426
    - Lepel, 12:650
    - Lida, 12:802
    - Lyakhovichi, 13:293
    - Minsk, 14:293–297
    - Mir, 14:304–305
    - Mogilev, 14:417
    - Molodechno, 14:429
    - Mozyr, 14:592–593
    - Mstislavl, 14:593
    - Nazi occupation, 11:735–736
    - Novogrudok, 15:321
    - Novy Dvor, 15:323–324
    - Orsha, 15:487
    - Oshmyany, 15:502–503
    - Ostryna, 15:514–515
    - Ozery, 15:557
    - Pinsk, 16:172
    - Polotsk, 16:361
    - Pruzhanay, 16:657
    - Radoshkovichi, 17:59
    - Radun, 17:59
    - Rechitsa, 17:144
    - Rogachev, 17:367–368
    - Shchedrin, 18:426
    - Skidel, 18:658
    - Slonim, 18:676–677
    - Slutsk, 18:685
    - Stolbsty, 19:234
    - Stolin, 19:234
    - Svisloch, 19:334
    - Vitebsk, 20:560
    - Volkovysk, 20:573–574
    - Volpa, 20:578
    - Vysokoye, 20:590
    - Zelva, 21:502

*See also* Belorussia (Russia); *specific cities*

Belasco, David. *See* James, David

Belaya Tserkov (Ukraine), 3:278–279

Belaya Vezha, Sarkil (Khazaria)

Beled (Hungary), 3:279

Belev, Alexander, 3:279

Belfast (Ireland), 3:280, 11:68

Belfort (France), 3:280

Belforte, Solomon, 3:280

Belgium, 3:280–287, 281, 14:625
 
  - antisemitism, 2:234
  - cultural and social life
    - literature, 5:305
    - museums, 5:305
    - newspapers, 16:487
  - demography, 4:227
  - early postwar years, 3:284–285
  - emancipation, 6:378
  - Holocaust, 3:282–283, 9:339
    - Antwerp, 2:250
    - badges, Jewish, 2:250
    - Brussels, 4:227
  - leather industry and trade, 12:576
  - literature, 18:118
  - Middle Ages, 3:280–281
  - modern period
    - community life, 3:285
    - interfaith relations, 3:285
    - politics, 3:285
    - relations with Israel, 3:286–287
    - remembering the Holocaust, 3:286–287
    - resistance, 3:282–283

Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine), 3:287–288

Belgrade (Serbia), 3:288–289, 14:629

Belgrado, David Fernando, 3:289

Belial, 3:289–290

Beliar. *See* Belial

Belief, 3:290–294, 6:682–683

*Beli Kokhav* (Burla), 4:295

Belinas. *See* Banias (ancient Israel)

Belinfante, Aron, 3:295

Belinfante, Ary, 3:295

Belinfante, Elijah Hezekiah, 3:294

Belinfante, Emilie Josephine, 3:295

Belinfante, George, 3:295

Belinfante, Isaac, 3:295

Belinfante, Isaac ben Eliah Cohen, 3:295

Belinfante, Jacob Cohen, 3:295

Belinfante, Joseph Cohen, 3:294

Belinfante, Josephus Justus, 3:295

Belinfante, Judith, 3:295

Belinfante, Maurits Ernst, 3:295

Belinfante, Meir Ḥayyim, 3:294

Belinfante, Moses Cohen, 2:112, 3:295

Belinfante, Saddik, 3:294

Belinfante, Sara, 3:295

Belinfante family, 3:294–295

- Belinkov, Arkhadii Viktorovich, 3:295–296
- Belinson, Moses Eliezer. *See* Beilinson, Moses Eliezer
- Belinson, Moses Eliezeri. *See* Beilinson, Moses Eliezer
- Belisha, Barrow, 3:296
- Belisha, Isaac, 3:296
- Belisha, Moses, 3:296
- Belisha, Solomon, 3:296
- Belisha family, 3:296
- Belize (Central America), 4:476
- Belkin, Arnold, 3:296
- Belkin, Samuel, 3:296, 15:498
- Belkin, Simon, 3:296–297
- Belkind, Israel, 3:297
- Belkind, Meir, 3:297
- Belkind, Na'aman, 3:297, 15:268
- Belkind, Shimshon, 3:297
- Belkind family, 3:297, 297t
- Belkowsky, Zevi Hirsch, 3:297–298
- Bell, Daniel, 3:298
- Bell, Francis Henry Dillon. *See* Bell, Sir Francis Henry Dillon
- Bell, Joshua, 3:299
- Bell, Sir Francis Henry Dillon, 3:299
- The Bellarosa Connection* (Bellow), 3:300
- Belleli, Lazarus Menahem, 3:299
- Belleli, Vito, 15:689
- Bellinson, Simeon, 3:299–300
- Bellis (Russia), 3:778, 779
- Bellow, Saul, 3:300–301, 9:595–596, 20:293–294
- Bellum Civile* (Lucan), 13:247
- Belmain. *See* Ibleam (Israel)
- Belmont, August, 3:301, 15:200
- Belmonte, 3:302
- Belmonte, Francisco Isaac, 3:302
- Belmonte, Isaac Nuñez, 3:302, 16:344–345
- Belmonte, Jacob Abraham, 3:302
- Belmonte, Jacob Israel, 3:302
- Belmonte, Manuel, 3:302
- Belmonte, Moses, 3:302
- Belmonte family, 3:302
- Belmonte Science Laboratory for Youth, 8:743
- Beloff, Max, Baron, 3:302–303
- Belogorsk (Ukraine). *See* Karasubazar (Ukraine)
- Belorussia (Russia), 3:303–305
- agriculture, Jewish, 1:498
- education, Jewish, 6:188
- Holocaust, 17:597–598
- See also* Belarus
- Belov, A., 3:305–306
- The Beloved and the Pleasant or The Black Youth. See* Ha-Ne'ehovim ve-ha-Ne'imim oder der Shvartse Yungermantshik
- Belshazzar, 7:32
- Belshazzar (biblical figure), 1:538, 3:306–307
- Belteshazzar (biblical figure), 3:307, 5:419
- Beltsy (Moldova), 3:307
- Bely, Viktor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308
- Belz (Ukraine), 3:308
- Belz, Aaron, 3:308
- Belzberg, Samuel, 3:309
- Belzec concentration camp, 3:309–312, 9:336, 343, 430, 11:751, 754, 13:239, 244
- Belzer, Nissi. *See* Spivak, Nissan
- Belzer Ḥasidim, 8:423, 428–429
- Belz ḥasidic dynasty, 3:308–309
- Belzyce (Poland), 3:312
- Be-Mehoza Yisadeti et Medinat ha-Yehudim* (Gose), 18:206
- Be-Mifneh ha-Dorot* (Dinur), 5:672
- Be-Moaz'ei Menuḥa, 3:312
- Bemporad, Azeglio, 3:312
- Bemporad, Enrico, 3:312–313
- Ben, Zehava, 3:313
- Bena'ah, 3:313
- Ben-Abraham, Zvi, 3:313
- Benacerraf, Baruj, 3:313–314, 13:11
- Ben-Adir, 3:314
- Benador, Ury, 3:314
- Benadov, Haim, 4:276
- Ben-Aharon, Yitzḥak, 3:314–315
- Benaiah (3rd c.). *See* Bena'ah
- Benaiah (biblical figure), 3:315
- Benaïm, Jacob Ḥayyim, 3:315, 4:104
- Benaïm, Joseph, 3:315
- Benaïm, Moses, 3:315
- Benaïm, Raphael Ḥayyim, 3:315
- Benaïm family, 3:315
- Ben 'Alān, Joshua, 3:315
- Ben'ālan, Joshua, 3:315
- Ben-ami, Jacob, 3:316
- Ben-ami, Oved, 3:316
- Ben-Amitai, Levi, 3:316
- Ben Ammi* (Ben-Zion), 3:392
- Ben-Ammi, Mordecai, 3:316–317
- Ben-Amotz, Dahn, 3:317
- Benamozegh, Elijah ben Abraham, 3:317, 15:602
- Benardete, Mair José, 3:318
- Benares (India), 3:318
- Ben-Arieh, Yehoshua, 3:318
- Benário, Olga, 4:149
- Ben-Aroya, Avraham, 3:318–319
- Benaroya, Avram, 3:319
- Benaroya, Mois, 4:276
- Benarus, Adolfo, 3:319
- Benas, Baron Louis, 3:319
- Benas, Bertram Benjamin Baron, 3:319
- Benas, Henriette. *See* Goldschmidt, Henriette
- Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320
- Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:321
- Ben Asher's Creed: A Study of the History of the Controversy* (Dotan), 5:762–763
- Ben Asher system (Hebrew grammar), 3:588, 11:117
- Benatar family. *See* Atar family
- Benatzky, Ralph, 3:312
- Ben-avi, Ithamar, 3:322
- Ben-Avigdor. *See* Shalkovich, Abraham Leib
- Benayah, Ben Merjaz, 3:322
- Benayah, Miriam, 3:322
- Benayah family, 3:322
- Benayahu, Meir, 3:322
- Benazareff, David, 14:503
- Benazerat, David, 16:346
- Ben Azzai, Simeon, 3:322–323, 8:391, 18:601
- Ben Bag Bag, 3:323
- Benbassa, Esther, 11:326
- Ben Chananjah, 3:323
- Benchetrit, Aaron, 3:323
- Benchimol, Abraham, 3:324
- Benchimol, Ḥayyim, 3:324
- Benchimol family, 3:324
- Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324
- Benda, Julien, 3:324–325
- Bendahan, Jacob, 5:379
- Bendahan, Joseph, 5:379
- Bendahan, Joseph Nissim, 5:379
- Bendahan, Maimon, 5:379
- Bendahan, Moses, 5:379
- Ben David* (Modena), 14:409
- Bendavid, Eleazar. *See* Bendavid, Lazarus
- Ben-David, Joseph, 3:325, 18:735
- Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325, 11:569
- Bendek, Therese F., 3:329
- Bendell, Herman, 16:124
- Bendemann, Eduard Julius Friedrich, 3:325–326
- Bendemman, Felix, 3:326
- Bendemman, Rudolf, 3:326
- Bender, Alfred Philip, 3:326

- Bender, Morris Boris, 3:326
- Benderly, Samson, 3:98, 326–327, 11:271–272, 15:208
- Bureau of Jewish Education (New York, NY), 6:194–195
- summer camps, 6:199–200
- Bendery (Romania), 3:327
- Bendery dynasty. *See* Savran dynasty
- Bendin (Poland). *See* Bedzin (Poland)
- Bendix, Benedict Heinrich, 3:327
- Bendix, Otto, 3:327
- Bendix, Reinhard, 3:327–328
- Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328
- Bendor, Ariel, 20:468
- Ben-dor, Immanuel, 3:328
- Ben Dov, Yaakov, 3:328
- Bene-Berak, 3:328–329, 11:715–716, 742
- Benedict (popes), 3:329–330
- Benedict, Isaac. *See* Benedict, Sir Julius
- Benedict, Julius. *See* Benedict, Sir Julius
- Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330
- Benedict VIII (pope), 3:329, 16:372
- Benedict XII (pope), 3:329, 16:374
- Benedict XIII (antipope), 3:329, 4:74, 13:193, 14:467
- Benedict XIII (pope), 4:277, 15:609, 16:374, 20:62
- Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562
- papal bulls, 3:330
- Benedict XIV, 2:144, 3:122, 330
- Benedict XV (pope), 16:377
- Benedict XVI (pope), 16:378
- Benedict ben Moses of Lincoln, 3:330
- Benedict family. *See* Banet family
- Benedictions, 1:538–539, 3:330–333, 13:131–132, 14:492
- Benedict le Puncteur of Oxford, 15:554
- Benedikt, Moritz (journalist), 3:333
- Benedikt, Moritz (neurologist), 3:333
- Bene Ephraim, 3:334
- Beneficencia, 6:140–141
- Benefield, 3:342
- Bene hanevi'im, 6:168
- Benei Aish (Israel), 3:334
- Benei Arav* (Smilansky), 18:687
- Benei Binyamin, 1:222, 3:334
- Benei Darom (Israel), 3:334
- Benei Deror (Israel), 3:334
- Benei ha-Ir, 12:605
- Benei Moshe, 1:526, 3:334–335
- Benei Moshe League, 12:666
- Bene Israel, 3:335–339
- India, 1:658, 3:356–357
- Israel (state), 10:226, 298
- Italy, 4:50
- Benei Zion (Israel), 3:339
- Benei Zion Society, founder Maze, Jacob, 13:706
- Ben-Eleizer, Binyamin, 3:339–340
- Ben Eleizer, Moshe, 3:340
- Bene Menashe, 3:340
- Ben Erezve-Shamayim* (Sackler), 8:736
- Benesch, Alfred Abraham, 3:340
- Beneschau (Bohemia). *See* Benešov (Bohemia)
- Benešov (Bohemia), 3:340–341
- Benet, Ezekiel ben Jacob. *See* Baneth, Ezekiel ben Jacob
- Benet, Mordecai ben Abraham. *See* Banet, Mordecai ben Abraham
- Benet, Naphtali ben Mordecai. *See* Banet, Naphtali ben Mordecai
- Benet family. *See* Banet family
- Benet Mikra, 3:662
- Benevento (Italy), 3:341
- Benevento, Immanuel ben Jekuthiel, 3:341
- Benevenutus Grapheus Heirosolymitanus, 3:341
- Benevolent societies. *See* Charity; Philanthropy
- Ben-Ezer, Judah. *See* Raab, Judah
- Benfey, Theodor, 3:342
- Bengalil, Abraham, 3:342
- Bengalil, Joseph, 3:342
- Bengalil, Samuel, 3:342
- Bengalil family, 3:342
- Ben-Gavriel, Moshe Ya'akov, 3:342
- Benghazi (Libya), 3:342–343, 12:791
- Bengis, Selig Reuben, 3:343–344
- Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344–348, 9:50
- Adenauer, Konrad, 1:390
- Aliav, Ruth, 1:658
- Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120
- declaration of independence, Israel, 5:529–530
- Eichmann trial, 6:250
- Eldad, Israel, 6:292
- Eshkol, Levi, 6:506
- governments of
- first, 10:429, 429*t*
- second, 10:430, 430*t*
- third, 10:430–431, 431*t*
- fourth, 10:431, 431*t*
- seventh, 10:433, 433*t*
- eighth, 10:434, 434*t*
- ninth, 10:435–436, 435*t*
- tenth, 10:436–437, 436*t*
- Histadrut and, 10:595, 597, 600
- Jewish identity, what constitutes, 11:298
- Jewish Legion, 11:303, 305
- Lavon and, 10:225, 12:533–534
- resignation (1953), 10:217
- resignation (1960), 10:225
- Sharett, Moshe and, 18:412–413
- State of Israel Bonds, 4:58
- Ben-Gurion, Paula, 3:344
- Ben Gurion University of the Negev, 3:348–349
- Ben-Hadad (Kings), 1:523, 3:349–350, 6:350
- Ben-Hadad I, 3:349
- Ben-Hadad II, 3:349–350
- Ben-Hadad III, 3:350
- Ben-Haim, Paul, 3:350–351
- Ben-Haim, Yigal, 3:351
- Ben Hakhinai. *See* Hananiah ben Hakhinai
- Ben ha-Melekh Ve-ha-Nazir*, 3:351, 6:667
- Benhamu, Shlomo, 2:71
- Ben Hanila. *See* Tanhum ben Hanilai
- Ben Harosh, Moshe. *See* Bar-Asher, Moshe
- Ben Hayyim, Ze'ev, 3:351–352, 13:615
- Ben He He, 3:352
- Ben Horin, Elyahu, 3:352
- Ben Horin, Meir, 3:352
- Benichou, Paul, 3:352–353
- Benider, Abraham, 3:353
- Benider, Jacob, 3:353
- Benider family, 3:353
- Benioff, Hugo, 3:353
- Benisch, Abraham, 3:353, 614
- Ben-Israel, Ruth, 3:353
- Benista, Zehava. *See* Ben, Zehava
- Benjacob, Isaac, 3:353–354, 682
- Benjamin (biblical figure, tribe), 3:354, 354–356
- Anathoth, 2:132
- Jabesh-Gilead and, 11:6
- Jacob's blessing, 11:27
- Judges, Book of, 11:565–566
- Mizpeh, 14:388
- Benjamin, Baruch ben Israel, 3:356
- Benjamin, Baruch Tzion, 3:356–357
- Benjamin, Ernest Frank, 3:357
- Benjamin, Israel, 3:208, 357
- Benjamin, Israel Joseph. *See* Benjamin II
- Benjamin, Judah Philip, 3:357–358, 12:555
- American Jewish Archives, 2:53
- on slavery, 3:734

- Benjámín, Lázló, 3:357–358  
 Benjamin, Lewis Saul. *See* Melville, Lewis  
 Benjamin, Moses, 3:358  
 Benjamin, Raphael, 3:358  
 Benjamin, Richard, 3:358  
 Benjamin, Walter, 3:359  
 Benjamin, Yehoshua, 3:360  
 Benjamin and Vladka Meed Registry of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49, 20:276  
 Benjamin ben Aaron of Zalozce, 3:360  
 Benjamin ben Azriel, 3:360  
 Benjamin ben Eliezer ha-Kohen Vitale of Reggio, 3:360–361, 18:354  
 Benjamin ben Elijah, 3:361  
 Benjamin ben Elijah Duwan, 3:361  
 Benjamin ben Ḥiyya, 3:361  
 Benjamin ben Japheth, 3:361  
 Benjamin ben Jehiel, 2:136  
 Benjamin ben Moses Nah'āwendī. *See* Nah'āwendī, Benjamin ben Moses al-  
 Benjamin ben Solomon ha-levi, 3:361  
 Benjamin Ben Zerah, 3:362  
 Benjamin II, 3:356, 6:147  
 Benjamin Nehemia Ben Elnathan, 3:362, 9:157  
 Benjamin of Brody, 3:362  
 Benjamin of Cambridge, 3:362  
 Benjamin of Tiberias, 3:362, 4:326  
 Benjamin of Tudela, 2:108, 3:362–364, 363  
   'Amadiya, 2:27–28  
   on Bingen, 3:704  
   Borsippa, 4:94  
   on Brindisi, 4:184  
   Byzantine empire, Jewish communities in, 4:327  
   Daniel ben Jehiel, 2:136  
   on Drama (Greek city), 6:7  
   dyeing, 6:76  
   Egypt, 6:231  
   French scholars, 6:174, 13:258  
   on functions of rabbinate, 18:275  
   Hamadan, 8:292  
   on Jewish quarters, 11:310  
   Jubayl, 11:473  
   Lunel (France), 13:258  
   Modon, 14:412–413  
   on Palermo, 15:580  
   Patras, 15:688  
 Benjamin Ze'ev Ben Mattathias of Arta, 3:364  
 Ben Jonah of Tudela. *See* Benjamin of Tudela  
 Ben Kalba Savu'a, 3:365  
 Ben Karshook's *Wisdom* (Browning), 4:218  
 Ben-Kiki, Eleasar, 3:365  
 Ben-Kiki, Reuben, 3:365  
 Ben-Kiki family, 3:365  
 Ben Kosebat letters, 14:617  
 Benkow, Jo, 3:365  
 Ben Kozevah. *See* Bar Kokhba  
 Ben Koziva. *See* Bar Kokhba  
 Ben La'anah, 3:365  
 Ben Malca, Jacob ben Joseph, 13:429–430  
 Ben Malca, Khalifa, 13:430  
 Ben Malca family. *See* Malca family  
 Ben Mar David of Narbonne. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne  
 Ben Meir, Aaron, 3:366  
 Benn, 3:366  
 Benn, Ben, 3:366–367  
 Ben-Naphtali, Jacob ben David. *See* Ben-Naphtali, Moses ben David  
 Ben-Naphtali, Moses Ben David, 3:367  
 Ben-Naphtali System, 13:644, 650  
 Ben-Natan, Asher, 3:367  
 Ben-Natan, Shemu'el. *See* Pevzner, Samuel Joseph  
 Ben Nazer, 15:377  
 Bennett, Archie, 3:368  
 Bennett, Avie. J., 3:368  
 Bennett, Michael, 3:369  
 Bennett, Salomon Yom Tov, 3:369  
 Benny, Jack, 3:369–370  
 Benoit, Pierre-Marie, 3:370–371  
 Benoliel, 3:371  
 Benoliel, Eliezer, 3:371  
 Benoliel, Joseph, 3:371, 8:243  
 Benoliel, Judah, 3:371, 14:499  
 Ben Paltiel, Ahimaaz, 8:666  
 Ben Petura, 3:371  
 Ben Peturi. *See* Ben Petura  
 Ben Peturin. *See* Ben Petura  
 Ben-Porat, Miriam, 3:371–372  
 Ben-Porat, Mordekhai, 3:372  
 Benremokh, Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 3:372  
 Benremokh, Ḥayyim ben Shem Tov, 3:372  
 Benremokh, Saul Ben Shem Tov, 3:372  
 Benremokh, Shem Tov, 3:372  
 Benremokh, Yamin, 3:372  
 Benremokh family, 3:372  
 Benremokh, Solomon, 3:372  
 Benrubi, Isaac, 3:372–373  
 Bensanichi, Mentesh, 3:373  
 Bensanichi, Mordecai. *See* Bensanichi, Mentesh  
 Ben-Sasson, Haim Hillel, 3:373, 9:153, 161  
 Bensaude, 3:373  
 Bensaude, Abraham, 3:373  
 Bensaude, Elias, 3:373  
 Bensaude, Joaquim, 3:373  
 Bensaude, José, 3:373  
 Bensaude, Solomon, 3:373  
 Ben Sender, Ephraim Moses. *See* Cilibi Moïse  
 Ben Senton-Ben Shem Tov. *See* Aaron ben Batash  
 Ben-Shabetai, Ari, 3:373–374  
 Ben Shachar v. Yosef Machlev, 5:138  
 Ben-Shakhar, Gershon, 3:374  
 Benshalom, Benzion. *See* Katz, Benzion (1907-1968)  
 Ben Shemen, 3:374  
 Benshen, 3:374  
 Ben Simeon, Raphael Aaron, 3:374–375  
 Ben Sira, *Alphabet of*. *See* *Alphabet of Ben Sira*  
 Ben Sira, Simeon ben Jesus, 3:376  
   Elijah, 6:333  
   Joseph ben Uzziel, grandson of, 11:427  
   on labor, 12:409  
   on tripartite canon, 3:576, 579  
   *See also* *Alphabet of Ben Sira*  
 Ben Sira, Wisdom of (Apocrypha), 3:376–378  
 Benson, Robby, 3:378  
 Bensoussan, Georges, 3:378  
 Ben Ştada, 3:378  
 Ben Ştara. *See* Ben Stada  
 Bensusan, 3:379  
 Bensusan, Levy. *See* Bensusan  
 Bensusan, Nathan Levi, 3:379  
 Bensusan, Samuel Levy, 3:380  
 Ben Susan, Y., 3:605  
 Ben Temalyon, 3:380  
 Bentor, Jacob, 3:380  
 Bentov, Mordekhai, 1:655, 3:381–382, 702  
 Bentwich, Herbert, 3:381  
 Bentwich, Joseph, 3:381  
 Bentwich, Norman De Mattos, 3:381  
 Bentwich family, 3:381  
 Bentzen, Aage, 3:381–382  
 Benvenist, Adzay, 3:382  
 Benvenist, Ḥayyim ben Israel. *See* Benveniste, Ḥayyim ben Israel  
 Benveniste, Abraham (18th c.), 3:382  
 Benveniste, Abraham (1406-1454), 3:382, 6:176  
 Benveniste, Emile, 3:382

- Benveniste, Hayyim ben Israel, 1:637, 3:382–383, 4:102, 18:344–345
- Benveniste, Immanuel, 3:383
- Benveniste, Isaac Ben Joseph, 3:383
- Benveniste, Joseph Ben Moses De Segovia, 3:383–384
- Benveniste, Joshua Raphael Ben Israel, 3:384
- Benveniste, Judah ben Abraham, 3:382
- Benveniste, Manoel. *See* Benveniste, Immanuel
- Benveniste, Moses, 3:384, 4:102, 15:541, 678
- Benveniste, Nissim, 3:382
- Ben-Veniste, Richard, 3:384–385
- Benveniste, Samuel, 3:385
- Benveniste, Sheshet Ben Isaac Ben Joseph, 3:385
- Benveniste De Porta, 3:385
- Benveniste family, 3:382
- Benveniste Ibn Benveniste, 3:382
- Benvenisti, David, 3:386
- Benvist family. *See* Benveniste family
- Benwaish, Abraham, 3:386
- Ben-Yehezki'el, Mordekhai, 3:386
- Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388, 8:671–673, 675, 10:683, 704–705
- Ben-Yehuda, Hemdah, 3:388
- Ben Yehuda, Netiva, 3:388–389
- Ben-Yehudah, Barukh, 3:389
- Ben Yizhak, Avraham, 3:389
- Ben-Yosef, Shelomo, 3:390
- Ben Yukhid* (Ben-Amami), 3:316
- Benzamero, 3:390
- Benzamero, Aaron, 3:390
- Benzamero, Abraham, 3:390
- Benzamero, Abraham ben Meir, 3:390
- Benzamero, David, 3:390
- Benzamero, Ephraim, 3:390
- Benzamero, Isaac II, 3:390
- Benzamero, Judah, 3:390
- Benzamero, Judah ben Ephraim, 3:390
- Benzamero, Meir, 3:390
- Benzamero, Moses, 3:390
- Benzamero, Moses II, 3:390
- Benzamero, Sliman, 3:390
- Benzamero, Solomon, 3:390
- Benzamero, Solomon II, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen, Isaac ben Vidal, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen, Jacob ben Samuel, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen, Joseph, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen, Leon, 3:390, 16:346
- Ben Zaqen, Samuel, 3:390
- Ben Zaqen family, 3:390
- Benzaquén, Saadia, 3:390–391
- Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 3:391, 15:658
- Ben Zekunim* (Abulafia), 1:339
- Benzer, Seymour, 3:391, 13:11
- Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392
- Ben-Zion, 3:392, 4:50
- Ben-Zion, S., 3:392–393
- Ben Zita, Abu Al-Surri. *See* Ben Zuta, Abu Al-Surri
- Ben Zizit Ha-Kasat, 3:393
- Ben Zoma, Simeon, 3:393, 18:601
- Ben Zuta, Abu Al-Surri, 3:393
- Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:393–395, 4:189, 14:430
- Arad, 2:330
- Jewish Legion, 11:303, 305
- Ben-Zvi, Rahel Yanait, 3:395, 6:260
- Ben-Zvi, Shlomo, 3:395
- Ben-Zvi, Zeev, 3:395, 18:223
- Ben-Zvi Institute, 18:724
- Ben Zvi Institute for the Study of the Jewish Communities of the East, 3:395–396
- Beobachter An Der Weichsel, 3:396
- Beograd (Serbia). *See* Belgrade (Serbia)
- Be-Olam she-Shaka 1884-1914* (Dinur), 5:672
- Beon. *See* Baal-Meon
- Be-Ovoyn Oves* (Dineson), 5:671
- Berab, Jacob, 3:397–398, 18:276
- Berab, Jacob, I, 18:376
- Berab, Jacob ben Hayyim, 3:398
- Berachia, 3:406
- Berah Dodi, 3:391
- Beraja, Ruben Ezra, 3:398–399
- Berakhah, Isaac, 3:399
- Berakh Moshe* (Adret), 1:421
- Berakhot* (tractate), 3:330–333, 399–400
- Berats, 8:245–246
- Berbers, 3:400–401, 11:530, 14:493, 496
- See also* Sijilmassa (Morocco)
- Berchenko, Israel. *See* Galili, Israel
- Bercovici, Konrad, 3:401, 14:541
- Bercovitch, Peter, 3:401, 16:341
- Bercovitch, Sacvan, 3:401–402
- Bercu Haimovici. *See* Bonciu, H.
- Berdichev, 3:402–405
- Berdichevsky Scher, Jose, 3:403
- Berdugo, 3:403–404
- Berdugo, Jacob ben Mordecai, 3:404
- Berdugo, Jekuthiel Hayyim ben Elisha, 3:404
- Berdugo, Joseph, 3:404
- Berdugo, Joshua ben Jacob, 3:404
- Berdugo, Judah ben Joseph, 3:403
- Berdugo, Maimon, 3:403
- Berdugo, Mordecai ben Joseph, 3:403
- Berdugo, Moses ben Abraham, 3:403
- Berdugo, Raphael, 3:403
- Berdugo, Solomon ben Daniel, 3:404
- Berdugo, Yahya, 3:403
- Berdyansk (Ukraine), 3:404
- Berdyczewski, Immanuel bin Gorion, 3:406
- Berdyczewski, Micha Josef, 3:404–406, 4:159, 8:726–727, 11:412, 12:424
- Berechiah, 3:406
- Berechiah ben Isaac ha-Levi, 7:550
- Berechiah ben Natronai ha-Nakdan, 3:406–407, 6:437, 667–668, 15:554
- Berechiah Berakh ben Eliakim Getzel, 3:407
- Berechiah Berakh ben Isaac Eisik, 3:407
- Berechiah family, 11:727
- Beregi, Ármin Bengamin, 3:407
- Beregi, Oszkár, 3:408
- Beregovo (Ukraine), 3:408
- Beregovski, Moshe, 3:408
- Beregovskii, Moses, 11:322
- Berek son of Yosel. *See* Joselewicz, Berek
- Berele Bunes. *See* Issachar Baer ben Tanhum
- Berenbaum, Michael, 3:408–409
- Berenblum, Isaac, 3:409
- Berend Lehmann Museum, 8:263
- Berendsohn, Walter A., 3:409–410
- Berendt, Gottlieb Michael, 3:410
- Berenguer, Ramon, 20:60–61
- Berenice, 3:410–411, 11:582
- Berenice (daughter of Agrippa I), 1:503, 3:410–411
- Berenice (daughter of Salome), 3:410, 410f
- Berenike (Egypt and Israel), 3:411
- Berenson, Bernard, 3:411, 6:73
- Berenson, Leon, 3:411–412, 12:553
- Berenson, Zvi, 3:412
- Berenson (Abbott), Senda (Valvrojenski), 3:412
- Berenstein, Issachar Baer, 6:685
- Berény, Róbert, 3:412
- Bereshit-Nāmeḥ* (Shāhin), 18:365
- Bereshit Zuta*, 14:189
- Berestechko (Ukraine), 3:412–413
- Beresteczko (Ukraine). *See* Berestechko (Ukraine)
- Berettyóújfalu (Hungary), 3:413
- Bereza (Belarus), 3:413–414
- Bereza Kartuska (Belarus). *See* Bereza (Belarus)



- Berezhany (Ukraine), 3:414  
 Berezino (Belarus), 3:414  
 Berezovka (Ukraine), 3:414  
 Berezovsky, Boris Abramovich, 3:414–415  
 Berg (Germany), 3:415  
 Berg, Gertrude (Edelstein), 3:415  
 Berg, Jackie “Kid” (Judah Berman), 3:415–416  
 Berg, Karen, 3:417–418  
 Berg, Leo, 3:416  
 Berg, Moe (Morris), 3:416–417  
 Berg, Morris. *See* Berg, Moe  
 Berg, Paul, 3:417, 13:9  
 Berg, Philip (Gruberger), 3:417–418, 13:205  
 Bergamo (Italy), 3:418  
*Berge, Meere und Giganten* (Doebelin), 5:729–730  
 Bergel, Bernd, 3:418  
 Bergel, Joseph, 3:418  
 Bergel family, 3:418  
 Bergelson, David, 3:418–419  
 Bergen, Polly, 3:419–420  
 Bergen-Belsen (Germany), 3:420–422, 632, 676  
 Bergen-Belsen concentration camp, 9:342, 369–370, 17:131  
     Bitburg Controversy, 3:728  
     John XXIII on, 11:380  
     SS and SD  
         burial of prisoners, 9:487  
         survivors, 9:487  
 Bergen County (NJ), 3:422–423  
 Berger, Arthur Victor, 3:423–424  
 Berger, David, 3:424  
 Berger, Elmer, 3:424  
 Berger, Isaac (“Ike”), 3:424–425  
 Berger, Lili, 3:425  
 Berger, Meir, 3:425  
 Berger, Meyer, 3:425  
 Berger, Samuel R. (Sandy), 3:425  
 Berger, Sandy. *See* Berger, Samuel R.  
 Berger, Victor, 3:426, 18:708  
 Berger-Barzilai, Joseph, 3:426  
 Berggrün, Heinrich, 3:426  
 Bergh, Daniel Van Den, 3:426  
 Bergh, George Van Den, 3:427  
 Bergh, Robert Van Den, 3:427  
 Bergh, Samuel Van Den, 3:427, 16:345  
 Bergh, Sidney James Van Den, 3:427, 16:345  
 Bergh, Simon Van Den, 3:426–427  
 Bergh, Van Den, 3:426–427  
 Bergh, Zadok Van Den, 3:426  
 Bergheim (France), 3:427  
 Bergman, Alan, 3:427  
 Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428  
 Bergman, Judah. *See* Berg, Jackie “Kid”  
 Bergman, Lawrence, 14:464  
 Bergman, Marilyn, 3:427  
 Bergman, Samuel Hugo, 3:428–429, 12:788  
 Bergmann, Ernst David, 3:429  
 Bergmann, Felix Eliezer, 3:429  
 Bergmann, Judah, 3:429–430  
 Bergmann, Max, 3:430  
 Bergmann, Richard, 3:430  
 Bergner, Elisabeth, 3:430  
 Bergner, Herz, 3:430  
 Bergner, Hinde, 17:123  
 Bergner, Yosef. *See* Bergner, Yossl  
 Bergner, Yossl, 3:431  
 Bergner, Zejharye Khone. *See* Ravitch, Melech  
 Bergner, Zekharye Khone. *See* Ravitch, Melech  
 Bergreen, Morris, 18:660  
 Bergson, Abram, 3:431–432  
 Bergson, Henri, 3:431  
 Bergson, Henri Louis, 3:432–433  
 Bergson, Joseph, 3:431  
 Bergson, Michael, 3:431, 433  
 Bergson (Berkson) family, 3:431  
 Bergstein, Fania, 3:433  
 Bergstraesser, Gotthelf, 3:433, 13:58  
 Bergtheil, Jonas, 3:433, 16:349  
 Beriḥah, 3:433–436, 9:381  
 Berinski, Lev, 3:436  
*Berit Avraham* (Horowitz), 9:532  
*Berit Emet* (Caro), 4:487  
 Berit ha-Biryonim, 3:436  
 Berit ha-Olamit shel Torah va-Avodah, 14:391  
*Berit Menuḥah* (Abraham ben Isaac of Granada), 1:301–302  
*Berit milah*. *See* Circumcision  
 Berit Shalom, 3:436–437, 702, 703, 13:269  
 Berit Trumpeldor. *See* Betar  
 Berk, Fred, 3:437, 5:414  
 Berkeley (CA)  
     New Left, 15:142  
     University of California, 15:358  
 Berkelhammer, Wilhelm, 15:326  
 Berkley, Rochelle, 3:437  
 Berkley, William R., 3:437  
 Berkman, Alexander, 18:710  
 Berkoff, Steven, 3:438  
 Berkovits, Eliezer, 3:438–439, 9:399–400  
 Berkow, Ira, 3:439–440  
 Berkowicz, Joseph, 3:440, 11:406  
 Berkowicz, Józef. *See* Berkowicz, Joseph  
 Berkowicz, Michael, 3:689  
 Berkowitz, Henry, 3:440, 6:192  
 Berkowitz, Mickey, 3:440  
 Berkowitz, Yitzḥak Dov, 3:440–442, 8:717–718  
 Berkson, Isaac Baer, 3:442  
 Berkson family. *See* Bergson family  
 Berl, Emmanuel, 3:442  
 Berl, Ernst, 3:442  
 Berle, Milton, 3:442–443, 15:221  
 Berlewi, Henryk, 3:443–444  
 Berliand, Shlomo Meir, 3:444  
 Berligne, Elyahu Meir, 3:444  
 Berlijn, Anton, 3:444  
 Berlin (Baline), Irving (Israel), 3:455–456  
 Berlin (Germany), 3:444–453, 7:349, 16:535  
     17th–18th centuries, 3:445–447  
     19th and 20th centuries, 3:447–452  
     Aaron ben Isaac Benjamin Wolf and, 1:213  
     antisemitism, 3:445, 447, 448–451  
     assimilation, 3:446  
     badges, Jewish, 3:450  
     Black Death, 3:445  
     displaced persons (DP), 3:451  
     East Berlin, 3:452  
     Hebrew printing industry, 3:452  
     Holocaust memorials, 6:267, 9:431, vol. 9: color insert  
     Host, desecration of, 3:445  
     Jewish Museum, 4:13  
     Juedische Freischule, 3:446, 447, 11:569  
     Kristallnacht, 3:449  
     Liebmann family, 12:810–811  
     Middle Ages, 3:444–445  
     museums, 14:628  
     Orthodox Judaism, 3:448  
     population statistics, 3:451*t*  
     Reform Judaism, 3:448  
     reunification, 3:452  
     Zionist movement, 3:448  
 Berlin, Aryeh Loeb ben Abraham Meir, 3:453  
 Berlin, Congress of. *See* Congress of Berlin  
 Berlin, Daniel. *See* Itzig, Daniel  
 Berlin, David ben Judah Loeb. *See* Berlin, David ben Loeb  
 Berlin, David ben (Judah) Loeb, 3:454

- Berlin, Hayyim, 3:455, 14:517  
 Berlin, Irving, 3:455–456, 4:177, 14:571  
 Berlin, Isaiah, 3:456  
 Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb (Pick, Isaiah), 3:456–457  
 Berlin, Israel, 3:457  
 Berlin, Meir. *See* Bar-Ilan, Meir  
 Berlin, Moses, 3:457  
 Berlin, Naphtali Zevi Judah (ha-Neziv), 3:457–458, 18:776  
 Berlin, Noah Hayyim Zevi Hirsch, 3:458–459  
 Berlin, Rayna Batya, 3:459  
 Berlin, Saul ben Zevi Hirsch Levin, 3:459–460, 7:126  
*Berlin-Al-exanderplatz* (Doebelin), 5:729–730  
*Berlin Chantiers: Essair sur les passés fragiles* (Robin), 17:354  
 Berliner, Abraham, 3:460  
 Berliner, David, 9:135  
 Berliner, Emile, 1:430, 3:460–461, 17:149  
 Berliner, Isaac, 3:461  
 Berlinger, Mendel. *See* Berle, Milton  
*Berlin Junction* (Serra), 18:314  
 Berlin Memorial to the Murdered Jews of Europe, 6:267  
 Berlinski, Herman, 3:461  
 Berman, Aaron Levi, 7:143  
 Berman, Adof Abraham, 3:461, 16:347  
 Berman, Adolfo, 16:349  
 Berman, Howard Lawrence, 3:461–462  
 Berman, Issachar, 7:143  
 Berman, Jacob, 3:462, 16:347  
 Berman, Jakub, 3:462–463  
 Berman, Judah Loeb, 7:143  
 Berman, Julius, 3:463  
 Berman, Morton Mayer, 3:463–464  
 Berman, Myron R., 3:464  
 Berman, Pandro S., 3:464  
 Berman, Pauline, 15:476  
 Berman, Saul, 6:142  
 Berman, Shelley, 3:464  
 Berman, Simeon, 3:465  
 Berman Ashkenazi. *See* Issachar Berman ben Naphtali ha-Kohen  
 Berman Berman, Natalio, 3:465  
 Bermann, Adolf. *See* Kóbor, Tamás  
 Bermann, Richard Arnold, 3:465  
 Bermann, Vasili, 3:466  
 Bermant, Chaim Icyk, 3:466  
 Bermbach, William, 3:471  
 Bermuda Conference, 3:466  
 Bernadotte, Count, 11:178  
 Bernadotte, Folke, 3:466–467, 10:210, 211, 212  
 Bernadotte Rescue Operation  
   Oppenheim, Ralph Gerson, 15:451  
   Ravensbrueck concentration camp and, 17:121  
 Bernal, Abraham, 3:467  
 Bernal, Edward, 3:467–468  
 Bernal, Jacob, 3:467  
 Bernal, Jacob Israel, 3:467  
 Bernal, John Desmond, 3:467  
 Bernal, Marco, 3:467  
 Bernal, Ralph, 3:467  
 Bernal family, 3:467  
 Bernal-Osborne, Ralph, 3:467  
 Bernard, Hayyim David, 3:468  
 Bernard, Hayyim Dov. *See* Friedberg, Bernard  
 Bernard, Jessie, 2:610, 3:468, 18:736  
 Bernard, Rosine. *See* Bernhardt, Sarah  
 Bernard, Tristan, 3:468  
 Bernardi, Herschel, 3:468–469  
 Bernardino da Feltre, 3:469, 4:48, 163, 14:461  
   Brescia, 4:163  
   Padua, 15:566  
   Pavia, 15:698  
 Bernardino da Siena, 3:469  
 Bernard of Clairvaux, 2:125, 3:469, 9:214–215  
 Bernays, Edward L., 3:470–471  
 Bernays, Isaac ben Jacob, 3:469–470  
 Bernays, Jacob, 3:470  
 Bernays, Michael, 3:470  
 Bernays, Paul Isaac, 3:470  
 Bernays family, 3:469–470  
 Bernbach, William, 1:428  
 Berne (Switzerland), 3:471–472, 688, 4:225  
 Bernfeld, Siegfried, 3:472, 6:161  
 Bernfeld, Simon, 3:472, 9:160  
 Bernhard, Emil. *See* Cohn, Emil Moses  
 Bernhard, Georg, 3:472–473  
 Bernhard, Sandra, 3:473  
 Bernhardt, Sarah, 3:473–474, 14:570  
*Bernhart* (Hoffmann), 9:312  
 Bernheim, Franz, 12:565  
 Bernheim, Gilles, 3:474  
 Bernheim, Hippolyte, 3:474  
 Bernheim, Isaac Wolfe, 3:474  
 Bernheim, Louis, 3:475  
 Bernheimer, Carlo, 3:475  
 Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, 3:475  
 Bernheim Petition, 3:475–476, 18:580  
 Bernstein, Abraham Moshe, 3:476  
 Bernstein, Aline, 3:476  
 Bernstein, Arnold, 3:476  
 Bernstein, Aron David, 3:476–477  
 Bernstein, Aryeh Leib, 3:477  
 Bernstein, Béla, 3:477, 15:355  
 Bernstein, Carl, 3:477–478, 11:468  
 Bernstein, Charles, 20:300  
 Bernstein, Deborah, 18:736–737  
 Bernstein, Eduard, 3:478, 16:344, 18:705, 729  
 Bernstein, Elmer, 3:478  
 Bernstein, Fritz. *See* Bernstein, Perez  
 Bernstein, Harold Joseph, 3:478–479  
 Bernstein, Harry, 3:479  
 Bernstein, Henri-Leon, 3:479  
 Bernstein, Henry, 11:568  
 Bernstein, Herman, 2:49, 3:479  
 Bernstein, Ignatz, 3:479  
 Bernstein, Issachar ber, 3:477  
 Bernstein, Issachar Berush ben Aryeh Loeb, 3:480  
 Bernstein, Jacob Naphtali Herz, 3:480  
 Bernstein, Joseph, 3:480  
 Bernstein, Julius, 3:480  
 Bernstein, Karl, 12:553  
 Bernstein, Leonard, 3:480–481, 12:451  
 Bernstein, Louis, 3:481–482  
 Bernstein, Luca. *See* Luca, B.  
 Bernstein, Ludwig Behr, 3:482  
 Bernstein, Meyer Yefimiovich. *See* Medvedev, Mikhail  
 Bernstein, Morris Louis. *See* Louis, Morris  
 Bernstein, Moshe, 3:482  
 Bernstein, Nathan Osipovitch, 3:482–483  
 Bernstein, Ori, 3:483  
 Bernstein, Osip Samoilovich, 3:483  
 Bernstein, Perez (Fritz), 3:483  
 Bernstein, Philip. *See* Hugó, Károly  
 Bernstein, Philip Sidney, 3:435, 483–484  
 Bernstein, Sid, 3:484  
 Bernstein, Sidney Lewis, 3:484  
 Bernstein, Simon, 3:484  
 Bernstein, Theodore M., 3:484–485  
 Bernstein, Theresa, 3:485  
 Bernstein, Zalman Chaim, 3:485  
 Bernstein, Zvi Hirsch, 3:485–486  
 Bernstein-Cohen, Jacob. *See* Bernstein-Kogan, Jacob  
 Bernstein-Cohen, Miriam, 3:486  
 Bernstein-Kogan, Jacob, 3:486  
 Bernstein-Namierowski, Lewis. *See* Namier, Sir Lewis  
 Bernstein-Sinaieff, Leopold, 3:486  
 Beroea. *See* Veroia  
 Beror Hayil (Israel), 3:486  
 Berosus (Berossus), 3:486–487, 15:287

- Berr, Jacob, 3:487
- Berr (de Turique), Michel, 3:487–488
- Berr Isaac Berr de Turique, 3:488, 8:437, 439, 13:194
- Bershad (Ukraine), 3:488
- Bershadski, Sergey Alexandrovich, 3:488–489
- Bershadsky, Isaiah, 3:489
- Bersin, Alan, 18:15
- Bersohn, Matthias, 3:489
- Berson, Arthur Joseph Stanislav, 1:430, 3:489–490
- Berstein, Marver H., 4:124
- Berthold of Freiburg, 3:490
- Berthold of Ratisbon. *See* Berthold of Regensburg
- Berthold of Regensburg, 3:490, 775
- Bertholet, Alfred, 3:490
- Bertig, Mordecai. *See* Gebirtig, Mordechai
- Bertini, Gary, 3:490–491
- Bertini, K. Aharon, 3:491
- Bertinoro, Obadiah ben Abraham Yare, 3:491, 491–492, 14:329, 15:581
- Bertonoff, Deborah, 3:492
- Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
- Beruryah, 3:492–493
- Berytus (Lebanon). *See* Beirut
- Besalú (Spain), 3:493
- Besançon (France), 3:493–494
- Besara (Israel). *See* Bet She'arim (Israel)
- Besdin, Morris J., 3:494
- Besdin, Samuel, 3:494
- Besekow, Samuel, 3:494
- Besem. *See* Balsam
- BeShT. *See* Israel ben Eliezer Ba'al Shem Tov
- Besicovitch, Abram Samoilovitch, 3:494–495
- Besor, Brook of (Israel), 3:495
- Besredka, Alexander, 3:495
- Bessarabia
- Holocaust
    - Dombroveni, 5:738
    - Kaushany, 12:37
    - Khotin, 12:117–118
    - Kiliya, 12:154
    - Kishinev, 12:199
    - Sekiryany, 18:256–257
    - Vad Raskov, 20:457
    - Valea-Lui-Vlad, 20:459
    - Yedintsy, 21:292–293
- Bessarabia (Moldova), 3:495–498, 496, 5:738
- Bessels, Emil, 3:498
- Besser, Chaskel O., 3:498
- Bessin, Hyman, 15:517
- Bessis, Albert, 3:498–499, 16:346
- Bessis, Jeshua, 3:499
- Besso, Henry, 3:499
- Best, Werner, 5:582
- The Best and the Brightest* (Halberstam), 8:265
- Bestiality, 18:329
- Bestimmung, Heimat and Alter der synagogalen Poesie* (Edelmann), 6:143
- “Best interest of the child” concept, 15:639–640
- The Best of Everything* (Jaffe), 11:68–69
- The Best Use of Economic Resources* (Kantorovich), 11:771
- Beszterdebánya (Slovakia). *See* Banska, Bystrica (Slovakia)
- Bet, 3:499
- Bet Aglayim (Israel), 3:499
- Beta Israel, 3:499–509
- Eldad ha-Dani, 6:294
  - history of, 3:499–502, 503–509
  - Israel, and immigration and absorption of Ethiopian Jews of, 3:507, 508–509
  - Italy, and conquest of, 3:504–505
  - leadership of, 3:504, 505
  - legends and, 3:499
  - missionaries and, 3:503–504
  - organization of, 3:502
  - study of, 6:677–678
- Bet Alfa (Israel), 3:509
- Bet Alpha synagogue, 2:371
- Bet-Anath (Israel), 2:131, 3:509–510
- Bet Aniyya (Israel). *See* Bethany (Israel)
- Betar, 3:510–511
- Anielewicz, Mordecai, 2:164
  - Begin, Menahem, 3:261
  - Eliav, Binyamin, 6:321
  - Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:10–11
  - Jewish State Party, 11:315, 316
  - Kahane, Meir, 11:715
- Bet-Arabah (Israel), 3:511
- Bet Berl Teachers Training College, 18:618
- Bet-Cherem (Israel), 3:511–512
- Bet-Dagon (Israel), 3:512
- Bet din and judges, 3:512–524, 5:495
- Amsterdam, 2:107
  - authorization for rabbinical court decisions by Israel, 3:520
  - civil law in, 3:520–521
  - dayyanim appointments and status, 3:522–523
  - defined, 3:512–513
- Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumi, 6:243
- in Europe, 3:515
- extralegal remedies in capital cases, 6:631–632
- High Courts and, 3:521
- Israel (state), 3:516–524
- of Judah ha-Nasi, 11:502–503
- judgments of, 3:523
- jurisdiction law, 3:517–520
- Middle Ages, 3:514–515
- origins of, 3:513–514
- procedural rules and, 3:522
- and refusal, writ of, 3:520–521
- in Russia, 3:515
- structure of, 3:521–522
- Talmudic period, 3:514
- See also* Judges and judiciary
- Bet-Eden (Syria), 3:524
- Bet-El (Israel), 3:524–526
- Ai, 1:548
  - Jacob and, 11:18, 19–20
  - temple, 2:97–100
- Bet El Kabbalists, 11:621
- Bet Eshel (Israel), 3:526
- Bet Garmu family, 3:526
- Bet Gufnin. *See* Gofnah
- Bet Guvrin (Israel), 3:526–527
- Beth Adam decision, 17:174–175
- Bet ha-Emek (Israel), 3:527
- Bet ha-Levi (Israel), 3:527, 12:685
- Bet ha-Midrash* (Jellinek), 14:539
- Bet Hanan (Israel), 3:527
- Bet Hananyah (Israel). *See* Bethany (Israel)
- Beth-Anath (Israel). *See* Bet-Anath (Israel)
- Bethany (Israel), 3:527
- Bethar, 3:527
- Bet-Haram (Israel), 3:528–529
- Bet Harodon (Israel), 3:529
- Beth-Baal-Meon. *See* Baal-Meon
- Bethbasi (Israel), 3:529
- Beth-Cherem (Israel), 6:260
- Beth-Dagon (Israel). *See* Bet-Dagon (Israel)
- Beth Din of America, 13:188
- Bethe, Hans Albrecht, 3:529
- Beth-Eden (Syria). *See* Bet-Eden (Syria)
- Beth-El (Israel). *See* Bet-El (Israel)
- Beth El: Ehrentempel verdienter ungarischer Israeliten* (Reich), 17:196
- Beth-El Mountains (Israel), 10:115
- Bethel-Sharezer. *See* Sharezer
- Bet Herut (Israel), 3:529
- Beth Hamedrash Heshaim, 6:204

- Beth-Haram (Israel). *See* Bet-Haram (Israel)
- Beth-Haran (Israel). *See* Bet-Haram (Israel)
- Beth Hatefutsoth, 3:529–530
- Beth Hayeled School (New York, NY), 6:197
- Bet Hillel (Israel), 3:530
- Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai, 3:530–533  
 creation, 5:275–276  
 halakhah, approach to, 6:486, 8:255  
 ḥallah, 8:278  
 Ḥanukkah lamp, 8:333  
 hefker, 8:753–755  
 marriage, 8:255, 21:324  
 on New Year, 15:193  
 on non-Jewish women and niddah, 15:256–257  
 praising the bride, 8:247–248  
 resurrection, 17:242  
 Second Temple period, 1:348  
 on Shema reading, 18:454
- Beth Jacob Congregation, 13:200
- Beth Jacob schools, 3:533, 12:455, 18:121
- Bethlehem (Israel), 3:533–535  
*See also* Ephrath
- Bethleptepha (Israel), 3:535
- Beth-Meon. *See* Baal-Meon
- Beth Mikra* (periodical), 18:724
- Bet(h)-Horon (Israel), 3:535
- Bethphage (Israel), 3:536
- Bethsaida (Israel), 3:536
- Beth Shalom (Philadelphia), 5:29
- Bethuel, 3:536–537
- Bethulia (Israel), 3:537
- Bet (Bayt) Iksa (Israel), 3:537
- Bet Keshet (Israel), 3:537
- Bet(h) Leḥem (Ha-Gelilit) (Israel), 3:537
- Bet(h)-Maon (Israel), 3:537
- Bet Meir (Israel), 3:537
- Bet (ha)-Midrash, 3:537–538
- Bet Neḥemyah (Israel), 3:538
- Bet Netofah (Israel), 3:538
- Bet(h)-Nimrah (Israel), 3:538–539
- Be-Tokh Leva'im* (Dolitzki), 5:735–736
- Betomarsea (Israel), 13:407
- Bet Oren (Israel), 3:539
- Bet Oved (Israel), 3:539
- Bet Porat* (Joseph ben Judah Engel), 6:409
- The Betrayal* (Kreisler), 4:424
- Bet(h)-Rehob (Israel), 3:539
- Betrothal, 3:539–541
- Bet Shammai. *See* Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai
- Bet Shammai school, 18:394
- Bet(h)-Shean (Israel), 3:541–547
- Bet She'arim (Israel), 3:547–548
- Bet(h)-Shemesh (Israel), 3:548–550, 549
- Bet(h)-Shittah (Israel), 3:550
- Bettan, Israel, 3:550
- Bettauer, Hugo, 3:550–551
- Bettelheim, Aaron Siegfried. *See* Bettelheim, Albert Siegfried
- Bettelheim, Albert Siegfried, 3:551
- Bettelheim, Bruno, 3:551–552
- Bettelheim, Karl, 3:551
- Bettelheim, Lipot Leopold Meyer Leb, 3:551
- Bettelheim, Loeb, 3:551
- Bettelheim, Moses, 3:551
- Bettelheim, Samuel, 3:552
- Bettelheim family, 3:551
- Better Generation* (Balin), 3:91
- Bettman, Gary, 3:552
- Bettman, Gilbert, 15:393
- Bettmann, Bernhardt, 3:552
- The Betty Bacharach Home for Afflicted Children (NJ), 3:32, 33
- Bet-Unyaki, 3:729
- Between Earth and Heaven. See* Ben Erezve-Shamayim
- Between the Calendars* (Ben Yehuda), 3:389
- Between the Dead and the Living* (Sened). *See* Bein ha-Metim u-vein ha-Ḥayyim (Sened)
- Between Two Worlds* (weekly column), 6:259
- Between Worlds: The Paintings and Drawings of Samuel Bak from 1946–2001*, 3:71
- Bet Yannai (Israel), 3:552
- Bet Yehoshu'a (Israel), 3:552–553
- Bet Yerah (Israel), 3:553, 553–554
- Bet Yizḥak (Israel), 3:554
- Bet Yosef (Israel), 3:554
- Bet Zayit (Israel), 3:554
- Bet Zayyada (Israel). *See* Bethsaida (Israel)
- Bet Zekharyah (Israel), 3:554
- Bet Zera (Israel), 3:554, 554
- Bet Z̄erifa family, 3:554–555
- Bet Zevul* (Ḥalap), 8:358
- Bet(h)-Zur (Israel), 3:555
- Bet-Z̄uri, Eliahu, 3:555
- Beugnot, Auguste Arthur, 3:555
- Be'ur ha-Gra* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:345
- Be'urim Ḥadashim (Lebensohn), 12:590
- Be'ur Inyan Shenei Kavvim* (Provençal, Moses), 16:636
- Beuthen (Germany). *See* Bytom (Germany)
- Bevan, Edwyn Robert, 3:555–556
- Be-Veito ba-Midbar* (Shalev), 18:372
- Bevin, Ernest, 3:556, 6:430
- Bey, Cattai, 16:346
- Be-Yishuv shel Ya'ar* (Hazaz), 8:492
- Beyond Criticism* (Shapiro), 18:406
- Beyond the river*, 6:551–552
- Beyond the River Lethe. See* Me-Ever Nehar ha-Lethe (Lenski)
- Beyrouth (Lebanon). *See* Beirut
- Beyth, Hans, 3:556
- Bezah* (Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi), 1:215
- Bezah* (tractate), 3:556
- Bezalel, 3:557
- Bezalel, Cecil. *See* Roth, Cecil
- Bezalel Academy of Arts and Design (Jerusalem), 3:557, 4:75, 10:653, 695, 696, 13:14, 18:110, 111
- Bezalel Ashkenazi, 11:163
- Bezalel ben Moses ha-Kohen, 3:557–558
- Bezalel ben Solomon of Kobryn, 3:558
- Bezalel National Art Museum. *See* Israel Museum
- Bezalel style, 2:510
- Bezek (Israel), 1:413, 3:558
- Bezek Law, 13:145
- Bezem, Naftali, 3:558
- Bezidul Nou (Romania), 3:558–559
- Béziers (France), 3:559–560
- Bezprozvany, Hyman B. *See* Bass, Hyman B.
- Bezruč, Petr, 5:366
- Bezusy entuziast* (Altauzen), 2:17
- Bi'ah* marriage, 4:747
- Biala. *See* Zuelz
- Biala (Poland), 3:560, 689
- Biale, David, 3:560
- Biale dynasty, 8:422
- Bialeh, Z̄evi Hirsch ben Naphtali Herz, 3:560–561
- Bialik, Ḥayyim Nahman, 2:21, 3:561–565, 8:725, 727–728, 9:412, 15:380  
 aggadah, 1:460  
 children's literature, 4:621  
 Dvir publishing firm, 6:74  
 Hebrew language, 8:675  
 influence on Fichman, Jacob, 7:8–9  
 Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:558

- Bialik, Ḥayyim Naḥman, *continued*  
 Lachover, Yeruḥam Fishel, 12:424  
 Moriah publishing house, 14:491, 17:126  
 piyyut, language of, 8:652  
 Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Hana, 17:126  
 Shalom Aleichem and, 18:384  
 Solomon, 18:761  
 translation of *Julius Caesar*, 18:370
- Bialkin, Kenneth J., 3:565–566, 728
- Bialloblotzky, Christian Heinrich Friedrich. *See* Bialloblotzky, Christian Heinrich Friedrich
- Bialoblocki, Samuel Sheraga, 3:566
- Bialloblotzky, Christian Heinrich Friedrich, 3:566
- Bialostozky, Benjamin Jacob, 3:566
- Biała Podlaska (Poland), 3:560
- Białystok (Poland), 3:137, 567–570, 567*t*, 568  
 Holocaust, 16:312–313  
 partisans, 15:666, 667  
 pogrom (1906), 6:45
- Biarritz (France), 3:570
- Biazi v. Levi, 5:127
- Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:570–571, 11:472
- Bibas, Abraham, 3:571
- Bibas, Ḥayyim, 3:571
- Bibas, Joseph, 3:571
- Bibas, Judah, 3:572
- Bibas, Samuel, 3:572
- Bibas, Shem Tov, 3:571
- Bibas family, 3:571–572
- Bible, 3:572–679, 13:446–448  
 allegories, 1:665, 16:74–75, 106  
 altars in, 2:12–13  
 Alt School or Alt-Noth trend, 2:11  
 anatomy, 2:133  
 angels, 2:150–152  
   Angel of Death, 2:148–149  
   cherubim, 4:600  
   Gabriel, 14:167–169  
   Michael, 14:167–169  
   Raphael, 17:93  
   Raziel, 17:128–129  
   Uriel, 20:421–422  
 animals, 2:166–167, 168*t*–171*t*, 12:696–697  
   amphibia, 2:172  
   animal tales, 2:173  
   antelope, 2:184–185  
   ants, 2:184  
   apes, 2:254  
   birds, 2:171–172  
   camels, 4:380–381  
   cattle, 4:526–527  
   deer, 5:530–531  
   eagles, 6:81  
   fish, 2:172  
   horses, 9:546  
   invertebrates, 2:172  
   mammals, 2:167–171, 12:649  
   owls in, 15:550  
   ravens, 17:119  
   red heifer, 17:156–157  
   reptiles, 2:172  
   sheep, 18:431  
 anointing, 2:179–180  
 apocalypse, 2:257  
 Arabia, 2:293  
 Arad, 2:328–329  
 Aramaic, 2:343–345  
 Aram and Arameans, 2:337, 338, 339  
 Ararat, 2:361  
 archaeology, 2:380, 11:77  
 in the arts, 3:669–679  
   fine art, 3:673–674  
   music, 3:672–673  
 astrology, 2:615–616  
 astronomy, 2:620–621  
 atonement, 2:644  
 Bethlehem (Israel), 3:533–534  
 blindness in, 3:753–754  
 breast as heart, 8:508–509  
 bribery, 4:175  
 candles, 4:429  
 canon, 3:574–583  
   Armenian, 3:603  
   Christian, 3:574, 666  
   contents of, 3:576  
   definition and use of concept, 3:574–575  
   definitive canon, 11:10  
   Hellenistic, 3:579, 579*t*  
   languages of, 3:582–583  
   New Testament, 15:190–191  
   number of books in, 3:580  
   order of books, 3:579*t*, 580–582, 580*t*, 581*t*, 582*t*  
   order of books in, 3:579*t*, 580–582, 580*t*, 581*t*, 582*t*  
   process of canonization, 3:575–576  
   significance of, 3:575  
   tripartite, 3:576–579  
 capital punishment, 4:445–446  
 carts and chariots, 4:497  
 castration, 4:516–517  
 cause and effect, relation between, 4:529  
 celibacy, 4:537  
 census, 4:541–542  
 Chaldeans, 4:561–562  
 charity, 4:569  
 chastity, 4:581  
 Christianity  
   allegorical interpretation of scripture in, 3:643  
   biblical exegesis and study, Jewish influence on, 3:648  
   canon, 3:574, 666  
   religious impact of Bible on, 3:663–667  
   Septuagint and, 3:596–597  
   translations, modern, 3:611, 625  
 cloth and clothing, 6:12  
 dyeing, 6:76, 77  
 sha'atnez, 18:336  
 commentaries  
   Alshekh, Moses, 2:10–11  
   early Christian, 11:143  
   German, 13:775–776, 15:718–719  
   Italian, 5:441  
   Italy, 6:717  
   Kara, Joseph, 11:783–784  
   Kara, Menahem ben Jacob, 11:784  
   Karaite, 5:428  
   Kirim, Abraham, 12:185  
   la'az in, 12:405–406  
   Laniado, Abraham ben Isaac, 12:484  
   Laniado, Samuel ben Abraham, 12:485  
   Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 12:506–507  
   Levi Ben Gershom, 12:699  
   *Me-Am Lo'ez*, 13:710–711  
   medieval France, 6:681  
   medieval Spain, 6:681  
   medieval Syria, 13:603  
   Philo Judaeus, 16:60, 61–62  
   Sforno, Obadiah ben Jacob, 18:333–334  
 concordances and dictionaries  
   glossaries, 3:605–606, 628  
 criticism, 2:627  
   Davidson, Samuel, 5:477  
   development of, 15:744  
   Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294  
   Hupfeld, Hermann Christian Karl, 9:622  
   Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721  
   Jacob, Benno, 11:25  
   Jeremias, Alfred, 11:136

- Pedersen, Johannes, 15:711–712
- Perles, Felix, 15:776
- Perles, Joseph, 15:776
- Protestant, 5:477, 16:26–27
- Smend, Rudolph, 18:686–687
- curses, power of, 3:752
- Damascus Keter* (13th c.), vol. 7:  
color insert
- day and night in, 5:486–488
- death, 2:148, 5:510–511  
burial customs, 4:291–292  
cemeteries, 4:538
- debt recovery in, 6:590–591
- deep, the, 5:530
- deists and, 5:533–534
- demons, demonology, 5:572–573
- desecration, 5:601
- dew, 5:629–630
- divination, 5:704–705
- divorce, 5:710–711
- door and doorpost, 5:752–753
- dowries, 5:768
- dreams, 6:8–9
- drunkenness, 6:26–27
- dysphemisms, 6:550
- ebony, 6:88
- ecology, 6:92–93
- education, 6:159, 12:621–622
- Emar cuneiform discoveries,  
6:386–390
- emotions, 6:396
- environmental responsibility,  
6:449, 454
- ethics in, 6:531–534
- euphemisms, 6:549–550, 13:616
- evil eye in, 6:584, 585
- evil speech, 12:495
- exegesis and study, 3:640–656,  
9:814–821  
allegorical interpretation,  
3:641, 643–645, 660, 665  
Alshekh, Moses, 2:10, 11  
archaeological influence on,  
3:650, 652, 654  
Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses,  
3:319–320  
Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325  
Bozecco, Benjamin ben  
Judah, 4:113–114  
Breuer, Mordecai, 4:172–173  
Breuer, Raphael, 4:173  
Buber, Martin, 4:231, 235  
Budde, Karl Ferdinand  
Reinhard, 4:249  
Buhl, Franz Peder William  
Mayer, 4:256
- Buttenweiser, Moses, 4:319
- Dubno, Solomon ben Joel,  
14:486
- Duhm, Bernhard, 6:42–43
- Dupont-Sommer, André, 6:51
- Eerdmans, Bernardus Dirks,  
6:215–216
- Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278
- Eliezer of Beaugency, 6:330  
in France, 3:642
- French commentators, 3:642
- Hebrew manuscripts, 13:488
- homiletic commentary, 3:641,  
660–662
- Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir,  
9:666–669
- Judaism, development of  
concept of, 11:517  
in Judeo-Persian, 11:551
- La Peyrère, Isaac, 12:488–489
- Levenson, Jon D., 12:679–680
- Levine, Baruch, 12:717
- literal commentary, 3:641,  
642
- Middle Ages, 13:94–95
- modern critical studies,  
3:648–656
- modern Jewish exegesis,  
3:645–648, 663
- Morgenstern, Julian, 14:486
- pardes as mnemonic for  
types of, 15:632
- philological commentary,  
3:642
- philosophical commentary,  
3:643
- philosophical methodology  
applied to, 16:72–73, 74–75
- Postillae Perpetuae* of  
Nicholas de Lyre, 15:251
- pre-Middle Ages, 13:87–88
- rabbinic literature, 3:641–643,  
660–662
- Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich  
Karl, 17:449
- Rosenthal, Judah, 17:454
- Sarna, Nahum M., 18:59
- Solieli, Mordecai, 18:753
- Spanish commentators, 3:642
- synthetic commentary, 3:642–  
643
- Talmudic literature, 3:640–  
641, 660–663  
by women, 3:663
- fables, 6:666–667
- family in, 6:690–693
- fasting, 6:719–721, 722–723
- fictional stories from, 7:11
- friendship, 7:289–290
- Gemara*  
order of books in, 3:581  
religious impact of, 3:662
- grammar, 8:554–558, 576–577
- ḥamez, 8:302
- Hapax Legomena, 8:337
- hatred, 8:458
- Havilah, 8:470
- Hebrew manuscripts, 13:488
- Hexateuch, 11:446
- history of, 3:583–586
- homicide, 6:220–221, 9:506–507
- homosexuality, 9:516
- honor, 9:519
- hospitality, 9:561
- host of heaven, 9:566–567
- human dignity and freedom,  
9:586–587
- as human document, 16:93
- humility, 9:589–590
- humor, 9:590
- hunting, 9:621
- hygiene, 9:647–648
- iconography, 9:703–704, 704
- idolatry, 9:710–712
- illuminated or illustrated, 3:674–  
679
- imitation of God, 9:737–738
- imprisonment, 5:606, 9:743
- imprisonment for debt, 9:748
- inaccuracies, Abd al-Ḥaqq  
al-Islāmī on, 1:240
- incest, 9:755
- inclination, good and evil, 9:756–  
757
- Islam  
allegorical interpretation of  
scripture in, 3:644  
art of, 3:674  
Bible translations in Arabic  
and Judeo-Arabic, 3:603–  
605, 627  
exegesis and study stimulated  
by rise of, 3:641  
religious impact on, 3:667–  
669  
tales, 10:754
- jealousy in, 11:98
- Jerusalem in, 11:208–211
- Jewish identity in, 11:292–293
- Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and,  
11:438
- Josiah's discovery of "Book of the  
Torah," 11:457–458
- joy, concept of, 11:470–471
- Jubilees, Book of*, 11:473, 474

Bible, *continued*

- Judaism during biblical period, development of, 11:514–515
- kapparat custom, 11:782
- Karaites and Karitism, 11:785–786
- kiss of death, 5:513
- labor and laborers, 12:408–409, 410
- laws and legal systems
  - judges in, 5:495
  - justice, terms for, 11:578
  - labor laws, 12:411–412
  - law of evidence, 6:577, 578, 579
  - legal maxims, 12:603
  - morality and law, 12:535
  - prohibitions in and penal law, 15:720
  - shomerim, 18:513–514
  - as source of law, 14:337
  - taxation, 19:534
- leprosy, 12:650–653
- letters and letter writers, 12:668–669
- literature influenced by
  - Danish, 18:89
  - Dante, 10:788
  - Dutch, 6:67–68
  - Egyptian, 6:225–226
  - English, 6:432–434
  - Hungarian, 9:602–604
  - Italian, 10:787–788
  - musical intonation, 13:656–664
  - Norwegian, 18:90–91
  - Russian, 17:587–588
  - Swedish, 18:90–91
- logos, 13:174
- lots, 13:217–219
- love, 13:227–229
- Maimonides, Moses, 13:392
- manna, 13:478
- Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:537–541
- marriages, 12:725, 13:563–564, 565
- mashal proverbs, 16:640–642
- mathematics in, 13:671
- Matriarchs, 4:562–563
- medicine in, 13:720–722
- miracles, 14:305–306, 309
- mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–318, 319
- mitzvah, 14:372
- moneylending, 14:436–437
- monogamy, 14:447–448
- monotheism, 14:448–450
- names for
  - Bible as a whole, 3:574
  - in Hellenistic Judaism, 3:660
  - Jewish sensitivities regarding, 3:608
  - sections and individual books, 3:576
- naturalistic explanations, 15:280
- nature of man, 13:446–448
- nomadism in, 15:294–295
- oaths in, 15:358–360
- oils in, 15:395–396
- olam ha-ba in, 15:400
- “Old Testament,” 15:190, 191
- Oral Law and, 15:455
- parables, 15:620–621
- paradise in Eden narrative, 15:623–627
- parody in, 15:654
- peace, concept of, 15:700–701
- perjury in, 15:772
- Philo Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum*, 16:58–59
- physical format, 4:71–76
- places named in, 6:568–569
- printing, 2:633
- proverbs, 16:647
- providence, 16:648
- psychiatry, 16:684
- psychology, 16:687
- punishment, 16:734–735, 736–737
- purity and impurity, ritual, 16:746–750
- reading
  - al tikrei, 2:20
  - mnemonics, 13:619, 14:397
  - vocalizations, 13:611
- related materials, 3:656–658
- religious impact, 3:659–669
  - Christianity, 3:663–667
  - Islam, 3:667–669
  - Judaism, 3:659–663
- sacrifices, 17:643
- Satan, 18:72
- sederim, 18:235
- shofar, 18:506–507
- signs and symbols, 18:568–570
- sin, 18:621–624
- sociology of, 3:658–659
- Tabernacle, 19:418–423
- taking of life in, 13:743
- Tanakh, 19:499
- texts and editions
  - evolution of text, 3:583–586
  - Hebrew editions, printed, 3:586–588
  - polyglots, 3:588, 613, 636, 13:56
- Thanksgiving Psalms, 5:507, 19:668
- theology, 19:694–695
  - anthropomorphism, 2:188–189
  - deism, 5:533–534
  - eschatology, 6:489–495
  - particularism in, 11:514–515
  - universalism in, 11:514–515
- throat as heart, 8:509
- translations, ancient, 3:588–606, 12:405–406
  - Aquila, 15:433–434
  - Arabic and Judeo-Arab, 3:603–605
  - Aramaic, 3:588–594, 599–601, 600, 652
  - Armenian, 3:602–603
  - Egyptian (Coptic), 3:602
  - Ethiopic, 3:601
  - glossaries, 3:605–606, 12:406
  - Greek, 3:595–598, 13:87
  - Hungarian, 10:829
  - Judeo-Persian, 11:552–553
  - Karaite, 3:604–605
  - Latin, 3:598, 11:142–143
  - Onkelos, 15:433–434
  - Peshitta, 3:599–600
  - Saariah Gaon, 3:603–604, 605, 17:612–613
  - Samaritan, 3:599, 652
  - Septuagint, 18:307
  - sharh, 3:605
  - Syriac, 3:599–601
- translations, modern, 3:606–640
  - aesthetics of, 3:609
  - Arabic, 3:627
  - Basque, 3:636
  - Catalan, 3:627
  - Celtic, 3:636–637
  - Danish, 3:627
  - Dutch, 3:627–628
  - English, 2:144, 633, 3:611–627, 18:688
  - faithfulness to original text in, 3:606–608, 621, 625, 628
  - feminist sensitivities regarding, 3:608
  - Finnish, 3:628
  - French, 3:628–629
  - German, 3:629–632, 4:231, 235, 7:509, 14:36–37, 39, 15:719
  - Greek, 3:636
  - Hebrew, 2:633
  - Hungarian, 3:632

- Icelandic, 3:632–633  
 on Internet, 3:637  
 Italian, 3:633  
 Jewish languages, 3:609–611  
 Jewish sensitivities regarding, 3:608  
 Judeo-Italian, 11:547  
 Judeo-Persian, 11:557  
 Lithuanian, 3:636  
 Maltese, 3:636  
 name of God, 3:608–609  
 neo-Aramaic, 15:70–72  
 non-European languages, 3:637  
 Norwegian, 3:633  
 Provençal, 3:629  
 Romanian, 3:633  
 Romanish, 3:633  
 Slavonic, 3:634–636  
 Spanish, 2:490, 3:636  
 Swedish, 3:636  
 transmission of, 13:606–612  
   methods of writing, 13:606–609, 787  
   writing instruments, 4:73  
 Urim and Thummim, 5:704  
 wisdom as female, 16:105  
 women in  
   charitable work, 16:46  
   niddah, 15:254  
   stereotypes of, 16:105–106  
 Yiddish language, 2:108  
 zeal in, 11:98  
*See also* Bible scholars; Pentateuch; *specific books, people and places of the Bible*  
*The Bible and the Image, the History of Photography in the Holy Land 1839–1899* (Nir), 16:127  
*The Bible as it Was* (Kugel), 1:461  
 “Bible as Literature” movement, 3:655  
 Bible codes, 3:679–680  
*The Bible in Spain* (Borrow), 13:80  
*Bible Project* (Yerushalmi), 8:722  
 Bible scholars  
   Aharoni, Yoḥanan, 1:531–532, 2:329, 330, 371, 11:523, 524  
   Ainsworth, Henry, 1:550–551  
   Albright, William Foxwell, 1:596, 2:374, 378, 8:621, 13:60  
     biblical archaeology, 3:650, 654  
     Joshua, Book of, 11:447, 448  
   Alt, Albrecht, 2:11, 3:658  
     Joshua, Book of, 11:446, 447, 449  
     moneylending, 14:436–437  
   Noth, Martin, 15:315  
   Andrewes, Lancelot, 2:144, 3:613  
   Astruc, Jean, 2:627, 3:646, 649  
   Badè, William Frederick, 3:43  
   Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Graf von, 3:216  
   Bauer, Hans, 3:216, 13:58  
   Baumgartel, Elise J., 3:221  
   Baumgartner, Walter, 3:222  
   Bech(ius), Matthias Friedrich, 3:243  
   Beek, Martinus Adrianus, 3:250  
   Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320  
   Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:312, 320  
   Ben-Naphtali, Moses Ben David, 3:367  
   Bentzen, Aage, 3:381–382  
   Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392  
   Bergstraesser, Gotthelf, 3:433, 13:58  
   Bertholet, Alfred, 3:490  
   Bleek, Friedrich, 3:747–748  
   Bonfrère, Jacques, 4:62–63  
   Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhard, 4:249  
   Buhl, Franz Peder William Meyer, 4:256, 11:343, 344  
   Buttenwieser, Moses, 4:319  
   Cassuto, Umberto, 3:647–648, 650, 4:510–511, 9:161  
   Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 4:606  
   Cocceius, Johannes, 4:765  
   Colenso, John William, 5:57  
   Colombo, Samuel, 5:64  
   Cook, Stanley Arthur, 5:200  
   Cooke, George Albert, 5:203  
   Cornill, Carl Heinrich, 5:224  
   Crowfoot, John Winter, 5:307, 15:589  
   Davidson, Samuel, 5:477  
   Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541, 8:470  
   Del Medico, Henri E., 5:542  
   Deutsch, Emanuel Oskar, 5:622  
   Diez Macho, Alejandro, 5:659  
   Dillmann, August, 5:661–662  
   Dothan, Trude, 5:764  
   Driver, Samuel Rolles, 6:22, 15:554  
   Dubno, Solomon ben Joel, 6:34, 8:436, 440  
     Amsterdam, 2:108  
     biblical exegesis and study of, 3:646  
     as bibliophile, 3:684  
     Mendelssohn, Moses, 2:108  
   Duhm, Bernhard, 6:42–43  
   Dupont-Sommer, André, 6:51  
   Erdmans, Bernardus Dirks, 6:215–216  
   Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, 3:647, 6:242–243  
   Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried, 3:646, 649, 6:247  
   Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278  
   Erman, Johann Peter Adolph, 6:482  
   Ewald, Heinrich Georg August, 3:649, 6:589  
   Feigin, Samuel Isaac, 6:734  
   Finkelstein, Jacob Joel, 7:34  
   Fishbane, Michael, 4:125, 7:60  
   Frankfort, Henri, 3:651, 7:204  
   Frymer-Kensky, Tikva, 7:303  
   Galling, Kurt, 7:350  
   Garstang, John, 7:391, 8:499  
   Geddes, Alexander, 7:408  
   Gelb, Ignace Jay, 7:417–418  
   Gesenius, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm, 7:562, 13:57–58, 15:753  
   Gevirtz, Stanley, 7:567  
   Ginsberg, Harold Lewis, 7:609–610  
     English translations of Bible, 3:621, 622  
     Job, Book of, 11:343, 344, 346, 351, 352, 353, 355  
     Ugaritic language and biblical exegesis, 3:652  
   Ginsburg, Christian David, 3:588, 7:610–611  
   Gordis, Robert, 7:764, 11:343, 353  
   Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 7:767  
   Graetz, Heinrich, 8:26–29  
   Graf, Karl Heinrich, 8:29, 16:630  
   Greenberg, Moshe, 8:72–73  
   Greenfield, Jonas Carl, 8:79  
   Gressman, Hugo, 8:87  
   Gruenberg, Samuel, 8:107  
   Gunkel, Hermann, 3:650–651, 8:137  
   Guthe, Hermann, 8:150  
   Hallo, William, 8:282  
   Haran, Menahem, 8:344  
   Held, Moshe, 8:781  
   Heller, Ḥayyim, 8:794  
   Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm, 8:807  
   Hirschler, Pál, 9:140  
   Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294  
   Hoelscher, Gustav, 9:302, 11:442  
   Hoffmann, David Zevi, 9:310–311  
   Hoschander, Jacob, 9:547  
   Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, 9:568



Bible scholars, *continued*

- Hrabanus Maurus, 9:573  
 Hupfeld, Hermann Christian Karl, 9:622  
 Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721  
 Jacob, Benno, 11:25  
 Jacob ben Ḥayyim ben Issac ibn Adonijah, 4:52, 11:32, 13:620–621  
 Jampel, Sigmund, 11:77  
 Jeremias, Alfred, 3:651, 11:136  
 Jirku, Anton, 11:337–338  
 Kalisch, Markus Moritz, 11:736  
 Kaufmann, Yeḥezkel, 12:33  
   Job, Book of, 11:347  
   Joel, Book of, 11:362  
   Jonah, Book of, 11:388  
   Joshua and book of Joshua, 11:442, 449  
 Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich, 12:37  
 Keil, Karl Friedrich, 12:67  
 Kenyon, Dame Kathleen Mary, 11:201, 12:80  
 Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis, 12:186–187  
 Kittel, Rudolf, 12:207  
 Kuenen, Abraham, 12:378–379  
 Kugel, James L., 1:461, 12:379–380  
 Landsberger, Benno, 12:475–476  
 La Peyrère, Isaac, 3:649, 12:488–489  
 Lauterbach, Asher Zelig, 12:529  
 Leibowitz, Neḥama, 3:625, 12:621–622  
 Leusden, Johann, 12:675  
 Levenson, Jon D., 12:679–680  
 Levine, Baruch, 12:717  
 Lewy, Julius, 12:771  
 Lightfoot, John, 13:13, 59  
 Lods, Adolphe, 3:658, 13:155  
 Loewe, Joel, 13:166  
 Loewisohn, Solomon, 8:440, 687, 13:171  
 Loisy, Alfred Firmin, 13:176  
 Lowth, Robert, 3:646, 737, 13:237  
 Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart, 2:377, 13:315, 15:589  
 Mahler, Eduard, 13:360  
 Malamat, Abraham, 13:425–426  
 Margolis, Max Leopold, 3:614, 13:529–530  
 Marti, Karl, 13:581–582  
 Mazar, Benjamin, 2:371, 3:547, 9:159, 13:705–706  
 Meinhold, Johannes Friedrich, 13:775  
 Meyer, Eduard, 9:159, 14:146  
 Michaelis, Johann David, 8:515, 14:169  
 Milgrom, Jacob, 14:233  
 Morgenstern, Julian, 14:486  
 Mowinckel, Sigmund Olaf Plytt, 3:651, 14:590  
 Nathan, Mordecai, 15:10–11  
 Neubauer, Adolf, 15:115  
 Nicholas de Lyre, 8:512  
 Noth, Martin, 2:11, 3:651, 15:315  
   Joshua, Book of, 11:446, 447, 449  
   sociology of Bible and, 3:658  
 Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann, 15:324  
 Orlinsky, Harry Meyer, 2:47, 3:614, 621, 622, 15:478  
 Parrot, André, 15:664  
 Pedersen, Johannes, 3:651, 658, 659, 15:711–712  
 Pellicanus, Conrad, 15:696, 718–719  
 Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 15:589, 16:18–19  
 Pfeiffer, Robert Henry, 16:26–27  
 Popper, William, 16:380  
 Rad, Gerhard von, 17:52  
 Reuss, Eduard, 17:249  
 Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 17:449  
 Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:502–503  
 Ryssel, Victor, 17:603  
 Sandmel, Samuel, 18:16  
 Sarna, Nahum M., 4:125, 18:59  
 Schaeffer, Claude F.A., 18:102–103  
 Seeligmann, Isac Leo, 18:238–239  
 Segal, Moses Hirsch (Zevi), 8:355, 574, 640–641, 13:59, 14:330, 18:247–248  
   biblical exegesis and study, 3:647  
   modern biblical exegesis by, 3:650  
 Sellin, Ernst, 18:272  
 Shapiro, David S., 18:404  
 Smend, Rudolph, 6:278, 18:239, 686–687  
 Smith, John Merlin Powis, 18:688  
 Smith, Sir George Adam, 18:687–688  
 Smith, William Robertson, 3:658, 18:689  
 Solieli, Mordecai, 18:753  
 Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor, 9:159, 294–295, 19:94–95  
 Steuernagel, Carl, 19:224  
 Tadmor, Hayim, 19:431  
 Talmon, Shemaryahu, 19:469  
 Tavus, Jacob ben Joseph, 3:609, 11:552, 19:531  
 Theodore of Mopsuestia, 3:599, 648, 666, 19:692  
 Tigay, Jeffrey H., 19:719  
 Torrey, Charles Cutler, 20:59–60  
 Tur-Sinai, Naphtali Herz, 20:204–205  
   biblical exegesis and study, 3:647  
   Job, Book of, 11:343, 344, 346, 351, 352  
 Tyndale, William, 3:611, 612, 619, 20:212  
 Vatke, Wilhelm, 3:649, 20:486  
 Vaux, Roland de, 20:487  
 Volz, Paul, 20:580  
 Vriezen, Theodorus Christiaan, 20:588  
 Walton, Bryan, 13:56, 20:614  
 Weill, Raymond, 20:714  
 Weingreen, Jacob, 20:721  
 Weiss, Meir, 20:735  
 Wellhausen, Julius, 6–7, 16:630, 21:6–7  
   Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278  
   on incense altar, 2:14  
   modern biblical criticism and, 3:648, 649–650  
 Wette, de, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 21:30  
 Wiener, Harold Marcus, 21:47  
 Winckler, Hugo, 3:651, 21:79–80  
 Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard, 21:212  
 Yeivin, Shemuel, 21:298  
 Zimmerli, Walther, 21:534  
 Bible societies, 3:680–681  
*Biblia Hebraica Leningradensia* (Dotan), 5:762–763  
 Bibliander, Theodor, 3:681  
*Biblia Polyglotta*, 2:452  
*Biblia Regia*. *See* *Biblia Polyglotta*  
*Biblia Sacra hebraica, chaldaica graece et latine* (Plantin), 16:219  
 Biblical Aramaic, 2:343–345  
 Biblical archaeology, 3:650, 652, 654  
*Biblical Archaeology Review* (periodical), 18:397  
 Biblical criticism, 3:648–656  
   Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212  
   Aaronides in, 1:218–219  
   Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel, 1:230  
   Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:276–279  
   Abraham, 1:283

- Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:305–306
- Abraham ben Solomon, 1:310
- Adar, Zvi, 1:383
- Ainsworth, Henry, 1:550–551
- Albelda, Moses ben Jacob, 1:588
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1:596
- Alcuin, 1:605
- Alemanno, Johann ben Isaac, 1:611
- Ali ibn Suleiman, 1:660
- archaeological influence and evidence, 3:650, 652
- Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Graf von, 3:216
- “biblical theology” movement, 3:651–652
- Calvin, John, 4:376–377
- Castelli, David, 4:513–514
- Castro Quesada, Americo, 4:519
- Celsus, 4:537–538
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 4:606–607
- Cocceius, Johannes, 4:765
- Coèn, Graziadio Vita Anania, 4:781
- Cornill, Carl Heinrich, 5:224
- Costa, Uriel da, 5:234–235
- early modern period, development in, 3:648–649
- Ehrlich Arnold Bogumil, 6:242–243
- Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305
- form criticism, 3:650–651
- Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294
- Ḥiwi al-Balkhi, 9:295
- La Peyrère, Isaac, 12:488–489
- later twentieth century developments in, 3:652–656
- Meyer, Eduard, 14:146
- nineteenth and early twentieth century developments in, 3:649–651
- Smend, Rudolph, 18:686–687
- Biblical imagery, 2:502–503
- Biblical Interpretations in Ancient Israel* (Fishbane), 7:60
- Biblical literature
- Aaron, 1:208–210
- Aaronides, 1:217–219, 218*t*
- abomination, 1:269–270
- abortion, 1:270–271
- Abraham, 1:281, 281–282
- Absalom, 1:330
- Achan, 1:354
- Achbor, 1:355
- acrostics, 1:368–369
- Adam, 1:371–372
- adoption, 1:415–416
- adultery, 1:423–424, 423–425
- afterlife, 1:441
- age and the aged, 1:446–447
- Ahaziah, 1:539
- Ai, 1:548–549
- aims and purposes, 4:700–702
- alchemy, 1:599–600
- algum, 1:654
- Baal worship, 3:12
- banishment, 3:110
- barrenness and fertility, 3:175
- belief, faith, 3:290–291
- benedictions, 3:331–332
- Cain, 4:340
- capital punishment, 4:445–446
- carts, 4:497
- cedar, 4:535
- chariots, 4:497
- children’s, 4:619
- choral singing, 4:658–659
- chosen people doctrine, 4:669–670
- Chronicles, book of, 4:695–704, 695*t*
- circumcision, 4:730–731
- cities, 4:739–741, 742–744
- city of refuge, 4:742–744, 743
- community structure, 5:101
- compassion, 5:122–123
- composition and formation, 4:702–703
- compounding offenses, 5:123
- compromise, 5:124, 125
- concubines, 5:133–134
- confession of sins, 5:148–149
- confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture, 5:150–151
- congregation, 5:158–160
- conservation, 5:164–166
- contractual ties, 5:190
- conversion, laws of, 16:587–589
- copper scroll, 5:213–214
- copper serpent, 5:214–215
- corvée labor, 5:226
- cosmogony, 5:273–280
- Covenant, 5:249–253
- covetousness, 5:254
- crafts, 5:263–264
- creation, 5:273–280
- cremation, 5:281
- Crete, 5:289
- crocodiles, 5:304–305
- crowns, 5:307–308
- crucifixion, 5:309–310
- cult sacrifices, 5:330–333
- Damascus, 5:390–391
- Dead Sea scrolls and, 5:503–504
- divine presence, 16:481–484
- drama, German, 7:509–510
- dualism, 6:30
- earth in, 6:82
- Edom and Esau, 6:488
- El, name of God, 7:672–674
- Elam, 6:283–284
- Elath, 6:287
- Eldad and Medad, 6:293
- elders, 6:294–296
- elephants, 6:310–311
- Eli, 6:317
- Eliezer, 6:322
- Elijah, 6:332–333
- embalming, 6:390
- emotions, 6:396
- En-Gedi, 6:407
- environment and beauty, 5:168
- Ephod, 6:455–456
- Ephraim, 6:456–457
- Erez Israel agriculture, 1:472–473
- Esau, 6:487, 488
- eschatology
- Dead sea scrolls, 6:498–500
- post-exilic prophets, 6:492–495
- pre-exilic prophets, 6:490–492
- fire, 7:43–44
- firstborn, 7:45–46
- first fruits, 7:48–49
- fish and fishing, 7:58–59
- flogging, 7:78
- flora, 7:90–91
- forgiveness, 7:127–128
- fruit trees, 5:166–167
- Gaza, 7:399
- geneology, 8:290
- Genesis, book of, 7:440–447, 441*t*, 447*t*
- Gideon, 7:586–588, 587
- Gilead, 7:600–601
- Gilgal, 7:601–602
- glass, 7:629
- goats, 7:651–652
- God, 3:290, 7:652–658
- Gog and Magog, 7:683–684
- Golan, 17:78–79
- golden calf, 7:700
- Goliath, 7:738–739
- good and evil, 7:752
- Habakkuk, 8:171–172

- Biblical literature, *continued*  
 haftarah, 8:198–200  
 Hagar, 8:205–206  
 Haggai, 8:222–223  
 hagiography, 8:224–226  
 hakhel, 8:247  
 hakkafot, 8:250  
 Hannah and birth of Samuel, 8:324–325  
 hassegat gevul, 8:448–449  
 hatred, ill-will, 8:458  
 herem, 9:10–11  
 hermaneutics, 9:25–29  
 Hezekiah, 9:87–90  
 historiography, 9:153–154  
 Hittites, 9:292–293  
 Holiness code, 9:318–320, 12:738–740  
 human rights, 17:312–313  
 hunting, 5:166  
 Jubilee, 5:166  
 Kings, Kingship, 12:167–168  
 lamentations, 14:586–587  
 land management, 1:472–486  
 law and morality, 12:535  
 Leviathan, 12:696–697  
 Levi ben Gershom commentaries, 12:699  
 Levirate marriage and ḥalīẓa, 12:725  
 locust plague, 6:494  
 masorah vocalization, 7:475–476  
 mourning, 14:585–586  
 mules, 14:609–610  
 music, 14:640–642  
 mythical influences, 14:711  
 Naḥmanides commentary, 14:740–741  
 plagues of Egypt, 6:494, 16:210–214, 211*t*  
 planning and construction, laws of, 16:215–216  
 plants and products of plants, 16:220*t*–225*t*  
 poetry, 16:254–262  
 police offenses, 16:331–332  
 pomegranates, 16:364  
 poor, provision for, 16:371–372  
 poverty, 16:427  
 prayer, 16:456–458  
 prayer, women’s role in, 16:460  
 precious stones and jewelry, 16:475–478, 476*t*  
 primogeniture, 19:284  
 prostitution, 16:625–626  
 ransom, 17:91–92  
 Rashi, 17:101–106, 102*t*  
 Rea Sea, 17:160  
 Rebekah, 17:137–138  
 rebellious son, 17:138–139  
 rebuke and reproof, 17:139–140  
 redemption, 17:151–152  
 red heifer, 17:156–157  
 reeds, 17:161  
 Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204  
 remnant of Israel, 17:217  
 repentance, 17:221  
 Rephaim, 17:224  
 Resheph, 17:226  
 resurrection, 17:240–241  
 Reuben, 17:244–246, 245  
 revelation, 17:253–254  
 reward and punishment, 17:269–270  
 right and left, 17:301  
 righteousness, 17:307–308  
 Rome and Esau, 6:488  
 Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:502–503  
 sabbatical year, 5:166  
 shemittah and yovel, 6:454  
 Song of Songs, 19:14–19  
 son of man, 19:25  
 sorcery, 19:27  
*Sotah* (tractate), 19:32–33  
 soul, 19:33–34  
 soul, immortality of, 19:35  
 sources of, 4:699–700  
 strangers and gentiles, 19:241–242  
 suffering, 7:656  
 suicide, 19:295–296  
 sukkah, 19:297–298  
 Sukkot, 19:299–300  
 Sumerian influence, 19:311–312  
 supercommentaries, 19:315–316  
 suretyship, 19:317–318  
 sustainable development, 6:454  
 theodicy, 7:656  
 tombs and tombstones, 20:33, 34  
 trade and commerce, 20:79–81  
 treasure, treasury, 20:122–123  
 truth, 20:162  
 Tu Bi-Shevat, 20:167  
 twelve tribes, 20:137–140  
 unjust enrichment, 20:413–414  
 usury, 20:437–438  
 veil, 20:490  
 vine, 20:536–537  
 virginity, 20:539–540  
 visions, 20:543–544  
 vows and vowing, 20:585–586  
 waste disposal, 5:167  
 weights and measures, 20:700–701  
 widows, 21:40–42  
 wilderness, 21:60  
 willow, 21:65  
 wisdom literature, 21:95–98  
 witness, 21:115  
 wood, 21:210  
 yoke, 21:381  
 Zadok, 21:439–441  
 Zaken Mamre, 21:446  
*Zechariah*, 21:482–486  
 zekhut avot, 21:497  
 Zephaniah, 21:511–512  
*See also* Eschatology; Haggadah, Passover; Prophets and prophecy  
*Biblical Myth and Legend in Jewish Education* (Fineberg), 7:26  
*Biblical Myth and Rabbinic Mythmaking* (Fishbane), 7:60  
 Biblical period  
 liturgy, 13:131  
 sculpture, 18:222  
 ships and sailing, 18:486–487  
 Biblical scholars. *See* Bible scholars  
 “Biblical theology” movement, 3:651–652  
 Bibliography, 3:681–683  
 Bass, Shabbetai ben Joseph, 3:206  
 Benjacob, Isaac, 3:353–354  
 Bernard, Edward, 3:467–468  
 Chajes, Saul, 4:559–560  
 Cowley, Sir Arthur Ernest, 5:256  
 Deutsch, Otto Erich, 5:625  
 encyclopedias, 6:401–402  
 Freidus, Abraham Solomon, 7:236  
 Freimann, Aron, 7:237–238  
 Habermann, Abraham Meir, 8:176–177  
 Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon, 3:681, 8:768–769  
 Herschel, Levie, 9:134–135  
 Neubauer, Adolf, 15:115  
 Polak, Gabriel Isaac, 16:286  
 Rapoport, Solomon Judah Leib, 17:99  
 Roan, Jacob ben Isaac, 17:374  
 Roest, Meijer Marcus, 17:367  
 Rosenthal, Leser, 17:455  
 Schapiro, Israel, 18:108–109  
 Seeligmann, Sigmund, 18:239  
 Slatkine, Menahem Mendel, 18:666–667  
*Bibliography of Jewish Music* (Sendrey), 18:287  
 Bibliophiles, 3:683–685  
 Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:396

- Adler, Elmer, 1:396  
 Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679  
 Baracs, Károly, 3:124  
 Beer, Bernhard, 3:251  
 Benoliel, Joseph, 3:371  
 Horodisch, Abraham, 9:527–528  
 Montezinos, David, 14:460  
 Mortara, Marco, 14:513  
 Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 17:431–432  
 Rosenthal, Leser, 17:455  
 Simonsen, David Jacob, 18:618  
*Biblioteca di studi sociali* (Mondolfo), 14:435  
*Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima* (Harris), 8:366  
*Bibliotheca Historica Italo-Judaica* (Milano), 14:232  
*Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica* (Bartolucci), 2:37, 3:181  
*Bibliotheca Sancta ex praecipuis Catholicae Ecclesiae auctoribus collecta* (Sixtus of Siena), 18:656  
 Bibliothèque Nationale (France), 3:685, 11:558  
*Biblisches Organon*, 9:137  
 Birlad (Moldavia). *See* Barlad (Moldavia)  
 Bick, Jacob Samuel, 3:685, 4:199  
 Bickel, Alexander M., 3:685  
 Bickel, Solomon, 3:686  
 Bickels-Spitzer, Zvi, 3:686  
 Bickerman, Elias Joseph, 3:686, 18:217  
 Biculturalism, 6:698  
 Bidache (France), 3:686  
 Biden, Louis H., 2:49  
 Bidermanas, Izrael. *See* Izis  
 Bidner, Zelig. *See* Ben Horin, Elyahu  
 Bidney, David, 3:686–687  
 Bie, Oscar, 3:687  
 Bieber, Hugo, 3:687  
 Bieber, Margarete, 3:687  
 Biedermann, Michael Lazar, 3:687  
 Biegeleisen, Henryk, 3:688  
 Biegeleisen-Żelsazowski, Bronislaw, 3:688  
 Biel (Spain), 3:688  
 Biel (Switzerland), 3:688  
 Bielefeld (Germany), 3:688  
 Bielski, Asael, 3:688–689  
 Bielski, Tuvia, 3:688–689, 9:496  
 Bielski, Zus, 3:688–689  
 Bielsko (Poland), 3:689  
 Bielsk Podlaski (Poland), 3:689–690  
 Bien, Julius, 3:690  
 Bienenfeld, Franz Rudolf, 3:690  
 Bienenstock, Max, 3:690  
 Bienstok, Judah Lieb, 3:690–691  
 Bienveniste family. *See* Benveniste family  
 Bierer, Rubin, 3:691, 11:699  
*Bi-Fero'a Pera'ot be-Yisrael* (Eismann), 6:276  
 Bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694, 6:693, 15:539  
   Bulgarian Romaniots, 4:269  
   concubines, 5:135  
   Gershom ben Judah Me'or ha-Golah, 7:552  
   Ḥalīzah in Ashkenaz, 12:727  
   *See also* Monogamy  
 Bigart, Jacques, 3:694–695  
*Bigdei ha-Melekh ha-Ḥadashim* (Aloni), 1:687  
 Bigman, Stanley, 18:733  
 Bihalji, Pavle, 3:695  
 Bihalji Merin, Oto, 3:695  
 Bihari, Alexander, 3:695  
 Bijur, Nathan, 2:49, 3:695  
 Bikayam, Meir ben Ḥalifa, 3:695  
 Bikel, Theodore Meir, 3:696  
 Bikerman, Jacob Joseph, 3:696  
 Bikerman, Joseph, 3:696  
 Bikhowsky, Elizaveta. *See* Elisheva  
*Bikkurei ha-Ittim*, 3:696–697, 8:688, 12:460  
*Bikkurei Yehudah* (Don-Yaḥia), 5:752  
 Bikkur ḥolim. *See* Sicknesses, sick, visiting the  
*Bikkurim* (tractate), 3:697  
 Bikszad dynasty, 8:425  
*Bilam* (Shoham), 8:716  
 Bilbeis (Egypt), 3:697  
 Bilbū, Ya'qūb, 15:473  
*Bilder aus dem juedischen Familienleben* (Mosenthal), 14:521–522  
 Bildersee, Adele, 3:697–698  
 Biletzki, Israel Ḥayyim, 3:698  
 Bilgoraj (Poland), 3:698  
 Bilhah, 1:415, 3:698  
 Bill-Belotserkovski, Vladimir Naumovich, 3:698–699  
 Billiards, 19:138  
 Billig, Levi, 3:699  
 Billikopf, Jacob, 3:699  
 Billings (MT), 14:454  
 Bill of Rights (U.S.), 2:42  
 Billroth, Theodor, 3:699  
*Bills & Contracts From Lucena* (Rivlin), 18:471  
*Billy Bathgate* (Doctorow), 5:728  
 Bilsky, Moses, 15:516  
 Biltmore Program, 3:699–700  
   American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
   bi-nationalism and, 3:703  
 Bilu, 3:700–701, 6:37  
 Bimah, 3:701–702  
 Bimetalism, in currency, 2:424  
 Bimko, Fishel, 3:702  
 Bimstein, “Whitey,” 3:702  
*Binah la-Ittim* (Hart), 8:370  
*Binah le-Ittim* (Figo), 7:18–19  
 Bi-nationalism, 3:702–703  
 Binder, Abraham Wolf, 3:703, 8:503  
 Binder, Alexander. *See* Pană, Saşa  
 Bineter family. *See* Banet family  
 Binet family. *See* Banet family  
 Bin-Forion, Micha Josef. *See* Berdyczewski, Micha Josef  
 Bing, Abraham, 3:704  
 Bing, Albert, 3:704  
 Bing, Ilse, 3:704  
 Bing, Isaac ben Samuel, 3:704  
 Bing, Joseph, 3:704  
 Bing, Seligmann, 15:442  
 Bing, Solomon, 3:704  
 Bingen (Germany), 3:703, 704–705  
 Bingen, Jacques, 15:668  
 Bing family, 3:703–704  
 Bingham, Theodore A., 6:193, 15:209  
 Bin-Gorion, Micha Josef. *See* Berdyczewski, Micha Josef  
 Binswanger, Isidore, 3:705  
*Bintel Brief*, 6:696–697, 15:210, 16:503–504, 20:325–326  
 Binyamin, Rabbi. *See* Rabbi Binyamin  
 Binyaminah (Israel), 3:705  
 Binyamin ben Mishael. *See* Amina  
 Binyamin Ze'ev. *See* Herzl, Theodor  
*Binyamin Ze'ev* (Benjamin), 3:364  
*Binyan Ari'el* (Loewenstamm), 13:167–168  
*Binyan Av* (Bakshi-Doron), 3:74  
 Binyan av rule, 9:26–27  
*Binyan ha-Bayit* (Altschuler), 2:26  
*Binyan Shelomo* (Hanau), 8:318  
*Binyan Shelomo le-Ḥokhmat Beza'el* (Adeni), 1:390  
*Binyan Ziyyon* (Freimann), 7:237  
 Biochemistry, 13:10  
   Canada  
     Fishman, William Harold, 7:65  
   France  
     Rapkine, Louis, 17:97  
   Germany  
     Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244  
     Embden, Gustav, 6:390–391  
     Meyerhof, Otto, 13:10, 14:151  
     Michaelis, Leonor, 14:169

Biochemistry, *continued*

- Neuberg, Gustav Embden  
Carl, 15:116
- Oppenheimer, Carl, 15:447
- Pringsheim, Hans, 16:528
- Warburg, Otto Heinrich,  
20:633
- Hungary  
Rona, Peter, 17:418
- Israel  
Ciechanover, Aaron J., 4:725
- Fodor, Andor, 7:94
- Hershko, Avram, 4:593, 9:45,  
13:10
- Hestrin, Shlomo, 9:79
- Katzir, Aharon, 12:22
- Katzir, Ephraim, 12:22–23,  
13:10
- Levitzki, Alexander, 12:744
- Razin, Aharon, 17:130
- Sela, Michael, 13:11, 18:257
- Shapiro, Benjamin, 18:404
- Sharon, Nathan, 18:418
- Simon, Ernst, 6:161, 18:611
- Wertheimer, Chaim Ernst,  
21:16
- Poland  
Parnas, Yakub Karol, 15:654
- Portugal  
Jacobson, Kurt, 11:55
- Switzerland  
Winterstein, Alfred, 21:92
- U.K.  
Chain, Sir Ernest Boris, 4:558
- Cohen, Sir Philip, 5:31
- Klug, Aaron, 4:593, 12:233,  
13:9
- Kornberg, Hans Leo, 12:311–  
312
- Krebs, Hans Adolf, 12:347,  
13:10
- Neuberger, Albert, 15:116
- Perutz, Max Ferdinand,  
15:798
- Quastel, Judah Hirsch,  
16:761–762
- Rosenheim, Otto, 17:448
- U.S.  
Berg, Paul, 3:417
- Bodansky, Oscar, 4:27
- Borsook, Henry, 4:95
- Calvin, Melvin, 4:377–378,  
13:10
- Chargaff, Erwin, 4:568
- Cohen, Philip Pacy, 5:31,  
13:10
- Cohen, Seymour Stanley,  
5:34, 13:9
- Cohen, Stanley, 5:36
- Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 5:40
- Cori, Gerty Theresa, 5:223
- Dische, Zacharias, 5:676
- Dorfman, Ralph Isadore,  
5:756
- Edelman, Gerald Maurice,  
6:142
- Fischer, Edmond, 7:53, 13:10
- Funk, Casimir, 7:310
- Glick, David, 7:636
- Green, David Ezra, 8:66
- Greenberg, David Morris,  
8:68
- Greenstein, Jesse Philip, 8:81
- Handler, Milton, 8:319
- Handler, Philip, 8:319
- Hassid, William Zev, 8:455
- Heidelberger, Michael, 8:762–  
763, 13:11
- Kalnitsky, George, 11:747
- Kornberg, Arthur, 12:311,  
13:9
- Langer, Robert S., 12:481
- Levene, Phoebus Aaron  
Theodor, 12:679
- Lipmann, Fritz Albert, 13:68
- Nirenberg, Marshall Warren,  
13:9, 15:273–274, 476
- Perlzweig, William Alexandre,  
15:780
- Ptashne, Mark Stephen, 13:9,  
16:693
- Rabinowitch, Eugene, 17:40
- Racker, Efraim, 17:51
- Rittenberg, David, 13:10,  
17:345–346
- Rodbell, Martin, 13:10,  
17:362
- Shear, Murray Jacob, 18:427
- Sobotka, Harry Herman,  
18:703
- Stein, Wililam Howard,  
19:182
- Stern, Kurt Gunter, 19:213
- Strominger, Jack, 13:11,  
19:260
- Sure, Barnett, 19:317
- Weinhouse Sidney, 20:722
- Zamenhof, Stephen, 21:451
- Biodiversity, 5:164
- Bioengineering, 11:772
- Bioethics  
Draï, Raphaël, 6:7
- France, 6:716
- Biographies and autobiographies,  
3:705–709  
as exempla, 6:599
- Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon,  
8:768
- Historia Augusta, 9:151
- Italian Renaissance, 7:15
- Josephus' *The Life*, 11:440
- leaders of modern hasidic  
movements, 11:751–752
- Luftspring, Sammy, 13:253
- Lukacs, Georg, 13:253
- rabbis, of, 11:751–752
- Biological plant protection, 6:452
- Biology  
Austria  
Marmorek, Alexander,  
13:556–557
- Belgium  
Arnon, Isaac, 2:480
- Canada  
Altman, Sidney, 2:22, 4:593,  
13:9
- France  
Atlas, Henri, 2:635
- Jacob, François, 11:27–28
- Lwoff, Andre Michel, 13:9,  
293
- Germany  
Aschner, Manfred, 2:553
- Auerbach, Leopold, 2:655
- Cohn, Ferdinand Julius, 5:41,  
13:7
- Edinger, Tilly, 6:147–148
- Haberlandt, Gottlieb, 8:176
- Sorauer, Paul Karl Moritz,  
19:27
- Steinach, Eugen, 19:182–183
- Horwitz, H. Robert, 9:546–547
- Israel  
Arnon, Ruth, 2:480–481,  
15:313
- Aviv, Haim, 2:741
- Chet, Ilan, 4:605–606, 6:452
- Cohen, Yigal Rahamim, 5:38
- Rager, Bracha, 17:65
- Italy  
Artom, Cesare, 2:534
- Levi-Montalcini, Rita, 12:706
- Romania  
Sanielevici, Henric, 18:24
- Russia  
Gurwitsch, Alexander  
Gavrilovich, 8:142
- Haffkine, Waldemar  
Mordecai, 8:196
- Metchnikoff, Elie, 14:134
- Zenkevich, Lev  
Aleksandrovich, 21:508–  
509

- Zilber, Lev Aleksandrovich, 21:530
- U.K.
- Bodmer, Walter, 4:29–30
- Rothschild, Nathaniel Mayer Victor, Lord, 17:491, 494
- U.S.
- Altschul, Aaron Meyer, 2:25
- Anfinsen, Christian Boehmer, 2:145–146, 4:592–593, 13:10
- Arnon, Daniel Israel, 2:480
- Asimov, Isaac, 2:588
- Axelrod, Julius, 2:756–757, 13:10
- Baltimore, David, 3:100
- Berg, Paul, 3:417, 13:9
- Bogorad, Lawrence, 4:36
- Gilbert, Walter, 4:593, 7:598, 13:9
- Gould, Stephen Jay, 8:18–19
- Horwitz, H. Robert, 9:546, 13:9
- Luria, Salvador Edward, 13:9, 267–268
- Meselson, Matthew, 13:9, 14:74
- Pincus, Gregory Goodwin, 16:165
- Rose, Irwin, 17:426
- Spiegelman, Sol, 13:9, 19:107–108
- Stent, Gunther Siegmund, 13:9, 19:202
- Varmus, Harold Eliot, 20:477
- Waksman, Selman Abraham, 20:599
- Wald, George, 13:10, 20:600
- See also* Life sciences
- Biophysics, 13:12
- Biow, Milton H., 1:428, 3:428
- Bira family. *See* Adolphus family
- Biram, Arthur, 3:709–710
- Biran, Avraham, 3:710
- Biranit (Israel), 3:710
- Birbaum, Nathan. *See* Burns, George
- Birck, Sixtus, 18:761
- Birds, 2:171–172
- barnacle geese, 3:167
- buzzards, 4:323
- doves, 5:768
- eagles, 6:81
- hoopoes, 9:522
- peacocks, 15:704
- pelicans, 15:717–718
- pheasants, 16:32–33
- Birds' Head Haggadah, 8:212–213
- Birds of Shade* (Seri). *See* *Zipporei Zel* (Seri)
- Biriyyah (Israel), 3:710–711, 6:264
- Birk, Alm, 16:343
- Birk, Yehudith, 3:711
- Birkat ha-Levanah. *See* Blessing of the Moon
- Birkat ha-mazon. *See* Grace after meals
- Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712
- Amidah, 2:74
- Jewish identity and, 11:294
- luz of the spine, 13:279
- Birkat ha-Torah, 3:712
- Birkat Shemu'el* (Leibowitz), 12:620
- Birkenau concentration camp, 3:421, 9:430, 481–482, 488
- Birkenstadt, Ger Shon Ben Abraham. *See* Chajes, Gershon ben Abraham
- Birkenstadt, Gershon Ben Abraham. *See* Chajes, Gershon ben Abraham
- Birkenthal, Dov Ber, 2:268, 3:712
- Birmingham (AL), 3:712–713
- Birmingham (England), 3:713–714
- Birmingham, Steven, 15:227
- Birnbaum, A. H., 15:475
- Birnbaum, Abraham Baer, 3:714
- Birnbaum, Eduard, 2:25, 3:714
- Birnbaum, Ferdinand, 6:161
- Birnbaum, Jacob, 3:716
- Birnbaum, Menachem, 3:714
- Birnbaum, Nathan (1864-1937), 3:714–716, 11:699, 18:257
- Birnbaum, Nathan (1896-1996). *See* Burns, George
- Birnbaum, Philip, 3:716
- Birnbaum, Pierre, 11:326
- Birnbaum, Solomon Asher, 3:716
- Birnbaum, Uriel, 3:716–717
- Birnboim, Moses Joseph, 3:717
- Biró, Lajos, 3:717
- Birobidzhan (Russia), 3:717–720
- Birobidzhan (USSR), 3:718, 719
- The Birobidzhan Affair* (Emiot), 6:395
- Der Birobidzhaner Inyen* (Emiot). *See* *The Birobidzhan Affair* (Emiot)
- Birobidzhan Jewish Musical Chamber Theater, 14:520
- Birs Nimrud (Iraq), 4:94
- Birstein, Yossel, 3:720
- Birth, 3:720–723
- abortion, 1:271–272
- amulets, vol. 7: color insert
- astrology, 2:617, 619
- birthdays, 3:723
- celebrations, dance, 5:411
- Commandments, 5:75
- folklore, 7:100, 103, 106, 109–110
- impurity period, 12:737–738
- Lilith, 13:17–19
- niddah, 15:256–258
- rites and rituals
- Sholem Zokhor, 18:512–513
- sacrifice following, 17:640–641
- vital statistics, 20:551t–552t, 556–557
- The Birth and Growth of Religion* (Moore), 14:469
- Birth certificate, Chinese, vol. 20: color insert
- Birth control, 3:723
- Judith, wife of Rabbi Hiyya, and, 11:566
- onanism, 15:426–427
- See also* Barrenness and fertility
- Birthdates, 3:721
- Birthdays celebrations, 3:723–724
- The Birthday Party* (Pinter), 16:177
- Birth defects, 1:272
- The Birth of Energy* (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
- The Birth of Europe* (Lopez), 13:189–190
- Birthright Israel, 7:137
- Birthrights
- Jacob, 11:18, 21, 27
- Jacob and Esau, 6:487–488
- Manasseh and Ephraim, 6:456, 457, 11:20
- Birzai (Lithuania), 3:724
- Birzula (Ukraine), 3:724
- Bisa, 15:501
- Bischheim (France), 3:724
- Bischhoff, Erich, 3:724
- Bischhoffsheim, Amalia, 3:725
- Bischhoffsheim, Ellen Odette, 3:725
- Bischhoffsheim, Henry Louis, 3:725
- Bischhoffsheim, Raphael, 3:724–725
- Bischhoffsheim, Raphael Jonathan, 3:725
- Bischhoffsheim, Raphael Louis, 3:725
- Bischhoffsheim family, 3:724–725, 725t
- Bischofsheim on the Tauber (Germany). *See* Tauberbischofsheim (Germany)
- Bisenz (Czech Republic). *See* Bzenec (Czech Republic)
- Bisgyer, Maurice, 3:725
- Bi-Shevilei Musar* (Benamozegh), 3:317
- Bishop, Joey, 3:726
- “Bishop of the Jews.” *See* Episcopus Judaeorum

- Bisliches, Mordecai Leib, 3:726
- Bismarck, Otto von, 3:726
- Bleichroeder, Gerson von,  
    relationship with, 3:726, 748
- Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephane  
    Adolphe Opper de, as  
    interviewer of, 3:784
- Lasker, Eduard, 12:497
- Bistruta (Romania), 3:727
- Bistritski, Nathan. *See* Agmon, Nathan
- Bitan Aharon (Israel), 3:727
- Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
- Bithiah, 3:729
- Bithynia (Asia Minor), 3:729
- Bitola (F.Y.R. of Macedonia). *See*  
    Monastir (F.Y.R. of Macedonia)
- Bitolj (F.Y.R. of Macedonia). *See*  
    Monastir (F.Y.R. of Macedonia)
- Bittelman, Alexander, 3:729
- Het bittere kruid* (Minco). *See* *Bitter  
Herbs* (Minco)
- Bitter Herbs* (Minco), 6:71
- Bitterns, 3:729
- Bitter water ordeal, 11:374, 15:462
- Bittul ha-Tamid, 3:729–730
- Bitumen, 3:730
- Biur* (Mendelssohn), 6:34, 8:437
- Biurists, 3:631
- Bi-Ymei Milhamah u-Mahpekhalah  
1914-21* (Dinur), 5:672
- Biztha, 3:730
- Bizza and pesharah, 5:124
- Bizzaron (Israel), 3:730
- Black, Algernon David, 3:730
- Black, Conrad, 11:467
- Black, Fischer, 18:159–160
- Black, Max, 3:730–731
- Black, Misha. *See* Black, Sir Misha
- Black, Sir Misha, 3:731
- Black Americans. *See* African  
    Americans
- Blackbirds of 1928*, 7:17
- The Black Book*. *See* *Cartea Neagra*
- Black Box* (Amos Oz), 15:555
- Black Canopy*. *See* *Huppah Shehorah*  
    (Ratosh)
- Black Death, 3:731–734, 732, 9:215–  
    216
- antisemitism, 15:94–95
- Brussels, 4:226
- France, 7:151
- Alsace, 2:6
- Franche-Comté, 7:172
- Lorraine, 13:194
- Nyons, 15:356
- Obernai, 15:368
- Sélestat, 18:260
- Seres, 18:316
- Germany, 4:63, 5:60
- Ansbach, 2:180
- Bacharach, 3:31
- Berlin, 3:445
- Bingen, 3:704
- Bonn, 4:63
- Boppard, 4:79
- Brandenburg, 4:125, 126
- Breisach, 4:167
- Bruchsal, 4:219
- Brunswick, 4:226
- Bytom, 4:324
- Dresden persecutions, 6:10
- Dueren, 6:41
- Duisberg, 6:43
- Frankfurt on the Main, 7:208
- Fulda, 7:309
- Juelich, 11:572
- Kaiserslautern, 11:728
- Landau, 12:457
- Landshut, 12:476
- Lauingen, 12:526
- Lueneburg, 13:253
- Noerdlingen, 15:293
- Nordhausen, 15:299
- Nuremberg, 15:346
- Offenbach, 15:386
- Offenburg, 15:387
- Oldenburg, 15:401
- Osnabrueck, 15:505
- Palatinate, 15:575
- Passau, 15:677
- Italy
- Parma, 15:652
- Lag ba-Omer associated with,  
    15:421
- Luxembourg, 13:275
- Oppenheim, 15:442
- Spain
- Barcelona, 3:143
- Dueñas, 6:40
- Lérida, 12:654–655
- Sargossa, 18:42–43
- Switzerland
- Berne, 3:471
- Lucerne, 13:249
- Black Form Dedicated to the Missing  
Jews* (Lewitt), 12:769–770
- Black Hundreds, 15:250
- Black-Jewish relations in United  
States, 3:734–737
- affirmative action and numerus  
    clausus, 15:343
- Butzel, Fred M., 4:320
- Goodman, Benny, 15:220
- Passover and Seder, significance  
    of, 15:681–682
- See also* Civil rights movement;  
    New York City
- Black Jews
- India, supporters, 6:741
- United States, 11:520, 521
- Black Judaizing movements, 1:437
- Black Mountain: An Exploration of  
Community* (Duberman), 6:31
- Black Panther movement (Israel),  
    10:442
- Black Saturday, 8:204
- Blackstone, William E., 3:737
- Blair, Tony, 6:432, 12:753
- Blake, William, 3:737–738
- Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207
- Moses, 14:542
- Blanc, Mel, 3:738
- Blanchot, Maurice, 3:738
- Blanckenhorn, Max, 3:738
- Blanes, Jacob, 3:738
- Blank, Aristide, 3:739
- Blank, Arthur M., 3:739
- Blank, Leon, 3:739
- Blank, Maurice, 3:739–740
- Blank, Samuel Leib, 3:740
- Blank, Sheldon Haas, 3:740
- Blankenstein, Marcus van, 3:740
- Blankenstein, Solomon. *See* Schiller,  
    Solomon
- Blankfort, Michael S., 3:740
- Blankstein, Cecil, 3:740
- Blanter, Matvey Isaakovich, 3:740–741
- Blaser, Isaac, 3:741
- Blasphemy, 3:741–742, 5:79*t*
- Blass, Simcha, 6:452
- Blatas, Arbit, 15:649
- Blatt, Joseph, 15:397
- Blau, Amram, 3:742, 744
- Blau, Bruno, 3:742
- Blau, Fritz, 3:742
- Blau, Herbert, 3:742–743
- Blau, Joseph Leon, 3:743
- Blau, Joshua, 3:743–744
- Blau, Ludwig Lajos, 3:744
- Blau, Moshe, 3:744
- Blau, Peter Michael, 3:744–745
- Blau, Pinchas, 3:744
- Blau, Tina, 3:745
- Blaubaum, Elias, 3:745
- Der blaue Reiter, 4:139
- Blaustein, Abraham, 3:746
- Blaustein, David, 3:746
- Blaustein, Jacob, 2:55, 3:745–746
- Blaustein, Louis, 3:98, 745

- Blaustein family, 3:745–746  
 Blaustein Philanthropic Group, 3:746  
 Blau-Weiss, 3:746–747, 8:385, 11:721, 12:466  
 Blayer, Pietro, 3:747  
 Blazko, Martin, 3:747  
 Blech, Leo, 3:747  
 Blecher, Marcel, 3:747  
*The Bleeding Man* (painting, Mopp), 14:470  
 Bleek, Friedrich, 3:747–748  
 Bleich, J. David, 3:748  
 Bleichroeder, Gerson von, 3:726, 748  
 Bleichroeder, Samuel, 3:748  
 Bleichroeder family, 3:748  
 Blejer, David, 3:748–749, 16:349  
 Blejer, Mario Israel, 3:749  
 Blemishes, 3:749–750  
*Blendenish* (Altman), 2:21  
*Die Blendung* (Canetti), 4:431  
*Blessé* (Morhange), 14:491  
 Blessedness. *See* Beatitude  
 Blessing and cursing, 3:330–333, 750–752  
   Berakhot, 3:400  
   blasphemy, 3:741–742  
   children, blessing of, 3:752  
   in colophons, 5:65–67  
   grace after meals, 8:22–23, 18:489  
   grace before meals, 8:24  
   oaths, relationship to curses, 15:358, 462  
   ordeal and curses, 15:462  
 Blessing of children, 3:752  
 Blessing of the Moon, 14:468  
*Bleter far Yidishe Demografye, Statistik un Ekonomik*, 4:228  
 Bleustein-Blanchet, Marcel, 3:752–753  
 Blick, Elsa. *See* Triolet, Elsa  
*Blíženci* (Dostál), 5:762  
 Blindman, Yeruḥam, 3:753  
 Blind man and lame parable, 6:647  
 Blindness, 3:753–756, 754, 7:86  
 Bliokh, Ivan Stanislavovich, 3:756  
 Blis, David, 3:756–757  
 Bliss. *See* Beatitude  
 Bliss, Frederick Jones, 3:757, 15:589  
 Blitz, Jekuthiel ben Isaac, 3:610  
 Blitzler, Wolf, 3:757  
 Blitzkrieg, 9:332–333  
 Blitzstein, Marc, 1:224, 3:757  
 Blobel, Paul, 3:22  
 Bloc, André, 3:757–758  
 Bloch, Adolfo, 11:469  
 Bloch, André, 3:758  
 Bloch, Annette, 3:769  
 Bloch, Camille, 3:758  
 Bloch, Chaim Isaac, 3:758–759  
 Bloch, Charles (hazzan), 3:759  
 Bloch, Charles (publisher), 3:758  
 Bloch, Claude, 3:759  
 Bloch, Darius Paul. *See* Dassault, Darius Paul  
 Bloch, Dora, 6:448  
 Bloch, Edward, 3:758  
 Bloch, Edward H., 3:758  
 Bloch, Elijah Meyer, 3:759  
 Bloch, Ernest, 3:759–760, 4:661–662, 18:762  
 Bloch, Ernst, 3:760–761  
 Bloch, Felix, 3:761  
 Bloch, Gustave, 3:761  
 Bloch, Ḥayyim Isaac ben Ḥanokh Zundel ha-Kohen, 3:761  
 Bloch, Henry Wollman, 3:768  
 Bloch, Herbert, 3:761–762, 5:302, 18:732  
 Bloch, Hermann, 3:762  
 Bloch, Herman Samuel, 3:762  
 Bloch, Hyman Morris, 3:762  
 Bloch, Issachar Baer ben Samson, 3:762  
 Bloch, Iwan, 3:762–763  
 Bloch, Jean-Richard, 3:763  
 Bloch, Joseph, 3:763, 18:705  
 Bloch, Joseph Leib, 3:763  
 Bloch, Joseph Samuel, 3:763–764, 16:340  
 Bloch, Joshua, 3:764  
 Bloch, Jules, 3:764  
 Bloch, Konrad, 3:765, 13:10  
 Bloch, Marc, 3:765, 18:730  
 Bloch, Marcus Eliezer, 3:765  
 Bloch, Martin, 3:766  
 Bloch, Mattathias ben Benjamin Ze'ev Ashkenazi, 3:766  
 Bloch, Maurice. *See* Bloch, Sir Maurice  
 Bloch, Mór. *See* Ballagi, Mór  
 Bloch, Moses, 3:766  
 Bloch, Moses Rudolph, 3:766–767  
 Bloch, Philipp, 3:767  
 Bloch, Richard, 3:768–769  
 Bloch, Rolf, 3:767  
 Bloch, Rosine, 3:767  
 Bloch, Sam, 2:48, 49  
 Bloch, Samson ben Moses, 3:767  
 Bloch, Samson ha-Levi, 3:767–768  
 Bloch, Samson the Ḥasid. *See* Bloch, Samson ben Moses  
 Bloch, Sir Maurice, 3:766  
 Bloch Editores, 11:469–470  
 Bloch family, 3:758  
 Blochman family, 18:14  
 Bloch-Michel, Jean, 3:768  
 Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769  
 Block, H&R, 3:768–769  
 Block, Joseph Samuel, 4:712  
 Block, Paul, 3:769, 11:468  
*Block 23/ Mikhtavim mi-Nes Ziyyonah* (Kenan), 12:75  
 Bloemfontein (South Africa), 3:769–770  
 Blogg, Solomon ben Ephraim, 3:770  
 Blois (France), 3:770  
 Blok, Arthur, 3:770  
*Blonde on Blonde* (Dylan), 6:78  
 Blondes, David, 3:770–771, 779  
 Blondheim, David Simon, 3:771, 12:405  
 Blondheim, Solomon Hillel, 3:771  
*Blondzhende Shtern* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:384  
 Blood, 3:771–772  
   altars and, 2:12, 13–14  
   Brazil, colonial, 4:143  
   cult, 5:331  
   in folk medicine, 7:111  
   Judaizers, 11:520  
   menstrual, 2:135, 3:772, 776  
   niddah, 15:253–258  
   Passover, 15:679  
   plagues of Egypt, 16:212–213  
   sheḥitah, 18:434  
   virginal, 15:255  
 Blood-avengers, 3:772–773  
 Blood-for-trucks negotiations, 6:250  
 Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120, 9:490–491  
*Blood from the Sky* (Rawicz), 9:411  
 Bloodguilt, 3:773–774, 4:68  
*Blood Harvest. See* Shtol un Ayzn  
 Bloodletting, 3:774  
 Blood libel, 3:266–267, 774–780, 777  
   Aleppo (Syria), 1:615  
   Alexeyev, Alexander, 1:636  
   Alfonso X, King of Castile, 1:642  
   Alfonso de Espina, 1:642  
   Amasiya (Turkey), 2:33  
   Andrew of Rinn, 2:144  
   antisemitism and, 3:776, 778, 779, 17:163  
   apologetics, 2:267  
   Arab countries, 3:780  
   Austria, 2:144  
   Beilis, 6:45, 15:250  
   Beirut, 3:270  
   Benedict XIV, 3:330



- Blood libel, *continued*
- Berne (Switzerland), 3:471
  - Biel, 3:688
  - Bielsk Podlaski, 3:689
  - Bloch, Joseph Samuel, 3:764
  - in Blois, 3:770
  - Blondes, David, 3:770, 779
  - Boleslav V, 4:45
  - Bourgeois, Jean, 4:106
  - Bristol, England, 4:185
  - Bruna, Israel ben Ḥayyim, 4:222
  - Buna, Israel ben Ḥayyim, 7:222
  - Bursa, 4:300
  - Bury St. Edmunds, 4:302
  - Canterbury Tales*, 4:584
  - Catholic Church, 3:776, 778, 779, 4:710–712, 17:163
  - Christians accused of, 3:775, 776
  - La Civiltà Cattolica*, 4:748–749
  - Classical period, 3:774–775
  - Clement XII, 16:376
  - Clement XIII, 4:753, 16:376
  - Clement XIV, 3:778, 4:753, 16:376
  - Clement XIII, 4:753
  - Council of the Lands, 5:244
  - Damascus Affair, 5:399–401
  - Damocritus, 5:403
  - defined, 3:774
  - Donin, Nicholas, 5:750
  - Dubossary (Moldova), 6:38
  - Dubrovnik (Croatia), 6:38
  - Eastern Europe, 3:778
  - Elijah of Prague, 6:347
  - Endingen libel, 6:403–404
  - England, 3:775
    - London, 6:410
    - Northampton, 15:301
    - Norwich, 15:312
  - France, 4:105
    - Blois, 7:150
    - Boulay, 4:105
    - Bourgeois, Jean, 4:106
    - Lévy, Raphaël, 12:754
    - Paris, 15:643
    - Troyes, 20:157
    - Valréas, 20:466
  - Frankist movement, 7:185–188, 191
  - Frederick II of Hohenstaufen, 7:222
  - Germany, 4:79
    - Boppard, 4:79
    - Endingen, 6:403–404
    - Fulda, 7:222, 309
    - Pforzheim, 16:27
  - Ravensburg, 17:121
  - thirteenth century, late, 17:334–335
  - Velhartice, 3:778
  - Hilsner Case, 9:119–120
  - Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:778
  - Italy, 10:798
    - Brescia, 4:163
    - Rome, 17:414
    - Trent, 3:469, 15:566
  - Izmir (Turkey), 10:827
  - Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:420, 421
  - Kalisz, Statute of, 4:45
  - Kolin (Czech Republic), 12:273
  - Levinsohn, Isaac Baer on, 3:779
  - Machaut, Denis de, 15:643–644
  - Majorca (Spain), 13:410, 414
  - Malta, 13:436
  - map of sites in Europe, 3:777
  - Meyer, Paulus, 14:149
  - Middle Ages, 3:775–776, 9:214
  - modern period, 3:776–780
  - Olkusz (Poland), 15:408
  - Ónody, Géza, 15:434
  - origins of, 3:774–775
  - Orléans and Blois communities, 15:476
  - Ottoman empire, 15:529–531
  - Passover, association with, 3:775–776, 778
  - Pezinok (Slovakia), 16:24
  - prohibitions on consuming blood, 3:772
  - Raphaël Levy, 12:754
  - refutations of, 3:776, 778, 779
  - Rohling, August, 3:764, 778
  - Rudolf I, 17:524
  - Russia, 3:778–780, 18:51
    - Polna, 3:779, 15:352
    - Velizh, 3:779, 14:483, 20:492–493
  - Sandomierz (Poland), 18:17
  - Sochaczew, 18:703
  - Spain, 12:438
  - Der Stuermer*, 19:275
  - Tirgu Neamt (Romania), 19:730–731
  - Tiszaeszlar (Hungary), 3:778, 779, 4:246, 15:355, 19:735
  - Volhynia (Ukraine), 20:571
  - Volos (Greece), 20:574
  - See also* Damascus Affair
  - Blood on the Tracks* (Dylan), 6:78
  - Blood revenge, 6:691
  - Blood Simple* (motion picture), 4:782
  - The Bloody Countess. See La condesa sangrienta*
  - Bloom, Benjamin Samuel, 3:780
  - Bloom, Claire, 3:780–781
  - Bloom, Harold, 3:781
  - Bloom, Hyman, 3:781
  - Bloom, Robert, 1:577–578
  - Bloom, Sol, 3:782
  - Bloom, Solomon Frank, 3:782
  - Bloomberg, Abe, 16:349
  - Bloomberg, Michael R., 3:782, 15:224, 226, 238
  - Bloomberg LP, 3:782
  - Bloomfield, Leonard, 3:783
  - Bloomfield, Maurice, 3:783
  - Bloomfield, Meyer, 15:205
  - Bloomfield-Zeisler, Fanny, 3:783
  - Bloomgarden, Kermit, 3:783
  - Bloomgarden, Yehoash Solomon. *See* Yehoash
  - Bloomington, Alfred S., 3:784
  - Bloomington, Benjamin, 15:203
  - Bloomington, Emanuel Watson, 3:784
  - Bloomington, Hiram C., 3:784
  - Bloomington, Joseph Bernhardt, 3:784, 15:203
  - Bloomington, Lyman Gustavus, 3:783–784, 15:203
  - Bloomington, Samuel Joseph, 3:784
  - Bloomington family, 3:783–784, 5:588
  - Bloomington's Department Store, 3:784, 15:203, 226
  - The Bloody Tenet of Persecution for Cause of Conscience Disgust* (Williams), 9:227–228
  - Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephane Adolphe Oppen de, 3:784
  - Bloy, Léon, 3:784
  - Blue Army. *See* Haller's Army
  - Bluestone, Joseph Isaac, 4:5–6
  - Die Bluete des Chaos* (Mombert), 14:430
  - Bluhdorn, Charles G., 4:6
  - Blum, Amram ben Isaac Jacob, 4:6
  - Blum, Ben-Zion, 4:6
  - Blum, Eliezer, 4:6–7
  - Blum, Isaac Jacob, 4:6
  - Blum, Jerome, 4:7
  - Blum, Judah Zevi, 4:6
  - Blum, Julius, 4:7
  - Blum, Léon, 4:7–8, 11:467, 16:343, 18:705
  - Blum, Ludwig, 4:8
  - Blum, Moses Nahum, 4:6
  - Blum, René, 4:8
  - Blum, Walter, 4:8–9
  - Blumberg, Baruch Samuel, 4:9, 13:9

- Blumberg, Ḥayyim. *See* Harari, Ḥayyim
- Blume, Peter, 4:9
- Blumel, André, 4:9–10
- Blumenberg, Leopold, 4:10
- Blumenfeld, Aharon. *See* Roman-Ronetti, Moïse
- Blumenfeld, Dov Ber, 4:199
- Blumenfeld, Emanuel, 4:10
- Blumenfeld, Felix Mikhaylovich, 4:10
- Blumenfeld, Hermann Fadeevich, 4:10–11, 12:554
- Blumenfeld, Kurt Yehudah, 4:11
- Blumenfeld, Ralph David, 4:11, 11:467
- Blumenfeld, Walter, 4:11
- Blumenfeld alleys, 4:11
- Blumenfeld, Samuel, 4:11
- Blumenkranz, Bernhard, 4:11, 11:324
- Blumenthal, Aaron H., 4:12
- Blumenthal, Albert, 15:224
- Blumenthal, David, 4:12
- Blumenthal, George, 4:12
- Blumenthal, I.D., 4:579
- Blumenthal, Joseph (1834–1901), 4:12, 15:211
- Blumenthal, Joseph (1897–1990), 4:12
- Blumenthal, Nissan, 4:12–13
- Blumenthal, Oskar, 4:13
- Blumenthal, Werner Michael, 4:13
- Blumenthal family, 15:303
- Blumlein, Aaron. *See* Aaron of Neustadt
- Blutiker Shptas* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:388
- Bluwstein, Rahel. *See* Raḥel
- B'nai B'rith, 4:13–18
- America, 2:43
  - American Jewish Archives, 2:53
  - American Jewish Conference, 2:56
  - Anti-Defamation League, 2:194, 195
  - Bien, Julius, 3:690
  - Bisgyer, Maurice, 3:725
  - B'nai B'rith Girls, 4:14
  - B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation, 12:635
  - B'nai B'rith Women, 4:14, 17
  - B'nai B'rith Youth Organization (BBYO), 4:14–15
  - boycotts, anti-Nazi, 4:111
  - Canada, 14:466
  - Hillel, 9:111–112
  - Hillel Foundation, 9:725, 16:724
  - Independent Order of True Sisters, 4:220
  - Jewish settlement in America and, 2:43
  - New York City, 15:198
  - publishing, 16:724
  - San Diego, 18:13
  - Wexler, William Abe, 21:32
- Bnei Akiva, 4:18–19, 492–493, 14:391, 15:87
- Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19–20
- Board of Deputies of British Jews, 2:408, 4:20, 12:565
- Anglo-Jewish Association, 2:162
  - Fisher, Samuel, Baron Fisher of Camden, 7:64
- Boas, Abraham, 4:20
- Boas, Abraham Tobias, 1:385, 4:21
- Boas, A.T. *See* Boas, Abraham Tobias
- Boas, Franz, 2:185–186, 4:21–22, 13:236–237, 18:731
- Boas, Frederick Samuel, 4:22
- Boas, George, 4:22
- Boas, Harold, 4:21
- Boas, Henriette, 4:22
- Boas, Hyman, 4:20
- Boas, Isaac Herbert, 4:21
- Boas, Simon, 4:20
- Boas, Tobias, 4:20–21
- Boas family, 4:20–21
- Boaz, 1:416, 4:22–23
- Boaz and Jachin (sanctuary pillars). *See* Jachin and Boaz (sanctuary pillars)
- Bobe-Mayse, 4:23
- Bober, Robert, 4:23
- Bobov, 4:23–24
- Bobover Ḥasidim, 8:424, 15:230–231
- Bobrovky Kut (Ukraine), 4:24, 11:735
- Bobruisk (Belarus), 4:24–25
- Bobtelsky, Mordekhai, 4:25
- Boca Raton (FL), 15:605
- Boccaccio, Giovanni, 4:25, 10:789
- Bochnia (Poland), 4:25–26
- Bochum (Germany), 4:26
- Bock, Jerry, 4:26, 8:360
- Bodansky, Meyer, 4:27
- Bodansky, Oscar, 4:27
- Bodanzky, Arthur, 4:27
- Bodek, Jacob, 4:27
- Bodenheim, Maxwell, 4:27
- Bodenheimer, Frederick Simon, 4:27
- Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27–28
- Bodenschatz, Johann Christoph Georg, 4:28, 18:605
- Bodenstein, Charlotte. *See* Schoene, Lotte
- Bodian, David, 4:28
- Bodies That Matter: On the Discursive Limits of "Sex"* (Butler), 4:317
- Bodin, Jean, 4:28–29, 9:227
- Bodky, Erwin, 4:29
- Bodleian Library, 4:29
- Bodley, Sir Thomas, 4:29
- Bodley, Thomas. *See* Bodley, Sir Thomas
- Bodmer, Johann Jacob, 15:289, 18:761
- Bodmer, Sir Walter, 4:29–30
- Bodmer, Walter. *See* Bodmer, Sir Walter
- Bodo, 4:30, 6:14
- Bodrogkeresztúr (Hungary), 4:30
- Body and soul, 4:30–31
- Boehm, Adolf, 4:31
- Boehm, Yohanan, 4:31–32
- Boehmisch-Leipa (Czech Republic). *See* Ceska Lipa (Czech Republic)
- Boerne, Ludwig, 4:32
- Boer War, 3:769
- Boeschstein, Johann, 4:32
- Boesing (Slovakia). *See* Pezinok (Slovakia)
- Boesky, Ivan Frederick, 4:33
- Boethus, ben Zonin. *See* Baitos
- Boethusians, 2:198, 4:33–34, 358
- Boetticher, Paul Anton de. *See* Lagarde, Paul de
- Bogale, Yona, 3:505, 4:34
- Bogart, Humphrey, 3:30
- Bogaty, Jacob, 11:116
- Bogdan, Corneliu, 4:34
- Bogdanor, Vernon, 4:34
- Bogdanovich, Peter, 4:34–35
- Bogen, Alexander, 4:35
- Bogen, Boris David, 2:59, 4:35, 728
- Boger, Ḥayyim, 4:35
- Boghien, Felice, 4:36
- Bogorad, Lawrence, 4:36
- Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich, 4:36, 11:361
- Bogrov, Dmitri, 4:36–37
- Bogrov, Grigori Isaakovich, 4:37, 12:457
- Boguslav (Ukraine), 4:37
- Bohemia, 4:37–41, 38
- Abrahamites, 1:312
  - conferences, 5:145–146
  - equality, 7:173
  - fur trade, 7:313
  - Holocaust
    - Kosová Hora, 12:321
  - Holocaust Period, 5:358–359
  - Jewish population, 4:40*t*
  - Landesjudenschaft, Boehmische, 12:469
  - laws controlling Jewish population, 6:689–690

- Bohemia, *continued*  
 leather industry and trade, 12:575–576  
 peddling in, 15:709  
 scholars, 9:298  
 textiles, 19:663–664  
*See also* Czechoslovakia  
*Bohemia* (newspaper), 11:704  
*Bohem Žaddik* (Perl), 15:774  
 Bohl, Samuel, 4:41  
 Bohm, David, 4:41–42  
 Böhm, Henrik, 4:42  
 Böhm, Tomas, 18:93  
 Bohnen, Eli Aaron, 4:42  
*Bohóc* (Bródy), 4:201  
 Bohor, Jisrael. *See* Hajim, Jisrael  
 Bohr, Niels Henrik David, 4:42  
 Bohybryszcze. *See* Pogrebishchenski  
 Boingo (music group). *See* Oingo  
 Boingo (music group)  
 Bojan (Ukraine), 4:42–43  
 Bojanowo (Poland), 4:43  
 Bokanowski, Maurice, 4:43, 16:343  
*Boker Avraham* (Cardozo), 4:464, 18:353  
*Boker shel Shotim* (Ben-Ner), 3:368  
*Boker Yizrah* (Kamelhar), 11:751  
 Bokher, Elye. *See* Levita, Elijah  
 Bokros-Birman, Dezsö, 4:43  
 Bokser, Baruch M., 4:43–44  
 Bokser, Ben Zion, 4:44  
 Bolaffi, Ezekiel. *See* Abulafia, Ezekiel  
 David ben Mordecai  
 Bolaffi, Giulio, 15:668  
 Bolaffi, Hezekiah David ben Mordecai.  
*See* Abulafia, Ezekiel David ben  
 Mordecai  
 Bolaffi, Michele, 4:44  
 Bolaffio, Leone, 4:44  
 Bolechów (Poland). *See* Bolekhov  
 Bolechów (Ukraine). *See* Bolekhov  
 (Ukraine)  
 Bolekhov (Ukraine), 4:44–45  
 Boleslavski, Isaac, 4:46  
 Boleslav V, 4:45  
 Bolivia, 4:46–48  
 Bolm, Adolph Rudolphovich, 4:48  
 Bologna (Italy), 4:48–50  
 Bolotowsky, Ilya, 4:50  
 Bolshaya Seidemenukha. *See*  
 Kalinindorf  
*The Bolshevik Revolution, its Rise and  
 Meaning* (Litvinov), 13:141  
 Bolshevik theory, 5:92–94  
*Bolshevism in American Labor Unions*  
 (Dyche), 6:76  
 Boltan, Joshua B., 4:50  
 Boltan, Seymour, 4:50  
 Bolzano (Italy), 4:50–51  
 Bolzen (Italy). *See* Bolzano (Italy)  
 Bombay (India), 3:335–338, 4:51–52  
 Bomberg, Daniel, 4:52, 8:514  
 Adelkind, Israel Cornelius, 1:386  
 early printed editions of Hebrew  
 Bible, 3:587  
 Targum Yerushalmi II, 3:592  
 Bomberg, David, 4:52–53  
*The Bombing of Auschwitz: Should the  
 Allies Have Attempted It?*, 9:420  
 Bom Retiro (São Paulo, Brazil), 18:31  
 Bomze, Nahum, 4:53  
 Bona (Algeria). *See* Bone (Algeria)  
 Bonacosa, Jacob, 15:566  
 Bonafed, David ben Reuben, 4:53  
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53–  
 54  
 Bonafos, Menahem B. Abraham, 4:54–  
 55  
 Bonafoux, Daniel ben Israel, 4:55,  
 18:352–353  
 En Bonafoux del'Argentièrre. *See* Kaspi,  
 Joseph ben Abba Mari ibn  
 Bonaiuoto, Isaac Levi, 2:409  
 Bonald, Louis Gabriel Ambroise,  
 Vicomte de, 4:55  
 Bonan, David, 4:55–56  
 Bonan, Ḥayyim Mordecai, 4:55  
 Bonan, Isaac, 4:55  
 Bonan, Mas'ud, 4:55  
 Bonan family, 4:55–56  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon  
 Bonaparte  
 Bonastruc, Isaac, 4:56, 6:58  
 Bonaventura, Arnaldo, 4:56  
 Bonaventura, Enzo Joseph, 4:56  
 Bonavoglia, Moses de' Medici, 4:56  
 Bonciu, H., 4:56  
 Bondavin, Bonjudas, 4:56–57  
 Bondi, Abraham ben Yom Tov, 4:57  
 Bondi, Aron, 4:57  
 Bondi, August, 3:734, 4:57  
 Bondi, Elijah ben Selig, 4:57  
 Bondi, Hermann. *See* Bondi, Sir  
 Hermann  
 Bondi, Isaac, 15:199  
 Bondi, Jonas, 4:58  
 Bondi, Nehemiah Feivel, 4:57  
 Bondi, Simeon ben Isaac, 4:57  
 Bondi, Sir Hermann, 4:57–58  
 Bondi, Yom Tov ben Abraham, 4:57  
 Bondi family, 4:57  
 Bonds  
 of indebtedness, 5:154–155  
 sale of, 2:604  
 State of Israel, 4:58–59, 59  
 Bondy, Bohumil, 4:59–60  
 Bondy, Curt, 4:60, 6:160  
 Bondy, Filip, 4:60, 129  
 Bondy, Gertrud, 4:60  
 Bondy, Gottlieb. *See* Bondy, Bohumil  
 Bondy, Jonah, 4:57  
 Bondy, Max, 4:60  
 Bondy, Ruth, 4:60–61  
 Bondy, Samuel, 4:57  
 Bondy family. *See* Bondi family  
 Bone (Algeria), 4:61  
 Bone, Sir Muirhead, 4:52  
 Bone-reaping hook (10th millenium  
 B.C.E.), vol. 10: color insert  
 Bonet, Jacob, 4:63  
 Bonfil, Robert, 4:61–62  
 Bonfils, Immanuel ben Jacob, 4:62,  
 13:674  
 Bonfils, Joseph ben Eliezer, 4:62  
 Bonfils, Joseph ben Samuel, 2:175,  
 4:62, 8:488, 14:438  
 Bonfrère, Jacques, 4:62–63  
 Boniface IX, 4:63, 16:374  
 Boniface popes, 4:63  
 Boniface VIII, 4:63, 16:373  
 Bonjorn, Bonet Davi, 4:63  
 Bonjorn, David Bonet. *See* Bonjorn,  
 Bonet Davi  
 Bonjusas. *See* Bondavin, Bonjudas  
 Bonn (Germany), 4:63–64  
 Bonn, Hanuš, 4:64  
 Bonn, Moritz Julius, 4:64–65  
 Bonn, Moses, 2:24  
 Bonné, Alfred Abraham, 4:65  
 Bonner, Elena Georgievna, 4:65  
 Bono, David, 4:77  
 Bonsenyor, Astruc ben Judah, 4:65  
 Bonsenyor, Judah, 4:65  
 Bonte family. *See* Bondi family  
 Bonyhád (Hungary), 4:66  
*The Boof of Morality. See* *Sefer ha-  
 Musar* (Kaspi)  
*The Book and the Sword: A Life of  
 Learning in the Shadow of  
 Destruction* (Halivni), 8:275  
 Bookbinder, Hyman H., 4:66–67  
 Bookbinding, 2:496, 4:73–75  
*Book of Adam and Eve. See* *Book of the  
 Life of Adam and Eve*  
*The Book of Argument and Proofs in  
 Defense of the Despised Faith*  
 (Halevi). *See* *Kitāb al-Hujja wa  
 al-Dalīl fi Naṣr al-Dhalī* (Halevi)  
*The Book of Blessings: New Jewish  
 Prayers for Daily Life, the Sabbath,  
 and the New Moon Festival* (Falk),  
 13:138

- Book of Brightness.* See *Sefer ha-Bahir*  
*The Book of Daniel* (Doctorow), 5:728  
*The Book of Degrees* (Falaquera). See *Sefer ha-Ma'alot*  
*Book of Delights.* See *Sefer Sha'ashu'im*  
*Book of Doctrines and Beliefs* (Gaon), 11:730  
*Book of Enoch*, 14:132–133  
*Book of Festivals* (Lewisnsky), 6:74  
*The Book of God: A Response to the Bible* (Josipovici), 6:439  
*Book of Intercalulation.* See *Sefer ha-Ibbur*  
*Book of Jashar* (aggadic work). See *Sefer ha-Yashar*  
*Book of Jashar* (poetic source book), 4:69  
*The Book of Jokes and Witticisms* (Druyanow), 6:29  
*Book of Jubilees.* See *Jubilees, Book of*  
*Book of Life*, 4:69–70  
*Book of Lights and Watch Towers* (al-Kirkisāni), 6:230  
*Book of Magical Secrets.* See *Sefer ha-Razim*  
 “The Book of Minute Research.” See *Kitāb al-Tashwīr* (Ibn Janāah, Jonah)  
*Book of Miracles... An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East* (Edrehi)  
*Book of Miracles... (Edrehi).* See *An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East* (Edrehi)  
*Book of Nahum*, 14:758  
*Book of Opinions and Beliefs* (Saadiah Gaon), 16:78–79  
*Book of Prayers* (Calisch), 4:364  
*Book of Precepts.* See *Sefer ha-Mitzvot*  
*Book of Principles.* See *Sefer ha-Ikkarim*  
*Book of Principles* (Albo). See *Sefer ha-Ikkarim* (Albo)  
*Book of Raziel.* See *Raziel, Book of*  
*The Book of Redemption.* See *Sefer ha-Maasiyyot*  
*Book of Remembrance* (Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn), 6:460  
*The Book of Riddles* (Gikatilla). See *Sefer ha-Meshalim*  
 “Book of Righteousness, The”. See *Sefer ha-Yashar*  
*Book of Roots.* See *Sefer ha-Shorashim*  
*The Book of Routes* (Ibn Khurdadhbah), 6:106  
*The Book of Ruth and Esther* (Pissarro), 16:187  
*Book of Secrets.* See *Sefer ha-Razim*  
*Book of Songs.* See *Kitāab al-Aghānī*  
*Book of Stories.* See *Mayse-Bukh*  
*Book of Stories* (Nissim). See *Sefer ha-Maasiyyot*  
 “Book of the Commandments.” See *Sefer ha-Mitzvot*  
*Book of the Cook.* See *Kitāb al-Tabbākh*  
*Book of the Covenant*, 4:67–69, 6:616–617  
 “Book of the Dead” (Egyptian), 6:534–535  
*Book of the Druggist.* See *Kitāb al-Tabbākh*  
*Book of the Five Substances* (treatise), 6:397  
*The Book of the Great Secret.* See *Raza Rabba; Sefer Raza Rabba*  
 “Book of the Laws of the Torah, The.” See *Sefer Hukkei ha-Torah*  
*Book of the Life of Adam and Eve*, 1:377–378, 15:394  
*Book of the Living.* See *Book of Life*  
*Book of the Microcosm.* See *Sefer ha-Olam ha-Katan*  
*Book of the Paths of Peace* (Mendelssohn). See *Sefer Netivot ha-Shalom* (Mendelssohn)  
*The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abramelin*, 11:667  
*Book of the Secret.* See *Sefer ha-Sod* (Kaspi)  
*Book of the Secrets of Enoch.* See *Enoch, Slavonic Book of*  
*The Book of the Seeker* (Falaquera). See *Sefer ha-Mevakesh*  
*The Book of the Soul* (Falaquera). See *Sefer ha-Nefesh*  
*Book of the Stones of Joshua.* See *Avnei Yehoshu'a*  
*Book of the Wars of the Lord*, 4:70  
*Book of the Wars of the Lord* (Reuben). See *Sefer Milhamot Adonai* (Reuben)  
*Book of Travels.* See *Sefer ha-Massa'ot*  
*Book of Treasure* (Emrāni), 6:398  
*Book of Victory* (Emrāni), 6:398  
*Book of Wisdom* (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms), 6:304  
*Book of Zerubbabel*, 21:517–518  
 Bookplates, 4:70–71  
 Books, 4:71–76  
   art in, 2:497–498  
   in Bibliothèque Nationale, 3:685  
   burning, 9:328  
   chapbooks, 4:568  
   collectors of, 3:683–685  
   illuminated  
     Maḥzor, 13:363–365  
     Warsaw ghetto, 9:472  
   See also Illuminated manuscripts; Printing; Publishing  
 Books and Fates. See *Knihy a osudy*  
 Books of the Bible. See *specific books by name.*  
 Books of the Chronicles of the Kings of Judah and Israel, 4:76–77, 9:154  
 Book trade, 4:77–78  
   Brentano family, 4:162–163  
   Horodisch, Abraham, 9:527–528  
   Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 17:431–432  
 Boone, Richard, 4:78–79  
 Boorstin, Daniel J., 4:79  
 Boorstin, Ḥannaḥ Coḥn, 15:572  
 Booz. See *Jachin and Boaz* (sanctuary pillars)  
 Bopp, F., 4:155  
 Boppard (Germany), 4:79  
 Bor, Josef, 4:79  
 Borah, Woodrow Wilson, 4:80  
 Boraisha, Menahem, 4:80  
 Borchardt, Georg. See *Hermann, Georg*  
 Borchardt, Lucy, 4:80  
 Borchardt, Ludwig, 2:371, 4:80–81  
 Borchardt, Rudolf, 4:81  
 Borchsenius, Poul, 4:81  
 Bordeaux (France), 4:81–83  
 “Bordeaux Itinerary.” See *Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum*  
*The Border* (Feinstein), 6:440, 741  
 Borders, decorative, in books, 4:75  
*Border Street* (Ford), 9:440  
 Bordjel, Abraham, 4:83  
 Bordjel, Elijah Ḥai I, 4:84  
 Bordjel, Elijah Ḥai II, 4:84  
 Bordjel, Nathan I, 4:83  
 Bordjel, Nathan II, 4:84  
 Bordjel family, 4:83–84  
 Borenstein, Sam, 4:84  
 Borge, Victor, 4:84–85  
 Borgenicht, Louis, 15:205  
 Borghi, Lamberto, 4:85, 6:161  
 Borgil, Abraham ben Aziz, 4:85, 270  
 Borinstein, Louis J., 4:85  
 Boris, Ruthanna, 4:85  
 Borislav (Ukraine), 4:85–86  
 Borisov (Belarus), 4:86  
 Borisov, Andrey Yakovlevich, 4:86  
 Borisovich, Rudolf. See *Barshai, Rudolf*  
 Bormann, Martin, 4:87  
 Born, Max, 4:87, 15:193  
 Bornfriend, Jacob, 4:87  
 Bornstein, Eli, 4:87–88

- Bornstein, Hayyim Jehiel, 4:88  
 Borochov, Ber, 4:88–90, 18:717  
 Borodavka, Isaac, 4:91  
 Borodin, Michael Markovitsch, 4:91  
 Borofsky, Jonathan, 4:91  
 Boro Park (NYC), 15:203, 213, 217, 223, 231–232  
 Borovoy, A. Alan, 4:91–92  
 Borovoy, Saul, 4:92  
 Borovsky, Alexander, 4:92  
 Borowitz, Abram Solman. *See* Burrows, Abe  
 Borowitz, Eugene B., 4:92–94  
 Borowitz, Sidney, 4:94  
 Borowski, Tadeusz, 9:412  
 Borromeo, Carlo, 4:94  
 Borşa (Romania). *See* Borsa (Romania)  
 Borsa (Romania), 4:94  
 Borscht Belt (NY), 15:221, 241  
 Borsippa (Babylonia), 4:94  
 Borsook, Henry, 4:95  
 Boryslaw (Ukraine). *See* Borislav; Borislav (Ukraine)  
 Bosak, Meir, 4:95  
 Boschwitz, Rudolph Eli, 4:95  
 Bosco, Monique, 4:95–96, 425  
 Boscovitch, Alexander Uriyah, 4:96  
 Bosem. *See* Balsam  
 Boshal, Moses ben Solomon, 4:96  
 Bosham, Herbert de, 4:96, 8:512  
 Boskoff, Alvin, 4:97, 18:732  
 Boskovic (Czech Republic), 4:97  
 Boskowitz (Czech Republic). *See* Boskovic (Czech Republic)  
 Boskowitz, Benjamin Ze'ev ha-Levi, 4:98  
 Boskowitz, Hayyim ben Jacob, 4:98  
 Bosna-Serai (Bosnia-Herzegovina). *See* Sarajevo (Bosnia-Herzegovina)  
 Bosnia. *See* Bosnia-Herzegovina  
 Bosnia-Herzegovina, Travnik, 20:122  
 Bosniak, Jacob, 4:98  
 Bosnian War (1992–1994), Jewish refugees, 18:49  
 Bosor. *See* Bozrah (Trachonitis)  
 Bosphorus, kingdom of. *See* Kingdom of Bosphorus  
 Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, 4:99  
 Bostal, Moses. *See* Boshal, Moses ben Solomon  
 Boston (MA), 4:99–101, 13:664  
   hasidism, 9:541  
   Horowitz, Pinchas David ha-Levi, 9:541  
   New England Holocaust Memorial, vol. 9: color insert  
 Boswell: *a Modern Comedy* (Elkin), 6:359  
 Botanical medicine. *See* Medicine  
 Botany  
   Acosta, Christobal, 1:358–359  
   Austria  
     Fahn, Abraham, 6:676  
     Wiesner, Julius von, 21:55–56  
   Belgium  
     Errera, Léo, 6:483  
   Duvdevani, Shmuel, 6:73  
   dye plants, 6:77  
   Eig, Alexander, 6:253  
   Germany  
     Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August, 2:552  
     Askenasy, Eugen, 2:588  
     Magnus, Paul Wilhelm, 13:357  
     Sachs, Julius, 17:635  
     Strasburger, Eduard, 13:7, 19:245–246  
     Warburg, Otto, 20:632–633  
   Halevi, Abraham H., 8:269  
   Ha-Reubeni, Ephraim, 8:353  
   India  
     Ezekiel, Moses, 6:648  
   Israel, 6:676, 7:39  
     Duvdevani, Shmuel, 6:73  
     Evenari, Michael, 6:573–574  
     Feinbrun-Dothan, Naomi, 6:739  
     Halevy, Abraham H., 8:269  
     Ha-Reubeni, Ephraim, 8:353  
     Rayss, Tscharna, 17:128  
     Reichert, Israel, 17:199–200  
     Zohary, Michael, 21:664  
   mixed species, 14:385–387  
   Oppenheimer, Hillel, 15:448  
   Reichert, Israel, 17:199–200  
   Russia  
     Eig, Alexander, 6:253  
     *See also* specific plants  
 Botarel, Moses ben Isaac, 4:101, 11:613  
 Boteach, Shmuel, 4:101  
 Botein, Bernard, 4:101–102  
 Both Sides Now (Slonim), 18:678  
 Boton, Abraham ben Judah di, 4:102  
 Boton, Abraham ben Moses de, 4:102  
 Boton, Hiyya Abraham ben Aaron di, 4:102  
 Boton, Jacob ben Abraham di, 4:102–103  
 Boton, Meir ben Abraham di, 4:103  
 Botosani (Romania), 4:103  
 Botoshansky, Jacob, 4:103–104  
 Botstein, Leon, 4:104  
 Botswana, 6:371  
   *See also* South Africa  
 Botticelli, Sandro, 14:542  
 Botvinnik, Mikhail, 4:104, 207  
 Bouchara, Abraham, 4:104  
 Bouchara, Isaac, 4:104  
 Bouchara, Jacob Raphael, 4:104  
 Bouchara family, 4:104–105  
 Boudin, Jean-François, 4:105  
 Boudreau, Lou, 4:105  
 Bougie (Algeria), 4:105  
 Bou-Hallais, 15:391  
 Boulay (France), 4:105  
 Boule, 4:105–106  
*Les boulevards de ceinture* (Modiano). *See* Circle Line Boulevards (Modiano)  
 Boundaries, 1:474–476  
 Boundary stones, moving, 8:448–450, 12:473  
 Bourassa, Henri, 4:397  
 Bourel, Dominique, 11:325  
 Bourg-en-Bresse (France), 4:106  
 Bourgeois, Jean, 4:106  
 Bourges (France), 4:106  
 Bourke-White, Margaret, 4:106–107  
 Bourla, Yehuda. *See* Burla, Yehuda  
 Boussidan, Ya'akov, 4:372–373  
 Bouwmeester, Louis Frederik Johannes, 4:107  
 Bouzaglo, David, 4:107  
*Bove-Bukh* (Levita), 4:107–108, 15:651  
*Bovo D'Antona*, 4:23  
 Bovshover, Joseph, 4:108, 18:370  
 Bowling (tenpin), 17:483–484, 19:138  
 Bowman-Birk Inhibitor (BBI), 3:711  
 Box (flora), 4:108  
 Boxer, Barbara, 4:108  
 Boxer, Oswald, 4:145  
 Boxing, 3:52–53, 19:138–139  
   Baer, Max, 3:52  
   Berg, Jackie “Kid,” 3:415–416  
   Bimstein, Morris “Whitey,” 3:702  
   Brenner, Teddy, 4:162  
   Davis, Al “Bummy,” 5:479  
   Fields, Jackie, 7:17–18  
   Fleischer, Nathaniel Stanley, 7:74  
   Hollandersky, Abraham, 9:322  
   Leonard, Benny, 12:647  
   Levinsky, Battling, 12:720  
   Lewis, Ted, 12:767  
   Luftspring, Sammy, 13:253  
   Mendoza, Daniel, 14:45  
   Newark (NJ), 6:512

- Razon, Jacko, 17:130–131  
 Rosenbloom, Max Everitt “Slapsie Maxie,” 17:442  
 Ross, Barney, 17:468–469  
 Solomons, Jack, 18:773
- Boyar, Louis H., 4:108–109  
 Boyarin, Daniel, 1:461, 4:109, 15:358  
 Boyarin, Mordkhe. *See* Litvine, M.  
 Boycotts  
   anti-Jewish, 4:109–110, 9:328, 461  
   anti-Nazi, 4:110–111, 111*t*  
   Arab, 4:111–113  
   movements, Bohemia, 4:41  
   *See also antisemitic political parties and organizations*
- Boycott Sabbath, 5:61  
*Der Boym fun Lebn* (Rosenfarb), 4:427  
*The Boys of Summer* (Kahn), 11:724  
 Boystk (Latvia). *See* Bauska (Latvia)  
 Bozocco, Benjamin ben Judah, 4:113–114  
 Bozrah (Israel), 4:115, 6:152, 8:260  
 Bozrah (Bashan), 4:114, 114–115  
 Bozrah (Edom), 4:115  
 Bozrah (Trachonitis), 4:115  
 Bozyk, Max, 4:115  
 Bozyk, Rose, 4:115  
 Bozzolo (Italy), 4:116  
 Braak, Menno ter, 6:69  
 Braatbard, Avraham Haim, 2:38  
 Brabanel family. *See* Abrabanel family  
 Brach, Saul, 4:116  
 Brack, Viktor, 4:387  
 Bradford (England), 4:116  
 Bradlow, Henry, 3:769  
 Brafman, Jacob, 4:116–117  
 Bragadini, Alvise, 4:117, 15:641  
 Bragadini, Giovanni, 4:117  
 Bragadini family, 4:117  
 Braganza (Portugal), 4:117  
 Bragin, Abraham  
   on Birobidzhan, 3:718  
 Braham, John, 4:117  
 Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118  
 Brahinsky, Mani Leib. *See* Mani Leib  
 Brahm, Otto, 4:118  
 Brăila (Romania). *See* Braila (Romania)  
 Braila (Romania), 4:118  
 Braille, 3:754  
 Brailov (Ukraine), 4:118–119  
 Brailowsky, Alexander, 4:119  
 “The Brain.” *See* Rothstein, Arnold  
 “Brain, The”. *See* Rothstein, Arnold  
 Brainin, Joseph, 4:119  
 Brainin, Reuben, 4:119, 8:726
- Brampton, Edward. *See* Brampton, Sir Edward  
 Brampton, Sir Edward, 4:120  
 Bramson, Leon, 4:120  
 Bramson, Leon (Leonty), 16:348  
 Branche française de la Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany, 11:327  
 Branco, João Rodrigues de Castelo. *See* Amatus Lusitanus  
 Brand, Joel, 9:122  
 Brand, Joel Jenö, 4:120–121  
 Brandão, Edward. *See* Brampton, Sir Edward  
 Brandão, Ambrósio Fernandes, 4:121, 143  
 Brandeau, Esther, 4:121  
 Brandeis, Adolph, 4:121  
 Brandeis, Frederika, 4:121, 122  
 Brandeis, Jonas L., 15:415  
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:121–124, 20:328, 21:606  
   American Jewish Congress, 2:57  
   Breslau, Isadore, 4:166  
   Frankfuter, Felix, 7:205  
   on Jewish Legion, 11:305  
   labor movement and, 15:205  
   U.S. Supreme Court, 12:556  
 Brandeis, Pavel, 5:646  
 Brandeis an der Elbe (Czech Republic). *See* Brandys nad Labem (Czech Republic)  
 Brandeis-Bardin Institute, 4:124  
 Brandeis Camp Institute, 3:148–149  
 Brandeis University, 4:124–125  
   American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58  
   Fox, Marvin, 7:141  
   Jewish studies at, 11:317, 319  
   Levine, Baruch, 12:717  
   Shapiro, Harold, 18:397  
 Brandenburg (Germany), 4:125–126  
 Brandes, Carl Edvard, 4:126  
 Brandes, Georg, 4:126–127, 7:38  
 Brandes, Ludwig Israel, 4:127  
 Brandes, Reuben Asher, 8:691  
 Brandon, David Henry, 15:610  
 Brandon, Edward. *See* Brampton, Sir Edward  
 Brandon, Jacques-Emile-Edouard, 2:505  
 Brandon, Oheb Isaac, 4:127  
 Brandstaedter, Mordecai David, 4:127  
 Brandstaetter, Roman, 4:127–128  
 Brandt, Boris, 4:128  
 Brandt, Willy, 3:757, 4:128  
 Brandwein, Yehuda Zevi, 4:128–129  
 Brandys, Kazimierz, 4:129
- Brandys nad Labem (Czech Republic), 4:129  
 Brann, Marcus, 4:129, 14:433  
 Brant, Henry Dreyfuss, 4:129–130  
*Brant Shpigl* (Altschul), 2:26  
 Brasch, Rudolph, 4:130  
 Brash, Henry, 7:87  
*Brasil, País do futuro* (Zweig), 17:338  
 Braslav (Belarus), 4:130–131  
 Braslav Ḥasidim, 8:425  
 Braslavi, Joseph, 4:131  
 Braslavski, Joseph. *See* Braslavi, Joseph  
 Braslaw (Belarus). *See* Braslav (Belarus)  
 Braşov (Romania), 4:131  
 Brassavola, 2:34  
 Brassó (Romania). *See* Braşov (Romania)  
 Bratcher, Robert G., 3:619  
 Bratislava (Slovakia), 4:131–134, 132*t*, 18:682, 684  
 Bratslav (Ukraine), 4:134  
 Braude, Ernest Alexander, 4:134  
 Braude, Jacob, 4:135  
 Braude, Markus, 4:135  
 Braude, Max A., 4:135  
 Braude, Mordecai Ze'ev. *See* Braude, Markus  
 Braude, Mordechai Ze'ev. *See* Braude, Markus  
 Braude, William Gordon, 4:135–136  
 Braudes, Reuben Asher, 4:136  
 Braudo, Alexander Isayevich, 4:137  
 Braudo, Yevgeni Maximovich, 4:137  
 Braun, Abraham, 4:137  
 Braun, Adolf, 4:137  
 Braun, Arie, 4:137  
 Braun, Felix, 4:137–138  
 Braun, Gyozo. *See* Barna, Victor  
 Braun, Heinrich, 4:137  
 Braun, Lily, 4:137  
 Braun, Mieczyslaw, 4:138  
 Braun, Sergei. *See* Braun, Abraham  
 Braun, Yehezkiel, 4:138  
 Brauner, Harry, 4:138–139  
 Brauner, Isaac, 4:139  
 Brauner, Victor, 4:139, 15:648  
 Brauner, Wincenty. *See* Brauner, Isaac  
 Braunschweig (Germany). *See* Brunswick (Germany)  
 Braunstein, Menahem Mendel, 4:139–140  
 Braunstein, Mieczyslaw. *See* Braun, Mieczyslaw  
 Braunthal, Julius, 4:140, 16:341, 18:705  
 Braverman, Avishay, 4:140

- Braverman, Nahum, 13:202  
 Brawer, Abraham Jacob, 4:140  
 Brawer, Moshe, 4:140–141  
 Bray-sur-Seine (France), 4:141  
 Braz, Osip, 4:141  
*Brazda*, 7:25  
 Brazer, Abram, 4:141–142  
 Brazil, 4:142–154  
   Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269  
   agricultural settlements in, 4:145–146  
   agriculture, Jewish, 1:501  
   Alvares Correa family, 2:27  
   antisemitism, 4:148–150, 151, 16:407, 18:31–32, 33  
   anti-Zionist movement, 4:151  
   architecture, 2:400, 12:657–658, 692  
   Bahia new Christians, 3:60–61  
   Brandão, Ambrósio Fernandes, 4:121, 143  
   cemeteries, 18:31  
   Colonial period, 4:142–143  
   communism, 4:149  
   community leaders, 6:735  
   community life and social organization in, 4:146–148  
   Crypto-Jews in, 4:143  
   as Dutch colony, 4:144  
   education, 4:148, 152, 18:32, 33  
   education, Jewish, 6:212  
   hospitals, 18:31  
   immigration to, 11:287  
   independence, 4:144–145  
   Inquisition, 4:142, 143, 9:796–797  
   interfaith relations, 4:151–152  
   Jewish organizations, 18:31, 33–34  
   Jewish settlement in, 2:41, 46, 4:469, 470–471  
   journalism, 11:469–470, 12:514, 16:496  
   Levi-Strauss, Claude, 12:730  
   literature, 4:152  
     Dines, Alberto, 5:670–671  
     Rawet, Samuek, 17:124  
     Scliar, Moacyr, 18:207  
   migrations, 18:30, 31, 32  
   modern period, 4:145–150, 12:436  
   New Christians, 4:142–144  
   Noronha, Fernão de, 15:301  
   political participation of Jews in, 4:148, 150–151, 153  
   politics, 16:350  
   population statistics, Jewish, 4:142, 146*t*, 153, 154  
   as Portuguese colony, 4:142–144  
   Portuguese translations of Bible, 3:633  
   post-WW II, 4:150–151  
   relations with  
     Israel (state), 4:153–154  
   Sephardim, 18:31  
   settlements, 4:142  
   synagogues, 18:33  
   terrorism in, 4:153  
   twenty-first century, 4:152–153  
   Tzvi Migdal traffic network, 4:147–148  
   universities, 18:33  
   urban immigration, 4:146  
   Vargas regime, 4:148–150  
   Zionism, 18:32, 21:593–594  
   Zionist movement, 4:148, 150–151  
 Bread, 1:434, 4:154–155, 7:115, 8:277–278  
   Hallah, 7:118  
   Lodz ghetto, 9:470  
   shewbread or showbread, 18:473–474  
   *See also* Manna; Shewbread or showbread  
*Bread and Salt* (Bursztyn). *See* *Broyt mit Zalts*  
 Bread of affliction. *See* Matzah  
*Break Glass in Case of Fire. See Rómpase en case de incendio*  
*Breaking New Ground* (Levi), 12:693  
*Breaking Point* (Presser), 9:409  
*Breaking Ranks* (Podhoretz), 16:251  
*The Breaks of the Game* (Halberstam), 8:265  
 Bréal, Michel, 4:155–156  
 Breastplates, 4:156, 16:512, 20:52  
 Brecher, Gideon, 4:156  
 Brecher, Gustav, 4:156  
 Brecker, Michael, 4:156  
 Brecker, Randy, 4:156  
 Brecker Brothers, 4:156  
 Breclav (Czech Republic), 4:156–157  
 Bredig, George, 4:157  
 Bregstein, Marcel Henri, 4:157  
 Bregstein, Philo, 4:157  
 Breidenbach, Julius, 4:157  
 Breidenbach, Moritz, 4:157  
 Breidenbach, Wolf, 4:157, 15:386  
 Breisach (Germany), 4:157  
 Breitel, Charles, 4:157–158  
 Breithaupt, Johann Friedrich, 4:158  
 Breitner, Hugo, 4:158, 16:341, 18:705  
 Breman Museum, 2:638  
 Bremen (Germany), 4:158  
*Brenendike Likht. See* *Burning Lights*  
 Brener, Pynchas, 4:158  
 Brenner, Frédéric, 4:158–159  
 Brenner, Joseph Ḥayyim, 4:159–161, 8:301, 696, 728, 13:254  
 Brenner, Rose, 4:161  
 Brenner, Sydney, 4:161–162, 13:9  
 Brenner, Teddy, 4:162  
 Brenner, Uri, 15:604  
 Brenner, Victor, 4:162  
 Brentano, Arthur, 4:162–163  
 Brentano, August, 4:162  
 Brentano, Lowell, 4:163  
 Brentano, Simon, 4:162, 163  
 Brentano family, 4:162–163  
 Bresch, Judah Loeb ben Moses Naphtali, 4:163  
 Bresch, Leo, 3:610  
 Brescia (Italy), 4:163  
*Breshis-Inmitn* (Lutzky), 13:275  
 Breslasu, Marcel, 4:163–164  
 Breslau (Poland), 4:164–165, 7:200–201, 18:578–580  
 Breslau, Aryeh Loeb ben Ḥayyim, 4:165–166  
 Breslau, Isadore, 2:47, 4:166  
 Breslau, Joseph Moses ben David, 4:166  
 Breslaw, Joseph, 4:166–167  
 Bresliska, Marcel. *See* Breslasu, Marcel  
 Bresnitz-Lokschan (Czech Republic). *See* Breznice; Breznice (Czech Republic)  
 Bresse (France), 4:167  
 Bresselau, Meyer Israel, 4:167  
 Bresslau, Ernst, 4:167  
 Bresslau, Harry, 4:167–168  
 Bresslau, Helena, 4:167  
 Bressler, David Maurice, 4:168  
 Brest Kuyavsk (Poland). *See* Brzesc Kujawski (Poland)  
 Brest-Litovsk (Lithuania), 4:168–170, 18:775  
 Bretagne (France). *See* Brittany (France)  
 Bretholz, Berthold, 4:170  
*Brethren of Sincerity, Epistles of. See Epistles of Brethren of Sincerity*  
 Breton, André, 4:139  
 Breton language, biblical translations into, 3:637  
 Breuer, Isaac, 4:171  
 Breuer, Joseph (1842–1925), 4:171  
 Breuer, Joseph (1882–1980), 4:171–172, 18:180  
 Breuer, Marcel, 4:172  
 Breuer, Mordechai, 4:172–173  
 Breuer, Raphael, 4:173

- Breuer, Solomon, 4:173  
 Breuerer family, 4:79  
 Bréval, Lucienne, 4:174  
*Bréviaire de la haine* (Poliakov), 9:415–421  
 Breyer, Julius, 4:174  
 Breyer, Stephen Gerald, 4:174–175, 12:556–557  
 Breyter, Isaac, 16:349  
 Brezin (Poland). *See* Brzeziny (Poland)  
 Brezinka (Poland). *See* Birkenau concentration camp  
 Breznice (Czech Republic), 4:175  
 Březnice (Czech Republic). *See* Breznice; Breznice (Czech Republic)  
 Briar, vol. 16: color insert  
*Briar Rose* (Yolen), 18:200  
 Bribery, 4:175–177  
 Brice, Fanny, 4:177  
 Briceni (Moldova). *See* Brichany (Moldova)  
 Briceva (Ukraine), 4:177–178  
 Brichany (Moldova), 4:178  
 Brick, Daniel, 4:178  
 Brickner, Balfour, 4:178–179  
 Brickner, Barnett Robert, 4:179  
*Bridal Canopy*. *See* *Hakhasat Kallah*  
 Bridegrooms of the Law, 4:179–180  
 Bridge (card game). *See* Cards and cardplaying  
 Bridgeport (CT), 4:180  
 Brie, Luis Hartwig, 4:181  
*Brief aan mijn moeder* (Meijer). *See* *Letter to My Mother* (Meijer)  
*The Brief Travels of Benjamin the Third, Kitser Masoes Binyomen Hashlishi*  
 Brieg (Poland). *See* Brzeg (Poland)  
 Briel, Judah ben Eliezer, 4:181  
 Brietel, Charles, 2:18  
 Brifnshteler, 6:187  
*The Brigade*. *See* *Pizei Bagrut*  
*The Brigegroom Cometh* (Frank), 7:195  
 Bright, John, 3:651  
 Bright, Myron, 15:304  
 Brighton (England), 4:181  
 Brighton Beach (NYC), 15:230, 231  
 Brik, Osip Maksimovich, 4:181  
 Brill, Abraham Arden, 4:181–182  
 Brill, Azriel, 4:182  
 Brill, Isaac Lipa, 4:182  
 Brill, Jehiel, 4:182–183, 8:267  
 Brill, Joel, 8:724  
 Brill, Joseph, 4:183, 15:662  
 Brill, Samuel Loew, 4:182  
 Brill Building songwriters, 18:234  
 Brillig, Bernhard, 4:183  
 Brin, Sergey, 4:183–184  
 Brindisi (Italy), 4:184  
*Bringing It Back Home* (Dylan), 6:78  
 Brinig, Myron, 4:184  
 Brinker, Menachem, 4:184–185  
 Brisac. *See* Ensheim, Moses  
 Brisbane (Australia), 4:185  
 Briscoe, Benjamin, 16:343  
 Briscoe, Robert, 4:185, 6:33, 16:343  
 Brisk (Lithuania). *See* Brest-Litovsk; Brest-Litovsk (Lithuania)  
 Brisk de Koyavi (Poland). *See* Brzesc Kujawski (Poland)  
 Brisker, R' Ḥayyim. *See* Soloveichik, Ḥayyim  
 Brisker, Yehudah. *See* Haezrahi, Yehuda  
 Bristol (England), 4:185–186  
 Brizsk, Mordecai ben Joshua, 4:186  
 Brizsk, Nathan Zevi ben Joshua, 4:186  
 Brizsk family, 4:186  
 Britain. *See* United Kingdom  
 Brith Abraham, 4:186  
 British Art, 5:429  
 British Columbia (Canada), 4:186–188  
 British Commonwealth. *See* United Kingdom  
 British Guiana. *See* Guiana  
 British Israelite movement, 4:211  
 British Israelites, 3:670, 4:188  
 British Israel World Federation, 4:188  
 British literature  
   Daniel in, 5:418  
   Davidson, Lionel, 5:476  
   Jacobson, Howard, 11:53–54  
   Leavis, Queenie Dorothy, 12:577  
   Leveen, Jacob, 12:678  
   Leverson, Ada, 12:680–681  
   Levertov, Denise, 12:681–682  
   Raphael, Chaim, 17:94  
   Raphael, Frederic, 17:94  
   Rubens, Bernice, 17:510  
   Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine, 18:71  
   Shaffer, Peter, 18:361  
   twentieth century, 6:716  
   *See also* English literature  
 British Museum  
   Miscellany, 3:678  
   Samaritan amulets, 2:123  
 British West Indies, 4:473–474  
 Brit Ivrit Olamit, 4:188–189  
 Brittan, Leon, Baron, 4:189  
 Brittan, Sir Samuel, 4:189  
 Brittany (France), 2:175, 4:189, 7:150  
 Briviesca (Spain), 4:189–190  
*Briyo ve-Zimro* (fiction), 4:190  
 Brno (Czech Republic), 4:190–191  
 Broad, Eli, 4:191  
 Broad, Max, 18:377  
 Broad bean blossoms, vol. 16: color insert  
 Broad Foundation, 4:191  
*Broadway Heartbeat* (Sobel), 18:699  
 Broadway theater (New York City, NY), 15:220, 227–228  
   Burrows, Abe, 4:299  
   Fields, Dorothy, 7:17  
   Kanin, Garson, 11:763  
   Lahr, Bert, 12:439–440  
   Landesman, Rocco, 12:470  
 Broch, Hermann, 4:191–192  
 Brociner, Andrei, 4:192  
 Brociner, Joseph, 4:192  
 Brociner, Marco, 4:192  
 Brociner, Mauriciu, 4:192  
 Brod, Dovidl, 4:192  
 Brod, Max, 4:192–193, 11:705, 12:480  
 Broda, Aaron, 4:193  
 Broda, Abraham, 4:166  
 Broda, Abraham ben Saul, 4:194  
 Broda, Benjamin, 4:193  
 Broda, Dov Ber, 4:193  
 Broda, Ḥayyim, 4:193  
 Broda, Joseph, 4:193  
 Broda, Moses, 4:194  
 Broda family, 4:193–194  
 Brodavka, Isaac. *See* Borodavka, Isaac  
 Broder, Berl, 4:194  
 Broder, David Salzer, 4:194–195  
 Broderick, Matthew, 4:195, 15:652  
 Broder Singers, 4:194, 195, 19:678  
 Brodersohn, Mario, 16:350  
 Broderzon, Moyshe, 4:195–196  
 Broderzon, Sheyne Miriam, 4:195–196  
 Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196  
 Brodie, Israel. *See* Brodie, Sir Israel  
 Brodie, Sir Israel, 4:196, 6:419, 11:332  
 Brodski, Abraham, 4:197  
 Brodski, Arie Leibush, 4:197  
 Brodski, Eliezer, 4:197  
 Brodski, Israel, 4:197  
 Brodski, Meir, 4:196–197  
 Brodski, Samuel, 4:197  
 Brodski, Yosif. *See* Brodsky, Joseph  
 Brodski family, 4:196–197  
 Brodskii, Isaak, 4:197  
 Brodsky, Adolf, 4:197–198  
 Brodsky, Joseph, 4:198  
 Brodsky, Stanley L., 4:198  
 Brodsky Quartet, 4:197



- Brody (Ukraine), 4:198–200  
 Brody, Adrien, 16:210  
 Brody, Alter, 4:200  
 Brody, Ḥayyim. *See* Brody, Heinrich  
 Brody, Heinrich, 4:200  
 Brody, Heinrich (Ḥayyim), 6:302  
 Brody, Jane E., 4:200–201  
 Bródy, László, 4:201  
 Bródy, Lili, 4:201  
 Brody, R., 2:47  
 Bródy, Sándor, 4:201  
 Brody, Solomon Zalman ben Israel, 4:201  
 Brody, Tal, 4:202  
 Bródy, Zsigmond, 4:202  
 Broglie, Victor-Claude, Prince de, 4:202  
 Broida, Simḥah Zissel ben Israel, 4:202, 13:190–191  
 Broides, Abraham, 4:202–203  
 Broido, Ephraim, 4:203  
 Broido, Louis, 4:203  
 Broido, Lucy Kaufmann, 4:203  
*The Broken Branch* (Vamos), 16:148–149  
*Broken Millstones. See Reḥayim Shevurim*  
 Brokerage, 1:451  
 Brokers (economics), 4:203–204  
 Bromberg (Poland). *See* Bydgoszcz (Poland)  
 Bromet, H.L., 16:345  
 Broner, Esther M., 4:204, 15:682  
 Bronfenbrenner, Martin, 4:204–205  
 Bronfman, Aileen Mindel, 4:205–206  
 Bronfman, Charles Rosner, 4:206  
 Bronfman, Edgar Miles, 4:206  
 Bronfman, Sam, 4:205, 346, 407, 408, 422, 423, 14:464  
 Bronfman, Yefim, 4:206–207  
 Bronfman family, 4:205–206  
 Bronice forest (Ukraine), 6:23–24  
 Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207  
 Bronstein, David, 4:207  
 Bronstein, Herbert, 4:207–208  
 Bronstein, Lev. *See* Trotsky, Lev Davidovich  
 Bronze Age  
   Arad, 2:329–330  
   archaeology, 2:384–387, 12:420–421  
   architecture, 2:399  
   Finkelstein, Israel, 7:33–34  
 Brook, Barry Shelley, 4:208  
 Brook, Peter Stephen Paul, 4:208  
 Brookner, Anita, 4:208–209, 6:439  
 Brooks, Albert, 4:209  
 Brooks, James L., 4:209  
 Brooks, Mel, 4:209–210, 15:228  
 Brooks, Richard, 4:210  
 Broom (flora), 4:210  
 Brooten, Bernadette, 4:125  
 Bross, Jacob, 4:211  
 Brother Daniel case, 11:298  
 The Brotherhood. *See* Aguddat Aḥim  
 Brothers  
   ona'ah and, 15:425  
*Brothers. See Aḥim*  
 Brothers, Joyce, 4:211  
 Brothers, Richard, 4:188, 211  
*The Brothers Ashkenazi* (Singer), 18:637  
 Brothers' role, 6:692, 693  
 Brotzlewsky, Haim. *See* Bar-Lev, Haim  
 Broudy, Harry Samuel, 4:211–212  
 Broughton, Hugh, 4:212  
 Broun, Kenneth, 6:62  
 Broward County (FL), 4:212–213, 7:88  
 Brown, Aika, 4:214  
 Brown, Arie. *See* Braun, Arie  
 Brown, Benjamin, 4:214, 14:446  
 Brown, David Abraham, 4:214  
 Brown, General George S., 2:51  
 Brown, H. Maurine. *See* Neuberger, H. Maurine  
 Brown, Harold, 4:214  
 Brown, Herbert C., 4:214–215, 593  
 Brown, John, 4:57  
 Brown, Larry. *See* Brown, Lawrence H.  
 Brown, Lawrence H., 4:215  
 Brown, Michael Stuart, 4:215–216, 13:10  
 Brown, Saul Pardo, 4:216  
 Browne, Edward B. M., 4:216–217  
 Browne, Lewis, 4:217  
 Browning, Christopher R., 4:217  
 Browning, John, 4:217–218  
 Browning, Robert, 4:218, 6:436  
 Brownsville (NY), 12:469  
*Brown v. Board of Education* (1954), 18:700  
*Broyt mit Zalts* (Bursztyn), 4:203  
 Bruce, Lenny, 4:218–219  
 Bruchsal (Germany), 4:219  
 Bruck, Grigori, 4:219  
 Bruck, Lajos, 4:219  
 Bruck, Miksa, 4:219  
 Bruckheimer, Jerry, 4:219–220  
 Bruckman, Henrietta, 4:220  
 Bruckner, Ferdinand, 4:220  
 Brudo, Abraham ben Elijah, 4:220  
 Brudo, Manuel, 4:220–221  
*Bruecke und Tuer* (Simmel), 18:607  
 Bruell, Adolf, 4:221  
 Bruell, Ignaz, 4:221  
 Bruell, Jacob, 4:221–222  
 Bruell, Nehemiah, 3:682, 4:221  
 Bruell family, 4:221  
 Bruenn (Czech Republic). *See* Brno; Brno (Czech Republic)  
 Bruex (Czechoslovakia). *See* Most (Czechoslovakia)  
 Bruggen, Carry van, 4:222, 6:70  
 Bruller, Jean. *See* Vercors  
 Brumlik, Micha, 16:344  
 Brun, Antoinette, 7:22–23  
 Bruna, Israel ben Ḥayyim, 4:222, 7:222  
 Bruner, Jerome Seymour, 4:222–223  
 Brunetti, Angelo, 4:223  
 Brunner, Alois, 4:223–224  
 Brunner, Arnold, 4:224  
 Brunner, Constantin, 4:224  
 Brunner, John, 14:434  
 Brunner, Jožef. *See* Debrecenji, Jožef  
 Brunner, Sebastian, 4:224  
 Brunschvicg, Leon, 4:224–225, 15:674  
 Brunschvicg, Georges, 4:225  
 Brunschvicg, Robert, 4:225  
 Brunswick (Germany), 4:225–226  
 Brunswig, Alfred, 4:226  
 Brusa (Anatolia). *See* Bursa (Anatolia)  
 Brussels (Belgium), 4:226–227  
 Brussilovsky, Yevgeni Grigoryevich, 4:227–228  
 Brustein, Robert Sanford, 4:228  
*Brutal Mandate* (Lowenstein), 13:235  
 Brutzkus, Boris Dov, 4:228–229  
 Brutzkus, David Anatol, 4:228–229  
 Brutzkus, Julius, 4:229  
 Bryansk (Russia), 4:229  
 Bryer, Monte, 4:229  
 Bryks, Rachmil, 4:229–230  
 Brzechwa, Jan, 4:230  
 Brzeg (Poland), 4:230  
 Brzeg Dolny (Poland). *See* Dyhernfurth (Poland)  
 Brześć. *See* Bresch, Judah Loeb ben Moses Naphtali  
 Brześć, Leyb. *See* Bresch, Judah Loeb ben Moses Naphtali  
 Brzesc Kujawski (Poland), 4:230  
 Brzeżany (Ukraine). *See* Berezhany (Ukraine)  
 Brzeziny (Poland), 4:230–231  
 Buber, Martin, 4:231–236, 7:666, 8:416–417, 16:98, 109–110  
   Bar Kochba Association, 3:156

- on Bible, 4:231, 235  
 bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703  
 biography, 4:231–232  
 Borowitz, Eugene B., 4:92  
 Brod, Max, 4:192  
 Centenary of, 4:235  
 disputations and polemics, 5:698–699  
 Existentialism, 6:612  
 free will, 7:233  
 German translation of Bible by, 3:631  
 good and evil, 4:233, 7:754  
 Hasidism, 4:231, 234, 8:416–417  
*I and Thou*, 4:231, 232–233, 234  
 impact on education, 6:161  
 on Judaism, 4:234  
*Der Jude*, 4:231, 11:523  
 Landauer, Gustav, 12:467  
 miracles, 14:309  
 Moses, 14:538  
 mysticism of, 4:234  
 nature, 15:35  
 philosophy of, 4:232–233  
 redemption, 17:154  
 repentance, 17:223–224  
 Rosenzweig, Franz, 4:231, 233, 235, 17:460  
 on Shekhinah, 18:442  
 socialism of, 4:231, 235  
 theology of, 4:233–234  
 Torah, 20:43–44  
 truth, 20:162  
 Zionism of, 4:231, 234–235  
 Buber, Solomon, 4:236, 12:452, 16:12  
 Bubis, Ignatz, 4:236–237, 16:344  
 Bublick, Gedaliah, 4:237  
 Bucer, Martin, 4:237, 376  
 Buchach (Ukraine), 4:237–238  
 Buchalter, “Lepke.” *See* Buchalter, Louis  
 Buchalter, Louis, 4:238  
 Buchanan, Claudius, 4:238–239  
 Bucharest (Romania), 3:135, 4:239–241, 239*t*  
 Buchbinder, Nahum, 4:241  
 Buchenwald concentration camp, 4:241–242, 11:812, 15:246, 18:99  
 Buchholz, Carl August, 4:242, 13:252  
 Buchmil, Joshua Heshel, 4:242–243  
 Buchner, Abraham, 4:243, 8:436, 15:352  
 Buchner, Ze’ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243  
 Buchwald, Art, 4:243  
 Buchwald, Naftule. *See* Buchwald, Nathaniel  
 Buchwald, Nathaniel, 4:243  
 Buchwald, Theo, 4:244  
 Buchwald Martyn. *See* Balin, Marty  
 Buckley, William F., 3:728  
 Bucky, Gustav, 4:244  
 Bucovice (Czech Republic), 4:244  
 București (Romania). *See* Bucharest (Romania)  
*Bucurie* (Banus), 3:121  
 Buczacz (Ukraine). *See* Buchach (Ukraine)  
 Buda community, 4:244–245  
 Budapest (Hungary), 4:244–249, 246*t*, 9:341, 12:470  
*Budapesti tavasz* (Karinthy), 11:808  
 Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhard, 4:249  
 Budge, E.A.W., 2:123  
 Budin (Czech Republic). *See* Budyně Nad Ohří (Czech Republic)  
 Budko, Joseph, 4:70, 249  
 Budnaeus, Simon. *See* Budny, Szymon  
 Budny, Szymon, 4:249–250  
 Buduilu, king of Ammon, 2:85  
 Budyně Nad Ohří (Czech Republic), 4:250  
 Buechelin, Paul. *See* Fagius, Paulus  
 Buechler, Adolf, 4:250–251  
 Buechler, Alexander, 4:251  
 Buedinger, Max, 4:251  
 Buehler, Josef, 4:251–252  
 Buelow, Bernhard von, 9:57–58, 59  
 Bueno, Ephraim Hezekiah, 4:252  
 Bueno, Isaac Abraham, 4:252  
 Bueno, Joseph, 4:252  
 Bueno de Mesquita, Benjamin, 4:252  
 Bueno de Mesquita, David, 4:252  
 Bueno de Mesquita, Isaac, 4:252  
 Bueno de Mesquita, Jacob, 4:252  
 Bueno de Mesquita, Joseph, 4:252  
 Bueno de Mesquita family. *See* Bueno family  
 Bueno family, 4:252  
 Buenos Aires (Argentina), 2:439, 4:252–254, 11:754  
 Buergenthal, Thomas, 4:254  
 Buerger, Leo, 4:254  
 Buerger’s disease, 4:254  
 Bueschenthal, Lippmann Moses, 18:761  
 Bueshel, Ben Zion. *See* Orgad, Ben Zion  
 Buffalo (NY), 4:254–255, 7:30–31  
 Buffaloes, 4:255–256  
 Bugenhagen, Johann, 4:256  
 Buhl, Franz Peder William Meyer, 4:256, 11:343, 344  
 Buhler, Charlotte, 4:256  
 Buhler, Karl, 4:256  
 Buhuși (Romania). *See* Buhusi (Romania)  
 Buhusi (Romania), 4:256–257  
 Building. *See* Architecture and architects; Construction  
 Building and construction, 9:538  
*Building a Philosophy of Education* (Broudy), 4:211–212  
 Buitrago (Spain), 4:257  
 Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi, 4:257  
 Bukhara (Uzbekistan), 4:257–265, 258, 20:447  
     aliyah from, 4:263  
     anusim, 4:259  
     communities of Jews  
         Israel (state), 10:297  
     costumes, 4:263–264  
     Jewish community, 4:257–258  
     Judeo-Persian literature in, 11:556–557  
     literature, 4:262–263  
     music-dance, 4:264  
     New York City, Russian Jewish community in, 15:230  
     Russian regime in, 4:259–261  
     Soviet Union rule over, 4:261–262  
 Bukhārāī, Khāja, 11:555  
 Buki ben Yogli. *See* Katzenelson, Judah Leib Benjamin  
 Bukiet, Melvin Jules, 4:265  
 Bukofzer, Manfred, 4:265  
 Bukovina (Romania), 4:265–266, 6:87–88  
 Bukrat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi. *See* Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi  
 Bula, Raphael Moses, 4:266  
 Bula, Solomon, 4:266  
 Būlān (Khazar king), 4:266–267  
 Bulat, Judah ben Joseph, 4:267, 6:399  
 Bulawayo (Zimbabwe), 4:267  
 Bulgaria, 4:267–275, 268  
     ancient period, 4:267–268  
     anti-Jewish policies, 4:271–273  
     antisemitism, 4:271–273  
     Byzantine and Bulgar rule, 4:268–269  
     communal organization in, 4:270  
     Communism in, 4:273–274  
     Congress of Berlin, 3:454  
     education in, 4:270  
     Holocaust, 6:7, 9:339  
         deportation policy, 4:271–273  
         Ruse, 17:530–531

Bulgaria, *continued*

- Sephardim, 18:301
  - immigration to Israel from, 4:273–274
  - independence, period following, 4:269–270
  - Jewish participation in military service, 14:245
  - journalism in, 4:270–271
  - Ladino newspapers, 16:495
  - language, 3:634, 4:275
  - Law to Protect the Nation, 19:172
  - Nikopol, 15:266
  - partisans, 15:668
  - population, Jewish, 4:268
  - population statistics, 4:271*t*
  - post-WW II, 4:273–275
  - pre-WW II, 4:267–271
  - rabbis and scholars, 4:270
  - relations with
    - Israel (state), 4:275
  - restitution of Jews in, 4:273
  - Sarah of Turnovo, influence of, 18:47
  - settlements, 4:268, 271*t*
  - Sofia, 18:745
  - Turkish rule, 4:269
  - WW II, 4:271–273
  - Zionism, 11:733, 21:582–583, 583
  - Zionism in, 4:270
- Bulgarian literature, 3:671, 4:270–271, 275–277, 16:21
- Canetti, Elias, 4:430–431
  - Petrov, Valeri, 4:276
  - Wagenstein, Angel Raymond, 20:594
- Bullae. *See* Seals
- Bulletin of the Jewish University of Moscow* (periodical), 14:520
- Bullfighter from Brooklyn: An Autobiography of Sidney Franklin* (Franklin), 7:216
- Bullfighting, 7:216, 19:139
- Bull of July 12, 1555, Papal, 2:140
- Bulls, papal. *See* Papal bulls
- Buloff, Joseph, 4:278
- Bun. *See* Abun; Avin
- Buna labor camp, 17:130–131
- Bunche, Ralph, 2:475
- Bund, 4:137, 278–284, 18:715–716
- establishment of, 9:245
  - 1907 to 1917, 4:281
  - Abramowitz, Raphael, 1:325
  - Agudat Israel, 1:505
  - Alter, Victor, 2:18
  - Argentina, 2:430, 445

- communism, 4:281–282
  - Comintern and, 5:96–97
  - Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 12:639
  - Trotsky, Lev Davidovich, 20:157
  - Yevseksiya and, 21:326
- Duma, 6:45
- Eisenstadt, Isaiah, 6:270
- Erlich, Henryk, 6:481
- establishment of, 4:280–281
- Esther (1880–1943), 6:518
- Gozhansky, Samuel, 8:21
- Gurevich, Moshe, 8:140
- Independent Jewish Workers Party, 9:770–771
- Jewish socialism, 18:715–716
- Kopelson, Zemaḥ, 12:294
- leaders
  - Hersch, Pesach Liebman, 9:42
  - Medem, Vladimir, 13:717
  - Zygelbojm, Samuel Mordecai, 21:696–697
- Leivik, H., 12:629
- Lekert, Hirsch, 12:630
- Lewis, David, 12:764
- Liber, Marc, 12:775
- Liessin, Abraham, 12:819
- Lithuania, 13:121
- Litwak, A., 13:142
- Lodz Bakers Union, 6:32
- Mill, Joseph Solomon, 14:250
- Mutnik, Abraham, 14:705
- origins of, pre-Bund, 4:278–279
- pioneers
  - Kremer, Arkadi, 12:353
  - Pesaḥson, Isaac Mordecai, 16:6
- Poland, 4:282–283
- Rafes, Moses, 17:63
- Russia, 17:537–538
- Belorussia, 3:304
  - Bobruisk, 4:25
  - Borisov, 4:86
- Russian Revolution and aftermath, 4:281–282
- self defense, 18:262
- socialism and, 18:707
- Tshemeriski, Alexander, 20:165
- Uruguay, 20:425
- Warsaw (Poland), 20:668–669, 673
- Workmen's Circle, 21:214–215
- Zhitlowsky, Chaim, 21:523
- Zionism and, 4:278, 279, 280, 281
- Bund der Landwirte. *See* Agrarian League
- Bunderker, S. R., 15:474
- Bundes Bruder, 4:13
- Bund hymn, 2:182
- Bundle of Letters*. *See* Bintel Brief
- Bunem, Simhah, 20:651
- Bunim, Irving M., 4:284
- Bunin, Ḥayyim Isaac, 4:284
- Bunshaft, Gordon, 4:284–285
- Bunzel, Ruth Leah, 2:186, 4:285
- Bunzi, George, 4:285
- Bunzi, Hugo, 4:285
- Bunzi, Max, 4:285
- Bunzi, Moritz, 4:285
- Bunzi family, 4:285
- Burchard of Worms, 4:285
- Burchardt, Hermann, 4:285–286, 8:621
- Burchardus de Monte Sion, 4:286
- Burchstein, Raisa. *See* Raisa, Rosa
- Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig, 4:286
- Burden of proof, 18:323
- Burdujeni (Romania), 4:286
- Bureau of Jewish Education (New York, NY), 6:194–195
- Burg, Avraham, 4:286–287
- Burg, Avrum. *See* Burg, Avraham
- Burg, Menke. *See* Burg, Meno
- Burg, Meno, 4:287
- Burg, Yosef, 4:287–288
- Burgel family. *See* Bordjel family
- Burgenland (Austria), 4:288–289, 289
- Burgin, Nellie Paulina. *See* Bergen, Polly
- Burgon, Dean, 3:664
- Burgos (Spain), 4:289, 289–290
- el Burguense. *See* Pablo de Santa Maria
- Burgundy (France), 4:290–291
- Burhān Niẓām Shah, 1:547
- Burial customs, 4:291–294, 782–783
- aliyah and, 10:329
  - Altschul, Emil, 2:25
  - aninut, 2:174
  - archaeology
    - religious interpretations and, 10:631
  - Ash, Abraham, 2:555
  - ashkavah, 2:567
  - coffins, 4:783
  - vs. cremation, 5:281
  - David, 5:453
  - death, 5:510
  - demons, demonology, 5:576
  - dolmens and, 5:736–737
  - epitaphs, 6:464
  - gemilut Ḥasadim, 7:428
  - hakkafot, 8:250

- Hebron (Israel), 8:744, 745  
 ḥibbut ha-kever, 9:94  
 Holocaust, mass graves, 9:369  
 husband's obligation, 9:636  
 impalement punishment and, 9:742  
 Israel (state), 10:637–638  
 Jerusalem, 11:202, 203–204, 210  
 kerī'ah, 12:84–85  
 kitel, 12:206  
 likkut aẓamot, 13:13  
 Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:37  
 Moses, 14:526, 529–530, 536  
 niddui and ḥerem, 9:15  
 organ transplantation and, 13:747  
 in ossuaries, 15:506–507  
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:620  
 Phinehas, 16:114–115  
 priests, 16:525  
 purity and impurity, ritual, 16:753  
 requirements, 14:37  
 rites against Angel of Death, 2:149  
 Samaritans, 17:732  
 in sarcophagi, 15:506–507  
*Sefer Torah*, 18:242  
 suicides, 19:295  
 tallit, 19:466  
 Tobit, Book of, 20:12  
*See also* Cemeteries; Funerals
- Burla, Israel Jacob, 4:294  
 Burla, Jacob Hai ben Judah, 4:295  
 Burla, Joseph Nissim ben Ḥayyim, 4:294  
 Burla, Judah Bekhor ben Israel Jacob, 4:294  
 Burla, Yehuda, 4:295–296, 11:500  
 Burla family, 4:294–295  
 Burle-Marx, Roberto, 4:296  
 Burle Marx, Walter, 4:296  
*Burleski, elegii, difiramby v presrennoy prose* (Slonimsky), 18:680  
 Burma, 4:296, 296–297  
*Burnaya zhizn Lazika Roytshvantsa* (Ehrenburg). *See The Stormy Life of Lazik Roitschwantz* (Ehrenburg)  
 Burning (execution method). *See* Capital punishment  
 Burning bush, 4:297–298, 6:613, 14:524, 527, 535  
*Burning Lights* (Chagall), 4:556  
 Burns, Arthur Frank, 4:298  
 Burns, George, 4:298–299  
 Burnstein, George. *See* London, George  
 Burnsun, George. *See* London, George  
 Burriana (Spain), 4:299
- Burrows, Abe, 4:299  
 Burrows, James, 4:299  
 Bursa (Anatolia), 4:300–301  
 Bursa (Asia Minor)  
   Ottoman empire, first Jewish community to come under protection of, 15:520  
 Burschenschaften. *See* Student's fraternities, German  
 Burstein, Abraham, 4:301  
 Burstein, Israel, 4:301  
 Burstein, Pesach, 4:301  
 Burstein, Pinchas. *See* Maryan  
 Burstein, Reuven. *See* Barkat, Reuven  
 Burstein family, 4:301  
 Burstyn, Mike, 4:301  
 Bursztyn, Michal, 4:302  
 Burton, Montague. *See* Burton, Sir Montague  
 Burton, Sir Montague, 4:302  
 Burton, Tim, 6:315  
 Bury St. Edmunds (England), 4:302  
 Busaglo, Shalom ben Moses. *See* Buzaglo, Shalom ben Moses  
 Busal, Ḥayyim ben Jacob Obadiah de, 4:302–303  
 Busch, Charles, 4:303, 303  
 Busch, Isidor. *See* Bush, Isidor  
 Busel, Hayyuta, 4:303  
 Busel, Joseph, 4:303  
 Bush, burning, 4:297–298  
 Bush, George Herbert Walker, 4:303–304  
   American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51, 52  
   Boschwitz, Rudolph Eli, 4:95  
 Bush, George Walker, 4:304–305  
   American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:52  
   Bolten, Joshua B., 4:50  
   Palestinian Authority and, 15:599–600  
 Bush, Isidor, 4:305, 15:384  
 Bush, Solomon, 4:305  
 Bushehr (Persian Gulf). *See* Bushire (Persian Gulf)  
 Bushire (Persian Gulf), 4:306  
 Business. *See* Industrialists; Trade and commerce  
 Business ethics, 4:306–315  
   competition, 4:312–315  
   historic sources, 4:307–309  
   individual and corporate responsibilities, 4:308–312  
   Israel, state of, 4:315  
   wealth, role of, 4:306–307  
 Busk (Ukraine), 4:315–316
- Busnach, Naphtali, 4:316  
 Busnach, Naphtali ben Moses, 4:316  
 Busnach family, 4:316  
 Buṣr al-Ḥarīrī. *See* Bozrah (Trachonitis)  
 Bustanai, 15:419  
 Bustanai ben Ḥaninai, 4:316–317  
*Bustenai* (journal), 4:317  
 Butcher of Lyons, 3:141  
*Butcher Shop* (Segal), 18:246  
 Butelbroit, Israel. *See* Giladi, Israel  
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 4:19  
 Butler, Judith, 4:317, 18:733, 736  
 Butnah (Israel), 4:318  
 Butrymowicz, Mateusz, 4:318  
 Butschowitz (Czech Republic). *See* Bucovice  
 Bittenweiser, Benjamin Joseph, 4:318–319  
 Bittenweiser, Helen Lehman, 4:319  
 Bittenwieser, Joseph Leon, 4:318–319  
 Bittenwieser, Moses, 4:319  
 Bittenwieser family, 4:318–319  
 Buttons, Red, 4:319–320  
 Butzel, Fred M., 4:320  
 Butzel, Henry M., 4:320, 12:556  
 Butzel, Leo M., 4:320  
 Butzel, Magnus, 4:320  
 Butzel, Martin, 4:320  
 Butzel, Martin L., 4:320  
 Butzel family, 4:320  
 Butzer, Martin. *See* Bucer, Martin  
 Buxbaum, Nathan, 4:320  
 Buxton, Angela, 4:320–321  
 Buxtorf, Johannes (1564–1629), 3:681, 4:321  
 Buxtorf, Johannes (1599–1664), 2:21, 4:321–322  
 Buxtorf family, 3:587, 4:77  
 Buzagli, Shalom ben Moses. *See* Buzaglo, Shalom ben Moses  
 Buzaglio, Shalom ben Moses. *See* Buzaglo, Shalom ben Moses  
 Buzaglo, Abraham, 4:322  
 Buzaglo, Joseph, 4:322  
 Buzaglo, Shalom ben Moses, 4:322  
 Buzaglo family, 4:322  
 Buzar-Kasbadji, Nadya, 1:440  
 Buzău (Romania). *See* Buzau (Romania)  
 Buzau (Romania), 4:322  
 Buzzards, 4:323  
 Byadulya-Yasakar, Zmitrok, 4:323  
 Byblos (Lebanon). *See* JUBAYL  
 Bydgoszcz (Poland), 4:323, 16:308  
*By Herself* (Kabak). *See* Levaddah

- Býk, Beran a Váhy* (Dostál), 5:762  
 Byk, Emil, 4:323–324  
 Bykhov (Belarus), 4:324  
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 4:324  
*By the Rivers of Mazovia* (Bursztyn).  
*See Bay di Taykhn fun Mazovye*  
 Bytom (Germany), 4:324  
*By Words Alone: The Holocaust in Literature* (Ezrahi), 9:414  
 Byzantine Empire, 2:391, 4:324–328, 325  
   Bulgaria ruled by, 4:268–269  
   circus parties, 4:735–736  
   Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, 5:181  
   Egypt  
     Alexandria, 1:634  
   Greece  
     Salonika, 17:699–700  
   Heraclius, 9:5–6  
   Israel (ancient), 10:156  
   Justinian I, 11:579–580  
   Karaism, 11:791  
   Leo III, 12:642  
   Leo VI, 12:642  
   Masada (Israel), 13:599  
   medicine, 13:725  
   Michael II, 14:165  
   Michael VIII Palaeologus, 14:165  
   population, medieval, 16:386  
   pottery, 16:426  
   trade, 1:386  
 Byzantine Kabbalah, *Kanah and Peliyah*, 11:759  
 Byzantium (Turkey). *See* Constantinople (Turkey)  
 Bzenec (Czech Republic), 4:328
- C**  
 C (letter), 4:329, 5:5  
 C. V. *See* Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuenger Juedischen Glaubens  
 CAA. *See* Creative Artists Agency  
 Caan, James, 4:329  
 Caballeria family, de la. *See* Cavalleria family, de la  
 Cabbage, 4:329  
 Cabeça family. *See* Cabessa family  
 Cabeção family. *See* Cabessa family  
*Cabret*, 9:442  
 Cabessa, Abraham, 4:329–330  
 Cabessa family, 4:329–330  
 Cabildo, Abierto, 2:427  
*Cables* (motion picture), 6:263  
 Cabor. *See* Cabul (Israel)  
 Cabul (Israel), 4:330  
 Caceres, Abraham, 2:119, 4:330  
 Caceres, Daniel de, 4:330–331  
 Caceres, Diego Garcia de, 4:636  
 Caceres, Francisco de, 4:330–331  
 Caceres, Jacob de. *See* Caceres, Simon de  
 Caceres, Simon de, 4:331, 331, 637  
 Cacophisms, 6:551  
 Cadenet (France), 4:331  
 Cádiz (Spain), 4:331  
 Caecilius of Calacte, 4:331–332  
 Caedmon, English translation of Bible, 3:611  
 Caen (France), 4:332  
 Câeres, Leonor de, 4:501  
 Caesar, Sextus Julius, 4:332  
 Caesar, Sid, 4:332–333  
 Caesarea (ancient Israel). *See* Baniyas (ancient Israel)  
 Caesarea (Cappadocia), 4:335  
 Caesarea (Israel), 4:333–335, 16:385  
 Caesarea Philippi. *See* Baniyas (ancient Israel)  
 Caesarius of Arles, 4:721  
 Caesarius of Heisterbach, 3:775  
 Cafersi. *See* Kefar Yasif (Upper Galilee)  
 Caffa. *See* Feodosiya (Ukraine)  
*The Cage* (Sender), 4:631  
 Cagli, Corrado, 4:335  
 Cagliari (Sardinia), 4:335  
 Cahan, Abraham, 4:335–336, 15:210, 20:280–281  
   *Jewish Daily Forward*, 16:503–504, 20:325–326  
   use of Yiddish in speeches, 18:719  
 Cahan, Judah Loeb, 4:336  
 Cahan, Yaakov, 4:336–337, 8:715  
 Cahen, Isidore, 4:337  
 Cahen, Samuel, 3:629  
 CAHJP (The Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People). *See* The Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People  
 Cahn, Aaron, 15:415  
 Cahn, Edmond Nathaniel, 4:337–338, 12:556  
 Cahn, Marcelle, 4:338  
 Cahn, Moïse. *See* Crohmálniceanu, Ovid S.  
 Cahn, Sammy, 4:338  
 Cahnman, Werner J., 4:338–339, 18:733  
 Cahun, Lémon, 2:8  
 Caiaphas, Joseph, 4:339  
 Caïmis, Julius, 4:339  
 Caimis, Moïsis, 4:339–340  
 Caimont. *See* Jokneam (Israel)  
 Cain, 1:245, 4:340–342, 12:444–445, 18:319  
 Caine, Thomas Henry Hall, 6:436  
 Cairo (Egypt), 4:342, 342–346, 343, 11:312, 14:300  
   *See also* Genizah, Cairo  
 Cairo Genizah. *See* Genizah, Cairo  
 Cairo trial, 4:346  
 Caiserman, Hanane Meier, 4:205, 346  
 Caiserman-Roth, Ghitta, 4:347  
 Caius Julius Caesar Actianianus. *See* Augustus  
 Caius Suetonius Tranquillas. *See* Suetonius  
 Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. *See* Suetonius  
 Cajal, Nicolae, 4:347, 8:379–380  
 CAJE (Coalition for the Advancement of Jewish Education), 4:763–764  
 Cajetan of Berchem-Haimhausen, 4:658  
 Calabrese, Joseph Vital. *See* Vital, Joseph  
 Calabresi, Guido, 4:347–348  
 Calabria (Italy), 4:348  
 Calahora, Aaron, 4:349  
 Calahora, David, 4:349  
 Calahora, Israel Samuel ben Solomon. *See* Calahorra, Israel Samuel ben Solomon  
 Calahora, Joseph ben Solomon, 4:349  
 Calahora, Mattathias, 4:349  
 Calahora, Solomon, 4:348–349  
 Calahora family, 4:348–349  
 Calahorra (Spain), 4:349–350  
 Calahorra, Israel Samuel ben Solomon, 4:350  
 Calahorra family. *See* Calahora family  
 Calamus, sweet, 4:350–351  
 Calatayud (Spain), 4:351–352  
 Calatrava, 4:352  
*Calculation of the Courses of the Stars. See Heshbon Mahalekhot ha-Kokhavim*  
 Calcutta (India), 4:352–353  
 Caldwell, Erskine, 4:107  
 Calé, Walter, 4:353  
 Caleb (biblical figure), 14:525  
 Calebites, 1:356, 4:353–354  
 Calendar reform, 4:359–360  
 Calendars, 4:88, 354–359  
   Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:293  
   Abudarham's tables, 1:336  
   Adar, 1:382–383  
   Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib, 1:554

- Apocrypha, 2:259  
 Babylon, 3:27, 28  
*Baraita de-Rav Adda*, 1:384  
 bet din rulings, 3:515, 10:146  
 Bornstein, Ḥayyim Jehiel, 4:88  
 Cohn, Berthold, 5:40  
 dating, 4:705  
 Day of Atonement, 5:488  
 Dead Sea Scrolls, 5:502, 503, 505  
 duration of day, 6:586  
 Dustan, 6:66  
 Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:443  
 Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20  
 Gezer, 7:569  
 Hahn, Joseph Yuspa ben Phinehas Seligmann, 8:231  
 Hillel II, 9:110  
 Holiness Code, 9:320  
 Isaac ben Solomon, 10:49–50  
 Iyyar, 10:823  
 Johanan ben Zakkai, 10:146  
 Jubilees, Book of, 11:474  
 Karaites, 11:798  
 Kornik, Meir ben Moses, 12:314  
 leap year, 12:567  
 lunar, 2:128  
 Marḥeshvan, 13:533  
*Me-ha-Ibbur u-Minyan ha-Shanim*, 3:39  
 Meshwi al-ʿUkbari, 14:80  
 Mesopotamia, 14:90  
 Nahshon Bar Zadok, 14:757  
 New Moon, 15:150–151  
 New Year, 15:193  
 Nieto, David, 15:261  
 pages in illuminated Spanish Hebrew Bibles, 3:677  
 physics and, 16:132–133  
 reform of, 4:359–360  
 Saadia Gaon, 17:606, 607  
 Samaritans, 17:732–733  
*Seder Olam*, 18:235–236  
 Seleucid era, 18:260  
 Sivan, 18:647  
 Slonimski Ḥayyim, 18:679  
 Tykocinski, Jehiel Michel, 20:212  
 year, 21:291–292  
*See also* New Moons; *specific months*  
 Calf, golden. *See* Golden calf  
 Calgary (Canada), 1:589–591, 4:360–361  
 Calicut (India), 4:361  
 Calid Hebraeus. *See* Khalid ben Jasikhi  
 California (U.S.), 2:43, 4:361, 361–363  
   Orange County, 15:460–462  
   Pacht, Isaac, 15:563  
   Palm Springs and desert area, 15:606  
   *See also specific California cities*  
 Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus, 1:502, 4:363, 451, 6:229, 397, 9:199  
 Calimani, Simḥah ben Abraham, 4:363  
 Calimani, Simone. *See* Calimani, Simḥah ben Abraham  
 Calin, Vera, 4:363–364  
 Caliph, 3:111–112, 4:364  
 Caliphate. *See* Caliph  
 Calisch, Edward Nathan, 4:364  
 Calisher, Hortense, 4:365  
 Calisthenics. *See* Gymnastics  
 Calixtus (popes), 4:365  
 Calixtus II (pope), 4:277, 365, 16:372–373  
 Calixtus III, 4:365, 16:374  
 Calle, Sophie, 4:365  
 Callenberg, Johann Heinrich, 4:366  
 Calligraphy, modern Hebrew. *See* Modern Hebrew calligraphy  
 Calligraphy and writing masters, 4:373–474  
   *See also* Modern Hebrew calligraphy; Writing  
 Callinicum, synagogue destruction, 2:37  
 Callisthenes, 4:374  
*Call It Sleep* (Roth), 17:481–482  
*Call me Sammy* (Luftspring), 13:253  
 Calmanson, Jacob, 4:374  
 Calmanson, Jacques. *See* Calmanson, Jacob  
 Calmer, Antoine Louis Isaac Calmer, 4:374  
 Calmer, Moses Eliezer Liefmann, 4:374  
 Calmeyer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375  
 Calneh (Mesopotamia), 4:375  
 Calneh (Syria), 4:375  
 Calno (Syria). *See* Calneh (Syria)  
 Caló, Eugenio, 15:668  
 Calof, Rachel Bella Kahn, 4:375–376  
 Calsena (Spain). *See* Pechina (Spain)  
 Călugăru, Ion, 4:376  
 Calumny. *See* Slander  
 Calvin, John, 4:376–377, 14:440–441, 17:163  
 Calvin, Melvin, 4:377–378, 13:10  
 Calvinism, 4:376–377, 12:675  
 Calvinist Bibles, 3:612–613  
 Calwer, Richard, 4:378  
 Cambridge (England), 4:378–379, 7:477–478  
   Genizah, Cairo, 11:548, 549, 558  
   Cambridge University (England), 4:378–379  
   Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379  
 Cambyses, 4:379  
 Camden (NJ), 4:379–380  
 Camels, 4:380–381, 7:93  
 Cameri, 3:696, 4:381  
 Camerini, Donato, 15:653  
 Camerini, Eugenio Salomone, 4:381  
 Camerino, Manuele da, 14:461  
 Cameri Theater, 10:686, 687–688  
 Cammeo, Federico, 4:381–382, 12:552  
 Camondo, Abraham-Behor, 4:382  
 Camondo, Abraham de, 10:781, 15:527  
 Camondo, Abraham-Salomon, 4:382  
 Camondo, Isaac de, 4:382  
 Camondo, Moïse de, 4:382  
 Camondo, Nissim de, 4:382  
 Camondo, Solomon, 15:542  
 Camondo de family. *See* Camondo family  
 Camondo family, 4:382  
 Campanton, Isaac ben Jacob. *See* Canpanton, Isaac ben Jacob  
 Camp David Accords, 6:236, 10:238, 259, 20:398  
   Kach on, 11:693  
   settlements beyond Green Line, 10:364  
 Campen, Johannes van, 4:383  
 Campen, Michel Herman van, 4:383  
 Campensis. *See* Campen, Johannes van  
 Campensis, Transilanus. *See* Campen, Johannes van  
*Campfire* (motion picture), 4:535, 536  
 Camping, Jewish. *See* Jewish camping  
 Camp of National Unity. *See* OZON  
 Camp of National Unity (Obóz Zjednoczenia Narodowego). *See* OZON  
 Camps  
   concentration and extermination, 4:383–390, 9:336 (*See also specific camps*)  
     administration and structure, 4:388–389  
     art and artists, 2:516–519  
     Belzec, 3:309–312  
     Bergen Belsen, 3:420–422  
     Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728  
     Buchenwald, 4:241–242  
     Chelmno, 4:589–590  
     Cueno (Italy), 5:338–339  
     Czech Republic, Theresienstadt, 19:703

Camps, *continued*

- Dachau, 5:375–376  
 death camps and killing centers, 4:385–387  
 death marches from, 5:513–515, 514, 9:342, 515  
 death statistics, 4:390  
 Drancy (France), 6:7  
 establishment of, 9:288–299  
 euthanasia program, 4:384–385  
 evacuation, 4:389–390  
 forced labor, 7:122–124  
 Gurs, 8:141  
 kapos, 11:781  
 liberation, 9:342–343  
 locations of, 4:389  
 Lublin (Poland), 16:310  
 Majdanek (Poland), 13:407–408  
 Malines (Belgium), 13:431–432  
 Mauthausen, 13:692–693  
 medical experiments, 4:387–388, 5:376, 14:47  
 Natzweiler-Struthof, 15:36  
 Ohdruf, 9:486  
 pre-WW II, 4:383–384  
 prison labor program, 4:385  
 psychological trauma of survivors, 3:551, 6:279  
 Skarzysko-Kamienna (Poland), 18:657  
 Sobibor, 15:707, 18:700–701  
 tracing services, 9:813–814  
 types of, 4:383  
 Ukraine, Lvov, 13:291–292  
 Wöbbelin, survivors, 9:486  
 WW II, 4:384  
 educational and recreational (*See also* Jewish camping)  
   Achvah, 6:199–200  
   Brandeis-Bardin Institute, 4:124  
   Kawaga, 6:241  
   Massad, 6:200  
   Pennsylvania, 15:729  
   Ramah, 6:200, 542  
   Yavneh, 6:200  
 Campulung Moldovenesc (Romania), 4:390  
 Câmpulung Moldovenesc (Romania). *See* Campulung Moldovenesc (Romania)  
 Campus Maximus Legionis. *See* Legio (ancient Israel)  
 Cana. *See* Kefar Kanna (Israel)

- Canaan (son of Ham), 4:390–391, 391  
 Canaan, Land of, 4:391–393, 392  
   Adoni-Bezek, 1:413  
   Anaharath, 2:125  
   Ashdod, 2:557  
   Asherah, 2:562  
   borders, 6:236  
   Canaanite-Phoenician script, 1:689, 691  
   Chedorlaomer, 4:587  
   conquest and settlement in Book of Judges, 9:169–170, 11:562  
   demons, demonology, 5:572, 573  
   economic history, 6:96  
   elders, 6:295  
   Genesis, Book of, 7:445–446  
   Hadad, 8:184  
   Hebrew language, 8:621  
   herem, 9:10–13  
   invasion of, 2:106  
   Jerusalem, 11:144–145  
   Joshua's conquest and settlement of, 9:167–169, 11:442, 446–447  
   Judah, tribe of, 11:475, 477  
   language, 18:281  
   Libnah, 12:783  
   Megiddo, 13:766–767  
   peoples driven out of, 11:99  
   Phoenicia, 16:118–124  
   priesthood, 16:153  
   Samaritan chronology, 17:719  
   Semitic languages, 18:281  
   spies from Kadesh-Barnea, 11:698  
   Tell Arad, 2:328–329, 330  
   Twelve Tribes, 20:138, 139  
   Ugaritic, 20:229  
   war and warfare, 20:621, 622  
   weights and measures, 20:700, 703  
*Canaanite Myths and Legends* (Driver), 6:22  
 “Canaanites,” 1:413, 2:78, 4:393  
 Canada, 4:393–421, 5:108, 110, 119†  
   1960–1990, 4:410–411, 423  
   Abella, Rosalie Silberman, 1:247–248  
   abortion, 14:488  
   Abramowitz, Herman, 1:325  
   acculturation, Scheuer, Edmund on, 18:124  
   agriculture, Jewish, 1:500  
   antisemitism, 4:91, 186, 394–395, 396–397, 402, 403–405, 408–409, 414–416, 422, 423  
     Alberta, 1:590  
     Scheuer, Edmund on, 18:124  
   architecture, 12:442–443

## art

- Bayefsky, Aba, 3:230  
 Iskowitz, Gershon, 10:87  
 Levine, Les, 12:719  
 assimilation, 4:420  
 Atlantic, 2:639–641  
 B'nai Brith Canada, 4:17–18  
 B'nai Brith Canada, 4:14  
 Borenstein, Sam, 4:84  
 Borovoy, A. Alan, 4:91–92  
 British Columbia, 4:186–188  
 Caplan, Elinor, 4:454  
 civil rights, 4:408–409  
 clothing industry, 4:396, 401–402, 405  
 community leaders, 6:663–664, 728  
   Bennett, Archie, 3:368  
   Bercovitch, Peter, 3:401  
 community organization, Montreal, 14:466  
 courts, 12:499–500  
 demographics, Montreal, 14:464–465  
 economics, 4:412–413  
 education, 4:397, 402, 403, 409, 419–420  
   Montreal, 14:465–466  
 education, Jewish, 6:208–210, 209†  
 film, 12:486  
 government officials, 6:663–664  
   Phillips, Lazarus, 16:56  
   Phillips, Nathan, 16:56–57  
 Hillel, 4:17  
 history, 4:394–396  
 Holocaust, 4:18, 408, 419, 423  
   response to, 9:370  
 immigration, 4:404–405, 411  
   Jewish Colonization Association, 11:287  
 industrialists  
   Bronfman, Edgar Miles, 4:206  
   Davis, Mortimer B., 5:481  
   Lastman, Melvin Douglas, 12:503–504  
 Israel (State), 4:415–416, 419  
 Israel, and relations with, 4:420–421  
 Jewish community leaders, 11:51  
 Jewish farm colonies, 18:64–65  
 Jewish Immigrant Aid Services of Canada, 11:299–300  
 Jewish immigration to, 2:41, 46  
 Jewish studies in, 11:316–319  
 Joseph family, 11:415  
 journalism, 11:470, 12:474–475

- Judah family, 11:479  
 Judaism, 4:416–417  
 labor, 4:400, 406–407  
 labor union activities, 4:401–402, 405  
 laws and legal systems, 12:549, 14:488  
 Levi, Samuel Gershon, 12:692–693  
 libraries, 12:786  
 map, 4:394  
 migrations, 4:395, 398, 408, 410, 411, 414–415, 421–422  
 museums, 14:634  
 music, 1:384  
 newspapers, 16:487–488  
 Ontario, 15:434–436  
 Orthodox Judaism, rabbis, 6:745–746  
 Ottawa, 15:516–517  
 Pachter, Charles, 15:563  
 philanthropy, 5:481, 16:42  
   Dan, Leslie L., 5:408  
 political history, 4:401–402, 405–406, 413–415, 420–421  
 political participation, 16:341–342  
   Belkin, Simon, 3:296–297  
 politicians  
   Cherniack, Saul Mark, 4:595  
   Lewis, David, 12:764  
   Lewis, Stephen, 12:767  
   Segal, Hugh, 18:246–247  
 population statistics, Jewish, 4:393, 394, 394*t*, 402–403, 405–406, 412*t*, 413*t*  
 Quebec issue, 14:466  
 socialism, 18:706  
 social organization, 4:393–394, 394, 397–400, 402, 403, 405, 413, 417–419, 419–420, 423  
 trade and commerce, 4:394–395  
 Vancouver, 4:187, 188  
 WW II, 4:407–408, 409–410, 422–423, 423  
 WW II war crimes trials, 20:646  
 Yiddish education, 6:189  
 youth movements, *ḥud Habonim*, 9:717*t*, 718  
 Zionism, 21:583–585  
 zionism, 4:410  
 Zionist movement, 4:400–401, 406–407, 408, 421–423  
   *See also specific Canadian cities and provinces*  
*Canadian Constitutional Law* (Laskin), 12:500  
 Canadian Council for Israel and Jewish Advocacy (CIJA), 4:418  
*The Canadian Eagle. See Der Keneder Adler*  
 Canadian Jewish Congress (CJC), 3:296–297, 4:187, 346, 402, 403, 407, 418, **421–423**, 11:300, 716, 761–762, 14:466  
*Canadian Jewish News* (newspaper), 4:419  
*Canadian Jewish Standard* (periodical), 6:50  
 Canadian literature, 4:**423–428**  
   biblical influence, 3:672  
   Jewish contribution, 4:413  
   Layton, Irving, 12:557–558  
   Levine, Norman, 12:719  
   Maynard, Fredelle Bruser, 13:702  
   Richler, Mordecai, 17:288  
   Roskies, David G., 17:467–468  
   Sherman, Jason, 18:464–465  
 Canadian Medicine Aid Programme (CAN-MAP), 5:408  
 Canadian Security Intelligence Service, 11:779  
 Canakkale (Turkey), 4:**428**, 12:491  
 Çanakkale (Turkey). *See* Canakkale (Turkey)  
 Cananaite language, 8:621–625  
 Canano, 2:34, 35  
 Canary Islands (Spain), 4:**428–429**, 9:798–799  
   *See also* New Granada  
 Canatha. *See* Kenath (ancient city)  
*Cancionero de Baena* (Baena), 3:52  
 Candelabrum. *See* Ḥanukkah lamp  
 Candia, 3:84  
 Candles, 4:**429–430**  
*Candles in the Wind. See Svechi na vetru* (Kanovich)  
*Candlestick of Light. See Menorat ha-Ma'or*  
 Candle tax, 4:**430**  
*Candlewicks* (Esselin), 6:509  
 Cane, Mark, 6:450  
 Canea (Crete), 4:**430**  
 Canetti, Elias, 2:65, 4:**430–431**  
 CAN-MAP (Canadian Medicine Aid Programme), 5:408  
*The Cannibal Galaxy* (Ozick), 15:558  
 Cannibalism, 6:707  
 Cannstadt, Karl Friedrich, 4:**431**  
 Canoeing, 19:139  
*The Canonization of the Synagogue Service* (Hoffman), 9:309  
*Canon of Medicine. See al-Qānūn fī al-Tibb*  
 Canpanton, Isaac ben Jacob, 4:**431–432**, 12:644  
 Canpanton, Judah ben Solomon, 4:**432**  
 Cansino, Abraham, 4:432  
 Cansino, Jacob, 4:432  
 Cansino family, 4:**432**, 432*t*  
 Cantarini, Angelo di Grassin, 4:433  
 Cantarini, Isaac Vita ha-Kohen, 4:**433**  
 Cantarini, Leone di Simone, 4:433  
 Cantarini family, 4:**433**  
 Cantatas and choral works, Hebrew.  
   *See* Hebrew cantatas and choral works  
 Cantera Burgos, Francisco, 4:**435**  
 Canterbury (England), 4:435, **435–436**  
*The Canterbury Tales* (Chaucer), 3:775–776, 4:584  
 Cantheras, Simeon. *See* Simeon ben Boethus  
 Cantheras, Simeon ben Boethus. *See* Simeon ben Boethus  
*A Canticle for Leibowitz* (Miller), 18:199  
 Canticle of Canticles. *See* Song of Songs  
 Canticum Canticorum. *See* Song of Songs  
 Cantillation, 4:**436**, 8:627, 10:815, 13:656–664  
 Canton (China), 4:**436**  
 Cantoni, Alberto, 4:**436–437**  
 Cantoni, Hillel. *See* Cantoni, Lelio  
 Cantoni, Lelio, 4:**437**  
 Cantoni, Raffaele, 4:**437**, 7:85  
 Cantonists, 4:**437–439**  
   Finland, 7:37  
   forced baptism, 3:122  
   Moscow, 14:517  
   residence rights of, 15:579  
 Cantor, Bernard, 4:**439**  
 Cantor, Eddie, 4:**439**  
 Cantor, Eric, 4:**439–440**  
 Cantor, Jacob A., 15:211  
 Cantor, Jacob Aaron, 4:**440**  
 Cantor, Moritz Benedict, 4:**440**  
 Cantor, Norman Frank, 4:**440–441**  
*Cantorial Anthology* (Ephros ), 6:462  
 Cantors. *See* Ḥazzanim  
 Cantors Assembly of the United States, 8:504–505  
 CanWest Capital, 18:184  
 CanWest Global Communications, 18:184  
 Capa, Cornell, 4:**441**  
 Capa, Robert, 4:441, **441–442**, 16:126  
 Caparcotnei. *See* Kefar Otnay (ancient city)  
*The Cape Argus* (newspaper), 18:763  
 Cape Board of Jewish Education, 6:210



- Caper (flora), 4:442–443
- Capernaum (Israel), 4:443, **443**, 9:500
- Capestang (France), 4:443
- Cape Town (South Africa), 4:444–445, 14:634–635
- Caphtor (Middle East), 4:445
- Capillary-electrometer, 13:70
- Capistrano, Giovanni. *See* Capistrano, John of
- Capistrano, John of, 4:445, 12:610, 15:566, 18:578
- Capital punishment, 4:445–451, 9:507, 12:537
- abortion, 1:271
  - autonomy, judicial, 2:711
  - Babylonia, 3:28
  - Badinter, Robert, 3:50
  - biblical literature, 4:445–446
  - bloodguilt, 3:774
  - Commandments, 5:78
  - confession, 5:147
  - cremation, 5:281
  - defenses against, 13:5–6, 15:720–723
  - divine punishment, 5:708, 709
  - extraordinary remedies, 6:331, 332
  - flogging, 7:78
  - ḥazakah in cases of, 8:489
  - impalement, 9:742
  - imprisonment, 9:743
  - informers, 9:784
  - Inquisition, 9:790
  - Israel (State), 4:448–451
  - Joseph David on, 11:428
  - karet, 11:806–807
  - Leibowitz, Samuel Simon, 12:622
  - nasi, 4:614
  - Noachide laws, violations of, 15:286, 287
  - Parthnia, 4:601
  - Sadducees, 17:655
  - Spain, 19:75
  - Talmud, 4:446–448
  - Talmudic literature, 5:606
  - witness, 21:116
  - zaken mamre, 21:446
- Capito, Marcus Herennius, 4:451
- Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius, 4:451
- Capitolias (Middle East), 4:451–452
- Capitulations, 4:452–454, 9:501, 15:524, 533
- Caplan, Elinor, 4:454
- Caplan, Harry, 4:454
- Caplin, Alfred Gerald. *See* Capp, Al
- Capnio. *See* Reuchlin, Johannes
- Capnion. *See* Reuchlin, Johannes
- Capon, Augusto, 4:454
- Capp, Al, 4:454–455
- Cappadocia (Asia Minor), 4:455
- Capsali, Elijah, 3:683, 4:163, **455–456**, 9:225, 15:534
- Capsali, Moses ben Elijah, 4:456, 5:106–107, 10:775, 14:393–394, 15:534, 536
- Captives, ransoming of, 4:456–457
- Capua (Italy), 4:457–458
- Capucci, Hilarion, 20:483
- Capusi, Ḥayyim, 4:458
- Caquot, André, 4:458, 11:326
- Cara, Avigdor ben Isaac. *See* Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac
- Caracalla, Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 4:458–459, 9:203, 204
- Caracas (Venezuela), 4:459–460
- Caraffa, Cardinal Giovanni Pietro. *See* Paul IV (pope)
- Caraffa, Giovanni Pietro. *See* Paul IV (pope)
- Carasso, Emmanuel, 4:460, 15:543–544
- Caravita, Joseph ben Abraham, 3:586
- Carben, Victor von, 4:460
- Carcassona family, 1:652
- Carcassone (France), 4:460–461
- Carchemish (Syria), 4:461
- Cardiff (Wales), 4:461–462
- Cardin, Benjamin Louis, 4:462
- Cardin, Shoshana Shoubin, 4:462–463
- Cardinal Numbers* (Shelah), 18:445
- Cardiology. *See* Medicine
- Cardoso, Abraham Michael. *See* Cardozo, Abraham Miguel
- Cardoso, Abraham Miguel. *See* Cardozo, Abraham Miguel
- Cardoso, Fernando. *See* Cardozo, Isaac
- Cardoso, Isaac. *See* Cardozo, Isaac
- Cardoso, Isaac Nuñez, 4:463
- Cardoso, Jacob, 4:463
- Cardoso family, 4:463
- Cardozo, Aaron Nuñez, 4:464
- Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 1:637, 4:55, 463, **464–466**, 12:791, 15:538, 18:347, 352, 353
- Cardozo, Albert Jacob, 4:463, 15:199, 200
- Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 4:466, 12:556, 611
- Cardozo, David Nuñez, 4:463
- Cardozo, Ernest Abraham, 4:463
- Cardozo, Fernando. *See* Cardozo, Isaac
- Cardozo, Isaac Nuñez, 4:463, **466–467** apologetics, 2:267
- Enríquez, Isabel, 6:446
- Cardozo, Jacob Nuñez, 4:463
- Cardozo, Michael Hart IV, 4:463–464
- Cardozo family (ex-Marranos). *See* Cardoso family
- Cardozo family (U.S.), 4:463–464, 463*t*
- Cards and cardplaying, 4:467–468, 7:371, 11:57
- Caregal, Ḥayyim Moses ben Abraham, 4:468
- Carei (Romania), 4:468
- Carei-Mare (Romania). *See* Carei (Romania)
- The Caretaker* (Pinter), 16:177
- Cargo Ships El-Yam Ltd., 6:371
- Caria (Asia Minor), 4:468
- Caribbean
- agriculture, Jewish, 1:501
  - Jewish settlement, 2:41, 12:508
  - museums, 14:634
  - See also* The Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the Caribbean: La Nacion
- Caricatures, 4:477–479, 499
- Carigal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac, 4:479
- Carinthia (Austria), 4:480
- Carl-Blumenkranz, Malla, 4:371
- Carlebach, Elisheva, 4:480
- Carlebach, Ezriel, 4:480, 15:326
- Carlebach, Joseph, 4:481
- Carlebach, Shlomo, 4:481–482, 13:203, 15:234
- Carlebach family, 4:481*t*
- Carlosburg (Transylvania). *See* Alba Iulia (Transylvania)
- Carlsbad (Czech Republic), 4:482–483, 13:254
- Carlson, Gerald, 15:79
- Carmel (Israel), 4:483
- Carmel, Moshe, 4:483
- Carmel, Mount (Israel). *See* Mount Carmel (Israel)
- Carmel Cave (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
- Carmel Coast Plain (Israel), 10:111
- Carmel College, 6:206, 211
- Carmelite monks, 6:336, 8:235
- Carmi, Charney. *See* Carmi, T.
- Carmi, Isaiah Ḥai ben Joseph, 4:484
- Carmi, Joseph Jedidiah, 4:484
- Carmi, T., 4:484, 8:703
- Carmilly-Weinberger, Moshe, 4:485
- Carmoly, Eliakim, 4:485
- as bibliophile, 3:684
  - forges, 7:126
- Carmoly, Issachar Baer ben Judah Lima, 4:485

- Carmona (Spain), 4:485–486  
 Carmona, Bekhor Isaac David, 4:486  
 Carmona, Daniel, 16:346  
 Carnegie, Hattie, 4:486, 15:30  
 Carnival (pre-Lenten period), 4:486  
*Carnival Overture* (composition, Morawetz), 14:478  
 Carnivals, 1:410, 7:371  
 Carnovsky, Morris, 4:486–487  
 Caro, Anthony. *See* Caro, Sir Anthony  
 Caro, David, 4:487  
 Caro, Georg Martin, 4:487–488  
 Caro, Heinrich, 4:488  
 Caro, Isaac ben Joseph, 4:488  
 Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 2:10, 4:488–491, 8:480  
     Absaban, Solomon, 1:330  
     Aḥaronim, 1:532  
     *Bedek ha-Bayit*, 8:444  
     on bimah, 3:701  
     at Biriyyah, 3:710  
     business ethics, 4:307  
     codification, 4:775–780  
     fines and damages, 7:29  
     halakhah, 8:257  
     Laniado, Abraham Ben Isaac, 12:484  
     Lev, Joseph Ben David Ibn, 12:676  
     *Maggid Meisharim*  
     autobiographical elements in, 3:706–707  
     printing of, 3:704  
     Mordacai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:481  
     on onanism, 15:427  
     Shulḥan Arukh, 18:529–530  
 Caro, Joseph Ḥayyim ben Isaac, 4:491–492  
 Caro, Nikodem, 4:492  
 Caro, Sir Anthony, 4:487, 18:223  
 Carob, 4:492, 7:93, vol. 16: color insert  
 Caro-Delvaile, Henri, 4:492  
 Carol, Aryeh, 4:492–493  
 Carp, Horia, 4:493  
 Carp, Jehoshua. *See* Carp, Horia  
 Carp, Matatias, 4:493  
 Carp, Paula, 4:493  
 Carpathia. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia  
 Carpathian Ruthenia. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia  
 Carpatho-Russia. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia  
 Carpatho-Ukraine. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia  
 Carpentras (France), 4:105, 493–495, 13:259  
 Carpet pages in Hebrew illuminated manuscripts, 3:675–678  
 Carpi, Leone, 4:495, 544  
 Carr, Judy Feld, 4:495–496  
*Carrascon* (Texeda), 4:496  
 Carrascon, Juan, 4:496  
 Carregal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac. *See* Carigal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac  
 Carr-Gottstein, Inc., 1:577  
 Carrion de Los Condes (Spain), 4:496  
*Carta esperanzada a un General* (Aguinis), 1:510  
 Cartagena (Spain), 4:496–497  
 Cartaphilus. *See* Wandering Jew  
*Las cartas que no llegaron* (Rosencof), 17:444  
*Cartea Neagra* (Carp), 4:493  
 Carter, Jimmy, 4:497–498, 6:280, 12:656  
 Carter, Nell, 4:498  
 Carter, Victor M., 4:498–499  
 Cartesian approach, to New Testament, 15:191  
 Carthage (North Africa), 4:499  
     amulets, 2:123  
     Phoenician colonization, 16:122  
 Cartigena. *See* Cartagena (Spain)  
 Cartography. *See* Map makers  
 Cartoonists and cartoons, 4:499–501  
     Amszewitz, John Henry, 2:106  
     Bakshi, Ralph, 3:73–74  
     Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769  
     Capp, Al, 4:454–455  
     caricatures, 4:477–479  
     Chast, Roz, 4:581  
     Crumb, Robert, 5:310  
     Csupo, Gabor, 5:315–316  
     Eisner, Will, 6:277–278  
     Elder, Will, 6:296–297  
     Elisofon, Eliot, 6:354–355, 16:126  
     Feiffer, Jules, 6:733  
     Fleischer, Max, 7:73  
     Freleng, Isadore “Friz”, 7:238  
     Gardosh, Kariel, 7:389  
     Godal, Eric, 7:678  
     Goldberg, Rube, 7:696  
     Goldwater, John L., 7:734  
     Gropper, William, 8:94  
     Hirschfeld, Al, 9:136  
     Kane, Bob, 11:760–761  
     Kane, Gil, 11:761  
     Kelen, Imre, 12:68  
     Kirby, Jack, 12:183–184, 598  
     Klasky, Arlene, 5:315–316  
     Kurtzman, Harvey, 6:296, 12:395  
     Langdon, David, 12:479  
 Lazarus, Mel, 12:561  
 Lee, Stan, 12:598  
 Lurie, Ranan Raymond, 13:270  
 Opper, Frederick Burr, 4:499, 15:451  
 Shuster, Joe, 18:536  
 Siegel, Jerry, 18:555  
 Spiegelman, Art, 4:500–501, 19:107  
 Steig, William, 19:173–174  
 Steinberg, Saul, 15:225, 19:189–190  
 Tim, 19:724  
 Trier, Walter, 20:144  
 Weisz, Victor, 20:741  
 Zec, Philip, 21:481  
 Carts and chariots, 4:497, 11:592  
 Carvajal, Abraham Israel, 4:502  
 Carvajal, Antonio Fernandez. *See* Carvajal, Abraham Israel  
 Carvajal, Luis de, 4:501  
 Carvajal family, 4:501–502, 501*t*  
 Carvajal y de la Cueva, Luis de, 4:501  
 Carvalho, Emanuel N., 6:190  
 Carvalho, Mordecai Baruch, 4:502  
 Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, 4:502, 16:125  
 Carvallo, Jules, 4:502–503  
 Casa, Joseph ben Abraham. *See* Case, Joseph ben Abraham  
 Casablanca (Morocco), 4:503–504  
*Casablanca* (motion picture), 6:474  
 Casa dei catecumeni. *See* Catechumens, house of  
 Casale Monferrato (Italy), 4:504–505  
 Case, Joseph ben Abraham, 4:505  
*The Case for Auschwitz: Evidence from the Irving Trial* (Van Pelt), 9:420  
*The Case for the Chosen People* (Plaut), 16:228  
*The Case of Professor Körner. See* *Prípád profesora Körnera*  
*The Case of Sergeant Grischa* (Zweig), 21:694  
 Casès, Benjamin ben David, 4:505  
 Cases family, 4:505  
 Casimir III, 4:505, 6:515  
 Casimir IV, 4:445  
 Casius (Egypt), 3:13  
 Caspari, C. P., 3:633  
 Caspary, Eugen, 4:505–506  
 Casper, B. M., 11:378  
 Casper, Bernard Moses, 4:506  
 Caspi, Joseph, 2:461  
 Caspi, Joseph ben Abba Mari. *See* Kaspi, Joseph ben Abba Mari ibn  
 Caspi, Matti, 4:506

- Caspi, Saul, 4:506
- Cass, Frank, 4:506
- Cass, Mama. *See* Elliot, "Mama" Cass
- Cass, Moses Henry, 4:506–507
- Cass, "Moss" Henry. *See* Cass, Moses Henry
- Cass, Samuel, 4:407–408, 507
- Cassab, Judy, 4:507
- Cassel. *See* Kassel (Germany)
- Cassel, David, 4:507–508
- Cassel, Ernest Joseph. *See* Cassel, Sir Ernest Joseph
- Cassel, Paulus Selig. *See* Cassel, Paulus Stephanus
- Cassel, Paulus Stephanus, 4:508
- Cassel, Sir Ernest Joseph, 4:508, 16:346, 17:70
- Casseres, Abraham. *See* Caceres, Abraham
- Casseres, Joseph. *See* Caceres, Francisco de
- Casseres, Joseph de. *See* Caceres, Francisco de
- Cassian, Nina, 4:508
- Cassin, Matilde, 7:85
- Cassin, René Samuel, 4:508–509
- Cassirer, Ernst, 2:370, 4:509–510
- Cassirer, Paul, 4:510
- Cassius, Dio. *See* Dio Cassius
- Cassius Longinus, 4:510
- Cassuto, Moses David. *See* Cassuto, Umberto
- Cassuto, Nathan, 7:85
- Cassuto, Umberto, 3:647–648, 650, 4:510–511, 9:161
- Castel, Moshe Elazar, 4:511–512
- Castel-Bloom, Orly, 4:512–513
- Castelfranco, Joseph ben Samuel, 4:163
- Castell, Edmund, 4:513
- Castellazzo, Jehiel ben Moses Saks da, 4:513
- Castellazzo, Moses, 4:513
- Castellazzo, Moses da, 4:513
- Castellazzo, Simeon, 4:513
- Castellazzo family, 4:513
- Castelli, David, 3:633, 4:513–514
- Castello, Abraham Isaac, 4:514
- Castellón de la Plana (Spain), 4:514
- Castellum Beleismum. *See* Ibleam (Israel)
- Castellum Dok. *See* Dok (Israel)
- Castelnuovo, Enrico, 4:514
- Castelnuovo, Menahem Azariah Meir ben Elijah, 4:515
- Castelnuovo, Menahem Hayyim ben Elijah. *See* Castelnuovo, Menahem Azariah Meir ben Elijah
- Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario, 4:515
- Castelo Branco (Portugal), 4:515
- Castelo Branco, João Rodrigues de. *See* Amatus Lusitanus
- Castelo Branco, Juan Rodrigues de. *See* Amatus Lusitanus
- Castelsarrasin (France), 4:515
- Castiglioni, Camillo, 4:515–516
- Castiglioni, Hayyim, 4:516
- Castiglioni, Vittorio. *See* Castiglioni, Hayyim
- Castile, 1:343, 346, 13:248, 18:589
- Castilian rite. *See* Liturgy
- Casting of lots. *See* Lots
- "Castle of the Carmel" (Israel). *See* Tirat ha-Karmel (Israel)
- Castor. *See* Gamzon, Robert
- Castoria (Greece). *See* Kastoria (Greece)
- Castor-oil plant, 4:516
- Castration, 4:516–517, 18:330  
*See also* Barrenness and fertility
- Castro, Abraham, 4:517–518, 15:523
- Castro, Aida de, 15:610
- Castro, Bendito de, 4:518
- Castro, David Henriques de, 4:517
- Castro, de, family, 4:518, 13:728
- Castro, Ezekiel de. *See* Castro, Pedro de
- Castro, Fidel, 5:323–325
- Castro, Herbert de, 15:610
- Castro, Jacob ben Abraham, 4:518
- Castro, Jacob de, 4:518
- Castro, Moses Woodrow de, 4:517
- Castro, Orobio de. *See* Orobio de Castro, Isaac
- Castro, Pedro de, 4:518
- Castro, Rodrigo de, 4:518
- Castro family, 4:517
- Castrojeriz (Spain), 4:518–519
- Castro Quesada, Americo, 4:519
- Castro Sarmento, Henrique de. *See* Castro Sarmento, Jacob de
- Castro Sarmento, Jacob de, 4:519–520, 13:728
- Castro Tartas, David de, 2:109, 4:520
- Castro Tartas, Isaac de, 4:520–521
- Catacombs, 3:673, 4:521–522
- Catalan language, Bible translation, 3:627
- Catalogo real de Espana* (Silva), 18:583
- Catalogus Librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana* (Steinschneider), 19:198
- Catalyst (organization), 18:183–184
- Catania (Sicily), 4:523
- Catanzaro (Italy), 4:523
- Catapulte. *See* Eydoux, Emmanuel
- Catch-22* (Heller), 8:795
- Catechism, Jewish. *See* Articles of faith; Belief
- Catechism for Younger Children* (Leeser), 6:190
- Catechumens, 4:94  
house of, 3:122, 4:523–524  
in Bologna, 4:48  
Borromeo, Carlo, 4:94  
Julian III, 11:574  
Mortara case, 14:513
- Catedrala*. *See* *The Cathedral Categories* (Aristotle), 4:524–525
- Categories of beings, 4:524–525
- Catenary theory, 11:242
- Caterpillar. *See* Worms
- Cathar. *See* Albigenses
- Catharism, 1:592
- The Cathedral* (Duda), 6:40
- Catherine II (empress of Russia), 4:525, 15:577
- Catholic Bibles  
canon of, 3:666  
English translations, 3:625  
early modern, 3:612–613  
post-WW II, 3:614–621  
German, 3:630–631  
translation issues for Catholics, 3:606, 612, 617–618, 629
- Catholic Church, 4:687–690, 709–715  
Agobard, 1:469  
Albigenses, 1:592  
antisemitism, 2:231  
blood libel, 3:776, 778, 779, 4:710–712, 17:163  
Calixtus III, 4:365  
Bible, meaning of, 3:664  
Brazil, 4:151–152  
bulls, papal, 4:277–278  
Canada, 4:397  
Catholic-Jewish relations, 12:567, 16:323, 20:379  
*Nostra aetate*, 4:687–690  
censorship, 4:539–540  
Chile, 4:638  
church councils, 4:715–719  
church fathers, 4:719–721, 41:285  
*Civiltà Cattolica, La*, 4:748–749  
Colombia, 5:62  
Deckert, Joseph, 5:528  
Desecration of the Host, 9:565–566  
forced baptism, 3:121–122  
Franciscans, 7:173–175, 10:640  
Holocaust, response to, 9:370–375, 402

- Holocaust education, 9:453–454  
 Israel and, 10:640, 642, 644, 11:277, 280  
 Italy, 10:809, 811  
 Jewish relations with, 3:234, 4:680, 9:374–375, 11:275–277, 279–281, 282, 18:777  
 Lateran Councils III, IV, 4:716–717, 6:14, 12:505–506  
 Middle Ages, 4:710–711  
 modern, 4:711–713  
 “New Jerusalem,” 11:219  
*Nostra Aetate*, 11:380, 15:695  
 orders and movements  
     Dominicans, 5:745–746, 17:126–127  
     Ecumenical Movement, 4:714–715  
     Franciscans, 10:640  
     Jesuits, 11:245  
     Judaizers, 11:520–523  
 popes, 16:372–378  
 post-World War I, 4:713–714  
 Renaissance and Counter-Reformation, 4:711  
 Roman Empire, 4:709–710  
 under Roman Empire, 4:709–710  
 theologians, Duns Scotus, John, 6:50  
 tithes, 19:739–740  
 U.S., 4:713–715  
 usury, 2:554, 3:112, 20:437–443  
 Vatican councils, 4:687–689  
*See also* Crusades; Forced conversion  
 Catholic Monarchs. *See* Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain  
 Cato, Gavin, 15:228  
 Cats, 4:521  
*Catskill Honeymoon* (Yiddish musical), 4:115  
 Cattails, vol. 16: color insert  
 Cattan, Henry, 11:233  
 Cattan, Jacob, 4:525  
 Cattan, Joseph ben Samuel, 4:525  
 Cattaneo, Carlo, 4:525–526  
 Cattan family, 4:525  
 Cattai, Georges, 4:526  
 Cattai, Jacob, 4:526  
 Cattai, Joseph Aslan, 4:526, 16:346  
 Cattai, Moses, 4:526  
 Cattai, René, 4:526  
 Cattai family, 4:526  
 Cattle, 4:526–527  
     bull symbolism, 18:570  
     ecology, and rearing small, 6:93  
     livestock, trade in, 13:144–145  
     mixed species, 14:385–387  
     “Cattle Rancher’s Field” (Israel). *See* Sedeh Boker (Israel)  
 Cauca. *See* Coca (Spain)  
 Cauca (Spain). *See* Coca (Spain)  
 Caucasus, 4:527–528  
 Causani. *See* Kaushany (Moldova)  
 Cause and effect, relation between, 4:528–529  
 Causse, A., 3:658  
 Cavaillon (France), 4:529–530  
 Cavalleria, Alfonso de la, 4:532, 18:45  
 Cavalleria, Bonafos de la, 4:531  
 Cavalleria, Don Benveniste de la, 15:562  
 Cavalleria, Ferdinand de la. *See* Cavalleria, Bonafos de la  
 Cavalleria, Gaspar de la. *See* Cavalleria, Judah de la  
 Cavalleria, Judah Benveniste de la, 4:531  
 Cavalleria, Judah de la, 4:530, 18:42  
 Cavalleria, Orovida de la, 4:530–531  
 Cavalleria, Pedro de la, 4:531–532, 18:45  
 Cavalleria, Salomon de la, 3:688, 4:531  
 Cavalleria, Solomon de la. *See* Cavalleria, Salomon de la  
 Cavalleria, Tolosana de la, 4:531  
 Cavalleria, Vidal de la, 4:530, 18:43, 44  
 Cavalleria, Vidal Joseph de la, 4:531  
 Cavalleria family, de la, 4:530–532, 532*t*, 18:43  
 Cave of Machpelah, 8:744  
*Cave of Treasures*, 1:377  
 Caves, Judean Desert. *See* Judean Desert caves  
 Cavid Bey, Mehmed. *See* Javid Bey, Mehmed  
 Cayenne (French Guyana), 4:532–533  
 Caylar, Crescas du, 3:610  
 Cazalet, Edward, 4:533  
 Cazalet, Victor Alexander, 4:533  
 Cazès, David, 4:533  
 CBF. *See* Central British Fund  
 CBS, 1:406, 14:469  
 CCAR. *See* Central Conference of American Rabbis  
*CCAR Journal: A Reform Jewish Quarterly*, 7:31  
 CCJP (Committee on the Church and the Jewish People), 16:630, 631–632  
 C.D.E., 4:533–534  
 CDJC. *See* Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine  
 Cea (Spain), 4:534  
 Cech, Thomas, 2:22, 4:593  
 Čech, Svatopluk, 5:365–366  
 Čechů-Židů, Svaz. *See* Svaz čechů-Židů  
 Cecil, Henry, 4:535  
 Cedar, 4:535, vol. 16: color insert  
 Cedar, Chaim, 4:535, 13:9  
 Cedar, Joseph, 4:535–536  
 Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, 13:196  
 CEJ (Centro de Estudios Judaicos), 4:641  
 Cejwin Camps, 18:161  
 Celan, Paul, 4:536–537  
 Celebi. *See* Chelebi  
 Celery, 20:488  
*LA Celestina* (Rojas), 17:371  
 Celibacy, 4:537, 18:329  
 Cellali gangs, 2:33  
 Cell biology, 13:10  
 Celler, Emanuel, 4:537  
 Cellulose acetate rayon, 6:20  
 Celsus, 4:537–538, 5:689–690  
 Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 4:538  
 Celtic languages, translations of Bible, 3:636–637  
 Cemeteries, 4:538–539  
     Béziers, 3:559  
     Bordeaux, 4:82  
     Brazil, 18:31  
     Chile, 4:638  
     disinterment and, 5:682  
     Genizah and, 7:460  
     kever avot, 12:99–100  
     location, 16:215  
     Mount of Olives, 14:584–585  
     Muiderberg, 2:107  
     photographs of, 16:129  
     Prague, vol. 7: color insert  
     suicides, 19:295  
     tombs, 20:32  
     washing hands, 1:263  
     *See also* Burial customs  
 Cencio Savelli. *See* Honorius III (pope)  
 Ceneda. *See* Vittorio Veneto (Italy)  
 Censorinus, 4:539  
 Censorship, 4:539–541  
     *Aleinu le-Shabbe’ah*, 1:609  
     Alexander of Hales, 1:629  
     Avodah Zarah, 2:746  
     biblical influence on music and, 3:672–673  
     Dominicans, 5:745  
     gemilut hasadim, 7:428  
     hakhnasat kallah, 8:247  
     halukkah, 8:287, 289  
     haskamah, 8:444  
     heresy, 9:21

- Censorship, *continued*  
 ḥevra kaddisha, 9:81  
 Ḥibbut ha-Kever, 9:94  
 honor, reward of, 9:519  
 Inquisition and, 5:739  
 interest on loans, 12:606  
 Mapu, Abraham, 13:505  
 monti di pietà, 14:461  
 offensive books, 7:227  
 orphan, 15:484, 485  
*Pe'ah*, 15:705  
 pletten, 16:237  
 poor, provision for, 16:371–372  
 Purim, 16:742  
 ransom of captives, 4:456  
 Talmud, 19:481  
 tax, 19:535, 540  
 tokens, 5:121–122  
 wills, 21:69  
 yeshivot, 21:317
- Censorship and Freedom of Expression in Jewish History* (Carmilly-Weinberger), 4:485
- Census, 4:541–542  
*The Centaur in the Garden* (Moacyr), 18:207
- Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, 20:277
- Center for Jewish Art, 2:527
- Center for Jewish History, 2:64, 410, 4:542–543
- Center for Jewish Immigration. *See* Reichszentrale Fuer Juedische Auswanderung
- Center for the Study of Judeo-Arabic Culture and Literature at the Ben-Zvi Institute, 7:480, 11:797
- Centerszwer, Stanisława, 4:543
- Centerszwerowa, Stanisława. *See* Centerszwer, Stanisława
- Centipede, 4:543
- Cento (Italy), 4:543–544
- Centos, 4:544
- Central Agency for the Care of War Refugees. *See* Zentralstelle der Fuersorge Fuer Kriegsfluechtlinge
- Central Agency of Jewish Education (Argentina), 2:71
- Central Agency of the Ministries of Justice of the States. *See* Zentrale Stelle der Landesjustizverwaltungen
- Central Archives for Research on the History of Jews in Germany, 2:407
- The Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People (CAHJP), 2:406, 413–414, 9:160, 161
- Central Archives for the Jewish People, 9:427
- Central Association of German Citizens of Jewish Faith. *See* Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens
- Central Bank of Cooperative Institutions in Palestine, 15:588
- Central Board of Education (Argentina), 6:211
- Central British Fund (CBF), 4:544–545
- Central Committee for the Relief of Jewish War Sufferers. *See* YEKOPPO
- Central Conference of American Rabbis (CCAR), 4:545–546  
 American Jewish Archives, 2:53  
 Bronstein, Herbert, 4:208  
 Fink, Joseph Lionel, 7:30  
 Franklin, Leo, 7:215  
 Freehof, Solomon Bennett, 7:227–228  
 Lipman, Eugene Jay, 13:67  
 Mielziner, Moses, 14:205–206  
 Silverman, Joseph, 18:586  
 Simon, Abram, 18:609
- Central Council of Jewish Religious Education, 6:206
- Central Council of Jewish Social Services, 6:428
- Central Council of Jews in Germany. *See* Zentralrat der Juden in Deutschland
- Centrale Arbeiders Verzekeringsbank, 5:538
- Central Europe  
 eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, economic and social development, 9:233–234  
 Hebrew literature, publishing, 16:721–722  
 informers, 9:782  
 Landrabbiner, 12:474  
 textiles, 19:663  
*See also* Europe
- Central Government Archives of Literature and Art (Moscow), 11:766
- Centralization of cult, Josiah, reforms of, 11:458
- Central Mountain Massif (Israel), 10:114–117
- Central Negev Highlands (Israel), 10:113
- Central Office of the Ministries of Justice of the Laender. *See* Zentrale Stelle der Landesjustizverwaltungen
- Central-Organ*. *See* Oesterreichisches Central-Organ Fuer Glaubensfreiheit, *Cultur, Geschichte und Literatur der Juden*
- Central Sephardic Jewish Community of America, 18:302–303
- Central Union of the Jewish Communities (Slovakia), 5:360
- Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546–547, 9:245, 16:114
- Central-Vereins-Zeitung. *See* C.V.-Zeitung (newspaper)
- Central Welfare Organization of German Jews. *See* Zentralwohlfahrtstelle der Deutschen Juden
- Central Yiddish School Organization, 6:188
- Central Zionist Archives (CZA), 2:407, 414, 9:427
- Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine, 2:411, 4:547, 9:428, 18:147–148, 723
- Centro de Estudios Judaicos (CEJ), 4:641
- Centro Israelita, 5:318, 321
- Centuria* (Lusitanus), 2:34, 35
- Century of Jewish Life* (Elbogen), 6:291
- Ceramics. *See* Pottery
- Cereals. *See* Five species
- Ceremonial art, 2:525–526
- Ceremonial objects, 1:397, 4:547–549  
 Esther scroll and case (19th c.), vol. 15: color insert  
 Ḥanukkah lamp (6th c. En-Gedi), vol. 18: color insert  
 Havdalah candle holder (18th c.), vol. 15: color insert  
 Havdalah candles (20th c.), vol. 15: color insert  
 mezuzah cases (19th–20th c.), vol. 15: color insert  
 oil lamp (5th–6th c.), vol. 15: color insert  
 Sabbath table covering (19th c.), vol. 18: color insert  
 seder set (18th–19th c.), vol. 18: color insert  
 spice box and Havdalah cup (19th c.), vol. 15: color insert  
 sukkah decorative paper cutting (19th c.), vol. 18: color insert  
 tallit and accessories (20th c.), vol. 18: color insert  
 tevah (18th c.), vol. 15: color insert  
 Torah binders (19th–20th c.), vol. 15: color insert  
 Torah case (18th c.), vol. 18: color insert  
 Torah case and finial (18th c.), vol. 18: color insert  
 Torah scroll and case (19th c.), vol. 15: color insert

- Torah shrine wall painting (3rd c.), vol. 18: color insert
- Cerf, Bennett Alfred, 4:549, 13:143
- Cerfberr, Herz, 2:7–8, 3:724, 4:550
- Cerfberr, Maximilien-Charles Alphonse, 4:550
- Cerfberr family, 13:194
- Cerfberr of Bischheim. *See* Cerfberr, Herz
- Cernău (Ukraine). *See* Chernovtsy (Ukraine)
- Cernăui (Ukraine). *See* Chernovtsy (Ukraine)
- Cernauti. *See* Chernovtsy (Ukraine)
- Cernăuți (Ukraine). *See* Chernovtsy (Ukraine)
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
- Cervera (Spain), 4:550–551
- Cervera Bible*, 3:677, 11:430
- Cervetto, Jacob Basevi, 3:195, 4:551
- Cervetto, James, 3:195
- Cesarani, David, 4:551
- Cesena (Italy), 4:551–552
- Ceska Lipa (Czech Republic), 4:552
- Česká Lípa (Czech Republic). *See* Ceska Lipa (Czech Republic)
- Ceske Budejovice (Czech Republic), 4:552
- České Budějovice (Czech Republic). *See* Ceske Budejovice (Czech Republic)
- Český Těšín (Teschen). *See* Teschen (Silesia)
- Cestius Gallus, 3:150, 4:552–553, 6:307
- Cetatea-Alba. *See* Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine)
- Cetatea-Albă (Ukraine). *See* Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine)
- Ceuta (Morocco), 4:553
- Ceylon, 4:553
- Chabad, 4:553–555, 8:349
  - Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce and, 1:216–217
  - death of Menachem Schneersohn, 13:201
  - Epstein, Isaac ben Mordecai, 6:470
  - Judah Leib ben Baruch, 11:506
  - Lubavich, 13:240
  - Nezhin, 15:246
- Chabad Ḥasidism. *See* Chabad
- Chabad-Lubavitch, 2:611, 3:6
  - Argentina, 2:447, 448
  - Australia, Groner, Dovid Yitzchok, 8:93–94
  - Rutgers University, 15:132
  - Schneersohn, Menachem Mendel, 18:148–149
  - U.S., 8:398
- Chabon, Michael, 4:555
- Chacon, Sir Augustin Coronel. *See* Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin
- Chadic languages, 18:280–281
- Chaeremon, 4:555–556
- Chafetz, Janet Saltzman, 18:736
- Chagall, Bella Rosenfeld, 4:556
- Chagall, Marc, 4:556–557
  - Altman, Nathan, 2:21
  - biblical influence, 3:674
  - Cubism, 15:648
  - La Ruche, 15:649
  - Noah in painting of, 15:290
- Chagrin, Francis, 4:557
- Chagy, Berele, 4:557
- Chaikin, Sol C., 4:557–558
- Chaimov, Yakub, Judeo-Persian literature, 11:557
- Chain, Ernest Boris. *See* Chain, Sir Ernest Boris
- Chain, Sir Ernest Boris, 4:558
- “The Chain of Tradition” (Ibn Yahya). *See* *Shalshet ha-Kabbalah*
- Chair of Elijah, 6:337–338
- Chajes, Gershon ben Abraham, 4:558
- Chajes, Hirsch Perez, 4:558–559
- Chajes, Isaac ben Abraham, 4:559
- Chajes, Saul, 4:559–560
- Chajes, Zevi Hirsch, 4:560
- Chajes, Zevi Perez. *See* Chajes, Hirsch Perez
- Chajm, Leon, 4:560
- Chakovski, Alexander Borisovich, 4:560–561
- Chalcis (Greece), 1:503, 4:561, 13:299
- Chalcis (Lebanon), 4:561
- The Chalcolithic Culture of the Golan* (Epstein), 6:469
- Chalcolithic period, 2:383–384
- Chaldeans, 4:561–562
- Chalfan family. *See* Halfanus family
- Chalier, Catherine, 4:562–563, 16:111
- Challenger* space shuttle, 7:6
- Challenges and Responses* (Simon), 18:616
- Chalom, Marcel, 4:563
- Chalomot, 6:212
- Châlons-sur-Marne (France), 4:563
- Chalons-sur-Saône (France), 4:563
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 4:563–564
- Chamberlain, Joseph, 4:564
- Chamberlain, Neville, 4:564
- Chamber of Commerce of New York, 18:620
- Chamber of Hewn Stone, 1:348, 18:602
- The Chamber Theater. *See* Cameri
- Chambéry (France), 4:564
- Chambon-sur-Lignon (France), 4:564–565
- Chameau. *See* Hammel, Shimon
- Chameleon, 4:565
- Champagne (France), 4:565
- Chamudes Reitich, Marcos, 4:565, 642–643, 11:469
- The Changelings* (Seid), 18:253
- Channel Islands (U.K.), 4:565–566
- Chanover, Hyman, 4:566
- Chanting, 4:659
- Chants religieux* (Lovy), 13:232
- Chanukah. *See* Ḥanukkah
- Chao Ch’eng, 4:566
- Chao Ch’eng-Chi, 4:566
- Chao family, 4:566–568, 567*t*
- Chao Kuang-Yü, 4:566
- Chao Ying-Ch’eng, 4:566–567
- Chao Ying-Kun, 4:568
- Chao Ying-Tou, 4:567
- Chapbooks, 4:568, 6:335
- Chapel Hill Kehillah, 6:62
- Chapiro, Jacques, 4:568
- Chaplaincy, 14:247–248
  - Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19, 7:51
  - hospitals and, 9:564–565
  - military
    - Bohnen, Eli Aaron, 4:42
    - Breslau, Isadore, 4:166
  - U.S.
    - Coffee, Rudolph Isaac, 4:782
    - Dreyfus, Stanley A., 6:20
    - Fischel, Arnold, 7:51
    - hospitals and, 9:564–565
    - See also* National Jewish Welfare Board
- Chaplin, Saul, 4:338
- Chapoval, 15:650
- Characene. *See* Mesene (ancient geographic location)
- Charax. *See* Kerak (ancient city)
- Charax of Pergamum, 4:568
- Charbona, M. S. *See* Steinschneider, Moritz
- Charenton, Enguerrand, 14:542
- Chares, 4:568
- Chargaff, Erwin, 4:568
- Chariots. *See* Carts and chariots
- Charity, 4:569–575
  - age and the aged, 1:447, 448
  - beggars, 3:259
  - Boston institutions, 4:100
  - Commandments, 5:77

- Charity, *continued*  
 death, 5:512  
 domicile and obligation, 5:741  
 Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303  
 Fasting and abstinence, 10:91  
 finances, autonomous Jewish, 7:23–24  
 fines, 7:27–28  
 firstborn redemption, 7:46  
 gambling and gamblers, 7:367, 368  
 Me'ot ḥittim, 14:60  
 rise of benevolent societies, 16:38–39  
 Savannah institutions, 18:84  
 Schenectady institutions, 18:120  
 Seattle institutions, 18:229  
 Segal, Gedaliah ben Eliezer, 18:246  
*See also* Philanthropy
- Charlemagne, 3:598, 4:575, 7:147, 11:220
- Charles, Gerda, 4:577
- Charles II (King of England), 6:413
- Charles II (King of France), 1:310, 2:124
- Charles III. *See* Charles VI of Hapsburg
- Charles IV (Holy Roman Emperor), 4:575  
 Black Death, protection of Jews during, 3:733  
 Jihlava, Jews of, 11:337
- Charles IV (King of Bavaria), 15:346, 347
- Charles IV (King of France), 4:575
- Charles V (Holy Roman Emperor), 4:576, 11:420
- Charles V (King of France), 4:576, 7:151, 11:379, 14:424
- Charles VI (King of France), 4:576, 7:151–152, 15:643
- Charles VI of Hapsburg, 14:474–475
- Charles VI of Hapsburg, 4:576–577
- Charles IX (King of France), 15:314
- Charles Alexander (duke of Wuerttemberg), 15:449
- Charles and Lynn Family Foundation, 18:178–179
- Charles of Luxembourg. *See* Charles IV (Holy Roman Emperor)
- Charles the Bald. *See* Charles II (King of France)
- Charleston (SC), 4:577–578, 19:61
- Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick, 4:226
- Charleville (France), 4:578
- Charlop, Yechiel Michel, 4:578
- Charlotte (NC), 4:579
- Charlotte County (FL), 12:598–599
- Charna, Shalom Yonah, 4:579–580
- Charney, Carmi. *See* Carmi, T.
- Charney, Daniel, 4:580
- Charoset. *See* Ḥaroset
- Charousek, Rudolph, 4:580
- Charpak, Georges, 4:580
- Charred Journal (paintings)* (Louis), 13:222
- Chartres (France), 4:580
- Chasanowich, Joseph, 4:580–581
- Chasanowich, Leon, 4:581
- Chasbi. *See* Achzib (ancient Israel)
- Chasins, Abraham, 4:581
- Chaskalson, Arthur, 4:581
- Chasman, Rose Ann, 4:372
- Chast, Roz, 4:581
- Chastisement. *See* Rebuke and reproof
- Chastity, 4:581–582
- Chateaubriand, François René, Vicomte de, 4:55, 582–583, 14:540
- Château-Landon (France), 4:583
- Château-Thierry (France), 4:583
- Chatham (England), 4:583
- Chattanooga Times*, 1:398
- Chatzkels, Helene, 4:583–584
- Chaucer, Geoffrey, 3:775, 4:584
- Chavel, Charles Ber, 4:584
- Chavel, Dov Ber. *See* Chavel, Charles Ber
- Chaves (Portugal), 4:584
- Chaves family, 4:584
- Chaweriem* (de Vries). *See* *Friends* (de Vries)
- Chayefsky, Paddy, 4:584–585
- Chayl Masorti, 18:588
- Chazan, Elyahu Simcha, 4:585
- Chazan, Robert, 2:47, 4:585
- Chazen, Jerome, 15:492
- Cheb (Czech Republic), 4:585–586
- Chebar (Mesopotamia), 4:586
- Checiny (Poland), 4:586–587
- Chedorlaomer, 4:587, 11:698
- Cheese, 4:587
- Chehebar, Isaac, 4:587
- Chein, Isidor, 4:587–588
- Chekov, Anton, 4:141
- Chelebi, 6:233
- Chelebi, Abraham. *See* Brudo, Abraham ben Elijah
- Chelm (Poland), 4:588–589, 12:662
- Chelm, Solomon ben Moses, 4:589, 6:34
- Chelmaxioms* (Mandelbaum), 20:300–301
- Chelm literature, humor and, 9:592
- Chelmno concentration camp, 4:589–590, 9:337, 485, 13:159
- Chelouche, Avraham, 4:590
- Chelouche, Yosef Eliyahu, 4:590
- Chelouche family, 4:590
- Chemerski, Alexander. *See* Tshemeriski, Alexander
- Chemical crafts and industries, 4:591–592
- Chemistry, 4:592–593  
 Austria  
 Abel, Emil, 1:245  
 Berl, Ernst, 3:442  
 Blau, Fritz, 3:742  
 Donath, Eduard, 5:748  
 Goldschmidt, Guido, 7:717  
 Gruen, Adolf, 8:105  
 Lieben, Robert von, 12:802–803  
 Lippmann, Eduard, 13:70  
 Meyer, Hans Johannes Leopold, 14:147  
 Paneth, Friedrich Adolf, 15:611  
 Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, 19:107
- Brazil, Feigl, Fritz, 6:735
- Canada  
 Bernstein, Harold Joseph, 3:478–479  
 Halpern, Jack, 8:285  
 Marcus, Rudolph Arthur, 4:593, 13:515  
 Polanyi, John C., 16:326
- Czechoslovakia  
 Bloch, Moses Rudolph, 3:766–767  
 Goldschmidt, Heinrich Jacob, 7:718
- France  
 Gerhardt, Charles Frederic, 7:506–507  
 Meyerson, Emile, 14:153  
 Moissan, Henri, 14:422
- Germany  
 Askenasy, Paul, 2:588–589  
 Baeyer, Adolf von, 3:55  
 Bamberger, Eugen, 3:102  
 Bechhold, Jacob Heinrich, 3:242  
 Bergmann, Max, 3:430  
 Bredig, George, 4:157  
 Caro, Heinrich, 4:488  
 Caro, Nikodem, 4:492  
 Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244–245  
 Frank, Albert Rudolph, 7:178  
 Freund, Martin, 7:264  
 Gruenstein, Nathan, 8:109

- Haber, Fritz, 8:174–175  
 Herzog, Reginald Oliver, 9:70  
 Hevesy, George Charles de, 9:80  
 Jacobson, Paul Henrich, 11:55  
 Jellinek, Karl, 11:121  
 Ladenburg, Albert, 12:427  
 Liebermann, Carl Theodor, 12:808  
 Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von, 13:70  
 Lunge, Georg, 13:259  
 Marckwald, Willy, 13:511  
 Meyer, Richard Joseph, 14:149  
 Meyer, Victor, 14:150  
 Pinner, Adolf, 16:169  
 Rosenheim, Arthur, 17:448  
 Sackur, Otto, 17:639  
 Schoenberg, Alexander Julius Wilhelm, 18:155  
 Schoenheimer, Rudolf, 18:157–158  
 Spiro, Karl, 19:120  
 Strauss, Eduard, 19:252  
 Traube, Isidor, 20:112  
 Traube, Moritz, 20:112  
 Traube, Wilhelm, 20:112  
 Wallach, Otto, 4:592, 20:610–611  
 Weigert, Fritz, 20:700  
 Willstaetter, Richard, 4:592, 21:75–76
- Hungary, Hevesy, George Charles de, 9:80
- Israel
- Bergmann, Ernst David, 3:429  
 Birk, Yehudith, 3:711  
 Bobtelsky, Mordechai, 4:25  
 Farkas, Ladislaus, 6:717–718, 16:137–138  
 Feingold, David Sidney, 6:739  
 Ginsburg, David, 7:611  
 Goldberg, Alexander, 7:690  
 Hirshberg, Yehudah, 9:142  
 Jortner, Joshua, 11:405  
 Kedem, Ora, 12:50  
 Levine, Raphael, 12:719–720  
 Mechoulam, Raphael, 13:711–712  
 Reifenberg, Adolf, 17:203  
 Shapiro, Benjamin, 18:404  
 Sharon, Nathan, 18:418  
 Willner, Itamar, 21:64  
 Yonath, Ada, 21:392–393
- Italy
- Jolles, Zvi Enrico, 11:386  
 Levi, Giorgio Renato, 12:688  
 Levi, Mario Giacomo, 12:690  
 Schiff, Hugo, 18:130
- Netherlands
- Cohen, Ernst Julius, 5:14  
 Kolthoff, Izaak Maurits, 12:280–281
- Russia
- Freidlina, Rakhil Khatskelevna, 7:141, 235–236  
 Frumkin, Aleksandr Naumovich, 7:300–301  
 Grinberg, Aleksander Abramovich, 8:88  
 Kabachnik, Martin Izrailovich, 11:583  
 Kazarnovski, Isaac Abramovich, 12:44  
 Reichinstein, David, 17:200  
 Roginski, Simon Zalmanovich, 17:369, 18:369  
 Syrkin, Yakov Kovovich, 19:400  
 Talmud, David L., 19:483
- Switzerland
- Deuel, Hans Erwin, 5:612  
 Drefus brothers, 6:20  
 Reichstein, Tadeus, 17:201–202
- synthetic polymers, 8:364
- U.K.
- Bacharach, Alfred Louis, 3:32  
 Bard, Basil Joseph Asher, 3:147  
 Braude, Ernest Alexander, 4:134  
 Cohen, Julius Berend, 5:25  
 Copisarow, Maurice, 5:212  
 Fox, John Jacob, 7:141  
 Franklin, Rosalind Elise, 7:215  
 Goldstein, Richard Frank, 7:731–732  
 Heilbron, Sir Ian Morris, 8:765  
 Kroto, Harold Walter, 12:373  
 Levinstein, Herbert, 12:723  
 Lewkowitsch, Julius, 12:770–771  
 Meldola, Raphael, 14:12  
 Mond family, 14:434–435  
 Raphael, Ralph Alexander, 17:95  
 Sondheimer, Franz, 19:14
- Vogel, Arthur Israel, 20:566  
 Weiss, Joseph Joshua, 20:734
- U.S.
- Bauer, Simon Harvey, 3:218  
 Berl, Ernst, 3:442  
 Bikerman, Jacob Joseph, 3:696  
 Bloch, Herman Samuel, 3:762  
 Bloch, Konrad, 3:765, 13:10  
 Brown, Herbert C., 4:214–215, 593  
 Brown, Michael Stuart, 4:215–216  
 Djerassi, Carl, 5:722  
 Drosdoff, Matthew, 6:26  
 Dushman, Saul, 6:65  
 Eliel, Ernest Ludwig, 6:322  
 Fajans, Kasimir, 6:679  
 Falk, Kaufman George, 6:686  
 Feingold, David Sidney, 6:739  
 Feuer, Henry, 6:773  
 Fleischer, Michael, 7:73  
 Gombert, Moses, 7:746  
 Harris, Milton, 8:364  
 Hoffman, Roald, 9:311–312  
 Hoffmann, Roald, 9:311–312  
 Kalnitsky, George, 11:747  
 Kaufman, Joyce Jacobson, 12:29–30  
 Kharasch, Morris Selig, 12:104  
 Langer, Robert S., 12:481  
 Levy, Louis Edward, 12:752  
 Lipman, Jacob Goodale, 13:67  
 Loeb, Jacques, 13:7, 160  
 Loeb, Morris, 13:161  
 Mendel, Lafayette Benedict, 14:29  
 Musher, Sidney, 14:636  
 Olah, George A., 4:593, 15:599  
 Rose, Irwin, 17:426  
 Schmerling, Louis, 18:145  
 Shear, Murray Jacob, 18:427  
 Shedlovsky, Theodore, 18:430–431  
 Silverman, Alexander, 18:586  
 Stieglitz, Julius Oscar, 19:225–226  
 Swarc, Michael, 19:412  
 Tischler, Max, 19:733  
 Toch, Maximilian, 20:14  
 Voet, Andries, 20:566  
 Westheimer, Frank Henry, 21:27–28  
 Winstein, Saul, 21:90



- Chemistry, *continued*  
 Wise, Louis Elsbeg, 21:100
- Chemnitz (Germany), 4:593–594
- Chemosh, 4:594, 14:400
- Chemosh-halta (king of Moab), 14:403
- Chennai (India). *See* Madras (India)
- Chennamangalam (India), 4:594
- Chennotty (India). *See* Chennamangalam (India)
- Chęciny (Poland). *See* Checiny (Poland)
- Cherethites, 16:54–55
- Cherith, 4:594
- Cherkassky, Shura, 4:594
- Cherkassy (Ukraine), 4:594–595
- Cherli Ka-Cherli* (Horowitz), 8:722
- Chermela. *See* Carmel (Israel)
- Cherney, Brian, 4:595
- Cherniack, Saul Mark, 4:595
- Cherniak, Nathalie. *See* Sarraute, Nathalie
- Cherniavsky, Alexander, 4:595
- Cherniavsky, Jan, 4:595
- Cherniavsky, Leo, 4:595
- Cherniavsky, Michael, 4:595
- Cherniavsky family, 4:595
- Chernigov (Ukraine), 4:596
- Chernin, Velvl. *See* Chernin, Vladimir
- Chernin, Vladimir, 11:324
- Cherniss, Harold Fredrik, 4:596–597
- Chernobyl (Ukraine), 4:597
- Chernobyl dynasty, 8:420
- Chernomorski, Benzion. *See* Israeli, Benzion
- Chernovtsy (Ukraine), 4:597–599
- Cherny, Sasha, 4:599
- Chersonese Jewish community, 5:299
- Chertoff, Michael, 4:599–600
- Cherub and cherubim, 2:150, 4:600–601
- Chervonoarmeisk. *See* Radziwillow (Ukraine)
- Cheshin, Mishael, 9:73–74
- Chesler, Phyllis, 4:601–602
- Chess, 1:315, 4:602–605, 7:371  
 Boleslavski, Isaac, 4:46  
 Botvinnik, Mikhail, 4:104  
 Breyer, Julius, 4:174  
 Bronstein, David, 4:207  
 Charousek, Rudolph, 4:580  
 Fine, Reuben, 7:25  
 Flohr, Salo, 7:80  
 Gunsberg, Isidor, 8:137  
 Horowitz, Israel Albert, 9:537  
 Karff, Mona May, 11:807
- Kashdan, Isaac, 11:820–821
- Kasparov, Gary, 11:823
- Lasker, Emanuel, 12:497
- masters  
 France, 11:80  
 Russia, 3:483, 11:823  
 U.S., 11:807, 820–821  
 women, 11:807
- Mises, Jacques, 14:206
- Nimzovitch, Aaron, 15:270
- Réti, Richard, 17:244
- Rubinstein, Akiva, 17:515
- U.S. women's champion, 11:807
- Chess, Leonard, 4:605
- Chess, Phil, 4:605
- Chess Records, 4:605
- Chet, Ilan, 4:605–606, 6:452
- Chetwynd, Lionel, 4:606
- Chevalier von Geldern. *See* Geldern, Simon von
- Der Chevalier von Geldern* (Heymann), 9:86
- Chevreshuls, 2:111
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 4:606
- Chezib. *See* Achzib (ancient Israel)
- Chiang Kai-Shek, 4:91
- Chiarini, Luigi, 4:243, 607
- Chicago (IL), 4:607–612  
 Alschuler, Alfred S., 2:9–10  
 Congregation Anshe Shalom, 18:576  
 Hebrew Theological College, 8:738–739, 18:576  
 Levin, Meyer, 12:711–712  
 Maxwell Street Settlement House, 13:233
- Chicago, Judy, 4:612
- Chicago Seven trial, 9:309
- Chich. *See* Lahat, Shlomo
- Chicken, 4:613
- Chicken Soup* (Kalman), 11:745–746
- Chickpeas, 12:611
- Chief rabbi and rabbinate, 4:613–614, 14:352–353
- Chieftains, 4:614
- Chiel, Arthur Abraham, 4:614–615
- Chiel, Samuel, 4:615
- Chiera. *See* Kiera
- Chieri (Italy), 4:615
- Child, Rebellious. *See* Rebellious son
- Child abduction, 1:242–243
- Childbirth  
 ablution, 1:263  
 amulets, 2:122  
 niddah and, 15:256
- Childebert I, 4:615
- Childhood*. *See* *Detstvo*
- Childhood and Society* (Erikson), 6:479
- Childlessness. *See* Barrenness and fertility
- Child marriage, 4:616–617, 16:355
- Child of Our Time* (Castillo), 9:409
- Child of the Shadow* (Grynberg), 9:404
- Child Psychiatry* (Kanner), 11:766
- Children, 4:617–618  
 adoption, 1:417–419, 6:693  
 “best interest of the child” concept, 15:639–640  
 birth rate, U.S., 6:698–699, 702–703  
 blessing of, 3:752  
 cantonists, 4:437–439  
 care of, OZE, 15:556  
 contemporary relationship to grandparents, 6:703–704  
 contemporary U.S. Jewish family, 6:701  
 corporal punishment, 15:640  
 Day of Atonement observance by, 5:488  
 domestic violence and, 5:739  
 education, general, 6:159–161  
 education, Jewish, 6:162–214  
 honey and, 9:517–518  
 Torah, 6:170  
 Familiants Laws, 6:689–690  
 fasting, 6:720  
 funerals, 4:293  
 Germany, Bergen-Belsen, 3:421  
 Holocaust, 6:755, 16:318  
 Auschwitz survivors, 9:369  
 custody, 7:22–23  
 Kindertransport, 9:369, 12:160–161  
 Lodz ghetto, 9:469, 470, 476, 477  
 Theresienstadt ghetto, 9:473  
 Warsaw ghetto, 9:468, 469  
 of Holocaust survivors, 9:382–387  
 Immanuel sign, and name for still unborn male, 9:736–738  
 of immigrants, 6:696  
 importance of, 6:692  
 Lag ba-Omer and, 12:437  
 one parent not Jewish, 15:637–638  
 orphans and orphanages, 15:483–487  
 parental rights and obligations, 15:635–640  
 psychology of, 17:158  
 Russian seizure for compulsory military service, 15:250, 265  
 sacrifice of, 2:84

- status under Jewish law, 15:635  
*See also* Custody of children; Maintenance, parental obligation of; Parents
- Children and Youth Aliyah. *See* Youth Aliyah
- Children God* (Russell), 18:200
- The Children of Israel of the New Testament, 17:37
- Children of My Spirit. *See* *Yaldei Ruḥi*
- The Children of Sanchez* (Lewis), 12:766
- Children of the Ghetto* (Zangwill), 21:456
- Children of the Holocaust: Conversations with Sons and Daughters of Survivors* (Epstein), 9:414
- Children of the Shadow. See* *Yaldei ha-Zel*
- Children's Haggadah* (Silbermann), 18:577
- Children's literature, 2:78, 4:618–636  
 Amir, Anda, 2:78  
 Czech, 4:635  
 Dutch, 4:634  
 English, 4:631–634  
 French, 4:634  
 German, 4:634  
*Grinke Beymelekh* (periodical), 8:767  
 Haskalah movement, 4:620–621  
 Hebrew, 4:619–628, 627*t*  
   Kaplan, Pesah, 11:779  
   Kipnis, Levin, 12:179  
 Heilperin, Falk, 8:767–768  
 Holocaust, 4:625, 626, 627, 630–631, 633, 15:477  
 Hungarian, 4:635  
 Israel, 6:575  
 Italian, 4:634  
 journals of literary criticism, 8:733  
 Ladino, 4:629–630  
 Latin American, 4:635  
 military narrative, 4:625–626  
 Ofek, Uriel, 15:386  
 poetry, 4:627  
 Polish, 4:635  
 Romanian, 4:634–635  
 Russian, 4:635  
 Serbo-Croatian, 4:635  
 Steig, William, 19:173–174  
 translations, 8:734  
 U.S., 4:628, 629, 632–633  
   Kar-Ben Publishing, 11:804  
 Yiddish, 4:628–629, 18:616–617  
   *Moyshes Kinderyorn* (Kassel), 11:827
- Children's services, 4:636
- Children Who Hate* (Redl), 17:158
- Childs, Brevard, 3:653, 654
- Chile, 4:636–645, 637  
 colonial period, 4:636–637  
 contemporary period, 4:640–641  
 Israeli relations, 4:643–645  
 Jewish political figures, 4:642  
 Jewish publishing, 4:641–642  
 journalism, 11:469, 12:514, 755  
 Judaizers in, 11:521  
 Libedinsky Tschorne, Marcos, 12:775  
 migrations to, 4:638, 639–640  
 modern period, 4:637–639  
 1990–2006, 4:643  
 Otta, Francisco, 15:516  
 politicians, 6:678  
   Chamudes Reitich, Marcos, 4:565  
   Faivovich Hitzcovich, Angel, 6:678  
   Schaulson Brodsky, Jorge, 18:111–112  
   Schaulson Numhauser, Jacobo, 18:112  
 prisons, 6:8  
 Zionism, 21:594
- Chileab. *See* Daniel (biblical figure)
- Chiliah-Noua. *See* Kiliya (Moldova)
- Chilia-Nova. *See* Kiliya (Moldova)
- Chilion. *See* Mahlon and Chilion
- Chillón (Spain), 4:645
- Chilperic, 4:615
- Chilperic (Merovingian king), 15:643
- Chilton, Nola, 8:721
- Chim. *See* Seymour, David
- China, 4:645, 645–651, 646*t*  
 birth certificate, vol. 20: color insert  
 diplomats, Ho Feng-Shan, 9:306  
 early Jewish history, 4:645–646  
 foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:264  
 historians, 12:680  
 Israeli relations, 4:647–651  
 Jews of  
   Ai T'ien, 1:551–552  
   dress, 6:14  
   Joseph, Saul Abdallah, 11:417  
 Kaifeng, 15:474  
 modern Jewish communities, 4:646–647  
 museums, 14:635  
 Ningpo, 15:272  
 Ningsia, 15:272
- ORT, 15:489  
 publishing, Hebrew, Shanghai, 18:396  
 translations of Bible, 3:637
- Chinnereth (Israel), 4:651
- Chinnereth, Sea of. *See* Kinneret, Lake
- Chinneroth (Israel). *See* Chinnereth (Israel)
- Chinon (France), 4:651
- Chios (Greece), 4:651–652
- Chipkin, Israel, 2:47, 4:652
- Chiquatilla, Joseph. *See* Gikatilla, Joseph ben Abraham
- Chiquatilla, Moses. *See* Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen
- Chiquitilla, Isaac ibn. *See* Gikatilla, Isaac ibn
- Chirino, Alonso, 4:652
- Chirino, Diego de Valera, 4:652
- Chirino, Juan Garcia, 4:652
- Chirino, Sebastian, 4:652
- Chirino family, 4:652
- Chiromancy, 4:652–654
- Chisinau. *See* Kishinev (Moldova)
- Chiun. *See* Sikkuth and Chiun
- Chizbatron, 15:389
- Chizhik, Barukh, 4:654
- Chizhik, Efrayim, 4:654
- Chizhik, Hannah, 4:654
- Chizhik, Sarah, 4:654
- Chizhik family, 4:654
- Chizhik, Yizḥak, 4:654
- Chlenov, Michael, 11:324
- Chmelnitzky, Melech, 4:654
- Chmielewski, Karl, 20:588
- Chmielnicki, Bogdan, 4:654–656
- Chmielnicki massacres  
 agunot issue, 9:72  
 Bar, 3:123  
 Bloch, Mattathias ben Benjamin Ze'ev Ashkenazi, 3:766  
 Bogrov, Grigori Isaakovich, 4:37  
 Bohemia, 4:39  
 Borovoy, Saul, 4:92  
 Bratslav, 4:134  
 Brest-Litovsk, 4:168  
 Bykhov, 4:324  
 Dubno, 6:33  
 Jewish refugees, 11:738–740  
 Joshua Hoeschel ben Jacob, 11:455  
 Judah Leib ben Enoch Zundel and, 11:506  
 memoirs associated with, 3:707  
 Nezhin, 15:246  
 in Novgorod-Seversk, 15:319  
 Olyka, 15:412

- Chmielnicki massacres, *continued*  
 in Ostrog, 15:511  
*Yeven Mezulah*, 8:327
- Chmielnik (Poland), 4:656–657
- Chmiel the Wicked. *See* Chmielnicki, Bogdan
- The Chocolate Soldier* (Strauss), 14:427
- Chocrón, Isaac, 4:657
- Chodorov, Edward, 4:657–658
- Chodorov, Jerome, 4:657, 658, 658
- Chodorow, Nancy, 18:733
- Chodova Plana (Bohemia), 4:658
- Chodowiecki, Daniel N., 4:70
- Chodziesner, Gertrud. *See* Kolmar, Gertrud
- Choerilos of Samos, 4:658
- Chofetz Chaim Yeshiva, 17:30
- Choice, free. *See* Free will
- “A Choice of Pearls.” *See* *MivHar ha-Peninim*
- Choirs, 4:658–664, 12:758, 14:679–681
- Chojnice (Poland). *See* Konitz (Poland)
- Cholent, 4:664, 7:119
- Cholera. *See* Medicine
- Chomsky, Dov, 4:664
- Chomsky, Noam Avram, 4:664–665, 13:60
- Chomsky, William, 4:665–666
- Chomutov (Bohemia), 4:666
- Choper, Jesse H., 4:666
- Chopra, Joyce, 4:666
- Chora, 6:227–228
- Choral singing. *See* Choirs
- Choral Works* (Derrida, Eisenman), 6:267
- Choral works, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew cantatas and choral works
- Chorazin (Galilee), 4:666–667, 667
- Choreb, oder Versuche ueber Jissroels Pflichten in der Zerstreuung* (Hirsch), 9:129–130
- Choreography. *See* Dance
- Chorin, Aaron, 2:331, 4:667–668
- Chorin, Abraham  
 on Oral Law, 15:456  
 Orthodox Judaism and, 15:494
- Chorny, Joseph Judah, 4:668
- Chortkov (Ukraine), 4:668–669
- Choruses. *See* Choirs
- A Chorus Line* (Bennett), 3:369
- Chorzów (Poland), 4:669
- Chosen people, 3:292, 4:669–672, 682–684  
*Aleinu le-Shabbe’ah*, 1:609  
 denial of as heresy, 9:20  
 Genesis, Book of, 7:446
- Judah Halevi, 11:495
- Julian the Apostate, 11:573
- kiddush ha-Shem, 12:143
- Pentateuch, 15:733
- providence, 16:648
- Remnant of Israel, 17:217
- Zangwill, Israel, 21:455
- The Chosen People in America: A Study in Jewish Religious Identity* (Eisen), 6:265
- Chotsh, Zevi Hirsch Ben Jerahmeel, 4:672
- Chotzner, Joseph, 4:672
- Chouraqui, André, 3:629, 4:672–673
- Chouraqui, Elijah, 4:672
- Chouraqui, Isaac, 4:672
- Chouraqui, Saadiah, 4:672
- Chouraqui family, 4:672
- Chrestomathia aethiopica* (Dillmann), 5:661–662
- Chriqui, Abraham-Hayyim Delevante, 4:673
- Chriqui, Joseph Mas’ud, 4:673
- Chriqui, Mordecai, 4:673, 14:499
- Chriqui family, 4:673
- Christchurch (New Zealand), 4:673
- Christiana pietas*, 4:278
- Christian V (King of Denmark and Norway), 15:305
- Christian Friends of Israel, 11:82
- Christian Front movement, 4:99
- Christian Hebraists. *See* Hebraists, Christian
- Christiani, Pablo, 1:310, 3:145, 4:673
- Christian Identity movement, 15:79
- Christianity, 4:673–694  
 Aaron, 1:210–211  
 Abbahu, 1:229  
 Abelard, Peter, 1:246  
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278  
 Abraham, 1:285, 287  
 Abraham, Apocalypse of, 1:288, 289  
 Abraham’s bosom, 1:317  
 Adam, 1:374, 375, 377  
 amen, 2:38, 39  
 Antichrist, 2:193–194  
 antinomianism, 2:199–200  
 Antioch, 2:202  
 anti-popes, 2:125  
 antisemitism, 2:209–210, 239, 4:690, 692  
 Holocaust, 4:685  
 medieval, 6:556  
 apologetics, 2:263–264  
 apostasy, 2:270, 271, 272
- archaeology, 2:391
- badges, Jewish and, 3:45
- barbarians, 3:140
- Bible codes, use of, 3:680
- Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712
- Bithynia, 3:729
- blood libel and, 3:775, 776
- Bodin on, 4:28–29
- Bohemia, Hussites, 9:644–645
- Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:54
- Bonfil, Robert, 4:61–62
- Boyarin, Daniel, 4:109
- brokers, 4:203
- Buber on, 4:234
- Cain, 4:340–341
- Calvinism, 4:376–377
- cantonists, 4:437–439
- carnival, 4:486
- catacombs, 4:521
- catechumens, 4:94
- Catholic attitudes, 4:687–690
- Celsus, 4:537–538
- ensorship, 4:539–540
- Church Councils, 4:715–719
- Church Fathers, 4:719–721
- criticism of Jewish sexism, 6:752
- Daniel prefiguring Jesus, 5:418
- David, 5:454, 460
- dialogue, Jewish-Christian, 4:93, 12:673
- disputations and polemics, 5:686–690, 691
- Dutch Reform Church, 2:144
- ecclesia et synagoga, 6:88
- election of, 4:682–684
- Episcopus Judaeorum, 6:463
- in Ethiopia, 6:537–538
- Eve and, 6:573
- Ezra IV and, 6:654–655
- holy places in Israel, 9:500–501, 502
- and Host, desecration of, 9:565, 565–566
- Isaac (patriarch), 10:33–34
- Isaiah, Book of, 10:73
- Islam and, 1:546, 3:668
- Israel (state), 10:638–646
- Italy, Catholic-Jewish relations, 10:811
- Jerusalem in, 11:218–222  
 arts, 11:225–226  
 as Christian center, 11:152  
 sects, 11:164–165
- Jesus, 4:675–676, 681–682
- Jewish attitudes, 4:678–679

- Jewish identity, 11:293–294  
 Jewish popes, 2:125, 140  
 Jews, attitudes towards, 4:720–721, 9:205–206, 205–207  
 Jews and Judaism, 4:677–678, 679–687  
 Jezebel in, 11:334  
 Job and, 11:342, 357, 358, 360  
 John the Baptist, 11:380–381  
 Jonah, Book of, 11:390  
 Josephus and, 11:439–440, 441  
 Joshua and, 11:443  
*Josippon* on, 11:462  
 Judaism  
   development of concept of, 11:515  
   influence of, 11:519  
   relationship to, 3:663–664, 6:91–92, 9:22, 375–376, 417, 12:505–506  
   split from, 4:674–675  
 Judaizers within, 11:520  
 Julian the Apostate and, 11:573–574  
 Kabbalah influences, 11:671–673, 16:146–147  
 Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:624  
 liturgy and rituals, 4:676–677, 688  
 Marrano diaspora, 13:561  
 medieval Jewish view of believers of, 13:787  
 Messiah, sermons on, 7:308  
 Middle Ages  
   ecclesia et synagoga, 6:88  
   economic history, 6:108–114  
 missionaries, 2:181, 4:238–239  
   during Ottoman period, 10:176–177  
 mission to the Jews, 4:677, 684–685  
 Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:455  
 Moses, 14:538  
 Naḥmanides views, 14:745  
 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262  
 as Noachide religion, 15:284  
 Noah in, 15:288, 289  
 as official religion of Roman Empire, 10:154  
 Omar, Covenant of, 15:416–419  
 Ottoman empire, Christian-Jewish tensions in, 15:530  
 Palestinian Christian Aramaic, 2:351–352  
 Paul of Tarsus and, 15:696–697  
 Philo Judaeus and, 16:62, 64  
 pilgrimages, 16:156–157  
 primitive, 18:161  
 Protestant attitudes, 4:690–693  
 Reformation, 17:163–165  
 Roman Empire during, restrictions on Jews in, 6:555  
 separation from, 10:147  
*Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, 15:691  
 theology, 6:59–60  
 tithes, church, 19:739–740  
 view of Isaiah, Book of, 10:71–72, 74  
 Zionism and Israel, 4:685–686, 8:750  
 Zionist movement and millenarianism, 3:737  
*See also* Catholic Church; Frankist movement; Hebraists, Christian; Inquisition; Reformation  
 Christian-Jewish relations. *See* Jewish-Christian relations  
 Christian literature  
   aggadah, 1:463  
   Balaam, 3:80–81  
   Baruch, Rest of the Words of, 3:187–188  
   beliefs about Jews, 3:180  
   Belshazzar, 3:306–307  
   creation hierarchy, 5:165  
   Elijah, 6:336  
   Emmaus, 6:395–396  
   Epistle of Barnabas, 4:719  
   golden calf, 7:700  
   Greek *Apocalypse of Baruch*, 3:186  
   Hannah and her seven sons, 8:325  
   messianism, 6:496–497  
   *Odes of Solomon*, 18:765–766  
   Wandering Jew, 20:616–617  
 Christianowitch, Alexandre, 1:440  
 Christian Palestinian Aramaic (CPA) translation of Bible, 3:600  
 Christian Phalange, 11:713–714  
 Christians, Maronite, 7:617  
*Christians and Jews: a Psychoanalytic Study* (Loewenstein), 13:169  
*Christians and Jews in Germany: Religion, Politics and Ideology in the Second Reich* (Tal), 9:417  
 Christian Science Church, 4:694  
 Christian Socialist Workingmen's Union (Germany), 16:630–631  
 Christian Social Party (Austria), 2:693, 4:694, 13:252  
 Christian Social Party (Germany), 4:695  
*Christian Typography*, 9:89  
 Christian Zionism, 21:621–622  
*Christ in the Synagogue* (Aaronson), 1:224  
 Christlichsoziale Partei. *See* Christian Social Party  
 Christoph, Ernst Friedrich. *See* Sauckel, Fritz  
 Christopher, Warren, 15:598  
*Christ Stopped at Eboli* (Levi), 12:686  
 Chronegk, Ludwig, 4:695  
*The Chronicle of Ahimaaz*. *See* Megillat Ahima'az  
*The Chronicle of the Lodz Ghetto* (Dubroszycki), 9:419  
*Chronicle of the Persecution of the Jews*. *See* *Kroniek der Jodenvervolgving*  
 Chronicles, Book of, 4:695–704, 695t  
   Aaronides and, 1:218–219  
   Abijah, 1:257  
   author, 4:703  
   Books of the Chronicles of the Kings of Judah and Israel, 4:76–77  
   canon, 4:695–696  
   composition, 4:702–703  
   contents, 4:695t, 696–699  
   Joseph ben Hiyya, 11:421  
   mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–318  
   purpose, 4:700–702  
   satan, 18:72  
   sources, 4:699–700  
   Spinoza, Baruch de, 19:118  
   targum to, 3:594  
*Chronicles of Jeremiah*. *See* *Rest of the Words of Baruch*  
*Chronicles of Moses*, 14:545–546  
*Die Chronik des deutschen Dramas* (Bab), 3:14  
 Chronography, 4:705–706  
 Chronology, 4:704–707  
   Demetrius (Greco-Jewish writer), 5:549, 17:235, 18:235  
   Holocaust, 9:344–352  
     1932–1935, 9:344  
     1936–1938, 9:344–346  
     1938–1940, 9:346–347  
     1941–1942, 9:347–349  
     1943–1945, 9:349–351  
     1946–2000, 9:351–352  
   Jewish history, 9:254–280t  
   rabbinical literature, 17:22  
   *Seder Olam*, 18:235–236  
 Chrysography, 4:73  
 Chrysorhoas. *See* Amanah (Syria)  
 Chrysostom. *See* John Chrysostom  
 Chryzanow (Poland), 4:707–708  
 Chrzanów (Poland). *See* Chryzanow (Poland)

- Chuadit, 11:560
- Chudnick, Robert. *See* Rodney, Red
- Chudnik, Robert. *See* Rodney, Red
- Chudnov (Ukraine), 4:708
- Chudoff, Earl, 4:708
- Chuetas, 4:708–709
- Chufut-Kale (Crimea), 3:72, 4:709, 5:299
- Chugerman, Daniel. *See* Mann, Daniel
- Chujoy, Anatole, 4:709
- Chukar partridges, 15:673
- The Chumash*, 3:623
- Church, Catholic. *See* Catholic Church
- Church, Greek Orthodox. *See* Greek Orthodox Church
- Church, Protestant. *See* Protestants
- Church and Synagogue. *See* Ecclesia et synagoga
- Church Councils, 4:715–719
  - attitude toward Jews, 4:716–719
  - Basle, 3:201, 4:716, 717
  - Elvira, 4:716, 6:371
  - Paris, 4:716, 717, 15:642
  - Zamora, 4:717, 21:451
- Church Fathers, 1:285, 4:719–721, 753
  - Herodians, theories on, 9:38
  - Julian the Apostate and, 11:574
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard
  - Spencer, 2:66, 4:722–723, 20:750
- Churchill, Winston. *See* Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer
- Churchill White Paper, 10:198, 336, 497, 21:36–37
- Church music. *See* Music
- Church of the East, 3:599
- Church of the East, Peshitta used by, 3:600
- Church of the Holy Sepulcher (Jerusalem), 11:153–154
- Church Slavonic language, 3:634
- Churgin, Bathia, 4:723
- Churgin, Pinkhos, 3:153, 4:723
- Churgin, Ya'akov Yehoshua, 4:723–724
- Chust. *See* Khust (Ukraine)
- The Chute* (Halper), 8:283
- La Chute de la Maison Usher* (motion picture), 6:473
- Chwat, Szymon. *See* Wat, Alexander
- Chwatt, Aaron. *See* Buttons, Red
- Chwila* (newspaper), 4:724
- Chwistek, Leon, 4:724
- Chwolson, Daniel, 3:779, 4:724–725
- Cibo, Giovanni Battista. *See* Innocent
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 4:725
  - Cartesian method applied to works of, 15:191
- Ciceruacchio. *See* Brunetti, Angelo
- Cicurel, Salvador, 4:345
- Cidellus. *See* Ferrizuel, Joseph Ha-Nasi
- Ciechanover, Aaron J., 4:593, 725, 725, 13:10
- Ciechanover, Joseph, 15:589
- Ciechanow (Poland), 4:725–726, 16:308–309
- Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of, 4:726
- Cieszyn (Teschen). *See* Teschen (Silesia)
- Cigarette smoking, 5:329
- CIJA (Canadian Council for Israel and Jewish Advocacy), 4:418
- Cilibi Moïse, 4:726
- Cilicia (Asia Minor), 4:726–727
- Cincinnati (OH), 4:727–730, 6:738, 14:632, 15:392–393, 18:228
- Cincinnati Haggadah, 8:213
- Cincinnati Royals, 8:366
- Cinema. *See* Motion pictures
- Cinnamon, 4:730
- Cinque storie ferraresi* (Bassani), 3:207
- La cintura di castita* (Pitigrilli), 16:188
- Cocchi del Monte, Giovanni Maria. *See* Julius III (pope)
- La Ciociara* (Moravia). *See* *Two Women* (Moravia)
- Circassians, 10:647
- Circle Center Mall (Indianapolis), 18:608
- Circle Line Boulevards* (Modiano), 14:410
- Circumcision, 2:40, 4:730–735, 8:227–228
  - Abraham, 1:282, 283
  - Ammonites, 2:84
  - astrological influence, 2:620
  - banquets celebrating, 18:321
  - birthdate for purposes of, 3:721
  - ceremonial objects, 4:548
  - costume for infant, vol. 7: color insert
  - dance, 5:411
  - Elijah's chair, 6:337–338
  - embroidered cushion, vol. 7: color insert
  - first in Durban (South Africa), 6:62
  - instrument set, vol. 7: color insert
  - mohel performing rite, vol. 7: color insert
  - Morocco, 1:439
  - Nunberg, Herman, on psychology of, 15:344–345
  - practical Kabbalah, 11:668
  - Samaritans, 3:16, 17:730
  - sandak, 18:10
  - sign of covenant, 5:249
  - Zipporah circumcising her sons, 14:535, 21:639
- Circuses, 4:735, 736
  - See also* Theater
- Circus parties, 4:735–736
- Cirta (Algeria). *See* Constantine (Algeria)
- Cisjordan Mountains (Israel), 10:112
- Cisneros, Cardinal Ximenes de, 3:587
- Cisterns, 4:736
- Cities, 4:738–741
  - elders, 6:294–295
  - Joshua, Book of, 11:447–448, 448, 12:733–734
  - of Judah, 11:476, 477
  - planning, 5:168
  - of refuge, Joshua, Book of, 11:447, 448
- “Cities of the Plain.” *See* Sodom and Gomorrah (ancient cities)
- Citizenship of Jews
  - Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10
  - New York City, colonial period, 15:196
- Citizenship rights, 11:720
- Citroën, André Gustave, 4:736–737
- Citroen, Roelof Paul, 4:737
- Citron, vol. 16: color insert
- Citrus, 4:737–738
- Citrus growers (FL), 18:51
- Citrus-growers' Association. *See* Pardes
- City, Levitical. *See* Levitical cities
- The City and the Fullness Thereof. See* *Ir u-Melo'ah*
- The City and the People* (Baizerman), 3:69
- City College of New York, 4:19
- City of Culture of Galicia (Santiago de Compostela, Spain), 6:267
- City of David. *See* Jerusalem (Israel)
- The City of David - A Guide to Biblical Jerusalem* (Shanks), 18:397
- City of God* (Doctorow), 5:728
- City of Hope National Medical Center, 4:741–742, 13:196
- City of refuge, 4:742–745, 743, 16:216
- City of Refuge. See* *Ir Miklat*
- Ciudad Real (Spain), 4:745
- Ciudad Rodrigo (Spain), 4:745
- The Civic Culture* (Almond and Verba), 1:683
- Cividale (Italy), 4:745–746
- Civilization, influence of Judaism on, 11:519–520

- The Civilizing Process* (Elias), 6:319
- Civil law conflicts, 5:154
- Civil marriage, 4:746–748
- Civil rights
- Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19–20
  - Canada, 4:408–409
  - France, French Revolution, 7:254–255
  - Germany, 4:546
  - husband and wife obligations, 9:634, 635–638
  - Israel (State), Aloni, Shulamit, 1:687
  - The New Israel Fund, 15:138–139
  - Russia, Duma, 6:45–46
  - women, 4:409
  - See also* Emancipation; New Left
- Civil rights movement (U.S.), 2:486–487
- Anti-Defamation League, 2:194, 195
  - Baltimore, 3:100
  - Jewish artists, 2:515
  - Jewish involvement
    - Alabama, 1:573
    - Birmingham, 3:713
    - Black-Jewish relations and, 3:734–735
    - Brickner, Balfour, 4:178–179
    - Polier, Shad, 16:332–333
    - Polish, David, 16:334
  - leaders
    - Dershowitz, Alan M., 5:600
    - Herstein, Lillian, 9:47
    - Mississippi, 14:365
    - Nussbaum, Perry, 15:353–354
    - Polier, Shad, 16:332–333
    - Polish, David, 16:334
- La Civiltà Cattolica*, 4:748–749
- Civil War (Spain), 15:218
- Civil War (U.S.), 2:44–45, 465
- antisemitism, 8:34–35
  - Benjamin, Judah Philip, 3:357–358
  - Blumenberg, Leopold, 4:10
  - Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19
  - Louisiana, 13:223–224
  - New York City and, 15:200
- Civita, Davit, 4:749
- Cixous, Héléne, 4:749
- CJC. *See* Canadian Jewish Congress (CJC)
- CJF (Council for Jewish Federations). *See* Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
- Claiborne, Liz, 15:492–493
- Claims. *See* Pleas
- Claims Conference. *See* Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany
- Clairvoyance and prediction, 16:571
- CLAL (National Jewish Center for Learning and Leadership), 4:749–750
- Clarification of the Fundamentals of Faith. See* *Risālat al-ibānah fi uṣūl al-diyānah*
- Clarion (UT), 20:444
- Class conflict
  - medieval Spain, 18:42
  - San Francisco, 18:19
- Class Factors in the National Question* (Borochoy), 4:90
- Classical education, 1:403–404
- Classical history
  - Bloch, Gustave, 3:761
  - Bloch, Herbert, 3:761–762
  - Leon, Harry Joshua, 12:644
- Classical scholarship
  - Hadas, Moses, 8:185
  - Jews in, 4:750–751
  - Lewy, Yoḥanan, 12:771–772
- Classici del ridere* (Formigini), 7:131
- Clauberg, Karl, 17:121
- Claudé, Paul, 4:751
- Claudia* (Franken), 7:201
- Claudian, 4:751–752
- Claudius, 1:502, 635–636, 4:752, 6:229, 12:453–454
- Claudius Aelianus. *See* Aelian
- Claudius Claudianus. *See* Claudian
- Claudius Iolaus, 4:752
- Claudius Julius. *See* Claudius Iolaus
- Clayburgh, Jill, 4:752
- Cleanliness
  - ritual (*See* Purity and impurity, ritual)
  - See* Hygiene
- Clearchus of Soli, 4:752
  - on Jewish identity, 11:293
  - Judea as term, use of, 11:523
- Clejan, Vera. *See* Calin, Vera
- Clement (popes), 4:752–753
- Clement I (pope), 3:574
- Clement III (antipope), 4:752
- Clement III (pope), 4:752
- Clement IV (pope), 4:277, 752–753
- Clement V (pope), 16:374
- Clement VI (pope), 4:277, 16:374
  - Black Death and, 3:731, 733
  - Molcho, Solomon, 14:424
- Clement VII (pope), 4:753, 16:375
- Clement VIII (pope), 4:753, 16:375–376
  - Ancona, 2:140
  - antisemitism, 2:140
- Clement VIII (pope), 4:49, 753
- Clement IX (pope), 16:376
- Clement X (pope), 4:753
- Clement XII (pope), 4:753, 16:376
- Clement XIII (pope), 4:753, 16:376
- Clement XIV (pope), 4:753, 16:377
  - Ambrosio, Ezekiel, 2:37
  - blood libel, 3:778, 4:753
- Clement of Alexandria, 2:459, 4:720, 753
- Clement VI (pope), 4:752–753
- Cleodemus Malchus, 4:753
- Cleomedes, 4:753
- Cleopatra, 4:754
- Cleopatra I, 4:754
- Cleopatra II, 4:754
- Cleopatra III, 2:129, 4:754
- Cleopatra of Jerusalem, 4:754
- Cleopatra VII, 4:754
- Clermont-Ferrand (France), 4:754–755
- Clermont-Ganneau, Charles, 4:755, 15:589
- Clermont-Tonnerre, Count Stanislas de, 4:755
- Cleve (Germany). *See* Cleves (Germany)
- Cleveland (OH), 4:755–759
  - Benesch, Alfred Abraham, 3:340
  - Cleveland Browns football team, 14:407
  - Laura and Alving Siegal College of Judaic Studies, 12:526
  - Shapiro, Ezra Z., 18:405
  - Silver, Abba Hillel, 18:583–584
  - Silver, Daniel Jeremy, 18:584
- Cleveland Federation of Jewish Charities, 3:72
- Cleveland Jewish News*, 11:761
- Cleves (Germany), 4:759–760
- Cleves get, 1:221, 291–292, 4:760
- Clinical Cardiology* (Dressler), 6:17
- Clinton, William Jefferson, 4:760–761
  - American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:52
  - Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769
  - Lerman, Miles, 12:656
  - Supreme Court appointments, 12:556
- Clipper* (Chocrón), 4:657
- Cloots, Jean Baptiste du Val-de-Grâce, Baron de, 4:761
- Clore, Charles. *See* Clore, Sir Charles
- Clore, Sir Charles, 4:761

- Close Encounters of the Third Kind*  
(motion picture), 6:21
- Clotaire II, 4:761–762
- Clothar. *See* Clotaire II
- Clothing. *See* Dress
- Clothing and textiles industry, 20:327–328
- Baltimore, 3:97
  - Bialystok, 3:567
  - Canada, 4:396, 401–402
  - Chicago, 4:608–609
  - Drexler, Millard S., 6:17–18
  - Dreyfus Brothers, 6:20
  - Elias, Eli, 6:318
  - Elkann, Jean-Paul, 6:358
  - Kalir, Avraham, 11:736
  - labor unions, 6:32
  - Lodz, 13:156
  - Loew-Beer family, 13:164
  - Moller, Hans and Erich, 14:426–427
  - New York City, 15:202–205, 204f, 213
  - North Carolina, 15:302
  - ona'ah, personal apparel not subject to, 15:425
  - Ottoman empire, 15:532
  - Passaic-Clifton, 15:676
  - Rosen, Carl, 17:427
  - Rosenthal, Ida, 17:454
  - Schrader, Abe, 18:166–167
  - Schwartz, David, 18:183
  - secondhand goods, 18:231–232
  - See also* Dress; Fashion industry; Silk
- “The Clown Prince of Baseball.” *See* Schacht, Alexander
- CLSA. *See* Commission on Law and Social Action
- Cluj (Romania), 4:762–763
- Cluny (France), 4:763
- Clurman, Harold, 4:763
- Coalition for the Advancement of Jewish Education (CAJE), 4:763–764
- Coalition on the Environment and Jewish Life, 6:449
- Coats of arms. *See* Heraldry
- Cobb, Lee J., 3:783, 4:764
- Coburg (Germany), 4:764
- Coca (Spain), 4:764–765
- Coca, Imogene, 4:332
- Coca-Cola formula heksher, 7:411
- Cocceius, Johannes, 4:765
- Cochem (Germany), 4:765
- Cochin (India). *See* Kochi (India)
- Code of Hammurapi*  
blindness in, 3:753
- concubines, 5:133–134
- Code of Nehemiah, 6:661–662
- Code of Regulations Concerning the Jews, 7:342
- Codes of Jewish law. *See* Codification of Law
- Codex Neofiti I, 3:591
- Codex Reuchlinianus of the Prophets, 13:642
- Codices, 4:71, 72
- Codification of law, 4:765–781
- Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:297
  - Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302
  - Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 4:770
  - Alkalai, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:663
  - Benveniste, Hayyim ben Israel, 3:382–383
  - Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–490, 775–780
  - Danzig, Abraham ben Jehiel Michal, 5:432
  - Geonic period, 4:768–769
  - Isserles, Moses ben Israel, 4:777–778
  - Jacob ben Asher, 4:774–775
  - Jewish law, 4:766–767
  - literary forms, 4:768, 773–774
  - Maimonides, 4:770–773, 774–775, 776, 777, 778
  - Mishnah, 4:767–768
  - mishpat Ivri, 14:338
  - non-Jewish law, 4:766
  - See also* Laws and legal systems
- Codreanu, Corneliu Zelea, 4:781
- Coele-Syria, 4:781
- Coelostat, 13:70
- Coen, Achille, 4:781
- Coen, Ethan, 4:781–782
- Coen, Giuseppe, 4:781
- Coèn, Graziadio Vita Anania, 4:781
- Coen, Joel, 4:781–782
- Coercion. *See* Duress
- Coffee, Rudolph Isaac, 4:782
- Coffins, 4:293, 782–783
- Cogan, M., 11:362
- Cogitant religious society, 13:170
- Cognitive psychology, 4:222
- Cohabitation, Sexual. *See* Sex
- Cohan, Charles S., 14:454
- Cohen, Aaron, 15:302
- Cohen, Aaron ben David, of Ragusa, 4:77
- Cohen, Abby Joseph, 15:225
- Cohen, Abraham, 3:713, 5:8
- Cohen, Aharon, 3:702
- Cohen, Albert, 5:8
- Cohen, Albert K., 5:302
- Cohen, Alexander H., 5:8–9
- Cohen, Alexandra Pauline. *See* Cohen, Sasha
- Cohen, Alfred Morton, 5:9
- Cohen, Andrew. *See* Cohen, Sir Andrew
- Cohen, Armond E., 5:9
- Cohen, Arthur (England), 5:10
- Cohen, Arthur (Germany), 5:10
- Cohen, Arthur A., 5:10, 9:396
- Cohen, Barrow E., 15:198
- Cohen, Barry, 5:10
- Cohen, Benjamin, 5:10–11
- Cohen, Benjamin Victor, 5:11
- Cohen, Bernard, 5:11
- Cohen, Boaz, 5:11–12
- Cohen, Chapman, 5:12
- Cohen, David, 17:13
- Cohen, David (1883–1967), 5:12–13
- Cohen, David (1887–1972), 5:13
- Cohen, Edward, 16:340
- Cohen, Eli, 5:13–14
- Cohen, Elisheva, 5:14
- Cohen, Elizabeth. *See* Comden, Betty
- Cohen, Elizabeth D.A. Magnus, 5:14
- Cohen, Ellen Naomi. *See* Elliot, “Mama” Cass
- Cohen, Elliot Ettelson, 5:14
- Cohen, Elliot T., 5:90
- Cohen, Emil Wilhelm, 5:14
- Cohen, Erik, 18:735
- Cohen, Ernst Julius, 5:14
- Cohen, Esperance, 15:473
- Cohen, Fannia, 5:15
- Cohen, Felix, 5:29
- Cohen, Francis Lyon, 5:15
- Cohen, Gerson D., 5:15–16, 11:330–331
- Cohen, Geulah, 5:16–17
- Cohen, Gustave, 5:17
- Cohen, H. Rodgin, 5:21
- Cohen, Haim, 20:468
- Cohen, Harold, 5:17
- Cohen, Harold Edward, 16:340
- Cohen, Harold Leopold, 5:6–8
- Cohen, Harriet, 5:17
- Cohen, Harry, 5:17
- Cohen, Henry, 5:17–18
- Cohen, Henry, Baron, 5:18
- Cohen, Henry Isaac, 16:340
- Cohen, Hermann, 5:18–20, 6:611–612, 7:665–666, 668–669, 16:96–97
- Anhalt, 2:163

- duty, 6:72–73  
 free will, 7:233  
 good and evil, 7:754  
 Kantian ethical imperative and, 11:770  
 nature, 15:35  
 redemption, 17:154  
 Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:509  
 soul, immortality of, 19:38  
 truth, 20:162
- Cohen, Hirsh, 5:20–21  
 Cohen, I. Bernard, 5:21  
 Cohen, Isaac Kadmi, 5:21  
 Cohen, Israel (England), 5:21–22  
 Cohen, Israel (Israel), 5:22  
 Cohen, Israel I., 5:5  
 Cohen, Jack. *See* Cohen, Sir John Edward  
 Cohen, Jack Joseph, 5:22–23  
 Cohen, Jacob I. (1744-1823), 5:5  
 Cohen, Jacob I. (1789-1869), 5:5–6  
 Cohen, Jacob Raphael, 5:23, 15:475  
 Cohen, Jacob Xenab, 5:23  
 Cohen, Job, 16:345  
 Cohen, John Edward. *See* Cohen, Sir John Edward  
 Cohen, John Michael, 5:24  
 Cohen, John Sanford, 5:24  
 Cohen, Joseph, 5:24  
 Cohen, Joseph H., 15:205  
 Cohen, Joseph Isaac, 5:24–25  
 Cohen, Joshua I, 5:6  
 Cohen, Judah, 5:25  
 Cohen, Judy. *See* Chicago, Judy  
 Cohen, Julius Berend, 5:25  
 Cohen, Leo, 4:276  
 Cohen, Leonard, 4:423, 5:25–26  
 Cohen, Levi-Abraham, 5:26  
 Cohen, Levi Barent, 5:6  
 Cohen, Lionel Leonard, Baron, 5:26  
 Cohen, Lionel Louis, 5:6, 16:342  
 Cohen, Louis Samuel, 5:6  
 Cohen, Ludwig. *See* Coser, Lewis A.  
 Cohen, Lyon, 5:26, 11:300  
 Cohen, Marcel, 5:26  
 Cohen, Mary Matilda, 5:26–27  
 Cohen, Matt, 4:424, 5:27  
 Cohen, Maxwell, 5:27–28  
 Cohen, Mendes (1831-1915), 5:6  
 Cohen, Mendes I. (1796-1879), 5:6  
 Cohen, Michael, 4:182  
 Cohen, Morris, 5:28  
 Cohen, Morris Abraham, 5:28  
 Cohen, Morris Raphael, 5:28–29, 12:556  
 Cohen, Mortimer Joseph, 5:29
- Cohen, Moses Isaac, 4:267  
 Cohen, Naomi Wiener, 5:29–30, 9:152  
 Cohen, Naphtali. *See* Neyrac, Pierre  
 Cohen, Natalie, 5:30  
 Cohen, Nathan, 5:30  
 Cohen, Nathan Edward, 5:30–31  
 Cohen, Paul Joseph, 5:31  
 Cohen, Peter, 15:225  
 Cohen, Philip. *See* Cohen, Sir Philip  
 Cohen, Philip Melvin, 5:31  
 Cohen, Philip Pacy, 5:31, 13:10  
 Cohen, Robert, 5:31–32  
 Cohen, Robert Waley. *See* Cohen, Sir Robert Waley  
 Cohen, Rose Gollup, 5:32  
 Cohen, Ruth Louisa, 5:32–33  
 Cohen, Sam, 18:706  
 Cohen, Samuel. *See* Cahn, Sammy; Cohen, Simon  
 Cohen, Samuel Herbert, 5:33, 16:340  
 Cohen, Samuel Myers, 15:197  
 Cohen, Samuel Raphael. *See* Cohen, Marcel  
 Cohen, Sasha, 5:33  
 Cohen, Saul Bernard, 5:33–34  
 Cohen, Selma Jeanne, 5:34  
 Cohen, Seymour J., 5:34  
 Cohen, Seymour Stanley, 5:34, 13:9  
 Cohen, Shalom ben Jacob, 3:696, 5:35, 8:688  
 Cohen, Shaye J.D., 5:35  
 Cohen, Shlomo, 5:35  
 Cohen, Simon, 5:35–36, 11:333  
 Cohen, Sir Andrew, 5:9  
 Cohen, Sir John Edward, 5:23  
 Cohen, Sir Philip, 5:31, 13:10  
 Cohen, Sir Robert Waley, 5:32  
 Cohen, Stanley, 5:36  
 Cohen, Stanley N., 5:36, 13:9  
 Cohen, Toviah. *See* Cohn, Tobias ben Moses  
 Cohen, Wilbur Joseph, 5:36–37  
 Cohen, William Howard. *See* Cosell, Howard  
 Cohen, William S., 5:37  
 Cohen, William Wolfe, 5:37–38  
 Cohen, Yardena, 4:96, 5:38  
 Cohen, Yigal Rahamim, 5:38  
 Cohen, Zevi Hirsch. *See* Hirschkahn, Zvi  
 Cohen ben Maknin family. *See* Macnin family  
 Cohen family (England), 5:6, 7*t*  
 Cohen family (Italy), 5:5  
 Cohen family (Liverpool, England), 5:6–8, 588
- Cohen family (U.S.), 5:5–6  
 Cohen Gan, Pinchas, 5:38–39, 10:697, 699  
 Cohen Gellerstein, Benjamin, 5:39  
 Cohen Henriques, Jacob. *See* Henriques, Jacob Cohen  
 Cohen Ibn Sūsā. *See* Bensusan  
 Cohen Lobato family. *See* Lobato family  
 Cohen Melamed, Nissan, 5:39  
 Cohen-Tannoudji, Claude, 5:39  
 Cohen-Tanoudjis. *See* Tanuji family  
 Cohn, Albert, 5:39–40  
 Cohn, Arthur, 5:39  
 Cohn, Arye. *See* Cohn, Georg  
 Cohn, Berthold, 5:40  
 Cohn, Cilla Cypora, 5:40  
 Cohn, Edwin Joseph, 5:40  
 Cohn, Elkan, 5:40–41  
 Cohn, Emil. *See* Ludwig, Emil  
 Cohn, Emil Moses, 5:41  
 Cohn, Fannia M., 18:713  
 Cohn, Ferdinand Julius, 5:41, 13:7  
 Cohn, Fritz, 5:41–42  
 Cohn, Georg, 5:42  
 Cohn, Gustav, 5:42  
 Cohn, Haim, 5:42–43, 14:358  
 Cohn, Harry, 5:43, 14:571  
 Cohn, Heinrich. *See* Conried, Heinrich  
 Cohn, Herman. *See* Alconièrre, Theodore  
 Cohn, Hermann. *See* Cohn, Haim  
 Cohn, Jonas, 5:43, 6:160  
 Cohn, Lassar, 5:43  
 Cohn, Leopold, 5:43  
 Cohn, Linda, 5:43  
 Cohn, Manfred. *See* George, Manfred  
 Cohn, Marcus, 5:39  
 Cohn, Meshullam Zalman ben Solomon, 5:44  
 Cohn, Mildred, 5:44, 13:10  
 Cohn, Morris Mandel, 5:44  
 Cohn, Norman, 5:44  
 Cohn, Oscar, 5:44  
 Cohn, Paul. *See* Cornea, Paul  
 Cohn, Roy, 15:215  
 Cohn, Tobias ben Moses, 5:44–45, 6:399, 13:729, 15:541  
 Cohn-Bendit, Daniel, 5:45  
 Cohn family, 5:39  
 Cohnheim, Julius, 5:45  
 Cohn-Reiss, Ephraim, 5:45–46  
 Cohn-Sherbok, Dan, 5:46  
 Cohn-Wiener, Ernst, 5:46  
 Cohon, George A., 5:46



- Cohon, Samuel Solomon, 5:46–47  
 Coimbra (Portugal), 5:47  
 Coins and currency, 5:47–55  
   bimetallism, 2:424  
   Byzantine, 1:386  
   commemorative, 13:716  
   community tokens as, 5:121–122  
   dina de-malkhuta dina, and value of, 5:666  
   Ephraim, Veitel Heine, 6:459  
   Ḥezi, 18:440  
   Israel, 5:54–55  
   judenpfennige, 11:525  
   Judin, Samuel, 11:566  
   mintmasters and moneyers, 14:298–301  
   perutah, 18:439–440  
   revi'a, 18:440  
   shekel, 18:439–440  
   Talmudic literature, 5:51*t*, 52*t*  
   value of, 20:441  
   Zionism, 18:440  
   *See also* Numismatics  
 Coit, Stanton, 18:320  
 Coitus interruptus, 15:426–427  
 COJO. *See* World Conference of Jewish Organizations  
 Colbert, Jean Baptiste, 5:56  
 Colby, Mary, 15:442  
 Colchester (England), 5:56  
*The Cold Crematorium. See* Hladni krematorijum  
 Cole, Kenneth, 5:56  
 Coleman, Cy, 5:56–57  
 Coleman, Edward Davidson, 5:57  
 Coleman, George W., 15:266  
 Colenso, John William, 5:57  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 6:436  
 Collateral. *See* Suretyship  
 Collatio Legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum, 5:57  
 Colleagues Theater Company, 6:467  
 “Collected Sayings”. *See* Tanya  
*Collected Stories* (Babel), 3:19  
*Collected Works* (Entin), 6:448  
 Colleges. *See* Universities  
 Collegio Rabbinico Italiano, 5:57–58  
 Collins, Hyman Henry, 5:58  
 Collins, Lottie, 5:58  
 Les Colloques des Intellectuels Juifs de Langue Français, 12:661–662  
 Colm, Gerhard, 5:58  
 Colmar (France), 5:58–59  
 Colocasia, 20:488  
 Cologne, Abraham Vita, 5:59  
 Cologne (Germany), 5:59, 59–62, 311, 312  
 Colombia, 5:62, 62–64  
   Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:475  
   immigration, 5:63  
   Zionism, 21:594  
 Colombo, Samuel, 5:64  
 Colombo, Yoseph, 5:64  
 Colon, Joseph ben Solomon, 4:456, 5:64–65, 12:462, 646, 14:440, 481  
 Colonial America  
   Levy, Nathan, 12:754  
   New York City in, 15:194–197  
 Colonia Lucia Septimia Severa  
   Diospolis, 13:294  
 Colonne, Judah. *See* Colonne, Jules Edouard  
 Colonne, Jules Edouard, 5:65  
 Colophon, 2:404, 5:65–67  
*Colophon* (periodical), 1:396  
 Colorado (CO), 5:67–68, 68  
 Colorni, Vittore, 5:68–69, 12:552  
*Colors* (periodical), 11:746  
 Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), 11:812  
 Columbia Records, 12:809  
 Columbia University (NY), 15:343  
 Columbus (OH), 5:69–70  
 Columbus, Christopher, 5:70–71, 13:675  
   Jews accompanying, 2:41  
   Sánchez, Gabriel, 18:9  
   Santangel, Luis de, 18:28  
 Column. *See* Pillars  
 Coma, Herz, 5:71  
 Comay, Michael Saul, 5:71  
 Comden, Betty, 5:71–72  
*Come, My Beloved. See* Lekhah Dodi  
*Comedia famosa de Aman y Mordochay* (Lara), 12:493  
 Comedians  
   Allen, Woody, 1:669–670  
   Barr, Roseanne, 3:174  
   Benny, Jack, 3:369–370  
   Berman, Shelley, 3:464–465  
   Bernhard, Sandra, 3:473  
   Brooks, Albert, 4:209  
   Brooks, Mel, 4:209–210  
   Bruce, Lenny, 4:218–219  
   Burns, George, 4:298  
   Buttons, Red, 4:319–320  
   Caesar, Sid, 4:332–333  
   Cantor, Eddie, 4:439  
   Castro, Jacob de, 4:518  
   Flanagan, Bud, 7:69  
   Hackett, Buddy, 8:183  
   Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly, 9:572–573  
   King, Alan, 12:162–163  
   Levenson, Sam, 12:680  
   Lewis, Jerry, 12:765  
   Opper, Frederick Burr, 15:451  
   Ostropoler, Herschele, 15:512–513  
   Rickles, Don, 17:292  
   Rivers, Joan, 17:347  
   Rosten, Leo Calvin, 17:474  
   Rudner, Rita, 17:523  
   Seinfeld, Jerry, 18:254  
   Shandling, Garry, 18:395–396  
   Shawn, Dick, 18:424  
   Shean, Al, 18:427  
   Silvers, Phil, 18:588  
   Skulnik, Menasha, 18:662  
   *See also* Humor  
 Comediennes. *See* Comedians  
 “Come Out, Come Out” (song, Miron), 14:313  
*Comic and Sequential Art* (Eisner), 6:278  
 Comic books and strips  
   Eisner, Will, 6:277–278  
   Elder, Will, 6:296  
   Jewish cartoonists, 4:499–500  
   Kane, Bob, 11:760–761  
   Kane, Gil, 11:761  
   Kirby, Jack, 12:183–184  
   Kurtzman, Harvey, 12:395  
   Lee, Stan, 12:598  
   Shuster, Joe, 18:536  
   Siegel, Jerry, 18:555  
   *See also* Cartoonists and cartoons  
 Comics. *See* Comedians  
*Coming from Behind* (Jacobson), 11:53–54  
*Coming of Post-Industrial Society* (Bell), 3:298  
 Comintern, 5:96–100  
 Comissiona, Sergiu, 5:72  
 Comité des Delegations Juives, 5:72–73  
 Comité Representativo de las Entidades Judías (CREJ), 4:640  
 Comitetul Democrat Evreiesc, Jewish Democratic Committee. *See* C.D.E.  
 Comitiano, Mordecai. *See* Comtino, Mordecai ben Eliezer  
 Commagene (Mesopotamia), 5:73  
 Commandments  
   the 613, 5:73–85, 74*t*–84*t* (*See also* Midrash Aseret Ha-Dibberot)  
   Askenazi-Hasidic ranking of, 6:529  
   binding nature of, 16:93–94  
   Decalogue given, 6:616  
   duties of limbs vs. duties of heart, 16:81

- ethical, 6:534  
*Ha-Hinnukh*, 8:230  
 Hanokh of Aleksandrow, 8:329  
 Judah Halevi on, 11:499  
 Kabbalistic symbolic approach to, 6:530  
 Muslim, 10:88  
 piety is result of adherence to, 16:83  
 religious fulfillment of, 6:528  
 source of, 16:85–86  
 spiritual, 6:527–528  
 reasons for, 5:85–90
- Commandments, Ten. *See* Decalogue
- Commemorative coins, 5:55
- Commentaries on the Bible. *See* Bible
- Commentario delle leggi sulla giustizia amministrativa* (Cammeo), 4:382
- Commentary* (periodical), 2:56, 5:14, 90–91, 16:251, 18:734
- Commentary on the Torah* (Friedman), 3:624
- Commentary on the Torah* (Rashi), 1:345–346
- Commerce. *See* Trade and commerce
- Comme si c'était fini* (Aréga), 2:421
- La Commission Française des Archives Juifs, 2:408–409
- Commission on Law and Social Action (CLSA), 2:57–58
- Committee for Open Debate on the Holocaust, 20:380
- The Committee for the Formation of the Hebrew Youth. *See* “Canaanites”
- Committee of Jewish Delegations. *See* Comité des Delegations Juives
- Committee on Army and Navy Religious Activities (CANRA), 14:248
- Committee on Jewish Education (New York, NY), 6:193–194
- Committee on Jewish Law and Standards, 5:173, 174
- Committee on Military Affairs, 11:720
- Committee on the Church and the Jewish People (CCJP), 16:630, 631–632
- Common origin theories, Japanese and Jews, 11:84–85
- Communal amenities, 2:39–40, 5:60
- Communal enactment. *See* Takkanot ha-Kahal
- Communal organizations  
 eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, Europe, 9:235–236  
 Latin America, 12:510–512  
 letters and letter writers, 12:672
- Middle Ages, Europe, 9:224  
 in Odessa, 15:379  
 orphans and orphanages, 15:484, 486–487
- Communal Regulations. *See* Devekut
- Communauté Sépharade du Québec, 14:465
- Communications  
 Halakhah, technology, 19:573  
 wireless, 11:47–48
- Communism, 5:91–101  
 Agursky, Samuel, 1:520  
 anti-Zionism, 5:99–100  
 Baum, Herbert, 3:219  
 Bittelman, Alexander, 3:729  
 Bolshevik era, 5:92–94  
 Brazil, 4:149  
 Bulgaria, 4:273–274  
 Bund and, 4:281–282  
 Canada, 4:406  
 C.D.E., 4:533–534  
 Comintern, 5:96–98  
 Dimanstein, Simon, 5:662  
 Eisler, Gerhart, 6:275  
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19  
 Hungarian literature and, 9:606–607  
 Hungary and, 9:611–612  
 Iraq, 10:19  
 Israeli, 5:99–100  
 Jewish Socialist Verband, 11:314  
 Lakatos, Imre, 12:440  
 Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 5:92–94, 12:639–640  
 Mitin, Mark Borisovich, 14:371  
*Morning Freiheit* (newspaper), 14:492–493  
 New York City labor movement and, 15:214  
 Oppen, George, 15:442  
 partisans, 15:668  
 Pauker, Ana, 15:694  
 relationship of Jews to, 6:744–745  
 Romania, 4:241  
 Rosenbergs and, 15:215  
 secession from the party, 5:99  
 Soviet era, 5:94–96  
 world communist movement, 5:96–99
- Communist-Futurist (ComFut) Association., 2:22
- Communist Party (United States). *See* American Communist Party
- Communist Party of Germany (KPD), 13:277
- The Communist Party vs. the CIO* (Kampelman), 11:758
- Community, 5:101–121  
 Africa, 5:108, 110, 115*t*, 116*t*, 119*t*  
 Basle, 3:201–202  
 Batlanim, 3:213  
 Brazil, 4:146–148, 146*t*  
 business ethics and, 4:311–312  
 Canada, Montreal, 14:466  
 eighteenth and nineteenth centuries  
 religious and cultural differentiation, 9:237  
 religious reform, 9:238  
 England, 6:421, 427–429  
 Europe, 5:108–111, 115*t*, 116*t*, 117*t*  
 Germany, 5:109–110  
 Fuerth, 7:307  
 Hungary, 9:610–611, 611, 618, 619  
 Buda, 4:245  
 Pest, 4:246  
 intermarriage, 10:809, 14:374–376, 378–379, 381–382  
 Iraq  
 Baghdad, 3:58  
 Basra, 3:205–206  
 Israel's influence upon, 5:121  
 Italy, 10:806, 809  
 Sicily, 18:542  
 Landesjudenschaft, Boehmische, 12:469  
 Landjudenschaft, 12:471–472  
 landsmannschaften, 12:477  
 Latin America, 5:113–114, 115*t*, 116*t*, 120*t*  
 majority rule, 13:415  
 Middle Ages, 5:102–108  
 cultural and spiritual life, 9:211–212, 218–220  
 economic and social patterns, 9:215  
 education, 9:220–221  
 education, Jewish, 6:176–177  
 herem ha-Yishuv, 9:18–19  
 leadership, 9:210–211, 217–218  
 into the Millennium, 9:283–284  
 modern period, economic history, and role of, 6:125–126  
 Muslim countries, 5:103–105, 118*t*  
 Ottoman Empire, 5:106–108  
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:391–393, 392*t*  
 population numbers, 5:115*t*, 116*t*  
 post-World War II changes, 5:114–121, 117*t*  
 public relations, 16:712–713  
 Russia, 17:574, 577–579

- Community, *continued*  
 Russian Federation, 17:580–581  
   Moscow, 14:520  
 shammash, 18:395  
 sixteenth and seventeenth centuries  
   education, 9:224  
   policies and aims, 9:225–227  
   religious toleration, 9:225–227  
   social confrontations, 9:225–227  
 Spain  
   Huesca, 9:578  
   Majorca, 13:411  
   Saragossa, 18:41  
   Seville, 18:326  
 theft and robberies, 19:690  
 Ukraine, Lvov, 13:288–290  
 U.S., 5:112–113, 115*t*, 116*t*, 119*t*  
   Baltimore (MD), 3:97–100, 98  
   Chicago (IL), 4:607–612  
   Cincinnati (OH), 4:727–730  
   Cleveland (OH), 4:755–759  
   Columbus (OH), 5:69–70  
   Los Angeles (CA), 13:196–197  
   Saint Louis (MO), 17:673  
   San Diego (CA), 18:13–14  
*See also* Kelal Yisrael; *specific cities and countries*  
*Community and Polity: The Organizational Dynamics of American Jewry* (Elazar), 6:289  
 Community tokens, 5:121–122  
 Como (Italy), 5:122  
*Comparative Education* (Kandel), 11:760  
 Comparative religion  
   Emar texts, 6:386–390  
   Flusser, David, 7:91  
   Otto, Rudolph, 15:518  
*Comparative Social Problems* (Eisenstadt), 6:271  
 Comparative tables of masorah in illuminated Spanish Hebrew Bibles, 3:677  
 Compassion, 5:122–123  
   *See also* Mercy  
*The Compendium for the Servants of the Lord. See Kifayat al-abidin*  
*Compendium grammatices linguae hebraeae* (Spinoza), 13:56  
*Complete Dictionary of Ancient and Modern Hebrew* (Ben-Yehuda), 3:387–388  
 Composers  
   Abrass, Osias, 1:329, 329  
   Achron, Joseph, 1:355–356  
   Adaskin, Murray, 1:384  
   Adler, Hugo Chaim, 1:399  
   Adler, Richard, 1:406–407  
   Admon, Yedidyah, 1:411  
   Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420  
   Alberstein, Hava, 1:588  
   Aldema, Gil, 1:606  
   Alexander, Haim, 1:622–623  
   Algazi, Isaac ben Solomon, 1:644  
   Algazi, Leon, 1:644–645  
   Alkan, Charles Henri-Valentin, 1:665  
   Alman, Samuel, 1:678–679  
   Alpert, Herb, 1:688–689  
   Babbitt, Milton, 3:16–17  
   Babin, Victor, 3:21–22  
   Bacharach, Burt, 3:32  
   Bachmann, Jacob, 3:38  
   Bardanashvilli, Josef, 3:147  
   Barnett, John Francis, 3:169  
   Bauer, Marion Eugenie, 3:217  
   Beer, Aaron, 3:250–251  
   Bely, Victor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308  
   Benatzky, Ralph, 3:321  
   Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328  
   Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330  
   Ben-Haim, Paul, 3:350–351  
   Ben-Shabetai, Ari, 3:373–374  
   Bergel, Bernd, 3:418  
   Berggrün, Heinrich, 3:426  
   Bergman, Alan, 3:427  
   Bergman, Marilyn, 3:427  
   Berlinski, Herman, 3:461  
   Bernstein, Elmer, 3:478  
   Bernstein, Leonard, 3:480–481  
   Bertini, Gary, 3:490–491  
   Brant, Henry Dreyfuss, 4:129–130  
   Braun, Yehezkiel, 4:138  
   Brecher, Gustav, 4:156  
   Brod, Max, 4:192–193  
   Bruell, Ignaz, 4:221  
   Brussilovsky, Yevgeni Grigoryevich, 4:227–228  
   Caceres, Abraham, 4:330  
   Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario, 4:515  
   Cervetto, Jacob Basevi, 4:551  
   Chagrin, Francis, 4:557  
   Chagy, Berele, 4:557  
   Chasins, Abraham, 4:581  
   Cherney, Brian, 4:595  
   Coleman, Cy, 5:56–57  
   Consolo, Federico, 5:180  
   Copland, Aaron, 5:212  
   Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234  
   Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255  
   David, Samuel, 5:464  
   Dessau, Paul, 5:604  
   Diamond, David, 5:632  
   Dobroven, Issay Alexandrovich, 5:726  
   Dorati, Antal, 5:755  
   Dorfman, Joseph, 5:756  
   Dukas, Paul, 6:43  
   Dunayevski, Isaac Osipovich, 6:49  
   Edel Yizhak, 6:142  
   Ehrlich, Abel, 6:242  
   Eisler, Hanns, 6:275  
   Elfman, Danny, 6:314–315  
   Ellis, Vivian, 6:361  
   Ellstein, Abraham, 6:363  
   Erlanger, Camille, 6:480  
   Fall, Leo, 6:688  
   Fano, Guido Albert, 6:708–709  
   Feldman, Morton, 6:747  
   Fischhoff, Joseph, 7:56–57  
   Fleischer, Tsippi, 7:74  
   Fogelberg, Dan, 7:94  
   Foss, Lukas, 7:134–135  
   Frankel, Benjamin, 7:196  
   Freed, Isadore, 7:224  
   Freedman, Harry, 7:224–225  
   Hamlisch, Marvin, 8:305–306  
   Harnick, Sheldon, 8:360–361  
   Haubenstock-Ramati, Roman, 8:460  
   Herman, Jerry, 9:23  
   Hermann, Bernard, 9:41  
   Herz, Henri, 9:51  
   Hirsh, Nurit, 9:141–142  
   Holdheim, Theodore, 9:317  
   Israel, 13:758  
   Jadassohn, Salomon, 11:57  
   Japhet, Israel Meyer, 11:85  
   Kaiser, Alois, 11:728  
   Kalman, Emmerich, 11:745  
   Karaczewski, Hanina, 11:785  
   Karel, Rudolph, 11:805  
   Karliner, Baruch, 11:810  
   Kuweiti, Salah, 12:400  
   Lakner, Yehoshua, 12:441–442  
   Lavry, Marc, 12:534–535  
   Leef, Yinam, 12:600  
   Lefkowitz, Henry, 17:150  
   Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602  
   Leibowitz, René, 12:622  
   Leichtentritt, Hugo, 12:625  
   Lerner, Alan Jay, 12:656–657  
   Levant, Oscar, 12:678

- Leviev, Manos, 4:264  
 Levistky, Mischa, 12:742  
 Lévy, Lazare, 12:752  
 Levy, Marvin David, 12:753  
 Lewandowski, Louis, 12:758  
 Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809  
 Lieberson, Goddard, 12:809  
 Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810  
 Ligeti, Gyorgy, 13:12–13  
 Litinski, Genrikh Ilyich, 13:129  
 Liuzzi, Fernando, 13:143  
 Loesser, Frank, 13:162  
 Loewe, Frederick, 13:164  
 Lourie, Arthur, 13:226  
 Maykapar, Samuil Moyseyevich, 13:701  
 Mendelssohn, Arnold, 14:32  
 Mendelssohn, Felix, 14:32–33  
 Menken, Alan, 14:48–49  
 Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 14:150  
 Milhaud, Darius, 14:234  
 Milner, Moses Michael, 14:257–258  
 Miron, Issachar, 14:313–314  
 Morawetz, Oskar, 14:477–478  
 Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516  
 musical theater, Yiddish, 19:680  
 Nathan, Isaac, 15:9  
 Natra, Sergiu, 15:32  
 Newman, Alfred, 15:145  
 Pergament, Moses, 15:770  
 Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 16:186  
 Radzynski, Jan, 17:61–62  
 Ran, Shulamit, 17:89  
 Rathaus, Karol, 17:109  
 Ravina, Menashe, 17:123  
 Ravitz, Shelomo, 17:124  
 Razumni, Ephraim Zalman, 17:133  
 Reich, Steve, 17:198  
 Reizenstein, Franz, 17:213  
 Réti, Rudolf, 17:244  
 Rieti, Vittorio, 17:298  
 Rivlin, Shelomo Zalman, 17:351  
 Rochberg, George, 17:357  
 Rodgers, Mary, 17:363–364  
 Rodgers, Richard, 17:364  
 Rogers, Bernard, 17:368  
 Roitman, David, 17:370  
 Roland-Manuel, 17:372  
 Romanos Melodos, 17:405  
 Romberg, Sigmund, 17:406  
 Rosenbaum, Samuel, 17:433  
 Rosenblatt, Josef, 17:441  
 Rosenmann-Taub, David, 17:449  
 Rosenthal, Manuel, 17:455  
 Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468  
 Rossi, Salamone de', 17:473–474  
 Rothmueller, Aaron Marko, 17:487  
 Rózsavölgyi, Márk, 17:505  
 Rubens, Paul Alfred, 17:510  
 Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich, 17:516  
 Russell, Henry, 17:531  
 Sabzanov, Yahiel, 4:264  
 Sandler, Jacob Koppel, 18:16  
 Schalit, Heinrich, 18:104  
 Schidlowsky, Leon, 18:128  
 Schindler, Kurt, 18:136  
 Schnittke, Alfred, 18:151–152  
 Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163  
 Schreker, Franz, 18:167–168  
 Schulhoff, Julius, 18:171–172  
 Schuller, Gunther, 18:172  
 Schuman, William Howard, 18:175  
 Schwartz, Stephen, 18:187  
 Secunda, Sholom, 18:233–234  
 Sedaka, Neil, 18:234  
 Seiber, Mátyás György, 18:253  
 Seter, Mordecai, 18:318  
 Shapero, Harold, 18:397–398  
 Sharett, Yehudah, 18:413  
 Shaw, Artie, 18:423  
 Shelem, Mattityahu, 18:445–446  
 Shemer, Naomi, 18:457  
 Sheriff, Noam, 18:462–463  
 Singer, George, 18:634  
 Sinigaglia, Leone, 18:641  
 Slonimsky, Sergei Mikhailovich, 18:680  
 Udakov, Solomon, 4:264  
*See also* Musicians and dancers  
 Compounding offenses, 5:123–124  
 Comprado, Vidal Farissol. *See* Farissol, Jacob ben Ḥayyim  
 Comprat, Jacob Vidal Farissol. *See* Farissol, Jacob ben Ḥayyim  
 Compromise, 5:124–129  
 Compusus b. Compusus, 11:758  
*Compulsion* (Levin), 12:712  
 Compulsion of another. *See* Duress  
 Compulsory baptism. *See* Forced baptism  
 Computer science, 5:129–132  
 Ellison, Lawrence J., 6:361–362  
 Jacobs, Irwin M., 11:47–48  
 ORT, 15:491  
 Pnueli, Amir, 16:243  
 Comrad Arthur. *See* Zygelbojm, Samuel Mordecai  
 Comrade of the Rabbis. *See* Ḥanina  
 Comtat Venaissin (France), 5:132, 7:121  
*La Comtesse de Chalis* (Lévy), 12:746  
 Comtino, Mordecai ben Eliezer, 5:132–133, 11:783, 13:674–675  
*Comunidad Israelita Sefaradi*, 18:313  
 Comverse USA, 1:623  
 Conat, Abraham ben Solomon, 5:133  
 Conat, Estellina, 5:133  
 Concentration camps. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination  
*Concentration Camp Survivors in Norway and Israel* (Eitinger), 6:279  
*The Concept of God after Auschwitz* (Jonas), 9:397  
 Concerned Jewish Students, 21:613  
*Concerning Intercalation and the Calendar. See* *Me-ha-Ibbur u-Minyan ha-Shanim*  
*Concerning Jewish Affairs: the Emigration Question* (Eismann), 6:276  
*Concerning the Jews* (Alexander Polyhistor), 1:629  
*Concerto for Harp and Orchestra* (composition, Morawetz), 14:478  
*Concerto for Spy and Orchestra* (Adelman), 1:386  
 Concessions. *See* Arenda  
*Conciliador* (Manasseh Ben Israel), 18:295  
 Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133  
*Conclusiones cabalisticæ secundum opinionem propriam* (Pico della Mirandola), 16:146–147  
 Concubines, 5:133–136  
 Conder, Claude Regnier, 5:136, 15:589  
*La condesa sangrienta* (Pizarnik), 16:209  
 Conditions, legal, 5:136–139  
*Condorcet, un intellectuel en politique* (Badinter), 3:49  
 Conductors  
 Algazi, Leon, 1:644–645 (*See also* Musicians and dancers)  
 Altschuler, Modest, 2:26  
 Barshai, Rudolf, 3:178  
 Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330  
 Bernstein, Leonard, 3:480–481  
 Bertini, Gary, 3:490–491  
 Botstein, Leon, 4:104  
 Brant, Henry Dreyfuss, 4:129–130  
 Brecher, Gustav, 4:156  
 Buchwald, Theo, 4:244  
 Cooper, Emil Albertovich, 5:205  
 Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234  
 Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255

Conductors, *continued*

- Dobroven, Issay Alexandrovich, 5:726
- Dorati, Antal, 5:755
- Fitelberg, Grzegorz, 7:65
- Fleisher, Leon, 7:76
- Hermann, Bernard, 9:41
- Hiller, Ferdinand, 9:115
- Horenstein, Jascha, 9:525
- Inbal, Eliahu, 9:752
- Lavry, Marc, 12:534–535
- Leibowitz, René, 12:622
- Leinsdorf, Erich, 12:627
- Levi, Hermann, 12:688
- Levi, Yoel, 12:695
- Levine, James, 12:718
- Monteux, Pierre, 14:460
- Rodan, Mendi, 17:361–362
- Rodzinsky, Artur, 17:366
- Ronald, Sir Landon, 17:531
- Ronly-Riklis, Shalom, 17:419
- Rosenstock, Joseph, 17:450
- Rosenthal, Manuel, 17:455
- Rudel, Julius, 17:519
- Rudolf, Max, 17:524
- Schreker, Franz, 18:167–168
- Schwarz, Rudolf, 18:190
- Segal, Uri, 18:248
- Sendrey, Alfred, 18:287
- Sevitzky, Fabien, 18:329
- Shallon, David, 18:375
- Singer, George, 18:634
- Slatkin, Leonard, 18:666
- Solti, Sir Georg, 18:781
- Cone, Caesar, 5:139
- Cone, Claribel, 5:139
- Cone, Etta, 5:139
- Cone, Herman, 5:139
- Cone, Moses and Caesar, and Cone Mills (NC), 15:302, 303
- Cone, Moses Herman, 5:139
- Cone family, 5:139
- Conegliano (Italy), 5:139–140
- Conegliano, Abraham Joel, 5:140
- Conegliano, Carlo Angelo, 5:140
- Conegliano, Emanuel. *See* Da Ponte, Lorenzo
- Conegliano, Israel, 5:140, 15:541
- Conegliano, Judah, 5:140
- Conegliano, Solomon, 5:140
- Conegliano family, 5:140
- Conference of Jewish Charities. *See* The Jewish Communal Association of North America
- Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 4:462, 5:140–143, 9:304
- American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49
- Mizrachi Women's Organization of America, 2:80
- Conference of the Workmen's Circle, 6:189
- Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany, 5:143–145, 7:124
- American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
- education, Jewish, 6:186
- See also* Kent, Roman R.
- Conference on Jewish Social Studies, 3:743, 5:145, 18:723
- Conferences, 5:145–147
- See also names of specific conferences*
- Confession (Bakunin), 3:75
- Confession of sins, 1:658, 5:148–149
- Abba bar Avina, 1:226
- Amidah, 2:75, 76
- Commandments, the 613, 5:75*t*
- Day of Atonement, 5:489, 490, 491, 493
- death, 5:511, 512, 513
- fasting and abstinence, 6:721
- forgiveness, 7:127
- Nahman of Bratslav, 14:750
- Ne'ilah, 15:65
- repentance, 17:222
- sacrifice, 17:640
- selihot, 18:268, 269
- Confessions, 5:147–148, 489
- Confessions (Heine), 14:540
- The Confessions of Zeno* (Svevo), 19:334
- Confino, Michael, 5:150
- Confirmation. *See* Bar Mitzvah, Bat Mitzvah
- Confirmation ceremony, 3:204
- Confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture, 5:150–151
- Conflagratio Sodomae* (Saurius), 18:739
- Conflict between Paganism and Christianity in the Fourth Century* (Momigliano), 14:431
- Conflict of laws, 5:151–157
- autonomy, judicial, 2:710–711
- civil marriage, 4:748
- foreign law applicability, 5:155–156
- indebtedness, 5:153–154
- Jewish, non-Jewish lawsuits, 5:155
- ketubbah bond, 5:154–155
- labor law, 5:153–154
- lawsuits, 5:155
- marriage and divorce, 5:152–153
- mishpat Ivri, 14:347
- wills, 5:156
- Conflict of opinion, 5:157–158, 157–158
- The Conflict of the Church and the Synagogue* (Parkes), 4:679–680
- The Conformist* (Bertolucci), 9:442
- Conforte, David, 5:158, 11:728, 15:534
- Angel, Baruch, 2:147
- bibliography of, 3:681
- Confusión de Confusiones* (Penso de la Vega), 15:730
- Confutazioni alle Saeete del Gionata del Benetelli* (Morpurgo), 14:510
- Congregation of Notre Dame de Sion. *See* Sisters of Zion
- Congregations, 5:158–160
- Congregation Beth Israel (Houston), 3:170
- Congregation Emanu-El (CA), 2:561
- Congregation Yeshuat Israel (Newport, RI), 15:153
- Holy Congregation in Jerusalem, 9:498–499
- Sisters of Zion, 17:111–112
- Congresses of National Minorities, 6:88
- Congress for Jewish Culture, 5:160–161
- Congressional representatives
- Bacharach, Isaac, 3:33
- Beilenson, Anthony Charles, 3:265–266
- Berger, Victor, 3:426
- Berkley, Rochelle, 3:437
- Berman, Howard Lawrence, 3:461
- Cantor, Eric, 4:439–440
- Cardin, Benjamin Louis, 4:462
- Celler, Emanuel, 4:537
- Chudoff, Earl, 4:708
- Dickstein, Samuel (1885–1954), 5:646
- Engel, Eliot L., 6:408
- Frank, Barney, 7:179
- Holtzman, Elizabeth J., 9:497–498
- Kahn, Florence Prag, 11:720
- Kahn, Julius, 11:721–722
- Lantos, Tom, 12:486–487
- Lehman, William, 12:614
- Levin, Lewis Charles, 12:710
- Levin, Sander, 12:713
- Lowey, Nita Melnikoff, 13:235–236
- Morse, Leopold, 14:513
- Neuberger, H. Maurine, 15:116
- Sanders, Bernard, 18:11–12

- San Diego, 18:15  
 Schakowsky, Janice D., 18:104  
 Scheuer, James H., 18:124–125  
 Schiff, Adam, 18:128–129  
 Solarz, Stephen, 18:752  
 Congressional representatives (U.S.)  
 Ackerman, Gary, 1:357  
*Congress Monthly* (periodical), 2:58  
 Congress of Argentinian Jewry, 2:430  
 Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454, 6:375, 381–382  
 Congress of Vienna, 9:232, 13:255, 20:523–524  
 Coniah. *See* Jehoiachin (King of Judah, 6th c. B.C.E.)  
 Conian. *See* Conegliano family  
 Conical seals, 18:226  
*Coningsby* (Disraeli), 5:700  
*Conjeturas Sagradas* (Acosta), 1:359  
 Conjoint Foreign Committee. *See* Anglo-Jewish Association (AJA)  
 Conjugations in Hebrew, 8:587–589  
 Conn, Catherine. *See* Hart, Kitty Carlisle  
 Connecticut (U.S.), 5:161, 161–162  
 Bridgeport, 4:180  
 Judah family, 11:479–480  
 Norwalk and Westport, 15:304–305  
 Canon I, 5:162  
 Canon II, 5:162  
*The Conquerer* (Reeder), 17:156  
 Conquest of Canaan. *See* Canaan, Land of  
 Conrad, Victor, 5:162–163  
 Conradus Aslacus Bergensis. *See* Aslakssen, Cort  
 Conried, Heinrich, 5:163  
 Consanguinity, 6:691–692  
 Conscription  
 Amsterdam, 2:110  
 Angaria, 2:146  
 cantonists, 4:437–439  
 of labor, 12:409  
*See also* Military service  
 Consecration. *See* Hekdesh  
*Consejos y documentos al rey don Pedro. See* *Proverbios morales*  
 Conservation, 5:163–171  
 Conservative Judaism, 5:171–177, 20:350, 365–366  
 Agus, Jacob B., 1:521–522  
 angels, 2:161  
 Argentina, 2:439, 447  
 Canada, 4:410, 416  
 Montreal, 14:465  
 contemporary, 11:519  
 converts, 5:176, 16:593  
 dietary laws and, 5:658  
 education, Jewish, 6:198  
 gender equality, 6:753  
 halakhah and concept of Judaism, 11:518–519  
 ḥazzanim, 8:505  
 Israel (state), 10:628–629, 636  
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:328–331  
 Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem, 11:777, 779  
 ketubbot, 12:97  
 liturgy, 8:359  
*Mahzor for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur*, 8:359  
 mixed marriage, intermarriage, 14:376–377, 381  
 niddah, 15:257  
 Oral Law, 15:457–458  
 periodicals, 11:241  
 prayers  
 Hazkarat neshamot, 8:497  
 morning benedictions, 14:492  
 prayer books, 16:466–467  
 Rabbinical Assembly, 6:23, 15:120, 17:20  
 rabbinical training  
 The Institute of Traditional Judaism, 17:26  
 Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 17:25–26  
 Union of Traditional Judaism, 17:26  
 Ziegler School of Rabbinic Studies at the Univ. of Judaism, 17:26  
 rabbis  
 Abramowitz, Herman, 1:325  
 Adler, Morris, 1:403  
 Agus, Jacob B., 1:521–522  
 Aronson, David, 2:487–488  
 Arzt, Max, 2:540  
 Berman, Myron R., 3:464  
 Bettelheim, Albert Siegfried, 3:551  
 Blumenthal, Aaron H., 4:12  
 Bohnen, Eli Aaron, 4:42  
 Bokser, Ben Zion, 4:44  
 Bosniak, Jacob, 4:98  
 Burstein, Abraham, 4:301  
 Cantor, Bernard, 4:439  
 Cass, Samuel, 4:507  
 Chanover, Hyman, 4:566  
 Chiel, Arthur Abraham, 4:614–615  
 Chiel, Samuel, 4:615  
 Cohen, Armond E., 5:9  
 Cohen, Mortimer Joseph, 5:29  
 Cohen, Seymour J., 5:34  
 Davidson, Max David, 5:477  
 Dresner, Samuel Hayim, 6:11–12  
 Drob, Max, 6:22–23  
 Eichler, Menahem Max, 6:247  
 Eilberg, Amy, 6:253–254  
 Epstein, Gilbert, 6:469–470  
 Epstein, Harry H., 6:470  
 Epstein, Louis M., 6:475  
 Feinberg, Louis, 6:738  
 Finkelstein, Louis, 7:34–35  
 Friedman, Theodore, 7:284  
 Geffen, Joel, 7:410–411  
 Gelb, Max, 7:418  
 Ginzberg, Louis, 7:613–614  
 Goldfeder, Fishel, 7:705  
 Goldman, Israel, 7:712  
 Goldman, Solomon, 7:713–714  
 Goldstein, Israel, 7:729  
 Golinkin, David, 7:739  
 Goodblat, Morris, 7:754–755  
 Gordon, Albert I., 7:766–767  
 Greenberg, Louis, 8:71  
 Greenberg, Sidney, 8:73  
 Greenberg, Simon, 8:73–74  
 Hailperin, Herman, 8:238–239  
 Halpern, Harry, 8:284  
 Hammer, Reuven, 8:308  
 Harf, Hanns, 8:354  
 Harlow, Julius, 8:359  
 Hauptman, Judith, 8:461  
 Hershman, Abraham M., 9:46  
 Hertzberg, Arthur, 9:49  
 Higger, Michael, 9:98  
 Karp, Abraham J., 11:815  
 Kauvar, Charles Eliezer Hillel, 12:37–38  
 Kelman, Wolfe, 12:71  
 Kieval, Hayyim, 12:153  
 Klein, Isaac, 12:222  
 Kogen, David, 12:256  
 Kohn, Jacob, 12:263  
 Kreitman, Benjamin Zvi, 12:350–351  
 Kurtz, Vernon H., 12:394  
 Kushner, Harold S., 12:396–397  
 Lehrman, Irving, 12:617–618  
 Levi, Samuel Gershon, 12:692–693

- Conservative Judaism, *continued*  
 Levitsky, Louis Moses, 12:742  
 Lieber, David, 12:803–804  
 Malev, William S., 12:431  
 Mandelbaum, Bernard,  
 13:459–460  
 Matt, C. David, 13:684–685  
 Mayer, Marshall T., 14:148  
 Minkin, Jacob Samuel, 14:281  
 Morais, Sabato, 14:471  
 Nadich, Judah, 14:724–725  
 Neulander, Arthur H., 15:120  
 Noveck, Simon, 15:318  
 Parzen, Herbert, 15:674  
 Pressman, Jacob, 16:506–507  
 Rabinowitz, Stanley, 17:41–42  
 Roth, Joel, 17:482  
 Routtenberg, Max Jonah,  
 17:499  
 Rubenovitz, Herman H.,  
 17:509–510  
 Sandrow, Edward T., 18:17–  
 18  
 Sarachek, Joseph, 18:41  
 Schechter, Solomon, 18:113–  
 114  
 Schild, Edwin, 18:132–133  
 Segal, Bernard, 18:244–245  
 Shapiro, Alexander M.,  
 18:403–404  
 Shubow, Joseph Shalom,  
 18:528–529  
 Shuchat, Wilfred G., 18:529  
 Siegel, Seymour, 18:556  
 Silverman, Morris, 18:587  
 Silverstein, Alan, 18:588  
 Simon, Ralph, 18:616  
 Slonim, Reuben, 18:677–678  
 Solomon, Elias Louis, 18:764  
 Stampfer, Joshua, 19:160  
 Steinberg, Milton, 19:188–189  
 Sternstein, Joseph Philip,  
 19:223  
 Teplitz, Saul I., 19:644–645  
 Waxman, Mordecai, 20:690–  
 691  
 Wolpe, Howard, Eliot III,  
 21:154–155  
 Zelizer, Nathan, 21:500–501  
 Schechter, Solomon, 18:113–114  
*Siddur Sim Shalom*, 8:359  
 South Africa, 19:45  
 United Synagogue (London),  
 20:404–405  
 United Synagogue of America,  
 18:244  
 United Synagogue of Conservative  
 Judaism, 20:405–406  
 University of Judaism, 20:411–413  
 U.S., 2:45  
 Bergen County (NJ), 3:423  
 growth, 6:698  
 New York City, 15:218  
 Philadelphia, 16:35, 36, 37  
 Saint Louis, 17:671–672  
 San Francisco, 18:19  
 San Gabriel-Pomona Valleys,  
 18:21  
 summer camps, 11:272–273  
 women  
 cantors, 8:505  
 gender equality, 6:753  
 Kaddish recitation by, 11:698  
 lesbianism, 12:661  
 prayer, role in, 16:461  
 separation of, in synagogues,  
 13:771  
 Women's League for  
 Conservative Judaism,  
 21:209–210  
*See also* Masorti  
*Conservative Judaism* (periodical), 6:11  
 Conservative Party, German. *See*  
 German Conservative Party  
 Consideration in contracts, 5:190–191  
*Consideratio reponsionis judaicae ad*  
*viginti tres quaestiones*, 4:765  
 Consigli, Avtalyon ben Solomon,  
 5:177–178  
 Consigli, Ottavio. *See* Consigli,  
 Avtalyon ben Solomon  
 Consistent empiricism. *See* Logical  
 positivism  
 Consistoire. *See* Consistory  
 Consistory, 5:178, **178–180**, 7:155  
*Consolaçam as Tribulaçoens de Israel*  
 (Usque), 9:156, 225, 18:295, 20:433–  
 434  
 Consolo, Federico, 5:180  
 Consonants in Hebrew, 8:560–565  
*La conspiracion de los idiotas*  
 (Aguinis), 1:510  
 Constance (Germany), 3:43, 5:180  
 Constanta (Romania), 5:180–181  
 Constantine (Algeria), 5:181, 6:7  
 Constantine I the Great (Roman  
 emperor)  
 Aelia Capitolina, 11:152  
 crucifixion abolished, 4:326, 5:309  
 Greece, 8:45  
 “The New Jerusalem,” 11:219  
 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus,  
 5:181, 15:364  
 Constantiner, Jaime, 5:181–182  
 Constantini, Humberto, 5:182  
 Constantinople (Turkey), 5:182–183  
 Adjiman family, 1:392  
 conquest by Ottoman empire,  
 15:521–522  
 Fourth Crusade, 4:327  
 ḥalukkah, 8:287  
 printing, publishing, 16:536  
*See also* Istanbul (Turkey)  
*Constellation. See* *Sozvezdiye*  
 Constitutional law, 12:407  
*Constitutio pro Judaeis*, 3:122  
 Construction, 5:183–184, 264–265,  
 12:602, 742–743, 16:215–219  
 Construction and building, 18:752–  
 753  
*Construction Studies: On the*  
*Construction of the Golden Chain*  
 (Erik), 6:479  
 Consumer protection, 5:184–189  
 Consumer's League, 15:10  
 Contemplation, 13:761  
*Contemporary English Version* (Bible),  
 3:621  
 Contemporary Jewish Documentation  
 Center, 9:428  
*Contemporary Jewry* (journal), 18:734  
 Contempt of court, 5:189  
*The Contender* (Lipsyte), 13:76  
 Continuous revelation, 15:494  
 Contraception. *See* Birth control  
 Contract law, 5:189–198  
 Asmakhta, 2:590–592  
 breach and compensation, 5:195  
 conditions, legal, 5:136, 137, 138,  
 139  
 consideration, 5:190–191  
 customs, influence of, 5:192–193  
 Elephantine Papyri, 6:312–313  
 embryos, 6:392  
 gifts, 7:591  
 illegal contracts, 5:193–194  
 imprisonment for debt, 9:748, 749  
 interpretation of, 9:823–824  
 labor law, 12:412–419  
 lease and hire, 12:568–574, 569,  
 571–573  
 loans, 13:149, 151  
 maintenance, 13:399, 400  
 marriage, 9:638, 13:564, 571, 575,  
 576  
 Mishpat Ivri, 14:334, 342, 345,  
 347, 348, 356  
 mistakes, 14:367–369, 369  
 obligations, 5:190, 191–192, 192–  
 193, 15:369, 370, 372–373, 373–  
 374, 374  
 ona'ah, contracting out of, 15:424

- partnerships, 15:669, 671  
 performance, 5:194–195  
 servant, 12:412–415  
 stipulation, 5:193  
 suretyship, 19:318, 321, 322  
 usury, 20:438, 439, 440, 443
- Contractors, 5:198–200**  
 Contractors and suppliers, court, 5:246–248  
 Contracts. *See* Contract law  
*A Contract with God* (Eisner), 6:277–278  
*Contra la Verdad no hay Fuerça* (Barrios), 18:295  
*Contra perfidiam Judaeorum* (Peter of Blois), 16:15  
*The Control of Fire* (Brentano), 4:162  
 Controversialists, Spanish, 4:496  
 Controversy. *See* Conflict of opinion  
*The Controversy between the Karaites and the Rabbanites* (Elijah ben Abraham), 6:338  
*The Conventional Lies of Our Civilization. See Die Conventionellen Luegen der Kulturmenschheit*  
*Die Conventionellen Luegen der Kulturmenschheit* (Nordau), 15:297
- Conversion**  
 Abdallah ibn Salām, 1:241  
 abductions, Mortara case, 14:513  
 ablution, 2:262  
 Abner of Burgos, 1:264  
 Alboraycos, 1:595  
 Bourges, 4:106  
 Brzesc Kujawski, 4:230  
 to Christianity  
   Boerne, Ludwig, 4:32  
   Bogrov, Grigori Isaakovich, 4:37  
   Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53–54  
   Bonjorn, Davi Bonet, 4:63  
   Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, 4:99  
   Catholic Church, 4:710–711  
   *Dialogi... in quibus judaeorum opiniones... confutanur* (Petrus Alfonsi), 16:21  
   Draguignan, 6:6  
   Levertoff, Paul Philip, 12:681  
   Lustiger, Jean-Marie Aron, 13:271  
   Raymond de Penaforte, 17:127  
   Dutch literature and, 6:70  
   *Holy Cross Day* (Browning), 4:218  
   Italy, 1930s, 10:803  
   Izates, 1:391  
   to Judaism, Roman period, 10:795–796, 796  
   laws of, 12:544–545, 16:587–589  
   medieval Spain, 5:437  
     Maimonides ethical teachings and, 6:528  
     officials, 14:6  
   sermons to Jews, 18:312–313  
   *See also* Crypto-Jews; Forced conversion; Proselytes  
 Conversion from Judaism. *See* Apostasy  
 Conversion to Judaism. *See* Proselytes
- Conversos, 3:52, 4:645, 5:200**  
 banking, moneylending, 3:113–114, 18:9  
 Barcelona, 3:144  
 Burgos, 4:290  
 Canary Islands, 4:428–429  
 Carvajal, Luis de, 4:501  
 Castro Quesada, Americo, 4:519  
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550  
 Ciudad Real, 4:745  
 communities, 13:760  
 France, 7:153  
 Huesca, 9:578  
 Jesuits and, 11:245  
 Juan de Ciudad, 11:472  
 Lagos, 12:437  
 La Palma, 15:603  
 Lima (Peru), 13:20  
 Mexico, 14:138–139  
 Móntoro, Antón de, 14:462  
 Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481–482  
 Portugal, 4:469  
 Santangel family, 18:28  
 Spain, 1:611, 9:209  
   Alboraycos, 1:595  
   Almagro, 1:678  
   Barbastro, 3:140  
   Cádiz, 4:331  
   Calatayud, 4:351–352  
   Calatrava Order, 4:352  
   Castile, 1:643  
   Ciudad Real, 4:745  
   Córdoba, 5:218–219  
   Écija, 6:91  
   Guadalupe, 8:116  
   Herrera de Pisuegra, 9:41  
   Lérida, 12:654–655  
   Madrid, 13:333  
   Majorca, 13:413  
   Ocaña, 15:375  
   Orihuela, 15:474  
   Palencia, 15:577  
   Palermo, 15:581  
   Saragossa, 18:43–44, 45  
   Seville, 18:328  
   Toledo, 18:57–58  
   *See also* Marranos; New Christians  
*Conversos on Trial* (Beinart), 3:269  
 Converts. *See* Proselytes  
 Convocation. *See* Congregations  
 Cook, Samuel, 5:200  
 Cook, Stanley Arthur, 5:200  
 Cookbooks, Jewish. *See* Jewish cookbooks  
 Cooke, George Albert, 5:203  
 Cooking and baking, 5:203–204  
   Jewish style, 7:117–118  
   Passover, 15:681  
   utensils, 5:203  
*Coonskin* (Bakshi), 3:74  
 Cooper, Alexander, 5:204  
 Cooper, Emil Albertovich, 5:205  
 Cooper, Jackie, 5:205  
 Cooper, John, Jr. *See* Cooper, Jackie  
 Cooper, Leon N., 5:205  
 Cooper, Morris, 4:213  
 Cooperatives, 5:205–211, 9:147–148  
   *See also* Kibbutz movement  
 Copé, Jean-François, 5:211  
 Copeland, Lillian, 5:211  
 Copenhagen (Denmark), 5:211–212, 7:54  
 Copenhagen, Aaron Simeon, 4:760  
 Coper, Hans, 17:293  
 Copisarow, Maurice, 5:212  
 Copland, Aaron, 5:212, 15:220  
 Coponius, 5:212–213  
 Copper, 14:125, 127  
 Copperfield, David, 5:213  
 Copper scroll, 5:213–214, 505  
 Copper serpent, 5:214–215, 8:480  
   Moses, 14:528  
   Nehushtan, 15:64  
 Coppersmith, Sam, 5:215  
 Coptic Church, Israel, 10:639  
 Coptic language, 3:602, 18:280  
 Copulas, 8:602, 612–613  
 Copyright law, 8:450–451, 453  
 Coqui, Adolphe, 16:349  
 Corach, Carlos, 16:350  
 Coral, 5:215  
 Coralnik, Abraham, 4:111, 5:216  
 Corbeil (France), 5:216  
 Corbin, Solange, 4:436  
 Corcos, Abraham, 14:499  
 Corcos, David, 5:217



- Corcos, Hezekiah Manoah Ḥayyim the Younger, 5:217
- Corcos, Joshua, 5:216
- Corcos, Stella, 5:217
- Corcos, Tranquillo Victor. *See* Corcos, Hezekiah Manoah Ḥayyim the Younger
- Corcos, Vittorio, 5:218
- Corcos family, 5:216–217, 16:346
- Córdoba (Argentina), 5:219
- Córdoba (Spain), 5:218–219
- Córdoba, Alonso Fernandez de, 4:75, 5:219–220
- Cordova (Spain). *See* Córdoba (Spain)
- Cordova, Abraham Guer de. *See* Escudero, Lorenzo
- Cordova, Gedaliah ben Moses, 5:220, 13:188, 18:451
- Cordova, Moses ben Jacob, 4:128, 5:220–221, 11:616
- Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301
- Alkabez, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662
- Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
- Core Knowledge Foundation, 9:125
- Corfu (Greece), 5:221–223
- Cori, Gerty Theresa, 5:223, 13:10
- Coriander, 5:223, vol. 16: color insert
- Coriat, Abraham, 5:223
- Coriat, Isaac, 5:223
- Coriat, Judah, 5:223
- Coriat, Nissim, 5:223
- Coriat, Samuel, 5:223
- Coriat, Solomon, 5:223
- Coriat family, 5:223
- Corinth (Greece), 5:223–224
- Corinthian Gate. *See* Nicanor's gate (Jerusalem)
- Corky's Brother (Neugeboren)*, 15:119
- Corn. *See* Five species
- Cornea, Paul, 5:224
- Corneal transplants, 20:106–107
- Corneas, grafting of, 3:755
- Cornforth, John Warcup, 3:765
- Cornill, Carl Heinrich, 5:224
- Coro (Venezuela), 5:224–225
- Coron (Greece). *See* Korone (Greece)
- Coronel, Fernando Nuñez. *See* Seneor, Abraham
- Coronel, Fernando Pérez. *See* Melamed, Meir
- Coronel, Naḥman Nathan, 4:252, 5:225
- Coronel Chacon, Augustin. *See* Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin
- Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin, 5:225
- Corporal punishment of children, 15:640
- Corporation, legal person, 12:604–608
- Corpses
- anatomy, 2:133–134
- ritual impurity, *Oholot*, 15:394
- See also* Burial customs
- Corpus inscriptionum hebraicarum* (Chwolson), 4:724–725
- Corpus Inscriptionum Judaicarum* (Frey), 6:464
- Correa, Isabel de, 5:225, 225, 15:408
- Correa, Rebecca. *See* Correa, Isabel de
- Correction. *See* Rebuke and reproof
- The Correct Syllogism. See* *Ha-Hekesh ha-Yashar* (Gershom)
- Correspondence. *See* Letters and letter writers
- Corriere Israelitico* (newspaper), 12:519
- Corsica (Mediterranean), 5:225
- Corsono, Judah. *See* Alcorsono, Judah ben Joseph
- Cortes, Fernando, 2:41
- Coruniya. *See* Corunna
- Corunna (Spain), 5:225–226
- Corvée, 5:226
- Corwin, Norman Lewis, 5:226–227
- Cos (Greece). *See* Kos (Greece)
- Cosașu, Radu, 5:227
- Cosel (Poland). *See* Kozle (Poland)
- Cosell, Howard, 5:227–228
- Cosenza (Italy), 5:228
- Coser, Lewis A., 5:228, 18:709
- Coser, Rose Laub, 5:228–229, 18:736
- Cosigner. *See* Suretyship
- Cosman, I., 3:631
- Cosmas of Prague, 4:37
- Cosmetics, 5:229–231
- Lauder, Estée, 12:525
- Max Factor & Company, 6:674–675
- Rubinstein, Helena, 17:517
- Cosmic cycles. *See* Sabbatical Year and Jubilee
- Cosmogony in the Bible, 1:278, 5:273–280
- Cosmology, 5:231–232
- biblical, 5:486–488
- emanation and creation, 6:372–374
- matter and form, 7:324–326
- physics and, 16:141
- Cosmopolitans, 5:232
- Cossack massacres. *See* Chmielnicki, Bogdan
- Costa, Alvaro da, 5:232
- Costa, Anthony, 5:232
- Costa, Catherine da, 5:233
- Costa, Emanuel Mendes da, 5:233
- Costa, Isaãc da, 2:112, 5:233–234, 6:70
- Costa, James Lopes da. *See* Tirado, Jacob
- Costa, Michael. *See* Costa, Sir Michael
- Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234
- Costa, Uriel da, 5:234–235, 11:294
- Costa Athias, Solomon da, 5:235
- Costa de Mattos, Vincente da, 5:235
- Costa family, 5:232, 9:6
- Costa Rica, 4:475, 5:235–237
- Costello, Lou, 1:236–237
- Costobar, 5:237
- The Cost of Accidents: A Legal and Economic Analysis* (Calabresi), 4:348
- Costume. *See* Dress
- Cota de Maguaque, Rodrigo de, 5:237
- Cothino family. *See* Coutinho family
- Cotinio family. *See* Coutinho family
- Cotinsio family. *See* Coutinho family
- Cotler, Irwin, 5:237, 14:464, 16:341
- Cottbus (Germany), 5:237–238
- Cotton, 5:238
- Cotton, Jack, 5:238
- The Cotton Genesis, 3:674, 675
- Cottonseed Oil. *See* Castor-oil plant
- Coudenhove-Kalergi, Heinrich von, 5:238
- Coudenhove-Kalergi, Richard Nicholas von, 5:238
- Coughlin, Charles E., 4:99, 713–714, 15:215
- Council for Jewish Federations (CJF). *See* Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
- Council of Education and Culture (Brazil), 6:212
- Council of Four Lands, 5:238, 239–240, 6:144, 686, 11:739–740
- Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 1:300
- Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301
- Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa, 1:303
- Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac, 10:78
- Kamenets-Podolski, 11:753
- See also* Council of the Lands
- Council of Israeli Organizations, 13:199
- Council of Jewish Communities, 5:360
- Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, 4:463, 5:238–239, 11:761, 13:269, 20:257
- Council of Jews from Germany, 5:239, 12:642
- Council of Lithuania, 4:457

- Council of Settlements of Judea, Samaria, and Gaza, 8:353
- Council of the Lands, 5:239–245, 241, 13:242, 245  
 autonomy, 2:708–709  
 Brest-Litovsk, 4:169  
 Brody, 4:199  
 captives, ransoming of, 4:457  
 elder, 6:296  
 fines, 7:28  
 imprisonment for debt, 9:750  
 Jaroslaw, 11:88  
 jurisdiction of, 3:515  
 Kalisz, 11:739  
 Lesser Poland, 12:664  
 Lutsk (Ukraine), 13:273  
 Lvov (Ukraine), 13:289  
 market days and fairs, 13:550  
 Poland, 16:296, 297, 298, 299, 300  
 ransoming of captives, 4:457  
 Samogitia, 17:747  
 shtadlan, 18:522  
 Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham, 18:675  
 sumptuary laws, 19:313  
 takkanot, 19:449  
 taxation, 19:533  
 taxes, 7:23  
 Vilna, 20:529  
 Volhynia, 20:571, 572  
*See also* Council of Four Lands
- Council of Thirty, 3:142–143
- Council of Trent. *See* Trent (Italy)
- Councils of Christians and Jews (CCJs), 11:281
- Counter-Enlightenment, 14:39
- Counterfactual thought (alternate history), 18:206
- Counter-Reformation  
 in Bologna, 4:48  
 in Rome, 17:413
- The Countess Maritza* (Kalman), 11:745
- Courant, Richard, 5:245
- Courland (Latvia), 5:245–246, 15:694
- Cournos, John, 5:246
- Cours de thermodynamique* (Lippmann), 13:70
- Court jesters, 1:359
- Court Jews, 5:246–248  
 Ansbach, 2:180  
 Baruch ben David Yavan, 3:188  
 Bassevi of Treuenberg, Jacob, 3:208–209  
 Behrends, Leffmann, 3:264  
 Behrens, Leffman, 8:330
- Breidenbach, Wolf, 4:157
- coinage, 14:300
- diamond trade and industry, 5:635
- economic history, 6:120–121
- Eichthal-Seligmann family, 6:252
- Fraenkel, Elkan, 7:144
- Germany, 4:63, 6:42, 7:526, 13:69
- Hamon, Moses, 8:311–312
- Haskalah, 8:435, 435, 9:237
- Informers, 9:781
- Lehmann, Behrend, 8:263, 12:614–615
- Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron, 12:797–798
- Liebmann, Esther Schulhoff Aaron, 12:810–811
- Liebmann, Jost, 12:810–811
- Lippe, 13:69
- mintmasters and moneyers, 14:300
- Model, Marx, 14:406–407
- moneylending, 14:441
- Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind, 15:449
- Oppenheimer, Samuel, 15:450–451  
 in Ottoman empire, 15:541–542
- railroads, 17:69
- Schlesinger family, 18:139
- Smol of Derenburg, 18:690
- Spain, 19:69–75, 78, 79
- Court rabbi. *See* Rab de la Corte
- Courts  
 community, 5:495  
 Labor, 12:415–419  
 majority rule, 13:415  
*See also* Bet din and judges;  
 Supreme Court
- Courts, Jewish. *See* Bet din and judges
- Coutinho, Francisco de Sousa, 5:248
- Coutinho, Gonsalvo Lopes, 5:249
- Coutinho, Henriquez, 5:249
- Coutinho, Lourença, 5:249
- Coutinho, Moses ben Abraham Mendes, 5:248
- Coutinho, Sebastian, 5:248
- Coutinho family, 5:248–249
- Couty, Rabba, 15:196
- Covenant, 5:249–253, 8:375, 15:732–733, 734, 750  
 Abraham and David, 5:251–252  
 adoption, 1:417  
 Borowitz, Eugene B., 4:93  
 chosen people doctrine, 4:669–670  
 Decalogue, 5:521, 525  
 Ezekiel, 5:638, 640, 643  
 forgiveness of sin, 7:127–128  
 in Genesis, 7:445–446
- Holiness Code, 9:318, 319
- Hosea, Book of, 9:547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 554, 558
- idolatry, 9:712
- Israel, 5:249–251
- kings and kingship, 12:164, 165, 168
- Mari, 13:539
- Moses, 14:528–529
- Noah, 15:287
- oaths, 15:359, 360
- Pentateuch, 15:732, 733, 734, 735, 737, 738, 739, 743, 744, 745, 746, 750
- prophetic literature, 5:252–253
- prophets and prophecy, 16:567, 568, 579, 580
- sin, 18:622
- Sinai, 6:616–617, 618, 623
- sukkot, 19:299, 300
- Covenant of Blood: Circumcision and Gender in Rabbinic Judaism* (Hoffman), 9:309
- Covenant of Omar, 9:209, 14:444, 15:416–419, 18:271  
 Jewish quarters, 11:312
- The Covenant of Rest. See* Berit Menuḥah
- Covenant of Shechem, Joshua, Book of, 11:449
- Coverdale, Miles, 3:612
- Cover-up: the Army's Secret Investigation of the Massacre at My Lai 4* (Hersch), 9:44
- Covetousness, 5:254
- Covilhã (Portugal), 5:254
- Covington, Harold, 15:79
- Covo, Elijah, 5:254
- Covo, Isaac ben Hezekiah Joseph, 5:254
- Covo, Isaac ben Joseph Hezekiah, 5:254–255
- Covo, Jacob Hananiah, 5:255
- Covo, Jacob Joseph, 5:255
- Covo, Joseph ben Shemaiah, 5:254
- Covo, Joseph Hezekiah ben Isaac, 5:254
- Covo, Judah (d. 1636), 5:254
- Covo, Judah (d. 1907), 5:255
- Covo, Raphael Asher, 5:255
- Covo, Raphael Ḥayyim Abraham, 5:254
- Covo family, 5:254–255
- Cowen, Frederick Hymen. *See* Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen
- Cowen, Joseph, 5:255
- Cowen, Philip, 5:255  
*The American Hebrew*, 2:49

- Cowen, Philip, *continued*  
 American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
- Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255
- Cowen, Zelman, 5:255–256, 16:340
- Cowley, Arthur Ernest. *See* Cowley, Sir Arthur Ernest
- Cowley, Sir Arthur Ernest, 5:256
- Cows. *See* Cattle
- Cows, red. *See* Red heifers
- Cozbi, 5:256
- Cozeba (ancient Israel), 5:256
- Crachunești family. *See* Kretchnif family
- Crackpot* (Wiseman), 4:424
- Cracow (Poland), 5:256–263, 260, 261*t*  
 archives, 2:408  
 Austrian era, 5:260–261  
 Epstein, Kalonymus Kalman of Cracow, 6:474–475  
 Fishel family, 7:61–62  
 Holocaust, 5:262–263, 16:311  
 Polish era, 5:259–260  
 printing, 5:261  
 post WW I, 5:260–261
- Crafts, 5:263–272, 269*t*  
 artistic, 2:496  
 biblical period, 5:263–264  
 bootmaking, 12:631  
 dress, 6:16, 17  
 freemasons, 7:228  
 Greece, 8:49, 50  
 guilds, 8:128–129  
 ḥazakah, 8:490  
 ḥerem ha-yishuv, 9:18  
 Israel (ancient), 9:185  
 Israel (land of), 10:148, 154, 159, 160, 170  
 Israel (Mandate), 10:711  
 Israel (State), 10:696  
 1880–1948, 10:192  
 vs. agriculture, 10:557, 558, 559  
 Bezalel School of Arts and Crafts, 10:653  
 in early settlement, 10:606  
 education, 10:604, 654  
 Histadrut and, 10:597  
 vs. manufacturing, 10:503, 504  
 Notre Dame of Jerusalem Center, 10:643  
 Samaria, 10:381  
 Schatz, Boris, 10:695  
 West Bank, 10:718  
 Kenite, 12:76
- Middle Ages, 5:265–269  
 modern period, 5:269–272, 270*t*, 271*t*, 272*t*  
 Phoenicians, 16:123  
 Talmudic period, 5:264–265  
 Wadi al-Naṭṭūf, 20:593  
 Yemen, 21:305, 306, 307, 309
- craftsmen. *See* Guilds
- Craiova (Romania), 5:272
- Cranach, Lucas, 14:542
- Crane, C. R., 15:582
- Cranes, 5:272
- Cranganore (India), 5:272–273
- Cranko, John, 5:273
- Cranz, August Friedrich, 14:37–38
- Crassus, Marcus Licinius, 5:273
- Crato, Prior of. *See* Antonio
- Crawford College, 6:211
- Creation  
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278  
 Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 1:292, 293  
 Aristobulus on, 2:459  
 attitudes towards, 5:163–165  
 Bet Shammai, Bet Hillel, 5:275–276  
 biblical cosmogony, 5:273–280  
 cause and effect, 4:528–529  
 Crescas' view, 5:278–279  
 emanation and, 6:374  
 in Genesis, 7:445–446, 447*t*  
 Gerondi formulation, 7:549  
 God in, 7:653–654  
 Ḥasidic ideas, 8:408  
 hierarchy in, 5:165–166  
 hymns to, 15:760  
 interpretations, Philo Judaeus, 16:61–62  
 Jewish Aristotelianism, 2:461  
 Karaite view of, 14:737  
 Levi ben Gershom view, 12:699–700  
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:390  
 Maimonides view, 2:461, 5:278  
 Mesopotamia, 5:274–275  
 modern thought, 5:279  
 neoplatonic view, 5:277–278, 10:752  
 philosophical analysis of, 16:72–73, 75, 82, 85, 88  
 Rabbinical literature, 5:275–277  
*See also* Evolution
- Creation and the Persistence of Evil* (Levenson), 12:679
- Creative Artists Agency (CAA), 15:549
- Credence clause (shetar), 18:468
- Credit and creditors  
 Court Jews, 5:246–248  
 merchants, 16:298–299  
*See also* Obligations, law of
- Crédit Mobilier, 15:759, 17:69
- Creditor. *See* Moneylending
- Credit unions, 7:20
- Créhange, A. Ben-Baruch, 3:629
- Créhange, Alexandre, 5:280
- Creizenach, Michael, 5:280–281, 15:457
- CREJ (Comité Representativo de las Entidades Judías), 4:640
- Cremation, 5:281
- Crematorium, 9:484
- Crémieu (France), 5:281–282
- Crémieux, A., 12:550, 15:529
- Crémieux, Adolphe. *See* Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe
- Crémieux, Benjamin, 5:282
- Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe, 5:282–283, 12:678, 777, 16:343
- Crémieux Decree, 15:459, 460
- Crémieux family. *See* Karmi family
- Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, 5:283
- Cremona (Italy), 5:283–284, 13:177
- Creolized languages, 11:302
- Crescas (Elisha ben Abraham ben Benveniste ben Elisha), 3:677
- Crescas (name), 5:284
- Crescas, Abraham. *See* Cresques, Abraham
- Crescas, Asher ben Abraham, 5:284
- Crescas, Ḥasdai ben Judah, 1:304, 2:618–619, 3:240, 5:284–288, 16:89  
 angels, 2:160  
 apologetics, 2:266  
 Aristotelianism, 2:461, 462  
 articles of faith, 2:530  
 Averroism, 2:266, 725  
 beatitude, 3:240  
 commandments, reasons for, 5:88  
 cosmology, 5:232  
 creation, 5:278–279  
*Crescas' Critique of Aristotle* (Wolfson), 21:149  
 free will, 7:232  
 God, attributes of, 7:667  
 Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389  
 Maimonides, critique of, 5:285, 287  
*Or Adonai*, 5:285–287  
 Ravitzky, Aviezer, on, 17:124  
 resurrection, 17:243  
 revelation, 17:257  
 Sargossa (Spain) community, 18:43  
 skeptics and skepticism, 18:658  
 soul, immortality of, 19:37

- space and place, 19:67  
Torah, 20:40–41, 42–43, 45
- Crescas, Hasdal, 4:101  
*Crescas' Critique of Aristotle* (Wolfson), 21:149
- Cresques, Abraham, 5:288  
Cresques, Judah, 5:288  
Cresques de Vivers, 5:288  
Cress, 20:488  
Cresson, Warder, 5:288–289  
Crete (Greece), 5:289, 289–291, 15:526  
Cretensis, Elijah. *See* Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba
- Cricket, 19:140  
*Criers and Kibitzers, Kibitzers and Criers* (Elkin), 6:359
- Crimchak language, 11:302  
Crime, 5:291–298  
abduction, 1:241–243  
adultery, 1:424–427  
assault, 5:595–598  
Australia, 5:480  
bribery, 4:175–177  
Buchalter, Louis, 4:238  
criminology, 5:301–304  
Diaspora, 5:292–293  
extradition, 6:626  
forgery, 7:126–127  
fraud, 7:219–220  
homicide, 9:506–507  
homosexuality, 9:516  
immigrant population, 5:294–295  
imprisonment and, 9:744–745  
incest, 9:755–756  
Israel, 5:291–292, 293–298, 293*t*, 294*t*  
law, 14:347  
mental illness, 14:58, 59  
mobsters, 5:479, 12:485–486, 504  
ones in, 15:428  
Palestine, 5:293, 293*t*  
perjury, 15:772–773  
police offenses, 16:331–332  
rape, 17:93  
sexual offenses, 18:329–332  
slavery, 18:667–670  
theft and robberies, 19:686–691  
U.S., 5:291, 292  
*See also* War crimes trials  
*Crime, Its Causes and Conditions* (Lombroso), 13:178  
Crimea (Russia), 5:298–301, 299  
Abdul Mejid I, 1:244  
Aga family, 1:443  
education, Jewish, 6:176  
Jewish settlement, 12:493–494
- Karaites, 11:792  
Crimean affair, 5:301  
Crimes, War. *See* War crimes trials  
*The Criminal, the Judge and the Public. See Der Verbrecher und seine Richter*
- Criminal law. *See* Penal Law  
*The Criminal Man. See L'Uomo delinquente* (Lombroso)
- Criminal Registry and Rehabilitation of Offenders Act of 1981, 14:360  
*Criminal Sentences: Law without Order* (Frankel), 7:197
- Criminology, 5:301–304, 14:59  
Amir, Menahem, 2:78–79  
Beiderman, Bernardo, 3:265  
Brodsky, Stanley L., 4:198  
Dinitz, Simon, 5:671–672  
Drapkin, Abraham S., 6:8  
Drapkin, Israel, 6:8  
fines in Jewish law, 7:27  
Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294  
Hurwitz, Stephan, 9:633  
Radzinowicz, Sir Leon, 17:60  
Schafer, Stephen, 18:103
- Crimson worm, 5:304  
Crinagoras of Carystus, 5:304  
*Crisis in English Poetry* (Pinto), 16:179  
Crispin, Gilbert, 5:304  
Anselm of Canterbury, 2:181  
disputations and polemics, 5:691
- Cristaler, Aaron, 14:445  
Cristall, Abe, 6:150  
Cristãos-Novos. *See* Crypto-Jews  
*Cristo si è fermato a Eboli* (Levi), 12:686  
*Critica Hebraica* (Bate), 3:210  
*Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Judges* (Moore), 14:469  
Critical idealism, 2:643  
*Critique of Pure Reason* (Kant), 11:769
- Croatia  
antisemitism, 6:38–39  
Holocaust, 9:340  
Dubrovnik, 6:39  
Rijeka, 17:332–333  
Split, 19:126  
Zagreb, 21:444  
language, biblical translation, 3:635  
Osijek, 15:503–504
- Crocodiles, 5:304–305  
Crohmalniceanu, Ovid S., 5:305  
Crohn, Burrill Bernard, 5:305  
Crohn's disease, 5:305  
Croisset, Francis de, 5:305  
*La Croix* (newspaper), 5:305
- Croll, David Arnold, 5:305–306  
Cromwell, Oliver, 5:306  
Manasseh ben Israel, 6:413  
Palache family, 15:573
- Cronbach, Abraham, 5:306  
Cronenberg, David, 5:306  
*Crónica de los Reyes Católicos* (Chirino), 4:652  
Crool, Joseph, 5:307  
Crops, doubtfully tithed. *See* Demai  
Cross, Frank, 3:618, 653, 655, 11:448  
Crossbreeding of sheep, 13:8  
*The Crossing of the Jabbok. See Ma'avar Yabbok* (Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena)
- Cross-staff, 13:674  
*The Crotonian Noon. See Krotonsky polden* (Livshits)  
*Crowds and Power. See Masse und Macht*
- Crowfoot, Grace Mary, 5:307  
Crowfoot, John Winter, 5:307, 15:589  
Crown, Henry, 5:307  
Crown Heights incident (NY), 3:737, 20:377–378  
*Crown of the Law. See Keter Torah*
- Crowns, 5:307–309  
Crowns, Torah, 20:52  
*The Crucible* (Miller), 14:251–252  
Crucifixion, 5:309–310  
Crucifix libels, 15:554  
Cruelty to animals, 2:165–166  
Cruetz (Austria). *See* Deutschkreutz (Austria)
- Crumb, Robert, 5:310  
*The Crusaders* (Heym), 9:85
- Crusades, 2:392, 4:710, 5:310–315  
aliyah during, 10:331  
antisemitism, 2:162  
archaeology, 2:392  
Bratislava, 4:131  
Brittany, 4:189  
Bulgaria, 4:269  
Byzantine Empire, 4:327  
Erez Israel map (11th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
first, 5:310–312, 9:210  
fourth, 4:327  
France, 7:150  
genizah records, 7:468  
Germany, 7:519–520  
Bonn, 4:63  
Boppard, 4:79  
Haifa, 8:234–235  
holy places in Israel and, 9:501  
Israel, land of, 10:161–165, 163

Crusades, *continued*

- Italy, antisemitism, 3:469
- Jaffa and, 11:61–62
- Jericho and, 11:139
- Jerusalem and, 11:157–159
- Kalonymus family, 11:747–749
- liturgy, influence on, 5:314
- martyrs' suicide, 5:313–314
- Omer, recollection during, 15:422
- Palestine during, 16:16
- papal response to, 5:313
- Pastoureaux, 15:685
- Samaritans, 17:723–724
- second, 5:312
- significance of, 5:313–315, 9:213–214, 216–217
- third, 5:312–314
- La Cruz Invertida* (Aguinis), 1:510
- Crying Girl* (Lichtenstein), vol. 4: color insert
- Cryptography, 5:131
- Crypto-Jews, **5:315**
  - Aboab, Immanuel, 1:265
  - Andalusia, 11:58
  - Anusim, 2:253
  - Bolivia, 4:46–47
  - Brazil, 4:143
  - Buenas Aires, 4:252
  - Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
  - Chile, 4:636–637, 638
  - Chuetas, 4:708–709
  - England, Carvajal, Abraham Israel, 4:502
  - France, 4:82
  - Jamaica, 11:75
  - Jewish identity and, 11:294–295
  - Latin America, 12:507–508
  - new Muslims, 11:58
  - Peru, 13:20–21, 15:793–794
  - Portugal, 3:178, 302, 18:190
    - Braganza, 4:117
    - Setubal, 18:320
  - U.S., 16:57
    - See also* Conversos; New Christians
- Crystal, Billy, **5:315**
- Crystal Night. *See* Kristallnacht
- A császár dajkája* (Molnár). *See* *The Emperor's Nurse* (Molnár)
- Csergő, Hugo, **5:315**
- Csermely, Gyula, **5:315**
- Csupo, Gabor, **5:315–316**
- Ctesiphon (Mesopotamia), **5:316**
- Cuando digo Magdalena* (Steimberg), 19:175

- Cuba, **5:316–326**
  - antisemitism, 5:319–320
  - Batista regime, 5:319, 320, 323
  - Blis, David, 3:756–757
  - Castro regime, 5:323–325
  - colonial period, 5:316
  - economy, 5:318–319
  - education, 5:321, 324–325
  - emigration to Miami, 5:324, 14:161
  - Grobart, Fabio, 8:89
  - immigration, 5:316–318, 319–320
  - Israel, relations with, 5:325–326
  - Jewish communities in, 2:46
  - journalism, Kaplan, Sender Meyer, 11:780
  - Republican period, 5:317–323
  - Saint Louis* incident, 5:320, 19:228–229
  - teenagers playing board game, vol. 5: color insert
  - Zionist movement, 5:321–323
- Cuban, Mark, **5:326**
- Cubism, 4:338, 11:725, 15:648
- Cubits, 1:360, 362, 20:701–702
- Cucumber, **5:327**
- Cudworth, Ralph, **5:327**
- Cuellar, Moshe, 4:257
- Cuenca (Spain), **5:327–328**
- Cuenque, Abraham Ben Levi, **5:328**
- Cuidad, Juan de, 3:571
- Cuisines et dépendances* (Bacri), 3:42
- Cuker, Jakob. *See* Zucker, Jacques
- Cukierman, Antek. *See* Zuckerman, Itzhak
- Cukierman, Roger, **5:328**
- Cukor, George, **5:328**
- Cul-de-sac* (Polanski), 16:326
- Çulema, Don. *See* Ibn Zadok, Solomon
- Culi, Jacob, **5:328–329**, 12:432, 13:710
- Culi, Jacob ben Meir, 15:540
- Cullman, Dorothy, 5:330
- Cullman, Edgar M., Sr., 5:330
- Cullman, Howard S., 5:330
- Cullman, Joan Paley, 5:330
- Cullman, Joseph F., 5:329
- Cullman, Joseph F., II, 5:329
- Cullman, Joseph F., III, 5:329
- Cullman, Lewis B., 5:330
- Cullman family, **5:329–330**
- Cult places, Israelite, **5:333–337**
  - Bamah, 5:335–336
  - Bet YHWH, 5:333–334
  - Mikdash, 5:334–335
  - Mizbe'ah, 5:336–337

- Cults, 1:561, **5:330–333**, 6:704–705
  - animal sacrifices, 5:330–332
  - Ephod, 6:455–456
  - grain offerings, 5:332–333
  - modern biblical criticism and, 3:651–652
  - Moon, 14:467
  - Moses, 14:529
  - other offerings, 5:333
- The Cultural Contradictions of Capitalism* (Bell), 3:298
- Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know* (Hirsch), 9:125
- Cultural Literacy Foundation. *See* Core Knowledge Foundation
- Cultural materialism, 8:363
- Cultural Zionism. *See* Zionism
- Culture and intellectual life. *See* *specific countries and cultures*
- Culture and Mental Disorders* (Eaton, Weil), 6:84
- “Culture League”. *See* Kultur-Lige
- Cultus, modern biblical criticism and, 3:654
- Cum am devenit huligan* (Sebastian), 18:231
- Cumanus. *See* Cumanus Ventidius
- Cumanus Ventidius, 1:631, **5:337**, 11:396
- Cumberland, Richard, **5:337**
- Cumin, **5:337–338**, vol. 16: color insert
- Cum nimis absurdum*, 3:46, 4:278, 15:695
- Cunaeus, Petrus, **5:338**
- Cuneiform
  - Ebla site (Syria), 6:85
  - El-Amarna letters, 6:284–285
  - Emar texts, 6:386–390
  - law
    - Book of the Covenant's similarity to, 4:67–68
    - Finkelstein, Jacob Joel, 7:34
    - Mesopotamia, 14:93–97
  - Oppert, Jules Julius, 15:452
- Cuneo (Italy), **5:338–339**
- Cunin, Baruch Shlomo, 13:201
- The Cunning of History* (Rubenstein), 17:511
- Cuomotini (Greece), **5:339–340**
- Cupbearer, **5:340**
- Cup of Elijah, **6:338**
- Curaçao (Venezuela), **5:340–341**
  - Ashkenaz, 2:107
  - Goudekot, Maurits, 8:16
  - Jewish settlement in, 2:41, 4:471–472, 12:508

- libraries, 12:786  
 See also De Sola family  
*The Cure* (Levitin), 18:200  
 Curiel, Abigail, 5:341  
 Curiel, Israel ben Meir di, 5:341  
 Curiel, Jacob, 5:341  
 Curiel, Moses, 5:341  
 Curiel, Solomon, 5:341  
 Curiel family, 5:341  
*Curiosities of Literature* (D'Israeli), 5:702  
 Curran, Edward Lodge, 15:215  
 Currency. See Coins and currency  
 Currick, Max Cohen, 5:341–342  
 Currie, Edwina, 5:342  
 Curse of Canaan (son of Ham), 4:391  
 Cursing. See Blessing and cursing  
 Cursing God. See Blasphemy  
 Cursos Religiosos Israelitas, 18:141  
 Curtain of Torah Ark. See Parokhet and Kapporet  
 Curtis, Jamie Lee, 5:342  
 Curtis, Tony, 5:342–343  
 Curtiz, Michael, 5:343, 14:571–572  
 Cusa, Nicholas of. See Nicholas of Cusa  
 Cush (Africa), 5:343–344, 14:525, 526, 532  
 Cush (son of Ham), 5:344, 8:290  
 Cushan-Rishathaim, 5:344  
 Cushitic languages, 18:280  
 Custodian. See Apotropos  
 Custody of children  
   in Israeli law, 15:638  
   in Jewish law, 15:636–637  
 Custom and halakhah, 1:309, 8:254  
   acquisition, 1:362  
   labor law, 12:412, 413  
 Customs. See Minhag  
 Cuth, Cuthah, 5:344–345  
 Cutheans. See Samaritans  
 Coutinho family. See Coutinho family  
 Cutler, Bruce, 5:345  
 Cutler, Harry, 5:345  
 Cutner, Solomon. See Solomon (pianist)  
 Cut-outs. See Paper-cuts  
 Cuza, Alexander, C., 5:345  
 CV. See Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens C.V.-*Zeitung* (newspaper), 5:346  
 Cyaxares (King of Media), 13:718  
*Cyberdemocracies: Traversées Fugitives* (Robin), 17:354  
 Cycling, 19:140  
 Cylinder seals, 18:225  
 Cynics and cynicism, 5:346, 15:383  
 Cyon, Elie de, 5:346  
 Cypress, 5:346–347  
 Cyprian of Carthage, 3:598, 4:720  
 Cypros (mother of Herod), 5:347  
 Cypros (wife of Agrippa I), 5:347t  
 Cyprus, 5:347–349, 348  
 Cyrenaica (Libya). See Cyrene (Libya)  
 Cyrene (Libya), 5:349–350, 12:789, 789–790, 13:249–250  
 Cyril and Methodius, 3:634  
 Cyril II (Greek Orthodox patriarch), 11:167  
 Cyrus (emperor of Persia), 3:25, 4:379, 5:350–351, 6:610, 658  
 CZA (Central Zionist Archives). See Central Zionist Archives (CZA)  
 Czacki, Tadeusz, 5:351  
 Czaczkes, Samuel Josef. See Agnon, Shmuel Yosef  
 Czarniecki, Stefan, 5:351  
 Czartoryski, Prince Adam Jerzy, 5:351–352  
 Czech, Ludwig, 5:352, 18:705  
 Czechanower. See Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of  
 Czechanower, Abraham ben Raphael Landau. See Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of  
 The Czech Memorial Scrolls, 5:352–353  
 Czechoslovakia, 5:353–364, 354  
   antisemitism, 2:229, 13:600  
     Slánský Trial, 18:665–666  
     pre WW II, 5:356  
   archives, 2:408  
   Arts, 6:734–735  
   Blau-Weiss, 3:747  
   Bohemia, 4:37–41  
   Čechů-Židů, Svaz, 4:534  
   communal history, 5:354  
   communal organizations, postwar, 5:360  
   community, nature of, 5:110  
   cooperatives, 5:206  
   cultural life, pre WW II, 5:356  
   declared nationality, 5:355t  
   demography, 5:353–354, 353t, 359  
   economic life, pre WW II, 5:355–356  
   education, early twentieth century, 5:355  
   emigration and exile (1938–1945), 5:356–357  
   He-Ḥalutz, 8:760  
   Holocaust, 5:357–359, 9:340  
     Tachov, 19:429  
 Israel, relations with, 5:361–362  
 Jews in public life, postwar, 5:360–361  
 language, Bible translated into, 3:634  
 medicine, 12:803  
 newspapers, 16:489  
 oil industry development, 16:20  
 political affiliation, 5:354–355  
 population, 16:393  
 printing and publishing, 16:536, 717  
 renewal of Jewish life, 5:362–363  
 Slovak Jewry, history, 5:363–364  
 WW II refugees, 20:740  
 WW II war crimes trials, 20:643  
 Zionism, 21:585–586  
 See also Bohemia; Czech Republic; specific cities  
 Czechoslovak literature, 5:364–369  
   antisemitism in literature, 5:365–367  
   Baum, Oscar, 3:220  
   biblical influences, 3:671–672, 5:365  
   Brod, Max, 4:192–193  
   children's, 4:635  
   communist influence, 5:368–369  
   Dagan, Avigdor, 5:377–378  
   Demetz, Peter, 5:550–551  
   Dostál, Zeno, 5:762  
   Eisner, Pavel, 6:277  
   Fischer, Otokar, 7:54–55  
   Hostovský, Egon, 9:567–568  
   Jewish characters and themes, 5:365  
   Jewish contribution to, 5:367–368  
   Kapper, Siegfried, 11:782  
   Klíma, Ivan, 12:231  
   Langer, Frantisek, 12:479–480  
   Langer, Jiří Mordechai, 12:480  
   Laub, Gabriel, 12:525  
   Leda, Eduard, 12:595–596  
   Lustig, Arnost, 13:270  
   poetry  
   Gottlieb, František, 8:11–12  
   Kapper, Siegfried, 11:782  
   Langer, Jiří Mordechai, 12:480  
   Listopad, Frantisek, 13:83  
   Pick, Jiří Robert, 16:146  
   Poláček, Karel, 16:285  
   Rakous, Vojtěch, 17:76  
   Uhde, Milan, 20:230–231  
   Vohryzek, Josef, 20:568–569  
   Vrchlický Jaroslav, 20:587–588

Czechoslovak literature, *continued*

- Weiner, Richard, 20:720  
 Zeyer, Julius, 11:412
- Czechoslovak Zionist Federation, 11:721
- Czech Republic, 5:369–370
- antisemitism
    - Carlsbad, 4:482
    - Ceska Lipa, 4:552
    - Ceske Budejovice, 4:552
    - Cheb, 4:585–586
    - Chomutov, 4:666
  - Boskovice, 4:97
  - Brandys nad Labem, 4:129
  - Breclav, 4:156–157
  - Breznice, 4:175
  - Brno, 4:190
  - Čechů-Židů, Svaz, 4:534–535
  - concentration and extermination camps, Theresienstadt, 19:703
  - ghettos, Theresienstadt, 19:701–703
  - Holocaust
    - Brno, 4:190
    - Cheb, 4:586
    - Chodova Plana, 4:658
    - Chomutov, 4:666
    - documentation, resource centers, 9:428–429
    - Edelstein, Jacob, 6:145
    - Jablonec Nad Nisou, 11:8
    - Jemnice, 11:121
    - Jevicko, 11:253
    - Jihlava, 11:337
    - Jindrichuv Hradec, 11:337
    - Klatovy, 12:212
    - Kojetin, 12:269
    - Kolin, 12:273
    - Kromeriz, 12:369
    - Kyjov, 12:402
    - Mikulov, 14:223
    - Miroslav, 14:314
    - Moravske Budejovice, 14:477
    - Moravsky Krumlov, 14:477
    - Nachod, 14:721
    - Pilsen, 16:163
    - Pobezovice na Sumave, 16:249
    - Pohorelice, 16:282
    - Polna, 16:360
    - Prague, 16:453–454
    - Prostejov, 16:625
    - Roudnice nad Labem, 17:497
    - Tabor, 19:426
    - Theresienstadt, 6:145
    - Trebic, 20:124
    - Trest, 20:134
    - Turnov, 20:203–204
    - Udlice, 20:224
    - Uherske Hradiste, 20:231
    - Uhersky Brod, 20:231
    - Usov, 20:433
    - Usti nad Labem, 20:437
    - Voctice, 20:585
    - Zatec, 21:462
    - Znojmo, 21:646
  - Jihlava, 11:337
  - Jindrichuv Hradec, 11:337
  - Klatovy, 12:212
  - Lazne Kynzvar, 12:562–563
  - libraries, 12:786
  - Mikulov, 14:223
  - museums, 14:628–629
  - Novy Bohumin, 15:323
  - Novy Bydzov, 15:323
  - Novy Jicin, 15:324
  - Olomouc, 15:411
  - Osoblaha, 15:505–506
  - Ostrava, 15:509–510
  - Sobedruhy, 18:699
  - WW II, Theresienstadt, 19:701–703
  - Zionist movement, Brod, Max, 4:192–193
- See also* Czechoslovakia
- Czenstochowski, Walter, 5:370
- Czerniak, Moshe, 5:370–371
- Czerniakow, Adam, 5:371–372, 11:526–527, 775
- Czernowitz (Ukraine). *See* Chernovtsy (Ukraine)
- Czernowitz Yiddish Language Conference, 5:372
- Czerny family. *See* Shaḥor family
- Czestochowa (Poland), 5:372–373
- Frank, Jacob, 7:188–189
- Czobel, Béla, 5:373
- Czortków. *See* Chortkov (Ukraine)
- Czortków (Ukraine). *See* Chortkov (Ukraine)
- Czyz, Lazer Shmuel. *See* Chess, Leonard

**D**

- D (letter), 5:375, 6:5
- Daalman, Marius. *See* Eloesser, Arthur
- Dabbūriyya, 5:375
- Dabrowa Gornicza (Poland), 5:375
- Dachau (Germany), 5:375–376, 376
- Dachau concentration camp, 5:375–376, 9:328
- Da Costa, Isaac, 5:376–377
- D'Acosta, Joan. *See* Acosta, Joan D'
- Da Costa, Joseph Mendes, 5:377
- Da Costa, Uriel. *See* Costa, Uriel da
- Da Costa Athias, Solomon. *See* Costa Athias, Solomon da
- Dada movement, 11:77–78, 20:221
- Dafina. *See* Cholent
- Dafnah (Israel), 5:377
- Dafter. *See* Defter
- Dagan, Avigdor, 5:377–378
- Dagan, Gedeon, 6:451
- Dagan ve-Oferet* (Shaḥam), 18:363
- Dagestanis, in Israel, 10:297
- See also* Mountain Jews
- Dagim Metim Be-Yafo* (Seri), 18:310
- Dagon, 5:378, 6:387
- Dagon, Barukh, 5:378–379
- D'Aguilar, Diego, 2:77
- D'Aguilar, Moses Raphael, 18:297
- D'Aguilar, Moses Raphael, 3:683, 4:144
- Dahan, Gilbert, 11:325
- Dahan, Mas'ud, 5:379
- Dahan, Saadiah, 5:379
- Dahan, Solomon, 5:379
- Dahan family, 5:379
- Dahir al-'Amr, 1:339
- Dahl, Basil. *See* Bovshover, Joseph
- Dahlberg, Edward, 5:379
- DAIA, 2:433–434, 5:379–380
- Daiaghilev Company, 5:412
- Daiches, David, 5:381
- Daiches, Israel Ḥayyim, 5:380
- Daiches, Loeb Hirsch Aryeh Zevi ben David, 5:380
- Daiches, Salis, 5:381, 6:147
- Daiches, Samuel, 5:380–381
- Daiches family, 5:380–381
- Daighilev Company, 5:412
- Daily Mail* (newspaper). *See* Do'ar Ha-Yom (newspaper)
- Daily Telegraph* (newspaper), 12:546–547
- Dainow, Zevi Hirsch ben Ze'ev Wolf, 5:381
- Dairy products, 7:117
- cheese, 4:587
  - milk, 14:249
  - Shavuot, 7:119–120
- Daleski, Hillel, 5:381–382
- Dalet, 5:382
- The Daleth Effect* (Harrison), 18:199
- Dāliya. *See* Wadi Dāliya
- Dāliyat al-Karmil (Israel), 5:382
- Daliyyah (Israel), 5:382, 10:694

- Dallas (TX), 5:382–383  
 Dallas Holocaust Museum, 9:436  
 Dallas Mavericks, 5:326  
 Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, 2:11, 5:383–384, 13:59  
 Dalmanutha. *See* Magdala (Israel)  
 Dalsheimer, Helen, 3:99  
 Dalton (Upper Galilee), 5:384  
 Dalven, Rachel, 5:384  
 Daly, Charles P., 9:161  
 Dama, Son of Netina, 5:384–385  
 Damage, evidentiary, 7:504  
 Damages, 5:385–389  
   assault, 2:595, 596, 598  
   Avot Nizikin, 2:751–753  
   business ethics and, 4:313  
   Civil Wrongs Ordinance (Israel), 5:389  
   divorce, Samaritan, 17:732  
   fines, 7:27–29  
   forgiveness for, 7:129  
   Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai, 8:258  
   labor law, 12:414, 415, 416, 418  
   Mishnah, 14:324  
   oaths, 15:361  
   ransom, 17:91  
   rape, 17:93  
   *See also* Obligations, law of  
 Damanhūr (Egypt), 5:389–390  
 Damari, Shoshana, 5:390  
 Damascius, 5:390  
 Damascus (Syria), 5:390–397, 394  
   Abraham ben Mazhir, 1:304  
   Ahab, 1:522–523  
   altar of main temple, 2:12  
   Aram-Damascus, 2:359–360  
   artwork, 5:394*i*  
   blood libel in, 3:780  
   Geonim, 7:386  
 Damascus, Book of Covenant of, 5:397–399  
 Damascus Affair, 2:192, 5:399–401  
   Alkalai, Judah ben Solomon Ḥai, 1:663–664  
   Jewish converts and, 16:630  
   New York City, reaction in, 15:199  
   Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 15:291  
   other blood libels in Ottoman empire and, 15:529  
 Damascus Document, 5:502–503, 11:787  
 Damascus Keter, 3:676, 677  
 Damasus I (pope), 3:598, 666  
 D'Amato, Alfonse, 15:225  
   *See also* Finkelstein, Arthur  
 D'Amato, Alfonse M., 5:401–402  
 Damavand (Iran), 5:402  
 Dameshek, William, 5:402  
 Damian, Peter, 5:402  
 Damietta (Egypt), 5:402–403  
 Damira (Egypt), 5:403  
 Dammesek. *See* Damascus (Syria)  
*The Damned* (Visconti), 9:442  
*Damn Yankees* (musical), 1:406  
 Damocritus, 5:403  
 Dampierre-De-L'aube (France), 5:403  
 Damrosch, Frank Heino, 5:403–404  
 Damrosch, Leopold, 5:403–404  
 Damrosch, Walter Johannes, 5:403–404  
 Damrosch family, 5:403–404  
 Damwa. *See* Dumuh (Egypt)  
 Dan (biblical city), 3:109, 5:404–405  
 Dan (biblical figure), 3:698, 5:405, 405–407  
 Dan (river), 11:401  
 Dan (tribe), 5:406–407, 11:565–566  
 Dan, Fyodor Ilyich, 5:407, 16:348  
 Dan, Joseph, 5:407–408  
 Dan, Leslie L., 5:408  
 Dan, Sergiu, 5:408  
 Danby, Herbert, 5:408, 15:554  
 Danby, Michael, 5:408, 18:706  
 Dance, 5:409–416  
   Agadati, Baruch, 1:443–444  
   Babilée, Jean, 3:21  
   Batsheva and Bat-Dor dance companies, 3:214–215  
   Bennett, Michael, 3:369  
   Berk, Fred, 3:437  
   Bertonoff, Deborah, 3:492  
   of Bukharan Jews, 4:264  
   Chujoy, Anatole, 4:709  
   Cohen, Selma Jeanne, 5:34  
   Cranko, John, 5:273  
   Guglielmo Da Pesaro, 8:126  
   Halprin, Ann, 8:286  
   horah, 9:523–524  
   Inbal Dance Theater, 9:752  
   Israel Arab, 10:734  
   Kibbutz Contemporary Dance Company, 3:254  
   Lang, Pearl, 12:479  
   Lapson, Dvora, 12:492  
   Levi-Agron, Hassia, 12:695  
   Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723  
   Levi-Tannai, Sara, 12:732–733  
   Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770  
   Lichine, David, 12:795–796  
   Ordman, Jeanette, 15:463  
   Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549  
 Rambert Dame Marie, 17:84  
 rituals, 8:286  
 Robbins, Jerome, 17:353–354  
 Ross, Herbert, 17:469  
 Rubinstein, Ida, 17:517  
 Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169  
 Sokolow, Anna, 18:747  
 U.S., twentieth century, 6:713, 13:602–603  
 Uzbekistan, 4:264  
   *See also* Musicians and dancers; *specific types of dance*  
*The Dance of Genghis Cohen* (Gary), 9:411  
 Dancers. *See* Musicians and dancers  
 D'Ancona. *See* Ancona family  
 D'Ancona, Alessandro. *See* Ancona, Alessandro D'  
 D'Ancona, Cesare. *See* Ancona, Cesare D'  
 D'Ancona, Hedy, 16:345  
 D'Ancona, Paolo. *See* Ancona, Paolo D'  
 D'Ancona, Sansone. *See* Ancona, Sansone D'  
 D'Ancona, Vito. *See* Ancona, Vito  
 D'Ancona family. *See* Ancona family  
 Dandan-Uiliq letter, 11:548, 549, 552, 12:669  
 Dane, Maxwell, 1:428  
 Dangerfield, Rodney, 5:417  
*Dangling Man* (Bellow), 3:301  
 Danglow, Jacob, 5:417  
 Dangoor, Ezra Sassoon ben Reuben, 3:59, 5:417  
 Daniel (biblical figure), 5:417–419, 420  
   eschatology, 6:494–495  
   mene, mene, tekell, u-farsin and, 14:45–46  
   Shadrach, Mishach, Abed-Nego, 18:361  
   vision of, 5:426  
 Daniel, Book of, 5:418, 419–425  
   abomination of desolation, 1:269  
   Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux, 1:310  
   angels, 2:152, 153  
   Daniel A, 5:419–420, 421, 422, 424  
   Daniel B, 5:420–421, 422, 423–424  
   modern biblical criticism and, 3:655  
   peshet and raz, 16:9  
 Daniel, Books of (Apocryphal), 5:425  
 Daniel, Dan, 5:425  
 Daniel, Ezra Menahem, 5:426, 16:346  
 Daniel, Jean, 5:425–426



- Daniel, Leon, 4:277  
 Daniel, Leone de Ser. *See* Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel  
 Daniel, M., 5:426  
 Daniel, Menahem Salih, 5:426, 16:346  
 Daniel, Vision of, 5:426  
 Daniel, Yitzhak, 21:258  
 Daniel, Yuli Markovich, 5:426–427  
 Daniel ben Azariah, 5:427, 6:341, 606  
 Daniel ben Eleazar ben Nethanel Ḥibbat Allah, 5:427  
 Daniel ben Ḥasdai, 3:56, 5:427  
 Daniel ben Jehiel of Rome, 2:136, 5:428  
 Daniel ben Moses al-Qūmisī, 2:128, 5:428, 11:532, 789  
 Daniel ben Perahyah ha-Koen, 5:428  
 Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli, 5:429  
 Daniel ben Samuel ibn Abī Rabī', 5:429  
 Daniel ben Samuel of Rossena. *See* Rossena, Daniel ben Samuel of  
*Daniel Deronda* (Eliot), 6:349, 435, 12:746  
 Danielevitz, Hersh. *See* Herschele  
 Daniel ha-Bavli. *See* Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli  
 Daniel Ḥayyata, 5:429  
 Daniel ibn al Amshata. *See* Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli  
 Daniel ibn al-Amshata. *See* Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli  
*Danielillo*, 4:496  
 Daniel Ish Hamudot. *See* Liebermann, Aaron Samuel  
*The Daniel Jazz* (Lindsay), 5:419  
 Daniel-Rops, Henri, 5:429  
 Daniels, Alfred, 5:429  
*Daniel Shafranov* (Kabak), 11:584  
 Daniel Sieff Research Institute. *See* Weizmann Institute of Science  
 Daniilovich, Issur. *See* Douglas, Kirk  
 Danin, Yeḥezkel, 5:430  
 Danish literature, 18:89–90  
   Brandes, Carl Edward, 4:126  
   Brandes, Georg, 4:126  
   Hertz, Henrik, 9:48  
   Levin, Pul Theodor, 12:712  
   Levy, Louis, 12:752  
   Nathansen, Henri, 15:18  
 Danish West Indies. *See* Virgin Islands  
 Dankner, Amnon, 5:430  
 Dankner, Oved. *See* Ben-Ami, Oved; Ben-ami, Oved  
 Danneberg, Robert, 16:341  
 Danner, Blythe, 15:608  
 Danny le rouge. *See* Cohn-Bendit, Daniel  
 Danny the Red. *See* Cohn-Bendit, Daniel  
 Danon, Abraham, 5:430  
*La Danse devant l'Arche* (Franck), 7:176  
 Dante Alighieri, 5:430–431, 10:788, 789  
*Dante's Equation* (Jensen), 18:200  
 Danto, Louis, 5:431  
 Danz, Johann Andreas, 5:431–432  
 Danzig. *See* Gdansk (Poland)  
 Danzig (Poland), 16:308  
 Danzig, Abraham ben Jehiel Michal, 5:432, 12:459  
 Danziger, Abraham ben Jehiel Michal. *See* Danzig, Abraham ben Jehiel Michal  
 Danziger, Isaac Menahem, 1:611  
 Danziger, Itzhak, 5:432  
 Danziger, Jarahmeel Israel Isaac, 1:611  
 Danziger, Judah Moses Tiehberg, 1:611  
 Danziger, Yitzhak, 18:223  
 Danziger family. *See* Aleksandrow dynasty  
 Danzius, Johann Andreas. *See* Danz, Johann Andreas  
 Da-Oz, Ram, 5:433  
 Da Pisa. *See* Pisa, da, family  
 Da Ponte, Lorenzo, 5:140, 433, 12:688  
*Dappim Yeushalmiyyim* (Gouri), 8:20  
 Dar, 16:478  
 Dar, Avraham, 4:346  
 Dar'ā. *See* Edrei (Transjordan)  
 Darabani (Romania), 5:433–434  
 Dār al-Baiḏā (Morocco). *See* Casablanca (Morocco)  
*Darash Moshe* (Albelda), 1:588  
 Darband. *See* Bāb al-Abwāb (Caucasus)  
 Darda'im movement, 11:703  
 Dardanelles (Turkey). *See* Canakkale (Turkey)  
 Dar el Beida. *See* Casablanca (Morocco)  
 Dar'ī, Moses ben Abraham, 5:434  
 Da Rieti. *See* Rieti family  
 da Rieti. *See* Rieti family  
 Darius (Persian kings), 5:434–435  
 Darius I (King of Persia), 3:25, 4:379, 5:434–435, 6:658  
 Darius III Codomanus (King of Persia), 5:435  
 Darius II Nothus (King of Persia), 5:435  
 Darius the Mede, 5:420, 422, 435  
 Dark Ages. *See* Middle Ages  
*Darkah shel Torah* (Pineles), 16:166  
*Darkhei Ha-Aggadah* (Heinemann), 1:461, 462  
*Darkhei Ha-Aggadah ve-Ha-Midrash* (Fraenkel), 1:461, 462  
*Darkhei ha-Talmud* (Canpanton), 4:431, 432  
*Darkhei Hora'ah* (Eliasberg), 6:319  
*Darkhei Moshe* (Isserles), 4:777, 10:770  
*Darkhei No'am* (Alkalai), 1:663–664  
*Darkhei No'am* (Mordecai ben Judah ha-Levi), 14:481  
*Darkhei Taharah* (Eliyahu), 6:355  
*Darkhei Ziyyon* (Porges), 16:401  
*Dark Shops Street* (Modiano), 14:410  
*The Dark Side of Camelot* (Hersch), 9:44  
 Darling, John. *See* Dar, Avraham  
 Darmesek. *See* Damascus (Syria)  
 Darmesteter, Arsène, 3:771, 5:435  
 Darmesteter, James, 5:435  
 Darmon, Amram, 5:436  
 Darmon, Pierre, 5:436  
 Darmon, Victor, 14:499  
 Darmon family, 5:435–436  
 Darmstadt (Germany), 5:436–437  
 Darmstadt, Joseph, 5:437  
 Darmstadt Haggadah, 8:213  
 Darnel. *See* Tares  
 Daroca (Spain), 5:437  
 Daroff, Samuel H., 5:437–438  
 Darom, Abraham S. *See* Drapkin, Abraham S.  
 Darquier de Pellepoix, Louis, 5:438  
 Darrow, Clarence, 8:478, 13:162  
 Darshan, 5:438, 6:669  
   *See also* specific Darshan  
 Darshan (Moses Isaac). *See* Moses Isaac  
 Darshan, Joseph. *See* Calahora, Joseph ben Solomon  
 Darshan Zaken. *See* Lewinsky, Elhanan Leib  
 Dartmouth College (NH), 7:225, 15:136  
 Darvas, Lili, 5:438  
 Darwish, Shalom, 5:438, 15:473  
 Dash, Samuel, 5:438–439  
 Dashewski, Pinḥas, 5:439  
 Da Silva, Antonio Jose, 4:143  
 Da Silva, Hezekiah, 1:645  
 Da Silva, Howard, 5:439  
 Da Silva, Luiz Inácio Lula, 4:153  
 Daskarta (Iraq). *See* Deskarta (Iraq)  
 Dassault, Darius Paul, 5:439  
 Dassault, Marcel, 5:439–440  
 Dassin, Jules, 5:440  
 Data, data collection. *See* Statistics

- Datafernes. *See* Holofernes
- Dates and date palms, 15:602–603, vol. 16: color insert
- Date tree. *See* Palms
- Dathan, 5:440
- Dating, chronological, 4:704–706
- Da Tivoli, Serafino. *See* Tivoli, Serafino da
- Dato, Mordecai ben Judah, 5:440–441, 11:547
- Daube, Dave, 15:397
- Daube, David, 5:441
- Daube, Sam, 15:397
- Da'ud, Sultana, 1:440
- Daudet, Léon, 5:441
- Daugavpils (Latvia), 5:441–442, 12:520, 18:262
- Daughters. *See* Women
- Dauphiné (France), 5:442–443, 7:152
- Daus, Avraham, 5:443
- Davan, Abraham. *See* Vaez, Abraham
- Davar* (newspaper), 5:443
- Davar Davur* (Pigit), 16:151
- Davenport, Marcia, 5:443–444
- Da Verona, Guido, 5:444
- Davey, Jocelyn. *See* Raphael, Chaim
- Davičo, Hajim S., 5:444
- Davičo, Lujo, 5:444
- Davičo, Oscar, 5:444
- David (biblical figure), 5:444–458
- Abigail and, 1:255
  - Abinadab and, 1:259
  - Abishai and, 1:260
  - Abner, 1:263–264
  - Absalom, 1:330
  - Achish, 1:355
  - Adonijah, 1:413
  - Adoniram, 1:413
  - adoption, 1:417
  - Adullam, 1:423
  - Aggadah, 5:451–453
  - Ahimazz, 1:543
  - Ahimelech, 1:544, 545
  - Ahithophel the Gilonite, 1:545
  - alchemy, 1:600
  - Bath-Sheba, 3:211–212
  - biblical texts compared, 5:445
  - census, 4:541, 542
  - Chronicles, Book of, 4:699–701
  - dance, 5:409
  - Edom, 6:154
  - Elhanan, 6:315
  - genealogy, 5:446–447, 454, 459, 461
  - Goliath, 6:226
  - government of, 5:450–451
  - historical evidence, 5:445
  - historiography, 9:153–154
  - Jerusalem and, 11:145–146
  - Joab and, 11:338–339
  - Jonathan and, 11:395–396
  - kingdom, 9:172–173
  - Merab, 1:423
  - Messiah and, 11:247
  - modern literature, 5:454–455
  - name, 5:446
  - as Patriarch, 15:689
  - Philistines and, 16:53, 54–55, 18:79
  - physical strength, 5:453
  - Psalms, Book of, 14:387, 16:668–669
  - Rabbinical criticism, 5:452–453
  - reign, 4:697–698
  - rise to kingship, 5:448–449
  - Saul and, 9:172, 18:80–81
  - scholar and poet, 5:453
  - Sheba ben Bichri and, 18:428
  - shield of, 2:123
  - Solomon, 18:755
  - sons, 5:418
  - state builder, 5:449–451
  - Tamar and, 19:493–494
  - wars of, 5:448, 449, 450
  - youth, 5:445, 447
- David, Benjamin, 16:343
- David, dynasty of, 5:446, 459–463, 461
- exilarchate and, 6:601, 603, 605, 606
  - opponents of, 5:453
  - Pharisees and, 5:453
  - restoration, 5:453
  - Syrian, 5:495
- David, Ernest, 5:463, 15:243
- David, Ferdinand, 5:463
- David, Filip, 5:463
- David, House of. *See* David, dynasty of
- David, Ismar, 4:371–372
- David, Jean, 5:463
- David, Joseph, 2:32, 5:463
- David, Larry, 5:463–464, 15:228
- David, Martin, 5:464
- David, Percival, 18:71
- David, Samuel, 5:464
- David, Sassoon Jacob, 18:71
- David Abu Suleiman al-Qumisi. *See* David al-Qumisi
- David Alfasi. *See* Alfasi, David ben Abraham
- David al-Qumisi, 5:428
- David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin, 5:464
- David ben Aaron ibn Hussein. *See* David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin
- David ben Abraham, 11:537
- David ben Abraham Alfasi. *See* Alfasi, David ben Abraham
- David ben Abraham ha-Lavan, 5:464, 11:612
- David ben Abraham Maimuni, 5:464–465
- David ben Amram Adani. *See* Adani, David ben Amram
- David ben Aryeh Leib of Lida, 5:465
- David ben Azariah, 6:606
- David ben Boaz, 5:465–466, 11:532
- David ben Daniel, 1:255, 11:473
- David ben Daniel (11th c.), 5:466, 6:231
- David ben Daniel (13th c.), 5:466
- David ben Eliezer ibn Pakuda. *See* Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar
- David ben Hasan. *See* David ben Hussein
- David ben Hass'n. *See* David ben Hussein
- David ben Hayyim of Corfu, 5:466
- David ben Hezekiah, 5:466–467
- David ben Hussein, Abu Suleiman, 5:467
- David ben Joseph Abudarham. *See* Abudarham, David ben Joseph
- David ben Joseph ben Ezra, 6:654
- David ben Joshua, 5:467
- David ben Joshua Maimuni, 5:467
- David ben Judah, 5:467
- David ben Judah, Messer Leon. *See* Leon, Messer David ben Judah
- David ben Judah He-Hasid, 6:261
- David ben Judah he-Hasid, 5:467–468
- David ben Levi of Narbonne, 5:468
- David ben Manasseh Darshan, 5:468
- David ben Menahem ha-Kohen, 3:611
- David ben Meshullam of Speyer, 5:468
- David ben Nathan of Lissa, 5:468–469
- David ben Saadiah, 5:469
- David ben Sa'del al-Hiti, 11:537
- David ben Samuel, 5:469
- David ben Samuel ha-Levi, 5:469–470, 18:338–339
- David ben Saul, 5:470, 18:770
- David ben Shimeon, 5:470
- David ben Solomon, 5:470, 11:536
- David ben Solomon Ben Abi Zimra. *See* David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra
- David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra, 5:470–472, 6:233, 11:513
- David ben Yom Tov. *See* Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov

- David ben Zakkai I, 5:472, 15:278  
 David ben Zakkai II, 5:472  
 David ben Zimra, 2:40  
 David D'Beth Hillel, 5:472–473, 8:292  
 David de Caderousse. *See* Davin de Caderousse  
 David family (Canadian), 5:458–459  
*David Frischmann - poète* (Slouschz), 18:681  
 David-Gorodok (Poland), 5:473–474  
 David ha-Dayyan. *See* David ibn Hajjar  
 David ha-Lavan. *See* David ben Abraham ha-Lavan  
 David ha-Nasi. *See* David ben Boaz  
 Davidhof, Karl Yulyevich. *See* Davydov, Karl Yulyevich  
 David ibn Bilia. *See* Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov  
 David ibn Hajjar, 5:474  
 David ibn Pakuda. *See* Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar  
 Davidman, Lynn, 18:736  
 Davidoff, Abraham. *See* Davis, Al “Bummy”  
 Davidoff, Hyman, 16:349  
 Davidoff, Leo Max, 5:474  
 David of Lida. *See* David ben Aryeh Leib of Lida  
 David of Makow, 5:474  
 David of Minzburg, 11:489  
 David of Narbonne. *See* David ben Levi of Narbonne  
 David of Oxford, 15:552  
 David of Speyer. *See* David ben Meshullam of Speyer  
 David of Talna, 5:474–475  
 Davidovich. *See* Lvovich, David  
 David Reuveni. *See* Reuveni, David  
 Davids, Aaron Issachar ben Nahman, 5:475  
 David Schwartz Foundation, 18:183  
 Davidsohn, Bogumil. *See* Dawison, Bogumil  
 Davidsohn, Hans. *See* Van Hoddis, Jakob  
 Davidsohn, Israel, 5:475  
 Davidsohn, Robert, 5:475  
 Davidson, Avram, 18:204  
 Davidson, Cecelia. *See* Razofsky, Cecelia  
 Davidson, Cecelia. *See* Razofsky, Cecelia  
 Davidson, David, 5:475  
 Davidson, Israel, 5:475–476, 6:438  
 Davidson, Jo, 5:476  
 Davidson, Lionel, 5:476  
 Davidson, Max David, 5:477  
 Davidson, Samuel, 5:477  
 Davidson, Thomas, 15:207  
 Davidson, William, 5:477–478  
 Davies, Philip, 3:659  
 D'Avigdor family, 5:478, 478*t*  
 D'Avigdor Goldsmid. *See* D'Avigdor family  
 D'Avigdor-Goldsmid family. *See* D'Avigdor family  
 D'Avila. *See* Avila, De family  
 Davin de Caderousse, 5:478  
 Davis, Abel, 5:478–479  
 Davis, Al, 5:479  
 Davis, Al “Bummy,” 5:479  
 Davis, Alexander Barnard, 5:479  
 Davis, David, 3:713  
 Davis, David Brion, 5:479–480  
 Davis, Edmund. *See* Davis, Sir Edmund  
 Davis, Edward, 5:480  
 Davis, Ernest Hyam. *See* Davis, Sir Ernest Hyam  
 Davis, Henry David, 5:481  
 Davis, James. *See* Hall, Owen  
 Davis, Marvin H., 5:481  
 Davis, Mortimer B., 5:481  
 Davis, Moshe, 5:481–482  
 Davis, Natalie Zemon, 5:482, 9:152  
 Davis, Sammy, Jr., 4:26, 5:482–483  
 Davis, Sir Edmund, 5:480  
 Davis, Sir Ernest Hyam, 5:480–481  
 Davis, Susan A., 5:483  
 Davydov, Karl Yulyevich, 5:483  
 Dawidgródekó (Poland). *See* David-Gorodok (Poland)  
 Dawidowicz, Lucy, 5:483, 9:152  
 Dawidsohn, Hayyim, 5:483–484  
 Dawidsohn, Joseph, 5:484  
 Dawison, Bogumil, 5:484  
 Dawlah, Rashid al-, 8:292  
 Dawn. *See* Razsvet (journal)  
*Dawn of Dusk?* (Heller), 8:793  
*The Dawn of Hebrew Linguistics. Or Rishon be-Ḥokhmat ha-Lashon*  
*The Day* (newspaper). *See* Jewish Day (newspaper)  
 Dayan, Assaf, 5:484  
 Dayan, Moshe, 3:347, 5:485–486, 10:363–364  
 Dayan, Yael, 5:486  
 Day and night, 5:486–488  
 Dayan family, 5:484  
 Dayaukku (Median leader), 13:717–718  
 Day Lewis, Cecil, 15:289  
 Day-Morning Journal. *See* Jewish Morning Journal  
 Day of Atonement, 5:488–493  
*Al Het*, 1:658  
 Amidah, 2:72, 75  
 Anna be-Korenu, 2:177  
 Avodah, 2:744–745  
 El Nora Alilah, 6:366  
 fasting, 6:719–720, 722, 723  
 foods for before and after, 7:120  
*Kol Nidrei*, 12:276–278  
 text, 13:785  
 Ne'ilah, 15:65–66  
 post-exilic establishment of, 15:743  
 sacrifices, 17:647  
 Samaritans, 17:730  
 Day of the Lord, 2:100, 101, 5:494, 6:491  
*See also* Eschatology  
 Dayr al-Balah (Israel). *See* Deir al-Balah (Israel)  
*The Days Before* (Agnon), 11:216  
 Day schools  
 Argentina, 6:211–212  
 Australia, 6:207–208  
 Brazil, 6:212  
 Canada, 6:208–210  
 Cuba, 5:321  
 Latin America, 12:512–513  
 Mexico, 6:213  
 North Africa, 6:213–214, 214  
 South Africa, 6:210–211  
 United Kingdom, 6:206–207  
 United States, 6:191, 198, 201–202  
 Monmouth County (NJ), 14:447  
 Uruguay, 6:212–213  
*The Days of Bruce* (Aguilar), 1:509  
*Days of Destruction and Revolt* (Lubetkin), 13:241  
*The Days to Come* (Chilton, Sobol), 18:702  
 Dayton (OH), 5:494–495  
 Dayyan (Hebrew judge), 5:495  
 Elijah of La Massa, 6:346–347  
 Eliyahu, Mordecai, 6:355  
 Lichtstein, Abraham Ben Eliezer Lipman, 12:800  
 Dayyan family, 5:495  
 Dayyanim  
 Algiers, 6:56, 61  
 Amsterdam, 2:107, 110  
 Hungary, 11:711  
 Dayyeinu, 5:496  
 Dayyena, Azriel. *See* Dienna, Azriel ben Solomon  
 D'Azevedo family. *See* Azevedo family

- D.B. Adler and Co., 1:396  
 DC Comics, 11:761  
*Dead Fish in Jaffa* (Seri). *See* *Dagim Metim Be-Yafo* (Seri)  
*Dead Hours*. *See* *Sha'ot Metot*  
*The Dead of the Desert*. *See* *Metei Midbar*  
 Dead Sea (Israel), 5:496, **496–498**, 10:123  
   Jordan River and, 11:401–402  
   Novomeysky, Moshe, commercial exploitation by, 15:322  
   tourist area, vol. 21: color insert  
*Dead Sea Region*. *See* *Hevel Yam ha-Melah*  
 Dead Sea scrolls, 5:**498–506**, vol. 21: color insert  
   am ha-arez, 2:67  
   Amidah, 2:73  
   Anan, son of Anan, 2:127  
   Anan ben David, 2:128  
   Aramaic, 2:347–348  
   biblical manuscripts and, 5:503–504  
   calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:370  
   copper scroll, 5:213–214, 505  
   demons in, 5:573–574  
   Dupont-Sommer, André, 6:51  
   eschatology, 6:498–500  
   Essenes, 6:510–511  
   flags, 7:68  
   Flusser, David, 7:91  
   forgeries, 7:126  
   gnosticism, 7:651  
   halakhah, 19:633–634  
   Isaiah scroll, 8:635–636  
   Jewish literature, 5:505  
   Jubilees, Book of, 11:474  
   Judean Desert caves, 5:498–499, 11:523–525  
   Karaites, 11:786–787, 796  
   Khirbat Mird (West Bank) and, 5:505  
   Khirbat Qumran and, 5:500–501  
   Kittim, 5:208  
   language, orthography, and spelling in, 5:499–500, 8:634–639  
   Lies, Man of, 12:818–819  
   Lies, prophet of, 12:819  
   Lilith, 13:18–19  
   Man of Lies, 12:818  
   materials, 5:500  
   Murabba'at scrolls, 14:616–617  
   Naphtali, testament of, 14:775  
   New Testament and, 15:192  
   Noah, Books of, 15:290  
   Oral Law, 15:456  
   Qumrān and, 5:498–499  
   research on, 5:501–502  
   Ru'aḥ ha-Kodesh, 17:508  
   Samuel, Book of, 17:758  
   sectarian writings of Qumran scrolls, 5:502–503  
   Shapira fragments, 18:402–403  
   Shrine of the Book at the Israel Museum, vol. 14: color insert  
   Sons of Light, 19:25–26  
   Sukenik, E. L., 2:371, 378  
   Teacher of righteousness, 19:568–570  
   tefillin, 19:579–560  
   Temple scroll, 19:633  
*Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs* and, 15:692  
 texts  
   biblical criticism affected by, 3:652  
   copper scroll, 5:505  
   Damascus, Book of Covenant of, 5:397–398  
   English translations of Bible influenced by, 3:617, 622  
   Greek language in, 3:596  
   history of Bible text and, 3:583–584  
   Isiah scroll, vol. 14: color insert  
   Manual of Discipline, 5:676–679  
   Peshet, 16:9–10  
   printed editions of Hebrew Bible and, 3:588  
   seekers after smooth things, 18:238  
   *Testament of Naphtali*, 14:775  
   Thanksgiving Psalms, 19:667–669  
   tripartite canon referred to in, 3:577  
   War Scroll, 20:675–676  
   Wicked Priest, 21:**38–39**  
   writings and, 5:505  
   Yadin, Yigael, 21:265  
   yahad, 21:268  
   Zadokites, 21:442  
   *See also* Essenes; Qumran  
 Dead Sea sect, 2:153–154, 5:**506–508**, 6:29–30  
   calendar, 4:359  
   dualism, 1:29–30  
   eschatology, 6:498–500  
   kipper, 12:183  
   modes of life, 5:507–508  
   Oral Law, 15:456  
   redemption, 17:152  
   Teacher of Righteousness, 19:568–570  
   tefillin, 19:579–560  
   Temple scroll, 19:633  
   views, 5:506–507  
   *See also* Essenes  
*The Deaf Man*. *See* *Der Toyber*  
 Deaf-mute people, 5:**508–510**, 509  
   education of, 15:759  
   finger spelling, 1:727  
   Johanan ben Gudgada, 11:369  
 Deák, Ferencz, 5:**510**  
 “Dear Abby.” *See* Friedman, Pauline Esther  
 Death, 5:**510–513**  
   of Aaron, 1:209–210  
   agunah, 1:510–512  
   Altschul, Emil, 2:25  
   Angel of, 2:147–150  
   Bible, 2:148  
   conversion or threat of, 15:721–722  
   dignity, with, 18:616  
   ethical wills, 13:783  
   Keri'ah, 12:84–85  
   kiss of (*See* Kiss of death)  
   life and death, 13:6  
   memorial lights, 14:18  
   moment of, 13:750–751  
   mourning texts, *Semaḥot*, 18:273–274  
   necrologies, *Memorbuch*, 14:17–18  
   resurrection, and, 13:6  
   rites and rituals, shofar, 18:507  
   sheloshim, 18:446  
   *See also* Life and death; Netherworld  
*The Death and Life of Dith Pran* (Schanberg), 18:106  
 Death camps. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination  
*Death in the Rain*. *See* *Mavet ba-Geshem*  
*Death Is Called Engelchen* (Kadar), 11:695  
 Death marches, 5:**513–515**, 514, 515  
*The Death of a Red Republic*. *See* *Moartea unei republici roșii*  
*Death of a Salesman* (Miller), 14:251  
*Death of a Son* (Silkin), 18:580–581  
*The Death of Virgil* (Broch). *See* *Der Tod des Vergil*  
 Death penalty. *See* Capital punishment  
*De aventu Messiae*, 1:643  
 De Avila family. *See* Avila, De family

- De Barrio. *See* Bonjorn, Bonet Davi
- DeBartolo Realty Corporation, 18:608
- Debdou (Morocco), 5:516
- De Benedetti, Aldo, 5:516
- Debenedetti, Giacomo, 5:516–517
- Debir (Israel), 5:517
- Debir (King), 5:517, 6:221
- Deborah, 5:517–519  
 Jabin and, 11:7–8  
 Judges, book of, 11:561, 563–564
- Deborah* (Mosenthal), 14:521
- Deborah, Golda, and Me: Being Female and Jewish in America* (Pogrebin), 16:278
- Deborah organization, 2:118
- Deborin, Abram Moiseyevich, 5:519–520
- Debrecen (Hungary), 5:520
- Debreceni, Jožef, 5:520
- De Brito. *See* Abendana family
- Debs, Eugene D., 15:277, 278
- Debt lien. *See* Liens and debts
- Debts. *See* Liens and debts
- Debussy: His Life and Mind* (Lockspeiser), 13:154
- Decalogue, 5:520–526, 522*t*, 526*t*  
*Eshkol ha-Kofer* (Hadassi), 8:188–189  
 fiction, *Midrash Aseret ha-Dibberot*, 7:12  
 given, 6:616  
 J (YHWH) source of Torah, 15:736  
 Moses, 14:525, 528–529  
 parents, honoring, 15:641  
 similarity of, to treaties of ancient era, 15:744–745, 751  
 Tablets of the Law, 19:425
- de Camondo family. *See* Camondo family
- De Campo, Johannes. *See* Campen, Johannes van
- de Campo, Transislanus. *See* Campen, Johannes van
- Decapolis, 4:451, 5:526–528, 527
- De Casseres, Benjamin, 5:528
- Decastro, Jacob. *See* Castro, Jacob de
- DeCastro, Leon, 2:452
- De Castro, Manoel Mendes, 4:144
- de Castro family. *See* Castro, de, family
- de Castro Tartas, David. *See* Castro Tartas, David de
- Decembrists, 5:528
- De Chaves, Aaron, 5:528
- De Chinese fluitspeler* (Loggem), 13:172–173
- Decimal system, 15:333
- Deciphering Mysteries. See Zafenat Pane'ah*
- Decision, rules of, 5:157–158
- Deckert, Franz, 3:764
- Deckert, Joseph, 5:528
- Declaration Nostra Aetate, 4:687–690
- Declaration of Independence, Israel, 5:528–529, 18:211
- Declaration of Principles* (1885), 17:168–169
- Declaration of Principles* (1993). *See* Oslo Accords (1993)
- Deconstructionism, 3:655, 5:598–599
- Decorative borders in books, 4:75
- De Cordova, Jacob, 5:529–530
- Decorporatization, 5:114–115
- Decrees, legal. *See* Takkanot
- Décret infâme of March 17, 1808. *See* Infamous decree of March 17, 1808
- De Die Natali* (Censorinus), 4:539
- De douuā mii de ani* (Sebastian), 18:231
- Deed. *See* Shetar
- Deed, Acquisition by. *See* Acquisition
- Deedes, Sir Wyndham, 5:530
- Deedes, Wyndham. *See* Deedes, Sir Wyndham
- The deep, 5:530
- Deer, 5:530–531
- La défaite de la pensée* (Finkielkraut), 7:36
- Defamation. *See* Slander
- Defects. *See* Blemishes
- Defense. *See* Practice and procedure
- Defense, Jewish self-. *See* Self-defense
- Defense literature. *See* Apologetics
- Defenses of the Imagination: Jewish Writers and Modern Historical Crisis* (Alter), 2:18
- Defter* (Darah), 2:105, 3:16
- Defus ha-Almanah ve-ha-Aḥim ROMm, 17:418
- Deganyah (Israel), 3:138, 5:531, 20:659
- de Gaulle, Charles, 4:509, 7:164, 169
- Degel. *See* Banners
- Degel mahaneh Efraim* (Moses), 14:557
- Degeneration* (Nordau). *See* *Entartung*
- Deggendorf (Germany), 5:531–532, 12:476
- De Groot, Hugo. *See* Grotius, Hugo
- de Groot, Huig. *See* Grotius, Hugo
- De Haan, Jacob Israël. *See* Haan, Jacob Israël De
- De Haas, Jacob, 4:122, 5:532
- De Hirsch, Maurice, 2:429, 11:285–286, 287
- Dehok (Iraq), 5:532
- Deidesheimer, Philip, 14:454
- Deinard, Ephraim, 5:532, 15:661
- Deioces. *See* Dayaukku (Median leader)
- Deir al-Balah (Israel), 5:532–533
- Deir 'Alla inscriptions, 3:78–80
- Deir 'Alla texts, 3:76, 78–80, 656, 657
- Dei Rossi, Azariah ben Moses. *See* Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei
- Deir Yassin (Israel), 15:571, 20:656
- Deism, 7:671–672
- Deists, 5:533–534
- Deities. *See* *specific gods and goddesses*
- Dej (Romania), 5:534
- De Jong, Louis (Loe). *See* Jong, Louis De
- De Joodse Wachter* (newspaper), 16:492
- De Jure Belli ac Pacis* (Grotius), 9:227
- De Jure Naturali et Gentium* (Selden), 18:258
- Dekabrists. *See* Decembrists
- Dekel. *See* Palms
- Dekker, Maurits, 6:70
- De Klerk, Michel, 5:534–535
- Delacroix, Eugene, 1:438
- Delacrut, Mattathias ben Solomon, 5:535
- De la division du travail social* (Durkheim), 6:64
- De la Mar family. *See* Delmar family
- De La Motta, Jacob, 5:535
- Delasem, 4:49
- Delatot, Neḥoshet* (Hazaz), 8:493–494
- De Lattes, Bonet. *See* Lattes, Bonet
- Delaunay-Terk, Sonia, 5:535, 15:648
- Delaware (U.S.), 5:535–536, 536
- Del Banco, Anselmo, 5:536–537
- Del Banco, Vita, 5:537
- Del Bene, Eliezer David Ben Isaac, 5:537
- Del Bene, Judah Asahel ben David Eliezer, 5:537
- De Lee, Joseph B., 5:537
- Delegación de Asociaciones Israelitas Argentinas. *See* DAIA
- Delegazione Assistenza Emigrati Ebrei, 3:370–371, 7:484
- De Lemos, Henriette. *See* Herz, Henriette
- De Leon, Daniel, 3:173, 5:538, 18:708
- De Leon, David Camden, 5:537
- De Leon, Edwin, 5:537–538
- De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 5:537–538
- De Leon family, 5:537–538
- Delevante. *See* Chriqui family

- Delevante family. *See* Chriqui family
- Delfont, Bernard, Lord, 5:538
- De Lieme, Nehemia, 5:538–539, 18:613
- Delilah, 5:539
- De Lima, Joseph Suasso, 5:539
- Delitzsch, Franz, 5:539–540, 16:630, 17:370
- Einhorn, David (Reform rabbi), 6:258
- Hebrew version of New Testament produced by, 3:681
- pan-Babylonianism of, 3:651
- printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:588, 622
- Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541, 8:470
- Delitzsch, Julius. *See* Delitzsch, Franz
- Deliver Us From Error* (al-Ghazālī), 7:571
- Dell, Edmund, 5:541
- Dell, Michael S., 2:679–680, 5:541
- Della Seta, Alessandro, 2:370, 5:541
- Della Torre, Hillel. *See* Della Torre, Lelio
- Della Torre, Lelio, 3:633, 5:541–542
- Delmar, Abraham, 5:542
- Delmar, Joseph, 5:542
- Delmar, Mas'ūd, 5:542
- Delmar, Mordecai, 5:542
- Delmar family, 5:542
- Delmar-Lebhar, Shalom, 5:542
- Del Medico, Henri E., 5:542
- Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba, 2:531, 5:542–543, 16:90
- Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon, 3:35, 5:543–544, 13:675–676, 677, 16:91
- alchemy, 1:603
- Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi, 11:426
- Del Monte, Crescenzo, 5:544
- De Lonzano, Menahem. *See* Lonzano, Menahem ben Judah de
- Delos (Greece), 5:544–545
- Delougaz, Pierre Pinchas, 2:371, 5:545
- Delouya, Issac, 5:545
- Delouya, Jacob, 5:545
- Delouya, Jaki, 5:545
- Delouya, Judah, 5:545
- Delouya, Meir (c. 1625), 5:545
- Delouya, Meir (c. 1780), 5:545
- Delouya, Mordecai ben Isaac, 5:545
- Delouya, Moses, 5:545
- Delouya family, 5:545
- De Loya. *See* Delouya family
- De Lucena, Abraham Haim, 5:545–546
- De Lucena, Samuel, 5:545–546
- De Lucena family, 5:545–546
- Delvalle, Max Shalom, 5:546, 16:349–350
- Delvalle, Max Shalom, 15:610
- Delvalle Levi Maduro, Eric Arturo, 5:546
- Del Vecchio, Abraham ben Shabbetai, 5:546
- Del Vecchio, Samuel Mahalalel, 5:546
- Del Vecchio, Shabbetai el-Hanan ben Elisha, 5:546
- Del Vecchio, Solomon David ben Moses, 5:546
- Del Vecchio, Solomon Moses, 5:546
- Del Vecchio family, 5:546
- D'Elvert, Christian Ritter von, 5:547
- Delyon, Isaac, 20:308
- De Lyre, Nicholas. *See* Nicholas de Lyre
- Demai, 5:547–548
- Demalach, Yoel, 5:548
- Demanjuk case, 20:644–645
- Dember, Harry L., 5:548
- Dembitz, Lewis Naphtali, 5:548
- Dembitzer, Hayyim Nathan, 5:548
- Demblin, Benjamin, 5:548
- Dembo, Isaac, 5:549
- De Medico Hebraeo Enarratio Apologetica* (de Pomis), 14:440
- Demetrius (Greco-Jewish writer), 5:549
- Moses, 14:532
- religious impact of Bible on Hellenistic Judaism and, 3:660
- Demetrius (Jewish notable of Alexandria), 5:549
- Demetrius II, 5:550, 9:194, 11:399
- Demetrius III Eukarios Theos Philopater Soter, 5:550
- Demetrius I Soter, 1:603, 5:549–550, 9:194, 11:398–399
- Demetz, Peter, 5:550–551
- Demikovsky, Jules. *See* Olitski, Jules
- Demille, Cecil B., 5:551
- Demjanjuk, Ivan. *See* Demjanjuk, John
- Demjanjuk, Jan, 15:388
- Demjanjuk, John, 5:551–552, 18:462
- Demnat (Morocco), 5:552
- Demnate (Morocco). *See* Demnat (Morocco)
- Democracy and Assimilation* (Drachsler), 6:6
- Democratic Education* (Gutmann), 8:153
- Democratic Fraction, 5:552–553, 13:14
- Minsk Conference, 14:297
- Sheinkin, Menahem, 18:437
- Democratic Movement for Change (DMC), 5:553
- Demography, 5:553–572
- about Jewish, 5:554
- Association for Jewish Demography and Statistics, 18:724
- Belgium, 4:227
- Brutzkus, Boris Dov, 4:228
- Canada, Montreal, 14:464–465
- characteristics of populations, 5:568–572
- age composition, 5:568–570, 569*t*
- origin groups (edot), 5:570–572
- sex, 5:570
- Chicago, 4:609–610
- Drachsler, Julius, 6:6
- England, 6:420, 422–423
- Iran, 10:10, 10, 10*t*, 12–13
- Iraq, 10:15–16, 16*t*
- Israel (state), 5:554, 560, 562, 10:373–387
- Arab population, 10:485–486, 521–522
- Coastal Plain, 10:373, 375–383
- distribution of population, 10:374–375
- introduction, 10:373–374
- Mount Hermon, 10:386
- Negev, 10:384–386
- Rift Valley, 10:383–384
- Italy, 10:804, 804*t*, 805–806, 807
- Latin America, 12:512
- Lestschinsky, Jacob, 12:666
- marriage and divorce rates, 20:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 558–559
- Morocco, 14:501, 504, 505
- Palestine (Mandate), economic affairs, 10:496–500, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*
- post-WW II, USSR, 17:555*t*, 571–572
- Rosenberg, Louis, 17:438
- Russia, 17:580
- 1881–1917: Second Phase, 17:537*t*, 539
- 1970s, 17:569
- 1980s, 17:571–572, 571*t*
- post-WW II, 17:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 557
- USSR regime, 17:545–546, 545*t*, 546*t*
- Samaritans, 17:726–727
- size and geographical distribution, 5:554–568, 564*t*, 565*t*, 566*t*
- dispersion and concentration, 5:562–568

- Demography, *continued*  
 geographic shifts, 5:554–562,  
 554*t*, 556*t*, 557*t*, 559*t*, 560–  
 561*t*  
 urbanization and, 5:565–567,  
 567*t*  
 vital statistics, 20:550–559  
*See also* Population
- Demography, Jewish. *See specific countries*
- Demons and demonology, 1:470–471,  
 5:572–578, 13:17  
 abracadabra, 1:280  
 Agrat Bat Mahalath, 1:470–471  
 amulets, 2:121–122  
 Angel of Death, 2:147–150  
 Azazel, 2:763–764  
 Ben Temalyon, 3:380  
 demon king, 2:592–593  
 Kabbalah, 5:575–577  
 netherworld, 15:110–112  
 Samael, 17:714–715  
 Solomon, testament of, 18:769  
*Testament of Solomon*, 18:768  
 visions, 20:544–545  
*See also* Satan
- Demotika (Greece). *See*  
 Didymoteikhon (Greece)
- Demsky, Issur Danielovich. *See*  
 Douglas, Kirk
- Denazification, 5:578–579
- Denburg, Chaim, 5:579
- Dénes, Béla, 5:579
- Denia (Spain), 5:579
- De Nicols *v.* Curlier, 5:156–157
- De Nida, Johannes. *See* Pistorius,  
 Johannes
- Denikin, Anton Ivanovich, 5:580
- Denis, Albertus, 5:580
- Denis the Carthusian. *See* Dionysius  
 van Ryckel
- Denkmaeler der Tonkunst in*  
*Oesterreich* (publication), 1:398
- Denmark, 5:580–585, 581  
 banking and bankers, Adler, David  
 Baruch, 1:396  
 bible translated into Danish,  
 3:627–628  
 chief rabbis, Melchior, Marcus,  
 14:10–11  
 emancipation, 6:377  
 Foighel, Isi, 7:94  
 Holocaust, 9:341–342  
 Jewish literature, 18:90  
 journalism in, 11:467, 12:752  
 librarians, Edelmann, Raphael,  
 6:143  
 libraries, 12:786  
 museums, 14:627  
 newspapers, 16:502  
 prominent families, Melchior,  
 14:10  
 theater, 6:734
- Denmark, Florence Levin, 5:586
- Denouncers. *See* Informers
- Dentistry  
 Gottlieb, Bernhard, 8:10  
 Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260
- Denver (CO), 5:586–587  
 Kauvar, Charles Eliezer Hillel,  
 12:37–38  
 philanthropy in, 11:46–47
- Denying the Holocaust: The Growing*  
*Assault on Truth and Memory*  
 (Lipstadt), 9:494, 10:30, 31
- De-oraita *vs* De-rabbanan, 8:253–254,  
 14:335–336
- De'ot ha-Philosofim* (Falaquera), 6:399,  
 681
- De Palatio family. *See* Palache family
- Department of Jewish Matters and  
 Deportation (Germany), 6:248–251
- Department stores, 5:587–589  
 Bamberger, Louis, 3:103  
 Bloomingdale's, 3:784, 5:588  
 Filene, 7:19–20  
 in New York City, 15:203, 226  
*See also* specific stores
- De Pass, Aaron, 5:589
- De Pass, Alfred, 5:589
- De Pass, Daniel, 5:589
- De Pass, Elias, 5:589
- De Pass, Spence, and Company, 5:589
- De Pass family, 5:589
- De Paz. *See* Buzaglo, Joseph
- De Philippe, Edis, 5:589
- De Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon,  
 5:589–590
- De Piera, Solomon ben Meshullam,  
 1:231, 5:590–591
- De Pinto. *See* Pinto, de, family
- de'Pomi, David. *See* Pomi, David de'
- De Porta, Benveniste. *See* Benveniste  
 De Porta
- Deportations  
 Armenia, 2:474  
 artists, 2:518  
 Austria, 2:693–695  
 Belgium, 2:250  
 Brunner, Alois, 4:223  
 Bulgaria, 4:271–273  
 documentation of, 2:520  
 Germany, 5:62  
 Hungary, 2:491, 670, 673, 9:614–  
 616  
 Netherlands, 2:115–116, 9:473  
 Poland, 2:164, 663, 5:375, 16:239,  
 307–308, 310, 311, 312  
 Lodz ghetto, 9:476, 478  
 Reichsvereinigung and, 17:202  
 Romania, 2:247  
 Slovakia, 2:666, 5:357–358, 9:479  
*See also* Expulsions
- Deportees. *See* Refugees
- Department. *See* Etiquette
- Deposits, of articles or money, 18:373
- Depping, Georges-Bernard, 5:591
- Depression, 14:56–57
- Depression, Great. *See* Great  
 Depression
- Dépreux, Edouard, 4:10
- Deputies of the Jewish people, 5:591
- The Deputy* (Hochhuth), 9:398, 406,  
 442
- The Deputy*. *See* *Der Stellvertreter*
- De-rabbanan. *See* De-oraita *vs* De-  
 rabbanan
- Derash, 3:641, 661–662, 5:591, 6:339,  
 16:8–9, 18:434
- Derashah, 3:165
- Derashot* (Molcho), 14:424
- Derashot ha-Ran, 1:636, 5:591–592
- Derashot ha-Rosh* (Shag), 18:361
- Derazhnya (Ukraine), 5:592
- Derbent (Caucasus), 5:592  
*See also* Mountain Jews
- Derekh Emunah* (Abraham ben Shem  
 Tov Bibago), 3:570–571
- Derekh erez* (behavior of people),  
 5:592–593
- Derekh erez* (tractate), 5:593–594
- Derekh ha-Emmunah* (Segrè), 18:252
- Derekh ha-Kodesh* (Hirschensohn-  
 Lichtenstein), 9:136
- Derekh ha-Yashar la-Olam ha-Ba*  
 (Epstein), 6:474
- Derekh Tevunot* (Luzzatto), 13:283
- Derekh Yesharah* (Epstein), 6:473
- Deren, Maya, 5:594
- Derenbourg, Hartwig, 5:594–595
- Derenbourg, Joseph Naphtali, 5:594–  
 595
- Derenbourg family. *See* Derenburg  
 family
- Derenburg, Zevi Hirsch, 5:594
- Derenburg family, 5:594–595
- Derenkowsky, Eleanora. *See* Deren,  
 Maya
- Deri, Aryeh, 5:595, 18:419
- Deri, Machluf. *See* Deri, Aryeh
- Dering, Wladyslaw, 8:465
- Derishat Ziyon* (Kalischer), 11:737–  
 738

- Derjuedisch Gottesdienst in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung* (Elbogen), 6:291
- D'Erlanger. *See* Erlanger family
- Dermatology. *See* Medicine
- Dernburg, Bernhard, 5:596
- Dernburg, Friedrich, 5:596
- Dernburg, Heinrich, 5:595–596, 12:551
- Dernburg family, 5:595–596
- Der Nister, 5:596–598
- De' Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo, 5:598, 8:514
- bibliography of, 3:681
- as bibliophile, 3:683
- Derrida, Jacques, 3:655, 5:598–600, 6:267, 12:716
- Dershowitz, Alan M., 5:600
- Derush. *See* Derash
- Déry, Tibor, 5:600–601
- Derzhavin, Gabriel Romanovich, 5:601
- on blood libel, 3:778
- Notkin, Nata, 15:316
- Derzḥavin, G. R., 15:694
- Dés (Romania). *See* Dej (Romania)
- De Saulcy. *See* Saulcy, Louis Felicien de Joseph Caignart
- Descartes, René
- modern biblical criticism, development of, 3:649
- New Testament critique and, 15:191
- Descending and ascending numbers, 15:337
- Descent, *See* Genealogy
- Descent from the Cross* (Rattner), 17:115
- Deschenes Commission of Inquiry on War Criminals in Canada, 13:129
- Description of the East and some other Countries* (Pococke), 16:250
- A Descriptive Geography and Brief Historical Sketch of Palestine*, 18:191
- Desecration, 5:601–602
- Desertification, 6:452
- De-Shalit, Amos, 5:602
- Desheh, Avraham, 5:602
- De Shira, Myer. *See* Hart, Myer
- Desiderus Erasmus Roterodamus. *See* Erasmus of Rotterdam
- Designed as an Easy Guide to the Hebrew Tongue, for Jewish Children and Self-Instruction* (Leeser), 6:190
- Deskarta (Iraq), 5:602
- Desmaestre, Jonah, 5:602–603, 6:58
- Des Moines (IA), 10:7–8
- De Sola, Aaron, 18:750
- De Sola, Aaron David Meldola, 5:603
- De Sola, Abraham, 4:395, 5:603, 18:750
- De Sola, Benjamin (1818–1882), 18:750
- De Sola, Clarence Isaac, 4:400, 401, 5:603
- De Sola, David, 18:750
- De Sola, David Aaron, 1:509, 18:750–751
- De Sola, Isaac, 18:750
- De Sola, Juan, 18:750
- De Sola, Juan Bartolomé, 5:604
- De Sola, Raphael Samuel Mendes, 18:750
- De Sola family, 5:603, 18:750–751
- Desolation, abomination of. *See* Abomination of desolation
- D'Espina, Alfonso. *See* Alfonso de Espina
- Desportes, S., 3:778
- Dessau, Bernardo, 5:604
- Dessau, Hermann, 5:604
- Dessau, Mordecai. *See* Magnus, Marcus
- Dessau, Paul, 5:604
- Dessauer, Friedrich, 5:604–605
- Dessauer, Jacob, 2:119
- Dessauer, Leopold. *See* Dessoir, Ludwig
- Dessler, Elijah Eliezer, 5:605
- Dessoir, Ludwig, 5:605
- Dessoir, Max, 5:605–606
- D'Estella, David ben Samuel. *See* Kokhavi, David ben Samuel
- Destinee du nationalisme* (Sima), 18:590
- Destiny* (Bursztyn). *See* Goyrl
- Destiny's Journey. See* Schicksalsreise
- The Destiny Waltz* (Charles), 4:577
- The Destruction of the European Jews* (Hilberg), 9:100, 101, 102, 415, 418
- De Successionibus* (Selden), 18:258
- De Synhedriis* (Selden), 18:258
- Detective Comics, 11:760–761
- Detention, 5:606–608, 14:360
- Detention camps, Cyprus, 5:349
- Determinism, 10:825
- Detroit (MI), 5:608–612
- Fisher, Max M., 7:63–64
- secondhand goods trade, 18:232
- Detroit Jewish News*, 18:675
- Detroit Laundry and Linen Drivers Association, 5:611
- Detstvo* (Ben-Ammi), 3:316
- Detstvo Gor'kogo* (Donskoy), 5:752
- Dettensee (Germany), 9:315
- Deuel, Hans Erwin, 5:612
- Deuster, Joseph. *See* Anthony, Joseph
- Deutch, John M., 5:612–613
- Deutero-Isaiah
- eschatology in, 6:493
- monotheism, 14:450
- Deuteronomy, 3:649, 5:613–620
- authorship of, 5:619
- blessing of Moses, 14:545
- book of, 5:613–614
- covenants, 5:249–253
- critical assessment of, 5:613–615
- dates for, 5:615–616
- Decalogue, 5:521–523, 522*t*
- 'eglah 'arufah, 6:220–221
- elders, 6:294–295
- Hosea, Book of and, 9:556–558
- Midrashim, *Mekhilta Deuteronomy*, 13:792–793
- provenance of, 5:616–617
- Shapira fragments, 18:402–403
- Sifrei*, 18:562–564
- Tetrateuch, and relation to, 5:617–619
- tithe, 19:738–739
- See also* D (Deuteronomy) source of Torah
- Deuteronomy Rabbah*, 5:620–621
- Deuterosis. *See* Mishnah
- Deutsch, Aladar, 5:621
- Deutsch, Andre, 5:621
- Deutsch, Babette, 5:621
- Deutsch, Benjamin. *See* Nemteanu, Barbu
- Deutsch, Bernard Seymour, 5:621
- Deutsch, Bernát, 8:459
- Deutsch, David ben Menahem Mendel, 5:621–622
- Deutsch, Eliezer Ḥayyim ben Abraham, 5:622
- Deutsch, Emanuel Oskar, 5:622
- Deutsch, Ernst, 5:622
- Deutsch, Felix, 5:622–623
- Deutsch, Gotthard, 2:47, 5:623
- Deutsch, Helene, 5:623
- Deutsch, Ignac, 8:459
- Deutsch, Ignaz, 5:623–624
- Deutsch, Israel, 5:624
- Deutsch, Józef, 8:459
- Deutsch, Judah Joel, 5:624
- Deutsch, Leo, 5:624
- Deutsch, Menahem. *See* Deutsch, Emanuel Oskar
- Deutsch, Moritz, 5:624
- Deutsch, Moses, 5:624
- Deutsch, Otto Erich, 5:625
- Deutsch, Simon, 5:625



- Deutsch, Tibor. *See* Déry, Tibor
- Deutsch de la Meurthe, Émile, 5:625
- Deutsch de la Meurthe, Henri, 1:429–430, 5:625
- Deutsche Arbeiterpartei. *See* National Socialism (Nazism)
- Der deutsche Charakter in der Geschichte Europas* (Kahler), 11:718
- Deutsche Konservative Partei. *See* German Conservative Party
- Deutscher, Aron. *See* Dotan, Aron
- Deutscher, Isaac, 5:625–626, 15:326
- Deutscher Palaestina-Verein, 5:626
- Deutsches Evangelisches Institut (Jerusalem), 2:11
- Deutsches Reichsstaatsrecht* (Laband), 12:407
- Deutsch-Israelitischer Gemeindebund (DIGB), 5:626
- Deutschkreutz (Austria), 5:626–627
- Deutschlaender, Leo, 5:627
- Deutz (Germany), 5:627
- Deutz, Emmanuel, 5:627
- Deutz, Simon, 5:627–628
- Devarim. *See* Deuteronomy
- Devarim Tovim* (Alshekh), 2:10
- Devar Moshe* (Amarillo), 2:32
- Devar she-hayah rules, 9:27
- Devar Shemuel* (Aboab), 1:268
- Devash. *See* Altaras, David ben Solomon
- De Vaux, Roland
- Ein Fashkhah, 6:256
- historical criticism of, 3:654
- Jerusalem Bible, 3:617
- sociology of Bible and, 3:658
- Devekut, 5:628–629, 8:413, 11:104, 661–662
- Dov Baer, 5:767
- Hasidic doctrine, 10:745, 746
- See Also* Meditation
- Development and Resources Corporation, 13:16
- The Development of a Legend* (Neusner), 1:461
- Development of the Canaanite Dialects* (Harris), 8:365
- Devenishski, Eisik Meir. *See* Weiter, A.
- Dever, 5:573
- De Verlatene* (Bruggen), 4:222
- De Vidas, Elihah, 2:38
- Devil. *See* Demons and demonology
- The Devil* (Molnár), 14:427
- The Devil's Arithmetic* (Yolen), 18:200
- The Devil's General* (Zuckmayer), 9:406
- Devir. *See* Dvir
- De viris illustribus* (Jerome), 11:143
- De Vita Contemplativa* (Philo of Alexandria), 11:589
- De vita et moribus Judaeorum*, 4:460
- Devons, Ely, 5:629
- Devoutness in prayer. *See* Kavvanah
- Devrei Neḥemiah* (Hayon), 8:477
- De Vries, André, 5:629
- De Vries, Benjamin, 5:629
- De Vries, M., 5:629, 12:554, 16:349
- Dew, 5:629–630, 6:73
- prayer for, 5:630
- De Wette, Martin, 3:649
- De Wette, Wilhelm Martin Lebrecht. *See* Wette, de, Wilhelm Martin Lebrecht
- Dewey, John, 1:409
- Dewey, Thomas E., 4:157
- Dhamār (Yemen), 5:630–631
- Dhamārī, Manṣur Suleiman, 5:631
- Dhamārī, Sa'id ben David, 5:631
- Dheka pende imere ana tin Evraikyin Palestinin* (Moissis). *See* *Fifteen Days Across Jewish Palestine* (Moissis)
- Dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632, 15:416–419
- Dhimmitude. *See* Dhimma, dhimmi
- Dialectic and argumentation. *See* Disputations and polemics
- Dialoghi* (Sommo), 19:8
- Dialoghi d'amore* (Abrabanel), 10:791
- Dialoghi di Amore* (Arabanel), 1:279–280
- Dialogi... in quibus judaeorum opiniones... confutatur* (Petrus Alfonsi), 16:21
- Dialogos sat̄ricos* (Caceres), 4:330
- Dialogue aux Enfers entre Machiavel et Montesquieu, our la politique aux xixe siècle* (Joly), 6:297
- Dialogue of Solomon and Saturn* (poem), 18:761
- Dialogues à Byzance* (Benda), 3:324
- Dialogue with Trypho* (Justin Martyr), 11:580
- Dialogus inter Philosophum. Judaeum et Christianum* (Abelard), 1:246
- Diamand, Herman, 5:632, 16:347, 18:707
- Diamant, Paul Joseph, 5:632
- Diament, Fred, 2:48
- Diamond, David, 5:632, 11:413
- Diamond, I.A.L., 5:632–633
- Diamond, Jack (1909–2001), 4:188, 5:633
- Diamond, Jack (1932– ), 5:633
- Diamond, Jacob, 1:589, 4:360
- Diamond, John, 16:342, 18:706
- Diamond, John, Baron, 5:633–634
- Diamond, Leo. *See* Diamond, David
- Diamond, Louis Klein, 5:634
- Diamond, Neil, 5:634
- Diamond, Sigmund, 5:634, 18:732
- Diamond, William, 1:589, 6:150
- Diamond industry. *See* Gems industry
- Diane's Tree. See* *Arbol de Diana*
- Diary of a Hunchback. See* *Zápisky hr̄bácovy* (Leda)
- The Diary of Anne Frank. See* *Diary of a Young Girl* (Frank)
- Diary of a Seducer. See* *A Togbikhil fun a Farfirer*
- Diary of a Shirtwaist Striker* (Malkiel), 18:713
- Diary of a Young Girl* (Frank), 4:630, 6:70, 9:441, 444, 445, 448
- Bloomgarden, Kermit, as producer of play based on, 3:783
- Levin, Meyer, dramatization, 12:712
- Diary of Our Own Samuel Pepys* (Adams), 1:380
- Dias, Luis, 5:636–637, 18:320
- Diaspora, 5:637–643
- aid to Jerusalem, 11:155, 163, 164
- antisemitism, 2:207–209
- apostasy, 2:274–275
- Babylonian, 9:203–204
- Bible reading, 13:658–664
- Borochof, Ber, 4:89–90
- Canada, 4:393–394
- capital punishment in, 4:449–450
- children's literature, 4:625, 626
- creation of centers of hegemony, 6:34–37
- dance, 5:410
- Day of Atonement in, 5:488
- demography and, 5:554–572
- economic history, 6:102–104
- education, 6:172–173
- expulsions, 6:624–626
- extradition to Christian authorities during, 6:627–628
- Graeco-Roman period, Samaritans, 17:722–723
- Iraq, 10:15
- Jewish identity, Philo Judaeus, 16:61
- Jewish identity in, 11:298, 299
- Jewish medicine, 13:724–725, 726, 734–736
- Jewish settlement, 11:163
- Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and, 11:439
- laws and legal systems, 14:345
- Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492

- League of Nations, 12:565  
Lithuania, 13:117, 120  
Persia, 15:785–791  
Portuguese Nation in Pesaro (Italy), 16:6–7  
Rawidowicz, Simon, on, 17:125  
relationship to state of Israel, 16:100, 101, 103  
Second Temple period, 9:200–202, 201, 201  
self-government, exilarchs, 6:600–607, 601, 602  
Shabbetai Zevi, 18:346–348  
sheluḥei erez Israel, 5:721, 18:449–451  
ties with Israel, 10:227–228  
Torah, reading of, 20:48t–49t  
Zionist socialism and, 18:717–718  
*See also* Galut; *specific nations*
- Diaspora, Sephardi. *See* Sephardim  
Diaspora Museum (Tel Aviv), 16:127, 128, 130, 18:618  
Dibbuk, 5:643–644, 7:604, 18:199  
Dibbuk ḥaverim, 1:294  
Dibon (Israel), 5:644–645  
Dice games, 7:369, 371  
Dichter, Misha, 5:645  
Dick, Isaac Meir, 15:660  
*Dickdook Leshon Gnebreet: A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue*, 14:445  
Dickens, Charles, 5:645, 6:278, 435  
Dickenstein, Abraham, 5:645–646  
Dicker-Brandeis, Frederike, 5:646  
Dicker-Brandeis, Friedl. *See* Dicker-Brandeis, Frederike  
*The Dick Gibson Show* (Elkin), 6:359  
Dickman, Adolfo, 16:349  
Dickman, Enrique, 16:349  
Dickmann, Max, 11:469  
Dickstein, Samuel (1851–1939), 5:646  
Dickstein, Samuel (1885–1954), 2:53, 5:646  
Dickstein, Szymon, 5:646–647, 18:707  
Dictionaries  
Aramaic, 2:353–354  
Bonafos, Menahem ben Abraham, 4:54–55  
Complete Dictionary of Ancient and Modern Hebrew, 3:387–388  
Egyptian, ancient, 6:482  
*Galut Yehudah*, 14:409  
Hebrew-Arabic, 1:639, 6:47–48, 15:473  
Hebrew-German and German-Hebrew, 3:391  
Hebrew-Persian, 18:772–773  
Hebrew-Russian, 14:519  
*Milon Olami le-Ivrit Meduberet*, 3:389  
*Thesaurus synonymicus Hebraico-Chaldaico-Rabbinicus*, 16:219  
*Yiddish-English-Hebrew Dictionary*, 8:357  
*Dictionary of All Religions and Religious Denominations* (Adams), 1:380  
*The Dictionary of Cultural Literacy* (Hirsch), 9:125  
*Dictionary of Modern Music and Musicians* (Hull), 6:262  
*Dictionary of National Biography*, 9:152  
*Dictionary of Terms in Photography*, 8:670  
*Dictionnaire général de géographie universelle* (Ennery), 6:441  
Dictum of Resh Lakish, 21:119  
Diderot, Denis, 5:647  
Didi-Huberman, Georges, 5:647  
Didumotica (Greece). *See* Didymoteikhon (Greece)  
Didymoteikhon (Greece), 5:647–648  
Dieckhoff, Alain, 11:326  
Diego de Barros. *See* Barrassa, Jacob  
Diego Roderigo. *See* Zacuto, Abraham ben Samuel  
Dien. *See* Razsvet (journal)  
Dienchelele, 5:648–649  
Dienemann, Max, 5:649, 11:394  
Dienna, Azriel ben Solomon, 5:649  
Diesendruck, Zevi, 5:649–650  
*Dieses Volk Israel* (Baeck), 3:51  
Diet. *See* Food  
Dietary laws, 5:650–659, 652t–655t, 7:118  
Aaron of Neustadt, 1:219  
abomination, 1:269  
afikoman, 1:434  
amenities, communal, 2:39  
bitterns and herons as unclean birds, 3:729  
blindness and, 3:753  
cholent, 4:664  
Conservative Judaism and, 5:658  
and culture, Jewish, 5:659  
description of permitted foods, 5:650  
explanations for, 5:656–657  
food types  
cheese, 4:587  
eggs, 6:219–220  
fish, 7:59  
honey, 9:517–518  
meat, 5:651  
milk regulations, 5:655–656  
parveh, 15:674  
pigs, 16:150–151  
halakhah  
blood, prohibition on consumption of, 3:771–772  
commandments concerning, 5:81t–82t  
Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai, 8:258  
Ḥazakah of meat, 8:490  
hekhsher, 8:780  
Issur ve-Hetter, 10:773  
Mashgi'ah, 13:601  
nevelah, 5:651, 15:129  
sheḥitah (ritual slaughter), 5:549–550, 18:434–437  
terefah, 5:651  
Hirsch, Samson Raphael, 5:657  
history of, 5:656  
Karaites, 11:799  
niddah, 15:255–256  
Noachian, 6:576  
Passover, 15:678–681  
Reform Judaism and, 5:658  
technology, 19:575  
women and, 5:658–659  
Dietrich, Marlene, 14:571  
*Dietro la porta* (Bassani), 3:207  
Diez Macho, Alejandro, 5:659  
*Different Trains* (Reich), 17:198  
*Diffesa* (Modena), 14:409  
*Difficult Childhood*. *See* Yaldut Kashah  
DiFiglia, Michael Bennett. *See* Bennett, Michael  
Di Gara, Giovanni, 5:659–660, 15:641  
DIGB. *See* Deutsch-Israelitischer Gemeindebund  
Digestive system, 2:134  
Diglat. *See* Tigris  
Digne (France), 5:660  
Dignity. *See* Human dignity and freedom; Human rights  
Dihok (Iraq). *See* Dehok (Iraq)  
Dijla. *See* Tigris  
Dijon (France), 5:660  
Dik, Ayzik Meir. *See* Dik, Isaac Meir  
Dik, Isaac Meir, 5:660–661  
*Dikdukei ha-Te'amim* (Ben-Asher), 3:320, 13:29–30  
*The Dikdukei ha-Te'amim of Aaron ben Moses Ben-Asher*. *See* *Sefer Dikdukei ha-Te'amim le-Rabbi Aharon ben Moshe ben Asher*  
*Dikdukei Soferim* (Rabbinovicz), 17:31  
*Dikduk Eliyahu* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:346

- Dikdukim* (Levita), 13:43  
 Dikhovskiy, Shlomo, 13:682  
 Dikow (Poland). *See* Tarnobrzeg (Poland)  
 Diller, Barry, 5:661  
 Dillmann, August, 5:661–662  
 Dillon, Abraham Moses, 5:662  
 Dillon, Mark, 12:553  
 “Dilly Tante.” *See* Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon  
 DiMaggio, Joe, 14:450, 15:688  
 Dimanstein, Simon, 5:662  
*Dimat Ashukim* (Silberbusch), 18:576  
 Dimi, 5:662  
 Dimi of Haifa. *See* Avdimi of Haifa  
 Dimi of Nehardea, 5:662–663  
 Dimitriyevich, Yuli. *See* Engel, Joel  
 Dimitrov, Emanuil Pop, 4:276  
 Dimitrovsky, Chaim Zalman, 5:663  
 Dimonah (Israel), 5:663  
 Dimov, Dimitur, 4:276  
 Dinaburg, Ben Zion. *See* Dinur, Benzion  
 Dinaburg, Benzion. *See* Dinur, Benzion  
 Dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:663–669, 14:334  
   autonomy, judicial, 2:710–711  
   conflict of laws, 5:151–157  
   Noachide laws and, 15:286  
   public authority, 16:696–710  
 Dinah, 5:669, 8:313, 11:19  
 Dine, Jim, 5:669–670  
 Dine, Tom, 2:51  
*Dinei de-Garme* (Nahmanides), 14:742  
 Dinei kenasot. *See* Obligations, law of  
 Diner, Hasia R., 5:670, 9:153  
 Diners Club credit organization, 3:784  
 Dines, Alberto, 4:152, 5:670–671  
 Dineson, Jacob, 5:671  
 Dinin, Samuel, 5:671  
 Dinitz, Simcha H., 5:671  
 Dinitz, Simon, 5:302–303, 671–672  
 Diniz, Alavaro. *See* Denis, Albertus  
 Diniz, Rodrigues. *See* Rodrigues, Dionisius  
 Dinkins, David N., 15:228–229  
 Din shamayim, 6:529  
 Dinstein, Yoram, 11:233  
 Din Torah, 6:529  
 Dints, Alvaro. *See* Denis, Albertus  
 Dinur, Benzion, 5:672, 9:160  
 Dinur, Jehiel. *See* K. Zetnik  
 Dio Cassius, 5:672–673, 11:575  
 Dio Chrysostom, 5:673  
 Diocletian, Caius Valerianus, 5:673–674, 11:478  
 Diodore of Tarsus, 4:720  
 Diodorus of Sicily, 5:674, 8:749  
 Diodotus-Tryphon, 5:674  
 Diogenes Laertius, 5:674  
 Diogo Pires. *See* Pyrrhus, Didacus  
 Dion (Transjordan). *See* Dium (Transjordan)  
 Dioneo. *See* Shklovski, Isaac Vladimirovich  
 Dionis, Albert. *See* Denis, Albertus  
 Dionysius van Ryckel, 5:674  
 Dionysus, cult of, 5:674–675  
 Dio of Prusa. *See* Dio Chrysostom  
 Dios, 5:675  
 Dioscorides, 2:34  
 Dioscorides Pedanius, 5:675  
 Diphthongs in Hebrew, 8:570–571  
 Diplomaticus. *See* Wolf, Lucien  
*A Diplomat Looks Back* (Einstein), 6:264  
 Diret el-Sunbul. *See* Tadmor (Syria)  
 Di Rieti. *See* Rieti family  
 Diringler, David, 5:675–676  
*Diritto Internazionale* (Sereni), 18:309  
 Di Sabato, Elia of Ferma. *See* Elijah ben Shabbetai Be’er  
 Disabled persons  
   Aaronsohn, Michael, 1:223  
   education of deaf-mutes, 15:759  
   Nazi euthanasia, 6:560–571  
 Dische, Zacharias, 5:676  
 Discipline, Manual of. *See* Manual of Discipline  
*Discorso circa il stato degl’ Hebrei* (Luzzatto), 9:227, 13:287–288  
*Discours de la servitude volontaire* (La Boétie), 12:408  
*Discourse on the Commerce of the Two Indies* (Solis), 18:754  
*Discourses on the Ecclesiastical and Civil Policy of the Jews* (Abendana), 1:250  
 Discrimination, 5:679–681  
   Arab countries, 5:681  
   Canada, 4:397, 409, 422  
   Covenant of Omar, 15:416–419  
   economic history, 6:118–119  
   England, 5:680–681  
   Islam, dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632  
   New Christians, 15:133–134  
   *numerus clausus*, 15:339–343  
   Poland, 16:303  
   U.S., 5:680  
   *See also* Antisemitism  
*Discursos Predycaveys* (Silva), 18:583  
 Diseases. *See* Medicine  
 Disegni, Dario, 5:681  
 Disinterment, 5:682  
 Diskarta (Iraq). *See* Deskarta (Iraq)  
 Diskin, Chaim, 5:682  
 Diskin, Mordekhai, 5:682  
 Diskin, Moses Joshua Judah Leib, 5:683  
 Disna (Poland), 5:683–684  
 Disney Studios, 15:549  
*Disney Wars* (Stewart), 6:277  
 Disney World (FL), 15:476  
*Di sotsyale diferentsiatsye* (Shtif), 18:527  
 Displaced persons (DP), 5:684–686, 9:379  
   Berihah, 3:433–436  
   Bermuda Conference, 3:466  
   education, Jewish, 6:186  
   Eisenhower, Dwight David, 6:266–267  
   England and, 3:421  
   Germany  
     Bergen-Belsen, 3:421–422  
     Berlin, 3:451  
   H̄abiru, 8:180–181  
   Schmidt, Samuel Myer, aid to, 18:146  
   World Jewish Relief, 4:544–545  
 Displaced refugees. *See* Displaced persons (DP)  
*Disputationes adversus Astrologiam Divinatricem* (Pico della Miraondola), 16:146–147  
 Disputation of Barcelona, 3:145–146, 4:673, 17:127  
 Disputation of Paris, 11:103  
 Disputation of Rimini. *See* Rimini (Italy)  
 Disputation of Tortosa. *See* Tortosa, Disputation of  
 Disputations and polemics, 5:686–699  
   Amittai ben Shephathiah, 2:81  
   amoraim, 2:93  
   apologetics, 2:263–264  
   Church Fathers, 4:719–721  
   description of, 5:686–687  
   disputations between Jews and Christians (*See also* Tortosa (Spain), disputation of)  
     Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:570  
     Brody, 4:199  
     Broughton, Hugh, and Loans, Elijah ben Moses, 4:212  
     Christiani, Pablo, 4:673  
     Odo of Cambrai, 15:383  
     Official, Nathan ben Joseph and Joseph, 15:388–389

- Oppenheim, Moritz Daniel, paintings of, 15:446
- Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481
- in Pamplona, 15:609
- in Paris, 15:643
- in Pavia, 15:698
- disputations between Jews and Muslims, 3:669
- hebraist, Christian, 8:513
- Middle Ages
- Ahimaaz, Chronicle of, 5:691
- Catholic Church, 4:711
- Christian religious drama, 5:691
- Crispin, Gilbert, 5:691
- Duran, Profiat, 5:693
- fourteenth century, 5:693–694
- Gregory of Tours, 5:690
- Ibn Musa, Ḥayyim, 5:693–694
- Islam, 5:692
- Karaites, 5:691, 692–693
- Kimḥi, Joseph, 5:692
- Muelhausen, Yomtov Lipmann, 5:694
- Nahmanides, 5:693
- Priscus, 5:690
- Sefer Nizzahon Yashan*, 5:692
- thirteenth century
- disputations, 5:692–693, 7:153
- twelfth century, 5:691–692
- pagan environment, 5:687–690
- Celsus, 5:689–690
- Christianity, 5:687–690
- Justin Martyr, 5:688–689
- Tryphon, 5:688–689
- post-fifteenth century
- Buber, Martin, 5:698–699
- Frankist disputations, 5:696
- Lavater, J. C., 5:696
- Mendelssohn, Moses, 5:696
- Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 5:695
- Rosenstock-Heussy, Eugen, 5:696–698
- Rosenzweig, Franz, 5:696–698
- Schmidt, Karl Ludwig, 5:686, 698–699
- Van Limborch, Philipp, 5:695
- Reformation, 5:695
- Hizzuk Emunah*, 5:695
- Renaissance, 5:694–695
- Farissol, Abraham, 5:694–695
- See also Polemics and polemical literature
- Disputes. See Conflict of opinion
- Disraeli, Benjamin, 6:414, 12:776, 16:342
- coat of arms, 9:7
- Edelman, Maurice, 6:142–143
- English literature, 6:435–436
- Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 5:699–702, 701*t*
- D'Israeli, Isaac, 5:702, 9:236
- Disraeli, Maria, 3:195
- Disraeli family, 5:701*t*
- Dissection. See Autopsies and dissection
- Dissection and autopsies, 2:711–713
- Dissentchik, Aryeh, 5:702
- Dissolute sisters oracle, 6:639
- Distant Journey* (Radok), 9:440
- Distel, Egon. See Goldstein, Moritz
- Distenfeld, Henoch. See Yalon, Hanoch
- District Town*. See *Okresni město*
- Dith Pran, 18:106
- di Tintori, Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 3:586
- Di Trani, Isaiah the Elder. See Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
- Di Trani, Isaiah the Younger. See Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani
- Di Trani, Joseph. See Trani, Joseph ben Moses
- Di Trani, Moses. See Trani, Moses ben Joseph
- Di Trento. See Riva (Italy)
- Dittenhoefer, Abram Jesse, 5:702
- Dium (Transjordan), 5:702
- Dius. See Dios
- Divekar, Samaji Hassaji. See Divekar, Samuel Ezekiel
- Divekar, Samuel Ezekiel, 3:336, 4:51, 5:702–703
- Divin (Poland), 5:703
- Divina Commedia* (Dante), 5:430–431
- Divination, 3:76–81, 5:703–708, 16:568
- Divine Chariot, 6:299
- Divine Comedy* (Dante), 10:788, 789
- Divine forgiveness, 6:719, 720, 722
- The Divine Invasion* (Dick), 18:200
- Divine judgment, 15:462–463
- Divine law. See Divine punishment
- Divine Presence, 16:481–484
- Divine providence, 2:460, 461, 13:391
- Divine punishment, 5:708–710, 7:79
- Divine revelation, 11:40
- Divine Will. See God
- Divine wisdom, 11:589
- Divorce, 3:72, 4:746–748, 5:710–721
- Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen, 1:221
- agency in, 5:715–716
- Ash, Abraham, 2:555
- Bene Israel, 3:338, 10:298
- Bible, 5:710–711
- bill of, abbreviations, 1:239
- Cleves get, 4:760
- consequences of, 5:716–717
- custody of children, 15:635–637
- dowry, 12:94
- ketubbah, 12:93–98
- Egypt, statistics, 5:720
- Elephantine Papyri, 6:312
- Europe, statistics on, 5:719–720
- execution of, 5:715
- feminism and, 6:753–754
- get pitturin, 5:711, 716
- grounds for
- bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694
- head covering, 8:507
- niddah, 15:255
- prostitution, 16:627
- ḥaliza, 12:726–729
- Hillel of Erfurt, 9:115
- imprisonment for husband, and refusal of, 9:744, 747
- intermarriage, 14:376
- Israel, 5:717–719, 10:286, 294, 637
- Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417
- Karaites, 11:795
- laws and legal systems, 5:152–153, 154–155, 11:263, 265, 268
- agunah, 1:510–511, 513, 518–519
- apostasy, 2:276
- civil marriage, 4:746–748
- embryo, 6:391
- Maimonides, 5:137
- takkanot, 15:453, 455, 19:452
- men's rights, 5:713–714
- Morocco, statistics, 5:720
- mutual consent and, 5:711–712
- niddui vs. ḥerem, 9:14–15
- prohibited marriages and, 5:714
- Samaritans, 17:732
- statistics, 5:720–721, 20:554–559, 554*t*
- Talmud, 5:711
- tractate *Gittin*, 7:620–621
- U.K., statistics on, 5:720
- U.S., modern, 6:703
- will of parties and, 5:714
- women's rights, 5:712–713, 714, 17:7–8
- See also Ketubbah

- Divorcio nupcial* (Eichelbaum), 6:245  
*Divrei Eliyahu* (Chazan), 4:585  
*Divrei Emet* (Adeni), 1:390  
*Divrei ha-Yamim le-Malkhei Zarefat* (ha-Kohen), 9:157  
*Divrei ha-Yamim le-Malkhut Venezia* (Capsali), 4:455  
*Divrei ha-Yamin le-Moseh Rabbenu*. See *Chronicles of Moses*  
*Divrei Hayyim* (Halberstam), 8:265  
*Divrei Hiddud* (Epstein), 6:467  
*Divrei Kodesh* (Polak), 16:286  
*Divrei Rivot* (Adarbi), 1:383  
*Divrei Shalom* (Adarbi), 1:383  
*Divrei Shalom ve-Emet* (Hazzan), 8:506  
*Divrei Shalom ve-Emet* (Wessely), 8:687, 21:19–21  
*Divrei Yemel Yisrael* (Simchoni), 18:590  
*Divrei Yisrael* (Modzhitz), 14:413  
*The Divulgence of Mysteries and the Appearance of Lights* (Aknin). See *Inkishāf al-asrār wa-tuhūr al-anwār*  
*Dīwān* (De Piera), 5:590  
*Dīwān* (Eleazar), 6:302  
 Diwan, Judah ben Amram, 5:721  
 Dixon Group, 11:747  
 Diyala (Iraq), 5:721  
 Di Yidishe Shtime. See *Yidishe Shtime* (newspaper)  
 Di Yunge. See Yunge, Di  
 Di-Zahav, Ephraim, 5:721  
 Dizengoff, Meir, 5:721–722  
 Djanet. See Zoan (Ancient Egypt)  
 Djerassi, Carl, 5:722  
 Djerba (Tunisia), 5:722–723  
 Djobar. See Jubar  
 Djubayl. See Jubayl (Lebanon)  
 Dlugosz, Jan, 5:723, 15:403  
 Dluzhnovski, Moyshe. See Dluzhnowsky, Moshe  
 Dluzhnowsky, Moshe, 5:723  
 DMC. See Democratic Movement for Change  
 Dmowski, Roman, 4:109, 5:723–724, 6:402  
 DNA, 4:568, 13:8–9  
 Dnepropetrovsk (Ukraine), 5:724–725  
 Dnieper Textile Industry Ltd., 6:39  
*Do'ar ha-Yom* (newspaper), 5:725  
 Dobin, Shimon, 5:725  
 Dobin, Shimoni. See Dobin, Shimon  
 Dobkin, Eliyahu, 5:725  
 Dobrath (Israel), 5:725–726  
 Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin, 5:726, 12:559  
 Dobroven, Issay Alexandrovich, 5:726  
*Dobroye utro* (Kanovich), 11:766  
 Dobruschka, Emanuel, 5:727  
 Dobruschka, Franceska, 5:727  
 Dobruschka, Jacob Moses, 4:190, 5:727  
 Dobruschka, Leopoldine, 5:727  
 Dobruschka, Moses, 5:726–727, 727  
 Dobruschka, Solomon, 5:727  
 Dobruschka-Schoenfeld family, 5:727  
 Dobrushin, Yekhezkel, 5:727–728  
 “Dobruska.” See Frank, Jacob  
 Dobzhinsky, Abraham ben Raphael. See Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of  
*The Doctor, His Patient, and the Illness* (Balint), 3:91  
*Doctor Addams* (Fineman), 7:26  
 Doctor Falk. See Falk, Samuel Jacob Hayyim  
 Doctorow, Edgar Lawrence, 5:728, 15:227  
 Doctorow, E.L. See Doctorow, Edgar Lawrence  
*Doctor Rast* (James Oppenheim), 15:445  
 Doctors. See Medicine  
*Doctors Disagree* (Franken), 7:202  
 Doctors' plot, 5:728–729  
*Doctor Zhivago* (Pasternak), 15:684  
 Doctrine of atoms, 11:730  
 Doctrine of election, chosenness, 4:669–672, 682–684  
*Doctrines on Emanation*. See *Sefer Limmudei Azilut* (Sarug)  
 Documentary Hypothesis, 15:752  
 Document clause, 6:164  
 Documents  
   forgeries, 7:126–127  
   interpretation of, 9:821–823  
   mistakes, 14:368–369  
 Dóczy, Lajos, 5:729  
 Dodanim. See Rodanim  
 “Dodecaphony.” See Twelve tone composition technique  
*Dod Hakhman* (Eleazar), 11:735  
*Dod Mordekhai* (Kukizow), 11:792  
 Doebelin, Alfred, 5:729–730  
 Doeg, 5:730  
 Doenmeh sect, 4:465, 5:730–733, 11:295, 18:353, 354, 356  
 Dogs, 5:733  
 Dohanj, Julije, 5:733  
 Dohm, Christian Wilhelm von, 4:550, 5:733–734  
   Cerfberr and, 2:8  
   defense of Jews, 2:268  
   education, Jewish, 6:178–179  
*Doing Things with Texts: Essays in Criticism and Critical Theory* (Abrams), 1:327  
 Doiokne. See Suftaja  
 “Do Jews Use Christian Blood for Religious Purposes?” (Alexeyev), 1:636  
 Dok (Israel), 5:734  
 Dokshitsy (Belarus), 5:734–735  
 Dokszyce (Belarus). See Dokshitsy (Belarus)  
*A doktor úr* (Molnár). See *The Lawyer* (Molnár)  
 Dolgin, Simon Arthur, 5:735, 13:200  
 Dolginovo (Belarus), 5:735  
 Dolgopolsky, Tsipporah. See Fleischer, Tsippi  
 Dolgoposkii, Aaron, 11:322  
 Dolgorukov (governor of Moscow), 14:517  
*Dolicocefala bionda* (Pitigrilli), 16:188  
 Dolina (Ukraine), 5:735  
*Doli Siti* (Castel-Bloom), 4:512  
 Dolitzki, Menahem Mendel, 5:735–736, 8:736  
 Dollfuss, Engelbert, 5:736  
 Dolls, 1:621–622  
*Dolly City*. See *Doli Siti*  
 Dolmatovski, Yevgeni Aronovich, 5:736  
 Dolmens, 5:736–737  
 Dolni Kounice (Czech Republic), 5:737  
 Dolni Kubin (Slovakia), 5:737–738  
 Dolný Kubin (Slovakia). See Dolni Kubin (Slovakia)  
 Dolny Stal (Slovakia). See Alistál (Slovakia)  
 Dołhinów (Belarus). See Dolginovo (Belarus)  
 Domain. See Reshut  
 Domalsky, I., 5:738  
 Dom Antonio, 1:249  
 Domashevitzky, Isiah. See Bershadsky, Isiah  
 Dombroveni (Bessarabia), 5:738  
 Domenico Gerosolimitano, 5:739  
 Dome of the Rock, 9:501  
   in art, 11:226, 227  
   built, 11:154–155  
   Even Shetiyyah and, 6:575  
   Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:419  
 Domestic peace, 5:739  
 Domestic violence, 5:739–741, 6:704  
 Domiciles, 5:741–743  
 Domin, Hilde, 5:743

- Dominic, Alexandru, 5:743–744  
 Domini canes. *See* Dominicans  
 Dominican Republic, 4:6, 476, 5:744, 744–745  
 Dominican Republic Settlement Association, 2:60, 5:744  
 Dominicans, 5:745–746  
   Berthold of Freiburg, 3:490  
   Eckhart, Meister, 6:92  
   Hoogstraaten, Jacob, 9:521  
   Raymond de Penaforte, 17:126–127  
 Dominici, Itek. *See* Diamond, I.A.L.  
 Dominion vs. stewardship, 5:164–165  
 Domitian, 5:746–747  
 Domitilla, 7:69  
 Domnici, Itek. *See* Diamond, I.A.L.  
 Domninus of Larissa, 5:747  
 Dom Pedro of Naples, 1:274  
 Domus Boni Latronis. *See* Latrun (Israel)  
 Domus Conversorum, 5:747  
 Donalda, Pauline, 5:747  
 Donath, Adolph, 5:747–748  
 Donath, Eduard, 5:748  
 Donath, Ludwig, 5:748  
 Donati, Angelo, 5:748, 14:408  
 Donati, Enrico, 5:748  
 Donati, Lazzaro, 5:748–749  
 Don Bendit. *See* Joseph ben Moses of Troyes  
 Don Çağ de la Maleha, 16:117  
 Donchin, Yehudah Leib. *See* Don-Yahia, Yehudah Leib  
 Don Çulema. *See* Ibn Zadok, Solomon  
 Donen, Stanley, 5:749  
 Donetsk (Ukraine), 5:749  
 Doniach, Deborah, 13:11  
 Doniger, Wendy, 5:749–750  
 Donin, Hayim Halevy, 5:750  
 Donin, Nicholas, 5:750  
*Don Juan* (Simon), 18:617  
 Dönme sect. *See* Doenmeh sect  
 Donnolo, Shabbetai, 5:750–752, 8:666, 13:725  
 Don Pacifico affair. *See* Pacifico, David  
 Don Prophet Tibbon. *See* Jacob ben Makhir  
*Don Quixote* (ballet, Eifman), 6:253  
*Don Quixote* (Cervantes), 4:550  
 Don Salomon ben Labi. *See* Labi, Solomon  
 Donskoy, Mark Semenovich, 5:752  
*Don't Worry about the Kids* (Neugeboren), 15:119  
 Don-Yahia, Shabbetai, 8:497  
 Don-Yahia, Yehudah Leib, 5:752  
 Donyel, M. *See* Daniel, M.  
 Door and doorpost, 5:752–753  
 Doppelurkunde, 18:467  
 Dor (Israel), 2:388, 5:753–754  
 Dor, Moshe, 5:754–755  
 Dor, Z. M., 2:90  
 Dorati, Antal, 5:755  
 Dor De'ah, 1:346, 11:622  
*Dor Dor ve-Dorshav* (Weiss), 20:733–734  
 Doré, Paul Gustave, 14:542  
*Doresh Ziyyon* (Simḥah ben Joshua), 18:603  
 Dorff, Elliot N., 5:755–756  
 Dorfman, Joseph (1904-1991), 5:756  
 Dorfman, Joseph (1940- ), 5:756  
 Dorfman, Ralph Isadore, 5:756  
 Dori, Ya'akov, 5:756  
 Dorian, Dorel, 5:757  
 Dorian, Emil, 5:757  
 Dorian, Iancovici. *See* Dorian, Dorel  
 Doris, 5:757  
 Dorls, Fritz, 15:76  
 Dormido, David Abrabanel, 5:757–758  
 Dormido, Solomon, 5:757  
 Dorohoi (Romania), 5:758  
 Doron, Abraham, 5:759  
 Doron, Haim, 5:759  
 Doros. *See* Dor (Israel)  
 Dorot (Israel), 5:759  
*Dorot ha-Rishonim* (Halevy), 8:270  
 Dorotheus, 5:759  
 “Dorot Rishonim” (Hazaz), 8:493  
 Dorozhka, Joseph Ḥayyim, 11:735–736  
 Dorpat (Estonia). *See* Tartu (Estonia)  
 Dorph, Sheldon, 5:759–760  
 Dorph, Shelly. *See* Dorph, Sheldon  
 D'Ortas, Samuel, 4:75  
 Dortmund (Germany), 5:760  
*Dortn* (Segalowitch), 18:249  
*Dort wo die Zeder* (Feld), 6:745  
 Dosa ben Eleazar, 13:648–649  
 Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761, 6:215  
 Dosa ben Saadia, 5:761  
 Dosa the Greek, 4:269  
 Dosh, Charles. *See* Gardosh, Kariel  
 Dositheans. *See* Dustan  
 Dosithean Sect. *See* Dustan  
 Dositheos. *See* Dustan  
 Dossetai. *See* Judah ben Dosotheos  
 Dossin. *See* Malines (Belgium)  
 Dostai ben Judah, 5:761  
 Dostai ben Yannai, 5:761–762  
 Dostál, Zeno, 5:762  
 Dostrovsky, Aryeh, 5:762  
 Dostrovsky, Israel, 5:762  
 Dostrovsky, Ya'akov. *See* Dori, Ya'akov  
 Dos Yidische Morgen Zhurnal. *See* *Jewish Morning Journal* (newspaper)  
 Dotan, Aron, 5:762–763  
 Dothan (Israel), 5:763  
 Dothan, Moshe, 5:763–764  
 Dothan, Trude, 5:764  
 Double Crown Club, 18:608  
 Double-decker tenements of New York City, 15:201  
*The Double Disappointment* (Mendes), 6:437  
 Double dissimilarity, criterion of, 15:192  
*Double Dying: Reflections on Holocaust Literature* (Rosenfeld), 9:414  
*Double Jeopardy* (Chicago), vol. 4: color insert  
*Double Red Yentl, Split (My Elvis)* (Kass), vol. 2: color insert  
 Doublets, in Torah, 15:734–736, 742, 743  
 Double V Campaign, 3:735  
 Doudtchitzky, Dinora, 5:764  
 Douglas, Kirk, 5:764–765  
 Douglas, Melvyn, 5:765  
 Douglas, Michael, 5:765  
 Douwes, Arnold, 5:765–766  
 Dov, Isaac, 3:631  
 Dov, Issachar. *See* Frenk, Beer  
 Dov Baer of Lyova, 8:265  
 Dov Baer of Mezhirech, 1:220, 5:766–768  
 Dov Baer the Maggid of Mezhirech. *See* Dov Baer of Mezhirech  
 Dov Ber. *See* Schneersohn, Dov Baer  
 Dov Ber Gdud, 9:496  
 Dover, John, 15:516  
 Doves, 5:768  
 Dovid, Pinchas, 4:100  
*Dovid Bergelson* (Dobrushin), 5:727–728  
 “Dovidl” Karliner. *See* Friedmann, David ben Samuel  
 Dovrat. *See* Dobrath (Israel)  
 Doweik ha-Cohen family. *See* Duwayk family  
 Dow Jones and Company, 11:765–766  
 Dowries, 5:768–772, 12:94, 19:285–286  
   conflict of laws, 5:152–153  
   Elephantine usage, 6:312  
   hakhnasat kallah, 8:247  
   head covering, 8:507  
   husbands' rights to, 9:639

Dowries, *continued*

- inheritance rights to, 21:157, 161, 166–170, 172, 188
- ketubbah, 12:93–95, 98
- Samaritans, 17:731
- Uzbekistan, 4:264
- See also* divorce; marriage
- Doyle, Ned, 1:428
- Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 5:772
- DP's. *See* Displaced persons (DP)
- Dr. Seuss, 4:630
- Dra (Morocco), 6:5
- Draa (Morocco). *See* Dra (Morocco)
- Drabkin, Abraham, 6:5
- Drabkin, Moshe. *See* Remez, Moshe David
- Drabkin, Moshe David. *See* Remez, Moshe David
- Drabkin, Yakov Davidovich. *See* Gusev, Sergei Ivanovich
- Drabkina, Elizaveta Yakovlevna, 8:143
- Drach, David. *See* Drach, Paul-Louis-Bernard
- Drach, Paul-Louis-Bernard, 2:8, 6:5–6
- Drachman, Bernard, 6:6
- Drachsler, Julius, 6:6
- Draguignan (France), 6:6–7
- Dragunski, David Abramovich, 6:7
- Draï, Raphaël, 6:7
- Drama. *See* Plays and playwrights
- Drama (Greece), 6:7–8
- Drancy (France), 6:8
- Drapkin, Abraham S., 6:8
- Drapkin, Israel, 6:8
- Dray, Julien, 6:8
- Dray Hoyptshitet* (Der Nister), 5:597
- Dray Shtetlakh* (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8
- Dreamers* (motion picture), 6:358
- Dreamgirls* (Bennett), 3:369
- The Dream of the Eastern Land* (Elkan), 6:357
- Dreams, 6:8–10
  - Daniel, 5:420–421
  - divination and, 5:704
  - divine revelation, 16:568
  - incantations, 2:132
  - interpreters of
    - Bar Hediya, 3:151–152
    - Daniel, 5:419–420
  - Jacob and angels, 11:18, 19
  - Laban harming Jacob, 11:19
  - Nebuchadnezzar, 5:422
  - visions
    - in Job, 11:351, 352–353
    - Joseph's interpretation of, 11:407

- See also* Visions
- “Dream-Visions.” *See* Vision of Seventy Shepherds
- Dreben, Sam, 6:10
- Dregger, Alfred, 3:728
- Dreifuss, Ruth, 6:10
- Dresden (Germany), 3:251, 6:10–11
- Dresden, Sem, 6:11
- Dresdner Bank, 11:822
- Dresler, Salek, 15:503
- Dresner, Samuel Hayim, 6:11–12
- Dress, 6:12–17
  - Algeria, 1:647
  - Almohads, 1:681
  - ancient paintings, 6:54–55
  - Bukaran, 4:263–264
  - of Bukharan Jews, 4:263–264
  - burial customs and, 4:293
  - clothing, as dowry, vol. 3: color insert
  - crowns, 5:307–309
  - Ephod, 6:455–456
  - Estori Ha-Parḥi, 6:522
  - etiquette, 6:539
  - folklore, 7:96, 103, 105, 107, 109
  - headdresses, decorative, 5:307–309
  - Ḥukkat ha-Goï, 9:580
  - infant's circumcision costume, vol. 7: color insert
  - Israel Defense Forces, 10:471
  - jewelry, 16:479
  - marriage, 13:565–566
  - mourning, 14:586, 589
  - Muslim countries, 5:103
  - name-giving ceremony costume, vol. 7: color insert
  - Nuremberg, 15:347
  - Ottoman empire, 15:527, 528, 529
  - priestly vestments, 16:512, 514, 516
  - purim, 16:741
  - rabbinical, 6:15
  - regulations, in Ottoman empire, 15:520, 525–526, 527, 529
  - Seljuks, 18:271
  - tailoring, 19:435–439
  - Tallit, 19:465–466
  - Talmid Ḥakham, 19:467
  - Tekhelet, 19:586–587
  - tombs, 20:34
  - Tunisia, 20:178, 180, 183
  - See also* Clothing and textiles industry; Jewish badges
- Dressler, William, 6:17
- Dressler syndrome, 6:17
- Dreux (France), 6:17

- Drexler, “Mickey.” *See* Drexler, Millard S.
- Drexler, Millard S., 6:17–18
- Dreyfus, Alfred, 6:18–19
- Dreyfus, Camille, 6:20
- Dreyfus, Françoise. *See* Aimée, Anouk
- Dreyfus, Henry, 6:20
- Dreyfus, Isaac (1786–1845), 6:18
- Dreyfus, Isaac (1849–1909), 6:18
- Dreyfus, Jacques, 6:18
- Dreyfus, Paul, 6:18
- Dreyfus, Samuel, 6:18
- Dreyfus, Stanley A., 6:20
- Dreyfus, Willy, 6:18
- Dreyfus Affair, 6:18–19, 7:158, 9:54–55, 11:95
  - Barrés, Auguste Maurice, 3:175
  - Bloch, Gustave, 3:761
  - Bloch, Jean-Richard, 3:763
  - Blum, Léon, 4:7
  - Canada, 4:396
  - Hadamard, Jacques Salomon, 8:185
  - Lacretelle, Jacques de, 12:426
  - Lazare, Bernard, 12:558
  - Levaillant, Isaïe, 12:676
  - in Oran, 15:460
  - in Paris, 11:724, 15:644
  - philosophy, 12:588
- Dreyfus-Brodsky, Jules, 6:18
- Dreyfus brothers, 6:20
- Dreyfus family, 6:18
- Dreyfus in Kasrilevke* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382–383
- Dreyfuss, Barney, 6:20–21
- Dreyfuss, Richard, 6:21
- Dreyzl, Leah, 6:21
- Drezner, Yehiel Dov, 6:21–22
- Dridzo, Solomon Abramovich. *See* Lozovski, Solomon Abramovich
- Driesche, Johann Clemens van der. *See* Drusius, Johann Clemens
- Drinks Before Dinner* (Doctorow), 5:728
- Drip irrigation, 6:452
- Driver, Godfrey Rolles, 6:22
- Driver, S. R., 15:554
- Driver, Samuel Rolles, 6:22
- Driver documents, 2:346
- Driving Miss Daisy* (Uhry), 2:639
- Drob, Max, 6:22–23
- Drobner, Boleslaw, 6:23, 16:347, 18:707
- Droga Młodych*, 7:124
- Drogobych (Ukraine), 6:23–24
- Drohobycz (Ukraine). *See* Drogobych (Ukraine)

- Drömmen om Österlandet* (Elkan). *See* *The Dream of the Eastern Land* (Elkan)
- Dropkin, Celia, 6:24
- Dropsie, Moses Aaron, 6:24–25
- Dropsie College, 6:25–26  
Adler, Cyrus, 1:395  
establishment, 6:197  
Neuman, Abraham Aaron, 15:120
- Drosdoff, Matthew, 6:26
- Drought. *See* Famine and drought
- Dr Phillips, a Maida Vale Idyl* (Frankau), 7:196
- Drucker, Daniel Charles, 6:26
- Drudgery Divine: On the Comparison of Early Christianities and the Religions of Late Antiquity* (Smith), 18:688
- Drug addiction, 12:58–59
- Drug use and crime, 5:297
- Druja (Belarus). *See* Druya (Belarus)
- Drumont, Edouard-Adolphe, 6:26  
on blood libel, 3:778  
Dreyfus Affair, 6:18
- Drunkennes. *See* Alcohol and drunkenness
- Drusilla, 6:28, 749
- Drusius, Johann Clemens, 6:28
- Druya (Belarus), 6:28–29
- Druyanow, Alter, 6:29
- Druyanow, Asher. *See* Druyanow, Alter
- Druyanow, Avraham Abba. *See* Druyanow, Alter
- Druze, 10:725, 728  
Bashan, 3:197  
demography, 5:553  
Gadna, 7:332  
Galilee, :332  
Ḥakim bi-Amr Allah, al, 8:249–250  
Hauran, 8:462  
historical survey, 10:182, 224  
holy places in Israel, 9:501–502  
Israel, 10:650–652, 719  
holy places, 9:501, 502  
Israel Defense Forces, 10:469  
Jethro (father-in-law of Moses), 11:252  
Knesset, 12:237  
Lebanon, 12:578  
Ottoman period, 10:177, 182  
religious court, 10:623  
Shu'ayb, 11:252
- Dry bones resurrection, 6:640, 645
- Dryden, John, 1:331
- Dry Tears* (Tec), 4:631
- Drzewiecki, Henryk, 6:29
- D (Deuteronomy) source of Torah, 15:735, 739–740  
identification of, 15:742  
laws in, 15:745–747  
monotheism in, 15:750  
terminology for God, 15:743
- Dual Allegiance: An Autobiography* (Dunkel), 6:50
- Dualism, 6:29–31, 7:670, 14:321–322
- Duality of Human Existence: an Essay on Psychology and Religion* (Bakan), 3:72
- Duarte Sanatorium. *See* City of Hope National Medical Center
- Du Bartas, Guillaume De Salluste, 6:31
- Duberman, Martin B., 6:31
- Dubin, Mordecai, 6:31–32, 12:521
- Dubinsky, David, 6:32, 18:709, 719
- Dubin's Lives* (Malamud), 20:294
- Dubislav, Walter Ernst Otto, 6:32
- Dublin (Ireland), 6:32–33, 10:24–26, 11:73
- Dubno (Ukraine), 6:33–34
- Dubno, Salomon  
Amsterdam, 2:108  
Mendelssohn, Moses, 2:108
- Dubno, Solomon ben Joel, 6:34, 8:436, 440  
biblical exegesis and study of, 3:646  
as bibliophile, 3:684
- Dubno Maggid. *See* Kranz, Jacob
- Dubnow, Simon, 6:34–37  
Brann, Marcus, 4:129  
Folkspartei, 7:113–114  
on Jewish identity, 11:297  
Jewish Society for History and Ethnography, 11:315  
Sejmists influenced by, 11:314  
Society for the Attainment of Full Civil Rights for the Jewish People in Russia, 18:724
- Dubnow, Ze'ev, 6:37
- Dubnow-Erich, Sophia, 6:37–38, 481
- Dubossary (Moldova), 3:779, 6:38
- Dubrovnik (Croatia), 1:212, 6:38–39
- Dubrovno (Belarus), 6:39
- Duchamp, Marcel, 6:255
- Duckesz, Eduard, 6:40
- Duckesz, Yecheskel. *See* Duckesz, Eduard
- Duclou, Luigi, 11:568
- Duda, Virgil, 6:40
- Duehring, Karl Eugen, 6:40
- Duenaburg (Latvia). *See* Daugavpils (Latvia)
- Dueñas (Spain), 6:40–41
- Duenner, Joseph Zevi Hirsch, 6:41, 15:101  
Amsterdam, 2:111, 114  
Zionism, 2:114
- Dueren (Germany), 6:41
- Dueren, Isaac ben Meir, 2:32, 6:41–42
- Duerer, Albrecht, 4:70
- Duése, Jacques. *See* John XXII
- Duesseldorf (Germany), 6:42
- Dugdale, Blanche Elizabeth Campbell, 6:42
- Dugi, Menahem ben Solomon ibn. *See* Alroy, David
- Duhm, Bernhard, 6:42–43
- Dühren, Eugen. *See* Bloch, Iwan
- Duisburg (Germany), 6:43
- Dujovne, Leon, 6:43
- Dukakis, Michael, 4:303
- Dukas, Paul, 6:43
- Duke, David, 15:79
- Duke, James B., 6:62
- Duke of Sussex Pentateuch, 3:678
- Duker, Abraham Gordon, 6:43–44
- Dukes, Leopold, 6:44
- Dukhan, 6:44
- Dukhobors, 11:521
- Dulcea of Worms, 6:44–45, 7:50
- Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45
- Duma, 6:45–46, 12:780–781
- Dumashevsky, Arnold, 12:553
- Dumayet, Pierre, 4:23
- “Dumbbell” tenements of New York City. *See* Double-decker tenements of New York City
- The Dumb opened their Mouths* (Baazov), 3:14
- Dummesek. *See* Damascus (Syria)
- Dům na předměstí* (Poláček), 16:285
- Dumuh (Egypt), 6:46
- Dunajska Streda (Slovakia), 6:46
- Dunant, Jean Henri, 6:47
- Dunash ben Labrat, 6:47–48, 8:652, 653, 16:265  
biblical exegesis and study, 3:642  
Judah b. Ḥayyuj, biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
- Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49, 11:532–533, 727
- Dunaszerdahely (Slovakia). *See* Dunajska Streda (Slovakia)
- Dunayevski, Isaac Osipovich, 6:49
- Dunayevtsy (Ukraine), 6:49
- Dunedin (New Zealand), 6:49–50
- Dunkelman, Benjamin, 6:50
- Dunkelman, Rose, 6:50
- Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51



- DuPont Company, 18:406  
 Dupont-Sommer, André, 6:51  
 Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51  
 Duque, Simon David, 6:51  
 Dura-Europos (Syria), 6:51–56  
   anthropomorphism, 2:191  
   Aramaic, 2:348  
   Catacomb art and, 3:673  
   frescoes, 2:494, 6:14  
   illuminated manuscript tradition and, 3:674  
 Duran, Aaron, 6:56  
 Duran, David, 6:56  
 Duran, Hayyim Jonah, 6:56  
 Duran, Joseph Benjamin, 6:56  
 Duran, Judah, 6:56  
 Duran, Moses ben Zemaḥ, 6:56  
 Duran, Profayt. *See* Duran, Profiat  
 Duran, Profiat, 4:63, 5:693, 6:56–58  
   apologetics, 2:266  
   linguistic literature, 13:34, 42  
 Duran, Simeon ben Solomon, 6:56, 58  
 Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ, 1:440, 2:530–531, 6:56, 58–60, 8:552, 16:89  
 Duran, Solomon ben Simeon, 6:61  
 Duran, Solomon ben Zemaḥ, 6:56  
 Duran, Zemaḥ Astruc, 6:56  
 Duran, Zemaḥ ben Solomon, 6:56, 61  
 Duran, Zemaḥ ben Benjamin, 6:56  
 Duran family, 6:56  
 Duran partnership law responsum, 5:154, 156  
 Durazzo (Albania), 6:62  
 Durban (Republic of South Africa), 6:62  
 Durchgangslager. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination  
 Duress  
   agunah, 1:518–519  
   obligations made by, 15:374  
   ones, 15:427–431  
   oppression, 15:452–453  
   *See also* Forced conversion  
 Durham (NC), 6:62–63  
 Durkheim, Émile, 2:185, 3:658, 659, 6:63–64, 18:729–730  
   criminology, 5:302  
   education, 6:160  
   on solidarity, 18:730  
 Durrës (Albania). *See* Durazzo (Albania)  
 Durrësi (Albania). *See* Durazzo (Albania)  
 Duschak, Mordecai, 6:64  
 Duschak, Moritz. *See* Duschak, Mordecai  
 Duschinsky, Charles, 6:64  
 Duschinsky, Joseph Zevi ben Israel, 6:64  
 Dushkin, Alexander Mordechai, 6:64–65  
 Dushkin, Samuel, 6:65  
 Dushman, Saul, 6:65  
 Dusis ben Fufti, 6:66  
 Dustan, 6:65–67  
 Dustes ben Pilpeloy, 6:66  
 Dutch Antilles. *See* Netherlands Antilles  
 Dutch Guiana. *See* Suriname  
 “Dutch Jerusalem.” *See* the Netherlands  
 Dutch literature, 1:287, 6:67–72  
   Belmonte family, 3:302  
   Bible translation, 3:627–628  
   biblical influence, 3:671  
   Bruggen, Cary van, 4:222  
   children’s, 4:634  
   Costa, Isaïc da, 5:233  
   Cunaeus, Petrus, 5:338  
   encyclopedias, 6:401  
   Hertzveld-Hijmans, Esthella, 9:50  
   Herzberg, Abel Jacob, 9:52  
   Hond, Meijer de, 9:516–517  
   Leeuw, Jacob Ben Hayyim, 12:601  
   Van Vriesland, Victor Emanuel, 6:70, 20:475  
   Vroman, Leo, 20:588  
 Dutch National Council of Jewish Women (NCJW), 2:118  
 Dutch West India Company, 4:469, 471, 472, 15:195  
 Duties of the Hearts. *See* *Ḥovot ha Levavot*  
 Duty, 6:72–73, 14:372  
 Duvdevani, Shmuel, 6:73  
 Duveen, Joseph, Lord, 6:73  
 Duveen, Joseph Joel, 6:73  
 Duveen family, 6:73  
 Duvernois, Henri, 6:73  
 Duwayk, Abraham, 6:73  
 Duwayk, Jacob Saul, 6:74  
 Duwayk, Saul, 6:73–74  
 Duwayk family, 6:73–74  
 Dux neutorum. *See* *Guide of the Perplexed*  
 Dvekut, 18:604  
 Dvenadtsat stul yev (Ilf), 9:720  
 Dvinsk (Latvia). *See* Daugavpils (Latvia)  
 Dvir, 6:74, 14:491  
 Dvoretzky, Aryeh, 6:74  
 Dvorkin, Elijah, 11:323  
 Dvorkin, Miriam. *See* Waddington, Miriam  
 Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74  
*The Dwarfs* (Pinter), 6:440  
 Dworin, Adela, 5:325  
 Dworkin, Ronald, 6:74–75  
 Dworkin, Zalman Shimon, 6:75  
 Dyatlovo (Belarus), 6:75  
 Dybbuk. *See* Dibbuk  
*The Dybbuk* (An-Ski), 2:182, 8:179–180  
   Engel, Joel, 6:408  
   Finkel, Shimon, 7:32  
   Habimah theater (Moscow), 14:518  
   Justman, Moshe Bunem, 11:581  
   Morewski, Abraham, 14:486  
   performed by Habimah, 8:179  
*The Dybbuk* (orchestral suite, Engel), 6:408  
 Dyche, John Alexander, 6:75–76  
 Dyeing, 3:55, 4:259, 6:76–77, 9:68  
*The Dyeing of Purple in Ancient Israel* (Herzog), 9:68  
 Dye plants, 6:77  
 Dyhernfurth (Poland), 6:77–78  
 Dykman, Shlomo, 6:78  
 Dykstajn, Szymon. *See* Dickstein, Szymon  
 Dylan, Bob, 4:219, 6:78–79, 15:220–221  
 Dymov, Ossip, 6:79  
 Dymshyts, Veniamin E., 6:79, 16:348  
 Dynamic programming, 5:131  
*The Dynamics of Biblical Parallelism* (Berlin), 16:257  
*Dynamics of Prejudice* (Bettelheim), 3:551  
 Dynow, Zevi Elimelech, 6:79–80  
 Dysphemism, 6:549–551  
 Dyte, Charles, 16:339–340  
 Dywin (Poland). *See* Divin (Poland)  
 Dzauzhikau (Soviet Union). *See* Ordzhonikidze  
 Dzerzhinsk (Belarus). *See* Koidanovo (Belarus)  
 Dzhugashvilli. *See* Stalin, Joseph Vissarionovich  
 Działoszyce (Poland), 6:80  
 Działynski family, 11:17  
 Dzieckowitz, Eliezer of. *See* Eliezer of Dzieckowitz  
*Dzieje żydów w Krakowie i na Kazimierzu, 1304–1868* (Balaban), 3:82  
 Dzigal, Shimon, 6:80  
 Dzikow, Eliezer of. *See* Eliezer of Dzieckowitz  
 Dzisna (Poland). *See* Disna (Poland)

Dzyuba, E.G. *See* Bagritski, Eduard Georgiyevitch

## E

E (letter), 6:81

Eagle, S.P. *See* Spiegel, Samuel P.

Eagles, 6:81

Eajs. *See* European Association for Jewish Studies

*The Earliest Chemical Industry* (Singer), 18:634

Early Hebrew. *See* Hebrew language

Earth, 6:82–83, 7:489

*The Earth. See* *Di Erd*

*The Earth Is the Lord's* (Heschel), 9:71

*Earth Pangs. See* *Erd-Vey*

Earthquakes, 6:83

in Amos, 2:97, 98

relief efforts, 6:321

*The Earth's Boundaries. See* *Gevulot Erez*

Easements (servitudes), 18:317, 318

East Berlin (German Democratic Republic), 7:539

*East End Jewish Radicals* (Fishman), 7:65

Easterners. *See* Kedemites

Eastern Europe

Agudat Israel, 1:505–506

American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59–60, 62

bankers, moneylenders, 3:116–117  
blood libel in, 3:778

building and construction, 5:183

children's literature, 4:621–622

communal organization, 9:236

community, nature of, 5:108, 110–111, 9:53

cooking, traditional Jewish, 7:118

cultural preservation, 1:323–324

dress, 6:15–16

education, Jewish

eighteenth-early nineteenth century, 6:182–183

Middle Ages, 6:176

sixteenth-eighteenth centuries, 6:177–179

U.S., immigration to, 6:192–195

emancipation, 6:380–385

foreign policy and relations with Israel (state), 10:262, 264–265

glassmaking, 7:631–632

Hebrew literature, publishing, 16:723

Holocaust cinema, 9:441–442

Holocaust studies, 9:423

hukkat ha-goi, 9:580

immigration

to Saint Louis (MO), 17:672  
to U.S., 6:192–195

informers, 9:782

Jewish artists, 2:507–509

Jewish identity in, 11:298–299

Middle Ages

agriculture, Jewish, 1:495

education, Jewish, 6:176

modern period, economic history, 6:135–136

museums, 14:627–630

ORT, 15:489, 491

publishing, 16:714

relief efforts, 1:324

shtetl, 18:524–527

synagogues, shulklipper, 18:531

Tatar conquest, 5:299–300

textiles, 19:663

Yiddish education, 6:188

Yiddish theater, 19:679, 681–682

*See also specific countries*

East Germany. *See* German Democratic Republic (GDR)

East India Company

Amsterdam, 2:109

Bushire, 4:306

Paiva, Jacques, 15:571

East London (Republic of South Africa), 6:83–84

East Yiddish language, 11:302

*Eating. See* *Okhlim*

Eating etiquette, 6:539

*See also* Food

Eaton, Joseph W., 6:84

Eban, Abba Solomon, 6:84–85, 15:695

Eban, Aubrey Solomon. *See* Eban, Abba Solomon

Eben-Ezer (Israel), 6:85

Eber, 2:84, 6:85

Ebers. *See* Ephraim family

Ebers, George Moritz, 11:444

Eberst, Isaac ben Judah. *See* Offenbach, Isaac

Ebionites, Jewish identity of, 11:294

Ebla (Syria), 3:656, 657, 6:85–87, 223

Eblaité language, 6:85–86

Ebner, Ferdinand, 4:233

Ebner, Meir, 6:87–88

Ebner, Meyer. *See* Ebner, Meir

Eboda. *See* Avedat (Negev)

Ebony, 6:88

Eborensis, Flavius. *See* Pyrrhus, Didacus

Ebreo, Guglielmo. *See* Guglielmo Da Pesaro

Ebreo, Leone. *See* Abrabanel, Judah ben Isaac

*L'ebreo errante in Italia* (Morpurgo), 14:509

Ecbatana. *See* Hamadan (Iran)

Ecclesia et synagoga, 6:88

Ecclesiastes, Book of, 6:88–90, 18:220, 221

ethical teachings, 6:533

labor, 12:409

*Ecclesiastes Rabbah*, 6:90–91

Ecclesiasticus. *See* Wisdom of Ben Sira

Écija (Spain), 6:91

Écija, Joseph de, 6:91

Écija, Yuçaf de. *See* Écija, Joseph de

Eck, Johann, 4:32

Eckardt, Roy A., 6:91–92

Eckert, Massimiliano, 14:408

Eckhart, Meister, 6:92

Eckman, Julius, 6:92

Eckstein, Ze'ev, 11:829

*The Eclipse of Both Luminaries, or Two Zaddikim Who Harmed One Another. See* *Likkui Shenei ha-Me'orot, o Shenei Zaddikim she-Hibbelu Zeh ba-Zeh*

*Eclipse of God* (Buber), 4:233

Ecole Biblique (Jerusalem), 3:617

Ecole de Paris artists, 2:517

Ecole d'Orsay. *See* Ecole Gilbert Bloch (Orsay, France)

Ecole Gilbert Bloch (Orsay, France), 18:210

École Rabbinique. *See* Séminaire Israélite de France

Ecology, 6:92–95

*See also* Environment

Ecology. *See* Conservation

*Economic Development and Cultural Change* (Hoselitz), 9:558–559

Economic history, 6:95–138

Babylonian exile, 6:98–99

economic doctrines, 6:114–117

Elephantine Papyri, 6:314

First Temple period, 6:95–98

French Revolution, 7:254

Germany, Adler, Georg, 1:397

Israel (state), 10:489*t*, 490*t*, 491*t*, 492*t*, 493–593, 495*t*, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*, 502*t*, 522*t*, 523*t*, 528*t*, 530*t*, 532*t*, 536*t*, 537*t*, 538*t*, 545*t*, 546*t*, 548*t*, 549*t*, 559*t*, 561*t*, 562*t*, 563*t*, 564*t*, 565*t*, 566*t*, 567*t*, 574*t*, 575*t*

1954–1959, 10:222

1983 crisis, 10:241

1985 stabilization policy, 10:569–573

- Economic history, *continued*
- 1990s, 10:252–253
  - agriculture in Mandate period, 10:506–511
  - aliyah, and five waves of immigration, 10:522–526, 522*t*, 523*t*
  - aliyah and absorption, 10:343, 348
  - Arab boycott, 10:22, 256
  - Arabs: demographic growth and economic expansion, 10:493–496, 495*t*, 521–522
  - as associate member of European Economic Community, 10:262–263
  - balance of payments, 10:514–516, 537*t*, 541–543, 580–581
  - banking system, 10:586–589, 586–592, 590–591
  - Bank of Israel, 5:54, 10:551–557, 581–586
  - breakthrough, comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502*t*
  - capital markets, 10:514–516, 591–592
  - centralization, 10:429
  - crisis of early twenty-first century, 10:463
  - crisis of mid-1980s, 10:450
  - currency and exchange rate, 10:546–549
  - defense expenditures, 10:561–562
  - early 1970s, 10:236
  - emergence of Jewish economy, 1920–31, 10:487–493, 489*t*, 490*t*, 491*t*, 492*t*
  - employment trends, 10:293, 533, 535, 539, 545, 557–558, 561, 561*t*, 576–577, 615–617
  - Fifth Aliyah, 1932–1939, 10:496–500, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*
  - fiscal policy, dominant role of, 10:543–546, 545*t*, 546*t*
  - foreign trade, 10:537*t*, 541–542, 550, 563*t*
  - government expenditures, 10:543–545
  - growth and restructuring, 10:573–580, 574*t*, 575*t*
  - high-tech, 10:558, 574, 575*t*, 580, 592–593
  - Histadrut and Yishuv, 10:511–512
  - Intifada, 10:725
  - “Lost Decade”; war expenditures and inflation, 1974–1985, 10:560–569, 561*t*, 562*t*, 563*t*, 564*t*, 565*t*, 566*t*, 567*t*
  - Macroeconomic Policy, 1954–1973, 10:551–557
  - Mandate period, 10:481*t*, 483*t*, 484*t*, 506–511
  - manufacturing, 10:503–505, 518–520, 557–559, 557–560, 559*t*, 570–574, 575*t*, 592–593
  - to mid-1950s, 10:216, 217
  - military burden on, 10:234
  - monetary and financial systems, 10:512–514, 516–518, 546–549, 548*t*, 549*t*, 550, 568–569, 570–573, 580–586, 581–586
  - New Economic Policy, 1952–1954, 10:549–551
  - Ottoman period, 10:479–485, 481*t*, 483*t*
  - privatization, 10:579–580
  - rapid growth, 1948–1973, 10:534–541, 536*t*, 537*t*, 538*t*
  - resettlement, 10:506–511, 526–534, 528*t*, 530*t*, 532*t*
  - as unique political and economic entity, 1918–1948, 10:486–487
  - urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:505–506
  - war prosperity, inflation, and short-term peace reconversion, 10:520–521
  - white collar workers, 10:349–350
  - livestock trade, 13:144–145
  - loans, 13:149–152
  - mamram, 13:441–442
  - manufacturing rise, 10:518–520
  - Middle Ages
    - Christianity, 6:108–114
    - Islam, 6:104–108
    - ma’arufya, 13:307
    - mintmasters and moneyers, 14:298–301
  - modern period, 6:129–138
    - agricultural sector, employment in, 6:132–134
    - Ashkenazi, 6:118–119
    - and community organization, role of, 6:125–126
    - discrimination, 6:118–119
    - early, 6:117–127
    - Eastern Europe, 6:135–136
    - employment patterns, 6:120–123
    - income, 6:133–134
    - incomes, sources of, 6:123–124
    - industrial employment, penetration into, 6:130–131
    - migration, Jewish, 6:119–120, 129–130
    - non-Jews, relations with, 6:124–125
    - and Non-Jews, relations with, 6:124–125
    - Palestine (Ottoman), 6:137–138
    - resource distribution, 6:123–124
    - Sephardim, 6:118
    - service sector, positions in, 6:131–132
    - social stratification, 6:126–127
    - U.S., 6:136–137
    - Western Europe, 6:134–135
    - WW II, 6:138
  - Palestine (Mandate), 10:200–202, 481*t*, 483*t*, 484*t*, 496–512, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*, 502*t*
    - agriculture and resettlement, 10:506–511
    - balance of payments and capital imports, 10:514–516
    - breakthrough, comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502*t*
    - historical survey, 10:200–202
    - immigration and demography, 1932–1939, 10:496–500, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*
    - immigration and economic absorptive capacity, 10:336, 337–338
    - manufacturing, 10:503–505, 518–520
    - monetary and financial system, 10:512–514
    - money, prices and war finance, 10:516–518
    - as unique political and economic entity, 10:486–487
    - urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:505–506
  - Palestine (Ottoman), 10:479–485, 481*t*, 483*t*
  - Restoration period, 6:98–99
  - Russia
    - 1772–1881: First Phase, 17:535

- 1881-1917: Second Phase, 17:537, 537t  
 USSR regime, 17:542, 544, 546, 546t  
 Second Temple period, 6:99-102  
 Talmudic period, 6:102-104  
 transition period, 6:127-129  
 urban environments, economic doctrines and, 6:115  
 Yishuv, 10:511-512  
 Economic History Society, 13:76  
*The Economic Interpretation of History* (Seligman), 18:267  
 Economics  
 Aftalion, Albert, 1:441  
 Akerlof, George A., 1:560  
 Braverman, Avishay, 4:140  
 Breitner, Hugo, 4:158  
 brokers, 4:203-204  
 Bronfenbrenner, Martin, 4:204-205  
 Brutzkus, Boris Dov, 4:228  
 Burns, Arthur Frank, 4:298  
 Cantoni, Raffaele, 4:437  
 Colm, Gerhard, 5:58  
 Council of the Lands, 5:243-244  
 Czacki, Tadeusz, 5:351  
 Devons, Ely, 5:629  
 Dorfman, Joseph (1904-1991), 5:756  
 Einzig, Paul, 6:264  
 Fischer, Stanley, 7:55-56  
 Foerder, Yeshayahu, 7:94  
 France, 15:759  
 Frankel, Sally Herbert, 7:199  
 Frankel, Ya'akov, 7:199-200  
 game theory, 14:487  
 Halpern, Georg Gad, 8:284  
 Heilperin, Michael Angelo, 8:768  
 Hertzka, Theodor, 9:49-50  
 Herzenstein, Mikhail Yakovlevitch, 9:53  
 Hirsch, Julius, 9:126  
 Hirschman, Albert Otto, 9:140  
 Horowitz, David, 9:533  
 Horowitz, Ḥayyim Dov, 9:534  
 Hoselitz, Berthold Frank, 9:558-559  
 Jewish identity and, 11:297  
 Jordan (Hashemite kingdom), 11:404  
 Landes, David Saul, 12:468  
 Latin America, 12:509-510  
 Latvia, 12:520-521  
 Leiserson, William Morris, 12:629  
 Lerner, Abba Petachja, 12:656  
 Levi, Leone, 12:690  
 Levin, Richard C., 12:712-713  
 Liberman, Yevsey Grigoryevich, 12:781-782  
 Lichtenstein, Walter, 12:800  
 Loria, Achille, 13:192  
 Lowe, Adolph, 13:234  
 Lubin, Isador, 13:241-242  
 Lubin, Simon Julius, 13:242  
 Luxemburg, Rosa, 13:276-277  
 Mises, Ludwig Edler von, 14:315  
 Modigliani, Franco, 14:411  
 Morgenstern, Oskar, 14:487  
 Nathan, Robert Roy, 15:12  
 Neisser, Hans Philipp, 15:66  
 Pinner, Felix, 16:169-170  
 Pinto, Issac de, 16:179  
 Polányi, Karl, 16:326-327  
 Poznan community brokers, 4:204  
 Ricardo, David, 17:282  
 Rivlin, Alice, 17:350  
 Rostow, Walt Whitman, 17:475-476  
 Rubinow, Isaac Max, 17:514-515  
 Rueff, Jacques, 17:526  
 Ruppin, Arthur, 17:529-530  
 Sanbar, Moshe, 18:8  
 Sándor, Pál, 18:17  
 Schiper, Ignacy, works by, 18:137  
 Schlesinger, Karl, 18:142  
 Scholes, Myron S., 18:159-160  
 Schwartz, Anna Jacobson, 18:182  
 Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, 18:266-267  
 Sharfman, Isaiah Leo, 18:414  
 Silberner, Edmund, 18:577  
 Solow, Robert Merton, 18:780-781  
 twentieth century, 6:735  
 U.S., 6:750, 15:778-779  
 USSR  
     Dymshyts, Veniamin E., 6:79  
     Larin, Yuri, 12:493-494  
     *See also* Banking and bankers  
*L'économie politique avant les physiocrates* (Einhorn), 6:259  
 Economy. *See specific countries*  
 Ecstasy, 6:138-139  
     Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielc and, 1:216  
     Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta, 1:313  
     dance, 5:409  
     mystical, 11:664-665  
*Ecstatic Religion* (Lewis), 12:765  
 Ecuador, 6:139-141, 140, 14:460, 21:594  
     *See also* New Granada  
 Ecumenical movement, 4:713, 714-715, 718-719, 12:617-618, 17:521-522  
 Edah, 6:141-142  
 Edel, Yizḥak, 6:142  
 Edelman, Gerald Maurice, 6:142  
 Edelman, Maurice, 6:142-143  
 Edelman, Raheli, 18:153  
 Edelmann, Raphael, 6:143  
 Edelmann, Simḥah Reuben, 6:143  
 Edelmann, Zevi Hirsch, 6:143  
 Edels, Samuel Eliezer ben Judah ha-Levi, 1:533, 6:143-144, 7:361  
 Edelstadt, David, 4:108, 6:144-145  
 Edelstein, Gertrude. *See* Berg, Gertrude  
 Edelstein, Jacob, 6:145  
 Eden. *See* Garden of Eden  
 Eden, Anthony. *See* Eden, Sir Anthony, Earl of Avon  
 Eden, Bracha, 6:145-146  
 Eden, Sir Anthony, Earl of Avon, 6:145  
 Eden-Tamir, 6:145-146  
 Eder, Montague David, 6:146  
 Edersheim, Alfred, 16:630  
 Edessa (Turkey), 6:146-147  
 Edict of Artaxerxes, 6:659  
 Edict of Cyrus, 6:658  
 Edicts of Tolerance. *See* Toleranzpatent  
 Edinburgh (Scotland), 6:147  
 Edinger, Ludwig, 6:147  
 Edinger, Tilly, 6:147-148  
 Edirne (Turkey), 6:148-150  
 Edman, Irwin, 6:150  
 Edmonton (Canada), 1:589-591, 6:150-151  
 Edneți. *See* Yedintsy (Moldova)  
 Edom (Transjordan), 6:151-158, 10:127-129, 15:747  
     Aggadah and, 6:156-157  
     alphabet, Hebrew, 1:694t, 695  
     Bible and, 6:152-153  
     Bozrah, 4:115  
     culture, 6:155  
     Esau, 6:488  
     identified with Esau, 6:488  
     inscriptions, 3:658  
     land, 6:151-152  
     Moab, 14:399  
     in Obadiah, 15:366  
     people, 6:152  
     political history, 6:153-155  
     religion, 6:155  
     Second Temple period, 6:155-156

- Edot (origin groups). *See under* Demography
- Edrehi, Moses ben Isaac, 6:158
- Edrei (Galilee), 6:159
- Edrei (Transjordan), 6:158–159
- Education, 6:159–161
- adult Jewish, 12:621–622, 14:14–15
  - American Association for Jewish Education, 2:47–48
  - American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors Summer Seminar Program, 2:49
  - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:63
  - ancient schools, 6:170–171
  - Asociación Mutual Israelista Argentina, 2:71
  - Association for Jewish Studies, 2:613–614
  - Australia, Jewish day schools, 14:8, 9
  - Austria, Richter, Elise, 17:290–291
  - Beth Jacob schools, 3:533, 12:455, 18:121
  - Bet (ha)-Midrash, 3:537–538
  - in Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
  - Bible codes, use of, 3:680
  - Biram, Arthur, 3:709–710
  - Birk, Yehudith, 3:711
  - Black, Algernon David, and Ethical Culture, 3:730
  - of the blind, 7:86
  - Bloom, Benjamin Samuel, 3:780
  - Bondy, Max, 4:60
  - Brandeis University, 4:124–125
  - Brazil, 4:148, 152, 18:32, 33
  - Bruna, Jerome Seymour, 4:222–223
  - Buechler, Adolf, 4:250–251
  - in Bulgaria, 4:270
  - Canada, 4:409
    - Montreal, 4:405, 14:465–466
    - Shapiro, Bernard, 18:404
  - Catholic, 4:713, 714
  - children studying Torah, vol. 3: color insert
  - comparative, 11:760
  - Conference on Jewish Social Studies, 5:145
  - Confino, Michael, 5:150
  - Conservative Judaism, 5:175
  - contributions to general, 6:159–161
  - crime and, 5:295
  - cultural, fraternal orders, 6:712
  - Einheitsschule ideas, 11:817
  - elementary schools, 6:172–173
  - ethics, *Sefer Hukkei ha-Torah*, 18:241
  - Ethiopia, Hebrew classroom, vol. 3: color insert
  - Europe, Jewish Colonization Association, 11:286
  - Fez, Morocco, 7:7, 8
  - France
    - of deaf-mutes, 15:759
    - Lévi Alvarès, David, 12:695–696
    - Montpellier, 14:463
    - Roussillon, 17:499
  - Germany
    - Engelmann, Susanne Charlotte, 6:410
    - Hess, Michael, 9:75
    - Jewish, 14:36–37
    - Karsen, Fritz, 11:817
    - Morgenstern, Lina, 14:487
    - theological seminaries, 10:754–755
  - in ghettos and concentration camps, 9:360
  - Greece, 18:315
  - Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph, 8:378
  - Hebrew, Rieger, Eliezer, 17:293
  - Hebrew College, 8:553–554
  - Holocaust, 6:670–672, 9:447–454
    - Meed, Vladka, 13:764
  - Hungary, 12:470
    - Pest, 4:246
    - secondary school system expansion, 11:811
  - Iran, 10:11
  - Iraq, 10:16–17
    - Baghdad, 3:58*t*
    - religious, 10:16
    - secular, 10:16–17
  - Israel
    - nineteenth century Jerusalem, 11:173
    - twentieth century, 3:386, 389, 15:755–756
  - Israel (State), 10:652–674
    - Adar, Zvi, 1:383
    - aliyah and absorption, 10:343, 344, 526, 657, 658, 668
    - Arab, 10:714, 719, 728
    - Bar-Ilan University, 3:153–153
    - Ben Zvi Institute for the Study of the Jewish Communities of the East, 3:395–396
    - boarding, agricultural and special education schools, 10:667–669
    - Christian, 10:642–643, 645
    - comprehensive schools, 10:665–666
    - compulsory, 10:216
    - day care and preschool, 10:661–662
    - De-Shalit, Amos, 5:602
    - differences among edot, 10:299–300
    - Dinur, Benzion, 5:672
    - educational system, 10:656–660, 665
    - expansion in 1960s, 10:227
    - extracurricular education, 10:672–673
    - Ez Hayyim, 6:649–650
    - Halperin, Haim, 8:283
    - higher education, 10:224, 669–673, 671*t*
    - Histadrut and, 10:604
    - IDF role, 10:470
    - Israel Prize, 10:759–765
    - kindergarten, 10:661–664
    - labor force level, 10:293
    - Lehmann, Siegfried, 12:616
    - matriculation examinations and certificates, 10:664–665
    - medical research, 10:678–679
    - music, 10:689, 749
    - post-war of independence to Six-Day War historical survey, 10:227–228
    - pre-war of independence period, 10:652–656
    - primary schools, 10:661–664
    - religious political parties and, 10:429, 431
    - religious schools, 10:357, 624–625, 631, 632–633
    - secondary schools, 10:661–664
    - Shapira, Avraham Elkana Kahana, 18:399
    - state system, 10:217
    - structure of school system and budget, 10:660–661
    - student population, 10:539
    - teacher training, 10:672
    - television station, 10:708
    - vocational technical, 10:612, 666–667
  - Istanbul, nineteenth century, 10:781
  - Italy, 10:806
    - Colombo, Yoseph, 5:64
    - Padua, 15:567–568
  - Judah (kingdom), 11:112
  - Judah Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:507

- Juedische Freischule, 11:569  
 Juedisch Theologisches Seminar, Breslau, 11:572  
 Justman, Joseph, 11:581  
 Latin America, 12:512–513  
 Latvia, 12:522  
 Levi, Said ben Shalom, 12:692  
 literacy levels, 10:291–292  
 Lithuania, 3:462  
   Telz, 19:598  
 Morocco, 13:798–799, 14:500, 502, 505–507  
   Corcos, Stella, 5:217  
 New Zealand, 15:244  
 Norway, 15:308, 310  
 Odessa, 15:379, 380  
 opportunities for women  
   nineteenth century, 6:752  
   twentieth century, 6:753  
 Oriental languages, 14:371–372  
 ORT, 15:490–492  
 Oxford University, admission of Jews to, 15:554  
 Ozar Hatorah, 15:556  
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:623, 653–656  
   Arab, 10:712  
   Hebrew language, 10:684  
   music, 10:689  
   religious schools, 10:655  
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:652–653  
   Hebrew language, 10:683–684  
   music, 10:689  
   religious schools, 10:621  
 Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:592  
 parental responsibilities in Israeli law, 15:638  
 Passow, Aaron Harry, 15:683  
 Persia, 15:786–787, 791  
 Peru, “León Pinelo” school, 13:21  
 pluralism, 8:553  
 Poland, Shapira, Meir, 18:401–402  
 progressivism, 8:553  
 Provençal, Abraham ben David, 16:635  
 Provençal, David ben Abraham, 16:635–636  
 Provençal, Jacob ben David, 16:636  
 Rabin, Israel Abraham, 17:33  
 Rackman, Emanuel, 17:51–52  
 Radin, Max, 17:54  
 Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76  
 Rauch, Eduardo, 17:115  
 reform, Adler, Mortimer Jerome, 1:403–404  
 Rivlin, Harry N., 17:350–351  
 Rivlin, Joseph Joel, 17:351  
 Rosenbaum, Jonathan, 17:432  
 Rosin, David, 17:467  
 Rudavsky, David, 17:519  
 Ruderman, David B., 17:519–520  
 Russia, 17:565–566, 568  
 Russian Federation, 17:583  
 Russian seizure of Jewish children under Nicholas I, 15:250  
 Sar, Samuel L., 18:40  
 scribes, 4:367–368  
 secular studies, 8:438  
 Sicily, 18:542–543  
 Sloss, Israel Wolf, 18:680–681  
 social work, Perlman, Helen Harris, 15:778  
 TALI Education Fund, 18:114–115  
 Talmud, kolel, 12:273  
 Theresienstadt, 19:703  
 U.K., 12:458  
   Fox, Jacob Samuel, 7:141  
   Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm, 12:629  
   Schonfeld, Victor, 18:160  
 University in Exile, NYC, 15:219  
 U.S.  
   21st century, 6:203–204  
   Baltimore (MD), 3:98–99, 100–101  
   Berkson, Isaac Baer, 3:442  
   classical, 8:185  
   Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, 5:283  
   Delougaz, Pierre Pinchas, 5:545  
   Deutch, John M., 5:612–613  
   Fox, Marvin, 7:141  
   Herstein, Lillian, 9:47  
   Honor, Leo L., 9:520  
   Hurwich, Louis, 9:631  
   Hurwitz, Shmarya Leib, 9:633  
   Laura and Alvin Siegal College of Judaic Studies, 12:526  
   Leipziger, Henry M., 12:628–629  
   Levi, Edward H., 12:687  
   Levy, Harry Louis, 12:750  
   Lieberman, Myron, 12:805  
   Los Angeles, 13:207–208  
   medical, Perlstein, Meyer A., 15:780  
   national organizations, 6:196–197  
   non-formal education, 6:195–196  
   post-WW II 1945–1975, 6:198  
   public, leaders, 6:747–748  
   Rice, Joseph Mayer, 17:285  
   Richman, Julia, 17:288–289  
   San Diego, 18:13–14  
   San Francisco, 18:20  
   San Gabriel-Pomona Valleys, 18:20–21  
   Sarna, Jonathan Daniel, 18:58–59  
   Savannah, 18:84  
   Scharfstein, Zevi, 18:110  
   Schwab, Joseph J., 18:179–180  
   Scranton, 18:210  
   Seattle, 18:229–230  
   Seman, Philip Louis, 18:274  
   Shanker, Albert, 18:396  
   Shapiro, Harold, 18:405  
   students at Herschel High School (New York City), vol. 20: color insert  
   Sunday schools, 6:190–191  
   twentieth century, 6:201–202  
   of women, 8:438  
   yeshivas, Polish, 5:468  
   Yiddish education, 6:187–189  
   *See also* Education; Jewish education; Numerus clausus; Yeshivot; Yiddish education; *specific countries*  
 Education, Jewish. *See* Jewish education  
 Educational Alliance, 2:513, 13:161, 18:320  
 Educational and Cultural Union, 6:188  
 Educational Center for the Blind, 13:258  
*Eduyyot* (tractate), 6:214–215, 325  
 Edward I (King of England), 6:411–413  
 Edwards, Paul, 6:215  
 Eerdmans, Bernardus Dirks, 6:215–216  
 Efeh, 18:695  
*Efes Damim* (Levinsohn), 12:722  
 Effect, cause and. *See* Cause and effect, relation between  
 Efficiency (computer science), 5:129  
 “Efod.” *See* Duran, Profiat  
 Efodi, Isaac, 15:655–656  
*Efraim* (Hoffmann), 9:312  
 Efrat (Israel), 6:216  
 Efrat, Yaacov, 6:216  
 Efrat Future Technology Inc., 1:623  
 Efron, Ilya, 6:216  
 Efros, Israel Isaac, 3:100, 6:216, 8:736

- Egalitaea* (periodical), 6:216–217, 18:192–193
- Eger (Czech Republic). *See* Cheb (Czech Republic)
- Eger (Hungary), 6:217
- Eger, Akiva ben Moses Guens, 6:217–218, 11:425
- Eger, Akiva ben Simḥah Bunim, 6:218
- Eger, Joseph Ginz, 6:219
- Eger, Judah Leib of Lublin, 6:218
- Eger, Moses, 6:219
- Eger, Samuel ben Judah Loeb, 6:218
- Eger, Samuel Genz, 6:219
- Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses, 6:218–219
- Eger, Solomon ben Akiva, 6:217, 219
- Eged, 6:219
- Eggs, 6:219–220
- Egidio da Viterbo, 6:220
- Eglah. *See* Michal
- ʿEglah ʿArufah, 6:220–221, 301
- Eglei Tai* (Sochaczew), 18:704
- Eglon (Canaan), 6:221–222
- Eglon (King), 6:222, 245, 14:401
- Az égő csipkebokor* (Molnár). *See* *The Emperor's Nurse* (Molnár)
- Egozi, David, 6:222
- Egozi, Ḥayyim, 6:222
- Egozi family, 6:222
- Egyenlőség* (newspaper), 6:222
- Egy haditudósító emlekei* (Molnár). *See* *Memories of a War Correspondent* (Molnár)
- Egypt, 6:222–236, 227
- Aaronides, 1:219
  - Abraham ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 1:304
  - Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:305
  - Akhenaton, 1:561
  - alabarch, 1:573
  - Alashkar, Solomon, 1:577
  - alphabet, Hebrew, 1:698, 707
  - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64
  - Anath, 2:131
  - ancient and biblical periods, 3:221, 6:222–225
    - Aaron, 1:208
    - Alexandria, 1:632
    - Canaan, 16:120
    - ethics, 6:534–535
    - Goshen, 8:5
    - Hophra, 9:522–523
    - influence on Jewish medicine, 13:720, 722
    - Jaffa under, 11:60
    - liberation from, 6:613–616
    - mythology, rescued infants, 6:613
    - Neco, 15:52
    - Old Kingdom capitals, 14:18–19
    - oracles against, 6:639–640
    - pharaoh, 16:27–29
    - Seti I, 18:319
    - So, 18:698
  - antisemitism, 6:234–235
    - Alexandria, 1:632, 634, 635–636
  - Arab period, 6:230
    - Alexandria, 1:634
  - Arab world 1945–2006, 2:300, 307–308, 309–311, 326–327
  - Aramaic, 2:343
  - archaeology, Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 16:18–19
  - archives, 2:402
  - Armistice Agreement, 10:214
  - bar mitzvah, 3:165
  - Bible, and literature of, 5:275, 6:225–226
  - Bilbeis, 3:697
  - Blum Pasha, 4:7
  - border skirmishes with, 10:219, 228, 234
  - boycotts
    - Arab, 4:111–113
    - of Israel, 10:218
  - Byzantine period, Alexandria, 1:634
  - Cairo, 4:342–345
  - Cairo genizah, 7:460–483
  - Cairo trial, 4:346
  - Cambyses, 4:379
  - capitulations, 4:452
  - Cattai family, 4:526
  - Christian period, 6:229–230
  - Cleopatra, 4:754
  - Cleopatra III, 2:129
  - community organization and structures, 5:104
  - Coptic translations of Bible, 3:602
  - crocodiles, 5:304
  - democracy, 2:326–327, 327, 328
  - Diaspora, 5:637–640
  - divorce statistics, 5:720
  - dress on monuments, 6:12–13
  - Egyptian-Israeli peace, 2:311–313
  - Elephantine, 15:619
  - Eliyahu Hanavi Synagogue, vol. 5:
    - color insert
  - embalming, 6:390
  - exodus from, 9:166–167
  - Fatimids and, 6:230–231
  - Flaccus, Avillius Aulus, 7:66
  - foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:257–258, 259, 12:533–534
  - Gaza strip, 7:400–401
  - Gaza strip, 1948–1967, 10:303, 717
  - geographic location, 6:222
  - geonim, 7:386
  - government officials, Abu al-Munajjā Solomon ben Shaya, 1:335
  - Hasidic movements, 11:599
  - Hellenistic period, 6:226–228, 227
    - Alexandria, 1:633–634
  - illuminated Hebrew manuscripts from, 3:675–676
  - initial immigration of Joseph's brothers to, 11:408–409
  - Israel, relations with, 6:236
  - Israel-Arab Armistice agreement, 2:475–476
  - Jewish quarters, 11:312
  - Jewish settlement, 1:434–436
  - Judeo-Arabic literature in, 11:530–531
  - Karaite communities, 11:790
  - language, 1:329–330, 6:482, 8:622, 624, 18:280
  - literature, Ḥabiru, 8:180–181
  - literature, She'erit ha-Ḥazzan, 18:431
  - Mamluk period, 6:231–232, 13:438–441
    - Alexandria, 1:634–635
  - Middle Ages, 6:227, 16:386
  - Mizrayim, 14:395
  - Moses, 14:523–524, 526–527, 532
  - mummification, 6:390
  - nagid leadership, 14:731–733, 731*t*
  - name of country, 6:222
  - Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259
  - Onias, Temple of, 15:432–433
  - ostraca, 15:508–509
  - Ottoman Empire and, 6:231–234, 15:523–524
    - Alexandria, 1:634–635
    - community leaders, 11:32
    - exilarchate of, 6:606
  - Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:592, 594
  - papyri, Jewish, 15:619
  - Pathros, 15:688
  - peace negotiations with Israel, 15:594
  - Peace Treaty with, 10:238

- Philistines and, 16:53, 54  
 politics, 16:346  
 population statistics, 6:234  
 post-1945 period, 2:300  
 printing, Hebrew, Alexandria, 1:635  
 prominent families, Menasce, de, 14:28  
 Ramses, 17:89  
 responsa literature, 17:232, 233  
 Roman period, 1:632, 6:228–229  
 šarrāf, 18:61  
 Second Temple period, 6:229  
 settlement locations, 6:235  
 Sinai Campaign and, 10:219–220, 18:629–632  
 Six-Day War, 10:229–232, 18:648–655  
 synagogue architecture, 19:375  
 twentieth century, 6:234–236  
 Yammit region, 21:278–279  
 Yom Kippur War, 10:236–237, 21:383–391, 384, 386, 388, 389  
*See also specific Egyptian cities*  
 Egypt, Brook of, 6:236–237, 286  
 Egyptian Jewry  
   medieval, 5:464–465, 466  
   nagidim, 5:467  
   sixteenth century, community leaders, 5:470–471  
     Castro, Abraham, 4:517  
     David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra, 5:470–471  
*Egyptian Tenses* (Polishek), 16:360  
 Egyptology, 6:391, 482, 13:166, 15:471  
*Egypto-Semitic Studies* (Ember), 6:391  
*Eḥad Efes le-Tovatenu* (Shamir), 18:392  
*Eḥad Mi Yode'a* (song), 6:237  
*Az éhes város* (Molnár). *See The Hungry City* (Molnár)  
 Ehrenberg, Victor Leopold, 6:237  
 Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigoryevich, 6:237–239  
 Ehrenfeld, David Zevi, 6:239  
 Ehrenfeld, Isaiah, 6:239  
 Ehrenfeld, Nathan, 6:239  
 Ehrenfeld, Samuel, 6:239  
 Ehrenfeld, Samuel ben David Zevi, 6:239  
 Ehrenfeld, Saul, 6:239  
 Ehrenfeld, Simeon, 6:239  
 Ehrenfeld, Simḥ Bunim, 6:239  
 Ehrenfeld family, 6:239  
 Ehrenfest, Paul, 6:239–240  
 Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Wolf Zeeb. *See* Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb  
 Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb, 4:194, 195, 6:240  
 Ehrenkranz, Wolf Zeeb. *See* Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb  
 Ehrenpreis, Marcus, 4:270, 6:240  
 Ehrenpreis, Mordecai. *See* Ehrenpreis, Marcus  
 Ehrenreich, Bernard Colonius, 6:240–241  
 Ehrenreich, Ḥayyim Judah ben Kalonymus, 6:241  
 Ehrenreich, Samuel, 18:606  
 Ehrenstamm, Feith, 6:241  
 Ehrenstamm, Solomon Jacob, 6:241  
 Ehrenstamm family, 6:241  
 Ehrenstein, Albert, 6:241–242  
 Ehrentreu, Ernst, 6:242  
 Ehrentreu, Heinrich, 6:242  
 Ehrlich, Abel, 6:242  
 Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, 3:647, 6:242–243  
 Ehrlich, Eugen, 6:243  
 Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244  
 Ehrlich, Henryk. *See* Erlich, Henryk  
 Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244  
 Ehrlich, Ludwik, 6:244  
 Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244–245, 18:579  
 Ehrlich, Simḥa, 6:245  
 Ehrlich, Wolf, 3:769  
 Ehud, 6:245  
*Ehud Banai ve ha-Plittim* (Banai), 3:106  
 Eibenschitz (Czechoslovakia). *See* Ivancice (Czechoslovakia)  
 Eibeschetz, Simon Aaron, 6:245  
 Eichelbaum, Samuel, 6:245  
 Eichenbaum, Boris Mikhailovich, 6:245–246  
 Eichenbaum, Gelber. *See* Eichenbaum, Jacob  
 Eichenbaum, Jacob, 6:246  
 Eichenstein, Isaac Eizik, 21:522  
 Eichenstein, Zevi Hirsch, 21:522  
 Eichhorn, David Max, 6:246–247  
 Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried, 3:646, 649, 6:247  
 Eichler, Menahem Max, 6:247  
 Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247–252, 10:226, 12:465  
   Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120, 121  
   Brunner, Alois, 4:223  
   Endre, László, 6:405  
*Eichmann in Jerusalem* (Arendt), 6:251–252, 9:415  
*Eichmann in Jerusalem*, film, 9:101  
*Eichmann in Jerusalem* (Herzberg), 9:52  
 Eichrodt, Walther, 3:651  
 Eichthal, Arnold, 6:252  
 Eichthal, Bernhard, 6:252  
 Eichthal, Carl, 6:252  
 Eichthal, David, 6:252  
 Eichthal, Gustave d', 6:252  
 Eichthal, Louis Aron, 6:252  
 Eichthal, Simon, 6:252  
 Eichthal-Seligmann family, 6:252  
 Eicke, Theodor, 4:388  
*Der Eid eines Judens* (Ahlwardt), 1:547  
*Die Eidesleistung bei den Juden* (Frankel), 7:201  
 Eidlitz (Czech Republic). *See* Udlice (Czech Republic)  
 Eidlitz, Abraham Moses. *See* Eidlitz, Zerah ben Meir  
 Eidlitz, Leopold, 6:252  
 Eidlitz, Zerah ben Meir, 6:252–253  
 Eifman, Boris, 5:415–416, 6:253  
 Eig, Alexander, 6:253  
 Eiger, Akiva ben Moses Guens. *See* Eger, Akiva ben Moses Guens  
 Eiger, the Younger. *See* Eger, Akiva ben Moses Guens  
 Eight (number), 15:335  
 Eighteen Benedictions. *See* Amidah  
*Eighteen Treatises of the Mishnah* (De Sola), 18:750  
 Eighty Years War, 6:67  
 Eikhah. *See* Lamentations, Book of  
*Eikhah Zuta*, 14:187  
 Eikhensvald, Aleksandra, 11:323  
 Eilat (Israel), 6:253, 254, vol. 21: color insert  
   *See also* Elath (Israel)  
 Eilberg, Amy, 6:253–254, 18:279, 403  
 “Eili, Eili” (folk song), 18:16  
 Eilon (Israel), 6:254  
 Eilot (Israel), 6:254–255  
 Eilshemius, Louis M., 6:255  
 Einaugler, Karol, 6:255  
 Einbeck (Germany), 6:255  
*Eine Geschichte der Juden* (Kastein), 11:827  
*Einei ha-'Edah* (Alemanno), 1:612  
*Einei Moshe* (Alshekh), 2:10  
*Einei Yisrael* (Engelmann), 6:410  
*Eine Reise nach Freiland* (Hertzka), 9:50  
 Ein Fashkhah (Israel), 6:255–256  
 Einfeld, Sydney, 6:256  
 Ein Feshkha. *See* Ein Fashkhah (Israel)  
*Der Einfluss der Juden auf unsere Civilisation* (Endlich), 6:404  
 Ein Gedi (Israel), vol. 10: color insert  
 Ein Gev (Israel), 6:256–257



- Ein ha-Emek (Israel), 6:257  
 Ein ha-Ḥoresh (Israel), 6:257  
*Ein ha-Kore* (Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen), 11:117  
 Ein ha-Mifraz (Israel), 6:257  
 Ein ha-Naziv (Israel), 6:257  
 Ein ha-Sheloshah (Israel), 6:257  
 Ein ha-Shivah. *See* Tabgha (Galilee)  
 Ein ha-Shofet (Israel), 6:257  
 Ein Hod (Israel), 6:257–258  
 Einhorn, David (1809–1879), 6:258  
   American Jewish Archives, 2:53  
   on Oral Law, 15:457  
   on slavery, 3:734  
 Einhorn, David (1886–1973), 6:258–259  
 Einhorn, Ignaz, 6:259  
 Einhorn, Max, 6:259  
 Einhorn, Moses, 6:259  
 Ein Iron (Israel), 6:259  
*Ein Kapitel aus meinem* (Honigmann), 9:518  
*Ein ke-Elohenu*, 6:259–260  
 Ein Kerem (Israel), 6:260, 7:173  
*Einleitung in das Alte Testament* (Eissfeldt). *See* *The Old Testament, an Introduction* (Eissfeldt)  
*Einleitung in das Alte Testament* (Sellin), 18:272  
 Ein li, plea of, 6:597  
*Einmal Hunderttausend Taler* (Kalisch), 11:736  
*Ein Perah Sheḥorim* (Carmi), 4:484  
 Einsatzgruppen, 7:564–565, 9:334–336, 13:126  
 Ein Shemer (Israel), 6:260  
 Ein-Sof, 6:260–261, 7:664–665, 11:623–624, 18:351, 356  
 Einstein, Albert, 6:261–262, 8:740, 16:136, 20:751  
   Blumenfeld, Kurt Yehudah, 4:11  
   Bohm, David, 4:42  
   Jewish Palestine Pavilion at the New York World's Fair, 14:462  
   Newton-John, Olivia, 15:193  
   photographs of, 11:39  
 Einstein, Alfred, 6:262–263  
 Einstein, Arik, 6:263  
 Einstein, Carl, 6:263–264  
 Einstein, Lewis, 6:264  
 Ein Vered (Israel), 6:264  
 Ein Yahav (Israel), 6:264  
 Ein Zeitim (Israel), 6:264  
 Einzig, Paul, 6:264  
*Ein Zukunftsbild* (Eisler), 6:274–275, 21:620  
 Ein Zūrim (Israel), 6:264–265  
 Eire. *See* Ireland  
 Eisen, Arnold, 6:265  
 Eisen, Joel B., 6:452  
 Eisenbaum, Antoni, 6:265  
 Eisenberg, Aharon Eliyahu, 6:265–266  
 Eisenberg, Denise. *See* Rich, Denise Eisenberg  
 Eisenberg, Sandy, 18:279  
 Eisenberg, Shoul, 6:266  
 Eisenberg Companies, 6:266  
 Eisendrath, Maurice, 1:358  
 Eisendrath, Maurice Nathan, 6:266  
 Eisenhower, Dwight David, 6:266–267, 9:486  
 Eisenman, Charles, 6:267  
 Eisenman, Peter, 6:267–268  
 Eisenmann, Louis, 6:268  
 Eisenmenger, Johann Andreas, 6:268  
 Eisenstadt (Austria), 6:268–269  
 Eisenstadt (Germany), 6:271  
 Eisenstadt, Abraham Seldin, 6:269–270  
 Eisenstadt, Abraham Zevi (1871–1939), 6:270  
 Eisenstadt, Abraham Zevi Hirsch ben Jacob (1813–1868), 6:270  
 Eisenstadt, Benjamin, 6:270  
 Eisenstadt, Benzion, 6:270  
 Eisenstadt, David, 2:18  
 Eisenstadt, Isaiah, 6:270–271  
 Eisenstadt, Meir, 6:269, 271  
 Eisenstadt, Menahem Zevi, 6:271  
 Eisenstadt, Mordecai, 18:354  
 Eisenstadt, Moses Eleazar, 6:271  
 Eisenstadt, Samuel Noah, 6:271–272  
 Eisenstadt, Shmuel Noah, 18:732, 735  
 Eisenstadt, Yehoshua. *See* Barzilai, Yehoshua  
 Eisenstadter, Meir ben Judah Leib, 6:272  
 Eisenstadt-Levinson, Lyuba, 6:270  
 Eisenstaedt, Alfred, 6:272, 16:125  
 Eisenstein, Ferdinand Gotthold, 6:273  
 Eisenstein, Ira, 6:273, 274, 17:148  
 Eisenstein, Judah David, 6:273, 400, 8:735  
 Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan, 6:273–274  
 Eisenstein, Sergei Mikhailovich, 6:274, 15:653  
 Eisinger, Roger. *See* Eydoux, Emmanuel  
 Eisler, Edmund Menahem, 6:274–275  
 Eisler, Gerhart, 6:275, 16:344  
 Eisler, Hanns, 6:275  
 Eisler, Mátyás, 6:275  
 Eisler, Moritz, 6:275  
 Eisler, Robert, Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* on Jesus, 11:440  
 Eisler, Rudolf, 6:275–276, 18:731  
 Eisler, Ruth. *See* Fischer, Ruth  
 Eismann, Moses, 6:276  
 Eisner, Kurt, 6:276, 16:344, 18:705  
 Eisner, Mark, 2:47, 6:276  
 Eisner, Michael Dammann, 6:276–277  
 Eisner, Pavel, 6:277  
 Eisner, Will, 6:277–278  
 Eiss, Alexander von, 6:278  
 Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278  
 Eissler, Kurt R., 6:278  
 Eitan, Rafael. *See* Eitan, Raphael  
 Eitan, Raphael, 6:279, 16:357, 358  
 Eitinger, Leo S., 6:279  
 Eitington, Max, 6:279–280  
 Eizenberg, Julie, 6:280  
 Eizenstat, Stuart, 6:280–281  
 Eizer, Michael, 11:323  
*Éjxzakák és hajnalok* (Šinko), 18:641  
 Ekdippa. *See* Achzib (ancient Israel)  
*Ekonomicheskoye ucheniye Karla Marksa* (Slominski), 18:679  
 Ekron (ancient Israel), 6:281–282  
 Ekron (Israel, state). *See* Mazkeret Batyah (Israel)  
 Eksati, Boula, 15:541  
 'El, 7:672–674  
 Elad (Israel), 6:282  
 Elad, Avraham, 4:346  
 Elagabalus (Roman emperor), 9:151  
 Elah, 6:282  
 El Al, 6:282–283, 10:233–234  
 Elam (Khuzistan), 6:283–284  
 Elam (Mesopotamia), 4:587  
 El-Amarna (Egypt), 6:284–286, 8:621–622, 623–624  
   archives, 2:402  
   Ḥabiru, 8:180–181  
 El-Amarna letters, 1:414, 2:562, 6:284–285, 12:668  
   Amenophis III, 2:41  
   Elimelech, 6:348  
*Elan Vital of the Jewish Woman* (Adlerblum), 1:409  
*El árbol del placer* (Steimberg), 19:174–175  
 El-Arish (Egypt), 6:286–287  
 Elasa (Israel), 6:287  
 Elasa, 6:287, 18:398  
 Elath (Israel), 6:253, 287–288  
   *See also* Eilat (Israel)  
 Elath, Eliahu, 6:288  
 Elazar, Daniel, 18:734  
 Elazar, Daniel J., 6:288–289  
 Elazar, David, 6:289  
 Elazar, Ya'akov, 6:289–290

- Elazari-Volcani, Yiṣḥak, 6:290
- Elba ben David. *See* Gaffarel, Jacques
- Elbaz, Amram, 6:290
- Elbaz, Jacob, 6:290
- Elbaz, Jekuthiel Michael, 1:260
- Elbaz, Judah, 6:290
- Elbaz, Raphael Moses, 6:290
- Elbaz, Samuel (1790-1844), 6:290
- Elbaz, Samuel ben Isaac (1698-1749), 6:290
- Elbaz family, 6:290
- Elberg, Yehuda, 4:427, 6:290–291
- ‘El Berit, 7:674
- Elblag (Poland), 6:291
- Elbogen, Ismar, 6:291  
encyclopedias, 6:400  
on Jewish studies, 11:317
- Elcan, Marcus, 6:291–292
- Elchanowicz, Aba. *See* Elhanani, Aba
- Elche (Spain), 6:292
- Elches, Elkanan, 11:527
- Eldad. *See* Shalom Aleichem
- Eldad, Israel, 6:292–293
- Eldad and Medad, 6:293
- Eldad ha-Dani, 3:706, 6:293–294, 7:10–11, 11:727
- Eldar, Reuven, 6:294
- The Elder. *See* Shammai
- Elder, Rebellious. *See* Zaken Mamre
- Elder, Will, 6:296–297
- Elderly. *See* Age and the aged
- Elders (leaders), 6:294–296, 8:253  
*See also* Batlanim
- Elders of Bathyra. *See* Bathyra, sons of
- Elders of Zion, Protocols of the Learned, 6:297  
American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
Brunschvig, Georges, 4:225  
Endre, László, 6:405  
Estonia, publication, 6:521  
graphic novels, 6:278
- El Djudio* (newspaper), 6:366
- Eldorado* (Mosinsohn), 8:720
- Elealeh (Trasjordan), 6:297–298
- Eleasah (Israel). *See* Elasa (Israel)
- Eleazar (2nd c. B.C.E.), 6:298
- Eleazar (son of Aaron), 6:298
- Eleazar (son of Abinadab), 1:258, 259
- Eleazar, Abulfath Abenalazar, 6:298
- Eleazar, Alaçar, 6:298
- Eleazar, Alaçar ben Alazrach, 6:298
- Eleazar, Ezdra, 6:298
- Eleazar, Judah, 6:298
- Eleazar, Mosse Aben, 6:298
- Eleazar, Solomon, 6:298
- Eleazar ben Ananias, 6:298–299
- Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299
- Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:215, 299–300  
on excessive biblical study, 3:663  
Moses, 14:534
- Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301
- Eleazar ben Dinai, 1:631, 6:301
- Eleazar ben Ḥalfon ha-Kohen, 6:301
- Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah, 6:301
- Eleazar ben Ḥarsom, 6:301–302
- Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli, 6:302
- Eleazar ben Jair, 6:302–303, 18:583
- Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303
- Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:44, 303–305
- Eleazar ben Mattathias, 6:305, 311
- Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305
- Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305
- Eleazar ben Parta, 6:305–306
- Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307
- Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307
- Eleazar ben Simeon (Tanna), 6:308  
on extradition, 6:627  
Joshua ben Korḥa, 11:453
- Eleazar ben Simeon (Zealot), 6:307  
John of Giscala and, 11:383
- Eleazar ben Yose ha-Gelili. *See* Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili
- Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
- Eleazar ben Yose II, 6:308–309
- Eleazar ben Zadok, 6:309
- Eleazar family, 6:298
- Eleazar ha-Kallir. *See* Kallir, Eleazar
- Eleazar ha-Kappar (2nd c.), 6:309
- Eleazar ha-Kappar Beribbi (2nd c.). *See* Eleazar ha-Kappar
- Eleazar ha-Kappar Beribbi (3rd c.). *See* Bar Kappara
- Eleazar Ḥisma, 6:309–310
- Eleazar of Bartota. *See* Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota
- Eleazar of Modi’in, 6:310
- Eleazar of Worms. *See* Eleazar ben Judah of Worms
- Eleazer ben Arakh, 8:509
- The Elected Member* (Rubens), 6:438
- Election of Israel, Doctrine of. *See* Chosen people
- Electrochemistry in Biology and Medicine* (Shedlovsky), 18:430
- Electrodynamics, quantum, 7:6
- Elef ha-magen* (Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob), 18:457
- Elek, Artur, 6:310
- ‘El ‘Elyon, 7:672
- Elements of Financial Analysis* (Schwartzman), 18:188
- Elephantine (Egypt), 6:311–314, 15:619  
Aramaic, 2:345–346  
papyri, 2:345–346, 405, 3:60, 18:467, 469
- Elephants, 6:310–311
- Elfenbein, Israel, 6:314
- Elfman, Danny, 6:314–315
- Elfriede Golke, Ruth. *See* Fischer, Ruth
- ‘Elgavish, 16:478
- El Hamme. *See* Ḥammam Gader
- Elhanan (biblical figure  
son of Dodo), 6:315  
son of Jaare-Oregim), 6:315
- Elhanan, Joseph ben Shabbetai, 17:297
- Elhanan ben Ḥushiel, 6:315, 11:727
- Elhanan ben Isaac of Dampierre, 6:315–316
- Elhanan ben Shemariah, 6:316
- Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316, 8:386
- Elhanani, Aba, 6:316
- Elhanani, Aryeh, 6:316
- Elhanani Prize, 6:316
- Elhanan of Dampierre. *See* Elhanan ben Isaac of Dampierre
- Elhanan of London. *See* Elhanan ben Yakar
- El ha-Zippor* (Bialik), 3:561, 562
- Eli, 6:317
- Elia. *See* Jerusalem (Israel)
- Eliab of Norwich. *See* Jurnet of Norwich
- Eliachar, Menache, 6:317
- Elia di Sabato of Fermo. *See* Elijah ben Shabbetai Be’er
- Eliakim. *See* Alcimur
- Eliakim, Hananiah, 17:296
- Eliakim, Marcel, 6:317–318
- Eliakim Alkimos. *See* Alcimur
- Eliakim ben Abraham. *See* Hart, Jacob
- Eliakim Goetz ben Meir, 6:318
- Eliakim Badkhn. *See* Zunser, Eliakim
- Elian, Giovanni Battista, 6:318
- Elias, Eli, 6:318
- Elias, Josef. *See* Benkow, Jo
- Elias, Joseph, 6:318
- Elias, Ney, 6:318–319
- Elias, Norbert, 6:319, 18:732
- Eliasberg, Jonathan, 6:319
- Eliasberg, Mordecai, 6:319–320
- Eliashib, 6:320
- Eliashov, Solomon ben Ḥayyim, 6:320
- Elias le Eveske, 2:419, 6:320
- Elias l’Eveske. *See* Elias le Eveske

- Elias Sabot. *See* Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er
- Eliassof, Herman, 6:320
- Elias Sportswear, 6:318
- Eliav, Arie Lova, 6:321
- Eliav, Binyamin, 6:321–322
- Eli ben Zechariah. *See* Ali ben Zechariah
- Eliberis (Spain). *See* Elvira (Spain)
- Eli di Sabato of Fermo. *See* Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er
- Eliel, Ernest Ludwig, 6:322
- Eliezer (biblical figure), 6:322
  - adoption, 1:415
  - Laban and, 12:407
  - Moses, 14:524, 526, 535
  - on onanism, 15:427
  - See also* Og (ruler of Bashan)
- Eliezer ben David. *See* Bedarida, Guido
- Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325
  - Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450, 451–452
  - Onkelos/Aquila, 15:433
  - Orhot Hayyim*, 15:469
- Eliezer ben Isaac, 6:325–326
- Eliezer ben Isaac of Krotoszyn, 15:325
- Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms, 6:326
- Eliezer ben Jacob, 6:326
- Eliezer ben Jacob (1st c.), 6:326
- Eliezer ben Jacob (2nd c.), 6:326
- Eliezer ben Jacob ha-Levi of Tornograd, 6:326
- Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn, 6:326–327
- Eliezer ben Manasseh ben Baruch, 6:327
- Eliezer ben Meir ha-Levi of Pinsk, 6:327
- Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz, 6:327–328
- Eliezer ben Samson, 6:329
- Eliezer ben Samuel ha-Levi, 6:329
- Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz, 6:329, 11:424
- Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona, 6:329
- Eliezer ben Solomon. *See* Eliezer of Touques
- Eliezer ben Uri Shraga Phoebus, 8:272
- Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–330
- Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow, 6:330
- Eliezer ha-Gadol. *See* Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms
- Eliezer of Beaugency, 6:330
  - biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
  - exile, meaning of, 7:357–358
- Eliezer of Dzieckowitz, 17:420
- Eliezer of Dzikow. *See* Eliezer of Dzieckowitz
- Eliezer of Dzikow Dzikow. *See* Eliezer of Dzieckowitz
- Eliezer of Mainz. *See* Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz
- Eliezer of Metz. *See* Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz
- Eliezer of Strzyzow. *See* Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow
- Eliezer of Toul, 6:330–331
- Eliezer of Touques, 6:331
- Eliezer of Verona. *See* Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona
- Eliezer of Worms. *See* Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms
- Eliezer the Great. *See* Eliezer ben Hyrcanus
- Elihu, 6:331
- Elijah* (Dupuis), 6:336
- Elijah* (oratorio, Mendelssohn), 6:337
- Elijah* (prophet), 6:331–337
  - Ahab, 1:524
  - alchemy, 1:600
  - Apocalypse of Elijah*, 6:337
  - art related to, 6:336–337
  - chair of, 6:337–338
  - Cherith, 4:594
  - cup of, 6:338, 15:678, 682
  - Elisha, 6:350–351
  - folklore of, 6:335
  - Jezebel and, 11:334
  - John the Baptist and, 11:381
  - Kings, Book of, 12:173
  - legends about
    - journey with Joshua ben Levi, 14:539
    - Sabbath and, 14:7
  - Messiah, association with, 6:333–334, 496
  - Mount Carmel confrontation, 6:332
- Elijah, Apocalypse of. See Apocalypse of Elijah*
- Elijah Bahur ben Asher ha-Levi. *See* Levita, Elijah
- Elijah ben Aaron ben Moses, 6:338
- Elijah ben Abraham, 6:338
  - Anan ben David, 2:127
  - Josiah ben Saul ben Anan, 11:460
- Elijah ben Abraham Elmaleh, 6:364
- Elijah ben Asher. *See* Levita, Elijah
- Elijah ben Baruch the Elder, 6:338
- Elijah ben Benjamin ha-Levi, 6:338–339
- Elijah ben Berechiah ha-Kohen. *See* Elias Le Eveske
- Elijah ben Eliezer Philosoph ha-Yerushalmi, 6:339
- Elijah ben Hayyim, 6:339
- Elijah ben Jacob Elmaleh, 6:364
- Elijah ben Joseph ben Isaac Safarty, 18:55
- Elijah ben Judah of Paris, 6:339
- Elijah ben Kalonymus of Lublin, 6:339
- Elijah ben Loeb of Fulda, 6:339–340
- Elijah ben Meir Horowitz, 6:399
- Elijah ben Moses Bashyazi, 3:198, 11:783, 798
- Elijah ben Raphael Solomon ha-Levi, 6:340
- Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er, 6:340, 15:698
- Elijah ben Shemaiah, 6:340
- Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna, 6:340–341, 18:352
- Elijah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 6:341
- Elijah ben Solomon of Vilna. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
- Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:341–346, 13:676
  - amulets, 2:121–122
  - Anim Zemiro, 2:174
  - grammarian, 6:345–346
  - Hasidism, opposition to, 6:342–343, 14:371
  - natural sciences studies, 6:343–344
  - publication of papers of, 10:749
  - teachings, 6:343–344
  - writings, 6:345
- Elijah Chelebi ha-Kohen of Anatolia, 6:346
- Elijah Gaon. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
- Elijah Menahem ben Moses, 6:346, 346
- Elijah of Candia. *See* Elijah ben Eliezer Philosoph ha-Yerushalmi
- Elijah of Fulda. *See* Elijah ben Loeb of Fulda
- Elijah of la Massa, 6:346–347
- Elijah of Lublin. *See* Elijah ben Kalonymus of Lublin
- Elijah of Montalto, 15:644
- Elijah of Paris. *See* Elijah ben Judah of Paris
- Elijah of Pesaro, 6:347
- Elijah of Prague, 6:347
- Elijah of Vilna. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
- Elijah Phineas ben Meir, 6:347
- Elijah the Elder. *See* Elijah ben Baruch the Elder
- Elijahu* (Ben Jair), 6:336

- Elim* (Delmedigo), 5:543–544, 13:675–676
- Eli Makower* (Orzeszkowa), 15:501
- Elimelech, 6:347–348, 12:772
- Elimelech of Lyzhansk, 6:348–349
- Elion, Gertrude Bell, 6:349
- Elionaeus, son of Cantheras, 6:349
- Eliot, George, 6:349, 435, 12:746
- Eliphaz, 6:349–350
- Elisha (biblical figure), 6:350–351
  - Elijah, 6:332
  - Jericho and, 11:139
  - Kings, Book of, 12:173
- Elisha Ba'al Kenafayim, 6:351
- Elisha ben Abraham, 6:351–352
- Elisha ben Abraham ben Benveniste ben Elisha, 3:677
- Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354
- Elisha ben Shemuel, Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:555
- Elishah, 6:354
- Elisha Ḥayyim ben Jacob Ashkenazi, 6:354, 18:347
- Elisheba, 1:208, 6:354
- Elisheva, 6:354
- Elisofon, Eliot, 6:354–355, 16:126
- Elison, Abraham Joshua. *See* Belov, A
- Elitzur, 6:355
- Elitzuria games, 6:355
- Eliyah Margalit* (Zemach), 21:503–504
- Eliyahu, Mordecai, 18:399
- Eliyahu, Mordechai, 6:355
- Eliyahu, Samuel, 6:355
- Eliyahu ha-Navi*, 14:7
- Eliyahu Hanavi Synagogue (Alexandria, Egypt), vol. 5: color insert
- Eliyahu Rabbah* (Shapira), 18:400
- Eliyahu Zuta* (Shapira), 18:400
- Eliyia, Joseph, 6:355–356
- Eliyohu der Novi* (Hirschbein), 6:336
- Elizabeth (NJ), 20:250
- Eli Ziyon ve-Areha, 6:356
- El-Jish. *See* Giscala (ancient Israel)
- El Judío Aarón* (Eichelbaum), 6:245
- Elk (Poland). *See* Lyck (Poland)
- Elkabbach, Jean-Pierre, 6:356–357
- Elkan, Benno, 6:357
- Elkan, Sophie, 6:161, 357
- Elkanah, 6:357
- Elkanah ben Jeroham, 2:24
- Elkann, Jean-Paul, 6:358
- Elkerbout, Ben, 6:358
- Elkes, Elhanan, 6:358–359
- Elkin, Adolphus Peter, 6:359
- Elkin, Stanley, 6:359
- Elkind, Arkadi Daniilovich, 6:359
- Elkins Express. *See* Goldberg, Marshall
- Elkus, Abram Isaac, 6:359–360, 14:445
- Elleh Benei ha-Ne'urim* (Luzzatto), 8:688, 13:280–281
- Elleh Masei Yehudah Halevi* (Burla), 4:295
- Elleh Toledot Adam* (Lisitzky), 13:81
- Ellenbogen. *See* Katzenellenbogen family
- Ellenbogen, Wilhelm, 6:360, 16:340
- Ellenbogen, William, 18:705
- Ellenson, David Harry, 6:360
- Ellenstein, Meyer C., 6:360–361
- Ellinger, Moritz, 6:361
- Elliot, “Mama” Cass, 6:361
- Ellis, Vivian, 6:361
- Ellison, Lawrence J., 6:361–362
- Ellmann, Richard, 6:362
- Ellsberg, Daniel, 6:362
- Ellsberg, Edward, 6:362–363
- Ellstaetter, Moritz, 6:363, 16:344
- Ellstein, Abraham, 6:363
- El Macabeo* (Silveyra), 18:589
- Elmaleh, Abraham, 6:364, 11:735
- Elmaleh, Amram, 6:363–364
- Elmaleh, Joseph, 6:364
- Elmaleh family, 6:363–364
- El Male Raḥamim*, 6:364–365
- Elman, Mischa, 2:26, 6:365
- Elman, Ziggy, 6:365
- El Mansura (Egypt). *See* Mansura (Egypt)
- El Melekh Ne'eman, 6:365
- El Melekh Yoshev, 6:365
- El-Modari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid. *See* Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid
- El Mozo. *See* Carvajal y de la Cueva, Luis de
- Elnathan ben Achbor, 6:365–366
- Elnecavé, David, 6:366
- El Nora Alilah, 6:366
- ‘Eloah. *See* ‘Elohim
- Eloesser, Arthur, 6:366
- Elohim* (Adler), 1:405
- ‘Elohim, 7:674
- Elohist source, 3:747
- ‘El ‘Olam, 7:673
- Elon, Amos, 6:366–367
- Elon, Binyamin, 6:367
- Elon, Emuna, 6:367
- Elon, Menachem, 6:367–368, 13:682, 15:639, 20:467–469
- Englard, Yitzhak, 6:432
- on extradition, 6:629–630
- mishpat Ivri, 14:358–360, 362
- on organ transplantation, 13:749
- on patients’ rights, 13:742
- on physicians’ duties, 13:740–741
- presumption, legal, 8:490–491
- on prolongation of life, 13:743, 745
- on role of judge, 13:739
- rulings of, 5: 387–389, 12:544–545
- on source of basic human rights, 13:739–740
- El-Or, Tamar, 18:736
- Elousa. *See* Elusa (ancient Israel)
- El pan y la sangre* (Sneh, Simja), 18:697
- El-Paran. *See* Paran (desert, Egypt)
- El Paso (TX), 6:368
- El Paso Jewish Federation, 6:368
- ‘El Ro’i, 7:673–674
- Elrov, 1:561–562
- El Salvador, 4:475–476, 6:368–369
- ‘El Shaddai, 7:673
- Elte, Harry, 6:369
- Eltekeh (ancient Israel), 6:369–370
- Elton, Geoffrey Rudolph. *See* Elton, Sir Geoffrey Rudolph
- Elton, Sir Geoffrey Rudolph, 6:370
- Elul, 6:370
- Elusa (ancient Israel), 6:370–371
- Elvira (Spain), 6:371
- El-Yam, 6:371
- Elyan, Isadore Victor. *See* Elyan, Sir Isadore Victor
- Elyan, Sir Isadore Victor, 6:371
- Elyashar, Eliyahu, 6:372
- Elyashar, Ḥayyim Moshe, 6:372
- Elyashar, Isaac, 6:372
- Elyashar, Jacob ben Ḥayyim Joseph, 6:371
- Elyashar, Jacob Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham, 6:371–372
- Elyashev, Israel Isidor. *See* Baal-Makhshoves
- Elyashiv (Israel), 6:372
- Elyehoena. *See* Elionaeus, son of Cantheras
- Elzas, Barnett Abraham, 6:372
- Elzet, Yehuda. *See* Avida, Yehuda Leib
- Emalia enamelware factory, 18:136
- Emanation, 6:372–374
- Emancipation, 6:374–386, 9:231–232
  - Allgemeine Zeitung Des Judentums*, 1:671
  - in Alsace, 2:6, 8
  - Amsterdam, 2:109, 110–113, 6:749
  - amulets, 2:122

Emancipation, *continued*

- antisemitism, 2:214–223  
 apostasy, 2:272  
 Board of Deputies of British Jews, 4:20  
 in Bohemia, 4:39–40  
 Bonald, Louis de, 4:55  
 in Bordeaux, 4:83  
 Dubnow, Simon, 6:37  
 Eastern Europe, 6:380–385  
 England, 6:414–415, 422  
 Felix Libertate, 2:110, 6:749  
 France, 2:216, 4:202, 550, 9:231–232  
 Germany, 2:215, 215–216, 3:43, 7:528–529, 9:232, 12:778, 17:295  
   Luebeck, 13:252  
   Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:39–40  
 homiletic literature and, 9:513  
 humor and, 9:592–594  
 Hungarian literature and, 9:605–606  
 Hungary, 6:454, 9:609–610  
 influence on Jewish philosophy, 16:92  
 intermarriage, 14:374–375, 379–381, 381–382  
 Italy, 4:437, 525, 10:801–803, 16:7  
   Rome, 6:379, 17:414–415  
 Jewish identity and, 11:295–296  
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:518–519  
 Latin America, 12:508  
 medals, 13:715*t*, 716  
 medicine and, 13:729–730  
 Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, 14:305  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:340, 351–352  
 Moravia, 14:474–475  
 Muslim States, 6:385  
 opponents, 6:752  
 Orthodox Judaism and, 15:493  
 in Palatinate, 15:576  
 Paris, 15:644  
 Poland  
   Breslau, 4:164  
   Butrymowicz, Mateusz, 4:318  
 proposal by Meier Kallir, 11:745  
 Protestants and, 16:630  
 Prussia, 8:347  
 Switzerland, 1:207–208, 6:404, 19:342–343  
 theological challenges of, 11:518  
 United States, 6:376, 9:231  
 Western Europe, 6:375–380  
 Westphalia (Germany), 11:54
- See also* Civil rights  
*Emancipation and Counter Emancipation* (Duker, Hurin), 6:44  
*Emancipation of the Jews* (Eötvös), 6:454  
 Emanuel (nominee for gospidar), 6:386  
 Emanuel, George J., 3:713  
 Emanuel, Isaac, 14:445  
 Emanuel, Walter Lewis, 6:386  
 Emanu-El Synagogue (San Francisco, CA), 5:40–41, 18:18, 19  
 Emar (Mesopotamia), 6:386–390  
 Embalming, 6:390  
 Embalming of Jacob, 11:409, 412  
*The Embassy to Gaius* (Philo Judaeus), 16:63  
 Embden, Gustav, 6:390–391  
 Ember, Aaron, 6:391  
 Embroidery, Parokhet and Kapporet, 15:663–664  
 Embryo, 6:391–392  
 Embryology  
   Auerbach, Leopold, 2:655  
   Talmudic, 13:723  
 Emden (Germany), 6:392  
 Emden, Jacob, 2:24, 6:392–394, 18:356  
   Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301  
   Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa, 1:303  
   Abterode, David ben Moses Eliakam, 1:333  
   amulets, 2:121  
   Anav, Jehiel ben Jekuthiel ben Benjamin Harofe, 2:137  
   Anim Zemiro, 2:174  
   Baruch ben David Yavan, 3:188  
   on extradition, 6:628  
   Eybeschuetz, Jonathan, 2:24, 12:459  
   on onanism, 15:427  
   Saraval, Jacob Raphael ben Simḥah Judah and, 18:52  
   Shabbateanism and, 6:633, 7:183  
 Emden-Eybeschuetz amulet controversy, 2:24, 12:459, 714  
*Emek Berakhah* (Horowitz), 9:532  
*Emek ha-Bakha* (ha-Kohen), 13:109  
*Emek Ha-Bakha* (Joseph ha-Kohen), 7:154, 9:157  
*Emek ha-Melekh* (Bacharach), 3:35  
*Emek ha-Shaveh* (Chorin), 4:667  
*Emek Yehoshua* (Shapira), 18:400  
*L'Émergence artistique algérienne au XX<sup>e</sup> siècle* (Buzar-Kasbadji), 1:440  
 Emergency Committee of Atomic Scientists, 6:262
- Emerson typeface, 4:12  
 Emery, Richard Wilder, 6:394  
*Der Emes* (newspaper), 14:518  
 Emesa (Syria), 6:394  
*Emet, me-Erez Yisrael* (Aḥ ha-Am), 1:526  
*Emet ve-Shalom* (Sharabi), 18:411  
 Emigration. *See* Migrations  
*Êmile, Émilie: l'ambition féminine au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle* (Badinter), 3:49  
 Emin Effendi. *See* Emin Pasha  
 Emin Pasha, 6:394, 18:579  
 Emiot, Israel, 6:394–395  
 Emissaries of Erez Israel. *See* Sheluḥei Erez Israel  
*Em la-Mikra* (Benamozegh), 3:317  
 Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs, 6:395  
 Emmanuel, Isaac Samuel, 6:395  
 Emmatha. *See* Ḥammam Gader  
 Emmaus (ancient Israel), 6:395–396  
 Emmendingen (Germany), 3:44  
 Emmeram of Mainz. *See* Amram of Mainz  
 Emmeram of Manz, 2:106  
 Emmerich. *See* Gompertz family  
 Emmerich, Catherine, 11:384  
 Emöd, Tamas, 6:396  
 Emori. *See* Amorites  
 Emotions, 6:396–397  
 Empedocles, 6:397  
 L'Empereur, Constantijn, 6:397  
*The Emperor's Nurse* (Molnár), 14:427  
 Emperor worship, 6:397  
*The Empire of Kalman the Cripple* (Elberg), 6:291  
 Employment  
   agriculture, 6:132–133  
   Bible, occupational training, 6:165  
   business ethics and, 4:311  
   discrimination, 4:15  
   economic history, 6:120–123  
   industrial employment, 6:130–131  
   Iran, 10:10–11, 11*t*  
   labor law, 12:411–419  
   Russia, 1970s, 17:568–569  
   service sector, 6:131–132  
   *See also* Labor  
 “Empty Sky” memorial (NJ), 18:184  
 Emrāni, 6:398  
   illuminated manuscripts, 11:556  
   Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:555  
 Emsheimer, Ernst, 6:398  
*Emuant Ḥakhamim* (Basilea), 3:199  
 Emunah, 6:398, 14:391  
*Emunah*, 3:290–294

- Emunah Omen* (Abraham ben Josiah Yerushalmi), 1:303–304
- Emunim movement, 6:367
- Emunot ve-De'ot* (Saadia Gaon), 6:527
- Encounter* (Des Pres), 9:408
- Encounters Between Judaism and Modern Philosophy: a Preface to Future Jewish Thought* (Fackenheim), 6:673, 16:98–99
- Encounter with Israel: A Challenge to Conscience* (Eckardt), 6:91
- Encroachment  
business ethics and, 4:313–314  
land, 18:317
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 1:403, 404, 3:658, 6:401
- Encyclopaedia Hebraica* (encyclopedia), 6:401
- Encyclopaedia Judaica*, 6:401  
Baer, Yitzhak, 3:53  
Bayer, Batya, 3:231  
Blumenkranz, Bernhard, 4:11  
Brodie, Israel, 4:196  
Eliav, Binyamin, 6:322  
Hirschberg, Ḥaim Z'ew, 9:134  
Horodezky, Samuel Abba, 9:527  
Leviant, Curt, 12:696  
Roth, Cecil, 17:479–480  
Simchoni, Jacob Naftali Hertz, 18:590
- Encyclopaedia Judaica* (Beinart), 3:269
- Encyclopaedia Judaica* (German encyclopedia), 6:400, 18:753
- Encyclopaedia Judaica Castellana* (Spanish encyclopedia), 6:400
- Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Edwards), 6:215
- The Encyclopedia of Russian Jewry*, 14:520
- Encyclopedia of the Righteous Among the Nations*, 17:303
- Encyclopedias, 6:399–402  
Greek, 6:355–356  
Holocaust, 9:419  
Philosophy, 6:275–276  
Russian, 14:520  
Swedish language, 6:240
- Encyclopedia Talmudica*, 14:391
- Endecja, 6:402–403, 11:740
- Endelman, Halina. *See* Górska, Halina
- Endelman, Tom M., 6:403
- Endingen (Germany), 6:403–404
- Endingen (Switzerland), 1:207–208, 6:404
- Endingen Judenspiel* (play), 6:403
- Endlich, Quirin, 6:404
- Endocrinology. *See* Medicine
- End of Days. *See* Eschatology
- The End of Ideology* (Bell), 3:298
- En-Dor (ancient Israel), 6:404
- En-Dor (kibbutz), 6:405
- En-Dor, witch of. *See* Witch of En-Dor
- Endowment. *See* Hekdesh
- Endre, László, 6:405
- Enelow, Hyman, 6:405–406
- Enemy Territory*. *See* Mithḥam Oyev
- Engagement with Samuel David Luzzatto. *See* *Hishtaddelut im Shadal*
- En-Gannim (ancient Israel), 6:406
- En-Gedi (ancient Israel), 6:406–407
- En-Gedi (Israel), 6:408
- Engel, Eliot L., 6:408
- Engel, Joel, 6:408–409, 18:725
- Engel, Joseph ben Judah, 6:409
- Engel, József, 6:409
- Engel, Valerii, 11:323
- Engel, Yuli Dimitriyevich. *See* Engel, Joel
- Engelberg, Ḥayyim of, 6:409
- Engelberger, Ferdinand Franz. *See* Engelberg, Ḥayyim of
- Engelmann, Gabriel, 6:409–410
- Engelmann, Susanne Charlotte, 6:410
- Engelmann, Suzanne Charlotte, 6:160
- Der Engel mit der Posaune* (Lothar), 13:214–215
- Engelsberg, Leon, 6:410
- Engendering Judaism: An Inclusive Theology and Ethics* (Adler), 16:111–112
- Engineering  
Austria  
Lieben, Robert von, 12:802  
Schwarz, David, 1:429, 18:189  
Belgium, Lipski, Abraham, 13:75  
bioengineering, 11:772  
construction  
Lipski, Abraham, 13:75  
Rabinovich, Isaak Moseyevich, 17:36  
Czechoslovakia, Gaunse, Joachim, 7:396–397  
England, Blok, Arthur, 3:770  
France  
Carvallo, Jules, 4:502–503  
Citroën, André Gustave, 4:736–737  
Michel-Lévy, Auguste, 14:173  
Weil, R. Adrienne, 20:713  
Germany  
Arco, Georg Wilhelm Alexander Hans, Graf Von, 2:419
- Berliner, Emile, 1:430, 3:460–461, 17:149
- Hochschild, Mauricio, 9:300
- Lilienthal, Otto, 13:17
- Marcus, Siegfried, 13:515
- Rathenau, Emil Moritz, 17:110
- Ruedenberg, Reinhold, 17:525–526
- Schlesinger, Georg, 18:140–141
- Strauss, Benno, 19:252
- Israel  
Frohman, Dov, 7:297  
Harari, Ovadiah, 8:345  
Horev, Amos, 9:525  
Kurrein, Max, 12:393  
Leeuw, Avraham De, 12:601  
Libai, Avinoam, 12:773–774  
Ollendorff, Franz, 15:409  
Ram, Moshe, 17:77  
Reiner, Markus, 17:206  
Schechtman, Dan, 18:430  
Shalon, Raḥel, 18:390  
Singer, Josef, 18:638  
Zarchin, Alexander, 21:458  
Ziv, Jacob, 21:641–642
- Italy, Magino, Meir, 13:353  
physics, 11:772
- Poland, Freudenthal, Alfred Martin, 7:263
- Russia  
Goldberg, Emanuel, 7:692, 16:138  
Gurevich, Mikhail Iosifovich, 8:140, 12:630  
Rabinovich, Isaak Moseyevich, 17:36  
Samoilovich, Rudolph Lazarevich, 17:747
- U.K.  
Lockspeiser, Ben, 13:153  
Young, Alec David, 21:400
- U.S.  
Adler, Charles, 1:395  
Cohen, Morris, 5:28  
Drucker, Daniel Charles, 6:26  
Feld, Jacob, 6:745  
Fondiller, William, 7:114–115  
Goldmark, Peter Carl, 7:717  
Heyman, Moses David, 9:86  
Isaacs, Jacob, 10:55  
Jaffe, Leonard, 11:66–67  
Juda, Walter, 11:474  
Katz, Israel, 12:12  
Kitsee, Isador, 12:207

- Engineering, *continued*  
 Land, Edwin, H., 12:456, 16:125  
 Langer, Robert S., 12:481  
 Ledeen, Hyman, 12:596  
 Lederer, Jerome F., 12:597  
 Lees, Lester, 12:600  
 Litman, Samuel, 13:129  
 Millman, Jacob, 14:257  
 Nagin, Harry, 14:733  
 Pinkel, Benjamin, 16:169  
 Resnick, Judith Arlene, 17:228  
 Serbin, Hyman, 18:308  
 Shapiro, Ascher Herman, 18:404  
 Silverman, Leslie, 18:587  
 Silverstein, Abe, 18:588  
 Slepian, Joseph, 18:673  
 Sporn, Philip, 19:127  
 Weil, Joseph, 20:712  
 Wiesner, Jerome Bert, 21:55  
 Wolman, Abel, 21:152  
 Zucrow, Maurice Joseph, 21:679
- Englaender, Richard. *See* Altenberg, Peter
- England, 6:410–432, 412  
 Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 14:626  
 antisemitism, 6:410, 418, 423, 425, 426, 427  
 badges, Jewish, 3:45  
 blood libel, 3:775, 4:185, 6:410, 15:301, 312  
 Canterbury, 4:435–436  
 caricatures of Jews, 4:477–478  
 discrimination and, 5:680–681  
 London, 13:182  
 cultural and social life  
 Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 14:626  
 architecture, 2:400  
 archives, 2:408  
 Ashkenaz, 2:107, 12:747, 13:180–181  
 assimilation, 2:611  
 calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:372–373  
 community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 119*t*, 9:236  
 displaced persons (DP) and, 3:421  
 education, 6:181, 419, 421–422, 429–430, 14:510–511  
 Freemasons, 7:228  
 heraldry, Jewish, 9:6–7  
 Holocaust documentation, resource centers, 9:428  
 Jewish communities, 11:78, 12:599  
 journalism, 16:488  
 medicine, 12:423, 763–764  
 motion pictures, 14:575  
 museums, 14:625  
 philanthropy, 12:746, 16:38, 39–40, 43  
 resettlement of Jews, 4:331, 5:306, 6:413–414  
 Sephardim, 13:180, 181  
 theater, 19:671–672  
 women in, 21:179
- demographics, 6:420–421, 422–426
- economic affairs  
 archa, 2:369–370, 14:442  
 bankers, moneylenders, 3:116, 12:766  
 brokers, 4:203  
 glassmaking, 7:632  
 moneylending, 12:801, 14:439, 441, 442  
 occupations, 6:420–421  
 oil industry development, 16:20  
 peddling in, 15:710  
 printing industry, Hebrew, London, 13:184  
 tailoring, 19:437  
 tobacco trade, 20:6–7  
 typographers, 20:213
- foreign policy and affairs  
 Balfour Declaration, 3:85–89  
 capitulations, 4:453  
 displaced persons (DP) and, 3:421  
 Israel, 6:430–432  
 Jerusalem, 11:167  
 Libya occupation, 12:792  
 Mandate for Palestine, 6:419  
 Ottoman Palestine, 10:183, 184–185  
 Palestine Liberation Organization, 6:431  
 Palestinian Authority, 6:431  
 Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351  
 White Papers, 21:36–38
- Holocaust  
 displaced persons (DP) and, 3:421  
 Irving Holocaust denial, 9:494  
 rescue efforts, 9:491  
 immigration, 6:410, 416–417, 418, 419  
 laws and legal systems, 12:550  
 capitulations, 4:453  
 criminology, 5:303  
 discrimination and, 5:680–681  
 emancipation, 6:375, 376–377, 9:232  
 expulsion, 6:411–413  
 naturalization of Jews, 11:255  
 prostitution, 16:628  
 WW II war crimes trials, 20:645–646
- Middle Ages, 6:410–413  
 Jewish affairs department, 6:589–590  
 London, 13:179–180
- military Jewish Brigade Group, 11:271–272
- modern period, 6:416–420
- motion pictures, 14:575
- museums, 14:625
- political theories, parties and organizations, 6:414–415, 425–426, 16:339, 342–343  
 Battle of Cable Street, 3:215  
 fascism, 3:215  
 Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:385  
 liberalism, 12:776–777  
 socialism, 1:504–505  
 students' movements, 19:265–266  
 Zionism, 6:417, 418, 423–424, 21:588–589  
 Zionist socialism, 18:718
- population, 6:414–416, 16:387, 392
- post-WW II, London, 13:182–183
- religious life and scholarship, 6:415, 417–418, 419–420, 421, 422–423, 425, 427–429  
 Anglo-Orthodox rabbis, 11:51–52  
 Conservative Judaism, 5:176  
 ḥazzanim, 8:504  
 Kabbalah, 6:687–688  
 Rabbinat, 17:15–16  
 Reform Judaism rabbis, 11:49–50, 13:697  
 Sephardim, 13:180, 181  
 United Synagogue, 20:404, 404–405  
 women, 6:427, 428–429, 19:361
- world wars, 6:417, 418–419, 14:510–511  
*See also* Mandate for Palestine; United Kingdom; *specific cities*

- Englard, Yitzhak, 6:432  
Engles, Friedrich, 18:705  
English literature, 6:432–440, 16:269–270  
    Abraham, 1:287  
    Abse, Dannie, 1:332  
    Adam, 1:375  
    Aguilar, Grace, 1:509  
    Anglo-Jewish writers, 6:437–440  
    Bennett, Salomon Yom Tov, 3:369  
    biblical and Hebraic influences, 6:432–434  
    biblical influence  
        Britain, 3:670  
        Canada, 3:672  
        United States, 3:672  
    Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207  
    Brookner, Anita, 4:208  
    Browning, Robert, 4:218  
    Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 4:324  
    Cecil, Henry, 4:535  
    Charles, Gerda, 4:577  
    Chaucer, Geoffrey, 4:584  
    cherub and cherubim, 4:601  
    children's, 4:631–634  
    Cumberland, Richard, 5:337  
    Daleski, Hillel, 5:381–382  
    Dickens, Charles, 5:645  
    Disraeli, Benjamin, 5:699–702  
    D'Israeli, Isaac, 5:702  
    encyclopedias, 6:401  
    homiletic, 9:514  
    Jew, image of, 6:434–436  
    Leftwich, Joseph, 12:603  
    Levertov, Denise, 12:681–682  
    Levy, Amy, 12:747  
    Lewis, Leopold Davis, 12:765  
    Palestine and Israel, 6:436–437  
    Pinter, Harold, 16:177–178  
    Pinto, Vivian de Sola, 16:179  
    Rodker, John, 17:364–365  
    romanticism, Abrams, Meyer H., 1:327  
    Rosenberg, Isaac, 17:436–437  
    Sinclair, Clive, 18:632  
    Sontag, Susan, 19:26  
    Spewack, Bella, 19:99–100  
    Spiegelman, Art, 4:500–501, 631, 19:107  
    Spielvogel, Nathan, 19:109–110  
    Steel, Danielle, 19:172  
    Stein, Gertrude, 12:661, 19:177–178  
    Stein, Joseph, 19:180  
    Steiner, George, 19:191  
    Steinfeld, J.J., 19:192  
    Stern, Bertha Gladys, 19:204–205  
    Stern, Steve, 19:217–218  
    Stine, R.L., 19:228  
    Stone, Irving, 19:236  
    Straus, Ralph, 19:251  
    Strauss, Gustave Louis Maurice, 19:252  
    Susann, Jacqueline, 19:325–326  
    Sutro, Alfred, 19:330  
    Symons, Julian, 19:352  
    Tarn, Nathaniel, 19:515–516  
    Taylor, Sydney, 19:560  
    Tobenkin, Elias, 20:8  
    Torgov, Morley, 20:54–55  
    Trillin, Calvin, 20:19  
    Trilling, Diana, 20:149  
    Trilling, Lionel, 20:149–150  
    Turow, Scott, 20:204  
    Untermeyer, Louis, 8:465, 20:418, 423  
    Waddington, Miriam, 4:424  
    Waley, Arthur, 20:608  
    Wallace, Irving, 20:609  
    Wallant, Edward Lewis, 20:611  
    Wasserman, Dale, 20:683–684  
    Wasserstein, Wendy, 15:227, 20:687  
    Waten, Judah, 20:688  
    Weidman, Jerome, 20:698–699  
    Weinzwieg, Helen, 20:729  
    Weller, Michael, 21:5  
    Wesker, Arnold, 21:19  
    West, Nathanael, 21:22  
    Wolfe, Humbert, 4:116, 21:141  
    Wolfert, Ira, 21:142  
    Wouk, Herman, 21:233–234  
    Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, 21:285  
    Yeziarska, Anzia, 21:328  
    Zangwill, Israel, 6:437, 14:540, 21:454–456  
    Zukofsky, Louis, 15:219, 442, 21:681–682  
*English Standard Version* (Bible), 3:621  
English translations of Bible, 3:611–627  
    Anglo-Saxon and medieval translations, 3:611  
    Broughton, Hugh, 4:212  
    Catholic versions, 3:625  
        early modern, 3:612–613  
        World War II, following, 3:614–621  
    early modern versions, 3:611–614  
    Internet versions, 3:637  
    Jewish versions, 3:625  
        early modern, 3:614  
        World War II, following, 3:621–625  
    names for books of Pentateuch, 3:576  
    Protestant versions, 3:625  
        early modern, 3:611–614  
        World War II, following, 3:614–621  
    Psalm 23, variations in, 3:625–627  
    World War II, following, 3:614–625  
        Jewish versions, 3:621–625  
        Protestant and Catholic versions, 3:614–621  
Engravers. *See* Medalists  
Engürüz. *See* Ankara (Turkey)  
‘*En ha-Qore* (Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen), 13:652  
En-Harod (Israel), 6:441, vol. 11: color insert  
*En Jodiskfamiljes saga*. *See* *The Saga of Jewish Family*  
Enkin, Naum, 2:70  
Enlightenment, 9:229  
    antisemitism, 2:213–214  
    apostasy, 2:271–272  
    Assembly of Jewish Notables, 2:599–602, 600  
    deism, 8:436  
    integrating religion during, 11:114–115  
    Judaism, development of concept of, 11:517–518  
    letters and letter writers, 12:673  
    literature and humor, 9:592–593  
    philosophy during  
        influence on Jewish, 16:92  
        Jewish contributions to, 16:65–66  
        revival of Philo Judaeus, 16:61  
    women, 16:109  
    *See also* Haskalah  
En-Mishpat (ancient Israel), 11:698  
*Enneads* (Plotinus), 6:373  
Ennery, Jonas D', 6:441  
Enoch (biblical figure), 6:334, 441–442  
Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 2:257–258, 6:442–444, 11:590, 15:290, 18:324  
Enoch, Slavonic Book of, 6:444–445  
Enoch ben Abraham, 6:445  
Enosh, 6:445, 18:319  
En-Rimmon (ancient Israel), 6:445  
Enrique Enriquez de Paz. *See* Enriquez Gómez, Antonio  
Enriques, Paolo, 6:445  
Enriques Miranda, Abraham, 3:695



- Enriques Miranda, Joseph, 3:695  
 Enríquez, Isabel, 6:446  
 Enríquez Basurto, Diego, 6:446  
 Enríquez Gómez, Antonio, 6:446–447  
 En-Rogel (ancient Israel), 6:447  
 Enselberg, Otto. *See* Feraru, Leon  
 Ensheim, Moses, 6:447  
 Ensisheim (France), 6:447  
 En- Tappuah. *See* Tappuah  
*Entartung* (Nordau), 15:297–298  
*Entdecktes Judentum. See* Judaism  
*Unmasked* (Eisenmenger)  
 Entebbe raid, 6:447–448  
 Entelar. *See* Attorneys  
 Entertainment industry, 6:747  
   Benny, Jack, 3:358–359  
   Davis, Sammy, Jr., 5:482–483  
   Desheh, Avraham, 5:602  
   Diller, Barry, 5:661  
   Essex County (NJ), 6:513–514  
   Hall, Monty, 8:276  
   Head, Edith, 8:507–508  
   Heckerling, Amy, 8:751  
   Jessel, George, 11:244  
   Lang, Pearl, 12:479  
   Mason, Jackie, 13:603  
   Moonves, Les, 14:469  
   Morris, William, 14:511  
   public relations, 16:711  
   Redstone, Sumner Murray, 17:161  
   Rose, Billy, 17:425  
   Schacht, Alexander, 18:98–99  
   Schlamme, Martha Haftel, 18:138–139  
   Schmidt, Joseph, 18:139–145  
   *See also* Motion pictures;  
   Television and radio  
 Entin, Joel, 6:448, 11:327  
 Entrepreneurship  
   Akirov, Alfred, 1:561–562  
   Alexander, Kobi, 1:623  
   Allen, Paul G., 1:668–669  
   Cole, Kenneth, 5:56  
   Dell, Michael S., 5:541  
   Handler, Ruth Mosco, 8:319–320  
   Leviev, Lev, 12:704  
   Schlesinger, Isidore William,  
   18:141  
   Schultz, Howard, 18:174  
   Weinberg, Harry, 18:211  
 Entre Ríos (Argentina), 2:435, 6:448–449  
*Die Entstehung der Pseudoisidorischen  
 Faelschungen in Le Mans* (Simson),  
 18:621  
 Enuma Elish, 5:274–275  
 Environment  
   afforestation, 6:452  
   biodiversity, 5:164  
   business ethics and, 4:310  
   desertification, 6:452  
   destruction of, 5:163  
   drip irrigation, 6:452  
   global warming, 5:169–170  
   grazing, 5:167  
   land and people interdependence,  
   5:166–168  
   nuclear, fossil fuel, solar energy,  
   5:169–170  
   pollution, 5:166–168  
   religions' approach, 5:170–171  
   shemittah and yovel, 6:454  
   stewardship vs. domination,  
   5:164–165  
   sustainable development, 6:453–454  
   *See also* Conservation;  
   Environmental sciences  
 Environmental law, 6:452–453  
 Environmental sciences, 6:449–454  
   atmospheric, 6:449–450  
   biological plant protection, 6:452  
   desertification, afforestation, 6:452  
   environmental law, 6:452–453  
   hydrology, 6:451  
   oceanography, 6:450–451  
   soil microbiology, 6:451  
   sustainable development, 6:453–454  
 Envy. *See* Jealousy  
*Enzikopedyah Le-Ziyyonut*, 14:426  
*Enzyklopaedie der Wissenschaften und  
 Kuenste* (Encyclopedia), 6:401  
 Eötvös, Baron József, 6:454  
 Eperjes. *See* Presov (Slovakia)  
 Epernay (France), 6:454  
 Ephesus (Asia Minor), 6:454–455  
 Ephod, 1:541, 6:455–456, 16:512  
 Ephraim (biblical figure), 1:416, 6:456,  
 456–457, 11:20  
 Ephraim, Benjamin, 6:458  
 Ephraim, David, 6:458  
 Ephraim, Ḥayyim. *See* Ephraim, Heine  
 Ḥayyim  
 Ephraim, Heine Ḥayyim, 6:457–458  
 Ephraim, pupil of the Rif. *See*  
 Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan  
 Ephraim, Veitel Heine, 6:457, 458–459,  
 14:300  
 Ephraim, Zacharias, 6:458  
 Ephraim, Zacharias Fraenkel, 6:458  
 Ephraim ben Gershon ha-Kohen. *See*  
 Freudemann, Simḥah  
 Ephraim ben Isaac, 6:459  
 Ephraim ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 6:459  
 Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn, 2:87,  
 3:770, 6:460  
 Ephraim ben Shemariah, 6:460  
 Ephraim family, 6:457–458, 458t  
 Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan, 6:460  
 Ephraimites, 1:218, 6:456–457  
 Ephraim Moses ben Sender. *See* Cilibi  
 Moïse  
 Ephraim Mountains. *See* Samaria  
 (ancient Israel)  
 Ephraim of Kaleah. *See* Ephraim ibn  
 Avi Alragan  
 Ephraim of Luntshits. *See* Ephraim  
 Solomon ben Aaron of Luntshits  
 Ephraim Solomon ben Aaron of  
 Luntshits, 6:460–461, 7:361–362,  
 9:226, 11:422  
 Ephraim the Elder. *See* Ephraim ibn  
 Avi Alragan  
 Ephraim the Sephardi. *See* Ephraim  
 ibn Avi Alragan  
 Ephraim the Syrian  
   Peshitta and, 3:600  
   Peshitta used by, 3:599  
 Ephrath (Israel), 6:461  
   *See also* Bethlehem (Israel)  
 Ephrati, David Tevele ben Abraham,  
 6:461  
 Ephrem the Syrian, 4:720  
 Ephron (biblical figure), 6:461–462  
 Ephron (mountain, Transjordan),  
 6:461  
 Ephron (town, Israel), 6:461  
 Ephron, Nora, 6:462  
 Ephros, Gershon, 6:462  
 Ephrussi, Boris, 6:462  
*The Epic of Russian Literature*  
 (Slonim), 18:677  
 Epics, Sumerian literature, 14:101–103  
 Epictetus, 6:462–463  
 Epicureanism, 6:463  
 Epigraphic materials preservation. *See*  
 Archives  
 Epigraphy. *See* Inscriptions  
*Epilogue* (Bayefsky), 3:232  
 Epiphanes. *See* Ptolemy V  
 Epiphanius  
   on Judah IV, 11:479  
   on Septuagint, 3:596  
 Epirus (Greece), 6:463  
 Episcopus Judaeorum, 6:463  
*Episodes from My Life. See* *Epizoden  
 fun Mayn Lebn* (Reisen)  
*Epistle of Barnabas*, 3:664, 4:719  
 Epistle of Jeremy. *See* Jeremiah, Epistle  
 of

- The Epistle of the Debate* (Falaquera).  
See *Iggeret ha-Vikku'ah*
- The Epistle of the Mystery of Redemption*. See *Iggeret Sod ha-Ge'ullah*
- Epistles, Christian, 15:190  
See also New Testament
- Epistles of Brethren of Sincerity*, 4:170–171
- Epistle to an Apostate* (Heller), 8:793
- Epistolary conventions, 12:674–675
- Epistola Samuelis Maroccani*. See *De aventu Messiae*
- Epitaphs, 6:464–465
- Epitome on Logic* (Averroes), 4:524–525
- Epizoden fun Mayn Lebn* (Reisen), 17:211
- Eppenstein, Simon, 6:465
- Eppler, Sandor, 6:465
- Eppstein, Paul, 6:465–466
- Epshtein, David A., 6:161
- Epshtein, Mikhail Semyonovich. See Golodny, Mikhail
- Epstein, Abraham (1841–1918), 6:466
- Epstein, Abraham (1880–1952), 6:466
- Epstein, Abraham (1892–1942), 6:466–467
- Epstein, Abraham Meir ben Aryeh Leib, 6:467
- Epstein, Alvin, 6:467
- Epstein: An Autobiography* (Epstein), 6:471
- Epstein, Aryeh Leib ben Mordecai, 6:467
- Epstein, Baruch ha-Levi, 6:468
- Epstein, Brian Samuel, 6:468
- Epstein, Chaim Fischel, 6:468–469
- Epstein, Charlotte, 6:469
- Epstein, Claire, 6:469
- Epstein, Cynthia Fuchs, 18:736
- Epstein, Eliyahu. See Elath, Eliahu
- Epstein, Gilbert, 6:469–470
- Epstein, Harry H., 6:470
- Epstein, Helen, 9:383
- Epstein, Isaac, 6:183
- Epstein, Isaac ben Mordecai, 6:470
- Epstein, Isidore, 6:470–471, 11:332
- Epstein, Izhac, 6:471
- Epstein, Jacob. See Epstein, Sir Jacob
- Epstein, Jacob (philanthropist), 3:98
- Epstein, Jacob Nahum, 6:472–473, 14:325–328, 329–330
- Epstein, Jean, 6:473
- Epstein, Jehiel Michal ben Aaron Isaac ha-Levi, 6:473
- Epstein, Jehiel Michal ben Abraham ha-Levi, 6:473–474
- Epstein, Joseph, 15:668
- Epstein, Judith, 6:474
- Epstein, Julius J. and Philip G., 6:474
- Epstein, Kalonymus Kalman of Cracow, 6:474–475
- Epstein, Leslie, 6:475
- Epstein, Louis M., 4:100, 6:475
- Epstein, Marie, 6:473
- Epstein, Meir Harif. See Epstein, Abraham Meir ben Aryeh Leib
- Epstein, Melech, 6:475
- Epstein, Morris, 6:475–476
- Epstein, Moses Mordecai, 6:476, 18:58, 674
- Epstein, Moshe, 4:180
- Epstein, M.S., 6:161
- Epstein, Paul Sophus, 6:476
- Epstein, Seymour, 6:476
- Epstein, Sir Jacob, 6:471–472, 18:223
- Epstein, Zalman, 6:476
- Epstein ha-Levi, Moses Jehiel, 6:476
- 'Eqdaḥ, 16:478
- “Equality” (periodical). See *Egalitatea* (periodical)
- Equestrian, 19:140
- Equidistant Letter Sequences (ELS), Bible codes and, 3:679
- Equilibrium theory, 2:490
- Equus* (Shaffer), 18:361
- Er, 6:477
- Er and Onan, 15:426–427
- Erasmus of Rotterdam, 6:477  
Bible translations by, 3:612  
New Testament of, 15:191
- Erastosthenes of Cyrene, 6:477, 14:397
- Erbil (Iraq). See Irbil (Iraq)
- Ercole dei Fideli. See Sesso, Salamone da
- Di Erd* (Hirschbein), 9:133
- Erdély (Romania). See Transylvania (Romania)
- Erder, Y., 11:796
- Erd-Vey* (Singer), 18:637
- Erech (Mesopotamia), 2:402, 3:23, 6:477–478
- Erekh Lehem* (Castro), 4:518
- Erelei ha-Maḥashavah* (Regelson), 17:187
- Erev* (Shekhtman), 18:444
- Erez ha-Zevi* (Eliav). See *Land of the Hart* (Eliav)
- Erez Israel, 6:478
- Erez Israel* (Kann), 11:765
- Erez Yisrael* (Lurie), 13:269
- Erez Yisrael ha-Tovah ve-ha-Yeshanah* (music album). See *Good Old Israel* (music album)
- Erfurt (Germany), 6:478
- Ergas, Joseph ben Emanuel, 6:478–479, 8:477
- Erich, Aron-Hertz. See Serbu, Ieronim
- Ericson, Walter. See Fast, Howard Melvin
- Erik, Max, 6:479
- Erik Millin* (Rapoport), 17:99
- Erikson, Erik Homberger, 6:479–480
- Das Erkenntnisproblem in der Philosophie und Wissenschaft der neuren Zeit* (Cassirer), 4:509
- Erkenntnistheoretisches zur Schoepfungsgeschichte der Genesis* (Hoenigswald), 9:303
- Erlanger, Camille, 6:480
- Erlanger, Frederic-Emile, 6:480
- Erlanger, Joseph, 6:480, 13:10
- Erlanger, Ludwig, 6:480
- Erlanger, Michel, 6:480–481
- Erlanger, Philippe, 6:481
- Erlanger, Raphael, 6:480
- Erlanger family, 6:480, 13:249
- Erlau (Hungary). See Eger (Hungary)
- Erlich, Henryk, 2:18, 6:37, 481
- Erlich, Selma, 12:724
- Erlich, Vera Stein, 6:481
- Erlich, Wolf Hersh. See Erlich, Henryk
- Erluk, David, 6:481–482
- Erman, Johann Peter Adolf, 6:482
- Die Ermordung der Butterblume* (Doeblin), 5:729–730
- Ernakulam (India), 6:482
- Erotic Poems*. See *Stihuri venerice*
- Erpenius, Thomas, 6:482
- Errera, Carlo, 6:482
- Errera, Léo, 6:483
- Errera, Paul Joseph, 6:483
- Error. See Mistakes
- er-Routi. See Rote family
- Er-Routi family. See Rote family
- Ersekújvár (Slovakia). See Nove Zamky (Slovakia)
- Ertel, Rachel, 11:326
- Erter, Isaac, 4:199, 6:483–484
- Erusin. See Betrothal
- Eruv, 6:425, 427, 484–485
- Eruv ḥazerot, 6:484, 485
- Eruvin* (tractate), 6:485–486, 18:338
- Eruv tavshilin, 6:484–485
- Eruv ve-Hoza'ah* (Seigel), 18:253
- Erwitt, Elliott, 6:486
- Die Erzaehlung des Hexateuch auf ihre Quellen untersucht* (Smend), 18:686
- L'esaltazione di Salomone* (oratorio, Porsile), 18:762
- Esarhaddon, 3:23, 5:615, 6:486–487, 14:403

- Esau, 6:**487–488**  
 Adah, 1:370  
 birthright, 7:45–46, 11:18  
 in commentary, 11:20–22  
 Edom, 6:152  
 Eliphaz, 6:349  
 Eliphaz in Job as son of, 11:351–352  
 identified with Edom, 6:488  
 identified with Roman Empire, 6:488  
 return of Jacob and, 11:19
- Esav* (Shalev), 18:372
- Escalona (Spain), 6:**488**
- Escapa, Joseph ben Saul, 6:**489**
- Eschatology, 6:**489–504**  
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:279  
 Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 1:293  
 apocrypha, 6:495–498  
 Christian, Jerusalem and, 11:225  
 Dead Sea Scrolls, 6:498–500  
 in Deutero-Isaiah, 6:493  
 Enoch, 6:442–444  
 Gehenna, 6:497–498  
 Islamic, 6:502–503  
 Jewish  
     Byzantine empire, 4:326–327  
     Jerusalem and, 11:213  
 Kabbalistic, 6:500–502  
 Levi ben Gershom view, 12:700, 701  
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:392–393  
 messianism, 6:496–497, 499–500  
 Muslim, Jerusalem and, 11:223  
 Naḥmanides controversy, 14:747  
 paradise, 6:498  
 pre-exilic prophets, 6:490–492  
 pre-prophetic period, 6:489–490  
 Sheol, 6:497  
 Talmudic, 6:500  
 war, 6:498–499  
*Wisdom of Solomon*, 18:768  
 world to come, 6:497  
 Yaḥad, 21:270  
 See also Messianism
- Eschelbacher, Joseph, 6:**504**
- Escrito y sellado* (Chocrón), 4:357
- Escudero, Lorenzo, 6:**504**
- Esdraelon, Plain of. See Jezreel (valley, Israel)
- Esdra, Book of. See Ezra, Greek Book of
- IV Esdras, on Bible as closed corpus, 3:579
- “Esh Bo’eret” (Hazaz), 8:493
- Esh Dat* (Epstein), 6:476
- Esh Dat* (Zamosc), 21:452–453
- Eshed, Hagai, 4:346
- Eshel, Hanan, 11:525
- Eshel, Yitzḥak, 6:**504**
- Eshet Ḥayil, 6:**505**
- Eshkol*. See *Sefer ha-Eshkol*
- Eshkol, Levi, 6:**505–507**, 12:534  
 Allon, Yigal, 1:676  
 governments of, 10:437–440, 437*t*, 439*t*  
 Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 11:385  
 policies, 10:225  
 Six-Day War, 10:229–232
- Eshkol, Mamre, and Aner, 2:**145**
- Eshkol Anavim* (Fischmann), 7:57
- Eshkol ha-Kofer* (Hadassi), 2:529, 8:188–189
- Eshtaol (Israel), 6:**507**
- Eshtemoa (ancient Israel), 6:**507**
- Eskeles, Bernhard, 6:508
- Eskeles, Cecily, 6:508
- Eskeles, Gabriel ben Hudah Loew, 6:507
- Eskeles, Issachar Berush, 6:507–508
- Eskeles, Lea, 6:508
- Eskeles family, 6:**507–508**, 508, 508*t*
- Esom (Transjordan), 1:370
- Esotericism. See Kabbalah
- E (Elohim) source of Torah, 15:735–739  
 Aaron and, 15:739  
 contradictions and, 15:741–742  
 identification of, 15:742  
 laws in, 15:745–746  
 monotheism in, 15:750  
 redactor and, 15:740  
 terminology for God, 15:743
- España en su historia: Cristianos, Moros y Judíos* (Castro Quesada), 4:519
- Los Españoles como llegaron a serlo* (Castro Quesada), 4:519
- Espejo de medicina* (Chirino), 4:652
- Esperanto, 21:450
- Espina, Alfonso de. See Alfonso de Espina
- Espinelli, Hugo. See Saslavsky, Luis Simón
- Espinosa, Edouard, 6:**508**
- Espinoza, Enrique, 6:**509**
- Espionage  
 Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223  
 Cairo trial, 4:346  
 Lavon Affair, The, 12:533–534  
 Pollard Affair, 16:357–359  
 Rose, Fred, 17:425–426
- Rosenberg case, 17:440
- Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich “Reilly, Ace of Spies,” 17:443–444
- L’Esprit des lois* (Montesquieu), 14:459
- Esquisse historique de la musique arabe* (Christianowitch), 1:440
- Esra, 6:**509**, 18:257
- Essais* (Montaigne), 14:453
- Essai sur l’état actuel des Juifs de Pologne et leur perfectibilité* (Calmanson), 4:374
- Essaouira (Morocco). See Mogador (Morocco)
- Essayists and essays  
 Berg, Leo, 3:416  
 Berger, Lili, 3:425  
 Bialoblotzky, Benjamin Jacob, 3:566  
 Herschele, 9:44–45  
 Holitscher, Arthur, 9:321  
 Honigmann, Barbara, 9:518  
 Lewisohn, Ludwig, 12:768  
 Licht, Michael, 12:796  
 Polgar, Alfred, 16:331  
 Ravitch, Melech, 17:123
- Essay on Man* (Cassirer), 4:509
- Essay on Rime* (Shapiro), 18:406
- Essays in the Theory of Economic Fluctuations* (Kalecki), 11:732
- Essays on Comparative Institutions* (Eisenstadt), 6:271
- Esseg (Croatia). See Osijek (Croatia)
- Esselin, Alter, 6:**509**
- Essen (Germany), 6:**509–510**
- The Essence of Judaism*. See *Wesen des Judentums*
- Essenes, 6:**510–512**, 8:390  
 Dead Sea sect and, 5:508  
 Ein Fashkhah springs, 6:256  
 eschatology, 6:498–500  
 gnosticism and, 7:651  
 Jesus and, 11:248  
 John the Baptist and, 11:381  
*Jubilees, Book of*, 11:474  
 Maghāriya and, 18:233  
 See also Dead Sea Scrolls; Qumran scrolls
- Essex County (NJ), 6:**512–514**
- Esslingen (Germany), 6:**514**
- Estado da Bahia. See Bahia (Brazil)
- The Estate* (Singer), 18:635
- An Estate of Memory* (Karmel), 9:408–409, 11:812–813
- Estates of deceased, child maintenance, 15:636
- Este, João Baptista de, 6:**514**

- Estella (Spain), 6:514–515  
 Estella, David ben Samuel. *See* Kokhavi, David ben Samuel  
*L'Ester* (Modena), 14:409  
 Esterhazy, Ferdinand Walsin, 6:18–19  
 Esterke, 6:515  
 Estermann, Immanuel, 6:515  
 Estevens, David, 6:515  
 Esther (1880–1943), 6:518  
 Esther (biblical figure), 6:515–518, 8:292, 18:215–216  
   Esterke, 6:515  
   fast of, 6:519  
   Mordecai, 14:478–479  
 Esther (Kiera), 12:147–148  
 Esther, additions to the Book of, 6:518–519, 8:294  
 Esther, Book of, 8:293–294, 18:220, 221  
   Ahasuerus, 1:538  
   Ahasuerus-Xerxes, 1:538  
   *Comedia famosa de Aman y Mordochay* (Lara), 12:493  
*Esther Rabbah*, 6:519–520  
 Esthersohn, U. *See* Gnessin, Uri Nissan  
 Etienne, Bible translations by, 3:612  
 Estonia, 6:520–522, 521  
   emancipation, 6:385  
   Holocaust  
     Tallinn, 19:465  
     Tartu, 19:523  
 Estori Ha-Parḥi, 6:522  
 Estraiikh, Gennady, 6:522–523  
*Estrella de Jacob sobre Flores de Lis* (Barrios), 3:176  
 Estrosa, Daniel, 6:523, 11:728  
 Eszék (Croatia). *See* Osijek (Croatia)  
*Eszteḏök* (Bródy), 4:201  
 Esztergom (Hungary), 6:523  
 Etam, 6:523  
 Étampes (France), 6:523  
 . . . *et compagnie* (Bloch), 3:763  
 E-Temen-an-ki, 3:19  
 Eten. *See* Manevich, Lev Yefimovich  
*The Eternal Bride* (Orpaz). *See* *Ha-Kalah ha-Nitzḥ*  
 Eternal Jew. *See* Wandering Jew  
*The Eternal Jew*. *See* *Der Eybiker Yid*  
*The Eternal Jew* documentary, 9:439  
 Eternal lamp. *See* Ner Tamid  
*The Eternal Patient and His Beloved* (Levin), 12:708  
 Eternity. *See* Time and eternity  
 Eternity of universe. *See* Evolution  
 Ethan, 6:523–524  
*Et ha-Zamir* (Be'er), 3:251  
 Ethbaal, 6:524  
 Etheridge, John Wesley, 6:524  
 Ethical culture, 6:524–525  
   Adler, Felix, 1:407  
   Black, Algernon David, 3:730  
   Neumann, Henry, 15:122  
 Ethical idealism. *See* Fichte, Johann Gottlieb  
 Ethical literature, 6:525–531  
 Ethical wills, 13:106–107, 21:74–75  
   *See also* Wills  
*Ethica Ordine Geometrico Demonstrata* (Spinoza), 19:112, 113–115, 117  
 Ethics, 6:531–537  
   Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:306–307  
   abstinence and asceticism, 8:391  
   Al-Nakawa, Israel ben Joseph, 1:686  
   animal vs. human life issue, 5:168–169  
   Baumgardt, David, 3:221  
   in Bible, 6:531–534  
   business (*See* Business ethics)  
   Calahora, Joseph ben Solomon, 4:349  
   Canpanton, Judah ben Solomon, 4:432  
   divine transcendence, 6:536–537  
   duty and duties, 6:72–73  
   economic history, 6:114–116  
   Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna, 6:341  
   geonic commentaries, 7:493  
   Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:388  
   Holiness Code, 9:319  
   human-assisted evolution, 5:170  
   Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov, 9:664–665  
   interpersonal relations, 7:129  
   Judaism, concept of, 11:512, 514, 12:561–562  
   legal and judicial system, taxation, 19:556  
   Levinas, Emmanuel, 12:715–716  
   literature, 12:671  
     Hebrew, 7:13–14, 13:282–283  
     homiletic literature and, 9:509  
     Jewish, 7:13–14, 13:105–106  
   *Mivḥar ha-Peninim*, 14:372–373  
   moderation vs. absolutism, 6:536  
   monotheism, 14:449  
   *Orḥot Ḥayyim*, 15:469  
   *Orḥot Ṭaddikim*, 15:469–470  
   philosophic analysis of, 16:94, 96, 97, 99  
   procreation vs. population control, 5:168–169  
   *Sefer Ḥasidim*, 8:392  
   Sefer ha-Yashar, 18:240–241  
   in Talmud, 6:535–536  
   *See also* Business ethics  
*Ethics* (Spinoza), 16:92–93  
*Ethics of Judaism*. *See* *Ethik des Judentums*  
 Ethics of the Fathers. *See* *Avot*  
*Ethik des Judentums* (Lazarus), 11:770, 12:561  
 Ethiopia, 6:537–539  
   aliyah, 1:661  
   American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62–63  
   Bogale, Yona, 4:34  
   Boschwitz, Rudolph Eli, 4:95  
   boy preparing to pray, vol. 20: color insert  
   Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:442–444  
   Hebrew classroom, vol. 3: color insert  
   immigration to Israel from, 10:241, 243, 263, 353, 453, 631  
   Moses, 14:532, 545  
   ORT, 15:489–490  
 Ethiopic translations of Bible, 3:601, 5:661–662  
 Ethnarch, 6:539  
 Ethnography  
   Chorny, Joseph Judah, 4:668  
   Israel (land of), 10:107  
   Sapir, Edward, 18:37  
 Ethnomusicology  
   Abraham, Otto, 1:290–291  
   Brauner, Harry, 4:138–139  
   Carp, Paula, 4:493  
   Katz, Israel (1930–), 12:12  
   Lachmann, Robert, 12:423–424  
 Etienne. *See* Manevich, Lev Yefimovich  
 Etienne de la Boétie. *See* La Boétie, Etienne de  
 Etiological legends, Joshua, Book of, 11:447  
 Etiquette, 6:539–540, 18:321  
*Et Kol ha-Tela'ah asher Meza'atnu* (Kara), 11:783  
*Etlekhe Verter vegn Zhargon Oysleyg* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381  
*Eto bylo v Leningrade* (Chakovski), 4:560  
 Etrog (fruit), 2:39, 6:540–541  
 Etrog, Sorel, 6:541  
 Etruria. *See* Tuscany (Italy)

- Etsi doctoribus gentium*, 4:277–278  
*Etsi Judaeorum*, 4:277  
*Etsi non displiceat*, 4:277  
 Ettelson, Harry William, 6:541–542  
 Ettenberg, Sylvia Cutler, 6:542  
 Ettendorf (France), 6:542  
 Etting, Benjamin, 15:196  
 Etting, Reuben, 6:542  
 Etting, Solomon, 6:542  
 Ettinger, Akiva Jacob, 6:543, 15:382  
 Ettinger, Isaac Aaron, 6:544  
 Ettinger, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Isaac Aaron Segal, 6:543–544  
 Ettinger, Shmuel, 6:544–545  
 Ettinger, Sholyme. *See* Ettinger, Solomon  
 Ettinger, Solomon, 6:545  
 Ettinger family, 6:543  
 Etting family, 6:542–543  
 Ettinghausen, Jean-Maurice. *See* Sachs, Maurice  
 Ettinghausen, Richard, 6:545  
 Ettinghausen, Walter. *See* Eytan, Walter  
 Ettligen. *See* Ottolenghi family  
 Ettligen (Germany), 6:545–546  
 Ettliger, Jacob, 6:546  
 Ettliger, Marion, 6:546  
 “Etudes” (Op. 78, Moscheles), 14:516  
*Études de grammaire* (Polishek), 16:360  
*Etwas ueber die rabbinische Literatur* (Zunz), 21:107, 684, 685–686  
*Etwas zur Charackteristick der Jude* (Bendavid), 3:325  
*Etyudn un Materyaln tsu der Geshikhte fun der Yidisher Literatur-Bavegung in F.S.R.R.* (Abtshuk), 1:333  
*Etz Hayim* (Lieber), 12:803  
 Etzioni, Amitai Werner, 6:546–547  
 Euboea (Greece). *See* Chalcis (Greece)  
 Euchel, Isaac Abraham, 6:547, 18:722  
 Eudes of Châteauroux. *See* Odo of Châteauroux  
 Eudes of Sully. *See* Odo of Sully  
 Eugenics, 7:393  
 Eugenio Maria. *See* Zoller, Israel  
 Eugenius (popes), 6:547–548  
 Eugenius III (pope), 6:547  
 Eugenius IV (pope), 6:547–548, 15:250, 16:374  
 Euhemerus, 6:548  
 Eulau, Cleo Mishkin, 6:548  
 Eulau, Heinz, 6:548  
 Eulenburg, Ernst, 6:548  
 Eulenburg, Isaac ben Abraham Moses Israel, 6:548–549  
 Eulenburg, Philipp zu, 9:56, 57, 58, 59, 61  
 Eulogy. *See* Hespel  
 Eunuchs, 3:730, 6:549  
 Eupatoria (Ukraine). *See* Yevpatoriya (Ukraine)  
 Euphemism, 6:549–551  
 Euphrates, 6:51–56, 551–552  
 Eupolemus, 6:552–553  
     chronological concerns of, 3:660  
     Moses, 14:531  
 Eurgetes. *See* Ptolemy III  
 Eurgetes II. *See* Ptolemy VII  
*Die europäische Triarchie* (Hess), 9:75  
 Europa Plan, 6:553–554, 7:75  
 Europe, 6:554–560  
     advertising, 1:428  
     amulets, 2:122  
     anti-Nazi boycott, 4:110, 111  
     Antiquity, 6:554  
     antisemitism, 2:221–223, 238, 239, 9:244–245  
     Anusim, 2:254  
     apologetics, 2:267–268  
     architecture, 2:399–400  
     bar mitzvah, 3:165  
     Berihah, 3:433–436  
     Bet Din in, 3:515  
     B'nai Brith activities, 4:16  
     business and industries, leather, 12:575  
     businesses and industries, diamond trade and industry, 5:636  
     capitulations, and Christian states of, 4:452–454  
     caricatures of Jews, 4:477–478  
     cemeteries, 4:539  
     community organization and structures, 5:108–111, 115t, 116t, 117t  
     demography, 5:555, 558–559, 562  
     department stores and, 5:587–588  
     diamond trade and industry, 5:634–635  
     divorce statistics, 5:719–720  
     education, Jewish, 6:186–187  
     eighteenth and nineteenth centuries  
         communal organizations, 9:235–236  
         religious and cultural differentiation, 9:236  
     eighteenth-twentieth century hospitals and, 9:562–563  
     insurance, 9:809  
     emancipation, 6:557–558  
     French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:256  
     Hasidic movements, 11:599  
     and Host, desecration of, 9:565, 565–566  
     Jewish intellectual capital, 6:555  
     Karaitic activities, 11:791  
     Leibzoll, 12:624–625  
     Middle Ages, 6:555–556  
         communal organizations, 9:224  
         expulsions from, 6:624–625  
         hospitals and, 9:562  
     modern, agriculture, Jewish, 1:497–499  
     nineteenth century, homiletic literature and, 9:513–514, 514  
     peddling in, 15:708–710  
     population, 6:557  
         1939, 6:558  
         1946, 6:559  
         2003, 6:560  
         twentieth century, 6:559–560  
     race theory, 9:244–245  
     Renaissance, 6:556–557  
     Roman Empire, 6:554–555  
     seventeenth-twentieth century, iconography and, 9:705–706  
     television and radio, 19:595–596  
     *See also specific countries and regions*  
 European Association for Jewish Studies (EAJS), 11:318  
 European Center for Jewish Leadership (LEATID-Europe), American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64  
 European Community  
     agreements with, 10:265  
     Israel as associate member, 10:262–263  
 The European Community, 6:560–568  
     development of, 6:560–561  
     Jerusalem and, legal aspects of, 11:234  
     Mediterranean countries and, 6:562–564  
     Palestinians and, 6:564–658  
 European Council for Nuclear Research (CERN), 13:153  
 European Council of Jewish Communities, 2:64  
 European Economic Community. *See* The European Community  
 European Union, 6:566–568  
 European Union of Jewish Students, 2:64  
 Eusebius Pamphili, 2:263, 4:720, 6:568–569

- Eusebius Sophronius Heironymus. *See* Jerome
- Eusebius Sophronius Hieronymus. *See* Jerome
- Eustachio, Giovanni Paolo. *See* Nola, Elijah ben Menachem da
- Euthanasia, 6:569–571, 9:332  
 body and soul, concept of, 4:31  
 camps, concentration and extermination, 4:384  
 historiography, 9:419  
 Israel Supreme Court decisions, 13:739, 14:360  
 Jewish law, 13:743–746  
 Kaltenbrunner, Ernst, 11:750
- Eutropius, 6:571
- Evangelical Church of Germany, 16:632
- Evans, E.J., 6:62, 15:303
- Evans, Eli, 6:571
- Evans, Jane, 6:571–572
- Evans, Mary Anne. *See* Eliot, George
- Evans, Robert, 6:572
- Eve (biblical figure), 6:572–573  
 Adam, 1:371, 372, 373, 375–376, 377–378  
 Seth and, 18:319  
 symbolism of, 16:106, 107
- Eveb ha-To'im, 6:574
- Eved Ivri. *See* Slavery
- Evel. *See* Semaḥot
- Even al Pi ha-Be'er* (Shaḥam), 18:363
- Evenari, Michael, 6:573–574
- Even Boḥan* (Kalonymus ben Kalonymus), 11:749
- Even Boḥan* (Menahem ben Solomon), 14:23
- Even ha-Ezer* (Eliezer), 6:270, 328
- Even ha-Ezer* (Jacob ben Asher), 11:30
- Even ha-Shoham* (Eliakim Goetz ben Meir), 6:318
- Evening Services for Rosh-Hashanah and Yom Kippur* (Pinto), 16:178
- Even-Or, Mary, 6:574
- Even Reshef. *See* Firkovich, Abraham
- Even Sappir* (Saphir), 18:36, 447
- Even Shemuel, Judah, 6:574, 11:327
- Even Shetiyyah, 6:574–575
- Even Shetiyyah* (Abraham ben Judah Leon), 1:304
- Even-Shoshan, Avraham, 6:575, 8:670
- Even-Shoshan, Shelomo, 6:575
- Even Tizak* (Smilansky), 18:687
- Eventov, Yakir, 6:575
- Even-Yaish. *See* Abenaes, Solomon
- Even Yaish, Solomon. *See* Abenaes, Solomon
- Even Yehudah (Israel), 6:575
- Even Yisrael. *See* Steinsaltz, Adin
- Even Yizḥak (Israel), 6:575–576
- Evergreen* (Plain), 16:214
- Ever Hadani, 6:576
- Ever ha-nahar, 6:551–552
- Ever Min ha-Hai, 6:576
- Everybody's Business* (Eisenman), 6:267
- Every Friday* (newspaper), 18:146
- Evian Conference, 2:60, 6:576–577, 9:330, 365, 490
- Evidence, 6:577–584, 12:571–572, 14:353, 360–361  
*See also* Witnesses
- Evidence of Love* (Jacobson), 6:438
- Evil  
 as absence of good, 16:85  
 demons and demonology, 5:572–578  
 Eichmann trial, 6:250–252  
 in Genesis, 7:445–446  
 Ḥasidic view of, 8:409  
 nature of God and, 11:243  
 nature of Nazi, 6:672–674  
 problem of, Kabbalah, 11:637–641  
 refrain from doing, 6:531  
 Satan as personification of, 18:72  
*See also* Good and evil; Theodicy
- Evil eye, 6:584–585
- Evil inclination. *See* Inclination, good and evil
- Evil-Merodach, 6:585
- Evolution, 5:164, 170, 6:585–588, 8:478  
 human-assisted, 5:170
- Evolutionary Socialism. See Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie*
- The Evolution of Jewish Thought* (Agus), 1:522
- Evolution of the Horse Brain* (Edinger), 6:148
- Évora (Portugal), 6:588
- I Evrai* (Schiby), 18:125
- Evreul ca simbol* (Duda). *See The Jew as a Symbol* (Duda)
- Évreux (France), 6:588
- Evrey i blondinka* (Brik), 4:181
- Evron (Israel), 6:588–589
- Evron, Ephraim, 6:589
- Evron, Gilad, 8:722
- Ewald. *See* Friedlaender, Oskar
- Ewald, Heinrich Georg August, 3:649, 6:589
- Der ewige Jude. *See* Wandering Jew
- Exagoge* (Ezekiel the Poet), 6:649, 14:539
- Examination of witnesses. *See* Witnesses
- The Excavation of Tell Beit Mirsim* (Albright), 1:596
- Excavations, 2:374–377, 5:753–754, 763
- Las excelencias y calumnias de los Hebreos* (Cardozo), 4:467
- Las Excelencias y Calunias de los Hebreos* (Cardozo), 18:295
- Excerpta Valesiana* (historical work), 6:589
- Exchange, Bill of. *See* Shetar
- Exchanges. *See* Stock exchanges
- Exchequer of the Jews, 6:589–590
- Excitable Speech: Politics of the Performative* (Butler), 4:317
- Excommunication  
 Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:404–405  
 Akavyah ben Mahalalel, 1:554  
 da Costa, 5:234  
 obligations, law of, 15:373  
 Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 18:142–143  
*See also* Herem
- Execration texts, 6:223–224
- Execution (Civil), 6:590–598, 9:474
- Execution (Judicial). *See* Capital punishment
- Exegesis, 13:87–88, 94–95, 107  
 biblical (*See* Biblical criticism)  
 Eliezer of Beaugency approach, 6:330  
 Kimḥi, David, 12:155–156  
 La Peyrère, Isaac, 12:488–489  
 Midrash Aseret ha-Dibberot, 14:185–186  
 Midrash ha-Gadol, 14:186–187  
*See also* Midrash
- Exegetische Terminologie der juedischen Traditionsliteratur* (Bacher), 3:37
- Exempla of the Rabbis* (Gaster), 6:598–599, 7:12
- Exemplar de Penitencia* (Castro Sarmento), 4:519
- Exemplum, 6:599–600
- Exeter (England), 6:427, 600
- Ex-Friends* (Podhoretz), 16:251
- Exhumation. *See* Disinterment
- Exilarch, 6:601, 602  
 Anan ben David, 2:127  
 Bustanai ben Ḥaninai, 4:316–317  
 establishment, 15:786  
 Isaac Iskoi ben Ḥasdai, 18:770  
 Jesse ben Hezekiah, 11:244  
 Solomon ben Ḥasdai, 18:770

- Exilarchs, 6:600–607
- Exile
- city of refuge, 4:743–744
  - Judah Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:508
  - Kamenev, Lev, 11:753
  - See also Galut
  - The Exile*. See *Be-Erez Gezerah*
  - Exile, Assyrian. See Assyrian exile
  - Exile, Babylonian. See Babylonia, exile
  - Exiles, Ingathering of the. See Ingathering of the exiles
- Existentialism, 6:611–612, 672, 16:66, 97–98, 102–103
- revelation, 17:258
  - Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 18:779–780
- L'Exode; superflumina Babylonis* (Fondane), 7:114
- Exodus* (ship), 3:99, 4:10, 9:281, 10:207
- The Exodus* (Bercovici), 14:541
- The Exodus* (Ezekiel the Poet). See *Exagoge* (Ezekiel the Poet)
- Exodus* (Uris), 8:465, 20:423
- Exodus*, Book of, 6:612–623
- Aaron, 1:208–209
  - Book of the Covenant, 4:67–69
  - burning bush, 4:297–298
  - covenants, 5:249–251
  - Decalogue, 5:520–523, 522*t*
  - experience in Numbers, 15:330–332
  - historicity, 6:622, 15:747–749
  - illustration and illumination, 14:541–542
  - main themes, 6:622–623
  - Midrashim
    - Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael*, 13:793–795
    - Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai*, 13:795–797
  - Moses, 14:524–531
  - Patriarchs in, 15:690
  - plagues of Egypt, 16:210–214
  - route, 6:620, 621
  - Shovavim Tat, 18:520
  - strands, 6:619*t*, 621–622
  - Wisdom of Solomon*, 18:768
- Exodus, Rabbah*, 6:624
- Exodus from Egypt, 9:166–167
- Expanding the Palace of Torah: Orthodoxy and Feminism* (Ross), 16:112
- Experanza de Israel* (Manasseh Ben Israel), 18:295
- Expiation. See Atonement
- An Explanation of America* (Pinsky), 16:177
- Exploration. See Travelers and explorers
- Explorers. See Travelers and explorers
- L'Express* (newspaper), 7:616–617
- Expressionism
- Berlewi, Henryk, 3:443
  - Bernstein, Theresa, 4:485
  - Otta, Francisco, 15:516
- Expropriation, forfeiture, confiscation, 5:150–151
- Expulsion of the Jews from Spain* (Beinart), 3:269
- Expulsions, 6:624–626
- Alexandria, 4:326
  - Argentina, 2:426
  - Austria, 2:689
  - Bulgaria, 4:269, 18:745
  - England, 6:413
  - France, 2:175, 211, 713, 16:47, 48
    - Brittany, 7:150
    - Caen, 4:332
    - Charles IV, 4:575
    - Charles VI, 4:576
    - Draguignan, 6:6–7
    - Provence, 1:552, 16:638–639
    - Sens, 18:290
    - Soissons, 18:745
  - Germany, 2:212
    - Duesseldorf, 6:42
    - medieval, 13:695, 712, 791
    - Saxony, 18:87
  - Hungary, 15:708
    - Bratislava, 4:132
  - Italy
    - Bologna, 4:48
    - Sardinina, 18:53
  - Lithuania, 4:168
  - Naples, 1:274
    - kingdom of, 4:184
    - under Nicholas I, 15:250
    - from Nuremberg, 15:347
  - Pale of Settlement, 15:577–579
  - Palestinian, Kuwait, 2:316
  - from Pezinok (Slovakia), 16:24
  - Poland, 2:423
  - Portugal, 2:253, 290, 714, 6:413
  - Russia, 1:621, 9:242
    - Middle Ages, 9:242
  - Russian territory, 15:577, 578
  - Sephardim, 18:293
  - Sicily, 2:140, 18:543
  - Spain, 1:276, 311, 2:253, 290, 714, 6:413, 11:14
    - Albarracin, 1:587
    - Alfonso de Espina, 1:642
    - brokers, 4:203
    - Cádiz, 4:331
    - Ciudad Rodrigo, 4:745
    - Dueñas, 6:41
    - Quincentennial anniversary, 18:304–305
    - Sargossa, 18:44–45
    - Seville, 18:328
    - Sigüenza, 18:571
    - Ukraine, Sevastopol, 18:324
    - USSR, 2:221, 235
    - Western Europe, Middle Ages, 9:216–217, 221, 221–222
    - Yemen, 13:694
- Extermination camps. See Camps, concentration and extermination
- Extirpation. See Karet
- Extradition, 6:626–630
- Extrajudicial remedies, 6:630–631
- Extralegal remedies, 6:631–632
- The Extraordinary Adventures of Julio Jurenito* (Ehrenburg), 6:237
- Extraordinary remedies, 6:630–632
- Extremos y Grandezas de Constantinopla* (Almosnino), 1:685
- Eyal (Israel), 6:632
- Eybeschuetz, Jonathan, 2:24, 4:194, 6:632–634, 684, 8:439, 18:356
- Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 1:300
  - Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301
  - Abraham ben Joseph of Lissa, 1:303
- amulets, 2:121
- Aryeh Leib ben Mordecai Epstein, 6:467
- Baruch ben David Yavan, 3:188
- biography, 12:227
- Emden, Jacob, 2:24, 6:392, 12:459
- Halberstadt, Mordecai, 8:264
- Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:460
- Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451
- Zerah ben Meir Eidlitz, 6:252
- Der Eybiker Yid* (Pinski), 16:175
- Eydoux, Emmanuel, 6:634
- Eye banks, 20:107
- “Eye writing,” 11:667–668
- Eylenburg, Issachar Baer ben Israel Leiser Parnas, 6:634
- Eynikeyt* (periodical), 6:634
- Eyn Simkhas Touro Lid* (Tiktiner), 17:137
- Eytan, Rachel, 6:634–635
- Eytan, Walter, 6:635
- Ezechias*, 9:89
- Ezechias* (Birck), 9:89
- Ezekiel, 6:635–646
- in art, 6:645–646

- Babylonian exile and, 6:611–612
- Book of
- altar in, 2:12–13
  - on angels, 2:151–152
  - fraud, 7:220
  - Merkabah Mysticism, 14:66–67
  - cherub and cherubim, 4:600
  - Daniel, 5:417
  - dates, 6:636*t*
  - eschatology in, 6:493
  - Judah, restoration of, 6:493
  - Noah in, 15:288
  - style, 6:636–637, 641
  - tomb, 6:645
  - withdrawal of, 6:644
- Ezekiel, Abraham Ezekiel, 6:646
- Ezekiel, Apocryphal Books of, 6:647
- Ezekiel, Ben, 14:454
- Ezekiel, Isaac. *See* Ezekiel, Solomon
- Ezekiel, Jacob, 6:647
- Ezekiel, Mordecai Joseph Brill, 6:647–648
- Ezekiel, Moses, 6:648
- Ezekiel, Moses Jacob, 6:648
- Ezekiel, Nissim, 6:648, 15:474
- Ezekiel, Solomon, 6:646
- Ezekiel ben Reuben Manasseh, 6:648
- Ezekiel Feivel ben Ze'ev Wolf, 6:648–649
- Ezekiel ha-Kohen, 17:58
- Ezekiel the Poet, 3:660, 6:649, 14:532, 539
- Ezel. *See* Irgun Zeva'i Le'ummi
- Ežerenai. *See* Zarasai (Lithuania)
- Ezer ha-Dat* (Pollegar), 16:3589
- Ez ha-Da'at* (Morpurgo), 14:510
- Ez ha-Ḥayyim* (Vital), 20:547
- Ez Ḥayyim* (Ḥayyim ben Bezalel), 8:481
- Ez Ḥayyim* (Ḥazzan), 1:385
- Ez Ḥayyim* (Aaron ben Elijah), 1:212, 213
- Ez Ḥayyim* (Abraham ben Shem Tov Bibago), 3:570
- Ez Ḥayyim* (Bacharach), 3:34
- Ez Ḥayyim* (Epstein), 6:474
- Ez Ḥayyim* (educational institution), 6:649–650
- Ez Ḥayyim* (Jacob ben Judah of London), 11:34
- Ez Ḥayyim* (Vital), 13:264
- Ez Ḥayyim yeshivah*, 11:716
- Ezine (Turkey), 6:650–651
- Ezion-Geber, 6:651
- Ezkerah Elohim ve-Ehemayah* (Modzhitz), 14:413
- Ezobi, Jehoseph ben Hanan ben Nathan, 6:651–652
- Ezofovich, Abraham Jan, 11:471–472
- Ezofovich, Isaac, 11:472
- Ezofovich, Michael, 11:472
- Ezofovich family. *See* Józefowicz family
- Ez Peri* (Finkel), 7:32
- Ezra, 3:640, 6:163, 6:652–654, 654, 9:187–188
- See also* Soferim
- Ezra, Apocalypse of, 6:654–655
- Ezra, Apocryphal. *See* Ezra, Greek book of
- Ezra, Book of, 6:656–662
- mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–318
  - mishpat Ivri, 14:340
- Ezra, David, 6:654
- Ezra, Derek, Baron, 6:655
- Ezra, Elias David ben Joseph, 6:654
- Ezra, Greek Book of, 6:655–656
- Ezra, IV. *See* Ezra, Apocalypse of
- Ezra ben Abraham ben Mazhir, 6:662
- Ezra ben Ezekiel ha-Bavli, 6:662
- Ezra ben Joseph Gabbai, 3:57
- Ezra ben Nisan, 6:662–663
- Ezra ben Solomon, 6:663
- Ezra family, 6:654, 654
- Ezra IV. *See* Ezra, Apocalypse of
- Ezra of Gerona. *See* Ezra ben Solomon
- Ezra of Montcontour, 6:663
- Ezras Noshim, 2:432
- Ezras Torah, 8:807
- Ezrat Torah, 3:758, 13:12
- Ezrin, Hershell, 6:663–664
- Ezyon Bloc, 6:264–265, 20:657
- F**
- F (letter), 6:665, 7:5
- Faber, Boderianus. *See* Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy
- Fabian, Jacob, 15:687
- Fabius, Laurent, 6:665–666
- Fable, 4:619
- The Fable of the Ancient* (ibn Sahula). *See* Meshal ha-Kadmoni
- Fables, 6:666–670
- Fables of a Jewish Aesop. See* Mishlei Shu'alim
- Fabri, Felix, 6:670
- Fabricant, Solomon, 6:670
- Fabricius, Guido. *See* Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy
- Fabric of My Life* (Solomon), 18:764
- Fabrikant, V., 18:262
- Die Fabrikation der Fiktionen* (Einstein), 6:263–264
- The Face of God after Auschwitz* (Maybaum), 9:397–399
- The Face of Joshua: The Small Face* (Falk). *See* Penei Yehoshu'a: Appei Zutrei
- Face to Face. See* Szemtől szembe
- Facing History and Ourselves, 6:670–672, 9:451–452
- Fackenheim, Emil, 6:672–674, 9:393–395, 16:68, 98–99
- Factor, Max, 6:674–675
- Fadenhecht, Yehoshua, 6:675
- Fadiman, Clifton, 6:675
- Fadus, Cuspius, 6:675
- Faenza (Italy), 6:675
- Făgăraș (Romania). *See* Fagaras (Romania)
- Fagan the Jew* (Eisner), 6:278
- Fagaras (Hungary). *See* Fagaras (Romania)
- Fagaras (Romania), 6:675–676
- Fagius, Paulus, 6:676
- Fahn, Abraham, 6:676
- Fahn, Reuben, 6:676–677
- Fain, Sammy, 6:677
- Fainzilberg, Ilya Arnoldovich. *See* If, Ilya
- Fainzilberg, Ilya Arnoldovich. *See* If, Ilya
- Fairs. *See* Market days and fairs
- Fairstein, Linda A, 6:677
- Faith. *See* Belief
- Faith after the Holocaust* (Berkovits), 3:439, 9:399–400, 417
- Faith and belief, 3:290–294
- after the Holocaust, 9:391–401
  - Berkovits, Eliezer, 9:399–400
  - Cohen, Arthur A., 9:396
  - Fackenheim, Emile, 9:393–395
  - Funkenstein, Amos, 9:400–401
  - Greenberg, Irving, 9:395–396
  - Jonas, Hans, 9:396–397
  - Levinas, Emmanuel, 9:400
  - Maybaum, Ignatz, 9:397–399
  - Raphael, Melissa, 9:397
  - Rubenstein, Richard, 9:392–393
  - Wiesel, Elie, 9:401
- Faith and Fratricide* (Ruether), 4:683–684
- Faith and Prejudice* (Olson), 16:631
- Faith of Judaism* (Epstein), 6:471
- Faith or Fear: How Jews Can Survive in Christian America* (Abrams), 1:327



- Fäitlovitch, Jacques, 4:34, 6:677–678  
 Beta Israel and, 3:504  
 Japan and, 11:82
- Faitusi, Jacob ben Abraham, 6:678
- Faivovich Hitzcovich, Angel, 6:678, 16:349
- Faiyūm (Egypt), 6:678–679
- Fajans, Kasimir, 6:679
- Fajwlowicz, Shlomo Zalman. *See* Shragai, Shlomo Zalman
- Fakhr al-Dawla Abu al-Faḥ Is ḥaq.  
*See* Isaac bar Israel ibn al-Shuwayk
- Falaguera family. *See* Falaquera family
- Falaise (France), 6:679
- Falaquera, Nathan ben Joel, 6:679
- Falaquera, Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn, 6:399, 679–683, 8:552, 16:86–87, 107
- Falaquera family, 6:679
- Falaquero family. *See* Falaquera family
- Falcini, Natale, 11:568
- Falco, Mario, 6:683, 12:552
- Falcon, Joseph, 4:82
- Falconer, 2:34
- Faleshty (Moldova), 6:683
- Fäleși (Moldova). *See* Faleshty (Moldova)
- Falik, Fernando. *See* Kosice, Gyula
- Falk, Aryeh Leib, 6:685
- Falk, Bernard, 6:684
- Falk, Issachar Dov, 6:685
- Falk, Jacob Joshua ben Zevi Hirsch, 6:684–685
- Falk, Joshua, 6:685–686, 8:735
- Falk, Joshua ben Alexander ha-Kohen, 4:779–780, 6:686
- Falk, Kaufman George, 6:686
- Falk, Leon, 6:684
- Falk, Leon, Jr., 6:684
- Falk, Marcia, 6:686–687
- Falk, Maurice, 6:683–684
- Falk, Miksa, 6:687
- Falk, Peter, 6:687
- Falk, Samuel, 6:685
- Falk, Samuel Jacob Ḥayyim, 3:9, 6:687–688
- Falk, Sigo, 6:684
- Falk family, 6:683–684
- Falkland, Samuel. *See* Heijermans, Herman
- Falklands War, 2:441
- Falkovich, Emanuel, 11:322
- Falkowitsch, Joel Baerisch, 6:688
- Falkowski, Paul G., 6:450
- Fall, Leo, 6:688
- Fallen Angels, 2:155–156
- Fallen Angels* (Bamberger), 3:102
- Fallow year, 6:93
- Fall River (MA), 6:688
- False Papers* (Melson), 9:414
- False witness. *See* Perjury
- Falstein, Max, 16:340
- Fälticeni (Romania). *See* Falticeni (Romania)
- Falticeni (Romania), 6:688–689
- Faludy, György, 6:689
- Familial Mediterranean Fever, 6:318
- Familiants laws, 4:39, 6:689–690, 13:226, 15:610
- Family, 6:690–695  
 adoption, 1:417–419  
 age and the aged, 1:448  
 American Jewish, 6:695–707  
 assimilation, 6:698–700  
 contemporary, 6:702–706  
 immigration, 6:696–698  
 barrenness and fertility, 3:174–175  
 biblical, 6:690–693  
 commandments concerning, 5:78*t*  
 conduct, 6:539–540  
 domestic peace, 5:739  
 education, 6:163, 164–165  
 importance of, 1:357, 6:693–695  
 Talmud, in Jewish education, 6:170–171
- Family*. *See* *Mishpaḥ*
- Family, American Jewish. *See* American Jewish family
- A Family Album and Other Poems* (Brody), 4:200
- The Family Carnovsky* (Singer), 18:637–638
- Family Diagnosis: An Approach to the Preschool Child* (Ackerman), 1:357
- Di Familye Tsvi* (Pinski), 16:175
- Family Institute (NY). *See* The Ackerman Institute for Family Therapy
- Family in Transition: A study of 300 Yugoslav villages* (Erlich), 6:481
- The Family Mashber*. *See* *Di Mishpokhe Mashber*
- The Family Moskat* (Singer), 18:635
- Family Politics: Love and Power on an Intimate Frontier* (Pogrebin), 16:278
- Family Quarrel: The United church and the Jews* (Slonim), 18:678
- Family Record Book* (Modiano), 14:410
- Famine and drought, 6:707–708  
 Earth, 6:82  
 Joseph and, 11:20
- Fancy's Sketch Book* (Moïse), 14:421
- Fano (Italy), 6:708
- Fano, Ezra ben Isaac, 6:708
- Fano, Guido Alberto, 6:708–709
- Fano, Jacob ben Joab Elijah da, 6:708
- Fano, Joseph da, 6:708
- Fano, Menahem Azariah da, 6:709, 11:392
- Fano family, 6:708
- Fantasia 2000* (periodical), 18:204–205
- Fantasy, Jewish. *See* Science fiction and fantasy, Jewish
- Fantasy on a Hebrew Theme* (composition, Morawetz), 14:478
- Fārābī, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad, al-, 6:709–711
- Fārābī, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad al-, 16:227
- Faraj, Murad, 6:711, 11:357
- Faraj, Samuel ben Nissim al-. *See* Mithridates, Flavius
- Farāj, Murad, 15:473
- Faraj ben Salim. *See* Faraj ben Solomon da Agriento
- Faraj ben Solomon da Agrigento, 6:711–712
- Farband, 6:712–713  
 Segal, Louis, 18:247  
 Yiddesher Kultur Farband, 2:514
- Farband fun Zentrales far Yesoimim farsorgung in Poylen. *See* Centos
- Farber, Marvin, 6:713
- Farber, Viola, 6:713
- Farbman, Michael. *See* Abramowitz, Grigori
- Farbman, W. *See* Abramowitz, Grigori
- Farbstein, David Zevi, 6:713–714
- Farbstein, Joshua Heschel, 6:714
- Fargo* (motion picture), 4:782
- Farhi, Daniel, 6:716
- Farhi, Gabriel, 6:716
- Farhi, Moris, 6:716
- Farḥi, Ḥayyim, 6:714
- Farḥi, Joseph Shabbetai, 11:412
- Farḥi, Saul, 6:714
- Farḥi, Shihada. *See* Farḥi, Saul
- Farḥi Bible, 3:677
- Farḥi family, 6:714–715
- Farhud, al-, 10:19
- Faria, Francisco de, 6:716
- Farinacci, Roberto, 6:716–717
- Farissol, Abraham ben Mordecai, 6:717, 12:461  
 disputations and polemics, 5:694–695  
 moneylending, 14:440
- Farissol, Jacob ben Ḥayyim, 6:717
- Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold, 6:49, 717
- Farjeon, Eleanor, 6:717
- A farkas* (Molnár). *See* *The Tale of the Wolf* (Molnár)

- Farkas, Ladislaus, 6:717–718, 16:137–138
- Farkas, Ruth, 6:718
- Der Farkishefter Shnayder (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
- Der Farkishefter Shnayder* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
- The Farmer and the Feather*. *See Ha-Ikhar ver-ha-Nozah*
- Farmers' Federation of Israel, 6:718
- Farmers' Union, 4:317
- Farming. *See* Agriculture
- Faro (Portugal), 6:718–719
- Faro (Spain). *See* Haro (Spain)
- Faro, Moshe, 15:540
- Farragut. *See* Faraj ben Solomon da Agriento
- Farrakhan, Louis, 3:736, 20:377
- Farrow, Mia, 2:18
- Fascism
- Brazil, 18:31, 32
  - England, 3:215
  - France, 5:438
  - Iraq, 10:18–19
  - Italy, 6:716–717, 10:793–794, 803–805
  - literature opposing, 11:119
  - neo-facism, 15:72–73
  - Polish literature, 16:336–337
- Fashion industry
- Albert, Mildred Elizabeth Levine, 1:589
  - Carnegie, Hattie, 4:486
  - Delaunay-Terk, Sonia, 5:535
  - Drexler, Millard S., 6:17–18
  - Karan, Donna, 11:802–803
  - Lauren, Ralph, 12:526–527
  - Leiber, Judith Maria, 12:618
  - Liz Claiborne Inc., 15:492–493
  - in New York City, 15:213, 226
  - Parnis, Mollie, 15:654
  - photography, 16:126
  - Scaasi, Arnold, 18:88
  - See also* Clothing and textiles industry
- Faske, Donna. *See* Karan, Donna
- Fassūta (Israel State), 6:719
- Fast, Cheap, and Out of Control* (motion picture), 14:510
- Fast, Howard Melvin, 6:719, 11:511
- Fasting and abstinence, 2:546–548, 8:506
- Anan ben David, 2:128
  - asceticism, 2:548
  - cemetery visiting, 4:538
  - fast days, 2:128, 6:719
  - Adar, seventh of, 1:382–383
  - Av, the ninth of, 2:714
  - Day of Atonement, 5:488, 489, 491
  - Esther, fast of, 6:519
  - fast of Tammuz, 19:497–498
  - fast of the firstborn, 7:46–47
  - Gedaliah, 7:407
  - Monday and Thursday, 14:435
  - Shevat, 18:471
  - yahrzeit, 21:271
  - Yom Kippur Katan, 21:382–383
- hadran exemption, 8:193
- Ḥalizah, 12:729
- Ḥasidism, 8:415
- head covering, 8:506
- Karaites, 11:788
- laws and customs, 6:720–721
- liturgy
- Adonai, Adonai, 1:412
  - Akedah*, 1:556
  - Anenu, 2:75
  - Avinu Malkenu*, 2:739–740
  - haftarah, 8:198, 199
  - maftir, 13:335
  - seliḥot, 18:268–269
- marriage, 13:567
- Megillat Ta'anit*, 6:301
- mishmarot, 14:318
- Muslim, 10:90–91
- New Moon, 15:151
- Nine Days, 15:271
- philosophical analysis of, 16:81
- prohibited days, 13:769
- punishment for assault, 2:596
- Purims, special, 16:742
- purposes, 6:719, 720, 722
- Seliḥot, 18:268, 269
- Talmid Ḥakham, 19:467
- Talmud, 4:582
- Temple, 19:603
- Ungar, Joel of Rechnitz, 20:248
- Fasting and fast days, 6:719–723
- Fastlicht, Adolfo, 6:723
- Fast of Esther, 6:519
- Fast of Tammuz, 19:497–498
- Fatah. *See* Al -Fataḥ
- Al -Fataḥ
- Arafat, Yasser, 2:333
  - Arafat and, 10:279–280
  - establishment of, 10:229
  - Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:590, 591, 592, 593
  - Palestinian Authority and, 15:597, 599, 600
- skirmishes with, 10:233
- Syria and, 10:279
- Fatal, Moshe. *See* Shahal, Moshe
- Fateful Months* (Browning), 9:419
- Father Justin. *See* Boudin, Jean-François
- Father of western misogyny. *See* Philo Judaeus
- Fathers
- custody of children, 15:636–637
  - maintenance, parental obligation of, 15:635–636
  - parables treating God as father, 15:621
  - roles, 6:692, 693, 695
    - desertion, 6:697
    - immigrant, 6:696
    - suburbia, 6:701
  - See also* Children; Parents
- Fathers according to Rabbi Nathan. *See* Avot de-Rabbi Nathan
- Fathers and Children*. *See* *Ha-Avot ve-ha-Banim*
- Fathers of Zion, 17:111–112
- Fath-Nāmeḥ* (Emrāni). *See* *Book of Victory* (Emrāni)
- Fatimids, 6:723–724, 11:726–727
- Damascus (Syria) and, 5:392–393
  - Egypt and, 6:230–231
  - Jerusalem and, 11:157
- Fatma Kadin (Kiera), 12:147
- Fatmid dynasty, 10:158, 161
- Fats. *See* Oils
- Fatt, Arthur C., 1:428
- Faulhaber, Michael Cardinal von, 4:712
- Fauna
- buffaloes, 4:255–256
  - camels, 4:380–381
  - cats, 4:521
  - cattle, 4:526–527
  - deer, 5:530–531
  - dogs, 5:733
  - hyena, 9:647
  - hygiene of, 9:648
  - hyrax, 9:651
  - ibex, 9:656
  - koi, 12:267
  - mixed species, 14:385, 386, 387
  - See also* Birds; Reptiles
- La fausse industrie* (Fourier), 7:139
- Fausse route* (Badinter), 3:49
- Fauvists, 15:648
- Fava of Manosque. *See* Hava of Manosque
- The Favorite Game* (Cohen), 4:423

- Favorite Poem Project, 16:176  
 Fayyūm (Egypt). *See* Faiyūm (Egypt)  
 Fazallah Tabib al-Hamdani. *See*  
 Rashid al-Din  
 Fazello, Tommaso, 15:581  
 Fazlallah Tabib al-Hamdani. *See*  
 Rashid al-Din  
 Fearing, Kenneth, 6:724–725  
*Fear of Flying* (Jong), 11:399  
 Fear of God, 6:725–726, 13:230–231  
 Feast of Fruits. *See* Tu bi-Shevat  
*The Feast of Pure Reason* (Levine),  
 12:718  
 Feasts. *See* Festivals  
 Feather, Leonard, 6:726  
 Féder, Aizik-Adolphe, 2:517  
 Feder, Ernesto A. *See* Feder, Ernst  
 Feder, Ernst, 6:726  
 Feder, Richard, 6:726–727, 14:476  
 Feder, Tobias, 6:727  
 Federacion Agraria Israelita Argentina,  
 11:775  
 Federación Sefardi Latinoamericana.  
*See* FESELA (Federación Sefardi  
 Latinoamericana)  
 Federal Arts Project, 18:617  
 Federalism, 5:118–120  
 Federal Republic of Germany. *See*  
 Germany  
 Federated Department Stores, Inc.,  
 12:560  
 Federation CJA, 14:464, 466  
 Federation of Associations for the  
 Care of Jewish Orphans in Poland.  
*See* Centos  
 Federation of communities, territorial,  
 6:727  
 Federation of Jewish Charities, 18:185  
 Federation of Jewish Communities  
 (Yugoslavia), 21:416  
 Federation of Jewish Communities of  
 Romania (FEDROM)  
 American Joint Distribution  
 Committee, 2:62  
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19  
 Federation of Jewish Philanthropies  
 (NY), 11:723  
 Federation of Jewish Welfare  
 Organizations (Los Angeles), 11:816  
 Federation of Oriental Jews of  
 America, 2:33–34  
 Federation of Synagogues, 6:415, 419–  
 420  
 Federation of Zionist Organizations,  
 4:5  
 Federation of Zionists of Greater New  
 York and Vicinity, 21:605–606  
 Federbusch, Simon, 6:727–728  
 Federjude medals, 13:714  
 Federman, Max, 6:728  
 Federn, Paul, 6:728–729  
 FEDROM. *See* Federation of Jewish  
 Communities of Romania  
 Fees, for shadkhan, 18:360  
 Fefer, Itzik, 6:729  
 Feibelman, Julian Beck, 6:729  
 Feibusch, Hans, 6:729  
 Feiczewicz, Louis. *See* Fitch, Louis  
 Feidman, Giora, 6:729–730, 15:407  
 Feidman, Levi, 6:730  
 Feierberg, Mordecai Ze'ev, 6:730–732  
 Feierstein, Ricardo, 6:732–733  
 Feiffer, Jules, 6:733  
 Feigl, Sigi, 6:733  
 Feigenbaum, Aryeh, 6:733–734  
 Feigenbaum, Benjamin, 6:734  
 Feigenbaum, Issac ha-Kohen, 6:734  
 Feigenberg, Me'ir, 6:734  
 Feigin, Dov, 6:734  
 Feigin, Samuel Isaac, 6:734  
 Feiginsohn, Samuel Shraga, 17:418  
 Feigl, Bedrich, 6:734–735  
 Feigl, Fredrich. *See* Feigl, Bedrich  
 Feigl, Fritz, 6:735  
 Feigl, Herbert, 6:735  
 Feiler, Arthur, 6:735  
 Feinberg, Abraham, 6:736  
 Feinberg, Abraham L., 6:737  
 Feinberg, Avshalom, 6:736, 15:267–268  
 Feinberg, David, 6:737  
 Feinberg, Israel, 6:736  
 Feinberg, Kai, 15:307, 311  
 Feinberg, Kenneth, 6:737–738  
 Feinberg, Leon, 6:738  
 Feinberg, Lotik. *See* Feinberg, Israel  
 Feinberg, Louis, 6:738  
 Feinberg, Nathan, 6:739  
 Feinberg, Robert, 6:739, 18:707  
 Feinberg, Samuel Yevgenyevich, 6:739  
 Feinberg, Yehude-Arye-Leyb. *See*  
 Feinberg, Leon  
 Feinberg, Yosef, 6:736  
 Feinberg family, 6:736  
 Feinbrun-Dothan, Naomi, 6:739  
 Feiner, Dorothy. *See* Rodgers, Dorothy  
 Feiner  
 Feiner, Hayim. *See* Hefer, Hayim  
 Feiner, Jehiel. *See* K. Zetnik  
 Feingold, David Sidney, 6:739  
 Feingold, Russell, 6:739–740  
 Feinman, Sigmund, 6:740  
 Feinsilberg, Ilya Arnoldovich. *See* Ilf,  
 Ilya  
 Feinsinger, Joshua, 6:740  
 Feinsinger, Shaye. *See* Feinsinger,  
 Joshua  
 Feinstein, Aryeh Loeb, 6:740  
 Feinstein, Dianne Goldman, 4:108,  
 6:740  
 Feinstein, Elaine, 6:439, 440, 741  
 Feinstein, Hayyim Jacob ha-Hohen,  
 6:741  
 Feinstein, Isadore. *See* Stone, I. F.  
 Feinstein, Meir, 6:741  
 Feinstein, Moses, 11:255  
 abortion, 1:272–273  
 Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417  
 Feinstein, Moses (1895-1986), 6:741–  
 742  
 Feinstein, Moses (1896-1964), 6:742  
 Feinstone, Morris, 6:743  
 Feis, Herbert, 6:743  
 Fenschel Buntzl, Mayer. *See* Fischels,  
 Meir ben Ephraim  
 Feitelson, Menahem Mendel, 6:743,  
 8:727  
 Feith, Douglas J., 6:743–744  
 Feivish, Samuel, 15:437  
 Feivush, Hayyim ben Samuel. *See*  
 Hayyim ben Samuel Feivush  
 Feiwei, Berthold, 6:744  
 Fejér, Leopold, 6:744  
 Fejtő, François, 6:744–745  
 Fekete, Michael, 6:745  
 Feld, Issac, 6:745  
 Feld, Jacob, 6:745  
 Feldbau, Jacques, 2:9  
 Feldberg, Jacob, 14:454  
 Feldberg, Leon, 6:745  
 Felder, Gedalia, 6:745–746  
 Felder, Jerome Solon. *See* Pomus, Doc  
 Feldheim, Philipp, 6:746  
*Der Feldherrnhuegel* (Roda Roda),  
 17:362  
 Feldman, Abraham Jehiel, 6:746  
 Feldman, Aharon. *See* Ever Hadani  
 Feldman, Dora. *See* Shulner, Dora  
 Feldman, Emanuel, 2:638  
 Feldman, Herman, 6:746  
 Feldman, Irving, 6:746  
 Feldman, Israel. *See* Paldi, Israel  
 Feldman, Józef, 6:748  
 Feldman, Louis H., 6:746–747  
 Feldman, Martin, 6:747  
 Feldman, Marty. *See* Feldman, Martin  
 Feldman, Miroslav, 6:747  
 Feldman, Morton, 6:747  
 Feldman, Sandra, 6:747–748  
 Feldman, Shimshon Simon, 6:748  
 Feldman, Wilhelm, 6:748

- Feldshuh, Tovah, 6:748–749  
*Feldwebel Anton Schmidt* (Adler), 1:399  
 Feleky, Géza, 6:749  
 Felicitations, 5:66  
 Felicity, two-fold, 3:239  
   *See also* Beatitude  
 Feliks, Yehuda, 14:331  
 Felix, Antonius, 6:28, 749, 11:396  
 Felix, Dinah, 17:50  
 Felix, Eliza Rachel. *See* Rachel (Stage name)  
 Felix, Raphael, 17:50  
 Felix, Rebecca, 17:50  
 Felix, Sarah, 17:50  
 Felix Libertate, 6:749–750  
 Feller, Abraham Howard, 6:750  
 Feller, Shneyur Zalman, 6:750  
 Fellheim (Germany), 14:17  
 Fellner, William John, 6:750  
 Felman, Aharon Leib, 6:750  
 Fels, Joseph, 6:750–751  
 Fels, Lazarus, 15:302  
 Fels, Mary, 6:751  
 Fels, Samuel Simeon, 6:751  
 Felsenthal, Bernhard, 6:751  
   American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58, 59  
   on Oral Law, 15:457  
 Fels family, 6:750–751  
 Felsövisó. *See* Viseul-de-Sus (Romania)  
 Feltre, Bernardino da. *See* Bernardino da Feltre  
 Felvidek. *See* Slovakia  
 Felzenbaum, Michael, 6:751–752  
 Felzenbaum, Mikhoel. *See* Felzenbaum, Michael  
*The Female Face of God in Auschwitz* (Raphael), 9:397  
 Female Hebrew Benevolent Society, 6:190  
 Females. *See* Women  
 Feminism, 6:752–757, 8:461, 20:347–348, 21:186  
   ablution, 1:263  
   Art Movement, Feminist, 2:515  
   Badinter, Elizabeth, 3:49  
   Badt-Strauss, Bertha, 3:50  
   Bernard, Jesse, 3:468  
   Bible translation and, 3:608  
   biblical criticism influenced by, 3:655, 658  
   Boxer, Barbara, 4:108  
   Broner, Esther M., 4:204  
   Butler, Judith, 4:317  
   Canada, 4:406, 409, 417  
   Chesler, Phyllis, 4:601–602  
   Cixous, Hélène, 4:749  
   criticism, 2:87, 8:731–732  
   German literature  
     Jelinek, Elfriede, 11:118–119  
     Lewald, Fanny, 12:757–758  
   Haggadot, 8:215–216  
   Hauptman, Judith, 8:461  
   Jewish philosophy and, 16:105, 110–112  
   Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:330  
   Jong, Erica, 11:399–400  
   Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417  
   Landsberg, Michele, 12:474–475  
   Mednick, Martha Tamara Schuch, 13:762  
   Netherlands, suffrage, 11:45  
   New York City, 15:219, 224  
   niddah, 15:257–258  
   Offner, Stacy, 15:389  
   in Orthodox Judaism, 16:112  
   Ostriker, Alicia, 15:510  
   Paley, Grace, 15:600–601  
   Pappenheim, Bertha, 15:618  
   Passover observance and, 15:681–682  
   Pogrebin, Letty Cottin, 16:278–279  
   Rich, Adrienne, 17:286  
   Rose, Ernestine Potovksy, 17:425  
   Schwimmer, Rosika, 18:196  
   theology, 19:698–699  
*La Femme de Loth* (Bosco), 4:425  
 Fences, 1:475, 476  
 Fence to law. *See* Takkanot  
 Fencing, 19:140  
 Fenichel, Otto, 6:757  
 Fenichel, Samuel, 6:757  
 Fennel, 6:757  
 Fenton, Paul B., 11:325  
 Fényes, Adolf, 6:757  
 Fenýő, László, 6:757  
 Fenýő, Miksa, 6:757–758  
 Feodosiya (Ukraine), 6:578, 758  
 Ferarius Saladi. *See* Zerariah ben Isaac ha-Levi  
 Feraru, Leon, 6:758  
 Ferber, Edna, 6:758–759  
 Ferber, Herbert, 6:759, 18:223  
 Ferber, Zevi Hirsch, 6:759  
 Ferdinand (Holy Roman emperors), 6:759–760  
 Ferdinand, Philip, 6:760  
 Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain, 6:760–761  
   Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:276  
   Alvarez Gato, Juan, 2:27  
   canonization of Isabella, 11:384  
   granting of Inquisition in, 18:328  
   Saragossa Jewish policy, 18:44  
   Seneor, Abraham, 18:288  
 Ferdinand I, 6:759–760  
 Ferdinand II, 6:760  
 Ferdinand III, 6:760  
 Ferdman, José Miller, 5:325  
 Ferenc, François. *See* Fejtő, François  
*Ferenc Jóska ládájából* (Emöd). *See* *From Ferenc Jóska's Box* (Emöd)  
 Ferenczi, Sándor, 6:761  
 Ferkauf, Eugene, 6:761  
 Ferme, Moses Cohen. *See* Azevedo, Moses Cohen D'  
 Fermi, Enrico, 16:137  
 Fermosa. *See* Jewess of Toledo  
 Fernandes Villareal, Manoel, 6:761–762  
 Fernandez, Antonio. *See* Carvajal, Abraham Israel  
 Fernand-Halphen, Alice, 8:285  
 Fernberger, Samuel, 6:762  
 Fernhof, Isaac, 6:762  
 Ferramonti concentration camp (Italy), 15:581  
 Ferrara (Italy), 1:303, 6:762–764  
   Anau, Phinehas Hai ben Menahem, 2:136  
   Lampronti, Isaac, 2:136–137  
 Ferreira, Abraham Kohen de. *See* Herrera, Abraham Kohen de  
 Ferrer, Vicente, 3:45, 4:351, 6:764, 11:472, 13:192  
 Ferris, Iris, 6:764  
*Ferris Bueller's Day off* (motion picture), 4:195  
 Ferrizuel, Joseph ha-Nasi, 2:17, 6:764–765  
 Ferrizuel "Cidellus," Joseph. *See* Ferrizuel, Joseph ha-Nasi  
 Fertile Crescent  
   1945–2006, 2:300, 301  
   Aram and Arameans, 2:337  
 Fertility. *See* Barrenness and fertility  
 Fertilizers, 1:479–480  
 FESELA (Federación Sefardi Latinoamericana), 6:765  
*Festival Preludes* (Sheriff), 18:462  
 Festivals, 2:767*t*, 6:765–771  
   altar, 2:12, 15  
   biblical sources, 6:765–766  
   calendar, 4:354  
   cantillation, 13:662  
   celebrations, 2:766–768  
   commandments concerning, 5:77*t*

- Festivals, *continued*  
 dance, 5:409, 410  
 dating, according to Meshwi, 14:80  
 diaspora, 6:769–770  
 Emar, 6:389–390  
 eruvin, 6:484–486  
 eschatology, 6:499–500  
 exilarch induction, 6:604  
 fast days, 6:719  
 food, 13:711  
 greetings, 8:82, 83  
 homilies on readings for, 16:11–12  
 intermediate days, 6:769  
 Israel, 10:626–628  
 Jewish calendar, 4:356–357  
 Jubilees, Book of, 11:473–474  
 Judaism, development of concept of of, 11:514  
 Karaites, 11:788, 798  
 kibbutz, 7:49, 12:119–120, 120*t*  
 Lag ba-Omer, 15:420–421  
 laws and legal systems, 15:746–747  
   *Bezah*, 3:556  
   burials, 4:293  
   domiciles, and observance of, 5:742–743  
   fire, 7:43  
   Havdalah, 8:466, 467  
   Mishmarot Temple service, 14:319  
   mourning, 14:588  
   Mukzeh, 14:608  
   sacrifices, 17:640  
   tefillin, 19:579  
   Yaknehaz, 21:273–274  
 Leviticus, Book of, 12:739  
 liturgy  
   Amidah, 2:72  
   Arvit, 2:537  
   azharot, 6:158  
   haftarah, 8:198–199  
   Hallel, 8:280  
   *Leipzig Mahzor*, 13:365–366  
   Mahzor, 13:363–366  
   *Mahzor Vitry*, 13:366–367  
   *Worms Mahzor*, 13:366  
 Maghrebi-Ma'aravi, 13:397  
 Maiumas, 13:406–407  
 meals, eschatological, 6:499–500  
 medieval Midrash, 16:12–13  
*Mo'ed Katan*, 14:413–414  
 Passover, 15:677–683  
 pilgrim festivals, 10:766, 16:158–159  
 prayer, 6:770  
 religious life and communities, Israel, 10:626–628  
 Russia, 1970s, 17:566  
 Samaritans, 17:729–730  
 Second Temple period, 2:768  
 Shabbetai Zevi, 18:342, 348  
 Simḥat Torah, 18:604–606  
 Talmudic literature, 6:768–769  
 Temple Scroll, 19:633, 634  
 Torah, reading of, 20:46, 49  
 Torah ornaments, 20:50–53  
 Unleavened Bread, Feast of, 15:680–681  
 women's obligations, 6:770–771  
   *See specific festivals and holidays*  
 Festschriften, 6:771–772  
 Festus, Porcius, 2:126, 6:772  
 Fetter, Menachem. *See* Elon, Menachem  
 Fettmilch, Vincent, 6:772, 7:208  
 Feuchtwang, David, 6:772  
 Feuchtwanger, Lion, 6:772–773, 11:256, 441, 15:449  
 Feuer, Henry, 6:773  
 Feuer, Leon Israel, 6:773–774  
 Feuer, Lewis Samuel, 6:774, 18:732  
 Feuerlicht, Morris Marcus, 6:774  
 Feuermann, Emanuel, 6:774  
 Feuerring, Maximilian, 6:774  
 Feuerstein, Aaron, 6:775  
 Feuerstein, Avigdor. *See* Hameiri, Avigdor  
 Feuerstein, Bedřich, 6:775  
 Feuerstein, Henry, 6:774–775  
 Feuerstein, Moses, 6:775  
 Feuerstein, Reuven, 6:775–776  
 Feuerstein, Samuel, 6:197, 775  
 Feuerstein family, 6:774–775  
 Feuilleton, 4:32, 11:467, 18:578  
 Feurth, Julius. *See* Firt, Julius  
 Feygenberg, Rakhel, 7:5–6  
 Feynman, Richard Phillips, 7:6  
 Fez (Morocco), 1:311, 7:6–8  
*Di Fibores* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:379  
 Fichman, David Mironovich. *See* Knut, Dovid  
 Fichman, Jacob, 7:8–9, 8:729, 11:217, 511  
 Fichmann, Ya'akov. *See* Fichman, Jacob  
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10  
 Fiction, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew fiction  
*Fiction and the Reading Public* (Leavis), 12:577  
*Fiddler on the Roof* (Harnick and Bock), 8:360  
*Fiddler on the Roof* (motion picture), 18:387  
*Fiddler on the Roof* (musical), 4:26, 15:220  
 Fideles. *See* Adelantados  
 Fiedler, Arthur, 7:16–17  
 Fiedler, Leslie Aaron, 7:17  
 Fiedman, Thomas L., 11:469  
 Fields, Dorothy, 5:56–57, 7:17  
 Fields, Harvey, 13:204  
 Fields, Henry, 7:17  
 Fields, Jackie, 7:17–18  
 Fields, Joseph, 4:658  
 Fiersohn, Reba. *See* Gluck, Alma  
 Fieschi, Sinibaldo. *See* Innocent IV  
*Fifteen Days Across Jewish Palestine* (Moïssis), 14:422  
 Fifth Aliyah. *See* Aliyah, Fifth  
 Fifty (number), 15:336, 344  
 Figdor, Jehiel Michael ben Samuel. *See* Kittsee, Jehiel Michael ben Samuel  
 Figo, Azariah, 7:18–19  
 Figs, 7:18  
 Figure skaters. *See* Ice skating  
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19  
 Filene, A. Lincoln, 7:19–20, 15:205  
 Filene, Edward Albert, 7:19–20  
 Filene, William, 5:588, 7:19  
 Filene family, 7:19–20  
 Filipepi, Alessandro di Mariano. *See* Botticelli, Sandro  
 Filipowski, Herschell Philip. *See* Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch  
 Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20  
 Filler, Louis, 7:20  
 Film. *See* Motion pictures  
 Filosof, Joseph, 18:353  
*La Filosofia y las teorías científicas* (Dujovne), 6:43  
 Filthy pot parable, 6:639  
 Fima, Efraim, 7:20–21  
 Finale Emilia (Italy), 7:21, 21  
 Final Solution, 4:385–388, 7:21–22, 9:84–85, 121, 287–289, 305, 325–326, 340, 378, 11:828–829  
   Bormann, Martin, 4:87  
   Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247, 249, 250, 251  
   Frank, Hans Michael, 7:181  
   gassing, 7:393  
   Germany, 7:536  
   Gestapo, 7:564, 565  
   Globocnik, Odilo, 7:640  
   Goebbels, Paul Josef, 7:680  
   Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:332  
   Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121  
   Hitler, Adolf, 9:287  
   Hoess, Rudolf Franz Ferdinand, 9:305

- Judenrein, 11:529  
 Kaltenbrunner, Ernst, 11:750  
 Nazi-Deutsch, 15:42  
*See also* National Socialism (Nazism)  
 Rauter, Hanns Albin, 17:116  
 Reichszentrale Fuer Juedische Auswanderung, 17:203  
 Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 17:280  
 Schellenberg, Walter, 18:119  
 SS and SD, 19:155–156  
 Streicher, Julius, 19:255  
 Sztójay, Döme, 19:412  
 Tuka, Vojtech, 20:174  
 war crimes trials, 20:636, 637, 639  
*See also* Holocaust
- The Final Solution* (Chabon), 4:555  
*The Final Solution* (Reitlinger), 9:415  
 Finaly case, 7:22–23, 11:776  
 Finaly family, 11:775–776  
 Finance. *See* Banking and bankers  
 Finances, autonomous Jewish, 7:23–24, 23*t*  
*Financial News* (newspaper), 6:264  
*Financial Times* (newspaper), 6:264  
 Financiers  
   Austria, Herz, Leopold Edler von, 9:51–52  
   Beit, Sir Alfred, 3:271  
   Benedict ben Moses of Lincoln, 3:330  
   Belisha family, 3:296  
   Belzberg, Samuel, 3:309  
   Benveniste, Sheshet ben Isaac ben Joseph, 3:385  
   Castiglioni, Camillo, 4:515–516  
   Clore, Charles, 4:761  
   England  
     Isaac of Southwark, 10:53  
     Lever, Harold, Baron Lever of Manchester, 12:680  
   Hirshhorn, Joseph Herman, 9:143  
   Hofmann, Isaac Loew, 9:312–313  
   Horowitz, Samuel ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi, 9:541–542  
   Icahn, Carl C., 9:702–703  
   Lévy, Samuel, 12:755  
   Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40  
   railroads, 17:69–70  
   Rayne, Sir Max, Baron, 17:127  
   Riklis, Meshulam, 17:333  
   Rohatyn, Felix G., 17:369  
   Rosenthal, Leon, 17:454–455  
   Rubin, Robert E., 17:513  
   Shaw, Benjamin, 18:423–424  
*See also* Banking and bankers
- Das Finanzkapital* (Hilferding), 9:106  
 Finbert, Élian-J., 7:25, 15:473–474  
 Finch, Henry. *See* Finch, Sir Henry  
 Finch, Sir Henry, 7:25  
 Finci, Eli, 7:25  
 Fine, Diana, 4:440  
 Fine, H. A., 11:343–344  
 Fine, Reuben, 7:25  
 Fine, Sidney, 7:25–26  
 Fineberg, Solomon Andhil, 7:26  
 Fineman, Daniel, 7:26  
 Fineman, Hayyim, 7:26  
 Fineman, Irving, 7:26–27  
 Finer, Herman, 7:27  
 Fines, 7:27–29, 15:369  
   *See also* Sanctions  
 Fineshriber, William Howard, 7:29–30  
 Finestein, Israel, 7:30  
 Finestone, Sheila, 7:30  
*A Fine Treatise on Salvation. See Hibbur Yafe me-haYeshu 'ah*  
*Finf un Tsvantsik Geto Lider* (Mlotek, Gottlieb). *See* *Twenty-Five Ghetto Songs* (Mlotek, Gottlieb)  
 Fingerman, Gregorio, 7:30  
 Finials, 4:547–548, 20:52  
 Fininberg, Ezra, 7:30  
 Fink, Janis. *See* Ian, Janis  
 Fink, Joseph Lionel, 7:30–31  
 Fink, Theodore, 7:31, 12:548, 16:340  
 Finkel, Eliezer Judah, 7:31  
 Finkel, Joshua, 7:31–32  
 Finkel, Nathan Zevi Ben Moses, 7:32, 18:58  
   *See also* Slobodka Yeshivah  
 Finkel, Shimon, 7:32  
 Finkelman, Harry. *See* Elman, Ziggy  
 Finkelstein, Arthur, 7:33  
 Finkelstein, Chaim, 7:33  
 Finkelstein, Heinrich, 7:33–34  
 Finkelstein, Israel, 7:34  
 Finkelstein, Jacob Joel, 7:34  
 Finkelstein, Jacob Yonkel. *See* Fields, Jackie  
 Finkelstein, Louis, 2:47, 5:173, 7:34–35, 17:242  
   Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:329–330  
   on *Sifra*, 18:560–561  
   on *Sifrei*, 18:563, 564  
 Finkelstein, Nehemiah, 8:476  
 Finkelstein, Noah, 7:36, 8:476  
 Finkelstein, Norman, 9:495  
 Finkelstein, Shimon, 7:36  
 Finkelstein, Yonkel. *See* Fields, Jackie  
 Finkielkraut, Alain, 7:36–37
- Finklestein, Louis, 2:47  
 Finland, 7:37, 37–39  
   emancipation, 6:385  
   libraries, 12:786  
   shehitah protection, 18:435  
 Finlay-Freundlich, Erwin, 7:39  
 Finley, Moses. *See* Finley, Sir Moses  
 Finley, Sir Moses, 7:39  
 Finn, Elizabeth Ann, 7:39  
 Finn, James, 7:39  
 Finniston, Harold Montague. *See* Finniston, Sir Harold Montague  
 Finniston, Sir Harold Montague, 7:39–40  
 Finzi, Abraham Raphael, 1:308  
 Finzi, Aldo, 16:345  
 Finzi, Gaius, 4:48  
 Finzi, Gerald, 7:40  
 Finzi, Giuseppe, 7:40  
 Finzi, Gur Aryeh Ha-Levi, 7:40  
 Finzi, Isaac Raphael ben Elisha, 7:40, 15:567  
 Finzi, Joseph, 7:40  
 Finzi, Mario, 4:49, 7:40  
 Finzi, Mordecai ben Abraham, 7:39–40, 13:675  
 Finzi, Samuel, 7:40  
 Finzi, Solomon ben Eliakim, 3:683, 7:40  
 Finzi, Isaac Raphael ben Elisha, 15:567  
 Finzi family, 7:40  
 Finzi-Norsa Controversy, 7:40–41  
 Fiocchi, Fabiano. *See* Fioghi, Fabiano  
 Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41  
 Fiorentino, Salomone, 7:41, 10:792  
 Fiqh, 7:41–42  
 Fir'awn. *See* Pharaoh  
*Firdaws al-Hikma* (Ali ibn Sahl ibn Rabbān al-Ṭabarī), 1:660  
 Fire, 7:43–44  
*Fire and Brimstone; or the Destruction of Sodom* (Lesley), 18:739  
 Firenze (Italy). *See* Florence (Italy)  
 Firkovich, Abraham, 3:23, 7:44–45, 8:356, 11:548, 558, 793–794  
 Firkovitch Collections, 13:493–494  
 Firoz Koh (Afghanistan), 1:432  
 First Aliyah. *See* Aliyah, First  
 First Amendment (U.S. Constitution)  
   Abrams, Floyd M., 1:327  
   Adams, Arlin Marvin, 1:379–380  
   American Jewish Congress, 2:58  
   Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:124  
   Jewish settlement in America and, 2:42  
*First American Jewish Families: 600 Genealogies, 1654–1988* (Stern), 2:54

- The First Book of Michael Singermann* (Brinig), 4:184
- Firstborn, 7:45–48
- Commandments, the 613, 5:75, 80
  - embryo, 6:391
  - Exodus, Book of, 6:612, 614
  - first fruits, 7:48
  - inheritance rights, 19:288
  - levirate marriage, 12:726
  - lots, casting of, 13:219
  - Passover, 15:680
  - Plagues of Egypt, 16:29
  - priest and redemption of, 16:525
- The Firstborn* (Fry), 14:540
- First Cincinnati Haggadah. *See* Cincinnati Haggadah
- First Esdras. *See* Ezra, Greek book of
- The First Forty Years* (Morris), 14:510
- First fruits, 7:48–49
- Agrippa I, 1:503
  - Bikkurim*, 3:697
  - herem, 9:12
  - incense offering, 9:754
  - leap year, 12:567
  - offerings, *Bikkurim*, 3:697
  - pilgrimage, 16:154
  - See also* Shavuot
- First Generation* (Altauzen). *See* *Pervoye pokoleniye* (Altauzen)
- “First Generations.” *See* “Dorot Rishonim”
- First International Anti-Jewish Congress, 15:434
- First International Conference on Children of Holocaust Survivors, 9:383
- First Joshua Ibn Gaon Bible, 3:677
- The First Kantakion on the Nativity* (Romanos Melodos), 17:405
- First Kennicott Bible, 3:677
- First Person* (television show), 14:510
- First Vatican Council. *See* Vatican Council I
- Firt, Julius, 7:49–50
- Firuz, Al-Shams Al-Karim*, 7:50
- Firuz, Daniel ben Moses, 7:50
- Firuz, Moses ben Isaiah, 7:50
- Firūz family, 7:50
- Firzogerin, 7:50–51
- Fisch, Aharon Harel. *See* Fisch, Harold
- Fisch, Harold, 3:622, 7:51
- Fischel, Arnold, 7:51
- Fischel, Harry, 7:51–52, 15:205
- Fischel, Walter Joseph, 7:52
- Fischel family. *See* Fishel family
- Fischels, Meir. *See* Fischels, Meir Ben Ephraim; Fischels, Meir ben Ephraim
- Fischels, Meir ben Ephraim, 7:52
- Fischer, Annie, 7:53
- Fischer, Bernard, 7:53
- Fischer, Bobby. *See* Fischer, Robert
- Fischer, Carolus, 7:53
- Fischer, David Hackett, 4:125
- Fischer, Edmond, 7:53, 13:10
- Fischer, Emil. *See* Makai, Emil
- Fischer, Eugene, 4:681
- Fischer, Gyula, 7:53–54
- Fischer, Jean, 7:54
- Fischer, Josef, 7:54, 55
- Fischer, Julius. *See* Fischer, Gyula
- Fischer, Karl. *See* Fischer, Carolus
- Fischer, Leo, 7:54
- Fischer, Louis, 7:54
- Fischer, Maier. *See* Fischer, Marcus
- Fischer, Marcus, 7:52
- Fischer, Maurice, 7:53–54
- Fischer, Meir. *See* Fischer, Marcus
- Fischer, Moritz von, 7:54
- Fischer, Moses, 7:52
- Fischer, Otokar, 7:54–55
- Fischer, Robert, 4:604, 605
- Fischer, Ruth, 7:55, 16:344
- Fischer, Samuel, 7:55
- Fischer, Stanley, 7:55–56
- Fischer family, 7:52
- Fischhof, Meshullam Zalman, 2: 650
- Fischhof, Meshullam Zalman II, 2: 650
- Fischhoff, Adolf, 7:56, 16:340
- Fischhoff, Joseph, 7:56–57
- Fischl, Viktor. *See* Dagan, Avigdor
- Fischler, Abraham, 4:213
- Fischler, Stan, 7:57
- Fischman, William, 15:205
- Fischmann, Naḥman Isaac, 7:57
- Fiscus Judaicus, 7:57, 11:294, 18:448
- Fish, gefilte, 7:118
- Fish, Harel, 7:57–58
- Fish, Harold. *See* Fish, Harel
- Fish, Morris, 14:464
- Fish, Stanley, 7:58
- Fish and fishing, 2:553, 7:58–59
- Fishbane, Michael, 4:125, 7:59–60
- Fishbein, Morris, 7:60
- Fishberg, Maurice, 7:60
- Fishblate, Solomon, 15:303
- Fishcl, Otto, 18:665
- Fishel, Efrayim, 1:221
- Fishel, Ephraim, 7:61
- Fishel, Ephraim (d. 1475), 7:61
- Fishel, Ephraim (late 15th-early 16th century), 7:61
- Fishel, Moses (d. 1504), 7:61
- Fishel, Moses (d. 1542), 7:61
- Fishel, Rachel, 7:61
- Fishel, Stephan, 7:61
- Fishel family, 7:60–61
- Fishels, Roizl of Cracow, 7:61–62
- Fisher, Carrie Frances, 7:62
- Fisher, Donald, 7:62
- Fisher, Dudu, 7:62–63
- Fisher, Eddie, 7:63
- Fisher, Edwin Jack. *See* Fisher, Eddie
- Fisher, Lee, 15:393
- Fisher, Max M., 5:611, 7:63–64
- Fisher, Samuel, Baron Fisher of Camden, 7:64
- Fisher, Sir Woolf, 7:64
- Fisher, Woolf. *See* Fisher, Sir Woolf
- Fish industry, Israeli, 2:553
- Fishke der Krumer* (Abramovitch), 1:321
- Fishke the Lame*. *See* *Fishke der Krumer*
- Fishko, Asher David. *See* Dagon, Barukh
- Fishman, Ada. *See* Maimon, Ada
- Fishman, Jacob, 7:64, 11:307
- Fishman, Joshua Aaron, 7:64–65
- Fishman, Judah Leib. *See* Maimon, Judah Leib
- Fishman, Sylvia Barack, 18:736, 20:367
- Fishman, William, 7:65
- Fishman, William Harold, 7:65
- Fizel. *See* Fishel family
- Fitch, Louis, 7:65
- Fitelberg, Gregor. *See* Fitelberg, Grzegorz
- Fitelberg, Grzegorz, 7:65
- Fitelberg, Jerzy, 7:65
- Fiterman, Charles, 7:66
- Fiterman, Jacobo, 16:350
- Fitzenhagen, W., 2:26
- Fiume. *See* Rijeka; Rijeka (Croatia)
- Five (number), 15:335
- Five Books of Moses. *See* Pentateuch
- The Five Books of Moses* (Robert Alter), 3:624
- Five Communities. *See* Mattersdorf (Austria)
- Five Finger Exercise* (Shaffer), 18:361
- The Five Scrolls, 13:768, 18:220–222, 222t
- Five species, 7:66
- “The Fixer.” *See* Rothstein, Arnold
- Fiziki i liriki* (Slutski), 18:685
- Flaccus* (Philo Judaeus), 16:63
- Flaccus, Avillius Aulus, 7:66
- Flaccus, Valerius, 6:100, 7:66–67
- “Flagellation.” *See* *Makkot*

- Flagellum Calumniantium seu Apologia in qua Anonymi cujusdam calumniae refutantur* (de Castro), 4:518
- Flags, 7:67–69, 68, 18:605  
See also Banners
- Flam, Gila, 13:12
- Flam, Herb, 7:69
- Flanagan, Bud, 7:69
- Flaut, Hezekiah Feivel. See Plaut, Hezekiah Feivel
- Flavia Ioppe. See Jaffa (Israel)
- Flavia Neapolis. See Nablus (Israel)
- Flavius, Clemens, 7:69
- Flavius Arrianus. See Arrian
- Flavius Claudius Julianus. See Julian the Apostate
- Flavius Eborensis. See Pyrrhus, Didacus
- Flavius Josephus. See Josephus Flavius
- Flavius Petrus Sabbatius Justinianus. See Justinian I (Cyzantine emperor)
- Flavius Theodosius Junior. See Theodosius II
- Flax, 7:69–70, vol. 16: color insert  
See also Sha'atnez
- Fleas, 7:70
- Flechtheim, Alfred, 7:70–71
- Fleck, Bela, 7:71
- Fleckeles, Eleazar ben David, 7:71, 12:460–461
- Fleg, Edmond, 7:71–72, 12:661, 18:761
- Flegenheimer, Arthur Simon. See Schultz, Dutch
- Flegenheimer, Edmond. See Fleg, Edmond
- I fleghomeni vatos* (Schiby), 18:125
- Fleischer, Charles, 7:72
- Fleischer, E., 6:669
- Fleischer, Ernö. See Emöd, Tamas
- Fleischer, Ezra, 7:73, 8:729
- Fleischer, Judah Loeb, 7:72–73
- Fleischer, Leopold. See Fleischer, Judah Loeb
- Fleischer, Lipot. See Fleischer, Judah Loeb
- Fleischer, Max, 7:73
- Fleischer, Michael, 7:73
- Fleischer, Nat. See Fleischer, Nathaniel Stanley
- Fleischer, Nathaniel Stanley, 7:74
- Fleischer, Richard, 7:73
- Fleischer, Tsippi, 7:74
- Fleischman, Miksa. See Fenyö, Miksa
- Fleischmann, Gisi, 7:74–75
- Fleischmann, Julius, 7:75
- Fleischmann, Karel, 2:519
- Fleisher, Alfred, 7:75–76
- Fleisher, Benjamin Wilfred, 7:75
- Fleisher, Benjamin Wolf, 7:75
- Fleisher, Charles, 4:100
- Fleisher, Edwin Adler, 7:75
- Fleisher, Hannah Tuchnor, 7:75
- Fleisher, Larry, 7:76
- Fleisher, Leon, 7:76
- Fleisher, Moyer, 7:75
- Fleisher, Samuel Stuart, 7:75
- Fleisher, Simon B., 7:75
- Fleisher family, 7:75–76
- Fleming, Alexander, 4:558
- Flersheim, L. H., 4:255
- Flesch, Abraham, 7:76
- Flesch, Adolph, 7:76
- Flesch, Carl, 7:77
- Flesch, Gumpel. See Flesch, Mordecai
- Flesch, Heinrich, 7:76
- Flesch, Joseph (1781–1841), 7:76
- Flesch, Joseph (d. 194?), 7:76–77
- Flesch, Mordecai, 7:76
- Flesch, Philip, 7:76
- Flesch, Solomon. See Flesch, Philip
- Flesch-Birnbaum. See Flesch family
- Flesch family, 7:76–77
- Flesh, 7:77
- The Fleuron*, 18:608
- Flexer, A. L. See Volynski, Akim Levovich
- Flexner, Abraham, 2:53, 6:161, 7:78
- Flexner, Bernard, 4:123, 7:77, 15:588
- Flexner, James Thomas, 7:77
- Flexner, Jennie Maas, 7:77
- Flexner, Simon, 7:77
- Flexner, Washington, 7:77
- Flexner family, 7:77–78
- Fleyta Marsiya* (Livshits), 13:146
- Flieg, Helmut. See Heym, Stefan
- Floating charge, 12:817
- Floggings, 7:78–80
- Flohr, Salo, 7:80
- Flohr, Solomon Mikhailovitch. See Flohr, Salo
- The Flood, 7:80–83
- Flora
- box, 4:108
  - broom, 4:210
  - burning bush, 4:297–298
  - calamus, sweet, 4:350–351
  - caper, 4:442–443
  - carob, 4:492
  - castor-oil plant, 4:516
  - cedar, 4:535
  - flowers, 7:89–91
  - frankincense, 7:213
  - hyssop, 9:654
  - Israel, 10:141–142
  - ivy, 10:822
  - mallow, 13:435
  - mandrake, 13:466
  - medicinal, mastic, 13:669
  - mixed species, 14:385–387
- Die Flora der Juden* (Loew), 13:163
- Flor de Apolo* (Barrios), 3:176
- Florence (Italy), 5:475, 7:83–86
- Florentin, Mevorah, 7:86
- Flores, Giorgio. See Momigliano, Attilio
- Floreta Ca Noga, 7:86
- Floreys, Howard, 4:558
- Florida, 7:86–89, 88
- Boca Raton, 15:605
  - Broward County, 4:212–213
  - Disney World, 15:476
  - Lee and Charlotte counties, 12:598–599
  - Levy, Moses Elias, 12:754
  - Orlando, 15:475–476
  - Palm Beach County, 15:604–606
- Florina. See Phlorina
- Florino, John, 6:437
- Florus of Lyons, 7:89
- Floryjanowa. See Narol (Poland)
- Floss (Germany), 7:89
- Flossenburg concentration camp, 13:129
- Flower, Constance Rothschild, 17:490
- Flowers, 7:89–91  
See also Flora
- Le Fluor et ses composés* (Moissan), 14:422
- Flusser, David, 7:91, 11:462, 15:192
- Flute music, 14:647
- The Flute of Marsyas*. See *Fleyta Marsiya* (Livshits)
- Fly and flies, 7:91–92
- Foa, Carlo, 7:92
- Foa, Cesare, 7:92
- Foa, Edouard, 7:92
- Foa, Elia Emanuel, 7:92
- Foa, Eliezer, 7:92
- Foa, Eliezer Nahman, 7:92
- Foa, Esther Eugénie Rebecca, 7:92
- Foa, Isaac ben Gad, 7:92
- Foa, Mordecai, 7:92
- Foa, Moses Benjamin, 4:78, 7:92
- Foa, Raimondo, 7:92–93
- Foa, Salvatore, 7:92
- Foa family, 7:92
- Foà family. See Foa family
- Focșani (Romania). See Focsani (Romania)



- Focsani (Romania), 7:93  
*Focus* (Miller), 14:251  
 Fodder, 7:93–94  
 Fodor, Andor, 7:94  
 Foe from the North, 11:131–132  
   *See also* Nebuchadnezzar  
 Foerder, Herbert. *See* Foerder, Yeshayahu  
 Foerder, Yeshayahu, 7:94  
 Foester, Johann. *See* Forster, Johann  
 Fogaras (Romania). *See* Fagaras (Romania)  
 Fogelberg, Dan, 7:94  
 Fogelman, Eva, 9:382–383, 386  
*The Fog of War* (motion picture), 14:510  
 Fohrer, Georg, 11:354  
 Foi. *See* Foa family  
 Foighel, Isi, 7:94  
 Foix (France), 7:94  
 Földes, Jolán, 7:94–95  
 Foley, Francis, 7:95  
 Foligno, Hananel, 7:95  
 Foligno, Hananel Da. *See* Foligno, Hananel  
 Folk customs and superstitions  
   about night, 5:487  
   Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132  
   Eisenstadt (Germany), 6:269  
   Institute of Folklore (Romania), 4:138  
   Kabbalah and, 11:670–671  
   life cycle, 7:109–110  
   niddah, 15:256  
   Noy, Dov, 15:326–327  
 Folk dance, 5:409–410, 413, 10:693–694  
   of Bukharan Jews, 4:264  
   Horah, 9:523–524  
   Kadman, 11:700  
   Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549  
   *See also* Folklore  
 Folk dances. *See* Dance  
*Folkistische Heftn*, 7:113  
 Folkist Party. *See* Folkspartei  
 Folklore, 7:95–113  
   abbreviations, 1:239  
   Absalom, 1:331  
   Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378  
   Aden, 1:389  
   Afghanistan, 1:433  
   aggadah, 1:455–456  
   Ahikar, Book of, 1:542–543  
   'Alef, 1:607–608  
   amulets, 2:122  
   Angel of Death, 2:148, 149  
   apostasy, 2:277  
   astrology, 2:620  
   audio-oral transmission literature, 7:96–103  
     dramas, 7:102–103  
     narratives, folk, 7:97–100  
     proverbs, 7:102  
     riddles, 7:102  
     songs and lyrics, 7:100–102  
   circumcision, 4:734  
   classifications for, 7:96  
   cogitative, 7:106–111  
     deception, 7:108–110  
     sacrifice and compromise, 7:108  
     spirits and demons, 7:106–108  
   defined, 7:96  
   Dibbuk, 5:643–644  
   Elijah, 6:335  
   evil eye, 6:584–585  
   folk medicine, 7:110–111  
   Grunwald, Max, 8:114  
   Herschele, 9:44–45  
   humor and, 9:592  
   Israel Folklore Society, 18:724  
   lamed vav zaddikim, 12:446  
   lions, 13:62–63  
   Lipson, Mordekhai, 13:76  
   paradise in Eden narrative, 15:626–627  
   Poland, Chelm, 4:588–589  
   Rapoport, Samuel, 17:98  
   Russia, 1970s, 17:566  
   studies, 11:49  
   visual, 7:103–105  
   Yiddish, 4:628–629  
     Bernstein, Ignatz, 3:479  
     Bialoblotzky, Benjamin Jacob, 3:566  
     Cahan, Judah Loeb, 4:336  
     Landau, Alfred, 12:458  
     *Mayse-Bukh*, 13:702–703  
     Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:767–768  
 Folkman, Judah, 7:113  
 Folk music  
   Beregovski, Moshe, 3:408  
   Broder, Berl, 4:194, 195  
   Broder singers, 4:194, 195  
   of Bukharan Jews, 4:264  
   Carlebach, Shlomo, 4:481–482  
   Carp, Paula, 4:493  
   Dylan, Bob, 6:78–79  
   *Ehad mi Yode'a*, 6:237  
   Elliot, “Mama” Cass, 6:361  
   Engel, Joel, 6:408–409  
   Europe, 13:694  
   Hirsh, Nurit, 9:141–142  
   India, 9:773  
   Jerusalem in, 11:229  
   Mlotek, Chana, 14:396  
   Morocco, 1:438–439  
   Moses in, 14:543  
   Noy, Meir, 15:327  
   Ochs, Philip David, 15:376  
   recordings, 17:150–151  
   Rubin, Ruth, 17:513  
   Society for Jewish Folk Music, 18:725  
     studies, Emsheimer, Ernst, 6:398  
 Folksbiene Yiddish theater, 21:372–373  
*Folk Song in Israel* (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690  
 Folksongs. *See* Folk music  
 Folkspartei (Poland), 7:113  
 Folkspartei (Russia), 7:113–114, 14:288–289  
*Folks-shtime* (newspaper), 18:690  
 Folk tales. *See* Folklore  
 Fomin, Yefim Moiseyevich, 7:114  
 Fondane, Benjamin, 7:114  
 Fondiller, William, 7:114–115  
 Fondo Communal of Clara (Argentina), 11:775  
 Fonds Social Juif Unifié. *See* FSJU  
 Foner, Sarah Feiga Meinkin, 8:443  
 Fonseca, Alvaro da, 7:115  
 Fonseca, Daniel de, 7:115, 15:541  
 Fonseca, Isaac Aboab da, 4:144  
 Fonseca, Moses, 15:197  
 Fontainebleau (France), 7:115  
 Fontenoid. *See* Kiriath-Jearim (ancient city)  
 Food, 7:115–121  
   Ashkenazi traditional style, 7:118  
   Atonement, Day of, 7:120  
   Av, 7:120  
   consumption  
     prohibitions, 13:711  
     ritual handwashing after, 13:701  
   cookbooks, 5:200–203  
   dairy products, 7:117  
   dietary laws, 7:118  
   forbidden food, 7:116  
   Hanukkah, 7:120–121  
   hygiene, 9:648  
   Jewish style cookery, 7:117–118  
   leek, 12:600  
   legumes, 12:610–611

- lentils, 12:641  
 meals, 7:116  
 Morris, Nelson, 14:511  
 oil, 7:117  
 Passover, 7:119  
 produce, 7:116, 12:675  
 Purim, 7:121  
 religious quality of meals, 18:321  
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 7:120  
 Sabbath, 7:118–119, 14:6–7  
 Sephardi traditional style, 7:118  
 se'udah, 18:321–322  
 Shavout, 7:119–120  
 spices, 7:116–117  
 Sukkot, 7:120  
 Tu bi-Shevat, 7:121  
 wine, 7:117  
*See also* Dietary laws; *specific food*
- Food and Agricultural Organization, 20:271  
 Food laws. *See* Dietary laws  
 Food products. *See* Dairy products; Vegetables  
*Food Supplies in the Aftermath of World War II* (Hirsch), 9:126  
*A Fool There Was*, 3:124  
 Foot, hand washing, 1:262–263  
 Football (American, Canadian), 5:479, 19:140–142  
   Levy, Marv, 12:753  
   Luckman, Sidney, 13:249  
   Mix, Ronald Jack, 14:373  
   Modell, Arthur B., 14:407  
   Rosenbloom, Carrol, 17:442  
   Sherman, Alexander, 18:463–464  
*The Forbidden Zone* (motion picture), 6:314  
 Forcalquiers (France), 7:121–122  
 Forced baptism, 3:121–122, 6:50  
 Forced conversion, 2:211, 251–252, 253, 274–275, 470, 3:121–122  
   in Bari, 3:152  
   Basil I, 3:198  
   Bibago brothers, 3:570, 571  
   Boudin, Jean-François, 4:105  
   in Brindisi, 4:184  
   Byzantine empire, 4:326, 327  
   Byzantine Greece, 8:45–47  
   Cabessa family, 4:329–330  
   cantonists, 4:437–439  
   Draguignan, 6:6  
   Duns Scotus, John, 6:50  
   Duran, Profiat, 6:50  
   Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet, 10:49  
   to Islam, 11:58  
     in Bukhara, 4:259  
     in Iran, 3:15  
     in Persia, 15:788, 789  
   Julius III's fines for, 11:574  
   Mortara, Edgardo, 4:19  
   Nicholas III forbidding, 15:249  
   Oppenheim, 15:442  
   Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind, 15:449  
   Otranto, 15:516  
   Ottoman empire, 15:522  
   by Pastoureaux, 15:685  
   penal law and, 15:721–722  
   Portugal, 4:469  
   *See also* Finaly Case
- Forced labor, 7:122–124  
 Chelmno concentration camp, 9:485  
 corvée, 5:226  
 Germany, 9:122  
 Holocaust  
   France, 7:161  
   Germany, 18:75  
 Force majeure. *See* Ones  
 Ford, Alexander, 7:124–125  
 Ford, Harrison, 7:125  
 Ford, Henry  
   American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
   antisemitism of, 18:39  
*The Ford of the Jabbok. See* Ma'avar Yabbok (Halkin)  
 Foreigners. *See* Strangers and gentiles  
 Foreign Volunteers. *See* Maḥal  
 Foreiro, Francisco, 7:125  
 Foreman, Carl, 7:125  
 Foreman, Milton J., 7:125  
 Forensic medicine  
   Helpern, Milton, 8:802  
   Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817  
 Forerio, Francisco. *See* Foreiro, Francisco  
 Forerius, Francisco. *See* Foreiro, Francisco  
 Forewords and Introductions. *See* Haskamah  
 Forfeiture, expropriation, confiscation, 5:150–151  
 Forgeries, 7:125–126, 18:402–403  
 Forgery, 5:54, 7:126–127  
 Forgiveness, 7:127–129  
   Day of Atonement and, 5:488, 491  
   fasting, 6:719  
   Kipper, 12:182–183  
 Forli (Italy), 7:129–130  
*Forma Kleshnyov* (Slonimsky), 18:679  
*Der Formalismus in der Ethik und die materiale Wertethik* (Scheler), 18:119  
 Formal method (literary criticism), 6:246  
 Forman, Milos, 7:130  
 Forman, Phillip, 7:130  
 Form and matter, 7:130–131, 324–326  
*Formation of the Soviet Union* (Pipes), 16:182  
 Form criticism, 3:646, 650–651, 653, 15:191, 315  
 Formentera (Spain). *See* Ibiza and Formentera (Spain)  
 Former Soviet Union  
   Estonia, 6:521–622  
   Latvia, 12:520–524  
   *See also* Kazakhstan; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)  
 Formigini, Angelo Fortunato, 7:131  
 Form letters, 12:672–673  
*Form of the Earth and Figure of the Celestial Spheres. See* Zurat ha-Arez ve-Tavnit Kaddurei ha Raki'a  
*Forms of Prayer* (Marks), 16:465  
*Forms of Prayer According to the Custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews* (De Sola), 18:750  
 Formstecher, Solomon, 7:131–132, 665, 15:35, 16:94  
*The Forsaken Woman* (Bruggen). *See* De Verlatene  
 Forst, Siegmund, 4:371  
 Forster, Johann, 7:132  
 Forsthemijs, Johann. *See* Forster, Johann  
*Fortalitiun fidei contra Judeos, Saracenos et alios Christianae fidei inimicos* (Espina), 1:642  
 Fortas, Abe, 7:132–133, 12:556  
 Fortes, Meyer, 2:186, 7:133  
*For the Parents' Sins. See* Be-Ovoyn Oves  
 Forti, Baruch Uzziel ben Baruch, 3:706, 7:133  
 Forti, Jacob Raphael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel, 7:133  
 Fortis, Abraham Isaac, 7:134  
 Fort Meyers (FL), 12:598–599  
 Fort Michilimackinac (MI), 18:764  
 Fortresses  
   Agrippina, 1:504  
   Herodium, 9:39  
   Sarkil, 18:57  
   Sarṭaba, 18:63  
 Fort St. George. *See* Madras (India)  
 Fortunatus. *See* Szerencsés, Imre  
 Fortunoff, Max and Clara, 15:226  
 Fortunoff Video Archive for Holocaust Testimony, 7:134

- Forty (number), 15:336  
*Forty-seven Identifications of the British Nation with the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel* (Hine), 4:188  
*Forum on the Air* (radio show), 6:266  
*Forverts* (newspaper). *See* *Jewish Daily Forward* (newspaper)  
*Forward* (newspaper). *See* *Jewish Daily Forward* (newspaper)  
 Foss, Lukas, 7:134–135  
 Fossanno (Italy), 7:135  
*Fossil Brains* (Edinger), 6:148  
 Fossil fuel energy, 5:169–170  
 Fossoli (Italy), 7:135  
 Fostat. *See* Cairo (Egypt)  
 Fould, Achille, 7:135–136, 16:343  
 Fould, Achille Charles, 16:343  
 Fould, Benoît, 7:135, 15:443  
 Fould, Ber Leon, 7:135  
 Fould, Edourard Mathurin, 7:136, 16:343  
 Fould, Ernest Adolphe, 7:136, 16:343  
 Fould, Gustave Eugène, 7:136, 16:343  
 Fould family, 7:135–136  
*The Foundation of the World* (Israeli). *See* *Yesod Olam* (Israeli)  
 Foundations, 7:136–138  
 Foundations of Law Act of 1980, 14:358  
*Foundations of Set Theory* (Bar-Hillel), 3:152  
*Foundations of the Torah* (Luzzatto). *See* *Yesodei ha-Torah* (Luzzatto)  
*Foundations of Understanding and Tower of Faith*. *See* *Yesodei ha-Tevunah u-Migdal ha-Emunah*  
*Foundation Stone*. *See* *Even Shetiyyah*  
*The Fountainhead* (Rand), 17:90  
 Fouquet, Jean, 14:542  
 Four (number), 15:334–335  
*Four Aspects* (Ephraim ben Isaac), 6:459  
 Fourcade, Simón. *See* Saslavsky, Luis Simón  
 The four captives, 7:138–139, 18:457  
*Four Columns*. *See* *Even Shetiyyah*  
 Four Cups. *See* *Arba kosot*  
*Le Four Electrique* (Moissan), 14:422  
 Fourier, Charles, 18:704  
 Fourier, François Marie Charles, 7:139  
 Four Lands, Council of. *See* Council of Four Lands  
 Fournier, Jacques, 15:608  
 Four questions of Passover. *See* Mah Nishtannah  
 Four Seasons Hotel Inc., 18:418  
 Four species, 7:139–140  
 Fourth Aliyah. *See* Aliyah, Fourth  
 Fourth Crusade, 4:327  
 Fourth Lateran Council. *See* Lateran Councils III, IV  
*The Fourth of July War* (Topol), 18:200  
 Four Worlds. *See* Worlds, The Four  
 Fowl. *See* Chicken  
 Fox, Bernard Joshua, 7:140  
 Fox, Chaim-Leib, 7:140  
 Fox, Charles, 7:140  
 Fox, Emanuel Philips, 7:140  
 Fox, Everett, 3:623, 625  
 Fox, Eytan, 7:140  
 Fox, Gerson, 2:652  
 Fox, Isaac Solomon, 7:141  
 Fox, Jacob Samuel, 7:141  
 Fox, John Jacob. *See* Fox, Sir John Jacob  
 Fox, Marvin, 4:125, 7:141  
 Fox, Moses, 2:652  
 Fox, Samuel I., 18:14  
 Fox, Sidney, 13:11  
 Fox, Sir John Jacob, 7:141  
 Fox, William, 7:141–142, 14:570, 571  
 Foxes, 6:667, 7:140, 15:622  
*Fox Fables*. *See* *Mishlei Shu'alim*  
 Foxman, Abraham, 2:195, 7:142  
 Foy. *See* Foa family  
 Fraenckel, Jonas, 7:143  
 Fraenckel, Liepmann, 7:142  
 Fraenckel family. *See* Fraenkel family  
 Fraenkel, Abraham, 7:143  
 Fraenkel, Abraham Adolf, 7:143  
 Fraenkel, Baermann, 7:143  
 Fraenkel, David ben Moses, 7:143  
 Fraenkel, David ben Naphtali Hirsch, 7:143  
 Fraenkel, David Isaac, 7:142  
 Fraenkel, Elkan, 7:144, 14:407  
 Fraenkel, Enoch, 7:142  
 Fraenkel, Faiwel, 7:144  
 Fraenkel, Gabriel, 7:143  
 Fraenkel, Isaac Seckel, 4:167, 7:144  
 Fraenkel, Israel, 7:142  
 Fraenkel, Jonah, 1:461, 462, 463  
 Fraenkel, Jonas, 7:144, 11:572  
 Fraenkel, Koppel Ha-Levi, 7:142  
 Fraenkel, Levi ben Saul, 7:144–145  
 Fraenkel, Levi Schaulsohn. *See* Fraenkel, Levi ben Saul  
 Fraenkel, Louis, 7:145  
 Fraenkel, Moses, 7:143  
 Fraenkel, Osmond K., 7:145  
 Fraenkel, Sándor. *See* Ferenczi, Sándor  
 Fraenkel, Zacharias, 7:143  
 Fraenkel, Zevi Hirsch, 7:144  
 Fraenkel family, 7:142–143  
 Fraenkel-Teomim, Baruch ben Joshua Ezekiel Feiweil, 7:145  
 Fraga (Spain), 7:146  
*Fragile* (music album), 6:263  
*Fragmenta Commentarii ad Pentateuchum Samaritano-arabicum* (Drabkin), 6:5  
*Fragmente și romanțe* (Aderca), 1:390  
*Fragments and Romances*. *See* *Fragmente și romanțe*  
 Fraihait Gezang Ferain. *See* Paterson Jewish Folk Chorus  
 “Frailach in Swing” (Elman), 6:365  
 Fram, David, 7:146  
 Franc, G. Venetus. *See* Giorgio, Francesco  
 France, 7:146–170, 148  
   antisemitism, 2:217, 220  
   Action Française, 1:369–370  
   Agde, 1:446  
   Agen, 1:449  
   Aix-en-Provence, 1:552  
   Albi, 1:591–592  
   Alphonse of Poitiers, 1:730  
   Amulo, 2:124  
   Arles, 2:470  
   badges, Jewish, 2:6, 81, 3:45–46, 47  
   Bergheim, 3:427  
   Béziers, 3:559  
   Blois, 1:609  
   blood libel, 4:105, 106, 12:754  
   Bordeaux, 4:82  
   Cadenet, 4:331  
   Caen, 4:332, 460–461, 515  
   Carcassone, 4:460  
   Carcassonne, 4:460–461  
   Carpentras, 4:493–494  
   Castelsarrasin, 4:515  
   Châlons-sur-Marne, 4:563  
   Chalon-sur-Saône, 4:563  
   Chambéry, 4:564  
   Champagne, 4:565  
   Charles II, 1:310  
   Charles IV, 4:575  
   Charles VI, 4:576  
   Chateaubriand, François René, 4:582–583  
   Chinon, 4:651  
   Clermont-Ferrand, 4:755  
   Cluny, 4:763  
   Crusaders, 5:313  
   Draguignan, 6:6–7  
   Dreyfus Affair, 6:18–19, 7:158

- Drumont, Edouard-Adolphe, 6:26
- Enlightenment, 2:213–214
- Ensisheim, 6:447
- French Revolution, 7:252–255
- Lyons, 1:469
- Middle Ages, 4:460, 563
- Morhange, 14:491
- Pastoureaux, 15:685
- post-revolution, 7:158
- Proudhon, Pierre Joseph, 16:633
- Provence, 1:592, 16:638
- Savoy, 18:86
- Third Republic, 7:158
- twentieth century, 2:233, 234, 238, 3:378, 5:438, 441, 7:167–168, 13:692
- assimilation, 2:611, 7:156
- Assembly of Jewish Notables (1806), 2:599–602, 600
- Crypto-Jews, 4:82
- linguistic, 8:436, 437
- Marranos, 4:189, 16:24
- oath, Jewish, 7:156
- Ribeauville community, 11:576
- Sanhedrin assembly (1807), 18:24
- social status, 7:157, 160, 163
- cultural and social life, 7:159–160, 164, 165
- architecture, 2:400
- archives, 2:408–409
- art and artists, 2:505, 509, 510–511, 517, 3:673, 16:144–145, 186–187
- Bibliothèque Nationale, 3:685
- cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:434–435
- classical scholars, 4:750
- community organization, 7:163–164, 165–167
- film, 9:442, 443, 12:487, 634
- journalism, 5:305, 11:467, 803, 12:559, 563, 16:490
- Judeo-French language, 11:545
- liberalism, 12:777
- motion pictures, 14:575–576
- museums, 14:625
- philanthropy, 12:678–679, 16:39
- printing, 16:537
- publishing, 12:589, 16:717
- seals, use of, 18:226–227
- social welfare, 7:156
- theater, 19:672
- typography, 20:217
- yeshivot, 21:316
- demography, 16:387–388, 391–392
- changes in, 7:159
- distribution of communities, 7:162–163, 164–165
- population statistics, 7:159, 164
- settlements, locations of, 7:148
- seventeenth-eighteenth centuries, 7:154
- early civilization to Middle Ages, 7:147, 149, 150–152
- economic life, 7:149
- economic affairs, 7:157, 159–160, 163, 168
- bankers and banking, 3:116, 14:441
- Colbert, Jean Baptiste, 5:56
- French Revolution, 7:254
- leather industry and trade, 12:575
- Lévy, Samuel, 12:755
- moneylending, 7:152, 14:441
- oil industry development, 16:20
- pre-French Revolution, 7:254
- pre-Middle Ages, 7:149
- education
- Jewish, 6:174–175, 180, 7:156–157, 165, 12:615
- Lévi Alvarès, David, 12:695–696
- Montpellier, 14:463
- Roussillon, 17:499
- emancipation, 2:218, 4:202, 6:375–376, 377–378, 9:231–232
- expulsion of Jews from
- Arles, 2:470
- Languedoc, 12:484
- Orange, 15:460
- Paris, 15:643, 644
- Provence, 7:153–154
- foreign policy and affairs with Israel, 7:168–170, 10:266
- 1990s, 10:265
- armaments, 10:219, 235
- arms purchases, 10:470–471
- borders guarantees, 10:217
- Sinai Campaign, 10:220
- Six-Day War, 10:230
- French Revolution to 1930
- post-Revolution period, 7:155–156, 158
- Second Empire period, 7:157
- WW I, 7:159
- Holocaust, 4:83, 7:160–162, 9:339
- Aix-en-Provence, 1:552
- Alsace-Lorraine, 2:9
- Bayonne, 3:232
- Belfort, 3:280
- Besançon, 3:494
- Bordeaux, 4:83
- Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine, 4:547
- Chambon-sur-Lignon, 4:564–565
- cinema, 9:442, 443
- Colmar, 5:58–59
- deportations, 7:161
- Dijon, 5:660
- documentation, resource centers, 9:428
- Drancy, 6:8
- Fontainebleau, 7:115
- forced labor, 7:161
- Lyons, 3:141, 13:297
- Marseilles, 13:578–579
- memorials, 9:430–431
- Metz, 14:136
- Montpellier, 14:463
- Mulhouse, 14:610
- Nancy, 14:772–773
- Nantes, 14:773
- Nice, 15:249
- Paris, 7:160
- resistance, 7:162
- Rosheim, 17:467
- Sarreguemines, 18:62
- Saverne, 18:84
- Sèlestat, 18:260
- Strasbourg, 19:245
- Thionville, 19:704
- Toulouse, 20:74
- Tours, 20:77
- Troyes, 20:158
- Jewish movements and organizations
- Assembly of Jewish Notables (1806), 2:599–602, 600
- Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine, 4:547
- Comité des Delegations Juives, 5:72–73
- Consistory, 5:178–180, 578, 7:155
- Etudiantes Juifs de France, 19:266
- Jewish scout movement, 18:209–210

France, *continued*

- Les Colloques des Intellectuels Juifs De Langue Française, 12:661–662
  - opposition to Nazism, 7:161–162
  - ORT, 15:489, 490
  - tosafists, 17:340–341
  - Union Générale des Israélites de France, 12:443, 20:250–251
  - Zionism, 12:489, 21:586–587
  - late twentieth to twenty first century, 7:164–170
  - laws and legal systems, 12:550–551
    - blood libel, 4:105, 106, 12:754
    - civil rights, 4:755, 7:157, 158, 254–255
    - Finaly case, 7:22–23
    - Neuwirth Law, 18:615
  - Middle Ages to French Revolution, 7:152–153
    - agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
    - Carolingian dynasty, 7:147–149
    - Crusaders, 5:313
    - Jewish communities, 4:493–494, 6:588, 11:44
    - kings, 13:219–222, 16:47–48
    - Ottoman empire, German Jews settling in, 15:522
    - pre-revolutionary period, 7:252–253
    - return of Jews to Paris, 15:643, 644
    - revolutionary period, 7:253–254
    - scholars, 5:468
    - scholarship, centers of, 7:153
    - sephardim, 7:253–254
    - settlements, locations of, 7:148
  - migrations, 5:295–296, 11:724
    - to North America, 2:62
    - Ottoman empire, German Jews settling in, 15:522
    - Portuguese people, 4:82–83
    - post-WW II, 7:162
    - return of Jews to Paris, 15:643, 644
  - political theories, parties and organizations
    - Action Française, 1:369–370
    - capitulations, 4:452–453
    - government officials, 6:665–666, 12:676
    - Jerusalem and, 11:165–166, 167, 169, 171, 221–222
    - kings, 13:219–222, 16:47–48
    - liberalism, 12:777
    - military, 5:439, 12:442, 479, 746, 14:244
    - Neo-Nazism, 15:81
    - Ottoman Palestine and, 10:182–183, 184–185, 405
    - political participation, 16:338, 343
    - Sanhedrin assembly (1807), 18:24
    - separation of church and state, 7:158–159
    - socialism, 6:8, 18:704, 706
    - Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
    - Vichy government, 4:7, 14:501–502
  - politicians
    - Blum, Léon, 4:7–8
    - Daudet, 5:441
    - Ennery, Jonas D', 6:441
    - Lang, Jack, 12:479
    - Laval, Pierre, 12:530–531
    - Mayer, Daniel, 13:698
    - Mayer, René, 13:699
    - Mendès-France, 14:43–44
    - Mitterand, François, 7:168
    - Napoleon Bonaparte, 7:155
    - Schrameck, Abraham, 18:167
    - Schumann, Maurice, 18:175–176
    - Schwartzzenberg, Roger-Gerard, 18:187
  - post-WW II, 7:162–164, 165
    - Besançon, 3:494
    - Fontainebleau, 7:115
    - immigration to France, 7:162
    - Lyons, 13:297
    - Mitterand, François, 7:168
    - Neo-Nazism, 15:81
  - pre-WW II, 7:159
  - religious life and scholarship
    - Albigensis Christian sect, 1:592
    - apologetics, 2:265–266
    - Ashkenazim, 7:253
    - Bible translated into French and Provençal, 3:628–629
    - biblical translations, 3:628–629
    - chief rabbi, 11:724
    - Conservative Judaism, 5:176
    - Haggadot, 8:212
    - Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 11:599–602
    - illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:730–731
    - Jewish studies in, 11:324–326
    - la'az and, 12:405–406
    - missionaries, 4:99
    - Orthodox Judaism, 7:157–158
    - Rabbinical training, 17:23
    - Reform Judaism, 7:157–158
    - Séminaire Israélite de France, 12:615, 18:279–280
    - tosafists, 17:340–341
    - yeshivot, 21:316
  - WW II, 7:160–162
    - Besançon, 3:494
    - partisans, 15:668
    - Resistance to German occupation, 3:141, 18:209–210
    - Vichy government, 4:7, 14:501–502
- See also* Algeria; Alliance Israélite Universelle; French literature; French Revolution; specific French cities
- France, Gourdi. *See* Giroud, Françoise
- La France juive* (Drumont), 6:26
- Frances, Immanuel ben David, 7:170–171
- Frances, Immanuel Bocarro. *See* Rosales, Jacob Hebraeus
- Frances, Isaac, 7:171
- Frances, Jacob ben David, 7:171–172, 18:347
- Francesco, Giorgio, 17:95
- Francesco della Rovere. *See* Sixtus IV (pope)
- Franche-Comté (France), 7:172
- Franchetti, Raimondo, 7:172
- The Franchiser* (Elkin), 6:359
- Francia, Francis, 7:172
- Franciscan order, 3:469, 490, 6:260, 7:173–175
- Franciscus de Sant Jordi. *See* Rimoch, Astruc
- Franciscus Georgius Venetus. *See* Giorgio, Francesco
- Francis Elizabeth, Countess Waldegrave, 4:117
- Francis I, 7:172–173, 12:625
- Francis Joseph I of Hapsburg, 7:175, 14:475
- Franck, Adolphe, 7:175–176
- Franck, Henri, 7:176
- Franck, Jacob. *See* Franck, Adolphe
- Franck, James, 7:176
- Franckenstein, C., 11:444
- Franco. *See* Francos
- Franco, Avraham, 7:176–177
- Franco, Gad, 7:177
- Franco, Hizkiya, 7:177

- Franco, Jacob de Moses, 7:176  
 Franco, Moses, 2:33, 7:177  
 Franco, Rahamim, 7:177  
 Franco, Ralph, 7:176  
 Franco, Raphael, 7:176  
 Franco, Solomon, 4:99, 7:176  
 Franco family, 7:176, 9:6  
 Franco-Mendes, David, 6:399, 7:177–178  
 Francos, 1:614–615, 4:452, 6:298, 7:178  
 Francos of Aleppo, 4:451  
 Franc Tireurs et Partisans Français (FTP), 15:668  
 Franji. *See* Francos  
 Frank, A., 11:363  
 Frank, Adolf, 4:492  
 Frank, Albert Rudolph, 7:178  
 Frank, Anne, 4:630, 6:70, 7:178–179, 12:457, 14:478  
 Frank, Barney, 7:179–180  
 Frank, Bruno, 7:180  
 Frank, David, 4:190  
 Frank, Eli, 7:180  
 Frank, Eva, 7:180–181, 191, 15:386  
 Frank, Hans, 4:251  
 Frank, Hans Michael, 7:181  
 Frank, Henry I., 14:454  
 Frank, Ilya Mikhailovich, 7:181  
 Frank, Irvin, 15:398  
 Frank, Jacob, 3:712, 7:182–192, 8:439, 15:386, 538, 18:357–358  
   arrest of, 7:188  
   Breunn (Moravia), and community of, 7:189  
   Frankist disputations and polemics, 5:696  
   incarceration in Czestochowa (Poland), 7:188–189  
   and Iwanie (Ukraine), revelations in, 7:184–185  
   Lvov (Ukraine), 13:289  
   Offenbach (Germany), and community of, 7:189  
   personality of, 7:191  
   Podolia (Poland), 7:182–183  
   Shabbateanism, 7:182, 18:357–358  
   *See also* Frankist movement  
 Frank, Jerome New, 7:192, 12:556  
 Frank, Jacob, 4:199  
 Frank, John, 16:341  
 Frank, Josef, 7:192  
 Frank, Karl Hermann, 7:192  
 Frank, Leo Max, 7:192–193  
 Frank, Menahem Mendel, 7:193  
 Frank, Paul. *See* Elad, Avraham  
 Frank, Philipp, 7:193  
 Frank, Ray, 7:193–194  
 Frank, Robert, 7:194, 16:125  
 Frank, Semyon Lyudvigovich, 7:194–195  
 Frank, Waldo David, 7:195  
 Frank, Zevi Pesah, 7:195–196  
 Frankau, Gilbert, 7:196  
 Frankau, Julia, 7:196  
 Frankau, Pamela, 7:196  
 Frankau family, 7:196  
 Frankel, Benjamin, 7:196, 9:112  
 Frankel, Heinrich Walter, 7:196  
 Frankel, Hiram D., 7:196–197  
 Frankel, Lee Kaufer, 7:197  
 Frankel, Leo, 7:197, 16:343  
 Frankel, Léo, 18:705  
 Frankel, Marvin Earl, 7:197–198  
 Frankel, Max, 7:198, 12:636  
 Frankel, Naomi, 7:198–199  
 Frankel, Sally Herbert, 7:199  
 Frankel, Samuel Benjamin, 7:199  
 Frankel, William, 7:199  
 Frankel, Ya'akov, 7:199–200  
 Frankel, Zacharias, 5:171, 7:143, 200–201, 15:494  
   in Dresden, 6:11  
   Jewish Theological Seminary, 6:182  
   Juedisch Theologisches Seminar, Breslau, 11:572  
   *Monatsschrift* (periodical), 14:433  
   on Oral Law, 15:457  
   on Septuagint, 3:597  
 Frankel family. *See* Fraenkel family  
 Franken, Rose Dorothy Lewin, 7:201–202  
 Frankenberg, Joyce Penelope Wilhelmina. *See* Seymour, Jane  
 Frankenburger, Paul. *See* Ben-Haim, Paul  
 Frankenburger, Wolf, 7:202, 16:344  
 Frankenheimer, John Michael, 2:104, 7:202–203  
 Frankenstein, Carl, 7:203  
 Frankenthal, Käte, 7:203  
 Frankenthaler, George, 7:203  
 Frankenthaler, Helen, 7:203–204  
 Frankford Woolen Mills, 18:74  
 Frankfurt, Henri, 3:651, 7:204  
 Frankfurt, Henriette Groenwegen, 7:204  
 Frankfort, Jacob, 13:195  
 Frankfurt (Germany). *See* Frankfurt on the Main (Germany)  
 Frankfurt, Henri, 2:371  
 Frankfurt, Moses ben Mendel. *See* Mendelsohn, Frankfurt Moses  
 Frankfurt, R. Moses ben Simon, 2:108  
 Frankfurter, David, 7:204  
 Frankfurter, Felix, 3:685, 4:123, 7:204–207, 11:817–818, 12:555, 20:751  
 Frankfurter, Moses, 2:38, 7:207  
 Frankfurter, Solomon Friedrich, 7:207  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (newspaper), 14:487  
 Frankfurt on the Main (Germany), 7:207–212, 11:697, 16:534–535  
   15th to 17th centuries, 7:208  
   18th century, 7:208–209  
   Abraham Abusch ben Zevi Hirsch, 1:291–292  
   Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:404–405  
   book fairs, 4:77–78  
   Hebrew printing, 7:211  
   liturgical music, 7:211  
   Middle Ages, 7:207–208  
   Mizrachi, 14:390  
   Orthodox Judaism, 7:209–210  
   post-WW II, 7:210  
   Reform Judaism, 7:209  
 Frankfurt on the Oder (Germany), 7:212  
 Frankincense, 7:212–213  
 Frankist movement, 7:182–192  
   Birkenthal, Dov Ber, 3:712  
   Brody, resistance to, 4:199  
   conversions to Christianity, 7:189–190  
   disputation in Lvov, 7:185–187  
   disputations with the Church, 7:183–187  
   Dobruschka, Moses, 5:726–727  
   economic activities, 7:189  
   Frank, Eva, 7:180–181  
   Frank, Jacob, 7:182–183  
   Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:460  
   Landau, Samuel, 12:461  
   literature, 7:190  
   Offenbach (Germany), and community of, 7:180–181, 189  
   Prague (Bohemia), 7:190–191  
   religious beliefs, 7:184–185  
   social activities, 7:189  
   social structure, 7:187–188, 190  
   *See also* Shabbateanism  
 Frankl, Adolf, 7:213  
 Frankl, Lothar, 7:213  
 Frankl, Ludwig August, 2:408, 7:213–214, 12:435  
 Frankl, Oscar Benjamin, 7:214  
 Frankl, Pinhas Fritz. *See* Frankl, Pinkus Fritz  
 Frankl, Pinkus Fritz, 7:214

- Frankl, Viktor Emil, 7:214
- Frankl family. *See* Fraenkel family
- Frankl-Gruen, Adolf Abraham, 7:214
- Frankl-Hochwart, Ludwig August, Ritter von. *See* Frankl, Ludwig August
- Franklin, Abraham, 7:214
- Franklin, Arthur Ellis, 7:215
- Franklin, Beatrice, 7:215
- Franklin, Benjamin, 7:214
- Franklin, Benjamin Wolf, 7:214
- Franklin, Ellis, 7:215
- Franklin, Ellis Abraham, 7:215
- Franklin, Jacob, 7:214
- Franklin, Leo Morris, 7:215
- Franklin, Lumley, 7:216
- Franklin, Rosalind Elsie, 7:215–216, 13:8
- Franklin, Selim, 7:216
- Franklin, Sidney, 7:216
- Franklin family, 7:214–215
- Franks, 4:761
- Franks (Germanic people), 1:313, 4:615
- Franks, Aaron, 7:217
- Franks, Abigail, 12:674, 15:197, 20:307–308
- Franks, Abraham, 7:216–217
- Franks, Benjamin, 4:51, 7:216
- Franks, Billah Abigail Levy, 7:217
- Franks, David, 7:217–218, 15:196, 197
- Franks, David Salisbury, 7:218
- Franks, Fila, 15:197
- Franks, Henry, 15:199
- Franks, Jacob (1688–1769), 7:218, 15:196, 197, 563
- Franks, Jacob (c.1766–c.1823), 7:218
- Franks family, 7:216–217, 217*t*  
American Jewish Archives, 2:53
- Frantseyzische Poezye: Ibersetzungen un Komentarn* (Litvine), 13:140–141
- Franzblau, Abraham Norman, 7:218
- Franzblau, Rose Nadler, 7:218
- Franz Joseph. *See* Francis Joseph I of Hapsburg
- Franz Kafka and Prague* (Eisner), 6:277
- Franzos, Karl Emil, 7:219
- Fraser, Clara Goodman, 18:713–714
- Fra synagogen til Løvebakken* (Benkow), 3:365
- Fraternal societies, 7:219  
B'nai B'rith's origins in, 4:13  
Brith Abraham, 4:186  
Farband, 6:712–713
- Fraternidad Agraria, 2:432, 433
- Fraud, 5:292–293, 7:219–220, 14:367–369  
*See also* Marriage; Practice and procedure
- Frauenstaedt, Christian Martin. *See* Frauenstaedt, Julius
- Frauenstaedt, Julius, 7:220
- Fraye Arbeter Shtime* (periodical), 6:144
- Frayheyt trial, 19:175
- Frederick Augustus II (King of Saxony), 18:87
- Frederick Augustus III (King of Saxony), 18:87
- Frederick I (Grand Duke of Baden), 7:220–221
- Frederick I (Holy Roman Emperor), 11:420, 421
- Frederick II (King of Prussia), 3:446, 7:221, 14:300
- Frederick II (King of Sicily). *See* Frederick II of Hohenstaufen (Holy Roman Emperor)
- Frederick III (Duke of Austria). *See* Frederick III of Hapsburg (Holy Roman Emperor)
- Frederick III (King of Germany). *See* Frederick III of Hapsburg (Holy Roman Emperor)
- Frederick III of Hapsburg (Holy Roman Emperor), 7:222
- Frederick II of Babenberg (Duke of Austria), 7:221
- Frederick II of Hohenstaufen (Holy Roman Emperor), 3:776, 7:221–222
- Frederick Schwartz Architects, 18:184
- Frederick the Belligerent. *See* Frederick II of Babenberg
- Frederick the Great. *See* Frederick II (King of Prussia)
- Frederick the Great (King of Prussia). *See* Frederick II (King of Prussia)
- Frederick William III (King of Prussia), 6:458, 7:222–223, 222–223
- Frederick William IV (King of Prussia), 7:223, 223
- Fredriksson, Marianne, 18:91–92
- Freed, Alan, 7:223
- Freed, Arthur, 7:223–224
- Freed, Isadore, 7:224
- Freed, James Ingo, 7:224
- Freedman, Barnett, 7:224
- Freedman, David Noel  
Anchor Bible, 3:616  
on Hebrew poetry, 3:655
- Freedman, Harry, 7:224–225
- Freedman, James O., 7:225
- Freedman, Marcia, 15:682
- Freedman, Martin, 7:222
- Freedman, Ronald, 18:732, 733
- Freedman, Samuel, 7:225
- Freedom, 7:225–227  
moral perfection and, Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:34  
natural vs. abstract, 16:94–95  
of speech, 17:314–316  
*See also* Human dignity and freedom
- Freedom Flight* (Balin), 3:91
- Freedom of the City of Jerusalem (award), 11:706
- Freedom of the press. *See* First Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
- Freedom Tower, 18:589
- Freehling, Allen, 13:205
- Freehof, Solomon Bennett, 7:227–228, 15:457
- Freeland: A Social Anticipation. See Freiland, ein sociales Zukunftsbild*
- Freeland League, 19:650
- Freeman, Arthur. *See* Liebermann, Aaron Samuel
- Freeman, Joseph, 7:228
- Freemasons, 3:324, 5:437, 7:228–230, 9:136–137, 14:426  
*See also* Fraternal societies
- Free Sons of Israel, 7:230
- Free speech. *See* Freedom, of speech
- Free to Be You and Me* (Pogrebin), 16:278
- Free verse, 11:721
- The Freewheelin' Bob Dylan* (Dylan), 6:78
- Free will, 7:230–234  
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:213  
absence of, 16:93  
criminal responsibility and, 15:720–721  
Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51  
Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:664  
nature of, 16:87  
Pharisaic concept, 16:31
- Freha bat Avraham, 7:234
- Freiberg, Albert Henry, 7:234
- Freiberg, Joseph A., 7:234
- Freiberg, Julius, 7:234
- Freiberg, Julius Walter, 7:234
- Freiberg, Maurice J., 7:234
- Freiberg, Stella, 7:234
- Freiberger, Miroslav/Šalom, 7:234–235
- Freiberg family, 7:234
- Freiburg (Switzerland). *See* Fribourg (Switzerland)
- Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany), 3:43, 7:235
- Freidenreich, Harriet, 9:152
- Freidlaender, Salomo. *See* Mynona
- Freidlina, Rakhil Khatskelevna, 7:235–236
- Freidman, Gino, 14:408

- Freidus, Abraham Solomon, 7:236  
 Freier, Recha, 7:236  
 Freifeld, Abraham, 7:236  
 Freiheit. *See Morning Freiheit* (newspaper)  
*Freiland: Ein Sociales Zukunftsbild* (Hertzka), 18:202  
*Freiland, ein sociales Zukunftsbild* (Hertzka), 9:49  
 Freilich, Max Melech, 7:236  
 Freiman, Archibald Jacob Freiman, 3:727, 7:236–237, 15:516, 517  
 Freiman, Lawrence, 7:237, 15:517  
 Freiman, Lillian, 4:404, 406, 7:236, 15:517  
 Freiman, Moses Bilsky, 7:236  
 Freiman family, 7:236–237  
 Freimann, Abraham Ḥayyim, 7:237  
 Freimann, Alfred. *See Freimann, Abraham Ḥayyim*  
 Freimann, Aron, 2:47, 7:237–238  
 Freimann, Isaac, 7:237  
 Freimann, Israel Meir, 7:237  
 Freimann, Jacob, 7:238  
 Freimann family, 7:237  
*Freimuetige Kaffeegesprache zweier juedischer Zuschauerinnen ueber Juden Pinkus* (Herz), 9:52  
 Freire, Leonara, 15:346  
 Freistadt. *See Hlohovek*  
 Freistadt, Abraham Leib, 4:66  
 Freleng, “I.J.”. *See Freleng, Isadore “Friz”*  
 Freleng, Isadore “Friz”, 7:238  
*French Enlightenment and the Jews* (Hertzberg), 9:49  
 French Jewish Representative Council, 11:721  
 French literature, 7:238–252  
   Abraham, 1:287  
   antisemitism, 5:441, 7:241–242  
   in Arabic world, 15:473–474  
   Benda, Julien, 3:324–325  
   Berl, Emmanuel, 3:442  
   biblical influence, 3:670, 7:238–240, 240  
   Canada, 4:425  
   Chateaubriand, François René, 4:582–583  
   cherub and cherubim, 4:601  
   children’s, 4:634  
   Classical period, 7:239–240  
   Créange, Alexandre, 5:280  
   Daniel, 5:425–426  
   Daniel-Rops, 5:429  
   Daudet, 5:441  
   David in, 5:456  
   Dreyfus affair, effect of, 7:241–242  
   Du Bartas, Guillaume De Salluste, 6:31  
   eighteenth century, philosophy, 7:241  
   Fleg, Edmond, 7:71–72  
   Halévy, Elie Halfon, 8:270  
   Harry, Myriam, 8:366–367  
   Holocaust, 7:245–251  
   homiletic, 9:514  
   Hourwitz, Zalkind, 9:569  
   images of Jews, 7:240–241  
   Ionesco, Eugène, 10:6  
   Kaplan, Jacob, 11:775–776  
   La Boétie, Etienne de, 12:408  
   Lacretelle, Jacques de, 12:426  
   Lambert, Mayer, 12:442  
   Langfus, Anna, 12:482  
   Lattes, Judah, 12:519  
   Lazare, Bernard, 12:558  
   Lévy, Alfred, 12:747  
   Levy, Bernard-Henri, 12:748  
   Middle Ages, 7:238–239, 243  
   Mikhaël, Ephraïm, 14:221  
   National Socialism (Nazism), 7:242  
   Némirovsky, Irène, 15:69  
   nineteenth century, 5:435, 7:243–245  
   Old French modification of Hebrew, 7:243  
   orientalist, 12:724–725  
   poetry, 7:251–252  
   Claudel, Paul, 4:751  
   Fondane, Benjamin, 7:114  
   Hertz, Henri, 9:48  
   Le Fèvre De La Boderie, Guy, 12:601  
   medieval, 11:33–34, 16:269  
   Morhange, Pierre, 14:491  
   nineteenth century, 14:43  
   twentieth century, 11:6  
   pro-Jewish, Péguy, Charles-Pierre, 15:712  
   Proust, Marcel, 16:634–635  
   Renaissance period, 7:239  
   Romantic period, 7:240  
   Sarraute, Nathalie, 18:62  
   Schwarz-Bart, André, 18:191  
   Schwob, Marcel, 18:197  
   Sephardi authors, 7:249–251  
   twentieth century, 6:634, 7:243–245  
   Chalier, Catherine, 4:562–563  
   Duvernois, Henri, 6:73  
   Jacob, Max, 11:28  
   Maurois, André, 13:691  
   Memmi, Albert, 14:16–17  
   Perec, Georges, 15:758  
   Pierre-Bloch, Jean, 16:148  
   WW I, 7:242  
   WW II, 7:242  
*French Poetry: Translations and Comments. See Frantseyzische Poezye: Ibersetzungen un Komentarn* (Litvine)  
 French Revolution, 7:155, 165, 252–257  
   emancipation, 6:375, 377–378, 9:231–232  
   Grégoire, Henri Baptiste, 8:84  
   Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, 14:305  
   in Paris, 15:644  
   Switzerland, 6:404  
 French Sanhedrin, 18:24  
*The French States of the Pope* (Lunel), 13:259  
 Frenel. *See Frenkel, Itzhak*  
 Frenel, Itzhak. *See Frenkel, Itzhak*  
 Frenk, Azriel Nathan. *See Frenk, Ezriel Nathan*  
 Frenk, Beer, 7:257  
 Frenk, Ezriel Nathan, 7:257  
 Frenkel, Itzhak, 7:257, 15:650  
 Frenkel, Izhak Yedidiah, 7:257  
 Frenkel, Jacob Ilich, 7:257–258  
 Frenkel, Vera, 7:258  
 Frensdorff, Ferdinand, 7:258  
 Frensdorff, Solomon, 7:258  
 Fresco, David, 7:258  
 Freud, Anna, 7:258–259  
 Freud, Jonathan, 18:93  
 Freud, Lucian, 7:259  
 Freud, Sigmund, 1:290, 4:181–182, 5:302, 7:259–262, 14:538  
 Freudemann, Simḥah, 7:262–263, 11:398  
 Freudenthal, Alfred Martin, 7:263  
 Freudenthal, Gad, 11:325  
 Freudenthal, Jacob, 7:263  
 Freudenthal, Max, 7:263  
 Freund, Ernst, 7:263  
 Freund, Gisèle, 7:263–264  
 Freund, Martin, 7:264  
 Freund, Paul Abraham, 7:264, 12:556  
 Freund, Samuel ben Issachar Baer, 7:264  
 Freund, Vilmos, 7:264  
 Freundlich, Otto, 7:264–265  
 Freund-Rosenthal, Miriam Kottler, 7:265  
 Frey, Jean Baptiste, 6:464, 7:265



- Frey, William, 2:88  
 Frey Ruiz Tagle, Eduardo, 4:643  
 Fribourg (Switzerland), 7:265–266  
 Frida, Emil. *See* Vrchlický, Jaroslav  
*Fridényi bankja* (Acsády), 1:369  
*Fridényi's Bank. See* *Fridényi bankja*  
 Fridland, Mikhail Yefimovich. *See*  
 Kol'tsov, Mikhail  
 Fridman, Gal, 7:266  
 Fridman, Isaac, 4:42–43  
 Fridman, Shoyl. *See* Rashkin, Leyb  
 Fried, Aaron, 7:266  
 Fried, Alfred Hermann, 7:266–267  
 Fried, Erich, 7:267  
 Fried, Heidi, 18:94  
 Fried, Lazar, 7:267  
 Fried, Miriam, 7:267  
 Fried, Morton Herbert, 7:267–268  
 Fried, Norbert. *See* Frýd, Norbert  
 Friedan, Betty, 7:268, 15:219, 18:733  
 Friedberg (Germany), 7:268–269  
 Friedberg, Abraham Shalom, 7:269,  
 8:300  
 Friedberg, Bernard, 3:682, 7:269  
 Friedberg Genizah Project, 7:478–479  
 Fried-Bliss, Miriam. *See* Fried, Miriam  
 Friede, Shalom, 7:270  
 Friedell, Egon, 7:270  
 Friedemann, Adolf, 4:28, 7:270  
 Friedemann, Ulrich, 7:270  
 Friedenber, Albert Marx, 7:270  
 Friedenber, Samuel, 7:270–271  
 Friedenthal, Karl Rudolf, 16:344  
 Friedenwald, Harry, 3:99, 7:271  
 Friedenwald, Jonas, 7:271  
 Friedenwald family, 3:98, 7:271  
 Frieder, Armin, 7:271  
 Friederman, Zalman Jacob, 7:271–272  
 Friedjung, Heinrich, 7:272  
 Friedkin, William, 7:272, 12:485  
 Friedlaender, Bernhardt, 4:70  
 Friedlaender, David, 4:70, 78, 620,  
 7:272–273, 8:436, 437, 440, 11:569,  
 16:344  
 Friedlaender, Elfriede. *See* Fischer,  
 Ruth  
 Friedlaender, Henri, 4:369  
 Friedlaender, Israel, 7:273–274, 15:209  
 Friedlaender, Johnny, 7:274  
 Friedlaender, Max, 7:274  
 Friedlaender, Michael, 3:614–617, 622,  
 7:274  
 Friedlaender, Moritz, 7:274–275  
 Friedlaender, Oskar Ewald, 7:275  
 Friedlaender, Ruth. *See* Fischer, Ruth  
 Friedlaender, Saul, 7:275–276  
 Friedlaender, Solomon Judah, 7:276  
 Friedland, Abraham Hyman, 7:276–  
 277  
 Friedland, Hayyim Abraham. *See*  
 Friedland, Abraham Hyman  
 Friedland, Judah Aryeh. *See*  
 Friedlaender, Solomon Judah  
 Friedland, Natan, 7:277  
 Friedland, Raḥel. *See* Shalon, Raḥel  
 Friedland, Samuel, 4:213  
 Friedland, Solomon Judah. *See*  
 Friedlaender, Solomon Judah  
 Friedland collection, 13:491–493  
 Friedlander, Isaac, 7:277  
 Friedlander, Israel, 4:439  
 Friedlander, Kate, 7:277  
 Friedlander, Lee, 7:277–278  
 Friedlander, Walter, 7:278  
 Friedland family, 7:276  
 Friedman, Benjamin, 7:278–279  
 Friedman, Benny. *See* Friedman,  
 Benjamin  
 Friedman, Bruce Jay, 7:279  
 Friedman, Deborah Lynn, 7:279  
 Friedman, Dénes, 7:279  
 Friedman, Herbert A., 7:280, 9:381  
 Friedman, Isaac, 4:256–257  
 Friedman, Jacob (1910–1972), 7:280  
 Friedman, Jacob K. (1856–1905),  
 15:355  
 Friedman, Jerome Isaac, 7:280  
 Friedman, Kinky, 7:280–281  
 Friedman, Lee Max, 2:58, 59, 7:281  
 Friedman, Michel, 16:344  
 Friedman, Milton, 7:281–282  
 Friedman, Moshal, 11:378  
 Friedman, Naphtali, 7:282, 15:579, 611  
 Friedman, Nathan. *See* Yellin-Mor,  
 Nathan  
 Friedman, Pauline Esther, 11:469  
 Friedman, Philip, 7:282–283  
 Friedman, Richard Elliott, 3:624  
 Friedman, Richard F. *See* Friedman,  
 Kinky  
 Friedman, Rosemary, 6:439–440  
 Friedman, Shamma, 1:462–463, 7:283–  
 284  
     amoraim, 2:90  
     on Judah ha-Nasi, 11:505  
 Friedman, Szajko. *See* Szajkowski,  
 Zosa  
 Friedman, Theodore, 7:284  
 Friedman, Thomas L., 7:284–285  
 Friedmann, Abraham, 7:285  
 Friedmann, Aron, 7:285  
 Friedmann, Daniel, 7:285  
 Friedmann, David Aryeh, 7:285  
 Friedmann, David ben Samuel, 7:285–  
 286  
 Friedmann, Desider, 7:286  
 Friedmann, Egon. *See* Friedell, Egon  
 Friedmann, Georges, 7:286, 18:730  
 Friedmann, Israel. *See* Ruzhin, Israel  
 Friedmann, Jane, 7:286  
 Friedmann, Kornel. *See* Capa, Cornell  
 Friedmann, Meir, 3:647, 7:287  
 Friedmann, Moritz, 7:287  
 Friedmann, Paul, 7:287–288  
 Friedmann, Simon, 15:438  
*Friedrich Nietzsche, sein Leben und sein*  
*Werk* (Richter), 17:291  
 Friedrichsfeld, David, 7:288  
 Friedrichstadt (Latvia). *See*  
 Jaunjelgava (Latvia)  
 Friedrich Wilhelm III. *See* Frederick  
 William III  
 Friedrich Wilhelm IV. *See* Frederick  
 William IV  
 Friedsam, Michael, 2:21, 7:288  
 Friend, Charlotte, 7:288, 13:9  
 Friend, Fred, 15:677  
 Friend, Hugo Morris, 7:288  
 Friendly, Edwin S., 11:468  
 Friendly, Fred W., 7:289  
 Friendly, Fred Wachenheimer. *See*  
 Friendly, Fred W.  
 Friendly, Henry Jacob, 7:289  
*Friendly Fire* (Kanin), 11:763  
*Friends* (de Vries), 6:72  
*Friends* (television show), 18:196  
 Friendship, 7:289–290  
 Friendship leagues with Israel, 7:290  
 Fries, Jakob Friedrich, 7:290–291  
 Frigeis, Lazaro de, 7:291  
*Friling 1942* (Shayevitsh), 18:424  
 Frisch, Daniel, 7:291  
 Frisch, Efraim, 7:291  
 Frisch, Ephraim, 7:291–292  
 Frisch, Otto Robert, 7:292, 16:137  
 Frischmann, David, 7:292–295, 8:181,  
 456, 476, 726, 12:424, 18:370  
 Fritsch, Theodor, 7:295  
 Fritta, 7:295–296  
*Fritz the Cat* (Bakshi), 3:74  
 Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italy), 7:296  
 Frizzi, Benedetto, 7:296  
 Froehlich, Alfred, 7:296–297  
 Froehlich, Joachim. *See* Gay, Peter  
 Jack  
 Froelich, Joachim. *See* Gay, Peter  
 Jack  
 Frogs, 7:297  
 Frohlich, Herbert, 7:297  
 Frohman, Charles, 7:297

- Frohman, Daniel, 7:297, 14:570  
 Frohman, Dov, 7:297  
 Frohman family, 7:297  
 Frolik, Josef, 11:403  
 Frolkis, Vladimir Veniaminovich, 7:297–298  
 Froman, Ian, 7:298  
*From an American Legation* (Morris), 14:511  
*From Ararat to Suburbia: A History of the Jewish Community of Buffalo* (Adler), 1:408  
 Frome, Anthony. *See* Feinberg, Abraham L.  
*From Ferenc Jóska's Box* (Emöd), 6:396  
*From Generation to Generation: Age Groups and Social Structure* (Eisenstadt), 6:271  
*From Here and There* (Brenner). *See* *Mi-Kan u-mi-Kan*  
*From Inside and Outside*. *See* *Mi-Bayit u-mi-Huz*  
 Fromm, Erich, 2:187, 7:298  
 Fromm, Herbert, 7:298–299  
*From Magic to Science* (Singer), 18:634  
 Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 7:299  
*From Near and Far* (Epstein), 6:466  
*From Shelomo ha-Elkoshi's Book of Reminiscences* (Epstein), 6:476  
*From the City, from the Plough* (Baron), 3:171  
*From the Diary of Anne Frank* (composition, Morawetz), 14:478  
*From the Life of Poetry*. *See* *Iz zhizni piezii*  
*From the Stone Age to Christianity* (Albright), 1:596  
*From the Synagogue to Lion Hill*. *See* *Fra synagogen til Løvebakken*  
*From Wandering Afar*. *See* *Mi-Shut ba-Merhakim*  
*From Within the Walls*. *See* *Mi-Bein ha-Homot*  
 Fronto, Marcus Cornelius, 7:299  
 Frost, Martin, 7:299–300  
*Zur Fruehgeschichte des Machzor* (Edelmann), 6:143  
 Frug, Shimon, 4:635  
 Frug, Shimon Shmuel, 7:300  
*Das Früheste Vorkommen der Juden in Deutschland; Juden in romischen Trier* (Altmann), 2:23  
 Fruit of the goodly tree. *See* Etrog  
 Fruits and fruit trees  
   apples, 2:287  
   Bible, 7:116  
   peaches, 15:704  
   pears, 15:705  
   prohibition on felling, 6:93  
   tree cutting, 5:166–167  
 Frum, Barbara Rosenberg, 7:300  
 Frum, David, 7:300  
 Frum, Linda, 7:300  
 Frum, Murray, 7:300  
 Frum family, 7:300  
 Frumkin, Aleksandr Naumovich, 7:300–301  
 Frumkin, Aryeh Leib, 7:301  
 Frumkin, Boris Markovich, 7:301  
 Frumkin, Gad, 8:466, 12:557  
 Frumkin, Israel Dov, 3:71, 7:301–302, 8:466, 13:257–258  
 Frumkin, Malkah. *See* Esther (1880–1943)  
 Frumkin, Michael Levi. *See* Rodkinson, Michael Levi  
 Frumkin, Sidney. *See* Franklin, Sidney  
 Fry, Christopher, 14:540  
 Fry, Varian, 7:302, 9:490  
 Frýd, Nora F. *See* Frýd, Norbert  
 Frýd, Norbert, 7:302–303  
 Frydman, Sjaiko. *See* Szajkowski, Zosa  
 Frymer-Kensky, Tikva, 7:303  
 FSJU (Fonds Social Juif Unifié), 2:62  
 FTP. *See* Franc Tireurs et Partisans Français  
 Fubini, Guido, 7:303  
 Fubini, Mario, 7:303–304  
 Fuchs, Abraham Moshe, 7:304  
 Fuchs, Alfred, 7:304  
 Fuchs, Bina. *See* Abramowitz, Bina  
 Fuchs, Chaim-Leib. *See* Fox, Chaim-Leib  
 Fuchs, Daniel, 7:304  
 Fuchs, Jacob Samuel. *See* Fox, Jacob Samuel  
 Fuchs, Lillian, 7:304–305  
 Fuchs, Lukas. *See* Foss, Lukas  
 Fuchs, Moses Zevi, 7:305  
 Fuchs, William. *See* Fox, William  
 Fuchsberg, Jacob D., 7:305  
 Fuenkirchen (Hungary). *See* Pecs (Hungary)  
 Fuenn, Samuel Joseph, 7:305–306, 8:725  
 Fuerst, Julius, 3:682, 7:306  
 Fuerst, Milán. *See* Fust, Milán  
 Fuerstenberg, Carl, 7:306  
 Fuerstenberg, Pontus, 11:433  
*Fuerst Lazar* (Kapper), 11:782  
 Fuerth (Germany), 7:306–307  
 Fuerth, Henriette, 7:307  
*Fugitive Pieces* (Michaels), 14:170  
 Fugtazki, Malka, 9:496  
 Fuhrmann, Israel. *See* Furman, Yisroel  
 Fuks, Abraham Moshe. *See* Fuchs, Abraham Moshe  
 Fuks, Alexander, 7:307–308  
 Fuks, Chaim-Leib. *See* Fox, Chaim-Leib  
 Fuks, Lajb, 7:308  
 Fulani, Lenora, 15:224  
 Fulbert of Chartres, 7:308  
 Fulbright, William J., 2:51  
 Fuld, Aaron ben Moses, 7:308  
 Fuld, Felix, 6:513  
 Fuld, Stanley Howells, 7:308–309, 12:556  
 Fulda (Germany), 3:776, 7:309  
 Fulda, Ludwig, 7:309–310  
 Fuller, Samuel Michael, 7:310  
 Fulvia, 7:310  
*The Functions of Social Conflict* (Coser), 5:228  
 Fundam, Isaac, 4:78  
*Fundamental Principles of the Sociology of Law* (Ehrlich), 6:243  
 Fundamentals of Belief. *See* Articles of faith  
*Fundamenta punctationis linguae sacrae* (Alting), 2:21  
 Fund for Jewish Documentary Filmmaking, 15:23  
 Fundoianu, Barbu. *See* Fondane, Benjamin  
 Fund-raising. *See* Philanthropy  
*Funem Yarid* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:379, 388  
 Funerals  
   depicted on Burial Society glass (18th c.), vol. 7: color insert  
   Elmaleh Raḥamim, 6:364–365  
   epitaphs, 6:464–465  
   flute playing, 14:647  
   hakkafot, 8:250  
   head covering, 8:506  
   hesped, 9:74  
   ḥever ir, 8:470  
   ḥevra kaddisha, 9:81–82  
   post-Biblical traditions, 4:292–293  
   in Prague (painting), vol. 7: color insert  
   prayers, 6:364–365  
   Sephardim, 4:293–294  
   tohora, 20:15  
   tombs and tombstones, 20:32–33  
   women, role of, 4:293  
   Zidduk ha-Din, 21:528  
   *See also* Burial customs  
 Funerary art, 2:497  
 Funerary inscriptions. *See* Epitaphs

Funerary rites. *See* Burial customs  
 Funes (Spain), 7:310  
*Fun Finften Yor* (Der Nister), 5:596  
*Fun Inevynik* (Smolar), 18:690  
 Funk, Casimir, 7:310  
 Funk, Solomon, 7:310–311  
*Funken im Abgrund* (Morgenstern), 14:487–488  
 Funkenstein, Amos, 7:311, 9:400–401  
*Fun Mayn Velt* (Segal), 18:247  
*Fun Minsker Geto* (Smolar), 18:690  
*A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum* (Shevelove), 18:472  
 Funt, Alan, 7:311  
 Furaydis, al- (Israel), 7:311  
 Furchgott, Robert F., 7:311, 13:10  
 Furie, Sidney J., 7:312  
 Furman, Yisroel, 7:312  
 Furst, Moritz, 7:312  
 Furstenberg, Hillel, 7:312  
 Furtado, Abraham, 4:83, 7:312–313  
 Fur trade and industry, 7:313–314, 12:627  
 Furtunǎ, Enric, 7:314  
 Fust, Milán, 7:315  
 Fustat. *See* Cairo (Egypt)  
 Futoransky, Luisa, 7:315  
*The Future* (periodical). *See* *Die Zukunft*  
 “The Future of Jewish Art” (Raskin), 17:107

## G

G (letter), 7:317, 8:5  
 Gaal, 7:317  
 Ga’aton (Israel), 7:317  
 Gabanyi, Ewa, 2:518  
 Gabara (Israel). *See* Araba (Israel)  
 Gabata. *See* Gevat (Israel)  
 Gabbai, 7:318–319  
 Gabbai, Aaron, 7:318  
 Gabbai, Ezekiel, 7:318, 15:525, 542  
 Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joseph Nissim Menahem, 7:318  
 Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Joshua, 7:318  
 Gabbai, Ezekiel ben Šālīḥ, 7:318  
 Gabbai, Isaac ben David ben Yesu’ah, 7:317–318  
 Gabbai, Meir ben Ezekiel ibn, 7:319  
 Gabbai, Moses ben Shem-Tov, 7:319  
 Gabbai Erez Yisrael, 18:450  
 Gabbai family (Iraq), 7:317–318  
 Gabbai family (Italy), 7:317  
 Gabbai Izidro, Abraham, 7:319  
 Gabbai’im. *See* Tax gatherers  
 Gabbay, Abraham ben Jedidiah, 10:828

Gabe, Dora, 4:276  
 Gabel, Heinrich, 15:652, 16:340  
 Gabel, Max, 7:319  
 Gabès (Tunisia), 7:319–320  
 Gabin (Poland), 7:320  
 Gabiniana. *See* Kenath (ancient city)  
 Gabinius, Aulus, 1:629–630, 7:320  
 Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn, 4:170, 7:321–327, 16:80–81, 91  
   Amina, 2:77–78  
   angels, 2:160–161  
   beatitude, 3:237–238  
   biblical study, influence of, 3:662  
   emanation, 6:373  
   form and matter, 7:130–131  
   God, attributes of, 7:666–667  
   Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:534  
   Neoplatonism, 15:85  
   philosophy, 7:323–326  
     microcosm, 14:179  
   piyyut, language of, 8:659  
   poetry, 7:320–323, 16:265  
   soul, immortality of, 19:36  
   space and place, 19:66–67  
 Gabler, Johann, modern biblical exegesis by, 3:649  
 Gabler, Milton, 7:327  
 Gablonz an der Neisse. *See* Jablonec Nad Nisou (Czechoslovakia)  
 Gabo, Naum. *See* Pevsner, Naum Nehemia  
 Gábor, Andor, 7:327  
 Gabor, Dennis, 7:327  
 Gabor, Eva, 7:327–328  
 Gábor, Ignác, 7:327  
 Gabor, Jolie, 7:327–328  
 Gabor, Magda, 7:327–328  
 Gabor, Zsa Zsa, 7:327–328  
 Gabriel (angel), 2:152, 153, 5:421, 14:167–169  
 Gabriel, Dan. *See* Gordon, Judah Leib  
 Gabriel, Gilbert W., 7:328  
 Gabrielovitch, Osip Solomonovitch, 7:328  
*Gabriel Solmar* (Lorm), 13:193  
 Gad (deity), 7:328–329  
 Gad (seer), 7:330  
 Gad (tribe), 7:329, 329–330  
 Gad, Devorah, 7:330  
 Gadara (ancient Israel), 7:331, 331  
 Gad ben Isaac Foa, 7:92  
 Gad ben Samuel Foa, 7:92  
 Gad-Bernard, Esther, 18:579  
 Gadna, 3:256, 7:332  
 Gadol, Moise S., 7:332–333

Gadres. *See* Gaza (Israel)  
 Gadyach (Ukraine), 7:333  
 Gaelic, Bible translated into Gaelic, 3:636  
 Gaer, Felice D., 7:333  
 Gaeta (Italy), 7:333–334  
 Gafeniyyah. *See* Gofnah (ancient Israel)  
 Gaffarel, Jacques, 7:334  
 Gagín, Ḥayyim, 7:334  
 Gagín, Ḥayyim ben Abraham ben Moses, 7:334  
 Gagín, Shalom Moses ben Ḥayyim Abraham, 7:334–335  
 Gagín, Shalom Moshe Hai, 1:516  
 Gaḥal, 3:261, 6:245, 7:335  
 Gaines, William M., 7:335  
*Gai Oni* (Lapid), 12:490  
 Gaisin, (Ukraine), 7:335  
 Gaitskell, Dora, 16:343  
 Gál, Fedor, 7:336  
 Galaction, Gala, 3:633, 7:336  
 Galai, Binyamin, 7:336  
 Galant, Eliahu Vladimirovich, 7:336  
 Galanta (Slovakia), 7:336–337  
 Galant Commission, 7:336  
 Galanté, Abraham, 7:338  
 Galante, Abraham ben Mordecai, 7:338  
 Galante, Jedidiah ben Moses, 7:338  
 Galante, Mordecai, 7:337  
 Galante, Moses, 1:516, 4:102, 7:337–338  
 Galante, Moses ben Jonathan, 7:338–339  
 Galante, Moses ben Mordecai, 7:339  
 Galante family, 7:337–338  
 Galantia (Asia Minor), 7:339–340  
 Galati (Romania), 7:339  
 Galatinus, Pietro Columna, 7:340  
 Galatz. *See* Galati  
 Galba (Roman emperor), Josephus’ prophecy on Vespasian and, 11:435–436  
 Galbanum, 7:340  
 Gal-ed. *See* Gilead (ancient Israel)  
 Galen, Claudius, 4:31, 7:340–341  
 Galerie Louise Leiris, 11:726  
 Galerie Simon, 11:725–726  
 Galgameš. *See* Carchemish (Syria)  
 Galgóč. *See* Hlohovek  
 Galgolah, Jeshua ben, 3:160  
*Gal Ḥadash ba-Sifrut ha-Ivrit* (Shaked), 18:367  
*Gal Ḥadash ba-Sipporet ha-Ivrit* (Shaked), 18:367  
 Galich. *See* Halicz

- Galich, Alexander Arkadyevich, 7:341
- Galicja (Eastern Europe), 7:341–345, 345*t*
- agriculture, Jewish, 1:498–499
  - Aguddat Aḥim, 1:508
  - annexation of, 2:690
  - antisemitism, Lvov, 4:724
  - candle tax, 4:430
  - education, Jewish, 6:182, 12:529
  - emancipation, 6:383
  - Hasidism, founders, 11:39–41
  - Haskalah, 15:773–774
  - Holocaust, 16:312
  - Kerem Hemed*, 12:81
  - Mizrachi Movement, 6:675
  - oil development, 16:19–20
  - politicians, Einaeugler, Karol, 6:255
  - rabbis, 5:468–469
  - Zionist movement, Braude, Markus, 4:135
  - Zionist socialism in, 18:718
- Galicja. *See* Galicja (Eastern Europe)
- Galil, Uzia, 7:345
- Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
- “Galilean” Mona Lisa (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert
- Galilean Targum, 3:590, 591
- Galilee (Israel), 7:345–348, 10:119
- Aharoni, Yoḥanan, 1:531–532
  - Kedesh, 11:698–699
- Galilee, Sea of. *See* Kinneret (Lake)
- Galileo, Giovanni Battista. *See* Jona, Giovanni Battista
- Galili, Israel, 7:348–349
- Galinski, Heinz, 7:349
- Galipapa, Elijah Mevorakh, 7:349
- Galipapa, Ḥayyim ben Abraham, 7:349, 15:609
- Galipapa, Maimon, 7:349–350
- Galitsiya. *See* Galicja
- Galizien. *See* Galicja
- Galizyah Kol Titten* (Kallir), 11:745
- Gall, Rose. *See* Jacobs, Rose Gell
- Gallego, Joseph Shalom, 7:350
- Gallei Razayya*, 11:617
- Gallican Psalter, 3:598
- Gallichi family. *See* Gallico family
- Gallico, Elisha ben Gabriel, 7:350
- Gallico family, 7:350
- Galling, Kurt, 7:350
- Gallipoli (Turkey), 7:350–351
- Gallipoli Campaign, 11:303, 15:694
- Gallus, Cestius. *See* Cestius Gallus
- Gallus, revolt against, 10:154–155
- Galmudah, 15:255
- Galon (Israel), 7:351–352
- Galop* (Fininberg), 7:30
- Galpern, Bella, 9:496
- Galský, Desider, 7:352
- Galsworthy, John, 6:436
- Galt, Alexander, 4:395
- Galut, 7:352–363
- Middle Ages, 7:355–362
  - Mishnaic period, 7:353–355
  - modern, 7:362–363
  - Muslim world, 7:356–357, 358–359
  - Second Temple period, 7:353
  - sources of, 7:352–353
- Galut: Modern Jewish Reflection on Homelessness and Homecoming* (Eisen), 6:265
- Galut mawzaʾ, 13:694
- Galut Yehudah* (Modena), 14:409
- Galveston Plan, 7:363–364
- Gama, Gaspar da, 4:142, 7:364
- Gamala (ancient Israel), 4:568, 7:364
- Gamaliel, Rabban, 7:364–366
- Gamaliel, Rabban ha-Zaken, 3:589, 592, 7:364
- Gamaliel, Rabban II, 7:365, 10:145–147, 12:410
- Amidah, 2:73
  - Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711
  - Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761
  - Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:300
  - Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:324
  - Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450–451
  - Onkelos/Aquila, 15:433–434
  - targumim, dating of, 3:589
  - See also* Simeon ben Gamaliel II
- Gamaliel, Rabban III, 7:366
- Gamaliel, Rabban IV, 7:366
- Gamaliel, Rabban V, 7:366
- Gamaliel, Rabban VI, 7:366
- Gamaliel ben Pedahzur, 7:366
- Gamaliel be-Rabbi, Rabban. *See* Gamaliel, Rabban III
- Gamaliel of Jabneh, Rabban. *See* Gamaliel, Rabban II
- Gamarnik, Yan Borisovich, 7:366
- Gambling, 7:366–370
- Games, 7:370–373
- cards and cardplaying, 4:467–468
  - chess, 4:602–605
- Games, Abram, 4:368, 7:373
- Gamoran, Emanuel, 7:373
- Gamoran, Mamie Goldsmith, 7:373
- Gamus Gallegos, Paulina, 7:373–374
- Gamzon, Robert, 7:374, 18:209, 210
- Gamzu, Ḥayyim, 7:374
- Gancheshty (Moldova). *See* Kotovskoye (Moldova)
- Ganchoff, Moses, 7:374–375
- Gand. *See* Ghent (Belgium)
- Gandelonas, Mario, 1:471, 7:375
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 4:107, 7:375–376, 11:743
- Gandhi's Truth* (Erikson), 6:480
- Gandz, Solomon, 7:376
- Gan Eden. *See* Garden of Eden
- Gan Eden* (Aaron ben Elijah), 1:212, 213
- Ganelin, Sholom Izrailovich, 6:161
- Ganganelli, Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio. *See* Clement XIV (pope)
- Ganganelli, Lorenzo (cardinal). *See* Clement XIV (pope)
- Gan ha-Meshalim ve-ha-Ḥidot* (Abulafia), 1:344
- Gan Ḥayyim, 7:376
- Gani, Meir, 10:6
- Ganj-Nāmeḥ* (Emrāni). *See* *Book of Treasure* (Emrāni)
- Gannei Tikvah, 7:376
- Gannei Yehudah, 7:376
- Gans, Bird Stein, 7:376–377
- Gans, David ben Solomon, 4:39, 7:377, 13:675
- Esterke, 6:515
  - Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-Kohen of Cracow, 11:424
- Gans, Eduard, 7:377–378, 12:551
- Gans, Mozes Heiman, 7:378
- Gan she-Ḥarav* (Raab, Esther), 17:5
- Gan Shelomo (Israel), 7:378
- Gan Shemuʾel (Israel), 7:378
- Gan Shomron (Israel), 7:379
- Ganso, Joseph, 7:379
- Gantman, Judah Leib, 7:379
- Gan Yavneh (Israel), 7:379
- Ganz, Joachim, North Carolina, 15:302
- Ganzfried, Solomon ben Joseph, 7:379–380
- Gaon. *See* Geonim
- Gaon, Moses David, 7:386
- Gaon, Nissim David, 7:387, 21:223
- Gaon, Saadiah, 11:730, 13:29–30, 32
- Gaon, Solomon, 7:387
- Gaon, Yehoram, 7:387
- Gaon, Yehudai, 8:262
- Gaon of Vilna. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
- Ga'on va-Shever* (Smolenskin), 18:692
- Ga'on Z'evi* (Horowitz), 9:545
- Gap, Inc., 6:17–18, 7:62
- Gaponov, Boris, 7:387, 11:322

- Gaponov, Dov. *See* Gaponov, Boris
- Gara, Giovanni di. *See* Di Gara, Giovanni
- The Garbage, the City, and the Death* (Fassbinder), 4:237
- Garbell, Alexander, 15:649
- Garbuz, Yair, 7:388
- Garcia, Alvar, 15:563
- García de la Huerta, Vicente, 11:256
- Garcia de Orta. *See* Orta, Garcia de
- Garcia de Santa Maria, Gonzalo, 15:563
- Garcian, Lobell, 4:299
- Garcian, Vidal, 4:299
- Garden of Eden, 7:388–389, 15:628–629
- Adam, 1:371, 372, 373, 374
- biblical narrative of paradise in, 15:623–627
- location of, 15:624
- Garden of Eden* (Aaron ben Elijah). *See* *Gan Eden* (Aaron ben Elijah)
- Garden of God. *See* Garden of Eden
- Garden of the Finzi-Contini* (Bassani), 3:207
- The Garden of the Finzi-Contini* (motion picture), 9:442
- Garden of Wisdom*. *See* *Firdaws al-Hikma*
- Gardosh, Kariel, 7:389
- Garfield, John, 3:783, 7:389
- Garfinkle, Julius. *See* Garfield, John
- Garfunkel, Art, 7:389–390, 15:221, 18:614
- Garganin. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- Garih, Üzeyir, 7:390
- Garlic, 7:390, vol. 16: color insert
- Garlock, John Henry, 7:390
- Garne and gerama, 7:502–505
- Garment, Leonard, 7:390–391
- Garment industry. *See* Clothing and textiles industry; Fashion industry
- Garments
- rending of (*See* Keri'ah)
- See* Dress
- Garmison, Samuel, 7:391
- Amigo, Abraham, 2:77
- Mishpetei Zedek*, 2:130
- Garmon family. *See* Darmon family
- Garmu, Bet. *See* Bet Garmu family
- Garstang, John, 7:391, 8:499
- Gartner, Lloyd P., 7:391
- Gary (IN), 6:195, 7:391
- Gary, Romain, 7:247, 391–392
- Gary Plan, 6:195
- Gas chambers, 2:664–665, 3:309–311, 9:305–306, 484
- See also* Holocaust
- Gascony (France), 7:392
- Gaskell, Sonja, 7:392
- Gaspar d'Almeida. *See* Gama, Gaspar Da
- Gaspar de Leão. *See* Leão, Gaspar de
- Gass, Adolfo, 16:350
- Gasser, Herbert Spencer, 7:392
- Gassing, 7:393
- Gassner, John, 7:393
- Gaster, Moses, 2:123, 6:598, 7:394, 12:463
- Gaster, T. H., form criticism of, 3:651
- Gaston-Marin, Gheorghe, 7:394
- Gastroenterology. *See* Medicine
- Gasur (Iraq). *See* Nuzi
- Gas vans, 9:340
- Gat (Israel), 7:394
- The Gate*. *See* *Vrata*
- Gate of the Gates. *See* Bāb al-Abwāb (Caucasus)
- Gates, Bill, 1:668
- Gateshead on Tyne (England), 7:395
- Gates of Heaven* (motion picture), 14:510
- Gates of Hope. *See* Sha'arei Tikvah
- The Gates of Prayer*, 17:171
- Gates of Prayer for Shabbat and Weekdays*, 4:546
- “Gateway of the Golan” (Israel). *See* Sha'ar ha-Golan (Israel)
- “Gateway of the Valleys” (Israel). *See* Sha'ar ha-Amakim (Israel)
- “Gateway to Hefer”. *See* Sha'ar Hefer-beit Yizhak (Israel)
- “Gateway to Hefer Plain”. *See* Sha'ar Hefer-beit Yizhak (Israel)
- Gateway to Jewish Song* (Eisenstein), 6:274
- Gath (ancient Israel), 1:355, 7:395
- Gath-Hepher (ancient Israel), 7:396
- Gath-Rimmon (ancient Israel), 7:396
- Gatigno, Eliakim ben Isaac, 7:396
- Gatigno, En Solomon Astruc, 7:396
- Gatigno, Hāyīm Abraham Benveniste, 2:31, 7:396
- Gatigno family, 7:396
- Gato, Juan. *See* Álvarez Gato, Juan
- Gaul. *See* France
- Gaunse, Joachim, 7:396–397
- Gaup, Peter, on Nuremberg laws, 15:350
- Gavison, Ruth, 7:397
- Gavison family, 7:397
- Gavrinsky, Helen. *See* Suzman, Helen
- Gawler, George, 7:397–398
- Gawler, John Cox, 7:398
- Gay, Peter Jack, 7:398
- Gaya (Czech Republic). *See* Kyjov (Czech Republic)
- Gayane* (ballet, Eifman), 6:253
- Ga'ya system (Hebrew grammar), 11:117, 13:635–637
- Gaylord, Mitchell, 7:398
- Gay rights, 18:19
- Gaysin. *See* Gaisin
- Gaza (Israel), 7:398–400
- Gaza Strip (Israel), 2:333, 7:400, 400–403
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64
- Arab population
- after Six-Day war, 10:717–718
- Egyptian control, 10:303, 717
- Arab population, 1948–67, 10:303, 717
- Egyptian rule, 7:400–401
- feminist organizations, 6:754
- Gush Katif, 8:147–148
- Israeli rule, 7:400–401, 403
- Palestinian nationalism, 7:401–402
- security lockout, 10:726
- Sharon unilateral withdrawal policy, 10:463, 464
- See also* Intifada; West Bank
- Gazelle, 7:403
- Gazeta de Amsterdam* (newspaper), 16:487, 492
- A Gazetteer of Hebrew Printing* (Freimann), 7:237
- Gazit (Israel), 7:403–404
- Gazov-Ginzberg, Anatolii, 11:321
- Gdansk (Poland), 7:404–405
- GDR (German Democratic Republic). *See* German Democratic Republic (GDR)
- Geba (Erez Israel), 7:405
- Gebal-Byblos. *See* Jubayl
- Gebiha of Be-Katil, 7:406
- Gebini, 7:406
- Gebirtig, Mordechai, 7:406
- Gebreute Trit* (Segalowitz), 18:249
- Gebrueder Simon, 18:611–612
- Gecas, Antony, 6:424, 426
- Gecko, 7:406
- Gedakht* (Der Nister), 5:596
- Gedalecia, Joseph, 2:33
- Gedalgo, Andre, 7:406–407
- Gedali* (Babel), 3:18
- Gedaliah, 3:8, 7:407, 9:182
- ha-Levi, 7:407–408
- Gedaliah, Don Judah. *See* Gedaliah, Judah
- Gedaliah, Judah, 3:587, 7:407
- Gedaliah, Judah ben Moses, 7:407

- Gedaliah Ibn Yaḥia, 11:419  
 Gedaliah of Siemiatycze, 7:408  
*Gedanken un Motivn-Lider in Proze* (Der Nister), 5:596, 597  
 Geddes, Alexander, 7:408  
 Geder. *See* Gedor (ancient Israel)  
 Gederah (Israel), 7:408  
 Gederah, Gederoth (ancient Israel), 7:408–409  
 Gediliah, Abraham ben Samuel, 7:409  
 Gedola. *See* Masorah Magna  
*Gedolei Saloniki le-Dorotam* (Emmanuel), 6:395  
 Gedor (ancient Israel), 7:409  
 Gedud ha-Avodah (Palestine Mandate), 6:441, 7:409  
 Ge'ez language, 18:283  
 Geffen, Aviv, 7:409–410  
 Geffen, David, 7:410  
 Geffen, Joel, 7:410–411  
 Geffen, Tobias, 7:411  
 Gehazi, 7:411–412  
 Geheime Staats Polizei. *See* Gestapo  
 Gehenna (Israel). *See* Gehinnom (Israel)  
 Gehinnom (Israel), 6:497–498, 7:412, 15:111–112, 627–629  
   Abaddon and, 1:224  
   Kabbalistic, 6:501  
 Gehlin, Jan, 18:93  
 Gehrig, Lou, 1:668  
 Gehry, Frank Owen, 7:412  
 Gehsperré Aktion, 13:159  
 Geidels family. *See* Jeiteles family  
 Geiger, Abraham, 3:448, 4:164, 165, 7:412–415  
   aggadah, 1:463  
   Hochschule fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 6:182  
   on Jewish culture and Islam, 11:539  
   on Jewish studies, 11:316  
   Juedisch Theologisches Seminar, Breslau, 11:572  
   on Oral Law, 15:456–457  
   progressive revelation, 15:494  
 Geiger, Bernard, 7:415  
 Geiger, Ludwig, 7:415–416  
 Geiger, Moritz, 7:416  
 Geiger, Solomon Zalman, 7:416  
*Gei Hizzayon* (Jagel), 3:706, 7:15, 11:70–71  
 Gei Oni. *See* Rosh Pinnah (Israel)  
 Geiringer, Karl, 7:416  
 Geis, Gilbert, 5:302  
 Geisel, Theodore, 4:630  
*Geist der Utopie* (Bloch), 3:760  
 Gekht, Semen Grigorevitch, 7:416–417  
*Geklibene Verk fun I.M. Dik* (Dik), 5:660–661  
 Gelasius I, 7:417  
 Gelb, Arthur, 7:417  
 Gelb, Ignace Jay, 7:417–418  
 Gelb, Max, 7:418  
 Gelb, Saadia, 20:337  
 Gelber, Arthur E., 7:419  
 Gelber, Jack, 7:419  
 Gelber, Jacob. *See* Eichenbaum, Jacob  
 Gelber, Louis, 7:418  
 Gelber, Moses, 7:418  
 Gelber, Nathan Michael, 7:419  
 Gelber, Rose Ann. *See* Chasman, Rose Ann  
 Gelber, Sholome Michael, 7:419  
 Gelber family, 7:418–419  
 Gelbhaus, Sigmund, 7:419  
 Gelbrun, Artur, 7:419  
 Geldern, Joseph Jacob, 7:420  
 Geldern, Simon von, 7:419–420  
 Geldern, Van, family, 6:42, 7:420  
 Geldman, Mordecai, 7:420, 8:706  
 Gelfand, Izrail Moisevitch, 7:420  
 Gelfond, Aleksandr Osipovitch, 7:420  
 Gelfond, Alexander Lazarvevitch, 7:420–421  
 Gelil ha-Goyim. *See* Galilee (Israel)  
 Gelil Yam (Israel), 7:421  
 Geller, Laura, 13:204, 17:179  
 Gelléri, Andor Endre, 7:421  
 Gellért, Oszkár, 7:421  
 Gellman, Leon, 7:421, 14:391  
 Gell-Man, Murray, 7:421–422  
 Gellner, František, 7:422  
 Gelman, Juan, 7:422–423  
 Gelman, Manuel, 7:423  
 Gelnhausen (Germany), 7:423  
 Gelsenkirchen (Germany), 7:423  
 Gemara, 7:423  
   *Ahilot*, 15:394  
   Bible  
   order of books in, 3:581  
   religious impact of, 3:662  
   *Mo'ed Katan*, 14:414  
   *See also* Talmud  
 Gemariah, 7:423, 18:398  
 Gematria, 7:424–427, 11:597–598  
 Gemen (Germany), 7:427  
 Gemilut Ḥasadim, 7:427–428  
 Geminder, Bedřich, 18:665  
*A Gemini*. *See* *Bliženci*  
 Gems industry, 5:634–636  
   Barnato, Barney, 3:167–168  
 Biet, Sir Alfred, 3:271  
 Israel, 6:566  
 Leibler, Isi Joseph, 12:619–620  
 in New York City, 15:196, 226  
 Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest, 15:447  
 Paiva, Jacques, 15:571  
*See also* Precious stones and jewelry  
*Gemul ha-Yesharim* (Smolenskin), 18:692  
 Genazzano, Elijah of, 8:479  
*Gender and the Politics of History* (Scott), 9:152  
 Gender equality, Shekhinah and, 18:444  
 Gender-neutral language in Bible translation, 3:608  
*Gender Trouble: Feminism and the Subversion of Identity* (Butler), 4:317  
 Genealogical scroll. *See* *Megillat Yuhasin*  
 Genealogy, 7:428–438, 429*t*  
   Benjamin (tribe), 3:354–355  
   biblical, 7:428–430  
   biblical literature, 8:290  
   Bischhoffsheim family, 3:725*t*  
   Elijah Menahem ben Moses, 6:346  
   Herod I, 9:33*t*  
   Kaifeng community, 11:726  
   Latin America, 7:437  
   *Megillat Yuhasin*, 13:769–770  
   priesthood, 1:217–219  
   research and methodology, 7:432–437  
   Sassoon family, 18:69*t*  
   Second Temple Period, 7:430–432  
   Yad Vashem, 7:432–433  
   *See also* names of specific families  
 Génébrard, Gilbert, 7:438–439  
 General Council of Women Workers of Israel. *See* Mo'ezet ha-Po'alot  
 General Dutch Diamond Workers Union, 16:286–287  
 General Dynamics Corporation, 5:307  
 General Electric Co., 6:65  
 General Enumeration of the Jews Tolerated in the Province of Alsace, 1784, 2:6  
 General Federation of Jewish Labor. *See* Histadrut  
 General Federation of Jewish Workers in Palestine. *See* Histadrut  
 General Federation of Labor in Israel. *See* Histadrut  
 General Jewish Workers' Union. *See* Bund  
*General Journal of Judaism*. *See* *Allgemeine Zeitung Des Judentums* (periodical)

- The General Line* (motion picture), 6:274
- General Motors Building in Detroit, 11:718
- Generalprovediteur. *See* Court Jews
- General Zionist party (Argentina), 2:435
- General Zionists, 4:317, 7:439–440
- Ha-Boker*, 8:182
- Poland, 16:304–305
- The Generations of Noah Edon. See* *Dos Hoyz fun Joyakh Edon*
- Genesis* (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
- Genesis*, Book of, 7:440–447, 441*t*, 443*t*, 447*t*
- Abimelech, 1:257
- Abraham, 1:281–282
- composition and author, 7:440–442, 443*t*
- covenants, 5:249–251
- Creation, 5:273–280
- distinct character of, 7:442–443
- Edom, 6:153
- Gilgamesh Epic compared with flood account, 7:82–83
- historicity of, 15:747
- paradise in Eden narrative, 15:623–627
- patriarchs, 12:444
- Patriarchs in, 15:690
- themes, 7:445–446
- age of, 7:444–445
- two creation accounts, 7:441–442
- Genesis Rabbah, 7:448–449
- Genesis Rabbati, 7:449–450
- Genetic ancestry, Jewish, 7:450–458
- and alcoholism, 6:27–28
- Buerger's disease, 4:254
- Lemba, 7:455
- maternal mitochondrial DNA, 7:456, 457
- paternal ancestry and, 7:452–456, 457
- phylogenetics application, 7:451–452
- Genetic diseases in Jews, 7:458
- Genetics
- blindness, 3:755–756
- Brenner, Sydney, 4:161–162
- Brown, Michael Stuart, 4:215–216
- Cedar, Chaim, 4:435, 13:9
- Cohen, Stanley N., 5:36
- Ephrussi, Boris, 6:462
- Jacob and, 13:8
- Lederberg, Joshua, 12:596, 13:9
- molecular basis, 13:8–9
- Sachs, Leo, 13:10, 17:635
- Geneva (Switzerland), 7:458–460
- Geneva Bible*, 3:613, 628
- Genghis Khan, 14:443–444
- Genital organs. *See* Reproductive system
- Genius of Judaism* (D'Israeli), 5:702
- Geniva, 6:603
- Genizah, 7:460
- Genizah, Cairo, 7:460–483, 9:160
- Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:304, 305
- Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:396
- Ali, 1:658
- Amalfi, 2:31
- Amidah, 2:73, 75
- Amram Gaon, 2:104, 105
- apologetics, 2:264
- Arabic and Judeo-Arabic translations of Bible, 3:603, 604, 605
- bibliography and cataloguing, 7:479–481
- bibliography in, 3:681
- bibliophiles and, 3:683
- Bilbeis, 3:697
- Biriyyah, 3:710
- Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711
- Bodleian Library, 4:29
- book trade in, 4:77
- Bornstein, Ḥayyim Jehiel, 4:88
- Cambridge records, 7:477–478
- Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379
- collections, 7:461–462
- discoveries, history of, 7:462–465
- Eleazar ben Ḥalfon ha-Kohen, 6:301
- Elhanan ben Shemariah, 6:316
- Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
- historical discoveries, 7:466–470, 475
- illuminated fragments, 7:469
- Jubayl, 11:473
- Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:541
- Judeo-Persian in, 11:551, 552
- Kahle, Paul Ernst, 11:717
- Katsh, Abraham Isaac, 12:6
- Khayabar (ancient city), 12:108
- liturgy and poetry, 7:465–466, 474, 18:598
- location, 4:342
- Nissi ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani and, 15:278
- Obadiah the Norman proselyte in, 15:367
- poetry, 7:474–475
- treatment of books, 4:73
- Yannai's works, 21:281
- Gennanzo, Elijah Ḥayyim ben Benjamin of, 7:483
- Gennesar, Water of. *See* Kinneret, Lake
- Genoa (Italy), 7:483–484, 16:391
- Genocide
- eight stages of, 9:390
- historiography, 9:418–419, 419
- impact from Holocaust, 9:402
- See also* Holocaust
- Genocide Convention, 7:484–485
- Gens, Jacob, 20:532–533
- Judenrat institution, 11:526
- Oshmyany, 15:503
- Gent. *See* Ghent (Belgium)
- Gentiles, 7:485–487
- cheesemakers and, 4:587
- courts, 14:342–343, 18:468
- medieval Jewish view of, 13:787
- purity and impurity, ritual, 16:753–754
- Second Temple, 19:622
- Gentili, Gershom ben Moses, 7:488
- Gentili, Moses ben Gershom, 7:487
- Gentili, Moses Hefetz, 3:663, 13:676
- Gentili family, 7:487–488
- Gentleman's Agreement* (Hobson), 9:299
- Genua und die Maechte am Mittelmeer 1257–1311* (Caro), 4:487
- La génuflexion d'Alénou* (Schulsinger), 18:173
- Geografyah Mezuyyeret shel Erez Yisrael* (Kamenetzky), 11:753
- Geographica* (Eratosthenes of Cyrene), 6:477
- Geographica* (Strabo), 6:477, 19:239–240
- Géographie de la Palestine* (Abel), 1:246
- Geography, 7:488–492
- biblical, Smith, Sir George Adam, 18:687–688
- Braslavi, Joseph, 4:131
- Brawer, Abraham Jacob, 4:140
- Brawer, Moshe, 4:140–141
- earthquakes, 6:83
- Israel
- area total, 10:374
- Carmel, Mount, 4:483–484
- Coastal Plain, 10:375
- dew, 5:630
- historical boundaries, 9:105, 10:186–192, 188, 189
- Negev, 10:384–386
- post-Six-Day War boundaries, 10:232–233

- Rift Valley, 10:383–384  
topography, 3:386  
urban geography, 18:360
- Italy  
Almagià, Roberto, 1:677–678  
Errera, Carlo, 6:482  
Farissol, Abraham ben  
Mordecai, 6:717
- Jordan (Hashemite kingdom),  
11:404
- Jordan (river), 11:400, 400–403
- Middle Ages, 7:490–491
- Mnaseas of Patara, 14:397  
modern, 7:491–492
- Palestine  
Horowitz, Israel Ze'ev, 9:537  
Sapir, Eliyahu, 18:38
- Raisz, Erwin J., 17:75  
settlement and, 10:373–374  
Talmudic, 7:488–490
- Geology  
Austria, Suess, Eduard, 19:291
- Denmark, Cohen, Emil Wilhelm,  
5:14
- Germany  
Bentor, Jacob, 3:380  
Berendt, Gottlieb Michael,  
3:410  
Blanckenhorn, Max, 3:738  
Goldschmidt, Victor, 7:721  
Oppenheim, Paul Leo, 15:446  
Rosenbuch, Karl Harry  
Ferdinand, 17:444  
Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm,  
17:698
- Holland, Vroman, Akiva, 20:588
- Israel  
Ben-Abraham, Zvi, 3:313  
Picard, Leo Yehuda, 16:144  
Shifan, Ze'ev, 18:475–476
- Italy, Ancona, Cesare D', 2:142
- Norway, Goldschmidt, Victor  
Moritz, 7:721
- Russia, Loewinson-Lessing, Frank  
Yulevich, 13:170–171
- U.S., Benioff, Hugo, 3:353
- Geometry. *See* Mathematics
- Geonic literature, 1:639–641, 7:492–  
495, 12:759
- Geonic period  
liturgy, 13:132–133  
moneylending, 14:438  
mysticism during, 11:596–599  
response, 17:229–230  
Takkanot, 19:446–447
- Geonim, 7:380–386  
Babylonia  
Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen  
Sargado, 1:214
- Abba, 1:225
- Abraham ben Nathan ha-  
Baghdadi, 1:309
- Aḥa of Shabḥa, 1:529–531
- Al-Bazak, Mazli'ah ben Elijah  
ibn, 1:587
- Ali ben Zechariah, 1:659
- Amram ben Sheshna, 2:104–  
105
- Azariah ben Solomon, 2:762–  
763
- Daniel ben Eleazar ben  
Nethanel Ḥibbat Allah,  
5:427
- David ben Judah, 5:467
- David ben Zakkai, 5:472
- Dosa ben Saadiah, 5:761
- Hai Bar Rav David Gaon,  
8:232
- Hai ben Nahshon, 8:232
- Hai ben Sherira, 8:232–233
- Hananel ben Ḥushi'el, 8:314–  
315
- Ḥanina ben Kahana ben  
Huna, 8:323
- Ḥefeẓ ben Yazli'ah, 8:753
- Hezekiah ben David, 9:91
- Isaac, 10:35
- Israel ben Samuel ha-Kohen,  
10:748
- Jacob ha-Kohen bar  
Mordecai, 11:37
- Joseph bar Abba, 11:418–419
- Joseph bar Ḥiyya, 11:419
- Joseph ben Jacob bar Satia,  
11:422
- Kohen-Zedek bar Ivomai,  
12:260
- Kohen Zedek of Pumbedita,  
12:260
- Moses Kahana ben Jacob,  
14:558
- Mubashshir ben Nissi ha-  
Levi, 14:594
- Mubashshir ben Rav Kimoi  
ha-Kohen, 14:594
- Nahshon bar Zadok, 14:757
- Natronai ben Nehemiah,  
15:33
- Nehemiah bar Kohen Zedek,  
15:62
- Nissi ben Berechiah al-  
Nahrawani, 15:278
- Paltoi Bar Abbaye, 15:607–  
608
- Pirkoi ben Baboi, 16:183
- Rabbah, 17:7–8
- Saadiah Gaon, 17:606–614
- Samuel ben Hophni, 17:770–  
771
- Sar Shalom ben Boaz, 18:62–  
63
- Sherira ben Ḥanina Gaon,  
18:463
- Simona, 18:617
- Yehudai ben Naḥman, 21:297
- Zadok bar Mar Yishi, 21:442
- Zemaḥ ben Ḥayyim, 21:505
- Zemaḥ ben Paltoi, 21:505
- Zemaḥ Zedek ben Isaac,  
21:505
- Baghdad, 7:384, 384*t*
- Ben 'Alān, Joshua, 3:315
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:641,  
662
- Egypt  
Elhanan ben Shemariah,  
6:316
- Nethanel ben Moses ha-Levi,  
15:93
- Sar Shalom ben Moses ha-  
Levi, 18:63
- Shemariah ben Elhanan,  
18:457
- Egypt and Damascus, 7:386
- Erez Israel, 7:384–385, 385*t*, 386
- Germany, Simeon bar Isaac,  
18:592–593
- gezerta imprecation, 7:569–571
- Israel  
Nathan ben Abraham I, 15:12
- Nathan ben Abraham II,  
15:12–13
- mishpat Ivri, 14:340
- North Africa  
Dunash ibn Tamim, 6:48–49
- Ḥushi'el ben Elhanan, 9:640–  
641
- Jacob ben Dunash ben Akiva,  
11:31
- Judah ben Joseph of  
Kairouan, 11:488
- Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim  
ibn Shahin, 15:279–280
- Palestine  
Abiathar ben Elijah ha-  
Kohen, 1:255, 18:770
- Abraham ben Nathan, 1:308
- Abraham Gaon, 1:311
- Daniel ben Azariah, 5:427
- David ben Daniel, 4:466
- Elijah ben Solomon ha-  
Kohen, 6:341
- Ephraim ben Shemariah,  
6:460
- Josiah ben Aaron he-Ḥaver,  
11:460



- Geonim, *continued*  
 Solomon ben Judah, 18:770–771  
 Persia  
 Albaradani, Joseph, 1:586  
 Samuel ben Ali, 17:768  
 Samuel ben Daniel Abu Rabi'a ha-Kohen, 17:769  
 Spain, Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac, 9:658  
 Sura and Pumbedita, 7:380–384, 383*t*, 384*t*  
 Tunisia, Elhanan ben Hushiel, 6:315  
*Ge'on Ya'akov* (Kahana), 11:711  
 Geophysics  
 Haurwitz, Bernard, 8:462  
 Kaplan, Joseph, 11:776  
 George, Manfred, 7:495  
 George, Stefan, 4:81  
 George, Walte Lionel, 7:495  
 Georgia (Transcaucasia), 7:495–501, 496  
 communist era, 7:498–500  
 eighteenth, nineteenth centuries, 7:497–498  
 Georgian Jews in Israel, 10:296  
 Middle Ages, 7:496–497  
 Republic, 7:500  
*See also* Judeo-Georgian language  
 Georgia (U.S.), 1:261, 7:501, 501–502  
 Georgiopolis. *See* Lydda (Israel)  
 Georgius Florentius. *See* Gregory of Tours  
 Gephrous. *See* Ephron (town, Israel)  
 Ger (Poland). *See* Gora Kalwaria (Poland)  
 Geradike. *See* Gerar (ancient Israel)  
 Gerama and garme. *See* Garme and gerama  
 Gerar (ancient Israel), 7:505, 14:316  
 Gerasa (Jordan), 3:150, 7:505–506  
 Gerber, Maynard, 7:506  
 Gerchunoff, Alberto, 7:506, 11:469  
 Gercke, Achim, 15:349  
 Ger de Cordova, Abraham. *See* Escudero, Lorenzo  
*Die gerettete Zunge* (Canetti), 4:430  
 Gerez, Josef Habib, 7:506, 15:474  
 Gerhardt, Charles Frederic, 7:506–507  
 Geri, Jacob, 7:507  
 Geriatrics. *See* Age and the aged  
 Gerizem, Mount (ancient Israel). *See* Mount Gerizim (ancient Israel)  
 Gerizim, Mount (Israel). *See* Mount Gerizim (Israel)  
 German, D.A. *See* Granin, Daniel Aleksandrovich  
 German, Daniel Aleksandrovich. *See* Granin, Daniel Aleksandrovich  
 German Botanical Society, 13:7  
 German Christian Social Party. *See* Christian Social Party (Germany)  
 German Conservative Party, 5:177  
 German Democratic Liberal Party, 11:704  
 German Democratic Republic (GDR), 6:275, 7:539  
*German Education and Reeducation* (Engelmann), 6:410  
*Germania Judaica*, 4:129  
 Germanicus. *See* Wechsler, Max  
 German Jewish Emancipation, Auerbach, Berthold, 2:653  
 German literature, 7:509–518  
 Adler, Hermann, 1:398–399  
 Adler, Paul, 1:405  
 Aichinger, Ilse, 1:549  
 apologetics, 2:267  
 Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324  
 Ben-Gavriel, Moshe Ya'akov, 3:342  
 Berg, Leo, 3:416  
 biblical and Hebraic influences, 3:671, 7:509–510  
 biblical influence, 3:671  
 Braun, Felix, 4:137–138  
 Broch, Hermann, 4:191–192  
 Brociner, Marco, 4:192  
 Brod, Max, 4:192–193  
 Bruckner, Ferdinand, 4:220  
 children's, 4:620–621, 634  
 criticism, Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:35  
 Daniel in, 5:418  
 David in, 5:456  
 Doebelin, Alfred, 5:729  
 Domin, Hilde, 5:743  
 Donath, Adolph, 5:747–748  
 Ehrentreu, Heinrich, 6:242  
 Eloesser, Arthur, 6:366  
 encyclopedias, 6:400, 401  
 feminist, Jelinek, Elfriede, 11:118–119  
 Frank, Bruno, 7:180  
 Goethe, 7:681–682  
 Hartmann, Moritz, 8:377  
 Heine, Heinrich, 8:770–773  
 Hermlin, Stephan, 9:30  
 Herzberg, Wilhelm, 9:52  
 Hessel, Franz, 9:78  
 Heyse, Paul, 9:87  
 Hildesheimer, Wolfgang, 9:105  
 Hilsenrath, Edgar, 9:119  
 Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294  
 Holocaust, post-holocaust, 7:517–518  
 Honigmann, Barbara, 9:518  
 Hundt-Radowsky, Joachim Hartwig, 9:602  
 Jewish contribution, 7:513–517, 535  
 Jewish image in, 7:511–513  
 Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467–468  
 Landsberger, Arthur, 12:475  
 Lazarus, Nahida Ruth, 12:562  
 Leonhard, Rudolf, 12:647  
 Lessing, Theodor, 12:665–666  
 Lewald, Fanny, 12:757–758  
 Lewin, Kurt Zadek, 12:760–761  
 Lewysohn, Yehudi Leib Ludwig, 12:772  
 Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann, 14:521–522  
 Neumann, Alfred, 15:120–121  
 Neumann, Robert, 15:122  
 novels  
 Hermann, Georg, 9:24  
 Heym, Stefan, 9:85  
 Hirschfeld, Georg, 9:137  
 Holitscher, Arthur, 9:321  
 Landsberger, Arthur, 12:475  
 Pistorius, Johannes, 16:187  
 poetry  
 Bab, Julius, 3:14  
 Beck, Karl Isidor, 3:243  
 Beer, Michael, 3:253  
 Calé, Walter, 4:353  
 Celan, Paul, 4:536  
 Ehrenstein, Albert, 6:241–242  
 Heymann, Walther, 9:86–87  
 Hiller, Kurt, 9:116  
 Kaleko, Mascha, 11:733  
 Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac, 11:783  
 Lasker-Schueler, Else, 12:498  
 medieval, 16:269  
 Mombert, Alfred, 14:430  
 Picard, Jacob, 16:144  
 Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:514  
 Rodenberg, Julius, 17:363  
 Roessler, Carl, 17:367  
 Roth, Joseph, 17:482–483  
 Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:514  
 Schiller, Friedrich von, 18:133–134  
 Schwiefert, Peter, 18:195–196  
 Seghers, Anna, 18:249  
 Sternheim, Carl, 19:222  
 Strich, Fritz, 19:257–258  
 studies, 11:53

- Sturmann, Manfred, 19:276  
 Suesskind von Trimberg, 19:291  
 Susman, Margarete, 19:327–328  
 Tabori, Georg, 19:427–428  
 Toller, Ernst, 20:29–30  
 Torberg, Friedrich, 20:53–54  
 Trebitsch, Siegfried, 20:124  
 Tucholsky, Kurt, 20:168–169  
 twentieth century  
   Ehrenstein, Albert, 6:241–242  
   Einstein, Carl, 6:263–264  
   Jacob, Heinrich Eduard, 11:28  
   Mehring, Walter, 13:772–773  
 Ury, Else, 20:428  
 Van Hoddiss, Jakob, 20:473  
 Viertel, Berthold, 20:524–525  
 Walden, Herwarth, 20:601  
 Waldinger, Ernst, 20:604–605  
 Wassermann, Jakob, 20:685–686  
 Weiss, Ernst, 20:732–733  
 Weiss, Peter, 20:736  
 Wengeroff, Pauline Epstein, 21:10–11  
 Werfel, Franz, 21:12–13  
 Wihl, Ludwig, 21:57  
 Winder, Ludwig, 21:80  
 Wolf, Friedrich, 21:136  
 Wolfenstein, Alfred, 21:142  
 Wolfskehl, Karl, 21:148  
 Wolfsohn-Halle, Aaron, 21:148  
 Yiddish and Hebrew influences, 7:510–511  
 Zuckermann, Hugo, 21:678  
 Zuckmayer, Carl, 21:678–679  
 Zweig, Arnold, 21:694  
 Zweig, Stefan, 21:694–695  
*German Literature on Czechoslovak Soil* (Eisner), 6:277  
 German Orthodoxy. *See* Neo-Orthodoxy  
 German Press Association of Pennsylvania, 14:514  
 German reparations, 10:216–217, 430–431, 550, 553–554, 17:220–221, 239–240  
   American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
   American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62  
   Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany, 2:49, 62, 5:143–145, 6:186, 7:124  
   Eizenstat, Stuart, 6:280–281, 20:381  
   Goldman, Ya'akov ben Asher, 7:715  
   Memorial Foundation for Jewish culture, 14:18  
   “Policy of Fulfillment,” 4:64  
   successor organizations, 11:327  
   United Restitution Organization, 20:274–275  
   World Jewish Restitution Organization, 2:49  
 German Social Democratic Party (Czechoslovakia), 5:352  
 German Social Democratic Party (Germany), 16:344  
 German Templars, 8:235  
 Germany, 7:518–545, 521  
   antisemitism, 2:215–216, 7:532–535, 534*f*, 19:255  
   Agrarian League, 1:470  
   Ahlwardt, Hermann, 1:547  
   Baden-Baden, 9:466  
   badges, 3:46–48  
   Berlin, 3:445, 447, 448–451  
   blood libel, 3:31, 775, 776, 778, 7:309, 17:334–335  
   Boycott Sabbath, 5:61  
   Calwer, Richard, 4:378  
   Carben, Victor von, 4:460  
   censorship, 4:540  
   Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546  
   Charles IV, 4:575  
   Chemnitz, 4:593–594  
   Cleves, 4:759  
   Coburg, 4:764  
   Cochem, 4:765  
   Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541  
   Einbeck, 6:255  
   Emden, 6:392  
   Erfurt, 6:478  
   Essen, 6:509  
   Esslingen, 6:514  
   film propaganda, 5:54  
   Frankfurt on the Main, 7:208–209  
   Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235  
   Fulda, 7:309  
   Hamburg, 8:296  
   Hanover, 8:330  
   Heidingsfeld, 8:764  
   Hep!Hep!, 8:811–812  
   Host, desecration of, 3:445  
   Kristallnacht, 3:449, 4:64, 9:463, 12:362–363  
   League of Nations censure, 5:73  
   Middle Ages, 5:436  
   minority rights, 5:73  
   Mommsen, Theodor, 14:431  
   Mosbach, 14:515  
   Neo-Nazism, 2:238, 15:80–81  
   Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350  
   political parties and organizations, 2:216–219, 217, 4:695, 5:177  
   post-WW I, 9:243–244  
   publications, 19:275  
   Reichstag members, 2:215, 19:232  
   Saxony, 18:88  
   Unified Germany, 7:543  
   Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus, 20:509–510  
 building and construction, 5:183  
   architecture, 2:400, 14:29–30  
   synagogue architecture, 19:376–377, 379, 381  
 cultural and social life  
   archives, 2:407–408  
   assimilation, 3:446  
   censorship, 4:540  
   Center for Jewish History, 4:542–543  
   cinema, 9:442  
   community organization, 5:108–110, 7:307  
   cooperatives, 5:206  
   film propaganda, 5:54  
   Freemasons, 7:228–229  
   Gesellschaft der Freunde, 7:560–561  
   integration of Jews, 14:39–40  
   Jewish artists, 2:505–506, 507  
   Jewish communities in German Democratic Republic, 7:539  
   Juedischer Kulturbund, 3:14, 11:570  
   language, 8:436, 668–669, 12:482–483  
   letters and letter writers, 12:673  
   libraries, 12:784, 786  
   linguistic assimilation, 8:436  
   motion pictures, 14:576  
   museums, 14:627–628  
   social history, 4:487  
   theater, 19:672–674  
 economic affairs  
   banking, 3:115–116  
   coinage, 14:299  
   moneylending, 7:519–520, 14:441, 442  
   Ottoman Palestine, 10:183–184  
   stock exchanges, 19:230

Germany, *continued*

- trade and commerce, 15:709, 19:664, 20:85
- education, 8:437–438
  - Jewish during Middle Ages, 6:174–176
  - Jewish during nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, 6:181–182
  - Jewish during sixteenth to eighteenth centuries, 6:177–179
- foreign policy and affairs
  - Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
  - emigration, 1930's, 5:61, 7:534, 534*t*
  - international aid to Jews, 16:40, 43
  - with Israel (state), 10:228
  - Israel, relations with, 7:543–544
  - Ottoman Palestine, 10:183–184
- Holocaust
  - Andernach, 7:143
  - Ansbach, 7:180
  - Germany, 19:101
  - Jebenhausen, 11:99
  - Juelich, 11:572
  - Katowice, 12:6
  - Kempen, 12:73
  - Kiel, 12:146
  - Kissingen, 12:202
  - Kitzingen, 12:209
  - Koblenz, 12:243
  - Krefeld, 12:347–348
  - Kreuznach, 12:355
  - Meiningen, 13:776
  - Memmingen, 14:17
  - Mergentheim, 14:64
  - Merseburg, 14:71
  - Minden, 14:265
  - Muehlhausen, 14:594
  - Muenster, 14:599
  - Munich, 14:613
  - Nauheim, 15:36–37
  - Pforzheim, 16:27
  - Spandau, 19:83
  - Speyer, 19:101
  - Stendal, 19:201
  - Straubing, 19:248
  - Stuttgart, 19:277
  - Sulzbach, 19:306
  - Tauberbischofsheim, 19:528
  - Thuringia, 19:711
  - Trier, 20:144

- Tuebingen, 20:173
- Ulm, 20:243
- Villingen, 20:528
- Warendorf, 20:650
- Weinheim, 20:721
- Westphalia, 21:29
- Wiesbaden, 21:52
- Wolfenbuettel, 21:141–142
- Worms, 21:227
- Wuerttemberg, 21:247
- Wuerzburg, 21:248
- Wuppertal, 21:250
- Xanten, 21:257
- Zerbst, 21:515
- Zwickau, 21:265, 695
- Holocaust and WW II, 7:535–536
  - Ahlem, 1:547
  - Austrian annexation, 2:693
  - Baden, 3:43
  - Bayreuth, 3:232
  - Bremen, 4:158
  - Chemnitz, 4:593–594
  - Coburg, 4:764
  - Cochem, 4:765
  - Darmstadt, 5:436
  - Department of Jewish Matters and Deportation, 6:248–251
  - displaced persons, 3:451, 20:430–431
  - documentation, resource centers, 9:425
  - Dresden, 6:11
  - Dueren, 6:41
  - Duesseldorf, 6:42
  - Duisburg, 6:43
  - Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:248–252
  - Einbeck, 6:255
  - einsatzgruppen, 7:564–565
  - Eisenstadt, 6:269
  - Elblag, 6:291
  - Emden, 6:392
  - Erfurt, 6:478
  - Essen, 6:510
  - Esslingen, 6:514
  - eugenics, 7:393
  - expansion of the Reich, 9:330–331
  - film propaganda, 9:439, 440
  - Frankfurt on the Main, 7:210
  - Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235
  - Gestapo, 7:564–565
  - ghettos, 7:575–577
  - guilt, 15:344–345
  - Halberstadt, 8:263
  - Halle, 8:279
  - Hamburg, 8:297
  - Hitler, Adolf, 9:286–290
  - Jewish participation in military service, 14:243–244
  - Kindertransport, 8:282
  - Landau, 12:457
  - Leipzig, 12:628
  - Lithuania, occupation of, 13:125–127
  - Mainz, 13:405
  - memorials, 9:431
  - Mosbach, 14:515
  - Nuremberg, 15:347–348
  - Ohdruf concentration camp photograph, 9:486
  - pre-war rescue, 9:490–492
  - Ravensburg, 17:121
  - refugees, 17:183–185, 186*t*
  - Regensburg, 17:188–189
  - Schweinfurt, 18:195
  - Sephardim, 18:301
  - St. Louis, voyage of the, 19:228–229
  - study of, 9:421–422, 457–458
  - Theresienstadt, 6:465–466
  - Wannsee Conference, 20:617–619
  - Wobbelin camp photographs, 9:489
- Jewish movements and organizations
  - Akademie Fuer Die Wissenschaft Des Judentums, 1:554
  - Blau-Weiss, 3:746–747
  - Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuenger Juedischen Glaubens, 4:546–547, 9:245
  - Deutscher Palaestina-Verein, 5:626
  - Deutsch-Israelitischer Gemeindebund (DIGB), 5:626
  - ESRA, 6:509, 18:257
  - Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Wissenschaft des Judentums, 7:561, 18:722–723
  - Hasidic movement, 11:600
  - Haskalah, 3:446
  - He-Ḥalutz, 8:760
  - Hilfsverein der Deutschen Juden, 3:105, 9:106–107, 12:482
  - ḥud Habonim, 9:717*t*
  - Juedische Freischule, 3:446–447, 11:569

- Juedische Kultusvereinigung, 17:202
- Juedischer Frauenbund, 11:570
- Juedischer Kulturbund, 3:14, 11:570
- Juedische Volkspartei, 11:571, 20–574
- Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572, 18:723
- Kartell-Convent der Verbindungen Deutscher Studenten Juedischen Glaubens (KC), 11:818
- Kartell Juedischer Verbindungen (KJV), 11:818–819
- Landjudenschaft, 12:471–472
- Reichsbund Juedischer Frontsoldaten, 17:201
- Soncino Gesellschaft der Freunde des Juedischen Buches, 19:11
- Verband der Deutschen Juden, 20:506
- Verband der Vereine Fuer Juedische Geschichte und Literatur, 20:506
- Verband Nationaldeutscher Juden, 20:507
- Verein Fuer Kultur und Wissenschaft des Judentums, 20:509
- Vereinigung Fuer das Liberale Judentum in Deutschland, 20:509
- Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus, 20:509–510
- Zentralrat der Juden in Deutschland, 21:510
- Zentralwohlfahrtstelle der Deutschen Juden, 21:511
- Zionism, 3:448, 7:534–535, 9:55–51, 12:466, 800, 21:587–588
- laws and legal systems, 12:551
- anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
- civil rights, 4:546, 7:209
- crime, 5:291, 292, 293
- emancipation, 2:215–216, 3:43, 6:379–380, 9:232, 12:778, 13:712, 17:295
- farmers' settlement law, 18:311
- intermarriage, 21:180
- Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
- Oppenheimer, Fritz E., 15:448
- prostitution, 16:628
- statute of limitations on Nazi crimes, 2:234
- Middle Ages, 7:518–524, 521
- antisemitism, 5:436
- Black Death, 3:445, 4:125, 126, 167, 7:309
- Crusades, 7:519–520
- expulsions, 13:695, 712, 791
- fur trade, 7:313, 314
- Jewish education, 6:174–176
- Mainz, 13:403–404
- moneylending, 7:519–520
- Ottoman empire settlement, 15:522
- persecutions, 7:522–525, 529
- seals, use of, 18:226, 227
- settlement, 6:556
- social life, 7:520–521
- Swabian League, 19:334–335
- music, 12:688
- choral singing, 4:659–661, 12:758
- ethnomusicology, 12:423–424
- folks songs, 6:237
- liturgical music, 7:211
- political theories, parties and organizations, 2:216–218, 217, 218–219
- Agudat Israel, 1:505
- anarchism, 18:710
- Christian Socialist Workingmen's Union, 16:630–631
- Christian Social Party, 4:695
- denazification, 5:578–579
- German Conservative Party, 5:177
- Gestapo, 14:597–598
- Heimwehr, 8:770
- liberalism, 12:497, 777–778
- Marxism, 12:476
- participation, 16:339, 343–344, 354
- Reichsvereinigung, 17:202–203
- Reichszentrale Fuer Juedische Auswanderung, 17:203
- socialism, 12:691, 18:705–706
- SS and SD, 19:154–156
- students' fraternities, 19:264–265
- Weimar Republic, 11:52
- politicians, 6:726, 12:475
- Adenauer, Konrad, 1:390
- Bernstein, Aron David, 3:476–477
- Brandt, Willy, 4:128
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 9:588–589
- Lasker, Eduard, 12:497
- Lassalle, Ferdinand, 12:501–502
- Levi, Paul, 12:691
- Rathenau, Walther, 17:110–111
- Schaeffer, Hans, 18:103
- Scholem, Werner, 18:159
- Simson, Martin Eduard von, 18:621
- population, 7:307, 9:326, 16:388, 391, 395
- post-WW II, 7:537–539, 537t, 9:401–402
- denazification, 5:578–579
- displaced persons, 3:451
- Frankfurt on the Main, 7:210–211
- guilt, 15:344–345
- Oppenheimer, Fritz E., 15:448
- printing and publishing, 5:61, 16:534–536, 537, 715–716
- Berlin, 3:452
- Frankfurt on the Main, 7:211
- Frankfurt on the Oder, 7:212
- Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235
- Fuerth, 7:307
- Juedischer Verlag, 11:571
- Schocken Press, 18:153
- Soncino Gesellschaft der Freunde des Juedischen Buches, 19:11
- typography, 20:216–217
- Reformation to WW I, 7:524–529
- assimilation, 7:527
- court Jews, 7:526
- emancipation, 7:538–539
- French revolution, influence of, 7:526–527
- Jewish education, 6:177–179, 181–182
- settlement, 6:557, 8:296
- social life, 7:525–526, 527–528, 528t
- women in, 6:752
- religious life and scholarship
- Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
- Christian-Jewish relations, 12:642–643, 16:632
- Haggadot, 8:212, 213
- Hasidei Ashkenaz, 11:599–602
- Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 2:570, 6:182, 9:300, 12:561

- Germany, *continued*  
 Institutum Judaicum  
 Delitzschianum, 9:809  
 Juedisch-Literarische  
 Gesellschaft, 11:571–572,  
 18:723  
 Juedisch Theologisches  
 Seminar (Breslau), 11:572  
 Neo-Orthodoxy, 6:546,  
 15:82–83  
 Orthodox Judaism, 1:384,  
 3:448, 7:209–210, 12:616,  
 15:493–495  
 Protestant Church response  
 to Holocaust, 9:375–376,  
 12:797  
 rabbis, 17:16–17  
 Reform Judaism, 3:448, 7:209  
 responsa literature, 17:231,  
 232–233, 234  
 secular studies, 8:438  
 tosafists, 17:340–341  
 yeshivot, 21:316  
 Weimar Republic, 7:529–532, 530,  
 11:52  
 women, 6:752, 21:180  
 Juedischer Frauenbund,  
 11:570  
 prostitution, 16:628  
*See also* Holocaust; National  
 Socialism (Nazism); Prussia;  
 specific German cities and  
 individual people  
*Germany Is Our Problem*  
 (Morgenthau), 14:489  
 Gernsback, Hugo, 18:197  
 Gernsheim, Friederich, 7:546  
 Gerö, Ernö, 7:546  
 Gerona (Spain), 7:546–548, 11:605–  
 606  
 Gerondi, Abraham ben Isaac. *See*  
 Abraham ben Isaac  
 Gerondi, Isaac ben Judah, 7:548  
 Gerondi, Jacob ben Sheshet, 7:548–  
 549  
 Gerondi, Johan ben Abraham. *See*  
 Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi  
 Gerondi, Moses ben Solomon ben  
 d'Escola, 7:549  
 Gerondi, Nissim ben Reuben. *See*  
 Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi  
 Gerondi, Samuel ben Meshullam,  
 7:549  
 Gerondi, Solomon ben Isaac, 7:549  
 Gerondi, Zerariah ben Isaac ha-Levi,  
 7:549–550  
 Geronimo de Santa Fe. *See* Lorki,  
 Joshua  
 Gerousia. *See* Gerusia  
 Gerovich, Eliezer Mordecai ben Isaac,  
 7:550  
 Gershenzon, Mikhail Osipovich, 7:551  
 Gershman, Joe, 7:551  
 Gershom, 7:551, 14:526, 535  
 Gershom, Hillel. *See* Enelow, Hyman  
 Gershom, Levi ben, 5:278, 16:133,  
 18:658  
 Gershom ben Judah Me'or ha-Golah,  
 7:551–552, 8:489  
 apostasy, 2:274  
 ban of, 17:324–325  
 on bigamy and polygamy, 3:692  
 herem bet din, 9:16  
 taxes, 7:23  
 Gershon ben Solomon, 6:399, 7:552–  
 553  
 Gershon, Gershonites, 7:553  
 Gershon, Isaac, 7:553–554  
 Gershon, Karen, 6:438, 7:553  
 Gershon, Pinchas, 7:554  
 Gershon ben Solomon of Arles,  
 7:554–555, 8:663  
 Gershon Ephros Cantorial Anthology  
 Foundation, 6:462  
 Gershon Hayyot Manasse of  
 Hotzenplotz, 15:505  
 Gershoni, Zevi Hirsch. *See* Gersoni,  
 Henry  
 Gershon of Kitov. *See* Abraham  
 Gershon of Kutow  
 Gershovitz, Samuel, 7:555  
 Gershoy, Leo, 7:555  
 Gershuni, Grigori, 18:707  
 Gershuni, Grigori Andreyevitch, 7:555,  
 16:348  
 Gershuni, Moshe, 7:555–556  
 Gershwint, George, 7:556  
 Gersoni, Henry, 7:556–557  
 Gersonides. *See* Levi ben Gershom  
 Gerson-Kiwi, Edith, 7:557  
 Gerstein, Kurt, 3:311, 7:557  
 Gersten, Berta, 7:557  
 Gerstle, Lewis, 7:557–558  
 Gertler, Mark, 7:558  
 Gertner, Levi, 6:207, 7:558  
 Gertner, Meir, 7:558  
 Gertsu (Ukraine), 7:558–559  
 Gertz, Elmer, 7:559  
 Gerunda (Spain). *See* Gerona (Spain)  
 Gerupina. *See* Agrippina (ancient  
 Israel)  
 Gerusia, 7:559–560  
 Geruzyah. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)  
 Gery, 7:560  
*Gesammelte Schriften* (Eisner), 6:276  
*Gesammelte Schriften* (Liebermann),  
 12:808  
 Gesamarchiv der deutschen Juden,  
 2:407–408  
 Gesang, Nathan-Nachman, 7:560  
*Geschichte der Augenheilkunde*  
 (Hirschberg), 9:134  
*Geschichte der israelitischen und*  
*jüdischen Religion* (Hoelscher), 9:302  
*Geschichte der juedischen Reformation*  
 (Ritter), 17:346  
*Geschichte der Juden am Bodensee*  
 (Loewenstein), 13:169  
*Geschichte der Juden in Rom* (Rieger),  
 17:293–294  
*Geschichte der Juden in Stadt and Land*  
*Salzburg* (Altmann), 2:22–23  
*Geschichte der juedischen Literatur*  
 (Karpeles), 11:816  
*Geschichte der Stadt Danzig* (Simson),  
 18:621  
*Geschichte des juedischen Volkes und*  
*seiner Literatur...* (Baeck), 3:52  
 Gesellschaft der Freunde, 7:560–561  
 Gesellschaft der Jungen Hebraeer,  
 7:561  
 Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der  
 Wissenschaft des Judentums, 7:561–  
 562, 18:722–723  
 Gesenius, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm,  
 7:562, 13:57–58, 15:753  
 Geshem, Gashmu, 7:562  
 Gesher (Israel), 7:562–563  
 Gesher Benot Ya'akov (Israel), 7:563  
 Gesher ha-Ziv (Israel), 7:563  
*Geshikhte fun der Literatur bay Yidn*  
 (Zinberg), 21:536–537  
 Geshuri, Meir Shimon, 7:563  
 Gesiv. *See* Achzib (ancient Israel)  
 Gessius Florus, 7:563–564  
*La Gesta del Marrano* (Aguinis), 1:510  
*Gestaendnisse* (Heine). *See* *Confessions*  
 (Heine)  
 Gestalt psychology, 21:17  
 Gestapo, 7:564–565, 14:597–598  
 Barbie, Nikolaus, 3:140  
 Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247–252  
 Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:84  
 Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121  
 Gestetner, David, 7:565  
*The Gests of Alexander of Macedonia*  
 (Kazis), 7:13  
 Gesundheit, Jacob ben Isaac, 7:565–  
 566  
 Get. *See* Divorce  
 Get mekushar, 18:467  
*Get mi-humrah*, 4:746–747  
*Geto Fabrik 76* (Bryks), 4:229  
 Getz, Stan, 7:566  
 Ge'ulei Teiman (Israel), 7:566

- Ge'ulim (Israel), 7:566  
 Ge'ullah, 7:566–567  
 Geva (Israel), 7:567  
 Gevarim (Israel), 7:567  
 Gevat (Israel), 7:567  
 Gévaudan (France), 7:567  
 Gevim (Israel), 7:567  
 Gevirtz, Stanley, 7:567  
 Gevulot (Israel), 7:567–568  
*Gevulot Erez* (Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna), 1:299  
 Gewitsch (Czech Republic). *See* Jevicko (Czech Republic)  
*Der Geyer* (Boraisha), 4:80  
*Gezamlte Lider* (Ludwig), 13:251  
*Gezamlte Shiftn* (Entin). *See* *Collected Works* (Entin)  
*Gezang un Gebet* (Der Nister), 5:596  
*Der Gezeichnete* (Picard), 16:144  
 Gezer (ancient Israel), 7:568–569, 18:601  
 Gezer (Israel), 2:377, 7:569  
 Gezerah. *See* Takkanot  
 Gezerah shalvah rule, 9:26  
 Gezerat ha-Sheniyot. *See* Familiant Laws  
 Gezer calendar, 6:167, 7:569  
 Gezerta, 7:569–571  
 Gezerta imprecation, 7:569–571  
 Gharadaia (Algeria), 14:712  
 Ghazālī, abu Ḥamid Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Tūsī al-, 7:571–573  
 Ghazni (Afghanistan), 1:432  
 Ghelerter, Ludwig Litman, 7:574  
 Ghent (Belgium), 7:574  
 Gheron, Yakkir Mordecai ben Eliakim, 7:574  
*Ghetto* (Sobol), 8:722, 18:702  
 Ghetto Fighters' House (Israel), 7:578, 9:426–427  
   *See also* Loḥamei ha-Getta'ot (Israel)  
 “The Ghetto Fighters” kibbutz. *See* Loḥamei ha-Getta'ot (Israel)  
*The Ghetto Inside Them. See Ghetto v nich*  
 Ghettos, 7:574–578  
   art and artists, 2:515, 516–521  
   Belorussia (Russia), 16:313–314  
   Bialystok, 3:568  
   Bialystok (Poland), 16:313  
   Bologna, 4:48  
   in Boskovice, 4:97  
   Chicago, 4:608  
   Christian, 11:310–311  
   Cracow (Poland), 5:262–263, 16:311  
   education in, 9:360  
   establishment and leadership, 9:333–334  
   Galicia (Eastern Europe), 16:312  
   historiography, 9:419  
   Hungary, 9:614–615, 614*t*  
   Italy, 10:800–801, 802  
     Padua, 15:566  
   Lithuania, 16:313–314  
   Lublin (Poland), 16:310–311  
   Muslim, 11:312  
   Palencia (Spain), 15:577  
   Paul IV and *Cum nimis absurdum*, 15:695  
   Piotrkow, 16:181  
   Plock (Poland), 16:239  
   Poland, 16:315–316  
     Sokolka, 18:746  
   Radom (Poland), 16:311–312  
   Rome, 17:413–415  
   Ukraine, Sokal, 18:746  
   Volhynia (Ukraine), 16:314  
   Warsaw (Poland), 16:309–310  
   *See also* Jewish quarters; specific ghettos and concentration camps  
*Ghetto v nich* (Hostovský), 9:568  
 Ghez, David, 7:578  
 Ghez, Mathilda, 7:578  
 Ghez family, 7:578  
 Ghillany, Friedrich Wilhelm, 7:578  
 Ghiron, Isaiah, 7:579  
 Ghiron, Johanan, 7:579  
 Ghiron, Judah Ḥayyim, 7:579  
 Ghironi, Mordecai Samuel ben Benzion Aryeh, 7:579  
 Ghiron family, 7:578–579  
 Ghirshman, Roman, 2:371, 7:579  
 Ghitter, Ron, 4:360  
 Ghivelder, Zevi, 11:469  
*Ghosts of the Past: Anti-Semitism at Elite Colleges* (Freedman), 7:225  
 Ghrenassia, Gaston. *See* Macias, Enrico  
 Giacomo Marchi. *See* Bassani, Giorgio  
 Giacomo Savelli. *See* Honorius IV  
 Giants, Nephilim, 15:86–87  
 Gibbethon (ancient Israel), 7:579  
 Gibbethon (Israel), 7:580  
 Gibbor, Judah ben Elijah, 7:580  
 Gibbs, Terry, 7:580  
 Gibeah, Geba (ancient Israel), 7:580–582  
 Gibeon (ancient Israel), 1:414, 7:582–583  
 Gibeonites and Nethinim, 7:583–585  
 Gibiletto. *See* Jubayl (Lebanon)  
 Gibli, Binyamin, 4:346  
 Gibraltar, 7:585  
 Gibson, Mel, 7:142, 13:202  
 Gibstein, Ya'akov, 1:445  
 Gidal, Nahum T. *See* Gidal, Tim  
 Gidal, Tim, 7:585–586, 16:128  
 Gidalewitsch, Ignaz Nachum. *See* Gidal, Tim  
 Giddal, 7:586  
*Giddulei Terumah* (Figo), 7:18  
 Gide, André, 9:246–247  
 Gideon, 7:586–588, 587, 9:170  
   Abimelech and, 1:258  
   Jotham son of Gideon, survival of, 11:465  
   Judges, Book of, 11:564  
   Midianites, 6:404  
*Gideon* (Chayefsky), 4:585  
 Gideon, Miriam, 7:588–589  
 Gideon, Samson, 7:589  
 Gidonim, 1:222  
 Giehse, Threse, 7:589  
 Giessen (Germany), 7:589  
 Gifter, Mordecai, 7:592  
 Gift law, 5:138–139  
 Gifts, 7:590–592  
   betrothal and, 3:539  
   ones in, 15:428  
 Gikatilla, Isaac ibn, 7:592–593  
 Gikatilla, Joseph ben Abraham, 6:668, 7:593–594  
 Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen, 3:642, 7:594–595, 11:533  
 Gikow, Ruth, 7:595  
 Gilāan (Iran), 7:596  
 Giladi, Alex, 7:595  
 Giladi, Israel, 7:595–596, 11:731  
 Gilbert, Brad, 7:596–597  
 Gilbert, Felix, 7:597  
 Gilbert, Ina, 7:597  
 Gilbert, Martin. *See* Gilbert, Sir Martin  
 Gilbert, Melissa Ellen, 7:597–598  
 Gilbert, Milton, 7:598  
 Gilbert, Shlomo, 7:598  
 Gilbert, Sir Martin, 7:597  
 Gilbert, Walter, 4:593, 7:598, 13:9  
 Gilbert Crispin. *See* Crispin, Gilbert  
 Gilboa (Israel), 7:598–599  
 Gilboa, Amir, 7:599, 8:703, 705  
 Gilboa, Jacob, 7:599  
 Gilead (ancient Israel), 7:600–601, 10:129–130  
   adoption, 1:416  
   Elijah, 6:331

- Gilead (ancient Israel), *continued*  
 Jacob and Laban, 11:19  
 regions, 11:6
- Gilead, Dorothea. *See* Krook, Dorothea
- Gilead, Zerubavel, 7:601
- Gilels, Emil Grigoryevich, 7:601
- Gilgal (ancient Israel), 7:601–602
- Gilgamesh Epic, biblical flood and, 7:81–83, 14:539
- Gilgul, 7:602–604, 11:597  
 Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 19:37  
 Balbo, Michael ben Shabbetai Cohen, 3:84–85  
 Bikayam, Meir ben Ḥalifa, 3:695  
 dibbuk, 7:604  
 Garden of Eden, 15:628–629  
 Gehinnom, 6:501, 15:628–629  
 Ibbur, 7:604  
 Kabbalah, 11:655  
 neoplatonism, 15:84  
 punishment, 7:603
- Gilyonot (Leibowitz), 12:621–622
- Gilligan, Carol Friedman, 7:604–605
- Gillman, Alfred, 13:10
- Gillman, Neil, 7:605
- Gillman, Sid, 7:605
- Gillui arayot. *See* Sexual offenses
- Gilman, Alfred G., 7:605–606, 13:10
- Giluni. *See* Golan (ancient Israel)
- Gilyonei ha-Shas* (Joseph ben Judah Engel), 6:409
- Gilyonot (Monthly), 7:606, 12:621–622
- Gimbel, Adam, 7:606
- Gimbel, Bruce A., 7:606
- Gimbel, Isaac, 7:606
- Gimbel family, 5:588, 7:606
- Gimmel, 7:606
- Ginaea. *See* En-Gannim (ancient Israel)
- Gingold, Hermione, 7:606–607
- Gingold, Pinchas M., 7:607
- Giniewski, Paul, 7:607
- Ginjalek. *See* Cranganore (India)
- Ginnabris. *See* Sennabris (Galilee)
- Ginnat Egoz* (Gikatilla), 7:593
- Ginnegar (Israel), 7:607
- Ginnosar (Israel), 7:607
- Ginnosar, plain of (Israel), 7:607
- Ginnosar, Rosa, 7:607–608
- Ginott, Haim G., 7:608
- Ginsberg. *See* Guenzburg (East European family name)
- Ginsberg, Allen, 7:608–609, 15:687
- Ginsberg, Asher Hirsch. *See* Aḥad ha-Am
- Ginsberg, Edward, 7:609
- Ginsberg, Harold Lewis, 7:609–610  
 English translations of Bible, 3:621, 622  
 Job, Book of, 11:343, 344, 346, 351, 352, 353, 355  
 Ugaritic language and biblical exegesis, 3:652
- Ginsberg, Louis, 15:687
- Ginsberg, Mitchell I., 7:610
- Ginsberg, Morris, 5:302, 7:610, 18:731
- Ginsburg, Christian David, 3:588, 7:610–611
- Ginsburg, David, 7:611
- Ginsburg, Evgenia Semionova, 7:611
- Ginsburg, Jacob Cohen, 4:25
- Ginsburg, Jekuthiel, 7:611
- Ginsburg, Norton Sidney, 7:611
- Ginsburg, Ruth Joan Bader, 7:611–612, 12:556–557, 15:225
- Ginsburg, Saul, 7:612
- Ginsburg, Shimon. *See* Ginzburg, Simon
- Ginsburger. *See* Guenzburg (East European family name)
- Ginsburger, Ernest, 7:612
- Ginzay, Amnon. *See* Gazov-Ginzberg, Anatolii
- Ginzberg. *See* Guenzburg (East European family name)
- Ginzberg, Eli, 7:612–613
- Ginzberg, Louis, 2:47, 7:613–614  
 aggadah, 1:460  
 on Oral Law, 15:458
- Ginzburg. *See* Guenzburg (East European family name)
- Ginzburg, Ilya Yakovlevich. *See* Guenzburg, Ilya Yakovlevich
- Ginzburg, Iser, 7:614–615
- Ginzburg, Natalia, 7:615, 10:794
- Ginzburg, Pesah, 7:615
- Ginzburg, Simon, 7:615
- Ginzburg, Vitaly Lazarevitch, 7:615–616
- Ginzburg court appointment, 20:374–375
- Ginzburger. *See* Guenzburg (East European family name)
- Ginzei Qedem* (periodical), 7:480
- Ginzei Zyyon vi-Yrushalayim* (Badhav), 3:49
- Ginzell, F. K., 4:88
- Giorgio, Francesco, 7:616, 12:601
- Giovanni, Maria, 7:616
- Giovanni Ambrogio. *See* Guglielmo Da Pesaro
- Giovanni Maria Ciocchi del Monte. *See* Julius III
- Gipstein, Yaacov. *See* Agam, Yaacov
- Girgan. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- Girgashites, 7:616
- Girgasite, Land of. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- Girgenti. *See* Agrigento
- Girona (Spain). *See* Gerona (Spain)
- Giroud, Françoise, 7:616–617
- Giscala (ancient Israel), 7:617
- Giselle* (ballet, Eifman), 6:253
- Giser, Moses David, 7:617
- Gislebertus. *See* Crispin, Gilbert
- Giso, Pino, 4:184
- Gissin, Avshalom, 7:617–618
- Giszkalay, János, 7:618
- Gitai, Amos, 7:618
- Giterman, Isaac, American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
- Gitin, Seymour, 7:618–619
- Gitlin, Jacob, 7:619
- Gitlow, Benjamin, 7:619
- Gittaim (ancient Israel), 7:619–620
- Gittelsohn, Roland Bertram, 7:620
- Gittin* (tractate), 7:620–621
- Gittleman, Len, 16:126
- Giuliani, Rudolph, 3:782, 15:225
- Giustiniani, Agostino, 7:621–622
- Giustiniani, Marco Antonio, 7:622
- Givat Ada (Israel), 7:622
- Givatayim (Israel), 7:622
- Givat Brenner (Israel), 7:622, 18:309
- Givat ha-Sheloshah, 7:622–623
- Givat Ḥavivah (Israel), 14:485
- Givat Ḥayyim (Israel), 7:623
- Givat Ḥen (Israel), 7:623
- Givat Shemuel (Israel), 7:623
- Givat Ze'ev (Israel), 7:623
- “Givers of Smooth Interpretations”.  
*See* Seekers after smooth things
- Givet, Jacques, 7:624
- Givins, Philip, 7:623–624, 16:341
- Givton. *See* Gibbethon (ancient Israel)
- Glaber, Raoul. *See* Raoul Glaber
- Glaber, Rodolphus. *See* Raoul Glaber
- Gladiator, 7:624
- Gladstein, Moses, 6:62
- Gladstone, Jacob. *See* Glatstein, Jacob
- Glagau, Otto, 7:624
- Glan, A. *See* Osherowitch, Mendl
- Glanc, Levi Hirsch, 4:30
- Glantz, Jacobo, 7:624
- Glantz, Margo, 7:624–625
- Glantz, Ya'akov. *See* Glantz, Jacobo
- Glanville, Brian Lester, 6:438, 7:625
- Glanz, A. *See* Glanz-Leyeles, Aaron

- Glanz, Leib, 7:625  
 Glanz-Leyeles, Aaron, 4:6, 7:625–626  
 Glaphyra, 2:398, 7:626  
 Glasberg, Abraham, 4:199  
 Glaser, Daniel, 5:302  
 Glaser, Donald Arthur, 7:626  
 Glaser, Eduard, 7:626  
 Glaser, Joseph, 7:626–627  
 Glaser, Joshua. *See* Glaser, Julius Anton  
 Glaser, Julius Anton, 7:627, 12:549  
 Glasgow (Scotland), 7:627–628  
 Glasgow Hebrew College, 14:510  
 Glashow, Sheldon Lee, 7:628  
 Glasman, Baruch, 7:628  
 Glasner, Moses Samuel, 7:628  
 Glass, 7:628–632  
   gold glass, 7:629–630  
   Hellenistic and Roman, 7:629–630  
   medieval to modern, 7:631–632  
   third century to Arab conquest, 7:630–631  
 Glass, Louis, 3:713  
 Glass, Montague Marsden, 7:632  
 Glass, Philip, 7:632–633  
*Glass Hat* (Semel), 9:386  
 Glass manufacturing, 11:49  
 Glatstein, Jacob, 4:6, 7:633–634  
 Glatzer, Nahum Norbert, 4:125, 7:634–635  
*Die Glaubens schwere Wege* (Barasch), 3:135  
 Glauber, Roy J., 7:635  
 Glazer, Nathan, 7:635, 18:733  
 Glazer, Simon, 7:635–636  
 Glaziers. *See* Glass  
 Glazman, B. *See* Glasman, Baruch  
 Glazman, Josef, 15:667  
*The Gleaner* (periodical), 6:92  
 Gleb. *See* Mutnik, Abraham  
 Glebokie. *See* Glubokoye (Poland)  
 Glebovitch, M. *See* Osherowitch, Mendl  
 Glebovskoye podvorye inn (Moscow), 14:517  
 Glewitz. *See* Gliwice  
 Gleizer, Jenny, 4:149  
 Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636  
 Glicenstein, Henoah. *See* Glicenstein, Enrico  
 Glick, David, 7:636  
 Glick, Hirsch, 7:637  
 Glick, Irving Srul, 7:637  
 Glickman, Daniel Robert, 7:637–638  
 Glickman, Martin Irving, 7:638  
 Glickson, Moshe. *See* Gluecksohn, Moshe  
 Glid, Nandor, 7:638  
*Gli ebreia Firenze nell' età del rinascimento* (Cassuto), 4:511  
 Glière, Reinhold Moritzevitch, 7:638–639  
*Gli Indifferenti* (Moravia). *See* *The Time of Indifference* (Moravia)  
 Glikin, Moshe, 7:639  
 Gliksberg, Haim, Nikel, Lea, 15:265  
 Glinyani (Ukraine), 7:639  
*Gli occhiali d'oro* (Bassani), 3:207  
 Gliwice (Poland), 7:639–640  
 Global warming, 5:169–170  
*Globes* (newspaper), 7:640  
 Globke, Hans, Nuremberg laws, 15:350  
 Globocnik, Odilo, 3:569, 7:640  
 Globus, Yoram, 7:640–641  
 Glock, Charles Y., 7:641  
 Glogau (Poland), 7:641, 18:578  
 Glogau, Jehiel Michael ben Asher Lemmel ha-Levi, 7:641–642  
 Glogau, Moses, 7:642  
 Glogauer, Israel. *See* Lovy, Israel  
 Glogó. *See* Glogau (Poland)  
*The Glory of Gershwin* (Adler), 1:402  
 Glosk, Abraham Abba. *See* Glusk, Abraham Abba  
 Glossaries, biblical, 3:605–606, 628, 12:406  
 Glosses  
   Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb, 3:457  
   Blondheim, David Simon, 3:771, 12:405  
 Glotz, Gustave, 7:642  
 Gloucester (England), 7:642  
 Glubokoye (Poland), 7:642–643  
 Gluck, Alma, 7:643  
 Gluck, Hannah, 7:643  
 Gluck, Louise, 7:643  
 Gluckman, Henry, 7:643–644, 16:349  
 Gluckman, Max, 2:186, 7:644  
 Glucksman, Harry L., 7:644  
 Gluckstein, Isidore, 7:644  
 Gluckstein, Samuel George. *See* Joseph, Samuel George  
 Gluckstein family, 7:644  
 Glueck, Abraham Isaac, 7:644  
 Glueck, Nelson, 2:371, 7:644–645, 17:171  
   biblical archaeology of, 3:650, 654  
   Edom, 6:152, 153  
 Glueck, Sheldon, 5:301–302, 7:645  
 Glueckberg, Alexander Mikhailovich. *See* Cherny, Sasha  
 Glueckel of Hameln, 3:707, 708, 7:645–646, 13:110–111  
 Gluecks, Richard, 7:646  
 Gluecksohn, Moshe, 7:646  
 Glueckstadt (Germany), 7:646  
 Glueckstadt, Isaac Hartvig, 7:646–647  
 Glueck-Touroff, Eleanor, 5:301–302, 7:645  
*Der Gluehende* (Mombert), 14:430  
 Glusberg, Samuel. *See* Espinoza, Enrique  
 Glusk, Abraham Abba, 7:647  
 Gluska, Zekharyah, 7:647  
 Gluskin, Ze'ev, 7:647  
 Gluskina, Gita, 11:323  
 Glussk (Russia), 7:647  
 Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus. *See* Pompey  
 Gnats, 7:647–648  
 Gnesen (Poland). *See* Gniezno (Poland)  
 Gnesin, Mikhail Fabianovitch, 7:648  
 Gnessin, Menahem, 7:648  
 Gnessin, Uri Nissan, 4:159, 6:24, 7:648–650, 8:696  
 Gniezno (Poland), 7:650  
 Gnostic Christianity. *See* Gnosticism  
 Gnosticism, 7:650–651  
   body and soul, concept of, 4:31  
   dualism, 6:30  
   *Epistle of Barnabas* on, 3:664  
   Jonas, Hans, 11:393  
   *Joseph and Asenath*, 11:418  
   Kabbalah and, 11:590–591  
   Nag Hammadi Codices, 14:728–729  
 Goa (India), 7:651, 9:796  
 Goats, 5:488, 492–493, 7:651–652  
 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, Comte de, 7:652  
 God, 7:652–672  
   Abba, 1:224–225  
   abbreviations for, 1:238  
   Abraham, 1:284–285  
   Academy on High, 1:353  
   Adam, 1:371, 372  
   Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379  
   Adonai, Adonai, El Raḥum veḤannun, 1:412  
   adoption, 1:417  
   amulets, 2:121  
   anthropomorphism regarding, 11:516  
   anthropomorphized, 15:738, 16:83–84  
   attributes of, 7:662–663, 666–669, 11:578, 16:82–83, 85, 88, 92  
   as basic principle of religion, 16:89  
   biblical culture, 7:652–658  
   creator, 7:653–654



God, *continued*

- Genesis, 7:445–447  
 and history, 7:447–448  
 in history, 7:654–655  
 human relationship, 7:657–658, 663–664  
 lawgiver, 7:655–656  
 personality of, 7:657  
 self-limitation of, 7:656–657  
 suffering, 7:656  
 biblical literature, 3:290  
 cause and effect, 4:528–529  
 characteristics of, 11:514  
 conception of, 2:102–103, 5:274, 287  
 development of relationship with, 15:732–733  
 devotion to, 11:104  
 divine forgiveness, 7:128–129  
 divine presence, 16:481–484  
 divine providence of, 16:85, 89  
 dualism, 6:30–31  
 euphemisms for, 7:660  
 evil and nature of God, 11:243  
 existence of  
   Aaron ben Elijah, 1:213  
   Crescas, Ḥasdai, 16:89  
   Halevi, Judah, 16:83  
   Ibn Daud, Abraham, 16:84  
   Karaites, 16:79–80  
   Maimonides, 16:85  
   Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:34–35  
   Neoplatonic, 16:77, 81  
   Philo Judaeus, 16:75–76  
   Saadiah Gaon, 16:78–79  
 as father, 15:621  
 free will and, 10:824–825, 16:87, 89  
 as giver of freedom, 16:94–95  
 Godliness, Schulweis, Harold on, 18:174  
 Hellenistic culture, 7:658–660  
   Philo, 7:659–660  
 host of heaven, 2:150–151  
   as husband, 15:621–622  
 images of, Shi'ur Komah, 18:491  
 jealousy shown by, 11:98  
 justice and mercy of, 7:669, 11:578  
 Kabbalistic literature, 7:664–665  
   as king, 15:621–622  
 labor of, 12:408–409  
 Levi ben Gershom view, 12:699–700  
 location of worship of, 11:127  
 love of, 3:66–67  
 medieval Jewish philosophy, 7:661–664, 678  
 metaphoric marriage to, 11:126  
 modern Jewish Philosophy, 7:665–666, 668–669  
 monotheism, 14:448–450  
 Mukammis conception of, 14:608  
 names of, 2:139–140, 7:672–678  
   ba'al shem, 3:9  
   in Jonah (biblical book), 11:388  
   Kabbalah, 6:260–261  
   Moses, 14:524, 527  
   in Patriarch narratives, 15:691  
   Shekhinah, 18:440–444  
 nature of, Saadiah Gaon, 17:610  
 oneness of, Ḥasidic idea of, 8:408  
 parables about, 15:621–622  
 Pharisaic concept, 16:30–31  
 place of judgment of, 11:112  
 protocols of messengers of, 11:131  
 providence, Divine, 7:663–664  
 Rabbinical literature, 3:291–293  
 relationship with humans, 16:98, 104  
 self-limitation, 16:95  
 Talmudic literature, 7:660–661  
 terminology in Torah for, 15:735, 742, 743  
 theistic conceptions of, 7:669–672  
 theosophy, 11:587  
 transcendentalist philosophy of, 16:62–63  
 unity of, declaring, 18:453–456  
 wealth and closeness to, 11:42  
 God, Chariot of. *See* Throne of God  
 God, *Man and History* (Berkovits), 3:438–439  
 God, Throne of. *See* Throne of God  
 Godal, Eric, 7:678  
 Goddard, Paulette, 7:678–679  
*The Goddess Anath. See* Ha-Elah Anat  
 Godefroi, Michael Henry, 2:112, 7:679, 12:552, 16:345  
*Goder Perez* (Norzi), 15:313  
 Godfather. *See* Sandak  
 God fearers, 11:293, 520  
 Godik, Giora, 7:679  
 Godiner, Samuel Nissan, 7:679  
 Godínez, Felipe, 7:679–770, 11:568  
*God in Search of Man* (Heschel), 9:71  
 “Go Down Moses” (folk song), 14:543  
 Godowsky, Leopold, 7:680, 16:125  
*God rozhdeniya* (Aliger), 1:659  
 Gods and goddesses. *See* Myths and mythology  
*God's Presence in History* (Fackenheim), 9:393–395  
 Goebbels, Paul Josef, 7:680  
 Goeding (Czech Republic). *See* Hodonin (Czech Republic)  
 Goering, Hermann Wilhelm, 2:665, 7:680–681  
 Goeritz, Mathias, 7:681  
 Goerlitz (Germany), 7:681  
 Goetel, Ferdynand, 9:354–355  
 Goeth, Amon, 16:226  
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 7:681–682  
 Goethe Medal, Blumenthal, Werner Michael, 4:13  
 Goetschel, Jules, 7:682  
 Goettingen (Germany), 7:682  
 Goetze, A., 8:621, 622  
 Goffman, Erving Manual, 7:682–683, 18:732  
 Gofnah (ancient Israel), 7:683  
 Gog, J.L. *See* Ginsburg, Jekuthiel  
 Gog and Magog, 6:640, 7:683–684  
 Goi. *See* Gentiles  
 Goido, Isaac. *See* Gorin, Bernard  
 Goiim, 7:684  
 Goitein, Baruch Benedict, 7:684  
 Goitein, Fritz. *See* Goitein, Shlomo Dov  
 Goitein, Shlomo Dov, 7:685–686, 9:160  
 Golah. *See* Galut  
 Golan (ancient Israel), 7:686, 10:130  
 Golan, Menahem, 7:686–687  
 Golan Heights. *See* Ramat ha-Golan (Israel)  
 Golani Brigade, Amit, Meir, 2:80  
 Golant, Yevgeni Y., 6:161  
 Golavski, Ḥayyim, 6:22  
 Golb, Norman, 7:687  
 Golcuv Jenikov (Czech Republic), 7:687  
 Gold, 1:596, 14:124–125, 127, 15:439  
 Gold, Benjamin, 7:687–688  
 Gold, Henry Raphael, 7:688  
 Gold, Herbert, 7:688  
 Gold, Hugo, 7:688  
 Gold, Michael, 7:688–689  
 Gold, Philip, 7:689  
 Gold, Wolf, 7:689, 18:211  
 Gold, Ze'ev. *See* Gold, Wolf  
 Goldbeck, Edward, 1:224  
 Goldbeck, Eva, 1:224  
 Goldberg, Aaron, 16:124  
 Goldberg, Abraham, 7:689–690  
 Goldberg, Alexander, 7:690  
 Goldberg, Arthur Joseph, 4:174, 7:690, 12:556

- Goldberg, Baer ben Alexander, 7:690–691
- Goldberg, Ben Zion, 7:691
- Goldberg, Bertrand, 7:691
- Goldberg, Boris, 7:691–692
- Goldberg, Dov ben Alexander. *See* Goldberg, Baer ben Alexander
- Goldberg, Emanuel, 7:692, 16:138
- Goldberg, Gumpertz, 14:454
- Goldberg, Harvey E., 7:692
- Goldberg, Helena, 14:454
- Goldberg, Isaac, 7:692, 8:740
- Goldberg, Isaac Leib, 7:692–693
- Goldberg, Isaiah-Nissan Hakohen. *See* Yaknehaz
- Goldberg, J. B., 7:693
- Goldberg, Jeanette Miriam, 7:693
- Goldberg, Lea, 7:693–695, 8:698, 721
- Goldberg, Manehem. *See* Boraisha, Manahem
- Goldberg, Marshall, 7:695
- Goldberg, Manahem. *See* Boraisha, Manahem
- Goldberg, Milton M. *See* Gordon, Milton M.
- Goldberg, N., parodies of, 15:659
- Goldberg, Oscar, 7:695–696
- Goldberg, Rube, 7:696
- Goldberg, Sylvie Anne, 11:325–326
- Goldberg, Szymon, 7:696
- Goldberger, Izidor, 7:696–697
- Goldberger, Joseph, 7:697
- Goldblatt, David, 6:399
- Goldbloom, Alton, 7:697
- Goldbloom, Jacob Koppel, 7:697
- Goldbloom, Michael, 11:470
- Goldbloom, Richard, 7:697
- Goldbloom, Victor Charles, 7:697
- Goldbloom family, 7:697
- Goldblum, Israel Isser, 7:697
- Goldblum, Jeff, 7:697–698
- Goldblum, Michael. *See* Ben-Zvi, Shlomo
- Goldblum, Natan, 7:698
- Goldbogen, Avrom Hirsch. *See* Todd, Mike
- Goldemberg, Isaac, 7:698
- Golden, Harry Lewis, 4:579, 7:698, 11:468, 15:303
- Golden, John, 7:698–699
- Goldenberg, Baerish, 7:699
- Goldenberg, Charles Robert, 7:699
- Goldenberg, David, 6:25
- Goldenberg, Emanuel. *See* Robinson, Edward G.
- Goldenberg, Lazar, 18:704
- Goldenberg, Leo. *See* Hamon, Leo
- Goldenberg, Samuel, 7:699–700
- Goldenberg, Samuel Leib, 7:699
- Goldenberg-Getroitman, Lazar, 7:699
- Golden Calf, 6:618, 622, 7:700–701
- Aaron and, 1:209, 210
- Aaronides and, 1:218
- Jeroboam I and, 11:140–141
- Moses, 14:525, 527, 528, 530, 535–536
- Goldene Keyt, Di* (Quarterly), 7:701–702
- Golden Haggadah, 8:213
- Goldenson, Samuel Harry, 7:702
- Goldenthal, Jacob, 4:199, 7:702
- Goldenweiser, Alexander
- Alexandrovich, 2:186, 7:702, 12:554
- Goldenweiser, Emanuel
- Alexandrovich, 7:702–703
- Goldfaden, Abraham, 4:194, 195, 7:703–704
- Goldfaden era, the, 19:678–679
- Goldfarb, Israel, 7:704–705
- Goldfeder, Fishel, 7:705
- Goldfish, Samuel. *See* Goldwyn, Samuel
- Goldflam, Arnošt, 7:705
- Goldfodem, Avrom. *See* Goldfaden, Abraham
- Goldfogle, Henry M., 15:211
- Gold glass, 7:629–630
- Goldhagen, Daniel Jonah, 4:217
- Goldhammer-Sahawi, Leo, 7:705–706
- Goldhar, Pinchas, 7:706
- Goldhurst, Herschel. *See* Golden, Harry Lewis
- Goldin, Daniel Saul, 7:706–707
- Goldin, Ezra, 7:707
- Goldin, Harrison J., 15:224
- Goldin, Hyman Elias, 7:707
- Goldin, Jay. *See* Goldin, Harrison J.
- Goldin, Judah, 7:707
- Goldin, Nan, 7:707–708
- Golding, Louis, 7:708
- Goldkorn, George, 15:650
- Goldman, Aharon HaLevi, 7:709
- Goldman, Anita, 18:94
- Goldman, Bernard, 7:709, 16:347
- Goldman, Charles, 6:450
- Goldman, Edwin Franco, 7:709
- Goldman, Eliezer, 7:709–711, 8:375
- Goldman, Emma, 7:711, 18:710
- Goldman, Eric Frederick, 7:711–712
- Goldman, Frank, 4:16
- Goldman, Hetty, 2:370, 7:712
- Goldman, Israel, 7:712
- Goldman, Joel, 6:450
- Goldman, Marcus, 7:708
- Goldman, Martin Jacob, 7:712
- Goldman, Max. *See* Reinhardt, Max
- Goldman, Mayer Clarence, 7:713
- Goldman, Michael. *See* Liber, Marc
- Goldman, Moises, 7:713
- Goldman, Mordecai. *See* Goldman, Martin Jacob
- Goldman, Moses ha-Kohen, 7:713
- Goldman, Paul L., 7:713
- Goldman, Peirre, 7:248
- Goldman, Ralph J., American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
- Goldman, Solomon, 7:713–714, 11:330
- Goldman, William, 7:714
- Goldman, Ya'akov ben Asher, 7:714
- Goldman family, 7:708–709
- Goldmann, Isaac, 6:399
- Goldmann, Lucien, 7:714
- Goldmann, Max. *See* Reinhardt, Max
- Goldmann, Nahum, 6:400, 7:714–716
- Goldmann, Sidney, 7:716
- Goldmark, Joseph, 7:716, 16:340
- Goldmark, Karl, 7:717, 18:762
- Goldmark, Pauline, 7:716
- Goldmark, Peter Carl, 7:717
- Goldmark, Rubin, 7:716–717
- Goldmark family, 7:716–717
- The Gold-Rimmed Spectacles. See* Gli occhiali d'oro
- Goldring/Woldenberg Institute
- Southern Jewish Life. *See* Institute of Southern Jewish Life, Goldring/Woldenberg
- Gold Rush of 1849
- Jewish immigration to California, 13:195
- Jewish immigration to U.S., 2:43
- Goldscheid, Rudolf, 7:717, 18:731
- Goldschmidt, Adolf, 2:525
- Goldschmidt, D., 13:133
- Goldschmidt, Ernst Daniel, 7:717
- Goldschmidt, Guido, 7:717
- Goldschmidt, Hans, 7:718
- Goldschmidt, Heinrich Jacob, 7:718
- Goldschmidt, Henriette, 7:718
- Goldschmidt, Hermann, 7:718
- Goldschmidt, Hugo, 7:718
- Goldschmidt, Jakob, 7:718–719
- Goldschmidt, Johanna Schwabe, 7:719
- Goldschmidt, Lazarus, 7:719
- forges, 7:126
- German translation of Bible by, 3:631
- Goldschmidt, Levin, 12:551
- Goldschmidt, Meir Aron, 7:719–720

- Goldschmidt, Neal Edward, 7:720  
 Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict, 7:720  
 Goldschmidt, Richard Hellmuth, 7:720–721  
 Goldschmidt, Victor, 7:721  
 Goldschmidt, Victor Moritz, 7:721  
 Goldschmidt family, 3:724–725, 9:77  
 Goldschneider, Calvin, 18:732  
 Goldsmid, Aaron, 7:721  
 Goldsmid, Abraham, 4:117, 7:721  
 Goldsmid, Albert Edward Williamson, 7:723  
 Goldsmid, Benjamin, 7:721  
 Goldsmid, Henry d'Avigdor, 16:342  
 Goldsmid, Isaac Lyon, 7:721  
 Goldsmid, Julian, 16:342  
 Goldsmid, Sir Francis, 16:342  
 Goldsmid, Sir Frederick, 16:342  
 Goldsmid family, 4:181, 7:721–723, 722*t*  
 Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, David Lionel. *See* Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, Sir David Lionel  
 Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, Sir David Lionel, 7:723  
 Goldsmith, Horace Ward, 7:723  
 Goldsmith, Jacob, 15:464  
 Goldsmith, Lewis, 7:723–724, 11:467  
 Goldsmith, Raymond William, 7:724  
 Goldsmith, Samuel Abraham, 7:724  
 Goldsmith, Dayyan E., 15:639  
 Goldsmith Memorial Library (Kansas), 11:767  
 Goldsmiths and silversmiths, 7:724–727  
 Gold standard, 5:52  
 Goldstein, Abraham Samuel, 7:727  
 Goldstein, Alexander, 7:727  
 Goldstein, Angelo, 7:727  
 Goldstein, Baruch, 10:245  
 Goldstein, Elyse, 7:727–728  
 Goldstein, Ephraim. *See* Di-Zahav, Ephraim  
 Goldstein, Eugen, 7:728  
 Goldstein, Fanny, 7:728  
 Goldstein, Herbert S., 7:728–729  
 Goldstein, Isaac, 18:746  
 Goldstein, Isidore. *See* Isou, Isidore  
 Goldstein, Israel, 7:729  
 Goldstein, Jennie, 7:729  
 Goldstein, Josef, 7:729  
 Goldstein, Joseph, 14:446  
 Goldstein, Joseph Leonard, 4:215–216, 7:729–730, 13:10  
 Goldstein, Judah Jamison, 7:730  
 Goldstein, Julius, 7:730  
 Goldstein, Kurt, 7:730–731  
 Goldstein, Leopold. *See* Baltazar, Camil  
 Goldstein, Mateo, 12:555  
 Goldstein, Moritz, 7:731  
 Goldstein, Raymond, 7:731  
 Goldstein, Rebecca, 7:731  
 Goldstein, Richard Frank, 7:731–732  
 Goldstein, Richard Joseph, 7:732–733  
 Goldstein, Robert J., 6:452–453  
 Goldstein, Ruby, 7:732  
 Goldstein, Salwian, 7:732  
 Goldstein, Sholem. *See* Goldenberg, Samuel  
 Goldstein, Sidney, 7:732, 18:732  
 Goldstein, Sidney Emanuel, 7:732  
 Goldstein, W., 11:378  
 Goldsteucker, Eduard, 7:733  
 Goldstick, Hyman, 6:150  
 Goldszmidt, Henryk. *See* Korczak, Janusz  
 Goldszmit, Henryk. *See* Korczak, Janusz  
 Goldwasser, I. *See* Emiot, Israel  
 Goldwasser, Israel Edwin, 7:733  
 Goldwater, Barry M., 7:734  
 Goldwater, John L., 7:734  
 Goldwater, Joseph, 7:733–734  
 Goldwater, Michael, 7:733–734  
 Goldwater, Sigmund Schulz, 7:734  
 Goldwater family, 7:733–734  
 Goldwyn, Samuel, 7:734–735, 14:571  
 Goldziher, Ignaz, 7:735, 11:539, 542  
 Goldziher, Isaac Judah. *See* Goldziher, Ignaz  
 Golem, 1:287–288, 2:579, 7:735–738, 18:199, 200–201  
*Golem*, 12:630  
 Golf, 1:605, 19:142  
 Goliath, 6:226, 315, 7:738–739  
 Goliger, Silviu. *See* Silviu, George  
 Golinkin, David, 7:739  
 Golinkin, Mordecai, 7:739–740  
 Golinkin, Mordecai Ya'akov, 7:740  
 Golinkin, Noah, 5:175, 7:740–741  
 Golitsyn, A., on blood libel, 3:779  
 Golitsyn, Count Nikolai Nikolayevich, 7:741  
 Golke, Elfriede. *See* Fischer, Ruth  
 Goll, Claire, 7:741–742  
 Goll, Yvan, 7:742  
 Gollancz, Hermann. *See* Gollancz, Sir Hermann  
 Gollancz, Israel. *See* Gollancz, Sir Israel  
 Gollancz, Sir Hermann, 7:742  
 Gollancz, Sir Israel, 7:743  
 Gollancz, Sir Victor, 7:743  
 Gollancz, Victor. *See* Gollancz, Sir Victor  
 Goller, Izak, 7:743  
 Golluf, Eleazar, 7:743–744  
 Goloboff, Gerardo Mario, 7:744  
 Golodny, Mikhail, 7:744  
 Golomb, Abraham, 7:744  
 Golomb, Eliyahu, 7:744–745  
 Golombek, Harry, 7:745  
 Golovanevsk (Ukraine), 7:745, 18:263  
 Golphon, Joseph ben Mako, early printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:587  
 Golschmann, Vladimir, 7:745–746  
 Goltsch-Jenikau. *See* Golcuv Jenikov  
 Golub, Leon, 7:746  
 Goluchowski, Agenor Sen., Count, 7:746  
 Goluchowski, Agenor von, Count, 9:65–66  
 Gomberg, Moses, 7:746  
 Gombin. *See* Gabin  
 Gombiner, Abraham Abele ben Ḥayyim ha-Levi, 7:746–747  
 Gombrich, Ernst Hans. *See* Gombrich, Sir Ernst Hans  
 Gombrich, Sir Ernst Hans, 7:747  
 Gomel (Russia), 7:747–748  
 Gomel blessing, 7:748  
 Gomelsky, Alexander Yankelovich, 7:748  
 Gomer (biblical figure), 7:748  
 Gomer (biblical nation), 7:748  
 Gomer (daughter of Diblaim). *See* Hosea  
 Gomez, Benjamin, 15:199  
 Gomez, Daniel, 15:196  
 Gomez, Lewis Moses, 7:748–749  
 Gomez, Louis Moses, 5:329–330  
 Gómez, Mari, 4:645  
 Gomez, Mordecai, 15:196  
 Gómez de Sossa, Isaac, 7:749  
 Gomez family, 7:748–749  
 Gomez Mill House (Newburgh, NY), 5:329–330  
 Gomorrah. *See* Sodom and Gomorrah (ancient cities)  
 Gompel, Solomon ben Mordecai, 7:750  
 Gompers, Samuel, 7:749–750, 12:411, 18:708  
 Gomperts. *See* Gomperz family  
 Gompertz, Benjamin, 7:750  
 Gompertz, Ephraim, 7:750  
 Gompertz, Isaac, 7:750  
 Gompertz, Joseph, 7:750

- Gompertz, Lewis, 7:750  
 Gompertz family, 7:750  
 Gomperz, Benedict Reuben. *See* Wesel, Baruch Bendet ben Reuben  
 Gomperz, Julius von, 14:475  
 Gomperz, Moses Levi, 7:750–751  
 Gomperz, Reuben Elias, 7:750  
 Gomperz, Salomon Emmerich, 7:751  
 Gomperz, Theodor, 7:752  
 Gomperz family, 7:750–751, 751*t*  
*Gone: The Last Days of the New Yorker* (Adler), 1:406  
 Gonen, Shmuel, 8:722  
 Gonzague, Hyacinthe de. *See* Deutz, Simon  
 Goodall, Charles, 15:398  
 Good and evil, 7:752–754  
   Aaron ben Elijah on, 1:213  
   demons and demonology, 5:572–578  
   dualism, 6:29–31  
   Edwards, Paul, 6:215  
   Hasidei Ashkenaz, 8:388  
   *See also* Evil  
 Goodblat, Morris, 7:754–755  
*Goodbye, Children*, 9:443  
*Goodbye, My Fancy* (Kanin), 11:763  
*The Goodbye Girl*, 6:21  
 Goodenough, Erwin Ramsdell, 7:755, 11:589  
 Good Faith principle, 5:196–197  
 Goodfriend, Isaac, 2:637  
 Goodhart, Arthur Lehman, 7:755–756  
 Good Jew of Gostynin. *See* Jehiel Meir of Gostynin  
 Goodman, Abraham Vossen, American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59  
 Goodman, Allegra, 7:756  
 Goodman, Andrew, 7:756, 15:215  
 Goodman, Arnold Abraham, Lord, 7:756–757  
 Goodman, Benny, 7:757, 15:220  
 Goodman, Martin David, 7:757  
 Goodman, Nelson, 7:757  
 Goodman, Paul, 18:709  
 Goodman, Paul (Author), 7:758  
 Goodman, Paul (Zionist), 7:757–758  
 Goodman, Percival, 7:758  
 Goodman, Theodosia. *See* Bara, Theda  
 Goodman, Tobias, 7:758–759  
*Good Old Israel* (music album), 6:263  
 Goodrich, Frances, 7:759  
 Good Samaritan Law of 1998, 14:360  
*The Good Soldier Schweik* (Hašek), 4:193  
 Google, 4:183  
 Goor, Yehudah, 7:759  
 Goose, 7:759  
 Gophna. *See* Gofnah (ancient Israel)  
 Gophna, Ram, 7:760  
 Gora Kalwaria (Poland), 7:760–761  
 Goral. *See* Lots  
 Gorban, Motta. *See* Gur, Mordecai  
 Gorcey, Bernard, 7:761–762  
 Gorcey, Leo, 7:761–762  
 Gordimer, Nadine, 7:762  
 Gordin, Abba, 7:762  
 Gordin, Jacob (1853-1909), 1:393, 3:739, 7:763–764, 18:370, 19:679–680  
 Gordin, Jacob (1897-1947), 7:764  
 Gordis, Robert, 7:764, 11:343, 353  
 Gordon, Abraham, 7:764–765  
 Gordon, Aharon David, 4:279, 7:765–766, 9:247, 15:35  
 Gordon, Albert I., 7:766–767  
 Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 7:767  
 Gordon, David, 7:767, 8:293  
 Gordon, Eliezer, 7:767–768, 11:715  
 Gordon, George. *See* Byron, George  
   Gordon, Lord  
 Gordon, George Lord, 7:768  
 Gordon, Harold, 7:768  
 Gordon, Jacob (1877-1934), 7:768–769  
 Gordon, Jacob (1902-1943), 7:769  
 Gordon, Jekuthiel ben Leib, 7:769  
 Gordon, Judah Leib, 4:119, 6:669, 7:769–772, 8:442, 690, 726  
   Jerusalem in writings, 11:216  
   in Panevezys, 15:611  
   parodies, 15:659  
   Shalom Aleichem and, 18:381  
 Gordon, Max, 7:772–773  
 Gordon, Michael, 7:773  
 Gordon, Mikhl, 7:773  
 Gordon, Milton, 18:733  
 Gordon, Milton M., 7:773  
 Gordon, Nathan, 7:773–774  
 Gordon, Phil, 16:124  
 Gordon, Samuel, 7:774  
 Gordon, Samuel Leib, 6:183, 7:774  
 Gordon, Shmuel, 7:774  
 Gordon, Sid, 7:774–775  
 Gordon, Willy, 7:775  
 Gordonia, 7:775–776  
 Gore, Al, 12:805  
 Gorelik, Shemarya, 7:776  
 Goren, Charles Henry, 4:467, 7:776–777  
 Goren, Natan, 7:777  
 Goren, Shlomo, 7:777–778  
 Gorgias, 7:778  
 Gorin, Bernard, 7:778  
 Gorizia (Italy), 7:778–779  
 Gorki (Russia), 7:779  
 Gorki, Maxim, 7:779–780  
   antisemitism, 5:93  
   on Bellis blood libel case, 3:779  
 Gorky, Maxim. *See* Gorki, Maxim  
*Gorky's Childhood*. *See* *Detstvo Gor'kogo*  
 Gorlice (Poland), 7:780  
 Gorlin, Alexander, 7:780–781  
 Gorme, Eydie, 12:545–546  
 Gorni, 7:781  
 Gornick, Vivian, 7:781  
 Goro, Fritz, 16:126  
 Gorochof, Yediyah. *See* Admon, Yediyah  
 Gorodenka (Ukraine), 7:781–782  
 Gorodok (Molodechno district, Belarus), 7:783  
 Gorodok (Ukraine), 7:782  
 Gorodok (Vitebsk district, Belarus), 7:783  
 Gorodok dynasty Hasidism, 5:473  
 Gorokhovskaya, Maria, 7:783  
 Goron, Land of. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)  
 Gorshman, Shira, 7:783  
 Górska, Halina, 7:783  
 Gorzow Wielkopolski (Poland), 7:783–784  
 Goshen (Ancient Egypt), 8:5, 9:166  
 Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe, 8:5  
 Goslar (Germany), 8:5–6  
 Goslar, Hans, 8:6  
 Goslar, Naphtali Hirsch ben Jacob, 8:6  
 Göslöw. *See* Yevpatoriya (Ukraine)  
 Gospel of John, logos, 13:175  
 Gospels, 15:190, 191  
   Jesus in, 11:246–249  
   Sanhedrin in, 18:22  
   *See also* New Testament  
 Gossip, slander, 17:324–325  
 Gostynin (Poland), 8:6–7  
 Gota, Moses Zerahiah ben Shneur, 8:7  
 Gotbaum, Victor, 15:224  
 Göteborg (Sweden), 8:7  
*Got Fun Nekome* (Asch), 12:660–661  
 Gotha (Germany), 8:7  
 Gotlieb, Allan, 8:7–8  
 Gots, Abram Rafailovich, 8:8  
 Gots, Mikhail Rafailovich, 8:8, 16:348  
 Gots family, 8:8  
 Gotsfeld, Bessie, 2:80, 8:8–9  
 Gotsiridze, Manana, 11:322  
*Der Gott der Vaeter* (Alt), 2:11

- Die Gottesdienstlichen Vortraege der Juden* (Zunz), 1:460, 462
- Gottesfeld, Chone, 8:9
- Gottesman, Benjamin, 8:9
- Gottesman, David Samuel, 8:9
- Gottesman, Mendel, 8:9
- Gottesman family, 8:9
- Gottheil, Gustav, 6:242–243, 8:9
- Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 8:9–10
- Gotti, John, 5:345
- Gottlieb, Adolph, 8:10
- Gottlieb, Allan. *See* Gotlieb, Allan
- Gottlieb, Bernhard, 8:10
- Gottlieb, Edward, 8:10–11
- Gottlieb, Ephraim, 8:11
- Gottlieb, František, 8:11–12
- Gottlieb, Heinrich, 8:12
- Gottlieb, Hinko, 8:12
- Gottlieb, Hirsch Leib, 8:12
- Gottlieb, Jacob, 8:12
- Gottlieb, Jedidiah ben Israel, 8:12–13
- Gottlieb, Leopold, 15:649
- Gottlieb, Malke, 14:396
- Gottlieb, Maurycy, 8:13, 15:649
- Gottlieb, Yankev. *See* Gottlieb, Jacob
- Gottlieb, Yehoshua, 8:13
- Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 1:319, 8:13–14, 416
- Gottlober, Avraham-Ber. *See* Gottlober, Abraham Baer
- Gottschalk, Alfred, 8:14–15
- Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 8:15
- Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal, 8:15–16
- Gottschalk, Marius, 15:397
- Gottschalk, Max, 8:16
- Gottschalk of Bacharach, 3:31–32
- Gottschall, Morton, 8:16
- Gottstein, Jacob, 1:577
- Gottwald, Norman, sociology of Bible and, 3:659
- Goudchaux, Michel, 8:16, 16:343
- Goudekot, Maurits, 2:117, 8:16–17
- Goudsmit, Joel Emanuel, 8:17, 12:552
- Gougenot Des Mousseaux, Henri, 8:17
- Gould, Barbara, Ayrton, 16:342
- Gould, Elliott, 8:17
- Gould, Milton S., 8:17–18
- Gould, Morton, 8:18
- Gould, Samuel Brookner, 8:18
- Gould, Stephen Jay, 8:18–19
- Göndör, Ferenc, 7:752
- Gourary, Moishe. *See* Gray, Morris Abraham
- Gourd, 8:19, vol. 16: color insert
- Gouri, Haim, 8:19–20, 703, 704
- The Governance of England* (Low), 13:232
- Government, prayer for the, 8:20–21
- The Governor of Jericho*. *See* Moshel Yeriho
- Goy. *See* Gentiles
- Goyim. *See* Goiim
- Goyrl (Bursztyn), 4:203
- Gozan (ancient city), 8:21
- Gozhansky, Samuel, 8:21, 18:714
- Gozlan, Elie, 8:21–22
- Grabski, Stanislaw, 8:22
- Grabski, Wladyslaw, 8:22
- Grace. *See* Love
- Grace after meals, 8:22–23  
five species, 7:66  
Shir ha-Ma'alot, 18:489
- Grace and law, 4:683
- Grace before meals, 8:24
- Gracian, Shealtiel ben Soloman, 8:24
- Grade, Chaim, 8:24–25
- Grade, Lew, Baron, 8:25
- Graded numbers, 15:337
- Gradenwitz, Peter Emanuel, 8:25
- Gradis, David, 4:82, 83
- Gradis family, 8:25–26
- Gradner, Yisroel, 4:195
- The Graduate*, 9:307
- Grady, T., 15:586
- Graebe, Hermann Friedrich, 8:26, 9:335
- Graeber, Schealtiel Eisik, 8:26
- Graeco-Roman period  
Diaspora, 17:722–723  
laws, antichresis, 2:193  
*See also* Greece; Roman Empire
- Graes, Ortwin Van De, 8:26
- Graetz. *See* Grodzisk Wielkopolski (Poland)
- Graetz, Heinrich, 8:26–29  
Judaism, essential principles of, 11:512  
modern biblical exegesis by, 3:646  
on Oral Law, 15:457  
piyyut, language of, 8:652  
Silesia, 18:579
- Graetz, Hirsch. *See* Graetz, Heinrich
- Graetz Theory of Diacriticals, 13:622–623
- Graf, Herbert, 8:29
- Graf, Karl Heinrich, 8:29, 16:630
- Graf, Moses ben Menahem. *See* Moses ben Menahem Graf
- Graffman, Gary, 8:29
- Grafman, Milton, 3:713
- Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 8:29
- Grafstein, Jerry. *See* Grafstein, Jerahmiel S.
- Graham, Bill, 8:30
- Graham, Martha, 3:214, 5:414, 12:479, 695
- Grain. *See* Five species
- Le grain de sable* (Bacri), 3:42
- Grajewo (Poland), 8:30
- Grajewski, Aryeh Leib, 8:30–31
- Grajewski, Eliezer Zalman, 8:31
- Grajewsky, Pinchas, 8:31
- Grajonca, Wolfgang. *See* Graham, Bill
- Grajonca, Wulf Woloodia. *See* Graham, Bill
- Grammar, 4:664  
Rashi, 17:103–104  
Reicherson, Moses, 17:199
- Grammar, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew grammar
- Grammarians  
Balmes, Abraham ben Meir de, 3:94  
Benevento, Immanuel ben Jekuthiel, 3:341  
Benveniste, Emile, 3:382  
Benveniste, Joshua Raphael Ben Israel, 3:384  
Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 3:390  
Berechiah Berakh ben Eliakim Getzel, 3:406–407  
Censorinus, 4:539  
Duran, Profiat, 6:56–57  
Hanau, Solomon Zalman ben Judah Loeb ha-Kohen, 8:318  
Ḥayyuj, Judah ben David, 8:484  
Heidenheim, Wolf, 8:763  
Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob, 9:659–660  
Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben Samuel, 9:658–659, 660  
Ibn Danan, Saadiah ben Maimun, 9:662  
Ibn Ḥabib, Moses ben Shem Tov, 9:678–679  
Ibn Janāḥ, Jonah, 9:680–683  
Ibn Kapron, Isaac, 9:684–685  
Ibn Mar Saul, Isaac ben Levi, 9:685–686  
Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688  
Ibn Shoshan family, 9:693  
Ibn Yaḥya, David ben Joseph, 9:697  
Ibn Yaḥya, David ben Solomon, 9:697  
Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim, 9:699  
Kimḥi, Moses, 12:158  
Shapiro, Aryeh Leib ben Isaac, 18:404

- Grammar of Mishnaic Hebrew* (Segal), 14:330
- A Grammar of Politics* (Laski), 12:499
- Grammatik der aethiopischen Sprache* (Dillmann), 5:661–662
- Gran. *See* Esztergom (Hungary)
- Grana. *See* Gorni
- Granach, Alexander, 8:31
- Granada (Spain), 8:32
  - Abraham ben Isaac of, 1:301–302
  - Arabic officials, 11:111
- Granada, Gabriel De, 8:32–33
- Granat, Joseph. *See* Rimón, Joseph Zevi
- Granat, Joseph Zevi. *See* Rimón, Joseph Zevi
- Grande, Benzion Moiseevich, 8:33
- Grand Hotel*. *See* *Menschen im Hotel*
- Granditsky, Palle, 8:33
- Grand Jury: An Institution on Trial* (Frankel), 7:197
- Grandma Sultana's Salty Biscuits* (Seri). *See* *Ugiyot ha-Melah shel Savta Sultana* (Seri)
- Grandparents' roles, 6:703–704
- Grand to Be an Orphan* (Slonim), 18:678
- Grandval, Gilbert Yves Edmond, 8:33
- Granice nauki* (Chwistek), 4:724
- Granich, Irwin. *See* Gold, Michael
- Granin, Daniel Aleksandrovich, 8:33
- Granott, Abraham, 8:33
- Granovsky, Abraham. *See* Granott, Abraham
- Granovsky, Alexander, 8:33–34
- Grant, Baron Albert, 8:34
- Grant, Lee, 8:34
- Grant, Robert, 6:377
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 8:34–35
  - Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19
  - Browne, Edward B. M., 4:216
- Granz, Norman, 8:35
- Grapefruit, 4:737
- Grapes. *See* Vines
- Grapes of Wrath operation, 10:247–248
- Grapheus, Benvenutus, 13:727
- Graphic novels. *See* Cartoonists and cartoons
- Graphic Storytelling* (Eisner), 6:278
- Grasovski, Yehudah. *See* Goor, Yehudah
- Grass, Alex, 8:366
- Grasshopper, 8:35–36
- Gratian, 8:36
- Gratianus, Franciscus. *See* Gratian
- Gratius, Ortwn Van De. *See* Graes, Ortwn Van De
- Grattenauer, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich, 8:36
- Gratuity. *See* Ha'anakah
- Gratz, Hyman, 8:37
- Gratz, Jacob, 8:37
- Gratz, Rebecca, 6:190, 191, 8:37–38, 21:183
- Gratz College (U.S.), 2:104, 6:193, 8:38–39
- Gratz family, 2:53, 8:36–37, 37*t*
- Graubard, Moritz, 15:211
- Graubart, Judah Leib. *See* Graubart, Y.L.
- Graubart, Y.L., 8:39
- Graumann, Harry. *See* Graumann, Sir Harry
- Graumann, Sir Harry, 8:39, 11:377
- Graur, Alexandru, 8:39–40
- Graur, Constantin, 8:40
- Gravenhage. *See* Hague, The
- Graves, Philip, 6:297
- Gravity* (Serra), 18:314
- Gray, Herb. *See* Gray, Herbert Eser
- Gray, Herbert Eser, 8:40, 16:341
- Gray, Martin, 8:40–41
- Gray, Morris Abraham, 8:41
- Gray, Naomi Ellington. *See* Jacob, Naomi Ellington
- Grayzel, Solomon, 8:41
- Graz (Austria), 8:41–42
- Grazer, Brian, 8:42
- Graziadio, 4:77
- Graziani, Yitzhak, 8:42
- Graziano, Abraham Joseph Solomon ben Mordecai, 8:42–43
- Grazing rights, 5:167
- Great Academy. *See* Sanhedrin (judicial body)
- Great arenda. *See* Arenda
- Great Assembly. *See* Synagogue, The Great
- The Great Baba. *See* Baba Rabbah
- The Great Betrayal*. *See* *La trahison des cle*
- Great Books of the Western World* (Adler), 1:403
- Great Britain. *See* United Kingdom
- Great Debate. *See* *Vikkuḥa Rabbah*
- Great Depression
  - art and artists, 2:514
  - New York City and, 15:214, 216, 221
- Great Fire of 1871, 4:608
- Great Greek Encyclopaedia* (encyclopedia), 6:355–356
- Great Hallel, 8:280
- Great Poland (historical entity), 8:43–44
- Great Sanhedrin. *See* Sanhedrin
- The Great Seder Olam*. *See* *Seder Olam*
- “Great Society” programs, 11:385
- Great Synagogue (London), 18:129
- Great Synagogue (Moscow), 18:143
- Great Synagogue, men of, 8:254
- Grebnirov, Leonid. *See* Feinberg, Leon
- Greco-Roman period. *See* Graeco-Roman period
- Greece, 8:44–57, 46
  - ancient
    - dramatists, 6:649
    - European settlement by Jews, 6:554
  - antisemitism, Chalcis, 4:561
  - artisans, 5:266
  - boule, 4:105
  - Byzantine period, 8:45–48
    - Salonika, 17:699–700
  - community, nature of, 5:110–111
  - contemporary Jewish life, 8:53–57
  - contemporary period, 8:52–56
  - Cuomotini, 5:339–340
  - Diaspora, 5:638
  - Don Pacifico affair, 15:564
  - Egypt, 6:226–228
  - eighteenth-nineteenth centuries, Salonika, 17:702
  - emancipation, 6:381
  - forced conversions, 8:45–47
  - Hebrew publishing, Salonika, 17:706
  - Holocaust, 8:50–52, 9:339, 340
    - Athens, 7:631–632
    - Chalcis, 4:561
    - Kavalla, 12:38–39
    - Kos, 12:317
    - Salonika, 17:703–705
    - Sephardim, 18:301
    - Serrai, 18:316
    - Trikkala, 20:148–149
    - Veroia, 20:512–513
    - Volos, 20:574–575, 575
  - immigration to, Byzantine period, 8:48
  - Independence, 8:50
  - Jewish Archives, 2:409
  - Jewish music, 8:55–56
  - Jewish participation in military service, 14:245–246
  - Larissa, 12:494
  - late nineteenth-early twentieth centuries, Salonika, 17:702–703

Greece, *continued*

- letters and letter writers, 12:669
- Middle Ages, agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
- modern, Jewish communities, 13:684
- museums, 14:627
- Naupaktos, 15:38
- Nehama, Joseph, 15:59
- Ottoman period, 8:48–50
- partisans, 8:50–52
- Patras, 15:688–689
- post-WW II, Salonika, 17:705–706
- relations with Israel, 8:55
- Second Temple period, 8:44–45
- Sephardi immigration to, Salonika, 17:700–701
- seventeenth century, Salonika, 17:701–702
- Turkish period, Salonika, 17:700–701
- See also* Orientalists
- Greed, envy, 5:254
- Greek Apocalypse of Baruch*, 3:186
- Greek Bible
  - Aquila's translation, 15:433–434
  - Coptic translations based on, 3:602
  - Ethiopic translations based on, 3:601
  - Hellenistic canon, 3:579, 579*t*
  - Judeo-Greek translations, 3:636
  - Judith, Book of, 11:567
  - modern translations, 3:636
  - Old Greek (OG) or Hexaplaric versions, 3:597, 598, 601, 602, 666
  - order of books in, 3:579*t*
  - Septuagint or LXX, 3:595–598, 652, 660, 666
  - See also* Hexapla
- Greek calendars, 4:705
- Greek language, 8:647–648
  - Bible passages originally containing, 3:578
  - Dead Sea scrolls influence, 8:638–639
  - Hellenism, 8:785–786
    - as Jewish language, 11:301
    - linguistics, 8:58
    - in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648
    - of New Testament, 15:190
    - in Qumran texts, 3:596
    - rabbinical knowledge of, 8:57–59
    - Scroll of Esther* translation, 18:218
    - of Septuagint, 3:596
    - See also* Judeo-Greek language

- Greek literature (ancient), 8:59–62
  - Belleli, Lazarus Menahem, 3:299
  - biblical influence, 3:671
  - Caecilius of Calacte, 4:331–332
  - Choerilos of Samos, 4:658
  - Demetrius, 5:549
  - Eliyia, Joseph, 6:355
  - Hadas, Moses, 8:185
  - Plutarch, 16:242–243
  - Testament of Solomon*, 18:768
- Greek literature (modern), 8:62–65
  - Caïmis, Julius, 4:339
  - Moïssis, Asher, 14:422
- Greek mythology. *See* Myths and mythology
- Greek Orthodox Church
  - Israel, 10:638–639, 641, 644
  - Jewish relations with, 11:278
- Green, Abel, 8:65
- Green, Adolph, 5:71, 8:65
- Green, Arthur, 4:125, 8:65–66
- Green, David Ezra, 8:66
- Green, Gerald, 8:66
- Green, Monroe, 1:428
- Green, Philip, 8:66
- Green, Shawn David, 8:66–67
- Green, William Scott, 2:90
- Greenacre, Phyllis, 8:67
- Greenbaum, Edward Samuel, 8:67
- Greenbaum, Elias, 8:78
- Greenbaum, Henry, 8:78
- Greenbaum, Henry Everett, 8:78
- Greenbaum, Michael, 8:78
- Greenbaum family, 8:78
- Greenberg, Blu, 20:367–368
- Greenberg, Clement, 8:67–68
- Greenberg, David Morris, 8:68
- Greenberg, Eliezer, 8:68
- Greenberg, Hank, 15:222
- Greenberg, Hayim, 8:68
- Greenberg, Ḥayyim, 20:340–341
- Greenberg, Henry Benjamin, 8:69–70
- Greenberg, Irving, 8:70, 9:383, 395–396, 473
- Greenberg, Joanne, 8:70
- Greenberg, Joseph, 8:70–71
- Greenberg, Leopold, 8:71, 9:63–64, 65, 12:554
- Greenberg, Leopold Jacob, 8:71
- Greenberg, Lorry, 15:517
- Greenberg, Louis, 8:71
- Greenberg, Maurice R., 8:72
- Greenberg, Moshe, 8:72–73
- Greenberg, Noah, 8:73
- Greenberg, Samuel Bernard, 8:73

- Greenberg, Sidney, 8:73
- Greenberg, Simon, 8:73–74
- Greenberg, Susanne, 11:463
- Greenberg, Uri Zevi, 8:74–76, 698
  - Amir, Anda, 2:78
  - Jerusalem in writings, 11:216
- Greenberg, Yitz. *See* Greenberg, Irving
- Greenberg family, 15:225
- Greenberg, Samuel Bernard, 8:73
- Greenblatt, Aliza Waitzman, 8:76
- Greenblatt, Eliyahu, 8:76
- Greene, Harold H., 8:76–77
- Greene, Lorne, 8:77
- Greene, Shecky, 8:77
- Greenebaum, Gary, 13:204–205
- Greenfield, Albert Monroe, 8:78
- Greenfield, Howard, 18:234
- Greenfield, Jonas Carl, 8:79
- Greengard, Paul, 8:79, 13:10
- Greenglass, David, 15:215
- Green Lantern (comic strip), 11:761
- Green Line settlements, 10:361–366, 369–370, 440, 441, 630
- Green Onion (music group), 6:263
- Greenshpan. *See* Aviv, Haim
- Greenspan, Alan, 8:79–80
- Greenspan, Bud, 8:80–81
- Greenspan, Jay, 4:372
- Greenspon, Edward, 11:470
- Greenstein, E. L., Job, Book of, 11:348, 352, 353
- Greenstein, Harry, 8:81
- Greenstein, Jesse Philip, 8:81
- Greenstein, Julius Hillel, 8:81
- Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah, 8:81
- Greenwald, Leopold. *See* Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah
- Greenwald, Yekutiel. *See* Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah
- Greetings and congratulations, 8:81–84, 82*t*–84*t*
- Grego, Isaac, 16:345
- Grégoire, Abbé. *See* Grégoire, Henri Baptiste
- Grégoire, Henri Baptiste, 2:8, 3:703, 8:84
- Gregorius. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
- Gregorius Bar Hebraeus. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
- Gregorovius, F., 18:231
- Gregory (popes), 8:84–86
- Gregory, Sir Theodore, 8:86
- Gregory, Theodore. *See* Gregory, Sir Theodore
- Gregory I (pope), 4:277, 721, 8:84–85, 9:207, 15:580, 16:372
- Gregory VII (pope), 16:372

- Gregory IX (pope), 4:277, 7:150, 8:85, 16:373
- Gregory X (pope), 8:85
- Gregory XI (pope), 18:690
- Gregory XIII (pope), 4:278, 8:85–86, 16:375, 18:313
- Gregory XVI (pope), 16:376
- Gregory Bar Hebraeus. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
- Gregory of Nyssa, 4:720
- Gregory of Tours, 5:690, 8:86
- Gregory the Great (pope). *See* Gregory I (pope)
- Gregos. *See* Romaniots
- Greidling. *See* Gorodok
- Greiner, Andor. *See* Gábor, Andor
- Grenoble (France), 8:86–87
- An den Grenzen des Geistes* (Améry), 2:65
- Gresh, Alain, 8:87
- Gressman, Hugo, 8:87
- Grey, Joel, 8:87
- Grey Advertising, 1:428
- Greyshirt movement, resistance to, 13:232
- Griberg, Abraham. *See* Grunberg, Abraham
- Die griechischen Inschriften der Palaestina Tertia westlich der Aruba* (Alt), 2:11
- Die Griechische Plastik* (Loewy), 13:172
- Grigorevna, Shirke. *See* Gorshman, Shira
- Grigoryevich, Lev. *See* Deutsch, Leo
- Griliches, Avenir, 8:88
- Grillparzer, Franz, 11:256
- Grinberg, Aleksander Abramovich, 8:88
- Grine Felder* (Hirschbein), 9:133
- Grinke Beymelekh* (periodical), 8:767
- Grinker, Roy Richard Sr., 8:88
- Grinspun, Bernardo, 8:88, 16:350
- Grishaber, Isaac, 8:88
- Grishin. *See* Kopelson, Zemaḥ
- Gritse (Poland). *See* Grojec (Poland)
- Grobart, Fabio, 8:89
- Grobman, Michael, 2:500
- Grock, 8:89
- Gródek Jagiellónski. *See* Gorodok (Ukraine)
- Grodek Wilenski. *See* Gorodok
- Grodno (Lithuanian), 8:89–91, 11:715
- Grodzinski, Ḥayyim Ozer, 2:77, 8:91–92
- Grodzinski, Zvi Hirsch, 8:92
- Grodzisk Mazowiecki (Poland), 8:92
- Grodzisk Wielkopolski (Poland), 8:92–93
- Die groessere Hoffnung* (Aichinger), 1:549
- Grof, Andros. *See* Grove, Andrew Stephen
- Grojec (Poland), 8:93
- Gronach, Isaiah. *See* Granach, Alexander
- Gronemann, Sammy. *See* Gronemann, Samuel
- Gronemann, Samuel, 8:93, 18:761
- Groner, Dovid Yitzchok, 8:93–94
- Groper, Jacob, 8:94
- Gropius, 4:172
- Gropper, William, 8:94, 13:239
- Grossman, Ladislav, 8:94
- Gross, Adolf, 8:94–95
- Gross, Chaim, 4:9, 8:95, 15:221
- Gross, Charles, 8:95
- Gross, David J., 8:95
- Gross, Elly, 4:370–371
- Gross, Heinrich, 8:96, 11:324
- Gross, Henri. *See* Gross, Heinrich
- Gross, John Jacob, 8:96
- Gross, Michael, 8:96
- Gross, Moshe. *See* Gross-Zimmerman, Moshe
- Gross, Naphtali, 8:96–97
- Gross, Nathan, 8:97
- Grossberg, Menasseh, 8:97
- Grosser, Bronislaw, 8:97
- Das grosse Synhedrion in Jerusalem und, das grosse Beth-din in der Quaderkammer des jerusalemischen Tempels* (Buechler), 4:250
- Grosseteste, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, *Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, 15:692
- Grossfeld, Abie. *See* Grossfeld, Abraham Israel
- Grossfeld, Abraham Israel, 8:97–98
- Grossinger, Jennie, 8:98
- Grossman, Allan (1910–1991), 8:98–99, 15:436
- Grossman, Allen (1932– ), 8:99
- Grossman, Allen (U.S. poet), 20:298
- Grossman, Arthur. *See* Freed, Arthur
- Grossman, Avraham, 8:98
- Grossman, David, 8:99–100, 708
- Grossman, Gheorghe. *See* Gaston-Marin, Gheorghe
- Grossman, Larry, 8:98–99
- Grossman, Leonid Petrovich, 8:100
- Grossman, Mary Belle, 15:393
- Grossman, Meir, 8:100–101
- Jewish legion and, 11:303
- Jewish State Party, 11:315–316
- Grossman, Mendel, 9:362
- Grossman, Morton Irvin, 8:101
- Grossman, Reuven. *See* Avinoam, Reuven
- Grossman, Steven, 8:101–102
- Grossman, Vasili Semyonovich, 8:102
- Grossman, Yizak-David, 8:102
- Grossmanites. *See* Jewish State Party
- Grossmann, Kurt Richard, 8:102–103
- Grossmichel. *See* Michalovce (Slovakia)
- Grosswardein (Romania). *See* Oradea
- Gross-Zimmerman, Moshe, 8:103
- Grosz, Bandi, 4:120
- Groteska* (Kaleve), 18:205
- Grotius, Hugo, 8:103
- on blood libel, 3:776
- on Jews, 9:227, 17:164
- modern biblical criticism, development of, 3:649
- Group for the Ordination of Women (GROW), 6:254
- The Group of five, 3:703
- Group Psychotherapy with Children* (Ginott), 7:608
- Group Theater, 1:408, 4:763
- Grove, Andrew Stephen, 8:103–104
- Groves, sacred, 8:104
- See also* Asherah
- GROW (Group for the Ordination of Women), 6:254
- The Growth of Reform Judaism* (Plaut), 16:228
- Growth of the Law* (Cardozo), 4:466
- Dos Groyse Gevins* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385
- Grozny (Chechen Republic), 8:104
- Gruber, Mayer I., 11:348, 352
- Gruber, Ruth, 8:104–105
- Gruberger, Philip. *See* Berg, Philip
- Gruby, David, 8:105
- Grueber, Heinrich, 8:105
- Gruen, Adolf, 8:105
- Gruen, David. *See* Ben-Gurion, David
- Gruen, J. M., 11:340
- Gruenbaum, Henry, 8:105–106
- Gruenbaum, Max, 8:106
- Gruenbaum, Yitzḥak, 16:347
- Gruenbaum, Yizḥak, 8:106–107
- Gruenberg, Abraham. *See* Grunberg, Abraham
- Gruenberg, Karl, 8:107
- Gruenberg, Louis, 8:107
- Gruenberg, Mendel. *See* Milian, Maximin
- Gruenberg, Samuel, 8:107
- Gruenberg, Sidonie Matsner, 8:107
- Gruenblatt, Natan. *See* Goren, Natan



- Gruenblatt, Nathan. *See* Goren, Natan
- Gruenebaum, Elias, 15:576
- Gruenewald, Max, 8:107–108
- Gruenfeld, Judah, 8:108
- Gruenhut, David ben Nathan, 8:108
- Gruenhut, Eleazar, 8:108
- Gruenhut, Lazar. *See* Gruenhut, Eleazar
- Gruenhut, Max, 8:108–109
- Gruening, Ernest Henry, 8:109
- Gruensfeld (Germany), 3:43
- Gruenspan, Herschel. *See* Grynszpan, Herschel
- Gruenstein, Nathan, 8:109
- Gruenthal, Josef. *See* Tal, Josef
- Gruenvald, Philipp. *See* Grünvald, Philip
- Gruenwald, Judah. *See* Grünwald, Judah
- Gruenwald, Malkiel, 10:224
- Gruenwald, Moritz, 8:109
- Grulëv, Mikhail Vladimirovich, 8:109
- Grumbach, Antoine, 8:109–110
- Grumbach, Salomon, 8:110, 16:343
- Grumberg, Jean-Claude, 7:246–247, 8:110
- Grünbaum, Adolf, 8:110
- Grunberg, Abraham, 8:111, 15:382
- Grunberg, Arnon, 6:71–72
- Grünberg, Carlos Moisés, 8:111
- Grundig, Hans, 8:111
- Grundig, Lea, 8:111
- Die Grundlagen der allgemeinen Relativitätstheorie* (Einstein). *See* *Relativity, the Special and the General Theory, a Popular Exposition* (Einstein)
- Die Grundlagen des 19. Jahrhunderts* (Chamberlain), 4:563
- Grundlegung der Soziologie des Rechts* (Ehrlich). *See* *Fundamental Principles of the Sociology of Law* (Ehrlich)
- Grundman, Zwi, 8:111–112
- Gruner, Dov, 6:22, 8:112
- Grunfeld, Ernie, 8:112
- Grunfeld, Isidor, 8:112
- Gruntal, Robert. *See* Nathan, Robert
- Grünvald, Fülöp. *See* Grünvald, Philip
- Grünvald, Philip, 8:112–113
- Grünwald, Amram, 8:113
- Grunwald, Henry Anatole, 8:113
- Grünwald, Judah, 8:113
- Grunwald, Max, 8:114
- Grünwald, Moses, 8:113
- Grunwald, Yekusiel Yehudah. *See* Greenwald, Jekuthiel Judah
- Grusenberg, Oscar Osipovich, 3:770, 8:114–115
- Gruzenberg, Michael Markovitsch. *See* Borodin, Michael Markovitsch
- Gruzenberg, Michael. *See* Borodin, Michael Markovitsch
- Gruziya (Transcaucasia). *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- Grydzewski, Mieczyslaw, 8:115
- Gryn, Hugo, 8:115
- Grynberg, Anne, 11:326
- Grynberg, Berl, 8:115
- Grynberg, Henryk, 8:115
- Grynszpan, Herschel, 8:115
- Grynszpan, Jechiel, 15:632
- Grytzhendler, Mieczyslaw. *See* Grydzewski, Mieczyslaw
- Guadalajara (Spain), 8:115–116
- Guadalupe (Spain), 8:116
- Guadeloupe (French Antilles), 4:473
- Un guapo del 900* (Eichelbaum), 6:245
- Guarantee. *See* Suretyship
- Guardian. *See* Apotropos
- “Guardian of Israel.” *See* Shomer Israel
- Guard of the House*. *See* *Mishmeret ha-Bayit*
- The Guardsman* (Molnár), 14:427
- Guastalla, Enrico, 8:116–117
- Guatemala, 8:117, 117–118, 9:798
- Guayaquil (Ecuador), 6:139–140
- Gubelman. *See* Yaroslavsky, Yemelyan
- Gubenko, Julius. *See* Gibbs, Terry
- Guber, Howard. *See* Guber, Peter
- Guber, Peter, 8:119
- Guber, Rivka, 8:119
- Guccio, Giannino, 11:379
- Guebwiller (France), 8:119
- Guedalla, Haim, 8:119
- Guedalla, Philip, 8:119–120
- Guedemann, Moritz, 8:120
- Guelman, Jacobo, 16:349
- Guens (Hungary). *See* Köszeq (Hungary)
- Guens, Akiva Eger. *See* Eger, Akiva ben Moses Guens
- Guens, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses. *See* Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses
- Guenzburg (East European family name), 8:120–121
- Guenzburg, Baron David, 3:684, 8:122
- Guenzburg, Baron Horace, 8:121–122, 12:678
- Guenzburg, Baron Joseph Yozel, 8:121, 18:726
- Guenzburg, David. *See* Guenzburg, Baron David
- Guenzburg, Horace. *See* Guenzburg, Baron Horace
- Guenzburg, Ilya Yakovlevich, 8:122–123
- Guenzburg, Joseph Yozel. *See* Guenzburg, Baron Joseph Yozel
- Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 8:123, 441
- Guenzburg, Naphtali Herz. *See* Guenzburg, Baron Horace
- Guenzburg, Shimon. *See* Ginzburg, Simon
- Guenzburg family (Russian bankers), 8:121–122
- Guenzburg Library, 13:491
- Guenzig, Ezriel, 8:123
- Guenzler, Abraham, 8:123–124
- Guer de Cordova, Abraham. *See* Escudero, Lorenzo
- Guérin, Victor, 8:124
- Guernsey. *See* Channel Islands (U.K.)
- Gueron, Yakir, 15:527, 530, 537, 574
- Guerrilla warfare, Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:590–591
- A Guest for the Night* (Agnon), 11:216
- Gufnah. *See* Gofnah (ancient Israel)
- Gufnin. *See* Gofnah
- Guf Rishon Rabbim* (Shaḥam), 18:363
- Guggenheim, Camille, 8:125
- Guggenheim, Charles, 8:126
- Guggenheim, Daniel, 8:124
- Guggenheim, Harry Frank, 1:430, 8:124
- Guggenheim, Isaac, 8:124
- Guggenheim, Meyer, 8:124
- Guggenheim, Paul, 8:126
- Guggenheim, Simon, 8:124
- Guggenheim, Solomon Robert, 8:124, 15:221
- Guggenheim, Willy. *See* Varlin
- Guggenheim family, 8:124–125, 125*t*
- Guggenheim-Gruenberg, Florence, 8:126
- Guggenheim Museum (NYC), 15:221
- Guglielmo Da Pesaro, 8:126–127
- Guglielmo Ebreo. *See* Guglielmo Da Pesaro
- Guglielmo Raimondo de Moncada. *See* Mithridates, Flavius
- Guglielmus Siculus. *See* Mithridates, Flavius
- Guiana, 8:127
- The Guianas, Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:470–471
- Guibert of Nogent. *See* Vibert of Nogent
- Guidacerio, Agacio, 8:127–128

- Guidacerius, Agathius. *See* Guidacerio, Agacio
- Guide of the Perplexed* (Maimonides), 1:212, 230, 338, 2:548, 7:232, 667–668, 8:242, 11:730, 13:103–104, 384–385, 388–393, 16:84–86  
Alexander of Hales, 1:629  
commentaries, 6:681–682  
Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 12:506  
free will, 7:232  
mathematics in, 13:674  
Moses, 14:536–537  
naturalistic prophecy, 16:583  
platonism, 16:227  
Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770  
translations, 8:513, 19:712  
Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:657  
Levin, Menahem Mendel, 12:712
- The Guide of the Reader. See* *Hidāyat al-Qāri*
- A Guide to Jewish Religious Practice* (Klein), 12:222
- The Guide to the Guide* (Falaquera), 6:681–682
- Guilbert of Nogent. *See* Vibert of Nogent
- Guilds, 5:268–269, 8:128–129  
ancient Israel, 6:97  
employment, 6:121–122  
Middle Ages, 6:110–111  
*See also* Freemasons
- Guilt, inheriting, 21:498
- Guinsburg, Jacó, 4:152
- Guinzberg, Harold Kleinert, 8:129
- Gukovsky, Grigory Aleksandrovich, 8:129–130
- Gulak, Asher, 8:130
- Guldenfenning. *See* Opferpfennig
- Guldenpfennig, 15:438
- Gulf and Western Industries (G&W), 4:6
- Gulf War (1991), 8:130–135, 10:243, 453, 473–474  
Arab boycott and, 4:113  
U.S.-Israel relationship and, 4:304
- Gull, 8:135
- Gumpert. *See* Gomperz family
- Gumpert, Martin, 8:135–136
- Gumpertz. *See* Gomperz family
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig, 8:136, 18:729–730
- Gumprecht ben Abraham, 2:20
- Gundbert. *See* Gomperz family
- Gundelfinger, Friedrich. *See* Gundolf, Friedrich
- Gundolf, Friedrich, 8:136–137
- Gunkel, Hermann, 3:650–651, 8:137
- Gunsberg, Isidor, 8:137
- Gunzberg, Aryeh Leib ben Asher, 8:137–138, 768
- Gunzberg, Niko, 8:138
- Gunzburg, Aileen Mindel Bronfman de, 4:205–206
- Gunzenhauser, Azriel, 8:138
- Gunzenhauser, Joseph ben Jacob, 8:138
- Gunzhausen, Leah, 1:221
- Gur (Poland). *See* Gora Kalwaria (Poland)
- Gur, Batya, 8:138
- Gur, Mordecai, 6:279, 8:138–139
- Gura-Humorului (Romania), 8:139
- Guralnik, David B., 8:139–140
- Gurama, 18:572
- Gurarie, Morris. *See* Gray, Morris Abraham
- Gur Aryeh. *See* Judah ben Isaac (1166–1224)
- Guraryeh, Moïshe, 8:41
- Gur dynasty, 7:760–761, 8:424
- Gurevich, Mikhail Iosifovich, 8:140, 12:630
- Gurevich, Moshe, 8:140
- Gurevitz. *See* Horowitz family
- Gurevitch, Michael, 8:722
- Gurfein, Rivka, 8:140–141
- Gurfinckel, Sorana. *See* Gurian, Sorana
- Gurian, Sorana, 8:141
- Gurji, Joseph, 3:57
- Gurland, Ḥayyim Jonah, 8:141
- Gurs concentration camp, 3:44, 8:141, 11:728
- Gurshtein, Aaron, 8:141–142
- Gurvich, Alexander Gavrilovich. *See* Gurwitsch, Alexander Gavrilovich
- Gurvich, Fyodor Ilyich. *See* Dan, Fyodor Ilyich
- Gurvitch, Georges, 8:142, 18:730
- Gurwicz. *See* Horowitz family
- Gurwitsch, Aaron, 8:142
- Gurwitsch, Alexander Gavrilovich, 8:142
- Gusev, Sergei Ivanovich, 8:142–143
- Gush Emunim, 8:143–145, 10:362–363, 364, 365–366, 630
- Gush Etzyon (Israel), 6:216, 8:145–147, 146, 12:59
- Gush Halav (ancient Israel). *See* Giscala (ancient Israel)
- Gush Halav, János. *See* Giszkalay, János
- Gush Katif (Israel), 8:147, 147–148, 12:58–59, 524
- Gusikow, Joseph Michael, 8:148
- Gusinsky, Vladimir Alexandrovich, 8:148–149
- Gustav, Freidrich. *See* Henle, Elkan
- Gustman, Ze'ev, 15:668
- Guston, Philip, 8:149
- Guta bat Nathan, 7:50
- Gutenberg, Beno, 8:149
- Guterman, Jacob Aryeh ben Solomon, of Radzymin, 17:61
- Guterman, Solomon, 17:61
- Gutfreund, Otto, 8:149–150
- Gutgeld, Mordekhai. *See* Bentov, Mordekhai
- Guth, Katjy, 6:18
- Guthe, Hermann, 8:150
- Gutheim, James Koppel, 8:150–151, 13:224
- Guthrie, Arlo David, 8:151
- Gutman, Alexander B., 8:151
- Gutman, Chaim, 8:151
- Gutman, Israel, 8:151–152
- Gutman, Nahum, 8:152–153
- Gutman, Simhah Alter, 3:392–393
- Gutman, Tobias. *See* Feder, Tobias
- Gutman, Tobias. *See* Feder, Tobias
- Gutmann, Amy, 8:153
- Gutmann, David, 8:154–155, 14:475
- Gutmann, David Meir, 8:153–154
- Gutmann, Eugen, 8:154
- Gutmann, Jacob. *See* Guttman, Jacob
- Gutmann, Jean. *See* Babilée, Jean
- Gutmann, Joseph, 8:154
- Gutmann, Joshua, 8:154
- Gutmann, Wilhelm Ritter Von, 8:154–155, 14:475
- Gutnick family, 8:155
- Gutt, Camille, 8:155
- Guttapershah* (Hoffmann), 9:312
- Guttmacher, Alan F., 8:155
- Guttmacher, Elijah, 8:155–156
- Guttmacher, Manfred, 8:156
- Guttman, Eliahu. *See* Guttman, Louis
- Guttman, Jacob, 18:223
- Guttman, Louis, 8:156, 18:735
- Guttman, Ludwig. *See* Guttman, Sir Ludwig
- Guttman, Alexander, 8:156
- Guttman, Jacob, 8:156–157
- Guttman, Julius, 8:157–158, 16:69–70, 71
- Guttman, Michael, 8:159
- Guttman, Robert, 8:159
- Guttman, Sir Ludwig, 8:158–159
- Guttman, Yitzhak. *See* Guttman, Julius

Guttural letters, Hebrew, 8:558  
 Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, 4:32, 8:159–160  
 Guy, Philip Langstaffe Ord, 8:160  
 Guzik, David, 2:61  
 Guzik, Hanna, 8:160  
 Guzik, Jacob, 8:160  
*Guzman de Alfarache* (Alemán), 1:611  
 Gvati, Chaim, 8:160  
 Gyges, 13:295  
 Gymnasium, 8:160–161  
 Gymnastics, 19:142  
     Grossfeld, Abraham Israel, 8:97–98  
     Keleti, Agnes, 12:68  
 Gyongyos (Hungary), 8:161  
 Győr (Hungary), 8:161  
*Gypsy Princess* (Kalman), 11:745  
 Gyulafehérvár (Transylvania). *See* Alba Iulia (Transylvania)

## H

H (letter), 8:163, 9:5  
 Ha-Abir. *See* Rosanes, Abraham ben Israel  
*Ha-Aderet veba Emunah* (Levin), 12:710  
 Den Haag. *See* Hague, The  
 Ha-Ai (ancient Israel). *See* Ai (ancient Israel)  
*Ha-Akarah* (Shami), 18:391  
*Ha-Am* (newspaper), 14:518  
 Ha-Am, Aḥ. *See* Aḥad ha-Am  
*Ha-Am ve-Ruhḥo* (Bergmann), 3:430  
 Haan, Carryvan Bruggen de, 2:114  
 Haan, Jacob Israēl De, 6:70, 8:163–164  
 Haan, Meijer De, 8:164–165  
 Ha'anakah, 8:165–168  
*Ha-Arakhim ha-Ḥinnukhiyyim shel ha-Tanakh* (Adar), 1:383  
 Haarbuerger, Ivan, 3:769  
*Haaretz* (newspaper), 8:168, 10:705, 706, 707, 12:458, 18:153–154  
 Haas, Fritz, 8:168–169  
 Haas, Georg, 8:169  
 Haas, Hugo, 8:169  
 Haas, Leo, 8:169  
 Haas, Ludwig, 3:43, 8:169  
 Haas, Robert D., 18:659–660  
 Haas, Solomon ben Jekuthiel Kaufmann, 8:169–170  
 Haas, Willy, 8:170  
 Haase, Hugo, 8:170, 16:344  
 Ha-Ashuri. *See* Ḥefeẓ ben Yazli'ah  
*Ha-asif* (annual), 8:170–171  
 Haavara, 8:171  
*Ha-Avot ve-ha-Banim* (Abromovitch), 1:319

Habakkuk (book and prophet), 8:171–173  
 Habakkuk, Prophecy of (Apocrypha), 8:173  
 Habakkuk commentary, 8:636, 12:208, 16:10  
 Habas, Bracha, 4:624, 8:173  
 ha-Bavli, David. *See* Mukammis, ibn Marwān al-Rāqī al-Shirazi al-Ḥabban (Yemen), 8:173–174  
 Ḥabbarei, 8:174  
 Habe, Hans, 8:174  
 Haber, Fritz, 8:174–175, 18:579  
 Haber, Moritz, 8:174  
 Haber, Samuel L., 8:175  
 Haber, Shamai, 8:175  
 Haber, Solomon, 8:174  
 Haber, William, 8:175–176  
*Ha-Berekhah* (Bialik), 3:563  
 Haber family, 8:174  
 Haberlandt, Gottlieb, 8:176  
 Haberman, Joshua O., 8:176  
 Habermann, Abraham Meir, 8:176–177  
*Habet* (painting, Solomon), 18:767  
 Habib, Philip, 12:582, 583  
 Ḥabib, Ḥayyim ben Moses ben Shem Tov, 8:177  
 Ḥabib, Moses ben Solomon Ibn, 8:177  
 Ḥabiba, Joseph, 8:177–178  
 Habibi, Emil, 8:178, 10:737  
 Ḥabil (Yemen), 8:178  
 Habillo, David, 8:178, 18:342  
 Habillo, Elijah ben Joseph, 8:178  
 Habillo, Elisha, 8:179  
 Habimah, 8:179–180, 10:686, 11:753, 12:796, 14:518  
*Ha-Boker*, 8:181–182  
*Ha-Boneh* (Modena), 14:409  
 Ha-Bonim (Israel), 8:182  
 Habor (Mesopotamia), 8:182  
 Habraeus, Leo. *See* Abrabanel, Judah ben Isaac  
*Das Habsburgerlied* (Frankl), 7:213  
 Habsburg monarchy. *See* Hapsburg monarchy  
 Ḥabshush, Shalom ben Yaḥya, 8:182  
 Haçen, Jahuda Aben, 8:454  
 Hackenburg, William Bower, 8:182  
 Hacker, Leonard. *See* Hackett, Buddy  
 Hackett, Albert, 7:759  
 Hackett, Buddy, 8:183  
 Hacothen, David, 8:183  
 Hacothen, Mordecai, 8:183  
 Hacothen, Mordecai ben Hillel, 8:183–184  
 Hacothen, Raphael Ḥayyim, 8:184

Hacothen, Rosa. *See* Ginnosar, Rosa  
 Hadad, 8:184–185  
 Hadad (King of Edom), 6:154  
 Hadad son of Bedad (King of Edom), 6:153–154  
 Hadamard, Jacques Salomon, 8:185  
*Ḥadareh* (Smilansky), 18:687  
*Hadar ha-Karmel* (Lerner), 12:658  
 Ḥadarim, 6:183–185, 189, 204–205  
     *See also* Jewish education  
*Ḥadar Morim* (Shabtai), 18:359  
*Ha Darom*, 17:237  
 Hadas, Moses, 8:185  
 Hadas-Lebel, Mireille, 11:326  
*Hadassah* (Smilansky), 18:687  
 Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America, 8:185–188  
     American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60  
     Canada, 4:401, 406, 6:50  
     Dunkelman, Rose, 6:50  
     Epstein, Judith, 6:474  
     Hadassah Choral Union, 3:703  
     Hadassah Medical Organization, 2:60, 8:186, 187, 188  
     Halprin, Rose Luria, 8:286  
     Hospital and Medical School, 8:187, 13:737  
     in Jerusalem, 8:186, 11:177, 179–180, 188  
     Kansas City, MO., 11:768  
     leaders, 11:50–51  
     Palestine (Mandate), 10:674  
     Seligsberg, Allice Lillie, 18:268  
     Youth Aliyah, 10:338, 11:51, 257, 258, 261  
 Hadassi, ha-Avel ben Elijah. *See* Hadassi, Judah ben Elijah  
 Hadassi, Judah ben Elijah, 8:188–189  
     angels, 2:159  
     articles of faith, 2:529  
     Eldad ha-Dani, 6:294  
     Josiah ben Saul ben Anan, 11:460  
*Ha-Dat ve-ha-Ḥayyim* (Braudes), 4:136  
 Hadayah, Ovadiah, 8:189  
 Haddad, Ezra, 8:189  
 Haddad, Sarit, 8:189  
 Ḥaddad, Ezra, 15:473  
 Ḥaderah (Israel), 8:189–190  
*Ha-Derashah* (Hazaz), 8:493  
*Ha-Deror* (journal), 12:696  
*Ha-Devorah* (Mohr), 14:420  
 Ḥad Gadya, 8:190  
*Ha-Di'alektikah shel ha-Sevel* (Weltsh), 9  
 Hadid (ancient Israel), 8:190–191

- Hadith, 8:191–192, 11:729  
*Hadoar*, 9:151  
*Ha-Dod Peretz Mamri* (Shabtai), 18:359  
Hadoram. *See* Adoniram  
Hadrach (Syria), 8:192  
Hadran, 8:193  
Hadrian, Publius Aelius (Roman emperor), 3:158, 8:193–194, 9:202, 18:275  
    Aquila and, 15:433  
    Leghorn, 12:610  
Hadrian I (pope), 8:193  
Ḥaḍramawt (Yemen), 8:192–193  
Haduta ben Abraham, 8:194  
Ha-Efrati, Joseph, 8:195, 18:369  
“Ha-Egel” (Feierberg), 6:731  
*Ha-Elah Anat* (Cassuto), 4:511  
*Ha-Elim Azelim* (Shaḥam), 18:363  
*Ha-Emet* (periodical), 8:195, 12:709  
*Ha-Emunah ha-Ramah* (Ibn Daud), 7:231, 12:408  
Haendel, Ida, 8:195  
*Ha-Enziklopedyah ha-Ivrit* (encyclopedia). *See* *Encyclopaedia Hebraica* (encyclopedia)  
*Ha-Eshkol* (Goldmann), 6:399  
Haezraḥi, Yehuda, 8:195–196  
Ḥafez Ḥayyim. *See* Israel Meir ha-Kohen  
Ḥafez Ḥayyim (Israel), 8:196  
Haffkine, Waldemar Mordecai, 8:196  
Hafka’at She’arim, 5:185, 8:196–198  
Ḥafor perot, 14:424  
Hafsids, 8:198  
Haftarah, 8:198–200  
*The Haftarah Commentary* (Plaut), 16:228  
Ha-Gadol, Aaron, 6:327  
Hagai, Baruch, 8:200  
Haganah, 8:200–205, 10:465–467  
    Amit, Meir, 2:80  
    Arazi, Yehuda, 2:361, 362  
    archives, 2:417  
    Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346  
    Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:394  
    Berihah, 3:435  
    British measures against, 10:205, 207  
    development of, 9:250–251, 10:201, 204  
    Dunkelman, Benjamin, 6:50  
    early Mandate years, 8:201–203  
    Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:11–12, 13  
    Laskov, Ḥayyim, 12:500  
    leaders, Dayan, 5:485  
    Palmah, 15:603–604  
    Ratner, Yohanan, 17:113  
    responsibilities after UN partition, 10:208  
    War of Independence, 8:204–205  
    WW II, 8:203–204  
Hagar, 1:287, 8:205–206, 18:46, 47  
Ha-Gashash ha-Ḥiver, 8:206–207  
Hagbaha, gelilah, 8:207  
Hagbahah, 1:360–361  
Hagege, Daniel. *See* Hajjaj, Daniel  
Ha-Gelilit (Israel). *See* Bet Lehem (Israel)  
*Ha-Gemul* (Smolenskin), 18:691  
Hagen (Germany), 8:207  
Hagenbach (Germany), 8:207  
Hager, Baruch, 20:564  
Hager, Israel, 20:564  
Hager, Menahem Mendel ben Ḥayyim, 20:564  
Hager dynasty. *See* Vizhnitz dynasty  
*Ha-Gevul* (Shamir), 18:392  
Ḥagga. *See* Haggai  
Haggadah. *See* Aggadah or Haggadah  
Haggadah, Passover, 8:207–217, 15:681–682  
    Abraham bar Jacob, 1:294  
    commentaries and ritual, 8:208–210  
    components, 8:208–209  
    *Eḥad mi Yode’a*, 6:237  
    Ehrenfeld, Samuel ben David ṬEvi, 6:239  
    feminist haggadot, 8:215–216  
    Ha laḥma anya, 8:251  
    illustration and illumination, 4:76, 8:210–215, 14:541–542  
    manuscripts and editions, 8:210–215  
    music and singing, 8:215–216  
*Haggadah Shelemah* (Kasher), 11:821  
Haggahot, 8:217–221  
Haggahot literature, 8:219–220  
*Haggahot Maimuniyyot*, 8:221–222  
*Haggahot Mordekhai* (Schlettstadt), 14:480–481  
Haggai (Amora), 8:223  
Haggai (prophet), 6:493, 8:222–223  
Haggai of Sepphoris, 8:223  
Ḥagigah, 8:223–224  
    Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352  
*Ha-Ginnah* (journal), 8:283  
Hagin of Lincoln, 2:419  
Hagiography, 8:224–226  
    angels, 2:151  
    biography and autobiography influenced by, 3:705–706  
    Kabbalah, 7:14  
    mishpat Ivri, 14:337  
Hagiz, Jacob, 15:524  
Hagiz, Moses, 18:298, 299  
Ḥagiz, Abraham, 8:226  
Ḥagiz, Jacob, 8:226  
    Amigo, Abraham, 2:77  
Ḥagiz, Jacob (Scholar), 8:226–227  
Ḥagiz, Moses, 8:227, 477, 478  
Ḥagiz, Samuel, 8:226  
Ḥagiz family, 8:226  
*Ḥagorat Mazzalot* (Hazaz), 8:494  
Ha-Gosherim (Israel), 8:227  
Hagozer, Gershom, 8:227–228  
Hagozer, Jacob, 8:227–228  
Ha-GRA. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman  
Hagramah, 18:434  
Hagronia (Mesopotamia), 8:228  
Hague, The, 8:228–229  
Hague Convention, domicile of minors, 5:742  
Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction (1980), 1:242–243  
Haguenu (France), 8:229–230  
Ha-Ḥalutz, 8:757  
*Ha-Haverot Hakhi Tovot* (Mazia), 8:723  
*Ha-Hed* (periodical), 14:426  
*Ha-Hekesh ha-Yashar* (Gershom), 13:173  
*Ha-Ḥ erev ha-Mithappekhet* (Bedersi), 3:248  
*Ha-Hesder* (motion picture), 4:535–536  
*Ha-Ḥeshbon ve-ha-Nefesh* (Bartov), 3:181  
Ha-Ḥevrah le-Ḥakirat Erez Israel ve-Attikoteha. *See* Israel Exploration Society  
*HaḤibbur ha-Gadol* (Zacuto), 21:434  
*Ha-Ḥinnukh*, 2:38, 3:15, 8:230  
Ha-Histadrut ha-Kelalit shel ha-Ovedim be-Erez Israel. *See* Histadrut  
Ha-Histadrut ha-Kelalit shel ha-Ovedim ha-Ivriyyim be-Erez Israel. *See* Histadrut  
Hahn, Albert L., 8:230–231  
Hahn, Joseph ben Moses, 8:231  
Hahn, Joseph Yuspa ben Phinehas Seligmann, 6:178, 8:231  
Hahn, Kurt, 6:160, 8:231  
Hahn, Michael, 8:231  
Hahn, Reynaldo, 8:231–232  
*Ha-Ḥozeh Hezyonot be-Arba’ah Olamot* (Sobel), 18:699  
Ha-Ḥozeh mi-Lublin. *See* Jacob Isaac ha-Ḥozeh mi-Lublin

- Ḥai, amulets, 2:122
- Hai Bar Rav David Gaon, 8:232
- Hai ben Nahshon, 8:232
- Hai ben Sherira, 8:232–233, 18:463  
amulets, 2:121  
Judeo-Arabic literature and,  
11:531
- Haidamacks, 3:96, 4:37, 6:49, 8:233–  
234
- Haifa (Israel), 8:234–238  
aerial view  
1920s, vol. 11: color insert  
1990s, vol. 11: color insert  
Crusades, 8:234–235  
growth during Mandate, 10:506  
Jewish settlement, 8:236–237  
Levi, Shabbetai, 12:693  
Ottoman rule, 8:235–236  
plain, 10:118  
population, 10:289, 292, 481t  
Wadi Salib neighborhood riots,  
10:535–536
- Haifa, University of. *See* University of  
Haifa
- Haifa Bay Plain (Israel), 10:111
- Haifa Municipal Theater, 8:238
- Haifa Symphony Orchestra, 10:688–  
689
- Haifa Technion  
Blok, Arthur, 3:770  
Kaplansky, Shelomo, 11:780–781
- Hai Gaon, 1:439, 587
- Haigerloch (Germany), 9:315
- Ḥaikin, Simon Menahem, 8:747
- Ha-Ikkar ver-ha-Nozah* (Dolitzki),  
5:735–736
- Hailperin, Herman, 8:238–239
- Haimovici, Bercu. *See* Bonciu, H.
- Haimovici, Mendel, 8:239
- Haimowitz, Morris Jonah, 8:239
- Ḥa'im Yesh Mekhubad ba-Ulam?*  
(Rosenblum), 18:206
- Haindorf, Alexander, 8:239
- Hainovitz, Asher, 8:239
- Hair and beard care, 5:230
- Ha-Irgun ha-Zeva'i ha-Leummi (IZL),  
11:13
- Ha-Ishah ha-Gedolah min ha-Ḥalomot*  
(Kenaz), 12:75
- Ha-Ish mi-Sham* (Ben-Ner), 3:367
- Haiti (Caribbean), 4:473, 8:239–240
- Hajdu, André, 8:240
- Hajdu, Miklós, 8:240–241
- Hajdu, Vavro, 18:665
- Hajek, Markus, 8:241
- Hajim, Jisrael, 8:241
- Hajjāj, Daniel, 8:241
- Hajnal, Anna, 8:241
- Hajós, Alfréd, 8:241, 15:413
- Ha-Kalah ha-Nitzḥ* (Orpaz), 15:483
- “Ha-Kame'a” (Feierberg), 6:731
- Ha-Karmel* (periodical), 8:242
- Ha-Katuv(im)*, 3:574
- Hakdamah, 8:242–243
- Ha-Ketav ve-ha-Kabbalah*  
(Meklenburg), 13:797–798
- Ḥaketia, 8:243–244
- Ḥakham, 8:245
- Ḥakham, Simon, 8:245  
Judeo-Persian literature, 11:557
- Ḥakham bashi, 8:245–247, 15:536–  
537, 17:14–15  
am ha-arez, 2:67, 68
- Ḥakhamim ba-Layla* (Banai), 3:106
- Ḥakham Lev* (Judah Leib ben Hillel of  
Schwersenz), 11:506
- Hakhasat Kallah* (Agnon), 1:466
- Hakhel, 8:247
- Ḥakhirah*, 12:572–573
- Hakhnasat kallah, 8:247–248
- Hakhsharah farms, 8:760–761
- Ha-Kibbutz ha-Artzi ha-Shomer  
Ha-zair, 8:248, 12:124
- Ha-Kibbutz ha-Dati, 8:248, 12:125–  
126
- Ha-Kibbutz ha-Me'uhad, 2:416, 8:248,  
12:124–125
- Hākīm, al-, 6:724
- Ḥakim, Eliahu, 8:248–249
- Ḥakim, Samuel ben Moses ha-Levi  
ibn, 8:249
- Ḥakim bi-Amr Allah, al, 8:249–250
- Hakkafot, 8:250
- Hakkarat Panim le-Rabbi Yishma'el*,  
4:653
- Ha-Kohen (13th c.). *See* Daniel ben  
Samuel ibn Abī Rabī'
- Ha-Kohen, Abraham Issachar, 17:58
- Ha-Kohen, Ezekiel, 17:58
- Ha-Kohen, Issac, 17:92
- Ha-Kohen, Samuel, 15:523
- Ha-Kohen, Solomon ben Naḥman,  
17:97
- Ha-Kohen, Solomon Enoch, 17:58
- Ha-Kongres* (Oren), 18:206
- Ha-Kumkum, 8:299
- Ḥalab (Syria). *See* Aleppo (Syria)
- Ḥaladah, 18:434
- Ḥalaf ibn Sargado. *See* Aaron ben  
Joseph ha-Kohen Sargado
- Ḥalafta, 8:250
- Ḥalafta ben Saul, 8:250–251
- Ha laḥma Anya, 8:251
- Halakhah, 8:251–258, vol. 17: color  
insert  
613 commandments, 5:73, 74t–  
84t, 85  
Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of  
Lunel and, 1:213–214  
academies, 1:348, 349, 351  
admission, 1:410–411  
agency, 1:449–454  
agriculture  
demai, 5:547–548  
five species of seed, 7:66  
jubilee, 17:626–628  
sabbatical year, 17:626–628
- Agudat Israel, 1:505–508
- agunah, 1:509–520, 510–520
- Aḥad ha-Am, 1:528–529
- Aḥai ben Josiah, 1:529
- Aḥaronim, 1:532–537
- Aḥ ha-Am, 1:528–529
- Akiva, 1:562–563
- Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of  
Frankfurt, 1:630
- Alfandari, Jacob, 1:638
- Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:639–641
- Algazi, Israel Jacob ben Yom Tov,  
1:644
- algorithms, 5:130
- Allon, Gedalya, 1:675
- Almosnino, Joseph ben Isaac,  
1:685
- altars in, 2:14–16
- Ammonites in, 2:86–87
- amoraim, 2:89, 94  
Adda Bar Ahavah, 1:384  
Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307  
Eleazar ben Yose II, 6:308–  
309  
Johanan ben Nappaḥa,  
11:371–372  
Rabbah bar bar Ḥana, 17:8  
Rabbah bar Naḥamani, 17:9  
Rashi, 17:102–103, 104, 105  
Rava, 17:118–119  
Saadiyah Gaon, 17:608–609
- antinomianism, 2:200–201
- arba ammot, 2:362
- Ashkenazim, 6:41
- asmakhta, 2:590–592
- assault, 2:595–598
- attorneys, 2:648
- authority on halakhah, 5:649,  
11:805–806
- Baschko, Zevi Hirsch ben  
Benjamin, 3:195
- Bat Kol, 3:213
- bat kol, 17:507

- Bava Batra*, 3:223–224  
*Bava Kamma*, 3:224–226  
*Bava Metz'ia*, 3:226–227  
 in *Beit ha-Behira*, 13:786  
 Bene Israel and, 10:298  
 Benjamin Ze'ev Ben Mattathias of Arta, 3:364  
 Berab, Jacob, 3:397–398  
 Berlin, Noah Hayyim Zevi Hirsch, 3:458  
 Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai, 3:530–533  
 Bible, interpretation of, 9:815–816, 816, 818  
 blood in, 3:772  
 Buber, Martin, 4:234  
 business ethics, 4:308–309  
 cards and cardplaying, 4:467  
 Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–491  
 Case, Joseph ben Abraham, 4:505  
 Cases family, 4:505  
 Castro, Jacob ben Abraham, 4:518  
 Christianity, 4:679  
 codification, 4:765–780, 11:30  
 coins, 5:52  
 competition, restriction of, 8:450–451  
 Conservative Judaism, 8:257, 11:518–519  
 conversion, 16:587–589  
     Anusim, 2:251  
     maranos, 15:134  
 customary law, 8:254  
     aggadah vs., 1:454  
     ha'takah, 20:11–12  
     minhag, 10:49  
 David ben Shalom Mizrahi, 14:393  
 day-and-night cycle, 5:487–488  
 Day of Atonement, 5:488  
 deaf-mute people and, 5:509–510  
 debt  
     Apoteke, 12:815–816  
     cancellation of claims, debts, rights, 13:770–771  
     debt assignment, 2:603–605  
     debt recovery in, 6:591  
     liens and debts, 12:812–817  
     suretyship, 19:317–322  
     usury, 20:438–443  
 definition of Jew, 11:254–255  
 detention, 5:607  
 development of, 8:254–257  
 dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:664–665  
 disinterment, 5:682  
 Diskin, Moses Joshua Judah Leib, 5:683  
 Dosa ben Saadiah, 5:761  
 Dostai ben Judah, 5:761  
 economic history, 6:117  
*Eduyyot*, 6:214–215  
 Eldad ha-Dani, 6:294  
 Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299  
 Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:299–300  
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–304  
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308  
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325, 323–324  
 Eliezer ben Jacob (1st century), 6:326  
 Eliezer ben Jacob (2nd century), 6:326  
 Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn, 6:326–327  
 Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz, 6:329  
 Elijah ben Hayyim, 6:339  
 Elijah ben Judah of Paris, 6:339  
 Ellenson, David Harry, 6:360  
 Emden, Jacob, 6:392–393  
 encyclopedias, 13:760  
 Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan, 6:460  
 evolution in, 6:586, 587  
 family law  
     adoption, 1:417–418  
     adultery, 1:425–427  
     annulment, 1:514–517  
     child marriage, 4:616–617  
     civil marriage, 4:746–748  
     Cleves get, 4:760  
     ḥalīza, 12:726–729  
     ḥalīzah, 12:725–729  
     paternity, 21:423–426  
 feminist, 6:755, 756  
 fish and fishing, 7:59  
 five species of seed, 7:66  
 gematria, 7:425  
 geonic, 7:492–493  
 geonim, 7:380–385  
 God's will at variance with, 10:824–825  
 Goldman, Eliezer, 7:710–711  
 Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai, 8:258  
 Hananiah, 8:315  
 Hanina, 8:321  
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:388  
 Ḥasidism, 8:391  
 Haskalah, 8:436, 439  
 ḥerem, 9:10–16  
 Herschorn, Joshua Halevy, 9:44  
 Hillel (the Elder), 9:109  
 historical school (Germany), 11:518–519  
 Horovitz, Marcus, 9:529  
 Hukkat ha-goi, 9:580  
 human rights issues, 17:330–332  
 Humra, 9:600  
 Ibn Danan, Saadiah ben Maimun, 9:662  
 Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben Abraham, 9:676  
 Ibn Ghayyat family, 9:676–677  
 Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob, 9:688–689  
 insanity, 15:722  
 insults, 9:807–808  
 insurance, 9:808–809  
 interpretation of, 9:821  
 Isaac ben Meir Dueren, 6:41  
 Ishmael ben Elisha, 10:83  
 Islam, 10:98, 11:270  
 Islamic law and, 11:262–270  
 Israeli politics, 10:434  
 Israeli rabbinical courts, 13:682  
 Jabneh (ancient Israel), 11:10  
 Jerusalem in, 11:210–211  
 Jewish identity and, 11:292, 295, 298, 299  
 Job in, 11:356  
 Joseph ben Emanuel Ergas, 6:478–479  
 Joseph ben Judah Engel, 6:409  
 Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and, 11:438  
 Jubilees, Book of, 11:473  
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:518–519  
 Judeo-Persian, 11:551  
 Kabbalah, 11:588, 589, 591, 601, 606, 611, 613, 619, 668–669, 680–681, 685  
 Karaite, 10:50  
 Karelitz, Abraham, 11:805–806  
 karet, 11:806–807  
 kelal Israel, 12:68  
 kingship, 12:196  
 Krochmal, Nachman, 12:368  
 law and morality, 12:538–544  
 Lawat, Abraham David Ben Judah Leib, 12:541  
 legal and judicial system  
     of Israel, 10:403  
     vs. religious, 14:333–334  
     Takkanot legislation, 19:441–444, 448–449  
     taxation, 19:557–558  
 Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:623–624  
 Levi, Isaac Ben Solomon, 12:688–689  
 Levi, Jacob Ben Israel, 12:689

Halakhah, *continued*

- Levites, 12:733
- literature
  - issur ve-hetter, 10:773
  - prayer books, 16:462
  - responsa, 17:228–239
  - Samaritans, 17:736–737
- liturgical, 13:133
- ma'aseh, 13:308–313
- ma'aser sheni, 13:314
- majority rule, 13:414–417, 416–417
- maritime law, 13:546–547
- mathematics and, 13:671–673, 677
- medical, 13:738–757
  - artificial insemination, 13:751–753
  - euthanasia, 13:743–746
  - organ transplantation, 13:746–751
  - patients' rights, 13:739–743
  - physicians' duties, 13:739–741
  - in vitro fertilization, 13:755–756
- Megillat Setarim, 13:768
- minority opinions, 13:416–417
- Mishnah, 14:321–322
- mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 345
- mixed species, 14:386–387
- Mizrahi, Elijah, 14:394
- modern Judaism, 8:251, 253, 257
- Monzon, Abraham, 14:467
- Mordacai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:481
- Mordecai Joseph Leiner of Izbica, 10:824–825
- mukzeh objects, 14:608
- mushrooms, 14:636
- Naḥmanides novellae, 14:741–743
- niddah, 15:253, 255, 21:162
- Niddui vs. ḥerem, 9:13–15
- Noachide laws, 15:286–287
- Not in Heaven* (Berkovits), 3:439
- oral and written, 8:252–253
- ordination, 17:14
- Orthodox Judaism, contemporary
  - responsa, 6:742, 745–746
- ownership and possession, 8:486–491
- Pharisees, 8:254–255
- Philo Judaeus, 16:61
- philosophical analysis of, 16:103–104
- piety and, 16:149
- pigs, 16:150–151
- pilpul, 16:162
- Pittsburgh Platform, 16:191
- posekim, 16:415
- pre-Middle Ages, 13:88–91
- Priestly Blessing, 16:510–511
- proselytes, 16:588, 591, 593, 594
- Provençal, 11:35, 16:639
- proverbs, 16:646–647
- psychology, 16:687
- punishment, 4:447–448
  - de-oraita vs de-rabbanan, 8:253–254
  - ḥerem, 9:10–16
  - karet, 11:806–807
  - Niddui vs. ḥerem, 9:13–15
- purity
  - impurity laws, 12:737–738
  - mikvah, 14:225, 226, 229–230
  - ritual purity and impurity, 16:750–755
- rabbinical authority, 2:703–705
- rabbinical literature, 17:22
- rabbis
  - Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi and, 1:215
  - Aaron of Neustadt and, 1:219
  - Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:306
  - Abraham Zevi Hirsch ben Jacob Eisenstadt, 6:270
  - Adarbi, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:383
  - Ehrenfeld, Samuel ben David Zevi, 6:239
  - Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:343
  - Greek rabbis, 5:466
  - Halevi, Ḥayyim David, 8:268
  - Halevi, Joseph Zevi ben Abraham, 8:268
  - Heller, Yom Tov Lipmann ben Nathan Ha-Levi, 8:797
  - Hirsch, Samson Raphael, 9:130–131
  - Horowitz, Phinehas ben Zevi Hirsch ha-Levi, 9:540–541
  - Israel Meir ha-Kohen, 10:756
  - Judah Loew ben Bezalel, 11:507
  - Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:459–461
  - Laniado, Raphael Solomon Ben Samuel, 12:484
  - Maimonides, Moses, 13:385–388, 395
  - Naḥmanides, 8:252
  - Sasson, Aaron ben Joseph, 18:62–63
  - Shammai, 18:394
  - Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 18:777, 778–779
  - Rapoport, Abraham ben Israel Jehiel ha-Kohen, 17:98
  - Rashi, 17:105
  - Rav, 17:116–117
  - Reform Judaism, 8:257
  - religious impact of Bible and, 3:661
  - reshut, 17:227
  - responsa, 12:671, 15:771–772
  - rishonim, 17:339–343
  - ru'ah ha-kodesh, 17:507
  - Saadiah Gaon, 17:608–609
  - Sadducees, 18:254–255
  - sages, authority of, 5:64–65, 8:253–254
  - Samuel ben Meir, 17:772–773
  - Sanhedrin, 18:22
  - Saraval, Samuel Ben Isaac, 18:52
  - Sardi, Samuel Ben Issac and, 18:52–53
  - Schwarzschild, Steven Samuel, 18:194
  - Second Temple, Temple Mount, 19:627
  - Sefer ha-Ma'asim Li-vene'i Erez Yisrael*, 18:240
  - Sefer ha-Neyar*, 18:240
  - Sephardim, 18:296, 298, 299–300
  - sevarah, 18:322–323, 323
  - Shulḥan Arukh, 18:529–530
  - Sikarikon, 18:573–574
  - Soferim* (tractate), 18:744
  - sources of, 8:251–254
  - succession and inheritance, 19:284–289
  - synagogues, 19:356, 362–363, 368, 384
  - takkanot ha-kahal, 10:753, 19:453–460
  - Tannaitic, Amoraic periods, 8:255–256
  - technology and, 19:572–573
  - Temple Scroll, 19:633, 634
  - tenancy rights, 8:449–450
  - transplants, 20:106–108
  - trespassing, 8:449, 450–451
  - Turei Zahav* (David ben Samuel ha-Levi), 5:469–470
  - weights and measures, 20:708–709
  - widows, 21:42–44
  - witness, 21:115–125
  - woman Torah study, 21:199–200
  - writing of Bible, 13:606–607
  - yuḥasin, 21:423–426
  - See also* Bet Hillel; Bet Shammai; Laws and legal systems; Mishpat Ivri

- Halakhah le-Moshe* (Amarillo), 2:32  
*Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai*, 8:258  
*Halakhic Man* (Soloveitchik), 18:778–779  
*Halakhic Mind* (Soloveitchik), 18:779  
Halakhic periodicals, 8:258–259  
*Halakhot Gedolot*, 1:640, 8:259–261, 753, 9:104  
*Halakhot Ketannot* (Schlettstadt), 14:481  
*Halakhot Pesukot* (Abba), 1:225, 8:653  
*Halakhot Rabbati*. *See* *Sefer ha-Halakhot*  
*Ḥalakim Enoshiyim* (Castel-Bloom), 4:512  
*Halakot Kezuvot*, 4:769  
*Halakot Pesukot*, 4:769, 8:260–261, 262–263  
Ḥalap, Jacob Moses ben Zebulun, 8:358  
*Ha-Lašon we-Sifrutah* (Aḥad Ha-Am), 8:675  
*Ha-Layla la-Ish* (Shamir), 18:392  
Halberstadt (Germany), 8:263, 12:614  
Halberstadt, Abraham ben Menahem Menke, 8:263–264  
Halberstadt, Meir, 4:132  
Halberstadt, Menahem Mendel, 8:264  
Halberstadt, Mordecai, 8:264  
Halberstaedter, Ludwig, 8:264  
Halberstam, Aaron, 8:265  
Halberstam, Baruch, 8:265  
Halberstam, Ben Zion, 4:23, 8:265  
Halberstam, David, 8:265–266  
Halberstam, Ezekiel Shraga of Sieniawa, 8:265  
Halberstam, Ḥayyim ben Leibush, 8:264  
Halberstam, Ḥayyim of Zanz, 8:452  
Halberstam, Isaac ben Ḥayyim, 8:266  
Halberstam, Jacob Samson, 8:265  
Halberstam, Jekuthiel Judah, 8:265  
Halberstam, Naftali, 4:24, 8:265  
Halberstam, Shlomo, 15:230–231  
Halberstam, Solomon Ḥayyim, 4:23–24, 8:266  
    as bibliophile, 3:684  
    in Bielsko, 3:690  
Halberstam, Zalman Ḥayyim. *See* Halberstam, Solomon Ḥayyim  
Halberstam dynasty, 8:264–265, 424  
Halbersztadt, Solomon, 4:200  
Halbwachs, Maurice, 8:266–267, 18:730  
Haleva, Isak, 8:267  
Haleva, Naphtali, 8:267  
*Ha-Levanon* (newspaper), 4:182, 8:267, 466  
Ha-Levi, Abraham, 15:536  
ha-Levi, Bet family. *See* Levi family (Salonika, Greece)  
Ha-Levi, David Ṭadok, 8:474  
Ha-Levi, Eliezer. *See* Loewe, Louis  
Halevi, Ezekiel Ezra ben Joshua, 8:267  
Halevi, Ḥayyim David, 8:267–268  
Ha-Levi, Israel b. Moses, of Zamosc, 4:199  
Halevi, Joseph Ṭevi ben Abraham, 8:268  
Halevi, Judah. *See* Judah Halevi  
Ha-Levi, Sasson ben Elijah ben Moses, 8:268  
Halevi, Saul, 4:21  
Ha-Levi, Zerachiah, 8:454  
Ḥalevi, Solomon. *See* Pablo de Santa Maria  
Halevy, Abraham H., 8:269  
Halévy, Daniel, 8:269  
Halevy, David of Ostrog, 8:507  
Halévy, Élie, 8:269–270  
Halévy, Elie Halfon, 8:270  
Halévy, François Fromental Élie. *See* Halévy, Jacques Fromental Élie  
Halevy, Isaac, 8:270  
Halévy, Jacques Fromental Élie, 8:270–271  
Halévy, Joseph, 8:271  
Halévy, Léon, 8:268–269, 18:704  
Halévy, Ludovic, 8:269  
Halevy, Meyer Abraham, 8:271–272  
Halevy, Moshe, 8:272  
Halevy, Yosef, 8:272  
Halévy family, 8:268–269  
Halfan, Elijah Menahem, 8:272, 14:424  
Halfan family. *See* Halfanus family  
Halfanus, Abba Mari, 8:272  
Halfanus, Elias, 8:272  
Halfanus family, 8:272  
Half-Jews. *See* Partial Jews  
Ḥalfon, Abraham, 8:273  
Ḥalfon, ben Nethanel ha-Levi abu Saiʿd, 8:273  
Halhul (ancient Israel), 8:273  
Halicz (Poland), 8:273–274  
Halicz, Asher, 8:274  
Halicz, Elyakim, 8:274  
Halicz, Samuel, 8:274  
Halicz family, 8:274  
Halifax (Nova Scotia), 2:639, 640  
Ḥalifin, 1:361, 363  
    onaʿah, not subject to, 15:425  
*Halikhot Olam* (Jeshua ben Joseph ha-Levi), 11:242  
*Halikhot Sheva* (Almoli), 1:682  
*Halikhot Teiman* (Kafah), 11:703–704  
Halivni, David Weiss, 2:47, 8:274–275  
Halivni, Weiss, 11:331  
Ḥaliṣah, 12:725–729, 14:448, 21:323  
Halkin, Abraham Solomon, 8:275  
Halkin, Shmuel, 8:275–276  
Halkin, Simon, 8:276, 736–737  
Hall, Monty, 8:276–277  
Hall, Owen, 8:277  
Ḥallah (bread), 7:118  
Ḥallah (precept), 8:277–278  
Ḥallah (tractate), 8:278  
Halle (Germany), 8:278–279  
Halle, Morris, 8:279  
Hallegua, Ḥayyim Joseph, 8:279  
Hallegua, Joseph, 8:279  
Hallegua, Moses, 8:279  
Hallegua family, 8:279  
Hallel, 6:770, 8:279–280  
    Four species, 7:139  
    New Moon, 15:151  
    *See also* *Midrash Hallel*  
Hallel ha-Gadol, 8:280  
Hallel Mizri, 8:280  
Hallelujah, 8:280–281  
Haller’s Army, 8:281  
Hallgarten, Charles, 8:281  
Hallgarten, Julius, 8:281  
Hallgarten, Lazarus, 8:281  
Hallgarten family, 8:281–282  
Hallo, Rudolf, 8:282  
Hallo, William, 8:282  
Halmi, Robert, 8:282–283  
Halmi, Robert, Jr., 8:283  
*Halokh va-Shov* (Shaḥam), 18:363  
Ḥalomot be-Aspazia (periodical), 18:206  
Ḥalom shel Tammuz (Shaḥar), 18:364  
Halper, Albert, 8:283  
Halper, Benzion, 8:283  
Halperin, Haim, 8:283  
Halperin, Israel. *See* Halpern, Israel  
Halperin, Jacob, 12:553  
Halpérin, Jean, 2:28  
Halperin, Maurice. *See* Hall, Monty  
Halperin, Mikhl. *See* Helpern, Michael  
Halperin, Uriel. *See* Ratosch, Yonathan  
Halperin, Yeḥiel, 8:283  
Halperin, Ze’ev, 13:798  
Halpern, Abraham, 16:340  
Halpern, Benjamin, 4:125, 8:284, 18:734  
Halpern, Georg Gad, 8:284  
Halpern, Harry, 8:284  
Halpern, Israel, 8:284–285



- Halpern, Jack, 8:285
- Halpern, Leyvik. *See* Leivik, H.
- Halpern, Lipman, 8:285
- Halpern, Moyshe-Leyb, 8:285
- Halphen, Achille-Edmond, 8:285
- Halphen, Fernand, 8:285
- Halphen, Georges-Henri, 8:285
- Halphen, Louis, 8:285–286
- Halphen family, 8:285
- Halprin, Ann, 8:286
- Halprin, Rose Luria, 8:286
- Halsman, Philippe, 8:286, 16:126
- Halter, Marek, 8:286–287, 15:650
- Halt in the Wilderness* (Brodsky). *See* *Ostanovka v pustyne*
- Ḥalukkah, 3:387, 8:287–290
- Ḥalutzei ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ba-Amerikah* (Kabakoff), 11:584
- Ḥalutz plays, 8:718–719
- Ham, 4:391
- Ham (son of Noah), 8:290–291
- Ham (Transjordan), 8:290
- Ḥama (amora), 8:291
- Ha-Ma'abarah* (Ballas), 3:92
- ha-Ma'aravi. *See* Samuel ben Moses al-Maghribī
- Ḥama Bar Bisa, 8:291, 15:501
- Ḥama Bar Ḥanina, 8:291
- Ha-Mabbit* (periodical), 18:692
- Hamadan (Iran), 8:292–293
- Ḥamadyah (Israel), 8:293
- Hamafdal. *See* National Religious Party
- Ha-Mafte'ah* (Shatzkes), 18:421
- Ha-Maggid* (newspaper), 6:240, 8:293
- Ha-Maḥazeh ha-Ivri ha-Histori bi-Tekufat ha-Tehiyyah* (Shaked), 18:368
- Ha-Malakh. *See* Abraham ben Dov of Mezhirech
- Hama massacre, 2:541
- Ha-Mamon* (Horowitz), 9:534
- Haman, 2:31, 6:334, 8:294–295, 14:478, 18:215, 217
- Scroll of Esther*, 18:215
- “*Haman and his Demise*” (Dubnow-Erlich), 6:37
- Haman the Agagite. *See* Haman
- Ḥama of Nehardea, 8:291
- Ha-Ma'or* (Gerondi), 7:549–550
- Ha-Ma'pil (Israel), 8:294
- “Ha-Ma'pil” (Kabak), 11:584
- Hamas, 8:294–295, 10:725
- Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:594, 595
- Palestinian Authority and, 15:597, 600
- theft and robberies, 19:680
- Hamashbir Hamerkazi, 8:295
- Ha-Mashbir ha-Merkazi, 9:148
- Ha-Mashbir he-Ḥadash* (Schoenhack), 18:157
- Ha-Maspik le-Ovedei ha-Shem. See Kifayat al-abidin*
- Ha-Matmid* (Bialik), 3:563
- Ha-Mavdil, 8:295
- Hambro, Carl Joachim, 8:295
- Hambro, Joseph, 8:295
- Hamburg (Germany), 8:295–297
- Altona, 2:23–24
- banishment, 3:111
- Hamburg, Abraham Benjamin, 8:297–298
- Hamburg City Theater, 16:360
- Hamburger, Jacob, 6:400, 8:298
- Hamburger, Michael, 8:298
- Hamburger, Mordechai. *See* Moses, Marcus
- Hamburger, Sidney. *See* Hamburger, Sir Sidney
- Hamburger, Sir Sidney, 8:298
- Hamdī, Levi ben Yeshu'ah, 8:298
- ham Dov MikhailishkerAbra. *See* Lebensohn, Abraham Dov
- Ha-Me'assef* (Franco-Mendes), 7:177
- Hame'assef* (journal), 8:298–299, 437, 440
- Hameiri, Avigdor, 8:299–300
- Ha-Meiri, Menahem, 8:667
- Hameiri, Moshe, 8:300, 14:390
- Hamel, Jacob, 4:77
- Ha-Meliz* (newspaper), 6:476, 8:300, 476, 12:744, 18:684–685
- Hameln (Germany), 8:300–301
- Hamenahem, Ezra, 8:301
- Ha-Me'orer* (monthly), 8:301
- Der Hamer* (newspaper), 6:475
- Hamerow, Theodore Stephen, 8:301
- Ḥamez, 8:301–303
- sale of, 8:303
- Ha-Mikra be-Rambam (Kafah), 17:341–342
- Hamilton (Canada), 8:303–305
- Hamilton, Ian, Zion Mule Corps, 11:303
- Ha-Minah Lizah* (Castel-Bloom), 4:512
- Ḥamishah Kinyanim (Lonzano), 13:187
- Ḥamisha Perakim bi-Ysodot ha-Shirah* (Goldberg), 7:694
- Ha-Mishpat ha-Ivri* (Elon), 6:367
- Ha-Mishpat ha-Ivri Society, 14:352
- Ḥamiz, Joseph ben Judah, 8:305
- Hamizpeh* (newspaper), 8:305
- Hamlet* (Slonimsky), 18:680
- Hamlet: oder Die lange Nacht nimmt ein Ende* (Doebelin), 5:729–730
- Hamlisch, Marvin, 8:305–306
- Hamlyn, Paul, Baron, 8:306
- Ḥammat Gader (ancient Israel), 8:306
- Hammath (ancient Israel), 8:306–307
- Hammel, Shimon, 18:201
- Hammer, Armand, 8:307–308
- Hammer, Reuven, 8:308
- Hammer, Robert A. *See* Hammer, Reuven
- Hammer, Zevulun, 8:308–309
- “Hammerin’ Hank.” *See* Greenberg, Henry Benjamin
- Hammerstein, Arthur, 8:309
- Hammerstein, Oscar, 8:309
- Hammerstein, Oscar II, 8:309
- Hammerstein, William, 8:309
- Hammerstein family, 8:309
- Ḥammuda, Yaḥya, 10:280
- Hammurapi, 3:23, 8:309–310
- Amraphel, 2:106
- Hammurapi, Code of, 5:133–134, 8:310
- Book of the Covenant’s similarity to, 4:67
- Hamnuna, 8:310
- Hamnuna amoraim, 8:310
- Hamnuna Saba, 8:310
- Hamnuna Zuta, 8:310
- Ha-Moda’i. *See* Eleazar of Mod’in
- Ha-modi'a* (newspaper), 8:310–311
- Hamon, Aaron ben Isaac, 8:312
- Hamon, Abraham Yesha, 8:312
- Hamon, Av, 8:312
- Hamon, Isaac, 8:311, 312
- Hamon, Joseph, 8:312
- Hamon, Joseph the Elder, 8:311
- Hamon, Judah, 8:312
- Hamon, Leo, 8:312–313, 16:343
- Hamon, Moses, 2:33, 8:311–312
- Hamon family, 8:311–312, 15:541
- Hamor, 8:313
- Ha-Mora* (Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob), 18:457
- Ha-Moreh. *See* Gozhansky, Samuel; Nahum, Aaron Sassoon ben Eliahu
- Ḥamsa, amulets, 2:122, 123
- Hamta. *See* Ammatha (ancient city)
- Ha-Musikah* (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690
- Ḥana Bar Ḥanilai, 8:313
- Ḥana ben Bizna, 8:313
- Hanafi Muslim terrorist attack on B’nai B’rith headquarters, 4:16

- Hanamel, 8:314  
 Hananel ben Hushi'el, 2:529, 6:315, 8:314–315  
 Hananel ben Samuel, 8:315  
 Hanani, Haim, 8:315  
 Hananiah (2nd c.), 8:315  
 Hananiah (3rd-4th c.). *See* Ḥanina (3rd-4th c.)  
 Hananiah (Book of Daniel), 5:418, 419  
 Hananiah ben Ḥakhinai, 8:315–316  
 Hananiah ben Teradyon, 6:305, 8:316  
 Hananiah of Sephoris, 8:316  
 Hananiah son of Azzur, 8:316–317  
 Hanan the Egyptian, 8:314  
 Hana of Manosque. *See* Hava of Manosque  
 Hanau (Germany), 8:317–318  
 Hanau, Solomon Zalman ben Judah Loeb ha-Kohen, 8:318  
 Hanbury, Lily, 8:318  
 Hânçești (Moldova). *See* Kotovskoye (Moldova)  
 Hand, foot washing, 1:262–263  
 Handali, Esther, 8:318, 15:541  
 Handali, Joshua ben Joseph, 8:318–319  
*Hand an sich legen. Diskurs ueber den Freitod* (Améry), 2:65  
*Handatlas der Hautkrankheiten* (Kaposi), 11:781  
 Handball, 9:45–46, 19:142–143  
*Handbuch der alttestamentlichen Theologie* (Dillmann), 5:661–662  
*Handbuch der historisch-geographischen Pathologie* (Hirsch), 9:123  
*Handbuch der Schulhygiene* (Baginsky), 3:59  
*Handbuch des medizinischen Klinik* (Cannstadt), 4:431  
 Handel, George Friderich, 18:762  
 Handel, Georg Friedrich, 14:542  
*Handelsgeschichte der Juden des Altertums* (Herzfeld), 9:53  
 Handelsman, Marcelli, 8:319  
 Handicrafts. *See* Crafts  
 Handler, Evelyn, 4:124  
 Handler, Milton, 8:319  
 Handler, Miriam, 8:319  
 Handler, Philip, 8:319  
 Handler, Ruth Mosko, 8:319–320  
 Handler, Simon. *See* Hevesi, Simon  
 Handlin, Oscar, 8:320  
 Hands, symbolism of, 18:570  
 Handshakes. *See* Teki'ata  
*The Hand that Signed the Paper* (Demidenko), 18:202  
*Ha-Ne'ehovim ve-ha-Ne'imim oder der Shvartse Yungermantshik* (Dineson), 5:671  
*Ha-Ner Lo Kavah* (Shalom), 18:377  
*Ha-Nesikhah ha-Amerikait* (Aloni), 1:687, 8:723  
 ha-Neziv. *See* Berlin, Naphtali Zevi Judah  
 Hanfmann, G. M., 2:370  
 Hanfmann, George Maxim Anossov, 8:320  
 Hangchow (China), 8:320–321  
 Hanging (execution method). *See* Capital punishment  
*Hanhagot ha-Rosh* (Asher ben Jehiel), 2:564  
 Hanhagot literature, 6:526  
 Ḥanīf, 8:321  
 Hanina. *See* Hananiah  
 Ḥanina (3rd-4th c.), 8:321  
 Ḥanina bar Ḥama, 8:321–322  
 Ḥanina ben Abbahu, 8:322  
 Ḥanina ben Antigonos, 8:322  
 Ḥanina ben Dosa, 8:323, 390  
 Ḥanina ben Gamaliel, 8:323  
 Hanina ben Ḥakhinai. *See* Hananiah ben Ḥakhinai  
 Hanina ben Kahana ben Huna, 8:323  
 Hanina of Brat Hauran. *See* Ḥunya of Beth-Horon  
 Hanina Segan ha-Kohanim, 5:760–761, 6:215, 8:323–324  
 Ḥanitah (Israel), 8:324  
 Hankin, Yehoshua, 8:324  
 Hannah (wife of Elkanah), 2:201, 6:317, 8:324–325  
 Peninnash and, 15:726  
*Hanna Senesh* (Megged), 8:720  
 Hannathon (ancient Israel), 8:326  
 Hanneles, Judah Leib ben Meir, 8:326  
 Hannemann, Pablo, 8:326  
 Hannover, Adolph, 8:326  
 Hannover, Nathan Nata, 8:326–327, 11:670  
 Hannover, Raphael Levi, 8:327, 13:676  
 Ha-No'ar ha-Ivri-Akiba, 8:327  
 Ha-No'ar ha-Oved Ve-ha-Lomed, 8:327–328  
 Hanokh, Shalom, 8:328  
 Hanokh ben Moses, 8:328–329  
 Hanokh of Aleksandrow, 8:329  
 Hanokh Zundel ben Joseph, 8:329  
 Hanover (Germany), 8:329–330  
 Hanray, Lawrence, 8:330–331  
 Hanseatic League, 13:252  
 Hanson, Norman Leonard, 8:331  
 Hantke, Arthur, 8:331  
 Hantke, Menahem. *See* Hantke, Arthur  
 Ḥanukkah, 8:331–333  
 altar dedication during, 2:15  
 Amidah, 2:75  
 celebration in Israel, vol. 6: color insert  
 celebration in New York City, vol. 20: color insert  
 celebration in Yemen, vol. 6: color insert  
 clown in dreidel costume, vol. 17: color insert  
 folklore, 7:104  
 food, 7:120–121  
 games, 7:371–372  
 Hallel, 8:279  
 lighting the candles, vol. 17: color insert  
*Ma'oz Zur*, 13:496–497  
 meals, 7:120–121  
 parodies of, 15:657  
*Scroll of Antiochus*, 18:214  
 woman rabbi celebrating, Italy, vol. 5: color insert  
*See Also* Hasmoneans  
 Ḥanukkah lamp, 6:357, 8:333–335  
 amulets, 2:122, 123  
 bas relief (3rd c.), vol. 14: color insert  
 catacombs, 4:522  
 image of, 11:224–225  
 Hanun, 2:84  
 Ha-Ogen (Israel), 8:335–336  
*Haolam* (Weekly), 8:336  
 Ha-Olam ha-Zeh (periodical), 2:742  
 Ha-Olam ha-Zeh-Ko'ah Hadash, 2:742  
 Ha-On (Israel), 8:336  
*Ha-Onah ha-Bo'eret* (Megged), 8:722  
 Ha-Or, 3:387  
 Ha-Oved ha-Ziyyoni, 8:336–337  
*Ha-Pardes* (periodical), 15:633  
 Ha-Parḥi, Estori, 15:343  
*Ha-Parnas, Sefer* (Parnas), 8:337  
*Ha-Patriyot* (Levin), 8:721  
 Hapax Legomena, 8:337  
 Ha-Penini. *See* Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi  
 Hapharaim (ancient Israel), 8:337  
*Ha-Pisgah* (periodical), 8:735, 18:176  
 Hapoel, 8:338  
 Ha-Po'el ha-Mizrachi, 4:18, 6:355, 8:338–340, 10:607–608, 14:390–392  
*Ha-Po'el ha-Za'ir* (newspaper), 1:537, 8:340, 14:420  
 Ha-Po'el ha-Za'ir (political party), 1:537, 540, 3:138, 8:340–342, 9:247, 286–287

- Happiness, eternal. *See* Beatitude
- Hapsburg monarchy, 8:342–343  
antisemitism, 2:219  
Francis Joseph I of Hapsburg, 7:175  
Jews in, 2:688–689, 11:115
- Haqqoni, 4:264
- Ha-Rabbah. *See* Rabbah (ha-Rabbah)
- HaRAH. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi
- Ha-Ramah. *See* Ramah (ancient Israel)
- Ha-Ramathaim-Zophim. *See* Ramah (ancient Israel)
- Ha-Ramkol* (Shamir), 18:392
- Haran (Babylon), 8:343–344
- Haran, Menahem, 3:653, 8:344
- Harare (Zimbabwe). *See* Salisbury (Rhodesia)
- Harari, Ḥayyim (1883-1940), 8:344
- Harari, Ḥayyim (1940- ), 8:344–345
- Harari, Ḥayyim Solomon, 8:344
- Harari, Isaac ben Moses, 8:344
- Harari, Izhar, 8:344
- Harari, Moses ben Isaac, 8:344
- Harari, Nissim ben Isaiah, 8:344
- Harari, Ovadiah, 8:345
- Harari, Shalom, 8:344
- Harari, Sir Victor Raphael, 8:345
- Harari, Victor Raphael. *See* Harari, Sir Victor Raphael
- Harari, Yehudit, 8:344
- Harari family, 8:344
- Haratin, 6:5
- Ha-Rav Aharon ha-Levi. *See* Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi
- Harbin (China), 8:345–346
- Harburg, E. Y., 8:346
- Harby, Isaac, 8:346, 9:161
- Harby, Levi Myers, 8:346
- Harden, Maximillian, 8:346–347, 21:682–683
- Hardenberg, Karl August von, 8:347
- Hardman, Jacob Benjamin, 8:347
- Hardy, Nell. *See* Carter, Nell
- Hardy, René, 3:141
- Hare, 8:347–348
- Ḥaredi. *See* Orthodox Judaism
- Ḥaredim, 8:311, 348–352
- Harei Besamim* (Horowitz), 9:532–533
- Harel (Israel), 8:352
- Harel, David, 8:352
- Harel, Menashe, 8:352
- Harel, Yisrael, 8:352–353
- Harendorf, Samuel Jacob, 8:353
- Ha-Reubeni, Ephraim, 8:353
- Ha-Reubeni, Hannah, 8:353
- Hareven, Gail, 8:353
- Hareven, Shulamith, 8:353–354
- Hareven, Tamara, 9:152
- Harf, Hanns, 8:354
- Harf, Suse Hallenstein, 8:354
- Har ha-Keramim* (Hillels), 9:115
- Har ha-Melekh (ancient Israel), 8:354
- Ḥarif, Ḥayyim ben Joseph, 8:355
- Ḥarif, Israel, 8:354
- Ḥarif, Jacob Isaac, 8:355
- Ḥarif, Joseph, 8:355
- Ḥarif, Joseph Segal, 8:355
- Ḥarif, Judah Leib, 8:354
- Ḥarif, Moses Ḥayyim, 8:354–355
- Ḥarif, Moses Ḥayyim ben Eleazar, 8:354–355
- Ḥarif, Moses ha-Zaken ben Israel, 8:354
- Ḥarif, Moses Phineas, 8:354
- Ḥarif, Solomon ben Isaac Abraham, 8:355
- Ḥarif, Zevi Hirsch, 8:354
- Ḥarif family, 8:354–355
- Ḥarif Ha-Levi family, 8:355
- Ḥariri, Abraham ben Phineas, 8:355
- Ḥariri, Ḥayyim, 8:355
- Ḥariri, Isaac, 8:355
- Ḥariri, Isaac ben Moses, 8:355
- Ḥariri, Isaac ha-Levi, 8:355
- Ḥariri, Moses, 8:355
- Ḥariri, Phineas, 8:355
- Ḥariri, Solomon ben Isaac Abraham, 8:355
- Ḥariri family, 8:355
- Ḥarizi, Abu Isaac Abraham, 8:355
- Harkavi, Abraham Elijah. *See* Harkavy, Albert
- Harkavi, Isaac. *See* Harkavi, Yitzhak
- Harkavi, Yitzhak, 8:355–356
- Harkavy, Albert, 8:356–357
- Harkavy, Alexander, 8:357
- Harkavy, Minna B., 8:357–358
- Harlau (Moldavia), 8:358–359
- Harlem Globetrotters, 18:34
- Harlow, Julius, 8:359
- Harman, Avraham, 8:359
- Harman, Herman. *See* Harman, Avraham
- Harman, Jane, 8:360
- Harmatz, William, 8:360
- Harmonica, 1:401–402
- Harmony, numerical, 15:337
- Harnick, Sheldon, 4:26, 8:360–361
- Haro (Spain), 8:361
- The Harod Valley (Israel), 10:118
- Ha-Ro'eh u-Mevakker Sifrei Meḥaberei Zemannenu* (Mohr), 14:420
- Harofe ha-Ivri* (periodical), 6:259
- Ḥaroset, 8:361
- Ha-Rosh. *See* Shalom, Abraham
- Harosheth-Goim (ancient Israel), 8:361
- Harran, Don, 8:361–362
- The Harrassment* (Duda), 6:40
- Harris, Barbara, 8:362
- Harris, Cyril Kitchener, 8:362, 11:378
- Harris, David. *See* Harris, Sir David
- Harris, Jed, 8:362
- Harris, Louis, 8:362–363
- Harris, Mark, 8:363
- Harris, Marvin, 8:363
- Harris, Maurice, 8:363–364
- Harris, Milton, 8:364
- Harris, Percy Alfred. *See* Harris, Sir Percy Alfred
- Harris, Sam Henry, 8:364
- Harris, Sir David, 8:362, 16:349
- Harris, Sir Percy Alfred, 8:364
- Harris, Sol, 3:769
- Harris, Sydney, 8:364–365
- Harris, Zellig Sabbetai, 8:365, 13:60
- Harrisburg (PA), 8:365–366
- Harrison, Earl G., 20:430–431
- Harrison, Leon, 8:366
- Harrison, Lester, 8:366
- Harrison, Rex, 15:606
- Harris, Henry, 8:366
- Harry, Myriam, 8:366–367
- Harry Fischel Institute for Research in Talmud and Jewish Law, 18:724
- Harshav, Benjamin, 8:367
- Hart, Aaron, 4:394, 8:367, 16:341  
Judah family (Canada), 11:479
- Hart, Abraham, 8:368
- Hart, Benjamin, 8:368
- Hart, Bernard, 8:368–369, 15:200
- Hart, Cecil M., 8:369
- Hart, Daniel, 8:369
- Hart, Eli, 15:199
- Hart, Emanuel Bernard, 8:369, 15:198, 200
- Hart, Ephraim, 8:369, 15:197
- Hart, Ernest Abraham, 8:369–370
- Hart, Ezekiel, 8:370, 16:341
- Hart, Henry, 4:19
- Hart, Herbert Lionel Adolphus, 8:370
- Hart, Isaac, 8:370
- Hart, Jacob, 8:370
- Hart, Joel, 8:370–371
- Hart, Kitty Carlisle, 8:371
- Hart, Levy, 14:445
- Hart, Lorenz, 8:371–372
- Hart, Moses, 8:367

- Hart, Moss, 8:372  
 Hart, Myer, 8:372  
 Hart, Samuel, 8:372  
 Hart, Solomon Alexander, 8:372  
 Hart family, 4:394–395  
 Hart family (England), 8:367  
 Hart family (United States), 8:368*t*  
 Hartford (CT), 5:162, 8:372–374  
 Hartglas, Maximilian Meir Apolinary, 8:374  
 Hartman, David, 8:374–376, 16:103–104  
 Hartman, Geoffrey, 8:376–377  
 Hartman, Harriet, 18:736  
 Hartman, Hella, 4:369  
 Hartman, Moritz, 11:782  
 Hartmann, Hansi, 4:120  
 Hartmann, Heinz, 8:377  
 Hartmann, Ludo Moritz, 8:377  
 Hartmann, Moritz, 8:377–378  
 Hartog, Levie de, 8:378  
 Hartog, Numa Edward, 8:378  
 Hartog, Philip Joseph. *See* Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph  
 Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph, 6:161, 8:378  
 Hartogensis, Benjamin Henry, 8:378  
 Hartog, Abraham, 16:345  
 Hartt, Maurice, 16:341  
 Hartt, Stanley, 14:464  
*Härtuiala* (Duda). *See* *The Harrassment* (Duda)  
 Harun al-Yahudi. *See* Aaron ben Batash  
 Hārūn a-Yehūdī. *See* Aaron ben Batash  
 Harvard University  
   Frankfuter, Felix, 7:205  
   law school, 12:555–556  
   numerus clausus at, 15:343  
*Harvest of Hate*. *See* *Bréviaire de la haine*  
 Harvey, Laurence, 8:378  
 Hary, B., 3:605  
*Harza'ot al ha-Islam* (Plessner), 16:237  
*Har Zevi* (Frank), 7:196  
 Harzfeld, Avraham, 8:378–379  
 Ha-Sarfaty, Raphael Menahem, 18:55  
*Hasambah* (Mossinsohn), 4:626  
 Ḥasan  
   abu Ali Jepheth ibn Bundār, 8:379  
   ben Mashi'ah, 8:379  
 Hasan, Japeth al-. *See* Barqamani, Japeth al-  
 Hasan, King of Morocco, 1:580  
 Hasan-Rokem, Galit, 1:461  
 Ha-Sarfaty, Isaac, 18:55  
 Ha-Sarfaty, Vidal, 18:55  
 Ha-sar mi-Coucy. *See* Samson ben Samson of Coucy  
 Ha-Sar mi-Evreux. *See* Samuel of Evreux  
 Ḥasḏai ben Baradoi, 8:379  
 Ḥasḏai ben Bustanai, 8:379  
 Ḥasḏai ben David ben Hezekiah, 8:379  
 Ḥasḏai ben Natronai, 8:379  
 Ḥasḏai Benvenist. *See* Benvenist, Adzay  
 Hasḏai Crescas  
   articles of faith, 2:530  
   Duns Scotus, John, 6:51  
   Duran, Profiat, 6:56–57  
   miracles, 14:308–309  
   physics and, 16:133  
   prophets and prophecy, 16:584–585  
 Ḥasḏai family, 8:379  
 Ḥasḏai ibn Shaprut. *See* Ḥisḏai ibn Shaprut  
*Ha-Sefarim*, 3:574  
*Hasefer*, 8:379–380  
 Hašek, Jaroslav, 4:193  
 Haselkorn, Abraham, 9:380  
 Hasenclever, Walter, 8:380  
*Ha-Shaḥar* (journal), 8:380–381, 442–443, 18:691–692  
 “Ha-Shalom” (Halévy), 8:270  
*Ha-Shavui* (Yizhar), 21:378  
 Ha-Shelah ha-Kodosh. *See* Horowitz, Isaiah ben Abraham ha-Levi  
*ha-Shelavim ha-Aḥaronim be-Hakamat ha-Medinah* (Sherf), 18:462  
 Hashemite Kingdom, 1:243  
*Ha-Shilo'ah* (journal), 1:526, 6:240, 8:381, 12:762  
*Ha-Shirim asher li-Shelomo* (Rossi), 14:409  
 Hashkavah prayer, 2:567  
 Hashkivenu, 8:381–382  
 Ḥashmal, 14:128  
 Ha-Shomer (military group), 8:201, 10:464–465  
 Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:382, 382–385, 13:146  
   Anielewicz, Mordecai, 2:164  
   archives, 2:416  
   Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:394  
   bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:702, 703  
   Canada, 4:407  
   development as Marxist movement, 18:721  
   founding of, 18:720  
 Ha-Kibbutz ha -Arzi ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 12:124  
 Horowitz, David, 9:533  
*Ha-Shunra ve-ha-Schmetterling* (Hoffmann), 9:312  
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:386–389, 11:599–602  
   gematria, 7:425–426  
   Ḥasidim, *sefer*, 8:392  
 Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389–390, 17:303–307  
 Ḥasidic literature, 8:414, 417–419  
   autobiographical elements in, 3:706  
   fiction, 7:16  
   parables in, 15:623  
 Ḥasidim, 8:390–392  
   abstinence and asceticism, 8:391  
   Iowa, 10:8  
   Israel, early settlement, 10:625  
   Judah ben Samuel he-Ḥasid, 11:490–491  
*Ḥasidim, Sefer*. *See* *Sefer Ḥasidim Ḥasidim, sefer*, 6:529, 600  
 Ḥasidism, 8:393–434, 394, 400*t*–407*t*, 9:237  
   Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce and, 1:216–217  
   Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen, 1:220  
   Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk, 1:294  
   Abraham ben Dov of Mazhirsch, 1:298  
   Abraham Dov Baer of Ovruch, 1:311  
   Abraham Gerson of Kutow, 1:311–312  
   Abraham Ḥayyim ben Gedaliah, 1:312  
   Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta, 1:312–313  
   Abramovitch, Sholem Yankev, 1:319  
   Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378  
   Adel, 1:385  
   Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:404–405  
   Admor, 1:412  
   Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:465  
   aliyah of, 8:395, 10:332  
   Aminshov dynasty, 20:651  
   angels, 2:161  
   Argentina, 2:447  
   Ashkenaz, 6:44  
     Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305  
     Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305

Hasidism, *continued*

- Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316  
 ba'al shem, 3:9  
 basic ideas of  
   Creator and the universe, 8:408  
   hitlahavut and joy, 8:409  
   kavannah and Zakkism, 8:409–410  
 Belarus, 16:171  
 Belz dynasty, 3:308–309  
 Bick, Jacob Samuel, 3:685  
 in Bistrita, 3:727  
 Bobover, 4:23–24  
 Bodrogkeresztúr, 4:30  
 Bratslav (Ukraine), 14:751–753  
 Bratslaver, 14:751–753, 19:222  
 Breslov Hasidism, 11:773  
 Buber and, 4:231, 234, 8:416–417  
 centers of, Medzibezh (Ukraine), 13:763  
 Chabad, 4:553–555, 18:503–505  
 Chernobyl dynasty, 5:474–475  
 Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael  
   Landau of, 4:726  
 contemporary Judaism and, 11:519  
 dance, 5:410–411  
 dance niggunim, 8:428, 429, 431, 433  
 devekut, 8:413  
 devotion to God, 11:104, 14:24  
 Dov Baer of Mezhirech, 5:766–768, 8:394–395, 411–412  
 dynastic geneology, 8:400t–407t  
 dynastic musical styles, 8:427–428  
 dynasties, Izbica Radzyn, 10:824–825  
 dynasties and descendants, 8:419–425  
 Eliezer ben Jacob ha-Levi of Tarnograd, 6:326  
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:342–343  
 Elimelech of Lyzhansk, 6:348–349  
 emotions, 6:397  
 Epstein, Kalonymus Kalman of Cracow, 6:474–475  
 founder, 10:743–745  
 founders, Jacob Isaac, 11:39–41  
 Galicia, 7:343  
 Gorodok dynasty, 5:473  
 Gur dynasty, 7:760–761  
 hagiography, 8:226  
 Halberstam dynasty, 8:264–265  
 hamez, 8:302  
 Hanokh of Aleksandrow, 8:329  
 Haredim, 8:348–352  
 hasidim ha-rishonim period, 8:390  
 Haskalah and, 8:416  
*Havazzelet*, 8:466  
 Hayyim ben Solomon Tyrer of Czernowitz, 8:482  
 Hayyim Haykl ben Samuel of Amdur, 8:482  
 history  
   Bunin, Hayyim Isaac, 4:284  
   first three generations, 8:393–395  
   modern period, 8:396–397, 398  
 Horowitz, Pinchas David ha-Levi, 9:541  
 Hungary and, 9:610  
 influence on Jewish philosophy, 16:104–105  
 Israel ben Eliezer Ba'al Shem Tov, 8:393–394, 395  
 joy, concept of, 11:471  
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:517  
 Kabbalah, 11:622  
 Kabbalistic writings, 8:414  
 Kahana, Abraham, 11:710  
 King, parable of, 8:408  
 Lachowicz, 12:425  
 leaders  
   Menahem Mendel of Vitebsk, 14:25–26  
   Menahem Mendel Peremyshlany, 14:24  
 Levi Isaac ben Meir of Berdichev, 12:704–706  
 literature, 6:600, 7:16, 8:414, 417–419  
   ethical, 6:529–530  
   *Zava'at Ribash*, 21:462–463  
 Lithuania, 11:809, 12:425  
 Lublin, Poland, 13:243  
 meditation and, 13:762  
 Meir Jehiel ha-Levi of Ostrowiec, 13:788  
 Mitnaggedim, 14:371  
 mitzvot performance, 8:413  
 modern developments, 8:417–419  
 music traditions, 8:425–430, 431–434, 14:676  
 Nahman of Bratslav, 14:748–751  
 narratives, 8:415  
 in New York City  
   Boro Park, 15:230–231  
   Williamsburg, 15:237  
 niggun, 14:676  
 opposition, 8:395–396, 415–416, 11:41  
   David of Makow, 5:474  
 Ornstein, Jacob Meshullam ben Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480  
 Ostrow Mazowiecka, dispute between Hasidim and Mitnaggedim in, 15:514  
 in Pabianice, 15:561  
 in Pale of Settlement, 15:579  
 Palestine (Ottoman), support of, 10:748  
 parodies of, 15:658–660  
 Peremyshlyany (Ukraine) and, 15:762–763  
 Piekarz, Mendel, 11:684  
 piety, 16:150  
 Poland, 1:610  
 polemical opposition to, 16:329–330  
 Polonnoye, 16:360  
 prayer, 16:460  
 prayer books, 16:464  
 principles of, 21:463  
 psychology, 16:688  
 publications, 8:419  
   *Tanya*, 18:504–505  
 repentance, 7:128–129, 17:223  
 Romania, 5:433  
   Jassy, 11:92  
 satires, Erter, Isaac, 6:483–484  
 Savran dynasty, 18:86  
 Shabbatean influence on, 11:42–43  
 shehitah, 18:435–436  
 spread of  
   eighteenth century, 11:52, 104  
   twentieth century, 11:677  
 teachings, 10:745–746  
   ethical values, 8:412  
   worship through physical acts, 8:410–412  
 Twersky dynasty, 20:208–209  
 United States, 8:397, 15:495  
 Vizhnitz dynasty, 20:564  
 Warka dynasty, 20:650–651  
 way of life  
   dynastic geneology, 8:400t–407t  
   leadership, 8:398–399  
   prayer and customs, 8:399, 408  
 women and, 8:397–398, 21:177–178, 185  
 World Wars influence, 8:397  
 Yiddish literature, 21:345, 357–358  
 Zaddik, 11:40, 41–42  
   descent of, 6:348–349  
   doctrine of, 6:348  
 Zanz and Sadagora controversy, 8:264–265

- Zhidachov dynasty, 21:522
- Hasidut* (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim), 1:299
- Hasifat Gernuzim mi-Teiman* (Nahum), 17:342
- Ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ha-Hadashah li-Zraneha* (Shaanan), 18:335
- Ha-Sifrut ha-Yehudit ha-Hellinistit* (Gutmann), 8:154
- Haskalah, 8:434–444, 435, 9:237
- Bally, Davicon, 3:94
  - Barit Jacob, 3:154–155
  - Berdichev, 3:402–403
  - Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
  - Bick, Jacob Samuel, 3:685
  - Brody, diffusion by Jews of, 4:199
  - children's literature, 4:620–621
  - community, 5:109
  - Czechoslovakia, 4:39
  - David in literature, 5:455
  - Dik, Isaac, 5:660–661
  - drama, 8:714, 19:678
  - education, 6:159, 8:437–439
  - education curricula, 4:620–621
  - Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:344
  - Galicia, 7:342–343
    - Mieses, Judah Leib, 14:206
  - Galician, 8:688–689
  - Germany, 8:434–436
    - Frederick the Great, 3:446
  - Gordon's poetry, 7:770–771
  - Hame'assef*, 8:298–299, 437, 440
  - Ha-Meliz*, 8:300
  - Ha-Shahar*, 8:442–443
  - Ha-ShaHar*, 8:380–381
  - Hasidism, 8:416
  - Hebrew
    - development of, 8:437
    - influence on, 8:671
  - Hebrew newspapers, 15:155
  - Hebrew poetry, 16:598
    - Franco-Mendes, David, 7:177
  - history, 8:434–436
  - Hochschule fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 9:300
  - Homburg, Naphtali Herz, 9:504–505
  - ideology, 8:439–440, 442–443
  - Juedische-theologisches Seminar, 21:108–109
  - Kerem Hemed*, 12:81–82
  - labor, 12:411
  - leaders
    - German Euchel, 6:547
    - Krochmal, Nachman, 16:95
    - Meisel, Moses ben Mordecai, 13:789
  - Mendelsohn, Frankfurt
    - Moses, 14:30
  - Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:33–40
  - Peretz, Abraham, 15:764
  - Perl, Joseph, 15:773–774
  - Schorr, Joshua Heschel, 18:163–164
  - Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, 12:589–590
  - Lebensohn, Micah Joseph, 12:590–591
  - Leopold Zunz, 21:684–688
  - linguistic assimilation, 8:436–437
  - literature, 6:727, 8:686–691
    - Bikkurei ha-Ittim*, 3:696–697, 8:688
    - biography and autobiography, 3:707
    - Bloch, Samson ha-Levi, 3:767–768
    - Franzos, Karl Emil, 7:219
    - Jerusalem, 11:215–217
    - Levin, Menahem Mendel, 12:710–711
    - Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 12:720–722
    - Mendelssohn, Moses, 8:687
    - Russia, 8:441, 443
    - types of, 8:687–688
    - Wessely, Naphtali Hartwig, 8:687
  - Lithuania, 13:120
    - Raseniiai, 17:101
  - mathematics and, 13:677–678
  - mediators with Orthodox Judaism, 11:121
  - Menahem Mendel Levin, 12:710–711
  - Netherlands, 8:436–437
  - opponents, 13:790
  - Ornstein, Jacob Meshullam ben Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480
  - parody, Hebrew, 15:658–660
  - Poland, Breslau, 4:164
  - Prague, leaders, 11:115
  - Rapoport, Solomon Leib, 17:99
  - Romania, 3:135
  - Russia, 8:440–443, 12:707–708, 17:535
  - Russian, 8:688–691
  - satires, Erter, Isaac, 6:483–484
  - Schick, Baruch ben Jacob, 18:125–126
  - Smolenskin, Perez, 18:693
  - Society for the Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, 18:725–728
  - Toleranzpaten, 4:39
  - Ukraine, 11:755
  - Wessely's poetry, 21:20
  - Wissenschaft des Judentums, 21:105–114
  - women, 8:435, 438, 443, 21:178–179, 181–182
  - women's writing, 8:699–700
  - Yiddish, 8:436–437
    - view of, 8:686–687
  - Yiddish literature used to propagate, 15:773
- Haskamah, 8:444–445
- Haskell, Arnold Lionel, 8:445
- Haskil, Clara, 8:445
- Hasmonean bet din, 8:445
- Hasmonean coinage, 5:48–49
- Hasmoneans, 2:631, 8:446, 446–448, 447*t*, 13:299
- Antigonus, 2:197–198
  - Antigonus II, 2:197–198
  - Antioch, 2:201
  - Assumption of Moses*, 14:544–555
  - Eleazar ben Mattathias, 6:305
  - European cultural influences, 6:554
  - fall of, 2:457
  - historiography, 9:154
  - Jaffa under, 11:60
  - Jerusalem under, 11:148–149
  - Josephus Flavius, 11:439
  - Josippon* on, 11:461
  - Judah Maccabee, 11:509–511
  - Judea, 9:194–197
  - Mattathias, 13:685
  - revolt, 9:193–194, 11:90
- Ha-Solelim (Israel), 8:448
- Ha-Sozialism ha-Ma'aravi u-She'elat ha-Yehudim* (Silberner), 18:577
- Hassagot, 1:297, 8:453–454
- Hassan. *See* Chao Ch'eng
- Hassan, David, 8:454
- Hassan, Jahuda aben Haçen, 8:454
- Hassan, Joshua. *See* Hassan, Sir Joshua
- Hassan, Raphael, 8:454
- Hassan, Salvador, 8:454
- Hassan, Shemayyah, 8:454
- Hassan, Sir Joshua, 8:454
- Hassan family, 8:454
- Ḥassān ibn Ḥassān, 8:454
- Hassan II (king of Morocco), 14:503–504
- Hasse, Hugo, 18:705
- Hassegat gevul, 8:448–453
- copyright law, 8:450–451, 453
  - intellectual property rights, 8:451, 453

- Hassegat gevel, *continued*  
 monopoly infringement, 8:452–453  
 tenancy rights, 8:449–450  
 trespassing, 8:449–451
- Hassenfeld, Sylvia Kay, 8:454–455
- Hassid, William Zev, 8:455
- Hassideans, 8:455
- Hast, Marcus, 8:455
- Ḥatam Sofer. *See* Sofer, Moses
- Ḥatan Damim (Hazaz), 8:492
- Hatan Sofer (Hungarian rabbi). *See* Ehrenfeld, Samuel ben David Z'evi
- Ḥatan Sofer (Ehrenfeld), 6:239
- Hatchwell, Sol, 8:455–456
- Ha-Tefillah. *See* Amidah
- Hatefutsoth, Beth, 16:130
- Ha-Tekufa (Elisheva), 6:354
- Ha-Tekufah (periodical), 8:456, 12:424
- Ha-Tekufah ha-Gedolah (Kasher), 11:821
- Ha-Telai ha-Shaḥor (Avnery), 18:206
- Ha-Telem ha-Rishon (Raab, Judah), 17:6
- Ha-Tenu'ah ha-Demokratit Le-Shinu'i. *See* Democratic Movement for Change
- Ha-Tenu'ah le-Ma'an Erezz Israel ha-Shelemah, 8:456, 456–457
- Ha-Tikvah, 8:457–458
- Ha-Tikvah, 11:229
- Ha-To'eh be-Darkhei ha-Hayyim (Smolenskin), 18:692
- Ha-To'eh be-Darkhei ha-Ḥayyim (Smolenskin), 18:691
- Hatokai, Aldin, 8:458
- Ha-Tor (newspaper), 8:123–124
- Ha Torah ve ha-Medinah, 17:237
- Ha-Toren (periodical), 8:735
- Hatra, Aramaic, 2:348
- Hatred, ill-will, 8:458–459
- Hatry, Clarence Charles, 8:459
- Hats, medieval Jewish, 15:561
- Hattarat hora'ah, semikhah, 18:276–278
- Ḥaṭṭ'at, on altars, 2:12–13
- Ḥatte'ot Ne'urim (Lilienblum), 13:15
- Ḥatti, 9:290–292
- Hattusas (Turkey)  
 archives, 2:403  
 library, 2:404
- Hattušili I, 9:292
- Hatvany, Bertalan, 8:459–460
- Hatvany, Ferenc, 8:459
- Hatvany-Deutsch, Antonia, 8:459
- Hatvany-Deutsch, József, 8:459
- Hatvany-Deutsch, Lajos, 8:459
- Hatvany-Deutsch, Sándor, 8:459
- Hatvany-Deutsch family, 8:459–460
- Haubensack-Ramati, Roman, 8:460
- Haunch, Paunch, and Jowl (Ornitz), 15:479
- Haupt, Paul, 8:460, 470
- Hauptman, Herbert Aaron, 8:460–461
- Hauptman, Judith, 8:461
- Hauran (Syria), 8:461–462, 10:131
- Haurowitz, Feliz, 13:11
- Haurwitz, Bernard, 8:462
- Hausdorf, Azriel Zelig, 8:462
- Hausdorff, Felix, 8:463
- Hauseman, John. *See* Houseman, John
- Hauser, Emil, 8:463
- Hauser, Henri, 8:463
- Hauser, Philip Morris, 8:463, 18:731
- Hauser, Rita Eleanor, 8:463–464
- Hauser, Robert, 18:732
- Hauser Foundation, 8:464
- Hauser's Memory (Siodmak), 18:199
- Hausman, Theo, 4:371
- Hausman, Tzvi. *See* Hausman, Theo
- Hausner, Bernard, 8:464
- Hausner, Gideon, 6:250, 8:464
- Hautval, Adelaïde, 8:464–465
- Ḥavalim (Be'er), 3:251–252
- Havana (Cuba), 5:318, 8:465
- Havaner Lebn (periodical), 11:780
- Hava of Manosque, 8:466
- Havas, Géza, 8:466
- Ḥavazzelet (newspaper), 8:267, 466
- Ḥavaz Z'elet ha-Sharon (Alshekh), 2:10
- Ḥavazzelet ha-Sharon (Babad), 3:14
- Havdalah, 8:466–468  
 Amidah, 2:75  
 candles, 4:429  
 fire, 7:44  
 Ha-Mavdil, 8:295  
 Provençal, Moses, 16:636
- Ḥaver, Ḥaverim, 8:468–470
- Ḥaver, Ḥayyim, 8:468
- Ḥaver, Isaac, 8:468
- Ḥaver family, 8:468
- Ḥaverim, am ha-arez, 2:67, 68
- Ḥaver ir, 8:470
- Havilah (ancient Israel), 8:470, 470–471
- Havinenu, 2:72, 76
- Ḥaviv, Avshalom, 8:471
- Ḥaviv-Lubman, Avraham Dov, 8:471
- Havre, Le (France), 8:471
- Havurah, 5:175, 6:705, 8:471–472  
 congregations, Amsterdam, 2:117–118
- New York City, 15:233–234
- Ḥavurah kaddisha. *See* Ḥevra kaddisha
- Havurat Zedakah, 12:605–606
- Havvah. *See* Eve
- Ḥavvat Da'at (Lorbeerbaum), 13:191
- Ḥavvat Yair (Bacharach), 3:34
- Havvoth-Jair (ancient Israel), 8:472
- Hawaii (HI), 8:472–473, 473
- Hawaja Mussa. *See* Smilansky, Moshe
- Hawatmeh, Nayef, 10:281
- Hawerim (de Vries). *See* Friends (de Vries)
- Hawk, 8:473
- Hawn, Goldie, 8:473–474
- Háy, Gyulah, 8:474
- Hay, John Milton, 8:474
- Háy, Julius. *See* Háy, Gyulah
- Ha-Yad ha-Ḥazakah (Kalischer), 11:736–737
- al-Ḥayat al-Jadida (newspaper), 15:596
- Hayatizadé, Mustapha, 18:349
- Ḥaycraft, W., 15:582
- Ḥaycraft Commission of Inquiry (1921), 15:582–583
- Ḥaydān (Yemen), 8:474
- Hayden, Henri, 8:474–475
- Hayden, Melissa, 8:475
- Hayden, Tom, 15:141
- Ha-Yehudi ha-Aḥaron (Kaniuk), 11:763–764
- Ha-Yehudi ha-Aḥaron (Weinshall), 18:206
- Ha-Yehudi ha-Kadosh. *See* Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher
- Ha-Yerushah (Smolenskin), 18:692–693
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, 8:475
- Hayes, Saul, 4:422, 8:475–476
- Hayesod, Keren, 4:242, 12:714
- Ha-Yevani. *See* Joab the Greek
- Haynt (newspaper), 7:35–36, 36, 8:476
- Hayntike Kinder (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385
- Ha-Yom (newspaper), 8:476, 11:771
- Ḥayon, Nehemiah Ḥiyya ben Moses, 1:213, 637, 4:181, 8:476–478, 15:444, 538, 769, 18:355–356  
 Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451
- Ha-Yored le-Ma'alah (Kaniuk), 11:763–764
- Ha-Yoresh (Shamir), 18:392
- Ha-Yoshevet ba-Ganim (Hazaz), 8:493
- Hays, Arthur Garfield, 8:478, 12:547
- Hays, Baruch, 4:70
- Hays, Benjamin, 8:478
- Hays, Daniel Peixotto, 8:478–479

- Hays, David, 8:478  
 Hays, Isaac, 8:479  
 Hays, Jacob, 8:478  
 Hays, Judah, 8:478  
 Hays, Michael, 8:478  
 Hays, Michael Solomon, 15:196  
 Hays, Moses Michael, 4:99  
 Hays, Solomon, 8:478  
 Hays family, 8:478  
   in New York State, 15:239  
*Ḥayyay Im Ishma'el* (Shamir), 18:393  
 Hayyat, Reuven. *See* Trebitsch, Abraham  
 Ḥayyat, Judah ben Jacob, 8:479  
*Ḥayyat Kaneh* (Molcho), 14:424  
*Hayyei Adam* (Danzig), 5:432  
*Ḥayyei Ahava* (Shalev), 18:373  
*Ḥayyei Amram* (Elbaz), 6:290  
*Ḥayyei Avraham* (Halfon), 8:273  
*Ḥayyei Olam* (Lerner), 12:658  
*Ḥayyei Yehonatan* (Klempere), 12:227  
*Ḥayyei Yehudah* (Modena), 3:706, 7:15, 14:409  
 Ḥayyim, Samuel, 15:536  
 Ḥayyim Abraham Raphael ben Asher, 8:479  
 Ḥayyim ben Abraham ha-Kohen, 8:479–480  
 Ḥayyim ben Bezalel, 4:778, 8:480  
 Ḥayyim ben David, 2:32  
 Ḥayyim ben Hananel ha-Kohen, 8:481  
 Ḥayyim ben Isaac, 8:481–482  
 Ḥayyim ben Jehiel Ḥafez Zahav, 8:482  
 Ḥayyim ben Mas'ud Raphael Alfasi, 1:638  
 Ḥayyim ben Samuel ben David of Tudela, 8:482  
 Ḥayyim ben Samuel Feivush, 6:686  
 Ḥayyim ben Shabbetai, 8:483–484  
 Ḥayyim ben Solomon Tyrer of Czernowitz, 8:482  
 Ḥayyim Ḥaykl ben Samuel of Amdur, 8:482–483  
 Ḥayyim Judah ben Ḥayyim, 8:483  
*Ḥayyim le-Olam* (Modai), 14:405  
 Ḥayyim Mordecai of Nadwozna, 8:419  
 Ḥayyim Paltiel ben Jacob, 8:483  
 Ḥayyon, Nehemiah, 3:571  
 Ḥayyot, Menahem Manish ben Isaac, 8:484  
 Ḥayyuj, Judah ben David, 8:484  
   Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:533  
   weak and geminative verbs, 13:39–40  
 Ḥayyun, Abraham ben Nissim, 8:485  
 Ḥayyun, Joseph ben Abraham, 8:485  
 Haza, Ofra, 8:485  
 Hazael, 6:350, 8:485–486, 18:375–376  
 Hazai, Samu, 8:486  
 Ḥazak, 8:486  
 Hazak, Abraham Isaac. *See* Fortis, Abraham Isaac  
 Hazak, Jacob Raphael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel. *See* Forti, Jacob Raphael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel  
 Ḥazakah, 1:361, 8:486–491, 15:551–552  
 Ha-Zaken. *See* Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi; Jacob ben Yakar; Shammai  
*Ḥazal* (Urbach), 1:462  
 Hazan, Ya'akov, 8:491  
 Ḥazani, Mikha'el Ya'akov, 8:491  
 Hazards Prevention Law, 5:167  
 Ha-Zarefati, Joseph, 3:677  
 Ḥazas. *See* Slonimski, Ḥayyim Selig  
 Hazaz, Ḥayyim, 8:491–495, 716–717  
*Ha-Zedakah be-Yisrael* (Bergmann), 3:430  
*Ha-Zefirah* (newspaper), 8:476, 495, 12:759, 18:679, 747–748747–748  
 Ha-Ze'irim (music group), 6:263  
 “Ha-Zelalim” (Feierberg), 6:731  
*Ha-Zeman* (periodical), 12:9  
 Hazerim (ancient Israel), 8:495  
 Hazerim (Israel), 8:495–496  
 Hazerith (ancient Israel), 8:496  
 Ḥazevah (Israel), 8:496  
*Ha-Zevi* (periodical), 3:387–388  
*Ha-Zevi* (newspaper), 10:704, 705, 12:526  
 Hazit Dor Benei Midbar, 13:159  
 Hazit ha-Moledet, 6:292  
*Ha-Ziyyonut mi-Nekuddat Hashkafat ha-Dat* (Don-Yahia), 5:752  
 Hazkarat neshamot, 8:496–497  
 Hazketto. *See* Forti, Baruch Uzziei ben Baruch  
 Ḥazkuni, Abraham, 8:497  
*Ha-Z Naḥash* (Ergas), 6:479  
*Ha-Zofeh* (newspaper), 8:497–498, 12:759, 14:391  
*Ha-Zofeh ba-Arezha-Ḥadashah* (periodical), 8:735  
*Ha-Zofeh le-Veit Yisrael* (Erter), 6:483–484  
 Hazomir Choral Society, 4:662  
 Ḥazon Ish, 11:805–806  
*Ḥazon Yehezkel* (Abramsky), 1:328  
 Hazor (Canaan), 2:371, 378, 11:7–8  
 Ḥazor (ancient Israel), 8:498–500  
 Ḥazor (Israel), 8:500–501  
 Ḥazor Ashdod (Israel), 8:500–501  
 Ha-Zore'a (Israel), 8:501  
*Ḥazut Kashah* (Arama), 13:230  
 Ḥazzan. *See* Ḥazzanim  
 Ḥazzan, David, 2:31, 8:501  
 Ḥazzan, Elijah ben Abraham, 8:502  
 Ḥazzan, Elijah Rachamim, 8:502  
 Ḥazzan, Ḥayyim, 8:501  
 Ḥazzan, Ḥayyim David, 8:502  
 Ḥazzan, Israel Moses ben Eliezer, 8:506  
 Ḥazzan, Jacob, 1:385, 8:501  
 Ḥazzan, Joseph Raphael ben Ḥayyim, 8:501–502  
 Ḥazzan, Solomon, 8:502  
 Ḥazzan family, 8:501–502  
 Ḥazzanim, 8:502–505  
   Al-Gharīd al-Yahūdī, 1:652  
   Amsterdam, 2:119  
   Bacon, Hirsch Leib, 3:40  
   Bacon, Israel, 3:40  
   Bacon, Shlomo Reuven, 3:41  
   Bacon, Yidel, 3:41  
   Baer, Abraham, 3:52  
   Bagely, David, 3:59–60  
   Beer, Aaron, 3:250–251  
   Belorussia, Beimele, Jacob, 3:268  
   ben Elijah, 8:501  
   Bouzaglo, David, 4:107  
   Braun, Arie, 4:137  
   Brod, Dovid, 4:192  
   Burla, Jacob Hai ben Judah, 4:295  
   Danto, 5:431  
   Deutsch, Mortiz, 5:624  
   Duque, Simon David, 6:51  
   Ephros, Gershon, 6:462  
   Eshel, Yitzhak, 6:504  
   Fisher, Dudu, 7:62–63  
   Hast, Marcus, 8:455  
   Heilmann, Yitzhak, 8:767  
   Henle, Moritz, 8:808  
   Herschman, Mordechai, 9:43  
   Hershovits, Bela, 9:46  
   Herstik, Naftali, 9:47  
   Israel  
   Ben-Haim, Yigal, 3:351  
   Lerer, Joshua, 12:653  
   Lerer, Shmuel, 12:653–654  
   Jacob ben Moses Moellin, 14:414  
   Karmon, Israel, 11:814  
   Katz, Shalom, 12:16  
   Kirschner, Emanuel, 12:189  
   Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602  
   Leoni, Myer, 12:647–648  
   Lerer, Joshua, 12:653  
   Lerer, Shmuel, 12:653–654  
   Mendelson, Jacob ben-Zion, 14:30



Ḥazzanim, *continued*

- Mendelson, Solomon, 14:30–31  
 Miller, Ben-Zion, 14:252  
 Minkowski, Pinchas, 14:282–283  
 Mizrahi, Asher, 14:393  
 Morgowski, Jacob Samuel, 14:507–508  
 musical style, 14:651, 651–653, 652, 653  
 Naumbourg, Samuel, 15:37  
 Ne’eman, Yehoshua Leib, 15:54  
 Netherlands, Brandon, Oheb Isaa, 4:127  
 Ostfeld, Barbara Jean, 15:507  
 Pinchik, Pierre, 16:164–165  
 Polachek, Sender, 16:285  
 Poland, Berggrün, Heinrich, 3:426  
 recordings, 17:150, 151  
 Russia, Bernstein, Abraham Moshe, 3:476  
 Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163  
 Schulhof, Moshe, 18:171  
 Sharlin, William, 18:414–415  
 Shestapol, Wolf, 18:466  
 Singer, Josef, 18:638  
 Sirota, Gershon, 18:644  
 Sobol, Mordechai, 18:702  
 Sola, Abraham De, 18:750  
 U.K., Bueno de Mesquito, David, 4:252  
 U.S.  
     Brown, Saul Pardo, 4:216  
     Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602  
     Morais, Sabato, 14:471
- Ḥazzanut  
 Ashkenazi styles, 14:663, 664, 665, 671–676, 681–685, 682–683, 684, 688  
 Sephardi styles, 14:662, 664–665, 665
- Hd. *See* Hadad  
 He, 8:506  
*He, She and It* (Piercy), 18:200  
 Head, covering of, 8:506–507, 18:752  
 Head, Edith, 8:507–508  
 Headdresses, decorative, 5:307–309  
 Head of the French yeshivot. *See* Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil  
 Head shaving, women, 8:507  
 Health. *See* Medicine  
 Heaps, Abraham Albert, 8:508, 16:341  
*Hear, Ye Sons* (Fineman), 7:26  
 Hearst, William Randolph, 15:211  
 Heart, 2:134, 8:508–510  
*Heartburn* (Ephron), 6:462  
 Heartfield, John, 8:510, 16:125
- Heart of the Comet* (Benford, Brin), 18:200  
*Hearts of Gold* (Sinclair), 18:632  
 Heart transplants, 20:107  
 Heaven. *See* Paradise  
 Heavenly host, 2:150–151  
 Heavenly voice. *See* Bat Kol  
*Heavy Traffic* (Bakshi), 3:74  
 Hebelt, J., 2:26  
 Heber, 8:510  
*Heber koltok antologija*, 11:805  
*Die hebraeischen Handschriften der k. und k. Hofbibliothek in Wien* (Schwarz), 18:189  
*Die hebraeischen Handschriften in Oesterreich* (Schwarz), 18:189  
*Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher* (Steinschneider), 19:198  
*Hebraeorum gens*, 4:278  
 Hebraeorum supremus. *See* Praefectus Judaeorum  
 Hebraists  
     Baranowicz, David Eliezer, 3:134  
     Bar-Asher, Moshe, 3:137  
     Burstein, Israel, 4:301  
     Christian  
         Bacon, Roger, 3:40  
         Bartolucci, Giulio, 3:180–181  
         Bate, Julius, 3:210  
         Beck, Michael, 3:243  
         Bialoblotzky, Christian Heinrich Friedrich, 3:566  
         Danz, Johann Andreas, 5:431–432  
         Imbonati, Carlo Giuseppe, 9:737  
         Plantavit de la Pause, Jean, 16:219  
     Drusius, Johann Clemens, 6:28  
     Ferdinand, Philip, 6:760  
     Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20  
     Fischer, Carolus, 7:53  
     German, Pellicanus, Conrad, 15:718–719  
     Halper, Benzion, 8:283  
     Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy, 12:601  
     Lemans, Moses, 12:636  
     Lowth, Robert, 13:237  
     Pococke, Edward, 16:250  
     U.S., 15:792  
 Hebraists, Christian, 8:510–551, 518t–551t  
     Broughton, Hugh, 4:212  
     Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhard, 4:249
- Budny, Szymon, 4:249–250  
 Buxtorf, Johannes  
     the Elder, 4:321  
     the Younger, 4:321–322  
 correlated listing of, 8:518t–551t  
 Danby, Herbert, 5:408  
 De’ Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo, 5:598  
 Domincans, 8:512  
 Forster, Johann, 7:132  
 Franciscans, 8:512  
 Kabbalah study, 8:513–514  
 Mendicant orders, 8:512–513  
 nineteenth century, 8:515–516  
 Rashi influence on, 8:511  
 Reformation, 8:514–515  
 Ricius, Paulus, 17:292  
 Hebrew alphabet, 1:689–728, 8:554, 559t  
     10th c. primer, vol. 3: color insert  
     ʾAlef, 1:607  
     bet, 3:499  
     in Bible, 13:607–608  
     Braille, 1:726–727, 3:754  
     cursive script, 1:697–706, 698, 700–705, 12:445  
         Ashkenzic type, 1:705, 706  
         Babylon type, 1:698–699, 701, 706  
         Egypt type, 1:698, 700, 701  
         Italkian type, 1:699–700, 704, 706  
         Jewish cursive hand, 1:697  
         Karaitic types, 1:706, 718  
         Maaravic type, 1:699, 702, 703  
         Palestine-Syria type, 1:698  
         Palestine type, 1:698, 700  
         Parsic type, 1:699, 702  
         Sephardic type, 1:699, 703  
         Temanic type, 1:699, 702  
         Yevanic type, 1:699, 703t, 704, 705  
         Yevano-Karaitic type, 1:705, 706  
         Zarphatic type, 1:704, 706  
     epistolary conventions, 12:674–675  
     ḥet, 9:79  
     in Kabbalah, 1:728–730  
     letters used as numbers, 1:726, 726  
     manual or finger spelling for the deaf, 1:727  
     mashait script, 1:718–721, 721–726  
     mathematics, 13:671  
     mem, 14:16  
     in Midrash, 1:728–730

- North-West Semitic, 1:689–697, 690*t*, 691*t*, 692, 694*t*, 696*t*  
 Aramaic script, 1:694*t*, 695–697  
 Hebrew script, 1:692, 693, 694*t*  
 Jewish script, 1:696*t*, 697  
 Moabite, Edomite, and Ammonite scripts, 1:694*t*, 695  
 Paleo-Hebrew script, 1:694*t*, 695  
 Phoenician script, 1:691, 691*t*, 692, 694*t*  
 proto-Canaanite and Cuneiform Canaanite, 1:689, 690*t*, 691, 691*t*  
 Samaritan script, 1:692, 695  
 printing, 5:478  
 pronunciation, 8:560–573, 561*t*, 563*t*  
 punctuation, 8:560, 560*t*  
 shorthand, 1:728  
 square script, 1:706–718, 709–717  
   appearance and basic types, 1:706–707  
   Aramaic type, 1:706, 709  
   Ashkenazic type, 1:716, 717, 718  
   Babylon type, 1:707, 712  
   Egypt type, 1:707, 711  
   Italkian type, 1:708, 715, 716  
   Jewish square script, 1:706, 709, 710  
   Maaravic type, 1:708, 713, 714  
   Parsic type, 1:707–708, 712  
   Sephardic type, 1:708, 714  
   Temanic type, 1:708, 713  
   Yevanic type, 1:715  
   Zarphatic type, 1:708, 716, 718  
 in Talmud, 1:728–730  
 vowel signs, origins, 13:623, 624, 627–628, 630–632, 633–634  
*See also specific letters*  
*A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament* (Brown, Driver, Briggs), 6:22  
 Hebrew Benevolent Society Anshe Sholom, 8:304  
 Hebrew Bible. *See* Pentateuch  
 Hebrew Bible illumination, 2:495  
*Hebrew Bible in Art* (Leveen), 12:678  
 Hebrew bibliography, 3:681–683  
 Hebrew book titles, 8:551–553  
 Hebrew cantatas and choral works, 4:433–435  
 Hebrew College, 8:553–554  
 Hebrew Committee for National Liberation, 21:606–607  
*Hebrew Deeds of Catalan Jews* (Klein), 18:471  
*Hebrew Enoch. See* *Sefer Heikhalot*  
 Hebrew fiction, 7:10–16  
   aggadah, 1:455  
   allegory, 1:666, 667  
   animal tales, 2:174  
   Ashkenazi literature, 7:14  
   based on Second Temple period, 7:11–12  
   bible stories, 7:11  
   children's literature, 4:619–620  
   Chronicles of Moses, 14:545–546  
   collections, 7:12  
   ethical literature, 7:13–14  
   exemplum, 6:599  
   fables, 6:669  
   hagiography, 8:224  
   Hassidic literature, 7:14, 16  
   Hazaz, Ḥayyim, 8:491–494  
   historiography, 7:12  
   Italian Renaissance, 7:15  
   Jesus' life, 7:13  
   Kabbalah, 7:14–16  
   Laor, Yitzhak, 12:488  
   Lapid, Shulamit, 12:490  
   Midrashic themes, 7:10  
   novel, 11:584, 18:691–694  
   romance, 6:13  
   Talmudic and Midrashic narrative, 7:10  
   visions, 20:544, 545  
   wisdom literature, 21:96  
   Yiddish literature, 17:553  
*See also specific authors and works*  
 Hebrew Free Trade School, 3:695  
 Hebrew grammar, 8:554–620, 11:31, 116–117  
   Abraham ha-Bavli, 1:312  
   Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob, 1:681  
   alphabet, 8:559, 559*t*  
   Aramaic influence, 8:573  
   beginnings, 13:612–614, 648–653  
   Ben-Asher approach, 3:320, 321  
   biblical patterns, 8:554–558  
   Buchner, Ze'ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243  
   Buttenweiser, Moses, 4:319  
   Calimani, Simḥah ben Abraham, 4:363  
   consonants, 8:560–565, 561*t*  
   early, 15:718  
   Eblaite language, 6:87  
   Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:345–346  
   Emden approach to, 6:393  
   genizah records, 7:476  
   Ḥayyuj writings, 8:484  
   Heidenheim, Wolf, 8:763  
   Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben Samuel, 9:660–661  
   Ibn Barun, Abu Ibrahim Isaac ben Joseph ibn Benveniste, 9:661  
   Ibn Ḥabib, Moses ben Shem Tov, 9:678–679  
   Ibn Janāh, Jonah, 9:680–681  
   Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688  
   Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim, 9:699  
   Lerner, Ḥayyim Zevi Ben Todros, 12:657  
   Levita, Elijah, 12:730–732  
   Lonzano, Abraham, 13:187  
   Mishnaic, 14:330–331  
   modern, 8:678–680  
   Mordell, Phinehas, 14:482–483  
   morphology  
   basic elements, 8:575–576  
   formatives, morphemes, 8:576–577  
   parts of speech, 8:577, 598  
   roots, stems, 8:574–575  
   Natonek, Joseph, 15:32  
   noun formation, 3:134, 8:577–587  
   adverbs, 8:585–586  
   conjugations, 8:587–859  
   declension, 8:582–584  
   numerals, 8:586–587  
   particles, 8:585–586  
   patterns, pattern formations, 8:577–580  
   prefixes, compounds, 8:581–582  
   prepositions, 8:585  
   pronouns, 8:584–585, 584*t*  
   suffixes, 8:580–581  
   pronunciation, 8:554–557, 558–559, 559  
   accentuation, 8:569–570  
   community variations, 8:562, 563*t*  
   consonants, 8:560–565, 561*t*  
   diphthongs, 8:570–571  
   ḥaṭef, 8:568–569  
   šewa, 8:568–569  
   vowel elision and exchanges, 8:571–573  
   vowels, 8:565–569, 570–571  
   punctuation, 8:560, 560*t*  
   Rabbinowicz, Israel Michel, 17:31–32

- Hebrew grammar, *continued*  
 Rashi's language, 17:103–104  
 spelling, writing, 8:559–560, 559*t*–560*t*  
 syllables, 8:567–568  
 syntax, 8:596–618  
   adjuncts, 8:603–607, 605  
   adverbial sentences, 8:609–611  
   concord, 8:612–614  
   copula, 8:602  
   dependency, 8:611–615  
   foreign influence, 8:597  
   fragmentary sentences, 8:615–616  
   objects, 8:607–609  
   obligatoriness, 8:614–615  
   part order, 8:615  
   parts of speech, 8:577, 598  
   prepositional phrases, 8:605–606, 606  
   pronouns, personal and demonstrative, 8:615  
   relative clauses, 8:606–607  
   sentence connection, 8:617  
   sentences, 8:598–611  
   sentence subordination, 8:617–618  
   subjects, predicates, 8:598–603  
   transitive, intransitive verbs, 8:608  
 verb formation, 3:124, 8:484, 557–558, 587–596  
   assimilated forms, 8:592–594, 593*t*  
   defective verbs, 8:592–594  
   inflection, 8:589–592, 590*t*  
   mute forms, 8:594–596, 594*t*, 595*t*, 596*t*  
   vowels, 8:554–555  
 Hebrew Hillbilly. *See* Goldberg, Marshall  
 “Hebrew Humanism” of Martin Buber, 4:231, 234  
 Hebrew Immigrant Society, 8:620, 9:245, 14:503–504  
 Hebrew journalism  
   Rabinowitz, Ya’akov, 17:42  
   Rosenberg, Abraham Ḥayyim, 17:434  
   Rosenfeld, Samuel, 17:447  
 Hebrew language, 8:620–683, 10:684  
   abbreviations, 1:237–240  
   Abrech, 1:329–330  
   Academy of the Hebrew Language, 1:351–353  
   Alting, Jacobus, 2:20–21  
   Amchai, Yehuda, 2:71–72  
   Amelander, Menahem Mann ben Solomon Ha-Levi, 2:38  
   Amen, 2:38–39  
   Amorites, 2:96  
   Aramaic influences, 2:357  
   astronomy texts, 2:132  
   authorized translation of Mandatory statutes, 10:415  
   autonomous  
     Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344  
     Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:387–388  
   Ben Ḥayyim, Ze’ev, 3:351–352  
   Ben Yehuda, Netiva, 3:389  
   biblical, 3:216, 581–582, 8:626–634  
     adjectives, 8:633–634  
     Ancient evidence, 8:626  
     Aramaic, 2:345*t*, 346–347  
     clause formation, 8:634  
     conjugation of verbs, 2:345  
     consonants, 8:628  
     Masoretic text, 8:627–628  
     numerals, 8:634  
     pronouns, 8:629–630  
     verbs, tenses, 8:630–633  
     vowels, 8:628–629  
   Blau, Joshua, 3:743–744  
   Brit Ivrit Olamit, 4:189  
   Canada, 4:419  
   Dead Sea scrolls, 5:499–500, 8:634–639  
   dictionaries  
     Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598  
     Alfasi, David ben Abraham, 1:639  
     *Mahberet*, 14:22  
   Dontan, Aron, 5:762–763  
   Driver, Samuel Rolles, 6:22  
   early treatises on *Even Boḥan* (Menahem ben Solomon), 14:23  
   Eblaite language, 6:87  
   *Ecclesiastes*, 6:88–89  
   Edelmann, Simḥah Reuben, 6:143  
   education  
     Chomsky, William, 4:665–666  
     England, 6:422  
   epitaphs, 6:464–465  
   Erasmus of Rotterdam, 6:477  
   Erez Israel, 6:478  
   euphemisms, Bible, 13:616  
   evolution, 9:252  
   Foreiro, Francisco, 7:125  
   glosses, 3:771, 11:546, 547, 12:405–406  
   Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe, 8:5  
   grammar  
     Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj, 1:334  
     Campen, Johannes van, 4:383  
     Isaac benSamuel ha-Levi, 10:46–47  
     Monis, Judah, 14:444–445  
     Sneider, Mordecai Bazalel, 18:150–151  
   Guidacerio, Agacio, 8:127  
   guttural letters, 8:558  
   Histadrut Ivrit of America, 9:151  
   Hungarian literature, influences of, 9:602–604  
   IDF instruction in, 10:470  
   influence of Greek language, 8:58  
   Israel (state)  
     cultural life, 10:683–684  
     mishpat Ivri, 14:353–354  
     revival, 10:683–684  
   Italian pronunciation, 10:815  
   Jabotinsky, Vladimir and, 11:13  
   Jewish language, 11:301, 302  
   Jewish studies in Soviet Union and, 11:321–322  
   joy, concept of, 11:470–471  
   Judah Halevi on, 11:499  
   Judah ha-Nasi on, 11:503  
   Judeo-Persian grammars, 11:551, 554  
   Kipper, 12:181–183  
   Language war, 12:482–483  
   Lara, David ben Isaac Cohen De, 12:492–493  
   law, 14:353–354  
   Leaf, Hayim, 12:563  
   linguistic development, newspapers, 15:157  
   logic texts, 2:132  
   Masoretic text, 8:627–628  
   medicine and, 13:601, 724  
   Mendelssohn view of, 8:437  
   Middle Ages, 8:650–671  
     Arabic influence, 8:655, 658–665  
     Aramaic influence, 8:669–670  
     Ashkenazaic, 8:667–670  
     France, 8:667  
     German influence, 8:667–669  
     Haskalah influence, 8:671  
     Italian, 8:666  
     Karaitic, 8:666  
     piyyut, 8:651–653  
     pure Hebrew concept, 8:654  
     Saadia Gaon's influence, 8:653–655  
     Samaritan, 8:666

- Spanish Hebrew poetry, 8:655–660, 16:263
- Yiddish influence, 8:667–669
- miracles, 14:305
- Mishnaic, 2:356, 8:639–650, 14:330–331
- Aramaic influence, 8:648
- Ashkenazaic and, 8:669
- Dead Sea scrolls, 8:638
- dialects, 8:649
- foreign loan words, 8:647–648
- morphology, 8:642–650, 642*t*, 643*t*, 644*t*
- nouns, 8:645–646
- Palestinian, Babylonian, 8:649–650
- phonetics, 8:642
- problems and issues, 8:640–642
- syntax, 8:646, 648
- tanna and amora, 8:639
- types of, 8:639
- verbs and tenses, 8:644–645, 648
- vocabulary, 8:646–648
- mnemonic devices, Bible, 13:619
- modern, 8:67, 671–680
- foreign words, 8:676
- grammar, 8:678–680
- pronunciation, 8:672–673
- revival period, 8:671–672
- spelling, 8:673–675
- verbal innovations, 8:677–678
- vocabulary, 8:675
- names, 1:333
- nineteenth century, homiletic literature and, 9:514
- origin of, 18:285
- Oxford University, study at, 15:554
- Palestine (Mandate), 10:198
- Palestine (Ottoman)
- journalism, 10:704–705
- schools, 10:652, 653
- Parḥon, Salomon ben Abraham Ibn, 15:641–642
- philology
- Morag, Shlomo, 14:470
- poetry and, 16:264
- philosophy translated into, 16:86
- pre-biblical, 8:620–626
- morphology, 8:624–626
- phonology, 8:622–624
- pronunciation, Bible, 13:609, 612, 624–648
- relation to other Semitic languages, 18:284–285
- revival in Israel, 10:291
- Rosén, Haiim B., 17:428
- Russia
- 1970s, 17:564–565
- USSR regime, 17:543
- in science books, 18:157
- Second Aliyah, 10:196
- semitic language influences, 8:621–625
- sheluḥei erez Israel, 18:452
- sin, 18:621–622
- spelling, 8:556, 557, 559–560
- stress structure of ancient, 13:637–639
- summer camps, 11:272
- teaching, 6:471, 14:520
- tenses, 8:557–558
- theory, 6:589
- Tibbonian, 8:659
- Tiberian vocalization, 8:628–629
- Torah and
- dating of, 15:742
- terminology in, 15:734–736
- translation, Tibbonian, 8:659
- United Kingdom, education, 6:207
- Yiddish codevelopment, 9:252
- See also* Alphabet; Pronunciations of Hebrew; *specific names of letters of alphabet*
- The Hebrew Leader* (periodical), 4:58
- Hebrew linguistic literature, 13:29–61, 37*t*
- authors and works, 13:45–54
- nineteenth–twentieth centuries, 13:57–60
- sixteenth–eighteenth centuries, 13:53–57
- tenth–eleventh centuries, 13:45–49
- twelfth–fifteenth centuries, 13:49–53
- bases, joint, 13:31
- beginnings, 13:29–30
- Biblical Hebrew, 13:35
- description and definition, 13:29–30
- development of, 13:31–43
- Aramaic and Arabic comparisons, 13:35–36
- dictionaries, 13:36–38, 37*t*
- four periods, 13:31–34
- grammatical works, 13:36, 38–43
- languages, 13:35
- motivations for writings, 13:34–35
- dictionaries, 13:36–38, 37*t*
- four periods of development, 13:31–34
- creative period, 13:32–33
- criteria of division, 13:31
- dissemination period, 13:33
- first attempts, 13:31–32
- standstill, 13:33–34
- Gesenius, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm, 13:57–58
- history of, 13:29–31
- language, 13:35
- lexicography, 13:36–38
- modern trends, 13:58–60
- monographs, 13:45
- motivations for writing, 13:34–35
- phonetics, 13:60
- post-Biblical Hebrew, 13:35
- publication of the works, 13:43–44
- reconstruction, 13:57–58
- study of, 13:43–45
- Christian Hebrew studies, 13:54–57
- classical historical method, 13:57–58
- See also* Hebrew literature
- Hebrew linguistics. *See* Hebrew language
- Hebrew literature, 10:684–685, 18:582
- Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212
- abbreviations, 1:237–240
- Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
- Abraham, 1:286–287
- Abraham, Apocalypse of, 1:288–289
- Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 1:293
- Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev, 1:318–322
- Aden, 1:387
- Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1:430–431
- Agmon, Nathan, 1:465
- Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:465–468
- Aḥ ha-Am, 1:525–529
- Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib, 1:554
- Akedah*, 1:558–559
- Alexandria, 1:635
- Alfes, Benzion, 1:641
- Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679
- Almog, Ruth, 1:680
- awards, Israel Prize, 10:762–763
- Band, Arnold, 3:107
- Barash, Asher, 3:135–136
- Behak, Judah, 3:262
- Beilinson, Moses Eliezer, 3:267
- Ben-Amitai, Levi, 3:316
- Ben Eliezer, Moshe, 3:340

Hebrew literature, *continued*

- Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388  
 Ben-Yehuda, Hemdah, 3:388  
 Ben-Zion, S., 3:392–393  
 Berdyczewski, Micha Josef, 3:404–406  
 Berkowitz, Yitzhak Dov, 3:440–441  
 Bloch, Samson ha-Levi, 3:768  
 book titles, 8:551–553  
 Brandstaedter, Mordecai David, 4:127  
 Braudes, Reuben Asher, 4:136  
 Braunstein, Menahem Mendel, 4:139  
 Brenner, Joseph Hayyim, 4:159–161  
 Bresselau, Meyer Israel, 4:167  
 Brill, Joseph, 4:183  
 Burla, Yehuda, 4:295–296  
 Cantarini, Isaac Vita ha-Kohen, 4:433  
 Carmoly, Eliakim, 4:485  
 Caro, David, 4:487  
 Castel-Bloom, Orly, 4:512  
 censorship, 4:540–541, 5:739  
 children's, 4:619–628, 11:779  
 Churgin, Ya'akov Yehoshua, 4:723–724  
 collections, 6:598–599  
 Comtino, Mordecai ben Eliezer, 5:132–133  
 criticism, 6:743, 8:723–733  
   Ahad ha-Am and Berdyczewski controversy, 8:726–727  
   Eisenstadt, Benzion, 6:270  
   encomiastic, 8:725  
   Epstein, Zalman, 6:476  
   Jaffe, Abraham B., 11:64  
   Lachower, Yeruham Fishel, 12:424–425  
   Miron, Dan, 14:313  
   modern era, 8:727–733  
   nineteenth century, 8:724–727  
   Shapira, Hayyim Nachman, 18:400  
   utilitarian-sociological, 8:725–726  
 Dagon, Barukh, 5:378–379  
 Dahan family, 5:379  
 Day of Atonement in, 5:491  
 Deinard, Ephraim, 5:532  
 Dolitzki, Menahem Mendel, 5:735–736  
 Dor, Moshe, 5:754–755  
 drama, 8:713–723  
   early beginnings, 8:713–714  
   expressionist-historical, 8:716–717  
   halutz play, 8:718–719  
   Haskalah, 8:714  
   historical melodrama, 8:714–715  
   holocaust dramaturgy, 8:720–721, 722–723  
   Israel, 8:719–723  
   national renaissance period, 8:714–719  
   poetic, 8:715–716  
   Zionist melodrama, 8:717  
 dualism in, 13:668–669  
 Edelmann, Zevi Hirsch, 6:143  
 Ehrenpreis, Marcus, 6:240  
 eighteenth century, 11:35  
 L'Empereur, Constantijn, 6:397  
 encyclopedias, 6:399, 400–401, 401–402  
 in England, 6:143  
 essayists, 6:688  
 ethical, 6:525–526  
 European cultural hegemony, 6:556, 730–732  
 European period  
   Berdyczewski influence, 8:694  
   Bialik influence, 8:694–696  
   Galician Haskalah, 8:688–689  
   Haskalah literature, 8:686–691  
   Russia and Poland, 8:691–696  
   Seforim influence, 8:693  
 fables, 6:669  
 father of American, 6:685–686  
 folklore, Schwadron, Abraham, 18:181–182  
 Frankel, Naomi, 7:198–199  
 Freha bat Avraham, 7:234  
 Gnessin's writings, 7:649  
 Grossman, David, 8:99–100  
 Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 8:123  
*Ha-asif*, 8:170–171  
 Habas, Bracha, 8:173  
 Hapax Legomena, 8:337  
 Harshav, Benjamin, 8:367  
*Ha-Tekufah*, 8:456  
 Hendel, Yehudit, 8:806  
 Herschberg, Abraham Samuel, 9:42–43  
 Hillels, Shelomo, 9:115  
 Histadrut Ivrit of America, 9:151  
 Horowitz, Aaron Judah Loeb, 9:531  
 Horowitz, Ya'akov, 9:544  
 Hurwitz, Judah ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 9:632  
 Hurwitz, Phinehas Elijah, 9:632  
 Hurwitz, Samuel Justin, 9:632–633  
 Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, 9:699  
 imaginative language in, 18:197–198, 203  
 Israel period, 8:702–712  
   1970's, 8:704–705  
   1980's onward, 8:706–712  
   drama, 8:719–723  
   Holocaust, 8:709  
   new wave, 8:705–706  
   poetry, 8:703, 711–712  
   prose, 8:704  
   women writers, 8:710–711  
 Katzir, Judith, 12:23  
 Kenaani, David, 12:74  
 Kenan, Amos, 12:74–75  
 Kenaz, Yehoshua, 12:75–76  
 Keret, Etgar, 12:84  
 Kipnis, Levin, 12:179  
 Kishon, Ephraim, 12:200  
 Kleinmann, Moshe, 12:227  
 Landau, Judah Loeb, 12:463  
 Laor, Yitzhak, 12:488  
 Lapid, Shulamit, 12:490  
 legal sources, 14:336–337  
 Leon, Messer Judah Ben Jehiel, 12:646  
 Lerner, Joseph Judah, 12:658  
 Letteris, Meir, 12:667–668  
 Levin, Shmarya, 12:713–714  
 Levner, Israel Benjamin, 12:744  
 Levontin, Jehiel Joseph, 12:744  
 Lewinsky, Elhanan Leib, 12:762  
 Lewinsky, Yom-Tov, 12:762–763  
 Libowitz, Samuel Nehemiah, 12:783  
 Lichtenbaum, Joseph, 12:796–797  
 Lichtenfeld, Gabriel Judah, 12:797  
 Liebman, Charles, 12:810  
 Liebrecht, Savyon, 12:811–812  
 Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 13:282–283  
 masculine bias, 6:754–755  
 Mezah, Joshua ha-Levi, 14:155  
 Michael, Sami, 14:166–167  
 Middle Ages, 2:261, 264–268  
   Alexander the Great, 1:627  
   Ashkenazai-Hasidic, 6:529–530  
   Brody, Heinrich, 4:200  
   Davidson, Israel, 5:475–476

- exempla, 6:599–600  
*Nevu'at Ha-Yeled*, 15:130  
 philosophical-ethical, 6:527–528, 680–683  
 publication of scholarly, 13:797  
 rabbinic-ethical, 6:528  
 Schirmann, Jefin, 18:137–138  
 Mirsky, Aaron, 14:314–315  
 Mishnah, 14:320–321  
 modern, 8:684–738  
   Afro-American influence, 8:736  
   anthologies, 8:734  
   beginning of, 8:685–686  
   British Mandate period, 8:700–702  
 modern Israel  
   Matalon, Ronit, 13:670  
   Megged, Aharon, 13:765–766  
 Mohr, Meir, 14:420–421  
 nineteenth century, Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:765–768  
 novels, 3:489, 8:19–20, 9:312  
 Ottoman period, 8:696, 700–702  
 Palestine (Mandate), 10:684–685  
 patrons, 13:689, 16:263  
 Pineles, Hirsch Mendel ben Solomon, 16:166  
 Pines, Noah, 16:167  
 Plungian, 16:242  
 poetry, 8:697–698  
   Rodin, Elisha, 17:364  
   Schwartz, Abraham Samuel, 18:182  
 Polak, Gabriel Isaac, 16:286  
 post-WW II, Russia, 17:563  
 printing, 1:300, 301, 6:708, 11:64, 169  
 prose, 8:698–699  
 prose, Maqāma, 13:508–509  
 publishing, 16:721–724  
 Rabinowitz, Saul Phinehas, 17:32  
 Rabinovitz, Alexander Siskind, 17:38–39  
 Rabinowitz, Eliahu Wolf, 17:40  
 Rabinowitz, Ya'akov, 17:42  
 Rabinowitz, Zina, 17:43  
 Raisin, Jacob Zalman, 17:74  
 Raisin, Max, 17:74–75  
 Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76  
 Ravikovitch, Dalia, 17:122  
 Ravina, Menashe, 17:123  
 Rawidowicz, Simon, 17:125–126  
 Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Hana, 17:126  
 Reich, Asher, 17:196  
 Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204  
 Rimon, Jacob, 17:344  
 Rodkinson, Michael Levi, 17:365  
 Rosenberg, Yehuda Yudel, 17:439  
 Rosenfeld, Aharon, 17:445  
 Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei, 17:471–473  
 Rubin, Solomon, 17:514  
 Satanow, Isaac, 18:73–74  
 satires, Erter, Isaac, 6:483–484  
 Schaechter, Joseph, 18:101–102  
 Schapira, Noah, 18:108  
 Schatz, Zevi, 18:111  
 Schiller, Friedrich von, influence on, 18:133–134  
 Schulman, Kalman, 18:172  
*Sefer ha-Yashar*, 1:286–287  
 Selikovitch, George, 18:269–270  
 Seri, Dan Benaya, 18:310–311  
 Shaanan, Avraham, 18:334–335  
 Shaḥam, Nathan, 18:363  
 Shaḥar, David, 18:363–364  
 Shakespeare, William, 18:369–370  
 Shalev, Meir, 18:372–373  
 Shami, Yitzḥak, 18:391  
 Shamir, Moshe, 18:392–393  
 Shatzkes, Moses Aaron, 18:420–421  
 Shenhar, Yitzhak, 18:459–460  
 short stories, 6:730–732  
 Slonimski, Ḥayyim Selig, 18:678  
 Slucki, Abraham Jacob, 18:685  
 Smilansky, Meir, 18:687  
 Smilansky, Moshe, 18:687  
 Smolenskin, Peretz, 18:691–694  
 Smoli, Eliezer, 18:694  
 Sobel, Jacob Zevi, 18:699  
 Sokolow, Nahum, 18:747–749  
 Someck, Ronny, 19:6  
 translations, 8:733–734  
   from Arabic, 11:31  
   Germany, 6:744  
   into Italian, 18:52  
   Perski, Joel Dov Baer, 15:792  
   into Russian literature, 17:591  
   science fiction, 18:204  
   U.S., 6:686–687  
 translations of Shakespeare, 18:369–370  
 United States, 8:734–737, 11:584, 12:563  
 visions, 20:544  
 women's, 8:699–702  
 women writers, 8:443  
 Writers' Association in Israel, 21:234–235  
  
*See also* Hebrew linguistic literature; Hebrew parody; Hebrew prosody  
 “Hebrew Liturgical Poetry and Christian Hymnology (Schirmann),” 18:138  
 Hebrew manuscripts, 13:488–495  
   500 B.C.E.-1970, 13:488–489  
   Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679  
   Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:320  
   Bodleian Library, 4:29  
   Buchanan, Claudius, 4:238–239  
   Cambridge University, 4:378  
   Canada, Library and Archives of, 15:517  
   collections of, 13:489–490  
   illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:675–679  
   Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384  
   owners of, 13:489  
   Palatina Library, Parma, 15:653  
   Russia, 13:490–495  
 Hebrew newspapers, 15:154–189  
   duration, 15:156  
   Europe  
     daily newspapers, 15:157–158  
     decline, 15:158–159  
     early newspapers, 15:157  
     yearbooks and periodicals, 15:156–157  
   first Hebrew daily newspaper, 11:770  
   *Ha-Boker*, 8:181–182  
   *Ha-Levanon*, 8:267, 466  
   *Ha-Maggid*, 8:293  
   *Ha-Meliz*, 8:300, 476  
   *Ha-Me'orer*, 8:301  
   *Hamizpeh*, 8:305  
   *Ha-modi'a*, 8:310–311  
   *Ha-Shahar*, 8:442–443  
   Haskalah, 15:155  
   *Havazzelet*, 8:267, 466  
   *Ha-Yom*, 8:476  
   *Ha-Zefirah*, 8:495  
   *Ha-Zefrah*, 8:476  
   *Ha-Zofeh*, 8:497–498  
   Hebrew linguistic development, 15:157  
   ideology, 15:155  
   Israel, labor, 5:443  
   Kantor, Judah Leib, 11:770  
   Latin America, 12:513–515  
   list of newspapers and periodicals, 15:160t–188t  
   North America, 15:159

- Hebrew newspapers, *continued*  
 Russia, 8:442  
 stages of development, 15:155–156  
*Yated Ne'eman*, 8:311  
*See also* Press
- Hebrew Observer* (periodical), 3:353, 6:92
- Hebrew parody, 15:654–663  
 in Bible, rabbinic, and early Hebrew literature, 15:654–655  
 defined, 15:654  
 in medieval and early modern periods, 15:655–660  
 in modern times, 15:660–663
- Hebrew poetry. *See* Hebrew prosody
- Hebrew printing, 16:529–540, 541  
 Amsterdam, 16:533–534  
 Benveniste, Immanuel, 3:383  
 Castro Tartas, David de, 4:520  
 Foa family, 7:92  
 Baghdad, 3:59  
 Berdichev, 3:403  
 Bible  
 early Hebrew editions, 3:586–588, 8:514–515  
 Buxtorf dynasty, 8:515  
 Czechoslovakia, 4:190  
 Eliezer ben Isaac, 6:325–326  
 Egypt, 4:345  
 Alexandria, 1:635  
 Cairo, 4:345  
 England, London, 13:184  
 Fez, Morocco, 7:6  
 France, Plantin, Christophe, 16:219  
 Frankfuter, Moses, 7:207  
 Geneva, 7:459  
 genizah records, 7:477  
 Germany, 16:534–536  
 Berlin, 3:452  
 Frankfurt on the Main, 7:211  
 Frankfurt on the Oder, 7:212  
 Freiburg im Breisgau, 7:235  
 Fuerth, 7:307  
 Hanau, 8:317  
 Hena, Hans Jacob, 8:317  
 Homburg, 9:505  
 Leipzig, 12:628  
 Halberstadt, 8:263  
 Hamburg, 8:297  
 India, 4:353  
 Israel, 16:538–539, 539*t*  
 Italy, 16:532–533, 536  
 Bologna, 4:48  
 Brescia, 4:163  
 Cremona, 5:283–284  
 Florence, 7:86  
 Foa family, 7:92  
 Naples, 14:776–777  
 Jerusalem, 16:538  
 Metz, 14:136  
 modern period, 16:536–540  
 Naḥmias, ibn, brothers, 14:754  
 Naples, 14:776–777  
 Poland, 7:404  
 Breslau, 4:165  
 Cracow, 5:262  
 Krotoszyn, 12:374  
 Lublin, 13:243–244  
 Polonnoye, 16:360  
 Portugal, Lisbon, 13:80  
 pre-modern period, 16:529–531  
 Romania, Bacau, 3:30  
 seventeenth–eighteenth centuries, 16:533–536  
 sixteenth century, 16:531–533  
 Slovakia, Bratislava, 4:133  
 Strasbourg, 19:245  
 Sulzbach, 19:306–307  
 Ukraine  
 Bratslav, 4:134  
 Lvov, 13:291  
 U.S., 16:538  
 Venice, 5:659–660, 20:502–503  
 Vienna, 20:523  
 women printers, 16:539–540  
*See also* Incunabula; Printing
- Hebrew pronunciations. *See* Pronunciations of Hebrew
- Hebrew prosody, 16:595–623  
 Abdallah, Yusef, 1:240  
 Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295  
 Abraham ben Ḥalfon, 1:299  
 Abraham of Sarteano, 1:313–314  
 Abulafia, Todros ben Judah ha-Levi, 1:344–345  
 Alamani, Aaron he-Ḥaver ben Yeshu'ah, 1:575  
 Alashkar, Joseph ben Moses, 1:576  
 Alḥadib, Isaac ben Solomon ben Zaddik, 1:654  
 Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:655–657  
 Almanzi, Joseph, 1:679  
 Baghdad, seventeenth–eighteenth centuries, 6:662  
 Bat-Miriam, Yokheved, 3:213–214  
 Bavli, Hillel, 3:230  
 Bedersi, Abraham ben Isaac, 3:248  
 Bejerano, Maya, 3:273  
 Ben Yizḥak, Avraham, 3:389  
 Bergel, Joseph, 3:418  
 Bergstein, Fania, 3:433  
 Bialik, Ḥayyim Naḥman, 3:561–565  
 biblical principles of, 16:598–600  
 Broides, Abraham, 4:202–203  
 Broido, Ephraim, 4:203  
 Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi, 4:257  
 Cahan, Yaakov, 4:336–337  
 Calimani, Simḥah ben Abraham, 4:363  
 “Canaanites,” 4:393  
 Carmi, Isaiah Ḥ ben Joseph, 4:484  
 Carmi, T., 4:484  
 Caspi, Saul, 4:506  
 Castello, Abraham Isaac, 4:514  
 Chomsky, Dov, 4:664  
 composition, forms of, 16:601–603, 621, 622*t*  
 contemporary, 14:15, 15:726  
 De Piera, Solomon ben Meshullam, 5:590  
 Dunash ben Labrat, 6:47–48  
 Efros, Israel Isaac, 6:216  
 Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb, 6:240  
 Eichenbaum, Jacob, 6:246  
 Eleazar ben Ḥalfon ha-Kohen, 6:301  
 Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli, 6:302  
 Elijah ben Eliezer Philosoph ha-Yerushalmi, 6:339  
 Elisheva, 6:354  
 Fichman, Jacob, 7:8–9  
 Fischmann, Naḥman Isaac, 7:57  
 Fleischer, Ezra, 7:73  
 Frances, Immanuel ben David, 7:170–171  
 Frances, Jacob ben David, 7:171–172  
 Franco-Mended, David, 7:177  
 girdle poems, 16:609  
 Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 8:13–14  
 Gouri, Haim, 8:19–20  
 Greenberg, Uri Zevi, 8:74–75  
 Habermann, Abraham Meir, 8:176–177  
 Halévy, Elie Halfon, 8:270  
 Halkin, Simon, 8:276  
 Hameiri, Avigdor, 8:299  
 Hamon, Aaron ben Isaac, 8:312  
 Ḥarizi, Abu Isaac Abraham, 8:355  
 Haskalah revival, 16:613–615  
 Ḥisdai ibn Ḥisdai, Abu al-Faḍl, 9:145  
 history, 16:596–597  
 Ibn al-Taḡana, Moses, 9:660

- Ibn Ezra, Isaac, 9:672–673  
 Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, 9:673–675  
 Ibn Ḥabib, Moses ben Shem Tov, 9:678–679  
 Ibn Ḥasdai, Abraham ben Samuel ha-Levi, 9:679  
 Ibn Kapron, Isaac, 9:684  
 Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 9:685  
 Ibn Mar Saul, Isaac ben Levi, 9:685–686  
 Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar, 9:687  
 Ibn Shuwayk, Isaac ben Israel, 9:694  
 Ibn Zakbel, Solomon, 9:700  
 Italy, 16:611–613  
 Karni, Yehuda, 11:814–815  
 Keshet, Yeshurun, 12:89–90  
 Kinderfreund, Aryeh Leib, 12:160  
 Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, 12:589–590  
 Lebensohn, Micah Joseph, 12:590–591  
 Lenski, Hayyim, 12:640–641  
 Letteris, Meir, 12:667–668  
 Levi, Joshua Joseph Ben David, 12:689–690  
 Levi-Perotti, Giustina, 12:724  
 Lisitzky, Ephraim, 13:81  
 medieval, 5:428, 10:38–39, 767, 11:33–34, 100–101, 111  
 medieval, Mercina of Gerona, 14:63  
 meter, 6:606*t*, 607*t*, 608*t*, 16:606–609, 613–614, 616, 617–618  
 Mishol, Agi, 14:331  
 modern, 6:742, 16:615–621  
 Morpurgo, Rachel Luzzatto, 14:509  
 parallelism, 16:598–599  
 Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:765–768  
 periods of, 16:597–598  
 Phinehas ben Joseph ha-Levi, 16:117  
 Pincas, Israel, 16:164  
 piyyut, 8:651–653  
     classical, 16:599–603  
 prose, rhymed, 16:609–610  
 Provençal, 6:717  
*Psalms of Solomon*, 18:766–777  
 Raab, Esther, 17:6  
 rhyme, 16:603–605, 609–611, 618–621, 622–623  
 rhythm and sound, 16:598–599, 604, 605, 608–609  
 Rimón, Jacob, 17:334  
 Rimón, Joseph Zevi, 17:334  
 Rokeaḥ, David, 17:372  
 Romanelli, Samuel Aaron, 17:374  
 Rosen, Abraham, 17:427  
 Rossena, Daniel ben Samuel of, 17:471  
 Ruebner, Tuvia, 17:525  
 Shabazi, Shalem, 18:337  
 Shalev, Yitzḥak, 18:373  
 Shalom, Shin, 18:377–378  
 Shapiro, Abba Constantin, 18:403  
 Silberschlag, Eisig, 18:578  
 Silkiners, Benjamin Nahum, 18:581  
 Sivan, Aryeh, 18:647  
 Solodar, Abraham, 18:754  
 Someck, Ronny, 19:6  
 Spanish, 8:655–660  
     medieval, 16:605–610  
 terminal rhyme, 16:610–611  
 twentieth century, 12:443–444, 463, 13:792  
 versification, syllabic system of, 16:614–615  
*See also* Piyyut; Poetry  
 Hebrew publishing  
     Austria, Schmid, Anton von, 18:145  
     Bologna, 8:392  
     China, Shanghai, 18:396  
     Erez Israel, 4:622–628  
     Europe, 4:620–622  
     Greece, Salonika, 17:706  
     Ḥasidim, *sefer*, 8:392  
     Histadrut Ivrit of America, 9:151  
     Palestine (Mandate), 10:684  
     Palestine (Ottoman), 4:182–183  
     Parma, 8:392  
     Safed (Galilee), 17:661  
     Turkey, Izmir, 10:828  
     *See also* Hebrew printing; Publishing  
     “Hebrewpunk” literature, 18:206  
     *Hebrew Reader* (Solodar), 18:754  
     *The Hebrew Sabbath School Visitor* (periodical), 6:192  
 Hebrew script  
     development, 1:693, 694*t*, 695  
     French written in, 11:545  
     Jewish languages and, 11:303  
     Judeo-Provençal written in, 11:560  
     Lachish, 12:421–422  
     Nun, 15:344  
     Pe, 15:700  
     writing implements for, 4:73  
 Hebrew Seminar movement, 6:207  
 Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society (HIAS), 2:444, 15:208  
 Hebrew Socialist Union. *See* Agudat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim  
 Hebrew Sunday School Society, 6:190  
 Hebrew Teachers’ Association, 8:673  
 Hebrew Technical Institute, 13:161  
 Hebrew theater  
     Cameri, 4:381  
     Habimah, 8:179–180  
     Israel dramatic literature, 8:719–723  
 Hebrew Theological College, 8:738–739, 13:12, 17:29, 18:576  
 Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, 6:197, 8:739–740, 13:207, 17:26–27  
     Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:396  
     American Jewish Archives, 2:53  
     Binder, Abraham Wolf, 3:703  
     Central Conference of American Rabbis, 4:545  
     Cincinnati, 4:727, 728  
     Ellenson, David Harry, 6:360  
     establishment, 6:192  
     Morgenstern, Julian, 14:486–487  
     West Coast branch, 6:198  
     *See also* Gottschalk, Alfred; Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion  
 Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 8:740–744  
     Albert Einstein Archives, 6:268  
     American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60, 62  
     Birk, Yehudith, 3:711  
     Center of Criminology, 2:79  
     Department of Education, 6:65  
     Dvoretzky, Aryeh, 6:74  
     Institute of Jewish Studies, 14:470–471  
     Institute of Mathematics, 2:79  
     library, 12:788  
     physics, study of, 16:137–138  
     *The Hebrew Worker* (sculpture), 6:316  
 Hebron (Israel), 8:744–749  
     Anak, Anakim son of Arba, 2:125, 126  
     biblical period, 8:744  
     oak of Abraham, 15:357  
     post-biblical period, 8:744–745  
 Hebron Agreement, 15:598  
 Hebron Mountains (Israel), 10:114–115  
*Hebron Stores* (Shami), 18:391  
 Hecateus of Abdera, 8:749  
     Judea as term, use of, 11:523  
     Moses, 14:531  
 Hechal Shlomo, 8:749–750



- Hechingen (Germany), 9:315  
 Hechinger, Fred M., 6:161  
 Hechler, William Henry, 8:750, 9:56  
 Hecht, Ben, 8:750–751  
 Hecht, Reuben, 8:751  
 Hecht, Selig, 8:751, 13:10  
 Hechter, Josef. *See* Sebastian, Mihail  
 Heckerling, Amy, 8:751  
 Heckscher, Eli Filip, 8:751–752  
 Heckscher, Ephraim, 2:24  
 Hedegård, Oscar David Leonard, 8:752  
 Heder, 6:182, 8:752  
   New York (NY), 6:192, 194  
   Russia, 6:187  
   *See also* Jewish education  
 Hedvata. *See* Haduta ben Abraham  
 Heeger, Alan J., 8:752  
 Hefer, Ḥayim, 4:96, 8:752  
 Hefer Plain (Israel), 8:752–753, 753  
 Ḥefez ben Yazli'ah, 8:753  
   Judeo-Arabic literature and,  
   11:531  
 Ḥefez family. *See* Gentili family  
 Hefker, 8:753–755  
 Hefter, Alfred, 8:755  
 Hefter, Hidalgo. *See* Hefter, Alfred  
 Ḥefzi Bah (Israel), 8:755  
 Hegedüs, Armin, 8:755  
 Hegel, Georg William Friedrich,  
 8:755–756, 12:503  
 Hegenheim (France), 8:756  
*Hegesippus*, 11:461  
 Hegner, Jacob, 1:405  
*Hegyon ha-Hefesh ha-Azuvah*  
 (Abraham bar Ḥiyya), 1:293  
 He-Ḥalutz, 8:756–761, 9:490, 18:425  
   Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344–345  
   Central Europe, 8:760  
   established, 10:335  
   immigration to Palestine, 8:759  
   Iran, 1:224  
   Lithuania, 8:759  
   North America, 8:759–760  
   origins, 8:756–757, 13:277–278  
   Poland, 8:758–759  
   Romania, 8:760  
   Russia, 8:757–758, 18:606  
   Trumpeldor, Joseph, 8:757  
*He-Ḥalutz* (periodical), 8:761  
 He-Ḥalutz ha-Za'ir, 8:759  
 He-Ḥaver, 8:761  
 Heichelheim, Fritz Moritz, 8:761–762  
 Heidegger, Martin  
   Arendt relationship, 2:424  
   Jonas, Hans, 11:393  
   Levinas, Emmanuel, 12:715  
 Heidelberg (Germany), 8:762, 15:575  
 Heidelbergger, Michael, 8:762–763,  
 13:11  
 Heidenberg, Johann, of Tritheim. *See*  
 Trithemius, Johannes  
 Heidenhain, Rudolf, 8:763  
 Heidenheim, Benjamin Ze'ev. *See*  
 Heidenheim, Wolf  
 Heidenheim, Wolf, 2:158, 4:157,  
 8:763, 13:653  
*Heidentum, Christentum, Judentum*  
 (Brod), 4:192  
 Heidingsfeld (Germany), 8:763–764  
 Heifers. *See* Red heifers  
 Heifer's neck, ceremony of breaking  
 of, 11:374  
 Heifetz, Jascha, 8:764  
*Ḥei ha-Olamim* (Alemanno), 1:612  
 Heijermans, Herman, 6:70, 8:764–765  
*Heikhal ha-Kelim ha-Shevurim*  
 (Shaḥar), 18:363  
*Heikhal ha-Shem* (Luria), 13:267  
*Heikhal Kodesh* (Albaz), 1:587, 6:290  
*Heikhalot*, 11:592–595  
*Heikhalot* (Zohar), 21:648  
 Heilborn, Ernst, 8:765  
 Heilbron, Dame Rose, 8:765  
 Heilbron, Ian Morris. *See* Heilbron,  
 Sir Ian Morris  
 Heilbron, Sir Ian Morris, 8:765  
 Heilbronn (Germany), 8:765–766  
 Heilbronn, Jacob ben Elhanan, 8:766  
 Heilbronn, Joseph ben David of  
 Eschwege, 8:766  
 Heilbrun, Carolyn, 18:736  
 Heilbrun, Carolyn G., 8:766–767  
 Heilbut, Eleazar Lazi ben Joseph ben  
 Lazi, 8:767  
*Das heilige Experiment* (Hochwaelder),  
 9:301  
*Die heilige Geschichte der Menschheit*  
 (Hess), 9:75  
*Heiligkeitgesetz*. *See* Holiness Code  
 Heilmann, Yitzhak, 8:767  
 Heilperin, Falk, 8:767–768  
 Heilperin, Michael Angelo, 8:768  
 Heilpern, Yom Tov Lipman ben Israel,  
 8:768  
 Heilprin, Angelo, 8:768  
 Heilprin, Jehiel (20th c.), 6:183  
 Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon (1660–  
 1746), 3:681, 8:768–769  
 Heilprin, Louis, 8:768  
 Heilprin, Michael, 8:768, 15:200  
 Heilprin, Phinehas Menahem, 8:769  
 Heilprin, Samuel Helmann ben Israel,  
 8:769  
 Heilprin family, 8:768  
 Heilprun, Eliezer Leizer ben Mordecai,  
 8:769  
 Heiman, Eugenio, 4:49  
 Heimann, Moritz, 8:769–770  
 Heimeinkaufsvertraege, 17:202  
 Heimern, R. *See* Auernheimer, Raoul  
*Heimkehr der Fronttruppen* (Doebelin),  
 5:729–730  
 Heimwehr, 8:770  
 Heine, Harry. *See* Heine, Heinrich  
 Heine, Ḥayyim. *See* Heine, Heinrich  
 Heine, Heinrich, 5:365, 7:514, 8:770–  
 773  
   Bieber, Hugo, on, 3:687  
   Boerne, Ludwig, 4:32  
   Heine, Solomon, 15:305  
   Judah Halevi in poetry of, 11:500  
   Lassalle, Ferdinand, 12:501  
   Moser, Moses, 14:522  
   Moses, 14:540  
   Solomon, 18:761  
 Heine, Solomon, 8:773, 15:305  
 Heine, Thomas Theodor, 8:773  
 Heine-Heimowitz, Morris, 8:773  
 Heinemann, Fritz, 8:773–774  
 Heinemann, Isaac. *See* Heinemann,  
 Yizak  
 Heinemann, Jeremiah, 8:774  
 Heinemann, Wolf, 15:243  
 Heinemann, Yizak, 1:461, 462, 8:774  
 Heinrich, Friedberg von, 16:344  
 Heinrich Feuchtwanger Collection,  
 18:227–228  
*Heir to the Glimmering World* (Ozick),  
 20:295  
 Heisinovitch, Abba Shaul. *See*  
 Aḥimeir, Abba  
 Hejaz (Saudi Arabia), 8:775  
 Hejaz period, Arabian Jewish  
 communities, 2:294–295  
 Hekdesh, 2:40, 8:775–780, 9:562–563,  
 12:605  
*Hekher fun der Erd* (Der Nister), 5:596  
 Hekhsher, 8:780  
 Helam (Gilead). *See* Alamah (Gilead)  
 Ḥelbo, 8:780  
 Helbo, Menahem, 11:783–784  
 Held, Adolph, 8:780–781  
 Held, Anna, 8:781  
 Held, Moshe, 8:781  
*Der Held der Erde* (Mombert), 14:430  
 Heldman, Gladys Medalie, 8:781  
 Helena (MT), 14:454  
 Helena (Queen of Adiabene), 1:391,  
 8:781–782, 14:447  
 Helena Augusta, 8:782

- Helez (Israel), 8:782–783  
 Helfand, Ḥayyim Yankel. *See* Litwak, A.  
 Helfman, Elḥanan, 8:783  
 Helfman, Hessia Meyerovna, 8:783  
 Helicz family. *See* Halicz family  
 Heliodorus, 8:783, 18:261  
 Heliopolis (Ancient Egypt), 8:783  
*Ḥelkat Mehokkek* (Alshekh), 2:10  
 Helkias and Ananias, 2:129  
 Hell  
   in apocalyptic literature, 15:628  
   in medieval literature, 15:628–629  
   in modern period, 15:629  
   in post-biblical Jewish thought, 15:627–628  
   in rabbinic literature, 15:628  
 Helladius on Antinoupolis, 8:783  
 Hellenism, 2:388–390, 8:784–791  
   anthropomorphism, 2:189–190  
   apologetics, 2:262–263  
   architecture, 2:399  
   art, 2:493  
   blood libel in, 3:775  
   Canon, 3:579, 579*t*  
   coinage, 5:48  
   Diaspora, 5:637–639, 642–643  
   Eichthal, Gustave D', 6:252  
   Greek language, 8:785–786  
   Gutmann, Joshua, 8:154  
   and illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:726–727  
   influence on Jews, 8:786–790  
   Jerusalem, 11:147–148  
   Jewish identity, 11:293  
     Philo Judaeus, 16:60–61  
   Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* as product of, 11:438  
   Judaism  
     allegorical interpretation of scripture and, 3:644, 660  
     development of concept, 11:515  
     religious impact of Bible on, 3:659–660  
   Kabbalah and, 11:589  
   literature, 13:86–87  
     belief, faith, 3:291  
     commandments, reasons for, 5:86  
     God, 7:658–660  
     logos, 13:174  
     *Wisdom of Solomon*, 18:768–769  
   Moses, 14:531–533  
   Phoenicia, 16:119–120  
   political history, boule, 4:105–106  
   political power, 8:784–785  
   pottery, 16:425  
   scholars of, 6:747, 7:755  
   Second Temple, 19:610–611  
   spiritual resistance, Jewish, 8:790–791  
     Tadmor (Syria), 19:430–431  
 Hellenistic Jewish literature, 8:791–792  
 Heller, Anna. *See* Rosenthal, Anna  
 Heller, Aryeh Leib ben Joseph Ha-Kohen of Stry, 8:792–793  
 Heller, Bernard, 8:793  
 Heller, Bernát, 8:793–794  
 Heller, Bunim, 8:794  
 Heller, Ḥayyim, 4:193, 8:794  
 Heller, Hermann, 8:794–795  
 Heller, James Gutheim, 8:792  
 Heller, Jehiel ben Aaron, 8:795  
 Heller, Joseph, 8:795  
 Heller, Joseph Elijah, 8:795  
 Heller, Joshua ben Aaron, 8:795  
 Heller, Judah, 8:795–796  
 Heller, Maximilian, 8:792  
 Heller, Meshullam Feivush of Zbarazh, 14:79  
 Heller, Michael, 20:299–300  
 Heller, Samuel, 13:186  
 Heller, Stephen, 8:796  
 Heller, Theodor, 6:160, 8:796  
 Heller, Yom Tov Lipmann ben Nathan Ha-Levi, 1:390, 4:779, 8:796–798, 11:422, 455, 14:329  
 Heller family, 8:792  
 Hellerstein, Alvin K., 8:798–799  
 Hellinger, Mark, 8:799  
 Hell in Islamic literature, 6:503  
 Hellman, Clarisse Doris, 8:799  
 Hellman, Herman Wolf, 8:800  
 Hellman, Isaias Wolf, 8:799–800  
 Hellman, Jacob, 8:800  
 Hellman, Lillian Florence, 3:783, 8:800–801  
 Hellman, Meyer, 15:415  
*Hellman's Scrapbook* (Majzels), 4:424  
*Hello, Dolly!* (Herman), 9:24  
 Helmanowitch, Nat. *See* Holman, Nathan  
 Helmsley, Harry, 18:150  
 Helmsley, Leona, 8:801, 18:150  
 Helmsley-Spear, 18:150  
 Helpern, Michael, 8:801–802  
 Helpern, Milton, 8:802  
 Helpern, Yermiyahu, 8:802  
 Helsingfors Program, 7:37, 8:802–803  
 Heltai, Jenö, 8:803  
 Hemah, 16:283  
 Heman, 8:803  
 Hemar, Marian, 8:803–804  
 Hematology. *See* Medicine  
*Hemdat Shelomo* (Lipschitz), 13:71–72  
*Hemdat Yamim*, 8:804, 18:357  
*Hemdat Yisrael* (Plotzki), 16:241  
 Hemerobaptists, 18:233  
 Hemlock, 8:805, vol. 16: color insert  
 Hemp, 8:805  
 Hems, Alberto, 8:805  
 Hena, Hans Jacob, 8:317  
 Hendel, Neḥama, 8:805–806  
 Hendel, Yehudit, 8:806  
 Hendeles et al. v. Kupat Am Bank Ltd., 13:214, 14:358  
*Henderson the Rain King* (Bellow), 3:301  
 Hendricks, Harmon, 8:806, 15:197, 198  
 Hendricks, Henry Harmon, 8:807  
 Hendricks, Henry S., 8:807  
 Hendricks, Uriah, 8:806, 15:197  
 Hendricks family, 8:806–807  
 Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm, 8:807  
 Henikh of Olesko, 3:308  
 Henkin, Joseph Elijah, 8:807  
 Henle, Elkan, 8:807  
 Henle, Jacob, 2:135, 8:807–808, 13:7  
 Henle, Moritz, 8:808  
 Henna, 8:808  
 Henochsberg, Edgar Samuel, 8:808  
*Henriette Jacoby* (Hermann), 9:24  
 Henriques, Basil Lucas Quixano. *See* Henriques, Sir Basil Lucas Quixano  
 Henriques, Cyril Quixano, 8:809  
 Henriques, Isabel. *See* Enríquez, Isabel  
 Henriques, Jacob Cohen, 15:195  
 Henriques, Robert David Quixano, 8:809  
 Henriques, Sir Basil Lucas Quixano, 8:809  
 Henriques de Castro, David, 4:517  
 Henriques family, 8:808–809  
 Henriques, Basurto Diego. *See* Enríquez Basurto, Diego  
 Enríquez, Gómez Antonio. *See* Enríquez Gómez, Antonio  
 Henry, Buck, 8:810  
 Henry, Emma, 8:810  
 Henry, H.J., 6:18–19  
 Henry, Jacob, 8:810, 15:302  
 Henry, Jules, 8:810  
 Henry, Michael, 8:810  
 Henry, Richard. *See* Sellers, Peter  
 Henry III (King of England), 6:411, 413

- Henry IV (German emperor), 8:809
- Henry IV of Spain, 2:27
- Henry VII (King of Bavaria), 15:346
- Henry M. Jackson School of International Studies (Seattle, WA), 18:230
- Henry of Cossey, 8:512
- Henry of Winchester, 8:810
- Henschel, George. *See* Henschel, Sir George
- Henschel, Isidor Georg. *See* Henschel, Sir George
- Henschel, Sir George, 8:810
- Henschel brothers, 8:811
- Hensel, Kurt, 8:811
- Henshel, Harry D., 8:811
- Hentoff, Nat, 8:811
- Hen Tov* (Badihi), 3:49
- Hep! Hep!, 8:811–812, 812
- Hepher (ancient city), 8:812–813
- Heppner, Aron, 8:813
- Heptaplomeres* (Bodin), 9:227
- Heptaplus* (Pico della Miraondola), 16:146–147
- Heracles, 9:5
- Heraclitus, 9:5
- Heraclius, 4:326, 9:5–6
- Heraldry, 9:6–7
- Herat (Afghanistan), 9:7
- Herberg, Will, 9:7–8
- Herbert de Bosham. *See* Bosham, Herbert de
- Herbert of Bosham. *See* Bosham, Herbert de
- Herblock. *See* Block, Herbert Lawrence
- Herbs, medicinal, 9:8–7
- Herbst, Josif, 4:276
- Herbst, Karl, 9:7
- Herbstein, Joseph, 9:7
- Hercules. *See* Heracles
- Herdan, Kurt Lucian, 9:7
- Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:7–10, 13:57
- modern biblical exegesis by, 3:646
- Herder, Moses, 2:87
- Hereafter. *See* Afterlife
- Here and Now* (Layton), 12:557
- Hereford (England), 9:10
- Ḥerem, 9:10–16, 21
- Amalekites, 2:28, 29
- categories, 9:10–11
- Deuteronomy's reinterpretation, 9:12–13
- etymology, 9:11–12
- mishpat Ivri, 14:342
- Niddui vs. ḥerem, 9:13–15
- procedure, 9:15–16
- Ḥerem bet din, 9:16–17
- Ḥerem ha-Ikkul, 9:17
- Ḥerem ha-Yishuv, 9:17–18
- Ḥerem setam, 9:18–20
- Herennius Philo. *See* Philo of Byblos
- Heresy, 9:20–22
- Judaism viewed as, 11:579
- Ḥeret Enosh* (Mohr), 14:420
- Ḥerev le-Et (Israel), 9:22
- Ḥerev Nokemet Nekam-Berit* (Bresselau), 4:167
- Here We Are: Songs of the Holocaust* (Mlotek), 14:396
- Herford, Robert Travers, 9:22, 16:630
- Heritage* (periodical), 2:59
- A Heritage Affirmed* (Lurie), 13:269
- Herlands, William Bernard, 9:22–23
- Herlingen, Aaron Wolff of Gewitsch, 4:367, 9:23
- Herlitz, Esther, 9:23
- Herlitz, Georg, 6:400, 9:23
- Herman, Abraham. *See* Harman, Avraham
- Herman, David, 9:23
- Herman, Jerry, 9:23–24
- Herman, Josef, 9:24
- Herman, Max. *See* Gluckman, Max
- Herman, Mildred. *See* Hayden, Melissa
- Herman, Nathan-David. *See* Herman, David
- Herman, Oskar, 9:24
- Hermann, Georg, 9:24
- Hermann, Hugo, 9:41–42, 42
- Hermann, Leo, 9:24–25
- Hermann, Oscar. *See* Herman, Oskar
- Hermann Mestetz (Czech Republic). *See* Hermanuv Mestec (Czech Republic)
- Hermannstadt (Romania). *See* Sibiu (Romania)
- Herman of Scheda. *See* Hermanus Quondam Judaeus
- Hermanus Quondam Judaeus, 9:25
- Hermanuv Mestec (Czech Republic), 9:25
- Hermaphrodite. *See* Androgynos
- Hermaphroditism, 11:418
- Hermeneutics, 9:25–29
- Baraita of 32 Rules*, 3:129, 6:329
- Bible, interpretation of, 9:818–819
- Karaite doctrine, 11:797–800
- See also* Bible; Midrash
- Hermer, Manfred, 9:29
- Hermes. *See* Mercury
- Hermes Trimegistos, 9:29
- Hermetic writings, 9:29
- Hermippus of Smyrna, 9:29–30
- Hermilin, Stephan, 9:30
- Hermogenes, 9:30
- Hermon (stream), 3:109, 11:401
- Hermon* (Bader), 3:45
- Hermon, Mount. *See* Mount Hermon
- Hero* (Rosenberg), 18:200
- Herod, 2:458, 9:31, 197–198
- Herod I, 9:31–38
- Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, 1:504
- Alexander, 1:618–619
- Alexandra, 1:631
- Alexas, 1:636
- Archelaus, 4:455
- in the arts, 9:37–38
- Assumption of Moses*, 14:544
- Bathyra, 3:212
- Caesar, Sextus Julius, 4:332
- Cleopatra of Jerusalem, 4:754
- Cleopatra VII, 4:754
- coinage, 5:48–49
- Cyprus and, 5:347
- Doris, 5:757
- dynastic murders, 9:34–35
- Edom, 6:157
- emperor worship, 6:397
- Erez Israel under, 9:35–36
- genealogy, 9:33*t*
- Herod's day, 15:792
- Jerusalem and, 11:149–150
- Joseph (brother), 11:414
- Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities*, 11:439–440
- Joshua ben Phabi, ousting of, 11:454–455
- in music, 9:38
- Nicholas of Damascus and, 15:251, 252
- Obedas II, 15:367
- relationship with Jewish subjects, 9:36
- Second Temple, reconstruction, 19:612–613
- Simeon ben Boethus, 4:33
- Herod II, 9:38
- Herod Agrippa, 11:150
- Herod Agrippa II. *See* Agrippa II
- Herod Antipas. *See* Antipas, Herod
- Herod Antipater, 15:252
- Herodians, 9:38–39
- Herodias, 9:39
- John the Baptist and, 11:381
- Herodium, 9:39
- Herodotus, 9:39
- Jewish identity in Hellenistic period and, 11:293

- jujube and lotus eaters of, 11:572  
 on Palestine, 15:581  
 Herod Philip, 2:398  
 Herod Philip I, 9:39–40  
*Herod's Children* (Aichinger), 9:412  
 Herod the Great. *See* Herod I  
*Heroes Go into Battle. See Hrdinové táhnou do boje*  
 Heroic tales, myths. *See* Hagiography  
 Herold, Jacques, 15:648  
*The Heron. See L'airone*  
 Herons, 3:729  
 Herrera, Abraham Kohen de, 9:40–41  
 Herrera, Alonso Nunez de. *See* Herrera, Abraham Kohen de  
 Herrera de Pisuegra (Spain), 9:41  
 Herrmann, Bernard, 9:41  
 Hersch, Jeanne, 9:42  
 Hersch, Pesach Liebman, 9:42  
 Hersch, Seymour, 9:44  
 Herschberg, Abraham Samuel, 9:42–43  
 Herschel, Solomon. *See* Hirschel, Solomon  
 Herschele, 9:44–45  
 Herscher, Uri David, 9:43, 18:659  
 Herschman, Mordechai, 9:43  
 Herschorn, Joshua Halevy, 9:44  
 Herschorn, Sheea Halevy. *See* Herschorn, Joshua Halevy  
 Hersh, Wolf. *See* Erlich, Henryk  
 Hershele Ostropoler. *See* Ostropoler, Hershele  
 Hershey, Barbara, 9:45  
 Hershfield, Harry, 4:499  
 Hershko, Avram, 4:593, 9:45, 13:10  
 Hershkowitz, Victor, 9:45–46  
*Hershl Shamay* (Abtshuk), 1:333  
 Hershman, Abraham M., 9:46  
 Herskovits, Bela, 9:46  
 Herskovits, Melville Jean, 9:46  
 Herskovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47  
 Herskovitz, Melville J., 2:186  
 Herstein, Lillian, 9:47  
 Herstik, Naphtali, 9:47  
 Herta. *See* Gertsa  
 Hertz, Benedykt, 9:47  
 Hertz, Emanuel, 9:47  
 Hertz, Gustav, 9:47–48  
 Hertz, Henri, 9:48, 11:358  
 Hertz, Henrik, 9:48  
 Hertz, Ilse. *See* Roberg, Ilse  
 Hertz, Joseph Herman, 3:614, 9:48–49, 11:328, 378  
 Hertzberg, Arthur, 9:49  
 Hertzberg-Fraenkel, Leo. *See* Herzberg-Fraenkel, Leo  
 Hertzka, Emil, 9:49  
 Hertzka, Theodor, 9:49–50  
 Hertzveld-Hijmans, Esthella, 9:50  
 H̄erut (Israel), 9:50  
 H̄eruti. *See* Smilansky, Moshe  
 H̄erut movement, 9:50–51, 17:262–267  
     Begin, Menahem, 3:261  
     Shamir, Yitzhak, 18:393  
 Herzheimer, Salomon, 2:163, 9:51  
 Herz, Henri, 9:51  
 Herz, Henriette, 9:51  
 Herz, Leopold Edler von, 9:51–52  
 Herz, Marcus, 9:52  
 Herz, Michael, 4:86  
 Herzberg, Abel Jacob, 6:70, 9:52  
 Herzberg, Judith, 6:71  
 Herzberg, Wilhelm, 9:52  
 Herzberg-Fraenkel, Leo, 4:199, 9:53  
 Herzberg-Fraenkel, Sigmund, 4:199  
 Herzenstein, Mikhail Yakovlevich, 9:53  
 Herzfeld, Ernst Emil, 2:371, 9:53  
 Herzfeld, Helmut. *See* Heartfield, John  
 Herzfeld, Levi, 4:226, 9:53–54  
 Herzheimer, Solomon, 3:631  
*Herzl* (Elon), 6:366  
 Herzl, Binyamin Ze'ev. *See* Herzl, Theodor  
 Herzl, Jenö. *See* Heltai, Jenö  
 Herzl, Theodor, 9:54–66, 54t, 247, 605, 12:779  
     Abdul-Hamid II and, 15:542  
     Aḥ ha-Am, 1:526  
     antisemitism, 9:55  
     Bliokh, Ivan Stanislavovich, 3:756  
     Bloch, Ernst, criticism by, 3:760  
     Bloch, Joseph Samuel, 3:764  
     Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27  
     Buber, Martin, 4:235  
     Chamberlain, Joseph, 4:564  
     Dreyfus Affair, 6:19  
     El-Arish, 6:286  
     flag of Israel, 7:68  
     Frederick I (Grand Duke of Baden), 7:221  
     German relationship, 9:55–60  
     Ḥibbat Zion, 9:94  
     Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465  
     Levontin, Zalman David, 12:745  
     Nobel, Nehemiah Anton, 15:291  
     Nordau, Max, 15:298  
     Nussenblath, Tulo, 15:354  
     Odessa Committee, 15:382  
     protestrabbiner and, 16:633  
     Schachtel, Hugo-Hillel, 18:99  
     Schalit, Isidor, 18:104, 105  
 Schnirer, Moritz Tobias, 18:151  
 Turkish relationship, 9:61–63  
 Uganda controversy, 9:63–66  
 on utopian vision of Israel, 18:202–203  
 vision at First Zionist congress, vol. 21: color insert  
 Zionist financial institutions, 11:285  
     *See also* Newlinski, Philipp Michael  
 Herzliah Hebrew Teachers' Institute, 9:66–67  
 Herzlia High School (Israel), 14:522  
 Herzliyyah (Israel), 9:67, vol. 11: color insert  
 Herzl Museum, 2:414  
*Herzog* (Bellow), 3:300, 301  
 Herzog, Chaim, 9:67–68  
 Herzog, David, 9:68  
 Herzog, Emile. *See* Maurois, André  
 Herzog, George, 9:68  
 Herzog, Isaac, 6:33, 9:68–70  
 Herzog, Jacob, 9:70  
 Herzog, Reginald Oliver, 9:70  
 Herzog, Sarah, 9:69  
 Herzog, Shira, 9:70  
 Herzog, Z., 2:330  
 Herzstein, Barbara. *See* Hershey, Barbara  
 Heschel, Abraham Joshua, 3:736, 9:70–72, 11:330, 16:104  
     Dresner, Samuel Hayim, 6:11  
     Existentialism, 6:612  
     free will, 7:233–234  
     good and evil, 7:754  
     miracles, 14:309–310  
     National Conference on Soviet Jewry, 15:20  
     redemption, 17:154  
     revelation, 17:258  
 Heschel, Abraham Joshua ben Jacob, 9:72–73  
 Heschel, Abraham Joshua of Apta. *See* Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta  
 Heschel, Marian. *See* Hemar, Marian  
*Hesed le-Avraham* (Weinberg), 18:677  
 Heshbon (ancient Israel), 6:297, 9:73  
*Heshbon Mahalekhot ha-Kokhavim* (Abraham bar Ḥiyya), 1:293  
*Heshek Shelomo* (Alemanno), 1:611–612  
*Heshek Shelomo* (Solomon ben Judah of Lunel), 18:772  
 Heshel, Abraham Joshua, of Machnovka, 8:420  
 Heshin, Schneur Zalman, 9:73–74

- Heshvan. *See* Marḥeshvan  
 Heskes, Irene, 9:74  
 Hespel, 6:526, 9:74, 11:494–495  
     *See also* Kinah  
 Hesperides. *See* Benghazi (Libya)  
 Hess, Dame Myra, 9:76  
 Hess, Mendel, 9:74  
 Hess, Michael, 9:75  
 Hess, Moses, 9:75–76, 12:439, 13:255,  
     18:577, 705, 21:541–542  
     Duenner, Joseph Z. Hirsch, 6:41  
 Hess, Rudolph, 4:87  
 Hesse (Germany), 9:77–78  
 Hesse-Darmstadt (Germany), 9:77  
 Hesse-Homburg. *See* Homburg  
     (Germany)  
 Hesse-Kassel (Germany), 9:77  
 Hessel, Franz, 9:78  
 Hessen, Joseph Vladimiovich, 9:78  
 Hessen, Julius Isidorovich, 9:78–79,  
     18:724  
*Hester Street (motion picture)*, 18:585  
 Hestrin, Shlomo, 9:79  
 Hestrin-Lerner, Sarah, 9:79  
 Hēt, 9:79  
*Het dendende hart van de barak*  
     (Hiller), 9:116  
 Hetter iskah. *See* Shetar  
*Het verstoorde leen* (Hiller), 9:116  
*Hevel Sedom* (Almog), 1:680  
*Hevel Yam ha-Melah* (Almog), 1:680  
 Hever, Ḥanan, 8:731  
 Hever ha-Yehudim, 9:79  
 Hever ir, 8:470  
 Hevesi, Alan, 15:224  
 Hevesi, András, 9:79  
 Hevesi, Lajos, 9:79  
 Hevesi, Ludwig. *See* Hevesi, Lajos  
 Hevesi, Sandor, 9:79  
 Hevesi, Simon, 9:80, 13:254  
 Hevesy, George Charles de, 9:80  
 Hevrah, ḥavurah, 4:572, 9:80–81  
 Hevra kaddisha, 4:548, 572, 9:81–82  
     Altschul, Emil, 2:25  
     taxes, 7:24  
 Hevrat ha-Ovedim, 9:82–83, 147  
 Hevrat Ḥayyim, 3:742  
*He Walked in the Fields. See* Hu  
     *Halakh ba-Sadot*  
*He Will Light the Way. See* Ya'ir Nativ  
 Hewitt, Don, 9:83  
 Hexagram, 2:122, 123  
 Hexapla, 7:463  
*Hexapla* (Origen), 3:597, 598, 601,  
     666, 15:474  
 Hexateuch, 6:278, 11:444  
 Hexter, Jack H., 9:83–84  
 Heyd, Uriel, 9:84  
 Heydemann, Heinrich, 2:370  
 Heydenfeldt, Solomon, 9:84  
 Heydius, Thomas. *See* Hyde, Thomas  
 Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:84–85,  
     332, 336, 11:526, 527  
 Heyermans, Herman. *See* Heijermans,  
     Herman  
*Heykhan Ani Nimzet* (Castel-Bloom),  
     4:512  
 Heym, Stefan, 9:85–86  
 Heyman, Henrik. *See* Hertz, Henrik  
 Heyman, Moses David, 9:86  
 Heyman, Seymor C., 15:397  
 Heymann, Fritz, 9:86  
 Heymann, Lewis, 15:316  
 Heymann, Walther, 9:86–87  
 Heymans, Gerardus F., 9:87  
 Heyse, Paul, 9:87  
 Hezekiah (amora), 9:90  
 Hezekiah (freedom fighter), 9:90,  
     18:290  
 Hezekiah (King of Judah), 1:539,  
     9:87–90, 180–181, 18:582  
     Kings, Book of, 12:173–174  
     Nehushtan, 15:64  
     priestly source of Torah and,  
         15:738, 739  
 Hezekiah, the High Priest, 9:90–91  
 Hezekiah ben David, 9:91  
 Hezekiah ben David da Silva, 9:91–92  
 Hezekiah ben Jacob, 9:92  
 Hezekiah ben Manoah, 9:92  
 Hezekiah of Ventura, 4:48  
 Hezi, 18:440  
 Hezir, 9:92  
 Hezir family tomb, vol. 10: color  
     insert  
 HIAS. *See* Hebrew Sheltering and  
     Immigrant Aid Society  
 Ḥibat Allah  
     abu al-Barakāt ben All  
         al-Baghdādi, 9:92–93, 16:84  
     ibn Jumay' ibn Zayn, 9:93  
 Ḥibat Allah ibn al-Ḥasan ben  
     Ephraim, 11:536  
*Hibbath Zion* (Sokolow), 18:749  
 Ḥibbat Zion (Israel), 9:94  
 Ḥibbat Zion (movement), 3:140,  
     8:443, 9:94, 11:68, 724, 755, 756,  
     16:44  
     Aḥ ha-Am, 1:525, 526  
     Bambus, Willy, 3:105  
     Barishansky, Raphael, 3:154  
     Barzilai, Yehoshua, 3:194  
     Benei Moshe, 3:334–335  
 Berliand, Shlomo Meir, 3:444  
 Bermann, Vasili, 3:466  
 in Bialystok (Poland), 3:567  
 Eliasberg, Mordecai, 6:319  
 Fez, Morocco, 7:7  
 First Aliyah and, 10:333–334  
 Grunberg, Abraham, 8:111  
 Guttmacher, Elijah, 8:155–156  
 ḥalukkah, 8:289  
*Ha-ShaḤar*, 8:381  
 Helpert, Michael, 8:801  
 Kattowitz Conference, 12:7–8  
 Landau, Adolph, 12:457  
 Lapidot, Alexander Moses, 12:490  
 Levin, Judah Leib, 12:709–710  
 Levontin, Zalman David, 12:744–  
     745  
 Lilienblum, Moses Leib, 13:15  
 Lippe, Karpel, 13:69  
 Meerovitch, Menaché, 13:765  
 Mohilewer, Samuel, 14:418–419  
 Schapira, Hermann, 18:107–108  
 Smolenskin, Peretz, 8:381  
     *See also* Zionism  
*Ḥibbat Ziyon* (Dinur), 5:672  
*Ḥibbur ha-Meshiḥah ve-ha-Tishboret*  
     (Abraham bar Ḥiyya), 1:293, 13:673  
*Ḥibbur Yafeh Min ha-Yeshu'a*  
     (Nissim). *See* *Sefer ha-Maasiyyot*  
*Ḥibbur Yafe me-haYeshu'ah* (Nissim),  
     10:97–98, 14:539, 15:280  
 Ḥibbut ha-Kever, 9:94  
 Hibshūsh, Ḥayyim, 9:94–95  
 HICEM, 4:639  
 Hickl, Max, 9:95  
 Hida, 2:774–775  
 Ḥidaḥ parables, 15:620  
 Hidalgo, Alfred. *See* Hefter, Alfred  
*Hidāyat al-Qāri*, 1:334, 13:650, 651  
*Hidden Holocaust? Gay and Lesbian*  
     *Persecution in Germany* (Grau),  
     9:419  
*The Hidden Puddle. See* *Shelulit*  
     *Genuzah*  
*Hidden Songs* (Elisheva), 6:354  
*Ḥiddushei Aggadot* (Edels), 6:144  
*Ḥiddushei Halakhot* (Edels), 6:143–144  
*Ḥiddushei ha-Ritba* (Yom Tov),  
     21:391–392  
*Ḥiddushei Maharḥa* (Alfasi), 1:638  
*Ḥiddushim*, 1:422–423, 9:95–97,  
     14:337  
 Hidekel. *See* Tigris  
*The Hiding Place*, 9:444  
 Ḥidka, 9:97  
 Hiel, 9:97

- Hier, Marvin, 9:97, 13:200–201, 18:618–620
- Hierapolic (Syria), 9:97–98
- Hieroglyphic writing, Hittite, 9:293
- Hieronymus de Sancta Fide. *See* Lorki, Joshua
- Hierosolymitanische Stiftung, 9:98
- Higgayon* (Reines), 17:207
- Higger, Michael, 9:98
- High Commissioner for Palestine, 9:98–99
- Higher Criticism, 11:25
- Higher Freedom* (Polish), 16:334
- Higher School for Jewish Science (Berlin). *See* Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums
- Higher Than the Earth*. *See* *Hekher fun der Erd*
- High Holiday Prayer Book* (Silverman), 18:587
- High Holidays
- Book of Life, 4:69
  - folklore, 7:104
- High Holy Days: A Commentary on the Prayerbook of Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippor* (Kieval), 12:153
- High places. *See* Cult Places, Israelite
- High priests, 9:99–100
- Aaron, 1:209, 210–211
  - Aaronide, 1:217–219
  - breastpiece precious stones, 16:475–479, 476*t*
  - Caiaphas, Joseph, 4:339
  - Jaddua, 11:57–58
  - Jason, 11:90
  - Jeshua, 11:241–242
  - red heifer, 17:156–158
  - Second Temple, 19:618–619
  - selection, 16:117
  - Simeon ben Boethus, 18:594
  - Simeon the Just, 18:602
- Highway 61 Revisited* (Dylan), 6:78
- Hija, David de, 4:257
- Hijackings, plane, 6:447–448
- Hijar (Spain), 9:100
- Ḥikrei Halakhah u-She'elot u-Teshuvot* (Mohilewer), 14:419
- Hilberg, Raul, 4:217, 9:100–102
- Hildebert of Lavardin, 9:102
- Hildesheim (Germany), 9:102–103
- Hildesheimer, Azriel, 6:269, 8:260–261, 9:103–104, 12:616, 17:19
- Juedische Presse*, 11:569
- Hildesheimer, Hirsch, 9:104–105
- Juedische Presse*, 11:569
- Hildesheimer, Meir, 9:105
- Hildesheimer, Wolfgang, 9:105
- Hilduin, 9:106
- Hilewitz, Alter, 9:106
- Hilf, Alois, 15:509
- Hilf: a Zaml-Bukh fir Literatur un Kunst* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383
- Hilfai. *See* Ilfa
- Hilferding, Rudolf, 9:106, 16:344, 18:729
- Hilfsverein der deutschen Juden, 3:105, 9:106–107, 12:482
- Levin, Shmarya, 12:713
- Hilkhot Bekhorot* (Naḥmanides), 14:743
- Hilkhot Ḥallah* (Naḥmanides), 14:742
- Hilkhot niddah*. *See* Niddah
- Hilkhot Niddah* (Naḥmanides), 14:743
- Hilkhot Re'u*. *See* *Halakot Pesukot*
- Hilkhot Sheḥitah u-Vedikah* (Weil), 20:711–712
- Hilkhot Yom Tov* (Algazi), 1:645
- Hilkiah, 9:107
- Ḥilla (Iraq), 9:107–108
- Hillel (3rd century C.E.), 9:110
- Hillel (330–365 C.E.), 9:110
- Hillel (organization), 6:196, 9:111–112, 15:132, 20:371–372
- Canada, 4:17
  - founding, 4:14
  - Joel, Richard M., 11:364–365
  - Jospe, Alfred, 11:462–463
  - Pekarsky, Maurice Bernard, 15:715
- Hillel (the Elder), 3:530–533, 641, 8:391, 9:108–110
- academies, 1:348
  - calendar, 4:357
  - creation, 5:275–276
  - halakhah, approach to, 6:486, 8:255
  - Ḥanukkah lamp, 8:333
  - Johan ben Zakhai and, 11:373
  - on marriage, 8:255, 21:324
  - on New Year, 15:193
  - on non-Jewish women and niddah, 15:256–257
  - on praising the bride, 8:247–248
  - resurrection, 17:242
- Hillel, David d'Beth, 2:28
- Hillel, Shelomo, 9:112–113
- Hillel II, 4:357, 9:110–111
- Hillel ben Eliakim, 9:113
- Hillel ben Jacob of Bonn, 3:770
- Hillel ben Naphtali Zevi, 2:24, 9:113
- Hillel ben Samuel, 3:239, 7:129, 9:113–115, 16:87
- Hillel Ben Shakhar. *See* Landau, Judah Loeb
- Hillel of Erfurt, 9:115
- Hillel of Greece. *See* Hillel ben Eliakim
- Hillels, Shelomo, 9:115
- Hillel the Elder. *See* Hillel of Erfurt
- Hillel und Schamai* (Adler), 1:402
- Hiller, Arthur, 9:115
- Hiller, Ferdinand, 9:115
- Hiller, Kurt, 9:116
- Hillesum, Ety, 9:116
- Hillesum, Jeremias, 9:116–117
- Hillman, Bessie Abramowitz, 18:713
- Hillman, Bessie “Bas Sheva” Abramowitz, 9:117
- Hillman, David, 9:117
- Hillman, Samuel Isaac, 9:117
- Hillman, Sidney, 9:117, 118
- Hillquit, Morris, 9:118–119, 15:212, 18:708
- Ḥilluk ha-Kara'im ve-ha-Rabbanim* (Elijah ben Abraham). *See* *The Controversy between the Karaites and the Rabbanites* (Elijah ben Abraham)
- Hillula, 1:439, 9:119
- Hillula dance, 5:411, vol. 5: color insert
- Hillula de-Rabbi Shimon bar Yoḥai, the Festivity, 9:119
- Ḥillul ha-Shem. *See* Kiddush ha-Shem and Ḥillul ha-Shem
- Hilsenrath, Edgar, 9:119
- Hilsner, Leopold. *See* Hilsner Case
- Hilsner Case, 9:119–120, 15:352
- Him, George, 4:368, 12:769
- Himmelfarb, Gertrude, 9:120–121, 152
- Himmelstein, Lena, 9:121
- Himmelweit, Hildegard, 9:121
- Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121–122
- Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120
  - camps, concentration and extermination, 4:384
  - as commander of Auschwitz, 2:662, 667
  - Hoess, Rudolf, 9:304–306
  - Ravensbrueck concentration camp, 17:121
  - Schellenberg, Walter, 18:119
- Ḥimyar, 4:326, 9:122
- Hinatuna. *See* Hannathon (ancient Israel)
- Hindakah. *See* Ḥidka
- Hindemith, Paul, 2:31
- Hindenberg. *See* Zabrze (Poland)
- Hindenburg. *See* Zabrze (Poland)
- Hindus, Maurice Gerschon, 9:123
- Hine, Edward, 4:188
- Ḥineni he-ani mi-ma'as, 9:123

- Hinkel, Hans (Staatskommissar), 11:570
- Hinnom, valley of, 6:503
- Ḥinnukh Beit Yehudah* (Judah Leib ben Enoch Zundel), 11:506
- Hinrichsen, Henri, 9:123
- Hinrichsen, Max, 9:123
- Hinrichsen, Max Abraham, 9:123
- Hinrichsen, Michael, 13:712
- Hinrichsen, Walter, 9:123
- Hinrichsen family, 9:123
- Hippo (Algeria). *See* Bone (Algeria)
- Hippolytus of Rome, 4:720
- Hippopotamus, 3:263
- Hippo Regius. *See* Bone
- Hippo Regius (Algeria). *See* Bone (Algeria)
- Ḥīra (Persia), 9:123
- Hiram, 9:123–124, 18:757
- Hiram (craftsman), 9:124
- Hiram (King of Tyre), 9:123–124
- Hiram (King of the Zidonians), 9:124
- Hirschmann, Ira A., 9:490
- Hire. *See* Lease and hire
- Hirsch, Aron Siegmund, 9:124
- Hirsch, August, 9:124
- Hirsch, Baron Maurice de, 1:500, 501, 3:173, 9:127–128
- Jewish settlement in America, 2:46
- railroads, 17:70
- Hirsch, Clara, 9:128
- Hirsch, Don. *See* Harran, Don
- Hirsch, Edith, 9:126
- Hirsch, Emil Gustave, 9:124–125
- Hirsch, Eric Donald, Jr., 9:125
- Hirsch, John Stephen, 9:125–126
- Hirsch, Joseph, 9:126
- Hirsch, Judd, 9:126
- Hirsch, Julius, 9:126–127
- Hirsch, Markus, 9:127
- Hirsch, Max, 16:344
- Hirsch, Mendel, 9:128
- Hirsch, Moritz Freiherr von. *See* Hirsch, Baron Maurice de
- Hirsch, Otto, 9:128
- Hirsch, Paul, 16:344
- Hirsch, Rachel, 9:128
- Hirsch, Richard, 9:129
- Hirsch, Robert Paul, 9:129
- Hirsch, Robert von, 2:524
- Hirsch, Samson Raphael, 9:129–132
- Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
- Breuer, Joseph, 4:171–172
- Breuer, Mordecai, 4:172–173
- Breuer, Solomon, 4:173
- on dietary laws, 5:657
- education, 6:181–182, 9:130
- Frankel, Zacharias, 7:200–201
- Hirsch Pentateuch*, 3:614, 623, 631
- Moses, 14:537
- Orthodox Judaism, development of, 15:493–494, 496
- See also* Neo-Orthodoxy
- Hirsch, Samuel, 7:665, 9:132–133, 16:94–95
- miracles, 14:309
- nature, 15:35
- Hirsch, Solomon, 9:133
- Hirsch, Zevi. *See* Bruck, Grigori
- Hirschbein, Esther. *See* Shumiatcher-Hirschbein, Esther
- Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134, 19:680
- Hirschberg, Ḥaïm Z'ew, 9:134
- Hirschberg, Julius, 9:134
- Hirschel, Levie, 9:134–135
- Hirschel, Meyer. *See* Hirshel, Meyer
- Hirschel, Saul. *See* Berlin, Saul ben Zevi Hirsch Levin
- Hirschel, Solomon, 1:621, 9:135
- Hirschensohn, Ḥayyim, 9:135
- Hirschensohn, Isaac, 9:135
- Hirschensohn, Jacob Mordecai, 9:135
- Hirschensohn family, 9:135–136
- Hirschensohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136
- Hirschfeld, Al, 9:136
- Hirschfeld, Ephraim Joseph, 9:136–137, 14:426
- Hirschfeld, Georg, 9:137
- Hirschfeld, Gustav, 9:137
- Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 9:137–138
- Hirschfeld, Heinrich Otto, 9:138
- Hirschfeld, Isador, 9:138
- Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139
- Hirschfeld, Otto, 2:370
- Hirschfeld-Mack, Ludwig, 9:139
- Hirschfield, Siegfried, 14:446
- Hirschhorn, Samuel, 9:139
- Hirschkahn, Zvi, 9:139
- Hirschler, Ignác, 9:140
- Hirschler, Pál, 9:140
- Hirschler, René, 2:9, 9:140
- Hirschman, Albert Otto, 9:140
- Hirschmann, Ira Arthur, 9:140–141
- Hirsch-Ollendorf, Gilbert Yves Edmond. *See* Grandval, Gilbert Yves Edmond
- Hirschprung, Pinhas, 9:141
- Hirsh, Nurit, 9:141–142
- Hirshberg, Jehoash, 9:142
- Hirshberg, Yehoash. *See* Hirshberg, Jehoash
- Hirshberg, Yehudah, 9:142
- Hirshel, Meyer, 9:142
- Hirshenberg, Samuel, 9:142
- Hirshenson, Hayim, 9:142–143
- Hirshfield, Morris, 9:143
- Hirshhorn, Joseph Herman, 9:143
- Hirst, L. F., 3:731
- Hirszfeld, Ludwik, 9:143
- Hirszowicz, Abraham, 9:143–144
- Hirz, Naphtali ben Judah Selke. *See* Hirshel, Meyer
- Hisab al-Gubar* (Dunash ibn Tamim), 6:47–48
- al-Ḥisād al-Awwal* (Shaul), 18:421
- Ḥisda, 9:144, 17:8–9, 9
- Ḥisdai. *See* Ḥasdai
- Ḥisdai ibn Ḥisdai, Abu al-Faḍl, 9:145
- Ḥisdai ibn Shaprut, 9:145–146, 11:414
- Khazar Correspondence, 12:112–113
- letters of, 12:670
- Pamplona, 15:609
- Hishtaddelut im Shadal* (Bachrach), 3:39
- Ḥisin, Ḥayyim, 9:146
- Hista'arut Melekh ha-Negev im Melekh ha-Zafon* (London), 13:185
- Histadrut, 3:345, 9:146–150
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po'alei Zion, 1:540, 541
- Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345
- Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:394
- economic affairs, 10:511–512
- Ha-Oved ha-Ḥiyyoni, 8:336–337
- Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi relations, 8:339
- Institute for Social Research, 11:762
- Israel (state), 10:600–605, 618
- newspaper, 10:705
- Israel Arab integration, 10:727–728
- Israel Labor Party and, 10:755
- Katznelson, Berl, 12:25
- Kessar, Israel, 12:90
- Lavon, Pinḥas, 12:532–533
- Mo'ezet ha-Po'alot, 14:415
- Palestine (Mandate), 10:201, 511–512, 594–600
- Shem-Tov, Victor, 18:458
- Solel Boneh, 18:752–753
- Histadrut ha-No'ar ha-Amamit ha-Halutzit Gordonia. *See* Gordonia
- Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Le'ummit, 3:428, 9:150–151
- Histadrut ha-Rabbanim. *See* Rabbinical Council of America

- Histadrut Harabinim. *See* Rabbinical Council of America
- Histadrut ha-Zofim be-Israel, 18:201
- Histadrut Ivrit b'America, Birnbaum, Philip, 3:716
- Histadrut Ivrit of America, 9:151, 13:240
- Histoire de la Palestine* (Abel), 1:246
- Histoire de la Russie* (Milyukov), 6:267
- Histoire de l'Espagne musulmane* (Lévi-Provençal), 12:725
- Histoire des Juifs de France* (Berman), 13:20
- Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne, jusqu'à la conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides 711-1110* (Dozy), 5:772
- Histoire du peuple anglais au XIXe siècle* (Halevi), 8:269
- L'Histoire et la Religion des Juifs depuis Jésus Christ jusqu'à Présent* (Basnage), 16:629
- Historia Augusta, 9:151
- Historia Judaica. See* *Revue des études juives*
- Historians, 9:151–153
- ancient
    - Herodotus, 9:39
    - Jason of Cyrene, 11:90
    - Philo Judaeus, 16:63
    - Philo of Byblos, 16:64
  - Australia, Levi, John Simon, 12:689
  - Austria, Buedinger, Max, 4:251
  - authors of Torah, 15:731, 750
  - Babai ben Farhad, 3:15
  - Babai ben Luṭ, 3:15
  - Belgium, Hyman, Paul, 9:651
  - biographers, Melville, Lewis, 14:16
  - Bohemian Jewry, Lieben, Salomon Hugo, 12:803
  - Canada, Rome, David, 17:417
  - Chinese history, Levenson, Joseph Richmond, 12:680
  - classical literature, 12:644
  - Dalven, Rachel, 5:384
  - Danish Jewry, Fischer, Josef, 7:54
  - economy, Beer, George Louis, 3:251
  - Egypt, Chaeremon, 4:555–556
  - England
    - architecture, 16:23
    - Finestein, Israel, 7:29, 30
    - Fishman, William, 7:65
    - Hyamson, Albert Montefiore, 9:646
    - Israel, Jonathan, 10:741
    - Judaica, 11:49
    - Momigliano, Arnaldo Dante, 14:430–431
    - twentieth century, 11:16
  - English history, Victorian England, 9:120–121
  - Europe
    - Pinson, Koppel S., 16:177
    - politics, 17:204–205
  - European history, Hurwitz, Samuel Justin, 9:632
  - Fine, Sidney, 7:25–26
  - Finley, Sir Moses, 7:39
  - France
    - Adler, Alexandre, 1:394
    - Depping, Georges-Bernard, 5:591
    - Hauser, Henri, 8:463
    - Isaac, Jules Marx, 10:36
    - Kaspi, Andre, 11:823
    - Lévy, Arthur, 12:747
    - Lévy, Paul, 12:754
    - Liber, Maurice, 12:775
  - Germany
    - Bresslau, Harry, 4:167–168
    - Isaacsohn, Siegfried, 10:56–57
    - Mayer, Gustav, 13:698
    - Mommsen, Theodor, 14:431
    - Perlbach, Max, 15:775
    - Rieger, Paul, 17:293–294
    - Riess, Ludwig, 17:294
    - Simson, Bernhard von, 18:621
    - Simson, Paul, 18:621
    - Synder, Louis Leo, 18:698
  - Graetz, Heinrich, 8:26–29
  - Greco-Jewish, 6:552–553
  - Greece
    - Agatharchides of Cnidus, 1:445–446
    - Emmanuel, Isaac Samuel, 6:395
  - Guttman, Jacob, 8:156–157
  - Guttman, Julius, 8:157–158
  - Halevy, Isaac, 8:270
  - Halpern, Israel, 8:284–285
  - Halphen, Louis, 8:285–286
  - Heichelheim, Fritz Moritz, 8:761–762
  - Heilprin, Jehiel Ben Solomon, 3:681, 8:768–769
  - Hellenism, Cleodemus Malchus, 4:753
  - Holocaust
    - Bauer, Yehuda, 3:218–219
    - Bensoussan, Georges, 3:378
    - Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118
  - Browning, Christopher R., 4:217
  - Poliakov, Léon, 16:331
  - Reitlinger, Gerald, 17:213
  - Hungary
    - Acsády, Ignác, 1:369
    - Buechler, Alexander, 4:251
    - Dukes, Leopold, 6:44
    - Kardos, Albert, 11:804–805
    - Lánczy, Gyula, 12:456
  - international relations, Beloff, Max, Baron, 3:302–303
  - of Islamic art, 6:545
  - Islamic studies, Lewis, Bernard, 12:764
  - Israel
    - Brawer, Abraham Jacob, 4:140
    - Ettinger, 6:544
    - Mazar, Benjamin, 13:705–706
    - Schalit, Abraham Chaim, 18:104
    - Sermoneta, Joseph Baruch, 18:312
  - Italy
    - Coen, Achille, 4:781
    - Mondolfo, Rodolfo, 14:435
    - Romanin, Samuele, 17:402
    - Segrè, Arturo, 18:251
    - Soave, Moise, 18:699
  - Jewish history, 1:431, 11:97, 13:791
    - Allon, Gedalya, 1:675
    - Baron, Salo Wittmayer, 3:172–173
    - Bédarride, Israël, 3:247
    - Bégin, Emile Auguste, 3:261
    - Ben-Sasson, Haim Hillel, 3:373
    - Berger, David, 3:424
    - Berlin, Israel, 3:457
    - Bernstein, Béla, 3:477
    - Bershadski, Sergey Alexandrovich, 3:488–489
    - Bevan, Edwyn Robert, 3:555–556
    - Biale, David, 3:560
    - Brilling Bernhard, 4:183
    - Cantera Burgos, Francisco, 4:435
    - Capsali, Elijah, 4:455–456
    - Carlebach, Elisheva, 4:480
    - Carmilly-Weinberger, Moshe, 4:485
    - Caro, Georg Martin, 4:487
    - Cassel, Paulus Stephanus, 4:508



Historians, *continued*

- Cassuto, Umberto, 4:510–511  
 Cazès, David, 4:533  
 Cesarani, David, 4:551  
 Chazan, Robert, 4:585  
 Churgin, Pinkhos, 4:723  
 Dessau, Hermann, 5:604  
 Deutsch, Gotthard, 5:623  
 Diamant, Paul Joseph, 5:632  
 Dimitrovsky, Chaim Zalman, 5:663  
 Diner, Hasia R., 5:670  
 Dinur, Benzion, 5:672  
 Dohm, Christian Wilhelm von, 5:733–734  
 Hellenistic and Roman, 17:75  
 Herzfeld, Levi, 9:53–54  
 Herzog, David, 9:68  
 Hessen, Julius Isidorovich, 9:78–79  
 Hildesheimer, Hirsch, 9:104–105  
 Hirschberg, Haïm Z'ew, 9:134  
 Hock, Simon, 9:301  
 Horodezky, Samuel Abba, 9:527  
 Horovitz, Marcus, 9:529  
 Hungarian Jewry, 17:196  
 Hyman, Paula E., 9:650–651  
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:662–665  
 Levin, Nora, 12:712  
 Lévy, Alfred, 12:747  
 Lewin, Adolf, 12:759  
 Lewin, Louis, 12:761  
 Menes, Abram, 14:46–47  
 Pines, Shlomo, 16:167  
 Rabinowitz, Saul Phinehas, 17:32  
 Rabin, Israel Abraham, 17:33  
 Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40  
 Raphael, Chaim, 17:94  
 Reinhartz, Jehuda, 17:209  
 Rivlin, Eliezer, 17:350  
 Rivkin, Ellis, 17:349  
 Romain, Jonathan A., 17:373  
 Rome, David, 17:417  
 Rosanes, Solomon Abraham, 17:422  
 Roth, Cecil, 17:479–480  
 Rubens, Alfred, 17:510  
 Rubinstein, William D., 17:518  
 Ruderman, David B., 17:519–520  
 Spanish Jewry, 3:268–269  
 Josephus, 11:437, 439, 441  
 Karaites, Lelewel, Joachim, 12:634  
 Katz, David S., 12:10  
 Katz, Jacob, 12:12–13  
 Katz, Solomon, 12:16  
 Kayserling, Meyer, 12:42–43  
 Kehimkhar, Ḥayim Samuel, 12:67  
 Kisch, Guido, 12:197  
 Klausner, Joseph Gedaliah, 12:215–217  
 Klein, Samuel, 12:225–226  
 Klemperer, Gutmann, 12:227  
 labor history, Hobsbawm, Eric John, 9:298–299  
 Lea, Henry Charles, 12:563  
 legal, Radin, Max, 17:54  
 legal history, Hyman, Harold Melvin, 9:650  
 literary history, 7:144  
 Bab, Julius, 3:14  
 Beider, Chaim, 3:265  
 Benichou, Paul, 3:352–353  
 Berendsohn, Walter A., 3:409–410  
 Bernays, Michael, 3:470  
 Calin, Vera, 4:363–364  
 Iodifescu, Silvian, 10:7  
 Karpeles, Gustav, 11:816  
 Rejzen, Kalman, 17:213–214  
 Marxism, Deutscher, Isaac, 5:625–626  
 medical, Leibowitz, Joshua O., 12:620–621  
 Mesopotamian culture, Lehmann-Haupt, Carl Friedrich, 12:616  
 Meyer, Michael A., 14:148–149  
 Middle Ages  
 Cantor, Norman Frank, 4:440–441  
 Davidsohn, 5:475  
 Europe, Jewish life, 13:785  
 Levison, Wilhelm, 12:729–730  
 Liebermann, Felix, 12:808  
 Milano, Attilio, 14:232  
 Moravia  
 Bretholz, Berthold, 4:170  
 D'Elvert, Christian Ritter von, 5:547  
 of Moravian Jewry  
 Flesch, Heinrich, 7:76  
 Frankl-Gruen, Adolf Abraham, 7:214  
 musical history  
 Botstein, Leon, 4:104  
 Heskes, Irene, 9:74  
 Rosenthal, Harold, 17:453  
 Nazi Germany, Kempner, Robert Max Wasilii, 12:74  
 Netherlands, Meijer, Jacob, 13:774–775  
 Neuman, Abraham Aaron, 15:120  
 Phoenicia  
 Claudius Iolaus, 4:752  
 Dios, 5:675  
 Poland  
 Balaban, Meir, 3:82  
 Brann, Marcus, 4:129  
 Czacki, Tadeusz, 5:351  
 Dembitzer, Ḥayyim Nathan, 5:548  
 Handelsman, Marcelli, 8:319  
 Ringelbaum, Emanuel, 17:335–336  
 Shatzky, Jacob, 18:421  
 of prehistory, 15:782  
 religious history  
 Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Graf von, 3:216  
 Bauer, Bruon, 3:216  
 Doniger, Wendy, 5:749–750  
 Heyd, Uriel, 9:84  
 Lévy, Isidore, 12:750  
 Reinach, Solomon, 17:205  
 Roman history  
 Hirschfeld, Heinrich Otto, 9:138  
 Pliny the Elder, 16:237–238  
 Romania, 12:531–532  
 Rosenberg, Arthur, 17:435  
 Russia  
 Agursky, Mikhail, 1:520  
 Braudo, Alexander Isayevich, 4:137  
 Dubnow, Simon, 6:34–37  
 Pipes, Richard Edgar, 16:182  
 Schwarz, Solomon, 18:190–191  
 Russian and Slavic law, Leontovich, Fedor, 12:649  
 Shahr, Shulamit, of Middle Ages, 18:364  
 Simonsohn, Shlomo, 18:618  
 Singer, Charles Joseph, 18:634  
 Slavic history, Eisenmann, Louis, 6:268  
 Slouschz, Nahum, 18:681  
 Smith, Morton, 18:688–689  
 Snyder, Louis Leo, 18:698  
 socialism, Beer, Max, 3:252  
 Spanish Jewry  
 Castro Quesada, Americo, 4:519  
 Millás Vallicrosa, José Mariá, 14:251  
 Vendrell, Francisca, 14:251

- Sweden  
 Heckscher, Eli Filip, 8:751–752  
 Lamm, Martin, 12:452–453
- U.K.  
 Adler, Michael, 1:403  
 Alderman, Geoffrey, 1:606  
 Schama, Simon, 18:105
- U.S.  
 Adelson, Howard Laurence, 1:386  
 Adler, Selig, 1:408  
 Bailyn, Bernard, 3:68–69  
 Bernstein, Harry, 3:479  
 Davis, David Brion, 5:479–480  
 Davis, Natalie Zemon, 5:482  
 Dawidowicz, 5:483  
 diplomatic history, 17:99  
 Duberman, Martin B., 6:31  
 economic history, 17:113  
 Eisenstadt, Abraham Seldin, 6:269–270  
 Emery, Richard Wilder, 6:394  
 Endelman, Todd M., 6:403  
 Evans, Eli, 6:571  
 Feis, Herbert, 6:743  
 Filler, Louis, 7:20  
 Handlin, Oscar, 8:320  
 Hartogensis, Benjamin Henry, 8:378  
 Hertz, Emanuel, 9:47  
 Hexter, Jack H., 9:83–84  
 Hofstadter, Richard, 9:313  
 Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah, 11:80  
 Lea, Henry Charles, 12:563  
 Levy, Leonard Williams, 12:752  
 Mayer, Arno Joseph, 13:698  
 Morris, Richard Brandon, 14:511  
 Rischin, Moses, 17:339  
 Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn, 18:109  
 Schappes, Morris U., 18:110  
 Semmel, Bernard, 18:286  
 Warsaw ghetto, Ringelbaum, Emanuel, 17:335–336  
 women's history, Lerner, Gerda Kronstein, 12:657  
*See also* Pentateuch  
*Historiarum adversum paganos libri septem* (Orosius), 15:482  
*Historia Sacra Real* (Acosta), 1:359  
*Historia Universal Judia* (Shaki), 18:371  
*An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East* (Edrehi), 6:158
- Historical critical method, 3:650–654  
*Historical Geography of the Holy Land* (Smith), 18:687  
 Historical Judaism. *See* Conservative Judaism  
 Historical Society of Israel, 18:724  
*Histories of Lot and Abraham*, 18:739  
 Historiography, 9:153–163  
 Baer, Yitzhak, 3:54  
 Bible, 9:153–154  
 HARRISSE, Henry, 8:366  
 Holocaust, 9:415–421  
 Israel, 9:161  
 local Jewish history, 9:160–161  
 Middle Ages, 7:12–13, 9:155–156  
 Poland, 3:82  
 Second Temple, 9:154–155  
 Spain and Portugal, 9:156–157, 695  
 systematic, 9:158–163  
 twentieth century, 9:159–163  
 United States, 9:161–163  
 Wissenschaft period, 9:158–159  
 women's studies, 9:163  
*See also* Jewish studies
- History, 9:163–285, 254*t*–280*t*, 12:121  
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278  
 Bar Kokhba revolt, 9:202  
 David and Solomon, 9:172–174  
 diaspora, Babylonian, 9:203–204  
 diaspora, Second Temple period, 9:200–202, 201  
 early Christianity, 9:205–207  
 Eastern Europe, 9:232–233  
 economic (*See* Economic history)  
 eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, 9:228–241, 267*t*–274*t*  
 communal organization, 9:234–236  
 emancipation era, 9:231–232  
 enlightenment, 9:229  
 Ḥasidism, 9:237  
 Haskalah movement, 9:237  
 mercantilist states, 9:229–230  
 migration, 9:234, 240  
 Moses Mendelssohn, 9:230–231  
 Polish partitions, 9:232–233  
 Russia, 9:233, 235  
 Zionism, nationalism, 9:238–239
- European settlement, 9:207–208  
 Ezra, 9:187–188  
 fourth to seventh centuries, 9:204–208, 258*t*  
 French revolution and emancipation, 9:231–232
- God and, 7:447–448, 654–655  
 Haskalah view of, 8:440  
 Hasmonean rule, 9:194–198  
 Hellenistic rule, 9:191–193  
 Herod's rule, 9:197–198  
 Islam, appearance of, 9:207  
 Israel, kingdom of, 9:177–179  
 Jerusalem rebuilt, 9:188–189  
 Judah, kingdom of, 9:175–177, 179–182  
 judges, 9:169–170  
 kingdoms divide, 9:174–175  
 Middle Ages  
 Black Death and expulsions, 9:215–216  
 Christian attitudes, 9:209–210, 213–214, 221, 227–228, 230  
 Eastern Europe, 9:220, 227  
 expulsions and Black Death, 9:215–216  
 Germany, 9:220  
 under Islam, 9:208–209, 212  
 Jewish leadership, 9:210–213, 217–218  
 Karaism, 9:211  
 Khazar kingdom, 9:212  
 Maimonides, 9:219  
 seventh to eleventh centuries, 9:208–213, 258*t*–259*t*  
 Spain, 9:214–215, 216–217  
 twelfth century, 9:218  
 Western Europe, 9:215, 217–220
- Nehemiah, 9:188–191  
 Patriarchs to Exodus, 9:165–167, 254*t*  
 philosophy of, Krochmal, Nachman, 12:367–368  
 Ptolemaic rule, 9:191–193  
 revolts against Rome, 9:199–202  
 Roman rule, 9:198–204  
 Samuel and Saul, 9:170–172  
 Second Temple destruction, 9:200  
 Selucid rule, 9:193  
 Sinai to Canaanite settlement, 9:165–169  
 sixteenth to seventeenth centuries, 9:222–228, 264*t*–267*t*  
 social structure, 9:182–185  
 classes, 9:182–184  
 slaves and laborers, 9:184–185  
 tribes to urbanization, 9:182–184  
 statistics, 19:167–170  
 Temple destruction to exile, 9:180, 180, 186–188

History, *continued*

- Temple rededication, post exile, 9:189–190
- tribes to urbanization, 9:182–184
- twentieth and twenty-first centuries, 9:241–253, 274t–280t
- German Jewry, 9:243–245
- Hebrew and Yiddish, 9:252
- Holocaust and World War II, 9:252–253
- Israel establishment, 9:281–282
- migrations, 9:251, 251
- Nazism, National Socialism, 9:244–245, 252–253
- pogroms and migration, 9:243
- population, 9:241–242, 242t
- racism and antisemitism, 9:244–245
- Russian Jewry, 9:242–243, 245
- Soviet Russia, 9:245, 246
- World War I, effect of, 9:248–249
- Yishuv in Palestine, 9:249–252
- Zionism, 9:245–246, 247–249
- History and Destiny of the Jews*. See *Eine Geschichte der Juden* (Kastein)
- History and Legend Concerning the Wailing Wall* (Moïssis), 14:422
- History of Hungarian Serfhood*. See *A magyar jobbágyság története*
- A History of Jewish Education* (Simon), 18:609
- History of Matzah* (Rivers), 17:347
- A History of Messianic Speculation in Israel* (Silver), 18:584
- History of Modern Hebrew Literature*. See *Toledot ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ha-Hadashah*
- “The History of My Dovecote” (Babel), 3:17
- History of One Family* (Kabak). See *Toledot Mishpahah Ahat*
- History of Our Families*. See *Korot Bateinu*
- History of Religions* (Moore), 14:469
- History of Rome* (Mommsen), 14:431
- History of the Assyrian Script, Vowels and Accents. See *Sefer ha-yah li-Khetav Ashuri ve-Toledot ha-Nekuddot ve-ha-Te'amim*
- History of the Holocaust* (Bauer), 9:418
- History of the Hungarian Empire*. See *A magyar birodalom története*
- A History of the Inquisition of Spain* (Lea), 12:563
- A History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages* (Lea), 12:563
- A History of the Jewish People in the Time of Jesus Christ* (Schuerer), 18:170
- History of the Jews* (Graetz), 8:27–28, 17:32
- History of the Jews from the Destruction of Jerusalem to the Present Time* (Adams), 1:380
- History of the Jews in Christian Spain* (Baer), 3:54, 9:160–161
- History of the Jews in Palestine in the Period of the Mishnah and the Talmud*. See *Toledot ha-Yehudim be-Erez Yisrael be-Tekufat ha-Mishnah ve-ha-Talmud*
- History of the Jews in Russia and Poland* (Dubnow), 6:34
- History of the Jews in the United States* (Levinger), 12:720
- A History of the Jews of Krakow*. See *Dzieje żydów w Krakowie i na Kazimierzu, 1304–1868*
- History of the United Synagogue of America* (Karp), 11:815
- History of Tithes* (Selden), 18:258
- History of Yiddish Literature: From the Beginning to the Haskalah Period* (Erik), 6:479
- History of Zionism, 1600–1918* (Sokolow), 18:748
- Hit (Mesopotamia), 9:285
- Hitahadut, 9:285–286
- Hitahadut ha-Ikarim be-Yisrael. See Farmers’ Federation of Israel
- Hitbonenut. See Meditation
- Hitchcock, Alfred, 12:748
- A hitehagyott* (Molnár). See *The Apostate* (Molnár)
- Hitganvut Yehidim* (Kenaz), 12:76
- Hitlahavut and joy, 8:409
- Hitler, Adolf, 9:286–290
- Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
- The Producers*, 15:228
- rise to power, 9:327–328
- Seyss-Inquart, Arthur and, 18:333
- See also National Socialism (Nazism); Neo-Nazism
- Hitler: Diagnosis of a Destructive Prophet* (Redlich), 17:159
- Hitler’s Willing Executioners* (Goldhagen), 9:335, 419, 20:381
- “Hitler Victorious” alternate history, 18:201
- Hitman, Uzi, 9:290
- Hitschmann, Edward, 9:290
- Hittites, 9:290–293, 291
- archives, 2:403
- Ephron, 6:461
- Kadesh, 11:699
- Mesopotamia, 14:85–86
- treaties and covenants, 5:250–252
- Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294
- Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294
- HIV. See AIDS/HIV
- Hivites, 9:294, 14:388
- Ĥiwi al-Balkhi, 6:176, 9:295
- Ĥiyya, 9:295–296, 14:437–438, 18:597
- Ĥiyya bar Abba, 6:306, 9:297, 18:448
- Ĥiyya bar Avin, 9:297
- Ĥiyya Bar Ba. See Ĥiyya bar Abba
- Ĥiyya Bar Va. See Ĥiyya bar Abba
- Ĥiyya ben Joseph Dayyan, 5:495, 18:451
- Ĥiyya Rofe, 9:297
- Hizbolla, 9:297–298
- Hizb ut-Tahrir, 6:426
- Hizzuk Emunah (Troki), 5:695
- Ĥizzuk Emunah* (Troki), 11:792, 14:404, 20:155–156
- Ĥkam al family, 8:241–242
- Ĥladik, Abraham, 9:298
- Hladni krematorijum* (Debrecenji), 5:520
- Hlasy* (Fischer), 7:54–55
- Hlohovek (Slovakia), 9:298
- Hlusk. See Glusck
- HMO (Hadassah Medical Organization), 2:60, 8:186, 187, 188
- The Hoax of the Twentieth Century* (Butz), 9:416, 493
- Hobab. See Jethro (father-in-law of Moses)
- Hobsbawm, Eric John, 9:298–299
- Hobson, Laura Z., 9:299
- Hochberg, Isidore. See Harburg, E. Y.
- Hocheimer, Henry, 9:299
- Hocheimer, Lewis, 9:299
- Hocheimer’s Criminal Law* (Hocheimer), 9:299
- Hochhuth, Rolf, 9:299
- Hochman, Julius, 9:299–300
- Hochschild, Mauricio, 4:47, 9:300
- Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 6:182, 9:300, 12:561
- Hochwaelder, Fritz, 9:301
- Hock, Simon, 9:301
- Hoda’ah. See Admission
- Hodayah ben Jesse ha-Nasi, 11:460
- Hodayot. See Thanksgiving Psalms
- Hoddu. See India
- Hodel. See Adel
- Hodess, Jacob, 9:301
- Hod ha-Sharon (Israel), 9:301

- Hodl* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385–386  
 Hodmezovasarhely (Hungary), 9:302  
 Hódmezővásárhely (Hungary). *See* Hodmezovasarhely  
 Hodonin (Czech Republic), 9:302  
 Hoehheimer, Moses ben Ḥayyim Cohen, 9:302  
 Hoeflich, Eugen. *See* Ben-Gavriel, Moshe Ya'akov  
 Hoellriegel, Arnold. *See* Bermann, Richard Arnold  
 Hoelscher, Gustav, 9:302, 11:442  
 Hoenig, Aaron Moses, 9:303  
 Hoenig, Adam Albert, 9:303  
 Hoenig, Enoch, 9:303  
 Hoenig, Israel, 9:303  
 Hoenig, Leopold, 9:303  
 Hoenig, Loebel, 9:303  
 Hoenig, Marianne, 9:303  
 Hoenig, Maximilian, 9:303  
 Hoenigsberg, Soliman von, 9:303  
 Hoenigsberg family, 9:303, 13:129  
 Hoenigswald, Richard, 6:160, 9:303  
 Hoenlein, Malcolm, 9:304  
 Hoeschel, Joshua. *See* Hoeschel ben Saul  
 Hoeschel, Rebbi Reb. *See* Joshua Hoeschel ben Jacob  
 Hoeschel ben Saul, 9:304  
 Hoess, Rudolf Franz Ferdinand, 2:662, 9:304–306  
 Hofagent. *See* Court Jews  
 Ho Feng-Shan, 9:306  
 Hofer, Andreas, 9:306–307  
 Hoff, Hans, 9:307  
 Hoffaktor. *See* Court Jews  
 Hoffer, Willi, 9:307  
 Hoffer, Yehiel, 9:307  
 Hoffman, Chaim. *See* Yahil, Chaim  
 Hoffman, Charles Isaiah, 9:307  
 Hoffman, Dustin, 4:219, 9:307–308  
 Hoffman, Eduard. *See* Reményi, Eduard  
 Hoffman, Isidore B., 9:307  
 Hoffman, Jacob, 9:308  
 Hoffman, Jeffrey, 9:308  
 Hoffman, Julius Jennings, 9:308–309  
 Hoffman, Lawrence A., 9:309  
 Hoffman, Philip E., 9:309–310  
 Hoffman, Sandor. *See* Hevesi, Sandor  
 Hoffmann, Camill, 9:310  
 Hoffmann, David Zevi, 9:310–311  
 Hoffmann, Eduard. *See* Reményi, Eduard  
 Hoffmann, Jacob, 9:311  
 Hoffmann, Roald, 9:311–312  
 Hoffmann, Sandor. *See* Hevesi, Sandor  
 Hoffmann, Yoel, 8:708–709, 9:312  
 Hofjude. *See* Court Jews  
 Hofjude diplomacy, 2:54  
 Hofman, Lonek, 4:86  
 Hofmann, Isaac Loew, 9:312–313  
 Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 4:81, 138, 9:313, 11:412  
 Hofshi-Mendes, David. *See* Franco-Mendes, David  
 Hofstadter, Richard, 9:313  
 Hofstadter, Robert, 9:313  
 Hofstaetter, Osias, 2:518  
 Hofstein, David, 9:313–314  
 Hoga, Stanislav, 9:314  
*Hogei ha* (Bergman), 3:428  
 Hogleh (Israel), 9:314  
 Hohenau (Austria), 9:314  
 Hohenems (Austria), 9:314–315  
 Hohensalza (Poland). *See* Inowroclaw (Poland)  
 Hohenzollern (Germany), 9:315  
 Der Hohe Rabbi Loew. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel  
*Ho'il Moshe* (Alfalas), 1:636  
*Ho'il Moshe* (Benjamin), 3:358  
*Hokher*, 12:572  
*Hokhmat Adam* (Danzig), 5:432  
*Hokhmat ha-Hizzayon* (Abraham bar Ḥiyya), 1:293  
*Hokhmat ha-Misken* (Shaḥam), 18:363  
*Hokhmat ha-Zeruf* (Abulafia), 13:761–762  
*Hokhmat Shelomo* (Luria), 13:269  
*Hokhmat Yisrael* (collection), 18:686  
*Hokhmat Yisrael* (Sutzki), 18:686  
 Hol. *See* Phoenix (bird)  
 Holbach, Paul Henri Dietrich, Baron D', 9:315–316  
 Holbein, Hans (the younger), 14:542  
 Holbert, Ludvig, 18:89  
 Holbrooke, Richard, 9:316  
 Holdheim, Samuel, 9:316–317  
     Einhorn, David (Reform rabbi), 6:258  
     on Oral Law, 15:457  
 Holdheim, Theodore, 9:317  
 Holesov (Czech Republic), 9:317–318  
*hol ha-mo'ed*, 14:413  
 Holidays. *See* Festivals; *specific holidays*  
 Holiness. *See* Kedushah (holiness)  
*Holiness and Humanity: Ritual in the Making of a Religious Life* (Rappaport), 17:100  
 Holiness code, 9:318–321, 12:738–740  
 Holitscher, Arthur, 9:321  
 Hollaender, Felix, 9:321  
 Hollaender, Friedrich, 9:321  
 Hollaender, Gustav, 9:321  
 Hollaender, Ludwig, 9:321–322  
 Hollaender, Victor, 9:321  
 Hollaender family, 9:321  
 Holland. *See* The Netherlands  
 Hollandaerski, Leon, 16:346–347  
 Hollander, Felix C., 6:62  
 Hollander, Franklin, 9:322  
 Hollander, Isaiah ben Aaron, 9:322  
 Hollander, John, 9:322, 20:299  
 Hollandersky, Abraham, 9:322  
 Hollerschau (Czech Republic). *See* Holesov (Czech Republic)  
 Holliday, Judy, 9:322–323  
 Hollósy, Simon, 15:353  
 Hollzer, Harry Aaron, 9:323  
 Holman, Nathan, 9:323–324, 15:222  
*Holman Christian Standard Bible*, 3:621  
*Holmes-Einstein Letters: Correspondence of Mr. Justice Holmes and Lewis Einstein* (Holmes, Einstein), 6:264  
 Holocaust, 9:252–253, 324–489  
     aftermath and impact, 9:401–402  
     aliyah and absorption, 10:215  
     alternative history literature, 18:201, 206  
     American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50  
     American Jewish press, 9:367–368  
     American Judaism, 4:93  
     anti-zionism, 2:243–244  
     Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64  
     Association of Holocaust Organizations (AHO), 2:614–615  
     Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728  
     chess players, 4:604  
     children of survivors, 9:382–387  
     Conference on Jewish Material Claims Against Germany, 5:143–145  
     demography, 5:556–558, 557t, 568–570, 569t  
     denial, 2:234–235, 240, 9:493–495, 10:30–32, 20:380  
     displaced persons, 9:379  
     economic impact, 6:138  
     faith, post Holocaust, 9:391–401  
     Halakha, 9:362–363  
     legislation in Israel, 10:414

Holocaust, *continued*

- meaning, search for, 9:387–388
- Neo-Nazism, 9:416, 15:75
- New York Times* coverage of, 15:222
- philosophical response to, 6:673, 16:99
- postwar trials, 9:381, 10:226
- rabbinic, 9:362–363
- relief and rehabilitation, 18:40
- restitution from banks, 6:280–281, 18:637
- uniqueness of, 9:388–391
- United Restitution Organization, 20:274–275
- U.S., 9:364–368, 379–381
- victims, 9:352–355
- world, 9:364–377
- yishuv, 9:377–379
- Zionism, 21:554–556, 571–573
- Albania, 1:584
- Algeria, 1:649
- archives, memorials and museums
  - American Jewish Archives, 2:53
  - archives, 2:407, 410–413, 9:362
  - Belgium, 3:286–287
  - Berlin Memorial to the Murdered Jews of Europe (Germany), 6:267
  - Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, 20:277
  - Fortunoff Video Archive for Holocaust Testimony, 7:134
  - Ghetto Fighter's House, 7:578
  - historiography, 9:415–421
  - The Holocaust Martyrs' and Heroes' Remembrance Authority, 21:266–268
  - Holocaust Survivors Film Project, 8:376
  - Latvia, 12:523–524
  - Los Angeles Holocaust Museum, 13:201
  - memorials and monuments, 9:429–432, 21:401
  - Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust, 14:623–624
  - museums, 9:432–438, 438*t*–439*t*, 14:635–636
  - New York's Museum of Jewish Heritage, 11:734
  - remembrances, 6:716
  - Simon Wiesenthal Center, 18:618–620
  - Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Foundation, 19:324–325
  - United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 20:275–277
  - Wiener Library, 9:428, 21:50–51
  - Yad la-Yeled, 7:578
  - Yad Vashem, 11:818, 17:303, 21:266–268
- art and literature, 2:502–503, 507, 6:729, 9:402–415, 13:684
  - alternative history, 18:201
  - art of ghettos and camps, 2:515, 516–519, 3:41
  - children of survivors, 9:384
  - children's, 4:625–627, 630–631, 633, 9:414, 15:477
  - drama, 8:720–723, 9:405–406
  - encyclopedias, 9:419
  - fiction, 4:265
  - films and cinema, 7:134, 9:439–446, 12:487
  - French, 7:245–251
  - historiography, 9:415–421
  - Holocaust studies, 3:408–409, 9:421–424
  - Hungarian, 9:604–605, 606, 607
  - influence on literature, 18:90, 95–96
  - Israeli, 8:709
  - Italian, 10:790, 793–795
  - journalism, 12:666
  - journals and diaries, 7:178–179, 9:403–405, 412–413
  - music, 14:697–699
  - Neo-nazi, 9:416
  - Paris school of artists, 15:649
  - photography, 9:460–489, 16:129–130
  - poetry, 1:398–399, 9:407–408, 410, 21:327
  - Polish, 9:416
  - Romanian, 17:401–402
  - scholar of, 12:480–481
  - Shoah* (motion picture), 12:487
  - survivor testimonies, 9:446–447
  - Yiddish, 21:351, 358–361
- Austria, 2:693–695
  - Ehrlich, Jacob, 6:244
  - Judenburg, 11:525
  - Klagenfurt, 12:210
  - Krems, 12:354
  - Kristallnacht, pogroms, 9:330–331
  - Mattersdorf, 13:686
  - Styria, 19:279
  - Tyrol, 20:220
  - Vienna, 20:521–522
  - Wiener Neustadt, 21:51
- Belarus
  - Baranovich, 3:134
  - Bereza, 3:413–414
  - Braslav, 4:130–131
  - Bykhov, 4:324
  - David-Godorok, 5:473–474
  - Dolginovo, 5:735
  - Druya, 6:28–29
  - Dubrovno, 6:39
  - Dyatlovo, 6:75
  - Ilya, 9:736
  - Ivanovo, 10:821
  - Ivye, 10:822
  - Kobrin, 12:244
  - Koidanovo, 12:267
  - Krichev, 12:356
  - Lachva, 12:426
  - Lida, 12:802
  - Lyakhovichi, 13:293
  - Minsk, 14:295
  - Mir, 14:304–305
  - Mogilev, 14:417
  - Molodechno, 14:429
  - Mozyr, 14:592–593
  - Mstislavl, 14:593
  - Novogrudok, 15:321
  - Novy Dvor, 15:324
  - Oshmyany, 15:502–503
  - Ostryna, 15:515
  - Pinsk, 16:172
  - Polotsk, 16:361
  - Pruzhany, 16:657
  - Radoshkovichi, 17:59
  - Radun, 17:59
  - Rechitsa, 17:144
  - Rogachev, 17:367–368
  - Ruzhany, 17:597–598
  - Shchedrin, 18:426
  - Slonim, 18:676–677
  - Stolbsty, 19:234
  - Stolin, 19:234
  - Svisloch, 19:334
  - Vitebsk, 20:560
  - Volkovysk, 20:573–574
  - Volpa, 20:578
  - Vysokoye, 20:590
  - Zelva, 21:502

- Belgium, 3:282–283, 9:339  
 Antwerp, 2:250  
 Brussels, 4:227
- Belorussia (Russia), 16:313–314  
 Ozery, 15:557
- Bessarabia  
 Dombroveni, 5:738  
 Kaushany, 12:37  
 Khotin, 12:117–118  
 Kiliya, 12:154  
 Kishinev, 12:199  
 Sekiryany, 18:256–257  
 Vad Raskov, 20:457  
 Valea-Lui-Vlad, 20:459  
 Yedintsy, 21:292–293
- Bohemia, Kosová Hora, 12:321  
 Bohemia-Moravia, 5:358–359  
 Bolivia, 4:46
- Bosnia-Herzegovina  
 Sarajevo, 18:49  
 Travnik, 20:122
- Bulgaria, 9:339, 19:172  
 deportation policy, 4:271–273  
 Law to Protect the Nation,  
 19:172  
 Ruse, 17:530–531  
 survivors, 4:275
- Canada, 4:18, 408, 419, 423, 9:370  
 children  
 art and literature, 4:625–627,  
 630–631, 633, 9:414, 15:477  
 Association of Holocaust  
 Children (Poland), 2:64  
 Auschwitz survivors, 9:369  
 Finaly case, 7:22–23  
 Frank, Anne, 7:178–179  
 hidden Jewish children, 9:374  
 Kindertransport, 9:369,  
 12:160–161  
 literature, 4:625, 626, 627,  
 630–631, 633, 15:477  
 pictures of, 9:468–470, 473,  
 476–477  
 rescue of, 16:318, 17:305  
 of survivors, 9:382–387  
 victims, 6:755, 16:318
- Chile, 4:639–640
- Christian response  
 Catholic Church, 9:370–375,  
 453–454  
 Catholic guilt, 11:280  
 Christian antisemitism, 4:685  
 John Paul II, 11:383, 384  
 John XXIII, 11:379–380  
 Lichtenberg, anti-nazi priest,  
 12:797
- Orthodox Churches, 9:377  
 Pope Pius XII, 9:371–372,  
 402, 17:415–416  
 Protestant Churches, 9:375–  
 377
- chronology, 9:344–452*t*  
 1932–1935, 9:344*t*  
 1936–1938, 9:344–346*t*  
 1938–1940, 9:346–347*t*  
 1941–1942, 9:347–349*t*  
 1943–1945, 9:349–351*t*  
 1946–2000, 9:351–352*t*
- Croatia, 9:340  
 Dubrovnik, 6:39  
 Osijek, 15:504  
 Rijeka, 17:332–333  
 Split, 19:126  
 Zagreb, 21:444
- Czechoslovakia, 5:357–359, 9:340  
 Tachov, 19:429
- Czech Republic  
 Brno, 4:190  
 Cheb, 4:586  
 Chodova Plana, 4:658  
 Chomutov, 4:666  
 Jablonec Nad Nisou, 11:8  
 Jemnice, 11:121  
 Jevicko, 11:253  
 Jihlava, 11:337  
 Jindrichuv Hradec, 11:337  
 Klatovy, 12:212  
 Kojetin, 12:269  
 Kolin, 12:273  
 Kromeriz, 12:369  
 Kyjov, 12:402  
 Mikulov, 14:223  
 Miroslav, 14:314  
 Mlada Boleslav, 14:395  
 Moravia, 14:476  
 Moravske Budejovice, 14:477  
 Moravske Krumlov, 14:477  
 Nachod, 14:721  
 Ostrava, 15:509  
 Pilsen, 16:163  
 Pobezovice na Sumave,  
 16:249  
 Pohorelice, 16:282  
 Polna, 16:360  
 Prague, 16:453–454  
 Prostejov, 16:625  
 Roudnice nad Labem, 17:497  
 Tabor, 19:426  
 Theresienstadt, 6:145  
 Trebic, 20:124  
 Trest, 20:134
- Turnov, 20:203–204  
 Udlice, 20:224  
 Uherske Hradiste, 20:231  
 Uhersky Brod, 20:231  
 Usov, 20:433  
 Usti nad Labem, 20:437  
 Votice, 20:585  
 Zatec, 21:462  
 Znojmo, 21:646
- Denmark, 5:582–583, 9:341–342  
 influence on literature, 18:90
- education, 6:670–672, 9:100–102,  
 423  
 American Gathering of  
 Jewish Holocaust Survivors  
 Summer Seminar Program,  
 2:49  
*American Youth and the  
 Holocaust*, 9:449  
 Berenbaum, Michael, 3:408–  
 409  
 Center for Advanced  
 Holocaust Studies, 20:277  
 Facing History and Ourselves  
 Program, 9:451–452  
 Germany, 9:457–458  
 Hilberg, Saul, 9:100–102  
 Holocaust literature, 3:408–  
 409, 9:421–424  
 Israel, 9:455–457  
 Italy, 10:810  
 Jewish, 6:185–186  
 Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–  
 481  
 Meed, Vladka, 13:764  
 Moreshet, 14:484–486  
 National Catholic Center for  
 Holocaust Education,  
 9:453–454  
 Sweden, 9:458–459  
 Task Force for International  
 Cooperation on Holocaust  
 Education, Remembrance,  
 and Research, 9:457, 459  
 U.S., 9:422–423, 447–454  
 Yad Vashem International  
 Institute for Holocaust  
 Research, 9:426
- Estonia, 6:521  
 Tallinn, 19:465  
 Tartu, 19:523
- faith  
 Buber, Martin, 4:233  
 destruction of synagogues,  
 16:306, 19:356–357  
 post Holocaust, 9:391–401  
 spiritual resistance, 9:360–363
- Finland, 7:38

Holocaust, *continued*

- France, 4:83, 7:160–162, 9:339  
 Aix-en-Provence, 1:552  
 Alsace-Lorraine, 2:9  
 Bayonne, 3:232  
 Belfort, 3:280  
 Besançon, 3:494  
 Bordeaux, 4:83  
 Centre de Documentation  
 Juive Contemporaine,  
 4:547  
 Chambon-sur-Lignon, 4:564–  
 565  
 Colmar, 5:58–59  
 Dijon, 5:660  
 Drancy, 6:8  
 Fontainebleau, 7:115  
 Lyons, 3:141, 13:297  
 Marseilles, 13:578–579  
 Metz, 14:136  
 Montpellier, 14:463  
 Mulhouse, 14:610  
 Nancy, 14:772–773  
 Nantes, 14:773  
 Nice, 15:249  
 Paris, 7:160, 15:645  
 Paris school of artists affected  
 by, 15:649  
 Rosheim, 17:467  
 Sarreguemines, 18:62  
 Saverne, 18:84  
 Sélestat, 18:260  
 Strasbourg, 19:245  
 Thionville, 19:704  
 Toulouse, 20:74  
 Tours, 20:77  
 Troyes, 20:158
- Galicia (Eastern Europe), 16:312  
 genocide and euthanasia  
 Baranovich aktion, 3:134  
 death camps, 9:355–356  
 disabled victims, 6:569–570  
 Einsatzgruppen massacres,  
 6:251, 7:564–565, 9:334–  
 336  
 euthanasia program, 9:332  
 Final Solution, 4:385–388,  
 7:21–22, 9:84–85, 121,  
 287–280, 305, 325–326,  
 340, 378, 11:828–829  
 gas chambers, 7:393  
 gas vans, 9:340  
 genocide, eight stages of,  
 9:390  
 Genocide Convention, 7:484–  
 485  
 Golovanevsk massacre, 7:745  
 impact from Holocaust, 7:162  
 Lida massacre, 12:802  
 mass shootings, 9:334–336  
 Ponary massacres, 16:369  
 racist ideology, 9:327
- Germany  
 Ahlem, 1:547  
 Andernach, 7:143  
 Ansbach, 7:180  
 Baden, 3:44  
 Bayreuth, 3:232  
 Bielefeld, 3:688  
 Bremen, 4:158  
 Chemnitz, 4:593–594  
 Coburg, 4:764  
 Cochem, 4:765  
 Darmstadt, 5:436  
 Dresden, 6:11  
 Dueren, 6:41  
 Duesseldorf, 6:42  
 Duisburg, 6:43  
 Einbeck, 6:255  
 Eisenstadt, 6:269  
 Elblag, 6:291  
 Emden, 6:392  
 Erfurt, 6:478  
 Essen, 6:510  
 Esslingen, 6:514  
 Frankfurt on the Main, 7:210  
 Halberstadt, 8:263  
 Halle, 8:279  
 Hamburg, 8:297  
 Jebenhausen, 11:99  
 Juelich, 11:572  
 Katowice, 12:6  
 Kempen, 12:73  
 Kiel, 12:146  
 Kissingen, 12:202  
 Kitzingen, 12:209  
 Koblenz, 12:243  
 Krefeld, 12:347–348  
 Kreuznach, 12:355  
 Kristallnacht, pogroms,  
 9:330–331  
 Landau, 12:457  
 Leipzig, 12:628  
 Mainz, 13:405  
 Meiningen, 13:776  
 Memmingen, 14:17  
 Mergentheim, 14:64  
 Merseburg, 14:71  
 Minden, 14:265  
 Mosbach, 14:515  
 Muehlhausen, 14:594  
 Muenster, 14:599  
 Munich, 14:613  
 Nauheim, 15:36–37  
 Nuremberg, 15:347–348  
 Pforzheim, 16:27  
 Ravensburg, 17:121  
 Regensburg, 17:188–189  
 Saxony, 18:88  
 Schweinfurt, 18:195  
 Sephardim, 18:301  
 Spandau, 19:83  
 Speyer, 19:101  
 Stendal, 19:201  
 Straubing, 19:248  
 Stuttgart, 19:277  
 Sulzbach, 19:306  
 Tauberbischofsheim, 19:528  
 Theresienstadt, 5:54, 6:465–  
 466  
 Thuringia, 19:711  
 Trier, 20:144  
 Tuebingen, 20:173  
 Ulm, 20:243  
 Villingen, 20:528  
 Wannsee Conference, 9:336,  
 20:617–619  
 Warendorf, 20:650  
 Weinheim, 20:721  
 Westphalia, 21:29  
 Wiesbaden, 21:52  
 Wolfenbuettel, 21:141–142  
 Worms, 21:227  
 Wuerttemberg, 21:247  
 Wuerzburg, 21:248  
 Wuppertal, 21:250  
 Xanten, 21:257  
 Zerbst, 21:515  
 Zwickau, 21:265, 695  
 ghetto life, 7:575–578, 9:333–334,  
 16:308, 309–313  
 Aeltestenrat, 6:358–359  
 collaborators, 9:359  
 cultural life, 9:361  
 currency, 5:53, 54  
 humor, 9:360–361  
 Jewish councils, 2:599, 9:356–  
 357, 11:526–529, 15:104–  
 105  
 Jewish police, 9:356–357  
 Judenrein concept, 11:529  
 Nazi film propaganda, 5:54,  
 9:439, 440  
 uprisings, 9:338, 13:764,  
 21:125, 676  
 yellow badges, 3:47–48  
 Greece, 8:50–52, 9:339, 340  
 Athens, 2:631–632

- Chalcis, 4:561  
 Drama, 6:7–8  
 Kavalla, 12:38–39  
 Kos, 12:317  
 Patras, 15:689  
 Salonika, 17:703–705  
 Serrai, 18:316  
 Trikkala, 20:148–149  
 Veroia, 20:512–513  
 Volos, 20:574–575  
 historians  
   Bauer, Yehuda, 3:218–219  
   Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118  
   Browning, Christopher R., 4:217  
   Dawidowicz, Lucy, 5:483  
   Friedlaender, Saul, 7:275–276  
   Gutman, Israel, 8:151–152  
   Novitch, Miriam, 15:320–321  
   Poliakov, Léon, 16:331  
 Hungary, 4:18, 9:341, 612–616, 614*t*  
   Baia-Mare, 3:67  
   Baja, 3:70  
   Bak, 3:70  
   Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120  
   Bonyhád, 4:66  
   Budapest, 4:246–248  
   Eger, 6:217  
   Endre, László, 6:405  
   Hungarian Arrow Cross Party, 2:491  
   Kaposvar, 11:781  
   Kasztner, Rezső Rudolf, 11:828–829  
   Kecskemet, 12:48  
   Kistarcza, 12:205  
   Kisvarda, 12:205  
   Köszeg, 12:322  
   Miskolc, 14:364  
   Nagykanizsa, 14:734  
   Nyiregyhaza, 15:355–356  
   Pestszenterzsebet, 16:14  
   population statistics, 18:606  
   refugees, 6:465  
   Satoraljaujhely, 18:75  
   Senta, 18:291  
   Simleul-Silvaniél, 18:606  
   Sopron, 19:27  
   Szeged, 19:404  
   Szekesfehervar, 19:405  
   Szolnok, 19:405, 411  
   Szombathely, 19:412  
   Vac, 20:457  
   Veszprem, 20:515  
 Italy, 9:339, 10:803–805, 808, 810  
   Alessandria, 1:618  
   Bologna, 4:49  
   Bolzano, 4:51  
   Cueno, 5:338–339  
   Delegazione Assistenza Emigrati Ebrei, 7:484  
   Ferrara, 6:763  
   Florence, 7:86  
   Genoa, 7:483–484  
   Gorizia, 7:779  
   Leghorn, 12:609  
   Lugo, 13:253–254  
   Milan, 14:231  
   Modena, 14:408  
   Pisa, 16:184  
   Reggio Emilia, 17:190  
   Rome, 17:415–416  
   Rovigo, 17:500  
   Trieste, 20:145–146  
   Turin, 20:194  
   Venice, 20:503–504  
   Vercelli, 20:508  
   Verona, 20:514  
 Latvia, 12:522–523  
   Daugavpils, 5:442  
   Jaunijelgava, 11:95  
   Jekabpils, 11:116  
   Jelgava, 11:118  
   Kraslava, 12:337  
   Krustpils, 12:375  
   Liepaja, 12:818  
   Ludza, 13:252  
   Riga, 6:35, 17:300  
   Tukums, 20:174  
   Ventspils, 20:505  
 Libya, 12:791–792  
   Tripoli, 20:151–152  
 Lithuania, 4:170, 13:125–127, 126*t*, 16:313–314  
   Birzai, 3:724  
   Jonava, 11:399  
   Jurbarkas, 11:577  
   Kaunas, 12:36  
   Kedainiai, 12:49  
   Kelme, 12:71  
   Kretinga, 12:355  
   Kupiskis, 12:388  
   Kybartai, 12:401  
   Memel, 14:16  
   Ninth Fort, 15:273  
   Plunge, 16:242  
   Rokiskis, 17:372  
   Seduba, 18:237  
   Taurage, 19:529  
   Telsiai, 19:598  
   Troki, 20:155  
   Ukmerge, 20:234  
   Utena, 20:444  
   Vilkaviškis, 20:526–527  
   Vilkaviškis, 20:526–527  
   Vilna, 20:532–533  
   Virbalis, 20:539  
   Zagare, 21:443  
   Zarasai, 21:458  
 Luxembourg, 9:339, 13:276  
 Macedonia  
   Monastir, 14:432  
   Phlorina, 16:118  
   Skoplje, 18:662  
 medical experiments, 2:669–670, 5:376, 15:42–43  
   Mengele, Josef, 4:387–388, 14:47  
   sterilization experiments, 8:464–465  
 Moldova, 4:178  
   Dubossary, 6:38  
   Falticeni, 6:688–689  
   Kaushany, 12:37  
   Khotin, 12:117–118  
   Kiliya, 12:154  
   Kishinev, 12:199  
   Kotovskoye, 12:324  
   Leovo, 12:650  
   Lipkany, 13:64  
   Novoselitsa, 15:322  
   Orgeyev, 15:468–469  
   Soroki, 19:30  
   Teleneshty, 19:594  
   Tiraspol, 19:729  
   Vad Rashkov, 20:457  
   Vad Raskov, 20:457  
   Valea-Lui-Vlad, 20:459  
   Yedintsy, 21:292–293  
   Zguritsa, 21:521  
 Moravia  
   Trebic, 20:124  
   Trest, 20:134  
   Uhersky Brod, 20:231  
 Nazi officials and organizations  
   Barbie, Klaus, 13:297  
   Bormann, Martin, 4:87  
   Brunner, Alois, 4:223  
   Buehler, Josef, 4:251–252  
   Demjanjuk, John, 5:551–552, 18:462  
   Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:248–252  
   Frank, Hans Michael, 7:181  
   Frank, Karl Hermann, 7:192



Holocaust, *continued*

- Gestapo, 7:564–565  
 Globocnik, Odilo, 7:640  
 Gluecks, Richard, 7:646  
 Goebbels, Paul Josef, 7:680  
 Goering, Hermann Wilhelm, 2:665, 7:680–681  
 Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:84–85, 336  
 Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121–122  
 Hitler, Adolf, 9:286–290  
 Hoess, Rudolf Franz Ferdinand, 9:304–306  
 Kaltenbrunner, Ernst, 11:750  
 Katzmann, Friedrich, 12:23  
 Lecca, Radú, 12:593–594  
 Mengele, Josef, 4:387–388, 14:47  
 Mueller, Heinrich, 14:597–598  
 Nazi war criminals, 9:373–374  
 Pohl, Oswald, 16:282  
 Rademacher, Franz, 17:53–54  
 Rauter, Hanns Albin, 17:116  
 Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 17:280  
 Rosenberg, Alfred, 17:434–435  
 RSHA, 17:506  
 Sauckel, Fritz, 18:76–77  
 Schellenberg, Walter, 18:119  
 Seyss-Inquart, Arthur, 18:333  
 sonderkommando, 19:11–13  
 SS and SD, 19:154–155  
 Streicher, Julius, 4:478–479, 15:349, 19:255  
 Strop, Juergen, 19:261  
 Tiso, Josef, 19:734–735  
 Treuhandstelle, 16:453  
 Tuka, Vojtech, 20:174  
 Vašek, Anton, 20:478  
 Wirth, Christian, 21:93  
 Wisliceny, Dieter, 21:104–105  
 Netherlands, 9:339, 359  
 Amsterdam, 2:115–116, 5:105, 8:11  
 Calmeyer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375  
 Dutch literature, 6:70–71  
 Mauthausen, 13:693  
 Sephardim, 18:301  
 Westerbork, 9:116, 21:24  
 Norway, 9:341, 15:306, 309, 310–311  
 influence on literature, 18:95–96  
 refugees, 6:279  
 Poland, 4:323, 16:306–318  
 Aleksandrow Lodzki, 1:611  
 Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64  
 Augustow, 7:659  
 Auschwitz, 2:661–675, 9:304–306, 337–338  
 Bedzin, 3:249–250  
 Belchatow, 3:279  
 Belzyce, 3:312  
 Biała Podlaska, 3:560  
 Białystok, 3:568–569, 16:312–313  
 Bielsko, 3:690  
 Bielsk Podlaski, 3:690  
 Bilgoraj, 3:698  
 Bochnia, 4:26  
 Breslau, 4:165  
 Brzeg, 4:230  
 Brzesk Kujawski, 4:230  
 Brzeziny, 4:231  
 Buchach, 4:238  
 Bydgoszcz, 4:323, 16:308  
 Chelmno, 4:589–590  
 Chiciny, 4:586, 588  
 Chmielnik, 4:657  
 Chorzów, 4:669  
 Chryzanow, 4:707  
 Ciechanow, 4:726, 16:308–309  
 Cracow, 5:262–263, 16:311  
 Czestochowa, 5:373  
 Dabrowa Gornicza, 5:375  
 Danzig, 16:308  
 David-Gorodok, 5:473–474  
 Disna, 5:683–684  
 Dzialoszyce, 6:80  
 Endecja party, 6:402–403  
 Glubokoye, 7:642–643  
 Gniezno, 7:650  
 Gorlice, 7:780  
 Hrubieszow, 9:574  
 Inowroclaw, 9:790, 16:307–308  
 Izbica Lubelska, 10:824  
 Janow Lubelski, 11:79–80  
 Janowska Road camp, 13:291  
 Jaroslaw, 11:89  
 Jaslo, 11:90  
 Jedrzejow, 11:102  
 Kalisz, 11:738–740  
 Kielce, 12:147  
 Kielce pogrom, 3:435  
 Kletsk, 12:230  
 Klodawa, 12:232  
 Kock, 12:250  
 Kolo, 12:278  
 Konin, 12:287  
 Konskie, 12:288  
 Konskowola, 12:288  
 Kosov, 12:320–321  
 Kozienice, 12:331  
 Kozle, 12:332  
 Krasnik, 12:338–339  
 Krasnystaw, 12:339  
 Kristallnacht, pogroms, 9:330–331  
 Krosno, 12:372–373  
 Krotoszyn, 12:374  
 Krynki, 12:376  
 Krzepice, 12:377  
 Kutno, 12:399  
 Lachva, 12:426  
 Lancut, 12:455–456  
 Lask, 12:496  
 Leczyca, 12:595  
 Leszno, 12:667  
 Lezajsk, 12:772  
 Lida, 12:802  
 Lipno, 13:68–69  
 Lodz, 5:53, 13:158–160, 16:307–308  
 Lomza, 13:179  
 Lowicz, 13:236  
 Lubaczow, 13:239  
 Lubartow, 13:240  
 Lublin, 13:244, 16:310–311  
 Lukow, 13:255–256  
 Lutomiersk, 13:272–273  
 Makow Mazowiecki, 13:420  
 Miedzyrzec Podlask, 14:204–205  
 Mielec, 14:205  
 Minsk Mazowiecki, 14:298  
 Mława, 14:396  
 Narol, 14:782  
 Nasielsk, 14:787  
 Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki, 15:325  
 Nowy Sacz, 15:326  
 Olkusz, 15:408–409  
 Opatow, 15:437–438  
 Opoczno, 15:441  
 Opole Lubelskie, 15:441  
 Ostroleka, 15:512  
 Ostrowiec, 15:513–514  
 Ostrow Mazowiecka, 15:514  
 Otwock, 15:546  
 Ozorkow, 15:559  
 Pabianice, 15:561–562  
 Parczew, 15:632

- Peremyshlyany (Ukraine), 15:762
- Piaseczno, 16:142
- Pinczow, 16:165
- Piotrkow, 16:181
- Plock, 16:239
- Plonsk, 16:241
- Pogrebishchenski, 16:259
- Poznan, 16:307–308, 432
- Przedborz, 16:659
- Przemysl, 16:660
- Przeworsk, 16:660
- Przysucha, 16:660–661, 661
- Przytyk, 16:662
- Pulawy, 16:731
- Pultusk, 16:732
- Radom, 16:311–312, 17:56–57
- Radomsko, 17:57–58
- Radzymin, 17:61
- Radzyn, 17:61
- Ropczyce, 17:420
- Rozwadow, 17:505
- Rymanow, 17:602
- Rypin, 17:602–603
- Rzeszow, 17:604
- Sandomierz, 18:17
- Sanok, 18:26
- Siedlce, 18:553
- Siemiatycze, 18:557–558
- Sieradz, 18:558–559
- Sierpc, 18:559
- Skalat, 18:656
- Skarzysko-Kamienna, 18:657
- Skiernewice, 18:658–659
- Sochaczew, 18:703
- Sokolka, 18:746
- Sokolow Podlaski, 18:750
- Sosnowiec, 19:32
- Srem, 19:154
- Staszow, 19:167
- Stettin, 19:223–224
- Stopnica, 19:237–238
- Strykow, 19:263, 264
- Suwalki, 19:332
- Swidnica, 19:340
- Szczebrzeszyn, 19:403
- Szczercow, 19:403–404
- Szydlowiec, 19:413
- Tarnobrzeg, 19:516
- Tarnograd, 19:516
- Tarnow, 19:520
- Tomaszow Lubelski, 20:31–32
- Tomaszow Mazowiecki, 19:32, 20:32
- Torun, 16:308, 20:67
- Trzcianka, 20:162
- Tykocin, 20:211
- Tyszowce, 20:221
- Warsaw, 16:309–310, 20:670–674, 671
- Wegrow, 20:696–697
- Wieliczka, 21:45
- Wielun, 21:45–46
- Wislica, 21:104
- Wloclawek, 21:130
- Wlodawa, 21:130–131
- Wodzislaw, 21:131
- Wolbrom, 21:133
- Wolomin, 21:153
- Wronki, 21:246
- Wyszkow, 21:254
- Wyszogrod, 21:255
- Yavorov, 21:291
- Zabludow, 21:432
- Zabrze, 21:432
- Zambrow, 21:450
- Zamosc, 21:452
- Zawiercie, 21:464
- Zdunska Wola, 21:466–467
- Zelechow, 21:500
- Zelow, 21:502
- Zgierz, 21:520–521
- Zmigrod Nowy, 21:645
- Zwolen, 21:696
- Zychlin, 21:696
- Zyrardow, 21:697
- Portugal, 2:117, 16:412
- Mendes, Aristides de Sousa, 14:42–43
- Prussia, Pomerania, 16:365
- refugees and survivors, 6:465, 9:495–496
- aliyah and absorption, 10:215, 216
- American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:48–49
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
- Association of Holocaust Children (Poland), 2:64
- Australia, 14:8, 9
- Benjamin and Vladka Meed Registry of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:59
- Bulgaria, 4:275
- children from Auschwitz, 9:369
- First International Conference on Children of Holocaust Survivors, 9:383
- Fortunoff Video Archive for Holocaust Testimony, 7:134
- Hasidism, 8:397
- Holocaust Survivors Film Project, 8:376
- Japan, 11:81
- Lantos, Tom, 12:486–487
- Lerman, Miles, 12:655–656
- New York City, 15:223
- psychological trauma, 6:279
- testimonies, 9:446–447
- U.K., 9:368–369
- U.S. Army chaplains, 9:379–381
- U.S. leaders, 13:764
- post war, 9:141
- World Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:48
- resistance and rescue, 9:342, 357–359, 490–492, 495–496, 20:740
- Aliav, Ruth, 1:658
- armed, 3:511, 9:338–339
- Berihah, 3:433–436
- Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120
- B'nai Brith, 4:16
- defiance, 9:359–363
- Denmark, 5:582–583
- Dzialosyce, 6:80
- Europa Plan, 6:553–554
- Fareynigte Partizaner Organizatsye, 20:532–533
- Fleischmann, Gisi, 7:74–75
- France, 7:162
- funding, 13:700
- ghetto uprisings, 9:333, 338, 13:764, 20:532–533, 21:125, 676
- Japan, 11:84
- Kasztner, Rezsö Rudolf, 11:828–829
- liberation, death camps, 9:342–343
- Lichtenberg, anti-Nazi priest, 12:797
- Mendes, Aristides de Sousa, 14:42–43
- Netherlands, 15:105–106
- Nèvejean, Yvonne, 15:129
- Operation Texas, 15:323
- Palestine, 9:281, 492
- Poland, 2:643, 16:314–317
- Righteous Among the Nations, 17:303–307
- Romania, 17:388–391
- spiritual resistance, 9:360–363
- Stefan, Metropolitan, 19:172–173
- Sugihara, Japanese diplomat, 19:294–295

Holocaust, *continued*

- uprisings in camps, 15:707
- USSR, 17:548–550
- Wallenberg, Raoul, 20:611–612
- War Refugee Board, 20:665
- Yugoslavia, 21:415
- Zakynthos, 21:456–457
- Romania, 4:240–241, 5:433–434, 9:339, 11:92–93, 12:593–594, 17:385–391
  - Bacau, 3:31
  - Beltsy, 3:307
  - Bendery, 3:327
  - Braila, 4:118
  - Bucharest, 4:240–241
  - Bukovina, 4:266
  - Cluj, 4:762–763
  - Darabani, 5:433–434
  - Dorohoi, 5:758
  - Focsani, 7:93
  - Galati, 7:339
  - Jassy, 11:92
  - Mihaileni, 14:220
  - Nasaud, 14:783
  - Nasna, 14:787–788
  - Piatra-Neamt, 16:143
  - Ploesti, 16:240
  - Radauti, 17:53
  - Reghin, 17:190
  - Roman, 17:373–374
  - Salonta, 17:708
  - Seini, 18:254
  - Sighet, 18:568
  - Stefanesti, 19:173
  - Suceava, 19:290
  - Sulita, 19:305
  - Targu-Mures, 19:515
  - Timisoara, 19:726–727
  - Tirgu-Frumos, 19:730
  - Tirgu Neamt, 19:731
  - Transylvania, 20:110
  - Turda, 20:192
  - Vaslui, 20:479
  - Vatra Dornei, 20:486
  - Viseul-de-Sus, 20:543
- Russia
  - Birobidzhan, 3:719
  - commemorations, 17:566
  - Klintsy, 12:232
  - Koenigsberg, 12:252
  - Krasnodar, 12:339
  - Kursk, 12:393
  - ORT, 15:489–490
  - Pochep, 16:250
  - rescue efforts, 9:491–492
  - Rostov, 17:475
  - Smolek, 18:691
  - Starodub, 19:166
  - Taganrog, 19:432
  - Velizh, 20:493
  - Voronezh, 20:582
  - Yalta, 21:277
- Scandinavia, Thanks to Scandinavia Scholarship Fund, 4:84–85
- Serbia, 9:339–340
  - Belgrade, 3:288–289
  - Niš, 15:275
  - Novi Sad, 15:320
  - Subotica, 19:283
  - Zrenjanin, 21:671–672, 672
- Silesia (region), 16:309
  - Teschén, 19:654
- Slovakia, 5:357–358, 9:340–341
  - Banska, Bystrica, 3:120
  - Bratislava, 4:132–133
  - deportations, 9:479
  - Dunajska Streda, 6:39
  - Kosice, 12:318
  - Michalovce, 14:173
  - Pezinok, 16:25
  - Piestany, 16:149
  - Presov, 16:486
  - Topolcany, 20:38–39
  - Trencin, 20:131
  - Trnava, 20:154
  - Zilina, 21:531
- Spain, 19:81
  - statistics
    - death in camps, 4:390
    - mortality estimates, 16:397–398
    - numbers of the dead, 9:343
    - population, prewar, 9:326–327
- Subcarpathian Ruthenia, 19:282
- Sweden, 9:342, 19:337–338
  - influence on literature, 18:92–93
- Switzerland, 12:528, 19:344–345
  - asylum policy, 6:10, 12:528
- Transylvania, 20:110
- Tunisia, 20:188–189
  - Tunis, 20:188–189
- Turkey, Sephardim, 18:301
- U.K., 9:368–370
  - Channel Islands, 4:566
- Ukraine, 4:86, 178, 238, 316
  - Aleksandriya, 1:610
  - Babi Yar, 3:22–23
  - Bar, 3:123
  - Belgorod-Dnestrovski, 3:288
  - Berestechko, 3:413
  - Berezhany, 3:414
  - Berezino, 3:414
  - Berezovka (Ukraine), 3:414
  - Birzula, 3:724
  - Bolekhov, 4:45
  - Borislav, 4:86
  - Bratslav, 4:134
  - Brody, 4:199–200
  - Busk, 4:316
  - Cherkassy, 4:595
  - Chernigov, 4:596
  - Chernobyl, 4:597
  - Chernovtsy, 4:598
  - Chortkov, 4:668–669
  - Drogobych, 6:24
  - Dubno, 6:33–34
  - Dunayevtsy, 6:49
  - Gliniany, 7:639
  - Gorodenka, 7:782
  - Gorodok, 7:782
  - Izyaslav, 10:830
  - Kalush, 11:750–751
  - Kazatin, 12:44
  - Kerch, 12:81
  - Kharkov, 12:105–106
  - Kherson, 12:114
  - Khmelnik, 12:115
  - Khorol, 12:117
  - Khust, 12:119
  - Kiev, 12:151–152
  - Kirovograd, 12:187–188
  - Kolomyia, 12:280
  - Komarno, 12:282
  - Konotop, 12:288
  - Korets, 12:307–308
  - Korosten, 12:316
  - Korsun-Shevchenkovski, 12:316
  - Kosov, 12:320–321
  - Kovel, 12:328
  - Kovno, 6:358–359
  - Krasnoye, 12:339
  - Kremenchug, 12:351
  - Kremenets, 12:352
  - Krivoi-Rog, 12:365
  - Krivoye Ozero, 12:365
  - Kuty, 12:399–400
  - Leshnev, 12:662
  - Lutsk, 13:274
  - Lvov, 13:291–292
  - Lyuboml, 13:301
  - Medzibezh, 13:763

- Melitopol, 14:13  
 Mezhirech, 14:156  
 Mogilev-Podolski, 14:418  
 Monasteryiska, 14:433  
 Mostiska, 14:568  
 Mukachevo, 14:607  
 Nadvornaya, 14:727  
 Odessa, 15:381  
 Olesko, 15:402  
 Olyka, 15:412  
 Ostrog, 15:511–512  
 Piryatin, 16:184  
 Podgaitsy, 16:250–251  
 Podkamen, 16:252  
 Podolia, 16:253  
 Podvolochisk, 16:254  
 Polonnoye, 16:361  
 Poltava, 16:363  
 Priluki, 16:527  
 Proskurov, 16:595  
 Radomyshl, 17:58  
 Radziwillow, 17:60  
 Rogatin, 17:368  
 Romny, 17:418  
 Rovno, 17:502  
 Rozdol, 17:503  
 Sadagora, 17:651  
 Sambor, 17:744–745  
 Sarny, 18:60  
 Sasov, 18:66  
 Satanov, 18:73  
 Sekiryany, 18:256–257  
 Sevastopol, 18:324  
 Shargorod, 18:414  
 Shepetovka, 18:460  
 Skalat, 18:656–657  
 Smela, 18:686  
 Snyatyn, 18:697  
 Sokal, 18:746  
 Stanislav, 19:163  
 Staro-Konstantinov, 19:166  
 Storozhinets, 19:239  
 Stry, 19:263  
 Talnoye, 19:491  
 Tarnopol, 19:518  
 Tarutino, 19:524  
 Tlumach, 19:749–750  
 Tolstoye, 20:30  
 Tomashpol, 20:31  
 Torchin, 20:54  
 Transnistria, 20:102–106, 103  
 Tuchin, 20:167–168  
 Tulchin, 20:174  
 Turka, 20:195  
 Tysmenitsa, 20:221  
 Uman, 20:245  
 Uzhgorod, 20:448  
 Vasilkov, 20:479  
 Vinnitsa, 9:475, 20:538  
 Vishnevets, 20:543  
 Vizhnitsa, 20:564  
 Vladimir Volynski, 20:565  
 Volhynia, 16:314, 20:573  
 Voznesensk, 20:586  
 Yavorov, 21:291  
 Yefingar, 21:293–294  
 Yevpatoriya, 21:325  
 Zabolotov, 21:432  
 Zaleshchiki, 21:448  
 Zaporozhe, 21:457  
 Zastavna, 21:462  
 Zbarazh, 21:465  
 Zbarzh, 21:465  
 Zborov, 21:466  
 Zhdanov, 21:521  
 Zhidachov, 21:521  
 Zhitomir, 21:524  
 Zhmerinka, 21:525  
 Zholkva, 21:526  
 Zhuravno, 21:526  
 Zlatopol, 21:643  
 Zolochiv, 21:667  
 Zolotonosha, 21:667  
 Zvenigorodka, 21:693  
 U.S.  
 Army, 20:429–431  
 Catholic Church, 4:714  
 women, 6:755  
 Wuerttemberg, Talheim, 19:463  
*Yom ha-Shoah*, 9:455–456  
 Yugoslavia, 9:339, 18:49, 21:412–415  
 Monastir, 14:432  
 Sarajevo, 18:49  
 Sephardim, 18:301  
 Sombor, 19:6  
 Zemun, 21:508  
*See also* Camps, concentration and extermination; German reparations; National Socialism (Nazism)  
*The Holocaust* (Green), 9:442–443, 493  
*The Holocaust* (Segal), 18:246  
*The Holocaust: A History of the Jews during the Second World War* (Gilbert), 9:418  
*The Holocaust* (U.S. monument), 9:431  
*Holocaust: A History* (Dwork & van Pelt), 9:418  
*Holocaust and Genocide Studies*, 9:424  
 Holocaust and Jewish Resistance  
 Teachers Program, 2:49  
*Holocaust and Return to Zion* (Spero), 19:98  
*The Holocaust and the Literary Imagination* (Langer), 9:414, 12:481  
 Holocaust denial, 2:234–235, 240, 9:493–495, 10:30–32, 15:75, 20:380  
 Holocaust Documentation and Education Center (Hollywood, FL), 4:213  
 Holocaust Education Center and Memorial Museum (Houston, TX), 9:572  
*Holocaust in Historical Perspective* (Bauer), 9:416  
*Holocaust in It's Historical Context* (Katz), 9:389–390  
*The Holocaust in Romania: The Destruction of the Jews and Gypsies under the Antonescu Regime, 1940–1944* (Ioanid), 9:419  
*The Holocaust Kingdom* (Donat), 9:404  
 The Holocaust Martyr's and Heroes' Remembrance Authority, 21:266–268  
 Holocaust Martyrs' and Heroes' Remembrance Day. *See Yom ha-Shoah*  
*Holocaust* mini series, 9:442–443  
 Holocaust Organizations, Association of. *See* Association of Holocaust Organizations  
*Holocaust Project: From Darkness Into Light* (Chicago, IL), 4:612  
 Holocaust Remembrance Day, 9:495, 13:138  
 Holocaust rescuers, Jewish. *See* Jewish Holocaust rescuers  
 Holocaust scholars  
 Bauer, Yehudah, 3:218–219  
 Berenbaum, Michael, 3:408–409  
 Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118  
 Browning, Christopher R., 4:217  
 Dawidowicz, Lucy, 5:483, 9:152  
 Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74  
 Friedlaender, Saul, 7:275–276  
 Gutman, Israel, 8:151–152  
 Hilberg, Raul, 4:217, 9:100–102  
 Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–481  
 Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487  
 Novitch, Miriam, 15:320–321  
 Young, James E., 21:401  
 Holocaust Survivors Film Project, 2:412, 8:376  
*Holocaust Testimonies: The Ruins of Memory* (Langer), 9:413  
 Holofcener, Larry, 4:26  
 Holofernes, 9:496–497  
 Judith, Book of, 11:566–569

- Holon (ancient Israel), 9:497  
 Holo shel mo'ed, 6:769  
 Holtzman, Elizabeth J., 9:497–498  
 Holtzman, Kenneth Dale, 9:498  
 Holtzman, Kenny. *See* Holtzman, Kenneth Dale  
 Holtzmann, Fanny E., 2:53  
 Holy, concept of, Otto, Rudolph, 15:518  
 Holy Ark. *See* Ark  
 Holy Blossom Temple (Toronto, ON), 6:737, 11:51–52  
 Holy Child of La Guardia (Spain), 3:775  
 Holy Congregation in Jerusalem, 9:498–499  
*Holy Cross Day* (Browning), 4:218  
 Holy days  
   Holiness Code, 9:319–320  
   shofar, 18:507  
*The Holy Inquisition. See* *Svyataya Inkvizitsiya* (Lozinski)  
 Holy Land. *See* Israel (land of)  
*The Holy Land* (Zubrin), 18:200  
 Holy places, 9:499–503, 502  
 Holy Roman Empire  
   bankers, moneylending, 3:114, 7:221, 14:442  
   civil rights of Jews, 7:221  
   Ferdinand I-III, 6:759–760, 12:650  
   Francis I, 7:172–173  
   Landjudenschaft, 12:471–472  
   Leopold I, 12:650  
   population, medieval, 16:388  
   Schutzjuden, 18:179  
 Holy See. *See* Vatican  
 Holy Spirit. *See* Ru'ah ha-Kodesh  
 “Holy Spirit, The.” *See* Ru'ah ha-Kodesh  
 Holzberg, Simchah, 9:503  
 Holzman, “Red.” *See* Holzman, William  
 Holzman, William, 9:503–504  
 Holzstock-Holzstick, Meir Jehiel. *See* Meir Jehiel ha-Levi of Ostrowiec  
 Homa, 9:504  
*Homat Anakh* (Azulai), 1:390  
 Homberg, Naphtali Herz, 6:179, 182, 8:436, 439, 9:504–505, 12:455  
   Francis I, 7:173  
   Galician Haskalah, 8:688  
 Homburg (Germany), 9:505  
 “Home buying agreements.” *See* Heimeinkaufsvertraege  
*The Homecoming* (Pinter), 16:177  
 Home Depot, 3:739  
 Homel. *See* Gomel  
*Homeland. See* *Vaderland*  
*Homely and Religious Topics* (Baar), 3:13  
 Homem, Antonio, 9:505–506  
 Homer, 9:506  
   allegorical interpretation of, 3:660  
   Cartesian method applied to works of, 15:191  
   number of books in Bible and, 3:580  
 Homicide, 9:506–507  
   accidental, bloodguilt for, 3:774  
   animals  
     in Book of the Covenant, 4:68  
     homicidal, bloodguilt of, 3:774  
     unauthorized slaughter of, 3:774  
   Babi Yar, 3:22–23  
   blood-avengers, 3:772–773  
   bloodguilt, 3:773–774  
   dynasty, Herod 1, 9:34–35  
   ‘eglah ‘arufah, 6:220–221  
   heifer’s neck, ceremony of breaking of, 11:374  
   Lithuania, civilians, 9:474  
   ritual, 9:579  
   Vinnitsa, Jews, 9:474  
 Homiletic literature, 6:526, 9:73, 507–516, 16:469–470  
   Alba, Jacob di, 1:581  
   allegories, 1:665–666  
   Benjamin ben Aaron of Zalozce, 3:360  
   Bernard of Clairvaux, 3:469  
   biblical commentary, 3:641, 660–662  
   Derashot ha-Ran and, 5:591–592  
   *Deuteronomy Rabbah* and, 5:620  
   *Hemdat Yamim*, 8:804  
   Middle Ages and, 9:508–512  
   nineteenth century, 9:508–512  
   *See also* Aggadah or Haggadah; Derashot ha-Ran; Midrash; Preaching  
 Homilies. *See* Homiletic literature  
 Homiyah. *See* Gomel  
 Homolka, Oscar, 9:516  
 Homonna (Slovakia). *See* Humenne (Slovakia)  
 Homosexuality, 5:175, 9:516, 17:179–180  
   Amsterdam, 2:118–119  
   Benjaminites of Gibeah in Judges, 11:565  
   Brinig, Myron, 4:184  
   Busch, Charles, 4:303  
   Butler, Judith, 4:317  
   feminist scholarship, 6:756  
   Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139  
   Jonathan and David, love between, 11:396  
   Mithridates, Flavius, 14:370  
   Reform Judaism, 6:20  
   San Francisco activism, 18:19  
   scholarship, 6:31  
   as sexual offense, 18:329  
   United States, 20:368  
   *See also* Lesbianism  
 Homs. *See* Emesa  
 Homunculus. *See* Golem  
 Hond, Meijer de, 9:516–517  
 Honduras, 4:475, 476, 9:517  
 Honein (ancient city), 9:517  
 Honesty. *See* Truth  
 Honey, 3:250, 9:517–518  
   figs, 7:18  
 Hong Kong (China), 9:518  
 Honigmann, Barbara, 9:518  
 Honigsmann, Peter, 2:407  
 Honi ha-Me’aggel, 9:518–519  
 Honor, 9:519–520  
   oil as symbol of, 15:395  
 Honor, Leo L., 9:520  
 Honoratus de Bonafide. *See* Duran, Profiat  
 Honoring parents. *See* Parents, honoring  
 Honorius (popes), 9:520–521  
 Honorius I (pope), 9:520  
 Honorius III (pope), 4:277, 9:520–521, 16:373  
 Honorius IV (pope), 9:521  
 Honorius Flavius (Roman emperor), 9:521  
 Hoofien, Eliezer Sigfried, 9:521  
 Hoogstraaten, Jacob, 9:521  
 Hook, Sidney, 9:521–522, 18:708  
 Hoopoes, 9:522  
*Hope is the Last to Die* (Birenbaum), 9:404  
 Hope-Simpson, John, and  
   Hope-Simpson Report, 15:583  
 Hophni, Samuel, 11:730  
 Hophni and Phinehas, 6:317, 9:522  
 Hophra, 9:522–523  
 Hopkins, Harry, 15:266  
 Hor (Israel), 9:523  
 Hora’ah, 2:565  
 Horace, Quintus Horatius Flaccus, 9:523, 11:582  
 Horah, 9:523–524

- Horayat ha-Qore*, 13:650  
*Horayot* (tractate), 9:524  
 Hore-Belisha, Leslie, 16:342  
 Hore-Belisha, Leslie, Lord, 9:524  
*Horeb – Essays on Israel's "Duties" in the Diaspora. See Choreb, oder Versuche ueber Jissroels Pflichten in der Zerstreung*  
*Horef Aḥaron* (Ballas), 3:92  
 Horenstein, Jascha, 9:525  
 Horesh, Raya. *See* Jaglom, Raya  
 Horev, 6:184  
 Horev, Amos, 9:525  
 Horev Commission, 9:525  
 Horites, 6:151, 152  
 Horkheimer, Max, 9:525–526, 18:739  
 Hormah (ancient city), 9:526  
 Hormuz (Iran), 9:526  
 Horn, Eduard. *See* Einhorn, Ignaz  
 Hornbostel, E.M. von. *See* Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von  
 Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von, 1:290, 291, 9:526  
 Horner, Henry, 9:526–527  
 Hornets, 9:527  
 Horns, altar, 2:12, 14, 15  
 Horodenka. *See* Gorodenka  
 Horodezky, Samuel Abba, 9:527  
 Horodisch, Abraham, 9:527–528  
 Horodischtsch, Leon, 9:528  
 Horodno. *See* Grodno (Lithuanian)  
*Horologium Hebraeum* (Schickard), 18:128  
 Horonaim (Israel), 9:528  
 Horontchik, Simon, 9:528  
 Horowitz, Eleizer. *See* Eliezer ben Jacob Ha-Levi of Tornogrod  
 Horowitz, Israel, 9:528  
 Horowitz, Jacob, 9:528–529  
 Horowitz, Jacob Isaac, 18:604  
 Horowitz, Josef, 9:529  
 Horowitz, Leopold, 9:529  
 Horowitz, Marcus, 9:529–530  
 Horowitz, Saul, 9:530, 18:565, 567  
 Horowitz, Aaron Judah Loeb, 9:531  
 Horowitz, Aaron Meshullam Zalman, 9:530  
 Horowitz, Abraham, 9:530  
 Horowitz, Abraham ben Isaiah, 9:531  
 Horowitz, Abraham ben Shabbetai Sheftel, 9:532, 16:295–296  
 Horowitz, Aron, 9:531  
 Horowitz, Aryeh Leib ben Eleazar ha-Levi, 9:532  
 Horowitz, Aryeh Leib ben Isaac, 9:532–533  
 Horowitz, Ber, 9:533  
 Horowitz, Danny, 8:722  
 Horowitz, David, 9:533  
 Horowitz, David ben Eleazar, 9:539  
 Horowitz, David Joshua Hoeschel ben Zevi Hirsch ha-Levi, 9:533–534  
 Horowitz, Edler von. *See* Horowitz, Samuel ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi  
 Horowitz, Eleazar, 9:539  
 Horowitz, Eleazar ben David Joshua Hoeschel. *See* Horowitz, Lazar ben David Joshua Hoeschel  
 Horowitz, Ḥayyim Aryeh, 9:539  
 Horowitz, Ḥayyim Dov, 6:399, 9:534  
 Horowitz, Isaac, 9:539  
 Horowitz, Isaac ha-Levi ben Jacob Jokel, 9:534  
 Horowitz, Isaiah ben Abraham ha-Levi, 6:33, 8:552, 670, 746, 9:530, 531, 534–537, 15:524  
 Horowitz, Isaiah ben Jacob ha-Levi, 9:537  
 Horowitz, Isaiah ben Moses ha-Levi, 9:530  
 Horowitz, Isaiah ben Shabbetai Sheftel, 9:537  
 Horowitz, Israel Albert, 9:537  
 Horowitz, Israel Ze'ev, 9:537  
 Horowitz, Jacob. *See* Harris, Jed  
 Horowitz, Jacob ben Abraham, 9:537–538  
 Horowitz, Jacob Jokel ben Meir ha-Levi, 9:538  
 Horowitz, Jakob Yokel, 9:539  
 Horowitz, Joseph, 9:539  
 Horowitz, Lazar ben David Joshua Hoeschel, 9:538  
 Horowitz, Leon. *See* Horowitz, Aaron Judah Loeb  
 Horowitz, Levi Yitzchok, 4:100, 9:541  
 Horowitz, Louis J., 9:538  
 Horowitz, Meir Jacob, 9:541  
 Horowitz, Meshullam Issachar ben Aryah Leib ha-Levi, 9:538–539  
 Horowitz, Moses ben Judah, 9:539  
 Horowitz, Moshe, 9:541  
 Horowitz, Phinehas ben Israel ha-Levi, 9:539–540  
 Horowitz, Phinehas ben Zevi Hirsch ha-Levi, 4:165, 7:209, 9:540–541  
 Horowitz, Pinchas David ha-Levi, 9:541  
 Horowitz, Pinhas ben Zevi Hirsch ha-Levi. *See* Horowitz, Phinehas ben Zevi Hirsch ha-Levi  
 Horowitz, Samuel, 9:539–540  
 Horowitz, Samuel ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi, 9:541–542  
 Horowitz, Samuel Edler von ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi. *See* Horowitz, Samuel ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi  
 Horowitz, Samuel Shmelke of Nikolsburg, 9:542  
 Horowitz, Sarah Rebecca Rachel Leah, 9:542–543  
 Horowitz, Saul Ḥayyim ben Abraham ha-Levi, 9:543  
 Horowitz, Shabbetai Sheftel ben Akiva, 9:543  
 Horowitz, Shabbetai Sheftl, 9:530  
 Horowitz, Shraga Feivel ha-Levi, 9:543–544  
 Horowitz, Vladimir, 9:544  
 Horowitz, Winona. *See* Ryder, Winona  
 Horowitz, Ya'akov, 9:544  
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch, 9:541  
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Ḥayyim Aryeh Leibush ha-Levi, 9:544–545  
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Joshua Moses Aaron ha-Levi, 9:545  
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Phinehas ha-Levi, 9:545  
 Horowitz, Zevi Joshua ben Samuel Shmelke, 9:545  
 Horowitz family, 9:530–531  
     Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:421  
 Horowitz family (Canada), 9:531  
 Horror, Cave of, 11:524  
 Horse racing, 19:143–144  
     Harmatz, William, 8:360  
     trainers, 11:47  
 Horses, 9:545–546  
 Horst, August, 17:121  
 Hort, Abraham, Jr., 15:242  
 Hort, Abraham, Sr., 9:546, 15:242  
 Horthy, Miklos, 13:274  
 Horthy, Regent, 12:205  
 Horthy Offer, 13:275  
 Horvitz, Sam, 4:212  
 Horwitz, Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce. *See* Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce  
 Horwitz, Aaron ben Moses ha-Levy of Starosielce. *See* Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce  
 Horwitz, H. Robert, 9:546, 13:9  
 Horwitz, Jerome. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly  
 Horwitz, Moses. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly  
 Horwitz, Phineas Jonathan, 9:547  
 Horwitz, Samuel. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly  
 Hos, Dov, 9:547  
 Hosannah. *See* Hoshanot  
 Hoschander, Jacob, 9:547  
 Hosea, Book of, 9:547–558  
     Agadah and, 9:558

- Hosea, Book of, *continued*  
 Deuteronomy and, 9:556–558  
 eschatology in, 6:490–491  
 Hosea A, 9:548–552  
 Hosea B, 9:552–556  
 Jacob story, 11:20  
 Jeremiah and, 11:126  
 text summary, 9:547–548
- Hosea ben Nun. *See* Joshua (biblical figure)
- Hoselitz, Berthold Frank, 9:558–559
- Hoshaiah, Rav, 9:559
- Hoshaiah Rabbah. *See* Oshaiah Rabbah
- Hoshana Rabba, 7:120, 9:559–560, 19:301
- Hoshanot, 9:560
- Hoshaya of Tiriah. *See* Abba Oshaya of Tiriah
- Hoshea (King of Israel), 9:180, 560–561, 18:376
- Hoshea ben Elah. *See* Hoshea
- Hoshen Mishpat*. *See* Shulhan Arukh
- Hoshen mishpat (breastplate), 4:156
- Hospitality, 9:561–562
- Hospitals, 4:573, 741–742, 9:562–565
- Host, desecration of, 9:214, 565, 565–566  
 Berlin (Germany), 3:445  
 Boniface VIII, 4:63  
 Brandenburg, 4:125, 126  
 Breslau, 4:164  
 Brunswick, 4:226  
 Brussels, 4:226  
 Sochaczew, 18:703
- Hostages. *See* Captives, ransoming of
- Host libels  
 in Paris, 15:643  
 in Passau, 15:677
- Host of Heaven, 2:150–151, 9:566–567
- Hostovský, Egon, 9:567–568
- Hotam Toknit* (Firkovich), 7:44
- Hotel du Lac* (Brookner), 4:208
- Hotel Gellért, 8:755
- Hoter ben Solomon. *See* Dhamārī, Maṣṣūr Suleiman
- Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, 2:21, 9:568
- Hotzenplatz (Czech Republic). *See* Osoblaha
- Hotzenplotz. *See* Osoblaha (Czech Republic)
- Houbigant, C. F. H., 3:646
- Houdini, Harry, 9:568
- Hourvitz, Ya'ir, 9:568–569
- Hourwitz, Zalkind, 8:436, 439, 9:569
- Household gods, possession of, 15:355
- Households, legal heads of, 3:7, 6:692
- A House Is Not a Home* (Adler), 1:406
- Houseman, John, 9:569
- House of Castile, 18:589
- House of Elder Artists. *See* THEA
- House of Este, 13:253
- House of Israel community, 9:569–570
- House of Ivory plaques, 2:493
- House of Omri. *See* Israel, Kingdom of
- House of the Forest of Lebanon, 9:570
- The House on the Outskirts*. *See* *Dům na předměstí*
- Houses  
 door and doorpost, 5:752–753  
 lease and hire, 12:568–574
- Housing, 1:326
- Housing and Construction Holding Company Ltd., 18:753
- Housman, Clarence, 14:446
- Houston (TX), 3:170, 9:570–572
- Ḥovah, 9:572
- Hovevei Zion. *See* Ḥibbat Zion (movement)
- Ḥovevi Zion. *See* Ḥibbat Zion
- Ḥovot ha-Levavot* (Ibn Paquda), 3:66–67, 6:527–528, 7:14, 8:660  
 free will, 7:231
- Howard, Curly. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly
- Howard, Leslie, 9:572
- Howard, Melvin. *See* Torme, Mel
- Howard, Michael, 6:425, 426, 9:572, 16:343
- Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly, 9:572–573
- Howard, Shemp. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp, and Curly
- Howard v. Miarah, 5:196
- Howe, Geoffrey, 6:431
- Howe, Irving, 9:573, 15:227, 18:709
- How goodly*. *See* *Mah tovu*
- Howl and other Poems* (Ginsberg), 7:608
- How to Organize Learning* (Moravchik), 6:177
- Dos Hoyz fun Joyakh Edon* (Pinski), 16:175–176
- Hoza'ah Ivrit, 11:571
- Ḥozin, Zedakah ben Saadiah, 9:573
- Hrabanus Maurus, 9:573
- Hranice (Czech Republic), 9:574
- Hrdinové táhnou do boje* (Poláček), 16:285
- Hrobonovo (Slovakia). *See* Alistál (Slovakia)
- Hroznetin (Czech Republic). *See* Hroznetin (Czech Republic)
- Hroznetin (Czech Republic), 9:574
- Hrubieszow (Poland), 9:574–575
- Hrushkovski, Benjamin. *See* Harshav, Benjamin
- Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 9:575
- Huarte of Navarra, Juan de Dios. *See* Huarte de San Juan, Juan
- Huberman, Bronislaw, 9:575, 10:758
- Hubeş, Rozet, 9:575
- Hubmann, Franz, 16:127
- Ḥabiru, 8:180–181, 12:668
- H.U.C. *See* Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion
- Huche. *See* Archa
- Húd, 9:575–576
- Hudal, Alois, 9:373
- Hudson, Stephen, 9:576
- Hudson County (NJ), 9:576
- Huebsch, Adolph, 9:576–577
- Huehner, Leon, 2:59
- Huepte (Spain). *See* Huete (Spain)
- Huesca (Spain), 9:577–579  
 Bibago brothers, conversion activities of, 3:570, 571  
 Juan de Ciudad, conversion of, 11:472
- Huessy, Margrit. *See* Rosenstock-Huessy, Margrit
- Huete (Spain), 9:579
- Hughes, Sarah Elizabeth, 9:579
- Hugh of Lincoln, 3:775, 6:411, 434, 9:579
- Hugh of St. Victor, 8:512
- Hugó, Károly, 9:579
- Hugo, Victor, 14:540
- Hu Halakh ba-Sadot* (Shamir), 4:381, 18:392
- Huig de Groot. *See* Grotius, Hugo
- Ḥukkat ha-Goi, 9:580
- Ḥukkei Ha-Elohim* (Polak), 16:286
- Ḥukkei ha-Torah*, 6:175, 177
- Hukok (Israel), 9:580
- Hulatah (Israel), 9:580
- Huldah, 9:580–581
- Ḥuldah (Israel), 9:581
- Ḥuleh (Israel), 9:581–582
- Huleh Basin (Israel), 10:125–126
- Ḥuleh Valley (Israel), 9:582–583, 583, 15:620
- Hull (England), 9:584
- Hull House (Chicago, IL), 18:320
- Hullin* (tractate), 9:584–585
- Human (Ukraine). *See* Uman (Ukraine)
- Human dignity and freedom, 9:585–588  
 human rights and, 17:309–332  
 body search, 17:326–327

- privacy, 17:323  
 Jewish law, 6:583–584  
 sanctity of human life, 13:722  
 source of, 13:739–740  
 Torah and, 15:750  
 Humane slaughter, 18:434–435  
*The Human Factor in Changing Actor* (Herskovits), 9:46  
 Humanism  
   Buber, Martin, 4:231, 234  
   Buhler, Charlotte, 4:256  
   Erasmus of Rotterdam, 6:477  
   ethical culture, 6:524–525  
   Hadas, Moses, 8:185  
   La Boétie, Etienne de, 12:408  
   Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:623  
   Montaigne, Michel de, 14:453  
   Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, 14:459  
   physics and, 16:132–133  
*Humanistic Values in the Bible. See Ha-Arakhim ha-Hinnukhiyyim shel ha-Tanakh*  
*Die Humanistische Front* (Berendsohn), 3:409  
*The Humanitarian Hour*, 7:30  
*Humanitarian Principles. See Principiile umanitariste* (Relgis)  
*Humanity Uprooted* (Hindus), 9:123  
 Human life vs. animal life ethics, 5:168–169  
   *See also* Life and death  
 Human nature. *See* Man, nature of  
*Human Parts. See Halakim Enoshiyim*  
 Human race. *See* Son of Man  
 Human rights, 17:309–332  
   assembly, demonstration, 17:318  
   balancing of, 17:322  
   body search, 17:326–327  
   Cotler, Irwin, 5:237  
   creditor's, 17:325  
   definitions, 17:311  
   embryos, 6:391–392  
   entrapment, 17:327  
   Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10  
   freedom of expression, 17:314–316  
   halakhic pluralism, 17:330–332  
   Israeli courts, 17:316, 317, 320, 322, 327–330  
   to life, 17:313  
   marital relations privacy, 17:325–326  
   movement, 17:318–320  
   Muslim residents, 17:329  
   non-Jews, converts, 17:328–330  
   occupation, 17:320–321  
   privacy, 17:323–328  
   property, 17:321–322  
   rights and obligations, 17:310–311  
   source of, 17:312–313  
   vote and be elected, 17:316–317  
*The Human Stain* (Roth), 20:297  
 Human trafficking, abduction, 1:242–243  
*Human Traits and Their Social Significance* (Edman), 6:150  
 Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 9:588–589  
*Humboldt's Gift* (Bellow), 3:300  
 Humenne (Slovakia), 9:589  
 Humenné (Slovakia). *See* Humenne (Slovakia)  
 Humielnik. *See* Khmelnik (Ukraine)  
 Humility, 9:589–590  
 Humility for the sake of Heaven, 8:388  
 Ĥummash, 9:590  
 ĥummash. *See also* Pentateuch  
 Humor, 9:590–599  
   American literature and, 9:595–596  
   Bible and, 9:590  
   emancipation period and, 9:592–594  
   folklore and, 6:29, 9:592  
   Israel and, 9:597–598  
   psychology and, 9:599  
   Talmud and, 9:591  
   U.S. and, 9:594–595  
   Yiddish theatre and, 9:594  
   *See also* Comedians  
 Humphrey, Hubert H., 2:51, 9:599–600, 11:757  
 Ĥumra, 9:600  
 Huna (amora), 8:450, 9:600–601  
   obligations, law of, 15:370  
 Huna (name), 9:600–601  
 Huna, Rav. *See* Rav Huna Resh Galuta  
 Huna ben Avin ha-Kohen, 9:601  
 Huna ben Bereih de-Rav Joshua. *See* Huna ben Joshua  
 Huna ben Joshua, 8:450, 9:601, 15:614  
 Huna ben Nathan, 2:37, 9:601–602  
 Ĥuna name. *See* Huna (name)  
 Huna of Sepphoris, 9:602  
 Huna Resh Galuta, 9:600  
 Huncovce (Slovakia), 9:602  
 Hundakas. *See* Ĥidka  
 Hundt-Radowsky, Joachim Hartwig, 9:602  
 Hunfalu (Slovakia). *See* Huncovce (Slovakia)  
 “Hungarian Jewish Review” (periodical). *See* Magyar Zsidó Szemle (periodical)  
 Hungarian-Jewish Society for Literature. *See* Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat  
 Hungarian literature, 6:749, 9:602–608, 12:441  
   Adler, Shalom ben Menaheim, 1:408  
   Ágai, Adolf, 1:445  
   Benjámín, Lázló, 3:358  
   biblical influence, 3:671  
   Bródy, László, 4:201  
   Bródy, Lili, 4:201  
   Bródy, Sándor, 4:201  
   children's, 4:635  
   Csergő, Hugo, 5:315  
   Csermely, Gyula, 5:315  
   Déry, Tibor, 5:600–601  
   Deutsch, David ben Menahem Mendel, 5:621–622  
   Dóczy, Lajos, 5:729  
   encyclopedias, 6:402  
   Földes, Joan, 7:94–95  
   Illés, Béla, 9:724  
   Karacsony, Beno, 11:785  
   Kiss, József, 12:201–202  
   Lederer, Abraham, 12:596  
   Lengyel, József, 12:638  
   Lengyel, Menyhért, 12:638–639  
   Lenkei, Henrik, 12:640  
   Mohácsi, Jenő, 14:418  
   Molnár, Ákos, 14:427  
   Molnár, Ferenc, 14:427  
   poetry, 6:689  
   Skamander group, 11:94  
   Somlyó, Zoltan, 19:7  
   Spiro, György, 19:120  
   Szabó, Imre, 19:400  
   Szabolcsi, Lajos, 19:401  
   Szántó, György, 19:402  
   Szenes, Béla, 19:406  
   Szenes, Erzs, 19:406  
   Szép, Ernő, 19:406–407  
   Szerb, Antal, 19:407  
   Szilágyi, Géza, 19:408  
   Szomoró, Dezső, 19:412  
   Turóczi-Trostler, József, 20:204  
   Ujvári, Péter, 20:232  
   Vándor, Lajos, 20:473  
   Várnai, Zseni, 20:477  
   Vas, István, 20:478  
   Vészi, Endre, 20:515  
   Zelk, Zoltan, 21:501  
   Zsigmond, Ede, 21:673  
   Zsoldos, Jenő, 21:673  
   Zsolt, Béla, 21:673  
 Hungary, 9:608–620, 612  
   antisemitism, 2:217, 219–220, 9:244–245, 612, 618–619, 19:401–402  
   Alberti-Irsa, 1:591



- Hungary, *continued*
- Arrow Cross party, 2:491
  - censorship, 4:540
  - Ónody, Géza, and antisemitic party, 15:434
  - cultural and social life
    - architecture, 2:400, 12:440
    - art, 5:373
    - assimilation and, 9:611, 618
    - communal life, 6:272
    - communities, 5:110, 9:610–611, 618, 619
    - education, Jewish, 6:186, 9:619
    - Jewish history, preservation of, 18:117
    - Jewish settlements, 1:270, 9:611
    - journalism, 6:222, 687, 11:467–468, 12:676, 16:493
    - Judaizers in, 11:520
    - language, biblical translations, 3:632
    - linguistic assimilation, 8:437
    - migration of Bulgarian Jews, 4:269
    - museums, 14:629
    - music, 11:745, 785
    - secondary school system expansion, 11:811
  - economic affairs
    - banking, 12:456
    - coinage, 14:299
    - publishing, 16:717–718
  - eighteenth to mid-nineteenth century, 9:609
  - foreign policy and affairs
    - Bulgarian Jews migrating to, 4:269
    - Israel, 9:619–620
  - Holocaust, 4:18, 246–248, 9:341, 612–616, 614t, 11:828–829, 12:486
    - Baia-Mare, 3:67
    - Baja, 3:70
    - Bak, 3:70
    - Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120, 9:122
    - Bonyhád, 4:66
    - Bratislava, 4:132
    - Budapest, 4:246–248
    - deportation and, 9:614–616
    - Eger, 6:217
    - Endre, László, 6:405
    - ghettoization, 9:614–615, 614t
    - Kaposvar, 11:781
    - Kasztner, Rezső Rudolf, 11:828–820
    - Kecskemet, 12:48
    - Kistarcsa, 12:205
    - Kisvarda, 12:205
    - Köszeg, 12:322
    - Miskolc, 14:364
    - Nagykanizsa, 14:734
    - Nyiregyhaza, 15:355–356
    - Pestszenterzsebet, 16:14
    - population statistics, 18:606
    - refugees, 6:465
    - Satoraljaujhely, 18:75
    - Senta, 18:291
    - Simleul-Silvaniei, 18:606
    - Sopron, 19:27
    - Szeged, 19:404
    - Szekesfehervar, 19:405
    - Szolnok, 19:405, 411
    - Szombathely, 19:412
    - Vac, 20:457
    - Veszprem, 20:515
  - laws and legal systems, 12:551–552 (*See also* Slovakia)
    - dayyanim, 11:711
    - emancipation, 6:380, 9:609–610, 18:683
    - neology, 15:73–74
    - numerus clausus in, 15:342–343
    - politicians, 6:687
    - population statistics during Holocaust, 9:616
    - population statistics in twentieth century, 9:618
    - post-Communist period, 9:618–619
    - post-WW II, 9:616–618
    - Rabbinical training, 17:23
    - resistance during WW II and, 9:616
    - seals, use of, 18:227
    - siege of Buda (1686), 18:171
    - Simleul-Silvaniei, 18:606–607
    - textiles, 19:663
    - transportations, 3:67, 84
  - Middle Ages, 9:608
  - Ottoman Empire, 9:608–609, 15:524
  - political theories, parties and organizations
    - Communist regime and, 9:611–612
    - Hungarian Arrow Cross Party, 2:491
    - Ónody, Géza, and antisemitic party, 15:434
  - religious life and scholarship
    - education, Jewish, 6:186, 9:619
    - Hasidism and, 9:610, 11:745
    - ḥazzanim, 11:815
    - Judaizers in, 11:520
    - language, biblical translations, 3:632
    - Orthodoxy, development of, 15:493–495
    - Rabbinical seminaries, 12:470
  - WW II
    - refugees, 20:740
    - war crimes trials, 20:643
  - See also* Austria-Hungary; Czechoslovakia
  - The Hungry City* (Molnár), 14:427
  - Hunsdorf (Slovakia). *See* Huncovce (Slovakia)
  - Hunt Foods Inc., 18:614
  - Hunting, 5:166, 9:621–622
  - Hunya ben Avin ha-Kohen. *See* Huna ben Avin ha-Kohen
  - Hunya of Beth-Horon, 9:622
  - Hupfeld, Hermann Christian Karl, 9:622
  - Huppah Sheḥorah* (Ratosh), 17:114
  - Huppah ve-Tabba'at* (Hazaz), 8:494
  - Huppah Eliyahu*. *See* *Aggadat Bereshit*
  - Huppahat Ne'urim, 18:573
  - Hur, 9:622–623
  - Hur (grandfather of Bezalel of tribe of Judah), 9:622–623
  - Hur (King), 9:623
  - Hur (son of Caleb and Miriam), 9:623
  - Hurban: Responses to Catastrophe in Hebrew Literature* (Mintz), 9:415
  - Ḥurfaysh (Israel), 9:623
  - Hurok, Sol. *See* Hurok, Solomon
  - Hurok, Solomon, 9:623
  - Hurrian, 9:623–630
    - Amarna tablets, 9:623–624
    - culture, religion and mythology, 9:629–630
    - Hivites, 9:294
    - Hurrian language, 9:623, 625–626, 628–629
    - Mesopotamia, 14:86–87
    - and Mittanni, land of, 9:626–628
    - Ñanigalbat, land of, 9:628
    - Ñurri, land of, 9:624, 625–626
    - Subarian language, 9:626
    - and Subartu, land of, 9:626
  - Hurricane Katrina, 13:224
  - Hurst, Fannie, 9:630
  - Hurvitz, Eli, 9:630–631
  - Hurvitz, Joseph Yozel, 9:631
  - Hurwich, Louis, 9:631
  - Hurwitz, Adolf, 9:631
  - Hurwitz, Chaim, 8:441, 9:631–632

- Hurwitz, Haykl. *See* Hurwitz, Chaim  
 Hurwitz, Henry, 9:632  
 Hurwitz, Hirsch, 8:441  
 Hurwitz, Hyman, 6:204  
 Hurwitz, Israel Zalman. *See* Libin, Z.  
 Hurwitz, Judah ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 9:632  
 Hurwitz, Phinehas Elijah, 8:439, 9:632  
 Hurwitz, Phyllis. *See* Lewis, Shari  
 Hurwitz, Samuel Justin, 9:632  
 Hurwitz, Saul Israel, 9:632–633  
 Hurwitz, Shmarya Leib, 9:633  
 Hurwitz, Shmuel. *See* Litvin, A.  
 Hurwitz, Stephan, 9:633  
 Hurwitz, Yigael, 9:633–634  
 Hurwitz, Zalkind. *See* Hourwitz, Zalkind  
 Husband and wife, 9:634–640  
   abortion, 1:273  
   adultery, 1:424–427  
   agunah, 1:510–520  
   domestic peace, 5:739  
   domestic violence, 5:739–741  
   dowries, 5:768–772  
   imprisonment of husband, 9:744, 747  
   laws and legal systems, maintenance, 13:399–403  
 Hushai the Archite, 9:640  
 Ḥushi'el ben Elhanan, 9:640–641  
 Hu-și (Romania). *See* Husi (Romania)  
 Husi (Romania), 9:641  
 Husid, Mordkhe, 4:426–427  
 Husik, Isaac, 9:641–642  
 Huss, John, and Hussites, 4:38  
 Ḥussayn bin Ṭalāl. *See* Hussein  
 Hussein (King of Jordan), 9:642, 10:246, 11:404–405  
   Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:589, 590, 593, 594  
   Palestinian Authority and, 15:596  
 Hussein, Saddam, 2:326–328  
   *See also* Gulf War (1991)  
 Hussein, Ḥājj Amīn al-, 9:642–643, 10:275–276  
 Hussein, Ḥājj Muhammad Amīn al-. *See* Hussein, Ḥājj Amīn al-  
 Hussein, Mūsā Kāzīm al-, 10:274, 275  
 Husserl, Edmund Gustav Albrecht, 9:643–644  
 Hussites, 9:644–645  
   Hungarian translations of Bible and, 3:632  
   Jihlava, Jews of, 11:337  
 Husté. *See* Khust (Ukraine)  
 Huszt. *See* Khust (Ukraine)  
 Ḥuṭ ha-Meshullash (Diwan), 5:721  
 Ḥuṭ ha-Shani (Bacharach), 3:34  
 Le Hutin. *See* Louis (Kings of France)  
 Hutner, Isaac, 9:645  
 Hutterites, 6:84  
 Ḥutz, Solomon Bekhor, 3:59  
 Hutzman. *See* Ruediger  
 Hutzmann. *See* Ruediger  
 Huṣal (ancient city), 9:645  
 Huṣal of Benjamin (ancient city). *See* Huṣal (ancient city)  
 Ḥuṣpit ha-Meturgeman, 9:646  
 Hyacinthe de Gonzague. *See* Deutz, Simon  
 Hyamson, Albert Montefiore, 9:646  
 Hyamson, Moses, 9:646  
 Hyamson, Nathan, 9:646  
 Hybrid. *See* Mixed species  
 Hyde, Ida Henrietta, 9:646–647  
 Hyde, Thomas, 9:647  
 Hydius, Thomas. *See* Hyde, Thomas  
 Hydraulic. *See* Organs  
 Hydrology, 6:451, 17:77  
 Hyenas, 9:647  
 Hyères (France), 9:647  
 Hygiene, 9:647–648  
   rules of, 13:721, 724  
*The Hygiene of Healthy Souls and the Therapy of Ailing Souls* (Aknin). *See* Ṭibb al-Nufūs al-Salīma wa-Mu'ālaḥat al-Nufūs al-Ālīma  
 Hyksos, 6:224, 9:166, 648–649  
 Hylaea, 13:146  
 Hyman, Aaron, 9:649–650  
 Hyman, Arthur, 2:47, 16:70  
 Hyman, Harold Melvin, 9:650  
 Hyman, Henry, 15:198  
 Hyman, Jeffrey. *See* Ramone, Joey  
 Hyman, Joseph C., 9:650  
 Hyman, Libbie Henrietta, 9:650  
 Hyman, Marcus, 9:649  
 Hyman, Paula E., 2:47, 9:152, 650–651  
 Hyman, William, 16:341  
 Hymans, Paul, 9:651  
*Hymn of Hate* (Lissauer), 13:82  
 “Hymn of Unity.” *See* Shir ha-Yiḥud  
 Hymns  
   *Adon Olom*, 1:414–415  
   *Aḥot Ketannah*, 1:547–548  
   *Ein ke-Elohenu*, 6:259–260  
   *El Nora Alilah*, 6:366  
   Ha-Mavdil, 8:295  
   Hamdī, Levi ben Yeshu'ah, 8:298  
   Kargau, Menahem Mendel, 11:808  
   *Lekhah Dodi*, 12:632–634  
   Luria, Isaac, 13:265  
 Hymns, Liturgical. *See* Liturgy  
 Hymns, Table. *See* Zemiroṭ  
 Hyndman, H.M., 18:704  
*Hypermoderne Schachpartie* (Tartakover), 4:604  
 Hyporcoristica, 14:766  
 Hypsicrates of Amisus, 9:651  
 Hypsistarians, 18:232–233  
 Hyraxes, 9:651  
 Hyrcania (Israel), 9:651–652  
 Hyrcanian exile, 2:522–523  
 Hyrcanus, 3:26  
 Hyrcanus, Johanan. *See* Hyrcanus, John  
 Hyrcanus, John, 6:157, 9:653–654  
 Hyrcanus, John II. *See* Hyrcanus II  
 Hyrcanus II, 1:629–630, 6:539, 8:446, 9:196, 652–653, 11:574–575, 12:487  
 Hyssop, 9:655  
 I  
 I (letter), 9:655, 10:5  
 I. Schocken Soehne, 18:153  
 Iacobescu, D., 9:655  
 Iacobson, Armand. *See* Iacobescu, D.  
 Ia'-kin. *See* Jehoiachin (King of Judah)  
 Ialo. *See* Aijalon (ancient Israel)  
 Iamnia. *See* Jabneh (ancient Israel)  
 Ian, Janis, 9:655–656  
 Iancovici, Dorel. *See* Dorian, Dorel  
 Iancu-Agou, Danièle, 11:324, 325  
*I and Thou* (Buber). *See* *Ich und Du* (Buber)  
 IA-Sha-R. *See* Reggio, Isacco Samuel  
 Iasi (Romania). *See* Jassy (Romania)  
 Ibādīs, 9:656  
*Ibbei ha-Naḥal* (Shapira), 18:401  
 Ibbur, 7:604  
 Ibbur ha-shanah. *See* Calendars  
*Ibbur Shanaim* (Susan), 19:325  
*Iber di Khurves fun Ployne* (Bursztyn), 4:302  
 Iberian peninsula  
   *See* Portugal; Spain  
 Ibex, 9:656  
 Ibillin. *See* Avelim (Israel)  
 Ibiza and Formentera (Spain), 9:656–657  
 Ibleam (Israel), 9:657  
 Ibn Abbas, Judah. *See* Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn  
 Ibn Abbas, Judah ben Samuel II, 6:173–174, 9:657  
 Ibn Abbasi, Jacob. *See* Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn  
 Ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, Umayya. *See* Ibn Abī al-ṣalt

- Ibn Abī al-Bayān Suleimān al-Isrā'īlī, Abū al-Fadl Dā'ūd. *See* David ben Solomon
- Ibn Abī al-Ṣalt, 9:657–658
- Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac, 8:328–329, 9:658
- Ibn Abi Zimra, David. *See* David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra
- Ibn Adiya, Samuel. *See* Samuel ibn 'Ādiyā
- Ibn Adonijah, Jacob ben Ḥayyim. *See* Jacob ben Ḥayyim ben Isaac ibn Adonijah
- Ibn Adret, Moses. *See* Adret, Moses ibn
- Ibn Adret, Solomon ben Abraham. *See* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
- Ibn Aknin, Joseph. *See* Aknin, Joseph ben Judah ben Jacob ibn
- Ibn al-Amshata, Daniel. *See* Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli
- Ibn al-Athīr, 15:419
- Ibn al-Barqūlī, Ezra, 9:658
- Ibn al-Barqūlī, Joseph, 9:658
- Ibn al-Barqūlī, Mevorakh, 9:658
- Ibn al-Barqūlī, Samuel, 9:658
- Ibn al-Barqūlī family, 9:658–659
- Ibn Alfakhar, Abraham Abu Ishāq, 9:659
- Ibn Alfakhar, Ezra, 9:659
- Ibn Alfakhar, Joseph, 9:659
- Ibn Alfakhar, Judah, 9:659
- Ibn Alfakhar, Solomon, 9:659
- Ibn Alfakhar family, 9:659
- Ibn al-Hītī, David ben Se'adel, 9:659, 11:425
- Ibn al-'Ibri, Johanan. *See* Bar Hebraeus, Johanan
- Ibn al-Mu'allim. *See* Dhamārī, Maṣṣūr Suleiman
- Ibn al-Rabīb, Abraham, 9:659
- Ibn al-Saigh. *See* Avempace
- Ibn al-Ṣā'igh. *See* Avempace
- Ibn al-Sawdā. *See* Abdallah ibn Sabā'
- Ibn Altabban, Levi ben Jacob, 9:659–660
- Ibn al-Taqaṇa, Moses, 9:660
- Ibn Ardut, Ḥayyim Joseph ben Azriel ha-Kohen, 9:660
- Ibn Arundi. Isaac. *See* Arundi, Isaac
- Ibn Asad, Joshua ben Judah Abu-l-Faraj Furqān, 11:532
- Ibn Atar family. *See* Atar family
- Ibn Avi Zimra, David ben Solomon. *See* David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra
- Ibn Bakoda, David. *See* Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar
- Ibn Bakoda, David ben Eleazar. *See* Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar
- Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben Samuel, 9:660–661
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
- Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:533
- Ibn Barun, Abu Ibrahim Isaac ben Joseph ibn Benveniste, 9:661
- Ibn Barzel, Joseph, 9:661
- Ibn Biklārish, Jonah ben Isaac. *See* Ibn Biklārish, Junas ben Isaac
- Ibn Biklārish, Junas ben Isaac, 9:661
- Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov, 2:530, 9:662
- Ibn Crispin Cohen, Moses, 11:536
- Ibn Danan, Saadiah ben Maimun, 9:662
- Ibn Danan family. *See* Abendanan family
- Ibn Dannan, Saadiah ben Maimun. *See* Ibn Danan, Saadiah ben Maimun
- Ibn Dannān family. *See* Abendanan family
- Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 2:17, 127, 461, 462, 8:260, 9:662–665, 13:247, 16:84
- Abraham ben Solomon of Torrutiel, 1:310
- allegorical interpretation and, 3:644
- angels, 2:160
- biographical material of, 3:705
- chronology, 4:707
- commandments, reasons for, 5:87
- The Four Captives, 7:138–139
- free will, 7:231–232
- good and evil, 7:753
- Ha-Emunah ha-Ramah*, 12:408
- Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:535
- Ohev ben Meir ha-Nasi, 15:392
- Sefer ha-Kabbalah*, 7:12–13
- soul, immortality of, 19:37
- space and place, 19:67
- Ibn Ezra, Abraham, 15:655
- Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 2:618, 9:665–672, 670*t*, 13:673, 16:82–83, 267
- allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:644
- angels, 2:160
- astrology, and theories of, 9:670–671
- Bible, and exegetes of, 9:666–669
- Bonfils, Joseph ben Eliezer, 4:62
- commandments, reasons for, 5:87
- in Dreux, 6:17
- Fleischer, Judah Loeb, 7:73
- good and evil, 7:753
- grammatical works, 13:41
- hakdamah, 8:242–243
- Italian Jewish scholarship, 6:174
- Joshua ben Elijah ha-Levi, 11:450
- Judah Halevi's friendship with, 11:493
- on Judah ha-Parsi, 11:505
- language of, 8:659
- modern biblical criticism, as precursor of, 3:648
- Moses, 14:537
- Neoplatonic philosophy of, 9:669–671
- Neo-Pythagorean philosophy of, 9:670, 670*t*
- piyyut language, 8:651–652, 652, 660
- poetry and, 9:665–666
- on Saadiah Gaon's Bible translations, 3:603–604
- synthetic approach to biblical exegesis, 3:642–643
- Torah, 20:40
- Ibn Ezra, Isaac, 9:672–673
- Ibn Ezra, Joseph ben Isaac, 9:673
- Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, 4:170, 8:283, 652, 9:673–675, 16:82
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:642, 662
- Joseph ben Tanḥum Yerushalmi, 11:426, 427
- Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:534, 535
- literary criticism, 8:723–724
- poetic Hebrew, 8:657, 658
- Ibn Ezra, Solomon ben Moses, 9:675
- Ibn Fadanj, Ibrahim, 9:675
- Ibn Fadanj, Jacob, 9:675
- Ibn Fadanj family, 9:675–676
- Ibn Fadanq family. *See* Ibn Fadanj family
- Ibn Falaquera, Shem Tov ben Joseph. *See* Falaquera, Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn
- Ibn Gabbai, Meir ben Ezekiel. *See* Gabbai, Meir ben Ezekiel ibn
- Ibn Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah. *See* Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn
- Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben Abraham, 9:676
- Ibn Ghayyat, Judah, 9:677
- Ibn Ghayyat, Solomon, 9:677
- Ibn Ghayyat family, 9:676–677
- Ibn Ghiyyat family. *See* Ibn Ghayyat family
- Ibn Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen. *See* Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen

- Ibn Ḥabīb, Isaac ben Menahem, 2:32  
 Ibn Ḥabīb, Jacob ben Solomon, 3:571, 9:677–678  
 Ibn Ḥabīb, Moses ben Shem Tov, 9:678–679  
 Ibn Hajjar, David, 5:474  
 Ibn Ḥasan, Jekuthiel ben Isaac, 9:679  
 Ibn Ḥasdai. *See* Joseph ben Aḥmad Ibn Ḥasdai  
 Ibn Ḥasdai, Abraham ben Samuel ha-Levi, 9:679  
 Ibn Ḥassin, David ben Aaron. *See* David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin  
 Ibn Hawkal, 15:580  
 Ibn Ḥayyim, Aaron, I, 9:679  
 Ibn Ḥayyim, Aaron, II, 9:679–680  
 Ibn Ḥayyim, Abraham ben Judah, 9:680  
 Ibn Ḥayyim, Joseph, 3:677, 9:680  
 Ibn Ḥazm, Aḥmad, 1:422  
 Ibn Hussein, David ben Aaron. *See* David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin  
 Ibn Iṣḥak, Ḥunain, 1:657  
 Ibn Jamil, Isaac Nissim, 9:680  
 Ibn Janāḥ, Jonah, 8:454, 653, 9:680–683  
     biblical exegesis and study, 3:642  
     Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:533  
 Ibn Jau, Jacob, 8:328–329, 9:683–684  
 Ibn Kammūna, Saʿd ibn Manṣūr, 9:684  
     Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:537  
     Mongols, 14:444  
     as Orientalist, 15:471  
 Ibn Kapron, Isaac, 9:684–685  
 Ibn Kaspi, Joseph. *See* Kaspi, Joseph ben Abba Mari ibn  
 Ibn Kastar, Abu Ibrahim. *See* Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim  
 Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 9:685  
 Ibn Killis, Abu al-Faraj Yaʿqūb ibn Yūsuf, 9:685  
 Ibn Latif, Isaac B. Abraham. *See* Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn  
 Ibn Latimi, Joseph. *See* Joseph ben Sheshet Ibn Latimi  
 Ibn Lev, Joseph. *See* Lev, Joseph ben David ibn  
 Ibn Malca. *See* Malca family  
 Ibn Malik, Menahem ben Abraham, 3:676  
 Ibn Malkah family. *See* Malca family  
 Ibn Mar Saul, Isaac ben Levi, 9:685–686  
 Ibn Matkah. *See* Matkah, Judah ben Solomon ha-Kohen  
 Ibn Matkah, Judah. *See* Matkah, Judah ben Solomon ha-Kohen  
 Ibn Matud, Samuel. *See* Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadia  
 Ibn Matud, Samuel ben Saadia. *See* Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadia  
 Ibn Matut, Samuel ben Saadia. *See* Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadia  
 Ibn Migash, Joseph ben Meir ha-Levi, 9:686  
 Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadia, 9:686–687  
 Ibn Muhājir, Abraham ben Meir, 9:687  
 Ibn Muhajir, Abu Sulayman. *See* David ibn Hajjar  
 Ibn Mukammis. *See* Mukammiṣ, ibn Marwān al-Rāqī al-Shirazi al-Ibn Munabbih, Wahb, 3:669  
 Ibn Mūsā, Ḥayyim ben Judah, 5:693–694, 9:687  
 Ibn Pakuda, Baḥya. *See* Baḥya ben Joseph Ibn Paquda  
 Ibn Pakuda, David ben Eleazar. *See* Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar  
 Ibn Paquda, Baḥya. *See* Baḥya ben Joseph Ibn Paquda  
 Ibn Paquda, David ben Eleazar, 2:177, 9:687  
 Ibn Plat, Joseph, 9:687–688  
 Ibn Pollegar, Isaac. *See* Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn  
 Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688, 11:533  
 Ibn Roshd. *See* Averroes  
 Ibn Rushd, Abu al-Walid Muhammad. *See* Averroes  
 Ibn Sahl, Abu-Amr. *See* Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob  
 Ibn Sahl, Abu Iṣḥāq Ibrāhīm, 9:688  
 Ibn Sahl, Joseph ben Jacob, 9:688–689  
 Ibn Sahl, Solomon. *See* Ibn Zakbel, Solomon  
 Ibn Sahula, Isaac. *See* Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon Abi  
 Ibn Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon. *See* Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon Abi  
 Ibn Sahula, Meir. *See* Sahula, Meir ben Solomon Abi  
 Ibn Saʿīd, Isaac, 9:689  
 Ibn Sakatar, Abu Ibrahim. *See* Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim  
 Ibn Sakuyah. *See* Ibn Sāqawayh  
 Ibn Sāqawayh, 9:689  
 Ibn Saquya. *See* Ibn Sāqawayh  
 Ibn Saquyah. *See* Ibn Sāqawayh  
 Ibn Saruq, Menahem. *See* Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq  
 Ibn Sasson, Samuel ben Joseph, 9:689–690  
 Ibn Saud (King of Saudi Arabia), 18:77  
 Ibn Shabbat, Joseph B. Ephraim Ha-Levi. *See* Ēcija, Joseph de  
 Ibn Shahin, Jacob. *See* Jacob ben Nissim ibn Shahin  
 Ibn Shaprut, Hisdai. *See* Ḥisdai ibn Shaprut  
 Ibn Shatanash. *See* Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac  
 Ibn Shem Tov, Isaac ben Shem Tov, 9:690  
 Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov, 3:645, 9:690–691  
 Ibn Shem Tov, Shem Tov, 9:691–692  
 Ibn Shem Tov, Shem Tov ben Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:692  
 Ibn Shortmeqas. *See* Ohev ben Meir ha-Nasi  
 Ibn Shoshan (Morocco). *See* Bensusan  
 Ibn Shoshan, Abraham, 9:693  
 Ibn Shoshan, Abu Omar Joseph, 9:693  
 Ibn Shoshan, David, 9:693  
 Ibn Shoshan, Jacob ben Joseph, 9:693  
 Ibn Shoshan, Meir, 9:693  
 Ibn Shoshan, Samuel ben Zadok, 9:693  
 Ibn Shoshan family (Spain), 9:692–693  
 Ibn Shuaib, Joel, 9:693–694  
 Ibn Shuaib, Joshua, 3:645, 9:694  
 Ibn Shuwayk, Isaac ben Israel, 9:694  
 Ibn Sid, Isaac. *See* Ibn Saʿīd, Isaac  
 Ibn Sid, Samuel, 12:644  
 Ibn Sighmar family, 11:727  
 Ibn Sūsā. *See* Bensusan  
 Ibn Sūsā, Issachar ben Mordecai. *See* Susan, Issachar ben Mordecai  
 Ibn Tamim, Dunash. *See* Dunash ibn Tamim  
 Ibn Tibbon, Judah ben Saul, 19:712  
     Arabic language, 6:173, 14:372  
     as bibliophile, 3:683  
     Hebrew linguistic purity, 8:659, 660, 663  
 Ibn Tibbon, Moses ben Samuel ben Judah, 8:660, 19:712  
 Ibn Tibbon, Samuel ben Judah, 2:132, 3:239, 8:659–660, 661, 12:698, 16:86, 19:712  
 Ibn Tibbon family, 19:712–714  
     Arabic language, 6:173  
     as Orientalists, 15:471  
 Ibn Tūmart, 1:681  
 Ibn Verga, Joseph, 9:694–695  
 Ibn Verga, Solomon, 4:25, 9:225, 695–696  
     exile, meaning of, 7:360  
     *Shevet Yehuda*, 7:15  
 Ibn Waqar, Abraham, 9:696

- Ibn Waqar, Isaac, 9:696  
 Ibn Waqar, Joseph, 9:696  
 Ibn Waqar, Joseph ben Abraham, 9:696–697, 11:536  
 Ibn Waqar, Joseph ben Isaac ben Moses, 9:696  
 Ibn Waqar, Judah, 9:696  
 Ibn Waqar, Samuel, 9:696, 11:536  
 Ibn Waqar family, 9:696  
 Ibn Yahya, David ben Joseph, 9:697  
 Ibn Yahya, David ben Solomon, 9:697  
 Ibn Yahya, Gedaliah ben David, 9:698  
 Ibn Yahya, Gedaliah ben Joseph, 7:13, 9:698  
     bibliography of, 3:681  
     biographical material of, 3:705  
     *Shalshet ha-Kabbalah*, 7:13  
 Ibn Yahya, Gedaliah ben Tam, 9:698  
 Ibn Yahya, Joseph ben David, 9:698–699  
 Ibn Yahya family, 13:80  
 Ibn Ya'ish, Solomon, 15:541  
 Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim, 9:699  
 Ibn Yiyah, Gedaliah ben Joseph. *See* Ibn Yahya, Gedaliah ben Joseph  
 Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, 6:667, 9:699, 15:655  
 Ibn Zabara, Judah. *See* Ibn Zabarra, Judah  
 Ibn Zabara, Moses Jacob, 3:677  
 Ibn Zabarra, Joseph ben Meir. *See* Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir  
 Ibn Zabarra, Judah, 9:700  
 Ibn Zaddik, Joseph. *See* Zaddik, Joseph ben Jacob ibn  
 Ibn Zadok, Abbās Rabī'a Solomon. *See* Ibn Zadok, Solomon  
 Ibn Zadok, Solomon, 9:700  
 Ibn Zakbel, Solomon, 9:700  
 Ibn Zarzal, Abraham. *See* Zarzal, Abraham ibn  
 Ibn Zūr, Jacob ben Reuben, 9:700–701  
 Ibo, 9:701  
 Ibrāhīm. *See* Abraham  
 Ibrāhīm, Ibrāhīm Mūsā, 15:473  
 Ibrāhīm ibn Sahl, 15:472  
 Ibrahim ibn Sahl al-Andalusī al-Isra'īli, 9:701  
 Ibrahim ibn Ya'qūb of Tortosa, 9:701–702  
 Ibrahim Pasha (?-1536), 15:525  
 Ibrāhīm Pasha (1789-1848), 9:702  
 Ibraila (Romania). *See* Braila (Romania)  
 Ibzon, 11:565  
 ICA. *See* Jewish Colonization Association (ICA)  
 Icahn, Carl C., 9:702–703, 15:225  
 Icarus (Slonimsky), 18:680  
 Ice hockey, 18:150, 19:144  
     Fischler, Stan, 7:57  
     Hart, Cecil M., 8:369  
 Icel. *See* Mersin (Turkey)  
 Iceland, Reubin, 9:703  
 Icelandic language, 3:632–633  
 Ice skating, 19:144  
     Hughes, Sarah Elizabeth, 9:579  
     Rubenstein, Louis, 17:510–511  
     Slutskaya, Irina, 18:685  
 Ichabod, 9:703  
*Ich und Du* (Buber), 4:231, 232–233, 234, 7:233  
 ICJW. *See* International Council of Jewish Women (ICJW)  
 Iconoclastic period  
     Jewish life in Byzantine empire affected by, 4:327  
     manuscript illumination and, 3:674  
 Iconography, 1:561, 9:703–706, 704, 15:736–737  
 Icor (American Association for Jewish Colonization in the Soviet Union), 3:718  
 Idaho, 1:624, 9:706–707, 707  
 Iddiyyot. *See* *Eduyyot* (tractate)  
 Idealism, critical, 2:643  
*Idealism and Liberal Education* (Freedman), 7:225  
*The Idea of Biblical Poetry: Parallelism and Its History* (Kugel), 16:256  
*The Idea of Self: East and West: A Comparison between Buddhist Philosophy and the Philosophy of David Hume* (Hoffmann), 9:312  
*The Idea of the Jewish State* (Halpern), 8:283  
*Ideas Face Reality, Jewish Law & Life in Poland, 1550-1655* (Fran), 18:471  
*L'Idée Sionnista* (periodical), 14:408  
*Ideen zu einer kuenftigen Dynamik der Geschichte* (Molitor), 14:426  
 Idel, Moshe, 9:707–708  
 Idelovitch, David, 9:708  
 Idelsohn, Abraham, 9:709  
 Idelsohn, Abraham Zvi, 8:426, 457, 503, 9:708–709  
 Idelsohn, Beba, 9:709–710  
 Idelsohn, Benjamin, 9:710  
 Idelson, Abraham, 8:336  
 Idelson, Israel. *See* Bar-Yehudah, Israel  
 Identification imagery, 2:503  
*Identité juive, identité humaine* (Draï), 6:7  
 Identity, Jewish. *See* Jewish identity  
 IDF. *See* Israel Defense Forces (IDF)  
 Idi, 9:710  
 Idi bar Avin, 9:710  
 Idiglat. *See* Tigris  
 Idigna. *See* Tigris  
*The Idiot* (ballet, Eifman), 6:253  
*Idishe gas* (periodical). *See* *Jewish Street* (periodical)  
 Idolatry, 8:376, 9:710–715  
     Aaron and, 1:209  
     Abba Gulish, 1:227  
     adultery, 1:425  
     Ahab, 1:524  
     akkum, 1:569  
     commandments concerning, 5:77*t*, 78*t*–79*t*  
     dysphemisms, 6:550, 551  
     Jeremiah, Epistle of, 11:134  
     Nazism as form of, 16:99  
     Noachide laws on, 15:284  
     *Wisdom of Solomon*, 18:768–769  
 IDP. *See* International Development Program  
*Idra de-Vei Mashkena* (Zohar), 21:648  
*Idra Rabba* (Zohar), 21:648  
 Idrīs. *See* Enoch  
 al-Idrisi, 2:81  
 Idumea (Palestine, Roman)  
     Edom, 6:156–157  
     leaders, 11:36  
 Idunum. *See* Judenburg (Austria)  
 I Enoch. *See* Enoch, Ethiopic Book of  
 IES. *See* Israel Exploration Society  
 Ieşsau. *See* Wechsler, Max  
*Iewes in America, or Probabilities that the Americans Are of that Race* (Thorowgood), 14:460  
 Iezer. *See* Abiezer  
 Ifrane (Morocco). *See* Ofran  
 Ifranji. *See* Francos  
*If This Be a Man* (Levi), 4:631, 9:355–356, 405, 447, 12:692  
*If You Can Believe Your Eyes and Ears* (album), 6:361  
*Ig'eret Rav Sherira Ga'on* (Sherira), 18:463  
*Iggeret* (Pirkoi ben Baboi), 16:183  
*Iggeret Ba'alei Ḥayyim* (Kalonymus ben Kalonymus), 6:668  
*Iggeret el Ro'ei Seh Pezurah Yisrael* (Homburg), 9:504–505  
*Iggeret ha-Ḥalomi* (Falaquera), 6:681  
*Iggeret ha-Hitnazzelut* (Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi), 11:101  
*Iggeret ha-Kodesh*, 9:715, 14:470  
*Iggeret ha-Kohanim* (Bali), 3:90  
*Iggeret Ḥamudot* (Genazzano), 8:479

- Iggeret ha-Musar* (Alami), 1:575  
*Iggeret ha-Musar* (Lipkin), 13:65  
*Iggeret ha-Purim* (Almoli), 1:682  
*Iggeret ha-Vikku'ah* (Falaquera), 6:680  
*Iggeret Issur Ner Shabbat* (Bali), 3:90  
 Iggeret kelalit, 18:447  
 Iggeret li-nedivim, 18:447  
*Iggeret Magen Avraham* (Cardozo), 4:464  
*Iggeret Nidhei Yisrael* (Pigit), 16:151  
*Iggeret Orhot Olam* (Farissol), 6:717  
*Iggeret Sod ha-Ge'ullah* (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi), 1:298  
*Iggeret Tokheḥah* (Judah ben Asher), 11:483  
*Iggerot Moshe* (Feinstein), 6:742, 11:255  
 Iggud ha-Rabbonim. *See* Rabbinical Alliance of America  
 "I give thanks." *See* *Modeh Ani*  
 Iglau. *See* Jihlava  
 Iglesia Israelita, 11:521  
 Ignace, Edouard, 16:343  
 Ignatius of Loyola, 11:245  
 Ignatoff, David, 9:715  
 Ignatow, David, 9:715–716  
 Ignatyev, Count Nikolai Pavlovich, 9:716  
 Ignatyev, Nikolai Pavlovich. *See* Ignatyev, Count Nikolai Pavlovich  
 Ignotus, Hugó, 9:716  
 Ignotus, Pál, 9:716  
 Igra, Meshullam ben Samson, 9:716–717  
 Igra, Moses ben Samson. *See* Igra, Meshullam ben Samson  
*I Haven't Got a Hat*, 7:238  
 "I Have Set a Memorial to God's Miracles" (Aboab). *See* "Zekher Asiti le-Nifle'ot El"  
 Iḥud, bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703  
 Iḥud Habonim, 9:717–719, 717*t*  
 Iḥud ha-Kevuzot ve-ha-kibbutzim, 9:719, 12:123–124  
*Ihyā 'Ulūm al Din* (al-Ghazālī), 7:571  
 II Enoch. *See* Enoch, Slavonic Book of  
 I.I.Z.L. *See* Irgun IẒeva'i Le'ummi  
 IJA. *See* Institute of Jewish Affairs (IJA)  
 Ijon (Israel), 9:719  
*Ikkarim*. *See* *Sefer ha-Ikkarim*  
 Ikkur, 18:434  
 Ikkuv ha-keri'ah. *See* Bittul ha-Tamid  
 Ikonicoff, Moisés, 16:350  
 Ikor, Roger, 9:719  
 Ikriti. *See* Shemariah ben Elijah Ben Jacob  
 Ilai (3rd-4th c.), 9:720  
 Ilai (c. 3rd c.). *See* Tanḥum ben Ḥanilai  
 Ilai (c. 100 C.E.), 9:719–720  
 Ilan, Ornit, 2:330  
 Ilaniyyah (Israel), 9:720  
*Il Caso Pinedus* (Levi), 12:691  
 Ilf, Ilya, 9:720–721  
 Ilfa, 9:721  
 Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721  
 ILGWU. *See* International Ladies Garment Workers Union  
*Iliad* (Homer), 3:580  
 Ilin, M., 9:721–722  
 Ilintsky, Gedaliah ben Issac of. *See* Lunietz, Gedaliah ben Issac of  
 Ilinty (Ukraine), 9:722  
 Ilja (Belarus). *See* Ilya (Belarus)  
 Illafsky family. *See* Illowy family  
 Illai. *See* Mamzer  
 Illawy family. *See* Illowy family  
 Illegal contracts, 5:193–194, 196  
 Illegal immigration, 4:9–10, 9:250, 281, 722–724, 10:204  
     Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346  
     *Patria*, 15:689  
     post World War II, 10:10:206–207  
     *See also* Aliyah and absorption; Beriḥah; Migrations  
 Illereichen-Altenstadt. *See* Altenstadt (Germany)  
 Illés, Béla, 9:724  
 Illescas (Spain), 9:724  
 Illiberis. *See* Elvira  
 Illinois, 9:526–527, 725  
 Illinois (U.S.), 9:724–725  
 Illness. *See* Sickesses  
 Illovy family. *See* Illowy family  
 Illoy family. *See* Illowy family  
 Illoy, Bernard, 9:725–726  
 Illoy, Jacob, 9:725  
 Illoy, Jacob Loeb, 9:725  
 Illoy, Phineas, 9:725  
 Illoy, Samuel, 9:725  
 Illoy, Solomon, 9:725  
 Illoy family, 9:725  
*Los Iluminados* (Aguinis), 1:510  
 Illuminated amulets, 2:122–123  
 Illuminated Kettubot, 12:97–98  
 Illuminated manuscripts, 1:375, 2:495–496, 497–498, 11:226  
     aggadah, 1:463  
     Avicenna's medical treatise (15th c.), vol. 8: color insert  
     Bible with masoretic notes (13th c.), vol. 8: color insert  
     biblical influence, 3:674–679  
     David in, 5:456–457  
     Hebrew Bibles, 3:675–679  
     Ibn Ḥayyim, Abraham ben Judah, 9:680  
     Ibn Ḥayyim, Joseph, 9:680  
     Islamic, 3:674  
     Joel ben Simeon, 11:366  
     Jonah portrayed in, 11:391  
     Joseph ha-Zarefati, 11:430  
     Joseph portrayed in, 11:412–413  
     Josephus depicted in, 11:441–442  
     Joshua depicted in, 11:444  
     Judah Maccabee portrayed in, 11:511  
     Judeo Persian, 11:556, vol. 8: color insert  
     Kosher preparation of meat (14th c.), vol. 8: color insert  
     man with covered Torah (15th c.), vol. 8: color insert  
     Moses receiving Tablets of the Law (14th c.), vol. 8: color insert  
     Noah's ark (13th c.), vol. 8: color insert  
     Passover, men reading the Haggadah (15th c.), vol. 8: color insert  
     sacrifice of Isaac (13th c.), vol. 8: color insert  
     Second Temple, implements, 19:626  
     Tisha Be-Av prayer (15th c.), vol. 8: color insert  
     Tower of Babel, 3:21  
 Illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:726–735  
     Adam and Eve, 1:375  
     characteristics of, 9:727–728  
     French school of, 9:730–731  
     German school of, 9:731–732  
     Hellenistic period and, 9:726–727  
     Italian school of, 9:732–733  
     materials and techniques for, 9:728  
     Oriental styles of, 9:728–729  
     seventeenth-eighteenth century, 9:733–734  
     Spanish school of, 9:729–730  
*Illuminating the Eyes of the Wise*. *See* *Me'ir Einei Ḥakhanim* (Lublin)  
 Illustrated books, 4:75–76  
 Illustrated Monthly for the Jewish Home (periodical). *See* *Menorah* (journal)  
*Illustrerad svensk litteraturhistoria* (Schück, Warburg), 18:169

- Ilna'e, Eliezer Isaac, 9:735  
 Ilovy, Rudolf, 9:725  
*Ilu Rak* (Almagor), 18:206  
 Ilya (Belarus), 9:735–736  
*Ilya Ehrenburg: Writing, Politics and the Art of Survival* (Goldberg), 6:238  
 Ilyās (prophet). *See* Elijah (prophet)  
 Image of God. *See* God  
 Imagination, 9:736  
*Imagined. See* *Gedakht*  
*Imagining Religion: From Babylon to Jonestown* (Smith), 18:688  
*Imagining Robert: My Brother, Madness, and Survival* (Neugeboren), 15:119  
*I Married a Communist* (Roth), 20:296–297  
 Imatatio Dei. *See* Imitation of God  
*Im australischen Busch* (Semon), 18:286  
 Imber, Naphtali Herz, 8:457, 736, 9:736–737  
 Imber, Samuel Jacob, 9:737  
 Imber, Shmuel-Yankev. *See* Imber, Samuel Jacob  
 Imbonati, Carlo Guisepppe, 3:681, 8:514, 9:737  
 Imbonatus, Carlo Guisepppe. *See* Imbonati, Carlo Guisepppe  
*Im Eruw* (Placzek), 16:210  
 Im Eshkahekh, 18:450  
 Imit. *See* Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat  
 Imitatio Dei. *See* Imitation of God  
 Imitation of God, 9:737–738  
*The Immanence of God in Rabbinical Literature* (Abelson), 1:249  
 Immanuel, 9:738–740  
 Immanuel ben Solomon of Rome. *See* Immanuel of Rome  
 Immanuel Bin-Gorion, 3:406  
 Immanuel of Rome, 4:75, 5:430–431, 8:724, 9:740–741, 10:791, 16:612  
     Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132  
     Anav, Zedekiah ben Abraham, 2:139  
     Ancona, 2:140  
 “Immanuel the Jew” of Rome. *See* Immanuel of Rome  
 Imma Shalom, 9:741–742  
 Immersion. *See* Ablution; Ritual immersion  
 Immigration. *See* Aliyah and absorption; Illegal immigration; Migrations  
 Immigration to Israel. *See* Aliyah and absorption in Israel  
*Immortal Adventure* (Lindheim), 13:28  
 Immortality of soul. *See* Soul, immortality of  
 Immortality of the soul. *See* Soul, immortality of  
 Immovable property. *See* Property  
 Immunology. *See* Medicine  
 Imola (Italy), 9:742  
 Impalement, 9:742  
*Im Paradies* (Heyse), 9:87  
*Imperfect Justice: Looted Assets, Slave Labor, and the Unfinished Business of World War II* (Eizenstat), 6:281  
*Imperio de Dios en la harmonía del mundo* (Barrios), 3:176  
*Importancia por contacto* (Aguinis), 1:510  
 Impossibility theorem, 2:490  
 Impotence. *See* Barrenness and fertility  
 Imprecation. *See* Blessing and cursing  
 Impressionism  
     Brauner, Isaac, 4:139  
     Fichman, Jacob, 7:8  
     Oppenheimer, Joseph, 15:448–449  
     Pissarro, Camille, 16:186–187  
     in poetry, 4:138  
     post-impressionism, Ballin, Moegens, 3:93  
 Imprisonment, 9:742–747  
     for debt, 9:747–752  
     *See also* Detention  
 Impurity, ritual. *See* Purity and impurity, ritual  
 Imrāni. *See* Emrāni  
*Imrei Binah* (Birkenthal), 3:712  
*Imrei Binah* (Rossi), 17:472  
*Imrei Higyonaí Ashir ve-Azamer la-Adonai* (Kapuzato), 11:782–783  
*Imrei Regesh* (Schmelkes), 18:144  
*Imrei Shefer* (Wessely), 21:20  
 Imri, Rakhel. *See* Feygenberg, Rakhel  
*Im Tishta' Ei Pa'am* (Shaked), 18:367  
*In a Different Voice* (Gilligan), 18:736  
*In a Forest Settlement. See* *Be-Yishuv shel Ya'ar*  
 Inbal, Eliahu, 9:752  
 Inbal Dance Theater, 9:752  
     Levi-Tannai, Sara, 12:732–733  
     Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549  
 Inber, Vera Mikhailovna, 9:752–753  
*In Canada. See* *In Kanade*  
 Incantations, 2:132  
 Incense and perfumes, 9:753–755, 16:191  
     cult sacrifices and, 5:333  
     frankincense, 7:212–213  
     incense altars, 2:14  
     onycha used in making of, 15:436  
 Incest, 9:755–756  
     Aaron ben Judah Kusdini on, 1:216  
     commandments, 5:84t  
     as sexual offense, 18:329  
     Talmud, 4:582  
*Incident at Vichy* (Miller), 14:252  
*Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West* (Carvalho), 4:502  
 Inclination, good and evil, 9:756–757  
*The Incoherence of the Philosophers. See* *Tahāfut al-Falāsifa*  
 In Commendam transactions, 15:671  
 Incunabula, 9:757–769  
     collections, 9:759  
     history and dates, 9:757–758  
     Italy, 6:708  
     list of, 9:762–768  
     Portugal, 6:718  
     printing of, 9:758–762  
     scholarship, 9:759  
     statistics on, 9:758  
*In Darkness Striding* (Burla). *See* *Naftulei Adam*  
*In Days of Cain* (Dunn), 18:200  
 Indebtedness bonds, 5:154–155  
 Indelman, Moshe. *See* Yinnon, Moshe  
 Indemnification, restitution, 17:239–240  
 Independence Day (Israel), 9:769–770  
 Independent Jewish Workers Party, 9:770–771  
 Independent Liberal Party, 9:771  
 Independent Order of True Sisters, 4:220  
*In der Medinas Yisroel in Yor 2000* (Zeitlin), 18:202, 21:620–621  
*Index Dioscorides* (Lusitanus), 2:34  
 India, 9:771–776, 772  
     Abraham, Samuel, 1:291  
     Abrahams, Lionel, 1:316  
     Abrahão, Coje, 1:317  
     Bene Israel, 3:335–338  
     Bene Menashe, 3:340  
     Black Jews, 6:741  
     Bombay, 4:51–52  
     botanists, 6:648  
     foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:265  
     Israel, communities of Indian Jews in, 10:298  
     Jewish dress, 6:15  
     literature, 15:474  
         Barnett, Lionel David, 3:169  
         *Kalila and Dimna*, 11:735  
         twentieth century, 5:463

- military, 11:28  
 museums, 14:635  
 newspapers, 16:493–494  
 ORT, 15:489–490  
 Orta, Garcia de, 15:492  
 philanthropists, 6:648  
 poets, 6:648  
 prominent families, 6:654  
 sabbath service (New Delhi), vol. 5: color insert  
 theater, 5:463  
 trade, 7:468  
*See also* Kehimkhar, Ḥayim Samuel
- India-Book, 11:821  
 Indiana (U.S.), 9:776–777, 777, 777t  
 Indianapolis (IN), 9:778  
 Indians, American. *See* American Indians  
*The Indian Wants the Bronx* (Horovitz), 9:528  
*The Indifferent Ones* (Moravia). *See* *The Time of Indifference* (Moravia)  
 Indigo, 3:55  
 Individual  
   business ethics, 4:308  
   Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51  
   ideal, 6:531–532  
*The Individual and His Society* (Kardiner), 11:804  
 Indonesia, 9:778–779  
 Indre-et-Loire. *See* Touraine (France)  
*Industrial Air Sampling and Analysis* (Silverman), 18:587  
 Industrialists  
   Australia, Blaustein family, 3:745–746  
   Austria, Bunzi family, 4:285  
   Canada  
     Bronfman, Edgar Miles, 4:206  
     Davis, Mortimer B., 5:481  
     Lastman, Melvin Douglas, 12:503–504  
   Citraën, André Gustave, 4:736–737  
   England  
     Bagrit, Sir Leon, 3:60  
     Bejerano family, 3:272  
   France, Deutsch de la Meurthe, Henri, 5:625  
   Germany  
     Hirsch, Aron Siegmund, 9:124  
     Hirsch, Baron Maurice de, 9:127  
     Rathenau, Emil Moritz, 17:110  
     Rathenau, Walther, 17:110–111  
     Rosenthal, Philipp, 17:457  
   Israel  
     Hecht, Reuben, 8:751  
     Hurvitz, Eli, 9:630  
     Lautman, Dov, 12:530  
     Shenkar, Arie, 18:460  
   Italy, Blayer, Pietro, 3:747  
   Japanese, Eisenberg, Shoul, 6:266  
   Netherlands, Bergh, Van Den family, 3:426–427  
   Russia, Baron, Bernhard, 3:171  
   U.K.  
     Bagrit, Sir Leon, 3:60  
     Burton, Montague, 4:302  
     Cazalet, Edward, 4:533  
     Davis, Sir Edmund, 5:480  
     Levinstein, Herbert, 12:723  
     Schon, Frank, 18:160  
   U.S.  
     Bamberger, Simon, 3:105  
     Brown, David Abraham, 4:214  
     Davidson, William, 5:477  
     Hammer, Armand, 8:307–308  
     Lauterbach, Edward H., 12:529  
     Lewisohn family, 12:767–768  
     Shapero, Nate S., 18:398  
     Shapiro, Irving Saul, 18:406  
     Shapp, Milton Jerrold, 18:408–409  
     Simon, Norton, 18:614  
 Industrial Removal movement, 9:779  
 Indyk, Martin, 9:779  
 Inebahti. *See* Naupaktos (Greece)  
 Inés, the Maiden of Herrera, 4:645, 9:41, 15:474  
*I Never Saw Another Butterfly* (art collection), 5:646  
 Infamous decree of March 17, 1808, 2:8, 15:576  
 Infant baptism, 3:121  
 Infeld, Leopold, 9:779–780  
 Infertility. *See* Barrenness and fertility  
 Infinite. *See* Ein-Sof  
 Infinity, concept of, 15:333  
 Infinity Broadcasting, 11:812  
*Informaciones para los Immigrantes Israelitas* (periodical), 6:140, 141  
 Information technology (IT), 15:491  
 Information technology, Internet  
   Bible translation on, 3:637  
   Brin, Sergey, 4:183  
*The Informed Heart* (Bettelheim), 3:551, 9:415  
 Informers, 9:780–786  
 Ingathering of the exiles, 9:282, 786–787  
   aliyah and absorption, 10:339–340  
   Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346  
   post-war of independence to Six-Day War historical survey, 10:215–216  
 Ingber, Lou. *See* Stillman, Louis  
*In generali concilio*, 4:277  
 Ingolstadt (Germany), 9:787  
 Ingwiller (France), 9:787  
 Inheritance. *See* Succession  
*The Inheritance of the Fathers* (Meir ben Elijah). *See* *Naḥalat Avot* (Meir ben Elijah)  
*In Heysn Vint*. *See* *In the Hot Wind* (Dropkin)  
 Initials. *See* Abbreviations  
*In Kanade* (Shtern), 4:426  
 Inkeles, Alex, 9:787  
*Inkishāf al-asrār wa-ṭuhūr al-anwār* (Aknin), 1:570  
 Ink making, 18:241–242  
 Inlander, Heinz. *See* Inlander, Henry  
 Inlander, Henry, 9:787  
*In Likht fun Doyres* (Lee), 12:598  
*In Memory of May 4, 1970: Kent State - Abraham and Isaac* (Segal), 18:246  
*In Memory of the Czech Transport to the Gas Chambers* (Bacon), 3:41  
*In Mr. Lublin's Shop*. *See* *Ba-Ḥanuto shel Mar Lublin*  
*In My Father's Pastures* (Morgenstern), 14:487  
 Innocence Project, 18:116  
 Innocent, 9:788–789  
   Innocent II (pope), 9:788  
   Innocent III (pope), 9:788  
   Innocent IV (pope), 9:788–789  
   Innocent VIII (pope), 9:788–789  
 Innocent IV, 16:373  
 Innocent X (pope), 16:376  
 Innocent III, 16:373  
 Innocent III (pope), 4:277, 9:215  
 Innocent IV (pope), 4:277, 15:383  
*L'Innominato* (Momigliano), 14:431  
 Innsbruck (Austria), 9:789–790  
 Inowroclaw (Poland), 9:790, 16:307–308  
*In Polish Woods* (Opatoshu). *See* *In Poylishe Velder*  
*In Potiphar's House* (Kugel), 1:461  
 Inquisition, 9:790–804  
   Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250  
   Alfonso de Espina, 1:642  
   America, 2:41



Inquisition, *continued*

- Bahia, 3:61
- Bibago brothers, conversion activities of, 3:570, 571
- Brazil, 4:142, 143
- Canary Islands, 4:428
- Carcassonne (France), 4:461
- Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:468–469
- Cartagena (Colombia), 5:62
- ensorship, 5:739
- Chile, 4:636–637
- Dias, Luis, 5:636–637
- Dominicans, 5:745
- Enríquez Gomez, Antonio, 6:446
- Europe, 9:799–800
- Goa, 7:651
- history of, 9:790–791
- Hoogstraaten, Jacob, 9:521
- Italy, 10:798
  - Palermo, 15:580, 581
- late eighteenth century, 9:795
- laws and legal systems of, 9:800–803
- Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481
- Portugal, 4:469, 520–521, 9:793–794, 796, 12:567, 13:79–80, 16:411
  - John III, 11:379
  - John XXII on jurisdiction over Jews, 11:379
  - Lisbon, 13:80
  - Oporto, 15:441
  - possessions, 9:796–797
- records, 9:796
- Sánchez, Gabriel, 18:9
- scholarship approach to, 9:792–793
- Spain, 4:290, 9:791–792, 794–796, 18:44–45
  - Andalusia, 11:58
  - Barcelona, 3:144
  - Biel, 3:688
  - Cavalleria, Alfonso de la, 4:532
  - Chirino family, 4:652
  - Ciudad Real, 4:745
  - colonies, 9:797–799
  - Cuenca, 5:327–328
  - Escalona, 6:488
  - Seville, 18:328
- statistics, 9:795–796
- See also* New Christians
- The Inquisition and Judaism* (Mocatta), 14:404
- Inquit. *See* Goldstein, Moritz

- Insanity, Jewish law, 15:722
- Inscriptions, 21:241–244
  - Bosphorus, kingdom of, 4:98
  - Hebrew, 1:693
  - Phoenician, 16:124
- Insdorf, Annette, 9:804
- In Search of Lost Time. See A la Recherche du temps perdu*
- Insects
  - centipedes, 4:543
  - fleas, 7:70
  - hornets, 9:527
  - lice, 13:226–227
- Insemination, artificial, 2:532–533
- Insight and Responsibility* (Erikson), 6:479
- Insolvency, oaths of, 15:363
- Institute for Historical Research, 9:493
- Institute for Jewish Policy Analysis, 11:318
- Institute for Judaism and Contemporary Society. *See* Fisch, Harold
- Institute for Microfilmed Hebrew Manuscripts, 13:133
- Institute for Research in Jewish Law, 18:724
- Institute for Science and Halakhah, 19:574–576
- Institute for Social Research, 11:762
- Institute for the Research of Medieval Hebrew Poetry, 9:804–805
- Institute of Folklore (Romania), 4:138
- Institute of Geophysics, University of California, Los Angeles, 11:776
- Institute of Jewish Affairs (IJA), 2:411, 9:805
- Institute of Jewish Studies (England), 2:23
- Institute of Musical Art, 13:160
- Institute of Psychological Research, 13:192
- Institute of Science and Halakhah, 13:233–234
- Institute of Social and Religious Studies, 13:129
- Institute of Southern Jewish Life, Goldring/Woldenberg, 9:805–806
- The Institute of Traditional Judaism (ITJ), 9:806–807, 17:26
- Institute on Human Relations, 18:586
- Institutions for the Care of Handicapped Immigrants. *See* Malben
- Instituto Convitto Rabbinico, 17:23
- Institutum Judaicum Delitzschianum, 9:807
- Institut zur Foerderung der Israelitischen Literatur, 18:723

- Instruction of Amenemope* (instructional text), 6:226
- Insults, 9:807–808
- Insurance, 1:397, 9:808–809
- Integral Judaism, 15:563
- Intel Corporation. *See* Grove, Andrew Stephen
- Intellect, 9:809–810
  - Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
  - Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51
- Intellectual property, 8:451, 453
- Intelligence operations. *See* Espionage
- Intention. *See* Kavanah
- Inter-American Development Bank, 2:71
- Intercalation. *See* Calendars
- Intercollegiate Menorah Association, 6:196
- Interdizioni israelitiche* (Cattaneo), 4:525
- Interest. *See* Usury
- Interfaith relations
  - Brasch, Rudolph, 4:130
  - Brazil, 4:151–152
  - Brickner, Balfour, 4:179
  - Bronstein, Herbert, 4:207
  - conference, 13:67
  - Protestants, 16:632–633
  - Schiffman, Larence H., 18:132
  - See also specific faiths*
- Intermarriage. *See* Mixed marriages
- Intermarriage in New York City* (Drachsler), 6:6
- Inter multiplicis* (papal bull, Leo X), 14:461
- International Anti-Jewish Congress, 4:109
- International Association of Jewish Genealogical Societies, 9:810–811
- International Catholic-Jewish Liaison Committee (ILC), 11:279–280
- International Chess Federation, 11:807
- International Commission on Holocaust Era Insurance Claims (ICHEIC), 18:462
- International Committee of Museums and Sites (Israel) of UNESCO, 3:710
- International Conference of Jewish Communal Service, 9:811–812
- International Conference of Jewish Social Work, 11:816
- International Council of Christians and Jews (ICCJ), 11:281–282
- International Council of Jewish Women (ICJW), 2:118, 9:812
- International Court of Justice, 4:254
- International Development Program (IDP), 2:64

- International Emergency Conference of Jews and Christians (1947), 16:631
- International Executive Service Corps (IESC), 13:61
- International Forum on the Holocaust, 2:412
- International Jewish Colonization Society, 19:650
- International Jewish Committee on Interreligious Consultations (IJCIC), 9:49, 11:276, 277–278, 280
- International Jewish Labor Bund, 4:283
- International Jewish Newspaper* (newspaper), 14:520
- International Labor Organization, 14:512–513, 20:271
- International Ladies Garment Workers Union (ILGWU), 9:812–813, 12:411, 18:151
- Chaikin, Sol C., 4:557–558
- Dubinsky, David, 13:708–709
- Dyche, John Alexander, 6:75–76
- Mazur, Jay, 13:708–709
- Pesotta, Rose, 16:13
- Schlesinger, Benjamin, 18:140
- Shavelson, Clara Lemlich, 18:421–422
- Sigman, Morris, 18:568
- International Military Tribunal, 20:634–635
- International Museum of War and Peace (Switzerland), 3:756
- International Network of Children of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 9:383
- International Order (left-wing organization), 6:189
- International Refugee Organization, 17:186
- International Society of Musicology, 1:398
- International Tracing Service, 2:411, 9:813–814
- International Union of Crystallography, 11:809
- International Working Men's Association, 18:705
- Internet. *See* Information technology (IT)
- Internment camps. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
- Interpretation, 9:814–827
- contracts, 5:197–198, 9:823–824
- definition of terms, 9:814
- documents, 9:821–823
- Halakhah, 9:821
- Takkanot ha-Kahal, 9:824–826
- See also* Bible scholars
- Interpretation of Dreams. See* Mefasher Helmin
- An Interrupted Life. See* Het verstoorde leen
- Interruption of prayers. *See* Bittul ha-Tamid
- Intertextuality and the Reading of Midrash* (Boyarin), 1:461
- In the Almost Promised Land: American Jews and Blacks, 1915–1935* (Diner), 9:153
- In the Australian Bush* (Semon). *See* *Im australischen Busch* (Semon)
- In the Depths of the Forest* (Byadulya-Yasakar). *See* *V dremuchikh lesakh*
- In the Hot Wind* (Dropkin), 6:24
- In the Light of Generations. See* *In Likht fun Doyres* (Lee)
- In the Middle of It All. See* *Be-Emza ha-Roman*
- In the Steps of Pope Paul* (Slonim), 18:678
- Intifada, 7:402, 403, 9:827–837, 10:241–242, 720–725
- 1987, 15:594
- Arabic literature, 10:747
- Arab Israelis, 9:837, 10:720–721
- causes of, 9:827–830
- characteristics of uprising, 9:830–834
- economic developments and, 9:836
- England, 6:431
- IDF response, 10:473, 474–475
- Israeli responses to, 9:829, 835–836, 836–837
- political ramifications of, 9:834–835, 837
- second, 10:251–252, 732–733
- social upheavals in territories and, 9:836–837
- Intifada (2000). *See* Al-Aqsa Intifada
- Intoarcerea poetului la uneltele sale* (Baltazar), 3:96
- Intorno a Gramsci e alla filosofia della prassi* (Mondolfo), 14:435
- Into That Darkness: From Mercy Killing to Mass Murder* (Sereny), 9:415
- Introductions and forewords. *See* Hakdamah
- Introduction to Group Therapy* (Slavson), 18:672
- An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament* (Driver), 6:22
- Introduction to the Philosophy of Dialectical Materialism. See* *Vvedeniye v filosofiyu dialekticheskogo materializma*
- Introduction to the Talmud* (Mielziner), 14:206
- Introduction to the Text of the Mishnah* (Epstein), 14:327
- Introductory Study of the Civil Laws of the Jewish Family in Greece* (Moissis), 14:422
- Introspective movement, 4:6
- Invalidation of transactions, 15:425
- Inventors. *See* Engineering
- Invertebrates, 2:172
- The Investigation* (Weiss), 9:405–406
- The Invisible Sun* (Pinto), 16:179
- Inyanei ha-Yehudim: She'elat ha-Yezi'ah* (Eismann). *See* *Concerning Jewish Affairs: the Emigration Question* (Eismann)
- In-Zikh, 10:5, 13:251
- Ioannina (Greece), 10:5–6
- Ionesco, Eugène, 10:6–7
- Ioppe (Israel, Ancient). *See* Jaffa (Israel)
- Iosifescu, Silvian, 10:7
- I.O.U. *See* Shetar
- Iowa (U.S.), 10:7–8, 8, 8t
- IPF. *See* Israel Policy Forum
- Ippolito, Joseph. *See* Fano, Joseph da
- Ipswich (England), 10:9
- Iqbal, Muhammad, 10:94
- Iquitos (Peru), 10:9, 15:794–795
- “Ira.” *See* Slutskaya, Irina
- Iran, 10:9–14, 10, 10t, 11t
- Abbasids and, 1:233
- American Embassy hostages, 15:571
- antisemitism, Hamadan, 8:292–293
- Aramaic, 2:343
- immigration to Israel (state), 10:340
- Iran-Iraq war, 2:313
- Islamic Revolution, 15:571
- Israel, relationship with, 15:571
- Judeo-Iranian dialect, 11:548, 550
- Judeo-Tat language, 11:560–561
- Kashan, 11:820
- Kerman, 12:86–87
- Kermanshah, 12:87
- Kurdistan, 12:389, 391–392
- Lar, 12:492
- Meshed, 14:76–77
- Nehavand, 15:60
- Omar, Covenant of, 15:418
- ORT, 15:489–490
- Pahlavi, Mohammad Reza Shah, 15:569–570
- Pahlavi, Reza Shah, 15:570–571

- Iran, *continued*  
*See also* Persia; *specific cities*
- Iran stele, 3:657
- Iraq, 2:327, 10:14–24, 16*t*, 12:187  
 Abadan (Iran), 1:224  
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62  
 Amsterdam immigrants, 2:117  
 antisemitism, 3:206, 5:681, 10:18–19, 20–21  
 Arabic literature written by Jews of, 15:473  
 Arab world (1945–2006), 2:301  
 Aramaic, 2:343  
 Birs Nimrud, 4:94  
 Communism, 10:19  
 communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:295–296  
 demography, 10:15–16, 16*t*  
 Diaspora, 10:15  
 education and literature, 10:16–17  
 emigration from, 10:20  
 foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:21–22  
     Six-Day War, 10:230–232  
 Gulf War (1991), 8:130–135  
 Iran-Iraq war, 2:313  
 Islamic period, 10:14–15  
 Jews in, 1:224  
 Khanaqin, 12:101  
 Kurdistan, 12:389–390  
 literature  
     Shashu, Salim, 18:420  
     Shaul, Anwar, 18:421  
     Someck, Ronny, 19:6  
 Mandate period, 10:17–18  
 Middle Ages  
     exilarchs, 5:427, 466–467, 469, 472  
     gaons, 5:427, 429  
 modern  
     Jewish community leaders, 5:426  
     literature, 5:438  
     rabbis, 5:417  
 Mongolian period, 10:15  
 music, 10:22–24  
 Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259  
 Nissim, Abraham Ḥayyim, 15:278  
 Nuzi, 15:355  
 occupation and British Mandate period, 10:17–18  
 Ottoman period, 10:15–16, 15:525  
 Palestine (Ottoman), 10:295–296  
 politics, 16:346  
     sarrāf, 18:61  
     Sassoon, Sir Ezekiel, 18:71  
     Zionism, 10:19  
*See also* Babylonia; Mesopotamia; *specific cities*
- Irāqī, Eleazar ben Aaron ha-Kohen, 4:353, 10:24  
 Irāqī, Shalom ha-Kohen, 10:24  
 Irāqī, Shalom Joseph, 10:24  
 Irbil (Iraq), 10:24–25  
*Ir Dammeseq Eliezer* (Eliezer), 6:327  
*Ir David* (Lara), 12:492  
 Ireland, 10:25, 25–27  
     Bible translated into Gaelic, 3:636  
     Briscoe, Robert, 4:185  
     Dublin, 6:32–33  
     foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:27  
     industrialists, 11:68  
     museums, 14:626  
     political participation, 16:343  
     rabbis, chief, 11:73  
     shehitah protection, 18:435  
 Irgun. *See* Irgun Zeva'i Le'ummi  
 Irgun Sanitari Ivri. *See* OZE (Russian Jewish Health Organization)  
 Irgun Vitkin, 8:753  
 Irgun Zeva'i Le'ummi, 10:27–28, 208, 210, 211, 15:402, 17:264–265  
     Begin, Menahem, 3:261  
     Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346  
     Berihah, 3:435  
     Briscoe, Robert, 4:185  
     operations of, 10:207, 17:129  
     during World War II, 10:206  
 Ir ha-Gefanim. *See* Avignon (France)  
 Ir ha-Niddahat, 10:28–29  
 Irira, Abraham. *See* Herrera, Abraham Kohen de  
 Irira, Alonzo Nunez de. *See* Herrera, Abraham Kohen de  
 Irish Free State. *See* Ireland  
 Irkutsk (Russia), 10:29  
 Ir Lavan. *See* Belgorod-Dnestrovski (Ukraine)  
*Ir Miklat* (Ben-Ner), 3:368  
 Irmīyā ben Ḥilfiyā, 14:539  
 Ir-Nahash (Judah), 10:29  
 Iron (ancient Israel), 10:29  
 Iron and Iron Age, 14:125–126, 127–128  
     archaeology, 2:125, 387–388, 12:420–421  
     architecture, 2:399  
     Early Iron Age, 14:89  
     Finkelstein, Israel, 7:33–34  
     Late Iron Age, 14:89–92  
     Tell Arad, 2:329–330  
*The Iron Council* (Miéville), 18:200  
 Iron Guard, 4:781, 10:29–30, 18:590  
*Ironic Tales*. *See* *Ironishe Maysলেখ Ironishe Maysলেখ* (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8  
 Irrigation, Erez Israel, 1:481–482  
 Irsa (Hungary). *See* Alberti-Irsa (Hungary)  
 IRSO. *See* Jewish successor organizations  
*Ir u-Melo'ah* (Agnon), 1:467  
 Irving, Amy, 4:115, 10:30  
 Irving, David, 6:425, 9:494–495, 10:30–32, 15:245  
     antisemitism, 2:243  
     Browning, Christopher R., 4:217  
 Irving, Jules, 3:742, 10:30  
 Irving v. Lipstadt, 10:30–32  
*Ir Yamim Rabbim* (Hareven), 8:353  
 Ir Yizre'el. *See* Afulah (Israel)  
 Isaac (7th c.), 10:35  
 Isaac (8th c.), 10:35  
 Isaac (biblical figure), 10:32–35  
     Abimelech and, 1:257, 258  
     Abraham, 1:282  
     Abraham's bosom, 1:316  
     Akedah, 1:555–560  
     ancient portrayals, 6:52–53  
     Esau, 6:487  
     Jacob and, 11:18  
     as Patriarch, 15:689–691  
     sacrifice of, vol. 8: color insert  
     Sarah and, 18:47  
 Isaac (c.12th–13th c.), 10:35–36  
 Isaac (mid-2nd c.), 10:35  
 Isaac, Aaron, 10:36  
 Isaac, Beer Loeb, 11:765  
 Isaac, Jules Marx, 10:36, 11:380  
 Isaac, Sacrifice of. *See* Akedah  
 Isaac, Saul, 16:342  
 Isaac, Testament of, 10:36  
 Isaac Arondi of Huesca, 4:54  
 Isaac Baer Ashers. *See* Issachar Baer ben Solomon Zalman  
 Isaac bar Dorbelo, 10:37  
 Isaac bar Israel ibn al-Shuwayk, 10:37  
 Isaac bar Joseph, 10:37  
 Isaac bar Rav Judah, 10:37  
 Isaac ben Abba Mari of Marseilles, 4:103, 10:37–38, 11:559, 12:405  
 Isaac ben Abraham, 10:38  
 Isaac ben Abraham di Molina, 10:38  
 Isaac ben Abraham ha-Gorni, 6:6, 10:38–39  
 Isaac ben Abraham of Narbonne, 10:39

- Isaac ben Abraham of Posen, 10:39  
 Isaac ben Abraham Troki. *See* Troki, Isaac ben Abraham  
 Isaac ben Asher ha-Levi, 10:39–40  
 Isaac ben Avdimi, 10:40  
 Isaac ben Bezalel of Vladimir, 10:40  
 Isaac ben Eleazar, 10:40–41  
 Isaac ben Eliakim of Posen, 10:41  
 Isaac ben Eliezer, 10:41  
 Isaac ben Ezekiel of Russia. *See* Isaac of Chernigov  
 Isaac ben Ḥayyim ben Abraham, 10:41  
 Isaac ben Ḥayyim Moses. *See* Bardach, Israel  
 Isaac ben Israel Ibn Shuwaykh. *See* Isaac bar Israel ibn al-Shuwayk  
 Isaac ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 10:41–42, 14:463  
 Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague, 10:42  
 Isaac ben Jacob Min ha-Leviyyim, 10:42  
 Isaac Benjamin Wolf ben Eliezer Lipman, 10:42–43  
 Isaac ben Joseph ibn Pollegar. *See* Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn  
 Isaac ben Joseph Israeli. *See* Israeli, Isaac ben Joseph  
 Isaac ben Joseph of Corbeil, 10:43  
 Isaac ben Judah, 10:43  
 Isaac ben Judah ha-Kohen. *See* Rappaport, Isaac ben Judah ha-Kohen  
 Isaac ben Judah ha-Seniri, 10:43–44  
 Isaac ben Judah of Mainz, 10:44  
 Isaac ben Meir, 10:44  
 Isaac ben Meir Dueren. *See* Dueren, Isaac ben Meir  
 Isaac ben Meir of Dueren. *See* Dueren, Isaac ben Meir  
 Isaac ben Melchizedek of Siponto, 10:44  
 Isaac ben Menahem the Great, 10:44–45  
 Isaac ben Merwan ha-Levi, 10:45  
 Isaac ben Mordecai, 10:45  
 Isaac ben Mordecai Gershon Treves. *See* Gershon, Isaac  
 Isaac ben Moses ha-Levi. *See* Duran, Profiat  
 Isaac ben Moses of Beja, 4:270  
 Isaac ben Moses of Vienna, 2:87, 10:45–46, 12:627, 18:603  
 Isaac ben Noah Kohen Shapira, 10:46  
 Isaac ben Perez of Northampton, 15:301  
 Isaac ben Samson ha-Kohen, 10:46  
 Yiddish translations of Bible, 3:611  
 Isaac ben Samuel ha-Levi, 10:46–47  
 Isaac ben Samuel of Acre, 10:47–48  
 Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre, 10:48  
 Judah ben Isaac (Sir Leon of Paris), 11:487  
 Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet, 1:515, 6:58, 10:49  
 Isaac ben Solomon, 10:49–50  
 Isaac ben Todros, 10:50  
 Isaac ben Todros of Barcelona, 10:50  
 Isaac ben Yakar, 10:50–51  
 Isaac da Fonseca Aboab. *See* Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac  
 Isaac from Ourville, 10:52  
 Isaac Hezekiah ben Samuel Lampronti. *See* Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah ben Samuel  
 Isaac Ḥilo of Larissa, 8:746  
 Isaac ibn Ezra. *See* Ibn Ezra, Isaac  
 Isaac Judaeus. *See* Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon  
 Isaac Katznelson Ghetto Fighter's Museum, 2:411  
 Isaacks, Jacob. *See* Isaacs, Jacob (c.1730-1798)  
 Isaac Laquedem. *See* Wandering Jew  
 Isaac Luria of Safed, 6:599  
 Isaac Nappaḥa, 10:52–53  
 Isaac of Bohemia. *See* Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague  
 Isaac of Chernigov, 10:53  
 Isaac of Corbeil, 15:769  
 Isaac of Evreux, 10:53  
 Isaac of Norwich, 11:577  
 Isaac of Regensburg. *See* Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague  
 Isaac of Southwark, 10:53  
 Isaac Or Zaru'a. *See* Isaac ben Moses of Vienna  
 Isaac Or Zaru'a. *See* Isaac ben Moses of Vienna  
 Isaacs, Abraham, 15:196  
 Isaacs, Abram Samuel, 2:58, 10:53–54  
 Isaacs, Barnett. *See* Barnato, Barney  
 Isaacs, Edith Juliet, 10:54  
 Isaacs, Edith Juliet Rich. *See* Isaacs, Edith Juliet  
 Isaacs, Eva Violet (Marchioness of Reading), 17:134  
 Isaacs, Gerald Rufus (2nd Marquess of Reading), 17:134  
 Isaacs, Henry, 15:243  
 Isaacs, Isaac Alfred, 10:54–55, 12:548, 16:340  
 Isaacs, Isaiah, 10:55  
 Isaacs, Jacob (1896–1973), 10:55  
 Isaacs, Jacob (c.1730-1798), 10:55  
 Isaacs, Jeremy. *See* Isaacs, Sir Jeremy  
 Isaacs, Jorge, 10:55–56  
 Isaacs, Joseph, 10:56  
 Isaacs, Lewis Montefiore, 10:54  
 Isaacs, Myer Samuel, 3:173, 10:53, 11:306, 15:200  
 Isaacs, Nathan, 10:56  
 Isaacs, Nathaniel, 10:56, 16:349  
 Isaacs, Rufus Daniel (1st Marquess of Reading), 16:342, 17:133–134  
 Isaacs, Sampson, 15:198  
 Isaacs, Samuel Myer, 4:19, 10:53, 11:306, 15:198–199, 200  
 Isaacs, Sir Jeremy, 10:55  
 Isaacs, Solomon J., 15:198  
 Isaacs, Stanley Myer, 10:54, 15:214  
 Isaacs, Susan, 6:161, 10:56  
 Isaac Sagi Nahor. *See* Isaac the Blind  
 Isaacs family, 10:53–54  
 Isaacsohn, Siegfried, 10:56–57  
 Isaacson, Jose, 10:57  
 Isaac Tauroci. *See* Isaac ben Todros  
 Isaac Tauroci ben Todros. *See* Isaac ben Todros  
 Isaac the Blind, 1:300, 2:563, 10:51–52, 11:603–604  
 Isaac the Great. *See* Isaac ben Abraham of Posen  
 Isabella (Queen of Spain). *See* Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain  
 Isabella of Castile. *See* Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain  
*Isaghoyi is to Oikoyeniakon Dhikyeon ton en Elldi Israiliton* (Moissis). *See* *Introductory Study of the Civil Laws of the Jewish Family in Greece* (Moissis)  
 Isaiah (biblical figure)  
 eschatology in, 6:491–492  
 Judah, king of, 6:491–492  
 Kings, Book of, 12:173–174  
 prophecies, 5:424  
*Isaiah, Ascension of*. *See* *Ascension of Isaiah*  
 Isaiah, Book of, 10:57–75  
 Aggadah, 10:73  
 apocalypse, 6:494  
 arts, 10:74–75  
 authorship, 10:57–58  
*The Book of Pronouncements*, 10:64–66  
 Christianity, 10:73  
 Deutero-Isaiah, 6:493, 10:68–73  
 eschatology in, 6:493  
 First Isaiah  
 chapters 1-12, 10:60–64  
 chapters 13-33, 10:64–67  
 chapters 34-35, 10:68

- Isaiah, Book of, *continued*  
 chapters 36-39, 10:67-68  
 introduction to, 10:57-60  
 Isaiah's rebuke, 18:428-429  
 Isaiah-Trito, 6:494  
 Islam, 10:73-74  
 themes, 10:59  
*Trito-Isaiah*, 6:494  
 Zion vision in, 10:61-62
- Isaiah, Martyrdom of. See Martyrdom of Isaiah*
- Isaiah, Second. *See* Isaiah, Book of, Deutero-Isaiah
- Isaiah ben Abraham, 10:76-77
- Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani, 10:77
- Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani the Younger. *See* Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani
- Isaiah ben Israel Hezekiah, 3:208
- Isaiah ben Mali di Trani, 4:113, 6:62, 10:77
- Isaiah ben Mali di Trani the Elder. *See* Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
- Isaiah ben Uzziah ha-Kohen, 10:77-78
- Isaiah Ḥasid from Zbarazh, 10:78, 18:355
- Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac, 10:78
- Isaiah's Vision of Eternal Peace*, tryptych (Ardon), 2:421
- Isaiah Trani the Elder. *See* Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
- Isak, Aron. *See* Isaac, Aaron
- Isbakh, Alexander Abramovich, 10:78
- Iscah, 18:46
- Iscandari, Abba, 6:233, 15:523
- Iscandari, Abraham, 15:523
- Iscandari, Abraham ben Eleazar, 10:79
- Iscandari family, 10:78-79
- Isenstein, Kurt Harald, 10:79
- Iser, Josif, 10:79
- Isfahan (Iran), 2:253, 3:15, 10:79-80, 15:789
- Isfahanians. *See* Isumians
- Ish, Ishah ve-Ish* (Liebrecht), 12:811
- Ishak. *See* Isaac (c.12th-13th c.)
- Ishbaal, David and, 5:447
- Ishbibenob, 1:260
- Ishbili, Yom Tov ben Abraham. *See* Yom Tov ben Abraham Ishbili
- Ish-Bosheth, 8:744, 10:80-81, 15:606, 17:142-143
- Ishei Yisrael* (Modzhitz), 14:413
- Ish Emunim* (Elyashar), 6:371, 372
- Ish Ger. *See* Graziano, Abraham Joseph Solomon ben Mordecai
- Ish ha-Halakhah* (Soloveitchik). *See* *Halakhic Man* (Soloveitchik)
- Ish ha-Halakhah ve-ha-Ma'aseh* (Silver), 18:585
- Ish ha-Kazav. *See* Lies, Man of
- Ish-Horowitz, Samuel Joseph, 8:417
- Ish-Kishor, Ephraim, 10:81
- Ishmael (son of Abraham), 1:282, 286, 10:81-82
- Ishmael (son of Nethaniah son of Elishama), 10:82
- Ishmael ben Abraham Isaac ha-Kohen, 10:82-83, 14:441
- Ishmael ben Elisha, 10:83-84  
 Bible text treated as binding authority by, 3:585  
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:641  
 Josiah and, 11:459  
 Levi Ben Gershom, 12:698
- Ishmael ben Johanan ben Beroka, 10:84
- Ishmael ben Phabi II. *See* Ishmael ben Phiabi II
- Ishmael ben Phiabi II, 2:129, 10:84
- Ishmael ben Yose ben Ḥalafta, 6:333, 10:84-85
- Ishmaelites, 10:85-86
- Ishmael of Barcelona. *See* Izmel of Barcelona
- Ishmael of 'Ukbara, 10:86, 11:788
- Ishon, Moshe, 8:497
- Ishrū Maqālāt* (Mukammis), 14:608
- Ish-Shalom. *See* Friedmann, Meir
- Ish Shalom, Meir. *See* Friedmann, Meir
- Ishto ha-Senu'ah* (Burla), 4:295
- Ish Vilna be-Kherson. *See* Behak, Judah
- Ish Yehudi. *See* Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib
- Isidor, Lazare, 10:86
- Isidore of Seville, 4:721, 8:511, 10:86-87
- Isidoros. *See* Lampon and Isidoros
- Isidorus Hispalensis. *See* Isidore of Seville
- Isis, 10:87
- Iska, 15:671
- Iskah. *See* Shetar
- Iskandari, Eliezer, 15:542
- Iskat ha-Shokold* (Gouri), 8:20
- Iskenderun (Turkey), 10:87
- Iskorasten. *See* Korosten (Ukraine)
- Iskorost (Ukraine). *See* Korosten (Ukraine)
- Iskowitch, Isidor. *See* Cantor, Eddie
- Iskowitz, Gershon, 10:87
- Islam, 10:87-98  
 Abdallah ibn Salāam, 1:241
- Adam, 1:374-375
- Ahl al-Kitāab, 1:546
- Almohads, 1:681
- Almoravids, 1:684
- Amen, 2:38
- amenities, 2:40
- American Jewish Committee, 2:55
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:64
- Amran, 2:106
- Amsterdam, 2:119
- antisemitism  
 dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631-632  
 in early Islamic period, 2:210
- apologetics, 2:265
- apostasy, 2:270, 275
- archaeology, 2:391-392  
 Abbasids, 1:233-234  
 Aghlabids, 1:464-465  
 Iraq, 10:14-15  
 Jews during, 1:234  
 pre-Islamic, 10:88
- Aristotelianism in, 3:644, 648
- art, 2:495  
 Jerusalem in, 11:228  
 scholars of, 13:698
- badges, Jewish, 3:45
- Balaam, 3:80
- banking, 1:211-212, 3:111-112
- brokers, 4:203
- Brunschvig, Robert, 4:225
- Cain, 4:341
- caliph, 4:364
- Canaan (son of Ham), 4:390-391
- characteristics of, 10:91-93
- Christianity and, 3:668
- community organization and structures, 5:103-105, 118f
- conversion to, 11:223
- Daniel in, 5:418
- David in, 5:454-455, 18:760
- democracy, 2:326
- discrimination, 5:631-632
- divorce, 5:720
- Doenmeh, 5:730-733
- economic history, 6:104-108
- Elijah, 6:335-336
- Elisha, 6:351
- emancipation, 6:385
- Enoch, 6:442
- Eve in, 6:9
- Even Shetiyyah in, 6:574-575
- exilarchs and, 6:604-605
- expansion of, 10:91
- Ezekiel in, 6:645

- Ezra in, 6:653  
 fiqh, 7:41–42  
 forced conversions, 11:58  
 Ḥanīf, 8:321  
 historians, 12:764  
 holy places in Israel, 9:501, 502  
 influence on Jewish philosophy, 16:77, 78–79, 78–80, 84, 87–88  
 Isaac in, 10:34  
 Isaiah, Book of, 10:73–74  
 Ishmael (son of Abraham), 10:82  
 Israel (state)  
     religious courts, 10:419–422, 420  
     religious life and communities, 10:646–650  
 Jacob in, 11:22  
 Jeremiah in, 11:133–134  
 Jerusalem and, 11:154, 159–160, 222–224  
 Jethro in, 11:252  
 Jewish access to holy sites, 11:312–313  
 Jewish culture under, 11:538–543  
 Jewish languages and, 11:302  
 Jewish quarters in Muslim communities, 1:436, 11:311–313  
 Jewish relations, 9:208–209  
     Abd al-Ḥaqq al-Islāmī, 1:240  
     Morocco, 14:504, 505  
 jihād, 11:336–337  
 Jihād, 15:597  
 Job in, 11:357  
 Jonah, Book of, 11:390  
 Joseph in, 11:412  
 Joshua and, 11:443  
*Josippon*, 11:462  
 Judaism and, 10:96–98, 11:519, 538–542  
 Kāam, 11:729–731  
 kehalim, 2:40  
 Korah, 12:299  
 Koran, 12:301–304  
 Marrano diaspora, 13:560  
 messianism and appearance of, 4:326  
 Middle Ages  
     disputations and polemics, 5:692  
     domestic violence, 5:740  
 Miriam, 14:312  
 Moses, 14:538–539, 16:29  
 music Maqām, 13:507  
 naming of, 10:87–88  
 Nebuchadnezzar, 15:50–51  
 Nimrod in, 15:269–270  
 as Noachide religion, 15:284  
 Noah in, 15:288–289  
 Omar, Covenant of, 15:416–419  
 Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:416, 419  
 Orientalists and Orientalism, 15:471  
 Oriental literature, 15:471–474  
 Palermo, 15:580  
 Palestine (Mandate) governance and, 10:406–407, 408, 646  
 Palestine (Ottoman) governance and, 10:404, 646  
 Pharaoh in, 16:29–30  
 philosophy  
     acceptance regardless of source, 16:69  
     Averroes, 2:723–726  
     Avicenna, 2:727–729  
     “The Pillars of Islam,” 10:88–91  
 polemic against Judaism and Christianity, 3:669, 10:95–96  
 pre-Islamic period, 10:88  
 Queen of Sheba, 16:765  
 racism, 2:119  
 Samaritans, 17:738  
 Samuel, 17:756  
 Saragossa (Spain), 18:41  
 Saul, 18:81  
 scholars of, Perlmann, Moshe, 15:779  
 Seth, 18:319  
 Seville (Spain), 18:326  
 Shi’a, rulers, 6:723–724  
 Solomon, 18:760–761  
 Terah, 19:646  
 Torah and, 11:263  
 Umayyad dynasty, 20:245–247  
 view of Isaiah, Book of, 10:73–74  
*See also* Conversion to Islam; Koran; Ottoman empire  
 Islamic law, 10:97  
     development of, 10:92–93  
     dhimma, dhimmi, 5:631–632  
     fiqh, 7:41–42  
     Jewish law and, 11:262–270  
     Kharaj and Jizya, 12:101–104  
     sources, 11:267  
     *See also* Fiqh  
 Islamic literature  
     Aaron, 1:211  
     Abraham, 1:286  
     Adam, 1:374–375  
     aggadah, 1:463  
     Balaam, 3:80  
     Benjamin, tribe of, 3:356  
     biblical influence, 3:672  
     Elijah, 6:335–336  
     Elisha, 6:351  
     Enoch, 6:442  
     eschatology, 6:502–503  
     Goliath, 7:738–739  
     Hadith, 8:191–192  
     Haman, 8:294–295  
     Ḥanīf, 8:321  
     hell, 6:503  
     Hinnom, valley of, 6:503  
     Israelite, 10:754  
     judgment day, 6:502–503  
     Potiphar, 16:419–420  
     resurrection, 6:502–503  
     retribution, 6:502  
 Islamic Republic of Iran (IRI). *See* Iran  
 Islamic Resistance Movement. *See* Hamas  
 Islamic States. *See* Muslim States  
 Isle-sur-la-Sorgue, L’ (France), 10:98  
 Isma’il. *See* Ishmael (son of Abraham)  
 Ismail (Alawid sharif), 1:580, 14:497–498  
 Ismail (Romania). *See* Izmail (Romania)  
 Ismā’il al-’Ukbarī. *See* Ishmael of ’Ukbara  
 Ismail ibn Nagrel’a. *See* Samuel ha-Nagid  
 Ismā’iliyya movement, 4:170  
 Isnimit (Turkey). *See* Izmit (Turkey)  
*Isolationist Impulse* (Adler), 1:408  
 Isou, Isidore, 10:98  
*Ispoved*. *See* Confession  
 Israel (ancient). *See* Israel (land of)  
 Israel (Jewish people), 10:99–100, 11:253  
 Israel (land of), 10:99, 100–179, 157, 163, 166, 169  
     antisemitism, 2:206–207  
     Arab period, 10:157, 157–161  
     archaeology  
         agricultural land-management methods and implements in, 1:471–486  
         architecture, 2:401–402  
         Baal-Berith, 3:5–6  
         cities, 4:739, 741  
         El-Amarna letters, 6:285  
         fortresses, 11:698  
         Hyksos, 9:649  
         later idealization, 3:654  
         origins of, 2:379–380  
         ostraca, use of, 15:508  
         “spice route” and, 9:753  
     boundaries, 10:101, 101–108, 102, 103, 104, 105

- Israel (land of), *continued*  
 Byzantine period, 10:156  
 climate, 10:131–136  
   cloudiness, 10:132  
   humidity, 10:134–135  
   precipitation, 10:132–133  
   research, 10:135–136  
   temperature, 10:133–134  
   UV radiation, 10:132  
   winds, 10:135  
 Crusader period, 5:312, 10:161–165, 163  
 cultural and social life  
   academies in, 1:347–351, 350  
   age and the aged, 1:447  
   amulets, 2:121  
   archives, 2:405  
   Armenian community, 2:474  
   census, 4:541–542  
   dance, 5:409  
   education, 6:163–169  
   elders, 6:295  
   ethnography, 10:107  
   European influence, 6:554  
   Freemasons, 7:228, 229–230  
   Galilean Aramaic, 2:349  
   headdresses, 5:307–309  
   hospitality and, 9:561  
   humor, 9:597  
   nomadism, 15:294–295  
   sculpture, 18:222, 223  
   social structure, 9:182–186  
   travelers and travels to, 20:116–121  
 economic affairs  
   coins and currency, 5:47–48, 52  
   history, 6:95–102  
   “spice route” and, 9:753  
 flora and fauna, 1:347, 7:18, 89, 10:140–143, 17:5  
   agriculture, 1:486–490, 12:762  
   cattle, 6:93  
 foreign policy and affairs  
   Amalekites and, 2:28–30  
   amphictyonic hypothesis, 3:658–659  
   capitulations, 4:453–454  
   illegal immigration, 9:281  
   Judah (Kingdom) and, 11:111–112, 141  
   Moab (Jordan), 14:401–402  
   Philistines and, 16:53–55  
   Phoenicia and, 16:121–122  
   Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:446–452  
   geography, 18:191  
     illustrated, 11:753  
     names, 10:100–101  
 geology, 10:136–140, 16:144  
   stratigraphic evolution, 10:136–139  
   structural pattern, 10:139–140  
 Hellenistic-Roman period, 9:191–200  
   crucifixion, 5:309  
   Diaspora, 5:643  
   First Roman War, 9:199–200  
   Hasmonean revolt, 9:193–194  
   Hasmonean rule, 9:194–196  
   Herod’s rule, 9:197–198  
   independent Judea, 9:194  
   procurators, 9:198–199  
   Ptolemaic period, 9:191–193  
   Selucid Empire, 9:193  
 laws and legal systems, 12:557, 728, 14:341, 354  
   capitulations, 4:453–454  
   census, 4:541–542  
   dietary laws, 5:656  
   elders, 6:295  
   hospitality and, 9:561  
   illegal immigration, 9:281  
   labor in, 12:411  
 Mamluk period, 10:165–168, 166  
 maps of  
   Abraham Bar Jacob (17th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
   Adrichom, Christian van (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
   anonymous (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
   Blau, Willem Janszoon (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
   Bunting, Heinrich (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
   Crusader’s map (11th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
   Hogenberg, Franz (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
   Jode, Gerard de (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
   ornamental plaque (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
   Plancius, Petrus (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
 nineteenth century to WW I, 1:505, 506–508, 507*t*, 10:175–179  
 Ottoman period, 10:168–172, 169  
 Persian period, 10:156  
 physiography, 10:108–131  
   coastal plains, 10:109–111  
   Galilee mountains, 10:119–121  
   introduction, 10:108–109  
   Rift Valley, 10:121–126  
   Transjordan, 10:126–131  
   valley sequence, 10:118  
   Western mountain zone, 10:111–118  
 political leaders  
   Abulafia, Isaac, 1:340  
   Ahab, 1:522–524  
   Ahaziah, 1:539  
   Boule, 4:105–106  
   Solomon, 18:755–759, 18:756  
 political theories, parties and organizations  
   Agudat Israel, 6:505–508  
   Esra settlement organization, 6:509  
   Mizrachi, 14:390  
 post-Second Temple until Arab conquest, 10:143–156  
   anarchy, revolts and stability, 10:147–151, 153–155  
   Jerusalem Talmud, 10:155–156  
   leadership, 10:144–147, 151–153, 155–156  
   political history, 10:144–145, 154  
   post-Roman rule, 10:155–156  
   resettlement and economic recovery, 10:147  
   wars, 10:143–144, 147  
 religious life and scholarship  
   amulets, 2:121  
   Anath, 2:131  
   birth of, 6:622  
   Day of Atonement in, 5:488, 489  
   dietary laws, 5:656  
   Franciscans, 7:173–174  
   Geonim, 7:384–385, 385*t*, 386  
   Jeshurun, 11:243  
   J (YHWH) source of Torah and, 15:736–737  
   Kadesh-Barnea, 11:698–699  
   Levi Ben Gershom view, 12:700–701  
   oaths, 15:359–360  
   pilgrimages to, 16:154–156  
   Sephardim, 18:303  
   Torah, reading of, 20:48*t*–49*t*  
 settlement, 9:239, 247, 249–250  
 seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, 10:173–175  
 See also Palestine (Ottoman)

- Israel (Mandate). *See* Mandate for Palestine
- Israel (name), 10:98–99
- Israel* (Pedersen), 15:711–712
- Israel (patriarch). *See* Jacob
- Israel (poet), 2:17
- Israel (State), 9:279*t*–280*t*, 281–282, 10:179–740, 715*t*
- agriculture
    - Arab, 10:713
    - citrus culture, 4:737–738, 6:750
    - climate, 2:557
    - dew, 5:630
    - exports, 6:562, 563–564, 565–566
    - Farmers' Federation of Israel, 6:718
    - flowers, 7:89–91
    - land reclamation projects, Huleh Valley, 9:582–583, 583
    - Mandate period, 10:506–511
    - olive cultivation in, 15:407
    - pigs, 16:151
    - rain, 17:72–73
  - aliyah and absorption, 1:443, 661, 5:685, 10:329–373, 334*t*, 342*t*, 344*t*, 349*t*, 358*t*, 526, 658, 668
    - 1880–1948, 10:333–339, 334*t*
    - 1948–1967, 10:339–345, 339–354, 341*t*, 355–357, 360–361
    - 1967–1982, 10:345–350
    - 1982–1992, 10:344*t*, 345–350, 345*t*, 347*t*, 349*t*, 350–353, 351*t*, 352–353, 361–365
    - 1993–2002, 10:345*t*, 347*t*, 351*t*, 353–354
  - absorption methods, 10:340–345
  - Afghan migrations, 1:433
  - Asia, 10:341*t*
  - difficulties, 10:330
  - displaced persons, 6:186, 9:281
  - education and, 10:343, 344, 526, 657
  - Ethiopia, 10:352*t*
  - health services, 10:675
  - housing, 2:76–77, 10:354–355, 355, 357–359, 358*t*, 365–366
  - ingathering of exiles, 10:339–340
  - land ownership, 10:371–372, 527
  - land reclamation, 10:372–373
  - Landmannschaften, 12:477–478
  - Law of Return, 12:541–545
  - Libyan immigration, 12:792
  - motives for aliyah, 10:329–330
  - regional and settlement planning, 10:370–371
  - rural development, 10:366–370
  - Russia, 17:558, 569–571, 570*t*, 571*t*, 572, 573
  - Second Temple period to Hibbat Zion, 10:330–333
  - urbanization, 10:366–370
  - USSR, 10:345–349, 349*t*
  - Yemenite immigration, 21:307
- antisemitism
  - caricatures, 4:479
  - Waldheim Affair, 20:602–604
- Arab population, 10:485–486, 521–522, 679, 712–715, 712–739, 712*t*, 714, 719, 728
  - 1948–1967, 10:712–715
  - 1970s, 10:719–721
  - 1980s - mid-1990s, 10:721–728
  - 1995 - 2005, 10:728–733
- in administered territories, 10:239, 241–242
- Arab refugees, 10:256, 267–271
- arts and popular culture, 10:733–734
- Bedouin, 10:737–739
- demography, 10:485–486, 521–522
- farming and urbanization, 10:485–486
- Gaza Strip, 1948–67, 10:303, 717
- health services, 10:679
- Jordanian Rule, 1948–67, 10:715–717
- Knesset representation, 10:424
- literature, 10:734–737
- Military Administration and, 10:436–437
- post-Six-Day War, 10:231, 232, 717–719
- property abandoned by, 10:270
- refugees, 10:256, 267–271, 278
- Six-Day War and, 10:231, 232
- standard of living, 10:224–225
- voting by, 10:250–251
- archaeology
  - Israel Antiquities Authority, 2:378–379
  - Israel Exploration Society, 10:750
  - synagogue architecture, 19:381–382
- cultural and social life, 10:682–683, 682–710
  - age and the aged, 1:448–449
  - Akedah*, 1:558–559
  - alcohol consumption, 6:28
  - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:63
  - architecture, 10:701–704, 702–704, 17:144–145
  - archives, 2:414–417
  - art, 2:509–513, 10:695–701, 12:532, 678
  - Ashkenaz tensions with other edot, 10:298–299, 300
  - assimilation, 2:613
  - bar mitzvah, 3:166
  - blindness in, 3:755
  - calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:369–371
  - “Canaanites,” 4:393
  - choral singing, 4:662
  - commemorative medals and coins, 13:716
  - cookbooks, 5:202
  - cooperatives, 5:207–210
  - dance, 3:214–215, 254, 5:412–413, 12:695
  - displaced persons, 6:186, 9:281
  - edot, 10:294–298
  - encyclopedias, 6:400–402
  - festivals and holidays, 10:626–627
  - film industry, 10:709–710
  - folk dances, 10:693–695
  - Freemasons, 7:229
  - galleries and museums, 10:697–698, 704, 757–758
  - gender equality, myth of, 6:754
  - Habimah, 8:179–180
  - health services, 10:674–679
  - Hebrew language, 10:683–684
  - humor and, 9:597–598
  - Independence Day, 17:566
  - influence on self-hate, 18:264–265
  - intercommunal problems, 10:298–300
  - Jewish identity and, 11:297–298



- Israel (State), *continued*
- Jewish National Fund and, 11:308–309
  - journalism and press, 10:704–707
  - Karaites and Karitism, 11:794–795
  - kibbutz movement, 1:378, 5:209–210
  - libraries, 10:685–686, 12:783, 784–785, 786–787, 788
  - ma'barah, 13:315
  - Maccabiah, 13:320
  - Maccabi World Union, 13:321
  - medical research, 10:678–679
  - Moshavim, 5:209–210
  - museums, 14:631
  - music, 5:433, 10:688–693, 749, 14:639–640, 695–697
  - orphans and orphanages, 15:485–486
  - parody, Hebrew, 15:662
  - philanthropy, 16:42–43, 45–46
  - philosophy, 16:99–103
  - photographs, 16:130
  - Project Renewal, 16:544–547
  - public transportation, 6:219
  - refugees, 17:186
  - revisionism, influence of, 17:262–267
  - revival of Hebrew language, 10:291
  - sculpture, 18:222
  - social welfare, 10:679–682
  - songs, 10:691–693
  - Soviet immigrant influence, 14:697
  - sports, 19:129–133
  - stamps, 19:161
  - television and radio, 10:707–709
  - theater, 8:179–180, 719–723, 10:686–688, 21:312–313
  - Yom ha-Zikaron, 21:382
  - defense forces, 4:464–479
  - espionage and sabotage activities, 4:346
  - General Security Service (Shabak), 15:771
  - Haganah, 10:466–467
  - IDF formation and focus, 10:467–474
  - Naḥal, 14:735
  - space program, 10:478
  - terrorist attacks against, 12:584–586
  - war against terrorism, 10:474–479
  - demography, 5:554, 560, 562
    - birth rates, 10:525–526
    - crime rates after Six Day War, 5:297–298
    - Druze population, standard of living, 10:224–225
    - emigration, 10:524
    - fertility patterns, 10:286–288
    - growth and demographic change, 10:524–526
    - Habitation in Israel and the Administered Territories, 10:306–329*t*
    - health statistics, 10:675
    - household statistics, 10:293–294
    - human resources, 10:293–298
    - immigration, 10:523*t*
    - monogamy, 10:288
    - mortality, 10:288
    - student population, 10:539
    - white-collar worker excess, 10:349–350
  - economic affairs, 10:479–593
    - 1960–1966, 10:225, 227–228
    - 1985 stabilization policy, 10:569–573
    - advertising, 1:428–429
    - air travel, 6:282–283
    - aliyah and absorption, 10:343, 348, 522–526, 522*t*, 523*t*
    - Arabs: demographic growth and economic expansion, 10:495*t*, 521–522
    - Arabs' demographic growth and economic expansion, 10:493–496
    - artisans, 5:270, 271
    - as associate member of European Economic Community, 10:262–263
    - balance of payments, 10:514–516, 537*t*, 541–543, 580–581
    - banking system, 10:586–589, 586–592, 590–591
    - bank notes, 5:55
    - Bank of Israel, 5:54, 10:551–557, 581–586
    - boycott, Arab, 4:111–113
    - breakthrough, comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502*t*
    - business ethics, 4:315
    - capital markets, 10:514–516, 591–592
    - centralization of, 10:429
    - chemical industry, 4:591–592
    - coins and currency, 5:54–55
    - construction, 18:752–753
    - crisis of 1980s, 10:241, 450
    - crisis of early twenty-first century, 10:463
    - currency and exchange rate, 10:546–549
    - defense expenditures, 10:561–562
    - department stores and, 5:588
    - diamond trade and industry, 5:636
    - early 1970s, 10:236
    - economic development, 6:137–138, 12:704
    - emergence of Jewish economy, 1920–31, 10:487–493, 489*t*, 490*t*, 491*t*, 492*t*
    - employment trends, 10:293, 533, 535, 539, 545, 557–558, 561, 561*t*, 576–577, 615–617, 618*t*
    - European Economic Community, 6:561–566
    - expansion, 10:495*t*
    - Fifth Aliyah, 1932–1939, 10:496–500, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*
    - fiscal policy, 10:543–546, 545*t*, 546*t*
    - fishing industry, 2:553
    - foreign trade, 10:537*t*, 541–542, 550, 563*t*
    - glass industry, 7:632
    - government expenditures, 10:543–545
    - growth and restructuring, 10:573–580, 574*t*, 575*t*
    - high-tech industries, 10:558, 574, 575*t*, 580, 592–593, 19:576
    - Histadrut and Yishuv, 10:511–512
    - housing, 10:529
    - leather industry and trade, 12:577
    - “Lost Decade”; war expenditures and inflation, 1974–1985, 10:560–569, 561*t*, 562*t*, 563*t*, 564*t*, 565*t*, 566*t*, 567*t*
    - Macroeconomic Policy, 1954–1973, 10:551–557
    - Mandate period, 10:481*t*, 483*t*, 484*t*, 506–511
    - manufacturing, 10:503–505, 518–520, 557–559, 557–560, 559*t*, 570–574, 575*t*, 592–593

- monetary and financial systems, 10:502*t*, 512–514, 516–518, 546–549, 548*t*, 549*t*, 550–553, 568–569, 570–573, 580–586, 581–586
- New Economic Policy (NEP), 1952–1954, 10:549–551
- political history, 10:521
- printing and publishing, 16:538–539, 725–726, 20:218, 539*t*
- privatization, 10:579–580
- rapid growth, 1948–1973, 10:534–541, 536*t*, 537*t*, 538*t*
- reparations, 10:550, 553–554, 17:220–221
- resettlement, 10:506–511, 526–534, 528*t*, 530*t*, 532*t*
- State of Israel Bonds, 4:58–59, 59
- sugar industry and trade, 19:294
- sustainable development, 6:453–454
- tailoring, 19:438
- taxation, 19:558–559
- textiles, 19:664–665
- tobacco trade, 20:7
- tourism, 6:367
- urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:505–506
- war prosperity, inflation, and short-term peace reconversion, 10:520–521
- wine and liquor trade, 21:85–86
- education, 10:652–674, 12:616
- Academy of the Hebrew Language, 1:351–353
- boarding, agricultural and special education schools, 10:667–669
- comprehensive schools, 10:665–666
- day care and preschool, 10:661–662
- educational system, 3:263, 10:656–660, 665
- extracurricular education, 10:672–673
- higher education, 10:669–673, 671*t*
- kindergarten, primary and secondary schools, 10:661–664
- matriculation examinations and certificates, 10:664–665
- scholarly societies, 18:724
- structure of school system and budget, 10:660–661
- students' movements, 19:268
- teacher training, 10:672
- ulpan, 20:243–244
- vocational-technological education, 10:666–667
- flag of, 7:70–71
- foreign policy and relations, 10:254–267
- Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:244
- Africa, 1:437, 10:257–258, 260, 262, 264, 265
- aims, 10:254
- airlifts of refugees, 10:263
- Albania, 1:584
- Algeria, 1:651
- American Judaism, impact of establishment of Israel on, 4:93
- Arab countries, 10:264
- Arab nations' boycott of, 10:22, 256, 453
- Arab refugees, 10:256
- Argentina, 2:448–450
- armistice agreements, 2:475–476
- Asia, 10:265
- Australia, 2:687
- Belguim, 3:287
- Beta Israel, 3:508–509
- Bolivia, 4:48
- borders, 10:186–192, 188, 189, 217–218, 232–233, 254–255, 255
- Brazil, 4:153–154
- Bulgaria, 4:275
- Burma, 4:297
- Camp David Accords, 10:260, 20:398
- Canada, 4:415–416, 419, 420–421
- Capucci affair, 20:483
- Ceylon, 4:553
- Chile, 4:643–645
- China, 4:647–651
- Churchill, Winston, 4:723
- Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 5:140–143
- Costa Rica, 5:236
- Cuba, 5:325–326
- Cyprus, 5:349
- Czechoslovakia, 5:361–362
- Denmark, 5:585
- Eastern Europe, 10:262, 264–265
- Egypt, 10:257–258, 259
- Egyptian, 14:593
- El Salvador, 3:369
- England, 6:419, 430–432
- Entebbe raid, 6:447–448
- Ethiopia, 6:538–539
- European Union, 6:566–568
- Extradition Law, 6:629–630
- Finland, 7:38
- France, 7:168–170, 10:266
- Gaza strip, 7:401–403
- Germany, 1:390
- Holy See, 10:266
- Hungary, 9:619–620
- incarcerated prisoners' rights, 4:743–744
- India, 9:775–776, 10:265
- international aid and cooperation, 10:267
- Intifada, 7:402, 403
- Iran, 10:12, 15:571
- Iraq, 10:21–22
- Ireland, 10:27
- Italy, 10:813–814
- Japan, 11:83–84
- Jerusalem, status of, 10:255–256
- Latin America, 10:260, 263, 266, 12:515–516
- Libya, 12:794–795
- Luxembourg, 13:276
- Madagascar, 13:330
- Madrid Peace Conference, 10:262, 263–264
- Malta, 13:436
- Middle East, 10:256–257, 265
- Morocco, 14:503–504, 505
- New Zealand, 15:244, 245–246
- Nicaragua, 15:248
- Norway, 15:311
- Oslo Accords, 2:316–320
- Pakistan, 15:572
- Palestinian Authority, 2:318, 319
- Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO), 10:258
- Palestinians, 10:258–259, 17:35
- Panama, 15:610
- Paraguay, 15:630
- Partition Resolution of 1947, 20:259–260
- peace negotiations with Egypt, 15:594
- Philippine, 16:49

- Israel (State), *continued*
- Poland, 16:323–325
  - Portugal, 16:412–413
  - reparations, 10:430–431, 550, 553–554, 17:220–221
  - Romania, 17:394, 395
  - Russia, 17:558–560, 563–564
  - Russian Federation, 14:519, 520, 17:580
  - Saudi Arabia, 18:77, 78
  - Scandinavia, 10:266
  - South Africa, 19:53–54
  - Soviet Jewry, 17:563–564
  - Soviet Union, 10:263
  - Spain, 19:82
  - Sweden, 19:339–340
  - Switzerland, 19:346
  - Syria, 19:394–395
  - technical assistance and, 10:266–267
  - terrorist activities, 10:259
  - Turkey, 20:200–201
  - Uruguay, 20:427–428
  - USSR, 5:96, 10:262, 264
  - Uzbekistan, 4:263
  - Vatican, 11:277, 280
  - Venezuela, 20:498
  - war in Lebanon, 1980s, 10:260–262
  - Western Europe, 10:260, 263, 265–266
  - White Paper of 1939, 4:722
  - world communities, influence on, 5:121
  - Yugoslavia, 21:418–419
  - foreign policy and relations with UN, 10:254–255, 258, 266
    - anti-Israel campaign, 20:273–274
    - internationalization of Jerusalem, 10:214–215
    - Israel admitted, 10:214
    - Jerusalem status, 10:255
    - partition of Mandate Palestine, 10:207
    - Sinai Campaign, 10:220
    - Six-Day War, 10:229–232
    - U.N. Partition Resolution of 1947, 20:259–260
  - foreign policy and relations with U.S., 10:258–260, 262, 263, 266–267, 434, 16:357–359, 20:394–400, 751
    - 1970s–1980s, 10:259–260
    - armaments, 10:235
    - Bush, George H. W., 4:303–304
    - Bush, George W., 4:304–305
    - economic aid, 10:550, 578
    - Eisenhower Doctrine, 10:221
    - first Gulf War, effects of, 4:304
    - peace proposals, 10:235
    - private aid, 6:736
    - Reagan, Ronald, 17:135–136
    - recognition, 11:53, 18:19
  - governance, 10:387–403
    - alternative models, 10:729–730
    - central government, 10:398–400, 400, 424
    - Chief Rabbinate and councils, 10:634–636
    - civil service, 10:400–401
    - comptroller, state, 10:397–398, 422–423
    - constitution and basic laws, 10:394, 397–398, 410–412, 429, 434, 453
    - Declaration of Independence, 10:409–410
    - electoral system, 10:394–395
    - Ha-Tikvah, 8:457–458
    - Kahan Commission, 11:713–714
    - Knesset, 10:394–395, 396–397, 403, 413–414, 424
    - local government, 10:401–402
    - Ministry of Health, 10:675
    - police, 10:423
    - policy research centers, 11:239
    - political parties, 10:395–397, 424–428, 427*t*, 755
    - president, 10:397
    - prime minister role, 10:398
    - reform of civil law, 10:415–416
    - reform of criminal law, 10:416
    - religion and, 10:403
    - Religious Affairs Ministry, 10:634
    - separation of powers, 10:402–403
    - state comptroller, 10:397–398, 422–423
    - state of emergency, 10:417–418
    - translation of Mandatory statutes to Hebrew, 10:415
  - historical survey, 10:179–282
    - 1954 to 1959, 10:222
    - 1990s, 10:252–253
    - Arab National Movement, 10:271–278
    - Arab refugees, 10:267–271
    - economic history, 10:252–253
    - to mid-1950s, 10:216, 217
    - military burden on, 10:234
    - Oslo process, 10:245–246
    - Palestinian Arabs post-1948, 10:278–281
    - post-Oslo, 10:246–254
    - pre-Oslo, 10:242–245
    - Six-Day War and aftermath, 10:229–235
    - terrorist warfare, 10:251–252
    - Yom Kippur War to first Intifada, 10:235–242
  - Holocaust
    - documentation, resource centers, 9:425–426, 426–428
    - Eichmann trial, 10:226
    - reparations, German, 10:216, 217, 430–431
    - studies, 9:422
    - WW II war crimes trials, 20:644
    - Yom ha-Shoah, 9:495
  - human geography, 10:373–387
    - Acre Plain, 10:379
    - Carmel Coast region, 10:378
    - Coastal Plain, 10:373, 375–383, 376–377
    - distribution of population, 10:374–375
    - Haifa Bay area, 10:378–379
    - Hills region, 10:379, 380
    - introduction, 10:373–374
    - Judean Plain, 10:377–378
    - Mount Hermon, 10:386
    - Negev, 10:384–386
    - Rift Valley, 10:383–384
    - Sharon region, 10:378
    - Southern Plain, 10:377
  - independence to Six-Day War, 10:208–229
    - Arab states, 10:209–210
    - battles, 10:210–211, 212, 213
    - borders, war on, 10:217–219
    - economic history, 10:216–217, 222–223, 226–227
    - education, 10:227–228
    - elections, 10:212–213
    - ingathering of exiles, 10:215–216
    - international relations, 10:228–229
    - political history, 10:208–209, 210, 211–212, 214–215, 225–226

- religious history, 10:226  
 Sinai campaign and  
 aftermath, 10:219–220  
 social history, 10:216–217,  
 223–224
- Jewish population, 10:282–293,  
 284*t*, 287*t*, 289*t*, 290*t*, 291*t*,  
 292*t*, 304, 304*t*, 305, 305*t*, 306–  
 329*t*
- Administered Territories,  
 10:303–304, 306–329*t*
- aliyah, growth by, 10:282–283
- composition by place of  
 birth, 10:284–285, 284*t*
- distribution by sex, 10:285
- geographic distribution,  
 10:289–290, 289*t*, 290*t*
- growth of, 10:283–284
- Israel Place List (2004) –  
 Places of Jewish Habitation  
 in Israel and the  
 Administered Territories,  
 10:306–329*t*
- languages and literacy,  
 10:291–292, 291*t*, 292*t*
- marriages, births, deaths and  
 natural increases, 10:285–  
 289, 287*t*
- regional distribution, 10:292
- statistics, 10:290–291, 291*t*,  
 304, 304*t*, 305, 305*t*
- labor, 10:594–600, 594–619, 600–  
 605, 618*t*
- 1980s and after, 10:618–619,  
 618*t*
- Almogi, Yosef Aharon, 1:681
- developments, 1970–1980,  
 10:615–618
- employment, 10:614–615
- employment trends, 10:293,  
 533, 535, 539, 545, 557–  
 558, 561, 561*t*, 576–577,  
 601, 615–617, 618*t*
- Ha-Oved ha-Ziyoni, 8:336–  
 337
- Histadrut, 9:146–150, 10:600–  
 605
- Histadrut and, 10:604
- Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-  
 Leumit, 9:150–151
- ideology, 10:605–607
- juveniles, 10:611–612
- labor relations, 10:607–614
- laws, 12:415–419
- legislation, 10:608–609, 617–  
 618
- pensions, 10:614
- standard work day and  
 vacation, 10:610–611
- strikes and lockouts, 10:612–  
 613
- unemployment, 10:613–614
- unemployment insurance,  
 10:681
- vocational, 10:612
- wages and deductions,  
 10:609–610, 616–617
- women, 10:611
- laws and legal systems, 10:403–  
 423, 418–420, 418–422, 634–  
 636, 637, 14:354–362, 16:701–  
 703
- abandoned property, 8:754–  
 755
- abortion, 1:273
- acquisition, 1:362, 363
- adoption, 1:418–419
- agency, 1:453–454
- agunah, 1:513, 517–520
- application of Jewish criminal  
 law, 15:725
- artificial insemination,  
 13:753–755
- assault, 2:596–598
- attorney general, 10:422
- bar, 10:422
- bigamy and polygamy, 3:693–  
 694
- bribery, 4:176–177
- capital punishment, 4:448–  
 449, 448–451, 450–451
- child marriage, 4:617
- citizenship, 10:636–637
- civil rights, 15:138–139
- coffins, 4:783
- commercial, 5:188–189
- commission of offense to  
 avoid harm, 15:722
- compounding offenses, 5:124
- compromise, 5:126–128
- comptroller, state, 10:397–  
 398, 422–423
- concubines, 5:135–136
- conditions, 5:138–139
- confessions, 5:147–148
- conflict between democracy  
 and Judaism, 13:739
- “Constitutional Revolution,”  
 10:243–244
- Constitution and Bill of  
 Rights, 10:213, 394, 410–  
 412, 434, 623–624
- consumer protection, 5:188–  
 189
- contracts, 5:195–198
- copyright, 8:453
- Covenant and, 5:249–253
- crime, 5:291–292, 293–298,  
 293*t*, 294*t*
- crime rates immigrants,  
 5:295–296
- crime rates juvenile  
 delinquency, 5:296
- crime rates women, 5:297
- criminology, 5:303–304, 6:8
- damages, 5:389, 7:504
- debt, 6:597–598, 9:751–752
- Declaration of Independence,  
 5:528–529, 10:409–410
- definition of Jew, 10:415
- detention, 5:608
- dina de-malkhuta dina,  
 5:667–669
- divine punishment, 5:710
- divorce, 5:717–719
- domestic violence, 5:740–741
- domiciles and jurisdiction,  
 5:742
- dowries, 5:771–772
- duress, 15:431, 453
- effect of English legal  
 precedents, 10:415–416
- Eichmann trial, 10:226
- election law, 10:411
- embryos, 6:392
- euthanasia, 13:743–746, 745–  
 746
- forgery, 7:127
- fraud, 7:220
- Freedom of Occupation,  
 20:466–469
- gambling, 7:368–369, 370
- garme and gerama, 7:503–504
- gifts, 5:138–139
- ḥaliza, 12:728–729
- ḥazakah, 8:490–491
- Hazards Prevention Law,  
 5:167
- hefker, 8:754–755
- human rights, 9:585–586,  
 587, 17:309–310, 316, 317,  
 320, 322, 327–330, 20:466–  
 469
- human trafficking, abduction,  
 1:242–243
- imprisonment, 5:303, 608,  
 9:745–747, 751–752,  
 16:739–740
- incest and, 9:756
- interpretation of Declaration  
 of Independence, 10:409–  
 410
- Islam and, 10:647, 649
- Jerusalem, legal status of,  
 11:234–235

- Israel (State), *continued*
- judges, 10:420–422
  - labor, 12:415–419
  - land ownership, 10:719, 730–731
  - law of evidence, 6:581, 582, 583
  - law of mazranut, 13:708
  - Law of Return, 10:414–415, 12:541–545, 19:170
  - legislation, 10:410, 413–418, 657
  - liens, 12:816, 817
  - limitation of actions, 13:24–25
  - lost property, 13:213–215, 214–215
  - maintenance, 13:401–403
  - mamzer, 13:445, 21:425
  - marriage and divorce, 3:74, 4:617, 748, 9:638–639, 12:728–729, 13:573, 576, 14:376
  - maternity, establishing, 21:426
  - matrimonial property, 13:680–683
  - mediation, 13:720
  - mishpat Ivri, 14:354–358, 358
  - mistakes, 14:369
  - moral rights, 8:453
  - Muslim residents rights, 17:329
  - national health insurance, 10:676
  - natural rights, 10:412
  - obligations, 15:372
  - official position of Jewish law, 14:354–356
  - organ transplantation, 13:749
  - parental rights and obligations, 15:638–640
  - partnerships in, 15:672–673
  - paternity laws, 21:423–426
  - performers right, 8:453
  - pigs, 16:151
  - planning and construction, 16:218–219
  - pledges, 16:236
  - police, 10:423
  - position of Jewish law, 12:540–541, 14:354–358
  - profiteering, 8:198
  - property, 16:565
  - prostitution, 16:628
  - rabbinical courts, 13:681–683, 14:352–353, 362, 16:440–446, 701
  - rape, 17:93
  - sales, 17:687
  - separation of powers, 18:292
  - servitudes, 18:318
  - sexual offenses, 18:330–332, 331
  - shomerim, 18:515–518
  - slander, 18:663–665
  - state of emergency, 10:417–418
  - status of Basic Laws, 10:411, 412
  - status of Jewish law, 14:358–362
  - succession and inheritance, 19:288–289
  - Supreme Court, 3:130–131, 10:418, 16:701
  - suretyship, 19:320–322
  - Takkanot, 19:451
  - Takkanot ha Kahal, 19:459–460
  - torts, 20:66–67
  - translation of Mandatory statutes to Hebrew, 10:415
  - values of, as Jewish state, 13:739
  - widows, 21:40–42
  - wills, 1:363, 21:72, 73–74
  - women's status, 21:194–207
  - WW II war crimes trials, 20:644
  - yuhasin, 21:424–426
  - non-Jewish population, 10:300–305, 301, 302t, 303, 303t, 304t, 305, 713t
    - Bedouin, 10:737–739
    - Christian, 10:643–644
    - Druze, 10:469
  - political history, 10:423–464
    - early, 6:292
    - First Knesset, 1949–1951, 10:428–430, 428t, 429t, 430t
    - Fourth Knesset, 1959–1961, 10:434–436, 434t, 435t
    - Fifth Knesset, 1961–1965, 10:436–438, 436t, 437t
    - Eighth Knesset, 1973–77, 10:442–444, 442t, 443t
    - Eleventh Knesset, 1984–1988, 6:279, 10:448–451, 448t, 449t, 450t
    - Einstein, Albert, 6:262
    - Fourteenth Knesset, 1996–99, 10:456–458, 456t, 457t
    - Fifteenth Knesset, 1999–2003, 10:458–462, 458t, 459t, 460t–461t
  - Independence Day, 9:769–770
  - Likud, 13:13–14
  - Mandate period, 10:481t, 483t, 484t, 506–511
  - Mapai, 13:497–498
  - Mapam, 13:498–499
  - Ninth Knesset, 1977–81, 10:444–446, 444t, 445t
  - Ottoman period, 10:479–485, 481t, 483t
  - political parties, 10:395–397, 424–428, 427t
  - Second Knesset, 1951–1955, 10:430–432, 430t, 431t, 432t
  - Seventh Knesset, 1969–73, 10:440–442, 440t, 441t
  - Sixteenth Knesset, 2003–2006, 10:461–464, 462t, 463t
  - Sixth Knesset, 1965–1969, 10:438–440, 438t, 439t
  - Tenth Knesset, 1981–1984, 10:446–448, 446t, 447t
  - Third Knesset, 1955–1959, 10:432–434, 433t, 434t
  - Thirteenth Knesset, 1992–96, 10:453–456, 453t, 454t, 456t
  - Twelfth Knesset, 1988–92, 6:279, 10:451–453, 451t, 452t
  - as unique political and economic entity, 1918–1948, 10:486–487
  - political theories, parties and organizations, 10:394–395
    - Ahdut ha-Avodah (political party), 1:540
    - ba'alei tesuvah, 3:7
    - Bene Israel, 3:338–339
    - Beta Israel, 3:507
    - B'nai Brith activities, 4:16
    - communism, 5:99–100
    - Council of Settlements of Judea, Samaria, and Gaza, 8:353
    - friendship leagues, 7:290
    - Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi, 8:339–340
    - Ha-Po'el ha-Za'ir, 8:340–342
    - Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:384–385
    - Herut, 17:262–267
    - Herut Movement, 9:50–51
    - Histadrut, 3:345
    - Ihud Olami, 21:222
    - Independent Liberal Party, 9:771
    - Islamic Movement and, 10:727, 731

- Israel Labor Party, 1:676, 681, 4:483, 6:321, 10:755–756, 18:362, 432
- Israel Women's Network, 21:193, 194
- Jewish Agency for Israel, 20:257–258
- Kach, 11:693
- Knesset, 12:235–239, 235*t*, 236*t*, 237*t*
- La'am, 8:456–457
- labor, 21:222–223
- Land of Israel Movement, 8:457–458
- Loḥamei Herut Israel, 13:175–176
- Maki communist party, 5:100
- Mandate era politics, 3:345–346
- Mapam, 8:491
- Masorti movement, 5:175–176
- National Religious Party, 8:308–309
- ORT, 15:490
- Po'alei Agudat Israel, 16:243–244
- Po'alei Zion, 16:249
- Rafi, 17:64
- recognition of Palestine Liberation Organization, 10:455
- religious, 10:429, 431
- revisionism, influence of, 17:262–267
- scouting, 18:210
- Shas (political party), 18:419–420
- Shinui, 18:484–485
- student's movements, 19:268
- theocracy, 19:692
- Tnu'at ha-Tehiyah, 8:457
- Tsomet, 20:165
- Values of a Jewish and Democratic State, 20:466–469
- Youth Aliyah, 21:403–406
- politicians, 5:485–486
- Allon, Yigal, 1:675
- Almogi, Yosef Aharon, 1:681
- Barak, Ehud, 3:131–132
- Baram, Moshe, 3:132
- Baram, Uzi, 3:133
- Bar-Yehudah, Israel, 3:192
- Begin, Menahem, 3:261–262
- Begin, Ze'ev Binyamin, 3:261–262
- Beilin, Yossi, 3:266–267
- Ben-Eliezer, Binyamin, 3:339–340
- Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344–348
- Ben-Natan, Asher, 3:367
- Ben-Porat, Miriam, 3:371–372
- Ben-Porat, Mordekhai, 3:372
- Bentov, Mordekhai, 3:380–381
- Bernstein, Perez, 3:483
- Chaim Weitzman, first President, 20:751
- Chouraqui, André, 4:672–673
- Dapkin, Abraham S., 6:8
- Dizengoff, Meir, 5:721–722
- Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45
- Eban, Abba Solomon, 6:84
- Ehrlich, Simha, 6:245
- Elath, Eliahu, 6:288
- Eliav, Arie Lova, 6:321
- Elon, Binyamin, 6:367
- Eshkol, Levi, 6:505–506
- Hammer, Reuven, 8:308
- Harman, Avraham, 8:359
- Hillel, Shelomo, 9:112–113
- Hurwitz, Yigael, 9:633–634
- Lahat, Shlomo, 12:439
- Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:624
- Levi, Shabbetai, 12:693
- Levy, David, 12:749
- Libai, David, 12:774
- Meir, Golda, 13:777–779
- Modai, Yitzhak, 14:406
- Netanyahu, Binyamin, 15:91–92
- Peres, Shimon, 15:763–764
- Peretz, Amir, 15:764–765
- Sapir, Pinḥas, 18:38–39
- Shahal, Moshe, 18:362
- Shalom, Silvan, 18:378
- Shamir, Yitzhak, 18:393–394
- Shapira, Ḥayyim Moshe, 18:400
- Shapiro, Ya'akov Shimshon, 18:408
- Sharansky, Natan, 18:411–412
- Sharett, Moshe, 18:412
- Sharon, Ariel, 18:415–417
- Shazar, Shneur Zalman, 18:425–426
- Sheetrit, Meir, 18:431–432
- Shem-Tov, Victor, 18:458–459
- Sherf, Ze'ev, 18:462
- population, 10:282–329, 302*t*, 303, 303*t*, 304*t*, 305, 306–329*t*, 522*t*
- increases, 10:287*t*
- War of Independence effect, 10:521–522
- pre-war of independence period, 10:652–656
- religious life and scholarship, 10:619–652
- 1960s, 10:226
- 1970s to early 1990's, 10:628–632
- 1990s and after, 10:632–638
- aggadah, 1:460–463
- apostasy, 2:276–277
- Bahā'ī, 10:650
- bar mitzvah, 3:166
- Chief Rabbi, 7:777–778
- Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
- Christian, 10:642–643, 645
- Christian attitude, 4:685–686
- Christianity, 10:638–646
- Christians, 10:638–646
- Christian sects and, 11:283
- controversy about, 10:224
- Druze, 10:650–652
- as framework for struggle for Torah, 16:100
- Franciscan presence, 10:640
- Ḥanukkah, 8:333
- Ḥaredim, 8:350–352
- ḥazzanim, 8:503–504
- holy places, 9:499–503, 502
- ingathering of the exiles, 9:787
- interfaith dialogue, 10:643, 645–646
- Islam, 10:646–650, 647–650
- John Paul II's visit to, 11:384
- kehillot or community councils, 10:622–623
- military hesder, yeshivot, 21:320
- non-Orthodox Jewish congregations, 10:628–630
- Orthodoxy, 15:494
- Ottoman to post-war of independence period, 10:619–626
- Protestants, 16:633–634
- rabbis, 17:18–19
- Reform Judaism, 17:181–182
- religious schools, 10:624–625, 631, 632–633
- Sabbath and holiday observances, 10:626–628
- scholarly societies, 18:724
- Sephardim, 18:303–304
- synagogues, 19:357–358
- Torah, approach to, 20:44

- Israel (State), *continued*
- war of independence-Six Day War, 10:623–626
  - as world Jewry center, 10:227–228
  - yeshivot, 21:320–321
  - terrorist attacks against, 10:233–234, 245, 247, 258
    - Hamas, 8:294–295
    - Hizbolla, 9:297–298
    - Intifada (second) and, 10:252
  - wars
    - Lebanese War, 10:239–241, 260, 447–448, 472–473, 12:580, 581–584
    - Lebanon invasion, 1982, 17:135–136
    - Sinai Campaign, 18:629–632, 20:265–266
    - Six-Day War, 12:691, 18:648–655, 20:267–268
    - War of Independence, 3:346, 5:485, 7:347, 11:177–178, 20:260–261
    - Yom Kippur War, 21:383–391, 384, 386, 388, 389
  - water supply, 10:531–532, 13:799
    - Arab diversion of Jordan River, 10:228–229
    - border skirmishes with Syria, 10:218
    - rural planning, 10:10:368
  - See also* Erez Israel; Israel (land of); Jerusalem (Israel); Mandate for Palestine; specific locations
  - Israel, Abner R., 18:55
  - Israel, Abraham ben Moses, 10:740
  - Israel, Edward, 10:740
  - Israel, Edward Leopold, 10:740
  - Israel, Jonathan, 10:741
  - Israel, Jossif, 4:276
  - Israel, Jules. *See* Irving, Jules
  - Israel, Kingdom of, 10:741
  - Israel, Melvin. *See* Allen, Mel
  - Israel, Michael Boaz. *See* Cresson, Warder
  - Israel, Moses, 10:740
  - Israel, New. *See* New Israel
  - Israel, People of. *See* Congregations
  - Israel, Richard J., 10:741–742
  - Israel, Steve, 10:742
  - Israel, Wilfrid, 10:742
  - Israel, Yom Tov ben Elijah, 10:742–743
  - Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 10:743
  - Israel Agricultural Bank, 8:283
  - Israel Among the Nations* (Ehrenreich), 6:241
  - Israel and the Diaspora* (Dinur), 5:672
  - “Israel and the Diaspora” (Scholem), 16:100
  - Israel Antiquities Authority, 2:378–379
  - Israel-Arab armistice agreements, 2:475–476
  - Israel Archives Association, 18:724
  - Israel Ba’al Shem Tov. *See* Israel ben Eliezer Ba’al Shem Tov
  - Israel bar Samuel bar Hophni. *See* Israel ben Samuel ha-Kohen
  - Israel ben Benjamin of Belzec, 10:743
  - Israel ben Eliezer Ba’al Shem Tov, 1:311, 378, 385, 3:9, 4:94, 309–310, 5:410, 8:393–394, 10:743–748, 744
  - Israel Benjamin. *See* Benjamin, Israel
  - Israel ben Joel, 10:748
  - Israel ben Jonathan from Leczyca, 10:748
  - Israel ben Moses Najara. *See* Najara, Israel ben Moses
  - Israel ben Perez of Polotsk, 10:748
  - Israel ben Samuel ha-Dayyan ha-Ma’aravi. *See* Israel ha-Dayyan ha-Ma’aravi
  - Israel ben Samuel ha-Kohen, 10:748–749
  - Israel ben Samuel of Shklov, 10:749
  - Israel Chamber Ensemble. *See* Israel Chamber Orchestra
  - Israel Chamber Orchestra, 10:749–750
  - Israel Communist Party, 18:696
  - Israel Corporation, 6:266
  - Israel Declaration of Independence. *See* Declaration of Independence, Israel
  - Israel Defense Forces (IDF), 10:467–474
    - Amit, Meir, 2:80
    - archives, 2:417
    - in art, 11:77–78
    - Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346
    - campaigns, 10:471–474
    - Dayan, 5:485–486
    - festivals and holidays observance in, 10:627
    - Grapes of Wrath operation in Lebanon, 10:247–248
    - integration of varied Jewish communities and, 10:467–468
    - Intifada and, 10:242
    - Intifada (second) and, 10:252
    - leaders, Eitan, Raphael, 6:279
    - Lebanese War, 10:239–241, 260
    - Lebanon withdrawal, 10:250
    - Mofaz, Shaul, 14:415
    - organization of, 10:468–470
    - radio station, 10:708
    - war against terrorism, 10:474–479
    - War of Independence, 10:209–212
  - Israele disperso e ricostruito* (Bachi), 3:38
  - Israel Eliakim. *See* Benjamin, Israel
  - Israel Exploration Society, 3:710, 10:750, 18:724
  - Israel family, 10:740
  - Israel Federation of Ha-Shomer ha-Za’ir, 8:384
  - Israel Film Art Archives, 2:416
  - Israel Folklore Society, 18:724
  - Israel Geographic Society, 2:79
  - Israel Gymnastic Club. *See* Maccabi World Union
  - Israel ha-Dayyan ha-Ma’aravi, 10:750, 11:537
  - Israel Ḥaraf of Satanov, 10:750–751
  - Israel ha-Zifroni. *See* Zifroni, Israel ben Daniel
  - Israel-Holy. *See* Basic Agreement, 10:265
  - Israeli, Benzion, 10:751
  - Israeli, Isaac ben Joseph, 10:751
  - Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon, 3:238, 10:751–753, 16:80
    - angels, 2:160
    - Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531
    - Kairouan, 11:727
    - Neoplatonism, 15:85
    - soul, immortality of, 19:36
  - Israeli, Isaac d’. *See* D’Israeli, Isaac
  - Israeli, Israel, 10:753
  - Israeli, Isserl ben Isaac Segal, 10:753
  - Israeli, Shaul, 10:754
  - Israeli literature, 10:684–685
    - Adelman, Uri, 1:386
    - Agmon, Nathan, 1:465
    - Aloni, Nissim, 1:687
    - Be’er, Haim, 3:251–252
    - Ben-Amotz, Dahn, 3:317
    - Ben-Natan, Asher, 3:367
    - for children, 4:622–628, 633
    - Even-Shoshan, 6:575
    - Danker, 5:430
    - David in, 5:455–456
    - dramatic, 8:719–723
    - encyclopedias, 6:400–401, 400–402, 402
    - Ever Hadani, 6:576
    - fiction, Eytan, 6:634–635
    - Hareven, Shulamith, 8:353
    - historiography, 9:161
    - Levin, Hanoch, 12:708
    - novels
      - Bartov, Hanoch, 1:181

- Gur, Batya, 8:138  
 Gurfein, Rivka, 8:140–141  
 poetry, 17:5  
   Canaanites, 4:393  
   Hourvitz, Ya'ir, 9:568–569  
 Ragen, Naomi, 17:64–65  
 science fiction and fantasy, Jewish,  
 18:202–203, 206–207  
 Seneed, Alexander, 18:288  
 Shabtai, Ahron, 18:359  
 Shabtai, Yaakov, 18:359–360  
 Sobol, Yehoshua, 18:702  
*Israel in Egypt* (oratorio, Handel),  
 14:542  
 Israel Institute of Technology. *See*  
 Technion, Israel Institute of  
 Technology  
*The Israelis: Founders and Sons* (Elon),  
 6:366  
*Der Israelit* (periodical), 10:754, 12:616  
*Israelita, Paulus. See* Ricius, Paulus  
 Israelite, The. *See* *American Israelite*  
 (periodical)  
*Die Israeliten in der Wueste* (oratorio,  
 C.P.E. Bach), 14:542  
*De Israëlitē te Mekka van Davids tijd*  
*tot in de vijfde eeuw onzer*  
*tijdrekening* (Dozy), 5:772  
 Israelites, 3:668–669, 10:754  
   British, biblical influence, 3:670  
   liberation from enslavement,  
   6:613–616  
   monarchal concept, 1:258  
   Second Temple, 19:617–618  
*Israelitisches Familienblatt* (periodical),  
 10:754  
*Israelitisches Gebetbuch* (Seligmann),  
 18:267  
 Israelitisch-Theologische Lehranstalt,  
 10:754–755  
*Israelitul Roman*, 3:135  
 Israeli viper, 18:695  
 Israel Labor Party, 1:676, 681, 6:321,  
 10:755–756  
   Carmel, Moshe, 4:483  
   Shahal, Moshe, 18:362  
   Sheetrit, Meir, 18:432  
 Israel Meir ha-Kohen, 10:756–757  
 Israel Meir Kagan. *See* Israel Meir ha-  
 Kohen  
 Israel Moses ben Aryeh Loeb, 10:757  
 Israel Movement for Progressive  
 Judaism, 17:181–182  
 Israel Museum (Jerusalem), 2:47,  
 10:697, 699–700, 704, 757–758  
 Israel National Opera Company, 5:589  
 Israel of Bamberg, 10:758  
 Israel of Belzec. *See* Israel ben  
 Benjamin of Belzec  
 Israel of Krems, 10:758  
 Israel of Leczyca. *See* Israel ben  
 Jonathan from Leczyca  
 Israel of Modzhitz, 14:413  
 Israel of Polotsk. *See* Israel ben Perez  
 of Polotsk  
 Israel of Ruzhin. *See* Ruzhin, Israel  
 Israel of Shklov. *See* Israel ben Samuel  
 of Shklov  
 Israel of Zamosc, 8:415  
 Israel Philharmonic Orchestra, 10:688,  
 758–759, 11:757, 14:693–694  
 Israel Policy Forum (IPF), 10:759  
 Israel Prize, 10:759–765, 11:695, 700,  
 704  
 Israëls, Isaac, 10:765  
 Israëls, Jozef, 10:765  
 Israel Samuel ben Solomon Calahorra.  
*See* Calahorra, Israel Samuel ben  
 Solomon  
 Israel Sifroni. *See* Zifroni, Israel ben  
 Daniel  
 Israel Society for Biblical Research,  
 18:724  
 Israelsohn, Jacob Izrailevich, 10:765–  
 766  
*Israels Propheten* (Duhm), 6:42–43  
 Israel State Archives, 9:427  
 Israel Tuito, Chairman of Mikol  
 Halev, Kikar Halehem, The  
 Association for Reducing Social  
 Disparities in Israel, et al. v.  
 Municipality of Jerusalem, 16:218  
*Israel und Aegypten* (Alt), 2:11  
 Israel United Nations Association,  
 2:678  
 Israel Women's Network, 6:754,  
 21:193, 194  
 Israel Zifroni. *See* Zifroni, Israel ben  
 Danie  
 Isrā'îl. *See* Jacob  
 Isrā'îliyyāt. *See* Israelite  
 Isrā'îliyyāt. *See* Israelite  
 Işru Ḥağ, 10:766  
 Issac ben Aaron of Karlin, 11:29  
 Issachar, 10:766, 766–767  
 Issachar, Simḥah, 10:767  
 Issachar Baer ben Solomon Zalman,  
 10:767  
 Issachar Baer ben Tanḥum, 10:767–  
 768  
 Issachar Baer of Radoszyce. *See*  
 Radoshitser, Issachar Baer  
 Issachar Berman ben Naphtali ha-  
 Kohen, 10:768  
 Issachar Ber Rosenbaum of Strezhnitz,  
 8:419  
 Issachar Dov Baer ben Aryeh Leib of  
 Zloczow, 10:768  
 Issachar Dov of Belz, 3:308  
 Issakov, Simcho, 4:276  
 Issar Judah ben Nehemiah of Brisk,  
 10:768  
 Isserlein, Israel ben Pethahiah, 1:219,  
 3:705, 10:768–770, 15:442  
   apostasy, 2:274  
   descendants, 14:508  
   Jacob ben Moses Moellin, 14:414  
   Joseph ben Moses (talmudist and  
   author), 11:424  
   Mordacai ben Hillel ha-Kohen,  
   14:481  
 Isserlein, Redel, 10:769  
 Isserlein, Schoendlein, 10:769  
 Isserlein family, 10:769  
 Isserles, John. *See* Isserles, Steven  
 Isserles, Moses ben Israel, 1:532,  
 10:770–772, 13:268  
   Arab-influenced Hebrew, 8:670  
   Bragadini, 4:117  
   competition, 8:451  
   divination, 5:706  
   Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:344  
   halakhic codification, 4:777–780  
   Ḥayyim ben Bezalel, 8:480  
   Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-  
   Kohen of Cracow, 11:423  
   Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel,  
   16:295–296  
   Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg  
   and, 13:782  
   Shulḥan Arukh, 18:529–530  
 Isserles, Moshe, 6:628  
 Isserlin, Israel Issar ben Mordecai,  
 4:193  
 Isserlis, John. *See* Isserlis, Steven  
 Isserlis, Steven, 10:772  
 Isserman, Ferdinand M., 10:772–773  
 Issi. *See* Assi  
 Issi ben Akavyah. *See* Yose ben  
 Akavyah  
 Issur Giyyora, 10:773  
 Issur “the Proselyte.” *See* Issur Giyyora  
 Issur ve-Hetter, 6:41, 10:773  
 Istanbul (Turkey), 10:773–786, 774  
   1923 to present, 10:782–784  
   eighteenth-early twentieth  
   centuries, 10:779–783  
   fifteenth, sixteenth and  
   seventeenth centuries, 10:773–  
   779, 774  
   Hebrew publishing, 10:784–785  
   Jewish quarters, 11:312  
   transfer of Jews to, 15:521–522  
   *See also* Constantinople (Turkey)  
 Istituto Convitto Rabbinnico. *See*  
 Collegio Rabbinnico Italiano



- Istóczy, Gyözö, 10:786, 11:781
- Istomin, Eugene, 10:786
- Istomin, George. *See* Istomin, Eugene
- Istoria kye Thrili yiro apo to Tikhos ton Dhakrion* (Moissis). *See* *History and Legend Concerning the Wailing Wall* (Moissis)
- Istoriya yevreyskogo naroda*, 4:137
- Istria (northern Adriatic), 10:787
- Istrumsa, Daniel. *See* Estrosa, Daniel
- Istrumsa, Hayyim Abraham, 10:787
- Isumians, 1:337
- IT. *See* Information technology (IT)
- Itabyrion. *See* Mount Tabor
- "Itala Fragments," 3:674
- Italia, Shalom, 10:787
- L'Italia Economica*, 3:37
- The Italian Conception of International Law* (Sereni), 18:309
- Italian literature, 10:787–795
- Abraham, 1:287
  - Bible, 10:787–788
  - biblical influence, 3:670–671
  - Cantoni, Alberto, 4:436–437
  - Castelnuovo, Enrico, 4:514
  - children's, 4:634
  - conflict, literature of, 10:793
  - criticism, 12:687–688
  - De Benedetti, Aldo, 5:516
  - Holocaust and aftermath, 10:793–795
  - image of Jews in, 10:788–790
  - Levi, Benedetto, 12:686
  - Levi, Carlo, 12:686
  - Levi, David, 12:686–687
  - Levi, Joshua Joseph Ben David, 12:689–690
  - Levi, Paolo, 12:691
  - Levi, Primo, 12:691–692
  - medieval, 16:268–269, 270–271
  - Middle Ages-twentieth century, 10:790–793
  - modern, 5:444
  - Momigliano, Attilio, 14:431
  - Moravia, Alberto, 14:476–477
  - Morpurgo, Giuseppe, 14:509
  - Pitigrilli, 16:188
  - poetry, 5:544
  - responsa, 17:232, 233
  - Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da, 17:297–298
  - Roman period, 17:403–404
  - Svevo, Italo, 19:333–334
  - translations, 16:270–271
  - Vivante Chartres, Annie, 20:563
  - See also* Judeo-Italian literature
- The Italian Madrigal* (Einstein), 6:262
- Italiener, Bruno, 10:795
- Italkian. *See* Judeo-Italian language
- Italy, 10:795–816, 796, 804, 804*t*
- antisemitism, 2:233, 3:469, 4:382, 445, 10:799–801, 803–805, 810–811
    - Acqui, 1:359
    - Agrigento, 1:502
    - Alessandria, 1:618
    - badges, Jewish, 2:137, 140, 292, 3:46, 47, 12:506, 608
    - Bergamo, 3:418
    - blood libel, 3:469, 4:163, 7:414, 10:798, 15:566
    - Bologna, 4:49
    - Brescia, 4:163
    - Calabria, 4:348
    - Capistrano, John of, 4:445
    - Capua, 4:457
    - carnival celebrations, 4:486
    - Casale Monferrato, 4:504
    - Catania, 4:523
    - Catanzaro, 4:523
    - copyright, 4:541
    - Chieri, 4:615
    - Crusader period, 3:469
    - Fascist regime, 6:716–717
    - Franciscan order, 3:469
    - Palermo, 15:581
    - Rome, 4:523–524
  - catacombs, 4:521–522
  - cultural and social life (*See also* Renaissance, Italy; *specific Italian cities*)
    - architecture, 2:400
    - archives, 2:409
    - art, biblical influence, 3:673
    - artisans, 5:266–267
    - artists, 2:505, 5:748–749
    - bar mitzvah, 3:165
    - cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:433–434
    - community organization, 10:806, 809
    - education, Jewish, 6:174, 179–180, 181, 16:635–636
    - ḥazakah, 8:490
    - illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:678–679
    - illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:732–733
    - immigration to Israel, 10:295
    - Jewish heritage, 10:807, 809–810
    - journalism, 11:467, 12:519, 16:494
    - language, biblical translations, 3:633
    - letters and letter writers, 12:673
    - libraries, 12:787
    - Marranos, 2:140
    - medicine, 12:688
    - museums, 14:626
    - music, 10:814–815, 12:690, 14:668–669
    - synagogue architecture, 19:375–376, 376
    - theater, 19:674
  - demography and population statistics, 2:290, 10:796, 804, 804*t*, 805–806, 807, 16:389
  - economic affairs
    - bankers, moneylending, 3:115, 14:441, 442–443, 461
    - Hebrew printing, 3:586, 587, 4:163, 7:86
    - leather industry and trade, 12:575
    - printing and publishing, 9:760–761, 10:806, 16:532–533, 536, 537–538, 716–717
    - silk trade, Bozzolo, 4:116
    - typography, 20:216
    - yeshivot, 21:316–317
  - Yiddish literature, 21:343–344
  - Zionism, 10:806–807, 12:703, 21:592–593
- foreign policy and affairs
- Ethiopia, 3:504–505
  - Israel, 10:814
  - Libya occupation, 12:791
- French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:256
- historians, Bonfil, Robert, 4:61–62
- Holocaust, 9:339, 10:803–805, 810
- Alessandria, 1:618
  - camps, internment and detention, 7:135
  - cinema, 9:442, 445–446
  - Florence, 7:86
  - Genoa, 7:483–484
  - Gorizia, 7:779
  - Leghorn, 12:609
  - literature, 10:793–795
  - Lugo, 13:253–254
  - Milan, 14:231
  - Modena, 14:408
  - Pisa, 16:184
  - Reggio Emilia, 17:190
  - Rome, 17:415–416
  - Rovigo, 17:500

- studies, 10:810  
 Trieste, 20:145–146  
 Turin, 20:194  
 Venice, 20:503–504  
 Vercelli, 20:508  
 Verona, 20:514  
 Jewish participation in military service, 14:243  
 laws and legal systems, 10:809, 12:552  
   anti-shehitah movements, 18:435  
   emancipation, 6:378–379, 12:779  
   freedom and equality, 1815–1838, 10:801–803  
   ḥazakah, 8:490  
 Middle Ages, 10:796, 797–799  
   agriculture, Jewish, 1:495  
   political theories, parties and organizations, 10:807–809, 16:345  
   liberalism, 12:779  
   neo-fascism, 15:72  
 post-WW II to 1995, 10:805–812  
 religious life and scholarship  
   anti-shehitah movements, 18:435  
   baptism, forced, 3:122  
   bar mitzvah, 3:165  
   Catholic-Jewish relations, 10:797, 798, 811  
   conferences, 5:145–146  
   Haggadot, 8:212, 213–214  
   Inquisition, 9:799  
   Kabbalists, 11:618  
   language, biblical translations, 3:633  
   liturgy, 13:135  
   Marranos, 2:140  
   missionarie, 4:94  
   Rabbinical training, 17:22–23  
   Risorgimento, 4:49  
   Shabbateanism center, 18:353–354  
   tosafists, 17:342  
 Roman period, 10:795–796  
 San Nicandro community, 11:520  
 WW II  
   Berihah, 3:434  
   partisans in, 15:667–668  
 Itchele. *See* Justman, Moshe Bunem  
 Itelson, Gregor, 10:816–817  
 Ithai. *See* Ittai  
 Ithamar, 10:817  
*It Happened in Leningrad. See* Eto bylo v Leningrade  
 Ithiel (biblical figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)  
 Itil (Turkey). *See* Atil (Turkey)  
 Itineraries of Erez Israel, 10:817–818  
 Itinerarium Antonini, 10:818  
 Itinerarium Burdigalense. *See* Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum  
 Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum, 10:818  
 ITO (International Trade Organization), 19:649  
*I Trionfi* (Alatrini), 1:579  
 I.T.S. *See* International Tracing Service  
*It's Garry Shandling's Show* (television show), 18:396  
 Ittai (of Gath), 10:818  
 Ittai (son of Ribai of Gibeah), 10:818  
*Ittim. See* *Sefer ha-Ittim*  
 Ittinga, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Isaac Aaron Segal. *See* Ettinger, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Isaac Aaron Segal  
 'Ittur soferim, 13:609  
 Itzele Ponovezher. *See* Rabinovich, Isaac Jacob; Rabinovich, Issaac Jacob  
 Itzelle Peterburger. *See* Blaser, Isaac  
 Itzhak Bakhrakh. *See* Isbakh, Alexander Abramovich  
 Itzhak Katzenelson Ghetto Fighters' House. *See* Ghetto Fighters' House (Israel)  
 Itzig, Daniel, 10:818–819, 819t  
 Itzig, Isaac Daniel, 10:819, 11:569  
 Itzig, Julius Eduard. *See* Hitzig, Julius Eduard  
 Itzig family, 3:446, 9:294, 10:819, 819  
 Itzik, Dalia, 10:819–820  
 Iudex Judaeorum, 10:820  
 Iunu. *See* Heliopolis (Ancient Egypt)  
*Ivah le-Moshav* (Duckesz), 6:39  
 Ivan III (Czar of Russia), 11:521  
 Ivan Alexander (Czar of Bulgaria), 18:47  
 Ivančice (Czechoslovakia). *See* Ivancice (Czechoslovakia)  
 Ivancice (Czechoslovakia), 10:820  
*Ivanhoe* (Scott), 6:435, 18:208  
 Ivanitchev Yar, 13:253  
 Ivanji, Ivan, 10:820  
 Ivanov Frankovsk (Ukraine). *See* Stanislav (Ukraine)  
 Ivanovo (Belarus), 10:820–821  
 Ivan the Terrible. *See* Demjanjuk, Jan  
*Ivan the Terrible* (film trilogy), 6:274  
*Ivan the Terrible* (Slonimsky), 18:680  
 Ivanyi-Grunwald, Bela, 10:821  
*I vegetariani dell'amore* (Pitigrilli), 16:188  
 Ivgy, Moshe, 10:821  
 Ivo of Chartres, 10:821  
 Ivory, 6:310–311, 10:821–822  
 Ivrim. *See* Eber  
 Ivrit be-Ivrit, 6:194, 205, 471  
 Ivy, 10:822  
 Ivey (Belarus), 10:822  
 Iwanie (Ukraine), 7:184–185  
 Iwje (Belarus). *See* Ivey (Belarus)  
 Ixar. *See* Hajar (Spain)  
 Iyov of Minsk. *See* Brill, Joseph Iyyar, 10:823  
   the 14th of (*See* Passover, Second)  
   the 18th of (*See* Lag ba-Omer)  
 Izates II (King of Adiabene), 1:391, 2:129, 10:823, 14:447  
 Izban, Shmuel, 10:823–824  
 Izbicā Ḥasidim, 11:40–41  
 Izbicā Lubelska (Poland), 10:824  
 Izbicā Radzyn family, 10:824–825  
 Izbitski, Joseph. *See* Mikhalevich, Beinish  
 Izenberg, Jerry, 10:825  
 Izis, 10:825–826  
 Izl, 8:202, 203, 204  
 Izmail (Romania), 10:826  
 Izmel of Barcelona, 3:382  
 Izmir (Turkey), 1:339, 10:826–828, 20:202  
 Izmit (Turkey), 10:828–829  
 Izniknid (Turkey). *See* Izmit (Turkey)  
*Izraelita* (periodical), 10:829  
 Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat, 3:120, 10:829  
*Izvestiya o Khazarakh* (Chwolson), 4:724  
 Izyaslav (Ukraine), 3:779, 10:829–830  
*Iz zhizni piezii* (Dolmatovski), 5:736  
**J**  
 J (letter), 11:5  
 J. Lyons and Company, 13:298  
 J. & W. Seligman & Company, 18:266  
*Jaakobs Traum* (Beer), 3:255  
 Jaazaniah, 6:287, 11:5, 18:398  
 Jaazaniahu. *See* Jaazaniah  
 Jabal, 11:5–6  
 Jabal az-Zevedani. *See* Amana  
 Jabali language, 11:301  
 Jabbok, 11:6  
 Jabbok (river), 2:83, 11:401  
 Jabès, Edmond, 7:244–245, 11:6, 15:474, 546  
 Jabesh-Gilead (ancient Israel), 11:6–7  
 Jabez, Joseph ben Ḥayyim, 2:531, 6:149, 11:7  
 Jabez, Solomon, 6:149, 11:7

- Jabez family, 10:784, 11:7
- Jabin (King of Hazor), 8:497, 11:7–8
- Jablonec Nad Nisou (Czechoslovakia), 11:8
- Jablonna (detention camp), 11:8–9
- Jablonski, Daniel Ernst, 3:587
- Jabneel (ancient Israel), 11:9
- Jabneel (Israel, State), 11:9
- Jabneh (ancient Israel), 6:309, 11:9–10
  - Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:299–300
  - Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305
  - Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308
  - Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:323
  - Johanan ben Zakhai at, 11:376
  - sages of, 10:145–146, 147–148
- Jabotinsky, Eric, 11:14
- Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:10–14
  - Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennet, 2:66
  - Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345
  - Jewish Legion, 9:249, 10:465, 11:303, 304, 306
  - Jewish State Party, 11:315–316
  - Nordau, Max, 15:298, 299
  - pogrom self-defense, 18:262
  - Society for the Attainment of Full Civil Rights for the Jewish People in Russia, 18:724
- Jabotinsky, Ze'ev. *See* Jabotinsky, Vladimir
- Jabotinsky Institute, 2:415
- Jaca (Spain), 11:14–15
- Jachia, Samuel. *See* Denis, Albertus
- Jachin and Boaz (sanctuary pillars), 11:15–16
- Jacie, Henry. *See* Jessey, Henry
- Jackal, 11:16
- Jackan, Samuel Jacob, 8:476
- Jack Solomons Tells All* (Solomons), 18:773
- Jackson, Andrew, 14:422, 15:198, 291
- Jackson, Bernard S., 11:16
- Jackson, Daniel, 15:198, 199
- Jackson, Harry, 11:16
- Jackson, Henry, 2:51
- Jackson, Jesse, 2:51, 3:736, 15:228, 20:378
- Jackson, Solomon Henry, 11:16, 15:199
- Jacksonville (FL), 11:16–17
- Jacob (3rd/4th c. amora), 11:25
- Jacob (biblical figure), 11:17–25
  - abduction, 1:243
  - Abraham's bosom, 1:316
  - adoption, 1:415–416
  - Billah, 3:698
  - birthright, 7:45–46
  - blessing of, 11:26–27
  - commentary, 11:20–22
  - Dinah and, 5:669
  - embalming of, 11:409, 412
  - Ephraim, 6:456, 457
  - Esau, 6:487–488
  - Jabbok river and, 11:6
  - Joseph and, 11:406, 408, 410
  - Laban and, 12:406–407, 13:8
  - Midrash Va-Yissa'u, 14:192
  - Midrash va-Yisse'u*, 7:11
  - as Patriarch, 15:689–691
- Jacob (Hekim Yakub), 10:776
- Jacob, Benno, 11:25
- Jacob, Berthold, 11:25–26
- Jacob, Edmund, 3:651
- Jacob, François, 11:27–28, 13:9
- Jacob, Gyula. *See* Major, Julius
- Jacob, Heinrich Eduard, 11:28
- Jacob, Jack Frederick Raphael, 11:28
- Jacob, Max, 11:28, 15:648
- Jacob, Naomi Ellington, 11:28
- Jacob, Testament of, 11:29
- Jacob, Walter, 11:29
- Jacob Anatoli. *See* Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson
- Jacob and the Angel* (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
- Jacob Ashkenazi. *See* Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer
- Jacob bar Samson. *See* Jacob ben Samson
- Jacob ben Aaron of Karlin, 11:29
- Jacob ben Abba Mari Anatoli. *See* Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson
- Jacob ben Abraham Solomon, 11:29–30
- Jacob ben Aḥa, 11:30
- Jacob ben Asher, 3:712, 4:489, 774–775, 11:30–31, 422, 12:462
  - business ethics, 4:307
  - metaphorical titles, 8:552
- Jacob ben Benjamin Ze'ev, 11:31
- Jacob ben Dunash ben Akiva, 11:31
- Jacob ben Eleazar, 11:31
- Jacob ben Ephraim Naphtali Hirsch of Lublin, 11:31–32
- Jacob ben Hananel Sikili. *See* Sikili, Jacob ben Hananel
- Jacob ben Ḥayyim ben Isaac ibn Adonijah, 4:52, 11:32, 13:620–621, 652
  - early printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:587
- Jacob ben Ḥayyim Talmid, 11:32, 312
- Jacob ben Idi, 11:32–33
- Jacob ben Isaac, 11:536
- Jacob ben Isaac ha-Levi of Roethelsee, 3:611
- Jacob ben Isaac Roman. *See* Roman, Jacob ben Isaac
- Jacob ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 11:33
- Jacob ben Jakar. *See* Jacob ben Yakar
- Jacob ben Joseph, 1:613
- Jacob ben Judah, 11:33–34
- Jacob ben Judah de Lotra. *See* Jacob ben Judah
- Jacob ben Judah of London, 11:34
- Jacob ben Korshai, 11:34
- Jacob ben Machir ibn Tibbon, 14:463
- Jacob ben Makhir, 19:712
- Jacob ben Meir Tam. *See* Tam, Jacob ben Meir
- Jacob ben Mordecai of Schwerin, 11:34–35, 12:558
- Jacob ben Moses of Bagnols, 11:35
- Jacob ben Naphtali, 11:35
- Jacob ben Nethanel ben (Al-) Fayyūmī, 11:35
- Jacob ben Nissim ibn Shahin, 11:35
- Jacob ben Reuben, 11:35–36
  - allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
  - apologetics, 2:265–266
- Jacob ben Samson, 11:36
- Jacob ben Saul of Lunel. *See* Jacob Nazir
- Jacob ben Simeon, 11:36
- Jacob ben Sosas, 11:36
- Jacob ben Yakar, 11:36
- Jacob ben Zemaḥ ben Nissim, 11:36–37
- Jacob Blaustein Institute for Desert Research, 3:349
- Jacob David ben Israel Issar, 11:37
- Jacob de Lunel. *See* Lunel, Jacob de
- Jacob de Sequeira. *See* Rodrigues, Bartholomew
- Jacob ha-Bachri. *See* Bachrach, Jacob Ben Moses
- Jacob ha-Katan, 11:37
- Jacob ha-Kohen. *See* Mazeh, Jacob
- Jacob ha-Kohen bar Mordecai, 11:37
- Jacob ha-Levi of Marv, 11:460
- Jacobi, Abraham, 11:37
- Jacobi, Erwin Reuben, 11:37–38
- Jacobi, Frederick, 11:38
- Jacobi, Georg, 11:38
- Jacobi, Hanoch, 11:38
- Jacobi, Heinrich. *See* Jacobi, Hanoch
- Jacobi, Johanna Alexandra. *See* Jacobi, Lotte
- Jacobi, Karl Gustav Jacob, 11:38, 16:135

- Jacobi, Lotte, 11:38–39  
 Jacobi, Moritz Hermann, 11:39  
 Jacob ibn Ḥabīb, 15:537  
 Jacob ibn Jau. *See* Ibn Jau, Jacob  
 Jacobins. *See* Dominicans  
 Jacob Isaac ben Shalom, 11:39  
 Jacob Isaac ha-Hozeh mi-Lublin, 8:395, 11:39–41, 12:455  
 Jacob Isaac of Przysucha, 11:40  
 Jacob Israel ben Benjamin of Belzec. *See* Israel ben Benjamin of Belzec  
 Jacob Joseph ben Zevi ha-Kohen Katz of Polonnoye, 11:41–42  
 Jacob Joseph of Ostrog, 11:42  
 Jacob Koppel ben Aaron Sasslower, 11:42  
 Jacob Koppel ben Moses of Mezhirech, 11:42–43  
 Jacob Meir. *See* Meir, Jacob  
 Jacob Nazir, 11:43  
 Jacob of Belzyce, 11:43  
 Jacob of Corbeil, 11:43–44  
 Jacob of Dubno. *See* Kranz, Jacob ben Wolf  
 Jacob of Edessa, 3:599  
 Jacob of Eger. *See* Jacob of Vienna  
 Jacob of Fulda. *See* Jacob ben Mordecai of Schwerin  
 Jacob of Kefar Sakhnayya, 11:44  
 Jacob of Lissa. *See* Lorbeerbaum, Jacob ben Jacob Moses of Lissa  
 Jacob of Malitsch, 17:420  
 Jacob of Marvège, 11:44  
 Jacob of Orleans, 11:44  
 Jacob of Oxford, 15:554  
 Jacob of Pont-Sainte-Maxence, 11:44  
 Jacob of Serugh, 4:720  
 Jacob of Vienna, 11:44–45  
 Jacobowski, Ludwig, 11:45  
 Jacob Querido. *See* Querido, Jacob  
 Jacob Rader Marcus Center of the American Jewish Archives, 2:410  
 Jacobs, Aletta Henriëtte, 11:45, 16:345  
 Jacobs, Arthur, 11:45–46  
 Jacobs, Bernard B., 11:46  
 Jacobs, Cecil Isidore, 4:267  
 Jacobs, David. *See* Jacobs, Arthur  
 Jacobs, Ferdinande, 4:394  
 Jacobs, Frances Wisebart, 11:46–47  
     *See also* National Jewish Center for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine  
 Jacobs, George, 11:47  
 Jacobs, Henry, 14:454  
 Jacobs, Hirsch, 4:8, 11:47  
 Jacobs, Irwin M., 11:47–48  
 Jacobs, James Leslie, 11:48  
 Jacobs, Jim. *See* Jacobs, James Leslie  
 Jacobs, Jimmy. *See* Jacobs, James Leslie  
 Jacobs, Joe, 11:48–49  
 Jacobs, Joseph, 2:49, 11:49  
 Jacobs, Lazarus, 4:185, 11:49  
 Jacobs, Louis, 6:420, 11:49–50  
 Jacobs, Manis, 13:223  
 Jacobs, Michael Strauss, 11:50  
 Jacobs, Rose Gell, 11:50–51  
 Jacobs, Sam, 4:404, 11:300  
 Jacobs, Samuel William, 11:51, 16:341  
 Jacobs, Simeon, 11:51, 12:554, 16:348–349  
 Jacobs, Solomon (civic leader), 11:51  
 Jacobs, Solomon (rabbi), 11:51–52  
 Jacobs, Wolf. *See* Jacobs, Samuel William  
 Jacobs, Yosef. *See* Jacobs, Joe  
 Jacob Samson of Shepetovka, 11:52  
 Jacobsen, Arne Emil, 11:52  
 Jacobsen, David, 2:505  
*Jacob's Ladder* (Levertov), 12:682  
 Jacobsohn, Jacob, 2:407  
 Jacobsohn, Siegfried, 11:52–53  
 Jacobson, Anna, 11:53  
 Jacobson, Avigdor. *See* Jacobson, Victor  
 Jacobson, Dan, 11:53  
 Jacobson, Edward, 4:16, 11:53  
 Jacobson, Harry. *See* Jackson, Harry  
 Jacobson, Howard, 6:439, 11:53–54  
 Jacobson, Israel, 4:226, 6:160, 11:54–55  
 Jacobson, Kurt, 11:55  
 Jacobson, Ludvig Levin, 11:55  
 Jacobson, Nathan, 11:55  
 Jacobson, Paul Henrich, 11:55  
 Jacobson, Sydney Baron, 11:55–56  
 Jacobson, Victor, 11:56  
 Jacob's staff, 13:674  
 Jacobsthal, Gustav, 11:56  
 Jacobs v. Karotz, 5:196  
*Jacob the Liar* (Becker), 3:246  
 Jacob the Small. *See* Jacob ha-Katan  
 Jacobus Apella Vicedominus, 4:37, 11:56  
 Jacoby, Johann, 11:56–57, 12:778, 16:344  
 Jacoby, Lee. *See* Cobb, Lee J.  
 Jacoby, Oswald, 11:57  
 Jacques, M. E. *See* Zhernensky, Moshe Eliyahu  
 Jadassohn, Josef, 11:57  
 Jadassohn, Salomon, 11:57  
 Jaddua (high priest), 1:625, 11:57–58, 18:602  
 Jadid al-Islam, 2:253–254  
 Jadīd al-Islām, 11:58  
 Jadowker, Hermann, 11:58  
 Jaecklin, Jud, 11:58  
 Jael, 11:58–59, 56:2, 56:3  
 Jaén (Spain), 11:59  
 Jaffa (Israel), 11:59–64  
     economic center of Arab sector, 10:486  
     growth of, 10:485, 486  
     population, 1882–1944, 10:481*t*  
     *See also* Tel Aviv (Israel); Tel Aviv-Jaffa (Israel)  
 Jaffa, Henry N., 11:64  
 Jaffa, Nathan, 11:64  
 Jaffa brothers, 11:64  
 Jaffe, Abraham B., 11:64  
 Jaffe, Bezalel, 11:64–65  
 Jaffe, Daniel. *See* Itzig, Daniel  
 Jaffe, Eli, 11:65  
 Jaffe, Israel ben Aaron, 11:65  
 Jaffe, Leib, 11:65–66  
 Jaffe, Leonard, 11:66–67  
 Jaffe, Maurice Abraham, 11:67  
 Jaffe, Meir of Ulm, 4:74, 11:67  
 Jaffe, Mordecai ben Abraham, 1:532, 2:174, 4:778–779, 8:552, 11:67–68  
 Jaffe, Mordecai-Gimpel (1820–1891), 11:68  
 Jaffe, Otto. *See* Jaffe, Sir Otto  
 Jaffe, Rona, 11:68–69  
 Jaffe, Sam, 11:69  
 Jaffe, Samuel ben Isaac Ashkenazi, 11:69  
 Jaffe, Sir Otto, 11:68  
 Jaffee, Irving W., 11:69–70  
 Jaffe family, 11:64, 66*t*  
 Jaffe-Margoliot, Israel David, 11:70  
 JAFI (Jewish Agency for Israel). *See* Jewish Agency  
 Jagel, Abraham, 3:706, 7:15, 11:70–71  
 Jagel, Abraham ben Ḥananiah dei Galicchi, 11:71  
 Jaglom, Henry, 11:71  
 Jaglom, Raya, 11:71–72  
 Jagt, Marek van der. *See* Grunberg, Arnon  
 Jahaz (Moab), 11:72  
 Jahaza (Moab). *See* Jahaz (Moab)  
 Jāhiliyya, 10:95  
 Jahoda, Marie, 11:72–73, 18:735  
*Jahrbuecher des fraenkischen Reichs unter Ludwig dem Frommen* (Simson), 18:621  
 Jahrzeit. *See* Yahrzeit  
 Jahzah. *See* Jahaz (Moab)  
 Jai Alai, 19:144

- Jails. *See* Prisons
- Jair, 11:73, 564
- Jair family, 11:73
- Jair of Gilead, 11:73
- Jakab, Dezsö, 11:73
- Jakeh (biblical figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
- Jakim. *See* Alcimus
- Jakob der Lugner* (Becker), 3:246
- Jakób of Belzyce. *See* Jacob of Belzyce
- Jakobovits, Lord Immanuel, 6:33, 427, 11:73
- Jakobovits, Tobias, 11:73–74
- Die Jakobsleiter* (Schoenberg), 11:24
- Jakobson, Roman, 11:74
- Jakobstadt (Latvia). *See* Jekabpils (Latvia)
- Jakubovich, Isaac. *See* Jেকেles, Isaac ben Jacob
- Jakubowski, Jackie, 11:74
- Jama, Samuel ibn, 11:74
- Jamaica, 4:473–474, 11:74–75  
government officials, 13:670  
Jewish settlement in, 2:41
- Jamal Sulaymān, 11:75–76
- Jámbor, Ferenc-Iosef, 11:76
- Jambres (Egyptian sorcerer), 11:78
- James (brother of Jesus), 11:449
- James, David, 11:76
- James, Harry, 11:76
- James, Protoevangelium of. See Protoevangelium of James*
- James, Sidney, 11:76
- James I, King of Aragon, 1:253, 17:127, 18:42, 572
- James Joyce* (Ellmann), 6:362
- James Joyce: A Critical Introduction* (Levin), 12:709
- Jāmi‘ al-Tvaārikh* (Rashid al-Din), 14:444, 17:106
- Jammer, Max, 11:76–77
- Jammer, Moshe, 11:77
- Jamnia. *See* Jabneh (ancient Israel)
- Jamnitz (Czechoslovakia). *See* Jemnice (Czechoslovakia)
- Jampel, Sigmund, 11:77
- Janáček, Leoš, 4:193
- Janah (ancient Israel). *See* Janoah (ancient Israel)
- Janco, Marcel, 6:257, 11:77–78, 14:470, 15:648
- Janīn (Palestina Authority). *See* Jenin (Palestinian Authority)
- Janina (Greece). *See* Ioannina (Greece)
- Janissaries, Jewish relationship with, 15:526–527
- Jankélévitch, Vladimir, 11:78
- Jannaeus, Alexander. *See* Yannai, Alexander
- Janner, Barnett, 11:78, 16:342
- Janner, Greville Ewan, 11:78
- Jannes (Egyptian sorcerer), 11:78
- Janoah (ancient Israel), 11:78–79
- Janovi al-Yad Pinsk (Belarus). *See* Ivanovo (Belarus)
- Janovo. *See* Jonava (Lithuania)
- Janovsky, Saul Joseph, 11:79, 18:710
- Janowitz, Henry D., 11:79
- Janowitz, Morris, 11:79, 18:733
- Janow Lubelski (Poland), 11:79–80
- Janów Lubelski (Poland). *See* Janow Lubelski (Poland)
- Janów Poleski (Belarus). *See* Ivanovo (Belarus)
- Janów Polski. *See* Ivanovo (Belarus)
- Janowska Road camp, 13:291
- Janowski, David Markelovich, 11:80
- Janowski, Max, 11:80
- Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah, 11:80
- Jansenists, 15:674–675
- Januarius, 11:80
- January, Pepper. *See* Rivers, Joan
- Jaoui, Agnes, 3:42
- Japan, 11:81–85  
antisemitism in, 2:240–242, 11:81, 85  
conversion to Judaism in, 11:82  
Judaizers in, 11:521  
Makuya, 13:420–421  
relations with Israel and, 10:265  
trade with Israel, 11:83
- Japanese language, 3:637
- Japhet, Israel Meyer, 11:85
- Japheth (son of Noah), 11:86
- Japheth al-Barqamani, 11:86
- Japheth ben David ibn Ṣaghīr, 11:86
- Japheth ben Eli ha-Levi, 2:128, 3:604–605, 11:86–87, 532
- Japhia (ancient Israel), 11:87
- Jarash. *See* Gerasa
- Jarblum, Marc, 4:10, 11:87–88
- Jaré family, 11:88
- Jargon. *See* Yiddish language
- Jarkon. *See* Yarkon river
- Jarman, 3:16
- Jarmona family. *See* Darmon family
- Jarmon family. *See* Darmon family
- Jarmuth (Canaan), 11:88
- Jaroczynski school, 13:157
- Jaroslavsky, César, 16:350
- Jaroslavsky, Naum, 16:349
- Jaroslav (Poland), 11:88–89
- Jasenovac concentration camp, 9:340
- Jashar, Book of. *See* Book of Jashar
- Jasiński, Bruno, 11:89
- Jasinowski, Israel Isidore, 11:89
- Jaslo (Poland), 11:89–90
- Jasny, Naum, 11:90
- Jason (high priest), 9:193, 11:90, 147–148
- Jason of Cyrene, 9:154, 11:90
- Jassinowsky, Pinchas, 11:91
- Jassy (Romania), 11:91–93, 13:257
- Jastrow, Joseph, 11:94
- Jastrow, Marcus Mordecai, 2:104, 11:93
- Jastrow, Morris, 11:93
- Jastrow family, 11:93–94
- Jastrun, Mieczyslaw, 11:94
- Jászi, Oszkár, 11:94
- Játiva (Spain), 11:94–95
- Jattir (Judea), 11:95
- Jau, Jacob Ibn. *See* Ibn Jau, Jacob
- Jaunijelgava (Latvia), 11:95
- Jaurès, Jean Léon, 11:95
- Javal, Emile, 11:96
- Javal, Leopold, 11:95–96
- Javal family, 11:95–96
- Javan (grandson of Noah), 11:96
- Javetz, Barzillai ben Baruch, 11:96
- Javid Bey, Mehmed, 11:96
- Javitch, David, 8:365
- Javitch, Lee, 8:365
- Javits, Jacob, 2:51
- Javits, Jacob Koppel, 11:97
- Javorov. *See* Yavorov (Ukraine)
- Jawitz, Ze‘ev, 11:97–98, 14:389
- Jawnieli, Shemuel. *See* Yavne‘eli, Shemuel
- Jaworów (Ukraine). *See* Yavorov (Ukraine)
- Jaws*, 6:21
- Jaww, Jacob Ibn. *See* Ibn Jau, Jacob
- Jay, Allan Louis Neville, 11:98
- Jazaniah. *See* Jaazaniah
- Jazaniahu. *See* Jaazaniah
- Jazer (ancient Israel), 11:98
- Jazirat ibn ‘Umar (Iraq), 11:98
- The Jazz Singer* (motion picture), 14:571, 20:336
- JBC. *See* Joint Boycott Council
- JCCs. *See* Jewish Community Centers
- J.C.R. *See* Jewish Cultural Reconstruction, Inc. (JCR)
- JDC. *See* American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee (JDC)
- JDL. *See* Jewish Defense League
- Jealousy, 5:254, 11:98–99, 15:462–463
- Jean de Saint-Rémy, 15:314

- Jeanette and Harry Weinberg Foundation, 18:211
- Jebel. *See* Dok (Israel); Seir, Mount (ancient Israel)
- Jebel Abu Ḥasan (Egypt), 3:13
- Jebenhäuser (Germany), 11:99
- Jebus, 11:99–100  
*See also* Jerusalem (Israel)
- Jebusites, 11:99–100  
*See also* Jerusalem (Israel)
- Jechoniah. *See* Jehoiachin (King of Judah)
- Jeconiah. *See* Jehoiachin (King of Judah)
- Jedaiah (priestly ancestral house), 11:100
- Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi, 11:100–101
- Jedermann* (Hofmannsthal), 9:313
- Jedidiah (biblical figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
- Jedidiah ben Moses of Recanati, 11:101–102
- Jedidiah ben Moses of Rimini. *See* Jedidiah ben Moses of Recanati
- Jedidiah Solomon Raphael ben Abraham, 13:652–653
- Jedrzejew (Poland), 11:102
- Jeduthun (biblical harpist), 11:102
- Jefferson, Thomas, 11:102–103
- Jefferson Airplane, 3:90, 91
- Jeffries, Leonard, 3:736
- Jehiel ben Abraham, 2:136
- Jehiel ben Gershon. *See* Bauer Jacob
- Jehiel ben Joseph of Paris, 11:103
- Jehiel Lifschits of Gostynin. *See* Jehiel Meir of Gostynin
- Jehiel Meir of Gostynin, 11:103
- Jehiel Michael ben Abraham Meir of Cifer, 11:103
- Jehiel Michael ben Eliezer, 11:103–104
- Jehiel Michael ben Judah Leib he-Ḥasid, 11:104
- Jehiel Michael of Zloczow, 11:104
- Jehiel Michel ben Abraham Meir of Cifer. *See* Jehiel Michael ben Abraham Meir of Cifer
- Jehiel Michel ben Eliezer. *See* Jehiel Michael ben Eliezer
- Jehiel Michel ben Judah Leib he-Ḥasid. *See* Jehiel Michael ben Judah Leib he-Ḥasid
- Jehiel Michel of Zloczow. *See* Jehiel Michael of Zloczow
- Jehiel of Paris. *See* Jehiel ben Joseph of Paris
- Jehoahaz (King of Israel), 11:105
- Jehoahaz (King of Judah), 9:179, 11:105–106
- Jehoash (King of Israel), 9:178, 11:106
- Jehoiachin (King of Judah, 6th c. B.C.E.), 11:106–107
- Jehoiada (chief priest), 11:107–108
- Jehoiakim (King of Judah, 609–598 B.C.E.), 2:86, 6:365–366, 9:181–182, 11:108–109
- Jehoiarib (priestly division), 11:109
- Jehoram (King of Israel), 1:539–540, 11:110–111
- Jehoram (King of Judah), 6:332, 350, 9:177, 11:109–110
- Jehoseph ha-Nagid, 11:111
- Jehoshabath, 11:107
- Jehoshaphat (King of Judah), 9:176–177, 11:111–112  
Edom, 6:155  
Elisha, 6:350  
judicial system, 6:166  
Ophir, 15:439
- Jehoshaphat, Valley of (ancient Israel), 11:112
- Jehosheba, 11:107
- Jehosiphiah the Proselyte. *See* Josiphiah the Proselyte
- Jéhouda, Josué, 11:112–113
- Jehovah's Witnesses, 4:383–384
- Jehu* (Evron), 8:722
- Jehu (King of Israel), 6:332, 9:177–178, 11:113–114
- Jehu (prophet), 3:13, 11:113
- Jeiteles, Andreas Ludwig Joseph Heinrich, 11:115
- Jeiteles, Berthold, 11:115–116
- Jeiteles family, 11:114–116, 114*t*, 12:460
- Jeitteles family. *See* Jeiteles family
- Jekabpils (Latvia), 11:116
- Jekeles, Eisik Reb. *See* Jekeles, Isaac ben Jacob
- Jekeles, Isaac ben Jacob, 11:116
- Jekeles, Moses ben Isaac, 11:116
- Jekeles, Moses ben Jacob, 11:116
- Jekeles family, 11:116
- Jekel of Eiger. *See* Jacob of Vienna
- Jekuthiel ben Isaac ha-Nakdan, 13:635, 637
- Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen, 11:116–117, 13:652
- Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen ha-Naqden. *See* Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen
- Jelenski, Jan, 11:117–118
- Jelgava (Latvia), 11:118
- Jelinek, Elfriede, 11:118–119
- Jellin, Aryeh Loeb ben Shalom Shakhna, 11:119
- Jellinek, Aaron. *See* Jellinek, Adolf
- Jellinek, Adolf, 3:764, 11:119–120  
journey of Elijah and Joshua ben Levi, 14:539
- Jellinek, Georg, 12:547, 551
- Jellinek, Hermann, 11:120–121
- Jellinek, Karl, 11:121
- Jellinik, Adolf, 2:269
- Jemdat Nasr archives, 2:402
- Jemnice (Czechoslovakia), 11:121
- Jener, Abraham Naphtali Hirsch ben Mordecai, 11:121
- Jenin (Palestinian Authority), 11:121–122
- Jenin, Jenin* (Bakri), 3:73
- Jenkinson, Hilary. *See* Jenkinson, Sir Hilary
- Jenkinson, Sir Charles. *See* Jenkinson, Sir Hilary
- Jenkinson, Sir Hilary, 11:122
- Jennikau, Aaron. *See* Kornfeld, Aaron ben Mordecai Baer
- Jennis, Dennis. *See* Aboab, Isaac de Mattathias
- Jenufa* (Janáček), 4:193
- Jędrzejów (Poland). *See* Jedrzejew (Poland)
- Jephthah's Daughter* (Seter), 18:319
- Jephthah (biblical figure), 1:416, 11:122–124, 564–565, 14:388
- Jerahmeel ben Solomon, 11:124
- Jerba (Tunisia). *See* Djerba (Tunisia)
- Jeremiah, 11:124–135  
Ahab, 1:525  
Babylonian exile and, 6:611, 612  
Baruch, 3:181–182  
eschatology in, 6:492  
foe from the North and, 11:131–132  
historicity of, 11:125  
Hosea and, 11:126  
Lamentations, Book of, 12:449  
Temple sermon, 11:126–127  
versions of Book of, 11:128–129
- Jeremiah (priest), 2:132
- Jeremiah, Chronicles of. *See* Baruch, Rest of the Words of
- Jeremiah, Epistle of, 3:185–186, 11:135
- Jeremiah ben Abba, 11:135–136
- Jeremiah ben Isaac, 11:136
- Jeremiah und seine Zeit* (Cornill), 5:224
- Jeremias, Alfred, 3:651, 11:136
- Jerez de la Frontera (Spain), 11:137
- Jeriboam (biblical figure), 12:172
- Jericho (Palestine), 11:137–140  
Jordan (river) and, 11:402  
Joshua and, 11:442, 443, 446

- Jeroboam (King of Israel), 1:257, 3:13, 9:174–175, 11:140–141  
 Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542  
 golden calves, 6:622, 14:525  
 Solomon, 18:758
- Jeroboam II (King of Israel), 2:85, 9:178–179, 11:141–142
- Jeroham ben Meshullam, 4:773, 6:41, 11:142
- Jerome, 11:142–143  
 Church Fathers, 4:720  
 Latin translation of Bible by, 3:598, 666  
 oak of Abraham in Hebron, 15:357
- Jerome, William Travers, 15:211
- Jerrold Electronics Corporation, 18:408
- Jersey Homesteads, 14:446
- Jersey Rain* (Pinsky), 16:176
- Jerubaal. *See* Gideon
- Jerusalem* (Chateaubriand), 4:583
- Jerusalem (Israel), 11:143–232  
 Abba Sakkara and, 1:234  
 Abraham ha-Levi, 1:312  
 Absalom, monument of, 1:332  
 Acra, the, 1:363–364  
 Adoni-Zedek, 1:413–414  
 Aelia Capitolina, 1:429, 429  
 agoranomos, 1:469–470  
 Aleppo Jewish community in, 10:296  
 Alexandrians in, 1:632–633  
 aliyah to, 10:332  
 alternate names, 2:453  
 Arabs, 11:153–157  
 after Six-Day war, 10:718  
 population of, 10:486, 494  
 Aramaic, 2:348  
 archaeology, 10:631, 11:200–205  
 architecture, 10:703  
 archives, 2:405  
 Ariel, 2:453  
 arts, 11:224–229  
 Ashkenazi community, renewal of, 14:24–25  
 British rule, 11:173–178  
 as capital of Israel, 10:213, 214, 239, 259  
 centrality of, 7:489  
 Christianity, 10:638, 11:152, 164–165, 218–222, 224–226  
 Crusades and, 10:161, 162, 163, 165, 11:157–159, 221  
 Ethiopian church, 6:537–538  
 fortification of, 9:188  
 governance, during Mandate, 10:390  
 government, 10:211  
 Hadassah hospital, 8:187  
 Hajj Muhammad Amin al-Husseini as, 10:275  
*Ha-modi'a*, 8:310–311  
 Hasmonean Tunnel at western Wall, 10:247–248  
 history of, 11:144–196, 212–213  
 Arab rule, 11:153–157  
 British rule, 11:173–178  
 Crusades, 11:157–159, 221  
 as divided city, 11:178–182  
 Mamluk rule, 11:159–161  
 Ottoman period, 8:245–247, 267, 10:170–171, 172–173, 683, 704–705, 11:161–173  
 pre-Roman, 11:144–150  
 Roman rule, 11:36, 150–153, 219–220  
 united, 11:182–196, 199  
 housing construction, 10:354  
 as hub of universe, 11:212, 215, 222  
 Isaiah, Book of, 10:59  
 Islam and, 10:89, 11:222–224  
 Israel Museum, 10:757–758  
 Jebusites and, 11:99–100  
 Jewish settlement  
 Arab attacks, 11:175–176, 177–178, 186  
 prohibition of, 11:152, 153, 154, 158  
 revival of, 11:162–164, 167–168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174–175  
 Josiah, expansion under, 11:457  
 in Judaism, 11:208–218  
 as Judeo-Persian literary center, 11:557  
 kabbalists, 11:621  
 Karaites, 10:161, 298  
 ketubbah depiction of, vol. 12: color insert  
 Knesset in, 10:428–429  
 kolelim, 8:289  
 Kurds (Targum Jews) in, 10:297–298  
 labor organization, 10:605  
 legal aspects, 11:210, 211, 232–239  
 Mamluk period, 10:168, 11:159–161  
 municipal government, 11:181–182  
 necropolises, 11:202, 203–204, 210  
 Old City, aerial view, vol. 10: color insert  
 Ophel, 15:438  
 oracle of unclean, 6:639  
 Orthodox Jews and, 6:64  
 Ottoman period, 10:170–171, 172–173, 11:161–173  
 Ḥakham Bashi, 8:245–247  
 Hebrew language, 10:683  
 journalism, 10:704–705  
 newspapers, 8:267  
 Palestine  
 Exploration Fund survey of, 15:589  
 Mandate, anti-Jewish riots, 10:197, 200  
 Ottoman, 10:683, 704–705  
 Persian Jews, 10:297  
 pilgrimages, 16:155–156  
 planning and construction, 16:217–218  
 population, 10:292  
 1882–1944, 10:481*t*  
 Arab, 10:486, 494  
 Jewish, 10:506  
 printing and publishing, 16:538  
 rebuilding of, Nehemiah and, 6:660–661  
 Rehavia neighborhood, 14:425  
 Roman rule, 11:36, 150–153, 219–220, 436  
 Schick, Conrad, study by, 18:126  
 schools, 6:649–650  
 security fence, 11:195–196  
*Sha'alu Shelom Yerushalayim*, 7:408  
 Shalem (ancient Israel), 18:371  
 Six Day War, 10:230, 231, 255, 18:651–652  
 status of, 10:255–256  
 symbols of, 11:225  
 temple dedication, 9:189–191  
 Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:743–744  
 United Nations, 20:261–262  
 internationalization and, 10:214–215  
 Jerusalem status, 20:261–262  
 partition of, 10:208  
 status and, 10:255–256  
 urban planning, 10:368  
 Urfalis in, 10:298  
 War of Independence, 10:209, 20:658, 662  
 water supply, 11:169–170, 174, 177, 179, 182, 194, 205–207, 13:799  
 Western Wall, 9:188, 21:24–27  
*Jerusalem* (Mendelssohn), 14:34, 37–39, 16:93–94  
 Jerusalem, Karl Wilhelm, 11:232

- Jerusalem, Little. *See* Béziers (France)
- Jerusalem: The Topography, Economics, and History from the Earliest Times to A.D. 70* (Smith), 18:688
- Jerusalem, Wilhelm, 11:239, 18:731
- Jerusalem ancienne et nouvelle* (Abel), 1:246
- Jerusalem Bible*, 3:617
- Jerusalem Chamber of Commerce, 6:317
- Jerusalem City of Peace* (Karavan), 11:804
- Jerusalem College of Technology, 13:234
- Jerusalem Did Not Fall* (Elon), 6:366
- Jerusalem Foundation. *See* Hierosolymitanische Stiftung
- Jerusalem Institute for Israel Studies (JIIS), 11:239
- “Jerusalem Itinerary.” *See* Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum
- Jerusalem Koren Edition* (Bible), 3:617
- Jerusalem Mountains (Israel), 10:114–117, 115
- Jerusalem of Lithuania* (Ran), 16:127
- The Jerusalem Post* (newspaper), 1:504, 11:240
- The Jerusalem Publishing House, 11:240
- Jerusalem Report* (periodical), 11:241
- Jerusalem Syndrome* (Sobol), 18:702
- Jerusalem Talmud, 19:483–487
- amoraim, 2:93, 95, 13:90–91
  - Bava Kamma* differences, 3:225–226
  - Beit ha-Beḥirah* and, 13:786
  - biblical orthography, 13:612
  - cheese, 4:587
  - commentators
    - on aggadot, 11:69
    - Ratner, Dov Baer, 17:112
    - Sirillo, Solomon ben Joseph, 18:643–644
  - detention, 5:607
  - Elijah ben Loeb of Fulda, 6:339
  - Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:342
  - Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352
  - Eruvin* (tractate), 6:485–486
  - finalized, 10:155
  - Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
  - Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:370–372
  - on Judean boundaries, 11:523
  - Megillah* (tractate), 13:768
  - mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 346
  - Orlah*, 15:475
  - patients’ rights, 13:742
  - redaction, 9:206
  - savora, 18:85
  - Torah divisions, 13:607, 609–610
  - tractates, 13:667
- Jerusalimski, Moses Naḥum ben Benjamin, 11:241
- Jeschurun* (periodicals), 9:133, 11:241
- Jeshua (high priest), 11:241–242
- Jeshua ben Elijah ha-Levi. *See* Joshua ben Elijah ha-Levi
- Jeshua ben Joseph ha-Levi, 11:242
- Jeshua ben Judah, 2:17, 3:605, 11:242–243
- Jeshurun, 11:243
- Jesi, Samuel, 11:243
- JESNA (Jewish Education Service of North America), 2:48, 6:201, 11:290–291
- Jesse (father of David), 5:446, 459, 11:243–244
- Jesse ben Hezekiah, 11:244
- Jessel, George. *See* Jessel, Sir George
- Jessel, George Albert, 11:244
- Jessel, Sir George, 11:244, 12:550, 16:342
- Jesselson, Ludwig, 11:244–245
- Jessey, Henry, 11:245, 15:252
- Jessner, Leopold, 11:245
- Jessurun, Isaac ben Abraham Ḥayyim. *See* Jesurun, Isaac ben Abraham Ḥayyim
- Jessurun family. *See* Jesurun family
- Jesters, court. *See* Court jesters
- Jesuits, 11:245
- Jesurun, Isaac ben Abraham Ḥayyim, 11:246
- Jesurun, Reuel, 11:246
- Jesurun family, 11:246
- Jesus, 11:246–251
- Aaron and, 1:210–211
  - Adam, 1:374, 375
  - Ben Stada, 3:378–379
  - Bethphage (Israel), 3:536
  - David and, 5:454, 455, 460
  - James, brother of Jesus, 11:449
  - John the Baptist and, 11:380, 381
  - Joseph as type of, 11:412
  - Josephus’ *Jewish Antiquities* on, 11:439–440
  - Joshua as type of, 11:443, 444
  - Josippon* on, 11:462
  - Judeo-Christian disciples, 11:44
  - jujube thorns and, 11:572
  - Moses, 14:538
  - Noah as type of, 15:289
  - Toledot Yeshu*, 7:13
  - See also* Christianity; Nazareth (Israel)
- Jesus (son of Sapphas). *See* Joshua
- Jesus (son of Seth). *See* Joshua
- Jesus the Jew* (Barth), 4:681, 687
- Jether. *See* Jethro
- Jethira (Judea). *See* Jattir (Judea)
- Jethro (father-in-law of Moses), 6:614–615, 11:251–253, 14:524, 526, 545
- Jettchen Gebert* (Hermann), 9:24
- Jeuschsohn, B. *See* Justman, Moshe Bunem
- Jevicko (Czech Republic), 11:253
- Jevičko (Czech Republic). *See* Jevicko (Czech Republic)
- Jew, 11:253–255
- “A Jew.” *See* “Adam mi-Yisrael”
- The Jew* (Cumberland), 5:337
- The Jew and the Blonde*. *See* *Evrey i blondinka*
- The Jew as a Symbol* (Duda), 6:40
- Jew Bill Controversy (England), 11:255
- Jew Castle. *See* Chufut-Kale (Crimea)
- The Jew-Eater. *See* Endlich, Quirin
- Jewelry. *See* Precious stones and jewelry
- “The Jewess” (Babel), 3:18
- Jewess of Toledo, 11:255–256
- The Jew in American Literature* (Liptzin), 13:78
- Jewish Advocate*, 9:368
- Jewish Agency, 11:256–262, 20:257–258
- Adler-Rudel, Salomon, 1:409
  - Amidar, 2:76
  - Amir, Eli, 2:78
  - Argentina, 2:444
  - Asociación Mutual Israelita Argentina, 2:71
  - Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345–346
  - Berīḥah, 3:434
  - Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45
  - education, Jewish, 6:186
  - Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19
  - Horev Commission and, 9:525
  - Morocco, 14:506
  - Neumann, Emanuel, 15:121
  - Project Renewal, 16:544–547
  - rescue from Holocaust, 9:490
  - Sokolow, Nahum, 18:749
- Jewish Agency for Israel (JAFI). *See* Jewish Agency
- Jewish Agency for Palestine. *See* Jewish Agency
- Jewish Agricultural (and Industrial Aid) Society, 11:262, 14:446
- Jewish American Poetry: Poems, Commentary, and Reflections*, 20:301



- Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee, 2:196–197, 5:301, 14:518
- Jewish Antiquities* (Josephus), 9:155, 11:438–440, 18:762
- Jewish Archives and Historical Society of Edmonton and Northern Alberta, 6:151
- Jewish Art Theater (NYC), 18:186
- Jewish Autonomous Region. *See* Birobidzhan (Russia)
- Jewish badges, 3:45–48, 9:460, 464  
Austria, 2:689  
Belgium, 2:250  
Boniface IX, 4:63  
France, 2:6, 81, 3:45–46, 47  
Germany, 3:46–47, 450  
Italy, 2:137, 140, 292, 3:46, 47, 12:506, 608  
Netherlands, 2:115  
Spain, 6:91, 12:643  
*See also* Dress
- Jewish Blind Society, 6:428
- The Jewish Book Council, 11:270–271, 13:78
- Jewish Braille Institute, 1:223
- Jewish Brigade Group, 11:271–272, 17:120, 18:610  
Benjamin, Ernest Frank, 3:357  
Berihah, 3:434–435  
in Italy, 12:500, 13:253–254, 16:8
- Jewish camping, 6:196, 199–200, 11:272–275  
B'nai B'rith, 4:15  
Camp Kawaga (WI), 6:241
- Jewish Cantillation and Song in the Isle of Djerba* (Lachmann), 12:424
- Jewish Care, 6:428
- Jewish catechism. *See* Articles of faith
- Jewish Centers Association, 13:197
- Jewish Central Information Office. *See* Wiener Library
- Jewish Chautauqua Society, 6:192, 7:693
- Jewish-Christian relations, 4:93, 11:275–284, 775–776, 16:632–633
- Jewish Chronicle* (newspaper), 6:415, 7:199, 8:71, 11:284–285
- Jewish Civilization: The Jewish Historical Experience in a Comparative Perspective* (Eisenstadt), 18:735
- Jewish Colonial Trust, 11:285
- Jewish Colonization Association (ICA), 11:285–288  
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60  
Anglo-Jewish Association, 2:162  
Ansell, David Abraham, 2:181
- Argentina, 6:448  
Alpersohn, Marcos, 1:688  
Birobidzhan, 3:718  
Bliokh, Ivan Stanislavovich, 3:756  
Brandt, Boris, 4:128  
Brazil, 4:145–146  
Canada, 4:399  
Dubrovno, 6:39  
Hirsch, Baron Maurice de, 9:127  
Latvia, 12:521
- The Jewish Communal Association of North America, 11:288
- The Jewish Communal Register* (statistics), 6:697
- Jewish Community Center of Dallas, 5:383
- Jewish Community Centers (JCCs), 3:99, 6:195, 200, 13:209–210
- Jewish Community Council of Montreal, 14:465
- Jewish Community for Cuba (JCC), 5:317–318
- Jewish Congregation Anshe Sholom (Ontario), 8:304
- Jewish Consciousness program, 10:224
- Jewish Contemporary Documentation Center. *See* Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine
- Jewish Continuity (organization), 6:428–429
- Jewish Continuity Act, 6:428
- Jewish Continuity and Change* (Goldscheider), 18:736
- Jewish cookbooks, 5:200–203, 14:456
- Jewish Correspondence Bureau. *See* Jewish Telegraphic Agency (JTA)
- Jewish Council on Public Affairs (JCSA), 2:52, 11:288–289
- Jewish Court. *See* Bet din and judges
- Jewish Cultural Association. *See* Juedischer Kulturbund
- Jewish Cultural Reconstruction, Inc. (JCR), 11:289
- Jewish Daily Forward* (newspaper), 4:335–336, 6:696–697, 11:289–290, 719, 14:396, 15:210, 21:356  
Cahan, Abraham, 16:503–504, 20:325–326  
Held, Adolph, 8:780–781  
influence of, 18:708  
*Morning Freiheit* (newspaper), 14:493
- Jewish Day* (newspaper), 11:290
- Jewish Defense League, 11:715, 18:264  
Kach party, 11:693  
in New York City, 15:215
- Jewish Democratic Committee, Comitetul Democrat Evreiesc. *See* C.D.E.
- Jewish Demography and Statistics* (Schmelz), 18:145
- Jewish Drama Studio Shalom, 14:520
- Jewish education, 6:162–214  
academies  
in Babylonia, 1:347–351  
in Erez Israel, 1:347–351, 14:522  
Hebrew language, 1:351–353  
on High, 1:353  
Agudat Israel, 1:506, 507  
Agus, Irving Abraham, 1:521  
Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1:672–675, 673*t*  
Argentina, 4:587, 6:211–212  
art, 5:626, 646  
Australia, 6:207–208  
Bei-Rav, 3:269  
Bible, 6:162–169  
curriculum, 6:167–168  
diplomats and government officials, 6:166  
educational institutions, 6:164–169  
priests and prophets, 6:168  
religious education, 6:163–164, 165, 166–167  
royalty, 6:165–166  
scribal education, 6:167  
sources, 6:162–163  
survey, historical, 6:163  
women, 6:168–169  
Brazil, 6:212  
Canada, 4:402, 405, 419–420, 6:208–210, 209*t*, 14:465–466  
Chile, 4:641  
Cuba, 5:321, 324–325  
Czechoslovakia, 5:355  
Dan, Joseph, 5:407–408  
Della Torre, Lelio, 5:541–542  
dukhan platform for teachers and, 6:44  
eighteenth-early nineteenth century, 6:181–186  
England, 6:419, 421–22, 429–430, 14:510–511  
Europe  
Middle Ages, 9:220–221  
sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, 9:224  
WW II, 6:186–187  
Germany, 1:547, 8:437–438  
Akademie fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 1:554  
Hirsch, Mendel, 9:128  
Hochschule fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 9:300

- government intervention, 8:438–439
- Harari, Hayyim, 8:344
- Haskalah and, 8:437–439
- Hebrew, 4:621, 623
- heder, 8:752
- Hirsch views, 9:130
- homiletic literature and, 9:515
- Hungary, 9:619
- Hurwitz, Henry, 9:632
- intermarriage, 14:375, 382
- Iran, 6:214
- Jewish Education Service of North America, 2:48, 11:290–291
- Kaplan, Aryeh, 11:773–774
- Kaplan, Chaim Aron, 11:774–775
- Mexico, 3:425, 6:213
- Middle Ages, 6:172–177, 9:517–518
- Mizrachi, 14:390–391
- modern, 6:742
- Mo'ezet ha-Po'alot, 14:415
- Morocco, 14:500, 502, 505–507
- North Africa, 6:213–214
- parental role, 4:618
- Pines, Noah, 16:167
- pre-World War II, 6:184–185
- Russia, 8:442
- Schweid, Eliezer on, 18:194
- sixteenth-eighteenth centuries, 6:177–180
- South Africa, 6:210–211
- summer camps and, 11:271–272
- Syria, 5:396
- Talmud, 6:169–172
- teacher training, 8:438
- U.K., 6:204–207
- Uruguay, 6:212–213
- U.S., 4:713, 6:189–204, 705, 706, 12:469, 16:34, 35
- Adler, Joseph, 1:401
- Alper, Michael, 1:688
- Alperstein, Avraham Eliezer ben Yeshaya, 1:688
- Belkin, Samuel, 3:296
- Benderly, Samson, 3:327–328
- Ben-Horin, Meir, 3:352
- CAJE, 4:763–764
- Chanover, Hyman, 4:566
- Chipkin, Israel, 4:652
- Chomsky, William, 4:665–666
- Churgin, Pinkhos, 4:723
- Cincinnati, 4:727–728
- colonial and national period, 6:189–190
- congregational education 1960's and 1970's, 6:199
- day schools, growth of, 5:68, 6:198–199
- Dinin, Samuel, 5:671
- Dorph, Sheldon, 5:759–760
- Eastern Europe immigration 1881–1910, 6:192–195
- Essex County (NJ), 6:513
- German-Jewish immigration 1840–1880, 6:191–192
- Hebrew College, 8:553–554
- Herzliah Hebrew Teachers' Institute, 9:66–67
- higher learning, 6:196–197
- Hirshenberg, Samuel, 9:142–143
- innovations in settings for, 6:199–201
- institutional development 1910–1945, 6:195
- Lamm, Norman, 12:453
- Maximon, Shalom Dov Ber, 13:695
- Mendlowitz, Shraga Feivel, 14:44
- Monmouth County (NJ), 14:447
- Mordecai, Jacob, 14:480
- Pekarsky, Maurice Bernard, 15:715
- Perlberg, Abraham Nathan, 15:775
- Pilch, Judah, 16:153
- Progressivism, 8:553
- women leaders, 6:542
- See also specific academies and organizations*
- Jewish Educational Society (San Francisco), 11:722
- Jewish Education Service of North America (JESNA), 2:48, 6:201, 11:290–291
- Jewish Educators Assembly, 6:199
- Jewish emancipation. *See* Emancipation
- Jewish Emancipation under Attack* (Duker, Weinryb), 6:44
- The Jewish Emergence from Powerlessness* (Bauer), 9:416
- Jewish Encyclopedia*, 6:400, 11:724, 18:636
- Jewish Examiner* (periodical), 2:49
- Jewish Family Album* (Hubmann), 16:127
- Jewish Family Bible*, 3:617, 622
- Jewish Family Papers*. *See* *Juedische Familienpapiere*
- Jewish Family Service (JFS), 5:383
- Jewish Federation Council, 13:208–209
- Jewish Federation of Greater Dallas, 5:382–383
- Jewish Federation of Monmouth County, 14:447
- Jewish Fighters' Organizations, 15:667
- Jewish Fighting Organization (ZOB), 13:240
- The Jewish Foundation for the Righteous, 18:174
- Jewish Freemasons. *See* Freemasons
- Jewish Free School. *See* *Juedische Freischule*
- Jewish Funders Network, 7:137
- The Jewish Gauchos of the Pampas* (Gerchunoff), 7:506
- Jewish hat, 3:45, 46
- Jewish-Hellenistic literature, 2:262–263
- The Jewish Herald* (newspaper), 4:216
- Jewish Historical Institute (Warsaw, Poland), 2:408, 411, 11:291, 18:723
- Jewish Historical Society of England, 1:315, 2:408, 6:417, 7:29, 9:160, 11:292, 13:67, 18:723
- Jewish History* (Graetz), 6:35
- Jewish Holocaust rescuers, 9:495–496
- Jewish-Hungarian Literary Society. *See* *Izraelita Magyar Irodalmi Társulat*
- Jewish identity, 11:292–299
- biblical period, 11:292–293
- Bolshevik theory of communism and, 5:92–93
- Christian period, 11:293–294
- Comintern and, 5:97
- Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations and, 5:142
- demography and, 5:557–558
- Hellenistic period, 11:293
- Hungarian literature and, 9:605–606
- intermarriage, 6:379–381, 379–384
- Israel, 14:355
- Judah Halevi, 11:498–499
- Judah Loew ben Bezalel, 11:508
- Judaism, development of concept of, 11:514–515
- in literature, 6:730–732
- medieval and early modern period, 11:294–295
- modern period, 11:295–299
- Netherlands, 15:108–109
- photography and, 16:126–128
- Sarachek, Bernard, 18:40–41
- Jewish Images and Traditions* (Silvain), 16:128
- Jewish Immigrant Aid Services of Canada (JIAS), 11:299–300
- Jewish Immigrant Aid Society of Canada, 11:707
- Jewish Institute of Religion. *See* Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion

- Jewish International Cigar Makers Union, 18:708
- Jewish Journal*, 13:209
- The Jewish Journal of Sociology* (journal), 18:734
- Jewish Labor Committee, 2:49, 11:300–301
- Jewish Labor Committee (JLC), 4:110–111
- Jewish Labour Committee (Canada), 11:780
- Jewish Lads' Brigade, 18:209
- Jewish languages, 3:609–611, 11:301–303  
 See also specific languages
- Jewish law. See Halakhah
- Jewish Law: History, Sources, Principles* (Elon), 18:471
- Jewish Law and Modern Ideology* (Dorff), 5:755
- Jewish Legion, 9:249, 10:465, 11:303–306
- Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennet, 2:66
- Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344
- Canada, 4:400
- Nordau, Max, 15:298
- Patterson, John Henry, 15:694
- World War I, 11:11
- Jewish Life* (periodical), 18:110
- Jewish Literary Society, 10:17–18
- Jewish literature, 13:84–117
- abbreviations, 1:239
- Dead Sea scrolls, 5:505
- encyclopedias, 6:399–402, 18:636
- Esther, representation of, 6:516–518
- Greece, 5:643
- Heine, Heinrich, 8:770–773
- Jewish condition in, 6:730–732
- Judah Halevi in, 11:500
- Levinas, Emmanuel, 12:716
- methodologies, 13:102–117
- didactic literature, 13:111
- ethical wills, 13:106–107
- ethics, 13:105–106
- Ladino literature, 13:116–117
- mystical literature, 13:107–108
- philosophical exegesis, 13:107
- philosophy and theology, 13:102–105
- polemical and apologetic literature, 13:112–113
- prose literature, 13:108–111
- Yiddish literature, 13:113–116
- Middle Ages, 7:10–13, 13:93–117
- Bible exegesis, 13:94–95
- grammar and lexicography, 13:93–94
- Judeo-Arabic writings, 9:68
- poetry, 13:95–96
- rabbinic literature, 13:96–102
- Norway, 18:96
- Pinsker, Simḥah, 16:174–175
- pre-Middle Ages, 13:84–93
- Aggadah, 13:88–89, 91–93
- Apocalyptic literature, 13:86
- Apocryphal literature, 13:85–86
- Bible, 13:84–85, 87–88
- Halakhah, 13:88–91
- Hellenistic literature, 13:86–87
- history and philosophy, 13:88
- publishing, 16:721–724
- Russia, 1881–1917: Second Phase, 17:538, 540
- Singer, Howard, 18:634
- Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 18:634–636
- Singer, Isidore, 18:636
- Sodom and Gomorrah, 18:739–741
- Sola, Abraham de, 5:603
- Solomon, 18:761
- Sweden, 18:93–94
- See also Hebrew fiction
- On Jewish Liturgy* (Goldschmidt), 13:133
- The Jewish Manual* (Montefiore), 14:456
- The Jewish Marriage Contract* (Epstein), 6:475
- Jewish Meditation* (Kaplan), 11:773
- The Jewish Messenger* (periodical), 11:306
- Jewish Morning Journal* (newspaper), 11:306–307, 15:210
- Jewish Museum (NYC), 11:307–308, 15:228
- Jewish Mysticism* (Abelson), 1:249
- Jewish National and University Library, 4:580, 581, 12:788, 13:133
- Jewish National Council. See Nationalrat
- Jewish National Fund (JNF), 9:246, 11:308–309, 16:45
- afforestation, 6:452
- Bischoffsheim, Amalia, 3:725
- Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27, 28
- Boehm, Adolf, 4:31
- donor's certificate, vol. 21: color insert
- Schachtel, Hugo-Hillel, 18:99
- Schloessinger, Max, 18:144
- Jewish National Library, 8:740
- Jewish National Party (Austria). See Juedische Volkspartei (Austria)
- Jewish National Workers Alliance. See Farband
- Jewish New Year. See Rosh Ha-Shanah
- Jewish oath. See Oath More Judaico
- Jewish Organization for Resistance and Mutual Aid, 15:668
- Jewish Palestine Exploration Society. See Israel Exploration Society
- Jewish Passages* (Goldberg), 7:692
- Jewish People's Party (Russia), 6:36
- Jewish philosophy, 16:67–114
- Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212–213
- Abraham, 1:284–285
- Abraham bar Ḥiyya, 1:292–293
- Adlerblum, Nima, 1:409
- Agus, Jacob B., 1:521–522
- Albalag, Isaac, 1:582–583
- Albo, Joseph, 1:593–595
- Aldabi, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605
- Alexander, Samuel, 1:624–625
- Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628
- angels, 2:159–161
- anthropomorphism, 2:190
- antisemitism on, 16:92
- Aquinas, Thomas, 2:292
- Arama, Isaac ben Moses, 2:340–341
- Aristotelianism, 16:78, 83, 84, 88, 106–107
- Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:663–665
- imagination and, 9:736
- Ash'arite Kalām, 16:77
- Averroes, 2:723
- Avicenna, 2:727–728
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, 3:152
- Bibago, Abraham ben Shem Tov, 3:570–571
- Brinker, Menachem, 4:184–185
- Buber, Martin, 4:232–233
- Canpanton, Judah ben Solomon, 4:432
- Christian influence on, 5:686–687, 16:91
- classification of commandments, Saadiah Gaon, 17:610
- contextual approach, 16:71
- creation
- analysis of, 16:72–73, 75, 82, 85, 88
- Maimonides, Moses, 13:390
- Saadiah Gaon, 17:609–610
- Decalogue in, 5:526
- defined, 16:68–71

- Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba, 5:542
- Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon, 5:543–544
- divine providence, 13:391
- Duran, Profiat, 6:56–58
- Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ, 6:58–60
- Eisler, Moritz, 6:275
- emanation, 6:372–374
- emotions, 6:396–397
- end of days, 13:448
- Enlightenment period, 14:33–40
- essentialism, 16:69–70, 71
- exegesis, 13:107
- favors Christianity over Judaism, 16:98–99
- feminism in, 16:105, 110–112
- Finkielkraut, Alain, 7:36–37
- Frankel, Zecharias, 7:200–201
- freedom, 7:226
- free will, 13:447, 16:93
- goal of modern education, 11:742
- God
  - anthropomorphized, 16:83–84
  - attributes of, 16:82–83, 85, 88, 92
  - divine providence of, 16:85, 89
  - free will and, 16:87, 89
  - as giver of freedom, 16:94–95
  - imitation of, 9:737–738
  - proof of existence of, 16:75–76, 77, 78–79, 79–80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89
  - relationship with humans, 16:98, 104
  - self-limitation, 16:95
- Greek influence on, 5:674, 16:73–74, 76–77, 77–78, 80–81
- halakhah, 16:103–104
- Hasidic influence on, 16:104–105
- Heinemann, Yiṣṣak, 8:774
- Hellenistic period, 16:59–64, 62–63, 74–76
- Horovitz, Saul, 9:530
- Husik, Isaac, 9:641–642
- Ibn Ḥabīb, Moses ben Shem Tov, 9:678–679
- Ibn Kammūna, Saʿd ibn Maṣṣūr, 9:684
- Ibn Shem Tov, 9:691
- immortality, nature of, 16:88
- imperative of resistance to Nazi purpose, 6:673
- influence on Christian thought, 16:91
- Israeli, 16:99–103
- Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon, 10:751–752
- I-Thou and I-It relations, 16:98, 109–110
- Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:691
- Judeo-Arabic, 11:534–536
- Judeo-Persian, 11:553–554
- justice, Jewish concept of, 11:578–579
- Kalām, influence of, 11:730–731
- Kaplan, Abraham, 11:773
- Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem on Judaism, 11:777–778
- Kaufmann, Walter, 12:33
- Krochmal, Nachman, 12:366–367
- Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467–468
- Law of Moses, 13:392
- Maimon, Solomon, 13:370–371
- Maimonides, 2:292, 9:736
- Maimonides, Moses, 13:388–393, 14:536–537
- Middle Ages, 6:680–683, 11:101
  - categories, 4:524
  - cause and effect, 4:529
  - chosen people doctrine, 4:671
  - Denburg, Chaim, 5:579
  - ethical literature, 7:14
  - Judah ben Joseph Moscato, 14:515–516
  - Matkah, Judah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 13:679
  - miracles, 14:307
  - nature, 15:34
  - redemption, 17:152–153
  - repentance, 17:222
- moral virtue, 13:392
- Moses, 13:392, 14:536–538
- Muslim influence on, 16:77, 78–79, 78–80, 84, 87–88
- Muʿtazilite Kalām, 16:77, 79–80
- names of man, 13:446
- nature of God, 17:610
- nature of man
  - Maimonides, Moses, 13:392
  - Saadiah Gaon, 17:610–611
- Neher, André, 15:62–63
- neoplatonism, 15:84–86, 84–87, 16:77, 80–81, 82–83, 106
  - Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:669–671
  - Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, 9:675
- neo-Pythagorean, 9:670, 670t
- opposition to, 5:471, 11:7
- Pines, Shlomo, 16:167
- Ravitzky, Aviezer, 17:124
- Rawidowicz, Simon, 17:125–126
- Reconstructionist school of thought, 11:777–779
- redemption, 17:151–155
- Reichenbach, Hans, 17:199
- Reines, Alvin Jay, 17:207
- religious thought, Akedah, 1:556–558
- Renan, Ernest, 17:218
- repentance, 17:222
- response to Holocaust, 16:99
- Ruʿaḥ ha-Kodesh, 17:507–509
- Saadiah Gaon, 17:609–612
- Sabbath, 17:619
- Saint-Simonism, 17:678
- Salonika, 1:433
- Scheler, Max Ferdinand, 18:118–119
- schools of, 16:67–68
- Schopenhauer, Arthur, 2:560
- Schweid, Eliezer, 18:194
- Shalom, Abraham ben Isaac ben Judah ben Samuel, 18:376–377
- Shekhinah, 18:441, 442
- Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob, 18:457
- Shestov, Lev, 18:466–467
- sin, 18:621–625
- Slonimsky, Henry, 18:679–680
- social, 12:291
- Solomon ben Judah of Lunel, 18:679–680, 772
- soul, nature of, 16:76, 81, 83, 87, 106, 108
- theory of knowledge, 17:609
- truth
  - acceptance regardless of source, 16:68–69
  - historical experience as source, 16:83
  - revelation as source, 16:96
  - types of, 16:87
- See also* Business ethics; Haskalah movement; Metaphysics
- Jewish police, 9:357–358
- Jewish Publication Society, 11:309–310, 12:601, 18:722
  - Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
  - Amram, David Werner, 2:104
  - education, Jewish, 6:192–193
  - English translations of Bible, 3:614, 621–622
  - Jewish Quarterly Review* (periodical), 1:395, 6:25, 11:313, 14:455
  - Jewish quarters, 11:310–313
  - Bratislava, 4:132

- Jewish quarters, *continued*  
 Brno, 4:190  
 Bursa, 4:300, 301  
 Cologne (Germany), 5:60  
 Constantinople, 4:327  
 Dra valley, 6:5  
 Fez, Morocco, 7:7  
 Ottoman empire, 15:529  
 Pamplona, 15:609  
 Paris, 15:642, 643  
 Provence, France, 16:638  
 Senlis (France), 18:289  
 Spain  
   Buitrago, 4:257  
   Majorca, 13:413–414  
   Segovia, 18:250–251  
   Seville, 18:326  
 Ukraine, 6:23–24  
*See also* Ghettoes
- Jewish Reconstructionist Foundation, 11:777
- Jewish Reform Action Center (Washington, D.C.), 18:34
- Jewish Relief Committee for War Victims. *See* YEKOPO
- Jewish Religious Education Board, 6:205  
*See also* Association for the Diffusion of Religious Knowledge
- Jewish Religious Union (Great Britain), 14:452, 455
- Jewish Renewal movement, 16:36, 18:100–101
- Jewish Resistance, 10:206, 207  
 Belarus  
   Braslav, 4:131  
   Minsk, 14:296  
   Novogradok, 15:321  
   Oshmyany, 15:503  
 Bielski brothers, 3:688–689  
 Bloch, Marc, 3:765  
 Brest-Litovsk (Lithuania), 4:170  
 Erez Israel, 1:658  
 France, 5:748, 9:358  
 Ha-Shomer ha-Ẓa'ir, 8:384  
 Paris (France), 15:645  
 partisans, 15:664–668, 665  
 Poland, 5:373, 16:314–317  
   Bialystok, 3:569–570  
   Cracow, 5:263  
   Parczew Forest, 15:632  
 Romania, 17:388–391  
 Slovakia, 5:358  
 Summer Seminar Program on Holocaust and Jewish Resistance, 2:49
- Ukraine  
 Bolekhov, 4:44–45  
 Brody, 4:200  
 Buchach, 4:238  
 USSR, 17:548–550
- Jewish Restitution Successor Organization (JRSO), 11:327
- Jewish Rifles. See* *Judenflinten*
- Jewish School of Paris, 15:647–648
- Jewish Science* (Moses), 4:694
- Jewish science fiction and fantasy, 18:197–207  
 antisemitism, 18:201–202  
 counterfactuals and historical events, 18:201  
 history of, 18:197–198  
 Israeli literature, 18:202–203, 206–207  
 myths, 18:198–199, 200–201  
 themes, 18:199–200  
 Yiddish literature, 18:199  
 Zionism, 18:204–206
- Jewish Scientific Institute. *See* YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
- Jewish Scout Movement, 18:209
- Jewish Self-Government in the Middle Ages* (Finkelstein, L.), 7:23, 35
- Jewish self-hatred, 4:116–117, 18:264–265
- Jewish Social Democratic Party (ZhpSD), 4:211, 6:255, 11:313–314
- Jewish socialism, 18:714–721  
 beginnings of the movement, 18:714–715  
 Bund, 18:715–716  
 Europe, 18:718  
*Morning Freiheit* (newspaper), 14:492–493  
 relations with Communist Party, 18:719–720  
 U.S., 18:718–719  
 youth movements, 18:720–721  
 Zionist socialism, 18:717–718
- Jewish Socialist Federation, 18:709
- Jewish Socialists. *See* Jewish Socialist Workers' Party
- Jewish Socialist Verband, 11:314
- Jewish Socialist Workers' Party, 11:314–315, 12:524
- Jewish Social Studies* (journal), 18:734
- Jewish Social Welfare Foundation (JMW), 2:118
- Jewish Society for History and Ethnography, 11:315
- Jewish Sociology and Social Research* (journal), 18:734
- Jewish Souls. See* *Yidishe Neshomes* (Litvin)
- The Jewish South* (newspaper), 4:216
- The Jewish State. See* *Der Judenstaat*
- Jewish State Party, 11:315–316
- Jewish Street* (periodical), 14:520
- Jewish Student Movement, 21:610–615
- Jewish studies, 11:316–327  
 Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel, 1:213–214  
 Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen Sargado, 1:214  
 abbreviations, 1:240  
 Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295  
 Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296–298  
 Abramowicz, Dina, 1:323–324  
 Abramson, Shraga, 1:329  
 Blumenkranz, Bernhard, 4:11  
 Bonfil, Robert, 4:61–62  
 Borovoy, Saul, 4:92  
 Breuer, Mordecai, 4:173  
 Canada, 4:427, 11:316–320  
 Center for Jewish History, 4:542–543  
 Chile, 4:642  
 Chotzner, Joseph, 4:672  
 CLAL, 4:749–750  
 defined, 11:316  
 Dropsie College (Philadelphia, PA), 6:25–26  
 France, 11:324–326  
 Harf, Suse Hallenstein, 8:354  
 historical development of, 11:316–317  
 Jost, Isaac Marcus, 11:464  
 Judenrat institution, historiography of, 11:527–529  
 Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572  
 Kabbalah, 11:673–674, 681–686  
 Latin America, 12:440  
 Neusner, Jacob, 15:124–125  
 at Oxford University, 15:554  
 Rabba ben Matnah, 17:7  
 Schalit, Abraham Chaim, 18:104  
 Soviet Union, 11:319–324  
 U.S., 11:316–320, 12:526
- Jewish successor organizations, 11:327
- Jewish Supernumerary Police (Palestine, Mandate), 10:466
- Jewish Supplementary Schooling: An Educational System in Need of Change* (report), 6:201
- “Jewish Survival” (Ben Gurion), 10:217
- Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period* (Goodenough), 7:755, 11:589
- Jewish Synagogue Association. *See* Juedische Kultusvereinigung

- Jewish Tax. *See* Fiscus Judaicus
- Jewish Teachers' Seminary and People's University, 11:327–328
- Jewish Telegraphic Agency (JTA), 11:328, 12:462–463, 603
- Jewish Territorialist Organization. *See* ITO
- Jewish Theocracy* (Weiler). *See* *Teokratiah Yehudit* (Weiler)
- Jewish Theological Seminary (JTS), 5:172–173, 11:328–331, 17:25–26
- Amateau, Albert Jean, 2:34
- Americana Judaica collection, 11:815
- American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58
- benefactors, Adler, Elkan Nathan, 1:396
- Blumenthal, Joseph, 4:12
- diaries of Mordecai Kaplan, 11:778
- Eichler, Menahem Max, 6:247
- Eilberg, Amy, 6:254
- establishment, 6:182, 193
- Finkelstein, Louis, 7:34–35
- Halpern, Harry, 8:284
- Morais, Sabato, 14:471
- Schechter, Solomon, 2:113–114
- Schneeberger, Henry William, 18:147
- West Coast branch, 6:198
- The Jewish Times*, 5:26
- Jewish Travellers* (Adler), 6:347
- Jewish Travellers* (Volterra), 20:579
- Jewish Trust Corporation (JTC), 11:327
- Jewish United Federation of Teachers, 6:161
- Jewish Volunteer Corps (JVC), 20:369–370
- Jewish War (1st c.)
- caves in Judean Desert used during, 11:524
- Joseph of Gamala, 11:431
- Joshua son of Sapphas, 11:449
- Juster, Jean, on, 11:578
- Justus of Tiberias and, 11:440, 581–582
- leaders, 11:36
- overview of, 10:143–144
- See also* Josephus Flavius; *Josippon*
- The Jewish War* (Josephus), 9:155, 11:436–437, 461
- Jewish War Veterans of the U.S.A. (JWV), 11:331, 12:222
- Jewish Way of Life* (Karp), 11:815
- The Jewish Wedding* (Oppenheim), vol. 3: color insert
- Jewish Welfare Board, 6:195, 428, 11:814, 12:742
- See also* Jewish Community Centers
- Jewish Welfare Federation of Detroit, 18:700
- Jewish Western Bulletin* (newspaper), 4:187
- The Jewish Wife* (Lazarus), 12:562
- The Jewish Woman* (periodical), 11:331–332
- Jewish Women: A Comprehensive Encyclopedia*, 9:163
- Jewish Women in America: An Historical Encyclopedia*, 9:163
- Jewish Women's Archive, 2:410
- Jewish Women's Congress, 2:53
- Jewish World* (newspaper), 11:332
- Jewish yearbooks, 4:305
- Jewish Y movement, 11:271–272
- Jewnin, Abraham Jonah, 11:332
- Jews: Their History, Culture, and Religion* (Finkelstein), 7:35
- The Jews: A Study of Race and Environment* (Fishberg), 7:60
- The Jews and the Inquisition* (Mocatta), 14:404
- “Jews-by-choice.” *See* Proselytes
- Jews' College (U.K.), 6:204–205, 206, 415, 429, 11:332–333
- Jew Seuss* documentary, 9:439
- Jews in America, or Probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, Made More Probable by Some Additional to the Former Conjectures* (Thorowgood), 14:460
- The Jews in Russia. See* *Yevrei v Rossii* (Leskov)
- “The Jews in the 19th Century or Considerations of their Civil and Political Status in Europe” (Bail), 3:68
- Jews of China* (Finn), 7:39
- The Jews of Georgian England, 1714–1830: Tradition and Change in a Liberal Society* (Endelman), 6:403
- The Jews of Germany* (Lowenthal), 13:235
- The Jews of Languedoc Provence* (Lunel), 13:259
- The Jews of Lvov at the Turn of the 17th Century. See* *Zydzi lwówscy na przelomie XVI–XVII wieku*
- The Jews of Perpignan in the Thirteenth Century: An Economic Study Based on Notarial Records* (Emery), 6:394
- Jews of South Carolina: From Earliest Times to the Present Day* (Elzas), 6:372
- The Jews of Warsaw* (Gutman), 8:151–152
- Jews' Pennies. *See* *Judenpfennige*
- Jews' Temporary Shelter (London, England), 11:333
- Jew Suess. *See* Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind
- The Jew Within: Self, Family, and Community in America* (Eisen, Cohen), 6:265
- Jezebel, 1:524, 6:331–332, 335–336, 11:333–334
- Jeziory (Belarus). *See* Ozery
- Jezeel (city, Israel), 11:334–335
- Jezeel (valley, Israel), 2:80, 10:118, 11:335
- Jhabvala, Ruth Prawer, 11:336
- JIAS. *See* Jewish Immigrant Aid Services of Canada
- Jidah ben David. *See* Bondavin, Bonjudas
- Jidyó. *See* Ladino
- Jihād, 11:336–337
- Jihlava (Czech Republic), 11:337
- Jilovsky family. *See* Illowy family
- Jilovy family. *See* Illowy family
- Jimenes. *See* Ximenes
- Jimenes de Cisneros, Francisco. *See* Ximenes de Cisneros, Francisco
- Jindrichuv Hradec (Czech Republic), 11:337
- J.I.R. *See* Hebrew Union College–Jewish Institute of Religion
- Jirku, Anton, 11:337–338
- Jischuw* (Badt-Strauss), 3:50
- Jitta, Daniel Josephus, 11:338
- Jizfān, Judah ben Joseph, 11:338
- JLC. *See* Jewish Labor Committee
- JMW (Jewish Social Welfare Foundation), 2:118
- JNF. *See* Jewish National Fund
- Joab, 11:338–339
- Abner, 1:264
- Amasa, 2:32–33
- Solomon, 18:755
- Joab ben Jeremiah, 11:339–340
- Joab the Greek, 11:340
- Joachim, Al. *See* Ritz, Al
- Joachim, Harry. *See* Ritz, Harry
- Joachim, Jimmy. *See* Ritz, Jimmy
- Joachim, Joseph, 11:340
- Joachimsen, Philip J., 11:340
- João II, King of Portugal, 1:313
- João Rodrigues de Castelo Branco. *See* Amatus Lusitanus
- Joash (King of Judah), 2:35–36, 11:107, 108, 341
- Joazar. *See* Joezer, son of Boethus
- Job (biblical figure), 2:456
- in art, 11:358

- Job (biblical figure), *continued*  
 in halakhah, 11:356  
 Islam and, 11:357  
 Job the Impatient (JIP) framework, 11:344–351  
 Job the Patient (JP) framework, 11:342–344  
 Kedemites, 11:352  
 Kettuvim, position within, 11:341–342  
 in literature, 11:357–358  
 in liturgy, 11:356  
 meaning and message of, 11:353–355  
 in music, 11:358–359  
 one-book datum theory of, 11:343–344  
 origins and literary evolution of, 11:350–351  
 targum to, 3:593  
 two-book theory (JP and JIP) of, 11:342, 343–344, 350
- Job* (Schwartz), 18:182
- Job, Book of, 2:456, 11:341–359  
 in aggadah, 11:356–357  
 anthropodicy vs. theodicy of, 11:355–356  
 in art, 11:358  
 Christianity and, 11:342, 357, 358, 360  
 critical analysis of, 11:342–350  
   complaint of Job, 11:346  
   Elihu, 11:347–348  
   Epilogue, 11:342–343  
   failure of friends to comfort Job, 11:346–347, 351–352  
   God and Job, 11:348–350  
   Prologue, 11:342  
   three friends cycles, 11:344–346  
 dream visions in, 11:351, 352–353  
 Elihu, 6:331  
 Eliphaz, 6:349  
   name, significance of, 11:351–352  
   three friends cycles, 11:344–346  
 ethical teachings, 6:533  
 in halakhah, 11:356  
 Hapax Legomena, 8:337  
 holistic interpretation, 11:353  
 in literature, 11:357–358  
 in liturgy, 11:356
- Job, Testament of. See Testament of Job*
- Jobab. *See* Job (biblical figure)
- Jobards, Jason, Jr., 3:30
- Jochanan Hakkadosh* (Browning), 4:218
- Jochebed, 11:360–361, 14:523, 526, 17:101–102, 102, 105–106
- Jochelson, Vladimir, 11:361
- Jochelson, Waldemar. *See* Jochelson, Vladimir
- Jochsberger, Tzipora, 11:361
- Jocul de-a vacantața* (Sebastian), 18:231
- Joel, Asher. *See* Joel, Sir Asher
- Joel, Billy, 11:362–363
- Joel, Book of, 11:361–362  
 dreams, 6:9  
 eschatology in, 6:494  
 locust plague, 6:494
- Joel, Carl. *See* Joel, Raphael
- Joel, David Heymann, 11:363
- Joel, Karl, 11:363
- Joel, Manuel, 11:363–364
- Joel, Otto J., 11:364
- Joel, Raphael, 11:364, 12:547
- Joel, Richard M., 6:142, 9:112, 11:364–365
- Joel, Sir Asher, 11:362, 16:340
- Joel, Solomon Barnato “Solly,” 11:365, 377
- Joel ben Isaac ha-Levi, 11:365
- Joel ben Moses Gad, 11:365–366
- Joel ben Simeon, 11:366
- Joelish Teitelbaum of Satmar. *See* Joel Teitelbaum of Satmar
- Joel of Bonn. *See* Joel ben Isaac ha-Levi
- Joelson, Charles S., 15:687
- Joezer, son of Boethus, 11:366–367
- Joezer ben Boethus, 2:128
- Joffe, Abraham Feodorovich, 11:367
- Joffe, Abram Moiseyevich. *See* Deborin, Abram Moiseyevich
- Joffe, Adolph Abramovich, 11:367
- Joffe, Eliezer Lipa, 11:367–368
- Joffe, Hillel, 11:368
- Joffe, Judah Achilles, 11:368
- Joffe, Maria, 11:367
- Joffe, Shalom Elhanan, 8:735
- Joffen, Abraham, 11:368
- Joffe-Raykin, Ruth, 17:126
- Jogiches, Leon, 11:368–369
- Johanán (son of Kareah), 11:369
- Johanán ben Beroka, 11:369
- Johanán ben Gudgada, 11:369
- Johanán ben ha-Horani, 6:309, 11:369
- Johanán ben ha-Horoni. *See* Johanán ben ha-Horani
- Johanán ben ha-Hurani. *See* Johanán ben ha-Horani
- Johanán ben ha-Hurni. *See* Johanán ben ha-Horani
- Johanán ben Jehoiada, 11:369
- Johanán ben Joshua ha-Kohen, 11:369–370
- Johanán ben Levi. *See* John of Giscala
- Johanán ben Levi of Giscala. *See* John of Giscala
- Johanán ben Nappaḥa, 11:370–372, 397
- Johanán ben Nuri, 11:372–373  
 Eleazar Ḥisma, 6:309–310  
 five species, 7:66  
 Joshua ben Korḥa, 11:452
- Johanán ben Torta, 11:373
- Johanán ben Zakkai, 1:234, 6:725, 10:146–147, 11:373–377  
 on altars, 2:16  
 am ha-arez, 2:66  
 Eleazar ben Zadok, 6:309  
 Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299  
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:323  
 on heart and ethics, 8:509  
 Jabneh and, 11:10  
 Josephus’ prophecy on Vespasian and, 11:435  
 Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450, 451, 452  
 on Judean boundaries, 11:523  
 Kahana, 11:708–709  
 Moses, 14:534  
 Simeon ben Nethanel, 18:599
- Johanán ha-Sandelar, 11:377
- Johanán the Hasmonean, 11:377
- Johanán Hyrcanus. *See* Hyrcanus, John
- Johanán the Essene. *See* John the Essene
- Johan Maurits van Nassau, 4:144
- Johannán the Essene. *See* John the Essene
- Johannesburg (South Africa), 11:377–378
- Johannes de Capua. *See* John of Capua
- Johannes Faustus* (opera), 6:275
- Johannes Hispalenis. *See* Avendauth
- Johison, Josef, 3:631
- John (King of England), 6:411
- John I (King of Aragon), 15:562
- John II (King of France), 11:379
- John II (King of Portugal), 11:378–379
- John II (King of Spain), 4:551
- John III (King of Portugal), 11:379
- John XXII (pope), 11:379, 16:374
- John XXIII (pope), 3:725, 9:374, 11:379–380, 16:377
- John ben Levi. *See* John of Giscala

- John Chrysostom, 4:326, 720, 11:382  
*John Hall* (Elkan), 6:357  
 John Hyrcanus  
   olam ha-ba, 15:399  
   *Scroll of Esther*, 18:216  
*John Monash: A Biography* (Serle), 14:432  
 John of Bristol, 8:512  
 John of Capistrano  
   in Nuremberg, 15:347  
   Oleśnicki, Zbigniew, 15:403  
   Pope Nicholas V and, 15:250  
 John of Capua, 11:382–383, 735  
 John of Giscala, 2:127, 3:150–151, 6:307, 11:383  
 John Paul II (pope), 11:383–385, 16:377–378  
   antisemitism, 2:243  
   Bethlehem, visit to, 15:599  
   Jewish community and, 9:375, 11:280  
*John Skelton's Poetry* (Fish), 7:58  
 Johnson, Eyvind, 18:92  
 Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 11:385, 13:235, 15:323  
   Fortas, Abe, 7:132–133  
   Lewin, Nathan, 12:761  
 Johnson, Mary Lea. *See* Richards, Mary Lea Johnson  
 Johnson, Meyer Albert “Jonny,” 11:470  
 Johnson-Reed Act of 1924, 20:335  
 Johnston plan, 11:403  
 John the Baptist, 2:547, 6:260, 11:247, 380–381  
   Elijah, 6:336  
   as Hemerobaptist, 18:233  
 John the Essene, 11:382, 15:263  
 Joiachin. *See* Jehoiachin (King of Judah)  
 Joigny (France), 11:385  
 Joint. *See* American Joint Distribution Committee  
 The Joint. *See* American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee  
 Joint Authority of Jewish-Zionist Education, 13:147  
 Joint Boycott Council  
   American Jewish Congress, 2:57  
   boycotts, anti-Nazi, 4:111  
 Joint Distribution Committee. *See* American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee  
 Joint Foreign Committee. *See* Anglo-Jewish Association (AJA)  
 Joint ownership in Jewish law, 15:671–672  
 Jokneam (Israel), 11:385  
 Joktan, 11:385–386  
 Jolles, Jacob Zevi ben Naphtali, 11:386  
 Jolles, Zechariah Isaiah, 11:386, 13:677  
 Jolles, Zvi Enrico, 11:386  
 Jolowicz, Herbert Felix, 11:386  
 Jolson, Al, 11:386–387, 14:571  
 Jolson, Julius. *See* Stahl, Friedrich Julius  
 Joly, Maurice, 6:297  
 Jona, Giovanni Battista, 11:387  
 Jonadab son of Rechad, 17:143  
 Jonah, 7:59  
 Jonah (amora), 11:387–388  
 Jonah, Book of, 11:388–392  
 Jonah, Moses, 11:392, 13:263  
 Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi, 6:525, 11:392–393, 14:463  
   repentance, 6:528  
   Solomon ben Abraham of Montpelier, 18:770  
*Jona Quadrilinguis* (Pragensis), 6:315  
 Jonas, Abraham, 11:393–394, 13:27  
 Jonas, Benjamin Franklin, 11:394, 13:223–224  
 Jonas, Emile, 11:393  
 Jonas, Hans, 9:396–397, 11:393  
 Jonas, Joseph, 11:393–394, 15:392  
 Jonas, Nathan S., 11:394  
 Jonas, Regina, 11:394, 13:139, 17:17  
 Jonathan (biblical name), 11:394–395  
 Jonathan (father of priest Zechariah in Nehemiah), 11:395  
 Jonathan (high priest). *See* Aristobulus III (high priest)  
 Jonathan (levite in reign of Jehoshaphat), 11:395  
 Jonathan (one of David's valiant men), 11:394  
 Jonathan (scribe in Jeremiah), 11:395  
 Jonathan (son of Abiathar), 11:394–395  
 Jonathan (son of Absalom), 11:398–399  
 Jonathan (son of Gershon), 11:394  
 Jonathan (son of Jerahmeel), 11:395  
 Jonathan (son of Joiada), 11:395  
 Jonathan (son of Kareah), 11:395  
 Jonathan (son of Mattathias), 18:213–214  
 Jonathan (son of Saul), 11:395–396, 18:79, 82  
 Jonathan (son of Shimea), 11:394  
 Jonathan (son of Uzziah), 11:394  
 Jonathan (tanna), 11:396  
 Jonathan (uncle of David), 11:394  
 Jonathan, Targum of. *See* Targum  
 Jonathan Apphus, 8:446  
 Jonathan ben Abraham Isaac, 11:396  
 Jonathan ben Amram, 11:396  
 Jonathan ben Anan, 11:396–397  
 Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel, 11:397, 14:329  
 Jonathan ben Eleazar, 11:397  
 Jonathan ben Jacob, 6:34, 11:397–398  
 Jonathan ben Joseph of Ruzhany, 11:398  
 Jonathan ben Moses Jacob of Wielowicz, 15:325  
 Jonathan ben Nathan Nata. *See* Eybeschuetz, Jonathan  
 Jonathan ben Uzziel, 11:398  
   Targum Jonathan, 3:592  
   Targum Yerushalmi I, 3:591  
 Jonathan ha-Kohen. *See* Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel  
 Jonathan the Hasmonean, 5:674, 11:398–399  
 Jonathan Logan Dress Co., 18:183  
 Jonathan Logan Inc., 18:183  
 Jonathan of Lunel. *See* Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel  
 Jonathan of Ruzhany. *See* Jonathan ben Joseph of Ruzhany  
 Jonathan the Hasmonean, 2:201, 9:194  
 Jonathan the Weaver, 12:789–790  
 Jonava (Lithuania), 11:399  
*Jonavici v. Minister of the Interior*, 12:542  
 Jones, Arthur, 15:79  
 Jones, Henry, 4:13  
 Jones, Jacqueline, 4:125  
 Jong, Erica, 11:399–400  
 Jong, Loe De. *See* Jong, Louis De  
 Jong, Louis De, 11:400  
*Het Joodsche Lied* (de Haan), 6:70  
 Joppa (Israel). *See* Jaffa (Israel)  
 Joppah. *See* Jaffa (Israel)  
 Jordan (river), 6:83, 10:125–126, 11:400, 400–403  
 Jordan (valley), 10:123–124  
 Jordan, Charles Harold, 11:403  
 Jordan, Hashemite kingdom of, 11:404–405  
   Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244  
   Akaba, 1:553  
   Allon, Yigal, 1:676  
   Arabah, 2:293  
   Arab refugees in, 10:278  
   attacks from, 10:218  
   borders post War of Independence, 10:214, 12:517–518  
   change of name to, 15:582  
   diplomatic representation, 10:265



- Jordan, Hashemite kingdom of, *continued*
- Al-Fataḥ in, 10:280
  - Hashemite Kingdom, 2:301, 305
  - holy sites, 11:236
  - Intifada and, 10:723–724
  - Israel, Arab population under Jordanian Rule, 1948–67, 10:715–717
  - Jerusalem and, 10:256, 11:178–179, 181
  - Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:592, 593
  - Six-Day War, 10:230–232
  - Washington Declaration, 10:246
- Jortner, Joshua, 11:405
- Josaphat, Israel Beer. *See* Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von
- Josce of York, 11:405–406
- Josefowicz. *See* Jozefowicz family
- Josel ben Gershon of Rosheim. *See* Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim
- Josel ben Ze'ev Wolf ha-Levi. *See* Joseph ben Ze'ev Wolf ha-Levi
- Joselein ben Moses. *See* Joseph ben Moses (1423-1490?)
- Joselewicz, Berek, 11:406, 16:346
- Joselewicz, Berko, 15:321
- Joselit, Jenna Weissman, 9:153
- Joselman ben Gershon of Rosheim. *See* Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim
- Joselmann of Rosheim. *See* Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim
- Joseph (biblical figure), 11:406–413
- adoption, 1:415, 416
  - in aggadah, 11:411–412
  - agrarian measures of, 11:409, 410
  - in art, 11:412–413
  - Bible
    - in Genesis, 11:406–410
    - outside of Genesis, 11:410–411
  - brothers
    - immigration to Egypt, 11:408–409
    - reconciliation with, 11:408
    - sale into bondage by, 11:406, 411–412
  - death of, 11:410
  - dreams, interpretation of, 9:704, 11:407
  - Ephraim, 6:456, 457
  - incarceration of, 11:407
  - in Islam, 11:412
  - Jacob and, 11:20, 22, 27, 406, 408, 410
  - in literature, 11:411–412
  - in music, 11:413
  - name, meaning of, 11:411
  - nature and meaning of, 11:410
  - Pharaoh and, 11:407–408, 16:28
  - Potiphar and Potiphar's wife, 6:225, 11:407, 411, 413
  - The Tribe of Joseph* (Chagall), vol. 4: color insert
  - Joseph (King of the Khazars), 11:414
  - Joseph (son of Antipater and Cypros), 11:414
  - Joseph, Abraham, 11:415
  - Joseph, Annette Pinto, 11:415
  - Joseph, Bernard. *See* Joseph, Dov
  - Joseph, Dov, 11:416
  - Joseph, Henry (1785-1832), 11:415
  - Joseph, Henry (1838-1913), 2:70, 11:416
  - Joseph, Jacob, 10:747, 11:416–417
  - Joseph, Jacob Henry, 11:415
  - Joseph, Jesse Joseph, 11:415
  - Joseph, Keith, 11:415–416, 16:342
  - Joseph, Lazarus, 11:416–417, 15:215
  - Joseph, Morris, 11:417, 15:703
  - Joseph, Norma Baumel, 11:417
  - Joseph, R., 1:235
  - Joseph, Raphael, 18:343
  - Joseph, Samuel, 11:417, 18:731
  - Joseph, Samuel George, 7:644, 11:415
  - Joseph, Saul Abdallah, 11:417
  - Joseph II (King of Germany), 4:39–40, 11:414, 14:474, 475
  - Joseph al-Baradani, 11:419
  - Joseph and Asenath*, 11:418
  - Joseph and His Brethren* (Wells), 6:433
  - Joseph bar Abba, 11:418–419
  - Joseph bar Ḥiyya, 11:419
  - Joseph bar Jacob. *See* Joseph ben Jacob bar Satia
  - Joseph bar Nissan, 11:419
  - Joseph Bekhor Shor. *See* Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac
  - Joseph ben Aaron ben Benjamin. *See* Joseph (King of the Khazars)
  - Joseph ben Aaron Elmaleh, 6:364
  - Joseph ben Abitur. *See* Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
  - Joseph ben Abraham ben Seth, 11:423
  - Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro'eh al-Bašir. *See* Bašir, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro'eh al-
  - Joseph ben Aḥmad Ibn Ḥasḏai, 11:419
  - Joseph ben Amran, 18:572
  - Joseph ben Asher of Chartres, 11:419
  - Joseph ben Ashkenazi. *See* Joseph ben Moses (Darshan of Przemyslany)
  - Joseph ben Ayyush Elmaleh, 6:363
  - Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson, 11:419
  - Joseph ben David. *See* Joseph David
  - Joseph ben David ha-Yevani, 11:419–420
  - Joseph ben Elem, 11:420
  - Joseph ben Eliezer Tov Elem of Jerusalem, 2:103
  - Joseph ben Elijah of Zaslaw, 11:420
  - Joseph ben Ezra ben Joseph Khlef, 6:654
  - Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 2:6, 81, 4:377, 451, 576, 11:420–421
  - Joseph ben Gorion, 11:461–462
  - Joseph ben Ḥama, 3:594
  - Joseph ben Ḥiyya, 11:421–422
  - Joseph ben Isaac Bekhor Shor. *See* Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac
  - Joseph ben Isaac ha-Levi, 11:422
  - Joseph ben Isaac ha-Sefardi. *See* Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
  - Joseph ben Israel, 11:422
  - Joseph ben Issachar Baer of Prague, 11:422
  - Joseph ben Jacob (liturgical poet), 11:422
  - Joseph ben Jacob bar Satia, 11:422
  - Joseph ben Joshua Moses of Frankfurt, 11:423
  - Joseph ben Justu of Jaén, 11:423
  - Joseph ben Kalonymus Ha-Nakdan I, 11:423
  - Joseph ben Kalonymus Ha-Nakdan II, 11:423
  - Joseph ben Mattathias. *See* Josephus Flavius
  - Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-Kohen (of Cracow), 11:423–424
  - Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-Kohen (of Jerusalem), 11:424
  - Joseph ben Moses (1423-1490?), 11:424, 15:368
  - Joseph ben Moses, Darshan of Przemyslany, 11:424
  - Joseph ben Moses Babad. *See* Babad, Joseph ben Moses
  - Joseph ben Moses of Kremenets, 11:424
  - Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424
  - Joseph ben Moses Phinehas, 11:425
  - Joseph ben Moses Trani. *See* Trani, Joseph ben Moses
  - Joseph ben Nathan of Etampes, 11:419
  - Joseph ben Nathan Official. *See* Official, Joseph ben Nathan
  - Joseph ben Noah, 11:425
  - Joseph ben Phinehas, 11:425
  - Joseph ben Plat. *See* Ibn Plat, Joseph
  - Joseph ben Samuel ben Isaac ha-Mashbir, 11:425

- Joseph ben Samuel ha-Nagid. *See* Jehoseph ha-Nagid
- Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi, 11:425–426
- Joseph ben Shemtov. *See* Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov
- Joseph ben Sheshet Ibn Latimi, 11:426
- Joseph ben Solomon of Carcassonne, 11:426
- Joseph ben Tanḥum Yerushalmi, 11:426–427, 537
- Joseph ben Uzziel, 11:427
- Joseph ben Zaddik, 2:17, 11:427
- Joseph ben Zechariah, 11:418
- Joseph ben Ze'ev Wolf ha-Levi, 11:427–428
- Joseph Darshan. *See* Calahora, Joseph ben Solomon
- Joseph David, 11:428
- Joseph della Raina, 11:428–429
- Joseph family (British), 11:415–416
- Joseph family (Canadian), 11:415
- Joseph of Gamala, 11:431
- Joseph the Greek. *See* Joseph ben David ha-Yevani
- Joseph ha-Arokh. *See* Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi
- Joseph ha-Kohen, 9:157, 225, 11:429
- Joseph ha-Ma'aravi. *See* Joseph Maman al-Maghribi
- Joseph ha-Mekanne. *See* Official, Joseph ben Nathan
- Joseph ha-Nagid. *See* Jehoseph ha-Nagid
- Joseph Ḥayyim ben Elijah al-Ḥakam, 11:429
- Joseph Ḥayyim of Baghdad, 2:122
- Joseph ha-Zarefati, 11:430
- Joseph Ḥazzan ben Judah of Troyes, 11:430
- Joseph ibn Abitur. *See* Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
- Joseph ibn Lev. *See* Lev, Joseph ben David ibn
- Joseph ibn Migash. *See* Ibn Migash, Joseph ben Meir ha-Levi
- Joseph Ibn Shraga, 11:430
- Joseph Ibn Ṭabūl, 11:430
- Joseph Issachar Baer ben Elhanan, 11:430–431
- Joseph Joske ben Judah Judel of Lublin, 11:430–431
- Joseph Maman al-Maghribi, 11:431
- Joseph Meir Weiss of Spinka. *See* Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of
- Joseph Moses ben Jekuthiel Zalman, 11:431
- Joseph Moses of Salositz, 11:431
- Joseph of Arimathea, 4:188
- Joseph of Carcassonne. *See* Joseph ben Solomon of Carcassonne
- Joseph of Chartres. *See* Joseph ben Asher of Chartres
- Joseph of Clisson. *See* Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson
- Joseph of Israel. *See* Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson
- Joseph of Jaén. *See* Joseph ben Justu of Jaén
- Joseph of Kremenets. *See* Joseph ben Moses of Kremenets
- Joseph of Lublin. *See* Joseph Joske ben Judah Judel of Lublin
- Joseph of Prague. *See* Joseph ben Issachar Baer of Prague
- Joseph of Rosheim. *See* Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim
- Joseph of Salositz. *See* Joseph Moses of Salositz
- Joseph of Spinka. *See* Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of
- Joseph of Tiberias, 18:448–449
- Joseph of Troyes. *See* Joseph ben Moses of Troyes
- Joseph of Zaslav. *See* Joseph ben Elijah of Zaslav
- Joseph Porat. *See* Joseph ben Moses of Troyes
- Joseph the Righteous. *See* Joseph ben Moses Phinehas
- Joseph Rosh ha-Seder, 11:432
- Joseph Samuel ben Zevi of Cracow, 11:432
- Joseph Solomon Rofe of Candia. *See* Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon
- Joseph Solomon Zalman ben Meir, 11:432
- Josephson, Brian David, 11:434
- Josephson, Erland, 11:433
- Josephson, Ernst Abraham, 11:433
- Josephson, Gunnar, 11:433
- Josephson, Jacob Axel, 11:432–433
- Josephson, Ludwig Oscar, 11:433
- Josephson, Lyon, 15:239
- Josephson, Manuel, 11:434, 15:239
- Josephson, Matthew, 11:434
- Josephson, Ragnar, 11:433
- Josephson effect, 11:434
- Josephson family, 11:432–433
- Josephthal, George. *See* Josephthal, Giora
- Josephthal, Israel Beer. *See* Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von
- Joseph Strauss Rabbinical Seminary. *See* Ohr Torah Stone
- Josephthal, Louis Maurice, 11:434
- Josephthal, Giora, 11:434
- Josephthal, Senta, 11:434
- Joseph the Zealot. *See* Official, Nathan ben Joseph
- Josephus Flavius, 2:405, 11:435–442
- Abraham, 1:284
- agriculture, 1:490–491
- apologetics, 2:263
- Areios (King of Sparta), 15:431
- in art, 11:441–442
- autobiography of, 3:705
- Bible
- as closed and inviolate corpus, 3:579, 584
- names for, 3:574
- tripartite canon of, 3:576
- biography, 11:435–436
- Butnah, 4:318
- Christianity and Jesus, 11:439–440, 441
- chronological concerns of, 3:660
- on Eleazar ben Jair, 6:302–303
- Essenes, 6:510–511
- as historian, 11:437, 439, 441
- historiography, 9:154–155
- Izates, 14:447
- as Jew, 11:440–441
- Jewish distaste for, 11:436
- Jewish War
- as commander of Galilee in, 11:435
- as historian of, 11:436–437
- as Roman prisoner/collaborator, 11:436–437
- on John the Baptist, 11:380
- on John the Essene, 11:382
- on John of Giscala, 11:383
- Jonathan ben Anan, 11:397
- Jonathan the Hasmonean, 11:399
- Joseph ben Elem, 11:420
- on Joshua ben Gamla, 11:450
- Joshua ben Phabi, 11:454
- Josippon* and, 11:461
- on Jotapata, 11:464
- on Judean boundaries, 11:523
- on Julius Archelaus, 11:574
- Justus of Tiberias and, 11:440, 581–582
- in literature, 11:441
- Moses, 14:531, 533
- Nicanor's gate, location of, 15:248
- Nicholas of Damascus quoted by, 15:252
- Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339
- oak of Abraham in Hebron, 15:357

- Josephus Flavius, *continued*  
 on Obedas II, 15:367  
 olam ha-ba, 15:399  
 Onias, Temple of, 15:432  
 Onias IV, 15:432  
 Pamphylia, 15:608  
 papyri confirming or correcting, 15:619  
 Philo Judaeus and, 16:63  
 on Philo the Elder, 3:660  
 on Sanhedrin, 18:21  
 on Second Temple menorah, 14:51  
 with Titus in Jerusalem, 11:435–436  
 Vespasian, prophecy regarding, 11:435–436  
 works of, 11:436–440  
 as writer, 11:437, 441
- Jose Solomon Rofe of Candia. *See* Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon
- Joshua (biblical figure), 11:442–445  
 Eldad and Medad, 6:293  
 Hazor conquest by, 8:497, 11:8  
 Jericho conquest by, 11:138  
 Moses, 14:525–526, 528
- Joshua (liturgical poet), 11:445
- Joshua (son of Sapphas), 11:449
- Joshua (son of Seth), 11:449
- Joshua (tanna), 11:445
- Joshua, Book of, 11:444*t*, 445–449  
 Alt School or Alt-Noth trend, 2:11  
 Book of Jashar, 4:69
- Joshua ben Abraham Maimuni, 11:449
- Joshua ben Damnai, 11:449
- Joshua ben Elijah ha-Levi, 11:450
- Joshua ben Gamla, 6:171, 11:450
- Joshua ben Hananiah, 11:450–452  
 Hadrian, Publius Aelius, 8:194  
 on Johanan ben Nuri, 11:373
- Joshua ben Hyrcanus, 11:452
- Joshua ben Jehozadak. *See* Jeshua (high priest)
- Joshua ben Joseph. *See* Joshua Hoeschel ben Joseph of Cracow
- Joshua ben Joseph ha-Levi. *See* Jeshua ben Joseph ha-Levi
- Joshua ben Judah. *See* Jeshua ben Judah
- Joshua ben Korḥa, 2:69, 6:627, 11:452–453
- Joshua ben Levi, 6:333–334, 11:453–454, 14:539, 18:599
- Joshua ben Mordecai Falk ha-Kohen, 11:454
- Joshua ben Perahyah, 11:454, 15:282
- Joshua ben Phabi, 11:454–455
- Joshua ben Saul. *See* Hoeschel ben Saul
- Joshua Boaz ben Simon Baruch, 11:455
- Joshua ha-Garsi, 11:455
- Joshua Heschel ben Isaac Babad, 3:14
- Joshua Hoeschel ben Jacob (“the Rebbi Reb Hoeschel”), 11:455–456
- Joshua Hoeschel ben Joseph of Cracow, 11:456
- Joshua Ibn Nun, 6:67, 11:456–457
- Joshua Joseph ben David Levi. *See* Levi, Joshua Joseph ben David
- Joshua Lorki. *See* Lorki, Joshua
- Joshua of Belz, 3:308
- Joshua of Kurnik. *See* Joshua ben Mordecai Falk ha-Kohen
- Joshua of Lorca. *See* Lorki, Joshua
- Joshua son of Jehozadak. *See* Jeshua (high priest)
- Joshua Then and Now* (Richler), 17:288
- Josiah (amora), 11:460
- Josiah (biblical figure), 12:174
- Josiah (King of Judah), 9:181, 11:457–459  
 Deuteronomy and, 15:740  
 rated by God, 15:743
- Josiah (tanna), 11:460
- Josiah ben Aaron he-Ḥaver, 11:460
- Josiah ben Jesse, 11:460
- Josiah ben Saul ben Anan, 11:460
- Josiah the Great. *See* Josiah (tanna)
- Josiah of Usha, 11:460
- Josiphiah the Proselyte, 11:460
- Josipovici, Gabriel, 6:439, 11:461
- Josippon*, 8:325, 11:461–462  
 Amelander, Menahen Mann ven Solomon Ha-Levi, 2:38  
 Byzantine empire, 4:327  
 illustration of, 4:76  
 Otranto, 15:516  
 printing of, 2:108
- Josko, 11:462
- Jospe, Alfred, 11:317, 319, 462–463
- Jospe, Eva Scheyer, 11:462, 463
- Jospe, Raphael, 11:463
- Josse bar Nissan. *See* Joseph bar Nissan
- Jossel ben Joshua Moses of Frankfurt. *See* Joseph ben Joshua Moses of Frankfurt
- Jossko. *See* Josko
- Jost, Isaac Marcus, 2:163, 9:158–159, 11:463–464
- Jotabah (Gulf of Elath), 11:464
- Jotapata (Israel), 11:464–465
- Jotbath (Sinai Desert), 11:465
- Jotham (King of Judah), 11:465–466  
 Ammonites, 2:85  
 training, 6:166
- Jotham (son of Gideon the Judge), 11:465
- Jothbatah. *See* Jotbath
- Journalism, 11:466–470  
 Aḥimeir, Abba, 1:544  
 Allouche, Felix Nissim S’Aidou, 1:677
- Austria  
 Baumgarten, Emanuel Mendel, 3:221–222  
 Beda, 3:246–247  
 Benedikt, Moritz, 3:333  
 Bermann, Richard Arnold, 3:465  
 Bettauer, Hugo, 3:550–551  
 Braunthal, Julius, 4:140  
 Brunner, Sebastian, 4:224
- Beider, Chaim, 3:265
- Brazil, Dines, Alberto, 5:670–671
- Brick, Daniel, 4:178
- Bulgaria, 4:270–271
- Canada  
 Landsberg, Michele, 12:474–475  
 Littman, Sol, 13:129  
 Rosenfeld, Fanny, 17:445  
 Schlesinger, Joe, 18:141
- caricatures, 4:478–479
- Chakovski, Alexander Borisovich, 4:560–561
- Chile, 4:641–642  
 Chamudes Reitich, Marcos, 4:565  
 Levy, Robert, 12:755
- Elnecavé, David, 6:366
- Finland, 11:74
- France, 5:425  
 Cahen, Isidore, 4:337  
 Chalom, Marcel, 4:563  
 Elkabbach, Jean-Pierre, 6:356–357  
 Hourwitz, Zalkind, 9:569  
 Lazareff, Pierre, 12:559  
 Lazurick, Robert, 12:563  
 Lecache, Bernard, 12:593  
 Levy, Sam Saadi, 12:755  
 Raphael, John, 17:95  
 Reinach, Joseph, 17:204–205  
 Schiller, Armand, 18:133  
 Schumann, Maurice, 18:175–176
- Germany, 6:726  
 Becker, Julius, 3:245

- Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324  
 Bernhard, Georg, 3:472–473  
 Heymann, Fritz, 9:86  
 Hock, Simon, 9:301  
 Hundt-Radowsky, Joachim  
   Hartwig, 9:602  
 Pinner, Felix, 16:169–170  
 Reich-Ranicki, Marcel, 17:201  
 Schwab, Hermann, 18:179  
 Simon, Heinrich, 18:611
- Greece  
 Bensanchi, Mentesh, 3:373  
 Caimis, Moisis, 4:339–340  
 Molho, Isaac Raphael,  
   14:425–426  
 Recanati, Abraham Samuel,  
   17:141  
 Schiby, Baruch, 18:125
- Hebrew  
 Carlebach, Ezriel, 4:480  
 Chicago, 4:612  
 Eimann, Moses, 6:276  
 Ludvipol, Abraham, 13:251  
 Rabbi Binyamin, 17:19  
 Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib,  
   17:38  
 Rabinowitz, Ya'akov, 17:42  
 Ratosh, Yonathan, 17:113–  
   114  
 Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Hana,  
   17:126
- Hermann, Leo, 9:24–25
- Hungary, 6:687, 11:76  
 Bródy, Lili, 4:201  
 Bródy, Zsigmond, 4:202  
 Havas, Géza, 8:466  
 Hevesi, Lajos, 9:79  
 Ignotus, Hugó, 9:716  
 Lévai, Jenő, 12:676  
 Radó, Antal, 17:56
- Israel, 10:704–707  
 Agron, Gershon, 1:504  
 Bar-Ilan, David, 3:153  
 Barnea, Nahum, 3:168  
 Beilin, Asher, 3:266  
 Ben-Avi Ithmar, 3:322  
 Broido, Ephraim, 4:203  
 Danker, 5:430  
 Dissentchik, Aryeh, 5:702  
 Eliav, Binyamin, 6:321  
 Elon, Amos, 6:366–367  
 Harel, David, 8:352  
 Hodess, Jacob, 9:301  
 Landa, David, 12:458  
 Laquer, Walter Ze'ev, 12:492  
 Lurie, Ted, 13:270
- Nimrodi family, 15:270  
 Pearlstein, Moshe, 15:705–  
   706  
 Ragen, Naomi, 17:64–65  
 Rager, Itzhak, 17:65  
 Riviln, Eliezer, 17:350  
 Rosenblum, Herzl, 17:443  
 Rosenfeld, Shalom, 17:447  
 Sarid, Yossi, 18:56  
 Schnitzer, Shmuel, 18:152  
 Sokolow, Nahum, 18:747–748
- Kaplan, Sender Meyer, 11:780  
 Landau, Jacob, 12:462–463  
 Latin America, 12:513–515  
 Lattes, Dante, 12:519  
 Levin, Poul Theodor, 12:712  
 Levy, Louis, 12:752  
 Lithuania, Schachnowitz, Selig,  
   18:98  
 Ottoman Empire, 15:540  
 Palestine, Di-Zahav, Ephraim,  
   5:721  
 Pitigrilli, 16:188
- Poland  
 Erlich, Henryk, 6:481  
 Hirschhorn, Samuel, 9:139  
*Izraelita*, 10:829  
 Kaplan, Pesah, 11:779  
 Rochman, Leib, 17:359  
 Roest, Meijer Marcus, 17:367
- Romania  
 Călugăru, Ion, 4:376  
 Carp, Horia, 4:493  
 Dan, Sergiu, 5:408  
 Hefter, Alfred, 8:755  
 Lazareanu, Barbu, 12:559  
 Relgis, Eugen, 17:214  
 Semilian, Savin Solomon,  
   18:279
- Rosenberg, Moishe, 17:438  
 Rotem, Cvi, 17:477  
 Rouleau, Eric, 17:498
- Russia  
 Ben-Ammi, Mordecai, 3:316–  
   317  
 Bernstein, Simon, 3:484  
 Dan, Fyodor Ilyich, 5:407  
 Landau, Adolph, 12:457–458  
 Landau, Gregory Adolfovich,  
   12:461  
 Latzky-Bertholdi, Jacob Ze'ev  
   Wolf, 12:524  
 Leviné, Eugene, 12:717–718  
 Pines, Meyer Isser, 16:167  
 Schmidt, Samuel Myer,  
   18:145–146
- Sandler, Boris, 18:15–16  
 Selig, Phineas, 18:265  
 Simone, Andre, 18:617
- South Africa, 6:745  
 De Lima, Joseph Suasso,  
   5:539  
 Levinson, Olga, 12:723
- Sweden, 11:74
- Turkey, 14:28–29  
 Benroya, Avraham, 3:319  
 Leyon, Avram, 12:772
- U.K., 11:55–56, 12:457, 546–547,  
 707  
 Beer, Rachel, 3:253  
 Bermant, Chaim Icyk, 3:466  
 Lewis, Hyman, 12:764–765
- U.S.  
 Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1:380  
 Adler, Julius Ochs, 1:401  
 Adler, Renata, 1:406  
 Berger, Meyer, 3:425  
 Berger, Victor, 3:426  
 Bernstein, Carl, 3:477–479  
 Bernstein, Herman, 3:479  
 Bourke-White, Margaret,  
   4:106–107  
 Brainin, Joseph, 4:119  
 Brill, Isaac Lipa, 4:182  
 Broder, David Salzer, 4:194–  
   195  
 Brody, Jane E., 4:200–201  
 Bublick, Gedaliah, 4:237  
 Buchwald, Art, 4:243  
 De Hass, Jacob, 5:532  
 Fischer, Louis, 7:54  
 Frankel, Max, 7:198  
 Freeman, Joseph, 7:228  
 Gruber, Ruth, 8:104–105  
 Hersch, Seymour, 9:44  
 Hewitt, Don, 9:83  
 Laurence, William L., 12:527  
 Lawrence, David, 12:545  
 Lederer, Esther Pauline,  
   12:596  
 Leeser, Isaac, 12:600–601  
 Lelyveld, Joseph, 12:636  
 Lerner, Max, 12:658  
 Levy, Albert J., 12:746  
 Lewis, Anthony, 12:763  
 Liebling, A. J., 12:809  
 Lippmann, Walter, 13:70  
 Los Angeles, 13:209  
 Lyons, Eugene, 13:297  
 Minsky, Louis, 14:298  
*Morning Freiheit* (newspaper),  
   14:492–493

Journalism, *continued*

- Morwitz, Edward, 14:514  
 Newman, Peter Charles, 15:148  
 Ochs, Adolph Simon, 15:375–376  
 Oppen, Frederick Burr, 15:451  
 Pearl, Daniel, 15:705  
 Pearlstine, Norman, 15:706–707  
 Remnick, David, 17:217–218  
 Richards, Bernard Gerson, 17:287  
 Rogoff, Harry, 17:369  
 Rosenthal, A. M., 17:451–452  
 Rosewater, Edward, 17:463  
 Rukeyser, Merryle Stanley, 17:528  
 Schanberg, Sydney H., 18:106  
 Schlesinger, Benjamin, 18:140  
 Schorr, Daniel, 18:163  
 Schur, Zev Wolf, 18:176  
 Seldes, George, 18:259  
 Seltzer, Louis Benson, 18:272  
 Silverman, Sime, 18:587–588  
 Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 18:634–635  
 Singer, Israel Joshua, 18:637  
 Slomovitz, Philip, 18:675
- Yiddish  
 Argentina, 4:253  
 Cahan, Abraham, 4:335–336  
 Chicago, 4:611–612  
 Elberg, Yehuda, 6:290–291  
 Held, Adolph, 8:780–781  
 Litvin, A., 13:140  
*Der Moment* (newspaper), 14:430  
 Resnick, Solomon, 17:227–228  
 Ressler, Benjamin, 17:239  
 Rogoff, Harry, 17:369
- Yugoslavia, 12:489  
*See also* Photojournalism; *specific journalists and publications*
- Journal of General Physiology*, 13:160  
*Journal of the American Medical Association*, 7:60  
*Journal of the History of Philosophy*, 7:141  
*Journals of Sexual Science* (Hirschfeld), 9:138  
 “The Journey” (Mandel). *See* *Le périple* (Mandel)  
 Journey, prayer for. *See* Travel, prayer for
- A Journey Through A Haunted Land* (Elon), 6:366  
 Joy, 11:470–471  
 Joyce, James, 6:436  
*Joyce at 34* (motion picture), 4:666  
 Jozefowicz, Michael, 4:168  
 Józefowicz family, 4:168, 11:471–472  
*The JPS Guide to Jewish Women: 600 B.C.E.-1900 C.E.*, 9:163  
 JRSO. *See* Jewish Restitution Successor Organization  
 J (YHWH) source of Torah, 15:735–739  
 Aaron and, 15:739  
 contradictions and, 15:741–742  
 identification of, 15:742  
 monotheism in, 15:750  
 redactor, 15:740  
 terminology for God, 15:743  
 JTA. *See* Jewish Telegraphic Agency  
 JTC. *See* Jewish Trust Corporation  
 JTS. *See* Jewish Theological Seminary  
 Juan de Ciudad, 11:472  
 Juan de Dios Huarte of Navarra. *See* Huarte de San Juan, Juan  
 Juan de España, 11:472  
 Juan de Valladolid, 11:472, 14:462  
 Juan el Viejo. *See* Juan de España  
 Juan Espera en Dios. *See* Wandering Jew  
 Juan Poeta. *See* Juan de Valladolid  
 Juárez, Pedro, 15:563  
 Jubail. *See* Jubayl  
 Jubal, 11:472  
 Jubar (Syria), 11:473  
 Jubayl (Lebanon), 11:473, 16:120  
 Jubilees, Book of, 5:166, 11:473–474  
 devil in, 13:668–669  
 Fallen Angels, 2:155  
 Noah, Books of, 15:290  
 Jubilee Year. *See* Sabbatical Year and Jubilee  
 Jubilus, 8:281  
 Jud, Michel, 4:125  
 Juda, Leo, 3:681  
 Juda, Walter, 11:474  
 Judaesapten (Austria), 11:474–475  
 Judah (biblical figure and tribe), 9:174–179, 11:475–478, 476  
 Ahab, 1:522  
 Ahaz, 1:539  
 Ahaziah, 1:539–540  
 borders, 6:236  
 David and, 5:446, 448–451  
 eschatology, 6:493  
 Mizpeh, 14:388  
 Tamar and, 19:493–494  
 Judah (King of Judea). *See* Aristobulus I (King of Judea)  
 Judah (kingdom), 4:698–699, 10:103, 104  
 decline, 11:109–110  
 Edom, 6:155–156  
 E (Elohim) source of Torah and, 15:736–737  
 exile to Babylonia, 6:608–610  
 Israel (kingdom) and, 11:111–112, 141  
 restoration of, 6:493  
 Solomon, 18:758  
 Judah (Nesiah, 3rd c.), 11:478  
 Judah (son of Zipporai), 11:480  
 Judah, Baruch, 11:479  
 Judah, Baruch H., 11:479  
 Judah, Benjamin S., 4:70, 11:479, 15:198  
 Judah, Bernard, 11:479  
 Judah, Daniel. *See* Oliver Y Fullana, Nicolás de  
 Judah, Emanuel, 11:479  
 Judah, Hillel, 11:479  
 Judah, Manuel, 11:479  
 Judah, Michael, 11:479–480, 15:304  
 Judah, Naphtali, 11:479, 15:198  
 Judah, Samuel, 11:479, 15:197  
 Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert, 11:444, 479, 480, 14:540  
 Judah, Uriah, 11:479  
 Judah, Walter, 15:197  
 Judah, Walter Jonas, 8:735, 11:479  
 Judah III (Judah Nesiah II, 3rd-4th c.), 11:478–479  
 Judah IV (4th-5th c.), 11:479  
 Judah Areyeh mi-Modena. *See* Modena, Leon  
 Judah Aristobulus. *See* Aristobulus I (King of Judea)  
 Judah Aryeh Leib ben David, 11:480  
 Judah bar Ezekiel, 11:480–481  
 Judah bar Ilai, 2:14, 11:481–482  
 Judah bar Pazzi. *See* Judah bar Simeon  
 Judah bar Shalom, 11:482  
 Judah bar Simeon, 11:482  
 Judah ben Asher, 11:483  
 Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni, 11:483–484, 20:40  
 Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:292, 293  
 Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302  
 on functions of rabbinate, 18:275–276  
 Judah ben Bathyra, 3:27, 11:484  
 Judah ben Bava, 11:484–485, 18:593

- Judah ben David. *See* Hermanus Quondam Judaeus
- Judah ben Dosotheos, 11:485
- Judah ben Eleazar, 11:485–486, 553
- Judah ben Eli, 11:486
- Judah ben Eliezer, 11:460, 486
- Judah ben Farḥon, 18:572
- Judah ben Gerim, 11:486, 18:593
- Judah ben Ḥiyya, 3:642, 11:486–487
- Judah ben Ilai, 3:589
- Judah ben Isaac (14th or 15th c.), 11:487
- Judah ben Isaac (1166–1224), 11:487  
Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson, 11:419  
Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424  
in Paris, 15:643
- Judah ben Isaac Ibn Shabbetai, 11:487–488, 15:655–656
- Judah ben Jacob. *See* Prossnitz, Judah Leib ben Jacob Holleschau
- Judah ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 11:488
- Judah ben Jacob Hayyat, 6:625
- Judah ben Joseph of Kairouan, 11:488
- Judah ben Judah. *See* Jaecklin, Jud
- Judah ben Kalonymus ben Meir, 11:488–489
- Judah ben Kalonymus ben Moses of Mainz, 11:489
- Judah ben Menahem of Rome, 11:489
- Judah ben Mordecai Elmaleh, 6:364
- Judah ben Moses. *See* Leonte ben Moses
- Judah ben Moses ha-Darshan, 11:489
- Judah ben Moses of Lublin, 11:489–490
- Judah ben Naḥamani, 2:88, 89, 11:490, 18:598
- Judah ben Nathan, 11:490
- Judah ben Nissan, 11:490
- Judah ben Pedaya, 11:490
- Judah ben Samuel ben Abbas, 2:77
- Judah ben Samuel he-Ḥasid, 6:175–176, 8:389, 11:490–491
- Judah ben Shammua, 11:491
- Judah ben Sheshet. *See* Yehudi ben Sheshet
- Judah ben Simeon ben Pazzi. *See* Judah bar Simeon
- Judah ben Solomon Al-Ḥarizi. *See* Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon
- Judah ben Solomon ibn Matka, 6:399
- Judah ben Tabbai, 11:491, 18:600
- Judah ben Tema, 11:491–492
- Judah ben Yakar, 11:492
- Judah families, 11:479–480
- Judah the Galilean, 11:492
- Judah Hadassi. *See* Hadassi, Judah ben Elijah
- Judah Halevi, 2:618, 8:273, 11:492–501, 16:83–84  
Abraham, 1:285  
Adam, 1:373  
Alamani, Aaron he-Ḥaver ben Yeshu'ah, 1:575  
apologetics, 2:265  
beatitude, 3:238  
biblical study, influence of, 3:662  
biography of, 11:493–494  
Brody, Heinrich, 4:200  
cause and effect, 4:529  
chosen people doctrine, 4:671  
commandments, reasons for, 5:87  
Divine attributes, 19:284  
evolution and, 6:586  
free will, 7:231  
Ibn Ezra, Abraham, friendship with, 11:493  
Jerusalem and, 11:214–215, 216  
Jewish philosophy, 1:409  
Joshua ben Elijah ha-Levi and, 11:450  
Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:535  
*Kuzari*, commentary on, 6:717  
miracles, 14:307–308  
Moses, 14:536  
philosophy of, 11:497–500  
poetry of, 11:494–497, 16:266  
prophets and prophecy, 16:582  
revelation, 17:257  
Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:508–509  
on Shekhinah, 18:442  
skeptics and skepticism, 18:658  
soul, immortality of, 19:37  
Torah, 20:40  
Zionism of  
immigration to Erez Israel, 11:493–494  
philosophical position, 11:499  
“Poems of Zion” or Zionides, 11:495–497
- Judah ha-Levi bei-Rabbi Hillel, 11:492–501
- Judah ha-Nasi, 3:212, 4:767–768, 9:203, 10:151–153, 11:501–505  
altar of Temple, 2:15  
am ha-arez, 2:70  
amoraim, 2:89, 90  
amora of, 2:88  
Bet She'arim (Israel) (Besara), 3:547  
Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307  
havdallah, 8:467  
Ḥiyya, 9:295  
Joshua ben Korḥa, 11:453  
labor, 12:409–410  
Mishnah, 14:319–320  
Oshaiah Rabbah, 15:501  
*Sefrei Numbers*, 18:565–566  
Sikarikon, 18:573–574  
Simeon ben Gamaliel, 18:595  
Simeon ben Ḥalafta, 18:597  
Simeon ben Judah ha-Nasi, 18:597  
Simeon ben Menasya, 18:598  
Judah ha-Nasi al-Bargeloni. *See* Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni
- Judah ha-Nasi II  
Ammi bar Nathan, 2:82  
Diocletian, Caius Valerianus and, 5:673–674
- Judah ha-Parsi, 11:505
- Judah Ḥasid, ha-Levi, 11:505–506, 18:354
- Judah he-Hasid  
Anim Zemiroth, 2:174  
piety and, 16:150
- Judah ibn Abbas. *See* Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn
- Judah ibn Quraysh. *See* Ibn Quraysh, Judah
- Judah Ibn Sūsā, 3:379
- Judah Jonah of Safed. *See* Jona, Giovanni Battista
- Judah L. Magnes Museum (California), 13:354–355, 15:358
- Judah Leib ben Baruch, 11:506
- Judah Leib ben Enoch Zundel, 11:506
- Judah Leib ben Hillel of Schwersenz, 11:506
- Judah Liwa ben Bezalel. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- Judah Loeb ben Bezalel. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- Judah Loebush ben Isaac, 11:456
- Judah Loew ben Bezalel, 2:174, 4:778, 779, 6:178, 9:225–226, 11:506–509  
exile, meaning of, 7:360–361  
Moses, 14:537
- Judah Maccabee, 8:446, 11:509–511, 13:316  
Alcimus, 1:603  
Bacchides, 3:31  
Elasa, 6:287  
Hasmonean revolt, 9:194  
Mizpeh, 14:388  
Nicanor, 15:247  
*Scroll of Antiochus*, 18:213–214
- Judah Messer Leon, 2:141
- Judah Nesiah. *See* Judah (Nesiah, 3rd c.)

- Judah Nesiah II. *See* Judah III
- Judah of Dueren, 6:41
- Judah of Fez. *See* Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn
- Judah of Kairouan. *See* Judah ben Joseph of Kairouan
- Judah of Lublin. *See* Judah ben Moses of Lublin
- Judah of Mainz. *See* Judah ben Kalonymus ben Moses of Mainz
- Judah of Prague. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- Judah of Rome. *See* Judah ben Menahem of Rome
- Judah of Schwersenz. *See* Judah Leib ben Hillel of Schwersenz
- Judah Sir Leon of Paris. *See* Judah ben Isaac
- Judah the Tiberian. *See* Judah ben Eli
- Judaica. *See* Wissenschaft des Judentums
- Judaic studies. *See* Jewish studies
- Judaism, 11:511–520
- Aish HaTorah, 1:551
  - Bible, religious education, 6:165
  - body and soul, concept of, 4:30–31
  - Buber on, 4:234
  - contemporary, 11:519
  - development of, 11:514–519
  - essential principles of, 11:511–513
  - historical perspectives of, 6:36–37
  - influence of, 11:519–520
  - integral, 15:563
  - Islam and, 1:546, 11:538–542
  - Maimonides, Moses, 13:393
  - mysticism in, 5:407–408, 11:589–590
  - New Testament's relationship to, 15:191–192
  - normative Judaism, concept of, 11:513
  - of Paul, 15:192
  - postmodern, 4:93
  - Protestant study of, 16:629
  - tenets, 6:59
  - Torah and, 11:511–512, 516
- Judaism* (Epstein), 6:471
- Judaism* (Hertzberg), 9:49
- Judaism* (journal), 18:734
- Judaism* (periodical), 2:58
- Judaism, Conservative. *See* Conservative Judaism
- Judaism, conversion to. *See* Proselytes
- Judaism, Liberal. *See* Reform Judaism
- Judaism, Positive Historical. *See* Conservative Judaism
- Judaism, Reconstructionist. *See* Reconstructionism
- Judaism: The Evidence of the Mishnah* (Neusner), 15:124
- Judaism and Hebrew Prayer* (Reif), 13:133
- Judaism and Modern Man: An Interpretation of Jewish Religion* (Herberg), 9:8
- Judaism and the Scientific Spirit* (Plaut), 16:228
- Judaism and the Solitary Jew* (Schweid), 16:102
- Judaism - A Quarterly Journal* (periodical), 18:193
- Judaism as a Civilization* (Kaplan), 11:779
- Judaism in German Christian Theology* (Stendhal), 4:687
- Judaism in Islam* (Katsh), 12:6
- Judaism in Palestine* (Smith), 18:688
- Judaism in the First Centuries of the Christian Era: The Age of the Tannaim* (Moore), 14:469, 17:241–242
- Judaism in Theory and Practice* (Lookstein), 13:189
- Judaism Unmasked* (Eisenmenger), 6:268
- Judaistica. *See* Wissenschaft des Judentums
- Judaizers, 11:520–523
- Bible translations by, 3:635
  - in Bohemia, 4:38
  - Juvenal on, 11:582
  - See also* God fearers
- Judas (Christian writer), 11:523
- Judas Iscariot. See* Yehudah Ish-Keriyot
- Der Jude* (periodical), 4:231, 11:523
- Judea (Roman province), 9:196–197, 10:105, 11:523
- Agrippa I, 1:502–503
  - Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus, 4:363
  - Edom, 6:157
  - government, 6:675
  - procurators, 6:749
  - See also* Intifada
- Judea Capta coinage, 5:51
- Judean coins and currency, 5:48
- Judean Desert (Israel), 10:115
- Judean Desert caves, 11:523–525
- Judean Mountains (Israel), 10:114–117
- Judean Plain (Israel), 10:110
- Judean Scrolls* (Driver), 6:22
- The Judean Scrolls and Karaism* (Wieder), 11:796
- Judea Reform Congregation (Durham, NC), 6:62
- Judel ben Moses of Lublin. *See* Judah ben Moses of Lublin
- Judenburg (Austria), 11:525
- Judenflinten* (Ahlwardt), 1:547
- Zur Judenfrage in Ungarn* (Einhorn), 6:259
- Judenfrei. *See* Judenrein
- Judenfresser. *See* Endlich, Quirin
- Judengasse. *See* Jewish quarters
- Judengeleit. *See* Leibzoll
- Judenpfennige, 11:525
- Judenrat, 9:332, 11:526–529
- behavior, 9:356–357
  - Bialystok, 3:137, 568, 569
  - in Borislav, 4:86
  - Kovno, 6:358
  - Lachva (Poland), 12:426
  - Oshmyany, 15:503
  - Warsaw (Poland), 5:371
- Judenrat: The Jewish Councils in Eastern Europe Under Nazi Occupation* (Trunk), 9:416, 20:161
- Judenrein, 11:529
- Der Judenstaat* (Herzl), 9:54–56
- Der Judenstaat Altneuland* (Herzl), 21:620
- Die Judenstadt von Lublin* (Balaban), 3:82
- Judenstern. *See* Badge, Jewish
- Judentums, Wissenschaft Des, 15:458
- Das Judentum und das Wesen des Christentums* (Eschelbacher), 6:504
- Das Judentum und seine Geschichte* (Geiger), 7:414
- Die Juden von Barnow* (Franzos), 7:219
- Judenzoll. *See* Leibzoll
- Judeo-Alsatian language, 2:7
- Judeo-Arabic Biblical Exegesis Project, 7:480
- Judeo-Arabic culture, 11:538–543
- Judeo-Arabic Halakhic Literature Project, 7:480
- Judeo-Arabic language, 3:743–744, 8:243, 11:302, 529–530
- Judeo-Arabic literature, 11:530–545
- Abu al-Faraj Harun ibn al-Faraj, 1:334
  - Abu al-Fat, 1:334
  - after thirteenth century, 11:536–538
  - Al-Avani, Isaac, 1:579
  - in Babylonia, Palestine, and Egypt, 11:530–531
  - culture of, 11:538–543
  - Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 9:137–138

- Joseph story, use of, 11:412
- Karaites, 11:530, 531–532
- in North Africa and Spain, 11:532–534
- religious philosophy and theology, 11:534–536
- Judeo-Aramaic language, 11:301
- Judeo-Berber language, 11:530
- Judeo-Christian dialogue
- Anselm of Canterbury, 2:181
- Disputation of Barcelona, 3:145–146
- Judeo-Christians of early Christian period, 11:293–294, 453, 520
- Judeo-French language, 11:545
- Judeo-Georgian language, 11:302
- Judeo-German. *See* Yiddish language
- Judeo-Greek language, 3:636, 11:545–546
- Judeo-Iranian dialect, 11:548, 550
- Judeo-Italian language, 11:546–548
- Judeo-Italian literature, 11:547–548
- Carmi, Joseph Jedidiah, 4:484
- Judith, Book of, 11:568
- Judéo-Niçois dialect, 15:249
- Judeo-Persian language, 11:302, 548–559
- Bible translated into, 3:609, 8:245
- characteristics of, 11:548–550
- dialectal characteristics of, 11:548–549
- Judeo-Iranian dialect, 11:548, 550
- manuscripts and research history, 11:558
- modern, 11:557–558
- See also* Judeo-Persian literature; Judeo-Tat language
- Judeo-Persian literature, 11:550–558
- Aklar Mordecai ben Raphael, 1:569
- Bacher, Wilhelm studies of, 3:37
- biblical influence, 3:670
- of Bukharan Jewry, 4:262–263
- early period, 11:550–552
- Emrāni, 6:398
- manuscripts and research history, 11:558
- medieval to early modern, 11:550–556
- modern period, 11:556–558
- Judeo-Provençal language, 11:559–560, 560
- Judeo-Roman. *See* Judeo-Italian language
- Judeo-Romance languages and literature, 11:301, 546
- Bible's influence, 3:670
- Bible translated into, 3:609–610
- Blondheim, David Simon, 3:771
- See also* specific languages
- Judeo-Spanish language. *See* Ladino
- Judeo-Tajik dialect, 11:556–557
- Judeo-Tatar language, 3:609
- Judeo-Tat language, 11:302, 550, 560–561
- Judezmo. *See* Ladino
- Judge. *See* Bet din and judges
- Judge Jerry. *See* Sheindlin, Gerald
- Judge Judy. *See* Sheindlin, Judith
- Judgement at Nuremberg*, 9:441
- “Judge of the Jews.” *See* Iudex Judaeorum
- Judges, Book of, 1:258, 9:153, 11:561, 561–566
- Judges and judiciary
- Admon ben Gaddai, 1:412
- Agranat, Shimom, 1:470
- Albalia, Baruch ben Isaac, 1:583
- appointment of, 3:514–515
- Battat, Reuben, 3:215
- Botein, Bernard, 4:101–102
- Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:121–124
- Bregstein, Marcel Henri, 4:157
- Breitel, Charles, 4:157–158
- Breyer, Stephen Gerand, 4:174–175
- Butzel, Henry M., 4:320
- Canada, 12:549
- Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 4:466
- Colorni, Vittore, 5:68–69
- Cowen, Zelman, 5:255–256
- Daube, 5:441
- dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:666
- drunkenness, 6:27
- duties of, 13:739, 741
- Ehrlich, Eugen, 6:243
- elders, 6:295
- Elon, Menachem, 6:367–368
- Errera, Paul Joseph, 6:483
- Feller, Shneyur Zalman, 6:750
- Forman, Philip, 7:130
- Fortas, Abe, 7:132
- Fox, Bernard Joshua, 7:140
- France
- Bédarride, Israël, 3:247
- Cassin, René Samuel, 4:508–509
- Frank, Eli, 7:180
- Frank, Jerome New, 7:192
- Frankel, Marvin Earl, 7:197–198
- Frankfurter, Felix, 7:204–206
- Freimann, Abraham Ḥayyim, 7:237
- general courts, 14:355, 356, 361
- gentile courts, 14:342–343
- Germany
- Behrend, Jacob Friedrich, 3:264
- Riesser, Jacob, 17:296
- Greene, Harold H., 8:76–77
- Hellerstein, Alvin K., 8:798–799
- Hoffman, Julius Jennings, 9:308–309
- International Court of Justice, 4:254
- Israel, 9:73–74
- Barak, Aharon, 3:130–131
- Beinisch, Dorit, 3:269
- Ben-Porat, Miriam, 3:371–372
- separation of powers, 18:292
- Smoira, Moshe, 18:689
- Italy
- Cammeo, Federico, 4:381–382
- Cattaneo, Carlo, 4:525
- Mortara, Lodovico, 14:513
- Polacco, Vittorio, 16:285
- Segrè, Gino, 18:252
- Jessel, Sir George, 11:244
- Kantorowicz, Hermann, 11:772
- Karminski, Seymour, 11:814
- Kaufman, Irving R., 12:29
- Kaye, Judith S., 12:41
- Kelsen, Hans, 12:71–72
- Landau, Moshe, 12:465
- Lapidot, Ruth, 12:490
- Laserson, Max, 12:494–495
- Laskin, Bora, 12:499–500
- Lauterpacht, Sir Hersch, 12:530
- Lauterpacht, Sir Hersh, 12:530
- lay tribunals, 14:343–344
- Levin Smith, Sir Archibald, 12:720
- Libedinsky Tschorne, Marcos, 12:775
- Meijer, Eduard Maurits, 13:775
- Meyer, Jonas Daniel, 14:147
- mishpat Ivri, 14:341–362
- Moses, 14:525, 527
- Newman, Jon O., 15:146
- Pinanski, Abraham, 16:164
- Piperno Beer, Sergio, 16:181–182
- principles of judicial conduct, 3:515
- punishment, 16:737
- qualifications of judges, 3:515
- rabbinical courts, 14:352–355, 356, 362
- Reinhardt, Stephen R., 17:208–209



- Judges and judiciary, *continued*  
 Robinson, Jacob, 17:355–356  
 Rode, Walther, 17:362  
 Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:433–434  
 Russian  
   Belkowsky, Zevi Hirsch, 3:297–298  
   Pobedonostsev, Konstantin Petrovich, 16:249  
   Sliozberg, Henry, 18:673–674  
 Sand, Leonard B., 18:9–10  
 Sanhedrin, 18:21–23  
 Satanowski, Marcos, 18:74  
 Schnitzer, Adolf, 18:152  
 semikhah, 18:274–275, 276  
 Sereni, Angela Piero, 18:309  
 Shamgar, Meir, 18:391  
 Sheftel, Mikhail, 18:433–434  
 Sheindlin, Gerald, 18:437  
 Sheindlin, Judith, 18:437  
 Sicily, 18:542  
 Silberg, Moshe, 18:577  
 Sloss, Marcus Cauffman, 18:680  
 Smoira, Moshe, 18:689  
 Sobeloff, Simon Ernest, 18:700  
 Sodom and Gomorrah, 18:738  
 Sofaer, Abraham, 18:741  
 Solomon, 18:759  
 South Africa  
   Chaskalson, Arthur, 4:581  
   Herbstein, Joseph, 9:9  
 Talmudic duties, 13:741  
 U.S., 12:556–557  
   Bazelon, David L., 3:233–234  
   Becker, Edward Roy, 3:244  
   Calabresi, Guido, 4:347–348  
   Choper, Jesse H., 4:666  
   Herlands, William Bernard, 9:22–23  
   Heydenfeldt, Solomon, 9:84  
   Hollzer, Harry Aaron, 9:323  
   Lehman, Irving, 12:614  
   Leibowitz, Samuel Simon, 12:622  
   Levin, Theodore, 12:714  
   Levy, Moses, 12:555, 753–754  
   Licht, Frank, 12:796  
   Redlich, Norman, 17:159  
   Rifkind, Simon Hirsch, 17:298–299  
   Rosenman, Samuel Irving, 17:448–449  
   Rothenberg, Morris, 17:485  
 Judgment. *See* Practice and procedure  
 Judgment, Day of. *See* Day of the Lord  
 Judgment, Divine. *See* Day of the Lord  
 Judi ben Sheshet. *See* Yehudi ben Sheshet  
 Judicial autonomy, 2:710–711, 14:341–344, 351–352  
*Judicial Review and the National Political Process: A Functional Reconsideration of the Role of the Supreme Court* (Choper), 4:666  
 Judin, Samuel, 11:566  
*Judisk Kronika* (newspaper), 4:178  
*Judisk Tidskrift* (periodical), 6:240  
*Judith* (Du Bartas), 6:31  
*Judith* (Seter), 18:319  
 Judith (wife of Rabbi Hiyya), 11:566  
 Judith, Book of, 11:566–569  
   dance, 5:409  
   as example of alternative history, 18:201  
 Judith Epstein Memorial Award, 6:474  
 Judith Lady Montefiore College, 6:206  
 Judo, 19:144  
*Jud Seuss* (Feuchtwanger), 6:772  
 Jud (Jew) Suess. *See* Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind  
*Jud Suess* (L. Feuchtwanger), 15:449  
*Die Juedin von Toledo* (Grillparzer), 11:256  
*Juedische Apologetik im neutestamentlichen Zeitalter* (Bergmann), 3:429–430  
 Juedische Colonial Bank. *See* Jewish Colonial Trust  
*Juedische Familienpapiere* (Herzberg), 9:52  
 Juedische Freischule, 3:325  
 Juedische Freischule (school), 3:446, 447, 11:569  
 Juedische Gemeinschaft Holstein, 13:252  
 Juedische Hochschule. *See* Hochschule Fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums  
*Juedische Jugendblaetter*, 3:156  
*Juedische Klaenge* (Loewenstein), 13:168  
 Juedische Kultusvereinigung, 17:202  
*Juedische Merkwuerdigkeiten* (Schudt), 18:169  
*Juedische Presse* (periodical), 11:569–570  
 Juedischer Central-Verein. *See* Central-Verein Deutscher Staatsbuerger Juedischen Glaubens  
 Juedischer Frauenbund, 11:570  
*Juedischer Frauenbund* (Kaplan), 9:152  
 Juedischer Kulturbund, 3:14, 11:570  
 Juedischer Parlamentsklub, 15:652  
*Juedische Rundschau* (periodical), 11:570–571  
 Juedischer Verlag, 11:571  
*Der juedische Selbsthass* (Lessing), 12:665  
*Juedisches Lexicon* (Herlitz, Kirschner), 6:400  
*Juedisches Nachrichtenblatt* (Bulletin), 17:202  
 Juedische-theologisches Seminar, 21:108–109  
 Juedische Volkspartei (Austria), 20:574  
 Juedische Volkspartei (Germany), 11:571  
*Juedische Volkszeitung* (newspaper), 18:684  
*Das juedische Weib* (Lazarus), 12:562  
*Juedische Zeitung*, 1:247  
 Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572, 18:723  
 Juedisch Theologisches Seminar (Breslau), 11:572  
 Juelich (Germany), 11:572  
*Die juengsten Urteile ueber das Judenthum* (Schreiner), 18:167  
*The Juggler* (Schwartz), 18:186  
*The Jug of Tears* (Pann), 15:612  
*Le Juif imaginaire* (Finkielkraut), 7:36  
*Le Juif Polonais* (opera, Erlanger), 6:480  
*Juifs de Chine* (Dehergne and Leslie), 11:726  
*Les Juifs russes: extermination ou émancipation* (Errera), 6:483  
 Juilliard Musical Foundation, 13:160  
 Juiverie. *See* Jewish quarters  
 Jujube, 11:573  
 Julia Neapolis. *See* Nablus (Israel)  
 Julian the Apostate, 9:205, 10:155, 11:573–574, 12:670  
   aftermath of reign, 4:325  
   Ambrose of Milan on, 2:37  
   rebuilding of Temple, attempt at, 2:82  
 Julianus. *See* Pappus and Julianus  
 Julianus, Flavius Claudius. *See* Julian the Apostate  
 Julius II (pope), 16:374  
 Julius III (pope), 11:574, 16:375  
   Amatus Lusitanus, 2:34  
   Marranos, 2:140  
 Julius Archelaus, 11:574  
 Julius Caesar (Roman emperor), 6:228, 9:196–197, 11:574–575  
 Julius Firmicus Maternus, 4:720  
 Julius Florus, 11:575  
 Julius Severus, 11:575  
 Jun-Broda, Ina, 11:575

- Jung, Guido, 16:345  
 Jung, Julius, 11:575  
 Jung, Leo, 11:575–576  
 Jung, Moses, 11:575  
 Jungbunzlau (Czech Republic). *See* Mlada Boleslav (Czech Republic)  
*Der junge David* (Beer), 3:255  
 Jungholz (France), 11:576  
 Jungman, Moshe. *See* Yungman, Moshe  
 Jungreis, Abraham ha-Levi, 11:576  
 Jungreis, Asher Anshel, 11:576  
 Jungreis, Moses Nathan Nata ha-Levi, 11:576  
 Jungreis, Samuel Ze'ev ha-Levi, 11:576  
 Jungreis. *See* entries at Jungreis  
 Junior congregation. *See* Children's services  
 Juniper, 11:576  
 Junosza, Klemens, 11:577  
 Jurados. *See* Adelantados  
 Juramentum Judaeorum, 15:362. *See* Oath More Judaico  
 Jurbarkas (Lithuania), 11:577  
 Jurburg. *See* Jurbarkas  
 Jurnet of Norwich, 11:577, 15:312  
 Jurors. *See* Judges and judiciary  
 Juster, George, 11:577  
 Juster, Jean, 9:159, 11:577–578  
 Justice, 11:578–579  
     commandments concerning, 5:83t–84t  
     *Ecclesiastes*, 6:89–90  
*Justice and Judaism: The Work of Social Action* (Lipman), 13:67  
 Justice and mercy of God. *See* God  
 Justin, 4:719, 11:579  
 Justinian I (Byzantine emperor), 9:207, 11:579–580  
 Justinian I (Cyzantine emperor), 4:326  
 Justinianus, Augustus. *See* Giustiniani, Agostino  
 Justin Martyr, 5:688–689, 11:580  
 Justinus, Marcus Junianus. *See* Justin  
 Justitz, Alfred, 11:581  
*Just Like Beauty* (Lerner), 18:200  
 Justman, Joseph, 11:581  
 Justman, Moshe Bunem, 11:581  
 Justus of Tiberias, 11:581–582  
     chronological concerns of, 3:660  
     Josephus and, 9:154, 11:440, 581–582  
*Jutrzenka* (newspaper), 15:117–118  
 Juvenal, 11:582  
 Juvenile delinquency, 5:296, 7:645  
*A Juvenile Enthusiast* (Altauzen). *See* *Bezusy entuziast* (Altauzen)
- JVC. *See* Jewish Volunteer Corps  
 JWB. *See* National Jewish Welfare Board  
 JWV. *See* Jewish War Veterans of the U.S.A.
- K**  
 K (letter), 11:583, 12:5  
 K. Zetnik, 6:251, 12:402–403  
 Kaaba, 1:286  
 Kaaden. *See* Kadan (Czech Republic)  
 “Ka'arat ha-Kesef” (Ezobi), 6:651  
 Ka'at, 15:550  
 Kaatz, Saul, 11:583  
 Kabachnik, Martin Izrailovich, 11:583  
 Kabak, Aaron Abraham, 11:583–584  
 Kabakoff, Jacob, 11:584  
 Ka'b al-Aḥbār, Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:419  
 Ka'b al-Aḥbār, 11:584–585  
 Ka'b al-Ashraf, 11:585  
 Kabars. *See* Khazars  
*Kabbala Denudata* (Knorr von Rosenroth), 11:673  
 Kabbalah (“tradition”), 11:585, 14:338  
 Kabbalah (mysticism), 11:585–692  
     abbreviations, 1:239  
     Abraham, 1:287  
     Abraham Abulafia, 11:607–608  
     Abraham ben Dov of Mazhirech, 1:298  
     Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298–299  
     Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim, 1:299  
     Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301  
     Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:308  
     Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:337–339, 338  
     Abulafia, Todros ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:343–344  
     Academy on High, 1:353  
     Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:404–405  
     Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:423  
     aggadah, 11:589, 591, 593, 602, 603, 605  
     Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542  
     allegories, 1:666–667, 3:643, 645  
     alphabet, Hebrew, 1:729–730  
     angels and angelology  
         Gabriel, 14:169  
         Metatron, 14:133–134  
         Michael, 14:169  
     Raziel, 17:128–129  
     sacred names, angels, 11:597  
     Sandalfon, 18:10  
     Uriel, 20:421–422  
 Anna be-Khoh, 2:177  
 anthropology, 11:651–657  
 anti-philosophical elements, 11:612–613  
 astrology, 2:619–620  
 astronomy, 2:624  
 ba'al shem, 3:9  
 Bacharach, Naphtali ben Jacob Elhanan, 3:35  
 Baruch, 3:182–183  
 Baruch (ben Abraham) of Kosov, 3:190–191  
 Bashiri, Yaḥya, 3:197  
 basic ideas, 11:622–668  
 Benevento, Immanuel ben Jekuthiel, 3:341  
 Bet El, 11:621  
 bibliography, 11:686–692  
 Bikayam, Meir ben Ḥalifa, 3:695  
 Blake, William, 3:737  
 Bloom, Harold, 3:781  
 Bonfrère, Jacques, 4:62–63  
 Botarel, Moses ben Isaac, 4:101  
 Brandwein, Yehuda Zevi, 4:128–129  
 Burgos (Spain), 4:290  
 Buzaglo, Shalom ben Moses, 4:322  
 Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 4:465, 466  
 Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:491  
 Chabad, 4:554  
 chosen people, 4:671  
 Christian Kabbalah, 11:671–673, 17:292  
 circumcision, 4:733  
 Commandments, 11:602, 608, 610, 611  
 David, 5:454  
 David b. Abraham ha-Lavan, 11:612  
 David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra, 5:471  
 demons, demonology, 5:575–577  
     Asmodeus, 2:593  
     female demons, 5:576  
     Samael, 17:715  
 devekut, 5:628–629, 11:661–662  
 development of, 11:43  
 dissemination of kabbalistic doctrines, 11:678  
 Dor De'ah opposition, 11:622  
 Duran, Profiat, 6:57  
 Dynow, Zevi Elimelech, 6:79–80

- Kabbalah (mysticism), *continued*  
 ecstasy, 11:664–665  
 Eleazar of Worms, 11:602  
 Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow, 6:330  
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:341–345  
 Eliyahu, Mordecai, 6:355  
 Emden, Jacob, 6:392–393  
 England, 6:687–688  
 Enoch, Book of, 11:590  
 esoteric nature, 11:587  
 ethical literature  
   kabbalistic-ethical, 6:530  
   rabbinical-ethical, 6:528  
 evil, 11:638–641  
   kelippot, 11:639  
   sitra aḥra, 11:638–639  
 exile, 11:657–659, 17:153–154  
 Ezra ben Solomon, 6:663  
 fear of God, 6:726  
 folk customs, influence on, 11:670–671  
 The Four Worlds, 21:224–225  
 Gan Eden, 15:629  
 gematria, 11:597–598  
 Germany, 11:622  
 Gerona, 11:605–606  
 God and creation, 11:623–626  
   Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379  
   beḥinot, 11:634–635  
   breaking of the vessels, 11:644–646  
   channels, 11:635  
   creation, Lurianic, 11:641–648  
   din, 11:631, 635, 638, 642–644, 646, 670  
   earlier worlds, 11:635–636  
   Ein-Sof, 11:623–626  
   emanation, 6:374  
   light, 11:624, 626, 629, 630, 634, 635–636, 640, 641–646  
   lower worlds, 11:635–637  
   Lurianic Kabbalah, 11:617–619, 641–648  
   nothingness, 11:626  
   parzufim, 11:646–648  
   primal will, 11:625  
   reshimu, 11:642–644  
   sefirot, 5:220–221, 11:596, 627–630, 630–635, 18:244  
   thought, 11:625–626  
   three lights, 11:626–627  
   tikkun, 11:646–648  
   zinzum, 11:641–644, 17:283
- Habbilo, David, 8:178  
 halakhah, 8:250  
 Hart, Jacob, 8:370  
 Ḥasidic schools, 11:677  
 havurot, 18th century, 8:393  
 Hayyim Vital, 20:546–549  
 Hellenism and, 11:589  
 historical development, 11:589–622  
   after expulsion from Spain, 11:614–619  
   apocalyptic esotericism, 11:589–591  
   apocalyptic movement, post-expulsion, 11:615–616  
   creative period, 11:681–682  
   critical period, 11:684–685  
   early beginnings, 11:589–590  
   fourteenth-fifteenth century Spain, 11:610–614  
   Geonic period, 11:596–597  
   nineteenth century, 11:37  
   post-expulsion to Safed, 11:613–619  
   pre-Safedian, 11:759  
   reproductive period, 11:682–684  
   Safed during Ottoman period, 10:170  
   seventeenth-nineteenth centuries, 11:620–622  
   twentieth century, 11:677–681
- Horowitz, Samuel ben Isaiah Aryeh Leib ha-Levi, 9:541–542  
 influence  
   Ashkenazi, 11:615–616  
   Bible, 3:661, 662–663  
   Christianity, 11:671–673  
   Judaism, 11:668–671  
   messianism, 11:614  
   Philo of Alexandria, 11:589  
   Shabbateanism, 11:42–43  
 interpretations  
   nationalistic, 11:678  
   psychological, 11:679
- Isaac ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 10:41–42  
 Isaac ben Samuel of Acre, 10:47–48  
 Isaac Luria Ashkenazi, 11:617–618  
 Isaac the Blind, 10:51–52, 11:603–604  
 Italy, 5:440–441, 6:709, 11:618  
 Jerusalem, 11:215, 621  
 Joel, David Heymann, 11:363  
 Jonah, Moses, 11:392  
 Joseph ben Emanuel Ergas, 6:478–479
- Joseph ben Judah Engel, 6:409  
 Joseph Ibn Shraga, 11:430  
 Joseph Ibn Ṭabūl, 11:430  
 Joseph Moses ben Jekuthiel Zalman, 11:431  
 Judah ben Joseph Moscato, 14:515  
 kabbalists  
   Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena, 1:217, 14:407  
   Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew, 1:220–221  
   Abi-Hasira family, 1:256  
   Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294  
   Abraham ben Israel of Brody, 1:303  
   Abraham ben Jehiel Michal ha-Kohen, 1:303  
   Abraham ben Simeon of Worms, 1:310  
   Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:337–339  
   Abulafia, Todros ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:343–344  
   Adadi, Abraham Ḥayyim ben masoud Ḥai, 1:370  
   Adam Kadmon, 1:378–379  
   Adani, Mizraḥi Shalom, 1:381  
   Akiva Baer ben Joseph, 1:563  
   Albaz, Moses ben Maimon, 1:587, 6:290  
   Albotini, Judah ben Moses, 1:595–596  
   Alcastiel, Joseph, 1:599  
   Aldabi, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605, 6:399  
   Alemanno, Johanan ben Isaac, 1:611–613  
   Alexander Susskind ben Moses of Grodno, 1:630–631  
   Alfandari, Hayyim ben Isaac Raphael, 1:637–638  
   Algazi, Israel Jacob ben Yom Tov, 1:644  
   Algazi, Yom Tov ben Israel Jacob, 1:645  
   Alkabez, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662–663, 662*t*  
   Almosnino, Joseph ben Isaac, 1:685  
   Amarillo, Aaron ben Solomon, 2:31–32  
   Angel, Baruch, 2:147  
   Ankawa, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:176, 13:24  
   Arḥa, Eliezer ben Isaac, 2:451  
   Arzin, Joseph ben Jacob, 2:539–540

- Asher ben David, 2:563  
 Ashkenazi, Malkiel, 2:576  
 Ashlag, Yehudah, 2:579–580  
 Attar, Ḥayyim ben Moses, 2:645–646  
 Attia, Shem Tov, 2:647  
 Ayllon, Solomon ben Jacob, 2:760–761  
 Azikri, Eleazar ben Moses, 2:768–769  
 Azriel of Gerona, 2:771–772  
 Azulai (Castilian family), 2:773, 773  
 Azulai, Abraham ben Israel, 2:774  
 Azulai, Abraham ben Israel, 2:774, 2:773, 773  
 Azulai, Abraham ben Mordecai, 2:774  
 Azulai, Ḥayyim Joseph David, 2:77, 7:16, 774–775  
 Azulai, Mas'ud, 2:775  
 Barazani, Samuel ben Nathaniel Ha-Levi, 3:138–139  
 Basilea, Solomon Aviad Sar-Shalom, 3:199  
 Bavli, Menahem ben Moses, 3:230  
 Benamozegh, Elijah ben Abraham, 3:317  
 Benjamin, Israel, 3:208, 357  
 Benjamin, Moses, 3:358  
 Benjamin ben Eliezer ha-Kohen Vitale of Reggio, 3:360–361, 18:354  
 Busal, Ḥayyim ben Jacob Obadiah de, 4:302–303  
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 4:324  
 Cuenque, Abraham Ben Levi, 5:328  
 Dato, Mordecai ben Judah, 5:440–441, 11:547  
 Da'ud, Sultana, 1:440  
 Delacrut, Mattathias ben Solomon, 5:535  
 Eliashov, Solomon ben Ḥayyim, 6:320  
 Elijah ben Raphael Solomon ha-Levi, 6:340  
 Elijah Phinehas ben Meir, 6:347  
 Epstein, Aryeh Leib ben Mordecai, 6:467  
 Ergas, Joseph ben Emanuel, 6:478–479  
 Eybeschuetz, Jonathan, 2:24, 4:194, 6:632–634, 8:439, 18:356, 684  
 Falk, Samuel Jacob Ḥayyim, 3:9, 6:687–688, 18:356  
 Fano, Menahem Azariah da, 6:709  
 Forti, Jacob Raphael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel, 7:133  
 Frank, Jacob, 3:712, 7:182–192, 8:439, 15:386, 18:357–358, 538  
 Gabbai, Meir ben Ezekiel ibn, 7:319  
 Galante, Abraham ben Mordecai, 7:338  
 Galante, Moses ben Mordecai, 7:339  
 Galatinus, Pietro Columna, 7:340  
 Gallico Elisha ben Gabriel, 7:350  
 Gedaliah, ha-Levi, 7:407  
 Gerondi, Jacob ben Sheshet, 7:548–549  
 Gikatilla, Joseph, 11:610  
 Gikatilla, Joseph ben Abraham, 6:668, 7:593–594  
 Giorgio, Francesco, 7:616, 12:601  
 Gordon, Jekuthiel ben Leib, 7:769  
 Gruenhut, David ben Nathan, 8:108  
 Hagiz, Moses, 18:298, 299  
 Halfan, Elijah Menahem, 8:272  
 Ḥamiz, Joshua ben Judah, 8:305  
 Hannover, Nathan Nata, 8:326–327, 11:670  
 Ḥariri family, 8:355  
 Ḥayon, Nehemiah Ḥiyya ben Moses, 1:213, 4:181, 8:476–478, 15:444, 18:355–356, 538, 637, 769  
 Ḥayyat, Judah ben Jacob, 8:479  
 Ḥayyim Abraham Raphael ben Asher, 8:479  
 Ḥayyim ben Abraham ha-Kohen, 8:479–480  
 Ḥazkuni, Abraham, 8:497  
 Herrera, Abraham Kohen de, 9:40–41  
 Horowitz, Isaiah ben Abraham ha-Levi, 9:534–537  
 Horowitz, Jacob ben Abraham, 9:537–538  
 Horowitz, Shabbetai Sheftel ben Akiva, 9:543  
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Joshua Moses Aaron ha-Levi, 9:545  
 Horowitz of Nikolsburg, Samuel Shmelke, 9:542  
 Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben Abraham, 9:676  
 Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah, 9:686–685  
 Ibn Shem Tov, Shem Tov, 9:691–690  
 Ibn Waqar, Joseph ben Abraham, 9:696–695  
 Idel, Moshe, 9:707–706  
 Isaiah ben Abraham, 10:76–77  
 Israel ben Jonathan from Leczyca, 10:748  
 Israel Haraf of Satanov, 10:750–751  
 Jacob ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 11:33  
 Jacob David ben Israel Issar, 11:37  
 Jacob Koppel ben Moses of Mezhirech, 11:42–43  
 Jacob Nazir, 11:43  
 Jaffe, Israel ben Aaron, 11:65  
 Jaffe, Mordecai ben Abraham, 8:552, 11:67–68  
 Jamal Sulaymān, 11:75–76  
 Jehiel Michael ben Eliezer, 11:103–104  
 Jolles, Jacob Zevi ben Naphtali, 11:386  
 Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi, 11:425–426  
 Joseph della Raina, 11:428–429  
 Joseph Issachar Baer ben Elhanan, 11:430–431  
 Joseph Joske ben Judah Judel of Lublin, 11:430–431  
 Joshua Ibn Nun, 6:67, 11:456–457  
 Judah ben Yakar, 11:492  
 Judah Leib ben Baruch, 11:506  
 Knorr von Rosenroth, Christian, 11:673, 12:240–241  
 Korah, Ḥayyim ben Joseph, 12:300  
 Korah, Yiḥye ben Shalom, 12:300  
 Labi, Simeon, 12:408  
 Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 11:607, 12:506–507  
 Leon, Isaac de, 12:644–645, 15:375

- Kabbalah (mysticism), *continued*
- Lipschutz, Shabbetai ben Jacob Isaac, 13:74
  - Loanz, Elijah ben Moses, 13:152–153
  - Lonzano, Abraham ben Raphael de, 13:187
  - Lonzano, Menahem ben Judah de, 13:187–188
  - Luria, Isaac ben Solomon, 13:262–267
  - Luria, Jehiel ben Israel Ashkenazi, 13:267
  - Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 6:180, 13:281–286, 18:357, 530
  - Mahalalel ben Shabbetai Hallelyah, 13:358
  - Marcus, Aaron, 1:301, 13:512
  - Menahem Ziyoni, 14:27
  - Meyuḥas, Abraham ben Samuel, 14:154
  - Molcho, Solomon, 11:584, 14:423–424, 18:315
  - Molitor, Franz Joseph, 14:426
  - Moses ben Menahem Graf, 14:554
  - Moses ben Shem Tov de Leon, 14:554–555
  - Moses ben Solomon ben Simeon of Burgos, 14:555–556
  - Mueller, Ernst, 14:597
  - Naḥmanides, 2:548, 14:739–747
  - Naḥman of Kosov, 14:753–754
  - Navon, Benjamin Mordecai ben Ephraim, 15:39
  - Nehemiah Ha-Kohen, 15:62, 18:348–349
  - Nethanel ben Meshullam Ha-Levi, 15:93
  - Ornstein, Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480, 481
  - Ostropoler, Samson ben Pesah, 15:513
  - Ottolengo, Samuel David ben Jehiel, 15:518, 519
  - Pinto, Josiah ben Joseph, 16:179
  - Poppers, Meir ben Judah Loeb ha-Kohen, 16:381
  - Reuben Hoeshke ben Hoeshke Katz, 17:247
  - Reuchlin, Johannes, 16:26, 17:247–249
  - Ricchi, Raphael Immanuel ben Abraham Ḥai, 17:283
  - Ricci, Raphael Immanuel ben Abraham Ḥai, 17:283
  - Ricius, Paulus, 17:292
  - Rovigo, Abraham ben Michael, 3:360–361, 17:500–501
  - Runkel, Solomon Zalman, 17:529
  - Saba, Abraham ben Jacob, 17:614–615
  - Sahula, Meir ben Solomon Abi, 17:668
  - Samuel ben Eliezer of Kalwaria, 17:770
  - Scholem, Gershon Gerhard, 3:62–63, 16:100–103, 18:158–159, 359
  - Sharabi, Shalom, 18:410–411
  - Shephatiah ben Amittai, 18:460–461
  - Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon, 19:119
  - Taitazak, Joseph, 2:10, 4:302, 15:537, 19:439–440
  - Tayyib, Isaac ben Benjamin, 19:562
  - Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer, 19:599–600
  - Tishby, Isaiah, 11:682–683, 19:733
  - Uceda, Samuel ben Isaac, 20:223
  - Valle, Moses David ben Samuel, 20:465
  - Vidas, Elijah ben Moses de, 20:517–518
  - Vigenère, Blaise de, 20:525
  - Vital, Ḥayyim ben Joseph, 1:254, 2:10, 20:546–549
  - Vital, Samuel ben Ḥayyim, 20:549–550
  - Vital family, 20:546
  - Wanneh, Isaac ben Abraham, 20:617
  - Wormser, Seckel, 21:229
  - Yakhini, Abraham ben Elijah, 18:345, 21:273, 352
  - Yizhaki, Abraham ben David, 21:377
  - Zacuto, Moses ben Mordecai, 1:287, 12:690, 18:347, 21:435–437
  - Zayyah, Joseph ben Abraham ibn, 21:464–465
  - Zemaḥ, Jacob ben Ḥayyim, 21:505
  - kapparot, 11:782
  - Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac, 11:783
  - Katz, Naphtali ben Isaac, 12:15
  - Khalaz, Judah ben Abraham, 12:100
  - Lamed vav zaddikim, 12:445–446
  - Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467–468
  - Lara, Ḥiyya Kohen de, 12:493
  - in legal disputation, 5:471
  - León, Luis de, 12:645
  - Leon, Messer David Ben Judah, 12:645–646
  - Levi, Isaac Ben Solomon, 12:688–689
  - literature, English, 6:434
  - Lithuania, 11:621–622
  - Lurianic, 13:264–266, 14:666, 17:283
  - maggid and maggidim, 13:340–341
  - Maimonides, 5:465
  - man, 11:651–657
  - measure of the body, 11:592–593
  - Merkabah mysticism, 11:590, 591, 593–595
  - Metatron mysteries, 11:33
  - Modena, 14:407–408
  - Modena, Leon, 14:409–410
  - Molcho, Solomon, 14:423–424
  - Mopsik, Charles, 14:470
  - Morocco, 11:620–621, 14:496–497
  - Moses, 14:537
  - Moses b. Jacob Cordovero, 5:220–221, 11:616
  - Moses Botarel, 11:613
  - Moses de Leon, 11:609–610
  - movements
    - Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 11:599–602
    - Ḥasidism, 11:622
    - New Age, 11:680
    - Safed, 14:666–667
    - Shabbateanism, 11:619–620
    - Zhidachov Ḥasidism, 11:622
  - music, 14:660–661, 663, 666–667
  - mysteries of the Throne, 11:590
  - Naḥmanides concepts, 14:743–747
  - Naḥmanides' use of, 3:643
  - name of God, 6:260–261
  - non-Ḥasidic ultra-orthodox world, 11:677
  - non-Jewish Kabbalah, 11:678
  - notarikon, 15:314–315
  - Omer, 15:420, 421
  - opposition to, 11:619, 16:329–330
  - Oriental Jewish world, 11:677
  - original sin, 11:652
  - Ostropoler, Samson ben Pesah, 15:513
  - Ottoman Empire, 15:538
  - paradise, 15:629

- philosophy and theology  
 anthropomorphism, 2:191, 10:771  
 antinomianism, 2:200, 201  
 dualism, 6:30  
 eschatology, 6:500–502  
 gnosticism, 11:590–591, 595–596, 608–609  
 pantheism, 11:648–651  
 piety, 16:150  
 Poland, 11:619, 621–622  
 practical, 11:665–668  
 alchemy, 1:600–601, 11:667  
 amulets, 2:121, 122, 123  
 chiromancy, 4:653  
 dibbuk, 5:643–644  
 golem, 7:736, 737  
 levitating tables, 11:668  
 magic, 1:310, 11:665–668  
 occult phenomena, 11:668  
 prayer and meditation  
 Anna be-Khoh, 2:177  
 kavvanah, 11:662–664  
 meditation, 11:612, 662–664, 13:761–762  
 prayer, 11:662–664, 16:459  
 Provence (France), 11:602–605  
 providence, 16:651–652  
 psychology of, 11:651–657  
*Raza Rabba, Sefer Raza Rabba*, 17:128  
 Recanati, Menahem ben Benjamin, 17:142  
 redemption, 11:657–659, 17:153–154  
 Reformation, 17:163  
 Reggio, Abraham ben Ezriel, 17:189  
 repentance, 17:223  
 righteousness, 17:309  
 Rovigo, Abraham ben Michael, 17:500–501  
 Sabbath, 17:620–621  
 sacred persons, 11:679–680  
 sacred space, 11:679–680  
 sacrifices, 17:649  
 Safed, 11:614–619  
 Sandzer, Ḥayyim ben Menahem, 18:18  
 Sarug, Israel, 18:63  
 scholarship and, 11:673–674  
 secrecy of, 11:587–588  
*Sefer Yezirah*, 11:595–596  
 Shabbetai Zevi, 18:351–352  
 Sharabi, Shalom, 18:410–411  
 Sheḥitah, 18:435  
 Shekhinah, 11:597, 18:442–443  
 shemittot, 11:637–638  
 Solomon ben Ḥayyim Eliashov, 6:320  
 soul, 11:651–657  
 Adam's soul, 11:656–657  
 curtain of souls, 11:654–655  
 ḥayyah, 11:654  
 immortality of, 19:38–39  
 nefesh, 11:652–653  
 neshamah, 11:652–653  
 ru'ah, 11:652–653  
 transmigration of, 11:597, 655  
 zelem, 11:654  
 Spain, 5:467, 11:605–614  
 sparks, uplifting of, 8:410  
 stories, 7:14–16  
 studies, 11:680–686  
 symbols and symbolism, 11:588, 589, 596, 602, 606–607, 609–610, 622–623, 628, 630  
 light, 11:624–625, 626  
 menorah, 14:52–53  
 sefirot, 11:630–635  
 ushpizin, 19:301  
 Tagin, 19:433  
 Talmud interpretations, 11:585  
 tefillin, 19:577–580  
 terminology, 11:588  
 Torah, 11:659–661  
 women in, 11:681, 21:176–177  
 Yom Kippur Katan, 21:382  
 zaddik, 6:79–80, 17:309  
 Zemaḥ ben Solomon Duran, 6:61  
*Zohar*, 11:609–610, 639, 640  
*See also* Kabbalistic literature  
*The Kabbalah; or the Religious Philosophy of the Hebrews* (Franck), 7:175  
 The Kabbalah Centre, 3:417–418  
 Kabbalah certificates, for sheḥitah, 18:434  
*Kabbalah me-Inyan ha-Tefillah le-Rabbi Avraham* (Abraham ben Isaac), 1:300  
 Kabbalat Shabbat, 11:692  
 Kabbalistic literature  
 abbreviations, 1:239  
 Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294  
 Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:298  
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298–299  
 Abraham ben Isaac, 1:300  
 Abraham ben Isaac of Granada, 1:301–302  
 Abraham ben Israel of Brody, 1:303  
 Abraham ben Jehiel Michal ha-Kohen, 1:303  
 Abulafia, Todros ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1:343–344  
 Academy on High, 1:353  
 Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378  
 Adani, Mizraḥi Shalom, 1:381  
 afterlife, 1:442  
 Agrat bat Mahalath, 1:470–471  
 Akiva Baer ben Joseph, 1:563  
 Albaz, Moses ben Maimon, 1:587  
 Albotini, Judah ben Moses, 1:595–596  
 Alcastiel, Joseph, 1:599  
 Aldabi, Meir ben Isaac, 1:605  
 Alemanno, Johann ben Isaac, 1:611  
 Alexander Susskind ben Moses of Grodno, 1:630  
 Algazi, Israel Jacob ben Yom Tov, 1:644  
 Algazi, Yom Tov ben Israel Jacob, 1:645  
 Alkabez, Solomon ben Moses ha-Levi, 1:662–663  
 alphabets or kolmosin, 11:667  
 autobiographical elements in, 3:706  
 azilut, 6:374  
*Bahir, Sefer Ha*, 3:62–63  
 chiromancy, 4:653  
 Chotsh, Zevi Hirsh ben Jerahmeel, 4:672  
 commandments, reasons for, 5:89–90  
 Cordovero, Moses ben Jacob, 5:220–221, 13:262  
 creation, Gerondi formulation, 7:549  
 Cuenque, Abraham ben Levi, 5:328  
 Delacrut, Mattathias ben Solomon, 5:535  
 Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon, 5:544  
 dibbuk and, 5:643  
 Ein-Sof, 6:260–261, 7:664–665  
 Elijah, 6:334  
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:342–345, 344  
 emanation and creation, 6:374  
 Emden critique of, 6:393  
 eschatology, 6:500–502  
 “eye writing,” 11:667–668  
 fiction, Hebrew, 7:14–15, 16  
 forgeries, 7:126

Kabbalistic literature, *continued*

- Forti, Jacob Rephael Hezekiah ben Abraham Israel, 7:133  
*Gallei Razayya*, 11:617  
 Gehinnom, 6:501  
 gematria, 7:424, 425–427  
 genizah records, 7:477  
 Gikatilla writings, 7:593–594  
 gilgul, 7:602–604  
 God, 7:664–665  
   names of, 7:677–678  
 Golem, 7:736–737  
 hagiography, 8:225  
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:386–387, 11:599–602  
 Ḥasidic, 8:414  
 Ḥayon writings, 8:476–478  
*Heikahalot* books, 11:591  
*Heikhalot Rabbati*, 11:592, 593  
*Ḥemdat Yamim*, 8:804  
 ibbur, 7:604  
 Jewish Gnosis, 11:595–596  
 Kanah and Peliyah, books of, 11:759  
 Labi, Simeon, 12:408  
 life after death, 6:500–501  
 Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 13:283  
*Mafte'ah ha-Kabbalah* (Baruch), 3:182–183  
*Masoret ha-Berit*, 11:612  
 Merkabah, 11:593–595  
*Merkabah Shelema*, 11:593  
 messiah and redemption, 6:501–502  
 messianic literature, 7:15  
*Midrash Avkir*, 11:597  
*The Mystery of the Names, Letters, and Vowels, and the Power of the Magical Operations, according to the Sages of Lunel*, 11:610  
 nitzoẓot ha-neshamot, 7:603  
*Pardes*, 11:593  
 punishment and gilgul, 7:603  
 Raphael, 17:94  
*Raza Rabba*, 11:597, 602, 17:128  
 Raziel, Book of, 17:129  
 Recanati, Menahem ben Benjamin, 17:142  
 resurrection, 6:502  
*Sefer ha-Bahir*, 11:597  
*Sefer ha-Peli'ah*, 11:613  
*Sefer ha-Razim*, 17:129–130  
*Sefer Yeẓirah*, 11:595–596, 21:328–331  
 sefirot, 7:664–665  
 soul, 1:442  
 Tohorot, 20:15–16  
*Toledot ha-Ari*, 20:28  
 visions, 20:545  
*Zohar*, 11:609–610, 639, 21:647–664  
 Ka'b ben Asad, 11:692  
 Kabinettfaktr. *See* Court Jews  
 Kabīr, Abraham Ṣāliḥ al-, 11:692  
 Kabīr, Joseph, 11:692–693  
 Kabri (Israel), 11:693  
 Kabriṯa (ancient Israel), 11:693  
 Kabul (Afghanistan), 1:432  
 Kacew, Romain. *See* Gary, Romain  
 Kach, 11:693, 715, 18:264  
 Kacyzne, Alter, 11:693–694, 16:131  
 Kaczér, Illés, 11:694  
 Kaczerginsky, Symerke, 11:694  
 Kadan (Czech Republic), 11:694  
 Kádar, Ján, 11:695  
 Kadari, Shraga, 11:695  
 Kaddari, Menachem Zevi, 11:695  
 Kaddish, 11:695–698, vol. 3: color insert  
 Kaddish de-Rabbanan. *See* Kaddish  
*Kaddosh* (Gitali), 1:244–245  
 Kadduri. *See* Kadoorie school  
 Kadelburg, Gustav, 4:13  
 Kadelburg, Lavoslav, 11:698, 698  
 Kadesh (ancient Israel), 11:698–699  
 Kadesh, Operation. *See* Sinai Campaign  
 Kadesh-Barnea (ancient Israel). *See* Kadesh (ancient Israel)  
 Kadimah (Israel), 11:699  
   Bialystok (Poland), Jewish resistance in, 3:570  
   Bierer, Rubin, involvement of, 3:691  
 Kadimah (student association), 11:699–700, 18:151  
 Kadimah-Zoran, 11:699  
 Kadishman, Menashe, 10:696–697, 699, 11:700  
 Kadison, Luba, 4:278  
 Kadman, Gurit, 11:700  
*Kadmut ha-Tanḥuma* (Epstein), 6:466  
 Kadoorie, Eliezer, 3:57  
 Kadoorie, Horace, 11:701  
 Kadoorie, Lawrence, Baron, 11:701  
 Kadoorie, Sasson, 11:701  
 Kadoorie Agricultural Aid Loan Fund, 11:701  
 Kadoorie family, 11:701  
 Kadoorie school, 11:701  
 Kadushin, Max, 11:701–702  
 Kael, Pauline, 1:406, 11:702  
 Kaempf, Saul Isaac, 11:702–703  
 Kaernten (Austria). *See* Carinthia (Austria)  
 Kaf, 11:703  
 Kafah, Yiḥye ben Solomon, 11:703  
 Kafah, Yosef, 11:703–704  
 Kaffa. *See* Feodosiya (Ukraine)  
 Kafka, Bruno Alexander, 11:704  
 Kafka, František, 11:704  
 Kafka, Franz, 6:612, 11:704–705, 12:480  
   Brod, Max, 4:193  
 Kafra, Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen. *See* Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen  
 Kafr Bir'am. *See* Kefar Baram (Galilee)  
 Kafr Kamā (Israel), 11:705–706  
 Kafr Kanna. *See* Kefar Kanna (Israel)  
 Kafr Qāsim (Israel), 11:706  
 Kagan, Elie, 11:706  
 Kagan, Ḥafeẓ Ḥayyim. *See* Israel Meir ha-Kohen  
 Kagan, Helena, 11:706  
 Kagan, Israel Meir. *See* Israel Meir ha-Kohen  
 Kagan, Joseph, Baron, 11:706  
 Kagan, Koppel. *See* Kahana, Koppel  
 Kagan, Solomon Robert, 11:706  
 Kagan, Yaakov, Novogrudok, Jewish Resistance in, 15:321  
 Kaganovich, Lazar Moiseyevich, 11:706–707, 16:348  
 Kaganowski, Efraim, 11:707  
 Kage, Joseph, 11:300, 707  
 Kahal. *See* Community  
 Kahan, Abraham Isaac, 17:479  
 Kahan, Baruch Mordecai, 11:707–708  
 Kahan, Louis, 11:708  
 Kahan, Salomon, 11:708  
 Kahan, Samuel. *See* Kursky, Franz  
 Kahana, 11:708–710  
 Kahana, Abraham, 9:160, 11:710  
   biblical exegesis and study, 3:647  
 Kahana, Abraham Aryeh Leib ben Shalom Shakhna, 11:710  
 Kahana, Aharon, 11:710  
 Kahana, David, 11:710–711  
 Kahana, Ḥayyim Aryeh, 11:711  
 Kahana, Hermann. *See* Kahana, Aharon  
 Kahana, Hillel, 4:103  
 Kahana, Jacob ben Abraham, 11:711  
 Kahana, Jehiel Zevi ben Joseph Mordecai, 11:711  
 Kahana, Joseph Mordechai, 11:711  
 Kahana, Kalman, 11:711  
 Kahana, Koppel, 11:711–712  
 Kahana, Loeb Scheines. *See* Kahana, Abraham Aryeh Leib ben Shalom Shakhna

- Kahana, Nahman, 11:712  
 Kahana, Samuel. *See* ha-Kohen, Samuel  
 Kahana, Solomon David, 11:712  
 Kahana-Carmon, Amalia, 8:706, 11:712–713  
 Kahan Commission, 6:279, 11:713–714  
 Kahane, Arthur, 11:714–715  
 Kahane, Isaak, 11:715  
 Kahane, Meir, 11:715  
   Kach party, 11:693, 18:264  
   in New York City, 11:715, 15:215  
 Kahaneman, Joseph, 11:715–716  
 Kahanov, Moses Nehemiah, 11:716  
 Kahanovich, Israel Isaac, 11:716–717  
 Kahanovich, Pinkhes. *See* Der Nister  
 Kahanovitch, Pinkhes. *See* Der Nister  
 Kahanstam, A. *See* Kahnshtam, Aharon  
 Kāhina, 11:717, 717  
 Kahle, Paul Ernst, 3:588, 8:626, 11:717  
 Kahler, Erich, 11:717–718  
 Kahler, Eugen von, 15:648  
 Kahn, Albert (Architect), 11:718–719  
 Kahn, Albert (Philanthropist), 11:718  
 Kahn, Alexander, 11:719  
 Kahn, Alfred Joseph, 11:719  
 Kahn, Bernard, 11:719  
 Kahn, Dorothy C., 11:719–720  
 Kahn, Ely Jacques, 11:720  
 Kahn, Erich Itor, 11:720  
 Kahn, Florence Prag, 11:720  
 Kahn, Franz, 11:721  
 Kahn, Gustave, 11:721  
 Kahn, Jean, 11:721  
 Kahn, Julius, 11:721–722  
 Kahn, Léon, 11:722  
 Kahn, Louis, 11:722  
 Kahn, Louis I., 11:722  
 Kahn, Madeline, 11:722–723  
 Kahn, Max, 15:303  
 Kahn, Otto Hermann, 11:723, 15:220  
 Kahn, Richard Ferdinand, Lord, 11:723  
 Kahn, Robert I., 11:723–724  
 Kahn, Roger, 11:724  
 Kahn, Sam, 16:349  
 Kahn, Zadoc, 11:724, 18:721  
   French Bible translation by, 3:629  
 Kahneman, Daniel, 11:724–725  
 Kahnshtam, Aharon, 11:725  
 Kahnweiler, Daniel-Henry, 11:725–726  
 Kāhya, 15:534  
 Kaidan. *See* Kedainiai (Lithuania)  
 Kaidanover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel. *See* Koidonover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel  
 Kaidanover, Zevi Hirsch. *See* Koidonover, Zevi Hirsch  
 Kaidanovo (Belarus). *See* Koidanovo (Belarus)  
 Kaifeng (China), 11:726, 15:474  
 Kaireng (China). *See* P'ien-liang (China)  
 Kairouan (Tunisia), 1:464–465, 6:315, 11:726–727, 14:730–731  
 Kaiser, Alois, 11:728  
*Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite* (Kantorowicz), 11:772  
 Kaiserlautern (Germany), 11:728  
*Der Kaizer in Geto* (Bryks), 4:230  
 Kākhya, 11:728, 728  
 Kakungulu, Semei, 11:521  
 Kaladei (Czech Republic). *See* Kolodeje nad Luzici (Czech Republic)  
 Kalahora family. *See* Calahora family  
 Kalai, Joseph B. Jacob, 11:728  
 Kalai, Mordecai ben Solomon, 4:102, 11:728–729  
 Kalai, Samuel ben Joseph, 11:729  
 Kalai, Samuel ben Moses, 11:729  
 Kala-i Sultaniye (Turkey). *See* Canakkale (Turkey)  
 Kalakaua, David (King of Hawaii), 8:473  
 Kalām, 11:729–731  
   allegorical interpretation of scripture and, 3:644  
   God, attributes of, 7:666  
   Judah Halevi, 11:498  
 Kalām cosmology, 5:231  
 Kalarash (Moldova), 11:731  
 Kalb, Bernard, 11:731–732  
 Kalb, Marvin, 11:732  
 Kalckar, N. S., 11:412  
 Kaldor, Nicholas, Baron, 11:732  
 Kalecki, Michal, 11:732  
 Kalef, Yehoshua, 11:733  
 Kaléko, Golda Malka. *See* Kaléko, Mascha  
 Kaléko, Mascha, 11:733  
 Kales (Turkey). *See* Koila (Turkey)  
 Kalfa, Isaak ben Joseph, 11:733  
 Kali, Mordecai. *See* Kalai, Mordecai ben Solomon  
 Kal'i, Samuel ben Moses. *See* Kalai, Samuel ben Moses  
 Kalib, Sholom, 11:733  
 Kalich, Bertha, 11:734  
 Kalichstein, Joseph, 11:734  
 Kalik, Mikhail, 11:734  
 Kalikow, Peter S., 11:734–735, 15:225  
*Kalila and Dimna*, 6:667, 11:735, 735  
 Kalinin, Mikhail, 3:718  
 Kalinindorf (Ukraine), 4:24, 11:735  
 Kaliningrad (Russia). *See* Koenigsberg (Russia)  
 Kalinskoye. *See* Kalinindorf (Ukraine)  
 Kalinkovichi (Belarus), 11:735–736  
 Kalir, Avraham, 11:736  
 Kalisch. *See* Kalisz (Poland)  
 Kalisch, David, 11:736  
 Kalisch, Markus Moritz, 11:736  
 Kalischer, Judah Leib ben Moses, 11:736–737  
 Kalischer, Zevi Hirsch, 11:737–738, 21:541  
 Kalish. *See* Kalisz (Poland)  
 Kalish, Isaac, of Warka, 20:650–651  
 Kalish, Leib. *See* Judah Aryeh Leib ben David  
 Kalish, Sophie. *See* Tucker, Sophie  
 Kalisli. *See* Warka dynasty  
 Kalisz (Poland), 11:738–740  
 Kalisz, Statute of, 4:45  
 Kalladay (Czech Republic). *See* Kolodeje nad Luzici (Czech Republic)  
 Kallah, 11:741  
   months of, 11:741–742  
*Kallah Rabbati*, 11:741  
 Kallen, Horace Meyer, 11:742–743, 18:660  
 Kallenbach, Hermann, 11:743  
 Kallier, Meier. *See* Kallir, Meier  
 Kallir, Eleazar, 11:369, 743–745  
 Kallir, Eleazar ben Eleazar, 11:745  
 Kallir, Meier, 11:745  
 Kallirian rhyme, 11:743–744, 16:603–605  
 Kallo, Yizhak Isaac, 11:745  
 Kalm, Peter, 15:197  
 Kálmán, Emmerich, 11:745  
 Kalman, Maira, 11:745–746  
 Kalman, Tibor, 11:746  
*Kalman Kalikes Imperye* (Elberg). *See* *The Empire of Kalman the Cripple* (Elberg)  
 Kalman of Worms, 11:746  
 Kalmanovitch, Zelig, 11:746–747  
 Kalmanowitz, Abraham, 11:747  
 Kalmin, Richard  
   aggadah, 1:461  
   amoraim, 2:90  
 Kalms, Harold Stanley. *See* Kalms, Sir Harold Stanley  
 Kalms, Sir Harold Stanley, 11:747  
 Kalnitsky, George, 11:747  
 Kalonymus, Eleazar ben Judah, 11:748



- Kalonymus ben David, 4:52  
 Kalonymus ben Kalonymus, 6:668, 11:749–750, 15:656–657  
 Kalonymus ben Meshullam, 2:87  
 Kalonymus ben Mordecai Jaffe, 11:64  
 Kalonymus family, 1:219, 11:600–601, 747–749, 13:247  
 Kalov dynasty, 8:421  
 Kaltenbrunner, Ernst, 11:750  
 Kalush (Ukraine), 11:750–751  
 Kaluszyn (Poland), 11:751  
 Kal va-ḥomer, 9:25–26  
 Kalvarier Beth Hamidrash, 2:556  
 Kalvarija (Lithuania), 11:751  
 Kambujiya. *See* Cambyses  
 Kam-bu-zi. *See* Cambyses  
 Kam-bu-zi-ia. *See* Cambyses  
 Kamelhar, Jekuthiel Aryeh ben Gershon, 11:751–752  
 Kamenetsky, Nathan, 11:752  
 Kamenetsky, Yaakov, 11:752  
 Kamenets-Podolski (Ukraine), 11:752–753  
 Kamenetzky, Abraham Shalom, 11:753  
 Kamenev, Lev, 11:753–754  
 Kamenka, Zevi Hirsch of, 11:754  
 Kamenka-Bugskaya (Ukraine), 11:754  
 Kamenszain, Tobias, 11:754  
 Kamhi, Jak V., 11:755  
 Kamhi, Leon, 11:755  
 Kami'a. *See* Amulets  
 Kamienna. *See* Skarzysko-Kamienna (Poland)  
 Kaminer, Isaac, 11:755  
 Kaminetsky, Jean-Paul, 11:755–756  
 Kaminetsky, Joseph, 11:755  
 Kaminka, Armand, 11:756–757  
 Kaminker, Simone. *See* Signoret, Simone  
 Kaminska, Esther Rachel, 11:757  
 Kaminska, Ida, 11:757  
 Kaminska family, 11:757  
 Kaminski, Abraham Isaac, 11:757  
 Kaminski, Joseph, 11:757  
 Kaminski family, 11:757  
 Kaminsky, David Daniel. *See* Kaye, Danny  
 Kaminsky, Melvin. *See* Brooks, Mel  
 Kamionka Strumilowa (Ukraine). *See* Kamenka-Bugskaya (Ukraine)  
 Kamish, 6:86  
 Kammerknechtschaft, 18:317  
*Kammi i travy* (Aliger), 1:659  
 Kammon. *See* Cumin  
 Kammona. *See* Jokneam (Israel)  
 Kamniel, Abu Al-Hasan Meir Ibn, 11:757  
 Kampelman, Max M., 11:757–758  
*Kampf* (Lasker), 4:603  
*Der Kampf um den Lebenssinn unter den Vorläufern der modernen Ethik* (Baumgardt), 3:221  
 Kamson, Ya'akov David, 11:758  
 Kamza and Bar Kamza, 11:758  
*Kanada: A Zamelbuch* (Rosenberg), 4:402  
 Kanah (ancient Israel), 11:759  
 Kanah and Peliyah, books of, 11:759  
 Kanatha. *See* Kenath (ancient city)  
 Kanbuzi. *See* Cambyses  
 Kandel, Eric Richard, 11:759–760, 13:10  
 Kandel, Isaac Leon, 11:760  
 Kandlein family, 11:760  
 Kandlein of Regensburg, 11:760  
 Kane, Bob, 11:760–761  
 Kane, Carol, 11:761  
 Kane, Gil, 11:761  
 Kane, Irving, 11:761  
 Kanee, Sol, 11:761–762  
 Kanee family, 11:761–762  
 Kaneh. *See* Calamus, sweet  
 Kanengeiser, Henrietta. *See* Carnegie, Hattie  
 Kaneti, Selim, 11:762  
 Kanev (Ukraine), 11:762  
 Kanev, Isaac, 11:762  
 Kanfer, Moses, *Nowy Dziennik*, 15:326  
 Kanievsky, Jacob Israel, 11:762–763  
 Kanin, Fay Mitchell, 11:763  
 Kanin, Garson, 3:783, 11:763  
 Kanitz (Czech Republic). *See* Dolni Kounice (Czech Republic)  
 Kaniuk, Yoram, 8:706, 11:763–764  
 Kann, Beer Loeb Isaac, 11:765  
 Kann, Jacobus Henricus, 11:765  
 Kann, Moses, 11:765  
 Kann, Peter R., 11:765–766  
 Kanna'im. *See* Zealots  
 Kannegiser, Leonid Akimovich, 11:766  
 Kanner, Abraham Otto, 15:475, 476  
 Kanner, Leo, 11:766  
 Kanof, Abram, 2:59  
 Kanovich, Grigory, 11:766  
 Kanovitz, Howard, 11:767  
 Kansas (U.S.), 11:767, 767, 767t  
 Kansas City (MO), 11:767–769  
 Kant, Immanuel, 11:769–770, 16:65–66  
 autonomy and duty, 6:72, 12:562  
 Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:623  
 modern biblical criticism, development of, 3:649  
 Kanter, Rosabeth Moss, 18:736  
 Kantian ethics, 3:221  
 Kantor, Jacob, 11:322–323  
 Kantor, Jacob Robert, 11:770  
 Kantor, Joel, 16:130, 131  
 Kantor, Judah Leib, 8:476, 11:770–771  
 Kantor, Michael, 11:771  
 Kantor, “Mickey”. *See* Kantor, Michael  
 Kantorberg, Friedrich. *See* Torberg, Friedrich  
 Kantorovich, Leonid, 11:771  
 Kantorowich, Roy, 11:771–772  
 Kantorowicz, Ernst Hartwig, 11:772  
 Kantorowicz, Hermann, 11:772, 12:551, 18:731  
 Kantorowicz, Yasha, Novogradok, Jewish Resistance in, 15:321  
 Kantrowitz, Adrian, 11:772  
 Kantrowitz, Arthur, 11:772  
*Kant und der Marxismus* (Adler), 1:402  
 Kaparot. *See* Kapparot custom  
 Kaparot ceremony, vol. 6: color insert  
 Kaplan, Abraham, 11:773  
 Kaplan, Abraham Elijah, 15:495  
 Kaplan, Alexander Sender ben Zerah ha-Kohen, 11:773  
 Kaplan, Anatoli Lvovich, 11:773  
 Kaplan, Aryeh, 11:773–774  
 English translations of Torah, 3:623, 625  
 Kaplan, Bob. *See* Kaplan, Robert P.  
 Kaplan, Chaim Aron, 11:774–775  
 Kaplan, Eliezer, 11:775  
 Kaplan, Enrique, 16:350  
 Kaplan, Isaac, 11:775  
 Kaplan, Jacob, 11:775–776  
 Kaplan, Johanna, 11:776  
 Kaplan, Joseph, 11:776  
 Kaplan, Louis Lionel, 11:776  
 Kaplan, Marion, 18:736  
 Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem, 5:172–173, 7:666, 11:776–779, 15:208, 209, 218, 20:411–412  
 Eisenstein, Ira, 6:273  
 Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan, 6:274  
 free will, 7:234  
 good and evil, 7:754  
 Jewish Theological Seminary, 6:193, 11:328, 329  
 Reconstructionist Judaism, 17:146–149  
 redemption, 17:155  
 Kaplan, Pavel, Am Olam, 2:88  
 Kaplan, Pesah, 11:779  
 Kaplan, Robert P., 11:779–780

- Kaplan, Sender Meyer, 11:780  
 Kaplansky, Kalmen, 11:780  
 Kaplansky, Shelomo, 11:780–781  
   Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345  
 Kaplinski, Hirsch, 15:667  
 Kapos, 11:781  
 Kaposi, Moritz, 11:781  
 Kaposvar (Hungary), 11:781  
 Kaposvár (Hungary). *See* Kaposvar (Hungary)  
 Kapp. *See* Hoenigsberg family  
 Kapparot custom, 11:781–782  
 Kappel, Alexander. *See* Mukdoni, A.  
 Kapper, Siegfried, 11:782  
 Kappler, Herbert, 10:808  
 Kapporet, 2:466, 467. *See* Parokhet and Kapporet  
 Kapuzato, Moses ha-Yevani, 11:782–783  
 Kara. *See* Menahem ben Ḥelbo  
 Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac, 11:783  
 Kara, Joseph, 11:783–784  
   biblical exegesis and study, 3:642  
 Kara, Menahem ben Jacob, 11:783, 784–785  
 Karácsony, Benő, 11:785  
 Karaczewski, Ḥanina, 11:785  
 Karaferia. *See* Veroia  
*Karaghiozi ou la comédie grecque dans l'ame de théâtre d'ombres* (Caïmis), 4:339  
 Kara'im. *See* Karaites  
*The Karaite Mourners of Zion and the Qumran Scrolls* (Erder), 11:796  
 Karaites, 8:188–189, 9:211, 11:785–802, 786  
   Aaron ben Elijah, 1: 212, 213  
   Aaron ben Judah Kusdini, 1: 216  
   Abner of Burgos, 1:264  
   Abraham ben Josiah Troki, 1:303  
   Abraham ben Josiah Yerushalmi, 1:303–304  
   Abraham ben Judah ben Abraham, 1:304  
   Abu 'Imrān al-Tiflīsī, 1:336  
   Aden, 1:387  
   Afendopolo, Caleb ben Elijah, 1:431  
   Aga family, 1:443  
   Ali ibn Suleiman, 1:660  
   aliyah and, 10:329, 330–331  
   alphabet, Hebrew, 1:705*t*, 706  
   Al-Tarā's, Sidī ibn, 2:17  
   angels, 2:159  
   anti-Rabbanite groups, 11:788  
   apologetics, 2:264  
   areas of settlement, 11:786  
   articles of faith, 11:797  
   Babovich, Simḥah ben Solomon ben Nahamu, 3:23  
   Bakhchisarai, 3:72  
   Beim Solomon ben Abraham, 3:268  
   Belarus, Braslav, 4:130  
   beliefs, 3:200, 11:785, 14:737  
   Benjamin ben Elijah Duwan, 3:361  
   Bible, 11:785–786  
   Bible translations, 3:604–605  
   biblical commentary, 5:428, 11:35–36  
   biblical exegesis and study stimulated by rise of, 3:641  
   biography of Anan, 3:706  
   “burden of inheritance,” 11:786  
   in Byzantine empire, 4:327  
   Cairo (Egypt), 4:342, 343, 344  
   calendar, 11:798  
   characteristic of the sect, 11:785–786  
   Chufut-Kale, 4:709  
   commandments, reasons for, 5:86, 11:798  
   communities in Israel, 10:298, 13:707  
   consolidation, 11:789–790  
   Constantinople, 5:182–183  
   contemporary life, 11:794–795  
   creed, 11:797–800  
   Crimea, 5:299–300  
   Damascus Document, 11:787  
   Daniel ben Moses al-Qumīsī, 5:428  
   Dead Sea Scrolls, 11:786–787, 796  
   dietary laws, 11:799  
   distinguished from Rabbanites, 11:785–802  
   doctrine, 11:785, 797–800  
   Elijah ben Aaron ben Moses, 6:338  
   Elijah ben Abraham, 6:338  
   Elijah ben Baruch, 6:338  
   exilarchate and, 6:603  
   Firkovich, Abraham, 7:44  
   Firuz family, 7:49–50  
   genizah, 7:462  
   Halicz, 8:273  
   Ḥasan, ben Mashi'ah, 8:379  
   Hebrew of, medieval, 8:666  
   historical development, 11:785–786, 787–795  
   history, 8:356  
   holidays, 11:798  
   Ibn al-Ḥitī, David ben Se'adel, 9:659  
   Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:775, 782  
   Jerusalem, 10:161, 11:155, 156, 163  
   Jewish identity and, 11:294  
   *Josippon*, 11:462  
   Jubar, 11:473  
   Judah Halevi on, 11:500  
   Judah ha-Parsi as, 11:505  
   Judaizers, Russian, 11:522  
   Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:530, 531–532  
   Kazaz, Elijah ben Elijah, 12:44  
   Kirkisani, Jacob Al-, 12:186  
   Kukizow dynasty, 12:382–383  
   Labanos family, 12:407–408  
   languages used by, 11:302  
   leadership, 5:467, 11:793  
   Lelewel, Joachim, 12:634  
   Leonovich family, 12:648  
   literature, 8:188–189, 11:789–790, 16:151  
   liturgy, 11:799  
   mamzer, 13:443–444  
   map, 11:786  
   marriage laws, 11:242, 799, 14:448  
   Middle Ages, disputations and polemics, 5:691, 692–693  
   Mizraḥi, Elijah, 14:394  
   Mordecai ben Nisan, 14:482  
   music, 11:800–802  
   ninth-twelfth century, 11:787–790  
   opinions towards, Kimḥi, Solomon ben Nissim Joseph David, 12:159  
   *Oraḥ Ṣaddikim*, 11:792  
   Oral Law, 15:456  
   in Panevezys, 15:611  
   Passover, 13:689  
   philosophy, 16:79–80  
   physicians, 5:470, 6:662–663  
   poets, 5:434, 6:711  
   population statistics, 11:794  
   prayer services, 11:799  
   previous name, 11:787  
   printing industry, 11:800  
   rikkuv theory, 11:799  
   rise of, 15:786  
   ritual purity, 11:799  
   Romania, 17:375  
   Russian rule, 11:793–794  
   Saporta, Ḥanokh, 18:39  
   Saul ben Anan, 18:83  
   scholars, 5:465–466, 467, 11:86–87, 242  
   Isaac ben Solomon, 10:49–50

Karaites, *continued*

- Isaiah ben Uzziah ha-Kohen, 10:77–78
- Israel ha-Dayyan ha Ma'aravi, 10:750
- Levi ben Japheth, 12:702
- Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph Solomon, 13:278
- Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben Moses, 13:278
- Luzki, Simḥah Isaac ben Moses, 13:278–279
- Menahem ben Michael ben Joseph, 14:22–23
- Poki, Judah ben Eliezer Chelebi, 16:284–285
- scholarship, 11:795–797
- Kalam, influence of, 11:730
- sevel ha-yerushah* (tradition), 11:786
- seventeenth-eighteenth century, 11:792
- Shapshal Seraya ben Mordechai, 18:409
- Solomon ben Aaron, 18:769
- Solomon ben Judah, 18:771
- study of, 6:676–677
- tefillin, 11:799
- theologians, 6:711
- Tobias ben Moses ha-Avel, 20:11–12
- translators of literature of, 11:36
- Troki (Lithuania), 20:154–155
- Turkey, 3:198, 6:148
- twelfth-sixteenth centuries, 11:790–792
- zizit, 11:799
- The Karaite tradition of Hebrew Grammatical Thought in Its Classical Form: A Critical Edition and English Translation of al-Kitāb al-kāfi fī al-luga al-'Ibrāniyya by Abu al-Faraj Hārūn ibn al-Faraj. See Al-Kitāb al-Kāfi*
- Karan, Donna, 11:802–803
- Karasik et al. v. the State of Israel, 16:218
- Karasu, Albert, 11:803
- Karasubazar (Ukraine), 11:803, 12:634
- Karate, 19:144
- Karavan, Dani, 10:697, 11:803–804
- Karben, Victor von. *See* Carben, Victor von
- Kar-Ben/Lerner, 11:804
- Kar-Ben Publishing. *See* Kar-Ben/Lerner
- Kardiner, Abram, 2:187, 11:804
- Kardos, Albert, 11:804–805
- Kardos, László, 11:805
- Kar-duniash. *See* Babylonia
- Kareh, Soleiman. *See* Kareh, Solomon
- Kareh, Solomon, 11:805
- Karel, Rudolph, 11:805
- Karelitz, Avraham Yeshayahu, 11:762, 805–806
- Karen tribe of Burma, supposed Jewish origins of, 4:296–297
- Karet, 7:79, 11:806–807
- Karff, Mona May, 11:807
- Karfunkel, Aaron ben Judah Leib ha-Kohen, 11:807
- Kargau, Menahem Mendel ben Naphtali Hirsch, 11:808
- Karigal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac. *See* Carigal, Raphael Ḥayyim Isaac
- Karinthy, Ferenc, 11:808
- Kariv, Avraham Yiẓḥak, 8:729, 11:808
- Kariyah, al-, 11:808
- Kariyah, Qar'iyya, al-. *See* Kariyah, al-Karkamiš. *See* Carchemish (Syria)
- Karka'ot. *See* Property
- Karkar (Syria), 11:808–809
- Karkar, battle of, 1:523, 523, 11:808
- Karle, Jerome, 8:460, 11:809
- Karliner, Baruch, 11:810
- Karliner, “Dovidel.” *See* Friedmann, David ben Samuel
- Karlin family, 11:809–810
- Karlin Ḥasidim, 8:421, 429
- Karl Marx School (Berlin-Neukoelln), 11:817
- Karl-Marx-Stadt (Germany). *See* Chemnitz (Germany)
- Karlovy Vary (Czech Republic). *See* Carlsbad (Czech Republic)
- Karlsbad (Czech Republic). *See* Carlsbad (Czech Republic)
- Karlsburg (Transylvania). *See* Alba Iulia (Transylvania)
- Karlsruhe (Germany), 3:44, 11:810–811
- Karl und Rosa* (Doebelin), 5:729–730
- Kármán, Mór, 11:811
- Kármán, Theodore von, 11:811–812
- Karmazin, Mel, 11:812
- Karmel. *See* Ha-Karmel (periodical)
- Karmel, Ilona, 11:812–813
- Karmi, Dov, 11:813
- Karmi'el (Israel), 11:813
- Karmi family, 11:813
- Karminski, Hannah, 11:813–814
- Juedischer Frauenbund, 11:570
- Karminski, Seymour Edward, 11:814
- Karmiyyah (Israel), 11:814
- Karmon, Israel, 11:814
- Karnaim (biblical city), 2:581, 11:814
- Karnei Shomron (Samaria), 11:814
- Karni, Yehuda, 11:217, 814–815
- Karnik, Moses ben Akiva. *See* Kronik, Moses ben Akiva
- Karniol, Alter Yehiel, 11:815
- Karp, Abraham J., 11:815
- Karp, Max and Sophie, 11:815–816
- Karp, Sophie. *See* Karp, Max and Sophie
- Karpel, Herman, 11:816
- Karpeles, Gershon. *See* Karpeles, Gustav
- Karpeles, Gustav, 11:816
- Karpeles, Jiří. *See* Kars, Jiří
- Karpf, Fay, 18:735
- Karpf, Maurice Joseph, 11:816
- Karpinovitsh, Avrom, 11:816
- Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817
- Karregal, Ḥayyim Moses ben Abraham. *See* Caregal, Ḥayyim Moses ben Abraham
- Kars, George, 15:648
- Kars, Jiří, 11:817
- Karsen, Fritz, 11:817
- Karski, Jan, 11:817–818
- Kartell-Convent der Verbindungen Deutscher Studenten Juedischen Glaubens (KC), 11:818
- Kartell Juedischer Verbindungen (KJV), 11:818–819
- Kartir (high priest), 3:29
- Kartusskaya Bereza (Belarus). *See* Bereza (Ukraine)
- Karu, Baruch, 11:819
- Kasabi, Joseph ben Nissim, 11:819
- Kaschau (Slovakia). *See* Kosice (Slovakia)
- Kasdan, Lawrence Edward, 11:819
- Kasejovice (Czech Republic), 11:819–820
- Kashan (Iran), 3:15, 11:820
- Kashani, Eliezer, 6:22, 11:820
- Kashdan, Isaac, 11:820–821
- Kasher, 11:821
- cooking, 5:200–201
- dietary laws, 5:651, 13:601
- Mishnah, 14:327
- mishpat Ivri, 14:355–356
- porging, 18:437
- preparation of meat (14th c.), vol. 8: color insert
- winery (France), vol. 20: color insert
- Kasher, Israel. M., 3:682
- Kasher, Menahem, 11:821, 15:498
- Kasher, Shimon, 11:821

- Kashisha. *See* Abbaye Kashisha
- Kashmir region, 11:**821–822**
- Kashrut
- anatomy, 2:133
  - chicken controversy, 2:579
  - Coca-Cola formula hekhsher, 7:411
  - enforcement, 6:23
  - hekhsher, 8:780
  - milk, 14:249
  - reform Judaism, 17:173
  - ritual slaughter, 10:620
- Kasimerz. *See* Cracow
- Kaskel, Karl, 11:822
- Kaskele family. *See* Kaskel family
- Kaskel family, 11:**822**
- Kasovsky, Chayim Yehoshua, 11:**822–823**
- Kaspary Cohn Hospital, 13:196
- Kasparov, Gary, 4:104, 605, 11:**823**
- Kaspi, André, 11:**823**
- Kaspi, Joseph ben Abba Mari ibn, 11:**823–825**, 16:87
- Kaspi, Nethanel ben Nehemiah, 11:**825**
- Kasr ibn Hubayrah. *See* Qaşr ibn Hubayrah
- Kasrilevke series (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382–383
- Kasrils, Ronnie, 11:**825–826**, 16:349
- Kass, Deborah, 2:516
- Kassa (Slovakia). *See* Kosice (Slovakia)
- Kassel (Germany), 11:**826–827**
- Kassel, David, 11:**827**
- Kasselowitz (Czech Republic). *See* Kasejovice (Czech Republic)
- Kassil, Lev Abramovich, 4:635, 11:**827**
- Kassites, 2:106
- Kassovitz (Czech Republic). *See* Kasejovice (Czech Republic)
- Kastein, Josef, 11:**827**
- Kastoria (Greece), 11:**827–828**
- Kaszbab, Judy. *See* Cassab, Judy
- Kasztner* (Lerner), 8:722–723
- Kasztner, Israel, 10:224. *See* Kasztner, Rezsö Rudolf
- Kasztner, Rezsö Rudolf, 11:**828–829**
- Kataf. *See* Balsam
- Katav, Shalom, 15:473
- Katchalski, Aharon. *See* Katzir, Aharon
- Katchalski, Ephraim. *See* Katzir, Ephraim
- Katchen, Julius, 12:5
- Kathleen Mavourneen*, 3:124
- Katholische Dogmatik* (Schmaus), 4:682
- Katkov, Mikhail Nikiforovich, 12:5–6
- Katowice (Germany), 12:6–7
- Katschen and the Book of Joseph*. *See* *Sefer Yosef*
- Katsh, Abraham Isaac, 12:6
- Kattan, Naïm, 4:425, 12:7
- Kattina, Jacob, 12:7
- Kattowitz Conference, 12:7–8
- Kattowiz. *See* Katowice
- Katuv Shum* (Abraham ben David of Posquières), 1:297
- Katz, Abraham Isaac. *See* Katsh, Abraham Isaac
- Katz, Albert, 12:8
- Katz, Aleph, 12:8
- Katz, Alex, 12:8–9
- Katz, Avigdor, 18:604
- Katz, Benzion (1875–1958), 12:9
- Katz, Benzion (1907–1968), 12:9
- Katz, Bernard, 13:10. *See* Katz, Sir Bernard
- Katz, Daniel, 12:10
- Katz, David, 12:10
- Katz, David S., 12:10
- Katz, Dovid, 12:10–11
- Katz, Elihu, 12:11–12, 18:735
- Katz, Emanuel. *See* Mané-Katz
- Katz, Hanns Ludwig, 12:11
- Katz, Illés. *See* Kaczér, Illés
- Katz, Israel (1917–2003), 12:12
- Katz, Israel (1927– ), 12:12
- Katz, Israel (1930– ), 12:12
- Katz, Jacob, 9:161, 12:12–13, 18:735
- Katz, Jake, 15:397
- Katz, Joel. *See* Grey, Joel
- Katz, Joseph. *See* Katz, Israel (1930– )
- Katz, Joseph ben Elijah, 12:13
- Katz, Label A., 12:13
- Katz, Mack, 4:212
- Katz, Menahem, 12:13
- Katz, Menke, 12:13–14
- Katz, Mickey, 12:14
- Katz, Mindru, 12:14
- Katz, Moe, 4:212
- Katz, Morris Abraham. *See* Katz, Aleph
- Katz, Moses, 12:14–15
- Katz, Moshe, 15:265
- Katz, Naphtali ben Isaac, 12:15
- Katz, Nina. *See* Cassian, Nina
- Katz, Otto. *See* Simone, André
- Katz, Reuben Hoeshke ben. *See* Reuben Hoeshke ben Katz
- Katz, Reuven, 12:15
- Katz, Ruth, 12:15–16
- Katz, Sam, 3:81, 16:341
- Katz, Shmuel, 12:16
- Katz, Sholom, 12:16
- Katz, Sir Bernard, 12:9–10
- Katz, Solomon (1855–1920). *See* Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin
- Katz, Solomon (1909–1990), 12:16
- Katz, Steven T., 9:389–390, 12:16–17
- Katzav, Moshe, 12:17–18
- Katzburg, David Zevi, 12:18
- Katzenberg, Jeffrey, 12:18
- Katzenelenbogen, Uriah, 12:19
- Katzenellenbogen, David Tevel, 12:19
- Katzenellenbogen, Meir ben Issac, 4:117, 8:451, 11:423, 12:19–20
- Katzenellenbogen, Saul, 4:199, 13:261
- Katzenellenbogen, Zevi Hirsh, 12:20
- Katzenellenbogen family, 12:19
- Katzenelson, Baruch, 12:20
- Katzenelson, Itzhak, 12:20–21
- Katzenelson, Judah Leib Benjamin, 8:476, 12:21
- Katzenelson, Nissan, 12:21–22
- Katzenelson, Yosef, 12:22
- Katzenstein, Julius. *See* Kastein, Jodeph
- A Katz in Geto* (Bryks), 4:230
- Katzir, Aharon, 12:22
- Katzir, Ephraim, 12:22–23, 13:10
- Katzir, Judith, 12:23
- Katzman, Sam, 12:23
- Katzmann, Friedrich, 12:23
- Katznelson, Avraham. *See* Nissan, Avraham
- Katznelson, Beerli. *See* Katznelson, Berl
- Katznelson, Berl, 12:23–26
- Katznelson, I., 8:715–716
- Katznelson, Jacob Benjamin, 11:511
- Katznelson, Raḥel, 12:26
- Katznelson, Reuben, 12:26
- Katznelson, Shmuel. *See* Tamir, Shmuel
- Katznelson, Shulamit, 12:26–27
- Katz-Suchy, Juliusz, 12:27, 16:347
- Kauder, Samuel Judah ben David, 12:27
- Kauders, Shmuel Loeb. *See* Kauder, Samuel Judah ben David
- Kauen. *See* Kaunas (Lithuania)
- Kauffman, Stuart, 13:11
- Kauffmann, Felix, 12:27
- Kauffmann, Isaac, 12:27
- Kaufman, Andy, 12:27–28
- Kaufman, Avraham Yosifovich, 12:28
- Kaufman, Bel, 12:28
- Kaufman, Boris, 12:28
- Kaufman, Debra Renée, 18:736
- Kaufman, Denis. *See* Vertov, Dziga

- Kaufman, Donald, 4:191  
 Kaufman, George Simon, 12:28–29  
 Kaufman, Gerald. *See* Kaufman, Sir Gerald  
 Kaufman, Gurit. *See* Kadman, Gurit  
 Kaufman, Irving R., 12:29, 15:215  
 Kaufman, Jan, 18:403  
 Kaufman, Joyce Jacobson, 12:29–30  
 Kaufman, Judah. *See* Even Shemuel, Judah  
 Kaufman, Louis, 14:454  
 Kaufman, Philip, 12:30  
 Kaufman, Sir Gerald, 12:29  
 Kaufman, Yoram J., 6:450  
 Kaufman Haggadah, 8:213  
 Kaufmann, David, 12:30–31  
   as bibliophile, 3:684  
   Brann, Marcus, 4:129  
 Kaufmann, Felix, 12:31  
 Kaufmann, Fritz, 12:31  
 Kaufmann, Fritz Mordecai, 12:31–32  
 Kaufmann, Hanne, 12:32  
 Kaufmann, Ignatz, 12:27  
 Kaufmann, Isidor, 12:32  
 Kaufmann, Judah. *See* Even Shemuel, Judah  
 Kaufmann, Oskar, 12:32  
 Kaufmann, Pierre, 15:546  
 Kaufmann, Richard, 12:32–33  
 Kaufmann, Rosa, 15:684  
 Kaufmann, Walter, 12:33  
 Kaufmann, Yehezkel, 12:33–35  
   biblical exegesis and study, 3:648, 650  
   Job, Book of, 11:347  
   Joel, Book of, 11:362  
   Jonah, Book of, 11:388  
   Joshua and book of Joshua, 11:442, 449  
 Kaulla family, 12:35  
 Kaunas (Lithuania), 6:358–359, 12:35–37  
 Kaunas University, 13:124  
*Kausalitaet und Teleologie im Streite um die Wissenschaft* (Adler), 1:402  
 Kaushanski, Baruch. *See* Agadati, Baruch  
 Kaushany (Moldova), 12:37  
 Kautsky, Karl, 4:137  
 Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich, 12:37  
 Kauvar, Charles Eliezer Hillel, 12:37–38  
 Kavalla (Greece), 12:38–39  
*Kavar Erez Noshevet* (Sened), 18:288  
 Kaverin, Benjamin Aleksandrovich, 12:39  
*Kav ha-Yashar* (Koidonover), 13:106  
 Kavner, Julie, 12:39  
 Kavod, 8:387  
*Kavod le-Ish* (Elyashar), 6:372  
 Kavod-ve-Ometz school, 5:217  
 Kavvanah, 12:39–40  
   *See Also* Meditation  
*Kav ve-Naki* (Elisha ben Abraham), 6:351  
 Kawamorita Eiji, 11:84–85  
 Kawkabān (Yemen), 12:40  
 Kay, Barry, 12:40  
 Kaye, Danny, 12:40–41  
 Kaye, Emmanuel. *See* Kaye, Sir Emmanuel  
 Kaye, Judith S., 12:41  
 Kaye, Nora, 12:41–42  
 Kaye, Sir Emmanuel, 12:41  
 Kayfetz, Ben, 12:42  
 Kayser, Rudolf, 12:42  
 Kayserling, Meyer, 3:682, 12:42–43  
 Kayserling, Moritz. *See* Kayserling, Meyer  
 Kayyara, Simeon, 8:260  
 Kazakevich, Emmanuil Genrikhovich, 12:43  
 Kazakhstan, 12:43  
 Kazan (Tatarstan autonomous republic), 12:43  
 Kazan, Elia, 2:104  
 Kazan, Lanie, 12:43–44  
 Kazarnovski, Isaac Abramovich, 12:44  
 Kazatin (Ukraine), 12:44  
 Kazaz, Elijah ben Elijah, 12:44  
 Kazaz, Mordekhai. *See* Ben-Porat, Mordekhai  
 Kazdan, Hayyim Solomon, 12:44–45  
 Kazimierz (Poland), 5:257–259  
 Kazimierz dynasty, 12:45  
 Kazimierz Wielke. *See* Casimir III  
 Kazin, Alfred, 12:45  
 Kazin, Judah ben Yom Tov, 12:45  
 Kazin, Raphael ben Elijah, 3:57, 12:45–46  
 Kazir Harish (Israel), 12:46  
 Kazis, I.J., 7:13  
 Kaznelson, Siegmund, 11:571, 12:46  
 Kazrin (Israel), 12:46  
 Kazvin (Iran), 12:46–47  
 Kazyonny ravvin, 8:442, 12:47–48, 713  
 KBC Band, 3:90  
 Kecskemet (Hungary), 12:48  
 Kecskeméti, Ármin, 12:48  
 Kecskeméti, György, 12:48  
 Kecskeméti, Lipót, 12:48–49  
 Kedainiai (Lithuania), 12:49  
 Kedar, 12:49–50  
 Kedem, Ora, 12:50  
 Kedemites, 12:50  
   Job, Book of, 11:352  
 Kedemoth (desert and ancient city), 12:50  
 Kedesh, Galilee (Israel), 11:698–699  
 Kedmah Mizrahah, bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:702–703  
 Kedushah (blessing), 12:56–57  
 Kedushah (holiness), 12:50–56  
   idea of, Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:291–292  
 Kedushah, Amidah, 2:74  
 Kedushta'ot, 18:598  
 Keegstra, James, 1:590  
 Kefar Akko (ancient village), 12:57  
 Kefar Azar (Israel), 12:57  
 Kefar Baram (Galilee), 12:57–58  
 Kefar Barukh (Israel), 12:58  
 Kefar Bialik (Israel), 12:58  
 Kefar Blum (Israel), 12:58  
 Kefar Darom (Philistia), 12:58–59  
 Kefar Ezyon (Israel), 12:59  
 Kefar Gamala (Israel), 12:59  
 Kefar Gideon (Israel), 12:59  
 Kefar Giladi (Israel), 12:59  
 Kefar Glickson (Israel), 12:60  
 Kefar Ḥabad (Israel), 12:60  
 Kefar ha-Ḥoresh (Israel), 12:60  
 Kefar ha-Maccabi (Israel), 12:60  
 Kefar Ḥananyah (ancient village, Israel), 12:60  
 Kefar ha-Nasi (Israel), 12:60  
 Kefar ha-Ro'eḥ (Israel), 4:18, 12:61  
 Kefar Ḥasidim (Israel), 12:61  
 Kefar Ḥattin (ancient village), 12:61  
 Kefar Ḥayyim (Israel), 12:61  
 Kefar Hess (Israel), 12:61  
 Kefar Ḥittim (Israel), 12:61  
 Kefar Jawitz (Israel), 12:61  
 Kefar Kanna (Israel), 12:62  
 Kefar Kisch (Israel), 12:62  
 Kefar Malal (Israel), 12:62  
 Kefar Mandi (Israel), 12:62  
 Kefar Masaryk (Israel), 12:62  
 Kefar Menaḥem (Israel), 12:62–63  
 Kefar Monash (Israel), 12:63  
 Kefar Mordekhai (Israel), 12:63  
 Kefar Neburaya (Israel), 12:63  
 Kefar Netter (Israel), 12:63  
 Kefar Otnay (ancient city), 12:63  
 Kefar Pines (Israel), 11:695, 12:63  
 Kefar Rosh ha-Nikrah (Israel), 12:63  
 Kefar Ruppim (Israel), 12:64  
 Kefar Sava (Israel), 12:64  
 Kefar Shemaryahu (Israel), 12:64

- Kefar Shihlayim (ancient village), 12:64
- Kefar shittufi, Jokneam, 11:385
- Kefar Silver (Israel), 18:584
- Kefar Syrkin (Israel), 12:64–65
- Kefar Szold (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Tavor (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Truman (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Uriyyah (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Veradim (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Vitkin (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Warburg (Israel), 12:65
- Kefar Yasif (Upper Galilee), 12:66
- Kefar Yehezkel (Israel), 12:66
- Kefar Yehoshu'a (Israel), 12:66
- Kefar Yonah (Israel), 12:66–67
- Kehillah (New York, NY), 6:64, 193–194, 11:777, 12:411, 15:209, 217
- Kehilla Kaddisha de-vi-Yrushalayim. *See* Holy Congregation in Jerusalem
- Kehillat Hadar (NY), 8:472
- Kehillath Anshe Ma'arav (Chicago), 4:607
- Kehimkhar, Hayim Samuel, 12:67
- Kehunnat Avraham* (Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen), 1:310
- Keil, Karl Friedrich, 12:67
- Keilah (ancient city), 12:67
- Keilin, David, 13:10
- Keiras, 8:318
- Keitel, Harvey, 12:67
- Keizad Seder Mishnah* (Moravchik). *See* *How to Organize Learning* (Moravchik)
- Kelah Pithei Hōkhman* (Luzzatto), 13:283–284
- Kelal, Talmudic, 12:603–604
- Kelalei ha-Dikduk* (Altaras), 2:16
- Kelal Kazer mi-Kol ha-rashum bi-Khetav* (Bulat), 6:399
- Kelal u-ferat rules, 9:27
- Kelal Yisrael, 12:67–68
- Kelen, Emerich. *See* Kelen, Imre
- Kelen, Emery. *See* Kelen, Imre
- Kelen, Imre, 12:68
- Keleti, Agnes, 12:68
- Keli Hemdah* (Plotzki), 16:241
- Kelim* (tractate), 12:69
- Kelimat ha-Goyim* (Duran), 6:56, 57, 13:112
- Kelin, Samuel ben Nathan ha-Levi. *See* Kolin, Samuel ben Nathan ha-Levi
- Kelitah. *See* Aliyah and absorption
- Keli Yakar* (Ephraim Solomon ben Aaron of Luntshits), 6:461
- Keli Yakar* (Laniado), 12:484, 485
- Kellendonk, Frans, 6:69
- Keller, Morton, 12:69
- Kellerman, Faye, 12:69–70
- Kellerman, Jonathan, 12:70
- Kellermann, Benzion, 12:70
- Kellner, Leon, 12:70
- Kelm. *See* Kelme (Lithuania)
- Kelman, Wolfe, 12:71
- Kelme (Lithuania), 12:71
- Kelmer, Samuel, 17:66
- Kelmer Maggid. *See* Moses Isaac
- Kelmy. *See* Kelme (Lithuania)
- Kelsen, Hans, 12:71–72, 548, 549, 551
- Kemal Mustafa, 12:72
- Kemelman, Harry, 12:72
- Kemény, Ferenc, 6:160
- Kemény, Simon, 12:72
- Kemer. *See* Parium
- Kemi. *See* Egypt
- Kempen (Germany), 12:72–73
- Kempf, Franz Moshe, 12:73
- Kempinsky, Aharon, 12:73
- Kempner, Aviva, 12:73–74
- Kempner, Harris, 12:74
- Kempner, Robert Max Wasilii, 12:74
- Kenaani, David, 12:74
- Kenaf Renanim* (Carmi), 4:484
- Kenan, Amos, 12:74–75, 18:205
- Kenan-Ofri, Esti, 15:407
- Kenasot, 15:369
- Kenath (ancient city), 12:75
- Kenaz, 1:356
- Kenaz, Yehoshua, 8:708–709, 12:75–76
- Der Keneder Adler* (newspaper), 4:425–426, 18:247, 21:152
- Keneder Odler* (newspaper). *See* *Der Keneder Adler* (newspaper)
- Kenen, I. L., 2:50, 51
- Keneset ha-Gedolah* (Benveniste), 1:637, 3:383
- Keneset Yisrael, 12:76
- See also* Kelal Yisrael
- Kenig Artis Houf*. *See* *Vidvilt*
- Kenite, 2:30, 12:76–77
- Kenna. *See* Kefar Kanna (Israel)
- Kennedy, Edward M., 4:174
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 2:83, 12:77, 761
- Kennedy Center Honors, 15:253
- Kenneth Cole Productions, 5:56
- Kent, Allegra, 12:77
- Kent, Roman R., 2:48, 49, 12:77–78
- Kentner, Louis, 12:78
- Kentridge, Morris, 12:78, 16:349
- Kentridge, Sir Sydney, 12:78–79
- Kentridge, Sydney. *See* Kentridge, Sir Sydney
- Kentucky (U.S.), 12:79–80
- Kenya, 12:80
- Kenyon, Dame Kathleen Mary, 11:201, 12:80–81, 15:589
- Kerak (ancient city), 12:81
- Keranot. *See* Horns, altar
- Kerber, Linda, 9:152
- Kerch (Ukraine), 12:81
- Kerem Hemed* (periodical), 12:81–82, 465
- Kerem Shelomo* (Amarillo), 2:32
- Kerem Shelomo* (Plungian), 16:242
- Keren Hayesod, 1:247, 9:24, 246, 12:82–84
- Keresztúr (Austria). *See* Deutschkreutz (Austria)
- Keret, Etgar, 12:84
- Keri'ah, 12:84–85
- Keri and ketiv. *See* Qere and ketiv
- Keriat Shema. *See* Shema, reading of
- Keri'at Shema al ha-Mittah*. *See* Night Prayer
- Kerith. *See* Cherith
- Keritot* (tractate), 12:85
- Kerler, Dov-Ber, 12:85–86
- Kerler, Yoysel, 12:86
- Kerman (Iran), 12:86–87
- Kermanshah (Iran), 12:87
- Kern, Jerome, 7:17, 12:87
- Kerovah, 2:75, 12:88, 16:193
- Kerr, Alfred, 12:88
- Kersh, Gerald, 12:88–89
- Kersten, Felix, 17:121
- Kertesz, Andre, 12:89
- Kertész, Imre, 12:89
- Kertesz, Istavan, 12:89
- Kesef Mezukkak* (Pinto), 16:179
- Kesef Mishneh* (Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim), 4:490
- Kesef Nimas* (Pinto), 16:179
- Kesef Nivhar* (Pinto), 5:394, 16:179
- Kesef Zaruf* (Pinto), 16:179
- Kesef Zaruf* (Şefirah), 18:243–244
- Keshet* (periodical), 2:78
- Keshet, Yeshurun, 12:89–90
- Kessar, Israel, 12:90
- Kessel, Barney, 12:90
- Kessel, Joseph, 12:90–91
- Kessler, David, 12:91
- Kessler, Leopold, 12:91
- Kessler-Harris, Alice, 9:152
- Kestelman, Morris. *See* Kestleman, Morris
- Kesten, Hermann, 12:91
- Kestenberg, Leo, 12:91–92
- Kestleman, Morris, 12:92

- Keszi, Imre, 12:92
- Ketāb-e sargozasht-e Kāshān* (Babai ben Farhad), 3:15
- Ketā-e Anusi* (Babai ben Luṭf), 3:15
- Ketavim le Toledot Hibbat Ziyyonve-Yishuv Erez Yisrael* (Druyanow). *See Writings on the History of Hibbat Zion and the Settlement of Palestine*
- Ketav yad, 18:468
- Ketef Hinnom (Israel), 3:657
- Ketem Paz* (Labi), 12:408
- Keter Kehunnah* (Lara), 12:492
- Keter Malkhut* (Ibn Gabirol), 7:325–326
- Keter Publishing House, 12:92–93
- Keter Shem Tov* (Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne), 1:294
- Keter Torah* (Aaron ben Elijah), 1:212, 213
- Keti'a Bar Shalom, 12:93
- Ketiv and qere, 13:609, 615–617, 15:751–752
- Ketoret ha-Mizbe'ah* (Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch of Kremsier), 14:482
- Ketoret ha-Sammim* (Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch of Kremsier), 14:482
- Ketubbah, 12:93–98, 21:44
- animal motif, Morocco (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
  - Bible scenes motif, Italy (18th c.), vol. 12: color insert
  - bond of indebtedness, 5:154–155
  - calligraphy, modern Hebrew, 4:366–367
  - concubines and, 5:134–135
  - flower and leaf motif, Yemen (18th c.), vol. 12: color insert
  - flower motif
    - Georgia (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
    - Iran (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
    - Italy (17th c.), vol. 12: color insert
    - Tunis (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
  - gate motif, Netherlands (17th c.), vol. 12: color insert
  - genizah records of, 7:471–472
  - Holy City motif, Italy (18th c.), vol. 12: color insert
  - illuminated, 10:787
  - illuminated kettubot, 12:97–98
  - leaf motif, Singapore (19th c.), vol. 12: color insert
  - legal aspects, 12:93–95
  - lien, 12:812–813
  - marriage and divorce law, 5:152–153, 712–713, 716, 769, 771
  - payment of, 18:600
  - shown during wedding ceremony, Israel, vol. 3: color insert
  - status in modern times, 12:95–97
  - widow's claim, 13:22–23
  - See also* Divorce; Get; Marriage
- Ketubbot* (Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi), 1:215
- Ketubbot* (tractate), 12:98–99
- Ketubot, illuminated, 2:498
- Keturah, 12:99
- Ketuvim, 3:576
- books of, 3:577*t*
  - canonization of, 3:578–579
  - Judeo-Persian translations of, 11:553
  - order of books in, 3:582, 582*t*
  - poetry, 16:255–256
  - targumim to, 3:593–594
- Ketuvim* (periodical), 8:697
- Ketuvim Aḥaronim* (Fraenkel), 7:144
- Kevallim* (motion picture). *See Cables* (motion picture)
- Kever Avot, 12:99–100
- Kevi. *See* Koi
- Kevod Ḥakhamim* (Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen), 1:310
- Kevod Ḥkhamim* (Meshullam Phoebus ben Israel Samuel), 14:79–80
- Kevurat Ḥamor* (Smolenskin), 18:692
- Kevuzat Kesef* (Shapiro), 18:404
- Kevuzot Kesef* (Pinto), 16:179
- Kewall, Benjamin, 11:444
- Keyfitz, Nathan, 18:732
- Keyserling, Leon H., 12:100
- Di Keytn fun Meshiekh* (Leivik), 12:630
- Kezazah, 12:100
- Kezi'ah. *See* Cinnamon
- Kezot ha-Hoshen* (Heller), 8:792, 795–796
- Kfar Darom (Israel), 20:657
- Khalaz, Judah ben Abraham, 12:100
- Khalfon, Abraham. *See* Ḥalfon, Abraham
- Khalid ben Jasikhi, 1:602
- Khallenberg, Pinḥas, 8:504
- Khalyastre* (journal), 12:100–101
- Khanaqin (Iraq), 12:101
- Khanikin. *See* Khanaqin (Iraq)
- Khaniqin. *See* Khanaqin (Iraq)
- Khān Yūnis (Gaza Strip), 12:101
- Kharāj and Jizya, 12:101–104
- Kharasch, Morris Selig, 12:104
- Kharik, Izi, 4:141, 12:104–105
- Kharik, Yitskhok. *See* Kharik, Izi
- Kharkov (Ukraine), 12:105–106
- Kharkov Conference, 12:106
- Khavē* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:386
- Khavkin, M., 3:719
- Khaybar (ancient city), 12:106–108
- Khayml. *See* Siemiatycki, Chaim
- Khazarian Hebrew Documents of the Tenth Century* (Golb & Printsak), 7:472
- Khazars, 9:145, 212, 11:414, 12:108–114, 110, 16:83
- Būlān, 4:266–267
  - conversion to Judaism, 12:111–112
  - Eldad ha-Dani, 6:294
  - Jewish community, 7:472
  - Jews after Khazar kingdom, 12:113–114
  - Khazar Correspondence, 12:112–113
  - kingdom and political rule, 2:130, 12:109–111, 112
  - Nitra, 15:281
  - origin, 12:108–109
  - Sarkil fortress, 18:57
- Kherson (Ukraine), 12:114–115
- Khirbat al-Muqanna', 6:281
- Khirbat al-Rabba. *See* Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel)
- Khirbat Mird (West Bank), 5:505
- Khirbat Miyāmās (Israel), 13:407
- Khirbat Sīmūniyya (Canaan). *See* Shimron (Canaan)
- Khirbet El-Qom (Israel), 3:656
- Khirbet Faḥīl. *See* Pella (Canaan)
- Khmelnik (Ukraine), 12:115
- Khmelnitski, Bogdan. *See* Chmielnicki, Bogdan
- Khnum (Egyptian god), 6:311, 312
- Khnumhotep II (pharaoh), 6:223
- Khodasevich, Vladislav Felitsianovich, 12:115
- Khodorkovsky, Mikhail Borisovich, 12:115–116
- Khomeini, Ayatollah, 12:116, 15:569, 570
- Khorasan. *See* Khurasan (Persia)
- Khorazin (Galilee). *See* Chorazin (Galilee)
- Khorezm (Uzbekistan), 12:116–117
- Khorol (Ukraine), 12:117
- Khorsabad archives, 2:404
- Khotin (Moldova), 12:117–118
- Khouri, Makram, 12:118
- Khoushi, Abba, 12:118
- Khrushchev, Nikita S., 3:720, 18:163

- Khurasan (Persia), 12:118–119  
*See also* Afghanistan
- Khurbn & Other Poems* (Rothenberg), 20:298–299
- Khust (Ukraine), 12:119
- Khuzestani Jews of Bushire, 4:306
- Khuzistan (Persia), 11:548, 549
- Khvolson, Daniel Avaraamovich. *See* Chwolson, Daniel
- Khwarizm. *See* Khorezm (Uzbekistan)
- Kibarty (Lithuania). *See* Kybartai (Lithuania)
- Kibbuta movement, Adamit, 1:378
- Kibbutz Arzi Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:383–384, 14:484–485
- Kibbutz Buchenwald, 15:246
- Kibbutz festivals, 7:49, 12:119–120, 120*t*
- Kibbutzim
- Ḥanitah, 8:324
  - Ha-Ogen, 8:335–336
  - Ha-On, 8:336
- Kibbutz movement, 5:209–210, 12:121–138
- absorption of immigrants by, 10:342, 359, 527–529, 528*t*
  - Afikim, 1:433
  - age and the aged, 1:448–449
  - Al ha-Mishmar*, 1:655
  - Allonim, 1:677
  - American, 8:385
  - Ben-Gurion, David, 3:344, 346, 348
  - beyond Green Line, 10:361–362, 364–365
  - Biranit, 3:710
  - Biriyah, 3:711
  - Busel, Joseph, 4:303
  - Carol, Aryeh, 4:492–493
  - choral singing, 4:662
  - economics, 10:618, 12:129–131, 136–137
  - education, 12:122–123, 132–133
  - Eilon, 6:254
  - Eilot, 6:254–255
  - Ein Gev, 6:256–257
  - Ein ha-Emek, 6:257
  - Ein ha-Mifraz, 6:257
  - Ein ha-Naziv, 6:257
  - Ein ha-Sheloshah, 6:257
  - Ein ha-Shofet, 6:257
  - Ein Shemer, 6:260
  - Ein Zurim, 6:264–265
  - En-Dor, 6:405
  - En-Gedi, 6:408
  - English, 8:385
  - En-Harod, 6:441, vol. 11: color insert
  - family roles, 12:128–129
  - festivals and holidays observance in, 10:627
  - folklore and customs, 7:110
  - Gedud ha-Avodah, 7:409
  - governing responsibilities, 10:393
  - Ha-Kibbutz ha -Arzi ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 12:124
  - Ha-Kibbutz ha-Dati, 12:125–126
  - Ḥamadyah (Israel), 8:293
  - Ha-Ma'pil, 8:294
  - Harel, 8:352
  - Ha-Solelim, 8:448
  - Ḥazor Ashdod, 8:501
  - Ha-Zore'a, 8:501
  - Ḥefzi Bah, 8:755
  - Histadrut and, 10:595–596, 601
  - Japan support, 11:83
  - kibbutz federations, 12:135–136
  - Lahavot ha-Bashan, 12:439
  - Lavi, 12:531
  - during Mandate
    - growth, 10:492
    - mixed farming strategy, 10:510–511
  - Misgav Am, 14:315–316
  - Mishmar ha-Emek, 14:316
  - Mishmar ha-Negev, 14:316
  - Mishmar ha-Sharon, 14:317
  - Mishmar ha-Yarden, 14:317
  - Mishmarot, 14:317
  - Mizra, 14:388
  - Nezer Sereni, 15:246
  - Nir Am, 15:273
  - Nir David, 15:273, vol. 11: color insert
  - Nirim, 15:274
  - Nizzanim, 15:284
  - northern Israel, 13:666
  - Or Ha-Ner, 15:469
  - political representation of, 10:432
  - political structure, 12:131–132
  - population, 10:289, 292, 375
  - population change, 12:126–128
  - post-Holocaust aliyah and, 10:215
  - relations with Israeli society, 12:133–135
  - Sarid, 18:56
  - Sasa, 18:64
  - Sedeh Boker, 18:234
  - Sedeh Eliyahu, 18:234
  - Sedeh Naḥum, 18:235
  - Sedeh Neḥemyah, 18:235
  - Sedot Yam, 18:237
  - Shaalbim, 18:334
  - Sha'ar ha-Golan, 18:335, 336
  - Shamir, 18:391
  - Shefayim, 18:432
  - Sheluḥot, 18:452–453
  - Third Aliyah and, 10:510
  - women participation, 21:192, 194
  - Yodefah, 11:464
  - See also* Agriculture
- Kibel, Wolf, 12:138
- Ki-Bukh* (fable collection), 12:138
- Kidd, Captain, 4:51
- Kidd, Michael, 12:138
- Kiddah. *See* Cinnamon
- Kiddush, 6:505, 12:138–139
- Kiddush ha-Ḥayyim, 12:139
- Kiddush ha-Shem and Ḥillul ha-Shem, 12:139–145
- Barukh shem kavod malkhuto le-olam va-ed, 3:192
  - biblical literature, 12:140
  - ethical conduct, 12:141–142
  - Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:388
  - historical aspects, 12:142–145
  - jihād and, 11:337
  - love of God, 13:230–231
  - martyrdom, 12:140–142
  - prayer, 12:142
  - Rabbinic literature, 12:140–142
- Kiddushin* (tractate), 4:616–617, 746–748, 12:145–146, 15:428
- Kiddush Levanah* (prayer). *See* *Sanctification of the Moon* (prayer)
- Kidnapping. *See* Abduction
- Kidney transplants, 20:107
- Kidron, 12:146
- Kidron (biblical place), 6:464
- Ki Eirom Attah* (Shamir), 18:392
- Kiel (Germany), 12:146
- Kiel, Yehuda, 12:146
- Kielce (Poland), 12:146–147
- Kielce pogrom, 3:435, 9:374
- Kiera, 12:147–148
- Kiera, Esther, 16:345–346
- Kieras, 8:318
- Kierkegaard, Søren, 1:285, 557, 4:126, 16:105
- Kiesler, Frederick John, 12:148
- Kiesler, Hedwig Eva Maria. *See* Lamarr, Hedy
- Kiev (Ukraine), 12:148–153
- 1793–1941, 12:149–151
  - Babi Yar, 3:22–23
  - Holocaust period, 12:151–152
  - pogram self-defense, 18:262
  - pre-1667, 12:148–149
  - post World War II, 12:152–153
  - Yidishe Kultur Lige*, 13:267



- Kiev (Ukraine), *continued*  
*See also* Beilis blood libel trial  
 Kieval, Hayyim, 12:153  
 Kieval, Herman. *See* Kieval, Hayyim  
*Kifayat al-abidin* (Ben Maimon), 1:306, 307  
 Kikayon. *See* Castor-oil plant  
 Kik-oil, 15:396  
 Kikoine, Michel, 12:153  
*Kilayim* (tractate), 12:154  
 Kiliya (Moldova), 12:154  
 Killing centers. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination  
*The Killing Fields* (motion picture), 18:106  
*Kiln People* (Brin), 18:200  
 Kilye (Turkey). *See* Koila (Turkey)  
 Kimberley (South Africa), 12:154–155  
 Kimche, Jon, 12:155  
*Kimḥa de-Avishuna* (Treves), 20:135  
 Kimḥi, David, 12:155–156  
   on Amos, 2:97  
   Bible editions containing commentaries of, 3:586, 610, 677  
   Joshua, Book of, 11:444  
   Landau, Jacob, 12:462  
   linguistic literature, 13:33–54  
   modern biblical criticism, as precursor of, 3:648  
   moneylending, 14:439  
   NJV influenced by commentaries of, 3:621  
   on peace, 15:702  
   synthetic approach to biblical exegesis and study, 3:642, 643  
 Kimḥi, Dov, 12:156–157  
 Kimḥi, Jacob ben Samuel, 12:157  
 Kimḥi, Joseph, 2:158, 8:566, 12:157–158  
   disputations and polemics, 5:692  
   synthetic approach to biblical exegesis and study, 3:643  
 Kimḥi, Mordecai, 12:158  
 Kimḥi, Moses, 12:158, 13:41  
 Kimḥi, Solomon ben Nissim Joseph David, 12:159  
 Kimḥi, Raphael Israel ben Joseph, 12:158–159  
 Kimḥit family, 12:159  
 Kimmel, Sidney, 12:159–160  
 Kimpetbriv paper-cuts, 15:615–616  
 Kimpulung (Romania). *See* Campulung Moldovenesc (Romania)  
*Kimshonim* (Raab, Esther), 17:5, 6  
 Kinah  
   *See also* Av, Ninth of; Hespēd  
   *Kinah* (poem), 12:160  
   “*Kinah Shemor*” (Modena), 14:409  
 Kinases enzymes, 5:31  
*Kinder der Welt* (Heyse), 9:87  
 Kinderfreund, Aryeh Leib, 12:160  
 Kindertagens, 6:159–160  
   Theresienstadt ghetto, 9:473  
 Kindertransport, 8:282, 9:369, 12:160–161  
 Kindī, Abu Yūsuf Ya‘Qūb ibn Ishaq Al-, 12:161–162  
 Kineset Yisrael, 1:507  
*The King* (Elkan), 6:357  
 King, Alan, 12:162–163  
 King, Carole, 12:163  
 King, Colin, 15:243  
 King, H. C., 15:582  
 King, Larry, 12:170  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr., 3:736  
   Borowitz, Eugene B., 4:93  
   Braude, William Gordon, 4:135  
 King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 4:404  
*The King and the Cobbler* (Gronemann), 18:761  
 King-Crane Palestine Inquiry Commission (1919), 15:582  
 King David Hotel, 10:207  
*The King David Report* (Heym), 9:86  
*Kingdom Come* (Brant), 4:130  
 Kingdom of Bosphorus, 4:98  
*Kingdom of God* (Buber). *See* *Koenigtum Gottes*  
*The Kingdom of Love* (Brod). *See* *Das Zauberreich der Liebe*  
 Kingdom of Samaria. *See* Israel, Kingdom of  
*The King in Exile* (Elkan), 6:357  
*The King Is Cruellest of All*. *See* *Akhzar mi-Kol ha-Melekh*  
 King James Bible, 2:144, 3:611–614  
*The King of Lampedusa* (Harendorf), 8:353  
 “The King of Swing.” *See* Sampras, Pete  
*The King of the Jews* (Epstein), 6:475  
 King parables, 15:621–622  
 Kings, Book of, 4:76–77, 12:170–175  
 Kings and kingship, 1:279, 12:163–170  
   Adoni-Zedek, 1:413–414  
   adoption, 1:416–417  
   ancient Israeli view, 5:445, 9:184  
   Biblical literature, 12:167–168  
   commandments concerning, 5:84†  
   concept of monarchy, 12:168–169  
   coronation, 12:165–166  
   education, 6:165–166  
   law, 14:349  
   oils, anointing with, 15:396  
   origins in Judaism, 12:164  
   Phoenicia, 16:120  
   Polemon II, 16:330  
   Rabbinic literature, 12:169  
   separation of powers, 18:291  
   Sisebut, 18:644–645  
   Solomon, 18:755–763  
   succession, 12:166–167  
*The King’s Archives* (Ibn Latif), 12:506  
*The King’s Delicacies* (Mizrahi), 14:393  
 The King’s Law, Noachide laws and, 15:286–287  
 Kingsley, Charles, 6:435  
*The King’s New Clothes*. *See* *Bigdei ha-Melekh ha-Ḥadashim*  
*King Solomon and Asmodeus* (Raban), vol. 2: color insert  
 “King Solomon’s Mines”. *See* Timna (Israel)  
 King’s seer. *See* Jeduthun (Biblical harpist)  
 Kingston (Jamaica), Anglo-Orthodox, rabbis, 11:51  
*The King’s Valley*. *See* *Emek ha-Melekh*  
 Kinnamon. *See* Cinnamon  
 Kinneret (kibbutz, Israel), 4:303, 12:176  
 Kinneret (Lake), 10:124–126  
   Jordan (river) and, 10:125–126  
 Kinneret (Moshav, Israel), 12:176  
 Kinneret, Lake, 11:401, 12:176–178  
 Kinneret Kinneret (Alterman), 8:720  
*Kinnim* (tractate), 12:178  
 Kinnor, 14:641  
 Kinross, Albert, 12:178  
*Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia* (Smith, William Robertson), 18:689  
 Kinsky, Georg Ludwig, 12:178  
 Kinyan. *See* Acquisition  
*Kinyan Avraham* (Lonzano), 13:187  
 Kiev. *See* Kiev (Ukraine)  
 Kipen, Aleksander Abramovich, 12:178–179  
 Kipen, Grigoriy Abromovich, 12:179  
 Kipnis, Alexander, 12:179  
 Kipnis, Itzik, 12:179  
 Kipnis, Levin, 12:179  
 Kipnis, Menahem, 12:179–180  
   Justman, Moshe Bunem, 11:581  
 Kipper, 12:180–183  
 Kippod, 15:550–551  
 Kippoiz, 15:550  
 Kira. *See* Kiera  
 Kirby, Jack, 12:183–184, 598  
 Kirchheim, Raphael, 12:184

- Kirchheimer, Otto, 12:184  
 Kirchner, Leon, 12:184  
 Kirghizia. *See* Kyrgyzstan  
 Kir-Hareseth (ancient city), 12:184–185  
 Kiriath-Arba. *See* Hebron  
 Kiriath-Jearim (ancient city), 12:185  
 Kirimi, Abraham, 12:185  
*Kirjath Sepher* (quarterly), 12:185–186, 16:146  
 al-Kirkisani, Jacob, 8:292  
   apologetics, 2:265  
 al-Kirkisānī, Jacob, 12:186  
 Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis, 12:186–187  
 Kirkuk (Iraq), 12:187  
 Kirovograd (Ukraine), 12:187–188  
 Kirsanov, Semyon Isaakovich, 12:188  
 Kirschbaum, Eliezer Sinai, 12:188  
 Kirschbraun, Elijah, 12:188  
 Kirschenbaum, Mordecai, 12:188–189  
 Kirschner, Bruno, 6:400  
 Kirschner, Emanuel, 12:189  
 Kirschner, Marc, 13:10  
 Kirschstein, Moritz, 12:189  
 Kirschstein, Salli, 12:189  
 Kirshblum, Mordecai, 12:189–190  
 Kirshon, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 12:190  
 Kirstein, Lincoln, 12:190, 15:220  
 Kirstein, Louis Edward, 4:100, 12:190  
 Kirszenbaum, Jesekiel David, 12:190  
 Kirszenstein-Szewinska, Irena, 12:190–191  
 Kiryas Joel (NY), 12:191–192  
 Kiryat Anavim (Israel), 12:192  
 Kiryat Ata (Israel), 12:192  
 Kiryat Bialik (Israel), 12:192  
 Kiryat Ekron (Israel), 12:192  
 Kiryat Gat (Israel), 12:192–193  
 Kiryat Ḥaroshet (Israel), 12:193  
 Kiryat Malakhi (Israel), 12:193  
 Kiryat Motzkin (Israel), 12:193  
 Kiryat Ono (Israel), 12:193  
 Kiryat Ponevezh, 11:715  
*Kiryat Sefer* (Lattes), 12:519  
*Kiryat Sefer* (Meiri), 13:787  
 Kiryat Shemonah (Israel), 12:193–194  
 Kiryat Tivon (Israel), 12:194  
 Kiryat Yam (Israel), 12:194  
 Kirzhnitz, Abraham, 12:194  
 Kiš, Danilo, 12:194–195  
 Kisch, Abraham, 11:364, 12:195  
 Kisch, Alexander, 12:195–196  
 Kisch, Bruno Zecharias, 12:196  
 Kisch, Cecil. *See* Kisch, Sir Cecil  
 Kisch, Daniel Montagu, 12:195  
 Kisch, Egon Erwin, 12:196  
 Kisch, Frederick Hermann, 12:196–197  
 Kisch, Guido, 12:197  
 Kisch, Hermann Michael, 12:195  
 Kisch, Sir Cecil, 12:195  
 Kisch family (Prague), 12:195  
 Kisch family (U.K.), 12:195  
 Kisel, Dovid. *See* Kassel, David  
 Kish (biblical figure), 12:197  
 Kishinev (Moldova), 12:197–200, 18:261  
   pogroms  
     Bialik, Ḥayyim Naḥman, 3:563  
     Blumenfeld, Felix Mikhaylovich, 4:11  
     B'nai B'rith, 4:14  
     Pann, Abel, 15:612  
 Kishon (river), 12:200  
 Kishon, Ephraim, 12:200  
   Ofir, Shaike, 15:390  
   Ohel, 15:392  
 Kislev, 12:200–201  
 Kisling, Moise, 12:201, 15:648  
 Kismarton. *See* Eisenstadt  
 Kisos. *See* Ivy  
 Kiss, Gershon, parodies of, 15:661  
 Kiss, József, 12:201–202  
 Kiss and kissing, 12:202  
*Kisse Kavod* (Abbas), 1:232  
*Kisse Ve-Ippodromin Shel Shelomo Ha-Melekh*, 14:188  
 Kissin, Baron Harry, 12:202  
 Kissingen (Germany), 12:202  
*Kissinger* (Kalb), 11:732  
 Kissinger, Henry Alfred, 3:728, 10:257, 258, 12:202–204, 20:354  
*Kissinger, The Price of Power: Kissinger in the Nixon White House* (Hersch), 9:44  
 Kiss of death, 5:513  
*The Kiss of God: Mythical and Spiritual Death in Judaism* (Fishbane), 7:60  
 Kissufim (Israel), 12:204–205  
 Kistarcsa (Hungary), 12:205  
 Kister, Meir J., 12:205  
 Kisvarda (Hungary), 12:205  
*Kitāb al-Aghānī* (Al-Gharīd al-Yahūdī), 1:652  
*Kitāb al-Anwār wa-al-Marāqib* (al-Kirkisānī). *See* *Book of Lights and Watch Towers* (al-Kirkisānī)  
*Kitāb al-Din wa al-Dawla* (Ali ibn Sahl ibn Rabbān al-Ṭabarī), 1:660  
*Kitāb al-Hadaīq* (Batalyawsi), 3:210  
*Kitāb al-Hidāya ilā Faraā'id al-Qulū* (Bahya), 3:66  
*Kitāb al-Ḥujja wa al-Dalīl fī Naṣr al-Dhalī* (Halevi), 16:83–84  
*Kitāb al-Ḥulaf allādī al-Mu'allimayn ben Asher wa-ben Naftali* (Mishael ben Uzziel), 13:650  
*Kitāb-al-Kullīyāt fī al-Ṭibb* (Averroes), 2:725  
*Kitāb al-Luma* (ibn Janah), 13:40–41  
*Kitāb al-Masalik* (Ibn Khurdadhbah). *See* *The Book of Routes* (Ibn Khurdadhbah)  
*Kitāb al-Muḥadara wal-Mudhakara* (Ibn Ezra), 8:283  
*Kitāb al-Muḥād ara wa al-Mudhākara* (Ibn Ezra), 9:674  
*Kitāb al-Mu'tābar* (Ḥibat Allah), 9:93  
*Kitāb al-Mu'tabar* (Abu al-Barakā), 9:93  
*Kitāb al-Nuqat* (Ḥayyuj), 8:484  
*Kitāb al-Nutaf* (Ḥayyuj), 8:484  
*Kitāb al-Tabbākh* (Abu al-Hasan of Tyre), 1:335  
*Kitāb al-Tanqīṭ* (Ḥayyuj), 8:484  
*Kitāb al-Tarīkh* (Abu al-Fat), 1:334  
*Kitāb al-Tashwīr* (Ibn Janāah, Jonah), 9:681–682  
*Kitāb Ma'ānī al-Nafs* (author unknown), 16:81  
 Kitaj, R. B., 12:205–206  
 Kitçener, Ḥ. Ḥ. Ḥ., Palestine Exploration Fund, 15:589  
 Kite, 12:206  
*Ki-Teko'a Shofar* (Lisitzky), 13:81  
 Kitel, 12:206  
 Kitev (Ukraine). *See* Kutuy (Ukraine)  
 Kitniyot, 12:610–611  
 Kitron, Moshe, 12:206–207  
 Kitsee, Isador, 12:207  
*Kitser Masoes Binyomen Hashlishi* (Abramovitsh), 1:320  
 Kittel, Rudolf, 12:207  
 Kittim, 12:207–208, 16:9–10  
 Kittsee, Ḥayyim ben Isaac, 12:208–209  
 Kittsee, Jehiel Michael ben Samuel, 12:209  
*Kitvei ha-Ge'onim* (Horowitz), 9:544  
*Kitvei ha-Kodesh* (*Kitve ha-Qodesh*; “Holy Writings”), 3:574  
*Kitvei R. Avraham Epstein* (Epstein), 6:466  
 Kitz, Leonard, 16:341  
 Kitzingen (Germany), 12:209  
*Kivrot ha-Ta'avah* (Loebel), 13:161  
*Kivsat ha-Rash* (Shamir), 18:392  
*Kizzur Aggadah* (Sultansky), 19:306  
*Kizzur Mordekhai* (Schlettstadt), 18:143

- Kizzur Or Zaru'a* (Hayyim ben Isaac), 8:481
- Kizzur Piskei ha-Mordekhai* (Ottolengo), 14:481
- Kizzur Shelah* (Epstein), 6:473–474, 474
- Kizzur Shulkhan Arukh* (Ganzfried), 7:379
- Kizzur Talmud Yerushalmi ve-Talmud Bavli* (Pinner), 16:169
- KKK. *See* Ku Klux Klan (KKK)
- Klabin family, 12:209, 436
- Klaczko, Julian, 4:128, 12:209–210
- Kladderadatsch* (periodical), 11:736
- Klaermann, Bernát. *See* Karácsony, Benő
- Die Klagegedichte des Jeremia...* (Baumgartner), 3:222
- Klagenfurt (Austria), 12:210
- Klaipėda (Lithuania). *See* Memel (Lithuania)
- Klalei Leshon Ever* (Calimani), 4:363
- Klang, Heinrich, 12:210, 549
- Klapper, Paul, 12:210
- Klar, Benjamin Menahem, 12:210–211
- Klarman, Yosef, 12:211
- Klarsfeld, Beate Auguste, 12:211
- Klarsfeld, Serge, 12:211–212
- Klarwein, Joseph, 12:212
- Klasky, Arlene, 5:315–316
- Klasky Csupo, Inc., 5:315–316
- Klatovy (Czech Republic), 12:212
- Klatzkin, Elijah ben Naphtali Hertz, 12:212–213
- Klatzkin, Jacob, 6:400, 12:213–214, 17:155
- Klatzko, Mordecai ben Asher, 12:214
- Klauber, Abraham, 18:14
- Klausenburg (Romania). *See* Cluj (Romania)
- Klausner, Abraham, 8:483, 12:214–215
- Klausner, Israel, 12:215
- Klausner, Joseph Gedaliah, 8:686, 727, 12:215–217
- Klausner, M. A., 3:631
- Klausner, Zevi Hirsch, 12:218
- Klavan, Israel, 12:218
- Klee, Alfred, 12:218
- Kleerekoper, Asser Benjamin, 12:218, 16:345
- Klein, Abraham Moses, 4:423, 424, 12:218–219
- Klein, Agnes. *See* Keleti, Agnes
- Klein, Alberto, 12:219–220
- Klein, Anne, 12:219–220
- Klein, Calvin, 12:220, 526
- Klein, Edward E., 12:220
- Klein, Franz, 16:340
- Klein, George, 12:220–221
- Klein, Gerda Weissman, 4:631, 12:221
- Klein, Gottlieb, 12:221–222
- Klein, Henry. *See* Avidov, Zvi
- Klein, Hyman, 12:222
- Klein, Isaac, 12:222
- Klein, Julius, 12:222–223
- Klein, Julius Leopold, 12:223
- Klein, Kurt, 12:221
- Klein, Lawrence Robert, 12:223
- Klein, Mannie, 12:223
- Klein, Melanie Reizes, 12:224
- Klein, Moritz, 12:224
- Klein, Morton, 12:224
- Klein, Morton Richard. *See* Richards, Martin
- Klein, Philip (1849–1926), 12:225
- Klein, Philip (1890–?), 12:225
- Klein, Philip Hillel, 4:5
- Klein, Ralph, 12:225
- Klein, Salomon Wolf, 2:8, 12:225
- Klein, Samuel, 12:225–226
- Klein, Samuel Shmelka, 12:226
- Klein, Samy, 2:9
- Klein, Theodore, 12:226
- Klein, Viola, 18:736
- Klein, Wilhelm, 12:226
- Klein, Yves, 12:226–227
- Kleinbaum, Moshe. *See* Sneh, Moshe
- Kleinman, Mór. *See* Kármán, Mór
- Kleinmann, Moshe, 12:227
- Klemperer, Gutmann, 12:227
- Klemperer, Otto, 12:227
- Klemperer, Paul, 12:227–228
- Klemperer, Victor, 12:228
- Klenbart, Hanan J. *See* Ayalti, Hanan J.
- Klenicki, Leon, 12:228–229
- Klepfish, Samuel Zanol, 12:229
- Klepfisz, Irena, 12:229
- Kletsk (Poland), 12:229–230
- Kletzki, Paul, 12:230
- Kley, Eduard, 12:230–231
- Dos Kleyne Mentshele* (Abramovitch), 1:319–320
- Klezmer music, 14:674–675, 675  
Feidman, 6:729–730
- Kl Herzogenbusch. *See* Vught concentration camp
- Kligler, Israel Jacob, 12:231
- Klíma, Ivan, 12:231
- Kline, Franz, 12:231
- Kline, Nathan S., 12:232
- The Klinger Quartet* (painting, Mopp), 14:470
- Klintsy (Russian Federation), 12:232
- Klober, Isaac, 13:268
- Klodawa (Poland), 12:232
- Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 18:761
- Klosterneuburg (Austria), 12:232–233
- Klotz, Louis-Lucien, 12:233, 16:343
- Klug, Aaron, 4:593, 12:233, 13:9
- Kluger, Ruth. *See* Aliav, Ruth
- Kluger, Solomon ben Judah Aaron, 4:199, 12:233
- Klugman, Jack, 12:233–234
- Klumel, Meir, 12:234
- Klutznick, Philip Morris, 4:497, 498, 12:234–235
- Klutznick National Jewish Museum, 4:15
- Di Klyatshe; Oder Tsar Baley Khayim* (Abramovitch), 1:320
- Di Klyatshe* (Sforim), 21:346
- Klytemnestra* (Beer), 3:253
- Knefler, Frederick, 12:235
- Kneset Yisrael  
Constitution and, 10:213–214  
first election, 10:213
- Knesset, 12:235–239, 235t, 236t, 237t  
Agudat Israel, 1:507t  
Amit, Meir, 2:80  
Burg, Avraham, 4:286–287  
Burg, Yosef, 4:287–288  
Eban, Abba Solomon, 6:84  
Eitan, Raphael, 6:279  
Kach, 11:693  
Lapid, Joseph, 12:489  
mishpat Ivri, 14:356
- Knesset Assembly Hall (Jerusalem), 11:804
- Knesset Foreign Affairs and Defense Committee, 16:358
- Knesset main gate (Jerusalem), vol 2: color insert
- Kniberg, Irwin Alan. *See* King, Alan
- Kníeža, Emil, 12:239
- Kniga moey zhizni* (Dubnow), 6:36
- Knihy a osudy* (Firt), 7:50
- Knives, for shehitah, 18:434
- Knohl, Israel, Job, Book of, 11:348
- Knopf, Abraham. *See* Knopf, Alfred A.
- Knopf, Alfred A., 12:239–240
- Knopf, Blanche Wolf, 12:240
- Knopfler, Mark, 12:240
- Knorr von Rosenroth, Christian, 11:673, 12:240–241
- Knowing God* (Dorff), 5:755
- Knowledge, Tree of, paradise in Eden narrative, 15:624–626
- Knox, John, 3:613

- Knox, Ronald Arbuthnott, and *Knox Bible*, 3:598, 614–615
- Knoytn* (Esselin). *See* *Candlewicks* (Esselin)
- Knut, Dovid, 12:241
- Kobayashi, Masayuki, 12:242
- Kobe (Japan), 11:82–83, 12:242
- Kober, Adolf, 12:242
- Kober, Arthur, 12:242
- Kobielski, Franciszek Antoni, 12:242
- Koblenz (Germany), 12:242–243
- Kobler, Franz, 12:243
- Kóbor, Tamás, 12:243–244
- Kobrin (Belarus), 12:244
- Kobrin, Leon, 12:244–245
- Kobrin, Moses ben Israel Polier of, 12:244–245
- Kobrin, Solomon, 12:245–246
- Kobrin Ḥasidism, 12:425
- Kobryń (Belarus). *See* Kobrin (Belarus)
- Koc, Adam, 15:558
- Koch, Adelheid Lucy, 12:246
- Koch, Edward Irving, 3:736, 12:246, 15:224
- Koch, Johannes. *See* Cocceius, Johannes
- Koch, Kenneth, 12:246–247
- Kochan, Lionel, 12:247
- Kochav. *See* Mazeh, Jacob
- Kochi (India), 8:279, 12:247–250, 15:759, 17:67
- Bene Israel, 3:335–336
- Bombay, 4:51
- Kochubiyevski, Boris, 12:153
- Kock (Poland), 12:250
- Kodashim*, 12:250–251
- commentary on, 3:188
- Me'ilah*, 13:775
- Menahot*, 14:27–28
- Koder, Samuel Shabdai, 12:251
- Koder, Shabdai Samuel, 12:251
- Kodesh Hillulim* (Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen), 1:220
- Koebner, Richard, 12:251
- Koenig, Ghisha, 12:251
- Koenig, Leo, 12:251–252
- Koenig, Samuel S., 15:214
- Die Koenigin von Saba* (opera, Goldmark), 18:762
- Koenigsberg (Russia), 12:252
- Koenigsberg, David, 12:252–253
- Koenigsberg, Moses, 11:468, 12:253
- Koenigsberger, Bernhard, 12:253
- Koenigswarter, Moritz von, 16:340
- Koenigswarter family, 12:253–254
- Koenigtum Gottes* (Buber), 4:231
- Koenig v. Cohen, 14:359
- Koenigsberg, Benjamin, 15:205
- Koepfel, Wolfgang Fabricius. *See* Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius
- Koerner, Moses ben Eliezer Phoebus, 12:254
- Koestler, Arthur, 12:254
- Kof, 12:254–255
- Kofer. *See* Ransom
- Koffka, Kurt, 12:255
- Koffler, Camilla, 16:126
- Koffler, Murray, 12:255
- Kogan, Abraham, 12:255
- Kogan, Chaim. *See* Kahana, David
- Kogan, David. *See* Kahana, David
- Kogan, Koppel. *See* Kahana, Koppel
- Kogan, Leonid Borissovich, 12:256
- Kogan, Moyse, 12:256, 15:649
- Kogen, David, 12:256
- Kohath and Kohathites, 12:256–257
- Koheleth (biblical figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)
- Koheleth America* (Deinard), 5:532
- Koheleth Mussar* (periodical), 8:437, 12:257, 14:36
- Kohelet Moshe* (Wiener), 21:50
- Kohelet publishing house, 4:623
- Kohelet Shelomo* (London), 13:186
- Kohelet Zuta*, 14:187
- Kohen, Albert, 12:258
- Kohen, Benjamin, 18:354
- Kohen, Benzion Raphael. *See* Frizzi, Benedetto
- Kohen, Eleazar ben Ze'ev Wolf, 12:258
- Kohen, Gershon and Gronen, 4:76
- Kohen, Moiz. *See* Tekinalp, Munis
- Kohen, Raphael ben Jekuthiel Suesskind, 12:258–259
- Kohen, Sami, 12:259
- Kohen family, 12:257–258
- Kohen-Solal. *See* Solal family
- Kohen-Solal, Abraham, 18:751
- Kohen-Solal, David, 18:751
- Kohen-Solal, Ḥayyim, 18:751
- Kohen-Solal, Moses ben Isaac, 18:751
- Kohen-Solal, Nathan, 18:751
- Kohen-Solal, Nathan ben Saadiah, 18:751
- Kohen-Solal, Nissim, 18:751
- Kohen-Zedek, Joseph, 12:259–260
- Kohen-Zedek bar Ikhumai. *See* Kohen-Zedek bar Ivomai
- Kohen-Zedek bar Ivomai, 12:260
- Kohen Zedek of Pumbedita, 12:260
- Kohl, Helmut, 3:727–728
- Kohl, Herbert, 12:260
- Kohlbach, Bertalan, 12:260–261
- Kohler, Kaufmann, 6:197, 12:261
- Einhorn, David (Rabbi), 6:258
- on Oral Law, 15:457
- Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:509
- Kohler, Max, 9:161
- Kohler, Max James, 2:59, 12:261–262
- Kohn, Abraham, 12:262, 15:710
- Kohn, Eugene, 12:262
- Kohn, Feibel, 13:254
- Kohn, Hans, 12:262–263
- Kohn, Jacob, 12:263
- Kohn, Jindřich, 12:263
- Kohn, Leo, 12:263
- Kohn, Maier, 12:263–264
- Kohn, Moritz. *See* Kaposi, Moritz
- Kohn, Ottó. *See* Komoly, Ottó
- Kohn, Phinehas. *See* Kohn, Pinchas
- Kohn, Pinchas, 2:180, 12:264
- Kohn, Salomon, 12:264, 616
- Kohn, Samuel, 12:264
- Kohn, Theodor, 12:264
- Kohn, Walter, 4:593, 12:264–265
- Kohn, Zsigmond. *See* Kunfi, Zsigmond
- Kohr, Howard, 2:52
- Kohs, Samuel Calmin, 12:265
- Kohut, Adolf, 12:266
- Kohut, Alexander, 12:265–267
- Kohut, George Alexander, 12:266
- American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
- Kohut, Rebecca, 12:266
- Kohut family, 12:265–267
- Koi, 12:267
- Koidanov dynasty, 12:267
- Koidanovo (Belarus), 12:267–268
- Koidanovo dynasty. *See* Koidanov dynasty
- Koidonover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel, 12:268
- Koidonover, Zevi Hirsch, 12:268
- Koigen, David, 12:268–269, 18:731
- Koil (Poland). *See* Kolo (Poland)
- Koila (Turkey), 12:269
- Kojetein (Czech Republic). *See* Kojetin (Czech Republic)
- Kojetin (Czech Republic), 12:269
- Kojetín (Czech Republic). *See* Kojetin (Czech Republic)
- Kojève, Alexandre, 12:269
- Kokand (Uzbekistan), 12:269
- Kokesch, Ozer, 12:269–270
- Kokhavei Yitzhak* (periodical), 14:509
- Kokhavi, David ben Samuel, 2:530, 12:270

- Kokhav Yair (Israel), 12:270  
*Kokhevei Boker* (Shazar), 18:426  
*Kokhva de-Shavit* (Slonimski), 18:679  
 Kokovtsov, Paul Konstantinovich, 12:270  
 Kokovtsov, Pavel, 11:321  
 Kol, Moshe, 12:270–271  
*Kol Aggadot Yisrael* (Levner), 12:744  
 Kolarovgrad (Bulgaria), 12:271  
*Kol Aryeh* (Schwartz), 18:182  
 Kolatch, Alfred Jacob, 12:271  
 Kolb, Leon, 12:271–272  
 Kolberg (Poland), 12:272  
*Kol Bo*, 1:214, 12:272  
 Koldewey, R., 3:24, 24  
*Kol Dodi Dofek* (Soloveitchik), 18:779  
 Koldychevo Camp, 12:272–273  
 Koldyczewo camp. *See* Koldychevo camp  
 Kolel, 12:273  
   Amsterdam, 2:118  
   U.S., 6:199, 202  
 Kolelim of Palestine, 8:288–289  
 Kolel Shomerei ha-Homot, 8:288  
 Kolender, William, 18:15  
*Kol ha-Am* (newspaper), 11:733  
*Kol ha-Osher ha-Mufraz ha-Zeh* (Almog), 1:680  
 Kolin (Czech Republic), 12:273–274  
 Kolin, Samuel ben Nathan ha-Levi, 12:274  
 Kolin, Solomon Jacob. *See* Ehrenstamm, Solomon Jacob  
 Kolisch, Ignaz von, 12:274  
 Kolisch, Rudolf, 12:274  
 Kolischer, Heinrich, 12:274  
*Kol Israel*, 10:707–708  
 Kolkata (India). *See* Calcutta (India)  
*Kol Kitvei* (Greeberg), 8:75  
 Kollek, Teddy, 11:189–190, 12:274–275  
 Kollek, Theodore. *See* Kollek, Teddy  
 Kollen, Horace M., American Jewish Archives, 2:53  
 Koller, Carl, 12:275  
 Kollonitsch, Leopold, 12:275  
*Kol Maḥazike Hadas* (newspaper), 8:124  
 Kolman, Arnošt, 12:275–276  
 Kolmar, Gertrud, 12:276  
*Kol Mevaser tsu der Yidisher Folksbibliotek* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:381–382  
*Kol Mevasser* (periodical), 7:8, 12:276, 13:11, 15  
 Koln. *See* Cologne  
*Kol Nevu'ah* (Cohen), 5:13  
 Kolnick, Arthur, 15:650  
*Kol Nidrei*, 12:276–278  
   Amidah, 2:76  
   Anim Zemirov, 2:174  
   text, 13:785  
 Kolnik, Arthur, 12:278  
 Kolo (Poland), 12:278  
 Kolodeje nad Luzici (Czech Republic), 12:278–279  
 Kolodin, Irving, 12:279  
 Kolodny, Moshe. *See* Kol, Moshe  
 Kolomea (Ukraine). *See* Kolomyia (Ukraine)  
*Kol Omerim Hodu* (Segrè), 18:252  
*Kol Omer Kera* (Caro), 4:492  
 Kolomyia (Ukraine), 12:279–280  
 Kolonymus ben Kalonymus, 4:170  
 Koložvár (Romania). *See* Cluj (Romania)  
*Kol Shavat Bat Yehudah* (Nevakhovich), 8:441  
*Kol Simhah o Nizu'ah ha-Hokhmah* (Calimani), 4:363  
 Koło (Poland). *See* Kolo (Poland)  
 Kołobrzeg (Poland). *See* Kolberg (Poland)  
 Kołomyia (Ukraine). *See* Kolomyia (Ukraine)  
 Koltanowski, George, 12:280  
 Kolthoff, Izaak Maurits, 12:280–281  
 Kol'tsov, Mikhail, 12:280–281  
*Kol u-Vat Kol* (Kariv), 11:808  
*Kolvirt Emes* (daily), 11:735  
*Kol Yehudah* (Moscato), 14:515  
*Kol Zimrah* (Eichenbaum), 6:246  
 Koma, Herz. *See* Coma, Herz  
 Komarno (Slovakia), 12:281–282  
 Komarno (Ukraine), 12:282  
 Komárno (Slovakia). *See* Komarno (Slovakia)  
 Komárom (Slovakia). *See* Komarno (Slovakia)  
 Komáromi Csipkés, György, 12:282–283  
 Komarovsky, Mirra, 12:283, 18:736  
*Komemiyut* (Abram), 18:202  
 Komlós, Aladár, 12:283  
 Komoly, Ottó, 12:283–284  
 Komor, Andras, 12:284  
 Komor, Marcell, 11:73  
 Komorn (Slovakia). *See* Komarno (Slovakia)  
 Komotau. *See* Chomutov  
 Kompert, Leopold, 12:284–285, 15:126, 384  
 Komroff, Manuel, 12:285  
 Komzet, 12:285  
 Kon, Feliks, 12:286, 16:347  
*Konarmiya*. *See* Red Cavalry  
*Der Kondor* (Hiller), 9:116  
 Konfino, Żak, 12:286  
 Konig, Lea, 12:286  
 Konigsberg, Allen Stewart. *See* Allen, Woody  
 Konin (Poland), 12:286–287  
 Koning, Hendrick, 6:280  
 Koning Eizenberg Architects Inc., 6:280  
 Konir, Mordecai (Marcus, Marx) ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel  
 Konitz (Poland), 12:287  
 Konitz, Lee, 12:287  
 Konner, Josef, 14:512  
 Konner, Lena, 14:512  
 Konotop (Ukraine), 12:287–288  
 Konrád, György, 12:288  
 Konrad of Megenberg, 3:733  
 Konsk (Poland). *See* Konskie (Poland)  
 Końskawola (Poland). *See* Konskowola (Poland)  
 Końskie (Poland). *See* Konskie (Poland)  
 Konskie (Poland), 12:288  
 Konskowola (Poland), 12:288  
 Konstantinov, Konstantin, 4:276  
 Konstanz (Germany). *See* Constance (Germany)  
 Konvitz, Joseph, 12:288–289  
 Konvitz, Milton Ridvas, 12:289  
 Konzentrationslager KZ. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination  
 Kook, Abraham Isaac, 8:358, 10:620, 12:289–293, 18:297  
   Chief Rabbinate, 14:352  
   Kabbalah, 11:678  
   Mizrachi, 14:390  
   nature, 15:35  
   Orthodox Judaism and, 15:498, 499  
   Ouziel, Ben Zion Meir Ḥai, 15:547  
   on peace, 15:703  
   redemption, 17:155  
   repentance, 17:223  
   shemittah decision, 10:621  
   soul, immortality of, 19:38  
 Kook, Hillel, 12:293  
 Kook, Rav, 5:165  
 Kook, Saul Ḥone ben Solomon Zalman, 12:293  
 Kook, Zevi Judah ben Abraham Isaac ha-Kohen, 12:293  
 Kook family, 11:667  
 Kopeliovitsh, Leonard. *See* Koppett, Leonard

- Kopeliovitz, Almog. *See* Almog, Yehuda
- Kopeliovitz, Yehuda. *See* Almog, Yehuda
- Kopelman, Arie Leonard, 12:293–294
- Kopelowitz, Lionel, 12:294
- Kopelson, Zemaḥ, 12:294
- Kopf, Maxim, 12:294
- Kopit, Arthur, 12:294–295
- Koplewitz, Jacob. *See* Keshet, Yeshurun
- Koplik, Henry, 12:295
- Koppel, Heinz, 12:295
- Koppel, Jacob. *See* Duschinsky, Charles
- Koppel, Ross, 18:733
- Koppel, Ted, 12:295–296
- Koppelman, Jacob ben Samuel Bunim, 12:296
- Koppett, Leonard, 12:296
- Kopple, Barbara, 12:296
- Kopplemann, Herman Paul, 12:296–297
- Köprülü, Ahmed, in Turkey, 18:345–346
- Kops, Bernard, 12:297
- Kopytman, Mark Ruvimovich, 12:297–298, 600
- Korah, 12:298–299, 14:525, 528
- Koraḥ, Amram ben Yiḥye, 12:299–300
- Koraḥ, Ḥayyim ben Joseph, 12:300
- Koraḥ, Ḥayyim ben Yiḥye, 12:300
- Koraḥ, Shalom ben Yiḥye, 12:300
- Koraḥ, Yiḥye ben Shalom, 12:300
- Koran, 12:301–304
- Aaron in, 1:211
  - Adam legend, 1:374–375
  - Ahl al-Kitāab, 1:546
  - Arabic language, 2:297
  - Bible and, 3:667–669
  - democracy, 2:326
  - eschatology, 6:502–503
  - Haman, 8:294
  - Ḥanīf, 8:321
  - Hūd, 9:575–576
  - Jerusalem holiness, 11:222–223
  - Jethro, 11:252
  - Kalām, 11:730
  - kiss of death, 5:513
  - language, 16:263
  - Moses, 14:538–539
  - New Testament's influence on, 3:668
  - Pharaoh, 16:29–30
  - poetry, 16:263–264
  - Queen of Sheba, 16:765
  - Seth in, 18:319
  - Solomon, 18:760
  - Yahūd, 21:271
- See also* Islam
- Korban Aharon* (Abiob), 1:259
- Korban Todah* (Ḥarshush), 8:182
- Korbon ha-Edah* (Fraenkel), 7:143
- Korchnoy, Viktor, 12:305
- Korczak (Wadja), 9:444
- Korczak, Janusz, 9:444, 12:305–306
- Korczak-Marla, Rozka, 12:306
- Korda, Alexander. *See* Korda, Sir Alexander
- Korda, Sir Alexander, 3:717, 12:306
- Koreff, David Ferdinand, 12:306–307
- Kore ha-Dorot* (Conforte), 5:158
- Kore me-Rosh* (Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen), 1:220
- Korène, Vera, 12:307
- Korets (Ukraine), 12:307–308
- Korets, Phinehas ben Abraham Abba Shapiro of, 12:308
- Koret School of Veterinary Medicine, 8:743
- Koretz, Zvi, 12:308–309
- Koriat, Asher, 12:309
- Korine, Ezra, 12:309
- Koritzinsky, Harry M., Norway, 15:307
- Korkis, Abraham Adolf, 12:309
- Korman, Edward R., 12:309–310
- Körmendi, Ferenc, 12:310
- Kormis, Fred, 12:310
- Korn, Arthur, 12:310
- Korn, Bertram Wallace, 2:59, 12:310–311
- Korn, Rachel Häring, 4:426, 12:311
- Korn, Rochl. *See* Korn, Rachel Häring
- Kornberg, Arthur, 12:311, 13:9
- Kornberg, Hans Leo. *See* Kornberg, Sir Hans Leo
- Kornberg, Sir Hans Leo, 12:311–312
- Korneuburg (Austria), 12:312
- Kornfeld, Aaron ben Mordecai Baer, 12:312
- Kornfeld, Joseph Saul, 12:312–313
- Kornfeld, Paul, 12:313
- Kornfeld, Zsigmond, 12:313
- Korngold, Erich Wolfgang, 12:313
- Kornheiser, Tony, 12:313–314
- Kornienko, Yurii, 11:322
- Kornik (Poland), 12:314
- Kórník (Poland). *See* Kornik (Poland)
- Kornik, Meir ben Moses, 12:314
- Kornik, Moses ben Akiva. *See* Kronik, Moses ben Akiva
- Kornitzer, Leon, 12:314
- Korn Jude medals, 13:714
- Korobka, 7:23–24, 12:314–315
- Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich, 3:779, 11:441, 12:315–316
- Korone (Greece), 12:316
- Korosten (Ukraine), 12:316
- Korot Bateinu* (Agnon), 1:467–468
- Korot ha-ittim li-Yshurun be-Erez Yisrael* (Baum), 3:219
- Korot Yemei Kedem* (Fischer), 7:52
- Korsun-Shevchenkovski (Ukraine), 12:316
- Kortner, Fritz, 12:316
- Korzec (Ukraine). *See* Korets (Ukraine)
- Kos (Greece), 12:316–317
- Kos (owl, biblical), 15:550
- Kosciuszko, Thaddeus, 11:406
- Kosciuszko rising, 11:406, 18:703
- Kosel (Poland). *See* Koźle (Poland)
- Koshar (god), 3:11
- Kosher. *See* Kasher
- “Kosher Knockout.” *See* Salita, Dmitriy
- Koshetz, Nina, 12:317
- Košice (Slovakia). *See* Kosice (Slovakia)
- Kosice (Slovakia), 12:317–319
- Kosice, Gyula, 12:319
- Kosinski, Jerzy, 12:319
- København (Denmark). *See* Copenhagen (Denmark)
- Koslov (Ukraine). *See* Yevpatoriya (Ukraine)
- Koslowsky, Pinḥas. *See* Sapir, Pinḥas
- Kosmin, Barry, 12:319
- Kosner, Edward A., 12:319–320
- Kosov (Ukraine), 12:320–321
- Kosová Hora (Bohemia), 12:321
- Kosów (Ukraine). *See* Kosov (Ukraine)
- Kosow, Sophia. *See* Sidney, Sylvia
- Kosćciuszko, Tadeusz, 12:317
- Kossoff, David, 6:438, 12:321
- Kossoff, Leon, 12:321
- Kossovski, Vladimir, 12:321
- Kossowsky, Isaac, 11:378
- Kossowsky, Michel, 11:378
- Kossuth, Lajos, 12:321–322
- Kostelanetz, André, 12:322
- Kosterlitz, Hans, 13:10
- Kostomarov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 12:322
- Köszeg (Hungary), 12:322–323
- Kotarbińska, Janina, 12:323
- Kothar. *See* Koshar

- Kotik, Ezekiel. *See* Kotik, Yekheskl  
 Kotik, Yekheskl, 12:323  
 Kotler, Aaron, 1:508, 12:323, 441  
 Kotler, Oded, 8:721  
 Kotlier, Abraham, parodies of, 15:661  
 Kotovskoye (Moldova), 12:324  
 Kotovskoye (Russia), 12:323  
*Kotoynti* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385  
 Kotsk, Menahem Mendel Morgenstern of. *See* Kotsk, Menahem Mendel of  
 Kotsk, Menahem Mendel of, 12:324–325  
 Kotsker Ḥasidim, 8:424  
 Kotsuji, Abraham. *See* Kotsuji, Setsuzo  
 Kotsuji, Setsuzo, 12:325  
 Kottek, Samuel, 11:325  
 Kottler, Moses, 12:325  
 The Kotzker, 16:104–105  
 Kouchner, Bernard, 12:325  
 Koufax, Sandy, 12:325–326, 15:222  
 Koufax, Sanford Braun. *See* Koufax, Sandy  
 Koussevitzky, Moshe, 12:326  
 Koussevitzky, Serge, 12:326–327, 13:226  
 Kovachev, Yordan, 4:276  
 Kovad I, 3:29–30  
 Kovadloff, Santiago, 12:327  
 Kovel (Ukraine), 12:327–328  
 Kovner, Abba, 3:434, 8:703, 12:328–329, 14:484, 15:667  
 Kovner, Abraham Uri, 8:300, 725, 12:329–330, 15:616  
 Kovner, B. *See* Adler, Jacob  
 Kovno (Lithuania). *See* Kaunas (Lithuania)  
 Kowalski, Max, 12:330  
 Kowalsky, Judah Leib, 12:330  
 Kowno. *See* Kaunas (Lithuania)  
 Kozakov, Mikhail Emmanuilovich, 12:330  
 Kozenitsy (Poland). *See* Kozienice (Poland)  
 Kozér, José, 12:330  
 Kozienice (Poland), 12:330–331  
 Kozienice, Israel ben Shabbetai Hapstein, 12:331  
 Kozinski, Alex, 12:331–332  
 Kozle (Poland), 12:332  
*K.P. Pobedonostsev i yeo korrespondenty*(Pobedonostsev), 16:249  
 Kracauer, Isidor, 12:332  
 Kracauer, Siegfried, 12:332–333, 18:731  
 Kraft, Louis, 12:333  
 Kraft, Robert K., 12:333  
 Kraft, Werner, 12:333–334  
 Krakauer, Leopold, 12:334  
 Kraken, Blau, Herbert, 3:742  
 Krakover, Isaac, 4:199  
 Kraków (Poland). *See* Cracow (Poland)  
 Kramer (television character/New Yorker), 15:228  
 Kramer, Imre. *See* Keszi, Imre  
 Kramer, Jacob, 12:334  
 Kramer, Larry, 12:334, 15:227–228  
 Kramer, Moses ben David, of Vilna, 12:334–335  
 Kramer, Samuel Noah, 2:371, 12:335  
 Kramer, Stanley E., 12:335–336  
 Kramer, Theodor, 12:336  
 Kramm, Joseph, 12:336  
 Krantz, Judith, 12:336  
 Krantz, Philip, 12:336–337  
 Kranz, Jacob ben Wolf, 6:33, 669, 12:337, 461  
 Kraslava (Latvia), 12:337  
 Krasna, Norman, 12:337–338  
 Krasner, Lee, 12:338  
 Krasnik (Poland), 12:338–339  
 Krasnodar (Russia), 12:339  
 Krasnostav (Poland). *See* Krasnystaw (Poland)  
 Krasnoye (Ukraine), 12:339  
 Krasnystaw (Poland), 12:339  
 Krasucki, Henri, 12:339–340  
 Kraus, Adolf, 12:340  
 Kraus, Eliyahu, 12:343  
 Kraus, František R., 12:340  
 Kraus, Gertrud, 12:340  
 Kraus, Ivan, 12:340–341  
 Kraus, Karl, 12:341  
 Kraus, Lili, 12:341  
 Kraus, Michael, 12:342  
 Kraus, Moshe, 12:342  
 Kraus, Oskar, 12:342  
 Kraus, Ota B., 12:342  
 Kraus, Paul Eliezer, 12:342–343  
 Krauskopf, Friedrich Salamo, 12:343–344  
 Krauskopf, Joseph, 12:343  
 Krauss, Judah ha-Kohen, 12:344  
 Krauss, Samuel, 12:344–345, 14:331  
     Joseph, Saul Abdallah, 11:417  
 Krausz, Zsigmond, 12:345  
 Kravis, Henry R., 12:345–346, 15:225  
 Kravitch, Phyllis, 12:346  
 Krayn, Hugo, 12:346  
 Krayzelburg, Lenny, 12:346–347  
 Krebs, Hans Adolf. *See* Krebs, Sir Hans Adolf  
 Krebs, Sir Hans Adolf, 12:347, 13:10  
 Krefeld (Germany), 12:347–348  
 Krein, Alexander Abramovich, 12:348  
 Kreinin, Meir, 12:348  
 Kreisel, Henry, 4:424, 12:348  
 Kreiser, Jacob Grigoryevich, 12:348–349  
 Kreisky, Bruno, 12:349–350, 16:341, 18:706  
 Kreisler, Fritz, 12:350  
 Kreitman, Benjamin Zvi, 12:350–351  
 Krelenboim, Yosef Aharon. *See* Almogi, Yosef Aharon  
 Krémègne, Pinchas, 12:351  
 Kremenchug (Ukraine), 12:351–352  
 Kremenets (Ukraine), 12:352  
 Kremenetzki, Eliezer Naruch Ashkenazi. *See* Meyer, Paulus  
 Kremenetzky, Johann, 12:352–353  
 Kremer, Aaron. *See* Kremer, Arkadi  
 Kremer, “Alexander.” *See* Kremer, Arkadi  
 Kremer, Arkadi, 4:279, 280, 12:353, 18:714  
 Kremer, Isa, 12:353  
 Kremer, Jonathan, 4:372  
 Kremnička (Slovakia), 3:120  
 Kremnitzer, Johanan ben Meir, 12:353–354  
 Krems (Austria), 12:354  
 Krengel, Menahem Mendel, 12:354  
 Kreslavka (Latvia). *See* Kraslava (Latvia)  
 Krespin, Joshua Abraham. *See* Krispin, Joshua Abraham  
 Kressel, Getzel, 12:354  
 Kressyn, Miriam, 12:354–355  
 Krestin, Lazar, 12:355  
 Kretchnif family, 8:420  
 Kretinga (Lithuania), 12:355  
 Kreuzburg (Latvia). *See* Krustpils (Latvia)  
 Kreuznach (Germany), 12:355  
 Kreymborg, Alfred, 12:355  
 Krichev (Belarus), 12:355–356  
 Kriegel, Annie, 12:356  
 Kriegel, Maurice, 11:326  
 Kriegel-Valrimont, Maurice, 12:356  
 Krieger, Leonard, 12:356  
 Kriegsgefangenenlager. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination  
 Krim, Mathilde, 12:356–357  
 Krimchak language, 12:357  
 Krimchaks, 12:357–360  
     communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:297  
     Krimchak language, 12:357

- Simferopol (Ukraine), 18:602  
 Krinitzi, Avraham, 12:360–361  
 Krinki (Poland). *See* Krynki (Poland)  
 Krinsky, Henry. *See* Crown, Henry  
 Kripke, Dorothy, 15:416  
 Kripke, Myer, 15:416  
 Kripke, Saul Aaron, 12:361  
 Krips, Josef, 12:361  
 Kris, Ernst, 12:361–362  
*Die Krise der heutigen  
 Maedchenerziehung* (Engelmann),  
 6:410  
 Krispin, Joshua Abraham, 12:362  
 Kriss, Grigori, 12:362  
 Kristallnacht, 3:449, 9:84, 330–331,  
 463, 11:811, 12:362–363, 797  
   Berlin, 3:449  
   Bonn, 4:64  
   Brandt, Willy, 4:128  
   Dueren, 6:41  
   Duesseldorf, 6:42  
   Duisburg, 6:43  
   Kassel, 11:826  
   Leipzig, 12:628  
   Schnaittach, 18:147  
 Kristeller, Paul Oskar, 12:363  
 Kristeller, Samuel, 12:363  
 Kristianpoller family, 12:363–364  
 Kristol, Irving, 12:364  
 Kristol, William, 12:364–365  
 Krivoi-Rog (Ukraine), 12:365  
 Krivoje Ozero (Ukraine), 12:365  
*Di Krizis fun der Yidisher Kolonizatsie  
 in Argentine* (Chasanowich), 4:581  
 Kroch, Jacob Leib ben Shemaiah,  
 12:365–366  
 Krochmal, Abraham, 12:366  
 Krochmal, Menahem Mendel ben  
 Abraham, 12:366, 14:474  
 Krochmal, Nachman, 4:199, 7:665,  
 12:366–368, 16:95  
   Letteris, Meir, 12:667  
   miracles, 14:309  
   nature, 15:35  
   on Shekhinah, 18:442  
   Torah, 20:43  
 Krock, Arthur, 12:368  
 Krojanker, Gustav, 12:369  
 Krol, Abram, 15:650  
 Kromeriz (Czech Republic), 12:369  
 Kroměříž (Czech Republic). *See*  
 Kromeriz (Czech Republic)  
 Kronecker, Hugo, 12:369–370  
 Kronecker, Leopold, 12:370  
 Kronenberg, Samuel Leizer, 12:370  
 Kronenberger, Louis, 12:370–371  
 Kronenberg family, 12:370  
 Kroner, Richard, 12:371  
 Kroner, Theodor, 12:371  
*Kroniek der Jodenvervolging*  
 (Herzberg), 9:52  
 Kronik, Moses ben Akiva, 12:371  
 Kronish, Leon, 12:371–372  
 Kronstadt (Romania). *See* Braşov  
 (Romania)  
 Krook, Dorothea, 12:372  
 Kroshner, Mikhail Yefimovich, 12:372  
 Krosno (Poland), 12:372–373  
 Kross, Ann, 2:53, 12:373  
 Kroto, Harold Walter. *See* Kroto, Sir  
 Harold Walter  
 Kroto, Sir Harold Walter, 12:373  
*Krotosky polden* (Livshits), 13:146  
 Krotoschin (Poland). *See* Krotoszyn  
 (Poland)  
 Krotoschin, Benjamin, 3:9  
 Krotoszyn (Poland), 12:373–374  
 Krottingen (Lithuania). *See* Kretinga  
 (Lithuania)  
 Krouch, Max and Julius, 15:397  
 Kruger, Barbara, 12:374–375  
 Kruger, Haim, 14:42  
 Kruger, Paul, 11:378  
 Krulewitch, Melvin Levin, 12:375  
 Krupnik, Baruch. *See* Karu, Baruch  
 Krupnik, Igor, 11:323, 324  
 Krushevan, Pavolaki, 12:375  
 Krustpils (Latvia), 12:375  
*Kruta leta* (Kafka), 11:704  
 Krygier, Rivon, 12:375–376  
 Krymov, Yuri, 12:376  
 Krynki (Poland), 12:376  
 Krystal, Henry, 9:385  
 Krzemieniec (Ukraine). *See* Kremenets  
 (Ukraine)  
 Krzepice (Poland), 12:376–377  
*Księg przysłów, przypowieści i wyrażen  
 przysłowiowych polskich* (Adalberg),  
 1:371  
 Kuba (Azerbaijan), 3:75, 12:377  
 Kubelsky, Benny. *See* Benny, Jack  
 Kubie, Lawrence, 12:377  
 Kublin, Hyman, 12:377  
 Kubovy, Aryeh Leon, 12:378  
 Kubowitzki, Aryeh Leon. *See* Kubovy,  
 Aryeh Leon  
 Kubrick, Stanley, 12:378  
 Kucinsky, Meir, 4:152  
 Kudrow, Lisa, 12:378  
 Kuenen, Abraham, 12:378–379  
 Kufa (Iraq), 12:379  
 Kugel, Hayyim, 12:379  
 Kugel, James L., 1:461, 12:379–380  
 Kuh, Anton, 12:380  
 Kuh, David, 12:380  
 Kuh, Ephraim Moses, 12:380–381,  
 18:579  
 Kuḥayl, Shukr ben Sālim, 12:381  
*The Kuhbuch* (fables), 6:668–669  
 Kūhīn, Raḥamīm, 15:473  
 Kūhīn, Salim Zakī, 15:473  
 Kuhn, Abraham, 12:381–382  
 Kuhn, Loeb and Co. *See* Kuhn-Loeb  
 Kuhn, Thomas, 18:732  
 Kuhn, Thomas S., 12:381  
 Kuhn-Loeb, 12:381–382, 18:130  
 Kuibyshev (Russian Federation),  
 12:382  
 Kuk, Abraham Isaac. *See* Kook,  
 Abraham Isaac  
 Kukizow, David ben Mordecai,  
 12:382–383  
 Kukizow, Mordecai ben Nisan, 12:382  
   Joseph ben Samuel ben Isaac ha-  
   Mashbir, 11:425  
   treatises on Karaism, 11:792  
 Kukizow dynasty, 12:382–383  
 Ku Klux Klan (KKK)  
   antisemitism, 2:233  
   in Birmingham, 3:713  
   in New York City, 15:215  
 Kulbak, Moyshe, 12:383  
 Kulisher, Joseph, 12:384  
 Kulisher, Michael, 12:384  
 Kulisher, Reuben, 12:383–384  
 Kulisher family, 12:383–384  
 Kulka, Erich, 12:384  
 Kulmhof. *See* Chelmnno  
 Kultur-Lige, 12:384  
 Kulturverein. *See* Verein Fuer Kultur  
 und Wiissenschaft des Judentums  
 Kultusverein, 12:385  
 Kun, Béla, 12:385, 638, 18:705  
 Kuneitra (Ramat ha-Golan). *See*  
 Qunaytira, al- (Ramat ha-Golan)  
 Kunfi, Zsigmond, 12:385  
 Kung, Hans, 4:684  
*Kung Salomo och Morolf* (Levertin),  
 18:761  
 Kunin, Madelein May, 12:385–386  
 Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 12:386  
 Kunschak, Leopold, 4:694  
 Kunstadt, Isaac ben Eliezer Lipman,  
 12:386  
*Die Kunst des 20. Jahrhunderts*  
 (Einstein), 6:263  
 Kunstler, William, 12:386–387  
 Kunteres, 12:387  
*Kunteres Beit Avraham* (Weinberg),  
 18:677



- Kunteres ha-Semikhah* (Ibn Ḥabib), 18:275
- Kunteres ha-Teshuvot* (Cohen), 5:11
- Kunteres Kitvei Kodesh* (Weinberg), 18:677
- Kunteres Yefalles Nativ* (Baranowicz), 3:134
- Kuntillet 'Ajrud (Israel), 3:656–657
- Kuntres ha-Hitbonenut* (Schneersohn), 1:216
- Kuntres ha-Hitpa'alut* (Schneersohn), 1:216
- Kuntres ha-sefekot* (Heller), 8:795–796
- Kunungen* (Elkan). *See The King* (Elkan)
- Kunungen i landsflykt* (Elkan). *See The King in Exile* (Elkan)
- Kunya, 1:333
- Kunz, Josef Laurenz, 12:387
- Kuper, Emil Albertovich. *See* Cooper, Emil Albertovich
- Kuper, G. *See* Singer, Israel Joshua
- Kuper, Jack, 12:387
- Kuper, Simon Meyer, 12:388
- Kuperman, Diane, 11:470
- Kupernik, Abraham, 12:388
- Kuperstock, Daryl, 4:372
- Kupferman, Moshe, 10:696, 698–699, 12:388
- Kupishki (Lithuania). *See* Kupiskis (Lithuania)
- Kupishok (Lithuania). *See* Kupiskis (Lithuania)
- Kupiškiai (Lithuania). *See* Kupiskis (Lithuania)
- Kupiškis (Lithuania). *See* Kupiskis (Lithuania)
- Kupiskis (Lithuania), 12:388
- Kupleten Komishe un Humoristishe* (Mogulesko), 14:418
- Kupovetskii, Mark, 11:323, 324
- Kuppah, 2:39
- Kuppat Ḥolim, 11:762
- Kuppat Ḥolim ha-Kelalit, 10:674, 675–676, 677, 679
- Kuppot Erez Yisrael, 18:450
- Kura (Eblaite deity), 6:86
- Kuranda, Ignaz, 12:389, 16:340
- Kurdistan, 12:389–393
- Alroy, David, 2:5–6, 27
- 'Amadiya, 2:27–28
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
- dance, 5:410, 411
- Niego, Joseph, 15:260
- Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:452
- Kurdistan Jewish community, 3:138
- Kurds, communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:297–298
- Kurg, Wilhelm Traugott, 12:374
- Kurland. *See* Courland
- Kurnik (Poland). *See* Kornik (Poland)
- Kurnik, Meir ben Moses. *See* Kornik, Meir ben Moses
- Kurrein, Max, 12:393
- Kursheedt, Gershom, 13:223
- Kursheedt, Isaac B., 15:198
- Kursheedt, Israel Baer, 12:393
- Kursk (Russian Federation), 12:393
- Kursky, Franz, 12:393
- Kurth, Ernst, 12:393
- Kurtz, Aaron, 12:393–394
- Kurtz, Vernon H., 12:394
- Kurtzer, Daniel Charles, 12:394–395
- Kurtzman, Harvey, 6:296, 12:395
- Kurz, Selma, 12:395
- Kurzweil, Baruch, 8:686, 729, 12:395–396
- Kurzweil, Benedict. *See* Kurzweil, Baruch
- Kusel, R., 3:43
- Kusevitsky, Moshe. *See* Koussevitzky, Moshe
- Kush. *See* Cush (Africa); Cush (son of Ham)
- Kush (Africa). *See* Cush (Africa)
- Kushner, Aleksander Semenovich, 12:396
- Kushner, Harold S., 11:349, 12:396–397
- Kushner, Lawrence, 12:397
- Kushner, Tony (1956- ), 12:397–398, 15:227
- Kushner, Tony (1960- ), 12:398
- Kushnirov, Aaron, 12:398
- Kussû. *See* Thrones
- Kutais (Russia), blood libel in, 3:779
- Kutno (Poland), 12:398–399
- Kutscher, Edward Yechezkel, 8:649, 12:399
- Kuttenplan (Bohemia). *See* Chodova Plana (Bohemia)
- Kutub al-Lughā* (Gaon), 13:29–30, 32, 38–39
- Kutur-ogly (Ukraine). *See* Berdyansk (Ukraine)
- Kuty (Ukraine), 12:399–400
- Kuwait, Gulf War (1991), 8:130–135
- Kuweiti, Salah, 12:400
- Kuzari* (Judah Halevi), 1:251, 7:358, 11:497–500
- commentary on, 6:717
- Solomon ben Judah of Lunel, 18:772
- Kuzmir. *See* Kazimierz dynasty
- Kuzkovski, Joseph, 12:400
- Kuznets, Simon, 12:400–401
- Kuznetsov, Anatoly, 9:354, 405
- Kuznetsov, Eduard, 4:65
- Kvaternik, Eugen, 15:698
- Kvitko, Leib, 12:401
- Kwartin, Zavel, 12:401
- Kwartin, Zevulun. *See* Kwartin, Zavel
- Kwasniacy* (Drzewiecki), 6:29
- Kwasnik, Oscar. *See* Rabinowicz, Oskar K.
- Kwasnik, Oskar K. *See* Rabinowicz, Oskar K.
- Kybartai (Lithuania), 12:401
- Kyjov (Czech Republic), 12:401–402
- Kyra. *See* Kiera
- Kyrgyzstan, 12:402
- Kyustendil (Bulgaria), 12:402
- ## L
- L (letter), 12:405, 13:5
- La'am, 8:456–457
- La'az, 12:405–406
- Lab, Joseph ben David ibn. *See* Lev, Joseph ben David ibn
- Laban, 11:18–19, 22, 12:406–407
- abduction, 1:243
- adoption, 1:415–416
- Laban, Rudolf von, 10:694
- Laband, Paul, 12:407, 547, 551
- Labanos, Abraham ben Samuel, 12:407
- Labanos, Abraham ben Samuel II, 12:407–408
- Labanos family, 12:407–408
- Labanowski family. *See* Labanos family
- Labi, Salomon. *See* Labi, Solomon
- Labi, Simeon, 12:408
- Labi, Solomon, 12:408
- La Boétie, Etienne de, 12:408
- Labor, 12:408–411
- Austria, Adler, Friedrich, 1:397
- Canada, 4:401–402, 405, 406–407
- Caiserman, Hanane Meier, 4:346
- Heaps, Abraham Albert, 8:508
- women, 4:400
- compulsory, 6:591–592
- corvée, 5:226
- economic doctrines and, 6:116, 12:629
- Erez Israel, *Aḥdut ha-Avodah*, 1:540
- forced, 1:413, 5:226
- Germany, Adler, Georg, 1:397
- Israel (state), 9:547, 10:594–619, 618*t*
- 1980s and after, 10:618–619, 618*t*

- developments, 1970-1980, 10:615-618
- employment, 10:614-615
- employment trends, 10:293, 533, 535, 539, 545, 557-558, 561, 561*t*, 576-577, 601, 614-615, 618*t*
- Histadrut, 9:146-150, 10:600-605, 12:532-533
- Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Le'ummit, 9:150-151
- ideology, 10:605-607
- juveniles, 10:611-612
- labor organizations, 10:594-600, 600-605
- labor organizations, 1948-1970s, 10:600-605
- labor organizations in pre-war of independence period, 10:594-600
- labor relations, 10:607-614, 12:410-411
- legislation, 10:608-609, 617-618
- newspaper, 10:705
- pensions, 10:614
- standard work day and vacation, 10:610-611, 627
- strikes and lockouts, 10:612-613
- unemployment, 10:613-614
- unemployment insurance, 10:681
- wages and deductions, 10:609-610, 616-617
- women, 10:611
- Palestine (Mandate)
- Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537-538
- Ahđut ha-Avodah, 1:540
- employment trends, 10:491*t*, 494, 495*t*, 500, 520
- Histadrut, 10:594-600
- legislation and voluntary agreements, 10:607-608
- Palestine (Ottoman), Teachers' Association, 10:653
- political parties, Israel Labor Party, 10:755
- U.S., Chaikin, Sol C., 4:557-558
- Labor activism, Harzfeld, Avraham, 8:378-379
- Labor Archives and Museum, 2:417
- Laboratory Experiments in Direct and Alternating Currents* (Litman), 13:129
- Labor camps. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
- Labor laws, 5:153-154, 12:411-419
- Bible, 12:411-412
- conflict of laws, 5:151, 153
- contracts, 12:412-414
- economic history, 6:116
- employees, 12:412, 413, 415
- employers, 12:412-415
- Filene, Edward, 7:20
- ha'anakah and severance pay, 8:166
- Israel (state), 12:415-419
- oaths, 15:361
- public authority, 16:697, 699
- Sabbath, 17:616, 619-620
- Labor movement
- Austria, 12:625
- Ben-Aroya, Avraham, 3:318-319
- Ben-Zvi, Izhak, 3:393-394
- Ben-Zvi, Rađel Yanait, 3:395
- in Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
- Bienenstock, Max, 3:690
- Bookbinder, Hyman H., 4:66-67
- Borochoy, Ber, 4:88-90
- Breslaw, Joseph, 4:166-167
- cooperatives, 5:208
- in Detroit (MI), 5:611
- Hardman, Jacob Benjamin, 8:347
- Jewish Labor Committee, 11:300-301
- Jewish Socialist Verband, 11:314
- Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
- Newman, Pauline, 15:147-148
- in New York City, 15:202-206, 209-210, 214
- Padway, Joseph Arthur, 15:568
- Pat, Jacob, 15:685
- Polak, Henri, 16:286-287
- Russia, 1:324
- Samuel Gompers, 7:749-750
- Selekman, Benjamin Morris, 18:260
- Shavelson, Clara Lemlich, 18:421-422
- Sheinkman, Jacob, 18:438
- Sigman, Morris, 18:568
- Soviet Union, 5:96-97
- See also* Bund; Guilds
- Labor relations. *See* Labor movement; Trade unions
- Labor unions. *See* Trade unions
- Labor Zionism
- body and soul, concept of, 4:31
- Canada, 4:406-407
- Chasanowich, Leon, 4:581
- fraternal orders, 6:712-713
- Katznelson, Berl, 12:23-26
- Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
- Shazar, Shneur Zalman, 18:425
- Labor Zionist Alliance, 12:419-420
- Labour Committees for Human Rights (Canada), 11:780
- Labut'* (Dostál), 5:762
- Lace industry, Kalisz, 11:738-740
- La Chaux-de-Fonds (Switzerland), 12:420
- Lachish (ancient city), 12:420-421
- Lachish ostraca, 12:421-422
- Lachish region (Israel), 12:422, 422-423
- Lachmann, Peter Julius. *See* Lachmann, Sir Peter Julius
- Lachmann, Robert, 1:439, 12:423-424
- Lachmann, Sir Peter Julius, 12:423
- Lachower, Yeruđam Fishel, 12:424-425
- Lachowicz, Mordecai ben Noah of, 12:425
- Lachrymabilem Judaeorum*, 4:277
- Lachs, Manfred, 12:425
- Lachva (Belarus), 12:425-426
- Lachwz (Belarus). *See* Lachva (Belarus)
- Lackritz, Steven. *See* Lacy, Steve
- Lacombe Lucien* (Modiano), 14:410
- La Comunidad Israelita de El Salvador, 6:369
- La Coruña. *See* Corunna
- Lacretelle, Jacques de, 12:426
- Lacrosse, 19:144-145
- Lacy, Steve, 12:426-427
- Ladder of saintliness, 16:116
- Ladder of Tyre, 18:601, 20:219
- Ladejinsky, Wolf Isaac, 12:427
- Ladenburg, Albert, 12:427
- Ladenburg family, 12:427
- Ladino, 11:302, 12:427-435
- Bible translated into, 3:610, 633
- biblical commentaries, *Me-Am Lo'ez*, 13:710-711
- Culi, Jacob, 5:328
- dialects, 12:431
- Greek Jews using, 11:546
- history of, 12:427-428
- literature, 12:432-433, 13:116-117, 18:295
- biblical influence, 3:670
- children's, 4:629-630
- Joseph story, use of, 11:411
- in Ottoman empire, 15:539-540
- poetry, 12:432-433
- music, 12:434
- newspapers, 16:494-496
- nineteenth-twentieth centuries, 12:433-434

- Ladino, *continued*  
 Sephiha Haim Vidal, study of, 18:306  
 topography of, 12:428–431  
 writing system, 12:431–432
- Ladmir (Ukraine). *See* Vladimir Volynski (Ukraine)
- Lady of the Manor*. *See* *Ba'alat ha-Armon*
- Laemel, Simon von, 12:435–436, 781
- Laemmel, Simon von. *See* Laemel, Simon von
- Laemmle, Carl, 12:436, 14:570, 571
- Laetus, 12:436
- Lafer, Celso, 16:350
- Lafer, Horacio, 12:436, 16:349, 350
- Lagarde, Paul de, 11:558, 12:436
- Lagash archives, 2:402
- Lag ba-Omer, 12:436–437, 15:420–421, 18:594, vol. 17: color insert
- Lagos (Portugal), 12:437
- La Guardia, Fiorello Henry, 12:437–438, 15:214–215, 216
- La Guardia, holy child of, 12:438
- Laguna, Daniel Israel Lopez, 12:438–439
- Laharanne, Ernest, 12:439
- Lahat, Shlomo, 12:439
- Lahavot ha-Bashan (Israel), 12:439
- Lahr, Bert, 12:439–440
- Lahrheim, Irving. *See* Lahr, Bert
- Laibach (Slovenia). *See* Ljubljana (Slovenia)
- L'airone* (Bassani), 3:207
- La'itos. *See* Laetus
- LAJSA, 12:440
- Lajta, Béla, 12:440
- Lakatos, Imre, 12:440
- Lakatos, László, 12:441
- Lake Kinneret. *See* Kinneret (Lake)
- Lakewood (NJ), 12:441
- Lakner, Yehoshua, 12:441–442
- Lamarr, Hedy, 12:442
- Lamb, Charles, 6:435
- Lambert, Aimé, 12:442
- Lambert, Mayer, 12:442
- Lambert, Phyllis, 12:442–443
- Lambert, Raymond Raoul, 12:443
- Lamdan, Yizḥak, 12:443–444
- Lame and blind man parable, 6:647
- Lamech, 1:370–371, 12:444–445
- Lamech, Book of*, 12:445
- Lamed, 12:445
- Lamed-vav Shirim al Lezer Tsipres* (Shamri), 18:395
- Lamed vav ṣaddikim, 12:445–446
- Lamego family, 12:446
- Lamentations, 14:586–587  
 of Judah Halevi, 11:494–495  
 mourning, 14:585–586
- Lamentations, Book of, 12:446–451, 447, 18:220, 221–222  
 in the arts, 12:450  
 authorship and date, 12:449–450  
 contents and ideology, 12:446–448  
 in music, 12:450–451  
 relation to Mesopotamian lamentations, 12:450  
 style, 12:448–449
- Lamentations: Four Folk-Plays of the American Jew* (Brody), 4:200
- Lamentations Rabbah*, 12:451–452, 452
- La Migresse, Sarah, 13:727
- Lamm, Martin, 12:452–453
- Lamm, Norman, 12:453
- Lamm, Pavel Aleksandrovich, 12:453
- Lammlin, Asher. *See* Lemlein, Asher
- L'amour en plus* (Badinter), 3:49
- L'Amour et son Amour* (Babilée), 3:21
- Lampon and Isidoros, 1:635–636, 12:453–454
- Lamport, Nathan, 15:205
- Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah ben Samuel, 4:181, 12:454  
 encyclopedias, 6:399  
 Ferrara, 2:136–137
- Lancaster (PA), 12:454–455
- Lańcut (Poland). *See* Lancut (Poland)
- Lancut (Poland), 12:455–456
- Lánczy, Gyula, 12:456
- Lánczy, Leó, 12:456
- Land, Edwin H., 12:456, 16:125
- Landa, Abram, 12:456–457, 16:340
- Landa, Liva, 14:301
- Landa, Myer Jack, 12:457
- Land and people interdependence, 5:166–168
- Landau (Germany), 12:457
- Landau, Adolph, 12:457–458
- Landau, Alfred, 12:458
- Landau, Annie, 12:458
- Landau, David, 12:458
- Landau, Edmund, 12:458–459
- Landau, Elazar. *See* Rokeaḥ, Elazar ben Shmelke
- Landau, Elazar ben Shmelke. *See* Rokeaḥ, Elazar ben Shmelke
- Landau, Eleazar ben Eugen, 12:459
- Landau, Eleazar ben Israel, 12:459
- Landau, Eliezer ben Samuel, 4:193
- Landau, Ezekiel ben Judah, 8:444, 12:459–461, 13:5, 15:493  
 Joseph ben Moses Phinehas, 11:425
- retirement age, 12:417  
 secular education, 8:438  
 Zerah ben Meir Eidlitz, 6:252
- Landau, Gregory Adolfovich, 12:461
- Landau, Herman, 11:333
- Landau, Isaac Elijah ben Samuel, 12:461–462
- Landau, Israel, 12:461
- Landau, Israel Jonah ben Joseph ha-Levi, 12:462
- Landau, Jacob (15th c.), 8:444, 12:462
- Landau, Jacob (1745/1750–1822), 12:460–461
- Landau, Jacob (1892–1952), 11:328, 12:460, 462–463
- Landau, Jacobke. *See* Landau, Jacob
- Landau, Jacob M., 12:463
- Landau, Judah Loeb, 11:378, 12:463–464
- Landau, Leib, 12:464, 553
- Landau, Leibush Mendel, 12:464
- Landau, Leo. *See* Landau, Judah Loeb
- Landau, Leopold, 12:464
- Landau, Lev Davidovich, 12:464
- Landau, Marcus, 4:199
- Landau, Mark Aleksandrovich. *See* Aldanov, Mark
- Landau, Martin, 12:464–465
- Landau, Moses, 3:631, 12:465
- Landau, Moshe, 6:250–251, 12:465, 14:359
- Landau, Nathan, 12:465
- Landau, Samuel, 12:460–461
- Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
- Landau, Shemuel Ḥayyim, 12:465–466
- Landau, Zishe, 12:466
- Landauer, Georg, 12:466
- Landauer, Gustav, 12:466–467
- Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467–468
- Landauer, Samuel, 12:468
- Landers, Ann. *See* Lederer, Esther Pauline
- Landes, David Saul, 12:468
- Landes, Ruth, 2:186, 12:468–469
- Landesjudenschaft, Boehmische, 12:469  
 Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron, 12:797–798  
 Moravia, 14:474
- Landesjudenschaften  
 Ansbach, 2:180  
 taxes, 7:24
- Landesman, Alter, 12:469
- Landesman, Rocco, 12:470
- Landesmann, Heinrich. *See* Lorm, Hieronymus

- Landesrabbinerschule (Hungary), 12:470, 14:474–475, 16:210
- Landflucht movement, in Bohemia, 4:40
- Landis, John, 12:470–471
- The Land is Already Inhabited* (Sened).  
See *Kavar Erez Noshevet* (Sened)
- Landjudenschaft, 12:471–472
- Land Law of 1969, 14:362
- Land lottery (1909, Jaffa, Israel), vol. 21: color insert
- Landman, Isaac, 12:472–473
- The American Hebrew*, 2:49
- Land management, Erez Israel, 1:472–486
- Landmarks, 1:474–476, 8:448–449, 9:523, 12:473
- Land of Israel Movement. See *Ha-Tenu'ah le-Ma'an Erez Israel ha-Shelemah*
- Land of the Hart* (Eliav), 6:321
- Landon, Michael, 12:473
- Land ownership
- Israel (ancient), 9:184–185
  - legal aspects, 11:265–266
  - Middle ages, 6:109–110
- Landowska, Wanda, 12:473–474
- Landrabbiner, 4:63, 12:474
- Land reclamation projects, Israel (state), Huleh Valley, 9:582–583, 583, 583
- Land robbery. See *Hassegat gevul*
- Landsberg, Michele, 12:474–475
- Landsberg, Otto, 12:475, 551, 16:344, 18:705
- Landsberg, Yitzhak. See *Sadeh, Yitzhak*
- Landsberg an der Warthe. See *Gorzow Wielkopolski*
- Landsberger, Arthur, 12:475
- Landsberger, Benno, 12:475–476
- Landshut (Germany), 12:476
- Landshut, Siegfried, 12:476
- Landshuth, Eliezer, 12:476–477
- Landsleit congregations, 15:207–208
- Landsmanschaften, 4:399, 12:477–478, 627, 15:208, 20:327
- See also Fraternal societies
- Landsofer, Jonah ben Elijah, 6:144, 12:478
- Landsteiner, Karl, 12:478
- Land tenancy law, 5:154
- Land Without Shade* (Sened). See *Adamah le-Lo Zel* (Sened)
- Laney, Joseph, North Carolina, 15:302
- Lang, Fritz, 12:478–479
- Lang, Heinrich, 3:745
- Lang, Jack, 12:479
- Lang, Pearl, 12:479
- Langallerie, Philippe Gentil de, 12:479
- Langdon, David, 12:479
- Lange, Hope, 15:572
- Langer, František, 12:479–480
- Langer, Jiří Mordechai, 12:480
- Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–481
- Langer, Robert S., 12:481
- Langermann, Max, 12:481
- Langfus, Anna, 12:482
- Language and Information* (Bar-Hillel), 3:152
- Language and languages
- Akkadian, 6:284–285
  - Ammonites, 2:84
  - Amorites, 2:96
  - Canaan, 16:119
  - dialects vs., 11:302
  - Elamite, 6:284
  - European, Aramaic influences, 2:356
  - gender-neutral language in Bible translation, 3:608
  - Halakhah, technology, 19:573
  - Judeo-Alsatian, 2:7
  - Ladino, 12:427–435
  - Moabites, 14:400–401
  - Nazi-Deutsch, 15:42
  - Neo-Aramaic, 15:70–72
  - Phoenician, 16:123–124
  - Samaritans, 17:735
  - Tower of Babel, 3:19–21
- See also *specific languages and subheading “language” under country names*
- Language and Responsibility* (Chomsky), 4:665
- Language Loyalty in the United States* (Fishman), 7:64
- Language War, 10:653, 684, 12:482–483
- Languedoc (France), 12:483–484
- Laniado, Abraham ben Isaac, 12:484
- Laniado, Raphael Solomon ben Samuel, 12:484
- Laniado, Samuel ben Abraham, 12:485
- Laniado, Solomon ben Abraham, 12:485
- La nokhri tashikh, 14:437
- Lansberger, Franz, 2:526
- Lansdorfer, Jonah ben Elijah, 12:478
- Lansing, Sherry Lee, 12:485
- Lansky, Meyer, 12:485–486
- Lantos, Robert, 12:486
- Lantos, Tom, 12:486–487
- Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487
- Laodicea (ancient city), 12:487–488
- Laor, Yitzhak, 12:488
- Lapapa, Aaron ben Isaac, 12:488, 18:345
- La Peyrère, Isaac, 3:649, 12:488–489
- Lapid, Joseph, 12:489
- Lapid, Shulamit, 8:723, 12:490
- Lapidot, Alexander Moses, 12:490
- Lapidot, Ruth, 12:490
- Lapidus, Morris, 12:491
- Lapidus, Sidney, 2:59
- Lapin, Berl, 12:491
- Lapin, Bezalel, 12:491
- Lapin, Daniel, 13:202
- Lapin, Israel Moses Fischel, 12:491
- Lapseki (Turkey), 12:491–492
- Lapson, Dvora, 12:492
- Lapwings. See *Hoopoes*
- La Québécoise* (Robin), 17:354
- Laqueur, Walter Ze'ev, 12:492
- Lar (Iran), 12:492
- Lara, David ben Isaac Cohen de, 12:492–493
- Lara, Hiyya Kohen de, 12:493
- Lara, Isaac Cohen de, 12:493
- Larin, Mikhail, 3:718
- Larin, Yuri, 12:493–494
- La-Rishonah* (Shurer), 8:718
- Larissa (Greece), 12:494
- La Rochelle (France), 17:357
- L'Arrabiata* (Heyse), 9:87
- The Larry Sanders Show* (television show), 18:396
- Larsa archives, 2:402
- Larsen, Terje, 15:598
- Larsfeld, Paul F., 18:731
- Larsson, Zenia, 18:93
- La Ruche, 15:649
- Lasansky, Mauricio, 12:494
- The Lasansky Method, 12:494
- Lasar Segall Museum (Brazil), 18:33
- Lasdun, Denys. See *Lasdun, Sir Denys*
- Lasdun, Sir Denys, 12:494
- Laser, Simon Menahem, 8:305
- Laserson, Max, 12:494–495
- Lashkowitz, Herschel, 15:304
- Lashon, 11:530
- Lashon ha-Ra, 12:495
- Lask (Poland), 12:495–496
- Lask, Emil, 12:496
- Lasker, Albert David, 1:428, 12:496–497
- Lasker, Eduard, 3:726, 12:497, 16:344
- Lasker, Emanuel, 4:603, 604, 605, 12:497
- Lasker, Florina, 12:497
- Lasker, Loula Davis, 12:497

- Lasker, Morris, 12:496  
 Lasker family, 12:496–497  
 Lasker-Schueler, Else, 12:498, 18:590  
 Laski, Esther Pearl, 12:499  
 Laski, Harold, 18:706  
 Laski, Harold Joseph, 12:499, 16:342  
 Laski, Nathan, 12:498  
 Laski, Neville Jonas, 12:498  
 Laski family, 12:498–499  
 Laskin, Bora, 12:499–500, 16:341–342  
 Laskov, Ḥayyim, 12:500, 534  
 Lasky, Jesse Jr., 12:500  
 Lasky, Jesse L., 12:500–501, 660, 14:570  
 Lassalle, Ferdinand, 12:501–502, 16:344, 18:705  
 Lassar, Oscar, 12:502  
 Lassar-Cohn. *See* Cohn, Lassar  
 Lassaw, Ibram, 12:502–503  
 Lasser, Louise, 12:503  
 Lasson, Adolf, 12:503  
*Last Day in Vietnam* (Eisner), 6:278  
*The Last Jew. See* *Di Familye Tsvi; Ha-Yehudi ha-Aḥaron*  
 Lastman, Melvin Douglas, 12:503–504, 16:341  
*The Last of the Just* (Schwarz-Bart), 9:410–411, 18:191  
*The Last Reckoning. See* *Dos Letste Sakhakl*  
*The Last Stand of the Aryan Peoples against Judaism. See* *Der Verzweigungskampf der arischen Voelker mit dem Judentum*  
*The Last Stop*, 9:440  
*The Last Way* (painting; Kuzkovski), 12:400  
*Last Winter. See* *Ḥoref Aḥaron*  
*The Last Worker* (Sobol), 18:702  
 Las Vegas (NV), 12:504–505, 15:127–128  
 Laszczower, Joshua, 4:199  
 Laszlo, Philip Alexius de Lombos, 12:505  
*Late California Notes. See* *Tarziu: insemnari californiene*  
 Lateran Councils III, IV, 4:716–717, 12:505–506  
     Jewish badges, 3:45, 46, 7:152  
     sumptuary laws, 6:14  
 Lathyrus. *See* Ptolemy VIII  
 Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 11:607, 12:506–507, 20:40  
 Latin, Howard, 6:453  
 Latin America, 12:507–517, 512*t*  
     agriculture, Jewish, 1:500–501  
     American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
     antisemitism, 2:235, 238, 12:511  
     B'nai B'rith activities, 4:16  
     Caribbean, 12:508  
     children's literature, 4:635  
     colonial period, 12:507–508  
     communal organizations, 12:510–512  
     community organization and structures, 5:113–114, 115*t*, 116*t*, 120*t*  
     Conservative Judaism, 5:176  
     Crypto-Jews, 12:507–508  
     demography, 12:512  
     education, 12:512–513  
     emancipation, 12:508  
     foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:260, 263, 266, 12:515–516  
     immigration to, 2:41, 45–46, 12:477, 508–509  
     journalism, 11:469–470, 16:496–497  
         Jewish, 12:513–515  
     laws and legal systems, 12:554–555  
     museums, 14:634  
     ORT, 15:489, 491  
     politics, 16:349–350  
     publishing, 16:718  
     socialism, 18:709  
     socioeconomic status, Jewish, 12:509–510  
     Yiddish education, 6:189  
     Yiddish theater, 19:681  
     youth movements, 9:717*t*, 718–719  
     Zionism, 12:512, 21:593–595  
 Latin American Jewish Studies Association. *See* LAJSA  
 Latin America Training and Research Center for the Development of Jewish Communal Leadership (LEATID), 2:64  
 Latin language, 8:647–648  
     grammarians, 14:753  
     Jewish languages and, 11:301  
     linguistics, 8:58  
     in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647–648  
     rabbinical knowledge of, 8:57–59  
     Spinoza's works of Hebrew grammar, 13:56  
     translations of Bible  
         Council of Trent on authenticity of, 3:612  
         Old Latin Bible (OL), 3:598, 609  
         Vulgate, 3:598, 666  
 Latin literature  
     Claudian, 4:751–752  
     *Josippon* and, 11:461  
 Latino. *See* Judeo-Italian language; Ladino  
 Latino literature, Ottoman empire, 10:780  
 Latrun (Israel), 12:517–518  
 Latteiner, Joseph, 12:518  
 Lattes, Abraham ben Isaac, 12:518  
 Lattes, Adolfo, 14:408  
 Lattes, Bonet, 12:518–519  
 Lattes, Dante, 12:519, 15:564  
 Lattes, Isaac ben Jacob, 12:519  
 Lattes, Isaac Joshua, 12:519  
 Lattes, Judah, 12:519–520  
 Lattes family, 12:518  
 Latvia, 12:520–524, 520*t*, 521  
     Braun, Abraham, 4:137  
     courts, Laserson, Max, 12:494–495  
     emancipation, 6:385  
     He-Ḥalutz, 8:759–760  
     Holocaust, 12:522–523, 13:252  
         Daugavpils, 5:442  
         Jaunijelgava, 11:95  
         Jekabpils, 11:116  
         Jelgava, 11:118  
         Kraslava, 12:337  
         Krustpils, 12:375  
         Liepaja, 12:818  
         Ludza, 13:252  
         Riga, 17:300  
         Tukums, 20:174  
         Ventspils, 20:505  
     minority rights, 12:521, 522, 14:290  
     politicians  
         Dubin, Mordecai, 6:31–32, 12:521  
         Meisel, Noah, 12:521, 13:789–790  
         Mintz, Paul, 12:521  
         Nurock, Mordechai, 12:521  
 Latzky-Bertholdi, Jacob Ze'ev Wolf, 12:524  
 Lau, Israel Meir, 12:524–525  
 Laub, Gabriel, 12:525  
 Lauda (Germany), 3:43  
*The Lauda and the Origins of the Italian Melodic Style. See* *La Lauda e i primordi della melodia italiana*  
*La Lauda e i primordi della melodia italiana* (Liuzzi), 13:143  
 Laudanum, 12:525  
 Lauder, Estée Mentzer, 12:525, 15:226  
 Lauder, Leonard, 12:525  
 Lauder, Robert, 15:224  
 Lauder, Ronald, 12:525–526

- Lauer, Chaim, 3:688  
 Laufbahn, Yitshak, 12:526  
 Lauingen (Germany), 12:526  
 Laun (Czech Republic). *See* Louny (Czech Republic)  
 Laura and Alvin Siegal College of Judaic Studies, 12:526  
 Lauren, Ralph, 12:526–527  
*Lauren Bacall by Myself* (Bacall), 3:30  
 Laurence, William L., 12:527  
 Laurents, Arthur, 12:527–528  
 Lausanne (Switzerland), 12:528  
 Lautenberg, Frank R., 12:528–529, 15:141, 687  
 Lauterbach, Asher Zelig, 12:529  
 Lauterbach, Edward H., 12:529, 15:211  
 Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel, 2:47, 12:529  
 Lauterpacht, Elihu, 11:233  
 Lauterpacht, Hersch. *See* Lauterpacht, Sir Hersch  
 Lauterpacht, Sir Hersch, 12:530, 548, 550, 15:326  
 Lautman, Dov, 12:530  
 Laval, Pierre, 12:530–531  
 Lavater, Johann Caspar, 5:696, 14:35, 16:93  
 Laver, 2:492–493  
*L'Aveu-Dans l'engrenage du proces de Prague* (London), 13:184  
 Lavi (Israel), 12:531  
 Lavi, Shelomo, 12:531  
 Lavi, Theodor, 12:531–532  
 Lavi, Yoḥanan. *See* Loewenson, Jean  
 Lavie, Raffi, 10:696, 12:532  
 Lavin, Linda, 12:532  
 Lavon, Pinḥas, 4:346, 10:225, 12:532–533  
     Ben-Gurion, David, 3:347  
     Eshkol, Levi, 6:506  
 The Lavon Affair, 6:506, 10:431–432, 435–436, 437, 12:533–534  
*Lavrov* (Slonimsky), 18:679  
 Lavry, Marc, 12:534–535  
 Law, Islamic. *See* Islamic law  
*Law, Liberty and Psychiatry* (Szasz), 19:402–403  
 Law and grace, 4:683  
*Law and Literature* (Cardozo), 4:466  
 Law and morality, 12:535–541  
     biblical literature, 12:535  
     morality as source of law, 12:535–536  
     morality as source of liability, 12:536–537  
     moral sanctions, 12:537–539  
     role of *Bet Din*, 12:539–540  
 Lawāni, Da'ud, 12:541  
 Lawat, Abraham David ben Judah Leib, 12:541  
 Lawn bowling, 19:145  
 Law of Obligations. *See* Obligations, law of  
 Law of Return, 10:215, 340, 414–415, 626, 632, 636–637, 12:541–545, 14:212, 19:170  
     demography and, 5:558  
     mishpat Ivri, 14:355  
*Law of the House. See* *Torat ha-Bayit*  
 Lawrence, David, 12:545  
 Lawrence, Gerald, 12:545  
 Lawrence, M. Larry, 18:15  
 Lawrence, Steve, 12:545–546  
 Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 12:546  
 Laws and legal systems, 13:212–215  
     613 commandments, 5:74*t*–84*t*, 85  
     Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278–279  
     acquisition, 1:359–363  
     administration, 14:347  
     admission, 1:410–411  
     adultery, 1:425–427  
     advertising, misrepresentation, 5:188  
     agency, 1:449–454  
     agunah, 1:509–520  
     agunot, 5:173  
     antisemitic, Aargau, 1:208  
     Apoteke, 12:815–816  
     Austria, Middle Ages, 10:820  
     Babylonian Talmud, divine punishment, 5:709  
     benei ha-Ir, 12:605  
     Bet Hillel, 3:530–533  
     Bet Shammai, 3:530–533  
     Bible, 12:535  
     shomerim, 18:513–514  
     bonds of indebtedness, 5:154–155  
     breach and compensation, 5:195  
     bribery, 4:175–177  
     Cairo trial, 4:346  
     Canada, 12:499–500  
     capital punishment, 4:445–451, 9:507  
     captives, ransoming of, 4:456–457  
     civil laws  
         conflicts, 5:154  
         divine punishment, 5:709–710  
         domiciles and communal enactments, 5:742  
         in Jewish law, 18:52  
         theft and robberies, 19:686–687  
     classification, 14:347–348  
     Codification of Law, 4:765–781  
     commandments, reasons for, 5:85–90  
     Committee on Jewish Law and Standards, 5:173, 174  
     compounding offenses, 5:123–124  
     concubine, 5:133–136  
     conditions, 5:136–139  
     confessions, 5:147–148  
     confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture, 5:150–151  
     conflict of laws, 5:151–157  
     consideration, 5:190–191  
     constitutional law, 12:407  
     construction and planning, 16:215–219  
     consumer protection, 5:184–189  
     contempt of court, 5:189  
         imprisonment and, 9:744  
     copyright, 8:450–451, 453  
     corporation, 12:604–608  
     crime, 5:291–298, 14:347  
     crimes, imprisonment and, 9:744–745  
     criminal law, theft and robberies, 16:332, 19:687–688  
     customs, influence of, 5:192–193  
     damage, evidentiary, 7:504  
     death and, 5:512–513  
     debt, 12:812–817  
     dietary, 5:81*t*–82*t*  
     dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:663–669  
     divine punishment, 5:708–710  
     divorce, 7:620–621  
     documents, shetar, 18:467–471  
     dowries, 5:769–772  
     Duran law responsum, 5:154, 156  
     Dustan version, 6:66  
     Eichmann trial, 6:250–251  
     Elon approach, 6:367–368  
     embryo rights, 6:391–392  
     English case law, 14:356, 358  
     environmental, 5:166–168, 6:452–453  
     Epstein approach to study, 6:476  
     Familiants Laws, 4:39  
     family law, Takkanot, 19:449–450  
     floating charge, 12:817  
     foreign law, 14:349–351  
     gambling, 7:368–370  
     gentile courts, shetar, 18:468  
     gentile status, 7:486  
     gerama and garme, 7:502–504  
     gifts, 5:138–139, 7:590–592  
     Gittin, 7:620–621  
     Good Faith principle, 5:196–197

- Laws and legal systems, *continued*
- Hafka'at She'arim, 8:196–198
  - Halakhic literature, *humra*, 9:600
  - haliza*, 12:726–729
  - Hammurapi, Code of, 8:310
  - Hapsburg empire, Raphael Joel as first Jewish advocate in, 11:364
  - Hasmonean bet din, 8:445
  - hassegat gevul*, 8:448–453
  - Havurat Zedakah, 12:605–606
  - hazakah*, 8:486–491
  - hazards prevention, 5:167
  - hekdes*, 12:605
  - herem*, 9:10–16, 21
  - herem bet din*, 9:16
  - Herem ha-Ikkul*, 9:17
  - herem ha-Yishuv*, 9:17–18
  - herem setam*, 9:18–19
  - homicide, 9:506–507
  - husbands and wives, maintenance, 13:399–403
  - illegal contracts, 5:193–194
  - impurity, 12:737–738
  - incest and, 9:755–756
  - informers, 9:783–785
  - Inquisition, 9:800–803
  - intellectual property rights, 8:451, 453
  - international, 6:739, 12:425, 637–638
  - Israel
    - divine punishment, 5:710
    - dowries, 5:771–772
  - Israel (Mandate), *mishpat Ivri*, 14:354
  - Israel (Ottoman), Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
  - Israel (state), 10:403–423
    - attorney general, 10:422
    - bar, the, 10:422
    - Chief Rabbinate and councils, 10:634–636
    - comptroller, state, 10:397–398, 422–423
    - constitution and basic laws, 10:394, 397–398, 429, 434, 453, 623–624
    - Constitution and Bill of Rights, 10:410–412
    - courts, 10:418–420, 634–636, 637
    - and debt, imprisonment for, 9:751–752
    - Declaration of Independence, 10:409–410
    - human dignity and freedom laws, 9:585–586, 587
    - imprisonment and, 9:745–747
    - incest and, 9:756
    - Islam and, 10:647, 649
    - judges, 10:420–422
    - labor, 12:415–419
    - Lapidot, Ruth, 12:490
    - Law of Return, 10:215, 340, 414–415, 626, 632, 636–637
    - legislation, 10:410, 413–418, 657
    - limitation of actions, 13:24–25
    - maintenance, 13:401–403
    - mamzer*, 13:445
    - marriage, prohibited, 13:576
    - and marriages, rights in, 9:638–639
    - mishpat Ivri*, 14:354–358
    - mistakes, 14:369
    - national health insurance, 10:676
    - official position of Jewish law, 14:354–356
    - police, 10:423
    - position of Jewish law, 14:354–358
    - rabbinical courts, 14:352–353, 362
    - reform of civil law, 10:415–416
    - reform of criminal law, 10:416
    - Religious Affairs Ministry, 10:634
    - religious courts, 10:419–422
    - sales, 17:687
    - shomerim*, 18:515–518
    - status of Jewish law, 14:358–362
    - theft and robbery, 19:688
    - translation of Mandatory statutes to Hebrew, 10:415
  - Italy, 10:809
  - Judaism, development of concept of, 11:517
  - Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:541–542
  - kelal*, 12:603–604
  - “King’s law,” punishments, 16:737
  - labor law, 5:153–154, 12:411–419
  - land robbery, 8:449
  - land tenancy, 5:154
  - Law of Moses, 13:392
  - lease and hire, 12:568–574
  - legal analysis, *Shi'buda de-Rabbi Nathan*, 18:474–475
  - legal maxims, 12:603–604
  - legal person, 12:604–608
  - leket*, *shikhḥah*, and *pe'ah*, 12:631–632
  - leprosy laws, 12:650–653
  - liability, 12:536–537, 773
  - liens and debts, 12:812–817
  - loans, 13:149–152
    - interest-bearing, 5:185
  - lost property, 13:212–215
  - lotteries, 7:369–370
  - love of neighbor, 13:231
  - ma'aseh*, 13:308–313
  - Magdeburg law, 13:336
  - majority rule, 13:414–417
  - mamzer*, 13:442–445
  - mandatory commandments, 5:74*t*–78*t*
  - maritime law, 13:546–547
  - marriages, 13:569–574
    - marriage, prohibited, 13:575–576
    - monogamy, 14:447–448
  - matrilineal descent, 5:174–175
  - medicine and, 13:738–757
  - Middle Ages, Magdeburg law, 13:336
  - Miller case, 5:156
  - minority opinions, 13:416–417
  - mistaken transactions, 5:186–188
  - mistakes, 14:366–369
  - monopoly infringement, 8:452–453
  - Moses, 14:528–529
    - Maimonides, Moses, 13:392
  - natural vs. divine, 16:90
  - negligence and liability, 20:62–64, 65, 66
  - Niddui vs. herem*, 9:13–15
  - Noachide laws, 15:284–287
  - novellae of Justinian I concerning Jews, 11:579–580
  - obligations, 5:190, 191–192, 192–193
  - oral, 8:252–253
  - overreaching, 5:186
  - ownership, 16:564–565
  - ownership and possession, 8:486–491
  - Palestine (Mandate), 10:405–409, 412–413
    - Jewish courts, 10:621–622
  - Palestine (Ottoman), 10:403–405, 412
    - Jewish courts, 10:620
  - partnership, 5:154
  - Passover, 12:605, 16:5–6
  - penalties, theft and robbery, 19:689

- performance, 5:194–195  
 personal status, 14:354  
 pleas, 16:228–231  
 pledges, 16:231–236  
 Poland, 12:425  
 police offenses, 16:331–332  
 pollution, 5:166–168  
 post-Talmudic period, limitation of actions, 13:23–24  
 pre-Sinaitic laws, 15:286  
 presumptions, 8:489, 490–491  
 price-fixing, 8:196  
 profiteering, 5:185, 8:196–198  
 prohibitions, 5:78*t*–84*t*  
 property, 12:536, 16:563–565  
 property and obligations, public authority, 16:697–698  
 prosbul, 16:586–587  
 punishment, 16:736–737  
 rabbinical courts  
     Morocco, 14:504  
     theft and robbery, 19:689  
 rape, 6:677  
 reasonable standard, 5:167–168  
 reshut, 17:227  
 rights, 6:74–75  
     proprietary, 16:564–565  
 rites and rituals, mishpat Ivri, 14:333–334  
 Roman period, limitation of actions, 13:23  
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 17:465–466  
 Russia  
     attorneys, 12:553–554  
     deputies of the Jewish people, 5:591  
     historians, 12:649  
     May laws, 12:508–509, 13:701–702, 15:579  
     restricting Jewish settlement and businesses, 13:701–702  
 Sabbath, 12:761, 17:619–620  
 Sabbatical Year and Jubilee, 17:629–630  
     ancient Near East, 17:625–626  
 sales, 17:683–684  
 separation of powers, 18:291–292  
 Sephardi, ma'amad, 13:305  
 servitudes, 9:216, 18:317–318  
 sevarah, 18:322–323  
 sexual relations, illicit, 12:739  
 Sha'arei Shevu'ot, 18:335  
 shalish, 18:373–374  
*Shema*, reading of, 18:455  
 shomerim, 18:513–518  
 Sicily, Diennechele, 5:648–649  
 Sikarikon, 18:573–574  
 Spain, Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492  
 states, theft and robbery, 19:689–690  
 stipulation, 5:193, 194  
 stolen property, 5:77*t*–78*t*  
 substantive law, Shi'buda de-Rabbi Nathan, 18:474  
 succession and inheritance, 19:284–289  
 Supreme Court, mamzer, 13:445  
 suretyship, 19:317–322  
 Talmud, limitation of actions, 13:22–23  
 talmudic literature, ḥumra, 9:600  
 taxation, 19:534–558  
     adjudication and evidence, 19:552–553  
     Bible, 19:534  
     date of accrual of liability, 19:543–545  
     ethics of tax payments, 19:556  
     Halakhah, 19:557–558  
     Israel, 19:558–559  
     post-Talmudic period, 19:536–539  
     principles of interpretation, 19:554–555  
     property, 19:540–543  
     Talmud, 19:534–536  
     tax appeals, 19:551–552  
     tax assessment, 19:539–540, 548–551  
     tax collection procedures, 19:555–556  
     tax relief and immunity, 19:545–548  
 teaching, 6:164  
 tenancy rights, 8:449–450  
 tort, 7:502–504  
 torts, 5:78*t*, 12:773, 20:63–67  
 trespassing, 8:449–450, 450–451  
 unjust enrichment, 20:413–414  
 usury, 20:437–443  
 widows, 21:40–45  
 wills, 5:156, 21:65–74  
 witnesses, 21:115–125  
 written, 8:252  
 ye'ush, 21:322–323  
 yuhasin, 21:423–426  
*See also* Halakhah; Laws and legal systems; Mishpat Ivri; Natural law; Practice and procedure; Rites and rituals; *specific laws and classes of laws; specific legal cases*  
*Laws and Regulations for all the Ashkenazi Synagogues in the British Empire* (Adler), 1:405  
*Law's Empire* (Dworkin), 6:74  
*Laws of Edward the Confessor*, 18:317  
 Lawson, John Howard, 12:547  
 Lawson family, 12:546–547  
 Lawton, Samuel T., 12:547  
*The Lawyer* (Molnár), 14:427  
 Lawyers, 12:547–557  
     Adams, Arlin Marvin, 1:379  
     Australia, 12:456–457, 548  
     Austria, 12:548–549  
     Canada, 12:549  
     England, 12:550, 764  
     France, 12:550–551  
     Germany, 12:551  
     Hamon, Leo, 8:312–313  
     Handler, Milton, 8:319  
     Harman, Jane, 8:360  
     Harris, Sydney, 8:364–365  
     Hart, Daniel, 8:369  
     Hauser, Rita Eleanor, 8:463–464  
     Hausner, Gideon, 8:464  
     Hays, Arthur Garfield, 8:478  
     Hays, Daniel Peixotto, 8:478–479  
     Hungary, 12:551–552  
     Israel, 12:557, 774  
     Italy, 12:552  
     Jewish lawyers in history, 12:547–548  
     Levi, Paul, 12:691  
     Levin, Lewis Charles, 12:710  
     Levinson, Salmon Oliver, 12:723  
     Netherlands, 12:552–553  
         Hartog, Levie de, 8:378  
     Neumeyer, Karl, 15:124  
     Poland, 12:553, 804  
     Rankin, Harry, 17:91  
     Ratner, Marc Borisovich, 17:113  
     Rauh, Joseph L., Jr., 17:115–116  
     Rayner, Isidor, 17:127  
     Redlich, Joseph, 17:159  
     Rice, Isaac Leopold, 17:285  
     Riegelman, Harold, 17:293  
     Rifkind, Simon Hirsch, 17:298–299  
     Robinson, Nehemiah, 17:356  
     Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437  
     Rosenblatt, Bernard Abraham, 17:440  
     Rosenblatt, Sol Arieah, 17:442  
     Rosendale, Simom Wolfe, 17:444  
     Rostow, Eugene Victor Debs, 17:475



Lawyers, *continued*

- Rubenstein, Harold Frederick, 17:516–517
- Rubinstein, Hilary Michael, 17:516–517
- Rubinstein, Michael, 17:516
- Russia, 12:553–554
- Silkin, Lewis, First Baron, 18:581
- South Africa, 12:554–555
- Alexander, Bernard, 1:622
- South America, 12:554–555
- U.S., 5:548, 12:555–557, 614, 622
- USSR, 12:553–554
- See also* Attorneys
- La-Yesharim Tehillah* (Play), 8:714
- Laylah be-Mai* (Yehoshua), 8:721
- Layton, Irving, 4:423, 12:557–558
- Laza of Frankfurt, 12:558
- Lazar, David, *Nowy Dziennik*, 15:326
- Lazar, Hirsch. *See* Teller, Zevi Lazar
- Lazar, Samson, 12:558
- Lazar ben Pedat. *See* Eleazar ben Pedat
- Lazard, Alexandre, 12:558
- Lazard, Elie, 12:558
- Lazard, Gilbert, Judeo-Persian literature, 11:558
- Lazard, Simon, 12:558
- Lazard family, 12:558
- Lazare, Bernard, 6:18, 12:558, 18:710
- Lăzăreanu, Barbu, 12:559
- Lazareff, Pierre, 12:559
- Lazaron, Morris Samuel, 12:559
- Lazarsfeld, Paul F., 12:559–560
- Lazarus, Aaron, 15:302
- Lazarus, Emma, 6:395, 12:560–561, 13:298, 15:202
- Lazarus, Fred, 12:560
- Lazarus, Fred, Jr. (1884–1973), 12:560
- Lazarus, Jeffrey, 12:560
- Lazarus, Mel, 12:561
- Lazarus, Moritz, 12:561–562, 16:96
- duty, 6:72
- Kantian ethical imperative and, 11:770
- soul, immortality of, 19:38
- Lazarus, Moses, 15:200
- Lazarus, Nahida Ruth, 12:562
- Lazarus, Ralph, 12:560
- Lazarus, Simon, 12:560
- Lazarus family, 12:560
- Lazerowitz, Morris, 12:562
- Lazne Kynzvar (Czech Republic), 12:562–563
- Lazurick, Robert, 12:563
- Lea, Henry Charles, 12:563
- Leachman, Cloris, 12:563
- Lead, 14:126, 128
- Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 3:736
- Leaf, Hayim, 12:563
- League for Human Rights (Canada), 4:18
- League for Israel, The American Jewish. *See* The American Jewish League for Israel
- League for Jewish-Arab Rapprochement and Cooperation, 3:703
- League of Czech Jews. *See* Svaz česků-Židů
- League of Nathans* (Sherman), 18:465
- League of Nations, 12:564–566
- Bernheim Petition, 3:475
- Dugdale, Blanche Elizabeth Campbell, 6:42
- holy places in Israel and, 9:503
- numerus clausus, 15:342
- Leah (biblical figure), 12:566–567
- adoption, 1:415
- Dinah and, 5:669
- Jacob and, 11:17, 19, 22, 12:406–407
- as Matriarch, 15:691
- See Also* Matriarchs
- Leah, the Forsaken* (Mosenthal), 14:521
- Le'an?* (Feierberg), 6:730, 732
- Leander, Pontus, 13:58
- Leão, Gaspar de, 12:567
- Leap year, 12:567
- Lear, Evelyn, 12:567–568
- Lear, Norman, 12:568
- Learned societies, 18:722–724
- Learn to Do Well*. *See* Limdu Heitev
- Lease and hire, 12:568–574
- acquisition and rent of property, 12:568
- contract and obligations, 12:569–570, 572
- contract termination, 12:571
- exemption and liability, 12:570–571
- lease in Jewish law, 12:573
- Leather industry and trade, 12:574–577
- LEATID. *See* Latin America Training and Research Center for the Development of Jewish Communal Leadership
- Leaven. *See* Hamez
- Leavetaking as Exile* (Weiss), 20:736
- Leavis, Queenie Dorothy, 12:577
- Leavitt, Moses A., 12:577
- Leb, Joseph ben David ibn. *See* Lev, Joseph ben David ibn
- Lebanon, 2:301, 313, 314, 12:577–581, 578
- Arafat, Yasser, 2:333–334
- borders post War of Independence, 10:214, 12:579
- cedar, 4:535
- IDF withdrawal, 10:250
- invasion of, European Economic Community and, 6:565
- Jubayl, 11:473
- Palestine Liberation Organization and, 12:581, 15:592, 593, 594
- terrorist attacks from, 10:247–248, 12:584–586
- war with Israel, 10:239–241, 260, 447–448, 472–473, 12:580, 581–584
- Lebanon War, 10:239–241, 260, 447–448, 472–473, 12:581–589
- aftermath, 12:589
- ceasefire, 12:582–584
- Eitan, Raphael, 6:279
- Occupied Territories and, 10:722
- operations and warfare, 12:584–588
- political origins, 12:581–582
- Sharon, Ariel, 18:416–417
- terrorist attacks by PLO, 12:582–584
- U.S. and, 17:135–136
- See also* Hizbolla
- Le Bé, Guillaume, 12:589, 15:641
- Lebeau, Samuel S. *See* Leibowitz, Samuel Simon
- Lebedeff, Aaron, 12:589
- Der lebendige Heine im Germanischen Norden* (Berendsohn), 3:409
- Lebensboym, Rosa. *See* Margolin, Anna
- Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, 12:589–590, 15:618
- Lebensohn, Adam ha-Kohen. *See* Lebensohn, Abraham Dov
- Lebensohn, Micah Joseph, 12:590–591, 15:618
- Lebert, Sigmund, 12:591
- Lebhar, Jacob, 5:542
- Lebhar family. *See* Delmar family
- Lebo-Hamath, 11:699, 12:591–592
- Lebork (Poland), 12:592
- Lebovič, Djordje, 12:592
- Lebow, Fred, 12:592–593
- Lebrecht, Fuerchtegott, 12:593
- Lebrowitz, Barney. *See* Levinsky, Battling
- Lec, Stainslaw Jerzy, 12:593
- Lecache, Bernard, 12:593, 15:629
- Lecca, Radú, 12:593–594
- Lecce (Italy), 12:594
- Leçons d'Hygiène* (Albu), 1:596
- Lectures on Jewish Philosophy in the Middle Ages* (Eisler), 6:275

- Lectures on Sacred Poetry of the Jews* (Lowth), 16:256
- Lectures on Structural Poetics. See* *Leksii po struktural'nou poetike* (Lotman)
- Lectures on the Religion of the Semites* (Smith), 18:689
- Leczna (Poland), 12:594
- Leczyca (Poland), 12:594–595
- Leda, Eduard, 12:595–596
- Ledeen, Hyman, 12:596
- Leder, Phil, 13:11
- Leder, Rudolph. *See* Hermlin, Stephan
- Lederberg, Joshua, 12:596, 13:9
- Lederer, Abraham, 12:596
- Lederer, Anna Marie. *See* Rosenberg, Anna Marie Lederer
- Lederer, Eduard, Jindrichuv Hradec, 11:337
- Lederer, Esther Pauline, 11:469, 12:596–597
- Lederer, Francis, 12:597
- Lederer, Ignác. *See* Gábor, Ignác
- Lederer, Jerome F., 12:597
- Lederer, Reuven. *See* Eldar, Reuven
- Lederman, Leon Max, 12:597
- Le-doresh ha-hokhmot* (Dunash ben Labrat), 6:47
- Lee, David, 12:597
- Lee, Elizabeth, 12:598
- Lee, Malke, 12:597–598
- Lee, Sidney. *See* Lee, Sir Sidney
- Lee, Sir Sidney, 9:151, 12:598
- Lee, Stan, 12:598
- Leeches, 12:599
- Lee County (FL), 12:598–599
- Leeds (U.K.), 12:599–600
- Leef, Yinam, 12:600
- Leeks, 12:600, vol. 16: color insert
- Lees, Lester, 12:600
- Leeser, Isaac, 2:635–636, 11:393, 12:600–601, 16:433  
education, Jewish, 6:190–191, 192  
English translations of Bible, 3:614
- Le-Et Attah* (Baron), 3:171
- Leeuw, Avraham de, 12:601
- Leeuw, Jacob ben Hayyim de, 12:601
- Lefanim Le'aḥor* (Landau), 8:717
- Lefeu oder der Abbruch* (Améry), 2:65
- Le Fèvre de la Boderie, Guy, 12:601
- Lefin, Menahem Mendel. *See* Levin, Menahem Mendel
- Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602
- Lefkowitz, Louis, 12:602, 15:224
- Lefkowitz, Robert, 13:10
- Lefrak, Samuel J., 12:602
- Lefshetz, Solomon, 12:603
- Left and right. *See* Right and left
- Left Behind* series (Jenkins, LaHaye), 18:199
- Leftwich, Joseph, 12:603
- Legacy Senior Communities, Inc., 5:383
- Legal documents. *See* Shetar
- Legal Documents of the Talmud, in Light of Greek Papryi and Greek and Roman Law* (Gulak), 18:470
- Legal maxims, 12:603–604
- Legal person, 12:604–608, 15:672
- Legal profession. *See* Attorneys; Lawyers
- Legal systems. *See* Laws and legal systems
- Legboymer* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380
- Legendary autobiography, 3:706
- Legenden der Juden* (Bergmann), 3:430
- Legender och visor* (Levertin), 12:681
- Legend of Four Glasses* (Pappenheim). *See* *Aggadat Arba Kosot*
- The Legend of the Ten Martyrs. See* *Aggadat Aseret Harugei Malkhut*
- Legends and Songs. See* *Legender och visor* (Levertin)
- The Legends of Genesis* (Gunkel), 8:137
- Legends of the Jews* (Ginzberg), 1:460
- Legends of the Prophets. See* *Qiṣaṣ Al-Anbiya'*
- Leghorn (Italy), 12:608–609, 790, 16:390
- Legio (ancient Israel), 12:609–610
- La législation civile du Thalmud* (Rabbinowicz), 17:32
- La législation criminelle du Thalmud* (Rabbinowicz), 17:32
- Legnica (Poland), 12:610
- Legrel, Florin. *See* Mugur, Florin
- Legumes, 12:610–611
- Lehavim (Israel), 12:611
- Lehem ha-Panim* (Aboab), 1:267
- Lehem Shamayim* (Emden), 6:392
- Lehem Todah* (Badihi), 3:49
- Lehem Yehudah* (Zarco), 21:458–459
- Leḥi. *See* Loḥamei Ḥerut Israel
- Lehigh Valley (PA), 12:611–612
- Leḥishat Saraf* (Ḥagiz), 8:478
- Lehman, Allan S., 12:612
- Lehman, Arthur, 12:612
- Lehman, Emanuel, 12:612
- Lehman, Ernest, 12:613
- Lehman, Henry (1821-1855), 12:612, 15:203
- Lehman, Herbert Henry, 4:101, 12:612, 613–614, 15:214, 215, 241
- Lehman, Irving, 12:556, 612, 614
- Lehman, Mayer, 12:612
- Lehman, Philip, 12:612
- Lehman, Robert, 12:612
- Lehman, William, 12:614
- Lehman family, 12:612
- Lehmann, Arthur, 20:588
- Lehmann, Behrend, 7:212, 8:263, 11:765, 12:614–615
- Lehmann, Emil, 12:615
- Lehmann, Fritz, 13:10
- Lehmann, Joseph, 12:615
- Lehmann, Karl, 2:370, 12:615
- Lehmann, Léonce, 12:615
- Lehmann, Marcus, 12:616
- Lehmann, R. P., bibliography of, 3:682
- Lehmann, Sigfried, 12:616
- Lehmann-Haupt, Carl Friedrich, 12:616
- Lehmbruck, Wilhelm, 15:648
- Lehrbuch der alttestamentlichen Religionsgeschichte* (Smend), 18:686
- Lehrbuch der Kinderheilkunde* (Baginsky), 3:59
- Lehren, Akiva, 12:617
- Lehren, Hirschel, 12:616–617
- Lehren, Jacob Meir, 12:617
- Lehren, Moses, 12:616
- Lehren family, 12:616–617  
Amsterdam, 2:112
- Lehrer, Liebush, 12:617
- Die Lehre von den Geistigen und vom Volk* (Brunner), 4:224
- Lehrhaus Judaica (Oakland), 15:358
- Lehrman, Daniel S., 12:617
- Lehrman, Irving, 12:617–618
- Lehrman, Max, 4:212
- Leib, Moshe, 18:604
- Leiber, Jerry, 12:618–619
- Leiber, Judith Maria, 12:618
- Leiber and Stoller, 12:618–619
- Leibl, Daniel, 12:619
- Leibler, Isi Joseph, 12:619–620
- Leibmauth. *See* Liebzoll
- Leibniz' System in seinen wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen* (Cassirer), 4:509
- Leibovici, Aurel. *See* Baranga, Aurel
- Leibovici, Rubin. *See* Duda, Virgil
- Leibovitz, Annie, 12:620
- Leibowitz, Baruch Ber, 12:620
- Leibowitz, Joshua O., 12:620–621
- Leibowitz, Keren, 12:621
- Leibowitz, Nehama, 3:625, 12:621–622
- Leibowitz, René, 12:622
- Leibowitz, Samuel Simon, 12:622
- Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 1:285, 8:375, 12:622–624, 16:99–100, 101, 102, 103, 20:44

- Leibzoll, 2:6, 157  
 Leicester (England), 12:625  
 Leichtentritt, Hugo, 12:625  
 Leichter, Kaethe Pick, 12:625–626  
 Leidesdorf, Aaron, 12:626  
 Leidesdorf, Babetta, 12:626  
 Leidesdorf, Markus, 12:626  
 Leidesdorf, Menahem Mendel, 12:626  
 Leidesdorf, Samuel David, 12:626  
 Leidesdorfer, Isaac, 12:626  
 Leidesdorfer, Joachim, 12:626  
 Leidesdorfer, Moses, 12:626  
 Leidesdorfer, Samuel, 12:626  
 Leidesdorfer family, 12:626  
 Leigh, Adèle, 12:626  
 “Leil Aviv” (Feierberg), 6:731  
 Leimdoerfer, David, 12:626–627  
 Leiner, Benjamin. *See* Leonard, Benny  
 Leiner, G., *Oholot*, 15:394  
 Leiner, Gershon Ḥanokh ben Jacob, 12:627  
 Leininger, Harald. *See* Munk, Kaj  
 Leinsdorf, Erich, 12:627  
 Leipnik (Czech Republic). *See* Lipnik nad Bečvou (Czech Republic)  
 Leipzig (Germany), 12:627–628  
 Leipziger, Emil William, 12:628  
 Leipziger, Henry M., 12:628–629  
*Leipzig Mahzor*, 13:365–366  
 Leiria (Portugal), 12:629, 629  
 Leiserson, William Morris, 12:629  
 Leitmeritz (Czech Republic). *See* Litomerice (Czech Republic)  
 Leitner, Elisabeth, 2:66  
 Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm, 12:629  
 Leivik, H., 11:357–358, 12:629–631  
*Lekah Tov* (Jagel Abraham ben Ḥananiah dei Galicchi), 11:71  
 Lekert, Hirsch, 4:280, 12:631  
 Leket, shikhḥah, and pe’ah, 12:631–632  
*Leket Peraḥim* (Bader), 3:45  
*Lekhah Dodi*, 1:662, 11:500, 12:632–634, 633  
*Lekh-Lekho* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:386  
*Lekh-Lekho* (Shayevitsh), 18:424  
 Lekhno, David, 12:634  
*Lekket Shikhah* (Solomon ibn Mekekh), 1:251  
*Le-Korot ha-Kehillot be-Polanyah* (Horowitz), 9:544–545  
*Leksikon fun der Yidisher Literatur, Prese, un Filologye* (Rejzen), 17:213–214  
*Leksii po struktural’nou poetike* (Lotman), 13:217  
 Lelewel, Joachim, 12:634  
 Lel Ikd ill Yas, 4:734  
 Lelouch, Claude, 12:634  
 Lelov (Poland), 12:635  
 Lelov dynasty, 8:421–422, 12:635  
 Lelyveld, Arthur Joseph, 12:635–636, 15:393  
 Lelyveld, Joseph, 12:636  
 Lemaire, André, 11:326  
 Lemans, Moses, 12:636  
 Lemansky, P. *See* Hersch, Pesach Liebman  
 Lemba, 7:455, 12:636–637  
 Lemberg (Ukraine). *See* Lvov (Ukraine)  
 Lemberger, Moses ben Aaron, 12:637, 14:474  
*Le-Mizmor Todah* (Modzhitz), 14:413  
 Lemkin, Raphael, 6:62, 12:637–638  
 Lemlein, Asher, 12:638  
 Lemon, H. de H., 16:345  
 Lemuel, 12:638  
 Lemuel (alias of Solomon). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)  
 Lender, Marvin, 15:137  
 Lending. *See* Obligations, law of  
 Lengnau (Switzerland), 1:207–208, 6:404  
 Lengyel, Emil, 12:638  
 Lengyel, József, 12:638  
 Lengyel, Menyhért, 12:638–639  
 Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 5:92–94, 12:639–640  
*See also* Communism  
 Leningrad (Russia). *See* Saint Petersburg (Russia)  
 Lenkei, Henrik, 12:640  
 Lenkinski, Louis, 12:640  
 Lenski, Ḥayyim, 12:640–641  
 Lentils, 12:641, vol. 16: color insert  
 Leo (popes), 12:641–642  
 Leo III (Byzantine emperor), 12:642  
 Leo VI (Byzantine emperor), 4:327, 12:642  
 Leo VII (pope), 12:641  
 Leo X (pope), 3:587, 12:641, 14:461, 16:375  
 Leo XII (pope), 16:376  
 Leo XIII (pope), 3:784, 12:642, 16:377  
*A Leo and a Scorpio. See Lev a Štir*  
 Leo Baeck Institute, 4:542, 9:425, 12:642–643, 18:723  
 Leo Hebraeus. *See* Abrabanel, Judah  
*Le-Olam Al Tomar Ilu* (Sivan), 18:206  
 León (Spain), 12:643–644  
 Leon, Abraham de, 12:644  
 Leon, Abraham Judah, 12:644  
 Léon, Adrien, 4:83  
 Leon, Anthony James, 12:644, 16:349  
 Leon, David ben Judah, 17:13  
 Leon, Elijah de, 12:644  
 Leon, Harry Joshua, 12:644  
 Leon, Henry Cecil. *See* Cecil, Henry  
 Leon, Isaac ben Eliezer, 12:644  
 Leon, Isaac de, 12:644–645, 15:375  
 Leon, Jacob de, 12:644  
 Leon, Jacob Rodriguez de, 12:644  
 Leon, Joseph de, 12:644  
 Leon, Judah Ḥayyim, 12:644  
 León, Luis de, 12:645  
 Leon, Manuel de, 12:644  
 Leon, Meir de, 12:644  
 Leon, Messer David ben Judah, 12:645–646  
 Leon, Messer Judah ben Jehiel, 12:646  
 Leon, Moses, 12:644  
 Leon, Moses P. de, 12:644  
 Leon, Pedro de, 12:644  
 Léon, Robert, 4:8  
 Leon, Samuel de, 12:644  
 Léon, Xavier, 12:646–647  
 Leonard, Benny, 12:647  
 Leone, Leon di, 12:647  
 Leone de Ser Danial. *See* Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel  
 Leone Ebreo. *See* Abrabanel, Judah  
 Leon family, 12:644  
 Leonhard, Rudolf, 12:647  
 Leoni, Myer, 4:117, 12:647–648  
 Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich, 12:647–648  
 Leon of Paris. *See* Judah ben Isaac  
 Leonovich, Abraham, 8:273  
 Leonovich, Abraham ben Levi, 12:648  
 Leonovich, Joseph, 12:648  
 Leonovich, Zara ben Samuel, 12:648  
 Leonovich family, 8:273, 12:648  
 León Pinelo family, 13:21  
 Leon Pinelo School, 13:21  
 Leonte ben Moses, 12:648  
 Leontopolis (Egypt), 12:648–649  
 Leontovich, Eugenie, 12:649  
 Leontovich, Fedor, 12:649  
 Leopard, 12:649  
 Leopold, Isaiah Edwin. *See* Wynn, Ed  
 Leopold, Lipot. *See* Fleischer, Judah Loeb  
 Leopold I, 12:650  
 Leopold II, 11:364  
 Leopold Morse Home for Infirm Hebrews and Orphanage, 14:513  
 Leo the Great (pope), 4:721  
 Leo the Isaurian. *See* Leo III (Byzantine emperor)

- Leo the Wise. *See* Leo VI (Byzantine emperor)
- Leovo (Moldova), 12:650
- Lepanto. *See* Naupaktos (Greece)
- Lepel (Belarus), 12:650
- Le Prestre, Jacob, 2:419
- Leprosy, 12:650–653
  - Gehazi, 7:411–412
  - motif, 16:28
  - oil used in ritual purification of those recovered from, 15:395
- Le Puy (France), 16:757
- Lerer, Joshua, 12:653
- Lerer, Shmuel, 12:653–654
- Lerer, Yehiel, 12:654
- Lérída (Spain), 12:654–655, 14:466–467
- Jerma, Judah ben Samuel, 12:655
- Lerman, Miles, 12:655–656
- Lermontov* (Eichenbaum), 6:246
- Lerner, Abba Petachja, 12:656
- Lerner, Alan Jay, 12:656–657, 13:164
- Lerner, Alec, 2:161
- Lerner, Gerda, 18:736
- Lerner, Gerda Kronstein, 9:152, 12:657
- Lerner, Ḥayyim Zevi ben Todros, 12:657
- Lerner, Jaime, 12:657–658
- Lerner, Joseph Judah, 12:658
- Lerner, Max, 12:658
- Lerner, Mayer ben Mordecai of Altona, 12:658–659
- Lerner, Michael, 12:659
- Lerner, Moti, 8:722–723
- Lerner, Ralph, 12:659
- Lerner, Reuben, 11:322
- Lerner, Tillie. *See* Olsen, Tillie
- Lerner Publishing Group. *See* Kar-Ben/Lerner
- Le Roith, Harold Hirsch, 12:659
- Le Roy, Mervyn, 12:660
- Lert, Ernst, 12:660
- Leśmian, Jan Wiktor. *See* Brzechwa, Jan
- Leśmian, Bolesław, 12:664
- Lesbianism, 12:660–661
  - Amsterdam, 2:118, 119
  - feminist scholarship, 6:756
  - Rich, Adrienne, 17:286
  - See also* Homosexuality
- Lesebuch fuer juedische Kinder*, 4:620
- Leshnev (Ukraine), 12:662
- Leshonenu* (journal), 8:673, 18:724
- Leshon ha-Zahav* (Alḥadib, Isaac ben Solomon ben Zaddik), 1:654
- Lesko (Poland), 12:662
- Leskov, Nikolay Semyonovich, 12:662–663
- Leslau, Wolf, 12:663
- Leslie, Robert L., 12:663
- Les Miserables* (play), 7:63
- Less, Emil, 12:664
- Lesser, Isaac, 6:25
- Lesser Poland (Poland), 12:664
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 8:436, 9:230, 12:664–665, 14:33, 35, 39
  - Il Decamerone* (Boccaccio), influence of, 4:25
  - modern biblical criticism, development of, 3:649
- Lessing, Theodor, 4:81, 12:665–666
- Lessman, Boleslaw. *See* Leśmian, Boleslaw
- Lessons for Life* (Kahn), 11:723
- Lester, Richard, 12:666
- L'Estrange, Hamon, 14:460
- Lestschinsky, Jacob, 12:666, 15:204
- Lestschinsky, Joseph, 12:666
- Leszno (Poland), 12:667
- Letichev (Ukraine), 12:667
- Let's Call Him Leon* (Sened). *See* Nikra *Lo Leon* (Sened)
- Dos Letste Sakhakl* (Pinski), 16:175
- Letter Concerning Toleration* (Locke), 9:228
- Letteris, Max, 15:384
- Letteris, Meir, 12:667–668
- Letter of Aristeas, 2:456–457, 4:73
  - allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:644
  - Bible, names for, 3:574
  - Septuagint, 3:595–596
- Letters, Cave of, 11:524
- Letters and letter writers, 12:668–675, 669
  - agronim, 12:672–673
  - biblical period, 12:668–669
  - formulas and style, 12:674–675
  - Franks, Bilhah Abigail Levy, 7:217
  - Lachish, 12:421–422
  - Middle Ages, 12:670–673
  - modern period, 12:673–674
  - Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:447
  - Talmudic literature, 12:670
  - women letter writers, 12:673–674
- Letters of protection. *See* Schutzbrief
- Letters of the Jews Through the Ages* (Crescas), 5:284
- Letter to My Mother* (Meijer), 6:71
- Let There Be Sculpture* (Epstein), 6:471
- Lettre au Président Bouleflika sur le retour des Pieds-Noirs en Algérie* (Draï), 6:7
- Lettres Persanes* (Montesquieu), 14:459, 460
- Lettuce, 12:675
- Das letzte Passahmahl Christi und der Tag seines Todes* (Chwolson), 4:725
- Leusden, Johann, 12:675
- Leuvielle, Gabriel-Maxmillien. *See* Linder, Max
- Lev, Abraham, 12:675–676
- Lev, Joseph ben David ibn, 12:676, 15:534, 537
- Lev, Levav, 8:508–510
- Lev, William Ze'ev. *See* Low, William Ze'ev
- Levaddah* (Kabak), 11:584
- Lévai, Jenö, 12:676
- Levaillant, Isaïe, 12:676
- Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:457, 676–677
- Levanda, Vitali Osipovich, 12:677–678
- Levanon, Mordecai, 12:678
- Levant, Oscar, 12:678
- Lev Aryeh* (Modena), 14:409
- Lev a Štir* (Dostál), 5:762
- Leveen, Jacob, 12:678
- Leven, Narcisse, 12:615, 678–679
- Levene, Peter, Baron Levene of Portsoken. *See* Levene, Sir Peter, Baron Levene of Portsoken
- Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodor, 12:679
- Levene, Sam, 12:679
- Levene, Sir Peter, Baron Levene of Portsoken, 12:679
- Levenson, Jon D., 12:679–680
- Levenson, Joseph Richmond, 12:680
- Levenson, Sam, 12:680
- Leventman, Seymour, 18:733
- Lever, Harold, 18:706
- Lever, Harold, Baron Lever of Manchester, 12:680, 16:342
- Lever, Norman. *See* Lever, Harold, Baron Lever of Manchester
- Leverson, Ada, 12:680–681
- Levertin, Oscar Ivar, 12:681, 18:761
- Levertoff, Paul Philip, 12:681
- Levertov, Denise, 12:681–682
- Levey, Barnett, 12:682
- Levi (Amora), 12:684–685
- Levi (biblical figure, tribe), 12:682–684
  - in Abel-Maul, 1:248
  - ablution, 1:263
  - day of penance and prayer of, 6:659–660
  - firstborn and priestly service, 7:46
  - in the Halakhah, 12:733
  - mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–319

- Levi (biblical figure, tribe), *continued*  
 Moses, 14:526  
 Second Temple, 19:617  
 Shechem, 11:19  
*See also* Cities, of the Levites
- Levi (Dustan priest), 6:66
- Levi, Aaron. *See* Montezinos, Anatonio de
- Levi, Abraham ben Joseph, 12:685
- Levi, Alexander, 10:7
- Levi, Behrend, 12:685
- Levi, Benedetto, 12:686
- Levi, Benjamin, 4:70
- Levi, Carlo, 10:794, 12:686
- Levi, David (1742-1801), 3:614, 4:211, 12:686
- Levi, David (1816-1898), 12:686–687
- Levi, Doro, 2:370, 12:687
- Levi, Edward H., 12:687
- Levi, Ernst Josef Maria. *See* Lert, Ernst
- Levi, Eugenio, 12:687–688
- Levi, Giorgio Renato, 12:688
- Levi, Giulio Augusto, 12:688
- Levi, Giuseppe, 12:688
- Levi, Graziadio David, 10:792
- Levi, Harry, 4:100
- Levi, Hermann, 12:688
- Levi, Isaac, 3:614
- Levi, Isaac ben Solomon, 12:685, 688–689
- Levi, Isaac I, 12:685
- Levi, Isaac II ben Solomon II. *See* Levi, Isaac ben Solomon
- Lévi, Israel, 12:689, 18:721
- Levi, Jacob, 12:685
- Levi, Jacob ben Israel, 12:688–689
- Levi, James, 4:78
- Levi, John Simon, 12:689
- Levi, Joseph (18th c.), 15:526
- Levi, Joseph I, 12:685
- Levi, Joseph II, 12:685
- Levi, Joshua Joseph ben David, 12:689–690
- Levi, Judah, 12:685
- Levi, Leo, 2:58, 12:690
- Levi, Leone, 12:690
- Levi, Mario, 12:690
- Levi, Mario Giacomo, 12:690
- Levi, Moritz, 12:690–691
- Levi, Moshe, 12:691
- Levi, Nathaniel, 16:339–340
- Levi, Paolo, 12:691
- Levi, Paul, 12:691, 16:344
- Levi, Primo, 4:631, 10:794, 12:691–692
- Levi, Raphael. *See* Hannover, Raphael
- Levi, Rino, 12:692
- Levi, Said ben Shalom, 12:692
- Levi, Samuel Gershon, 12:692–693
- Levi, Shabbetai, 12:693
- Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (1532-1600), 12:693–694
- Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (1581-1634), 12:694
- Levi, Solomon I, 12:685
- Lévi, Sylvain, 12:694
- Levi, Testament of, 12:694–695
- Levi, Yoel, 12:695
- Levi-Agron, Hassia, 12:695
- Lévi Alvarès, David, 12:695–696
- Lévi Alvarès, Eugène, 12:696
- Lévi Alvarès, Theodore, 12:696
- Leviant, Curt, 12:696
- Levias, Caspar, 12:696
- Leviathan, 12:696–697
- Leviathan artistic group, 15:385
- Levi ben Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 12:697–698  
 antinomianism, 2:200
- Levi ben Abraham of Villefranche, allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645
- Levi ben Gershom, 2:461–462, 462, 624–625, 724, 12:698–701, 13:674, 16:88  
 allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:645  
 beatitude, 3:239  
 Duns Scotus, John, 6:51  
 emanation, 6:374  
 free will, 7:232  
 God, attributes of, 7:667  
 moneylending, 14:440  
 nature, 15:34–35  
 prophets and prophecy, 16:583–584  
 Solomon ben Judah of Lunel, 18:772
- Levi ben Ḥabib, 12:702, 15:537
- Levi ben Japheth, 12:702  
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:532
- Levi ben Sisi, 12:702–703
- Levi-Bianchini, Angelo, 12:703
- Levi-Civita, Tullio, 12:703
- Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 12:703–704
- Levie, Werner, Juedischer Kulturbund, 11:570
- Levien, J.F., 16:339–340
- Levien, Sonya, 12:704
- Leviev, Lev, 12:704
- Leviev, Manos, 4:264
- Levi family (Salonika, Greece), 1:208, 209, 217–219, 12:685, 685
- Levi family (San Diego, CA), 18:14
- Levi Isaac ben Meir of Berdichev, 8:396, 12:704–706
- Levi-Montalcini, Rita, 12:706, 13:10
- Levin, A. Leo, 12:706
- Levin, Alter Isaac, 12:706
- Levin, Aryeh, 12:706–707
- Levin, Bernard, 12:707
- Levin, Carl, 12:707
- Levin, Eliezer, 4:152
- Levin, Emanuel (1820-1913), 4:199, 12:707–708
- Levin, Hanoeh, 8:721, 722, 723, 12:708–709
- Levin, Harry, 12:709
- Levin, Hirschel, 12:477
- Levin, Ira, 12:709
- Levin, Judah Leib (1844-1925), 12:709–710
- Levin, Judah Leib (1863-1926), 12:710, 14:518–519
- Levin, Lewis Charles, 12:710
- Levin, Ludwig. *See* Robert, Ludwig
- Levin, Maksim Grigoryevich, 12:710
- Levin, Menahem Mendel (1749-1826), 3:611, 4:199, 12:710–711
- Levin, Menahem Mendel (1820-1913). *See* Levin, Emmanuel (1820-1913)
- Levin, Mendel, 9:593
- Levin, Meyer, 12:711–712
- Levin, Michael, 3:737
- Levin, Mona, 18:96
- Levin, Nathaniel William, 12:712
- Levin, Nora, 9:152, 12:712
- Levin, Poul Theodor, 12:712
- Levin, Richard C., 12:712–713
- Levin, Robert, Norway, 15:310
- Levin, Sander, 12:713
- Levin, Shmarya, 6:74, 12:713–714  
 Language war, 12:482–483
- Levin, Theodore, 12:714
- Levin, Y., Birobidzhan, 3:719
- Levin, Yehudah Leib, 8:310–311
- Levin, Yizhak Meir, 12:714
- Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh Loeb, 12:714–715
- Levinas, Emmanuel, 9:400, 12:715–717, 15:546, 16:99, 109, 110–111  
 Blanchot, Maurice, 3:738  
 Lévy, Benny, 12:748  
 Torah, approach to, 20:44  
*The Levinas Reader* (Levinas), 9:400
- Levine, Baruch, 12:717
- Levine, Charles A., 1:430
- Leviné, Eugene, 12:717–718
- Levine, Hillel, 21:613

- Levine, Jack, 12:718  
 Levine, James, 12:718  
 Levine, Joseph E., 12:718–719  
 Levine, Lee, 18:114  
 Levine, Leon, North Carolina, 15:303  
 Levine, Les, 12:719  
 Levine, Norman, 4:424, 12:719  
 Levine, Philip, 12:478, 719  
 Levine, Raphael, 12:719–720  
 Levinger, Lee Joseph, 12:720  
 Levin-Shatzkes, Yiẕḥak, 12:720  
 Levinsky, Battling, 12:720  
 Levin-Smith, Archibald. *See* Levin Smith, Sir Archibald  
 Levin Smith, Sir Archibald, 12:720  
 Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 12:720–722  
   apologetics, 2:269  
   on blood libel, 3:779  
   education, Jewish, 6:182  
 Levinsohn, Nahum Mendel. *See* Kossovski, Vladimir  
 Levinsohn, Isaac Dov, parodies, 15:659  
 Levinson, Abraham, 12:722  
 Levinson, Albert, 15:589  
 Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723  
 Levinson, Barry, 12:723  
 Levinson, Joshua, 1:461  
 Levinson, Norman David. *See* Norell, Norman  
 Levinson, N.P., 3:43  
 Levinson, Olga, 12:723  
 Levinson, Salomon Oliver, 12:723  
 Levinson, Wilhelm, 12:729–730  
 Levinstein, Herbert, 12:723  
 Levinthal, Bernard Lewis, 12:723–724  
 Levinthal, Bernard Louis, 12:723  
 Levinthal, Helen Hadassah, 12:724, 18:278  
 Levinthal, Herbert, 12:724  
 Levinthal, Israel Herbert, 12:724  
 Levinthal, Lewis Edward, 12:724  
 Levinthal, Louis Edward, 12:724  
 Levinthal family, 12:723–724  
 Levi-Perotti, Giustina, 12:724  
 Lévi-Provençal, Evariste, 12:725–726  
 Levirate marriage and Ḥaliẕah, 12:725–729, 14:448, 21:323  
 Levisieur, Moritz, 3:769, 16:349  
 Levisieur, Sophie, 3:769  
 Levisohn, Solomon, 18:369  
 Levisohn, V., on blood libel, 3:779  
 Levison, Wilhelm, 12:729–730  
 Levi-Strauss, Claude, 2:186, 12:730  
 Levita, Elijah, 4:23, 52, 8:444, 12:730–732, 13:652, 15:651, 16:612, 21:343–344  
   Bachrach, Jacob ben Moses, 3:39  
   Bible editions and translations, 3:587, 588, 610  
   *Bove-Bukh*, 4:107–108, 15:651  
   Egidio Da Viterbo, 6:220  
   grammatical works, 13:43, 55  
   Italian biblical study and exegesis, 3:663  
   Osiander, Andreas, 15:503  
 Levita, Joseph ben Naphtali Hirz. *See* Hirshel, Meyer  
 Levita, Joseph Naphtali Hirz. *See* Hirshel, Meyer  
*La levita gris: cuentos judíos de ambiente porteño* (Espinoza), 6:509  
 Levitan, Isaac Ilitch, 12:732  
 Levitan, Solomon, 12:732  
 Levi-Tannai, Sara, 12:732–733  
 Levites in the Halakhah, 12:733  
   *See also* Levi (biblical figure, tribe)  
 Levitical cities (ancient Israel), 12:733–734, 734  
 Leviticus, Book of, 12:734–740, 735f  
   Holiness code, 12:738–740  
   impurity laws, 12:651, 737–738  
   sacrificial system, 12:735–737  
   Sifra, 18:560–564  
 Leviticus Rabbah, 12:452, 740–742  
 Levitsky, Jacob, 12:742  
 Levitsky, Louis Moses, 12:742  
 Levitsky, Mischa, 12:742  
 Levitsky, Sara. *See* Adler, Sara  
 Levitt, Abraham, 12:742  
 Levitt, Alfred S., 12:743  
 Levitt, Andrew, 12:743  
 Levitt, Arthur, Jr., 15:224  
 Levitt, Arthur, Sr., 12:743, 15:224  
 Levitt, Esther, 12:743  
 Levitt, Helen, 12:743–744  
 Levitt, John, 12:743  
 Levitt, William Laird, 12:742–743  
 Levitt family, 12:742–743  
 Levitzki, Alexander, 12:744  
 Levner, Israel Benjamin, 12:744  
 Levontin, Jehiel Joseph, 12:744  
 Levontin, Zalman David, 12:744–745  
*Lev Same'ah* (Alegre), 1:608  
*Lev Tolstoy* (Eichenbaum), 6:246  
*Lev Tov* (Isaac ben Eliakim of Posen), 10:41  
*Levush Malkhut* (Jaffe), 4:779, 11:67–68  
*Levush Mordekhai* (Epstein), 6:476  
 Levy, Aaron (1742–1815), 12:746  
 Levy, Aaron (1771–1852), 12:746, 15:239  
 Levy, Aaron J., 15:205, 211  
 Lévy, Abraham Eugène, 12:746  
 Levy, Albert. *See* Levy, Sir Albert  
 Levy, Albert J., 12:746  
 Lévy, Alfred, 12:747  
 Levy, Amy, 12:747  
 Levy, Arthur (1878–1946). *See* Liebert, Arthur  
 Lévy, Arthur (1847–1931), 12:747  
 Levy, Asser, 12:555, 747, 15:195, 239  
 Levy, Benjamin, 12:747, 747, 15:242  
 Levy, Benn Wolff, 12:747–748  
 Lévy, Benny, 12:748  
 Levy, Bernard-Henri, 12:748  
 Lévy, Calmann, 12:746  
 Levy, Chapman, 12:748  
 Levy, Clifton Harby, 12:748  
 Levy, Daniel. *See* Levy, Sir Daniel  
 Levy, David, 12:749  
 Levy, Elias, 12:747  
 Levy, Felix Alexander, 12:749–750  
 Levy, Harry Louis, 12:750  
 Levy, Hayman, 12:750, 15:197, 199, 239  
 Levy, Henry. *See* Russell, Henry  
 Levy, Hyman, 12:750  
 Levy, Isaac, 12:745  
 Levy, Isaac (d. after 1555), 12:745  
 Lévy, Isaac (1835–1912), 12:750  
 Lévy, Isidore, 12:750  
 Levy, Jacob, 12:751  
 Lévy, Jean-Pierre, 15:668  
 Levy, Jefferson Monroe, 12:751  
 Levy, Jonas Phillips, 12:751  
 Levy, Joseph, 12:745  
 Levy, Joseph Langley, 12:751  
 Levy, Joseph Leonard, 12:751  
 Levy, Joseph Moses, 12:546  
 Levy, Judah, 12:745  
 Levy, Judah ben Menahem, 12:751–752  
 Levy, Julius. *See* Rodenberg, Julius  
 Lévy, Lazare, 12:752  
 Levy, Leonard Williams, 12:752  
 Levy, Léopold, 15:648  
 Lévy, Lexandre Nathan, 12:746  
 Levy, Louis, 12:752  
 Levy, Louis Edward, 12:752  
 Levy, Lucien, 12:752  
 Levy, Marion Joseph, Jr., 12:752–753  
 Levy, Marv, 12:753  
 Levy, Marvin David, 12:753  
 Levy, Michael Abraham, Baron Levy of Mill Hill, 12:753  
 Lévy, Michel, 12:746  
 Levy, Moses (1757–1826), 12:555, 753–754

- Levy, Moses (c.1665-1728), 12:753  
 Levy, Moses (d. after 1620), 12:745  
 Levy, Moses Elias, 7:87, 12:754  
 Levy, Nathan, 12:754  
 Lévy, Paul, 12:754  
 Levy, Pauline Marion. *See* Goddard, Paulette  
 Lévy, Raphael (1898-1972). *See* Ryvel  
 Lévy, Raphaël (c.1612-1670), 4:105, 12:754  
 Levy, Reuben, 12:754–755  
 Levy, Robert, 11:469, 12:755  
 Levy, Roland Alexis Manuel. *See* Roland-Manuel  
 Levy, Rudolf, 12:755, 15:648  
 Levy, Sam Saadi, 12:755  
 Lévy, Samuel, 12:755  
 Levy, Sion, 12:755–756  
 Levy, Sir Albert, 12:746  
 Levy, Sir Daniel, 12:548, 749, 16:340  
 Levy, Solomon, 15:242  
 Levy, Uriah Phillips, 12:756  
 Levy, William, 14:446  
 Levy-Alvares, Eugène. *See* Lévy, Abraham Eugene  
 Levy-Bacrat, Abraham ben Solomon, 12:756  
 Lévy-Bensusan, Joshua, 3:380  
 Lévy-Bruhl, Henri, 12:756–757, 18:730  
 Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 2:185, 12:756–757, 18:730  
 Lévy-Dhurmer, Lucien, 12:757  
 Levy family (Morocco), 12:745  
 Lévy family (French musicians), 12:745  
 Lévy family (French publishers), 12:746  
 Levy-Lawson, Edward, 12:546  
 Levy-Lawson, Harry Lawson Webster. *See* Levy-Lawson, Sir Harry Lawson Webster  
 Levy-Lawson, Sir Harry Lawson Webster, 12:547  
 Levy-Yuly. *See* Yuly family  
 Lew, Jacob, 12:757  
 Lewald, Fanny, 12:757–758  
 Lewandowski, Louis, 4:660, 661, 8:504, 12:758  
 Lewek, Jordanis. *See* Lewko, Jordanis  
 Lewenthal, Raymond, 12:758  
 Lewi, Maurice J., 12:758  
 Lewin, Aaron ben Nathan of Rzeszow, 12:758–759  
 Lewin, Adolf, 12:759  
 Lewin, Benjamin Manesseh, 2:76, 12:759  
 Lewin, George. *See* Walden, Herwarth  
 Lewin, Gershon, 12:759  
 Lewin, Joshua Heshel ben Elijah Ze'ev ha-Levi, 12:759–760  
 Lewin, Judah Leib, 12:760  
 Lewin, Kurt Zadek, 2:610, 12:760–761, 18:264, 265  
 Lewin, Louis, 12:761  
 Lewin, Nathan, 12:761–762  
 Lewin-Epstein, Eliahu Ze'ev, 12:762  
 Lewinsky, Elhanan Leib, 12:762  
 Lewinsky, Yom-Tov, 12:762–763  
 Lewinstein, Joseph ben Abraham Abush, 12:763  
 Lewis, Anthony, 12:763  
 Lewis, Aubrey Julian. *See* Lewis, Sir Aubrey Julian  
 Lewis, Bernard, 6:25–26, 12:764  
 Lewis, David, 12:764, 16:341, 18:706  
 Lewis, George. *See* Lewis, Sir George  
 Lewis, Hyman, 12:764–765  
 Lewis, I. M., 12:765  
 Lewis, Jerry, 12:765  
 Lewis, Leopold Davis, 12:765  
 Lewis, Oscar, 2:187, 12:766, 18:733  
 Lewis, Peter B., 12:766  
 Lewis, Ruth. *See* Farkas, Ruth  
 Lewis, Samuel, 12:766  
 Lewis, Samuel Alexander, 12:766  
 Lewis, Shari, 12:766–767  
 Lewis, Sir Aubrey Julian, 12:763–764  
 Lewis, Sir George, 12:764  
 Lewis, Stephen, 12:767  
 Lewis, Ted, 12:767  
 Lewisohn, Adolph, 12:767, 15:211  
*The American Hebrew*, 2:49  
 Lewisohn, Frederick, 12:768  
 Lewisohn, Julius, 12:767  
 Lewisohn, Leonard, 12:767–768, 14:487–488  
 Lewisohn, Ludwig, 12:768  
 Lewisohn, Sam Adolph, 12:768  
 Lewisohn, Solomon, 8:724  
 Lewisohn family, 12:767–768  
 Lewit, Tonya, 18:777  
 Lewite, Leon, 12:768–769  
 Le Witt, Jan, 4:368, 12:769  
 Lewitt, Sol, 12:769–770  
 Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770  
 Lewko, Jordanis, 12:770  
 Lewkowitsch, Julius, 12:770–771  
 Lewkowitz, Albert, 12:771  
 Lewy, Israel, 12:771  
 Lewy, Julius, 12:771  
 Lewy, Yoḥanan, 12:771–772  
 Lewysohn, Abraham, 12:772  
 Lewysohn, Yehudi Leib Ludwig, 12:772  
*A Lexicon of Musical Invective* (Slonimsky), 18:680  
 Lexicography  
 Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598  
 Barth, Jacob, 3:179–180  
 Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388  
 Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 3:390  
 Castell, Edmund, 4:513  
 Guralnik, David B., 8:139–140  
 Ibn Barun, Abu Ibrahim Isaac ben Joseph ibn Benveniste, 9:661  
 Ibn Janāḥ, Jonah, 9:680–683  
 Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688  
 Lara, David Ben Isaac Cohen De, 12:492–493  
 Levita, Elijah, 12:730–732  
 Lifshits, Shiye-Mordkhe, 13:11  
 Loew, Immanuel, 13:163  
 Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome, 15:13–14  
 Parḥon, Salomon ben Abraham Ibn, 15:641–642  
 Schoenhack, Joseph, 18:157  
*Lexicon linguae aethiopicae cum indice latino* (Dillmann), 5:661–662  
*Lexicon of Yiddish Literature, Press, and Philology. See* *Leksikon fun der Yidisher Literatur, Prese, un Filologi*  
 Lex talionis, blindness and, 3:753  
 Leycester, John, 1:412  
 Leyeles, A., Judah Halevi in poetry of, 11:500  
*Leyl ha-Esrim* (Sobol), 8:721  
*Leyl ha-Esserim* (Sobol), 18:702  
 Leyon, Avram, 12:772  
 Lezajsk (Poland), 12:772–773  
 Lhevinne, Josef, 12:773  
 Liability, 12:536–537, 773  
 labor law, 12:414–415  
 negligence and, 20:62–64, 65, 66  
 Noachide laws, violations of, 15:286  
 of a shalish, 18:374  
 Liacho, Lázaro, 12:773  
 Liachovitzky, Jacobo Simon, 12:773  
 Libai, Avinoam, 12:773–774  
 Libai, David, 12:774  
 Libations and cult sacrifices, 5:333  
 Libau. *See* Liepaja  
 Libava. *See* Liepaja  
 Libedinski, Yuri Nikolayevitch, 12:774–775  
 Libedinsky Tschorne, Marco, 12:775  
 Libel, 1:406  
 antisemitic (*See* Blood libel)  
 Liber, Marc, 12:775  
 Liber, Maurice, 12:775

- Liberalism, 12:775–781  
   Austro-Hungary, 12:778–779  
   Canada, 4:414  
   children's services, 4:636  
   England, 12:776–777  
   France, 12:777  
   Germany, 12:777–778  
   Italy, 12:779  
   Russia, 12:780–781  
   United States, 12:779–780  
 Liberal Judaism  
   England  
     Mattuck, Israel I., 13:688  
     Montagu, Lily, 14:452  
     Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid, 14:455  
   Kant, Immanuel and, 11:769–770  
   Seligmann, Caesar, 18:267  
   See also Reform Judaism  
*Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum* (Philo), 14:533, 16:58–59  
 Libération (organization), 15:668  
 Liberation movements, Passover and Seder as framework of expression for, 15:681–682  
 Liberation theology, 11:282–283  
 Liberberg, Joseph, 3:719  
*Liber de Trinitate et Incarnatione adversus Judaeos et Sarracenos* (Ramon), 17:85–86  
 Liberec (Czech Republic), 12:781  
 Liberman, Serge, 12:781  
 Liberman, Yevsey Grigoryevich, 12:781–782  
*Liber Profetiae Moysis*. See *Assumption of Moses*  
 Liberty Union Party (U.S.), 18:11–12  
 Libeshey (Lithuania). See Lyubeshov (Lithuania)  
 Libeskind, Daniel, 12:782  
   Nussbaum, Felix, 15:352  
   World Trade Center site, design for, 15:225  
 Libin, Z., 12:782–783  
 Libman, Isaac. See Lipman, Levi  
 Libnah (Canaan), 12:783  
 Libowitz, Samuel Nehemiah, 12:783  
 Libraries, 12:783–788  
   Aden, 1:387–388  
   Ashurbanipal, 2:404  
   Assur, 2:404  
   Bibliothèque Nationale, 3:685  
   Bodleian Library, 4:29  
   Canada, Library and Archives of, 15:517  
   Edelmann, Raphael, 6:143  
   Hattusas, 2:404  
   Jewish National Library, 8:740  
   Leveen, Jacob, 12:678  
   Library of Congress for the Jewish People, 2:410  
   Maimonides Library, 4:14  
   Mocatta, 2:408  
   modern, 12:783–784  
   national and public, 12:784–785  
   Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384  
   Oppenheim, David ben Abraham, 15:444  
   twenty first century collections, 12:785–786  
   virtual and digitized, 12:786  
*Library* (Ullman), 20:241  
 Library, Jewish National, 8:740  
 Library, Jewish National and University. See Jewish National and University Library  
 Library of Congress for the Jewish People, 2:410  
*Libre del gentilo e los savis* (Ramon), 17:85  
*Le Libre de Mondell* (Schwob), 18:197  
*La Libre Parole* (periodical), 6:26, 7:158  
*Libre Predicationis Contra Judaeos* (Ramon), 17:85–86  
*Libro del Alborayque*, 1:595  
 Libschitz, Baruch Mordecai ben Jacob, 12:788–789  
 Libschitz, Jacob Zalman, 12:789  
 Libschitz, Meir Ezekiel, 12:788–789  
 Libya, 12:789, 789–795  
   antisemitism, discrimination, 5:681  
   early history, 12:789–791  
   Holocaust, Tripoli, 20:151–152  
   Holocaust period, 12:791–792  
   Israeli relations, 12:794–795  
   modern period, 12:792–793  
   Zionism, 12:792, 793–794  
 Lice, 13:226–227  
 Lichine, David, 12:795–796  
 Licht, Alexander, 12:796  
 Licht, Frank, 12:796  
 Licht, Michael, 12:796  
 Lichtenbaum, Joseph, 12:796–797  
 Lichtenberg, Bernhard, 12:797  
 Lichtenfeld, Gabriel Judah, 12:797  
 Lichtenstadt (Czech Republic). See Hroznetin (Czech Republic)  
 Lichtenstadt, Abraham Aaron, 12:797–798  
 Lichtenstein, Aaron, 12:798, 15:703  
 Lichtenstein, Aharon, 18:780  
 Lichtenstein, David. See Lichine, David  
 Lichtenstein, Hillel ben Baruch, 12:798–799  
 Lichtenstein, Morris, 4:694  
 Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799  
 Lichtenstein, Tehillah, 4:694, 12:799–800  
 Lichtenstein, Walter, 12:800  
 Lichtheim, George, 12:800  
 Lichtheim, Richard, 12:800  
 Lichtknecht, Wilhelm, 4:137  
 Lichtstein, Abraham ben Eliezer Lipman, 12:800  
 Lichtstein, Abraham Jekuthiel Zalman ben Moses Joseph, 12:800–801  
 Licoriccia of Winchester, 12:801  
 Lida (Belarus), 12:801–802  
 Lida, David ben Aryeh Leib, 2:107, 8:480  
*Lider* (Adler), 1:400  
*Lider* (Emiot). See *Songs* (Emiot)  
*Lider fun a Midbernik* (Esselin). See *Poems of a Hermit* (Esselin)  
 Lidzbarski, Abraham Mordechai, 12:802  
 Lidzbarski, Mark, 12:802  
 Lieben, Robert von, 12:802–803  
 Lieben, Salomon, 12:803  
 Lieben, Salomon Hugo, 12:803  
 Lieber, David, 12:803–804, 20:412  
 Lieberman, A. S., 18:704  
 Lieberman, Chaim, 12:804  
 Lieberman, Elias, 12:804  
 Lieberman, Herman, 12:804, 16:347  
 Lieberman, Joseph, 3:129, 12:804–805, 15:137  
 Lieberman, Judith, 12:807  
 Lieberman, Myron, 12:805  
 Lieberman, Nancy Elizabeth, 12:805–806  
 Lieberman, Saul, 2:47, 8:274, 12:806–807, 16:73  
 Liebermann, Aaron Samuel, 1:504, 4:279, 12:709, 807, 18:714–715  
 Liebermann, Carl Theodor, 12:808  
 Liebermann, Felix, 12:808  
 Liebermann, Herman, 18:707  
 Liebermann, Max, 12:808  
 Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809  
 Liebermann, Solomon, Joseph ben Mordecai Gershon ha-Kohen of Cracow, 11:423  
 Lieberson, Goddard, 12:809  
 Lieberson, Stanley, 18:733  
 Liebert, Arthur, 12:809  
 Lieb Kalish. See Judah Aryeh Leib ben David



- Liebknecht, Karl, Jogiches, Leon, 11:369
- Liebliche Tefillah* (Aaron ben Samuel of Hergerhausen), 1:217
- Liebling, A.J., 12:809
- Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810, 18:581
- Liebling, Roman. *See* Polanski, Roman
- Liebman, Charles, 12:810, 17:24–25
- Liebman, Joshua Loth, 12:810
- Liebman, Max, 4:332
- Liebman, P. *See* Hersch, Pesach Liebman
- Liebmann, Esther Schuloff Aaron, 12:810–811
- Liebmann, Jost, 1:213, 12:810–811
- Liebmann, Max, 2:49
- Liebmann, Otto, 12:811
- Liebmann-Beer, Jacob. *See* Meyerbeer, Giacomo
- Liebrecht, Savyon, 12:811–812
- Liebschuetz family. *See* Lipschuetz family
- Liebson, Sarah Gertrude. *See* Millin, Sarah Gertrude
- Liebstein, Jacov. *See* Lovestone, Jay
- Liebzoll, 12:624–625
- Lieder vom armen Mann* (Beck), 3:243
- Liège (Belgium), 12:812
- Liens and debts, 12:812–817
- admission, 1:410–411
  - agency status, 1:451–452
  - Apoteke, 12:815–816
  - assignment of, 2:603–605
  - chattels, 12:814–815
  - collection, 6:590–598
    - from impoverished, 6:590, 594–597
    - Israel (State), 6:597–598
    - penalties for debtors, 6:591–592
  - communities, 13:152
  - creation of, 12:813–814
  - indebtedness bonds, 5:154–155
  - inherited, 19:287–288
  - obligation, security, 12:816–817
  - obligations, 5:191–192
  - pledges, 16:231–232
  - prosbul, 16:586–587
  - shetar, 18:468, 469
  - taking pledges, 16:232–233
  - waiver of, 7:79, 13:770–771
- See also* Loans; Obligations, law of; Usury
- Liepaja (Latvia), 12:817–818
- Liepman, Eliezer. *See* Prins, Liepman Philip
- Lies, Man of, 12:818–819
- Lies, Prophet of, 12:819
- Liessin, Abraham, 12:819
- Lietuva. *See* Lithuania
- Lifchitz, Alexander, 5:415
- Life* (Béjart), 3:21
- Life* (periodical), 6:272, 355, 16:125
- The Life* (Josephus), 11:440
- Life, A User's Manual* (Perec). *See* *La Vie mode d'emploi* (Perec)
- Life, Book of*. *See* Book of Life
- Life: The Unfinished Experiment* (Luria), 13:268
- Life, Tree of*. *See* Tree of Life
- Life after death
- Judaism, development of concept of, 11:516
  - kabbalistic, 6:500–501
- Life and death, 13:5–6
- Kever Avot, 12:99–100
  - sanctity of human, 13:5–6, 722
  - conversion or threat of death and, 15:721–722
- Life cycle events
- bar Mitzvah, 3:164–166
  - dance, 5:409–410, 411–412
- See also* Greetings and congratulations
- Life Is Beautiful*. *See* *La vita è bella*
- Life Is with People* (Zborowski and Herzog), 7:50
- Life of Adam and Eve*. *See* Book of the Life of Adam and Eve
- The Life of David* (Pinsky), 16:176–177
- The Life of Jesus*. *See* Toledot Yeshu
- The Life of Moïse Cilibi the Famous*. *See* *Viața lui Cilibi Moïse Vestitul*
- The Life of the Dead* (Levin), 12:708
- A Life on the Stage*. *See* *Die Varheit*
- Life Plus 99 Years* (Leopold), 13:162
- Life sciences, 13:6–11, 8
- Lifnei Arba Me'ot Shanah* (Shalkovich), 18:375
- Lifnim min ha-Ḥomah* (Agnon), 1:467
- Lifschitz, Malkah. *See* Esther (1880–1943)
- Lifschitz, Uri, 13:11
- Lifschitz family. *See* Lipschuetz family
- Lifshits, Shiye-Mordkhe, 13:11–12
- Lifshitz, David, 13:12
- Lifshitz, Nehamah, 13:12
- Lifshyts family. *See* Lipschuetz family
- Lifson, Shneior, 13:12
- Ligeti, György, 13:12–13
- “The Light”. *See* Lumina
- Light, creation of, 5:276
- Lightfoot, John, 13:13, 59
- Light of the Lord* (Crescas), 16:584
- Light of the Wise*. *See* *Sirāj al-'Uqūl*
- Ligue de la Patrie Française, 6:19
- Ligue des Droits de l'Homme, 6:19
- Likkui Shenei ha-Me'orot, o Shenei Zaddikim she-Ḥibbelu Zeh ba-Zeh* (Dolitzki), 5:735–736
- Likkut Azamot, 13:13
- Likkutei Amarim* (Abraham ben Israel of Brody), 1:303
- Likkutei Amarim* (Shneur Zalman of Lyady). *See* Tanya
- Likkutei Haver Ben Ḥayyim* (Plaut), 16:227
- Likkutei Kadmoniyot* (Pinsker), 16:174–175
- Likkutei Moharan* (Naḥman of Bratslav), 8:427
- Likkutei Shikhḥah u'Fe'ah* (Elmalik), 6:363
- Likkutim* (Alemanno), 1:612
- Likkutim mi-Sefer Mekor Ḥayyim* (Falaquera), 6:682
- Likud, 13:13–14
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
  - peace process, 2:312, 315–316, 318–319
  - See also* Netanyahu, Binyamin
- Likud party, 3:261
- formed, 10:451
- Lilien, Ephraim Moses, 4:70, 13:14
- Lilienblum, Moses Leib, 8:436, 13:14–16
- Lilienthal, David Eli, 13:16
- Lilienthal, Max, 6:182, 8:442, 13:16–17, 15:198
- Lilienthal, Menahem. *See* Lilienthal, Max
- Lilienthal, Otto, 13:17
- Liliom* (Molnár), 14:427
- Lilith, 5:573, 7:107–108, 13:17–20
- Agrat bat Mahalath, 1:470
  - Alphabet of ben Sira, 2:122
  - amulets, 2:122
  - in feminist science fiction, 18:199
  - Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
  - relationship to night, 5:487
- Lilith* (periodical), 13:20
- Lilith Fair, 13:19
- Liliuokalani (Queen of Hawaii), 8:473
- Lille (France), 13:20
- Lillienblum, M. L., 8:726
- Lillienthal, Max, Jolles, Zechariah
- Isaiah, 11:386
- Lillit, 15:551
- Lily (flower), 7:70, vol. 16: color insert
- Lily Montagu: Sermons, Addresses, Letters, and Prayers* (Montagu), 14:452

- Lima (Peru), 13:20–21  
 Lima, Moses ben Isaac Judah, 13:21–22  
 Liman, Arthur L., 13:22  
 Limborch, Philip van, Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481  
 Limburg, Joseph, 13:22, 16:345  
*Limdu Heitev* (Abramovitsh), 1:319  
 Limerick (Ireland), 13:22  
 Limitation of actions, 13:22–25  
*Limitations to Psychotherapy of Schizophrenics* (Eissler), 6:278  
*The Limits of Love* (Raphael), 17:94  
*The Limits of Science*. *See Granice nauki*  
*Limmudei Dat u-Musar* (Halévy), 8:270  
 Limoges (France), 13:25  
 Limoux (France), 13:25  
 Limpieza de sangre, 11:294, 13:25–26  
 Lincoln (England), 3:775, 13:26  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 4:162, 13:26–27  
 Lincoln, Trebitsch, 13:27  
 Lincoln Square Synagogue (NYC), 15:234  
 Lindau (Germany), 13:27  
 Linder, Jakub, 4:200  
 Linder, Max, 13:27–28  
 Lindheim, Irma Levy, 13:28  
*Lindmann* (Raphael), 17:94  
 Lindo, Joshua, 15:610  
 Lindo family, 13:28  
 Lindsay, John V., 15:215, 216  
 Lindzen, Richard Siegmund, 6:450  
 Linets (Ukraine). *See Ilinty* (Ukraine)  
 Linetzky, Isaac Joel, 13:28  
 Lingle, Linda, 8:473, 13:28–29  
 Linguistic literature, Hebrew. *See Hebrew linguistic literature*  
 Linguistics  
   Ballagi, Mór, 3:91  
   Barth, Jacob, 3:179–180  
   Benveniste, Emile, 3:382  
   Bloomfield, Leonard, 3:783  
   Bréal, Michel, 4:155  
   Buchner, Abraham, 4:243  
   Chomsky, Noah Avram, 4:664–665  
   Fishman, Joshua Aaron, 7:64–65  
   Halle, Morris, 8:279  
   Harris, Zellig Sabbetai, 8:365  
   Jakobson, 11:74  
   Lévy, Paul, 12:754  
   Plamenta, Moshe, 16:142  
   Radin, Paul, 17:54–55  
   Reicherson, Moses, 17:199  
   Rosén, Haiim B., 17:428  
   Sapir, Edward, 18:37  
   Sarfatti, Gad B., 18:55  
   Schaechter, Mordkhe, 18:102  
   semitic languages, 3:216  
   Sephiha, Haim Vidal, 18:306  
   Sievers, Eduard, 18:560  
   *See also Hebrew language*  
 Linitz-Rabinowitz Hasidim, 8:421  
 Linkabit Inc., 11:47  
 Linnas, Karl, 15:388, 18:461–462  
 Linowitz, Sol Myron, 13:61  
 Linz (Austria), 13:61  
 Linz program, 18:157  
 Lion, 18:570  
 Lion, Leon M., 13:63  
 Lion of wrath, 13:63  
 Lions, 13:61–63  
 Liozno (Belarus), 13:63  
 Lipcani (Moldova). *See Lipkany* (Moldova)  
 Lipchitz, Chaim Jacob. *See Lipchitz, Jacques*  
 Lipchitz, Jacques, 13:63–64  
 Lipiner, Siegfried, 13:64  
 Lipitz, Dov, 4:188  
 Lipkany (Moldova), 13:64  
 Lipkin, Israel ben Ze'ev Wolf, 3:741, 4:202, 13:64–65  
 Lipkin, Yom Tov Lipman, 13:66  
 Lipkin-Shahak, Amnon, 13:66  
 Lipman, Eugene, 9:380–381  
 Lipman, Eugene Jay, 13:66–67  
 Lipman, Jacob Goodale, 13:67  
 Lipman, Levi, 13:67  
 Lipman, Vivian David, 13:67–68  
 Lipmann, Fritz Albert, 13:68  
 Lipmann, Otto, 13:68  
 Lipmann, Yom Tov. *See Zunz, Leopold*  
 Lipnik nad Bécvou (Czech Republic), 13:68  
 Lipnik nad Bečvou (Czech Republic). *See Lipnik nad Bécvou* (Czech Republic)  
 Lipno (Poland), 13:68–69  
 Lipovets (Ukraine), 13:69  
 Lippe (Germany), 13:69  
 Lippe, Hayyim David, bibliography of, 3:682  
 Lippe, Karpel, 13:69  
 Lippe-Detmold (Germany). *See Lippe* (Germany)  
 Lippmann, Edmund Oskar von, 13:70  
 Lippmann, Eduard, 13:70  
 Lippmann, Gabriel, 13:70  
 Lippmann, Walter, 13:70  
 Lippmann, Zev, 4:370  
 Lippold, 4:125, 13:70–71, 14:300  
 “Lippy”. *See Lipshitz, Israel*  
 Lipschitz, Jacob ha-Levi, 13:71  
 Lipschitz, Jacques, 18:223  
 Lipschitz, Rudolf Otto Sigismund, 13:71  
 Lipschitz, Solomon ben Moses, 13:71  
 Lipschitz, Solomon Zalman, 13:71–72  
 Lipschuetz, Baruch Isaac ben Israel, 13:72  
 Lipschuetz, Eliezer Meir, 13:72  
 Lipschuetz, Gedaliah, 13:73  
 Lipschuetz, Gedaliah ben Solomon Zalman, 13:73  
 Lipschuetz, Hillel Aryeh Leib ben Ze'ev Dov, 13:73  
 Lipschuetz, Israel ben Eliezer, 4:760, 13:73, 14:329  
 Lipschuetz, Solomon ben Moses. *See Lipschitz, Solomon ben Moses*  
 Lipschuetz family, 13:72  
 Lipschutz, Aryeh Leib, 13:73  
 Lipschutz, Eliezer ben Solomon, 13:73–74  
 Lipschutz, Enrique, 11:469  
 Lipschutz, Israel ben Gedaliah, 13:74, 14:537  
 Lipschutz, Shabbetai ben Jacob Isaac, 13:74  
 Lipschutz, Solomon ben Mordecai, 13:74–75  
 Lipschutz family. *See Lipschuetz family*  
 Lipset, Seymour Martin, 13:75  
 Lipshitz, Israel, 13:75  
 Lipski, Abraham, 13:75  
 Lipski, Louis, 13:75–76  
 Lipson, Edna. *See Charles, Gerda*  
 Lipson, Ephraim, 13:76  
 Lipson, Mordekhai, 8:497, 13:76  
 Lipstadt, Deborah, 4:217, 9:494–495, 10:30, 31  
 Lipsyte, Robert Michael, 13:76–77  
 Lipszyc family. *See Lipschuetz family*  
 Lipton, Seymour, 13:77, 18:223  
 Liptószentmiklós (Czech Republic). *See Liptovsky Mikulas* (Czech Republic)  
 Liptovsky Mikulas (Czech Republic), 13:77–78  
 Liptovsky Mikulás (Czech Republic). *See Liptovsky Mikulas* (Czech Republic)  
 Liptzin, Sol, 13:78  
 Lipzin, Keni, 13:78  
 Lis, Joseph de. *See Castro Tartas, Isaac de*

- Lisbon (Portugal), 13:78–81  
 Lishansky, Batya, 13:81, 18:223  
 Lishansky, Yosef, 8:382, 13:81, 15:267–268  
*Li-She'elat ha-Agunah* (Epstein), 6:475  
 Lishem, David (b. Lichtenstein), 5:416  
 Lisitzky, Ephraim E., 13:81  
 Lismann, Hermann, 13:81  
 Lisspector, Clarice, 4:152, 13:81–82  
*L'Israélite Français* (journal), 8:270  
 Lissa, Zofia, 13:82  
 Lissak, Moshe, 13:82, 18:735  
 Lissauer, Ernst, 13:82  
 Lisser, Joshua Falk, 13:82  
 Lissitzky, El, 13:82–83  
 Lissitzky, Lazar. *See* Lissitzky, El  
 List, Emanuel, 13:83  
 List, George Harold, 13:83  
*Listening to the Growing Grass* (Brauner). *See* *Să auzi iarba cum crește*  
 Listopad, František, 13:83  
 Liszt, Franz, Joachim, Joseph, 11:340  
 Lit, Samuel, 13:83–84  
 Lita. *See* Lithuania  
 Litauer, Jan Jakub, 13:84  
 Lite. *See* Lithuania  
*Das Literarische Quartette* (television show), 17:201  
 Literary criticism  
   Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295  
   Abrams, Meyer H., 1:327  
   Admoni, Vladimir Grigoryevich, 1:412  
   Aḥad ha-Am, 8:726–727  
   Aikhenvald Yuli Isayevich, 1:550  
   American, 8:737  
   anthologies, 8:732  
   Auerbach, Erich, 2:654  
   Baal-Makhshoves, 3:8  
   Bab, Julius, 3:14  
   Belinkov, Arkhadii Viktorovich, 3:295–296  
   Benichou, Paul, 3:352–353  
   Benjamin, Walter, 3:359–360  
   Bercovitch, Sacvan, 3:401–402  
   Berdiczewski, Micha Josef, 8:726–727  
   Berendsohn, Walter A., 3:409–410  
   Bernays, Michael, 3:470  
   Bialik, Ḥayyim Nahman, 8:725, 727–728  
   Brainin, Reuben, 8:726  
   Brenner, Joseph Ḥayyim, 8:728  
   Brill, Joel, 8:724  
   Caecilius of Calacte, 4:331–332  
   Camerini, Eugenio Salomone, 4:381  
   Campen, Michael Herman van, 4:383  
   Coèn, Graziadio Vita Anania, 4:781  
   Cromhálniceanu, Ovid S., 5:305  
   Czechoslovakia, 5:367  
   Dahlberg, Edward, 5:379  
   Daiches, David, 5:381  
   Debenedetti, Giacomo, 5:516–517  
   Delaunay-Terk, Sonia, 5:535  
   Derrida, Jacques, 5:598  
   Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin, 5:726  
   Dobrushin, Yekhezkel, 5:727–728  
   Fadiman, Clifton, 6:675  
   Feitelson, Menahem Mendel, 8:727  
   feminist, 8:731–732  
   Fichman, Jacob, 7:8–9  
   Fichmann, Jacob, 8:729  
   Fiedler, Leslie Aaron, 7:17  
   Fish, Harel, 7:58  
   Fish, Stanley, 7:58  
   Fleischer, Ezra, 8:729  
   Frischmann, David, 8:726  
   Fuenn, Samuel Joseph, 8:725  
   Gordon, Judah Leib, 8:726  
   Hartman, Geoffrey, 8:376–377  
   Hebrew, 8:723–733  
   Ḥever, Ḥanan, 8:731  
   Hirsch, Eric Donald, Jr., 9:125  
   Hollander, John, 9:322  
   Howe, Irving, 9:573  
   Ibn Ezra, Moses, 8:723–724  
   Immanuel of Rome, 8:724  
   Josipovici, Gabriel, 11:461  
   journals  
     academic and popular, 8:730–731  
     children's literature, 8:731–732  
     journals, American, 8:737  
     Kariv, Avraham Yitzḥak, 8:729  
     Klausner, J., 8:727  
     Klausner, Joseph Gedaliah, 12:215–217  
     Kovner, A. U., 8:725  
     Kurzweil, Baruch, 8:729  
     Lachower, Yeruḥam Fishel, 12:424–425  
     Levertin, Oscar Ivar, 12:681  
     Levi, Eugenio, 12:687–688  
     Levin, Harry, 12:709  
     Lewisohn, Solomon, 8:724  
   Lillienblum, M. L., 8:726  
   Lubetzski, I. E., 8:727  
   Luz, Zvi, 8:732  
   Miron, Dan, 8:732  
   Paperna, A. J., 8:725  
   Pinsky, Robert, 16:176  
   poetry, 8:731, 732  
   Polgar, Alfred, 16:331  
   Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40  
   Rahv, Philip, 17:69  
   Rapoport, Judah, 8:725  
   reading, ways of, 8:731  
   Reichard, Piroška, 17:199  
   Reich-Ranicki, Marcel, 17:201  
   Rivkin, Boruch, 17:348–349  
   Rosenfeld, Isaac, 17:445–446  
   Sadán, Dov, 8:729  
   Sanielevici, Henric, 18:24  
   Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb, 18:36–37  
   Satanow, Isaac ha-Levi, 8:724  
   Shaked, Gershon, 18:366–368  
   Sinclair, Clive, 18:632  
   Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 18:634  
   Smolenskin, Perez, 8:726  
   Sokolow, Nahum, 8:726  
   Solotaroff, Theodore H., 18:773  
   Steinberg, J., 8:727–728  
   Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 8:724  
*Literatura, Teoriya, Kritika, Polemika* (Eichenbaum), 6:246  
 Literature  
   Abraham, 1:287  
   Abraham, Apocalypse of, 1:288–289  
   Abraham, Testament of, 1:291  
   Absalom, 1:331  
   acrostics, 1:368–369  
   Adam, 1:375, 377–378  
   Akedah, 1:556  
   alchemy, 1:602–603  
   allegories  
     Middle Ages, 1:665–666  
     modern, 1:667  
   Anglo-Saxon, Daniel in, 5:418  
   apocalypse, 2:256–258  
   Apocalyptic, 5:418, 421  
     Daniel, 5:423–424  
     Ezra, 6:654–655  
     Vision of Daniel (thirteenth century), 5:426  
   apologetic, 2:262–269, 16:114  
   Argentina, 6:732–733  
   assimilationist, Feldman, Wilhelm, 6:748  
   autobiographies, 3:705–709  
   Bible's impact on, 3:669–672

- Bikkurei ha-Ittim*, 3:696–697  
 biographies, 3:705–709  
 Bloom, Harold, and Western canon, 3:781  
 Brazil, 4:152  
 of Bukharan Jewry, 4:262–263  
 Cain, 4:341  
 courtier tales, 5:424  
 history of, Fraenkel, Jonas, 7:144  
 Iraq, 10:16–17  
 Israel, 10:684–685  
     Akedah, 1:558–559  
     Spanish language, 15:707  
 Jacob in, 11:23  
 Jephthah in, 11:123  
 Jeremiah in, 11:134  
 Jerusalem in, 11:215–217, 224  
 Jewish image in  
     Danish literature, 18:89–90  
     French literature, 7:240–241  
     Norwegian literature, 18:94–96  
     Swedish literature, 18:92–93  
 Job in, 11:357–358  
 Jonah, Book of, 11:390–391  
 Joseph in, 11:411–412  
 Josephus and, 11:441  
 Joshua in, 11:443–444  
 Judah Maccabee in, 11:510–511  
 Judith, Book of, 11:567–568  
 Ladino, 12:432–433  
 Lamentations, Book of, 12:450  
 medieval Hebrew, 2:261, 264–268  
 Moses in, 14:539–541  
 naturalist school, 4:118, 126  
 New York City and, 15:210–211, 219, 221, 227  
 Noah in, 15:289  
 Odessa as center for, 15:380  
 paradise in Eden narrative, 15:626–627  
 parodied, 15:662–663  
 Portuguese, 2:109, 12:438–439  
 psalms, *Psalms, Book of*, 16:677–678  
 psychology approach to, 4:159  
 Saint Louis (MO), 17:673  
 Salome, 17:694  
 Solomon, 18:761  
 Tower of Babel in, 3:21  
 U.K., 6:684, 741  
 U.S., twentieth century, 6:733  
*See also names of authors and specific types of literature;*  
     Talmudic literature  
 Literature, Czechoslovak. *See*  
     Czechoslovak literature  
 Literature, Jewish. *See* Jewish literature  
*Literature of Destruction: Jewish Responses to Catastrophe* (Roskies), 9:415  
*Literaturgeschichte der synagogalen Poesie* (Zunz), 21:686  
 Lit family, 13:83–84  
 Lithography  
     Bien, Julius, 3:690  
     Kaplan, Anatoli Lvovich, 11:773  
     Sima, Miron, 18:590  
 Lithuania, 5:432, 13:117–128, 118, 118*t*–119*t*, 122*t*, 126*t*  
     Agudat Israel, 1:505  
     antisemitism  
         Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610  
         Brest-Litovsk, 4:168–170  
     arenda, 2:422  
     artisans, 5:268, 12:631  
     banishment from community, 3:111  
     birth of Jewish socialism in, 18:714  
     Birzai, 3:724  
     Bloch, Joseph Leib, 3:763  
     blood libel in, 3:778  
     brokers, 4:204  
     communal organization, 9:236  
     community, nature of, 5:108, 110  
     contemporary period, 20:533  
     cooperatives, 5:206  
     Council of the Lands, 5:239–244, 241  
     education, 13:123–124, 19:598  
     emancipation, 6:385  
     emigration, 13:122  
     exiles from, 13:121  
     expulsions, 4:168  
     Fareynigte Partizaner Organizatsye, 20:532–533  
     Gaon, 11:712  
     Germany, occupation by, 13:125–127  
     Grodno, 8:89–91  
     Hasidism, 11:809, 12:425  
     Haskalah, 13:120  
     He-Ḥalutz, 8:759  
     He-Ḥalutz (movement), 8:759  
     Ḥibbat Zion, 13:120  
     history of, 13:117, 118, 118*t*–119*t*, 121–124  
     Holocaust, 4:170, 13:125–127, 126*t*, 16:313–314  
         Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74  
         Jonava, 11:399  
         Jurbarkas, 11:577  
     Kaunas, 12:36  
     Kedainiai, 12:49  
     Kelme, 12:71  
     Kretinga, 12:355  
     Kupiskis, 12:388  
     Kybartai, 12:401  
     Memel, 14:16  
     Plunge, 16:242  
     Rokiskis, 17:372  
     Seduba, 18:237  
     Taurage, 19:529  
     Telsiai, 19:598  
     Troki, 20:155  
     Ukmerge, 20:234  
     Utena, 20:444  
     Vilkaviškis, 20:526–527  
     Vilkaviškis, 20:526–527  
     Vilna, 20:532–533  
     Virbalis, 20:539  
     Wehrmacht murders, 9:474  
     Zagare, 21:443  
     Zarasai, 21:458  
 independence period, 13:121–124, 122*t*  
 Jewish autonomy, 13:122–123  
 Jewish dress, 6:16, 17  
 Johannesburg, Jewish immigrants to, 11:377  
 Jonava, 11:399  
 Jurbarkas, 11:577  
 Kabbalists, 11:619, 621–622  
 Karaites, 11:792  
 Kaunas, 12:35–37  
 Kedainai, 12:49  
 Labanos family, 12:407–408  
 language, 13:117  
     translations of Bible, 3:636  
 leather industry and trade, 12:577  
 liberation of, 13:127  
 Lyubeshov dynasty, 13:300  
 map, 13:118*t*  
 Middle Ages, agriculture, Jewish, 1:495  
 minority rights, 14:290  
 Musar movement, 13:119  
 nineteenth century scholarship, 6:740  
 Ninth Fort, 15:273  
 Orthodox Judaism, 11:519  
 Palanga, 15:575  
 parliamentary elections, 13:124  
 peddling in, 15:709  
 poetry, Kamson, Ya'akov, 11:758  
 Poland and, 16:291–293, 295–296, 299–300  
 population, 13:122*t*

- Lithuania, *continued*  
 post-WW II, 13:127–128  
 preaching, 16:471–472  
 responsa, 17:231, 234  
 scholars  
   Edelmann, Simḥah Reuben, 6:143  
   Landau, Isaac Elijah Ben Samuel, 12:461–462  
 Skuodas, 18:662  
 Socialist movement, 13:121  
 spiritual trends and leaders, 13:119–120  
 USSR rule, 13:124–125  
 war crimes trials, 13:127  
 yeshivot, 21:318–319  
   Leibowitz, Baruch Ber, 12:620  
   Lewin, Joshua Heshel Ben Elijah Ze'ev Ha-Levi, 12:759–760  
 YIVO headquarters, WW II, 21:376  
 Zionism, 13:120
- Lithuanian Council, 3:111  
 Litin (Ukraine), 13:128–129  
 Litinski, Genrikh Ilyich, 13:129  
 Litman, Samuel, 13:129  
 Litomerice (Czech Republic), 13:129  
 Litoměřice (Czech Republic). *See* Litomerice (Czech Republic)  
 Littauer, Lucius Nathan, 13:129–130  
*Little Annie Fannie* (comic strip), 6:296  
 “The Little Champ.” *See* Attell, Abraham Washington  
 Little Golden Books, 18:177  
*The Little Golden Calf*. *See* Zolotoy Telenok  
 “The Little Hebrew.” *See* Attell, Abraham Washington  
*Little Sister*. *See* Ahot Ketannah  
*Little Tales in Verse*. *See* Maysলেখ in Ferzn  
 Littman, Joseph Aaron, 13:130  
 Littman, Sol, 13:130  
 Littman Library of Jewish Civilization, 13:129  
 Liturgy, 13:131–139, 16:276  
   acrostics, 1:368–369  
   Addir bi-Melukhah, 1:384–385  
   Addir hu, 1:385  
   Adonai, Adonai El Raḥum ve-Ḥannun, 1:412  
   Adon Olam, 1:414, 414–415  
   Akedah, 1:556  
   alphabet, Hebrew, 1:729  
   Amen, 2:38–39  
   Amidah, 2:72–76  
   Amsterdam, 2:111  
   angelic song, 19:14  
   angels and, 2:158  
   antisemitism, *Kol Nidrei*, 12:277  
   Arvit, ma'aravot, 13:305  
   Ashkenazi  
     Mi-Sinai Niggunim, 14:363–364  
     shtayger, 18:522–523  
   Ashkenazi rites, 13:134  
   Babylonian, 13:602  
   Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53  
   Bakkashah, 3:72–73  
   Barekhu, 3:149  
   benedictions, 13:131–132  
   Bible's impact on, 3:661–662  
   biblical period, 13:131  
   Bittul ha-Timid as interruption of daily prayers over injustice, 3:729–730  
   Bridegrooms of the Law, 4:179–180  
   Bronstein, Herbert, 4:207–208  
   Canaanite rites, 13:134  
   Christian, 4:676–677  
   David, 5:453–454  
   Decalogue in, 5:525–526  
   eighteenth century, 5:463  
   Elbogen, Ismar, 6:291  
   feasts and festivals  
     *Leipzig Mahzor*, 13:365–366  
     *Mahzor*, 13:363–366  
     *Mahzor Vitry*, 13:366–367  
     *Worms Mahzor*, 13:366  
   French rites, 13:134  
   geonic period, 13:132–133  
   ge'ullah, 7:566–567  
   gomel blessing, 7:748  
   Great Hallel, 8:280  
   Hallel, 8:279–280  
   Ha-Mavdil, 8:295  
   hashkivenu, 8:381–382  
   Hasidic, 8:414  
   havdalah, 8:466–468  
   hazkarat neshamot, 8:496–497  
   Heidenheim, Wolf, 8:763  
   hineni he-ani mi-ma'as, 9:123  
   hymns to Creation, 15:760  
   ingathering of the exiles, 9:786  
   Iran, 10:13  
   Iraq, 10:22–23  
   Italy, 10:814–816  
   Jerusalem in, 11:213–215  
   Job in, 11:356  
   Justinian I's interference with, 11:579  
   Kaddish, 11:695–698  
   Karaites, 11:799  
   Kieval, Hayyim, 12:153  
   *Kol Nidrei*, 12:276–278  
   *Lekhah Dodi*, 12:632–634, 633  
   *Mah tovu*, 13:362–363  
   *Mahzor for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur*, 8:359  
   memorial liturgies, 13:134  
   mornings, Monday and Thursday, 14:435  
   mourning, 14:588–589  
   musaf, 14:620–621  
   *Musaf, Malkhuyyot*, 13:433–434  
   music, Maqām, 13:507–508  
   Passover, Berah Dodi, 3:398  
   piyyut, 13:132, 14:650–653, 651, 652, 653, 16:192–209  
   poetry, 4:243  
     Alashkar, Moses ben Isaac, 1:576–577  
     Benjamin ben Azriel, 3:360  
     Benjamin ben Ḥiyya, 3:361  
     Benjamin ben Solomon Ha-levi, 3:361  
     Benjamin Ben Zerah, 3:362  
     Buchner, Ze'ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243  
     Byzantine empire, 4:326  
     Elijah ben Raphael Solomon ha-Levi, 6:340  
     Elijah ben Shemaiah, 6:340  
     Elijah Chelebi ha-Kohen of Anatolia, 6:346  
     Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn, 6:460  
     Leonte Ben Moses, 12:648  
     Meir ben Judah Leib Eisenstadter, 6:272  
     Silano, 18:575  
     Simeon ben Megas ha-Konen, 18:598  
     Solomon Suliman ben Amar, 18:773  
   Polish rites, 13:134  
   prayer chant, 14:646–647, 650–653  
   prayer schedules, 13:131–139  
   Priestly Blessing, 16:510–511  
   Provençal rites, 13:135–136  
   psalms, 13:132  
     *Psalms, Book of*, 16:676–677  
   rain, prayer for, 17:73  
   Reform Judaism, 4:545–546  
   reforms of the liturgy, 13:137  
   Rhineland rites, 13:134  
   rites, post-geonic, 13:133–136  
   ritual and  
     Nine Days, 15:271

- Parokhet and Kapporet, 15:663–664
- Passover, 15:677–682
- Romanian (Greek) rites, 13:135
- Roman (Italian) rites, 13:135
- Saadia Gaon, 17:613
- Sabbath, maftir, 13:335
- Samaritans, 17:736
- Satan, 18:73
- scholarship
- Abudarham, David ben Joseph, 1:336
  - Landshuth, Eliezer, 12:476–477
- Sea, Song of the*, 18:224, 224
- Seder, Passover, Mah Nishtannah, 13:362
- Seliḥot*, 18:268–269
- Sephardic, Sola, David Aaron de, 18:751
- Sephardi (Spanish) rites, 13:135–136
- seventeenth-twentieth century, 13:136–139
- Shaḥarit*, 18:364
- Shalom Aleikhem*, 18:389–390
- Sheikh, Abraham ben Shalom ha-Levi al-, innovations by, 18:437
- Shema*, reading of, 18:453–456
- Shemoneh Esreh*, 18:458
- Siddur Sim Shalom*, 8:359
- Song of the Sea*, 18:224
- sun, blessing of, 19:314
- Talmudic period, 13:131–132
- Targumim in, 3:589
- tkhines, 13:136–137
- U-Netaneh Tokef, 20:247–248
- Women involved in, 4:204
- worship and
- Arabic literature, 15:473
  - organs used in, 15:466–468
- Ya'aleh ve-Yavo, 21:262
- Yaknehaz, 21:273–274
- Yekum Purkan*, 21:299–300
- Yemenite rites, 13:136
- Yeziv pitgam*, 21:331–332
- Yiddish, 21:341
- Yigdal, 21:373–374
- Yishtabbaḥ, 21:375
- Yom Kippur, 14:488
- yozerot, 21:406–407
- Zidduk ha-Din, 21:528
- Zikhronot*, 21:529
- zur mi-Shello, 21:690
- See also* Azharot, Azharah; Hazzanim; Liturgical music; Masoretic Accents, Musical; Prayer; Prayers; Torah service
- Litva. *See* Lithuania
- Litvak, Anatole, 13:139
- Litvak, Michael. *See* Litvak, Anatole
- Litvakov, Moses, 13:139–140
- Litvakov, Moyshe. *See* Litvakov, Moses
- Litvin, A., 13:140
- Litvine, M., 13:140–141
- Litvinoff, Emanuel, 13:141
- Litvinov, Maxim Maximovich, 13:141, 16:348
- Litvinovsky, Pinchas, 13:141–142
- Litwa. *See* Lithuania
- Litwack, Harry, 13:142
- Litwak, A., 13:142
- Litzmanstadt (Poland). *See* Lodz (Poland)
- Liuzzi, Fernando, 13:143
- Liuzzi, Giorgio, 13:142–143
- Liuzzi family, 13:142–143
- Liveright, Horace Brisbin, 13:143
- Liverpool (England), 13:143–144
- Liverpool Memorandum Book*, 13:143
- Lives of the Philosophers* (Diogenes Laertius), 5:674
- Livestock, 1:493–494
- trade in, 13:144–145
- Living Bible, 3:619, 621
- The Living End* (Elkin), 6:359
- Living Root* (Heller), 20:299
- Livingston, Leon, 15:654
- The Living Torah: A New Translation Based on Traditional Jewish Sources* (Aryeh Kaplan), 3:623
- A Living Tree* (Dorff), 5:755
- Livnat, Limor, 13:145–146
- Livni, Hillel, 13:146
- Livni, Tzipi, 13:146
- Livorno. *See* Leghorn
- Le livre des questions* (Jabès), 11:6
- Livret de famille* (Modiano). *See* *Family Record Book* (Modiano)
- Livshits, Benedikt Konstantinovich, 13:146–147
- Livy, 13:147
- Livyat Hen* (Levi), 12:697–698
- Liwerant Szclar, Daniel, 13:147
- Lizards, 13:147
- Liz Claiborne Inc., 15:492–493
- Lizkor ve-Lishko'ah* (Ben-Amotz), 3:317
- Ljubljana (Slovenia), 13:147–148
- Lleida. *See* Lérida
- Llerda. *See* Lérida
- Llerena (Spain), 13:148
- Lloyd George, David, 3:85–88, 13:148–149
- Lloyd-George, Earl. *See* Lloyd George, David
- Loan Bank Ltd., Palestine Economic Corporation and, 15:588
- Loans, 13:149–152, 149–152
- antichresis, 2:193
  - banks, 2:554
  - interest-bearing, 5:185
  - interest on, 12:606
  - U.S. loan guarantees to Israel, 4:304
- See also* Obligations, law of; Usury
- Loans, Elijah ben Moses, 4:212, 11:421
- Loans, Jacob Jehiel, 11:420
- Loans and business, commandments concerning, 5:82t–83t
- Loans family, 11:420
- Loanz, Elijah ben Moses, 13:152–153
- Lobato family, 13:153
- Lobbying, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50–52
- Locke, John, 9:228
- on Bible, 3:664
  - Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481
- Locker, Berl, 13:153
- Locker, Malke, 13:153
- Lockspeiser, Ben. *See* Lockspeiser, Sir Ben
- Lockspeiser, Edward, 13:154
- Lockspeiser, Sir Ben, 13:153
- Locusts, 6:494, 11:361, 362, 13:154
- Lod (Israel). *See* Lydda (Israel)
- Lo-Debar (Israel), 13:154–155
- The Lodestone. See* *Magnet*
- Lodève (France), 13:155
- Lodge, Thomas, 11:441
- Lodi (Italy), 13:155
- Lodmer. *See* Vladimir Volynsk (Ukraine)
- Lodmir (Ukraine). *See* Vladimir Volynski (Ukraine)
- Lods, Adolphe, 3:658, 13:155
- Lodskh (Poland). *See* Lodz (Poland)
- Lodz (Poland), 13:155–160, 155t, 16:301t, 307–308
- coins and currency, 5:53
  - ghetto, 7:576, 9:467, 469, 470–471, 476–478, 13:158–160, 16:308
  - Jewish residents, 9:462
- Loeb, Aaron. *See* Jeiteles, Andreas Ludwig Joseph Heinrich
- Loeb, Aryeh. *See* Mandelstamm, Leon
- Loeb, Baruch, 11:114–115
- Loeb, Benedict. *See* Loeb, Baruch
- Loeb, Ignaz, 11:115
- Loeb, Isaac. *See* Loeb, Ignaz
- Loeb, Isaac. *See* Wormser, Sekel

- Loeb, Isidore, 13:160, 18:721  
 Loeb, Jacques, 13:7, 160  
 Loeb, James, 13:160–161  
 Loeb, Jonas, 11:114  
 Loeb, Judah, 11:115. *See* Dukes, Leopold  
 Loeb, Leo, 13:161  
 Loeb, Mishel, 11:114  
 Loeb, Morris, 13:161  
 Loeb, Solomon, 12:381–382  
 Loebel, Hirsch. *See* Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh Loeb  
 Loebel, Israel, 8:415, 13:161–162  
 Loeb, Eugen, 13:162  
 Loeb, Evžen, 18:665  
 Loeb-Leopold case, 13:162  
 Loehner, Fritz. *See* Beda  
 Loerrach (Germany), 3:44  
 Loesener, Bernhard, Nuremberg laws, 15:348, 349, 350  
 Loesser, Frank, 13:162  
*Die Loesung der Judenfrage* (Schrenzel), 18:168  
 Loetscher, Hugo, Noah in writings of, 15:289  
 Loevenstein, Fedor, 13:162  
 Loew, Asher, 15:385  
 Loew, Eleazar, 13:162–163  
 Loew, Immanuel, 13:163  
 Loew, Judah ben Bezalel, 7:360–361  
 Loew, Leopold, 13:163–164  
 Loew, Lipót. *See* Loew, Leopold  
 Loew, Marcus, 13:164  
 Loew, Moritz, 13:164  
 Loew-Beer family, 13:164  
 Loewe, Bril. *See* Loewe, Joel  
 Loewe, Eliakim. *See* Loewe, Heinrich  
 Loewe, Frederick, 13:164–165  
 Loewe, Fritz Philipp, 13:165  
 Loewe, Heinrich, 11:570, 13:165  
 Loewe, Herbert Martin James, 13:165–166, 15:554  
 Loewe, Isidor. *See* Loewe, Ludwig and Isidor  
 Loewe, Joel, 13:166  
 Loewe, Louis, 13:166–167  
 Loewe, Ludwig and Isidor, 13:167, 16:344  
 Loewe, Maximilian, 13:232  
 Loewe, Victor, 13:167  
 Loewe family. *See* Low family  
 Loewenson, Hans. *See* Loewenson, Jean  
 Loewenson, Jean, 13:167  
 Loewenstamm, Aryeh Loeb ben Saul, 2:107, 13:167  
 Loewenstamm, Saul, 2:107, 13:167–168  
 Loewenstamm family, 2:108, 13:167–168  
 Loewenstein, Bernhard, 13:168  
 Loewenstein, Captain Leo, 17:201  
 Loewenstein, Hilde. *See* Domin, Hilde  
 Loewenstein, Karl, 13:168  
 Loewenstein, Kurt, 13:168  
 Loewenstein, Leopold, 13:169  
 Loewenstein, Nathan, 13:169  
 Loewenstein, Rudolph Maurice, 13:169  
 Loewenstein-Strashunsky, Joel David, 13:169–170  
 Loewenstein von Opoka, Nathan. *See* Loewenstein, Nathan  
 Loewenthal, Eduard, 13:170  
 Loewenthal, Johann Jakob, 13:170  
 Loewenthal, Zdenko, 13:170  
 Loewi, Otto, 13:10, 170  
 Loewinger, David Samuel, 13:170  
 Loewinson-Lessing, Franz Yulyevich, 13:170–171  
 Loewisohn, Solomon, 8:440, 687, 13:171  
 Loewith, Karl, 13:171–172  
 Loewy, Emanuel, 13:172  
 Loewy, Fritz. *See* Beda  
 Loewy, Isaac, 13:172  
 Loewy, Jacob Ezekiel ben Joseph, 13:172  
 Loewy, Maurice, 13:172  
 Loggem, Manuel van, 13:172–173  
 Logic, 13:173–174  
   Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132  
   literature, Luzzatto, Moses Hayyim, 13:283  
   Maimonides, Moses, 13:173  
   sevarah, 18:322–323  
   Sheffer, Henry M., 18:432–433  
*Logic* (Reines). *See* *Higgayon* (Reines)  
 Logical empiricism. *See* Logical positivism  
 Logical positivism, 6:735  
*The Logical Structure of Linguistic Theory* (Chomsky), 4:665  
*Logical Terms* (Maimonides), 4:524  
*The Logic of Moral Discourse* (Edwards), 6:215  
*Logic of the Heart, Logic of the Mind* (Soloveichik), 18:775  
 Logos, 2:159, 13:174–175  
 Loḥamei ha-Getta'ot (Israel), 13:175  
   *See also* Ghetto Fighters' House (Israel)  
 Loḥamei Herut Israel, 1:211–212, 3:435, 6:292, 10:206, 207, 208, 13:175–176  
   Amir, Aharon, 2:78  
   Olei ha-Gardom, 15:402  
   Shamir, Yitzhak, 18:393  
 Lohr, I., Joshua, Book of, 11:448  
 Loisy, Alfred Firmin, 13:176  
 Lollard Bible, 3:611  
 Lolli, Eude, 13:176–177  
 Lom, Herbert, 13:177  
*Lo Matimim le-Halom ha-Ziyyoni* (Yemini), 18:206  
 Lombard, Peter, 4:96  
 Lombardy (Italy), 13:177–178  
 Lombroso, Cesare, 5:301–302, 13:178  
 Lomdim, 6:212  
 Lomza (Poland), 13:178–179  
 Lomzer, Ḥayyim. *See* Wasserzug, Ḥayyim  
 Lomzha (Poland). *See* Lomza (Poland)  
 Lomzhe (Poland). *See* Lomza (Poland)  
 London (England), 13:179–184, 183  
   diamond trade and industry, 5:635  
   Elias Le Eveske, 6:320  
   map, 13:183*t*  
   Medieval period, 13:179–180  
   Middle period, 13:180  
   Orthodox Judaism, 1:328  
   postwar period, 13:182–183  
   Resettlement period, 12:747, 13:180–182  
   secondhand goods trade, 18:231–232  
   synagogue archives, 2:408  
   twentieth century developments, 13:183–184  
   United Synagogue, 20:404, 404–405  
   *See also* England  
 London, Artur, 13:184, 18:665  
 London, Fritz, 13:184–185  
 London, George, 13:185  
 London, Jacob ben Moses Judah, 13:185  
 London, Mayer, 18:708  
 London, Meyer, 13:185–186, 15:205, 211  
 London, Solomon Zalman ben Moses Raphael, 13:186  
 London Board of Jewish Religious Education, 6:206  
 London Conference. *See* Saint James's Conference  
 London Jews' Society, New Testament in Hebrew published by, 3:681  
*A London Plane Tree* (Levy), 12:747  
*London Polyglot* (Walton), 13:56  
*London Pride* (Lyons), 13:297  
 London Talmud Torah Council, 6:205  
*The Lonely Crowd: A Study of the Changing American Character* (Riesman), 17:294

- Lonely Man of Faith* (Soloveitchik), 1:285, 18:778
- The Lonely Years* (Babel), 3:19
- Long Beach (CA), 13:186–187
- Long Night's Journey into Day: A Revised Retrospective on the Holocaust* (Eckardt), 6:91
- Longo, Saadia, 4:302, 13:187
- The Long Voyage* (Semprun), 9:411
- Lons-le-Saunier (France), 13:187
- Lonzano, Abraham ben Raphael de, 13:187
- Lonzano, Menahem ben Judah de, 3:587, 588, 13:187–188
- Looking Ahead* (Mendes), 18:202, 21:620
- Looking for Fred Schmidt* (Epstein), 6:476
- Lookstein, Haskel, 13:188
- Lookstein, Joseph Hyman, 3:153, 11:575, 13:188–189, 15:495
- Loon Lake* (Doctorow), 5:728
- Lopès-Dubec, Camille, 4:83
- Lopès-Dubec, S., 4:83
- Lopes family, 9:6, 13:189
- Lopez, Aaron, 13:189
- American Jewish Archives, 2:53
- North Carolina, 15:302
- López, Alexis, 4:643
- Lopez, Isaac, 4:99
- Lopez, Robert Sabatino, 13:189–190
- Lopez, Roderigo, 2:66, 13:190, 18:369
- Lopez, Sabatino, 13:190
- Lopez Rosa family, 13:190
- Lopian, Elijah, 13:190–191
- Lopoliansky, Uri, 13:191
- Lo raḥok mi-Merkaz ha-Ir* (Castel-Bloom), 4:512
- Lorbeerbaum, Jacob ben Jacob Moses of Lissa, 13:191–192
- Lorber, Judith, 18:736
- Lord George Bentinck* (Disraeli), 6:436
- Lord Horror* (Britton), 18:202
- Lord of the Covenant. *See* Baal-Berith
- Lord's Day Alliance, 4:396
- The Lord's Fight*. *See* *Malḥamot ha-Shem*
- Lorentz, Einhart, 18:96
- Lorenzo the Magnificent, 7:84
- Lorge, Irving, 13:192
- The Lorge-Thorndike Intelligence Tests* (Lorge), 13:192
- Loria, Achille, 13:192
- Loria family. *See* Luria family
- Loritz, Alfred, 15:76
- Lorje, Chaim, 13:192
- Lorki, Joshua, 6:61, 13:192–193
- Geronimo de Santa Fé, 11:472
- Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562
- Lorm, Hieronymus, 13:193
- l'Oronaise, Reinette. *See* Da'ud, Sultana
- Loronha, Fernão de. *See* Noronha, Fernão de
- Lorraine (France), 7:154, 13:193–194
- Lorre, Peter, 13:194–195
- Lortel, Lucille, 13:195
- Los Angeles (CA), 13:195–211
- 1970–2005, 13:198–200
- community organization, 13:196–197
- demographic revolution of the 1980s, 13:198
- early beginnings, 13:195–196
- education, 13:205–207, 207–208
- history of, 13:195–196
- Jewish Federation Council, 13:208–209
- Jewish population of the 1980s, 13:198–199
- journalism, 13:209
- population growth, 13:196–198
- religious developments, 13:197–200
- religious organization, 13:197–198, 200–207
- rabbi-community builders, 13:203–204
- rabbi-educators, 13:205–207
- rabbi-institution builders, 13:200–203
- rabbi-social activists, 13:204–205
- Sinai Temple, 12:804
- Skirball Cultural Center, 18:659–660
- welfare organizations, 13:210–211
- Los Angeles Conservation Corps, 11:771
- Loschitz (Czech Republic). *See* Lostice (Czech Republic)
- Loshits (Poland). *See* Losice (Poland)
- Losice (Poland), 13:211
- Lositsy (Poland). *See* Losice (Poland)
- Los Nuestrós* (Bendelac), 8:244
- Losonc (Slovakia). *See* Lucenec (Slovakia)
- L'Osservatore Romano*, 9:371
- Lost and Found* (Adelman), 1:386
- The Lost Childhood* (Nir), 9:414
- Lostice (Czech Republic), 13:211–212, 15:117
- Loštice (Czech Republic). *See* Lostice (Czech Republic)
- Lost property, 13:212–215, 14:358
- basis of the Law, 13:212
- commandments concerning, 5:77t–78t, 13:213–215
- Hendeles judgment, 13:214
- loss of ownership, 13:213
- mitzvah, 13:212
- resignation, concept of, 13:213
- restoration, 13:212
- retention of ownership, 13:212
- The Lost Shore* (Langfus), 9:408, 12:482
- Lot, 13:215–216, 18:738
- Abraham, 1:281
- Ammonites, 2:83, 86
- in the arts, 18:739–740
- Moab, 14:399
- See also* Sodom and Gomorrah (ancient cities)
- Lotan, Giora, 13:216
- Loterai, 11:550
- Lothaire. *See* Clotaire II
- Lothar. *See* Clotaire II
- Lothar, Ernst, 13:216–217
- Lothar, Rudolf, 13:217
- Lothar of Segni. *See* Innocent
- Lotman, Yuri Mikhailovich, 13:217
- Lots, 7:369–370, 13:217–219
- Biblical data, 13:217–218
- post-Talmudic times, 13:219
- Qumran, 13:218–219
- Second Temple period, 13:218–219
- “throwing” lots, 13:218
- Lot's wife, 18:739–740
- Lotteries, 7:369–370
- Lotus jujube, 11:572
- Louchheim, Stuart F., 7:76
- Louis (kings of France), 1:313, 13:219–222
- Louis, Joe, 11:50
- Louis, Morris, 13:222
- Louis VII (King of France), 15:643
- Louis-Dreyfus, Julia, 13:222, 15:228
- Louisiana (U.S.), 13:222–224, 223, 223t
- Louis IV (Emperor of Germany), 15:438
- Louis IX (King of France), 4:673, 7:150, 15:643
- Louis Napoleon. *See* Napoleon III
- Louis the Pious. *See* Louis (kings of France)
- Louisville (KY), 13:224–226
- See also* Kentucky (U.S.)
- Louny (Czech Republic), 13:226
- Lourie, Arthur (1892–1966), 13:226
- Lourie, Arthur (1903–1978), 13:226



- Lourie, Norman Victor, 13:226  
 Lourie, Vincent. *See* Lourie, Arthur (1892-1966)  
 Lourie family. *See* Luria family  
 Louse. *See* Lice  
 Louvish, Simon, 6:440  
 Love, 13:227–232  
   and fear of God, 13:230–231  
   Ḥasidic, 8:408  
   Hebrew words for love, 13:227  
   intermarriage, 14:373–374  
   Jonathan and David, love between, 11:396  
   justice and, 11:578  
   neighbor, 13:231  
   of neighbor, 13:231  
   poetry, of Judah Halevi, 11:494  
   post-Biblical, 13:229–230  
   reciprocal love of God and people, 13:227–229  
   Song of Songs, 13:229  
   songs, taboos, 2:132  
   spontaneous relationship, as, 13:227  
   in the Bible, 13:227  
*Love. See Szerelem*  
*A Love in Germany* (Hochhuth), 9:299  
 Lovell, Leopold, 13:232, 16:349  
*The Love of Aaron. See Aronova ljubav*  
 Love of God, 3:240, 6:725  
*The Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe* (Peele), 1:331  
*The Lover* (Pinter), 16:177  
*Lovers* (Eisner), 6:277  
 Lovestone, Jay, 13:232  
*Love Story* (Segal), 18:245  
*The Love Story of Alette Brunton* (Frankau), 7:196  
*Love Your Neighbor and Yourself* (Dorff), 5:755  
 Lovy, Israel, 13:232  
 Low, Maurice, 13:233  
 Low, Minnie, 13:233  
 Low, Seth, 15:211  
 Low, Sidney James Mark, 13:232–233  
 Low, William Ze'ev, 13:233–234  
 Lowdermilk, Walter Clay, 13:234  
 Lowe, Adolph, 13:234  
 Lowe, Elias Avery, 13:234  
 Lowenstein, Allard Kenneth, 13:235  
 Lowenstein, Laszlo. *See* Lorre, Peter  
 Lowenstein, Solomon, 13:235  
 Lowenthal, Kathe. *See* Gershon, Karen  
 Lowenthal, Marvin, 13:235  
 Lowenthal, Wilhelm, 2:429  
 Lower, Arthur, 4:404  
 Lower East Side (New York City), 5:414  
 Lowey, Nita Melnikoff, 13:235–236  
 Low family, 13:232, 232–233  
 Lowicz (Poland), 13:236  
 Lowie, Robert Harry, 2:186, 13:236–237  
 Lowinsky, Edward Elias, 13:237  
 Lown, Philip W., 2:47, 13:237  
 Lown Institute for Advanced Judaic Studies (Brandeis University), 2:23  
 Lowry, Israel, 4:660  
 Lowth, Robert, 3:737, 13:237  
 Lowy, Frank, 13:237–238  
 Lowy, Israel. *See* Lovy, Israel  
 Lowy, Israel Glogauer. *See* Lovy, Israel  
 de Loya family. *See* Delouya family  
*Loyalties* (Galsworthy), 6:436  
 Loyeva, Olga, 18:379–380  
 Loyter, Efraim Barukhovich, 13:238  
 Loytsker, Khaim, 11:322  
 Lozano, Menahem di, 14:667  
*Lo Zeh ha-Derekh* (Aḥ ha-Am), 1:525–526, 527  
 Lozinski, Samuel, 13:238  
 Lozinsky, Kadish. *See* Luz, Kadish  
 Lozniany (Belarus). *See* Liozno (Belarus)  
 Lozovski, Solomon Abramovich, 13:238–239  
 Lozowick, Louis, 13:239  
 Łachowicz (Belarus). *See* Lyakhovich (Belarus)  
 Łomza (Poland). *See* Lomza (Poland)  
 Łosice (Poland). *See* Losice (Poland)  
 Łowicz (Poland). *See* Lowicz (Poland)  
 Łubaczów (Poland). *See* Lubaczow (Poland)  
 Łuck (Ukraine). *See* Lutsk (Ukraine)  
 Lubaczow (Poland), 13:239  
 Lubarsky, Abraham Elijah, 13:239–240  
 Lubartow (Poland), 13:240  
 Lubartów (Poland). *See* Lubartow (Poland)  
 Lubavich (Russia), 13:240  
 Lubavitch Ḥasidim, 8:421  
 Lubavitch movement  
   Dworkin, Zalman Shimon, 6:75  
   education, Jewish, 6:197, 214  
   in Johannesburg, 11:378  
 Lubetkin, Zivia, 13:240–241  
 Lubetzky, Judah, 13:241  
 Lubetzki, I. E., 8:727  
 Lubianiker, Pinhas, 12:532–533  
 Lubicz-Milosz, Oscar Vencelas de. *See* Milosz, Oscar  
 Lubieszów (Lithuania). *See* Lyubeshov (Lithuania)  
 Lubin, Abraham, 13:241  
 Lubin, Isador, 13:241–242  
 Lubin, Simon Julius, 13:242  
 Lubinski, Georg. *See* Lotan, Giora  
 Lubitch, Joseph, 15:649  
 Lubitsch, Ernst, 13:242, 14:571  
 Lublin (Poland), 1:300, 13:242–245  
   arenda, 2:423  
   blood libel in, 3:776  
   Holocaust, 16:310–311  
 Lublin, Lilly Applebaum, 9:337–338  
 Lublin, Meir ben Gedaliah, 1:532, 4:779, 13:245  
 Lubliner, Stanislaus Hernisz Ludwig, 16:346–347  
 Lublin Hasidism, 11:39–41  
 Lublinski, Samuel, 13:245–246  
 Lubny (Ukraine), 13:246  
 Luboshitzki, Aaron, 13:246  
 Luboshutz family, 13:246  
 Lubotzky, Binyamin. *See* Eliav, Binyamin  
 Lubraniec (Poland), 13:246–247  
 Lubrentsk (Poland). *See* Lubraniec (Poland)  
 Luca, B., 13:247  
 Lucan, 13:247  
 Lucca (Italy), 13:247  
 Lucca, Pauline, 13:247  
 Lucena (Spain), 13:247–248  
 Lucena, Abraham de, 15:195  
 Lučenec (Slovakia). *See* Lucenec (Slovakia)  
 Lucenec (Slovakia), 13:248  
 Lucent Technologies, 12:713  
 Lucerna family. *See* Ma'or Katan family  
 Lucerne (Switzerland), 13:249  
 Lucian of Samosata, 6:483, 13:249  
 Lucille Lortel Theater, 13:195  
 Lucius Annaeus Seneca. *See* Seneca the Younger  
 Luck (Czech Republic). *See* Luka (Czech Republic)  
 Lucki, Aben Yashar. *See* Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph Solomon  
 Lucki, Simḥah Isaac ben Moses. *See* Luzki, Simḥah Isaac ben Moses  
 Lucki, Yashar. *See* Luzki, Joseph solomon ben Moses  
 Luckman, Sid. *See* Luckman, Sidney  
 Luckman, Sidney, 13:249  
 Luckner, Gertrud, 4:712  
 Lucretius. *See* Widmanstetter, Johann Albrecht  
 Lucas, 13:249–250  
 Ludmir. *See* Vladimir Volynski

- Ludo, Isac Iacovitz, 1:376–377, 13:250  
 Ludomir, Maid of, 8:398, 13:250, 21:177–178  
 Ludvík, Frejka, 18:665  
 Ludvipol, Abraham, 8:497, 13:251  
 Ludwig, Emil, 11:412, 13:251  
 Ludwig, Jack, 4:424  
 Ludwig, Reuben, 13:251  
*Ludwig Kossuth* (Einhorn), 6:259  
 Ludwig of Bavaria, 2:476–477  
 Ludza (Latvia), 13:251–252  
 Luebeck (Germany), 13:252  
 Lueger, Karl, 13:252–253  
 Lueneberg (Germany), 13:253  
 Luettich (Belgium). *See* Liège (Belgium)  
 Luftspring, Sammy, 13:253  
 Lugansk (Ukraine), 13:253  
 Luge, 19:145  
 Lugo (Italy), 13:253–254  
 Lugo (Romania), 13:254  
 Lugos (Romania). *See* Lugo (Romania)  
*Luhot Edut* (Emden), 6:393  
 Luidor, Joseph, 13:254  
 Luik (Belgium). *See* Liège (Belgium)  
 Luiz, Thomás. *See* Castro Tartas, Isaac de  
 Luka (Czech Republic), 13:254  
 Lukács, Georg, 13:254–255, 18:729  
 Lukács, György. *See* Lukács, Georg  
 Lukas, Paul, 13:255  
 Luke, H. C., 15:582  
*Lukhes* (Bader), 3:45  
 Lukov (Poland). *See* Lukow (Poland)  
 Lukow (Poland), 13:255–256  
 Luków (Poland). *See* Lukow (Poland)  
*Lul* (television show), 6:263  
 Lulav, 8:332, 13:256  
 Lulianus. *See* Pappus and Julianus  
 Lumbroso, Abraham ben Isaac, 13:256  
 Lumbroso, Alberto Emmanuele, 13:256  
 Lumbroso, Giacomo, 13:256  
 Lumbroso, Isaac ben Jacob, 13:256  
 Lumbroso family, 13:256  
*Lumen ad Revelationem Gentium* (Alfonso de Oropesa), 1:643  
*Lumen Gentium* (Sforino), 18:334  
 Lumet, Sidney, 13:256–257  
 Lumina, 13:257  
*Luna: Gan Eden Geneti* (Moav), 18:205  
 Lunacharsky, A., 4:90  
*Lunah* (Burla), 4:295  
 Lunar calendar, 2:128, 4:354–359, 14:468  
 Luncz, Abraham Moses, 13:257–258  
 Lundenburg (Czech Republic). *See* Breclav  
 Lunel (France), 13:258–259  
 Lunel, Armand, 13:259  
 Lunel, Jacob de, 13:259  
     Judeo-Provençal literature, 11:560  
 Lunéville (France), 13:259  
 Lunge, Georg, 13:259  
 Lunietz, Gedaliah ben Issac of, 13:259  
 Lunts, Lev Natanovich, 13:259–260  
*L'Uomo delinquente* (Lombroso), 13:178  
 Lupin, Henry, 14:454  
 Luria, Aaron, 13:260  
 Luria, Abraham, 8:735  
 Luria, Alexander Romanovich, 6:161, 13:261  
 Luria, David ben Jacob Aaron, 13:261  
 Luria, David ben Judah, 13:261–262  
 Luria, Gabriel, 4:77  
 Luria, Isaac, 2:10, 4:128, 13:134  
     Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim, 1:299  
     Adam Kadmon, 1:379  
     angels, 2:158  
     Jonah, Moses, 11:392  
     Joseph ben Shalom Ashkenazi, 11:426  
     Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428  
     Joseph Ibn Shraga, 11:430  
     Joshua ben Nun, 11:456  
     literature, 7:15, 16  
     Sarug, Israel, 18:63  
     on Shekhinah, 18:444  
 Luria, Isaac ben Solomon, 13:262–267  
     Berurei Averah/Averot and, 3:492  
 Luria, Jehiel ben Israel Ashkenazi, 13:267  
 Luria, Johanan, 2:6, 13:260  
 Luria, Noah, 13:267  
 Luria, Salvador Edward, 13:9, 267–268  
 Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel, 1:532, 4:778, 11:423, 13:268–269, 18:675  
     on competition, 8:451  
     Ḥayyim ben Bezalel, 8:480  
     Isserles, Moses ben Israel, 16:295–296  
 Luria family, 13:260–261  
 Lurianic mysticism. *See* Kabbalah  
 Lurie, Esther, 2:517  
 Lurie, Harry Lawrence, 13:269  
 Lurie, Joseph, 6:399, 13:269  
 Lurie, Ranan Raymond, 13:270  
 Lurie, S., Amusin, Joseph, 2:124  
 Lurie, Ted, 13:270  
 Lurie, Zvi, 13:270  
 Lurja family. *See* Luria family  
 Lurje family. *See* Luria family  
 Lurye, Noyekh. *See* Luria, Noah  
 Luschan, Felix von, 13:270  
*Luser Segermacher* (Moses), 14:544  
 Lusitanus. *See* Amatus Lusitanus  
 Lusitanus, Amatus, 13:727  
*Lust* (Jelinek), 11:119  
 Lustig, Arnost, 13:270–271  
 Lustig, Moses, 13:271  
*Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor* (libretto, Mosenthal). *See* *The Merry Wives of Windsor* (libretto, Mosenthal)  
 Lustiger, Jean-Marie Aron, 13:271  
 Luther, Martin, 13:271–272  
     Abraham, 1:285  
     antisemitism of, 13:272, 17:163–164  
     Bible translations by, 3:612, 630–631  
     Danish translations influenced by, 3:627  
     Dutch translations influenced by, 3:627  
     French translations influenced by, 3:628  
     Icelandic translations influenced by, 3:632  
     on issues of, 3:607  
     biblical canon for, 3:666  
     Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:421, 13:272  
     on Judith (biblical book) as dramatic theme, 11:567  
     Osiander, Andreas, 15:503  
     Rashi's influence on, 3:648  
 Lutheran Church  
     in Germany, Jewish relations, 11:281  
     Holocaust, response to, 9:376  
     Israel (state), 10:640–641  
 Lutomiersk (Poland), 13:272–273  
 Lutostanski, Hippolyte, 3:779, 13:273  
 Lutsk (Ukraine), 13:273–274  
 Lutz, Carl, 13:274–275  
 Lutz, Charles. *See* Lutz, Carl  
 Lutzerner family. *See* Ma'or Katan family  
 Lutziner, Itzele, 13:251–252  
 Lutzki, Yashar. *See* Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben Moses  
 Lutzky, A., 13:275  
 Lux, Lilian, 4:301  
 Lux, Stefan, 13:275  
 Luxembourg, 13:275–276  
     Holocaust, 9:339

- Luxembourg, *continued*  
relations with Israel, 13:276
- Luxemburg. *See* Luxembourg
- Luxemburg, Rosa, 11:368–369, 13:276–277, 16:344, 347, 18:705, 713  
on capitalism, 18:729  
women in revolution, 18:736
- Luz (Israel), 13:277, 279  
*See also* Bet-El (Israel)
- La Luz* (newspaper), 6:366
- Luz, Kadish, 13:277–278
- Luz, Zvi, 8:732
- Luzern (Switzerland). *See* Lucerne (Switzerland)
- Luzerner family. *See* Ma'or Katan family
- Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph Solomon, 13:278
- Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben Moses, 11:793, 13:278
- Luzki, Simḥah Isaac ben Moses, 11:792, 13:278–279
- Luz of the spine, 13:279
- Luzzati family. *See* Luzzatto family
- Luzzato, Simḥah  
apologetics, 2:267  
exile, meaning of, 7:362
- Luzzato, Simone. *See* Luzzato, Simḥah
- Luzzatti, Luigi, 13:279–280, 16:345
- Luzzatto, Angelo. *See* Luzzatto, Ephraim
- Luzzatto, Ephraim, 8:688, 13:280–281
- Luzzatto, Gino, 13:281
- Luzzatto, Isaac, 13:281, 18:10
- Luzzatto, Isacco. *See* Luzzatto, Isaac
- Luzzatto, Jacob ben Isaac, 13:281
- Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 6:180, 530, 13:281–286, 16:345, 18:357  
autobiographical elements of writings, 3:706, 13:281–286  
categories, propositions, and syllogisms, 13:283  
ethical works, 13:284–285  
kabbalistic writings, 13:283–284  
Lachower, Yeruḥam Fishel, 12:424  
Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah Ben Samuel and, 12:454  
letters, 13:285  
literary criticism, 8:724  
Maggid, divine voice of, 13:282  
*Mesillat Yesharim*, 13:284  
messianic doctrine, 13:282  
order or gradation, 13:283  
plays, 13:285  
poetry, 13:285  
reasoning's three modes, 13:283
- Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451  
treatises on logic, 13:283  
zimzum, 13:284
- Luzzatto, Samuel David, 10:802–803, 12:519, 13:286–287, 16:96, 21:107–108  
biblical exegesis and study, 3:646  
on derivation of term masorah, 13:614–615  
education, Jewish, 6:181  
Italian translation of Bible by, 3:633  
miracles, 14:309  
Morpurgo, Rachel Luzzatto, 14:509  
Padua, 15:567  
piyyut, language of, 8:652
- Luzzatto, Simone ben Isaac Simḥah, 13:287–288
- Luzzatto family, 13:280
- Lvov (Ukraine), 11:735, 13:288–292  
from 1684 to 1772, 13:289  
from 1772 to 1914, 13:289–290  
from 1914 to 1939, 13:290–291  
assimilationist intelligentsia groups, 13:290  
early settlements, 13:288  
Frankist movement, 7:185–187  
Ḥasidism, 13:290  
Hebrew printing, 13:291  
Janowska Road camp, 13:291  
refugees' arrival, 13:290  
trades and craftsmen, 13:288–289  
trends within the community, 13:290  
two communities, 13:288–289  
Zionist influences, 13:290
- Lvovich, David, 13:292–293
- Lvovich, Marc. *See* Slonim, Marc
- Lwoff, André Michel, 13:9, 293
- Lwów (Ukraine). *See* Lvov (Ukraine)
- Lyady (Russia), 13:293
- Lyakhovich (Belarus), 13:293
- Lyakhovich, Mordecai ben Mordecai ben Noah of. *See* Lachowicz, Mordecai ben Mordecai ben Noah of
- Lybartov (Poland). *See* Lubartow (Poland)
- Lybavichi (Russia). *See* Lubavich (Russia)
- Lychnidos. *See* Ochrida
- Lyck (Poland), 13:293–294
- Lydda (Israel), 13:294–295
- Lydda, Council of, Judaism, essential principles of, 11:512
- Lydia and Lydians, 13:295–296
- Lykeus. *See* Popper, Jozef
- Lykke-Per* (Pontoppidan), 18:90
- Lynen, Feodor, Bloch, Konrad, 3:765
- Lyon, Emma. *See* Henry, Emma
- Lyon, George Lewis, *Jewish World*, 11:332
- Lyon, Hart. *See* Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh Loeb
- Lyon, Morton Sahl. *See* Sahl, Mort
- Lyon-Caen, Charles Léon, 12:550, 13:296
- Lyons (France), 13:296–297  
early Jewish population, 13:296  
Holocaust, 13:297  
postwar period, 13:297  
Sephardi community, 13:297
- Lyons, Albert Michael Neil, 13:297
- Lyons, Eugene, 13:297
- Lyons, Israel, 13:297–298
- Lyons, Jacques Judah, 13:298, 15:198  
American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
- Lyons, Joseph. *See* Lyons, Sir Joseph
- Lyons, Leonard, 13:298
- Lyons, Robert, 15:199
- Lyons, Sir Joseph, 13:298
- Lyotard, Jean-François, 13:298–299
- Lyriske Forsøg* (Siesby), 18:560
- Lysanias, 13:299
- Lysias, 9:194, 13:299–300  
Nicanor, 15:247  
Silas, 18:575
- Lysimachus of Alexandria, 13:300, 14:531
- Lyubeshov (Lithuania), 13:300
- Lyuboml (Ukraine), 13:300–301
- Lyuboml (Ukraine). *See* Lyuboml (Ukraine)
- Lyubranets (Poland). *See* Lubraniec (Poland)
- Lyudi, gody, zhizn* (Ehrenburg). *See* *Memoirs* (Ehrenburg); *People and Life 1891-1921, 1962* (Ehrenburg)
- Lyutsin (Latvia). *See* Ludza (Latvia)
- Lyzhansk Ḥasidim, 8:421

## M

- M (letter), 13:303, 14:5
- M. Cocceius Nerva. *See* Nerva
- M. Valerius Martialis. *See* Martial
- Maacah, 13:303–304
- Ma'adanei Melekh*. *See* *The King's Delicacies* (Mizrahi)
- Ma'agan Mikha'el (Israel), 13:304
- Ma'aleh Adumim (Israel), 13:304
- Ma'aleh Akrabbim (Israel), 13:304
- Ma'aleh ha-Ḥamishah (Israel), 13:304

- Ma'alot ha-Torah* (Ragoler), 17:65  
*Ma'alot-Tarshihā*, 13:304–305  
 Ma'amad, 13:305  
 Ma'amadot. *See* Mishmarot and Ma'amadot  
 Ma'amad Sheloshtan, 2:604  
*Ma'amar be-Kabbalah Nevu'it*. *See* *Keter Shem Tov*  
*Ma'amarei Ḥokhmah* (newspaper), 18:679  
*Ma'amar ha-Aḥdut I* (Jabez), 2:531  
*Ma'amar ha-Ishut al Tekhunut ha-Rabbanim ve-ha-Kara'im* (Holdheim), 9:317  
*Ma'amar Ḥayyei Olam* (Pisa), 16:185  
*Ma'amar Mordekhai* (Halberstadt), 8:264  
*Ma'amarot*, the ten. *See* Sefirot  
*Ma'amar Peloni Almoni*. *See* *Keter Shem Tov*  
*Ma'amar Perek Helek* (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi), 1:298  
*Ma'amar Yikkavu ha-Mayim* (Ibn Tibbon), 3:239, 19:712  
*Ma'aneh Lashon* (Jacob ben Abraham Solomon), 11:29, 30  
 Ma'anit (Israel), 13:305  
 Ma'aravot, 13:305  
*Ma'arekhet* (Ḥayyat), 8:479  
*Ma'arekhet ha-Elohut*, 13:305–306  
 Ma'ariv. *See* Arvit  
*Maariv* (newspaper), 10:706, 707, 13:306–307, 18:152  
 Ma'arivim. *See* Ma'aravot  
 Maarsen, Isaac, 13:307  
 Maarsen, Moses, 2:24  
 Ma'arufya, 13:307  
 Ma'as (Israel), 13:307–308  
 Ma'aseh, 13:308–313, 14:338  
*Ma'aseh Adonai* (Ashkenazi), 2:573  
*Ma'aseh Alfes* (Alfes), 1:641–642  
*Ma'aseh Efod* (Duran), 6:57, 13:34, 42  
*Ma'aseh Ḥoshev* (Levi ben Gershon), 13:674  
 Ma'aseh Merkavah. *See* Merkavah mysticism  
*Ma'aseh Nissim* (Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa), 1:212  
*Ma'aseh Nissim* (Edrehi). *See* *An Historical Account of the Ten Tribes Settled Beyond the River Sambatyon in the East* (Edrehi)  
*Ma'aseh Rav* (Benjamin), 3:358  
*Ma'aseh Rav* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:345  
*Ma'aseh Roke'az* (Masud Ḥai Roke'aḥ), 8:482  
 Ma'aseh Torah. *See* Midrash Sheloshah Ve' Arba'ah  
*Ma'aseh Tuviyyah* (Cohn), 5:45, 6:399  
*Ma'aseh Yerushalmi* (Zlotnik, J.L.), 7:13  
 Ma'aser. *See* Terumot and Ma'aserot; Tithes  
 Ma'aserot (offerings), 19:652–654  
*Ma'aserot* (tractate), 13:313–314  
 Ma'aser sheni, 13:314  
*Ma'avar Yabbok* (Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena), 1:217  
*Ma'avar Yabbok* (Halkin), 8:276  
 Maayani, Ami, 13:314–315  
 Maaz. *See* Ahimaaz  
 Maazel, Lorin, 13:315  
 Maazel, Lorin Varencove. *See* Maazel, Lorin  
 Ma'barot (Israel), 13:315  
 Ma'barot (transitional camps), 10:341–342, 343, 13:315  
 MaBaSh. *See* Chajes, Gerson ben Abraham  
 Mabkḥsh, Evariste. *See* Lévi-Provençal, Evariste  
*Der Mabł* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:384  
 Mabovitch, Golda. *See* Meir, Golda  
 Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart, 2:377, 13:315, 15:589  
 Macaulay, Lord. *See* Macaulay, Thomas Babington  
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 13:315–316  
 Maccabean (Budapest Zionist youth society), 18:157  
*The Maccabean* (periodical), 2:104  
 Maccabean martyrs, 8:447, 448  
 Maccabean revolt, 3:31, 13:316, 20:627  
   Hassideans, 8:455  
   Hebron, 8:744  
   Jabneel, 11:9  
   Modi'in, 14:411–412  
 Maccabeans. *See* Hasmoneans  
 Maccabeans, Order of Ancient. *See* Order of Ancient Maccabeans  
 Maccabee (name), 13:316  
   *See also* Hasmoneans; Judah Maccabee  
*The Maccabee*. *See* *El Macabeo* (Silveyra)  
 Maccabee, Judah. *See* Judah Maccabee  
 Maccabees, book of, 8:325, 331  
 Maccabees, Second Book of, 9:154, 13:317–318  
   abomination of desolation, 1:270  
   Judah Maccabee, 11:510  
   tripartite canon referred to in, 3:576  
 Maccabees, First Book of, 9:154, 13:316–317  
   Judah Maccabee, 11:509–510  
   olam ha-ba, 15:399  
 Maccabees, Third Book of, 13:318–319  
 Maccabees, Fourth Book of, 13:319–320  
 Maccabiah, 13:320  
 Maccabiah games, 19:130  
 Maccabi World Union, 13:320–321  
 Maccabi Youth Games, 20:372  
 Maccobi, Ḥayyim Zundel. *See* Maccoby, Ḥayyim Zundel  
 Maccoby, Ḥayyim Zundel, 13:321–322  
 Maccoby, Hyam, 13:322  
 MacDonald, Ramsay, Shaw Commission, 15:583  
 Macedonia, 13:322  
   Egyptian Jews, 6:228  
   Holocaust  
   Monastir, 14:432  
   Phlorina, 16:118  
   Skoplje, 18:662  
   Ochrida, 15:375  
   Phlorina, 16:117–118  
   Skoplje, 18:661–662  
   Yugoslavia, 21:411, 415  
   *See also* Bulgaria; Byzantine Empire; Yugoslavia  
 Macedonian calendar, 4:705  
 Macedonian Jewry, 11:755  
 Machabey, Armand, 13:323  
 Machado family, 13:323  
 Machaerus (Jordan), 13:323  
 Machaut, Denis de, 13:323–324, 15:643–644  
 Machir, 1:416, 13:324  
 Machir ben Judah, 13:324  
 Machlup, Fritz, 13:324–325  
 Machon Schechter I'Mada'ey Hayahadut. *See* Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies, The  
 Machpelah, Cave of, 9:499, 13:325–327, 326  
 Macht, David I., 13:327  
*Die Macht der Verhältnisse* (Robert), 17:354  
 Macias, Enrico, 13:327  
 Mack, Julian W., 4:123  
 Mack, Julian William, 12:556, 13:327–328  
   American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
 MacKenzie, D. N., 11:558  
 Macklowe, Harry, 13:328  
 Mack Raymond, 18:733  
 Macnin, Meir, 16:346  
 Macnin, Meyer, 14:499  
 Macnin family, 13:328  
 Mâcon (France), 13:328–329  
 Macready, Sir, 11:305

- Macrobius, Ambrosius, 13:329
- Macy's (department store), 5:588
- Madaba, 13:329–330, 14:401
- Madách, Imre, 14:418, 540
- Madagascar, 13:330
- Madagascar Plan, 13:330–331
- Madame Alexander Doll Company, 1:621, 622
- Madame Rosa*, 9:442
- Madi group, founded by Blazko, Martin, 3:747
- Madīna (Saudi Arabia). *See* Medina (Saudi Arabia)
- Madison (WI), 13:331
- Madison, James, 13:331–332, 15:290
- Madison Square Garden (New York City), 11:50
- Madjanek concentration camp, 9:484
- Mad Magazine*, 4:500, 6:296, 7:335
- Mad Marshal. *See* Goldberg, Marshall
- Madmūn ben Japheth ben Bundār, 1:387, 13:332
- Madon (Israel), 13:332
- Madras (India), 13:332–333
- Madrid (Spain), 13:333–334
- Madrid Conference for Peace in the Middle East (1991), 4:304, 10:243, 262, 263, 453, 11:235–236
- Maduro, Eric Şhalom Delvalle, 15:610
- Maduro, Ricardo, 13:334
- Madzovitch, Yitzhak. *See* Modai, Yitzhak
- Maehren (Czech Republic). *See* Moravia (Czech Republic)
- Maehrisch-Budwitz (Czech Republic). *See* Moravske Budejovice (Czech Republic)
- Maehrisch-Kromau (Czech Republic). *See* Moravsky Krumlov (Czech Republic)
- Maehrisch-Ostrava (Czech Republic). *See* Ostrava (Czech Republic)
- Maehrisch-Weisskirchen (Czech Republic). *See* Hranice (Czech Republic)
- Maerchen des Lebens* (Altenberg), 2:17
- Maerich-Aussee. *See* Usov
- Maes, Andreas, 13:334
- Maestre Bonjua. *See* Bondavin, Bonjudas (Bonjusas, or Judah ben David)
- Maestre Leo de Bagnols. *See* Levi ben Gershon
- Maestre Vidal Bellsom. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
- Maestro, Jacko. *See* Maestro, Yaakov
- Maestro, Yaakov, 13:334–335
- Maestro Gaio, Isaac ben Mordecai, 15:250
- Maestro Juan of Paris, 4:101
- Maestro Manoel, Xabillo. *See* Habbillo, Elijah ben Joseph
- Mafia, 12:485–486
- Maftē'ah ha-Kabbalah* (Baruch), 3:182–183
- Maftē'ah ha-Talmud* (Guttman), 8:159
- Maftir, 13:335
- See also* Haftarah
- Magadan (Israel). *See* Magdala (Israel)
- Ma'gal Tov ha-Shalem* (Azulai), 18:447
- Magāsīdal-Falāsifa* (al-Ghazālī), 1:582, 583
- Magdala (Israel), 13:335
- Magdeburg (Germany), 13:335–336, 18:690
- Magdeburg Law, 13:336
- in Ozery, 15:557
- Magdi'el (Israel). *See* Hod ha-Sharon (Israel)
- Magen Avot* (Duran), 1:440, 2:530–531, 6:60
- Magen Avraham* (Farissol), 6:717
- Magen Avraham* (Laniado), 12:484
- Magen David, 3:53, 9:460, 464, 13:336–339
- amulets, 2:122
- flags, 7:68
- Morocco, 14:506
- Magen David Adom, 13:339, 16:45
- Magen ha-Hokhmah* (Mohr), 14:420
- Magen va-Herev* (Modena), 14:409
- Magen ve-Zinnah* (Modena), 14:409
- Magerit (Spain). *See* Madrid (Spain)
- Maggid, 4:491, 13:339–341
- Maggid, David, 13:341–342
- Maggid of Brody. *See* Kluger, Solomon ben Judah Aaron
- Maggid of Deretschin, 6:648–649
- Maggid of Dubno. *See* Kranz, Jacob ben Wolf
- Maggid of Kamenets. *See* Maccoby, Hayyim Zundel
- Maggid-Steinschneider, Hillel Noah, 13:342
- Maggishei Minḥah* (Amelander), 2:38
- Maghar, al- (Israel), 13:342
- Maghāriya, 18:233
- al-Maghārrīya sect, 2:159
- Maghreb, 2:300, 320–324, 4:344, 5:106
- communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:295
- Omar, Covenant of, 15:418
- Palestine (Ottoman), 10:295
- Maghrebi-Ma'aravi, 13:342, 397
- Maghribim. *See* Maghreb
- Magic, 13:342–352
- Abracadabra, 1:280
- angels, 2:153
- Apocrypha, literature, 13:343–344
- biblical curses, power of, 3:752
- Copperfield, David, 5:213
- divination and, 5:703
- Egyptian, 11:78
- evil eye, 6:584–585
- history of, 13:342–345
- Houdini, Harry, 9:568
- Judeo-Persian literature on, 11:552, 553–554
- Kabbalah, 1:310, 11:665–668
- Middle Ages, literature, 13:345–351
- Moses, 14:533
- rabbinic literature, 13:345
- sorcery, 13:344–345
- Magician among the Spirits* (Houdini), 9:568
- The Magician of Lublin* (Singer), 18:635
- Magidor, Menachem, 13:352
- Magidov, Jacob, 13:352–353
- Magidson, Beverly, 18:403
- Magino, Meir, 13:353
- Magister Benjamin of Cambridge. *See* Benjamin of Cambridge
- Magister Leo Hebraeus. *See* Levi ben Gershon
- Magna Carta, 6:411
- Magnes, Judah Leon, 4:5, 13:353–354
- bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703
- Dushkin, Alexander Mordecai, 6:64
- New York City and, 15:205, 209, 217
- Magnes Museum, Judah L. *See* Judah L. Magnes Museum (California)
- Magnet* (Banus), 3:121
- Magnin, Edgar Fogel, 13:197, 355
- Magnin, Mary Ann Cohen, 13:355–356
- Magnum Photos, 18:332
- Magnus, Eduard, 13:356
- Magnus, Heinrich Gustav, 13:356–357
- Magnus, Katie, 6:193, 13:356
- Magnus, Laurie, 13:356
- Magnus, Marcus, 1:213, 13:357
- Magnus, Paul Wilhelm, 13:357
- Magnus, Philip, 13:356
- Magnus, Philip Montefiore, 13:356
- Magnus, Rudolph, 13:357
- Magnus, Solomon Wolff, 13:357
- Magnus-Allcroft, Philip. *See* Magnus, Philip Montefiore
- Magnus family, 13:356

- Magreb (North Africa), nagid leadership, 14:733
- Magyar language, 13:248
- Magyar Zsidó Szemle* (periodical), 3:36, 13:357–358, 18:613
- Mahadurah, 2:565–566
- Maḥal, 13:358
- Mahalakh Sheviler ha-Da'at* (Kimḥi), 13:41–42
- Mahalalel. *See* Gottlober, Abraham Baer
- Mahalalel ben Shabbetai Hallelyah, 13:358
- Mahalla al-Kubra (Egypt), 13:358–359
- Mahallal ben Shalom ben Jacob. *See* Adani, Mahalal
- Mahamad. *See* Ma'amad
- Mahanaim (Jordan), 13:359
- Maḥanayim (Israel), 13:359–360
- Maḥaneh Levi* (Horowitz), 9:545
- Maḥaneh Sheli political party, 6:321
- MaHaRaf. *See* Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil
- Maharal. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- MaHaRaL mi-Prag. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- Maharal of Prague. *See* Judah Loew ben Bezalel
- MaHaRaM. *See* Lublin, Meir ben Gedaliah; Schiff, Meir ben Jacob ha-Kohen
- MaHaRaM ESH. *See* Eisenstadt, Meir
- Maharam of Lublin. *See* Lublin, Meir ben Gedaliah
- Maharam of Padua. *See* Katzenellenbogen, Meir ben Issac
- Maharam Schick. *See* Schick, Moses ben Joseph
- Maharanaḥ. *See* Elijah ben Ḥayyim
- Maharashdam. *See* Medina, Samuel ben Moses de
- MaHaRDaKh. *See* David ben Hayyim of Corfu
- Maharhash. *See* Ḥayyim ben Shabbetai
- Maharik. *See* Colon, Joseph ben Solomon
- Maharikas, Jacob ben Abraham. *See* Castro, Jacob ben Abraham
- Maharil musical minhag, 14:662–663
- Maharit. *See* Trani, Joseph ben Moses
- Mahariv. *See* Wanneh, Isaac ben Abraham
- MaHaRiVaL. *See* Lev, Joseph ben David ibn
- Maharlah. *See* Ḥanneles, Judah Leib ben Meir
- MaHaRShA. *See* Edels, Samuel Eliezer ben Juday ha-Levi
- Maharsha. *See* Alfandari, Solomon Eliezer ben Jacob
- Maharsha, exile, 7:361
- Maharshak. *See* Koidonover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel
- Maharshal. *See* Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel
- Maḥashovot u-Ma'asim* (Lewinsky), 12:762
- Maḥazeh Ragil* (Matmor), 8:720
- Maḥazike Hadas* (newspaper), 8:124
- Mahazikei ha-Dat. *See* Maḥzike Hadas
- Mahazikei Torah institutions, 20:198
- Maḥbarot Iti'el*, 1:656
- Maḥberet* (Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq), 6:47, 14:22
- Maḥberet ha-Tene* (Ahitub ben Isaac), 1:546
- Maḥberet ha-Tijān*, 13:651
- Maḥ beret ḥe-Arukḥ* (Parḥon), 15:642
- Maḥberot Immanu'el* (Immanuel of Rome), 8:724
- Maher Shalal Hash Baz, 13:360
- Maḥ ha-Shir* (Shalom), 18:378
- MAHJ. *See* Musée d'Art d'Histoire du Judaïsme
- Mahler, Arthur, 13:360, 15:652, 16:340
- Mahler, Eduard, 13:360
- Mahler, Gustav, 13:360–361
- Jihlava, Jews of, 11:337
- Mahler, Margaret, 13:361
- Mahler, Raphael, 9:161, 13:361
- Mahler-Kalkstein, Menahem. *See* Avidom, Menahem
- Mahlon and Chilion, 13:361–362
- Mah Nishtannah, 13:362, 15:678–679
- Mahnruf an seine Stammesgenossen von einem russischen Juden* (Pinsker), 16:173
- Maḥoza (Iraq), 13:362
- Mah tovu*, 13:362–363
- Maḥzike Hadas, 13:363
- Maḥzor, 8:763, 13:363–366
- See also* Kieval, Hayyim
- Maḥzor for Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur* (Harlow), 8:359, 14:488
- Maḥzor Romania*, 6:325, 11:728, 13:135
- Maḥzor Vitry*, 6:175, 16:462
- Maḥzor Vitry* (Simḥah), 13:366–367
- Maidanek. *See* Majdanek
- Maiden. *See* Virgin, virginity
- The Maidens' Land. See* Tara fetelor
- The Maid of Midian* (Judah), 14:540
- Maier, Chaim. *See* Améry, Jean
- Maier, Hans. *See* Améry, Jean
- Maier, Joseph, 13:367
- Maierzuk, Hanna. *See* Meron, Hanna
- Mailer, Norman, 4:218, 13:367–368, 15:221, 18:709
- Mailman, Abraham, 4:213
- Maimaran, Abraham, 16:346
- Maimi, Simon, 13:368
- Maimon, Ada, 13:368
- Maimon, J., 1:728
- Maimon, Judah Leib, 13:368–369, 14:390
- Maimon, Solomon, 7:10, 8:688, 13:369–371
- Maimon, Ya'acov, 13:371
- Maimon ben Joseph, 13:371
- Maimonidean controversy, 3:239, 8:434, 13:371–381
- aftermath of, 13:380–381
- defined, 13:371–372
- first clash, 13:372–373
- first stage in Europe, 13:373–374
- fourth climax, 13:378–380
- second climax in Europe, 13:374–377
- Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770
- third climax in Europe, 13:377–378
- Maimonides, 16:84
- Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212, 213
- Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel, 1:216
- Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel, 1:230
- Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn, 1:232–233
- Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266
- Abraham, 1:284–285
- Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295
- Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296, 297–298
- Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300
- Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier, 1:302
- Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:304–306, 307, 308
- Abulafia, Meir, 1:342
- Adam, 1:373–374
- Adani, David ben Yesha ha-Levi, 1:381
- Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:421–422, 423
- advertising, misrepresentation, 5:188
- Ahitub ben Isaac, 1:546
- Albertus Magnus, 1:591
- Albotini, Judah ben Moses, 1:595–596
- Alegre, Abraham ben Solomon, 1:608
- Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628

Maimonides, *continued*

- Alexander of Hales, 1:629  
 Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:640  
 Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:657  
 Amatus Lusitanus, 2:35  
 amulets, 2:121  
 Anatoli ben Joseph, 2:133  
 anatomy, 2:134  
 angels, 2:160, 13:390  
 Ani Maamin, 2:165  
 anthropomorphism, 2:190  
 apologetics, 2:265  
 Aristotelianism, miracles, 14:308  
 arms-bearer supporters, 4:772–773  
 Articles of Faith, 2:165, 529–530  
 asceticism, 2:548  
 asmakhta, 2:590, 591  
 astrology, 2:619  
 atomism, 2:644  
 belief, faith, 3:293–294  
 Bible, interpretation of, 9:818  
 biographical material of, 3:706  
 on bloodletting, 3:774  
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:54  
 business ethics, 4:307, 312  
 capital punishment, 4:449, 451  
 Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–490  
 categories, 4:524–525  
 on categories of beings, 4:524  
 cause and effect, 4:529  
 on chastity, 4:582  
 circumcision, 4:732  
 codification of law, 4:770–773, 774–775, 776, 777, 778  
 commandments, 16:150  
   reasons for, 5:87–88  
 commentaries on, 6:681–682, 16:86, 87, 88  
   Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:36  
   Persian, 14:6  
 commentary, Adani, Saadiah ben David, 1:381  
 compromise, 5:127  
 conditions, 5:137  
 confession of sins, 5:149  
 creation, 5:278  
 Crescas critique, 5:285, 287  
 criticisms of, 5:429, 11:30, 16:86, 88, 89  
 on dietary laws, 5:657  
 divination, 5:706–707  
 Divine attributes, 19:284  
 dreams and, 6:9–10  
 Duns Scotus, John, 6:50–51  
 Duran, Profiat, 6:57–58  
 Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ, 6:58, 59  
 Eckhart, Meister, 6:92  
 economic doctrines and, 6:114, 115  
 economic issues, 6:114–115  
 election, 9:219  
 emanation and creation, 6:373–374  
 ethical middle way, 6:536  
 ethics vs. philosophy, 6:528  
 evolution and, 6:586  
 exile, meaning of, 7:358–359  
 on extradition, 6:628  
 faith and reason, 2:461  
 fallow year and, 6:93  
 fear of God, 6:725–726  
 fines, 7:29  
 forgiveness of sin, 7:128  
 form and matter, 7:131  
 free will, 7:232  
 gendered Torah interpretation, 16:107  
 genizah discoveries, 7:474  
 gentiles, 7:487  
 Ghazālī influence, 7:572  
 God  
   attributes of, 7:667–668  
   nature of, 7:662, 663  
 good and evil, 7:753–754  
 hakdamah, 8:242  
 halakhah, 8:252, 257  
 Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389  
 Hebrew of, 8:665–666  
 illegal contracts, 5:194  
 imagination and, 9:736  
 immortality of the soul, 1:442, 3:238–239  
 inclination, good and evil, 9:757  
 influence on  
   al-Fārābī, 6:709, 710–711  
   Christian thought, 16:91  
   Kafaḥ, Yosef, 11:704  
   modern Israeli philosophers, 16:99  
 informers, penal laws for, 9:784  
 Islamic influence on, 10:97, 11:266–267  
 Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi, 11:392  
 Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel, 11:397  
 Judaism, 13 essential principles of, 11:512–513  
 Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531, 533–534, 535, 536, 537  
 kabbalists and, 5:465  
 kitniyot, 12:610  
 Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 12:506  
 law of evidence and, 6:577–578, 579, 580–581, 582, 583  
 legal practice and procedure, 16:436  
 letters' influence, 12:671–672  
 mathematics and, 13:673–674  
 medical works, 13:726  
 medicinal herbs, 9:8  
 Meiri and, 13:787  
 mikveh and purity, 14:225  
 Mishnah, 14:328–329  
*Mishneh Torah*, 4:770–771  
 monotheism, 14:450  
 Morocco, 14:494–495  
 mukzeh objects, 14:608  
 music, 14:658–659  
 nature, 15:34  
 New Christians, 15:133  
 Noahide laws, 15:285–286  
 numismatics, interest in, 15:343  
 olam ha-ba, 15:400  
 opposition to, 11:7  
   Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770  
 oppression, 15:453  
 Oral Law, 15:456  
 orphans and orphanages, 15:483  
 ownership and possession, 8:489  
 peace, 15:702  
 philosophy, Jewish, 2:292  
 platonism, 16:227  
 polemical opposition, 16:329  
 prayer, 16:459  
 prophets and prophecy, 16:582–583  
 proselytism, 16:590–592  
 punishment, 16:735  
 Rabbinate, 17:13  
 Ravitzky, Aviezer, 17:124  
 redemption, 17:153  
 repentance, 17:222  
 resurrection, 3:292–293, 17:243  
 revelation, 17:257  
 righteousness, 17:309  
 right of self-redress in civil cases, 6:631  
 rishonim, 17:341–343  
 Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:509  
 Second Temple, floor plan, 19:617  
 shofar, 18:508  
 skepticism, 18:658  
 soul, immortality of, 19:37

- space and place, 19:67  
 substance and accident, 19:283  
 Thirteen Principles of Faith, 2:529–530  
 Toledo opposition, 20:25  
 Torah, 20:40, 42, 45  
 Torah authorship, 15:734, 751  
 Ukzin, 20:239  
 veneration of, 2:158  
 witness competency, 21:115–117  
 Yad, 21:264  
*See also Guide of the Perplexed*
- Maimonides, Moses, 13:381–397  
 in Abendanan family, 1:251  
 allegorical interpretation and, 3:644–645  
 astronomy, 13:395  
 beatitude, 3:238–239  
 biography of, 13:381–384  
 Creation, 13:390  
 divine providence, 13:391  
 eschatology, 13:392–393  
 God, 13:389–390  
*Guide of the Perplexed*, 13:384–385, 388–393  
 Halakhah, 13:385–388, 395  
 influence of, 13:384–385, 393  
 Judeo-Persian translation of Bible, attestation to, 3:609  
 Law of Moses, 13:392, 14:536–537  
 logic, 13:173  
*Mishneh Torah*, 13:387–388  
 moral virtue, 13:392  
 Moses, 13:392, 14:536–537  
 nature of man, 13:392  
 philosophy, 13:388–393  
 physician and medicine, 13:393–395  
 principles of Judaism, 13:393  
 prophecies, 13:391  
 responsa literature, 13:386  
 secularization and Sephardim, 18:299  
*Sefer ha-Mitzvot*, 12:461, 13:386–387  
 Shalom, Abraham ben Isaac ben Judah ben Samuel on, 18:376–377  
 on Shekhinah, 18:442  
 translations, 13:395
- Maimonides: Torah and Philosophic Quest* (Hartman), 16:103–104
- Maimonides College (Boston, MA), 6:197, 18:777
- Maimonides College (Philadelphia, PA), 6:25, 192
- Maimonides College (Vienna), 11:756
- Maimonides Library (New York City, NY), 4:14
- Maimonides of Polish Jewry. *See* Isserles, Moses ben Israel
- Maimonides the Man* (Elfenbein), 6:314
- Maimoran family. *See* Maymeran family
- Maimuna, 1:439, 13:397, vol. 6: color insert
- Maine, 13:397–399, 398*t*
- Mainstreet* (motion picture), 9:441–442
- Maintenance, 13:399–403  
 parental obligation of  
 in Israeli law, 15:638–639  
 in Jewish law, 15:635–636, 637  
 widow's claim, 13:23
- Mainz (Germany), 13:403–405  
 Crusader massacre, 5:311–312  
 Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz, 6:327  
 Shum, 18:532–533
- Mainz, Ernest, 11:558
- Maiorescu, George Toma, 13:405
- Mairovich, Zvi, 13:406
- Maisel, Elijah Ḥayyim, 13:406
- Maisels, Israel Aaron, 13:406
- Maisels, Maxine. *See* Amishai-Maisels, Ziva
- Maisels, Misha. *See* Maisels, Moses Ḥayyim
- Maisels, Moses Ḥayyim, 13:406
- Maisel-Shoḥat, Hannah, 13:406
- Maisler, Benjamin. *See* Mazar, Benjamin
- Maiumas (festival), 13:406–407
- Maiumas (Gaza), 13:407
- Majdal (Egypt), 2:568
- Majdal al-Shams (Israel), 13:407
- Majd al-Karūm (Israel), 13:407
- Majdanek (Poland), 13:407–408
- Majdanek concentration camp, 9:342, 484, 13:244, 17:121
- Majjani family, 11:727
- Major, Ervin, 13:408–409
- Major, John, 6:431
- Major, Julius, 13:409
- Majorca (Spain), 4:708–709, 6:58–59, 13:409–414
- Majority rule, 13:414–417
- Major Trends in Jewish Mysticism* (Scholem), 11:681–682, 18:158
- Majzels, Robert, 4:424
- Makai, Emil, 13:417
- Makarov (Ukraine), 13:417
- Makbilot bein ha-Besorot le-Sifrut ha-Tanna'im* (Smith), 18:688
- Makers of Hebrew Books in Italy* (Amram), 2:104
- Makhon Yerushalayim, 17:237–238
- Makhshirin* (tractate), 13:418
- Maki communist party, 5:100
- Making Americans* (Razovsky), 17:131
- Making It* (Podhoretz), 16:251
- Making Movies* (Lumet), 13:257
- The Making of a Gadol* (Kamenetsky), 11:752
- The Making of a Public Man, A Memoir* (Linowitz), 13:61
- The Making of Nazis* (Kandel), 11:760
- The Making of the Jewish Middle Class* (Kaplan), 9:152
- Makkabim-Re'ut, 13:418, 14:412
- Makkedah (Israel), 13:418
- Makkel No'am* (Ehrenkranz), 6:240
- Makkot*, 7:79
- Makkot* (tractate), 13:418–419
- Makleff, Aryeh Leib, 13:419
- Makleff, Mordechai, 13:419
- Makleff family, 13:419
- Mako (Hungary), 13:419–420
- Makom. *See* Space and place
- Makom Tov la-Laylah* (Liebrecht), 12:811
- Makov (Poland). *See* Makow Mazowiecki (Poland)
- Makow Mazowiecki (Poland), 13:420
- Makuya, 11:85, 13:420–421
- Malabaila, Damiano. *See* Levi, Primo
- Malach, Leib, 13:421
- Malachi, Book of, 6:494, 13:421–423
- Malachi, Eliezer Raphael, 13:423–424
- Malachi ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 13:424
- Málaga (Spain), 13:424
- Malakh, Ḥayyim ben Solomon, 13:424–425, 18:354, 355
- Malakh ha-Mavet. *See* Angel of Death
- Malakhim Ba'im* (Ben-Ner), 3:367
- Malakhovka (Russia), 14:519
- Malamat, Abraham, 13:425–426
- Malamud, Bernard, 13:426, 15:227  
 Blitzstein, Marc, operas of, 3:757
- Malamud, Samuel, 4:152
- Malaria, 11:368
- Malavsky, Samuel, 13:426–427
- Malaysia, 13:427
- Malben, 13:427  
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62  
 Jordan, Charles Harold, 11:403
- Malbim, Meir Loeb ben Jehiel Michael Weisser, 13:427–429  
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:643, 646



- Malca family, 13:429–430
- Malchi, Esperanza, 12:148, 13:430, 15:541
- Malcolm MacDonald White Paper*, 21:38
- Maldonado de Silva, Francisco, 4:637, 13:430
- Malediction. *See* Blessing and cursing
- Malerei, Fotografie, Film* (Moholy-Nagy). *See* *Painting, Photography, and Film* (Moholy-Nagy)
- Males. *See* Men
- Malesherbes, Chretien Guillaume de la-Moignon de, 13:431
- Malesherbes Commission, 4:82
- Malev, William S., 13:431
- Malik al-Ramli, 13:431
- Malines (Belgium), 13:431–432
- Malino, Jerome, 13:432
- Malinowski, Joseph ben Mordecai, 11:792, 13:432
- Malitsch, Jacob of. *See* Jacob of Malitsch
- Malkah, Judah ben Nissim ibn, 11:536, 13:432–433
- Malkat Ester* (Alterman), 8:720
- Malkhi, Ezra ben Raphael Mordecai, 13:433
- Malkhi, Moses, 13:433
- Malkhi, Moses ben Raphael Mordecai, 13:433
- Malkhuyyot, 2:75, 13:433–434
- Malki, Ezra. *See* Malkhi, Ezra ben Raphael Mordecai
- Malki, Sa'd Litto, 15:473
- Malkiel, Theresa Serber, 13:434
- Malkiel, Theresaz, 18:713
- Malkiel, Yakov, 13:434
- Malkiyah (Israel), 20:660
- Maller, Julius Bernard, 13:434–435
- Mall of America, 18:608
- Mallorca (Spain). *See* Majorca (Spain)
- Mallow, 13:435, vol. 16: color insert
- Malmö (Sweden), 13:435
- Málnai, Béla, 13:435
- Malovany, Joseph, 13:435, 15:308
- Malshinim. *See* Informers
- Malsin, Lane Bryant, 13:435–436. *See* Himmelstein, Lena
- Malta, 13:436
- Bible translated into Maltese, 3:636
- Inquisition, 9:799
- Malter, Henry, 2:47, 13:436–437
- Maltin, Leonard, 13:437
- Maltz, Albert, 13:437
- Malvano, Giacomo, 13:437
- Malzberg, Benjamin, 13:437–438
- The Mamas and the Papas (music group), 6:361
- Mamelukes. *See* Mamluks
- Mamet, David, 13:438
- Mamistabolob, Abraham, 13:438
- Mamluks, 13:438–441
- Egypt, 1:634–635, 6:231–232
- Israel, land of, 10:165–168, 166
- Jerusalem, 11:159–161
- Omar, Covenant of, 15:418
- Ottoman conquest of, 15:523
- sheluhe'i Erez Israel, 18:447, 449
- Mammals, 2:167–171
- Mamon, 14:334
- Mamon, obligations, law of, 15:369
- Mampsis (Israel), 13:441
- Mamram, 13:441–442
- Mamran. *See* Mamram
- Mamre (Israel), 13:442
- Mamre, Aner, and Eshkol, 2:145
- Mamroth, L., 11:739
- Mamshit (ancient city), vol. 10: color insert
- Mamshit (Israel). *See* Mampsis (Israel)
- Mamura. *See* Vitruvius, Pollo
- Mamuzio, Aldus. *See* Aldo Manuzio
- Mamzer, 1:272, 13:442–445
- Mamzerut, 21:425
- Man
- bigamy and polygamy, 3:691
- birth of male children, 3:721–723
- divine justice, 17:610–611
- divorce, and rights of, 5:713–714
- Levi Ben Gershom view, 12:700
- nature of, 13:392, 446–450, 17:610–611
- Man, Mendl. *See* Mann, Mendel
- Mana ben Jonah. *See* Mani
- Mana II. *See* Mani
- Manākhah (Yemen), 13:450
- Manarah (Israel), 13:450
- Manasse* (Roman-Ronetti), 17:399
- Manasseh (King), 1:416, 2:88, 9:181, 13:452–453
- Ephraim, 6:456, 457
- Esarhaddon, 6:486
- Manasseh (son of Joseph), 18:592
- birthright, 11:20
- Manasseh (tribe), 13:450–452, 451
- Abiezer, 1:255
- En-Dor, 6:404
- Manasseh, Ezekiel ben Reuben, 3:57
- Manasseh, Japheth, 8:746
- Manasseh, Prayer of*. *See* *Prayer of Manasseh*
- Manasseh B, Athaḥ. *See* Māshā'Allah ben Athaḥ
- Manasseh ben Israel, 4:78, 13:454–455
- An Apology for the Honourable Nation of the Jews, and all the Sons of Israel* (Nicholas), 15:252
- bibliography of, 3:681, 682
- as bibliophile, 3:683
- Cromwell, Oliver and, 5:306
- English Jews, 6:413
- exile, meaning of, 7:362
- lost tribes of Israel, 14:460
- moneylending, 14:441
- Palache family, 15:573
- Manasseh ben Joseph of Ilya, 8:440, 13:455–456
- Manasseh ben Porat. *See* Manasseh ben Joseph of Ilya
- Man at the Crossroads* (Rivera), 18:365
- Manchester (England), 13:456–457
- Manchuria, 11:81, 13:457
- Jewish community, 4:646, 647
- Kaufman, Avraham Yosifovich, 12:28
- The Manchurian Candidate* (motion picture), 2:104
- Mancroft family, 13:457
- Mandate for Palestine, 15:582
- agriculture, 6:543
- Irgun Vitkin, 8:753
- irrigation, 10:509–510
- leaders, 11:9
- aliyah and absorption, 1:660–661, 10:201, 204, 206–207, 301, 354, 358*t*, 359–360, 371
- housing and settlements, 10:354, 358*t*, 359–360
- “Illegal” immigration and, 9:722–723, 724
- Jewish Colonization Association, 11:287
- land ownership, 10:371
- non-Jewish population, 10:301, 301–302
- borders, 10:185–187, 197–198, 479–480
- Comintern and, 5:97
- cultural and social life
- architecture, 10:701–702
- art, 10:695
- Bedouin, 10:737
- community organization, 10:391–393, 392*t*
- displaced persons and, 5:685
- health services, 10:674–675
- Hebrew publishing, 10:684
- humor, 9:597–598

- Jewish folk dance, 10:693–694  
journalism and press, 10:705  
museums, 14:631  
music, 10:688, 691  
Palestine Orchestra, 14:693–694  
scouting, 18:210  
sculpture, 18:222  
Sephardim, 18:303  
sports, 19:129–130  
stamps, 19:161  
theater, 10:686  
defense, 10:464–467, 465–467  
Arab attacks against Jews, 10:200, 202, 203, 207–208, 277  
Arab Revolt, 10:277  
Arab riots, 10:465, 466  
Haganah, 10:201, 204, 205, 207, 208  
stockade and watchtower, 19:230  
economic affairs, 10:481*t*, 483*t*, 484*t*, 496–512, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*, 502*t*  
advertising, 1:428  
agriculture and resettlement, 10:506–511  
Arab-Jewish economic links, 10:493–494, 501  
balance of payments and capital imports, 10:514–516  
banking system, 10:586–587  
comparative trends and links, 1932–1939, 10:500–503, 502*t*  
employment, 10:491*t*, 494, 495*t*, 500, 520  
historical survey, 10:200–202  
immigration and demography, 1932–1939, 10:496–500, 497*t*, 498*t*, 499*t*  
land purchases by Jews, 10:488  
manufacturing, 10:503–505, 518–520  
monetary and financial system, 10:512–514  
money, prices and war finance, 10:516–518  
as unique political and economic entity, 10:486–487  
urbanization and socioeconomic structure, 10:494, 505–506  
education, 10:623, 653–656  
Arab, 10:712  
Hebrew University, 8:740–741  
music, 10:689  
foreign policy and affairs  
Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244  
England, 6:419  
Holocaust rescue efforts, 9:281, 492  
League of Nations, 12:564–565  
Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351  
White Paper of 1939, 3:345–346, 4:722  
governance, 10:388, 389–391, 393, 406–407, 486  
historical survey, 10:197–208  
Arab national movement and revolts, 10:202–203  
economic history, 10:200–202  
partition, 10:203, 207  
resistance and Haganah, 10:203–204, 206–207  
Third, Fourth and Fifth Aliyah, 10:199–200, 201  
war of independence, 10:207–208  
WW II, 10:204–206  
immigration to, 10:198  
Arab, 10:712  
economic absorptive capacity and, 10:336, 337–338  
illegal, 10:499–500  
quotas, 10:198, 336, 497  
restrictions, 10:338–339  
total number, 10:339  
labor  
Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537–538  
Histadrut, 10:594–600  
legislation and voluntary agreements, 10:607–608  
laws and legal systems, 10:405–409, 412–413, 14:352–353, 354  
partition, 10:187, 189, 190, 203, 207, 273–274, 427  
political theories, parties and organizations, 3:345–346  
Agudat Israel, 1:507  
Aḥdut ha-Avodah, 1:540  
Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po'alei Zion, 1:541  
Arab nationalism, 9:642–643, 10:196  
Berihah, 3:435–436  
Berit ha-Biryonom organization, 3:436  
Berit Shalom, 3:436–437  
Betar, 3:510–511  
Irgun Zeva'i Le'ummi, 10:206, 207, 208  
Jewish Agency, 11:256–258  
Loḥamei Herut Israel, 10:206, 207, 208  
National Socialism (Nazism), 19:632  
political parties of yishuv, 10:425–428  
population, 10:282, 283, 285  
Arab, 10:481*t*, 710–712, 712*t*  
Ashkenaz dominance, 10:298  
Bukharan Jews, 10:297  
Christian, 10:638  
Coastal Plain, 10:376  
emigration from, 10:497  
Hills region, 10:379–380  
Jewish, 10:481*t*, 487  
non-Jewish, 10:301–302  
Persian Jews, 10:297  
by religion, 10:711, 712*t*  
statistics, 10:392*t*  
religious life and scholarship, Islam, 10:646–647  
*See also* Israel (land of); Palestine (Ottoman); Palestine Inquiry Commissions  
Mandatory commandments, 5:74*t*–78*t*  
Mandel, Arnold, 13:458  
Mandel, Eli, 4:424, 13:458–459  
Mandel, Georges, 13:459, 16:343  
Mandel, Marvin, 13:459  
Mandel, Mordekhai. *See* Avi-Shaul, Mordekhai  
Mandel, Shelomoh, 13:459  
Mandel, Stephen, 6:151, 16:341  
Mandelbaum, Allen, 20:300–301  
Mandelbaum, Bernard, 13:459–460  
Mandelbaum, David Goodman, 13:460  
Mandelbaum, Dov, 3:682  
Mandelberg, Avigdor, 13:460  
Mandelberg, Victor. *See* Mandelberg, Avigdor  
Mandelbrot, Benoit, 13:460–461  
Mandel Foundation, 6:203  
Mandelker, Dan, 6:453  
Mandelkern, Solomon, 13:461  
Mandel-Mantello, George, 6:369  
Mandelshtam, Leonid Isaakovich, 13:461–462  
Mandelshtam, Nadezhda Yakovlevna, 13:462  
Mandelshtam, Osip Emilyevich, 13:462–464  
Mandelson, Peter, 13:464

- Mandelstamm, Aryeh Loeb. *See* Mandelstamm, Leon
- Mandelstamm, Benjamin, 13:464
- Mandelstamm, Leon, 3:635, 13:465
- Mandelstamm, Max Emmanuel, 3:137, 13:465
- Mandeville, John, 6:436
- Mandiac Aramaic, 2:353
- Mandl, Ignaz, 13:252
- Mandl, Jacob Koppel. *See* Theben, Jacob Koppel
- Mandl, Saadia, 13:465–466
- Mandrake, 9:8, 13:466, vol. 16: color insert
- Manduzio, Danato, 18:25
- Manehem. *See* Boraisha, Menahem
- Mané-Katz, 13:466
- Manescu, Corneliu, 4:34
- Manessier de Vesoul, 13:466–467
- Manetho, 13:467
  - antisemitism of, 11:293
  - Josephus, as source for, 11:438, 440
  - Judea as term, use of, 11:523
  - Moses, 14:531
- Manetti, Giannozzo, 8:514, 13:467
- Manevich, Lev Izrailovich. *See* Manevich, Lev Yefimovich
- Manevich, Lev Yefimovich, 13:467–468
- The Man from There. See* Ha-Ish mi-Sham
- Manger, Itsik. *See* Manger, Itzik
- Manger, Itzik, 13:468, 21:350
- Manhanaim (Canaan), 11:19
- Manhattan Project, 11:809, 16:137
- Manheim, Bilhah, 13:468–469
- Manhig Olam. See* Sefer ha-Manhig
- Mani, 13:469
- Mani, Abraham, 13:469
- Mani, Elijah ben Suleiman, 8:747, 13:469
- Mani, Elijah Moses, 13:469
- Mani, Ezra, 13:469–470
- Mani, Isaac Malchiel, 13:469
- Mani, Israel, 13:469
- Mani, Suleiman Menahem, 13:469
- Manichaeism, 13:470
- Mani family, 13:469
- Mani Leib, 13:470
- Manilow, Barry, 13:470–471
- Manin, Daniele, 13:471
- Manischewitz, Hirsch, 13:471
- Manischewitz Company, 15:393
- Man Is Not Alone* (Heschel), 9:71
- Manissa (Turkey), 13:471–472
- Manitoba (Canada), 4:615, 13:472–473
- Freedman, Samuel, 7:225
- Maniyevich, Frederic Rand. *See* Mann, Frederic Rand
- Mankiewicz, Herman Jacob, 13:473–474
- Mankiewicz, Joseph Leo, 13:474
- Mankowitz, Wolf, 13:474
- Mann, Abby, 13:474
- Mann, Abraham Aaron of Posnan, 13:474–475
- Mann, Daniel, 13:475
- Mann, Delbert, 13:475
- Mann, Erika, 13:477–478
- Mann, Frederic R., 2:46
- Mann, Frederic Rand, 13:475
- Mann, Herbie, 13:475–476
- Mann, Jacob, 7:466, 9:160, 13:476
- Mann, Mendel, 13:476
- Mann, Theodore R., 13:476–477
- Mann, Thomas, 2:65, 3:410, 13:477–478
- Manna, 6:614, 13:478–479, 14:525
- Mannaseh Ben Israel, 9:227
- Manne, Mordecai Zevi, 13:479
- Manne, Sheldon. *See* Manne, Shelly
- Manne, Shelly, 13:479–480
- Manners and Customs of New Zealanders* (Polack), 16:286
- Mannes, Leopold, 13:480, 16:125
- Mannes family, 13:480
- Mannheim (Germany), 3:44, 13:480
- Mannheim, Hermann, 5:302, 303, 13:480–481
- Mannheim, Karl, 6:161, 13:481, 18:729
- Mannheim, Lucie, 13:481–482
- Mannheimer, Isaac Noah, 3:687, 12:779, 13:482, 16:340
- Mannheimer, Theodor, 13:482–483
- Manoah of Narbonne, 13:483
- Manoello Giudeo. *See* Immanuel of Rome
- Man of Lies, 12:818–819
- Manof v. Saleima, 5:128
- The Manor* (Singer), 18:635
- Manor, Ehud, 13:483
- Manosque (France), 13:483
- Manov, Emil, 4:276
- Le Mans (France), 13:483–484
- Mansfeld, Alfred, 13:484
- Manslaughter. *See* Homicide
- Manso, Leo, 13:484
- Man's Quest for God* (Heschel), 9:71
- Man's Search for Meaning* (Frankl), 7:214
- Manssier de Vezou. *See* Manessier de Vesoul
- A Man Stands Behind a Sitting Woman* (Levin), 12:708
- Manstealing. *See* Abduction
- Manşür, 13:484–485
  - al- (*See* Manşür)
- Mansura (Egypt), 13:485
- Mansurah, Saadiah ben Judah, 13:485
- Mansurah, Shalom ben Judah, 13:485
- Man the Measure* (Kahler), 11:718
- Mantinga, Hector. *See* Mok, Maurits
- Mantino, Jacob ben Samuel, 8:272, 13:485–486, 14:424
- Mantua (Italy), 13:486–487, 16:635–636
- Mantua edition Haggadah, 8:214
- Manual of Discipline*, 5:676–679, 6:443
- Manual on School Hygiene. See* *Handbuch der Schulhygiene* (Baginsky)
- Manuel, Frank Edward, 13:488
- Manuel I, 4:469, 13:487–488
- Manuel I Comnenus, 13:488
- Manufacturing
  - Freilich, Max Melech, 7:236
  - Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 17:41
  - Rée, Hartvig Philip, 17:16
- Manufacturing Consent* (Chomsky), 4:665
- Manuscripts, colophons, 5:65–67
- Manuscripts, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew manuscripts
- Manutius, Aldus. *See* Aldo Manuzio
- The Man Who Never Was* (Montagu), 14:451
- Maon. *See* Ma'on
- Ma'on (Israel), 13:495–496
- Ma'onites, 13:495
- Maor, Galia, 13:496
- Ma'or Katan family, 13:496
- Maor program, 17:30
- Ma'ot Erez Yisrael, 18:450
- Ma'ot hittim. *See* Me'ot hittim
- Ma'oz Hayyim (Israel), 13:496
- Ma'oz Zur*, 13:496–497
- Mapai, 1:540, 9:287, 11:762, 12:531, 13:497–498
- Mapam, 1:655, 8:491, 13:270, 498–499
- Map Is Not Territory: Studies in the History of Religions* (Smith), 18:688
- Map makers, 1:677–678, 5:288, 13:499–500, 14:397, 17:75
- Mapolska. *See* Lesser Poland (Poland)
- Mappah* (Isserles), 4:777–778
- Maps (Israel). *See* Mampsis (Israel)
- Maps of Erez Israel, 13:500–505
  - Abraham Bar Jacob (17th c.), vol. 13: color insert

- Adrichom, Christian van (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
 anonymous (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
 Blau, Willem Janszoon (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
 Bunting, Heinrich (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
 Crusader's map (11th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
 Hogenberg, Franz (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
 Jode, Gerard de (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
 ornamental plaque (20th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
 Plancius, Petrus (16th c.), vol. 13: color insert  
 Mapu, Abraham, 4:119, 159, 8:690–691, 13:505–507  
 Maqām, 13:507–508  
 Maqāma, 1:656, 666, 13:508–509, 16:266  
 Maqāmāt, 13:685–686  
*Maqam Nawa*, 12:633  
 Maqueda (Spain), 13:509  
 Mar (Samuel). *See* Samuel (2nd–3rd c.)  
 Mar (term of respect), 13:509–510  
 Mar, Jehiel. *See* Mohar, Jehiel  
 Mara de-atra rabbi, 17:12–13  
 MaRaF. *See* Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil  
 Măramarossziget (Romania). *See* Sighet (Romania)  
 Marathi literature, 15:474  
 Mar Bar Rav Ashi, 13:510  
 Mar Bar Ravina, 13:510  
*Marbeh Ezah* (Shapira), 18:401  
*Marbeh Tevunah* (Shapira), 18:401  
 Mar Berei de-Ravina. *See* Mar Bar Ravina  
 Marbiz-Torah, 17:14  
 Marburg (Germany), 13:510–511. *See* Maribor (Germany)  
 Marburg system, 5:18–19  
 Marceau, Marcel, 13:511  
 Marcellus II, 16:375  
*The March* (Doctorow), 5:728  
 Marche (Italy). *See* Ancona (Italy)  
 Marchon Products, 18:160  
 Marck, Siegfried, 13:511  
 Marckwald, Willy, 13:511  
 Marcoff, Cella. *See* Serghi, Cella  
 Marcos, Fedinand, 18:752  
 Marcos, Imelda, 18:752  
 Marcossou, Isaac, 13:511  
 Marcus, Louis. *See* Marcoussis, Louis  
 Marcoussis, Louis, 13:511–512  
 Marculești (Bessarabia), 13:512  
 Marcus, Aaron, 1:301, 13:512  
 Marcus, Bernard, 13:512–513  
     Blank, Arthur M., 3:739  
 Marcus, David Daniel, 13:513  
 Marcus, Eduard. *See* Voronca, Ilarie  
 Marcus, Ernst, 13:513  
 Marcus, Frank, 13:513  
 Marcus, Gill, 16:349  
 Marcus, Jacob Rader, 2:53, 54, 59, 410, 9:160, 162, 13:513–514  
 Marcus, Joseph, 13:514  
 Marcus, Mickey. *See* Marcus, David Daniel  
 Marcus, Ralph, 13:514–515  
 Marcus, Rudolph Arthur, 4:593, 13:515  
 Marcus, Ruth Barcan, 13:515  
 Marcus, Siegfried, 13:515  
 Marcus, Stanley, 13:515–516  
 Marcus Annaeus Lucanus. *See* Lucan  
 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 2:82, 13:516  
 Marcus ben Binah. *See* Hirsch, Aron Siegmund  
 Marcus ben Yeuzel Donath of Nitra. *See* Mordecai ben Yeuzel Donath of Nitra  
 Marcuse, Herbert, 13:516–517, 18:709, 739  
 Marcuse, Ludwig, 13:517  
 Marcuse, Moses, 13:517  
 Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. *See* Quintilian  
 Marcus Julius. *See* Agrippa II  
 Marcus Junian(i)us Justinus. *See* Justin  
 Marczali, Henrik, 13:517  
 Mardin (Turkey), 13:518  
 Marduk, 3:23, 24, 13:518–519  
 Marduk-apla-iddina. *See* Merodach-Baladan  
 Marek, Pesach, 13:519  
 Marek, Piotr. *See* Marek, Pesach  
 Mareshah (Israel), 13:519–521, 520  
 Maresius, Samuel, 2:21  
 De Le Mar family. *See* Delmar family  
 De Le Mar family. *See* Delmar family  
 Margalioth, Mordecai, 13:521  
 Margalioth, Reuben, 13:521  
 Margalit, Dan, 13:521–522  
 Margalit, Meir, 13:522, 15:392  
 Margalita, Anton. *See* Margarita, Anton  
 Margalita, Moses. *See* Margoliouth, Moses  
 Margareten, Regina, 13:522  
 Margaretten (Romania). *See* Marghita (Romania)  
 Margarita, Anton, 11:420–421, 13:522  
 Marget, Arthur W., 13:522  
 Marghita (Romania), 13:522–523  
 “Marginal man” concept, 18:733–734  
 Margita (Romania). *See* Marghita (Romania)  
 Margitta (Romania). *See* Marghita (Romania)  
 Margo, Boris, 13:523  
 Margolies, Isaac ben Elijah, 13:523–524  
 Margolies, Morris S., 4:100  
 Margolies, Moses Zevulun, 13:524  
 Margolies family. *See* Margoliouth family  
 Margolies-Schlesinger-Jaffe, Israel David ben Mordecai. *See* Jaffe-Margoliot, Israel David  
 Margolin, Anna, 13:524–525  
 Margolin, Arnold, 13:525  
 Margolin, Eliezer, 11:304, 306, 13:525  
 Margolin, Julij, 13:525–526  
 Margolin, Moses, 13:526  
 Margolin, Sarah. *See* Rabinowich, Sarah  
 Margoliot, Moses ben Simeon, 13:526  
 Margoliouth, Ephraim Zalman ben Menahem Mannes, 13:527  
 Margoliouth, Ḥayyim Mordecai, 6:34  
 Margoliouth, Jacob, 13:527  
     Nuremberg, 15:347  
 Margoliouth, Judah Loeb, 13:527–528  
 Margoliouth family, 13:526–527  
 Margoliouth, David Samuel, 13:528  
 Margoliouth, Meir of Ostraha, 13:528  
 Margoliouth, Moses, 13:528  
 Margoliouth family. *See* Margoliouth family  
 Margoliouth of Ostrog, Meir. *See* Margoliouth of Ostraha, Meir  
 Margolis, Asher, 11:322  
 Margolis, Berl. *See* Broder, Berl  
 Margolis, Gabriel. *See* Margolis, Gavriel Zev  
 Margolis, Gavriel Zev, 4:100, 13:528–529  
 Margolis, Laura, 2:61  
 Margolis, Max Leopold, 3:614, 13:529–530  
 Margolis, Selig, 14:672–673  
 Margolis-Kalvaryski, Haim, 3:703, 13:530  
 Margolius, Rudolf, 18:665  
 Margoshes, Samuel, 13:530  
 Margoulies, Berta, 13:530–531

- Margowitz, Dan. *See* Daniel, Dan
- Margueron, Jean-Claude, 6:386–387
- Margules, Max, 13:531
- Margulies, Emil, 13:129, 531
- Margulies, Ephraim Zalman. *See* Margoloth, Ephraim Zalman ben Menahem Mannes
- Margulies, Mordecai. *See* Margaliot, Mordecai
- Margulies, Mordecai. *See* Schlesinger, Marx
- Margulies, Samuel Hirsch, 6:181, 13:531–532, 15:563
- Margulies family. *See* Margoloth family
- Margulois, David. *See* Merrick, David
- Margul-Sperber, Alfred, 13:532
- Marḥab al-Yahūdī ibn al-Ḥārith, 13:532–533, 15:472
- Marḥeshvan, 13:533
- Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:533–542, 534, 536f
  - Anath, 2:131
  - Bible, 13:537–541
  - excavations, 13:533–535
  - Patriarchal period, 13:537, 538–540
  - prophecies, 13:540–541
  - royal archives, 2:403
  - West Semitic rule, 13:535–538, 539
- Mari (son of Samuel's daughter). *See* Maari ben Issur
- Maria (Babel), 3:17
- Maria, Eugenio. *See* Zoller, Israel
- Maria Hebraea. *See* Mary the Jewess
- Mariamme. *See* Mariamne
- Mariamne (daughter of Agrippa I), 11:574
- Mariamne (c. 60–29 B.C.E.), 1:631, 5:347, 13:542–543, 542–543
- Mariamne II (d. c. 20 B.C.E.), 11:455, 13:543
- Mariampol (Lithuania). *See* Marijampole (Lithuania)
- Marianos, 3:509, 13:543
- Mariánské Lázně (Czech Republic). *See* Marienbad (Czech Republic)
- Maria Prophetissa, Moysis Soror. *See* Mary the Jewess
- Maria Stuart (Slonimsky), 18:680
- Maria Theresa, 2:690, 13:543–544
  - Judith, as type of, 11:568
  - Moravia, 14:474
- Mari ben Issur, 13:544
- Mari ben Rachel. *See* Mari ben Issur
- Maribor (Germany), 13:544
- Marienu School (Germany), 4:60
- Marienbad (Czech Republic), 12:563, 13:544
- Marienbad (Shalom Aleichem), 18:387
- Marijampole (Lithuania), 11:751, 13:545
- Maril, Herman, 13:545
- Marini, Shabbethai Ḥayyim, 6:180, 13:545–546
- Marini, Vita. *See* Marini, Shabbethai Ḥayyim
- Marinoff, Jacob, 13:546
- Marissa (Israel). *See* Mareshah (Israel)
- Maritain, Jacques, 3:784, 13:546
- Maritain, Raïsa, 3:784
- Maritain, Raïssa, 13:546
- Marital rape, 18:331
- Maritime law, 13:546–547
- Mariupol (Ukraine). *See* Zhdanov (Ukraine)
- Marix, Adolph, 13:547
- Mark, Berl. *See* Mark, Bernard
- Mark, Bernard, 13:547
- Mark, Julius, 13:547–548
- Mark, Mary Ellen, 13:548
- Mark, Yudel, 11:368, 13:548
- Markabah mysticism, 17:128
- Markah, 13:548–549
- Markel, Lester, 13:549
- Markel-Mosessohn, Miriam, 8:443, 699, 13:549
- Market days and fairs, 13:550–552
  - Butnah, 4:318
  - economic history, 6:111
- “The Market for ‘Lemons’: Quality Uncertainty and the Market Mechanism” (Akerlof), 1:560
- Marketing, 4:315
- Market overt, oaths in, 15:362–363
- Markish, Peretz, 13:552
- The Mark of Cain* (Ram Oren). *See* *Or Kain*
- Markon, Isaac Dov Ber, 13:552–553
- Markova, Alicia, 5:416, 13:553
- Markovits, Jakabs. *See* Markovits, Rodion
- Markovits, Rodion, 13:553
- Markowitz, Harry M., 13:553
- Markowitz, Sandra. *See* Harris, Barbara
- Marks, Alice Lilian. *See* Markova, Alicia
- Marks, Barnett E., 16:124
- Marks, Harry Hananel, 13:553
- Marks, Hayman, 13:553–554
- Marks, Hertha. *See* Ayrton, Hertha
- Marks, Lewis, 15:198
- Marks, Marcus M., 13:554
- Marks, Samuel, 11:377, 13:554, 16:349
- Marks, Simon, 5:588, 13:554–555
- Markson, Aaron David, 13:555
- Markus, Ludwig, 13:555
- Markus, Samuel, 15:541
- Markuse, Moses, 8:441
- Markus-Studien* (Chajes), 4:559
- Marlé, Arnold, 13:555
- Marli, Raphael ben Mazli'ah. *See* Marli, Samuel ben Mazli'ah
- Marli, Samuel ben Mazli'ah, 13:555
- Marlowe, Christopher, 13:555–556
- Marmor, Kalman, 13:556
- Marmor, Zevi. *See* Marmor, Kalman
- Marmorek, Alexander, 13:556–557
- Marmorini, Hanokh, 13:557
- Marmorosh, Jacob, 3:739
- Marmorstein, Arthur, 13:557
- Marmur, Dow, 13:557–558
- Maron, Hanna. *See* Meron, Hanna
- Maronite Christian community, 3:599, 7:617
- Maror, 13:558
- Marosvásárhely (Romania). *See* Targu-Mures (Romania)
- Mar'ot Elohim* (Al-Constantini), 1:604
- Marot ha-Zove'ot* (Alshekh), 2:10
- Marquis d'Argens. *See* Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer
- Marr, Wilhelm, 13:558
- Marrakesh (Morocco), 11:757, 13:558–559
- Marranism, 10:9
- Marrano diaspora, 13:560–563
- Marranos, 3:121, 122, 13:559
  - Abenaes, Solomon, 1:249–250
  - Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250
  - Abendana, Isaac, 1:250
  - Abendana family, 1:250
  - Aboab, Immanuel, 1:265–266
  - Aboab, Isaac de Mattathias, 1:268
  - Acosta, Christobal, 1:358–359
  - adventurers, 6:716
  - Aguilar, Diego D', 1:508–509
  - Alemán, Mateo, 1:611
  - Alvares family, 2:27
  - America, 2:41
  - Ames family, 2:66
  - Amsterdam, 2:109
  - Amsterdam (Netherlands), 2:108, 109, 119
  - Antuñes family, 2:249
  - anusim, 2:251
  - apologetics, 2:267
  - apostasy, 2:271
  - Arias, Joseph Semah, 2:451–452

- Assumpção, Diogo da, 2:615  
 Azevedo, Moses Cohen D', 2:768  
 Bargas, Abraham de, 3:150  
 Barrassa, Jacob, 3:174  
 Barros, Basto, Arturo Carlos De, 3:177–178  
 Belgium, 3:281–282  
 Belmonte family, 3:302  
 Bernal family, 3:467  
 Brazil, Recife, 17:145–146  
 Brudo, Manuel, 4:220–221  
 Brussels, 4:226  
 Bueno family, 4:252  
 Caceres, Francisco de, 4:330–331  
 Caceres, Simon de, 4:331  
 Cardoso family, 4:463  
 Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 1:637, 4:464–466, 12:791, 15:538  
 Cardozo, Isaac, 4:466–467  
 Carvajal, Abraham Israel, 4:502  
 Castelo Branco, 4:515  
 Castro, de, family, 4:518  
 Castro, Pedro de, 4:518  
 Castro family, 4:517  
 Castro Sarmento, Jacob de, 4:519–520, 13:728  
 Castro Tartas, Isaac de, 4:520–521  
 Catholic Church, 4:711  
 Chaves family, 4:584  
 Chirino family, 4:652  
 Chuetas, 4:708–709  
 Coronel Chacon, Sir Augustin, 5:225  
 Coutinho family, 5:248–249  
 Curiel family, 5:341  
 Desecration of the Host, 9:566  
 Dias, Luis, 5:636–637, 18:320  
 England, 6:414–415  
   Bristol, 4:185  
 Enríquez Basurto, Diego, 6:446  
 Faria, Francisco de, 6:716  
 Fonseca, Daniel de, 7:115  
 France, 4:82, 189, 16:24  
   Badajoz, 3:42  
   Bayonne, 3:231–232  
   Biarritz, 3:570  
   Bordeaux, 4:82  
   Languedoc, 12:484  
 Gómez de Sossa, Isaac, 7:749  
 Granada, Gabriel De, 8:32–33  
 halakhah, 15:134  
 heraldry, 9:6  
 Herrera, Abraham Kohen de, 9:40–41  
 Homem, Antonio, 9:505–506  
 Inés of Herrera, 9:41  
 Italy, 2:140, 4:50  
   Ancona, 15:695  
   Ferrara, 6:763  
 Jesurun, Reuel, 11:246  
 Jesurun family, 11:246  
 Jewish identity and, 11:294–295, 12:428  
 John III of Portugal, 11:379  
 Juan de España, 11:472  
 Juan de Valladolid, 11:472, 14:462  
 Julius III, 2:140  
 Laguna, Daniel Israel Lopez, 12:438–439  
 Lamego family, 12:446  
 literature of, 15:730  
 Lobato family, 13:153  
 Lopez, Roderigo, 2:66, 13:190  
 Lopez Rosa family, 13:190  
 Machado family, 13:323  
 Maldonado de Silva, Francisco, 4:637, 13:430  
 in medicine, 13:727–728  
 Mendes, Diogo, 14:43  
 Mesquita family, 14:110  
 Mexico, 14:137–138  
 Mocatta family, 14:404  
 Montezinos Antonio de, 14:460  
 Morocco, 14:496  
 Nasi, Gracia, 14:785  
 Nasi, Joseph, 1:249, 2:34, 10:777, 14:786–787, 15:524, 532, 541, 16:345–346  
 Nuñez, Hector, 15:345, 346  
 Nuñez family, 15:345–346  
 Oliver Y Fullana, Nicolás de, 15:408  
 Orta, Garcia de, 13:728, 15:492  
 Paz, Duarte de, 15:699–700  
 Penso de la Vega, Joseph, 2:125, 15:730, 18:299–300  
 Philippines, 16:49  
 philosophy, 16:65  
 Pina, Jacob, 16:164  
 Pineda, Juan de, 16:166  
 Pinto Delgado, João, 16:179–180  
 Portugal, 2:140, 5:47  
   Chaves family, 4:584  
   Oporto, 15:441  
 Prado, Juan de, 16:446–447, 18:298  
 Pyrrhus, Didacus, 16:757–758  
 rescue of, 14:43  
 Rio de Janeiro, 17:337  
 Robles, Antonio Rodrigues, 17:356  
 Rojas, Fernando de, 17:370–371  
 Sanchez, Antonio Nuñez Ribeiro, 18:9  
 Senior, Solomon, 18:289  
 ships and sailing, 18:488  
 Silva, Rodrigo Mendez Da, 18:583  
 Silva, Samuel Da, 18:583  
 Silverya, Miguel De, 18:589  
 Solis family, 18:753–754  
 Spain, 19:76–78, 77  
   Toledo, 20:26  
   Valencia, 20:461  
 Spanish and Portuguese literature, 19:85–86, 87–88  
 sugar industry and trade, 19:293–294  
 Teixeira, Pedro, 19:585  
 Teixeira de Sampaio, Abraham Senior, 19:585–586  
 Teixeira Pinto, Bento, 19:586  
 Torre, Alfonso de la, 20:59  
 trade and commerce, 20:83–85  
 Treviño de Sobremonte, Tomás, 20:136  
 Treviño de Sorbemente, 20:136  
 Usque, Abraham, 3:636, 20:433  
 Usque, Samuel, 9:225, 11:429, 20:433–434  
 Usque, Solomon, 20:434  
 Vitoria, Francisco de, 20:561  
 Zacutus Lusitanus, 21:437  
*See also* Conversos; Curiel; New Christians  
 Marre, Alan. *See* Marre, Sir Alan  
 Marre, Sir Alan, 13:563  
 Marriage, 13:563–574  
   adultery, 1:424–427, 4:582  
   agunah, 1:510–520  
     Epstein, Louis M., 6:475  
     Takkanot, 19:452  
   annulment, 1:514–517  
   apostasy, 2:276  
   arrangements, 6:693  
   Asia and African statistics, 20:555–556, 555*t*  
   badhan, 3:48  
   barrenness and fertility, 3:174–175  
   betrothals and, 3:541–542  
   Bible, 13:563–564, 565  
   bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694  
   celibacy vs., 4:537  
   ceremony, 13:565–569  
   child, 4:616–617  
   civil, 4:746–748  
   common law, 13:683  
   concept of marriage, 13:563–565  
   contemporary U.S., 6:702  
   contracts and, 9:638  
   divorces, Samaritans, 17:732

Marriage, *continued*

- dowries, 4:264, 5:768–772  
 Elephantine Papyri, 6:312  
 feminism and, 6:753–754  
 forbidden, 2:128, 5:466, 6:691–692  
     Aaron ben Judah Kusdini, 1:216  
 Germany, Bergen-Belsen, 3:421  
 ḥuppah, 13:568  
 husband and wife, rights and obligations of, 9:634–640  
 immigration strains on, 6:696  
 importance of, 6:694–695  
 interfaith  
     children of, 11:268  
     definition of Jew and, 11:254  
 intermarriage, 20:554–555, 555*t*  
     contemporary U.S., 6:703  
     Ezra and, 6:652, 659  
     Nehemiah and, 6:661, 662  
     Samaritans, 17:731–732  
 Israel (state), 9:638–639, 13:573  
     endogamous, 10:286, 289  
     Ethiopian, 10:631  
     imprisonment, and marital relations, 9:746–747  
     Muslim, 10:649  
     rate, 10:293–294  
     religious status and, 10:637  
     sexual offenses, 18:331  
 Italy, interfaith, 10:806, 807  
 Jewish identity and, 11:292, 298  
 Karaite permissible, 11:242  
 Kiddushin, 13:569–573  
 laws and legal systems, 5:152–153, 154–155, 6:689–690, 691–692, 11:263, 265, 13:569–574  
     Bakshi-Doron, Eliahu, 3:74  
     Karaites, 11:799  
     Maimonides, 5:137  
     Mendes claim dispute, 5:153  
     prohibited, 13:575–576  
 lesbian, 12:660  
 Levirate marriage and ḥalīzah, 12:725–729  
 mamzer, 13:442–445  
 metaphorically to God, 11:126  
 Middle Ages, 13:564–565  
 mixed, 2:114, 9:187–188 (*See* Mixed marriages, intermarriages)  
 monogamy, 14:447–448  
 niddah, 15:253, 255  
 Nissu'in, 13:570–571  
 North America, 13:573–574  
 Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350  
 ones in, 15:428  
 in Ottoman empire, 15:539  
 parables based on, 15:621–622  
 post-Talmudic period, 12:727, 13:566–568  
 prohibited, 5:83*t*–84*t*, 714, 13:574–576  
 property relations, 13:680–683  
 rabbinic literature, 13:564  
 rebellious husbands' rights and, 9:639  
 remarriage, 6:329  
 restrictive clauses, 11:19  
 ring, 13:568  
 rites and rituals, 13:568–569  
     Samaritans, 17:731–732  
 shadkhan, 18:360–361  
 statistics, 20:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 558–559  
 Talmud, 12:727, 13:565–566  
 trial marriage advocated by Léon Blum, 4:7  
 wife's earnings, 9:639–640  
 wife's property rights, 9:639  
 Zelophehad's daughters, 15:332  
*See also* Ketubbah; Kiddushin (tractate); Mikvah; Mixed marriages, intermarriages  
*Marriage and the Family in Australia* (Elkin), 6:359  
*Marriage Laws in the Bible and Talmud* (Epstein), 6:475  
 Marron, Hanna. *See* Meron, Hanna  
 Marrus, Michael R., 13:576  
 Marsala (Italy), 13:576–577  
 Marschak, Jacob, 13:577  
 Marseilles (France), 13:577–579  
 Marshak, Ilya Yakovlevich. *See* Ilin, M.  
 Marshak, Samuel Yakovlevich, 13:579–580  
 Marshall, Bob, 14:454  
 Marshall, David Saul, 13:580  
 Marshall, Louis, 11:256–257, 12:547, 13:580–581  
     American Jewish Archives, 2:53  
     American Jewish Committee, 2:54, 55, 56  
     Billikopf, Jacob, 3:699  
     Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:329  
     New York City and, 15:205, 210, 217  
     parochial schools, 6:161  
 Marshall, Mel, 15:549  
*Marshrut v bessmertiyē* (Eichenbaum). *See* *A Route to Immortality* (Eichenbaum)  
 Marsus, C. Vibius, 13:581  
 Martha, 11:450, 13:581  
 Marti, Karl, 13:581–582  
 Martial, 13:582  
 Martin (popes), 13:582  
 Martin, Alvin Morris. *See* Martin, Tony  
 Martin, Benno, 15:348  
 Martin, Bernard, 13:582–583  
 Martin, David, 13:583  
 Martin, Tony, 13:583  
 Martin IV (pope), 13:582  
 Martin V (pope), 3:122, 4:48, 13:582  
 Martín Buber (Dujovne), 6:43  
 Martinez, Ferrant, 13:583–584, 18:327  
 Martínez de Oviedo, Gonzalo, 13:584  
 Martinez Dormido, Manuel. *See* Dormido, David Abrabanel  
 Martin I, King of Aragon, 1:250  
 Martini, Raymond, 3:146, 7:126, 8:513, 13:584–585  
 Martinique (French Antilles), 4:473  
 Marton, Ernő Jechezkel, 13:585  
 Martov, Julius, 1:325, 4:279, 13:585–586, 16:348, 18:705, 714  
*Märturia unei generatii* (Aderca), 1:391  
*Marty* (Chayefsky), 4:585  
*Marty Balin's Greatest Hits* (Balin), 3:91  
 Martyrdom  
     Aaron of Neustadt, 1:220  
     Amnon of Mainz, 2:87  
     Babi Yar, 3:22–23  
     Black Death, as result of, 3:733–734  
     Blois, 3:770  
     Bonn, 4:63  
     Boppard, 4:79  
     Brandenburg, 4:126  
     Bratislava, 4:131  
     Breslau, 4:164  
     Brzesek Kujawski, 4:230  
     Cantor, Bernard, 4:439  
     Carvajal family, 4:501  
     Castro Tartas, Isaac de, 4:521  
     Eleazar (martyr), 6:298  
     in fiction, 7:10  
     Hananiah ben Teradyon, 8:316  
     Hatchwell, Sol, 8:455–456  
     Homem, Antonio, 9:505–506  
     Josce of York, 11:405–406  
     Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:420, 421  
     Kiddush ha-Shem, 12:140–142  
     lists of, *Memorbuch*, 14:17–18  
     Maccabean, 8:447, 448  
     Morrocco, 8:455–456

- Nordhausen, 15:299  
 Nuñez family, 15:345  
 Obernai, 15:368  
 Ofran, 15:391  
 Oppenheim, 15:442  
 Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind, 15:449  
 Selucid rule, ancient Israel, 9:193  
 Suleika, 8:455–456  
*Martyrdom of Isaiah*, 10:76  
 Martyrologic hagiography, 8:225  
 Martyrs, Acts of Alexandrian. *See* Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of  
 Martyrs' and Heroes' Remembrance Authority. *See* Yad Vashem  
 Martyrs Memorial Museum, 13:201  
 Martyrs' suicide, 5:313–314  
 Marum, L., 3:43  
 Marvel Comics, 11:761, 12:598  
 Marwick, Lawrence, 13:586  
 Marx, Adolf Bernhard, 12:758, 13:586  
 Marx, Alexander, 11:329, 13:586–587  
 Marx, David, 2:637  
 Marx, Frank, 14:446  
 Marx, G. A. *See* Dalman, Gustaf Hermann  
 Marx, Karl, 13:587  
 Marx, Karl Heinrich, 13:587–590  
   antisemitism, 9:232  
   biblical criticism and, 3:655, 659  
   criminology, 5:302  
   First International, 18:705  
   on Jewish identity, 11:297  
   Landshut, Siegfried, 12:476  
   Lassalle, Ferdinand, 12:501  
   sociology and, 18:728–729  
 Marx-Aveling, Eleanor, 18:704  
 Marx Brothers, 13:590–591  
 Marxism  
   Adler, Max, 1:402  
   biblical criticism and, 3:655, 659  
   Borochoy, Ber, 4:88–90  
   Deborin, Abram Moiseyevich, 5:519–520  
   Dickstein, Szymon, 5:646–647  
   influence on sociology, 18:729  
   Landshut, Siegfried, 12:476  
   Schaff, Adam, 18:103  
   *See also* Marx, Karl Heinrich; New Left  
 Mary (mother of Jesus)  
   Aaron and, 1:211  
   as new Eve, 6:573  
 Maryam (biblical figure). *See* Miriam (biblical figure)  
 Maryan, 13:591, 15:650  
 Maryland, 13:591–592, 592, 592*t*  
 Mary the Jewess, 1:602  
 Mar Zadok. *See* Zadok, bar Mar Yishi  
 Marzeahs, 6:27  
*Il Marzocco* (periodical), 15:500  
 Marzouk, Moshe, 4:346, 13:592  
 Mar Zutra ben Mari, 21:693  
 Mar Zutra ben R. Naḥman, 21:693  
*Masa be-Merhav ha-Zeman* (Pal), 18:206  
 Masada (Israel), 6:302–303, 13:593–599  
   aerial view, vol. 14: color insert  
   Eleazar ben Jair, 6:302–303  
   lots, 13:219  
   Silva, Flavius, 18:583  
   Yadin, Yigal, 2:161, 371  
*The Masada Plan* (Harris), 18:200  
*Masa le-Erez Yisrael bi-Shenat Tat be-Elef ha-Shishi* (Lewinsky), 18:202  
 Māsarjawayh of Basra, 3:205  
   Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531  
 Masaryk, Jan Garrigue, 3:435, 5:443, 13:599  
 Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue, 13:600  
*Masat Binyamin* (Slonik), 18:675  
*Masat Moshe* (Alshekh), 2:10  
 Masci, Girolamo. *See* Nicholas IV  
 Māshā'Allah ben Athañ, 13:600  
 Mashad. *See* Meshed (Iran)  
 Mashā'Irī, al- family, 13:600–601  
 Mashal. *See* Allegories; Parables; Proverbs  
 Maṣḥal, 15:620–623  
 Mashalim. *See* Fables  
 Mashallah of Egypt, 11:531  
 Mashash, Shlomo, 13:601  
*Ma Shelomekh, Dolores?* (Hoffmann), 9:312  
 Mashgi'ah, 13:601  
 Mashina, 3:106  
 Mashiv ha-Ru'ah, 13:601  
 Mashkin. *See* *Mo'ed Katan*  
 Mashkon. *See* Pledges  
 Mashkoni, Judah Leon ben Moses. *See* Moskoni, Judah Leon ben Moses  
*Mashreh Kitrin* (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi), 1:298  
 Masie, Aaron Meir, 13:601  
 Masius, Andreas. *See* Maes, Andreas  
 Maskil. *See* Haskalah  
 Maskileison, Abraham ben Judah Leib, 13:601–602  
*Maskil el Dal* (Kaminer), 11:755  
 Maskilim  
   Akiva ben Moses Guens Eger, 6:217  
 Chelm, Solomon ben Moses, 4:589  
 Elijah Phinehas ben Meir, 6:347  
 Kantor, Judah Leib, 11:771  
 Mohr, Abraham Menahem Mendel, 14:420  
 Nevakovich, Judah Leib, 15:128  
 Ornstein, Jacob Meshullam ben Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480  
 parody, Hebrew, 15:658–660  
 Romania, 17:379  
 of Slonim, 17:428–429  
 Maskil le-Eitan, Abraham ben Judah Leib. *See* Maskileison, Abraham ben Judah Leib  
*The Masks* (Duda), 6:40  
 Maṣli'ah Ṣāliḥ, 13:602  
 Masliansky, Zvi Hirsch, 13:602, 15:207  
 Maslow, Abraham H., 4:256, 13:602  
 Maslow, Sophie, 13:602–603  
 Masnut, Samuel ben Nissim, 13:603  
 Mason, Jackie, 13:603  
 Masora, 13:603–656  
   accuracy, 15:751–752  
   Babylonian system, 13:630–633  
     contamination of, 13:618  
     notations, 13:619–620  
     terminology, 13:617–618  
     tonal meanings in, 13:624  
     Torah divisions, 13:607, 609–610  
     written symbols, 13:616  
   editing, 13:620–621  
   masorettes, 13:648–651  
     Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320  
     Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:320  
     Ben-Naphtali, Moses Ben David, 3:367  
   Masoretic Notes, 13:617  
   Palestinian system, 13:618  
     notations, 13:620  
     pronunciation, 13:624–629  
     Tiberian influence on, 13:644  
   Samaritan Pentateuch, 15:753–754  
   Tiberian system, 13:633–642  
     accentuation, 13:637–642  
     contamination of, 13:618  
     influence of, 13:631–632, 644  
     non-conventional system, 13:642–646  
     pronunciation, 13:625–626, 628, 629  
     vowel signs, 13:623  
     vowel signs, origins, 13:624, 627–628, 630–632, 633–634  
     written, 13:614–622  
 Masorah, comparative tables in illuminated Spanish Hebrew Bibles, 3:677



- Masorah Magna, 13:618–621  
 Masorah Parva, 13:615–618, 620  
 Masorah vocalization, 7:475–476  
   Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:320  
   Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:320  
 Masoret. *See* Masorah; Tradition  
*Masoret ha Berit* (David ben Abraham ha-Lavan), 5:463  
*Masoret ha-Berit* (Ha-Lavan), 11:612  
 Masoret ha-Gedolah. *See Okhlah ve-Okhlah*  
*Masoret ha-Masoret* (Levita), 12:731, 13:652  
 Masoretic accents, musical, 13:656–664, 657  
   notation, 13:657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663  
   styles, 13:661–664  
 Masoretic Cantillation. *See* Cantillation; Music  
 Masoretic scholars  
   Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53  
   Heidenheim, Wolf, 8:763  
   Heilbronn, Joseph be David of Eschwege, 8:766  
   Kahle, Paul Ernst, 11:717  
 Masoretic text, 3:583, 8:627–628, 13:652  
   al tikrei, 2:20  
   authorities, 11:42  
   exegesis and, 3:641  
   hegemony of, 3:585  
   mene, mene, tekell, u-farsin, 14:46  
   micrography in illuminated Hebrew manuscripts, 3:676, 678  
   *Okhlah ve-Okhlah*, 15:397  
   printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:588  
*Masoret Seyag la-Torah* (Abulafia), 1:341–342, 13:652  
 Masorti Judaism, 6:428, 8:308. *See* Conservative Judaism  
 Masorti Olami, 5:176–177  
 Masorti Peace Corps, 18:588  
*Massa ba-Arav* (Romanelli), 17:374  
 Massachusetts (U.S.), 13:664–666, 665  
 Massacre of the Innocents, 9:37  
 Massacres  
   Armleder, 2:6, 477  
   Bury St. Edmunds, 4:302  
   Haidamaks, 3:96  
   Of Heraclius, 4:326  
   Rindfleisch, 2:36  
 Massadah (Israel), 13:666  
 Massad Camps, 11:272  
*Massa ha-Am* (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303  
 Massah and Meribah. *See* Rephidim  
*Massa le-Erez Yisrael bi-Shenat Tat* (Leib), 21:620  
 Massarani, Tullo, 13:666–667  
 Massarano, Isacchino. *See* Massarano, Jacchino  
 Massarano, Jacchino, 13:667  
 Massarik, Friederike. *See* Massary, Fritzi  
 Massary, Fritzi, 13:667, 15:602  
 Massekhet, 13:667  
*Massekhet Hanukkah*, 15:657  
*Massekhet Purim* (Kalonymus ben Kalonymus), 7:121, 11:749, 15:656–657  
 Massell, Sam, Jr., 13:667–668  
*Massenpsychologie* (Broch), 4:191  
 Massepha (ancient Israel), 14:388  
 Masserman, Jules Homan, 13:668  
*Masse und Macht* (Canetti), 4:431  
 Massias, Enrico, 1:440  
 Mass murder. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination; Genocide Convention; Holocaust  
 Massorah. *See* Masorah  
*The Massorah* (Ginsburg), 7:610  
 Massuah Institute for the Study of the Holocaust, 9:427  
 Massu'ot Yizhak, 13:668  
 Mastbaum, Joel, 13:668  
 Mastema, 13:668–669  
 Master, Arthur M., 13:669  
 Master Aaron. *See* Aaron of Baghdad  
*The Master and Margarita* (Slonimsky), 18:680  
 Master of the Divine Name. *See* Ba'al Shem  
*Masters of Death: The SS-Einsatzgruppen and the Invention of the Holocaust* (Rhodes), 9:419  
 Mastic (plant), 13:669  
*Mästile* (Duda). *See* *The Masks* (Duda)  
 Masturbation, 15:427  
 Masud Hai Roke'ah, 8:482  
 Masur, Norbert, 17:121  
 Mat, Moses, 13:669–670, 18:675  
 Matalon, Eli, 13:670  
 Matalon, Ronit, 13:670  
 Mata Mehasya (Babylon), 13:670  
 Matas, David, 13:670–671  
 Matatron. *See* Metatron  
 Matchmakers. *See* Shadkhan  
*Materia medica* (Castro Sarmiento), 4:519  
*De Materia Medica* (Dioscorides Pedanius), 5:675  
*La Maternelle* (motion picture), 6:473  
 Maternity, establishing, 21:426  
 Mathematics, 13:671–679  
   Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:293  
   ancient education, 6:167  
   biblical, 15:333  
   Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196  
   Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207  
   computation, 5:129–131  
   Creizenach, Michael, 5:280–281  
   England  
   Mordell, Louis Joel, 14:482  
   Roth, Klaus Friedrich, 17:483  
   Ensheim, Moses, 6:447  
   Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20  
   Fraenkel, Abraham Adolf, 7:143  
   France  
   Levi Ben Gershom, 12:698–702  
   Levy, Lucien, 12:752  
   geometry, Mishnat ha-Middot, 14:331  
   Germany  
   Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325  
   Bernays, Paul Isaac, 3:470  
   Cantor, Moritz Benedict, 4:440  
   Courant, Richard, 5:245  
   Eisenstein, Ferdinand Gotthold, 6:273  
   Hausdorff, Felix, 8:463  
   Hurwitz, Adolf, 9:631  
   Jacobi, Karl Gustav Jacob, 11:38  
   Lipschitz, Rudolf Otto Sigismund, 13:71  
   Germany Landau, Edmund, 12:458–459  
   Hadamard, Jacques Salomon, 8:185  
   Hanani, Haim, 8:315  
   Hannover, Raphael Levi, 8:327  
   Hungary, Fejér, 6:744  
   Israel  
   Agmon, Shmuel, 1:465  
   Bernstein, Joseph, 3:480  
   Dvoretzky, Aryeh, 6:74  
   Fekete, Michael, 6:745  
   Levitsky, Jacob, 12:742  
   Pekeris, Chaim Leib, 15:716  
   Shelah, Saharon, 18:445  
   Italy  
   Levi-Civita, Tullio, 12:703  
   Segrè, Beniamino, 18:251  
   Segrè, Corrado, 18:251  
   Lefschetz, Solomon, 12:603  
   *Mishnat ha-Middot*, 14:331

- Netherlands, Lemans, Moses, 12:636  
 Neugebauer, Otto, 15:119  
 Neumann, Johann Ludwig von, 15:122  
 Perelman, Chaim, 15:760–761  
 physics and, 16:135, 136  
 Poland  
   Dickstein, Samuel (1853–1939), 5:646  
   Lichtenfeld, Gabriel Joseph, 12:797  
 Rabin, Michael Oser, 17:33  
 Rosenhead, Louis, 17:447–448  
 Russia, Besicovitch, Abram  
   Samoilovitch, 3:494–495  
 Schur, Issai, 18:176  
 Schwartz, Laurent, 18:185–186  
 Syria, Domninus of Larissa, 5:747  
 U.K., Levy, Hyman, 12:750  
 U.S.  
   Hauptman, Herbert Aaron, 8:460–461  
   Simons, James H., 18:618  
 Matif ha-Kazav. *See* Prophet of Lies  
 Matisyahu, vol. 20: color insert  
 Matkah, Judah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 11:536, 13:679  
 Matlin, Marlee, 13:679–680  
 Matlin, Moshe Meir, 13:680  
 Matmor, Yoram, 8:720  
 Matriarchs, 13:680, 15:691  
 Matrilineal descent, 5:174–175  
 Matrimonial property, 13:680–683  
 Matrimony. *See* Marriage  
*La matriz del infierno* (Aguinis), 1:510  
 Matsas, Joseph, 13:684  
 Matsas, Nestoras, 13:684  
 Matt, C. David, 13:684–685  
*Matta'ei Mosheh* (Aaronsohn), 1:223  
 Mattan Torah. *See* Revelation  
 Mattathias (Hasmonean), 9:193–194, 13:685, 18:601  
 Mattathias (poet), 13:685–686  
 Mattathias ben Heresh. *See* Mattiah ben Heresh  
 Mattathias ben Simeon, 13:686  
 Mattathias ha-Yizhari, 13:686  
*Matteh Aharon* (Bacharach), 3:4  
*Matteh Dan* (Nieto), 18:295  
*Matteh Moshe* (Benjamin), 3:358  
 Mattel, 8:320  
*Mattenot Kehunnah* (Issachar Berman ben Naphtali ha-Kohen), 10:768  
 Matter and form. *See* Form and matter  
*A Matter of Principle* (Dworkin), 6:74  
*A Matter of Taste: How Names, Fashions, and Culture Change* (Lieberson), 18:733  
 Mattersburg (Austria). *See* Mattersdorf (Austria)  
 Mattersdorf (Austria), 13:686–687  
 Mattersdorf, Jeremiah ben Isaac, 13:687  
*Matters of Life and Death* (Dorff), 5:755  
 Matthau, Walter, 13:687  
 Matthew of Paris, 14:444  
 Matthias ben Theophilus (high priests), 13:687–688  
 Matthias ben Theophilus I, 13:687, 688  
 Matthias ben Theophilus II, 13:687  
 Matthioli, 2:34  
 Mattiah ben Heresh, 13:688  
 Mattityah ben Moshe. *See* Mattathias (poet)  
 Mattityahu. *See* Mattiah ben Heresh  
 Mattityahu ben Heresh. *See* Mattiah ben Heresh  
 Mattnah, 13:688  
 Mattuck, Israel I., 13:688  
 Ma'tuk, Sulayman ben David, 13:688–689  
 Maturity  
   age of (*See* Puberty)  
   religious and legal (*See* Bar Mitzvah, Bat Mitzvah)  
 Matz, Israel, 13:689  
 Matzah, 7:119, 13:689–690, 15:678, 680–681  
*Matzah of Zion* (Tlass), 3:780  
 Matzenauer, Margarete, 13:690  
 Matzliah, Nissim, 15:544  
 Matzo. *See* Matzah  
 Matzot and matzah meal. *See* Matzah  
 Mauiel, Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel  
 Mauriac, François, 7:23  
 Maurier, George du, 6:436  
 Mauritius, 13:690–691  
 Maurogonato, Isaac, 16:345  
 Maurois, André, 3:763, 13:691  
 Maurras, Charles, 1:369–370, 13:691–692  
*Maus* (periodical), 4:500–501  
*Maus* (Spiegelman), 4:631, 9:414, vol. 2: color insert  
 Maušel Marcus ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel  
 Maušel Marx ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel  
 Maušel Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel  
 Mauss, Marcel, 2:185, 13:692, 18:730  
 Mauthausen concentration camp, 13:692–693  
 Mauthner, Fritz, 12:467, 13:693–694  
 Mautner, Konrad, 13:694  
 Mavet (god), 5:573  
*Mavet ba-Geshem* (Almog), 1:680  
*Mavo Histori* (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690  
*Mavo le-nusah ha-Mishnah* (Epstein), 6:472  
 Ma-Wara-n-Nahr. *See* Transoxiana  
 Mawza' (Yemen), 13:694  
 Max Factor & Company, 6:674–675  
 Maxie, Slapsie. *See* Rosenbloom, Max Everitt  
 Maximalists, 3:655  
 Maximianupolis (ancient Israel). *See* Legio (ancient Israel)  
 Maximilian I (Holy Roman emperor), 13:694–695  
 Maximilian II (Holy Roman emperor), 13:695  
 Maximon, Shalom Dov Ber, 13:695  
 Maximoswki, Shalom Dov Ber. *See* Maximon, Shalom Dov Ber  
 Maxims, legal. *See* Legal maxims  
 Maximus (Emperor), 2:37  
 Maximus, Magnus Clemens, 13:695–696  
 Maximus of Turin, 4:721  
 Maximus the Usurper. *See* Maximus, Magnus Clemens  
*Max Weber: An Intellectual Portrait* (Bendix), 3:328  
 Maxwell, Robert, 6:425, 13:696  
 Maxwell Street market, 4:608  
 Maxwell Street Settlement House, 13:233  
 Maxy, Max Herman, 13:696  
 May, Elaine, 13:696–697  
 May, Lewis, 15:200, 464  
 Maya ben Heresh, 3:754  
 Mayakovsky, V., 4:181  
 Ma'yan Barukh (Israel), 13:697  
*Ma'yan Gannim* (Judah ben Yakar), 11:492  
 Ma'yan Zevi (Israel), 13:697  
 Maybaum, Ignaz, 9:397–399, 13:697  
 Maybaum, Sigmund, 13:697–698  
 Maydanski, Moses, 11:322  
 Mayence (Germany). *See* Mainz (Germany)  
*Ma'yenei ha-Yeshu'ah* (Abrabanel), 7:133  
 Mayer, Arno Joseph, 13:698  
 Mayer, Astorre, 13:700  
 Mayer, Daniel, 13:698, 16:343, 18:706

- Mayer, George Toma. *See* Maiorescu, George Toma
- Mayer, Gustav, 13:698
- Mayer, Lehrer. *See* Mayer, Leopold
- Mayer, Leo Ary, 2:371, 13:698
- Mayer, Leopold, 13:698–699
- Mayer, Levy, 13:699
- Mayer, Louis Burt, 12:442, 13:699, 14:571
- Mayer, Morris. *See* Myer, Morris
- Mayer, René, 13:699, 16:343
- Mayer, Robert. *See* Mayer, Sir Robert
- Mayer, Sally, 13:700
- Mayer, Saly, 13:700
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
- Mayer, Sir Robert, 13:699–700
- Mayerchik, Hanna. *See* Chapbooks; Meron, Hanna
- Mayerowitz, Berachya, 2:636
- Mayers, Baruch, 4:133–134
- Mayim, Aḥaronim, 13:701
- Maykapar, Samuil Moyseyevich, 13:701
- May laws (Russia, 1882), 12:508–509, 13:701–702, 15:579
- Maymeran, Joseph, 14:497
- Maymeran family, 13:702, 14:497
- Maynard, Fredelle Bruser, 13:702
- Mayne Lider* (Einhorn). *See* *My Poems* (Einhorn)
- Mayn Leksikon* (Ravitch), 17:123
- Mayse-Bukh*, 13:702–703, 21:342
- Dos Mayse-bukh fun Mayn Lebn* (Ravitch), 4:426
- Mayselekh in Ferzn* (Der Nister), 5:596
- Maysles, Albert, 13:703–704
- Maysles, David Paul, 13:703–704
- Mayzel, Maurycy, 13:704
- Mayzel, Nachman, 13:704
- Mazaca. *See* Caesarea (Cappadocia)
- Mazaga. *See* Caesarea (Cappadocia)
- Māzandarān (Iran), 13:704–705
- Mazar, Amihai, 13:705
- Mazar, Benjamin, 2:371, 9:159, 13:705–706
- Bet She'arim (Israel), 3:547
- Mazarinades*, 4:106
- Mazdaism. *See* Zoroastrianism
- Maze, Ida, 4:426, 13:706
- Mazeh, Jacob, 6:47, 13:706, 14:517–518
- Mazer, Abraham, 13:707
- Mazer, William, 2:46
- Mazer family, 13:707
- Mazhdunarodnaya evreiskaya gazeta* (newspaper). *See* *International Jewish Newspaper* (newspaper)
- Mazia, Edna, 8:723
- Mazie, Aharon. *See* Masie, Aaron Meir
- Mazkeret Batyah (Israel), 8:300, 13:707
- Mazkeret Hakhmei Italyah* (Mortara), 14:513
- Mazkir. *See* Hazkarat neshamot
- Mazli'ah (Israel), 13:707
- Mazli'ah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 1:387, 13:707
- Mazon, 13:210, 18:175
- Mazowiecki (Poland). *See* Grodzisk Mazowiecki (Poland)
- Mazranut, 13:707–708
- Mazref ha-Avodah* (Bachrach), 3:38–39
- Mazur, Eliyahu, 13:708
- Mazur, Jay, 13:708–709
- Mazursky, Paul, 13:709
- Mazuz, Meni, 13:709
- Mazzah. *See* Matzah
- Mazzot Festival, 6:614
- Mazzuvah (Israel), 13:709–710
- McCarthy, Eugene, 13:235
- McCarthy, Joseph R., 3:769
- McCarthyism
- Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769
- Bohm, David, 4:41
- Oppen, George, 15:442
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 15:450
- McDonald, James Grover, 9:490, 13:322
- McGill University, 4:397, 6:209
- McHugh, Jimmy, 7:17
- McKinley, William, 15:304
- McKinney, Cynthia, 2:52
- McKinsey Is Coming* (Hochhuth), 9:299
- McLeod, Norman, 11:84
- M&Co, 11:746
- McWilliams, Joseph E., 15:215
- Me, Shimon and Little Moise. See Ani ve-Shimon u-Moise ha-Kattan*
- Mě, Heřmanů, (Bohemia). *See* Hermanuv Mestec (Bohemia)
- Me-Aggot Lod* (Shamir), 18:392
- Meal. *See* Se'udah
- Meals, Grace after. *See* Grace after meals
- Me-Am Lo'ez* (Culi), 5:328–329, 12:432, 13:710–711, 18:295
- The Meaning of Jewish Existence* (Altmann), 2:23
- Mears, Otto, 13:711
- Me'assef le-Khol ha-Maḥanot* (Almoli), 1:682, 6:399
- The Measure of Righteousness. See Kav ha-Yashar* (Koidonover)
- Measures. *See* Weights and measures
- Meat, 13:711
- eating, 5:165–166, 9:319
- preparation of, 5:651
- hygiene, 9:648
- kasher, 11:821
- sheḥitah, 18:434–437
- shoḥet, 18:434
- regulations about, 5:651, 652t–655t, 655
- Meat tax. *See* Korobka
- Me-Az u-mi-Kedem* (Shenhar), 18:459
- Mecca (Saudi Arabia), 14:602
- Mechelen (Belgium). *See* Malines (Belgium)
- Mechnikov, Ilya, 13:11
- Mechoulam, Raphael, 13:711–712
- Mecklenburg (Germany), 13:712–713
- Medad (1859–1944). *See* Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Ḥana
- Medad (prophet), 6:293
- Medalie, George Zerdin, 13:713
- Medalists, 1:328, 13:713
- Bendix, Benedict Heinrich, 3:327
- Bennett, Salomon Yom Tov, 3:369
- Brenner, Victor, 4:162
- Doudtchitzky, Dinora, 5:764
- Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145
- Simon, Jean Henri, 18:612
- Soldi, Emile-Arthur, 18:752
- Medallion Fund, 18:618
- Medals, 13:713–717, 714, 715t–716t
- Judin, Samuel, 11:566
- Medeba. *See* Madaba
- Medem, Vladimir, 13:142, 717
- Medes and Media, 13:717–718
- Media. *See* Medes and Media
- Mediation, 13:718–720
- Medical Education in the United States and Canada* (Flexner), 7:78
- Medici, Cosimo de', 1:274, 7:84
- Medici, Giovanni de'. *See* Leo X (pope)
- Medici, Lorenzo de', 7:84
- Medici family, 7:84, 12:608
- Medicine, 13:720–738
- abortion, Morgentaler, Henry, 14:488
- amoraim, 2:94
- anatomy, 2:133–135
- Bbodan, David, 4:28
- biblical knowledge, 13:721–722
- Frigeis, Lazaro de, 7:291
- Henle, Jacob, 8:807–808, 13:7
- Jacobson, Ludvig Levin, 11:55

- Levi, Giuseppe, 12:688  
 Tandler, Julius, 19:499–500  
 Tobias, Phillip Vallentine, 20:10–11  
 Zuckerkindl, Emil, 21:675  
 Zuckerman, Solly, Lord, 21:677
- anointing, 2:179  
 anthropology, Fishberg, Maurice, 7:61  
 anthropometry, 6:359  
 antibiotics, Chain, Ernest Boris, 4:558  
 apothecaries, Calahora family, 4:348–349  
 artificial insemination, 2:532–533  
 autopsies, 2:711–713  
   Padua, 15:567  
 bacteriology, 16:227–228  
   Friedemann, Adolf, 4:28, 7:270  
   Kligler, Israel Jacob, 12:231  
   Olitzki, Aryeh Leo, 15:405  
   Plaut, Hezekiah Feivel, 16:227  
   Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 17:699  
   Van der Hoeden, Jacob, 20:473  
   Wassermann, August von, 20:685  
 blindness, 3:753–756, 754, 7:86  
 bloodletting, 3:774  
 blood libel and, 3:776  
 blood research  
   Landsteiner, Karl, 12:478  
   Ramot, Bracha, 17:87–88  
 botanical, 9:8–9  
   Acosta, Christobal, 1:358–359  
   balsam, 3:95–96  
   flora, 7:90  
 cancer, 3:768–769  
   Bloch, Richard, 3:768–769  
   Blumberg, Baruch Samuel, 4:9, 13:9  
   Folkman, Judah, 7:113  
   Gold, Michael, 7:689  
   Gutman, Alexander B., 8:151  
   Klein, George, 12:220–221  
   MIT Center for Cancer Research, 13:268  
   Pressman, David, 16:506  
 cardiology, 13:733  
   Bamberger, Heinrich Von, 3:103  
   Dressler, William, 6:17  
   Kantrowitz, Adrian, 11:772  
   Kisch, Bruno Zecharias, 12:196
- Master, Arthur M., 13:669  
 Mirowski, Michel, 14:314  
 Neufeld, Henry, 15:118  
 Schrire, Velva, 18:168  
 Stein, Yehezkiel, 19:182
- cholera  
   Ballin, Samuel Jacob, 3:93  
   Cannstadt, Karl Friedrich, 4:431  
   Scialom, David Dario, 18:197  
 Civil War (U.S.) hospitals, 15:719–720  
 communal amenities, 2:40  
 copper staff, 5:213–214  
 dentistry  
   Gottlieb, Bernhard, 8:10  
   Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260  
 dermatology, 13:730, 733  
   Dostrovsky, Aryeh, 5:762  
   Jadassohn, Josef, 11:57  
   Kaposi, Moritz, 11:781  
   Lassar, Oscar, 12:502  
   Unna, Paul Gerson, 20:416–417  
 Diaspora  
   contributions of, 13:734–736  
   restrictions on, 13:724–725, 726  
 duties of, in Jewish law, 13:739–741  
 education, 13:725–727, 728, 729  
   Eliakim, Marcel, 6:317–318  
   Lewi, Maurice J., 12:758  
   in Padua, 15:567  
   Prywes, Moshe, 16:658–659  
   Rosenheim, Max, 17:448  
   Sheba, Chaim, 18:427–428  
   twentieth century, 15:780  
 emancipation period and, 13:729–730  
 endocrinology  
   Reichstein, Tadeus, 17:201–202  
   Schally, Andrew Victor, 18:105  
 epidemiology, Mer, Gideon, 14:61  
 ethics, 2:35, 3:748  
 experimentation, 2:669–670  
   concentration camp, 5:376, 14:47  
 fertility, Winston, Robert, Baron, 21:90  
 folklore, 7:110–111  
 forensic  
   Helpern, Milton, 8:802  
   Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817
- gastroenterology, 13:733  
   Crohn, Burrill Bernard, 5:305  
   Einhorn, Max, 6:259  
   Einhorn, Moses, 6:259  
   Grossman, Morton Irvin, 8:101  
   Janowitz, Henry D., 11:79  
 general  
   Abraham ben Solomon of Saint Maximin, 1:310  
   Abrahams, Isaac, 1:315  
   Abramowitz, Emil, 1:324  
   Ackord, Elias, 1:358  
   Alguades, Meir, 1:654  
   Ali ibn Sahl ibn Rabbān al-Ṭabarī, 1:659–660  
   Ardut family, 2:421  
   Asaph ha-rofe, 2:543–544  
   Astruc, Saul ha-Kohen, 2:627, 4:56  
   Benchetrit, Aaron, 3:323  
   Benveniste, Isaac ben Joseph, 3:383  
   Benveniste, Joshua Raphael Ben Israel, 3:384  
   Benveniste, Moses, 3:384  
   Benveniste, Samuel, 3:385  
   Benveniste, Sheshet ben Isaac ben Joseph, 3:385  
   Bergel, Joseph, 3:418  
   Bernard, Ḥayyim David, 3:468  
   Berr, Jacob, 3:487  
   Bessels, Emil, 3:498  
   Bibago, Isaac, 3:571  
   Brecher, Gideon, 4:156  
   Brudo, Manuel, 4:220–221  
   Bueno, Joseph, 4:252  
   Castro, Pedro de, 4:518  
   Castro family, de, 4:518  
   Castro Sarmiento, Jacob de, 4:519–520  
   Cohen, Henry, Baron, 5:18  
   David ben Solomon, 5:470  
   Duran, Profiat, 6:56  
   Falaquera, Nathan ben Joel, 6:679  
   Faraj (Moses) ben Solomon da Agriento, 6:711–712  
   Fortis, Abraham Isaac, 7:134  
   Garcian, Lobell, 4:299  
   Garcian, Vidal, 4:299  
   Ḥalfan, Elijah Menahem, 8:272  
   Hart, Joel, 8:370–371  
   Herz, Marcus, 9:52  
   Ḥibat Allah, abu al-Barakāt ben All al-Baghdādi, 9:92–93

Medicine, *continued*

- Ḥibat Allah, ibn Jumay' ibn Zayn, 9:93  
 Hillel ben Samuel, 9:113–114  
 Hirsch, Rachel, 9:128  
 Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 9:575  
 Hurwitz, Judah ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 9:632  
 Ibn Barzel, Joseph, 9:661  
 Ibn Biklārish, Junas ben Isaac, 9:661  
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:662–665  
 Isaac ben Todros, 10:50  
 Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon, 10:752–753  
 Jacob of Belzyce, 11:43  
 Lampronti, Isaac Hezekiah ben Samuel, 12:454  
 Lattes, Bonet, 12:518–519  
 Lattes, Isaac ben Jacob, 12:519  
 Loeb family, 11:114–115  
 Luzzatto, Ephraim, 13:280  
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:393–395, 726  
 Ma'or Katan family, 13:496  
 Masie, Aaron Meir, 13:601  
 Morwitz, Edward, 14:514  
 Nassy, David de Isaac Cohen, 14:789  
 Nifoci, Isaac, 15:262  
 Nostradamus, 15:314  
 Orta, Garcia de, 15:492  
 Padeḥ, Baruch, 15:564–565  
 Peixotto, Daniel, 15:713  
 Pick, Alois, 16:145–146  
 Polak, Jacob Eduard, 16:287  
 Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da, 17:297–298  
 Rimoch, Astruc, 17:334  
 Rosenthal, Pavel, 17:456–457  
 Rufus of Samaria, 17:527–528  
 Samson ben Joshua Moses Morpurgo, 14:509–510  
 Schnirer, Moritz Tobias, 18:151  
 Sequeyra, John de, 18:307–308  
 Sheba, Chaim, 18:427–428  
 Tarnopolsky, Samuel, 19:518–519  
 Wallach, Moshe, 20:610  
 Watters, Leo Laizer, 20:688–689  
 Weidner, Paulus, 20:699  
 Worms, Asher Anshel, 21:228  
 Zacutus Lusitanus, 21:437  
 Zondek family, 21:668–669  
 genetics, 12:596  
   Brenner, Sydney, 4:161–162  
   Brown, Michael Stuart, 4:215–216  
   Cedar, Chaim, 4:535  
   Cohen, Stanley N., 5:36  
   Ephrussi, Boris, 6:462  
   Goldstein, Joseph Leonard, 4:215–216, 7:729–730, 13:10  
   Lederberg, Joshua, 12:596, 13:9  
   Muller, Benjamin, 14:610–611  
   Sachs, Leo, 13:10, 17:635  
 Greek, 13:722, 724  
 gynecology, Landau, Leopold, 12:464  
 health activism, 18:746  
 hematology  
   Dameshek, William, 5:402  
   Diamond, Louis Klein, 5:634  
   Rachmilewitz, Moshe, 17:50  
   Wintrobe, Maxwell Myer, 21:92  
 herbs, 9:8–7  
 homeopathy, Altschul, Emil, 2:25  
 hygiene, 9:647–648, 13:721, 724  
 immunology  
   Benacerraf, Baruj, 3:313–314, 13:11  
   Besredka, Alexander, 3:495  
   Ehrlich, Paul, 6:244  
   Heidelberger, Michael, 8:762–763  
   Hirsfeld, Ludwik, 9:143  
   Lachmann, Peter Julius, 12:423  
   Levine, Philip, 12:719  
   Milstein, Cesar, 14:260  
   Nossal, Sir Gustav, 15:313–314  
   Rahbar, Samuel, 17:68  
   research, 6:142, 12:423  
   Wiener, Alexander S., 21:46  
 influences on early, 13:720, 722  
 instruments of God, 13:720–722  
 internal medicine, Senator, Hermann, 18:287  
 Islamic Spain, 13:726  
 Israel, 13:736–738  
   Arab population, 10:679  
   medical research, 10:678–679  
 Istanbul (Ottoman period), court physicians, 10:776–777, 779, 781  
 Italy, 13:728–729  
 Jewish law and, 13:738–757  
   artificial insemination, 13:751–753  
   euthanasia, 13:743–746  
   organ transplantation, 13:746–751  
   patients' rights, 13:739–743  
   physicians' duties, 13:739–741  
   in vitro fertilization, 13:755–756  
 knowledge of Hebrew, 13:601, 724  
 leeches, 12:599  
 literature  
   Fishbein, Morris, 7:60  
   Israeli, Isaac ben Solomon, 10:753  
   Judeo-Arabic, 11:531, 536–537  
   Judeo-Persian, 11:552, 553–554  
 Marranos, 13:727–728  
   Amatus Lusitanus, 2:34–35, 135  
   Mendes, Fernando Moses, 14:41  
   Petrus Aldonsi, 16:21  
   Rodrigues, Dionisius, 17:366  
   Sanchez, Antonio Nuñez Ribeiro, 18:9  
 medical ethics, 19:184–185  
 medical history  
   Davisohn, Robert, 5:475  
   Leibowitz, Joshua O., 12:620–621  
   Neuberger, Max, 15:116–117  
   Preuss, Julius, 16:508  
 mesmerism, Koreff, David Ferdinand, 12:306–307  
 microscopy, 13:730  
   Hannover, Adolph, 8:326  
 modern clinical, 13:731–734  
 nephrology  
   de Vries, André, 5:629  
   Rosenheim, Max, Baron, 17:448  
 neurology  
   Axel, Richard, 2:755–756, 13:10–11  
   Bender, Morris Boris, 3:326  
   Benedikt, Moritz, 3:333  
   Benzer, Seymour, 3:391  
   Bernheim, Hippolyte, 3:474  
   Edinger, Ludwig, 6:147  
   Eldar, Reuven, 6:294  
   Gasser, Herbert Spencer, 7:392  
   Greengard, Paul, 8:79, 13:10

- Grinker, Roy Richard Sr., 8:88
- Halpern, Lipman, 8:285
- Kisch, Bruno Zecharias, 12:196
- Oppenheim, Hermann, 15:445
- Prusiner, Stanley S., 13:9–10, 16:652–653
- Remak family, 17:215
- Romberg, Moritz Heinrich, 17:406
- Sachs, Bernard, 6:439, 17:634
- Wechsler, Israel, 20:694
- Weisenburg, Theodore H., 20:730
- Wolf, Abner, 21:134
- Zimmerman, Harry M., 21:535
- neurophysiology, Breuer, Joseph, 4:171
- neuropsychology, Luria, Alexander Romanovich, 13:261
- nutrition, Yudkin, John, 21:408–409
- obstetrics
- De Lee, Joseph B., 5:537
  - De Leon, Dabid Camden, 5:537
  - Gutmacher, Alan F., 8:155
  - Kristeller, Samuel, 12:363
  - Simon, Pierre, 18:615
- ophthalmology
- Beneventus Grapheus Heirosolymitanus, 3:341, 13:727
  - Feigenbaum, Aryeh, 6:733–734
  - Friedenwald family, 3:98, 7:271
  - Hart, Ernest Abraham, 8:369–370
  - Hays, Isaac, 8:479
  - Hirschberg, Julius, 9:134
  - Hirschler, Ignác, 9:140
  - Koller, Carl, 12:275
  - Meyershof, Max, 14:150–151
  - Michaelson, Isaac Chesar, 14:171
  - Stein, Richard, 19:182
- oral surgery
- Hirschfeld, Isador, 9:138
  - Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260
- otolaryngology
- Hajek, Markus, 8:241
  - Korine, Ezra, 12:309
  - Semon, Sir Felix, 18:286
  - Steinberg, Martin R., 19:188
- otology
- Bárány, Robert, 3:134
  - Politzer, Adam, 16:354
  - Rosen, Samuel, 17:430
- papal physicians, Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er, 6:340
- parasitology
- Adler, Saul Aaron, 1:407
  - Gruby, David, 8:105
  - Sandground, Jack Henry, 18:12
- pathology
- Angrist, Alfred Alvin, 2:163
  - Berenblum, Isaac, 3:409
  - Bueno, Ephraim Hezekiah, 4:252
  - Cohnheim, Julius, 5:45
  - Davidsohn, Israel, 5:475
  - Hirsch, August, 9:124
  - Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817
  - Klemperer, Paul, 12:227–228
  - Loeb, Leo, 13:161
  - Rappaport, Henry, 17:99–100
  - Salaman, Redcliffe Nathan, 17:681
  - Traube, Ludwig, 20:112
  - Weigert, Carl, 20:700
  - Widal, Fernand, 21:39
- pediatrics, 13:733
- Abt, Isaac Arthur, 1:333
  - Baginsky, Adolf Aron, 3:59
  - Finkelstein, Heinrich, 7:33–34
  - Jacobi, Abraham, 11:37
  - Koplik, Henry, 12:295
  - Levinson, Abraham, 12:722
  - Perlstein, Meyer A., 15:780
  - Rice, Joseph Mayer, 17:285
  - Rosen, Fred Saul, 17:428
  - Schick, Bela, 18:126
- pharmacology, 13:734
- Dioscorides Pedanius, 5:675
  - Donnolo, Shabbetai, 5:751
  - Elion, Gertrude Bell, 6:349
  - Froehlich, Alfred, 7:296–297
  - Furchgott, Robert F., 7:311, 13:10
  - Gilman, Alfred G., 7:605–606, 13:10
  - Ibn Birklarish, Junas ben Isaac, 9:661
  - Loewi, Otto, 13:10, 170
  - Macht, David I., 13:327
  - Pick, Ernst Peter, 16:146
  - Starkenstein, Emil, 19:165
  - Vane, Sir John R., 13:10, 20:473
- physiology
- Bakst, Nicolai Ignatyevich, 3:74–75
  - Bernstein, Julius, 3:480
  - Bernstein, Nathan Osipovitch, 3:482–483
  - Cyon, Elie de, 5:346
  - Erlanger, Joseph, 6:480
  - Frolkis, Vladimir Veniaminovich, 7:297–298
  - Heidenhain, Rudolf, 8:763
  - Hestrin-Lerner, Sarah, 9:79
  - Hollander, Franklin, 9:322
  - Hyde, Ida Henrietta, 9:646–647
  - Kandel, Erich Richard, 11:759–760, 13:10
  - Katz, Sir Bernard, 12:9–10
  - Kronecker, Hugo, 12:369–370
  - Loewi, Otto, 13:170
  - Magnus, Rudolph, 13:357
  - Munk, Hermann, 14:614–615
  - Oppenheimer, Hillel Reinhard, 15:448
  - Rahamimoff, Rami, 17:67
  - Stern, Lina Solomonovna, 19:213–214
  - Valentin, Gabriel Gustav, 20:463
- physiotherapy, Brandes, Ludwig Israel, 4:126
- plastic surgery, Penn, Jack, 15:727
- prohibition, 2:128
- Provence, France, 16:637–638
- psychology
- Rapaport, David, 17:92
  - Stern, Erich, 19:207–208
- public health and hygiene, 13:721, 724, 734
- Albu, Isidor, 1:596
  - Doron, Haim, 5:759
  - Goldberger, Joseph, 7:697
  - Hart, Ernest Abraham, 8:369–370
  - Lieben, Salomon, 12:803
  - Marcuse, Moses, 13:517
  - Orenstein, Alexander Jeremiah, 15:465–466
  - OZE, 15:556
  - Saliternik, Zvi, 17:691
  - Sarphati, Samuel, 18:60–61
  - Stern, Arthur C., 19:204
- radiology
- Bucky, Gustav, 4:244
  - Halberstaedter, Ludwig, 8:264
  - Rigler, Leo George, 17:332
- rheumatology, Ziff, Morris, 21:528–529

Medicine, *continued*

- Roman, Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, 4:538
- sexuality, Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139
- spinal injuries, Guttman, Sir Ludwig, 8:158–159
- status in Talmud of, 13:722
- surgery
- Adam, Lajos, 1:377
  - Barnett, Sir Lewis Edward, 3:170
  - Cohen, Harry, 5:17
  - Davidoff, Leo Max, 5:474
  - Erlik, David, 6:481
  - Garlock, John Henry, 7:390
  - Hava of Manosque, 8:466
  - Horwitz, Phineas Jonathan, 9:547
  - Papo, Izidor Joseph, 15:617
  - Pirogov, Nikolai, 16:183
  - Steg, Adolphe, 19:173
  - Stilling, Benedict, 2:135, 19:227
  - Teller, Issachar Baer, 19:597
  - Voronoff, Serge, 20:583
- Tay-Sachs disease, 19:561–562
- texts
- al-Qānū fī al-Ṭibb* (Avicenna), 2:728–729, vol. 8: color insert
  - Kitāb-al-Kullīyāt fī al-Ṭibb*, 2:725
  - Sefer Asaph ha-Rofe*, 2:543–544
- translators, 11:37, 13:724, 726, 727
- transplants, 20:106–108
- urology
- Buerger, Leo, 4:254
  - Tenenbaum, Joseph L., 19:638
- venereal diseases, Gumpert, Martin, 8:135–136
- virology, 13:9–10
- Baltimore, David, 3:100
  - Goldblum, Natan, 7:698
  - Nathans, Daniel, 13:9, 15:17–18
  - Revel, Michel, 17:253
  - Sabin, Albert Bruce, 13:11, 17:631–632
  - Salk, Jonas, 13:11, 17:691
  - Temin, Howard Martin, 13:9, 19:600
- women
- Cohen, Elizabeth D. A. Magnus, 5:14
  - Cori, Gerty Theresa, 5:223, 13:10
  - Floreta Ca Noga, 7:86
  - Frankenthal, Käte, 7:203
  - Freud, Anna, 7:258–259
  - Friedlander, Kate, 7:277
  - Friend, Charlotte, 7:288, 13:9
  - Fromm-Reichmann, Frieda, 7:299
  - Greenacre, Phyllis, 8:67
  - Hava of Manosque, 8:466
  - Hestrin-Lerner, Sarah, 9:79
  - Hyde, Ida Henrietta, 9:646–647
  - Jacobs, Aletta Henriëtte, 11:45, 16:345
  - Kagan, Helena, 11:706
  - Klein, Melanie Reizes, 12:224
  - Koch, Adelheid Lucy, 12:246
  - Krim, Mathilde, 12:356–357
  - La Migresse, Sarah, 13:727
  - Levi-Montalcini, Rita, 12:706, 13:10
  - Mahler, Margaret, 13:361
  - Straus, Rahel Goitein, 19:250–251
  - Wolff, Charlotte, 21:143–144
  - Yalow, Rosalyn Sussman, 21:277
  - Zaizov, Rina, 21:445–446
- See also* Psychiatry; Psychology
- Medicine and law, 13:738–757
- Medieval Hebrew. *See* Hebrew language
- Medieval History: the Life and Death of a Civilization* (Cantor), 4:440–441
- Medieval Jewish Chronicles* (Neubauer), 9:160
- Medieval period. *See* Middle Ages
- Medieval Trade in the Mediterranean World* (Lopez), 13:189–190
- Medina (Saudi Arabia), 13:757, 14:602
- Medina, Avihu, 13:758
- Medina, Moses ben Samuel de, 13:759
- Medina, Samuel ben Moses de, 1:259, 383, 13:758–759, 15:537
- Medina, Sir Solomon de, 13:759
- Medina, Solomon de. *See* Medina, Sir Solomon de
- Medinaceli (Spain), 13:759
- Medina del Campo (Spain), 13:759–760
- Medina de Pomar (Spain), 13:760
- Medinah, 13:760
- Medinah Mizrahit Ketanah le-Lo Taskbikh* (Bartal), 18:206
- Medinat Zamet (Lithuania). *See* Samogitia (Lithuania)
- Medini, Ḥayyim Hezekiah ben Raphael Elijah, 8:747, 13:760
- Meditation, 13:761–762, 16:14
- Meditation and the Bible* (Kaplan), 11:773
- Meditation of the Sad Soul. See* Hegyon ha-Hefesh ha-Azuvah
- Mediterranean countries
- insurance, 9:808–809
  - travels in, 3:362–364, 363
- See also* Western Mediterranean
- A Mediterranean Society* (Goitein), 7:468, 470, 471, 685–686, 18:470–471
- Mednick, Martha Tamara Schuch, 13:762
- Medres, Israel Jonah, 13:763
- Medurot Do'akhot* (Lisitzky), 13:81
- Medved, Michael, 13:202, 763
- Medvedev, Mikhail, 13:763
- Medzhibozh (Ukraine). *See* Medzibezh (Ukraine)
- Medzibezh (Ukraine), 13:763
- Meed, Benjamin, 2:48, 49, 13:764
- Meed, Vladka, 2:49, 13:764
- Meek, Theophile, 3:622
- Me-Emesh* (Baron), 3:171
- Me-Erez el Erez* (Shenhar), 18:459
- Meerovitch, Menaché, 13:764–765
- Me-Ever la-Gevulin* (Brenner), 4:160
- Me-Ever Nehar ha-Lethe* (Lenski), 12:640
- Mefarshim. *See* Posekim
- Mefasher Helmin* (Almoli), 1:682
- Mefize'i Haskalah. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Enlightenment
- Megaddef. *See* Lorki, Joshua
- Megallah Amukkot* (Spira), 7:425–426
- Megallah Temirin* (Perl), 15:774
- Megapolensis, Johannes, 15:195
- Megasthenes, 13:765
- Meged Geresh Yerahim* (periodical), 15:384
- Megged, Aharon, 8:704, 720–721, 722, 13:765–766
- Megged, Eyal, 13:766
- Megged, Matityahu. *See* Megged, Matti
- Megged, Matti, 13:766
- Megiddo (ancient Israel), 13:766–767, 767
- Megillah (biblical scroll), 13:768
- See also specific scrolls*
- Megillah (tractate), 13:768
- See Also* Purim; Scroll of Esther
- Megillat Ahima'az. See* Megillat Yuhasin
- Megillat Eifah* (Shabbetai ben Meir Ha-Kohen), 18:338

- Megillat Eivah* (Heller), 8:796, 798  
*Megillat Ester*. *See* *Scroll of Esther*  
*Megillat ha-Esh* (Bialik), 3:564  
*Megillat ha-Megalleh* (Abraham bar Hiyya), 1:293  
*Megillat Ofen* (Schulhof), 18:171  
“*Megillat Paras*” (Elyashar), 6:371  
*Megillat Purei a-Ketayim* (Altschul), 2:24  
*Megillat Sefer* (Emden), 6:393  
*Megillat Setarim*, 13:768–769  
*Megillat Setarim* (Naḥman), 14:749  
*Megillat Setarim* (Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim Ibn Shahin), 15:279–280  
*Megillat Setarim* (Sherira), 18:463  
*Megillat Ta’anit* (Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah), 6:301  
*Megillat Yuḥasin*, 8:653, 13:769–770, 21:374  
*See also specific “Megillat” titles*  
*Megillat Yuḥasin* (Ahimaaz ben Paltiel), 1:219, 543–544, 7:12, 9:155, 15:470, 18:448  
Amalfi, 2:31  
Amittai, 2:81  
Byzantine empire, 4:327  
*Megillat Zuta* (Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat), 1:300  
Megillot  
17th–18th c., 18:219  
and calligraphy, modern Hebrew, 4:367  
engravings and etchings, 10:787  
illuminated, 2:497–498  
order of, after the Pentateuch, 18:222*t*  
order of books in, 3:582, 582*t*  
*Scroll of Esther*, 18:218, 220  
targum to, 3:593–594  
*See also* Scrolls, The Five  
*Meginnei Zahav* (Joel ben Moses Gad), 11:365  
*Megszabadítottál a haláltól* (Pap), 15:613–614  
*Mehagerim* (Shaked), 18:368  
*Me-ha-Ibbur u-Minyan ha-Shanim* (Bachrach), 3:39  
Meḥayyeh ha-metim, 13:6  
*Meheimanuta de-Khulah* (Ḥayon), 8:477  
Mehemet Ali. *See* Muhammad Ali  
*Mehikat Afassim* (Modai), 14:406  
Meḥilah, 13:770–771  
Meḥizah, 13:771–772  
*Mehkerei Arez* (Loewisohn), 13:171  
Mehlsack, Eliakim ben Judah ha-Milzahgi, 13:772  
Mehmed IV, 18:349  
Mehring, Walter, 13:772–773  
Mehta, Zubin, 13:773  
Mei Ammi (Israel), 13:773  
Meidner, Ludwig, 13:773–774  
Meier, Julius, 13:774  
Meier, Richard, 12:782, 13:774  
Meijer, Ischa, 6:71  
Meijer, Israel Chaim. *See* Meijer, Ischa  
Meijer, Jaap. *See* Meijer, Jacob  
Meijer, Jacob, 13:774–775  
Meijers, Eduard Maurits, 13:775  
*Me’ilah* (tractate), 13:775  
*Me’il Katon* (Almog), 1:680  
*Me’il Shemu’el* (Kalai), 11:729  
*Me’il Zedakah* (Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna), 6:341  
Meimad, 15:703  
*Mei Marom* (Ḥalap), 8:358  
Meinertzhagen, Richard Henry, 13:775  
Meinhardt, Gustav. *See* Herzberg, Wilhelm  
Meinhold, Johannes Friedrich, 13:775–776  
Meiningen (German), 4:695  
Meiningen (Germany), 13:776  
*Mein Kampf* (Hitler), 9:286–287, 327  
Meinkin, Sarah Feiga Foner, 8:700  
*Mein Leben* (Reich-Ranicki), 17:201  
*Mein System* (Nimzovitch), 4:604  
*Mein Weg zu Marx* (Lukacs), 13:255  
*Mein Werden und mein Wirken* (Erman), 6:482  
Meir (fabulist), 6:667  
Meir (rabbi), 8:640  
Aḥerim, 1:541  
Bible text treated as binding authority by, 3:585  
Meir (tanna), 13:776–777, 779  
Oenomaus of Gadara, 15:383  
Meir, Golda, 13:777–779  
governments of, 10:440–443, 440*t*, 441*t*, 443*t*  
Moscow visit, 14:518  
Shem-Tov, Victor, 18:458  
Meir, Jacob, 13:779  
Meir, Ofra, 1:461  
Meir, Samuel ben, 2:175  
Meir, Ya’akov. *See* Meir, Jacob  
*Me’ira Dakhya* (Carvalho), 4:502  
*Me’irat Einayim* (Eliakim Goetz ben Meir), 6:318  
*Me’irat Einayim* (Isaac ben Samuel of Acre), 10:47  
*Me’irat Einayim* (Luzki), 13:279  
Meir Ba’al ha-Nes Tomb, 13:779  
Meir ben Aaron Leib. *See* Peremyshlyany, Meir ben Aaron Leib of  
Meir ben Baruch ha-Levi, 13:779–780  
Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 11:419, 13:780–783, 15:442, 443  
Isaac ben Meir Dueren, 6:41  
Nicholas IV’s plea for release of, 15:250  
Nuremberg, as rabbi of, 15:347  
Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil and, 15:769  
Meir ben Elijah, 13:783  
Meir ben Elijah of Norwich, 13:783, 15:312  
Meir ben Ephraim of Padua, 13:783  
Meir ben Gedaliah of Lublin. *See* Lublin, Meir ben Gedaliah  
Meir ben Hiyya Rofe, 13:783–784  
Meir ben Isaac Nehorai. *See* Meir ben Isaac Sheli’ah Zibbur  
Meir ben Isaac of Trinquetaille, 13:784  
Meir ben Isaac Sheli’ah Zibbur, 1:555, 13:784  
Meir ben Judah Loeb. *See* Leoni, Myer  
Meir ben Samuel of Ramerupt, 13:784–785  
Meir ben Samuel of Shcherbreshin, 13:785  
Meir ben Simeon ha-Me’ili, 13:785  
Meir ben Simeon of Narbonne  
apologetics, 2:266  
moneylending, 14:439, 440  
Meir Dan of Ostrova Plotzki. *See* Plotzki, Meir Dan of Ostrova  
Meire, Menahem ben Solomon ha-, 13:652  
*Me’ir Einei Ḥakhanim* (Lublin), 13:245  
Meir Eshel. *See* Absalon  
*Meir Ezofowicz* (Orzeszkowa), 15:501  
Meir ha-Kohen, 8:221  
Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 7:487, 13:785–788, 14:438  
Meir Jehiel ha-Levi of Ostrowiec, 13:788  
Meir Loeb ben Jehiel Michael Weisser. *See* Malbim, Meir Loeb ben Jehiel Michael Weisser  
Meir of England. *See* Meir ben Elijah of Norwich  
Meirot, Shaul. *See* Avigur, Shaul  
Meirotvitch, Menashe. *See* Meerovitch, Menaché  
Me’ir Shefeyah, 13:788  
Meir Simḥah ha-Kohen of Dvinsk, 13:788–789, 18:262  
Meisel, Hugo, 19:133



- Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel, 4:39, 13:789
- Meisel, Moses ben Mordecai, 13:789
- Meisel, Noah, 12:521, 13:789–790
- Meisel, Willy, 19:133
- Meisels, David Dov, 13:790, 16:347
- Meisels, Dov Berush, 13:790, 16:340
- Meisels, Saul, 13:791
- Meisels, Uzziel ben Zevi Hirsch, 13:791
- Meisl, Joseph, 13:791
- Meisl, Marcus ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Meisl, Marx ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Meisl, Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Meissen (Germany), 13:791
- Der Meister* (Brod), 4:192
- Meister Eckhart. *See* Eckhart, Meister
- Meister Joseph, 4:48
- Meitar (Israel), 13:791
- Meitner, Lise, 13:792, 16:137
- Meitus, Eliahu, 13:792
- Mekabbel*, 12:572
- Mekhilta* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:345
- Mekhilta* (Rabin), 17:33
- Mekhilta de-Arayot*, 18:561–562
- Mekhilta de-Milu'im*, 18:561
- Mekhilta de-Sanya*. *See* *Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai*
- Mekhilta Deuteronomy*, 13:792–793
- Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael*, 12:529, 13:793–795
- Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai*, 13:795–797
- Mekhilta ve-Elleh Shemot*. *See* *Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael*
- Mekhiltin de-Rabbi Akiva*. *See* *Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai*
- Mekhirat Ḥamez. *See* Ḥamez, sale of
- Mekhirot Shetarot, 2:604
- Mekhlis, Lev Zakharovich, 13:797
- Mekize Nirdamim, 7:238, 8:266, 13:797
- Meklenburg, Jacob Zevi, 13:797–798
- Mekler, Eliezer. *See* Wolf, Lucien
- Meknès (Morocco), 13:798–799
- Mekor Barukh*, 11:728–729
- Mekor Chaim Judaic Studies educational center (Moscow), 2:63
- Mekor Ḥayyim* (Ḥayyim ben Abraham ha-Kohen), 8:480
- Mekor Ḥayyim* (Halevi), 17:236–237
- Mekor Ḥayyim* (Ibn Gabirol), 7:323–326
- Mekor Ḥayyim* (ibn Gabirol), 7:130–131, 15:85–86
- Mekorot Water Company, 13:799
- Melafefon. *See* Cucumber
- Melamed, Ezra Zion, 14:5–6
- Melamed, Hirsch, 11:412
- Melamed, Jak, 4:276
- Melamed, Meir, 14:6
- Melamed, Raḥamim Reuven, 14:6
- Melamed, Siman Tov, 14:6
- Melammed le-Ho'il* (Hoffmann), 9:310
- Melanchthon, Philipp, 11:421, 14:6
- The Melanesians of British New Guinea* (Seligman), 18:266
- Mélanges inédits* (Montesquieu), 14:460
- Melavveh, Malkah, 14:6–7
- Melbourne (Australia), 14:7–10, 634
- Melchett family. *See* Mond family
- Melchior, Carl, 14:10
- Melchior, Carl Henriques, 14:10
- Melchior, Marcus, 14:10–11
- Melchior, Michael, 14:11, 15:307–308, 504, 703
- Melchior, Moritz Gerson, 14:10
- Melchior family, 14:10
- Melchizedek, 6:444, 14:11–12
- Meldola, Raphael (1754–1828), 14:12
- Meldola, Raphael (1849–1915), 14:12
- Meldola family, 14:12
- Meleager of Gadara, 14:12
- Melekh Basar va-Dam* (Shamir), 18:392
- Melekheth Maḥashevet* (Eidlitz), 6:253
- Melekheth Shelomo* (Adeni), 1:390, 14:329
- Meleze-Modrzejewski, Joseph, 11:326
- Méline, F.J., 6:19
- Melito of Sardis, 14:12–13
- Melitopol (Ukraine), 14:13
- Melizat Yeshurun* (Lewisohn), 8:724
- Melizat Yeshurun* (Loewisohn), 13:171
- Melkman, Joseph, 6:71
- Mellah. *See* Jewish quarters
- Meller, Berish. *See* Kimḥi, Dov
- Mello, Antonio Rodriguez. *See* Abenatar Melo, David
- Melnikoff, Avraham, 14:13, 18:223
- Melodics of Verse* (Eichenbaum), 6:246
- Melodika stikha* (Eichenbaum). *See* *Melodics of Verse* (Eichenbaum)
- Melokhim-Bukh*, 14:13–14
- Melons, 14:14
- Melton, Florence, 14:14–15
- Melton, Samuel Mendel, 14:14, 15
- Meltzer, Isser Zalman, 14:15, 18:674
- Meltzer, Shimshon, 14:15
- Melun (France), 14:16
- Melville, Lewis, 14:16
- Melvin Simon & Associates, 18:608
- Melzer, Marcos, 16:349
- Melzer, Mordecai ben Asher. *See* Klatzko, Mordecai ben Asher
- Melzer, Shimshon. *See* Meltzer, Shimshon
- Mem, 14:16
- Memel (Lithuania), 3:778, 8:759, 14:16
- Memmi, Albert, 14:16–17, 15:473
- Memmingen (Germany), 14:17
- Memoiren einer Grossmutter. Bilder aus der Kulturgeschichte der Juden Russlands in 19. Jahrhundert* (Wengeroff), 21:10–11
- Mémoires d'outre-tombe* (Chateaubriand), 4:583
- Mémoires Inédits* (Solis), 18:754
- Memoirs* (Ehrenburg), 6:238
- The Memoirs of Elias Canetti*. *See* *Die gerettete Zunge*
- Memoirs of Mischa Elman's Father* (Elman), 6:365
- Memoirs of the Peace Conference* (Lloyd George), 13:148
- Memorable Encounters* (Kaminetsky), 11:756
- Memoram. *See* Mamram
- Memora technica. *See* Mnemonics or memora technica
- Memorbuch*, 14:17–18
- Memorial. *See* Yad
- Memorial Day. *See* Yom ha-Zikkaron
- Mémorial des Martyrs de la Déportation*, 9:430
- Memorial Foundation for Jewish Culture, 14:18
- Memorial light, 14:18
- Memorial of Six Pillars, 13:201
- Memorial prayer. *See* Hazkarat neshamot
- Memories of a War Correspondent* (Molnár), 14:427
- Memories of My Home*. *See* *Zikhroynes fun Mayn Haym*
- Memphis (Egypt), 6:46, 14:18–19
- Memphis (TN), 14:19–20
- Men. *See* Man
- Menachem Munish ben Joshua Heschel Babad, 3:14
- Menahem. *See* Alroy, David
- Menahem (King of Israel), 9:179, 14:20
- Menahem ben Aaron ibn Zerah, 14:20–21, 15:655
- Menahem ben Aaron of Volterra, 3:683

- Menahem ben Helbo, 14:21  
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:642  
 Judah ben Moses ha-Darshan, 11:489
- Menahem ben Jacob, 14:21–22
- Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq, 14:22  
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:642  
 Dunash ben Labrat, 6:47
- Menahem ben Jacob Kara. *See* Kara, Menahem ben Jacob
- Menahem ben Joseph Bashyazi, 3:198
- Menahem ben Judah de Lonzano. *See* Lonzano, Menahem ben Judah de
- Menahem ben Judah the Galilean. *See* Menahem son of Judah
- Menahem ben Michael ben Joseph, 14:22–23
- Menahem ben Moses Egozi, 6:222
- Menahem ben Moses ha-Bavli, 14:23
- Menahem ben Perez of Joigny, 11:385
- Menahem ben Solomon, 14:23
- Menahem ben Solomon ha-Me'iri. *See* Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon
- Menahem ben Solomon ibn Duji. *See* Alroy, David
- Menahem ha-Sofer* (Shalkovich), 18:374
- Menahem ibn Dugi. *See* Alroy, David
- Menahem ibn Saruq. *See* Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq
- Menahem Isaiah ben Isaac. *See* Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac
- Menahemites, 2:6
- Menahemiyyah (Israel, state), 14:24
- Menahem-Mendel Avigdors. *See* Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac
- Menahem Mendel be-Erez Yisrael* (Berkowitz), 3:441
- Menahem Mendel ben Isaac, 14:24
- Menahem Mendel in Erez Israel. See Menahem Mendel be-Erez Yisrael*
- Menahem Mendel Morgenstern, 10:824
- Menahem Mendel of Kotsk. *See* Kotsk, Menahem Mendel of
- Menahem Mendel of Lubavich, 8:408
- Menahem Mendel of Peremyshlany, 14:24
- Menahem Mendel of Rymanow. *See* Rymanower, Menahem Mendel
- Menahem Mendel of Shklov, 14:24–25
- Menahem Mendel of Vitebsk, 8:395, 14:25–26
- Menahem Mendl of Kotzk, 16:104–105
- Menahem of Merseburg, 14:26
- Menahem of Worms, Rabbi. *See* Menahem ben Jacob
- Menahem son of Judah, 14:26–27  
 Ananias ben Nedebus, 2:129
- Menahem the Essene, 14:23
- Menahem Ziyroni, 14:27
- Menahen ben Judah di Lonzano, 13:652
- Menahot* (tractate), 14:27–28
- Menaker, Abraham. *See* Morewski, Abraham
- Menakhem-Mendl* (Aleichem), 21:347
- Menakhem-Mendl (fictional character), 18:385
- Menakhem-Mendl* letters (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385
- Menander of Ephesus, 14:28
- Menander of Laodicea, 14:28
- Menasce, Alfred de, 14:28
- Menasce, de, family, 14:28
- Menasce, Felix de, 14:28
- Menasce, Jacob David de, 14:28
- Menashe ben al-Farrar. *See* Qazzāz, Manasseh ben Abraham ibn
- Manasseh ben Israel. *See* Manasseh ben Israel
- Menda, Eliezer, 14:28–29
- Mendel, Arthur, 14:29
- Mendel, David. *See* Neander, August
- Mendel, Hermann, 14:29
- Mendel, Lafayette Benedict, 14:29
- Mendel, Menahem, 6:218
- Mendel Avigdors. *See* Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac
- Mendele Moykher Sforim. *See* Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev
- Mendele the Book Peddler. *See* Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev
- Mendel family, 14:29
- Mendel Menahem Avigdors. *See* Isaiah Menahem ben Isaac
- Mendeloff, Gershon. *See* Lewis, Ted
- Mendel of Novy Bydzov, 15:323
- Mendel of Satanov. *See* Levin, Emanuel
- Mendels, Maurits, 14:29
- Mendels, Moses. *See* Bachrach, Jacob ben Moses
- Mendelsohn, Eric, 14:29–30
- Mendelsohn, Frankfurt Moses, 14:30
- Mendelsohn, Shelomo, 14:30
- Mendelson, Jacob ben-Zion, 14:30
- Mendelson, José, 14:30
- Mendelson, Solomon, 14:30–31
- Mendelson, Yoysef. *See* Mendelson, José
- Mendelssohn, Abraham, 14:31
- Mendelssohn, Arnold, 14:32
- Mendelssohn, Brendel. *See* Mendelssohn-Veit-Schlegel, Dorothea
- Mendelssohn, Fanny Caecile, 14:33  
*See also* Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny Caecile
- Mendelssohn, Felix, 11:340, 14:32–33
- Mendelssohn, Heinrich, 14:33
- Mendelssohn, Henriette, 14:31–32
- Mendelssohn, Jakob Ludwig Felix. *See* Mendelssohn, Felix
- Mendelssohn, Kurt Alfred Georg, 14:33
- Mendelssohn, Maria. *See* Mendelssohn, Henriette
- Mendelssohn, Moses, 8:437, 687, 14:33–40, 16:65, 93–94  
 Anhalt, 2:163  
 Bamberger, Fritz, 3:102  
 biblical exegesis and study of, 3:645–646, 649, 663  
 Bloch, Marcus Eliezer, 3:765  
 chosen people doctrine, 4:671  
 commandments, reasons for, 5:88  
 concept of hell rejected by, 15:629  
 disputations and polemics, 5:696  
 Dubno, Salomon, 2:108, 6:34  
 Emden, Jacob, 6:393  
 German translation of Bible by, 3:631, 12:460  
 on God, 7:665, 668, 671  
 Haskalah, 8:434–435, 436  
 Haskalah literature, 8:687  
 Hebrew, 8:437  
 human perfectability, 8:440  
 initiation of learned societies, 18:722  
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:517–518  
 Juedische Freischule, 11:569  
 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 12:665  
 Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh Loeb, 12:714  
 Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, 14:305  
 miracles, 14:309  
 Orthodox attitudes towards Pentateuch translation of, 15:493  
*Phaedon*, 2:108  
 principles of faith, 2:532  
 soul, immortality of, 19:38  
 Torah, 20:43
- Mendelssohn, Zipporah. *See* Mendelssohn, Fanny Caecile; Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny Caecile
- Mendelssohn family, 14:31–32, 31*t*
- Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny Caecile  
*See also* Mendelssohn, Fanny Caecile
- Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny Caecilie, 14:40–41

- Mendelssohn-Veit-Schlegel, Dorothea, 14:41
- Mendelvich, Nathan. *See* Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich
- Mendes, Alvaro. *See* Abenaes, Solomon; Ibn Ya'ish, Solomon
- Mendes, Aristides de Sousa, 14:42–43
- Mendes, Catherine. *See* Costa, Catherine da
- Mendès, Catulle, 14:43
- Mendes, David Franco, 11:569
- Mendes, Diogo, 14:43
- Mendes, Fernando Moses, 14:41
- Mendes, Frederic de Sol, 14:42
- Mendes, Gracia, 10:777, 15:524, 532, 537, 541, 19:303
- Mendes, Hannah Garcia, 5:153
- Mendes, Isaac, 4:70
- Mendes, Moses, 6:437, 14:41
- Mendes, Rachel. *See* Costa, Catherine da
- Mendes, Rui, 19:104
- Mendes, Sam, 14:43
- Mendes da Costa family. *See* Costa family
- Mendes family (England), 14:41–42
- Mendes family (Istanbul), 10:777
- Mendes family (Morocco and Algeria), 14:41
- Mendes family (United States ), 14:42
- Mendes-France, Pierre, 18:706
- Mendès-France, Pierre, 14:43–44, 16:343
- Mendes legal dispute, 5:153
- Mendez, Alvaro. *See* Abenaes, Solomon
- Mendez, Jael Henrietta. *See* Pye, Jael Henrietta
- Mendez family. *See* Mendes family (England)
- Mendicancy. *See* Begging and beggars
- Mendicants, 3:258–260
- Mendiz family. *See* Mendes family (Morocco and Algeria)
- Mendlowitz, Shraga Feivel, 6:197, 14:44
- Mendoza (Argentina), 14:44–45
- Mendoza, Daniel, 14:45
- Mene, mene, tekell, u-farsin, 14:45–46
- Meneket Rivkah* (Tiktiner), 17:136–137
- Menelaus (high priest), 9:193, 14:46
- Menem, Carlos Saúl, 2:442–443, 449, 450
- Menes (Egyptian king), 6:223
- Menes, Abram, 14:46–47
- Mengele, Josef, 2:669–670, 4:387–388, 14:47–48, 15:43, 630
- Mengenlehre* (Hausdorff), 8:463
- Menhuhin, Yehudi. *See* Menhuhin, Sir Yehudi
- Meninsky, Bernard, 14:48
- Menken, Adah Isaacs, 14:48
- Menken, Alan, 14:48–49
- Menken family, 14:48
- Menkes, Hershavid. *See* Katz, Dovid
- Menkes, Zygmunt, 14:49
- Menkin, Moshe Zevi. *See* Neriah, Moshe Zevi
- Menma 'rē-Sety. *See* Seti I
- Menois (Gaza), 13:495
- Menorah. *See* Hanukkah lamp
- Menorah* (journal), 14:55
- Menorah* (periodical), 11:721
- Menorah Association, 6:196, 14:55
- Menorah Journal, 6:196. *See* Menorah Association and Menorah Journal
- Menorah Medical Center (Missouri), 11:768
- Menorah Monthly* (periodical), 6:361
- Menorah paper-cuts, 15:616
- Menorahs, 14:49–55
- Menorah Society. *See* Menorah Association and Menorah Journal
- Menorat ha-Ma'or* (Aboab), 1:266–267, 686, 13:106
- Menorat ha-Ma'or* (Al-Nakawa), 1:266, 686, 6:406
- El menor daño de medicina* (Chirino), 4:652
- Menschen im Hotel* (Baum), 3:220
- Der Menschensohn* (Ludwig), 13:251
- Menschen und Affen* (Ehrenstein), 6:242
- Menssier de Vesoul. *See* Manessier de Vesoul
- Menstrual blood, 3:772, 776
- Menstruation. *See* Niddah
- Mental Health Law Project (MHLP), 3:234
- Mental illness, 3:9, 14:55–59, 15:119
- Di Mentshn fun Godlbozhits* (Rashkin), 17:107
- Menuhin, Hephzibah, 14:60
- Menuhin, Sir Yehudi, 14:60
- Menzel, Wolfgang, 4:32
- Me'on Arayot* (Shapiro), 18:404
- Me'or Einayim* (Pinto), 16:179
- Me'or Einayim* (Rossi), 9:157, 17:471–473
- Me'orei Yeshenim, 7:20
- Me'ot hittim, 14:60
- Mephibosheth, 14:60–61
- Mer, Gideon, 14:61
- Merab, 1:423, 14:61
- Merano (Italy), 14:61
- Méray, Tibor, 14:61
- Mercado. *See* Alfandari, Solomon Eliezer ben Jacob; Habbillo, Elisha
- Mercado. *See* Alfandari, Solomon Eliezer ben Jacob
- Mercantile economy, 15:449
- Mercerus, Joannes. *See* Mercier, Jean
- Merchant, Larry, 14:61–62
- Merchant bankers, 3:115–116
- Merchant of Venice* (Shakespeare), 4:25, 6:435, 18:368–369
- Bouwmeester, Louis Frederik Johannes, 4:107
- film adaption by Steve Suissa, 18:371
- Yiddish translation by Bovshover, Joseph, 4:108
- Merchants. *See* Brokers; Crafts; Economic history; Guilds; Trade and commerce
- Mercier, Jean, 14:62
- Mercurius. *See* Mercury
- Mercury, 14:62
- Mercy, 14:62–63
- justice and, 11:579
- Mercy killing. *See* Euthanasia
- Mercina of Gerona, 14:63
- Meremar, 14:63
- Merénids. *See* Merinids
- Mererah, 16:283–284
- Meretz, 14:63–64
- Mergentheim (Germany), 14:64
- Merhav, 8:327
- Merhavayah (Israel), 14:64
- Meri. *See* Buffaloes
- Meribah. *See* Rephidim
- Meribah, waters of (ancient Israel). *See* Kadesh-Barnea (ancient Israel)
- Mérida (Spain), 14:65
- Meridi. *See* Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac
- Meridor, Dan, 14:65
- Merin, Moshe, 11:526
- Merinid dynasty, 14:66
- Merinids, 14:495
- Merism, 17:302
- Merit, inheriting, 21:497–498
- Merit of the Fathers. *See* Zekhut avot
- Merkabah mysticism, 11:591, 593–595, 14:66–67
- anthropomorphism, 2:191
- chiromancy, 4:653
- dualism, 6:30
- Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:370–371
- Joseph ben Ḥiyya, 11:421
- Kabbalah and, 13:761
- literature, 11:591–595

- Metatron, 14:133  
*Raza Rabba*, 17:128  
 Razeil, Book of, 17:129  
*See also* Kabbalah
- Merkaz ha-Rav Yeshivah, 18:399  
 Merkin, Zalmen. *See* Erik, Max  
 Merkulis. *See* Mercury  
 Mermelstein, Mel, 15:462  
 Merneptah, 14:67  
 Merodach, 14:68  
 Merodach-Baladan, 3:23, 14:68  
 Merom (Israel). *See* Meron (Israel)  
 Meron (Israel), 14:68–69  
 Meron, Hanna, 14:69  
 Merovingian kingdom, 4:761  
 Meroz (ancient city), 14:70  
 Merrick, David, 14:70  
 Merrick, Leonard, 14:70  
 Merrill, Robert, 14:70  
 Merritt, Ruth Newlander, 4:372  
*The Merry Wives of Windsor* (libretto, Mosenthal), 14:521  
 Merseburg (Germany), 14:71  
 Mersin (Turkey), 14:71  
 Merton, Robert C., 14:72, 18:159–160  
 Merton, Robert K., 18:731  
 Merton, Robert King, 14:72–73  
 Merton family, 14:71  
 Merv (ancient city), 14:73  
 Merzbacher, Abraham, 14:73  
 Merzbacher, Eugen, 14:73  
 Merzbacher, Gottfried, 14:73  
 Merzbacher, Leo, 14:73–74, 15:198  
 Merzbacher family, 14:73  
 Merzer, Arieh, 14:74  
 Meselson, Matthew, 13:9, 14:74  
 Mesene (ancient geographic location), 14:74–75  
*Dos Meserl* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380  
 Mesha (King of Moab), 14:75, 400, 401  
   Baal-Meon, 3:8  
   as noqed, 2:97  
 Meshach. *See* Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-Nego  
*Meshal ha-Kadmoni* (ibn Sahula), 6:668  
*Meshalim* (Fleischer), 6:669  
 Mesharshia Kahana ben Mar. Rav Ashi. *See* Moses Kahana ben Jacob  
 Mesha Stele, 14:75–76, 400  
   Chemosh, name of, 4:594  
 Meshcherskii, Nikita, 11:321  
 Meshech (ancient nation), 14:76  
 Meshed (Iran), 1:432, 14:76–77  
 Meshel, Yeruham, 14:77  
 Meshikah, 1:360–361  
*Meshiv Devarim Nekhoḥim* (Gerondi), 7:548–549  
 Meshullaḥim, 16:44  
 Meshullam, Asher Levi. *See* Del Banco, Anselmo  
 Meshullam, Vita, 15:566  
 Meshullam ben Jacob of Lunel, 1:296, 13:258, 14:77  
 Meshullam ben Kalonymus, 14:77–78  
 Meshullam ben Moses, 14:78  
 Meshullam ben Nathan of Melun, 2:105, 14:78–79  
 Meshullam da Volterra, 3:697  
 Meshullam de Piera, 16:267  
 Meshullam Feivush Heller of Zbarazh, 8:411–412, 14:79  
 Meshullam of Volterra, 8:744  
 Meshullam Phoebus ben Israel Samuel, 14:79–80  
 Meshullam Sofer. *See* Zimel Sofer  
 Meshullam Zalman ha-Kohen, 14:80  
 Meshullam Zusya of Hanipoli. *See* Zusya of Hanipoli  
 Meshwi al-ʿUkbarī, 14:80  
*Mesillat Yesharim* (Luzzatto), 11:671, 13:284  
 Mesillat Zion (Israel), 14:80  
 Mesillot (Israel), 14:80  
 Mesirah, 1:361  
 Mesirow, Milton. *See* Mezzrow, Milton  
 Meskin, Aharon, 14:80–81  
 Mesolelot, tribadism, 12:660  
 Mesopotamia, 14:81, 81–109, 82, 83  
   Amorite period, 14:81–84  
   archaeological excavations, 14:92–93  
   archives, 2:402–405  
   astronomy, 14:90  
   biblical religion, influences on, 6:386–390  
   borders, 6:551  
   chronological history, 14:93  
   Dark Age, 14:85–86  
   dress on monuments, 6:12–13  
   Early Iron Age, 14:89  
   Elam, 6:283  
   ethics, 6:535  
   exile in, 6:607–608  
   Feudal Era, 14:86–87  
   flood epics, 7:80–82  
   Hammurapi, Code of, 8:310  
   Hammurapi, Era of, 14:84–85  
   Hurrians, 14:85–86  
   Late Iron Age, 14:89–92  
   legal practice, 14:93–97  
   literature, 14:97–98  
     creation, 5:274–275  
     lamentations, 12:450  
     Sumerian, 14:99–105  
   myth, Noah story and, 15:287  
   Patriarchs associated with, 15:690  
   Sencherib, 14:90–91  
   Shinar, 18:484  
   Shu-Sin, 14:83  
   Ur, 14:83–84  
   *See also* Babylonia; Iraq  
 Mesorah Publications, 2:534–535  
 Mesorot. *See* Masorah  
 Mesquita, Benjamin Bueno de, 14:110  
 Mesquita, Joseph Bueno de, 14:110  
 Mesquita family, 14:110  
*The Message* (English translation of Bible), 3:621  
 Messalamus. *See* Andronicus son of Meshullam  
 Messel, Alfred, 14:110  
 Messel family, 14:110  
 Messerer, Asaf Mikhailovich, 5:415, 14:110  
 Messerer, Sulamith, 14:110  
 Messer Leon, David ben Judah. *See* Leon, Messer David ben Judah  
 Messiah, 14:110–115  
   Adam Kadmon, 1:379  
   aliyah and, 10:330  
   birth pangs of, 6:496  
   Christianity, and sermons on, 7:308  
   Elijah, 6:334  
   Elijah's association with, 6:333–334  
   Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:443  
   eschatology, 6:499–500, 501–502  
   Jesus as, 11:249  
   Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 13:282–283  
   pseudo-messiah, 18:325  
     Jonathan the Weaver, 12:789–790  
     Lemlein, Asher, 12:638  
     Molcho, Solomon, 14:423–424  
   redemption, kabbalistic, 6:501–502  
   Schneersohn, Menachem Mendel, 18:149  
   son of man, 6:496–497  
   *See also* Shabbateanism  
*The Messiah of Stockholm* (Ozick), 15:557  
*Messianic Days*. *See* Yemot ha-Mashi'ah  
 Messianic movements, 14:115–122

- Messianism, 6:496–497  
 Abdallah, Yusef, 1:240  
 Abdallah ibn Sabā, 1:240–241  
 Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 1:298, 299  
 Abu ʿĪā, Isaac ben Jacob al-Iṣfahīnī, 1:337  
 Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1:338  
 Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev, 1:431  
 Agmon, Nathan, 1:465  
 Alroy, David, 2:5–6  
 Arabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:279  
 Birkenthal, Dov Ber, 3:712  
 Botarel, Moses ben Isaac, 4:101  
 Cahan, Yaakov, 4:337  
 Christian, 6:496–497  
 Davidic dynasty, 5:453, 460, 462  
 eschatology, 6:496–497  
 Essene, 6:499–500  
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:387  
 Haskalah and, 8:439  
 illuminated Spanish Hebrew manuscripts expressing, 3:677  
 impact of Emancipation, 16:92  
 Islam, appearance of, 4:326  
 Jerusalem, 1:312  
 Judaism, development of concept, 9:223, 11:514  
 Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:540, 541  
 literature, 7:15  
 Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 13:282–283  
 Maimonides view of, 16:86  
 in Netherlands, 4:252  
 Obadiah the Norman proselyte, 15:367  
 Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562  
 parody, Hebrew, 15:657–658  
 Shabbatean movement, 13:265, 14:480  
 world to come, 6:497  
*See also* Eschatology
- Messibbot ha-Po'al* (Baranowicz), 3:134  
*Messibbot ha-Shem* (Baranowicz), 3:134  
 Messina (Italy), 14:122  
 Messing, Shep, 14:122  
 Messenger, Ruth Wyler, 14:122–123, 15:224  
 Mestechko. *See* Shtetl  
 Mestel, Jacob, 14:123  
 Metaethical thought, 6:536–537  
 Metals and mining, 14:124–131  
 antimony, 14:128  
 biblical literature, 14:123–126  
 copper, 14:125, 127  
 gold, 14:123–124, 127  
 iron, 14:125–126  
 lead, 14:126  
 metalworkers, 14:128–131  
 metalworking, 5:264  
 Rabbinic literature, 14:126–128  
 silver, 14:124–125  
 symbolism, 5:424, 14:128  
 tin, 14:126, 128  
*Metamorfozele mastilor comice* (Calin), 4:364  
*The Metamorphosis of Comic Masques. See* *Metamorfozele mastilor comice*
- Metaphor  
 adoption as, 1:416–417  
 adultery, 1:425  
 blindness as, 3:753–754  
 Metaphoric Judaism, 5:599  
 Metaphysics, 1:280, 624–625, 9:93, 14:131–132, 18:779  
 Metatron, 11:593–594, 14:132–134  
 alphabet, 11:667  
 dualism, 6:30  
 Metatron mysteries, 11:33  
 Metchnikoff, Elie, 14:134  
 Meteg system (Hebrew grammar), 11:117  
*Metei Midbar* (Bialik), 3:563  
*Metek Sefatayim* (Frances), 7:171  
 Metempsychosis. *See* Gilgul  
*Metempsychosis* (Moore), 14:469  
*Meteor Farm* (Brant), 4:130
- Meteorology  
 Asbel, Dov, 2:556–557  
 Berson, Arthur Joseph Stanislav, 3:489–490  
 Conrad, Victor, 5:162–163  
 Less, Emil, 12:664  
 Loewe, Fritz Philipp, 13:165  
 Pepper, Joseph, 15:757  
 Rubenson, Robert, 17:510  
 Rubin, Morton Joseph, 17:512  
*Die Methesetzung* (Baer), 3:53  
 Method acting, 1:408–409  
*La méthode* (Morin), 14:492  
*Methodik des deutschen Unterrichts* (Engelmann), 6:410  
 Methone (Greece). *See* Modon (Greece)  
 Methuselah, 14:134  
 Metivta. *See* The Institute of Traditional Judaism (ITJ)  
 Metivta de-Raki'a. *See* Academy on High  
 Metman-Cohen, Yehudah Leib, 14:134
- Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 13:164  
 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer (MGM), 14:571  
*Metrologische Voruntersuchungen zu einer Geschichte des. . . altjuedischen Handels* (Herzfeld), 9:53  
 Metrology. *See* Weights and measures  
 Metternich, Prince Klemens Wenzel von, 4:224, 14:134–135  
 Metulah. *See* Metullah (Israel)  
 Metullah (Israel), 14:135  
 Meturgeman, 3:589  
*See also* Amora  
 Metz (France), 7:156, 12:754, 13:194, 14:135–136  
 Metz, Moses. *See* Ensheim, Moses  
 Metzenbaum, Howard M., 15:393  
 Metzger, Arnold, 14:136  
 Metzger, Ottilie, 14:136  
 Metzger, Tom, 15:79  
 Metzger-Latterman, Ottilie. *See* Metzger, Ottilie  
 Metzlein-Auerbach family. *See* Auerbach family  
 Me'un, 4:616–617  
 Meunites, 14:137  
 Mevakker. *See* Gordon, Judah Leib  
 Mevakshei Derekh (Israel), 5:22–23  
 Mevasseret Zion (Israel), 14:137  
 Mevasser ha-Levi, 11:531  
 Mevo Ḥammāt (Israel), 8:306  
*Mevo ha-Talmud* (Aknin), 1:570  
*Mevo ha-Yerushalmi* (Frankel), 7:201  
*Mevo le-Massekhot ve-Avot de Rabbi Natan* (Finkelstein), 17:242  
*Mevo'ot le-Sifrut ha-Amora'im* (Epstein), 6:472  
*Mevo'ot le-Sifrut ha-Tanna'im* (Epstein), 6:472  
 Mevorah, Valeri, 4:276  
 Mevorakh, Valeri. *See* Petrov, Valeri  
 Mevorakh ben Saadia, 6:231, 14:137  
 Mevorakh ha-Bavli, 14:137  
 Mevorakh ibn al-Barqūli. *See* Ibn al-Barqūli  
 Mexico, 14:137–146, 138  
 antisemitism, 14:141–142  
 Ashkenaz, 6:748  
 Blis, David, 3:756  
 Colonial period, 14:137–139  
 communal organizations, 14:140–141, 142–143  
 demography, 14:144  
 economic status, 14:141  
 education, Jewish, 6:213  
 education and culture, 14:142, 144–145  
 immigration, 14:140

- Indians as Judaizers, 11:520, 521  
 Inquisition, 9:797  
 journalism, 12:514–515, 17:438  
 literature, Seligson, Esther, 18:268  
 nineteenth century, 14:139–140  
 religious life, 14:145  
 socioeconomic status, 14:143–144  
 Zionism, 6:723, 21:594–595
- Me-Yarkon. *See* Yarkon river
- Meyer, Annie Nathan, 14:146  
 Meyer, Baron de Hirsch, 14:146  
 Meyer, E., on Joshua, 11:442  
 Meyer, Eduard, 9:159, 14:146  
 Meyer, Ernst Hermann, 14:146–147  
 Meyer, Eugene, 11:468, 14:147  
 Meyer, Hans Johannes Leopold, 14:147  
 Meyer, Hirshel. *See* Hirshel, Meyer  
 Meyer, Jonas Daniel, 2:112, 12:552, 14:147, 16:345  
 Meyer, Julius, 15:48, 415  
 Meyer, Leon, 14:147  
 Meyer, Ludwig Beatus, 14:148  
 Meyer, Marshall T., 14:148  
 Meyer, Martin Abraham, 14:148  
 Meyer, Michael A., 14:148–149  
 Meyer, Paulus, 3:764, 14:149  
 Meyer, Richard Emil, 14:150  
 Meyer, Richard Joseph, 14:149  
 Meyer, Richard Moritz, 14:149  
 Meyer, Seligmann, 14:149–150  
 Meyer, Torben Louis, 14:150  
 Meyer, Victor, 14:150  
 Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 13:247, 14:150  
 Meyer Ḥayyim (Ibn Gabirol), 16:80–81  
 Meyerhof, Max, 14:150–151  
 Meyerhof, Otto, 13:10, 14:151  
 Meyerhoff, Hans, 14:151  
 Meyerhoff, Harvey, 14:151–152  
 Meyerhoff, Joseph, 3:99, 14:152  
 Meyerhoff, Lyn, 14:151–152  
 Meyerhoff, Joseph, 15:589  
 Meyer-Lévy, Claude, 14:152  
 Meyerovich, Mark. *See* Daniel, M.  
 Meyerovich, Mordecai. *See* Daniel, M.  
 Meyerowitz, Herbert Vladimir, 14:152  
 Meyerowitz, Joel, 14:152–153  
 Meyers, Eric, 18:307  
 Meyers, Nancy Jane, 14:153  
 Meyerson, Emile, 14:153  
 Meyerson, Golda. *See* Meir, Golda  
 Meyerstein, Edward Harry William, 14:153–154  
 Meyerstein, Edward William, 14:154  
 Meynes Rivko. *See* Meneket Rivkah
- Meysl, Marcus ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel  
 Meysl, Marx ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel  
 Meysl, Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel  
 Meyuḥas, Abraham ben Samuel, 14:154  
 Meyuḥas, Moses Joseph Mordecai ben Raphael Meyuḥas, 14:154  
 Meyuḥas, Raphael Meyuḥas ben Samuel, 14:154  
 Meyuḥas, Yosef Baran, 14:154–155  
 Meyuḥas, Yosef Baran ben Rahamim Natha. *See* Meyuḥas, Yosef Baran  
 Mezaḥ, Joshua ha-Levi, 14:155  
 Mézan, Saul, 4:270  
 Mezei, Mór, 14:155  
 Mezey, Ferenc, 14:155  
 Mezhibezh (Ukraine). *See* Medzibezh (Ukraine)  
 Mezhirech (Poland). *See* Miedzyrzec Podlask (Poland)  
 Mezhirech (Ukraine), 14:155–156  
 Mezhirichi. *See* Mezhirech (Ukraine)  
 Meziḥah, 4:734  
 Meziḥim. *See* Peeping Toms (motion picture)  
 Mezo, Ferenc, 15:413  
 Mezöfi, Vilmos, 14:156  
 Mezonot. *See* maintenance  
 Mezrich (Poland). *See* Miedzyrzec Podlask (Poland)  
 Mezrits Gadol (Ukraine). *See* Mezhirech (Ukraine)  
 Mezuzah, 14:156–157  
     amulets, 2:121  
     cases, vol. 15: color insert  
 Mezz. *See* Mezzrow, Milton  
 Mezzrow, Milton, 14:157  
 MGM (Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer), 14:571  
 MGWJ. *See* *Monatsschrift fuer Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums*  
 Mi al Har Ḥorev ha-Amidi (Obadiah), 14:543  
 Miami-Dade County (FL), 7:88, 14:158–161  
 Miasteczko. *See* Shtetl  
 Mibashan. *See* Braunstein, Menahem Mendel  
 Mi-Bayit u-mi-Ḥuz (Dolitzki), 5:735–736  
 Mi-Bein ha-Homot (Carmel), 4:483  
 Mi-Birkenshtadt. *See* Chajes, Gerson ben Abraham  
 Mica, 14:161
- Micah (book), 6:492, 14:162–164  
 Micaiah (Ephraimite), 14:164  
 Micaiah (son of Imlah), 14:164–165  
 Micaiah (son of Shaphan), 18:398  
 Mice, 14:589–590  
 Michael (angel), 2:152, 14:167–169, 533, 18:768  
 Michael, Heimann Joseph Ḥayyim, 3:684, 4:29, 14:165  
 Michael, Jakob, 14:165  
 Michael, Moses, 14:166  
 Michael, Sami, 14:166–167  
 Michael, Simon, 4:132  
 Michael II, 14:165  
 Michaelis, Archie. *See* Michaelis, Sir Archie  
 Michaelis, J. H., 3:587  
 Michaelis, J. H., early printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:588  
 Michaelis, Johann David, 8:515, 14:169  
 Michaelis, Leonor, 14:169–170  
 Michaelis, Max. *See* Michaelis, Sir Max  
 Michaelis, Sir Archie, 14:169, 16:340  
 Michaelis, Sir Max, 14:170  
 Michaels, Alan Richard, 14:170  
 Michaels, Anne, 14:170  
 Michaels, Lorne, 14:171  
 Michaels, Moses. *See* Michael, Moses  
 Michaelson, Ezekiel Zevi ben Abraham Ḥayyim, 14:171  
 Michaelson, Isaac Chesar, 14:171  
 Michael VIII Palaeologus, 14:165  
 Michaelson, Moses. *See* Michael, Moses  
 Michal, 14:171–172, 15:607  
 Michali, Binyamin Yizḥak, 14:172  
 Michall, Moses. *See* Michael, Moses  
 Michalovce (Slovakia), 14:172–173  
 Michel, Ernest, 2:48  
 Michel, Jud, 14:173  
 Michelangelo  
     biblical influence, 3:673  
     Moses, 14:541  
 Michel Berr de Turique. *See* Berr, Michel  
 Michel de Nostre-Dame. *See* Nostradamus  
 Michelet Shazar, 6:212  
 Michel Hasid. *See* Jehiel Michael ben Judah Leib he-Ḥasid  
 Michel-Lévy, Auguste, 14:173  
 Michelson, Albert Abraham, 14:173–174  
 Michelson, Charles, 14:174  
 Michelstaedter, Carlo, 14:174–175  
 Michigan (U.S.), 14:175, 175–177  
     Fine, Sidney, 7:25–26

- Michigan (U.S.), *continued*  
 Holocaust Memorial Center  
 (Farmington Hills), vol. 9: color  
 insert  
 Levin, Theodore, 12:714  
 Solomon, Ezekiel, 18:764–765
- Michlelet Shazar, 2:448
- Michmas (ancient city). *See* Michmash  
 (ancient city)
- Michmash (ancient city), 14:177–178
- Michonze, Grégoire, 15:648
- Michrovsky, Issachar. *See* Miron,  
 Issachar
- Michzyński, Sebastian, 14:179–180
- Mickiewicz, Adam, 4:128, 136, 14:178,  
 16:302
- Microbiology  
 Chet, Ilan, 4:605–606  
 Hirszfeld, Ludwik, 9:143  
 Rager, Bracha, 17:65  
 soil, 6:451
- Micrococcus prodigiosus*, 9:565
- Microcosm, 14:178–179
- Microcosm* (Zaddik), 21:438
- Micrography, 3:676, 678, 4:367
- Micropolyphony, 13:12
- Microsoft, 1:668, 3:93–94
- Miczyński, Sebastian, on brokers,  
 4:204
- Midbar Yehudah* (Modena), 14:409
- Middle Ages  
 agriculture, 1:494–497  
 amulets, 2:121  
 anatomy, 2:135  
 anthropomorphism, 2:190  
 antisemitism, 2:211–212, 6:555–  
 556  
 badges, 3:45–47  
 caricatures of Jews, 4:477  
 France, 4:460, 563  
 Germany, 5:436  
 Hugh of Lincoln, 9:579  
 Spain, 5:437  
 stereotypes, 7:511
- Anusim, 2:251–252
- arts  
 choral singing, 4:659–660  
 Creation, 5:279–280  
 dance, 5:410  
 ḥazzanim, 8:502  
 music, 14:653–656, 654, 656  
 Sabbath, 17:621  
 sculpture, 18:222  
 synagogue architecture,  
 19:368, 368–376, 370, 372,  
 373, 374
- Ashkenaz, domestic violence,  
 5:740
- astrology, 2:617–618, 618–619
- astronomy, 2:622–625
- Bet Din and, 3:514–515
- Bohemia, 4:37–38
- captives, ransoming of, 4:457
- Carinthia (Austria), 4:480
- charity, 4:571–573
- chosen people doctrine, 4:670–671
- coffins, 4:783
- concubine, 5:134
- conferences, 5:145–146
- Court Jews, 5:246–248
- Crimea, 5:298–300
- cultural and social life  
 age and the aged, 1:447–448  
 archives, 2:405–406  
 bathing, 3:210–211  
 community organization,  
 5:102–108, 6:176–177  
 dietary laws, 5:656  
 dress, 6:14–15  
 gambling, 7:367  
 head covering, 8:506  
 Hebrew language, 8:650–671  
 humor and, 9:591  
 hygiene, 9:648  
 market days and fairs,  
 13:550–552  
 marriages, 13:564–565  
 shaving and beards, 3:235–  
 236  
 sports, 19:128–129  
 women, dress, 6:14–15
- divination, 5:707–708
- dreams, 6:9–10
- economics  
 banking, 2:554, 3:111–115  
 begging and beggars, 3:259,  
 260  
 Christianity, 6:108–114  
 Lopez, Robert Sabatino,  
 13:189–190  
 ma'arufya, 13:307  
 mintmasters and moneyers,  
 14:298–301  
 moneylending, 2:554
- education, Jewish  
 Asia, 6:176  
 Babylonian period, 6:172–173  
 community organization,  
 6:176–177  
 Eastern Europe, 6:176  
 France, 6:174–176  
 Geonic period, 6:172–173
- Germany, 6:174–176  
 pre-Geonic period, 6:172–173  
 universities, 20:406–407  
 Western Mediterranean,  
 6:173–174  
 yeshivot, 21:316–317
- Egypt, 6:227
- England  
 Canterbury, 4:435, 435–436  
 Liebermann, Felix, 12:808  
 London, 13:179–180
- Europe  
 hospitality and, 9:562  
 hospitals, 9:562
- exile, 7:355–362
- expulsions, 3:110–111, 9:215–216,  
 221, 221–222, 13:695, 791
- federations of communities, 6:727
- France  
 Carpentras, 4:493–494  
 education, Jewish, 6:174–176  
 Jewish communities, 5:442  
 galut, 7:355–362  
 gentiles, 7:486–487  
 geography, 7:490–491  
 Germany, 7:518–524, 521  
 Berlin, 3:444–445  
 education, Jewish, 6:174–176  
 Mainz, 13:403–404  
 ḥazakah, 8:490  
 ḥerem ha-Yishuv, 9:17–18  
 ḥerem setam, 9:18–19  
 history  
 Christian attitudes, 9:209–210  
 historiography, 9:155–156  
 under Islam, 9:208–209
- Hungary, 9:608
- imprisonment, 9:743, 748–749
- India, 9:773
- informers, 9:780, 783–785
- Islam  
 domestic violence, 5:740  
 economic history, 6:104–108
- Italy, 10:790–791, 796, 797–799
- Khazar kingdom, 9:212
- Levison, Wilhelm, 12:729–730
- Lisbon (Portugal), 13:78–79
- literature  
 Alexander the Great, 1:627  
 animal tales, 2:173  
 Apocrypha and  
 Pseudepigrapha, 2:261  
 children's, 4:619  
 Creation, 5:279–280  
 Dutch, 6:68

- ethical, 6:527–531, 535–536  
 homiletic, 9:508–512  
 Italy, 10:790–791  
 Jewish, 13:93–117  
 letters, 12:670–673  
 magic, 13:345–351  
 poetry, 5:428, 468, 6:651,  
 13:95–96, 16:262–270  
 polemic, 16:328–329  
 rabbinical, 17:22  
 scholarly Hebrew, 13:797  
 Magdeburg law, 13:336  
 maps of Erez Israel, 13:501–502  
 Moses, 14:536–537  
 names, 14:768–769  
 Palestine (Ottoman), 4:286  
 philosophy  
   Adam, 1:373–374  
   afterlife, 1:442  
   belief, faith, 3:293–294  
   disputations and polemics,  
   5:690–694  
   emotions and, 6:396–397  
   ethical thought, 6:527–530  
   God, 7:661–664  
   good and evil, 7:753–754  
   miracles, 14:307, 309  
   redemption, 17:152–153  
   repentance, 17:222  
   resurrection, 17:243–244  
   reward and punishment,  
   17:270–271  
   righteousness, 17:309  
   Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:508–509  
   soul, 19:33–35, 36–38  
   stoicism, 19:233  
 physicians, 6:711–712  
 property transfer, 5:137  
 psychiatry, 16:684–685  
 psychology, 16:688  
 publishing  
   book titles, 8:551–552  
   book trade, 4:77–78  
 religious life and scholarship  
   baptism, forced, 3:121–122  
   biblical exegesis, 13:94–95  
   Catholic Church, 4:710–711  
   Christianity, 6:88, 108–114  
   commandments, reasons for,  
   5:86–88  
   cosmology, 5:231–232  
   Crusades, 5:310–315, 9:210,  
   213–214  
   Day of Atonement, 5:489–  
   490, 491  
   elders, 6:296  
   hagiography, 8:224–226  
   Hallelujahs, long, 8:281  
   Ḥanukkah, 8:333  
   Ḥanukkah lamp, 8:333  
   Hebraists, Christian, 8:511–  
   514  
   Hebrew manuscripts, 13:489  
   iconography and, 9:703–705  
   prayer, 16:459, 460  
   preaching, 5:438, 16:470–472  
   principles of faith, 2:530–531  
   proselytism, 16:590–592  
   providence, 16:649–651  
   rabbis, 17:11–12  
   synagogues, 18:531, 19:352–  
   355  
   theology, 19:695–696  
 Saragossa (Spain), 18:41–43  
 semikhah, 18:275–276  
 Spain  
   Carrion de Los Condes, 4:496  
   Seville, 18:326–327  
 titles, 19:740–741  
 trade and commerce  
   crafts, 5:265–269  
   dyeing, 6:76–77  
   goldsmiths and silversmiths,  
   7:725–726  
   hunting and, 9:621–622  
   leather industry and trade,  
   12:574–575  
   Mediterranean trade, 3:143  
   textiles, 19:662  
   wine and liquor trade, 21:82–  
   83  
 Tyre, 20:219  
 visions, 20:544–545  
*See also* Black Death  
 Middle Aramaic. *See* Aramaic, middle  
 Middle East  
   antisemitism, 2:225–226, 236  
   coinage, 14:300  
   foreign policy and relations with  
   Israel (state), 10:256–257, 265,  
   12:546  
   Ozar Hatorah in, 15:556  
   post-WW II, Russian policies,  
   17:559  
   rites and rituals, liturgy, 13:136  
   *See also* Arab countries; Near East;  
   Western Mediterranean; *specific*  
   *countries*  
 Middle Kingdom (Egypt), 6:223–224  
 Middlesex County (NJ), 14:180  
 Middot (tractate), 14:180–181  
 Mi-Devarav (Lurie), 13:270  
 Midian, Midianites, 2:29, 6:404,  
 14:181–182, 523–524, 526, 16:114–  
 115  
 Midler, Bette, 14:182  
*Midnight Vigil* (Setzer), 18:319  
 Midrash, 14:182–185, 184*t*  
   Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna,  
   1:299  
   aggadah, 13:91–92  
   *Aggadat Bereshit*, 1:464  
   *Akedah*, 1:556, 560  
   alchemy, 1:603  
   allegorical interpretation of  
   scripture in, 3:643–644  
   alphabet, Hebrew, 1:728–730  
   amoraim, 2:89  
   angels, 2:156–158  
   animal tales, 2:173  
   apologetics, 2:263  
   astrology, 2:617  
   astronomy, 2:621, 624  
   Belkin, Samuel, 3:296  
   *Bereshit-Nāmeḥ* (Shāhin), 18:365  
   on birth, 3:721  
   circuses and theater, 4:735, 19:670  
   commentary  
     Braude, William Gordon,  
     4:135  
     Buber, Solomon, 4:236  
     Ḥanokh Zundel ben Joseph,  
     8:329  
     Rashi, 17:102–103  
     Schick, Abraham ben Aryeh  
     Loeb, 18:126  
   Dead Sea sect, 5:506–508, 14:182–  
   183  
   death, 5:511–512  
   demons, demonology, 5:574–575,  
   577  
   dress, 6:13  
   drunkenness, 6:27  
   Dura-Europos (Syria), 6:51–56  
   *Ecclesiastes*, 6:89  
   *Ecclesiastes Rabbah*, 6:90–91  
   Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301  
   Eleazar ben Parma, 6:305–306  
   Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz,  
   6:328  
   Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–  
   330  
   Ephraim, 6:457  
   eschatology, 6:500  
   *Eshet Ḥayil*, 6:505  
   euphemisms, 6:550–551  
 Exodus  
   *Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael*,  
   13:793–795  
   *Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben*  
   *Yohai*, 13:795–797  
   *Exodus Rabbah*, 6:624



- Midrash, *continued*
- fables, 6:667
  - fiction, 7:10
  - flags, 7:67
  - folklore, 7:95–113
  - Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
  - Haman, 8:294
  - heart references, 8:510
  - Hellenistic Jewish literature, 8:791–792
  - iconography, 9:703–704, 704
  - influence
    - apocalypse, 2:258
    - Philo Judaeus, 16:64
    - stoicism, 19:232
  - interpretation
    - Adam, 1:373–375, 379
    - allegorical, 3:643–644
    - biblical exegesis and study, 3:640–641, 9:815, 816
    - Hemdat Yamim*, 8:804, 18:357
    - homiletic literature, 9:507–516
    - illuminated manuscripts, 1:375, 463, 2:495–496, 3:674–679, 11:226–227
    - legal maxims, 12:603–604
    - Jesus in, 11:250–251
    - Jewish literature, 13:84–117
    - Jubilees, Book of, 11:474
    - Judeo-Persian, 11:551, 553
    - Leviticus Rabbah*, 12:740–742
    - Lilith, 13:17–20
    - mediation in, 13:719
    - Mekhilta Deuteronomy*, 13:792–793
    - metals and mining, 14:127–128, 131
    - mishpat Ivri, 14:338
    - Nations, The Seventy, 15:31–32
    - Numbers Rabbah*, 15:337–338
    - olive trees and olives in, 15:406–407
    - Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:419
    - parables, 15:621–623
    - parody in, 15:654
    - Pesikta de-Rav Kahana*, 16:11–12
    - plagues of Egypt, 16:214
    - proselytes, 16:589–590
    - Provence (France), 16:639
    - proverbs, Talmudic, 16:646–648
    - Psalms, Book of, 16:675–676
    - rabbinical literature, 3:291–293
    - rain, 17:71
    - Rashi, 17:102–103
    - religious impact of Bible and, 3:661–662
    - Renaissance commentaries, 11:69
    - resistance literature, 3:283, 9:361
    - Revelation, 17:254–256
    - Satan in, 18:72–73
    - Shāhin, 18:365
    - Shekhinah, 18:441
    - spiritual resistance, 8:790–791, 9:360–363
    - Tanḥuma*, 8:291
    - tannaitic
      - Abba Kolon, 1:229
      - Mattiah ben Ḥeresh, 13:688
    - in vernacular, *Mayse-Bukh*, 13:702–703
    - Wisdom of Solomon*, 18:768–769
    - Yannai (poet), 21:281
    - See also Aggadah or Haggadah

Midrash Aggadah, 14:189

    - Esther Rabbah*, 6:519–520
    - Lamentations Rabbah*, 12:451–452

Midrash Agur, 14:187

Midrashah (Argentina), 6:211

Midrash Ahasuerus. See *Esther Rabbah*

Midrash Alzi'ani (Abraham ben Solomon), 1:310

Midrash and Mishnah (Lauterbach), 12:529

Midrash and Theory (Stern), 1:461

Midrash Aseret ha-Dibberot, 7:12, 14:185–186

Midrashat Sedeh Boker. See Midreshet Sedeh Boker

Midrash Avkir, 11:597, 14:188

Midrash David (Shapiro), 18:404

Midrash Elleh Ezkerah. See *Aggadat Aseret Harugei Malkhut*

Midrash Eser Galuyyot, 14:188

Midrash Esfah, 14:188

Midrash Ezraḥim, 13:261

Midrash ha-Gadol, 13:792–793, 795, 14:186–187

Midrash ha-Ḥokhmah (Matkah), 6:399, 13:679

Midrash ha-Ittamari (Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna), 6:341

Midrash Hallel, 14:187–188

Midrash ha-Ne'lam (Zohar), 21:649

Midrash ha-'ur (Dhamārī), 5:631

Midrash ha-Zohar. See Zohar

Midrash Ḥ Vi-Yterot, 14:188

Midrashic literature
 
    - Dhamārī, Manṣur Suleiman, 5:631
    - Dhamārī, Sa'īd ben David, 5:631
    - Genesis Rabbah, 7:448–449
    - Genesis Rabbati, 7:449–450
    - rabbinical literature, 17:22
    - rain, 17:71
    - reeds, 17:161

Midrashim. See Midrash

Midrashim, Smaller, 14:187–190

Midrash Kinot. See *Lamentations Rabbah*

Midrash Kohelet. See *Ecclesiastes Rabbah*

Midrash Konen, 1:224, 14:189

Midrash la-Perushim (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330

Midrash Lekah Tov (Tobias ben Eliezer), 14:190

Midrash Mah Rabbu, 14:189

Midrash Megillat Esther. See *Esther Rabbah*

Midrash of 32 Hermeneutic Rules, 6:406

Midrash Panim Aḥherim Le-Esther, *Hosaḥ Alef*, 14:187

Midrash Pinkhas (Altman), 2:21

Midrash Proverbs, 14:190–191

Midrash Rabbi David ha-Nagid (David ben Abraham Maimuni), 5:465

Midrash Samuel, 14:191

Midrash Sheloshah Ve' Arba'ah, 14:188

Midrash Sheloshim u-Shetayim Middot. See *Midrash Agur*

Midrash Shir ha-Shirim, 14:187

Midrash Tadshe, 14:188

Midrash Talpiyyot (Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna), 6:341

Midrash Tanḥuma (Amelander), 2:38

Midrash Tehillim, 14:191–192

Midrash Temurah, 14:189

Midrash Va-yekhulu (Rabbati), 14:189

Midrash Va-Yissa'u, 8:224, 14:192

Midrash ve-Aggadah (Fraenkel), 1:461, 462

Midrash Yehi Or. See Zohar

Midrash Yelammedenu. See *Tanḥuma Yelammedenu*

Midrash Yonah, 14:187

Midreshei Halakhah, 14:193–204, 193t

    - Aggadic material, 14:199–200
    - characteristics of, 14:193–197
    - editing and codification, 14:202–203
    - relation to other works, 14:200–202
    - schools of thought, 14:197–199
    - sources of early halakhah, 14:200

Midreshei Ḥanukkah, 14:189

Midreshet Sedeh Boker, 18:234

Midreshet Yerushalayim, 18:115

- Midstream* (periodical), 14:204, 18:734  
 Midwest Council of the Society for the Advancement of Judaism, 11:701–702  
 Miedzyborz (Ukraine). *See* Medzibezh (Ukraine)  
 Miedzyrzec Korecki. *See* Mezhirech (Ukraine)  
 Miedzyrzec Podlask (Poland), 14:204–205  
 Mielec (Poland), 14:205  
 Mielziner, Moses, 14:205–206  
 Mises, Fabius, 14:206  
 Mises, Jacob. *See* Mises, Jacques  
 Mises, Jacques, 14:206  
 Mises, Matthias, 14:206  
 Misis, Judah Leib, 14:206  
*Mifalot Elohim*, 3:9  
 Miflagah Datit Le'ummit. *See* Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi  
 Mifleget ha-Avodah ha-Yisra'elit. *See* Israel Labor Party  
 Mifleget ha-Po'alim ha-Me'uḥedet. *See* Mapam  
 Mifleget Po'alei Erez Yisrael. *See* Mapai  
 Migdal (Israel), 14:207. *See* Magdala (Israel)  
 Migdal-Ashkelon (Israel). *See* Ashkelon (Israel)  
*Migdal David* (Ephrati), 6:461  
*Migdal David* (Kokhavi), 2:530  
*Migdal David* (Lida), 8:480  
 Migdal ha-Emek (Israel), 14:207  
 Migdal Nunaiya (Israel). *See* Magdala (Israel)  
 Migdal Senaah. *See* Senaah  
 Migdol (ancient city), 14:207  
 Migrations, 14:207–219  
   1881–1914, 14:207–208, 208*t*  
   1915–1948, 9:251, 14:209–212, 210*t*  
   1948–1965, 14:213*t*  
   during Abbasid dynasty, 1:234  
   from Afghanistan, 1:433  
   to Afghanistan, 1:432  
   from Africa, 1:437  
   to Africa, 1:436  
   to Alberta, 1:590  
   from Algeria, 1:650  
   Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1:672  
   in art, 11:77–78  
   from Bohemia-Moravia, 5:358–359  
   to Brazil, 18:30, 31, 32  
   to Cairo, 4:344  
   to Canada, 1:500, 4:395, 398, 404–405, 408, 410, 411, 414, 421–422  
   to Caracas (Venezuela), 4:459–460  
   children's literature, 4:625  
   to Chile, 4:638, 639–640  
   to China, 4:646–647  
   to Colombia, 5:63  
   from Czechoslovakia, 5:356–357  
   demography and, 5:554–572  
   to Denmark, 5:584  
   economic history, 6:119–120, 129–130  
   to Ecuador, 6:139–141  
   effect on philanthropy, 16:38  
   eighteenth-early nineteenth century  
     Europe, 9:233–234  
     intercontinental, 9:240  
   to England, 1:398, 6:413–415, 416–417  
   Fez, Morocco, 7:7–8  
   intermarriage, 14:374–375  
   international migrations, 1969–2002, 14:214*t*  
   to Israel, 1:442–443, 14:215–219  
     1915–1948, 14:211*t*  
     1947–2004, 5:685, 14:216*t*, 217*t*  
     1948–1967, 14:215*t*, 16:321, 324–325  
     Jabotinsky, Vladimir and, 11:13  
     Jewish Agency, 1:409, 11:257, 259, 260, 278  
     Law of Return, 12:541–545, 14:212  
     ma'barah, 13:315  
     sociological aspects, 14:215–218  
   Israeli emigration, 14:218–219, 219*t*  
   Jewish Colonization Association, 11:285–288  
   Landmannschaften, 12:476–477  
   to Latin America, 2:41, 45–46, 12:477, 508–509  
   from Latvia, 12:523  
   Morocco  
     Casablanca, 4:503–504  
     from Europe, 14:493–496  
     to Israel, 14:503–505  
   Nazi Germany  
     Reichsvereinigung and, 17:202  
     Reichszentrale Fuer Juedische Auswanderung and, 17:203  
   to New World, 4:469, 470  
   Palestinian emigration, 14:215, 215*t*  
   to Palestine, 1:507, 3:433–436  
   philanthropy in England, 16:43  
   philanthropy in U.S., 16:41  
   from Poland, 16:319–320  
   population estimates, 1900–2005, 14:214*t*  
   from Syria, 1:616, 4:495–496, 5:396  
   to U.K., 1:659  
   to U.S., 1:499–500, 4:537, 14:209*t*  
     1915–1948, 14:211*t*  
     artisans, 5:269–270  
     Colorado, 5:67–68  
     Columbus (OH), 5:69  
     Dallas (TX), 5:382  
     Denver (CO), 5:586  
     Detroit (MI), 5:609–610  
     economic aspects, 6:136–137  
     education, Jewish, 6:191–195  
     family units, 6:696–698  
     New York, 11:828  
     Pittsburgh (PA), 16:188–189  
     quotas, 6:697  
     San Antonio (TX), 18:7  
     San Diego (CA), 18:15  
     San Francisco (CA), 18:18, 19  
     Schenectady (NY), 18:120  
     Scranton (PA), 18:210  
     settlement as farmers, 11:262  
     *See also* Aliyah; Illegal immigration; *specific countries*  
 Mihael, Albert, 4:276  
 Mihaileni (Romania), 14:219–220  
 Mihaly, Eugene, 14:220  
 Miḥtileni. *See* Mihaileni (Romania)  
 Mi'ilya (Israel), 14:220  
*Mi-Kadmoniyot ha-Yehudim* (Epstein), 6:466  
*Mi-Kan u-mi-Kan* (Brenner), 4:159  
 Mikardo, Ian, 14:220, 16:342  
*Mi-Karov u-me-Raḥok* (Epstein). *See* *From Near and Far* (Epstein)  
*Mikdash Me'at* (Rieti), 17:297  
 Mikes, George, 14:220  
 Mikhael, Ephraim, 14:221  
 Mikhā'il, Murad, 14:221  
 Mikhailishker, Abraham Dov. *See* Lebensohn, Abraham Dov  
 Mikhailovitch, Solomon. *See* Flohr, Salo  
 Mikhal. *See* Lebensohn, Micah Joseph  
 Mikhalevich, Beinish, 14:221–222  
 Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron, 2:453  
*Mikhlol* (Kimḥi), 13:42  
*Mikhlol Yofi* (Solomon ibn Mekekh), 1:251  
 Mikhmoret (Israel), 14:222

- Mikhoels, Solomon, 4:141, 14:222, 518, 18:370
- Mikhtav al Devar ha-Moreh* (Falaquera), 6:682
- Mikhtavim el Aḥ* (Silman), 18:582
- Mi-Kitov ad Yerushalayim* (Locker), 13:153
- Mikneh Avram* (Balmes), 3:94, 13:34, 42–43
- Mikra. *See* Ḥummash
- Mikra (Miḳra* ‘; “reading”), 3:574
- Mikra ki-Feshuto* (Ehrlich), 6:243
- Mikulov (Czech Republic), 14:223–224
- Mikva, Abner J., 14:224
- Mikva’ot* (tractate), 14:224
- Mikveh Israel, 2:40, 14:225–230, 230, 15:254, vol. 21: color insert  
*See also* Ablution
- Mikveh Israel Agricultural School, 15:114
- Mikveh Israel Congregation (Philadelphia, PA), 16:33, 34
- Mikvot  
feminism and, 6:752–753  
in Offenburg, 15:387, 388  
in Ostia, 15:508
- Mila 18* (Uris), 9:406–407
- Milan (Italy), 14:231–232
- Milan, Gabriel, 4:474
- Milano, Attilio, 14:232
- Milbauer, Joseph, 14:232
- Milchig. *See* Milk
- Milcom, 2:84, 85
- Milenky* (Eisner). *See* *Lovers* (Eisner)
- Miletus (ancient city), 14:232
- Milevsky, Aharón, 14:232
- Mi-Lev va-Nof* (Mohar), 14:420
- Mileykowsky, Nathan, 14:232–233
- Mileykowsky, Netanyahu. *See* Mileykowsky, Nathan
- Milgram, Stanley, 14:233, 18:732  
“Milgram experiments,” 18:732
- Milgrom, Jacob, 14:233
- Millhamot Adonai* (Hart), 8:370
- Millhamot ha-Shem* (Ben Maimon), 1:305, 306–307
- Millhamot ha-Shem* (Solomon ben Yerucham), 16:328
- Milhaud, Darius, 13:259, 14:234
- Millhemet Benei-Or* (Shamir), 18:392
- Millhemet ha-Minim* (Damron), 18:205–206
- Millhemet ḥovah, 11:337
- Millhemet Mitzvah* (Duran), 6:61
- Millhemet Mitzvah* (Meir ben Simeon). *See* *Obligatory War* (Meir ben Simeon)
- Milian, Maximin, 14:234
- Miliband, David, 14:234
- Miliband, Ralph, 14:234
- Milich, Adolphe, 14:234
- Military contracting, 5:198–200
- Military law, 14:235–238
- Military service, 14:238–249  
Australia, Monash, Sir John, 14:432  
Austria, Pick, Alois, 16:145–146  
Austria-Hungary  
Eiss, Alexander von, 6:278  
Singer, Joseph, 18:638  
Bible, 5:159–160  
military training, 6:165  
Bulgaria, 14:245  
Canada, 4:407–408, 422, 6:50  
Cass, Samuel, 4:507  
cantonists, 4:437–439  
chaplaincy, 14:247–248  
conscription, 4:437–439  
Czarist Russia, 14:240  
Egypt (ancient), Elephantine garrison, 6:311–312, 313–314  
France, 14:244  
Moch, Jules, 14:404  
Moch, Jules Salvador, 14:404–405  
nineteenth century, 12:442  
Sée, Léopold, 18:237–238  
twentieth century, 5:439  
Germany, 14:243–244  
Greece, 14:245–246  
Israel  
Ben-Eliezer, Binyamin, 3:339–340  
Ben Yehuda, Netiva, 3:388–389  
Carmel, Moshe, 4:483  
Dori, Ya’kov, 5:756  
Elazar, David, 6:289  
Herzog, Chaim, 9:67–68  
Laskov, Ḥayyim, 12:500  
Shaltiel, David, 18:390  
Sharon, Ariel, 18:415–417  
Italy, 14:243  
Capon, Augusto, 4:454  
Levi-Bianchini, Angelo, 12:703  
Modena, Angelo, 14:408  
Segrè, Roberto, 18:252  
Sesso, Salmone da, 18:318  
Jewish participation in WW I, 9:248–249, 14:239†  
Jews in  
Brandão, Ambrósio Fernandes, 4:121  
Brociner, Mauriciu, 4:192  
Burg, Meno, 4:287  
Bush, Solomon, 4:305  
Harby, Levi Myers, 8:346  
Jewish Legion, 11:303–306  
Jewish War Veterans of the U.S.A., 11:331  
Ottoman Empire, Molcho, David Effendi Isaac Pasha, 14:423  
Poland, 14:244–245  
Czarniecki, Stefan, 5:351  
Mond, Bernhard Stanislaw, 14:435  
Roman Empire, Cassius Longinus, 4:510  
Romania, 14:245  
Russia  
compulsory military service for Jews, 15:250  
Mordvinov, Nicolai Semionovich, 14:483  
Slovakia, Magyar Revolution, 18:683  
Spain, Enríquez Gomez, Antonio, 6:446  
Switzerland, 14:46  
U.K., 14:240–241  
Divekar, Samuel Ezekiel, 5:702–703  
Seligman, Herbert Spencer, 18:267  
U.S., 14:238  
Davis, Abel, 5:478–479  
Ellsberg, Edward, 6:362–363  
Frankel, Samuel Benjamin, 7:199  
Levy, Aaron, 12:746  
Mordecai, Alfred (1804–1887), 14:479  
Mordecai, Alfred (1840–1920), 14:479  
Moreel, Ben, 14:483  
Morris, Nelson, 14:511  
Morse, David Abner, 14:512  
twentieth century, 7:125  
USSR, 14:242, 242†  
Diskin, Chaim, 5:682  
women’s participation, 14:246  
Milk, 7:117, 14:249  
Milken, Michael, 4:33  
Milken, Michael R., 14:249–250  
Milken Family Foundation, 13:211  
Milkovsky, Roni. *See* Milo, Roni  
Milkweed, 14:250  
Mill, John. *See* Mill, Joseph Solomon  
Mill, Joseph Solomon, 4:279, 280, 14:250

- Millais, John, 14:542
- Millás Vallicrosa, José Mariá, 14:251
- Millbank, Joseph Duveen. *See* Duveen, Joseph
- Mille'el, 13:622–624
- Millenarianism, Christian, 3:737
- Miller, Arthur, 14:251–252
- Bloomgarden, Kermit, 3:783
  - Monroe, Marilyn, 14:450–451
  - New York City and, 15:215, 220, 227
- Miller, Ben-Zion, 14:252
- Miller, Betty, 14:253
- Miller, Emanuel, 14:252–253
- Miller, Irving, 14:253
- Miller, Israel, 14:253
- Miller, Jonathan, 14:253
- Miller, Louis, 14:253–254
- Miller, Louis E., 14:254
- Miller, Martin Rudolf, 14:254
- Miller, Marvin Julian, 14:254
- Miller, Mitch, 14:255
- Miller, Shaye, 14:255
- Miller, Stanley, 13:11
- Millera', 13:622–624
- Miller v. Miller, 5:156
- Millet (grain), 14:255, vol. 16: color insert
- Millet (Ottoman Empire), 14:255–256
- Millet (sorghum), vol. 16: color insert
- Millett, Peter, Baron. *See* Millett, Sir Peter, Baron
- Millett, Sir Peter, Baron, 14:256
- Millgram, Abraham Ezra, 14:256
- Millin, Philip, 12:554, 14:256
- Millin, Sarah Gertrude, 14:257
- Millman, Irving, 4:9
- Millman, Jacob, 14:257
- Millo, Josef, 4:381, 14:257
- Millon Olami le-Ivrit Meduberet* (Ben Yehuda), 3:389
- Millstones, 14:257
- Milner, Moses Michael, 14:257–258
- Milnsky, Joan Alexandra. *See* Rivers, Joan
- Milo, Roni, 14:258–259
- Milosz, Oscar, 14:259
- Milstein, Cesar, 14:260
- Milstein, Nathan, 14:260
- Milstein, Paul, 14:259
- Milstein, Seymour, 14:259
- and brothers, 15:226–227
- Milstein family, 14:259–260
- Milton, Ernest, 14:260
- Milton, John, 6:435, 14:260–261
- Milwaukee (WI), 14:261–263
- Milyukhin, 11:522
- Mi Ma'amikim* (Feinstein), 17:236
- Mimesis* (Auerbach), 2:654
- Miminalists, 3:655
- Mi-Mizrah u-mi-Ma'arav* (periodical), 4:119
- Mimmation, 8:622
- Mimouna festival, vol. 21: color insert
- Mimram, 18:470. *See* Mamram
- Mimrane. *See* Mimram
- Mimran family. *See* Maymeran family
- Min, 14:263–264
- The Mina Lisa*. *See* *Ha-Minah Lizah Mi Natan Ha-Hora'ah* (Eshed), 4:346
- Minc, Hilary, 14:264, 16:347
- Minco, Marga, 6:71, 14:264
- Minda, Albert Greenberg, 14:264
- Minden (Germany), 14:265
- Mind Evolution: An East-West Synthesis* (Razran), 17:131
- Mindlin, Henrique, 14:265
- Mindlin, Sam, 14:512
- The Mind of Paul* (Edman), 6:150
- Mines and mining, Drogobych (Ukraine), 6:23
- Mingahim, rabbinical literature, 17:22
- Minhag, 10:49, 14:265–278, 18:605
- halakhah and, 8:254, 10:773
  - mistakes, 14:369
  - as a source of law, 14:266–269, 338
- Minhagei Maharil* (Moellin), 14:414
- Minhag Elzos*, 2:6
- Minhagim books, 4:76, 14:278–280
- Minḥah, 14:280–281
- Amidah, 2:72, 74, 75
- Minḥ Aharon* (Aaron ben Meir Brisker), 1:216
- Minḥah Belulah* (Porto), 16:406, 407
- Min ha-Masorah el Reshit ha-Milona'ut ha-Ivrit* (Dotan), 5:763
- Minḥat Avraham* (Shapira), 18:399
- Minḥat Elijahu* (Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna), 6:341
- Minhat ha-Omer*, 1:260
- Minḥat Hinnukh* (Babad), 3:15
- Minḥat Kena'ot* (Pisa), 16:185
- Minḥat Kena'ot* (Abba Mari), 1:230, 2:530
- Minḥat Shai* (Jedidiah Solomon Raphael ben Abraham), 13:652–653
- Minḥat Shai* (Norzi), 15:313
- Minḥat Yehudah* (Ḥayyat), 8:479
- Minḥat Yehudah* (Alkalai), 1:663–664
- Minḥat Yehudah* (Schreiber), 8:735
- Min ha-Zekenim. *See* Del Vecchio
- Min ha-Zekenim, Shabbetai el-Hanan ben Elisha. *See* Del Vecchio, Shabbetai el-Hanan ben Elisha
- Minhelet ha-Am, 11:775
- Minim ve-Ugav* (Zweifel), 21:693
- Minis, Abraham, 14:281
- Minis, Philip, 14:281
- Minis family, 14:281
- Minkin, Jacob Samuel, 14:281
- Minkoff, Nahum Baruch, 4:6, 14:281–282
- Minkowski, Eugène, 14:282
- Minkowski, Hermann, 12:458, 13:678, 14:282
- Minkowski, Pinchas, 14:282–283
- Minkowski, Pinie. *See* Minkowski, Pinchas
- Minneapolis-St. Paul (MN), 14:283–285
- Minnesota (U.S.), 7:196–197, 14:285–286
- Minnesota Center for Philosophy of Science, 6:735
- Minnith, 14:286
- Minor, Joseph. *See* Minor, Osip S.
- Minor, Osip S., 14:286, 518
- Minor, Solomon Zalman, 14:286, 517
- Minor, Zalkind. *See* Minor, Solomon Zalman
- Minorca, 14: 286–287
- Minority. *See* Majority rule
- Minority Bloc, 14:287–288
- Minority rights, 5:72–73, 14:288–291
- Minor Prophets, 14:291–292
- Minors, puberty, 16:695–696
- See also* Child marriages
- Minor tractates, 4:292–293, 14:292–293
- Minow, Newton Norman, 14:293
- Minram family. *See* Maymeran family
- Minsk (Belarus), 14:293–297
- community archives, 2:408
  - hanging of Jewish partisans, 9:474
  - partisans, 15:667
- Minsk Conference, 14:297
- Minsker, Sender. *See* Polachek, Sender
- Minski, Nikolai Maximovich, 14:297
- Mińsk Mazowiecki (Poland). *See* Minsk Mazowiecki (Poland)
- Minsk Mazowiecki (Poland), 14:297–298
- Minsky, Louis, 14:298
- Minstrely, 14:657–658, 658
- Mint, vol. 16: color insert
- Mintchine, Abraham, 14:298
- Mintmasters and moneymen, 14:298–301
- Court Jews, 5:246–247

- Mintmasters and moneyers, *continued*  
 Denis, Albertus, 5:580  
 Levi, Gerd, 12:627  
 Poland, 16:288–289  
*See also* Banking; Coins and currency; Court Jews; Medalists; Moneylending; Numismatics
- Mintz, Alan, 18:207  
 Mintz, Moses ben Isaac, 12:462, 14:301  
 Mintz, Paul, 12:521, 14:301–302  
 Mintz, Shlomo, 14:302  
*Minutes* (Elisheva), 6:354  
*Minuty* (Elisheva). *See Minutes* (Elisheva)
- Minyan, 14:302  
*Minyan* (Shapiro), 18:407  
 Minyat Zifta (Egypt), 14:302–303  
 Minz, Abraham ben Judah ha-Levi, 14:303  
   Abraham ben Moses ha-Kohen ha-Sephardi, 1:308
- Minz, Benjamin, 14:303  
 Minz, Judah ben Eliezer ha-Levi, 14:303  
 Minz, Moses ben Isaac ha-Levi. *See* Muenz, Moses ben Isaac ha-Levi
- Miqdash. *See* Tabernacle  
 Miqra' soferim, 13:609  
 Mir (Belarus), 14:304–305  
 Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, 2:8, 213  
 Mirabeau, Honore Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, 14:305  
*Miracle Mongers and Their Methods* (Houdini), 9:568
- Miracles, 14:305–310  
   Elijah, 6:333  
   Elisha, 6:350–351  
   Elisha Ba'al Kenafayim, 6:351  
   Honi ha-Me'aggel, 9:518–519  
   Mordecai of Neskhez, 14:482  
   Moses, 14:524, 527, 530  
   *See also* Signs and symbols
- Miracle working. *See* Hagiography
- Miranda, Salomon Rodrigues de, 14:310, 16:345, 18:705  
 Miranda de Ebro (Spain), 14:310  
 Mirandola, Giovanni Pico della. *See* Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni
- Miransky, Peretz, 14:310–311  
*Mirele Efros* (Gordin), 18:370  
 Mirelman, David, 14:311  
 Mirelman, Jose, 14:311  
 Mirelman, Leon, 14:311  
 Mirelman, Roberto, 14:311  
 Mirelman, Simon, 14:311
- Mirelman, Victor, 14:311  
 Mirelman family, 14:311  
 Miriam (biblical figure), 14:311–312  
   Aaron and, 1:208, 209, 210  
   Abraham's bosom, 1:316–317  
   dance, 5:409  
   Moses, 14:523–531  
   Passover observance and, 15:681, 682
- Miriam (Daughter of Rashi), 17:102, 102*t*, 105–106  
 Miriam (mother of Jesus). *See* Mary (mother of Jesus)
- Miriam bat Benayah, 14:312  
 Miriamne II, 4:33  
 Mirisch, Harold. *See* Mirisch brothers  
 Mirisch, Marvin. *See* Mirisch brothers  
 Mirisch, Walter. *See* Mirisch brothers  
 Mirisch brothers, 14:312–313  
 Mirisch Co., 14:312  
*Mirkevet ha-Mishneh* (Chelm), 4:589  
 Mirkin, Moshe Aryeh, 14:471  
 Mirkin, Shlomo. *See* Morag, Shlomo  
 Mirles, David. *See* Fraenkel, David ben Naphtali Hirsch
- Miron, Dan, 8:732, 14:313, 331  
 Miron, Issachar, 14:313–314  
 Mironov, P.G., 3:770  
 Miroslav (Czech Republic), 14:314  
 Mirovská, Inna. *See* Rottová, Inna  
 Mirowski, Michel, 14:314  
*The Mirror and the Lamp: Romantic Theory and the Critical Tradition* (Abrams), 1:327  
*The Mirror Has Two-Faces*, 3:30
- Mirsky, Aaron, 14:314–315  
 Mirsky, Jacob, 15:516  
 Mirsky, Samuel Kalman, 14:315  
*Mirtala* (Orzeszkowa), 15:501  
*Mir Trogn A Gesang* (Mlotek). *See* The New Book of Yiddish Songs (Mlotek)
- Mirvish, David, 14:315  
 Mirvish, Edwin, 14:315  
 Mirvish family, 14:315  
*Mir Zaynen Do: Lider fun di getos un lagern* (Mlotek). *See* Here We Are: Songs of the Holocaust (Mlotek)
- Mi-Saviv la-Nekuddah* (Brenner), 4:160  
 Mischlinge. *See* Partial Jews  
*Mi-Sefer ha-Zikhronot shel Shelomo ha-Elkoshi* (Epstein). *See* From Shelomo ha-Elkoshi's Book of Reminiscences (Epstein)
- Mises, Ludwig Edler von, 14:315  
*The Misfits* (motion picture), 14:450–451
- Misgav Am (Israel), 14:315–316  
 Misgeret, 14:503  
 Mishael. *See* Shadrach, Mishach, Abed-Nego  
 Mishael (Book of Daniel), 5:418, 419  
*Mishael* (Seri), 18:310  
 Mishale ben Uzziel, 13:650  
 Mishawayh. *See* Meshwi Al-Ukbari  
 Mishcon, Victor, Baron, 14:316  
 Mishcon de Reya (law firm), 14:316  
 Mi she-Berakh, 14:316  
*Mishha de-Ravevata* (Alfasi), 1:638  
 Mishkan. *See* Tabernacle  
*Mishkan Tefillah*, 13:138  
*Mishkan T'filah*, 4:546  
 Mishkovsky, Zelda. *See* Zelda  
 Mishle. *See* Proverbs, Book of  
 Mishlei. *See* Proverbs, Book of  
*Mishlei Irasto* (Uziel), 6:668  
*Mishlei Sendabar*, 6:668, 7:13, 18:632  
*Mishlei Shu'alim* (Berechiah), 3:406–407  
*Mishlei Shu'alim* (Berechiah ben Natronai ha-Nakdan), 6:437, 667–668  
*Mishlei Sindbad*. *See* *Mishlei Sendabar*
- Mishmar ha-Emek (Israel), 14:316  
 Mishmar ha-Emek, battle for, Amit, Meir, 2:80  
 Mishmar ha-Negev (Israel), 14:316  
 Mishmar ha-Sharon (Israel), 14:317  
 Mishmar ha-Yarden (Israel), 14:317, 20:661  
 Mishmarot (Israel), 14:317  
 Mishmarot and Ma'amadot, 14:317–319  
*Mishmeret ha-Bayit* (Adret), 1:215, 423  
*Mishmeret Kehunnah* (Lara), 12:493  
 Mishna, dyeing, 6:77  
 Mishnah, 14:319–331, 19:472*t*, 473*t*  
   Abendana, Jacob ben Joseph, 1:251  
   Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:297  
   Aggadah, 14:322–323  
   am ha-arez, 2:66–67  
   amoraic period, 14:327–328  
   amoraim, 2:89  
   Amorites, 2:97  
   androgyny, 2:145  
   animals, 2:167, 172  
   apes, 2:254  
   Arakhin, 2:336  
   Aramaic influences, 2:356  
   Avot, 6:525  
   baraita, 3:124–127

- Bar Kappara, 3:155  
*Bava Batra*, 3:223–224  
*Bava Kamma*, 3:224–226  
*Bava Metzia*, 3:226–227  
*Bekhorot*, 3:275–276  
 Bikkurim, 3:697  
 blasphemy in, 3:741  
 blemishes in, 3:750  
 Book of Life, 4:69  
 burial customs, 4:292–293  
 codification of law, 4:767–768  
 commentary  
     Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua, 1:390  
     Bertinoro, Obadiah ben Abraham Yare, 3:491–492  
 concordances, 11:822  
 defined, 14:319–320  
 demai, 5:547  
 desecration, 5:601–602  
 development of, 13:776  
 division of Torah into verses, 13:610  
 dyeing, 6:76  
 ecology and, 6:95  
 editions, translations, and aids, 14:330–331  
*Eduyyot*, 6:214–215  
 ‘eglah ‘arufah, 6:220–221  
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306  
 Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307  
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:325  
 Eliezer ben Jacob (1st century), 6:326  
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:344–345  
 environmental responsibility, 6:449  
 Epstein, Jacob Nahum, 6:472  
*Eruvin* (tractate), 6:485–486  
 famine in, 6:707–708  
 final redaction, 10:152–153  
 format and style, 4:768  
 hakhel, 8:247  
 Halakhah, 13:89–90, 14:321–322  
 Ḥallah, 8:278  
 Hallel ha-Gadol, 8:280  
 Hebrew manuscripts, 13:489–490  
 Italian commentary on, first, 10:44  
 Jacob in, 11:34  
 Judah ha-Nasi, 11:504  
 Kasovsky, Chaym Yehoshua, 11:822  
 Kelim, 12:69  
*Keritot*, 12:85  
 Ketubbot, 12:98–99  
*Kiddushin*, 12:145–146  
*Kilayim*, 12:154  
 Kinnim, 12:178  
 legal maxims, 12:603–604  
 as literature, 14:320–321  
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:385–386  
 mathematics in, 13:671–673  
 mediation in, 13:719  
*Megillah*, 13:768  
*Me’ilah*, 13:775  
*Menah*, 14:27–28  
*Middot* (tractate), 14:180–181  
*Mikva’ot*, 14:224  
 minor tractates, 14:292–293  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:346  
 mixed species, 14:386–387  
 modern interpretation, 14:329–330  
 Mo’ed, 14:413  
*Mo’ed Katan*, 14:413–414  
 moneylending, 14:437–438  
 monogamy, 14:448  
 Moses, 14:533–534  
 Nashim, 14:783, 15:52–54  
 Nazir, 15:44–45  
*Nezikin*, 15:246–247  
*Niddah*, 15:258–259  
 oaths, 15:361  
*Oholot*, 15:394  
 Omer, 15:420  
*Orlah*, 15:475  
*Parah*, 15:630  
 peaches in, 15:704  
 as philosophy and not theology, 16:73–74  
 Rabbah bar Naḥamani, 17:9  
 redaction of, 14:326–327  
 religious impact of Bible and, 3:662  
 Rieger, Paul, 17:293–294  
*Sanhedrin*, 18:23–24  
 Seder, 15:678–679  
 Shas, 18:235, 419–420  
 Shema reading, 18:454  
 Shevi’it, 18:472  
 Shevu’ot, 18:472–473  
 Sikarikon, 18:573–574  
 Simeon ben Lakish, 14:413  
 sources of, 14:324–326  
 summaries, 13:786  
 Tannaitic Halakhah, 14:323–324  
 Tohorot, 15:55  
 tractates, 13:667, 15:704–705  
 traditional interpretation, 14:328–329  
 See also Simeon ben Gamaliel II of Jabneh  
*Mishnah de-Rabbi Akiva* (Egar), 6:218  
 Mishnaic literature  
     advertising, misrepresentation, 5:188  
     air pollution, 5:167  
     commentary, 8:797–798  
     cotton, 5:238  
     crowns and wreaths, 5:308–309  
     figs, 7:18  
     Gemilut Ḥasadim, 7:427  
     genealogy, 7:431  
     geonic commentaries, 7:492  
     Gittin, 7:620–621  
     Gnostic speculation prohibition, 11:590  
     grazing rights, 5:167  
     ḥaver ir, 8:470  
     Kallah, 11:741  
     plants and products of plants, 16:220t–225t  
     Sukkah, 19:298–299  
     Ukḏin, 20:239  
     usury, 20:442  
     virgin, virginity, 20:539–540  
     vocalization, 7:465  
     wages for services, 5:185  
     Yadayim, 21:264  
     Yevamot, 21:323–325  
     Yoma, 21:381–382  
     Zavim, 21:463–464  
     Zera’im, 21:515  
     Zevahim, 21:518  
*Mishnat Eliezer*. See *Midrash of 32 Hermeneutic Rules*  
*Mishnat ha-Gra* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:345  
*Mishnat ha-Middot*, 13:672, 14:331  
*Mishnat Melekheth ha-Mishkan*. See *Baraita de-Melekheth ha-Mishkan*  
*Mishneh Torah* (Maimonides), 4:770–773, 776, 777, 778, 13:5, 387–388, 17:243, 19:37  
     Alfasi family, 1:638  
     business ethics, 4:307  
     copyright of, 8:451  
     Rosanes, Judah ben Samuel, disquisitions on, 17:422  
     Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770  
*Mishnet Torah*. See Deuteronomy  
 Mishol, Agi, 14:331  
 Mishpacha, 8:472  
*Mishpah ha-Adamah* (Smilansky), 18:687  
 Mishpat ha-Shalom ha-Ivri, 14:352  
 Mishpat Ivri, 14:331–363  
     Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212

Mishpat Ivri, *continued*

- Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel, 1:213–214
- Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi, 1: 214–215
- Aaron ben Judah Kusdini, 1:216
- Abbas, Moses Judah ben Meir and, 1:232
- Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn and, 1:233
- abduction, 1:241–243
- ablution, 1:261–263
- abortion, 1:270–273
- acquisition, 1:359–363
- admission, 1:410–411
- adoption, 1:417–418
- adultery, 1:425–427
- agency, 1:449–454
- apostasy, 2:275–277
- apotropos, 2:278–279, 281–283
- appeals, 2:283
- artificial insemination, 2:532–533
- assignment of debt, 2:603–605
- attorneys, 2:648
- bigamy and polygamy, 3:691–694
- Birkat ha-Torah, 3:712
- birth control, 3:723
- blindness in, 3:754–755
- blood-avengers, 3:772–773
- branches of law, 14:346–348
- cancellation of claims, debts, rights, 13:770–771
- capital punishment, 4:446–451
- Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–490
- castration, 4:516–517
- codification, 4:766–767, 11:30
- contradictions in, 6:644
- criminal responsibility, 15:720–723
- damages, 2:751–753, 5:385–389
- Damascus, Book of the Covenant of, 5:398–399
- definition and terminology, 14:332–333
- de-oraita and de-rabbanan, 14:335–336
- Deuteronomy, Book of and, 5:617
- dina de-malkhuta dina* and, 5:663–669
- divine origin, 6:616–617
- divorce, 5:711–719
- dowry, 5:769
- duress, 15:721–722
- emancipation period, 14:351–352
- England, Yitzhak, 6:432
- evidence, 6:577–584
- evolution of laws, 14:344–346
- exceptions to penalties, 15:722–723
- extrajudicial redress, 6:630–631
- family, 6:691
- finances, 7:27–29
- fire, 7:43
- firstborn, 7:45–48
- first fruits, 7:49
- forced conversion, 15:721–722
- foreign law, 14:349–351
- forgery, 7:126–127
- government, legitimacy of, 13:782
- historical periods, 14:339–341
- human rights, 17:309–332
- ignorance of, 15:723, 724
- intermarriage, 14:376–377
- Israel (state)
- Hebrew language, 14:353–354
  - position of Jewish law, 14:354–358
  - rabbinical courts, 14:352–353, 362
  - status of law, 14:358–362
- Jerusalem as special case, 11:210, 211
- joint ownership in, 15:671–672
- labor, 12:415–419
- laws of life and practice, 14:341–344
- leadership in development of law, 14:348–349
- legal persons, 15:672
- lien, 12:812–816
- literature, 14:345–346
- marriage, civil, 4:746–748
- matrimonial, 13:680–683
- mediation, 13:718–720
- medical, 13:738–757
- artificial insemination, 13:751–753
  - euthanasia, 13:743–746
  - organ transplantation, 13:746–751
  - patients' rights, 13:739–743
  - physicians' duties, 13:739–741
  - in vitro fertilization, 13:755–756
- medieval English, 11:34
- morals and laws, 14:334–335
- nationalism, 14:352–354
- Noachide laws in, 15:285–287
- norm of, 14:338–339
- nuisance, 15:327–329
- on oaths, 15:362–364
- Ona'ah, 15:423–426
- onanism, 15:426–427
- ones, 15:427–431
- oppression, 15:452–453
- Oral Law, 11:269
- ordeal, 15:462–463
- orphans and orphanages, 15:483–484
- ownership, 15:551–552
- parent and child in, 15:635–638
- partnerships in, 15:669–673
- Paul's attitude towards, 15:697
- perjury, 15:772–773
- Phinehas, 16:115
- privacy rights, 6:583–584
- property, 8:753–755
- punishment in, 15:723–724
- real estate, 13:707–708
- ritual and civil law, 14:333–334
- Sanhedrin* (tractate) on, 18:23
- severance pay, 8:166–168
- similarity of Torah to treaties of ancient era, 15:744–745, 751
- slander, 18:663–665
- Slavery, 18:667–670
- sources, 11:267, 268
- sources of law, 14:336–339
- Supreme Court case law, 2:281–283, 597–598
- transmission context, 15:733
- war, 15:739
- women in, 6:755
- Zionism, 14:352–354
- See also* Appeals; Arbitration; Gulak, Asher; Halakhah; Law, Jewish; Obligations, law of; Oral Law; Talmudic law
- Mishpat Kohen* (Kook), 17:235
- Mishpat Pythagoras* (Alterman), 8:720
- Mishpat Shalom* (Abramovitch), 1:319
- Mishpeḥ Soferim* (Albeck), 1:587
- Mishpetei ha-Ḥerem* (Naḥmanides), 14:743
- Mishpetei Ketubbah* (Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn), 6:327
- Mishpetei Shemu'el* (Kalai), 11:729
- Di Mishpokhe Mashber* (Der Nister), 5:596, 597
- Mi-Shut ba-Merḥakim* (Bialik), 3:562
- Mi-Sinai Niggunim, 14:363, **363–364**
- Miška, Marcus ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Miška, Marx ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Miška, Mordecai ben Samuel. *See* Meisel, Mordecai ben Samuel
- Miskolc (Hungary), 14:**364**
- Misogynism, 1:313–314, 11:487–488, 16:63–64

- Miṣr. *See* Egypt
- Misraki. *See* Mizrahi
- Misrephoth-Maim, 14:364
- Missile Crisis* (Abel), 1:245
- Missionaries
- Alexander, Michael Solomon, 1:623–624
  - Anselm of Canterbury, 2:181
  - Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, 4:99
  - Christianity, 4:238–239
  - Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41
  - Hirschensohn-Lichtenstein, Jehiel Zevi Hermann, 9:136
  - Italy, 4:94
  - Protestants, 4:366, 16:629–630, 632
  - Schick, Conrad, 18:126
  - See also* Apostasy
- Missionary sermons, 15:580
- Mississippi (U.S.), 14:364–366, 365, 365*t*
- Misslitz (Czech Republic). *See* Miroslov (Czech Republic)
- Missouri (U.S.), 14:366, 366, 366*t*
- Mistakes, 14:366–369
- Mistra. *See* Sparta
- Mitah yafah. *See* Euthanasia
- Mitau (Latvia). *See* Jelgava (Latvia)
- Mitava (Latvia). *See* Jelgava (Latvia)
- Mitchell, Alice. *See* Rivlin, Alice
- Mitchell, Yvonne, 14:369
- Mitelberg, Louis. *See* Tim
- Mithham Oyev* (Ben-Ner), 3:368
- Mithradates. *See* Mithredath
- Mithredath, 14:370
- Mithridates, Flavius, 1:502, 2:130, 14:370–371
- Mitin, Mark Borisovich, 14:371
- Mitnaddevei Hūz la-Arez. *See* Maḥal
- Mitnaggedim, 8:410, 14:371, 621
- in Brest-Litovsk, 4:169
  - David of Makow, 5:474
  - Ostrow Mazowiecka, dispute between Hasidim and Mitnaggedim in, 15:514
- Mitpaḥat Sefarim* (Emden), 6:393
- Mitpaḥat Soferim* (Duschinsky), 6:64
- Mitpahot, 4:73
- Mittanni, land of, 9:626–628
- Mitteilungen des Gesamtarchivs der Deutschen Juden*, 2:407
- Mittelman, Judah, 1:223, 2:556
- Mittwoch, Eugen, 14:371–372
- Mitz, Phoebe, 18:763
- Mitzvah, 14:372
- Amsterdam, 2:116
  - dance, 5:411
  - duty and duties, 6:72–73
  - Kavvanah, 12:40
  - loans, 13:149
  - sick, visiting the, 18:543–544
  - See also* Commandments
- Mi'ut and ribbui rules, 9:28
- Mivḥar ha-Peninim* (Gabirol), 13:111, 14:372–373
- Mivḥar ha-Shirah ha-Ivrit ha-Ḥadashah* (Barash), 3:136–137
- Mivḥar ve-Ḥadashim* (Mishol). *See* *Selection and New Poems* (Mishol)
- Mivrak* (periodical), 2:78
- Mivtaḥyah (bride), 6:312
- Mix, Ron. *See* Mix, Ronald Jack
- Mix, Ronald Jack, 14:373
- Mixed marriages, 14:373–385
- Amsterdam, 2:114
  - Canada, 4:417
  - in colonial-period New York City, 15:197
  - Conservative Judaism, 14:376–377
  - Drachsler, Julius, 6:6
  - Israel (state), 14:376
  - Jewish identity and, 11:292, 298
  - Joseph and Asenath*, 11:418
  - by Judaizers, 11:522
  - legal aspects, 14:376
  - Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
  - prevention, 14:376
  - Reform Judaism, 14:376–377
  - size of community, 14:374–376
  - social factors, 14:373–374
  - statistics, 14:373, 374*t*, 20:555*t*
  - world-wide, 14:382–385
  - See also* Marriages
- Mixed species, 14:385–387
- Mi-Zimrat Kedem* (Siroussi, ed.), 8:504
- Mizmor le-David*, 14:387
- Mizmor Shir le-Yom ha-Shabbat*, 14:387
- Mizpah (ancient Israel). *See* Mizpeh or Mizpah (ancient Israel)
- Mizpah (Israel), 14:387–388
- Mizpeh of Moab (ancient Israel), 14:388
- Mizpeh or Mizpah (ancient Israel), 14:388
- Mizpeh Ramon (Israel), 14:388
- Mizra (Israel), 14:388
- Mizrachi, 14:389–392
- Abramowitz, Dov Baer, 1:324
  - Amiel, Moshe Avigdor, 2:77
  - Bettelheim, Samuel, 3:552
  - Bloch, Chaim Isaac, 3:758
  - Churgin, Pinkhos, 4:723
  - Dolgin, Simon Arthur, 5:735
  - Don-Yaḥia, Yehudah Leib, 5:752
  - Duenner, Joseph Zevi Hirsch, 6:41
  - Galicia, 6:675, 727–728
  - Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi, 8:338–340
  - Juedische Presse* as official organ in Germany, 11:570
  - Landau, Leibush Mendel, 12:464
  - Landau, Shemuel Ḥayyim, 12:466
  - Minsk Conference, 14:297
  - Mizrachi Women's Organization of America, 2:80
  - Orthodox Judaism, development of, 15:494
  - Pick, Ḥayyim Hermann, 16:146
  - Pinkas, David Zvi, 16:169
  - Poland, 6:714, 16:305
  - Rabin, Israel Abraham, 17:33
  - Rubinstein, Isaac, 17:517
  - Shapira, Ḥayyim Moshe, 18:400
  - Shapira, Yeshayahu, 18:402
  - Slucki, Abraham Jacob, 18:685
  - Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 18:778
  - See also* Zionism
- Mizrachi, Shimon, 14:392
- Mizrachi Organization of America, 4:6
- Mizrachi Teachers' Seminary, 13:72
- Mizrachi Women's Organization of America (AMIT), 2:80
- Mizraḥ, 14:392–393
- Mizrahi, Asher, 1:440, 14:393
- Mizrahi, Haninah, 14:395
- Mizrahi, Abraham, 6:22
- Mizrahi, David ben Shalom, 14:393
- Mizrahi, Elijah, 13:675, 14:393–395, 15:534, 537, 19:315
- Mizrahi, Elijah ben Abraham. *See* Mizrahi, Elijah
- Mizrahi, Gershon, 14:394
- Mizrahi, Israel, 14:394
- Mizrahi, Reuben, 14:394
- Mizraḥ paper-cuts, 15:615
- Mizrayim, 14:395
- Mizvot he-Arez* (Kahana), 11:711
- MJH: ALMTTH. *See* Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust
- Mlada Boleslav (Czech Republic), 14:395
- Mlava (Poland). *See* Mlawa (Poland)
- Mlawa (Poland), 14:395–396
- Mlot, Jan. *See* Dickstein, Szymon
- Mlotek, Chana, 14:396–397
- Mlotek, Joseph, 14:396
- MLP (Mental Health Law Project), 3:234



- Mława (Poland). *See* Mława (Poland)
- Mnaseas of Patara, 14:397
- Die Mneme* (Semon), 18:286
- The Mneme* (Semon). *See* *Die Mneme* (Semon)
- Mnemonics or memora technica, 14:397–398
- Mnouchkine, Alexandre, 14:398–399
- Mnouchkine, Ariane, 14:399
- Mo. *See* Rene, Roy
- Moab (Jordan), 14:201
  - alphabet, Hebrew, 1:694*t*, 695
  - Amalekites, 2:29
  - Chemosh, god of Moabites, 4:594
  - Ehud, 6:245
  - Israelite encampment on plains of, 15:331–332
  - Kir-Hareseth, 12:184–185
  - Mesha, 14:75
  - Mesha Stele, 14:75–76
  - Moses, 14:528, 529
  - See also* Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel)
- Moab (Transjordan), 14:399–404
- Moab-Ammon (Transjordan), 10:129
- Moabite language, 18:284, 285
- Moabite Stone. *See* Mesha Stele
- Moartea unei republici roşii* (Aderca), 1:391
- Moati, Serge, 14:404
- Mobsters, 5:479, 12:485–486, 504
- Mocatta, Abraham, 14:404
- Mocatta, Alan Abraham, 14:404
- Mocatta, David, 2:400, 14:404
- Mocatta, Edgar, 14:404
- Mocatta, Frederick David, 14:404
- Mocatta, Isaac Lindo, 14:404
- Mocatta, Moses (diamond broker), 14:404
- Mocatta, Moses (scholar), 14:404
- Mocatta, Rebecca, 14:404
- Mocatta family, 14:404
- Mocatta library, 2:408
- Moch, Jules, 14:404, 16:343, 18:705
- Moch, Jules Salvador, 14:404–405
- Mocha (Yemen), 14:405
- Moda'ah, 15:428–429, 430–431
- Modai, Hayyim, 14:405–406
- Modai, Yitzhak, 14:406
- Modal music, synagogue, 14:663–664, 664
- Modeh Ani*, 14:406
- Model, Marx, 14:406–407
- Model Homes Company, 18:289
- Modell, Art. *See* Modell, Arthur B.
- Modell, Arthur B., 14:407
- A Model World, and Other Stories* (Chabon), 4:555
- Modena (Italy), 14:407–408
  - See also* Finale Emilia
- Modena, Aaron Berakhiah. *See* Aaron Berechiah ben Moses of Modena
- Modena, Angelo, 14:408
- Modena, Avtalyon, 14:408
- Modena, bat Sheva. *See* Modena, Fioretta
- Modena, Fioretta, 14:408
- Modena, Leon, 13:287, 14:408–410
  - alchemy, 1:602–603
  - apologetics, 2:267
  - autobiography, 13:110–111
  - bibliography of, 3:681
  - cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:433
  - cardplaying, 4:467
  - Hayyei Yehudah*, 3:706, 7:15, 14:410
  - Italian translation of Bible by, 3:633
- Modena, Samuel. *See* Medina, Samuel ben Moses de
- Modena, Solomon, 14:408
- Moderation
  - in etiquette, 6:539
  - in sex, 18:329
- Modern, Judah, 14:410
- Modern British Jewry* (Alderman), 1:606
- Modern dance, 5:414–415
- Modern German Literature* (Eloesser), 6:366
- Modern Hebrew calligraphy, 4:366–373, 366–373
  - education, 4:367–368
  - England, 4:372–373
  - history, 4:366–367
  - Israel, 4:369–371
  - U.S., 4:371–372
- Modernity and the Holocaust* (Bauman), 3:220, 9:418
- Modern Language Bible (MLB)*, 3:616
- Modern Library, 13:143
- Modern Orthodox Judaism, 15:497–499
  - halakhic responsa, 6:742
  - Kaddish recitation by women, 11:698
  - Kamenetsky, Yaakov, 11:752
- Modern Philosophies of Judaism* (Agus), 1:521
- Modern Research as Illustrating the Bible* (Driver), 6:22
- Modern Russian Art* (Lozowick), 13:239
- Modern Russian Literature from Chekov to the Present* (Slonim), 18:677
- Modesty. *See* Humility
- Modiano, Patrick, 14:410–411
- Modigliani, Amedeo, 14:411, 15:478, 648, 18:223
- Modigliani, Enrico, 16:345
- Modigliani, Franco, 14:411
- Modigliani, Guisepepe, 16:345
- Modigliani, Vittorio Emanuele, 14:411
- Modi'im (Israel). *See* Modi'in (Israel)
- Modi'in (Israel), 14:411–412
- Modim de-Rabbanan, 2:74
- Modon (Greece), 14:412–413
- Modzhitz, Saul Jedidiah Eleazar, 14:413
- Modzhitz dynasty, 14:413
- Mo'ed*, 13:768, 14:413, 18:401
- Mo'ed Katan* (tractate), 14:413–414
- Mo'ed Mo'adim* (Filipowski), 7:20
- Das Moeglichkeitsproblem der Kritik der reinen Vernunft, der modernen Phaenomenologie und der Gegenstandstheorie* (Baumgardt), 3:221
- Moellin, Jacob ben Moses, 7:211, 12:462, 14:414–415, 18:390
- Mo'ezet Gedolei ha-Torah, 1:506
- Mo'ezet ha-Po'alot, 14:415
- Mofaz, Shaul, 14:415
- Mogador (Morocco), 1:444, 14:415–416
- Moghrabi, 5:470
- Mogilev (Belarus), 14:416–418
- Mogilev-Podolski (Ukraine), 14:418
- Mogul, The. *See* Gottlieb, Edward
- Mogulesko, Sigmund, 14:418
- Mogulesko, Zelig. *See* Mogulesko, Sigmund
- Mohácsi, Jenő, 14:418
- Mohamed VI, King of Morocco, 1:580
- Mohammad. *See* Muhammad
- Mohammed. *See* Muhammad
- Mohar. *See* Dowry
- Mohar, Jehiel, 14:420
- Mohar, Meir. *See* Mohr, Meir
- Mohar betulot. *See* Dowry
- Mohel. *See* Circumcision
- Mohilever, Samuel. *See* Mohilewer, Samuel
- Mohilewer, Josef, 14:419
- Mohilewer, Samuel, 14:418–419, 15:277
- Moholy-Nagy, László, 14:419–420
- Mohr, Abraham Menahem Mendel, 4:27, 14:420

- Mohr, Meir, 14:420–421
- Moinești (Romania). *See* Moinești (Romania)
- Moinești (Romania), 14:421
- Moïse (de Vigny), 14:540
- Moïse (Montesquiou-Fézensac), 14:540
- Moïse (opera, Rossini), 14:542
- Moïse, Abraham, 14:421
- Moïse, Penina, 14:421
- Moïse, Theodore Sydney, 14:421–422
- Moiseiwitsch, Benno, 14:422
- Moiseiwitsch, Tanya, 14:422
- Moisesville Teachers Seminary, 6:211
- Moissan, Henri, 14:422
- Moïssis, Asher, 14:422
- Moi university* (Donskoy), 5:752
- Mojecki, Przemysław, 14:423
- Mok, Maurits, 6:71
- Mokady, Moshe, 14:423
- Mokhi'ah ben Ḥayyim of Eisenstadt.  
*See* Mordecai ben Ḥayyim of Eisenstadt
- Moladah (Israel), 14:423
- Molcho, David Effendi Isaac Pasha, 14:423
- Molcho, Solomon, 11:584, 14:423–424, 18:315  
Ancona, 2:140
- Moldavia. *See* Moldova
- Moldova, 14:424–425  
Brichany, 4:178  
Holocaust, 4:178  
Dubossary, 6:38  
Kaushany, 12:37  
Khotin, 12:117–118  
Kiliya, 12:154  
Kishinev, 12:199  
Kotovskoye, 12:324  
Leovo, 12:650  
Lipkany, 13:64  
Soroki, 19:30  
Teleneșty, 19:594  
Tiraspol, 19:729  
Vad Rashkov, 20:457  
Valea-Lui-Vlad, 20:459  
Yedintsy, 21:292–293  
Zguritsa, 21:521  
Kaushany, 12:37  
Kiliya, 12:154  
Kishinev, 12:196–199  
Novoselitsa, 15:322  
Orgeyev, 15:468–469  
Romanian history of, 117:375–377
- Moledet (Israel), 14:425
- Moles, 14:425
- Molho, Isaac Raphael, 14:425–426
- Molhov, Iako, 4:276
- Molitor, Franz Joseph, 11:673, 14:426
- Moller, Erich, 14:426–427. *See* Moller, Hans and Erich
- Moller, Hans, 14:426–427
- Molnár, Ákos, 14:427
- Molnár, Ferenc, 14:427
- Moloch, cult of, 2:84, 14:427–429
- Molodechno (Belarus), 14:429
- Molodowsky, Kadia, 14:429–430
- Molodoy Tolstoy* (Eichenbaum). *See* *Young Tolstoy* (Eichenbaum)
- Moloka'i Free Press (newspaper), 13:29
- Molokan sect, 11:521
- Mombach, Israel, 4:660
- Mombert, Alfred, 14:430  
*Der Moment* (Yiddish newspaper), 8:476  
*Der Moment* (newspaper), 14:430  
*Moment* (Polish newspaper). *See* *Chwila*
- Momigliano, Arnaldo Dante, 14:430–431
- Momigliano, Attilio, 14:431
- Momigliano, Felice, 14:431
- Mommsen, Theodor, 11:578, 14:431
- Monājāt-Nāmeḥ* (Babai ben Luṭf, 3:15)
- Monarchy. *See* Kings and kingship
- Monash, John. *See* Monash, Sir John
- Monash, Sir John, 14:432
- Monasterzyska (Ukraine). *See* Monastyriska (Ukraine)
- Monastir (F.Y.R. of Macedonia), 14:432–433, 16:118
- Monastyriska (Ukraine), 14:433
- Monatsschrift Fuer Geschichte Und Wissenschaft Des Judentums* (periodical), 4:129
- Monatsschrift Fuer Geschichte und Wissenschaft Des Judentums* (periodical), 14:433–434
- Moncada, Guglielmo Raimondo. *See* Mithridates, Flavius
- Moncada, Salvador, 13:10
- I Moncalvo* (Castelnuovo), 4:514
- Moncalvo (Italy), 14:434
- The Moncalvos*. *See* *I Moncalvo*
- Moncorvo (Portugal), 14:434
- Mond, Alfred Moritz, 4:123, 14:434–435
- Mond, Bernhard Stanislaw, 14:435
- Mond, Henry, 14:434–435
- Mond, Julian Edward Alfred, 14:435
- Mond, Ludwig, 14:434
- Monda, Virgiliu, 14:435
- Monday and Thursday, 14:435
- Mond family, 14:434–435
- Mond Nickel Co., 14:434
- Mondolfo, Rodolfo, 14:435
- Mondzain, Simon, 14:435
- Monefiore, Hugh, apostasy, 2:273, 274
- Money, 20:441  
*See also* Numismatics  
*The Money*. *See* *Ha-Mamon*
- Money changers, 3:112–113, 14:435–436  
Arabs, Ṣarrāf, 18:61–62
- Moneymen. *See* Mintmasters and moneymen
- Moneylending, 3:112–119, 4:710, 745, 14:436–443  
Bible, 14:436–437  
development of, 6:555–556  
economic doctrines, and interest for, 6:116–117  
ethics, 6:116–117  
formulas for, 10:78  
France, 7:152, 14:462  
geonic period, 14:438  
Germany, 7:519–520  
history of, 6:103, 106–107, 112–113, 14:441–443  
illuminators of manuscripts supported by, 3:679  
monti di pietà, 14:461  
otherhood and brotherhood, 14:441  
Poland, 16:293  
Provence, France, 16:637  
rabbinic period, 14:438–441  
secondhand goods trade and, 18:231  
stock exchanges, 19:230–231  
Talmud, 14:437–438  
U.K., 12:766, 801  
*See Also* Banking and bankers; Economic history; Obligations, law of; Usury
- Mongolia, 10:15, 14:443
- Mongols, 1:234, 4:258, 14:443–444
- Monis, Judah, 4:99, 8:735, 14:444–445
- Monitors (animal), 14:445
- “Monkey” (drypoint print, Moreh), 14:483
- Monmouth County (NJ), 14:445–447
- Monobaz I and II, 1:391, 392, 14:447
- Monogamy, 14:447–448  
*See also* Bigamy and polygamy
- Monomachia sive certamen medicum* (de Castro), 4:518
- Monopoli, Marchisio da, 4:184
- Monoszon, Elye I., 6:161
- Monotheism, 7:669–670, 14:448–450, 15:750  
Abraham, 1:283, 284, 286

- Monotheism, *continued*  
 Deuteronomy, Book of and, 5:618  
 disputations, 5:687  
 Judaism during biblical period,  
 development of, 11:514  
 Julian the Apostate and, 11:573  
 Koran, 12:301  
 Moses, 14:538  
*See also* Islam
- Monroe, Marilyn, 4:112, 14:450–451  
 Monsanto, Isaac Rodriguez, 13:223  
 Monsey (NY), 17:360–361  
 Monsky, Harry, 4:16  
 Monsky, Henry, 14:451, 15:416  
 Monsky, Zevi. *See* Monsky, Henry  
 Monson (Spain). *See* Monzón (Spain)  
 Monsterus. *See* Muenster, Sebastian  
 Montagu, Edwin Samuel, 14:451–452,  
 16:342  
 Montagu, Ewen Edward, 14:451  
 Montagu, Lily, 14:452  
 Montagu, Louis Samuel, 14:451  
 Montagu, Montague Francis Ashley,  
 2:188, 14:452–453  
 Montagu, Samuel, 14:451  
 Montagu, Venetia Stanley, 14:452  
 Montagu family, 14:451–452  
 Montaigne, Michel de, 14:453  
 Montalcino, Cornelio de, 11:574  
 Montalto, Philotheus Eliajus, 13:729  
 Montana (U.S.), 14:453–454, 454, 454t  
 Montano, Benito Arias, 12:601. *See*  
 Arias Montano, Benito  
 Montclus (Spain), 14:455  
 Monte, Andrea del. *See* Sarfati, Joseph  
 Monte di Pietá  
   in Bologna, 4:48  
   in Orvieto, 15:500  
   Padua, 15:566  
 Montefiore, Abraham, 14:457  
 Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid,  
 14:452, 455–456  
   Anglo-Jewish Association, 2:162  
   Balfour Declaration, 2:162  
   English translations of Bible, 3:614  
   *Jewish Quarterly Review*, 11:313  
 Montefiore, Eliezer Levi, 1:385  
 Montefiore, Francis Abraham, 14:459  
 Montefiore, Hugh William, 14:459  
 Montefiore, Jacob, 14:457, 16:339–340  
 Montefiore, J.B. *See* Montefiore,  
 Joseph Barrow  
 Montefiore, Joseph, 14:457  
 Montefiore, Joseph Barrow, 1:385,  
 14:456, 15:241–242  
 Montefiore, Joseph Elias, 14:457  
 Montefiore, Joseph Mayer, 14:457, 459  
 Montefiore, Joshua, 14:456  
 Montefiore, Judith, 14:456  
 Montefiore, Moses, 6:415, 8:747,  
 9:6–7, 15:529–530  
   Board of Deputies of British Jews,  
   4:20  
   bookplate of, 4:70  
   Jerusalem and, 11:169, 170  
   Moroccan Jews and, 14:499  
   Mortara case, 14:513  
   Persian Jews and, 15:790  
   *See* Montefiore, Sir Moses  
 Montefiore, Moses Vita, 14:457  
 Montefiore, Nathaniel, 14:457  
 Montefiore, Sebag-Montefiore family,  
 2:682, 14:457–459, 458t  
 Montefiore, Sir Moses, 14:457  
 Montefiore College. *See* Judith Lady  
 Montefiore College  
 Montélimar (France), 14:459  
 Montereau (France), 14:459  
 Montereau-Faut-Yonne (France). *See*  
 Montereau (France)  
 Montes Pietatis. *See* Monti di Pietá  
 Montesquieu, Charles Louis de  
   Secondat, Baron de la Brede et de,  
   14:459–460  
 Montesquiou-Fézensac, Ambroise  
   Anatole de, 14:540  
 Monteux, Pierre, 14:460  
 Montevideo (Uruguay), 14:460  
 Montezinos, Antonio de, 14:460  
 Montezinos, David, 14:460  
   as bibliophile, 3:684  
 Months. *See* Calendar; Year  
 Monti di Pietá, 14:461  
 Montiel (Spain), 14:461  
 Montini, Giovanni Battista. *See* Paul  
 VI  
 Montisson (Spain). *See* Monzón  
 (Spain)  
 Montor, Henry, 14:461–462  
   State of Israel Bonds, 4:58  
 Móntoro, Antón de, 14:462  
 Montparnasse school of art, 15:647,  
 648, 649  
 Montpellier (France), 14:462–463  
 Montreal (Canada), 14:463–466  
 Montreal (QC), 2:41, 4:394–395  
   education, 4:405, 6:210  
   Finestone, Sheila, 7:30  
   Jewish community leaders, 11:51  
   Jewish history, 4:395–396  
   *kashrut* supervision, 5:21  
   literature, 4:423, 424  
   philanthropy, 5:481  
 Monument against Facism, 9:431  
 Monuments, 1:332, 12:473  
   Holocaust, 9:429–432  
 Monument (*Denkmal*) to the Murdered  
 Jews of Europe, 9:431  
 Monzón (Spain), 14:466–467  
 Monzon, Abraham, 14:467  
 Monzon, Abraham (18th c.), 14:467  
 Monzon, Abraham (d. after 1603),  
 14:467  
 Moon, 4:354–359, 14:467–468  
   blessing of the, 14:468  
 Moonman, Eric, 14:468–469  
 Moonves, Les, 14:469  
 Moore, Deborah Dash, 9:152–153  
 Moore, George Foot, 14:469, 16:630,  
 17:241–242  
 Moorish Spanish art. *See* Spain,  
 Moorish art and design  
 Mopp, 14:469–470, 15:443  
 Mopsik, Charles, 11:325, 14:470  
*La morada en el tiempo* (Seligson),  
 18:268  
 Morag, Shlomo, 14:470–471  
 Morais, Sabato, 6:193, 11:328–329,  
 14:471  
 Moral behavior, religious observance  
 vs., 10:59  
 Moral blemishes, 3:750  
*The Moral Conquest of Germany*  
 (Ludwig), 13:251  
 Morality  
   Berkovits, Eliezer, 3:439  
   dietary laws and, 5:656–657  
   dualism, 6:29–30  
   duty and duties, 6:72, 12:535–537  
   Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:624  
   Misphat Ivri, 14:334–335  
   moral virtue, 13:392  
   perfection, 6:528  
   standards of conduct, 5:592–593  
   tales about, 6:599–600  
   Trees of Life and of Knowledge in  
   Eden narrative, 15:624–625  
*The Moral Life of the Hebrews* (Smith,  
 John Merlin Powis), 18:688  
*Moral Reproofs* (Ezra ben Ezekiel ha-  
 Bavli). *See* *Tokhehot Musar*  
 Moral rights, 8:453  
 Morava (Czech Republic). *See*  
 Moravia (Czech Republic)  
 Moravchik, Moses, 6:177  
 Moravia (Czech Republic), 14:471–  
 476, 473, 473t, 475t, 18:682–683  
   blood libel in, 3:776  
   Chajes, Gershon ben Abraham,  
   4:558

- Duschak, Mordecai, 6:64  
 historians, Fleisch, Heinrich, 7:76  
 Holocaust, 14:476  
 Holocaust Period, 5:358–359  
 laws controlling Jewish population, 6:689–690  
 leather industry and trade, 12:575–576  
 peddling in, 15:709  
 textiles, 19:663–664
- Moravia, Alberto, 10:794, 14:476–477  
 Moravia, Holocaust  
   Trebic, 20:124  
   Trest, 20:134  
   Uhersky Brod, 20:231
- Moravska Ostrava (Czech Republic). *See* Ostrava  
 Moravske Budejovice (Czech Republic), 14:477  
 Moravské Budějovice (Czech Republic). *See* Moravske Budejovice (Czech Republic)  
 Moravský Krumlov (Czech Republic). *See* Moravsky Krumlov (Czech Republic)  
 Moravsky Krumlov (Czech Republic), 14:477  
 Morawetz, Oskar, 14:477–478  
 Morawitz, Karl Ritter von, 14:478  
 Mordecai (5th c. B.C.E.), 8:292, 14:478–479, 18:215–216, 217  
 Mordecai (biblical figure, Zerubbabel period), 14:478  
 Mordecai, Alfred (1804–1887), 14:479–480  
 Mordecai, Alfred (1840–1920), 14:479–480  
 Mordecai, George Washington, 15:302  
 Mordecai, Ḥayyim, 4:48  
 Mordecai, Jacob, 14:480, 15:302  
 Mordecai ben Eliezer Comtino. *See* Comtino, Mordecai ben Eliezer  
 Mordecai ben Ḥayyim of Eisenstadt, 14:480  
 Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:480–481, 15:346, 347  
 Mordecai ben Judah ha-Levi, 14:481–482  
 Mordecai ben Manlin Dessau. *See* Magnus, Marcus  
 Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch of Kremsier, 14:482  
 Mordecai ben Nathan Nata Broda, 4:193  
 Mordecai ben Nisan, 14:482  
 Mordecai ben Noah of. *See* Lachowicze, Mordecai ben Noah of  
 Mordecai ben Yeuzel Donath of Nitra, 4:367
- Mordecai family, 15:302  
 Mordecai Joseph Leiner of Izbica, 10:824–825  
 Mordecai of Duesseldorf. *See* Halberstadt, Mordecai; Halberstadt, Mordechai  
 Mordecai of Izbica. *See* Mordecai Joseph Leiner of Izbica  
 Mordecai of Kremsier. *See* Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch of Kremsier  
 Mordecai of Lachowicze. *See* Lachowicze, Mordecai ben Noah of  
 Mordecai of Neskhoz, 14:482  
 Mordecai of Nesukhoyshe. *See* Mordecai of Neskhoz  
*Mordekai ha-Gadol* (Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen). *See* *Sefer Mordekhai* (Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen)  
 The *Mordekhai* (Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen). *See* *Sefer Mordekhai* (Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen)  
*Mordekhai ha-Katan* (Schlettstadt), 14:480–481  
 Mordell, Louis Joel, 14:482  
 Mordell, Phinehas, 14:482–483  
 Mordkowski, Shmuel, 13:293  
 Mordovtsev, Daniil Lukich, 14:483  
 Mordvinov, Nicolai Semionovich, 14:483  
 More, Hannah, 14:540  
 More, Mulla Elijahu Chayin, 11:558  
 Moreel, Ben, 14:483  
 Moreh, Mordecai, 14:483–484  
 Moreh, Shmuel, 14:484  
*Moreh ha-Lashon* (Lerner), 12:657  
*Moreh ha-Moreh* (Falaquera), 6:681–682, 8:552  
*Moreh Nevukhei ha-Zeman* (Krochmal), 21:108  
 Moreh zedek. *See* Teacher of Righteousness  
 Moreinu ha-Rav Shelomo Eliezer. *See* Alfandari, Solomon Eliezer ben Jacob  
 Morell, S., 8:261  
*More Nevuké ha-Lašon* (Shapiro), 8:678  
 Moreno, Jacob L., 14:484  
 Morenu ha-Rav ibn Ḥayyim. *See* Elijah ben Ḥayyim  
 Morenu Ha-Rav Meir. *See* Lublin, Meir ben Gedaliah  
 Morenu Ha-Rav Meir Schiff. *See* Schiff, Meir ben Jacob ha-Kohen  
 Morenu ha-Rav Perez. *See* Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil  
 Morenu ha-Rav Shelomo Luria. *See* Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel
- Morenu Ha-Rav Shemu’el Adels. *See* Edels, Samuel Eliezer ben Judah ha-Levi  
 Morenu Ha-Rav Shemu’el Kaidanover. *See* Koidonover, Aaron Samuel ben Israel  
 Morenzi, Isaiah, 4:270  
 Moreshet, 8:650, 14:484–486  
 Moresbeth-Gath (ancient city), 14:486  
 Moreshet Publishing House, 14:484  
*More Wandering Stars* (anthology), 18:199  
 Morewski, Abraham, 14:486  
*Morgen Journal* (daily newspaper). *See* *Jewish Morning Journal* (daily newspaper)  
 Morgenstern, Julian, 3:651, 14:486–487  
 Morgenstern, Lina, 14:487  
 Morgenstern, Oskar, 14:487  
 Morgenstern, Salomo. *See* Morgenstern, Soma  
 Morgenstern, Soma, 14:487–488  
 Morgentaler, Henry, 14:488  
 Morgenthau, Hans Joachim, 14:489–490  
 Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 14:489, 15:224  
   State of Israel Bonds, 4:58  
 Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 14:488–489  
 Morgenthau, Henry S.  
   American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59  
   in Ottoman empire, 15:543  
 Morgenthau, Robert, 14:489, 15:224  
 Morgenthau Commission, 14:489, 490  
 Morgenthau family, 14:488–489  
*Morgen-Zhurnal* (daily newspaper). *See* *Jewish Morning Journal* (daily newspaper)  
*Morgn-Frayhayt* (newspaper). *See* *Morning Freiheit* (newspaper)  
 Morgulis, Manasseh, 14:490–491  
 Morgulis, Mikhail. *See* Morgulis, Manasseh  
 Morhange (France), 14:491  
 Morhange, Charles Henri-Valentin. *See* Alkan, Charles Henri-Valentin  
 Morhange, Pierre, 14:491  
 Moriah (publishing house), 4:621, 6:74, 14:491, 17:126  
 Moriah (unknown biblical location), 14:491  
 Moriah, Angel of the Lord, 2:151  
 Móricz, Zsigmond, 15:614  
 Morin, Edgar, 14:491–492  
 Möring, Marcel, 6:71  
 Morning benedictions, 14:435, 492  
   *See also* Shaḥarit

- “Morning Freedom” (newspaper). *See* *Morning Freiheit* (newspaper)
- Morning Freiheit* (newspaper), 6:475, 14:492–493
- Morning Journal* (daily newspaper). *See* *Jewish Morning Journal* (daily newspaper)
- Morning of Fools*. *See* *Boker shel Shotim*
- Morning service. *See* *Shaharit*
- Morocco, 2:306, 314, 320–322, 326, 327, 14:493–507, 494
- Aaron ben Batash, 1:212
  - Abendanan family, 1:251–252
  - Abitbol family, 1:260
  - Agadir, 1:444
  - Alawid dynasty, 1:579–580
  - aliyah, 2:646
  - Alliance Israélite Universelle, 14:500, 502–503, 504, 505–507
  - Amsterdam immigrants, 2:117
  - amulets, 2:123
  - antisemitism, 14:499, 501, 502–503
  - bakkashot, 3:73
  - Bibas family, 3:571–572
  - Cabessa family, 4:329–330
  - capitulations, 4:453
  - Chriqui family, 4:673
  - community, nature of, 5:112, 118
  - community organization and structures, 5:108, 118*t*
  - 118*t*, 5:110
  - demographics, 14:501, 504, 505
  - divorce statistics in, 5:720
  - Dra region, 6:5
  - early history, 14:493–496, 497–500
  - education, 14:500, 502, 505–507
  - emigration to Israel, 11:288, 14:503–504
  - emigration to Palestine from, 5:296, 470
  - Fez, 7:6–8
  - French Morocco, 14:500, 501, 502
  - immigration to Israel from, 10:523
  - important Jewish communities, 13:798–799
  - Jewish music, 1:438–439
  - Jewish quarters, 11:312
  - Kabbalists, 11:620–621
  - leading families, 13:702
  - Mogador, 14:415–416
  - museums, 14:627
  - musical traditions, 1:438–439
  - Muslim-Jewish relations, 14:504, 505
  - mysticism, 14:496–497
  - Ofran, 15:390–391
  - photography of Jewish life, 16:129
  - politics, 14:500–501, 502, 16:346
  - population, medieval, 16:386
  - population statistics, 14:499, 504, 505
  - professions, 14:496, 498
  - Rabbin délégué, 17:15
  - rabbinical courts, 14:504
  - relations with Israel, 14:505
  - scholars, Moses ben Isaac Edrehi, 6:158
  - Sijilmassa, 18:572–573
  - social welfare, 14:502
  - Spanish Morocco, 14:500, 501–502
  - succession and inheritance laws, 19:289
  - Tangier zone, 14:500, 502
  - WW II, 14:501–502
  - Zionism, 4:502, 14:501
  - See also* Azemmour
- Morogowski, Jacob Samuel, 14:507–508
- Morosini, Giulio, 14:508
- Morphology in Hebrew, 8:574–577
- Morpungo, Elijah, 14:508
- Morpungo, Giuseppe Lazzaro, 14:508
- Morpungo, Mosé, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Abraham Vita, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Benedetto, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Edgardo (architect), 14:508
- Morpurgo, Edgardo (historian), 14:508
- Morpurgo, Elio, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Emilio, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Gino, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Giulio, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Giuseppe, 14:509
- Morpurgo, Jacob, 14:509
- Morpurgo, Luciano, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Marco, 14:508
- Morpurgo, Rachel Luzzatto, 14:508, 509, 21:178–179
- Morpurgo, Salomone, 14:508, 509
- Morpurgo, Samson ben Joshua Moses, 2:141, 14:508, 509–510
- Morpurgo, Vittorio, 14:508
- Morpurgo family, 2:141, 14:508–509
- Morris, Alvin. *See* Martin, Tony
- Morris, Errol M., 14:510
- Morris, Henry, 15:302
- Morris, Henry Harris, 14:510
- Morris, Ira Nelson, 14:511
- Morris, Nathan, 14:510–511
- Morris, Nelson, 14:511
- Morris, R. H., 15:583
- Morris, Richard Brandon, 14:511
- Morris, William, 14:511
- Morris and Sussex Counties (NJ), 14:511–512
- Morrison, Herbert, 15:586
- Morrison-Grady scheme for partition of Palestine, 15:586–588
- Morse, David Abner, 14:512–513
- Morse, Leopold, 14:513
- Mortality and Morbidity after Excessive Stress* (Eitinger), 6:279
- Mortara, Edgardo
- abduction, 14:513
  - Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19
  - Bologna, 4:49
- Mortara, Lodovico, 12:552, 14:513
- Mortara, Marco, 14:513
- Mortara case, 3:122, 14:513, 15:199
- Morteira, Saul Levi, 14:514
- Amsterdam Talmud Torah school, 2:109
  - Andrade, Velosino Jacob de, 2:144
- Mortensen, Norma Jean. *See* Monroe, Marilyn
- Mortgage. *See* Pledge; Property
- Mortification of the body, 8:388
- Mortiz, Ricardo, 11:568
- Morton, Louis C., 14:514
- Mor u-Kezi’ah* (Emden), 6:392
- Morvedre. *See* Murviedro
- Morwitz, Edward, 14:514
- Mosad Le-Aliyah Bet, 1:658
- Mosaics
- Jacob in, 11:23
  - Tower of Babel, 3:21
- Mosbach (Germany), 14:514–515
- Mosbacher, Emil, Jr, 14:515
- Moscato, Sabatino, 14:515
- Moscato, Judah ben Joseph, 14:515–516
- Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516
- Mosconi, Judah Leon, 15:375
- Moscovich, Cíntia, 4:152
- Moscovici, A. *See* Toma, A.
- Moscovici, Virgiliu. *See* Monda, Virgiliu
- Moscovitch, Maurice, 14:516
- Moscow (Russian Federation), 14:516–521
- Moscow Cantorial Academy, 2:63
  - Moscow Chamber Orchestra, 3:178
  - Moscowitz, Ann. *See* Kross, Ann
  - Moscowitz family, 8:420
  - Moscow Jewish Theater, 2:22
  - Moscow Yiddish Theater, 8:275

- Mosè* (Orvieto), 14:541
- Mosedei Hokhmah* (Slonimski), 18:679
- Mosedot le-Tippul be-Olim  
Nehshalim. *See* Malben
- Mosé e il cavalier Levi* (Pitigrilli),  
16:188
- Mosé in Egitto* (opera, Rossini), 14:542
- Mosenthal, Adolph, 14:521
- Mosenthal, Harry, 14:521
- Mosenthal, Joseph, 14:521
- Mosenthal, Julius, 14:521
- Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann,  
14:521–522
- Mosenthal, William, 14:521
- Mosenthal family, 14:521
- Moser, Claude. *See* Moser, Sir Claude,  
Baron
- Moser, Jacob, 4:115, 14:522
- Moser, Moses, 14:522
- Moser, Sir Claude, Baron, 14:522
- Moserim. *See* Informers
- Moses, 14:522–543, 15:733–734
- Aaron and, 1:208–211
  - Aaronides and, 1:218, 219
  - Abraham, Testament of, 1:291
  - Adar, 1:382–383
  - Aggadah, 14:534–536
  - ancient paintings, 6:53, 54
  - arts, 14:539–540, 541–542
  - Bible, 14:523
  - biography, 14:523–527
  - Bithiah, 3:729
  - blessing of, 14:545
  - Christianity, 14:538
  - critical assessment of, 14:526–531
  - Decalogue and, 5:520–521
  - Eldad and Medad, 6:293
  - Elijah, 6:334
  - Hellenistic period, 14:531–533
  - historicity of, 15:748
  - interpretations, Philo Judaeus,  
16:62
  - Islam, 14:538–539
  - Joshua and, 11:442, 443
  - journey, 14:539
  - justice, as model of, 11:579
  - Kadesh-Barnea, 11:698
  - in Koran, 16:29
  - Middle Ages, 14:536–537
  - Miriam, 14:311–312
  - mishmarot and ma'amadot,  
14:319
  - modern interpretations, 14:537–  
538
  - Mount Sinai, 18:627
  - music, 14:542–543
  - name, 14:526
  - ordination of elders, 18:274
  - Pharaoh and, 16:29
  - rabbinic period, 14:533–536
  - receiving Tablets of the Law,  
9:704, vol. 8: color insert
  - revolt against, 5:440
  - rod of, 17:365–366
  - twentieth century literature,  
14:540–541
- See also* Exodus, Book of
- Moses* (Asch), 14:541
- Moses* (Buber), 14:538
- Moses* (Rosenberg), 14:540
- Moses, Abraham, 15:302
- Moses, Adolph, 13:225, 14:543–544
- Moses, Alfred, 4:694
- Moses, Assumption of. See Assumption  
of Moses*
- Moses, Banin, 1:388–389
- Moses, Chin-Shih. *See* Chao Ying-  
Ch'eng
- Moses, Chronicles of. See Chronicles of  
Moses*
- Moses, Eliezer Adolph. *See* Moses,  
Adolph
- Moses, Five Books of. *See* Bible;  
Pentateuch
- Moses, Isaac and Mrs. Isaac, 15:198
- Moses, Isaac S, 14:546
- Moses, Judah, 20:316
- Moses, Marcus, 14:546
- Moses, Menahem, 1:388
- Moses, Myer, 14:546
- Moses, Raphael J., 2:53, 14:546
- Moses, Robert, 14:546–547, 15:216
- Moses, Selim, 1:389
- Moses, Siegfried, 14:547
- Moses, Song of. *See* Sea, Song of the  
*Moses and Jesus* (Zangwill), 14:540
- Moses and Monotheism* (Freud),  
14:538
- Moses ben Aaron of Shirvan, 11:554
- Moses ben Abraham of Pontoise,  
14:547–548
- Moses ben Abraham of Przemysl. *See*  
Mat, Moses
- Moses ben Asher, 5:66
- Moses ben Attar, 14:497
- Moses ben Daniel of Rohatyn, 14:548
- Moses ben David Ben-Naphtali,  
13:644, 650
- Moses ben Don David Elmaleh, 6:363
- Moses ben Elias Pobian, 3:636
- Moses ben Elijah ha-Levi, 14:548
- Moses ben Elijah Pasha, 14:548
- Moses ben ha-Nesi'ah, 14:548
- Moses ben Hanokh, 14:548–549
- Moses ben Isaac. *See* Ibn al-Taqana,  
Moses
- Moses ben Isaiah Katz, 14:549
- Moses ben Israel Polier of Kobrin. *See*  
Kobrin, Moses ben Israel Polier of
- Moses ben Jacob ibn Ezra. *See* Ibn  
Ezra, Moses ben Jacob
- Moses ben Jacob of Coucy, 14:549–  
550
- Moses ben Jacob of Kiev, 14:550–551
- Moses ben Joab, 14:551
- Moses ben Joseph ben Merwan Levi,  
14:551
- Moses ben Joseph ha-Levi, 14:551–552
- Moses ben Joseph Trani. *See* Trani,  
Moses ben Joseph
- Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne, 2:461,  
14:552, 16:87–88
- Moses ben Judah, Noga, 14:552–553
- Moses ben Kefa, 3:599
- Moses ben Levi, 14:553–554
- Moses ben Maimon. *See* Maimonides,  
Moses
- Moses ben Menahem. *See*  
Mendelssohn, Moses
- Moses ben Menahem Graf, 14:554
- Moses ben Mendel Frankfurt. *See*  
Mendelssohn, Frankfurt Moses
- Moses ben Mevorakh, 14:554
- Moses ben Mordecai of Brescia, 3:610
- Moses ben Mordecai of Mantua, 3:610
- Moses ben Nahman. *See* Nahmanides
- Moses ben Raphael Mordecai. *See*  
Malkhi, Moses
- Moses ben Samuel of Damascus,  
14:554
- Moses ben Schne'or. *See* Moses of  
Evereux
- Moses ben Shem Tov de Leon,  
14:554–555
- Moses ben Shem Tov de León, 12:643
- Moses ben Shem-Tov Gabbai. *See*  
Gabbai, Moses ben Shem-Tov
- Moses ben Shem Tov ibn Ḥabib. *See*  
Ibn Ḥabib, Moses ben Shem Tov
- Moses ben Solomon ben Simeon of  
Burgos, 14:555–556
- Moses ben Solomon of Salerno, 2:132
- Moses ben Yom-Tov, 14:556
- Moses de Leon, 1:344, 11:609–610,  
12:643, 14:746–747
- Moses de Toledo. *See* Toledo, Moses  
de
- Moses de Vushal, 17:278
- Moses di Trani. *See* Trani, Moses ben  
Joseph
- Moses Esrim ve-Arba, 14:556

- Moses game, 7:372
- Moses Germanus. *See* Späth, Johann Peter
- Moses Gerondi. *See* Nahmanides
- Moses Gikatilla. *See* Gikatilla, Moses ben Samuel ha-Kohen
- Moses ha-Darshan, 14:556–557
- Moses ha-Goleh. *See* Moses ben Jacob of Kiev
- Moses ha-Kohen of Tordesillas, 14:557
- Moses Hayyim Ephraim of Sudytkow, 14:557–558
- Moses ibn Crispin. *See* Ibn Crispin Cohen, Moses
- Moses ibn Ezra, 16:265–266
- Moses ibn Ḥabib. *See* Ibn Ḥabib, Moses ben Shem Tov
- Moses in the Bulrushes (More)*, 14:540
- Moses Isaac, 14:558
- Moses Kahana ben Jacob, 14:558
- Moses Leib of Sasov, 14:558–559
- Moses Meir. *See* Meir ben Ephraim of Padua
- Moses Meir ben Ephraim of Padua. *See* Meir ben Ephraim of Padua
- Moses Mendels. *See* Bachrach, Moses ben Isaiah Menachem; Bachrach, Moses ben Isaiah Menahem
- Moses Mendessohn Academy (Halberstadt, Germany), 8:263
- Moses Moḥeh, 13:649
- Moses Montefiore Library, 13:257
- Moses Nathan, 14:559
- Moses of Chorene, 2:472, 473
- Moses of Coucy, 7:487
- Moses of Dessau. *See* Mendelssohn, Moses
- Moses of Evreux, 14:559
- Moses of Kiev, 14:559
- Moses of Kiev II. *See* Moses ben Jacob of Kiev
- Moses of Mantua. *See* Moses ben Mordecai of Mantua
- Moses of Narboni. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
- Moses of Narbonne. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
- Moses of Padua. *See* Meir ben Ephraim of Padua
- Moses of Palermo, 14:559–560, 15:581
- Moses of Pavia, 14:560
- Moses of Salerno. *See* Moses ben Solomon of Salerno
- Moses of Trani. *See* Trani, Moses ben Joseph
- “Moses on Nebo” (Nathan), 14:541
- Moses Shoham ben Dan of Dolina, 14:560
- Moses und Aaron* (cantata, Schoenberg), 14:543
- Moses und Jesus* (Buchholtz), 18:89–90
- Moses Ze’ev ben Eliezer of Grodno, 14:560
- Moshav, Moshav Ovedim, 14:560–562
- Moshavim, 5:209–210, 14:561
- absorption of immigrants by, 10:342, 359, 360, 527–529, 528*t*
- Allonei Abba, 1:676–677
- Almagor, 1:678
- Almah, 1:678
- Amazyah, 2:36
- Amirim, 2:79
- Amminadav, 2:83
- Arbel, 2:363
- Bat Shelomo, 3:214
- Be’er Toviyya, 3:258
- beyond Green Line, 10:364–365
- Binyaminah, 3:705
- Biriyyah, 3:711
- Bitan Aharon, 3:727
- Bizzaron, 3:730
- Bozrah, 4:115
- Christian, 10:643
- coastal plain, 13:668
- Ein Iron, 6:259
- Ein Vered, 6:264
- Ein Yahav, 6:264
- Elyashiv, 6:372
- Eshtaol, 6:507
- governing responsibilities, 10:393
- Ha-Bonim, 8:182
- Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi, 8:339
- Ḥazevah, 8:496
- Ha-Zore’im, 8:501
- Histadrut and, 10:601
- Joffe, Eliezer Lipa, 11:367–368
- Jokneam, 11:385
- Kadimah, 11:699
- during Mandate
- growth, 10:492
- mixed farming strategy, 10:510–511
- Mazkeret Batyah, 13:707
- Mazli’ah, 13:707
- Menahemiyah (Israel, state), 14:24
- Mizpah, 14:387–388
- Moledet, 14:425
- Nir Ezyon, 15:274
- Orot, 15:482
- Petaḥ Tikvah, 16:14–15
- population, 10:289, 292, 375
- Sedeh Warburg, 18:235
- Sedeh Ya’akov, 18:235
- Sha’ar Hefer-beit Yizḥak, 18:336
- Shadmot Devorah, 18:361
- Sharonah, 18:418
- Shavei Zion, 18:421
- She’ar Yashuv, 18:427
- Third Aliyah and, 10:510
- See also* Agriculture; Moshav
- Moshav Shittufi, 14:562
- Moshe bar Jehiel. *See* Michael, Moses
- Moshel ba-Elyonim Attah Yadat* (Bachrach), 3:39
- Moshel Yeriho* (Mundy), 8:721
- Moshe Rabbenu. *See* Moses
- Moshinsky, Elijah, 14:563
- Mosinsohn, Y., 8:720
- Moskoni, Judah Leon ben Moses, 14:563
- Josippon*, 11:462
- Moskovitz, Shalom, 14:563
- Moskovitz, Belle Linder Israels, 14:563–564
- Moskovitz, Henry, 14:563–564, 15:205
- Moskva (Russian Federation). *See* Moscow (Russian Federation)
- Moslems. *See* Islam
- Mosler, Henry, 14:564
- Mosley, Oswald, 3:215
- Mosque of Omar. *See* Dome of the Rock
- Moss, Celia, 14:564
- Moss, David, 4:371
- Moss, John, 14:565
- Moss, Marion, 14:564
- Moss, Matthew, 16:340
- Mossad, 11:714
- Amit, Meir, 2:80
- Morocco, 14:503
- Mossadeq, 15:569, 570
- Mosse, Albert, 14:565
- Mossé, B., 3:629
- Mosse, George L., 14:566
- Mosse, Markus, 14:565
- Mosse, Rudolf, 14:565
- Mosse family, 14:565–566
- Mosseri, Albert, 14:566
- Mosseri, Mathilda. *See* Mosseri, Mazal
- Mosseri, Mazal, 13:469
- Mosseri family, 14:566
- Mossinsohn, Yigal, 4:626, 14:566–567
- Mossinson, Benzion, 14:567
- Mossner, Walther von, 14:567
- Most (Czechoslovakia), 14:567
- Mostel, Samuel Joseph. *See* Mostel, Zero
- Mostel, Zero, 4:26, 14:567–568
- Mostiska (Ukraine), 14:568

- Mosul (Iraq), 3:138, 139, 14:568–569  
 exilarchs, 5:472
- Moszkowicz, Daniel, 3:569
- Moszkowicz, Daniel, Białystok (Poland), Jewish resistance in, 3:570
- Moszkowski, Moritz, 14:569
- Mot, 3:11
- Mota, Nehemia, 14:569
- Motal, Abraham ben Jacob, 14:569
- Motanul incăltat* (Silviu), 18:590
- Mother of Charities (Denver). *See* Jacobs, Francis Wisebart
- The mother of Yiddish writers. *See* Maze, Ida
- Mothers  
 custody of children, 15:636–637  
 maintenance, parental obligation of, 15:635  
 role  
   biblical, 6:692  
   contemporary U.S., 6:701, 704  
   immigrant, 6:696  
*See also* Children; Parents
- Moths, 14:569–570
- Motif Index of Talmudic-Midrashic Literature* (Noy), 1:461
- Motion Picture Patents Co., 14:570
- Motion pictures, 14:570–578  
 Bloom, Claire, 3:780–781  
 Canada, 12:486  
 critics, 13:763  
 directors  
   Aldrich, Robert, 1:606–607  
   Allen, Woody, 1:669–670  
   Bakri, Mohammed, 3:73  
   Bakshi, Ralph, 3:73  
   Benjamin, Richard, 3:358  
   Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428  
   Bogdanovich, Peter, 4:34–35  
   Brooks, Albert, 4:209  
   Brooks, James L., 4:209  
   Brooks, Mel, 4:209–210  
   Brooks, Richard, 4:210  
   Cedar, Joseph, 4:535–536  
   Chetwynd, Lionel, 4:606  
   Corwin, Norman Lewis, 5:226–227  
   Cukor, George, 5:328  
   Curtiz, Michael, 5:343  
   Dassin, Jules, 5:440  
   Donen, Stanely, 5:749  
   Donskoy, Mark Semenovich, 5:752  
   Dostál, Zeno, 5:762  
   Eisenstein, Sergei Mikhailovich, 6:274  
   Elkerbout, Ben, 6:358  
   Forman, Milos, 7:130  
   Hershkovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47  
   Jhabvala, Ruth Prawer, 11:336  
   Kanin, Garson, 11:763  
   Kasdan, Lawrence, 11:819  
   Lang, Fritz, 12:478–479  
   Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487  
   Lelouch, Claude, 12:634  
   Le Roy, Mervyn, 12:660  
   Lester, Richard, 12:666  
   Levinson, Barry, 12:723  
   Litvak, Anatole, 13:139  
   Lubitsch, Ernst, 13:242  
   Lumet, Sidney, 13:256–257  
   Maysles, Albert, 13:703–704  
   Mazursky, Paul, 13:709  
   Mendes, Sam, 14:43  
   Morris, Errol M., 14:510  
   Paul, David, 13:703–704  
   Penn, Arthur, 15:726–727  
   Perry, Frank, 15:782  
   Polanski, Roman, 16:326  
   Rasky, Harry, 17:108  
   Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206  
   Reiner, Rob, 17:206–207  
   Reisz, Karel, 17:213  
   Ritt, Martin, 17:345  
   Ross, Herbert, 17:469  
   Rossen, Robert, 17:471  
   Rubens, bernice, 17:510  
   Saslavsky, Luis Simón, 18:66  
   Saville, Victor, 18:84  
   Schlesinger, John, 18:141–143  
   Singer, Bryan, 18:633–634  
   U.S., 5:440, 13:703–704, 709, 14:43, 15:726, 782  
   Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
- documentaries, Rasky, Harry, 17:108
- executives  
 Balaban, Barney, 3:81  
 Eisner, Michael Dammann, 6:276–277  
 Lansing, Sherry Lee, 12:485  
 Loew, Marcus, 13:164  
 Mayer, Louis Burt, 13:699
- Fields, Dorothy, 7:17  
 Fox, Eytan, 7:140  
 French, 14:575–576  
 German, 14:576  
 Hackett, Buddy, 8:183  
 Holocaust, 9:439–446  
 Israel, 10:709–710  
 Dayan, Assaf, 5:484
- Jolson, Al, 11:386–387
- Los Angeles movie industry, 13:197–198
- Nazi propaganda, 5:54, 9:439, 440
- nickelodeon era, 14:570
- Ovitz, Michael, 15:549
- Pakula, Alan Jay, 15:572
- Pasternak, Joseph, 15:684
- Poland, 14:576–577
- producers  
 Balcon, Sir Michael, 3:85  
 Belasco, David, 3:278  
 Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428  
 Berman, Pandro S., 3:464  
 Bruckheimer, Jerry, 4:219–220  
 Chopra, Joyce, 4:666  
 Coen, Ethan, 4:781–782  
 Coen, Joel, 4:781–782  
 Cronenberg, David, 5:306  
 DeMille, Cecil B., 5:551  
 Deren, Maya, 5:594  
 Douglas, Michael, 5:765  
 Evans, Robert, 6:572  
 Ford, Alexander, 7:124  
 Foreman, Carl, 7:125  
 Fox, William, 7:141–142  
 Freed, Arthur, 7:223–224  
 Hershkovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47  
 Kasdan, Lawrence, 11:819  
 Laemmle, Carl, 12:436  
 Lasky, Jesse L., 12:500  
 Lehman, Ernest, 12:613  
 Le Roy, Mervyn, 12:660  
 Levine, Joseph E., 12:718–719  
 Levinson, Barry, 12:723  
 Mnouchkine, Alexandre, 14:398  
 Pasternak, Joseph, 15:684  
 Penn, Arthur, 15:726–727  
 Rafelson, Robert, 17:63  
 Rasky, Harry, 17:108  
 Richards, Martin, 17:287–288  
 Ritt, Martin, 17:345  
 Rossen, Robert, 17:471  
 Rudin, Scott, 17:522–523  
 U.S., 6:572, 12:436, 15:726  
 Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
- Rasky, Harry, 17:108
- Richter, Hans, 17:291
- Sandler, Adam Richard, 18:15
- screenwriters  
 Bergman, Andrew, 3:427–428  
 Biró, Lajos, 3:717  
 Brooks, James L., 4:209



- Motion pictures, *continued*
- Brooks, Richard, 4:210
  - Diamond, I.A.L., 5:632–633
  - HersHKovitz, Marshall, 9:46–47
  - Horovitz, Israel, 9:528
  - Kasdan, Lawrence, 11:819
  - Lehman, Ernest, 12:613
  - Levien, Sonya, 12:704
  - Levinson, Barry, 12:723
  - Levy, Benn Wolfe, 12:748
  - Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
  - Raphael, Frederic, 17:94
  - Raphaelson, Samson, 17:96
  - Rossen, Robert, 17:471
  - Rubens, bernice, 17:510
  - Schary, Dore, 18:110
  - Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
  - U.K., 14:575
  - U.S., 14:570–575
  - USSR, 14:577
  - Yiddish films, 14:575
- Motives and Symphonies. See Motive și simfonii*
- Motive și simfonii* (Aderca), 1:390
- Motke Ḥabad, 14:578
- Motl Peyse dem Khazns* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:379, 385
- Motorboat racing, 19:145
- Motorcycling, 19:145
- Motot, Samuel ibn. *See* Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah
- Mottelson, Ben R., 14:578
- Motti, Felix Josef, 14:578
- Motzi. *See* Grace before meals
- Motzkin, Leo, 14:578–579
- Moulay al-Ḥasan (Morroco). *See* Al-Ḥasan (Mulay of Morroco)
- Moulay al-Rashid (Morroco). *See* Al-Rashid (Mulay of Morroco)
- Moulay al-Yazid (Morroco). *See* Al-Yazid (Mulay of Morroco)
- Moulay Ismail (Morocco). *See* Ismail (Alawid sharif)
- Moulay Muhammad ben Abdallah (Morroco). *See* Muhammad ben Abdallah (Mulay of Morroco)
- Moulay Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-raḥman (Morroco). *See* Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-raḥman (Mulay of Morroco)
- Moulay Suleiman (Morroco). *See* Suleiman (Mulay of Morroco)
- Moulin, Jean, 3:141
- Mountain Jews, 14:579–584
- early history, 14:579–580
  - literature, 14:584
- Russian rule, 14:580–582
  - social structure, 14:581
  - Soviet rule, 14:582–583
  - See also* Azerbaijan
- Mount Carmel (Israel), 4:483–484, 6:332, 10:116–118
- Mount Gerizim (ancient Israel), 9:501
- Mount Gerizim (Israel), 7:507–508
- Mount Gilboa (Israel), 10:116
- Mount Hermon, 3:7, 9:30–31, 10:131
- Mount Horeb. *See* Sinai, Mount
- Mount Meron (Israel). *See* Meron (Israel)
- Mount of Olives, 9:499, 14:584–585
- Mount of Olives cemetery (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
- Mount of Vineyards. See* *Har ha-Keramim*
- Mount Perazim. *See* Baal-Perazim
- Mount Seir. *See* Edom (Transjordan)
- Mount Sinai, 2:76, 6:616, 14:523, 527, 535, 18:627–629
- Mount Sinai, Melodies from. *See* Mi-Sinai Niggunim
- Mount Sinai Hospital (New York), 11:720
- Mount Tabor, 19:426–427
- Mount Zion
- Franciscan order, 7:173
  - tomb of David, 5:453
- Mourners of Zion. *See* Avelei Zion
- Mourning, 12:84–85, 14:585–589
- abstinence and, 2:547–548, 13:711
  - aninut, 2:174, 14:587–588
  - apostasy, 2:276
  - Biblical, 14:585–586
  - Day of Atonement, 5:490–491
  - head covering, 8:506
  - Kever Avot, 12:99–100
  - lamentations, 14:586–587
  - modern practice, 14:588
  - Nine Days, 15:271
  - Omer’s association with, 15:420–422
  - prayers and liturgy, 14:588–589
  - Samaritans, 17:732
  - sheloshim, 18:446
  - talmudic period, 14:587–588
  - texts, *Semaḥot*, 18:273–274
  - See also* Kinah
- Mouse. *See* Mice
- Moussorgsky, Modest, 11:444
- Mousy. *See* Blum, Walter
- Movement for Revival. *See* Tnu’at ha-Teḥiyah
- Movie palaces, 3:81
- Movies. *See* Motion pictures
- Movietone News*, 7:141
- Mowinckel, Sigmund, 3:651
- Mowinckel, Sigmund Olaf Plytt, 14:590
- Mowshowitz, Israel, 14:590
- Moyal, Abdallah Nadim, 15:473
- Moyal, Avraham. *See* Muyal, Avraham
- Moyal, Esther, 14:590
- Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 15:225
- Moyse, Edouard, 2:505
- Moyshe* (Asch). *See* *Moses* (Asch)
- Moyshesle Kinderyorn* (Kassel), 11:827
- Moy vremennik* (Eichenbaum). *See* *My Chronicle* (Eichenbaum)
- Moyżeszowa, Raszka. *See* Fishel, Rachel
- Moza (ancient Israel), 14:590–591
- Moza (Israel), 14:591
- Mózes (Madách), 14:540
- Mózes (Pap), 14:541
- Mozes, Noah, 14:591–592
- Mozes family, 14:591–592
- Mozley, Charles, 13:144
- Moznayim* (journal), 14:592
- Mozyr (Belarus), 14:592–593
- Mr. Sammler’s Planet* (Bellow), 3:300, 9:407, 20:293–294
- Mr. Wildcatter. *See* Davis, Marvin H.
- Mrgillat Ta’anit, 13:769
- Mrs. Woods* (Bavli), 8:736
- Mstislavl (Belarus), 14:593
- Mu’āwiya (Umayyad caliph), 11:154
- Mubarak, Ḥusni, 15:594
- Mubarak, Muhammed Husni Sa’id, 14:593–594
- Mubashshir ben Nassi ha-Levi, 14:594
- Mubashshir ben Rav Kimoi ha-Kohen, 14:594
- Mucianus, Caius Licinius, 14:594
- Muehlhausen (Germany), 14:594–595
- Muehsam, Erich, 14:595
- Muelhausen (France). *See* Mulhouse (France)
- Muelhausen, Yom Tov Lipmann, 14:595–597
- apologetics, 2:267
  - disputations and polemics, 5:694
  - movements opposing veneration of, 2:158
- Mueller, Anton von. *See* Bienenfeld, Franz Rudolf
- Mueller, David Heinrich, 14:597
- Mueller, Ernst, 14:597
- Mueller, Ernst Lothar. *See* Lothar, Ernst
- Mueller, Heinrich, 14:597–598

- Mueller, Joel, 14:598  
 Mueller-Cohen, Anita, 14:598  
*Muenchener Juedische Nachrichten*, 13:271  
 Muenster (Germany), 14:598–599  
 Muenster, Sebastian, 8:515, 14:599–600  
 Muensterberg, Hugo, 14:600  
 Muenz, Eleazar ben Aryeh Leib, 14:600  
 Muenz, Moses ben Isaac ha-Levi, 3:705, 14:600–601  
   in Bingen, 3:705  
 Muenzer, Thomas, 3:760  
 Muessner, Franz, 4:683  
*Die Muetter* (Hirschfeld), 9:137  
 Mugur, Florin, 14:601  
 Muhajir, Abu Sulayman ibn. *See* David ibn Hajjar  
 Muhammad  
   Aaron and, 1:211  
   Abdallah ibn Salām and, 1:241  
   Abraham, 1:286  
   Ahl al-Kitāab, 1:546  
   Bible and, 3:667–669  
   eschatology, 6:502–503  
   Jerusalem and, 11:222–223  
   Jews of Medina and, 13:757  
   as messiah, 1:240  
   Moses, 14:538–539  
   *See also* Islam  
 Muhammad Ali, 10:182, 14:605–606  
 Muhammad ben Abdallah (Mulay of Morocco), 14:497  
 Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-Raḥman (Mulay of Morocco), 14:499  
 Muhammad V (king of Morocco), 14:503  
 Muhammad VI (king of Morocco), 14:505  
 Muhammed, 14:601–605  
   Jewish tribes, relations with, 14:602–605  
   Mecca and Medina, 14:602  
 Muhlstock, Louis, 14:606, 15:252  
 Muhr, Abraham, 14:606–607  
 Mukachevo (Ukraine), 14:607  
 Mukachevo family. *See* Shapira family  
 al-Mukammis, David, 2:265  
 Mukammiṣ, ibn Marwān al-Rāqī al-Shirazi al-, 14:607–608  
   Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni, 11:483  
   Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531, 534  
 Mukdoni, A., 14:608  
 Mukzēh, 14:608  
 Mulay al-Ḥasan (Morocco). *See* Al-Ḥasan (Mulay of Morocco)  
 Mulay al-Rashid (Morocco). *See* Al-Rashid (Mulay of Morocco)  
 Mulay al-Yazid (Morocco). *See* Al-Yazid (Mulay of Morocco)  
 Mulay Ismail (Morocco). *See* Ismail (Alawid sharif)  
 Mulay Muhammad ben Abdallah (Morocco). *See* Muhammad ben Abdallah (Mulay of Morocco)  
 Mulay Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-Raḥman (Morocco). *See* Muhammad ben ‘Abd al-raḥman (Mulay of Morocco)  
 Mulay Suleiman (Morocco). *See* Suleiman (Mulay of Morocco)  
 Mulberries, 14:609, vol. 16: color insert  
 Mulder, Samuel Israel, 2:113, 14:609  
 Mule, 14:609–610  
 Mule Corps. *See* Zion Mule Corps  
 Mulhouse (France), 14:610  
 Mulisch, Harry, 14:610  
 Mulisch, Harry, 6:71  
 Mullā Murād. *See* Aklar Mordecai ben Raphael  
 Muller, Benjamin, 14:610–611  
 Muller, Herman Joseph, 14:611  
 Muller, Hermann, 13:8  
 Muller, Robert, 14:611  
*Mul Ohel Timmorah* (Silkner), 8:736  
*Mul Ohel Timmumah* (Silkner), 18:581  
*Mult És Jövö* (journal), 14:611  
*The Multilanguage Bibliography of Jewish Law*, 18:471  
 Multiplier theory, 11:723  
 Mulūk al-Ṭwaā’if, 14:611–612  
 Mumar, 9:20  
 Mumbai (India). *See* Bombay (India)  
 Mummification, 6:390. *See* Embalming  
*Mum ve-Ḥalom* (Carmi), 4:484  
 Munchik, Eliahu, 8:757  
 Mundy, Yosef, 8:721  
 Muni, Paul, 14:612  
 Munich (Germany), 14:612–614  
   blood libel in, 3:775  
 Municipal regulations for Jews  
   Bialystok (Poland), 3:567  
   Joseph II, 11:414  
   in Noerdlingen, 15:293  
   in Osnabrueck, 15:505  
 Muñiz-Huberman, Angelina, 14:614  
 Munk, Elias, 14:614  
 Munk, Elie, 14:614  
 Munk, Hermann, 14:614–615  
 Munk, Kaj, 14:615  
 Munk, Leo, 14:614  
 Munk, S., 15:529  
 Munk, Solomon, 14:615  
 Munkács (Ukraine). *See* Mukachevo (Ukraine)  
 Munkacs family. *See* Shapira family  
 Munkácsi, Bernát, 14:615–616  
 Munkácsi, Ernő, 14:616  
 Munk family, 14:614  
 Muntner, Alexander Suessman, 14:616  
 Munweis, Paula. *See* Ben-Gurion, Paula  
 Muqaddim, 14:616  
 Muquddāmin. *See* Adelantados  
 Murabba‘at Caves, 11:524  
 Murabba‘at scrolls, 14:616–617  
 Murashu’s sons, 14:617–618  
 Murcia (Spain), 14:618  
 Murder. *See* Homicide  
*Murderers Among Us* (Staudte), 9:440  
 Murder Incorporated, 18:173, 174  
 Murmelstein, Benjamin, 14:618–619  
 Murphy, Franklin D., 18:659  
 Murray, Arthur, 14:619  
 Murviedro (Spain), 14:619–620  
 Mūsā. *See* Moses  
 Musaf, 14:620–621  
   Amidah, 2:72, 74, 75  
   Rosh Ha-Shannah, 13:433–434  
   U-Netanneh Tokef, 2:87  
*Musar Haskel*, 14:621  
 Musar literature. *See* Ethical literature  
 Musar movement, 3:741, 14:621–623  
   Broida, Simḥah, 4:202  
   Dessler, Elijah Eliezer, 5:605  
   dualism, 6:29  
   duty, 6:72  
   Finkel, Nathan Ṭevi ben Moses, 7:32  
   Hurvitz, Joseph Yozel, 9:631  
   Joffen, Abraham, 11:368  
   Kabbalah, 11:679  
   Kamenetsky, Yaakov, 11:752  
   Lipkin, Israel ben Ze’ev Wolf, 13:64–65  
   Lithuania, 13:119  
   Moses Isaac, 14:558  
   Phinehas ben Jair, 16:116  
   repentance, 17:223  
   righteousness, 17:309  
   *See also* Finkel, Nathan Ṭevi Ben Moses; Heller, Joshua ben Aaron; Kelme (Lithuania)  
 Musée d’Art d’Histoire du Judaïsme (MAHJ), 14:623  
 Muselevitsh, Iser. *See* Tolush

- Muselmann, 9:355–356, 14:623  
*Muserei ha-Filosofim* (Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon), 1:657  
 Museum of Istanbul, 18:582  
 Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust (MJH: ALMTTH), 9:436, 14:623–624  
 Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience, 14:633  
 Museum of Tolerance, 9:436, 13:201, 18:619  
 Museums, 14:624–636  
   Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 14:626  
   Australia, 14:634  
   Berlin, 14:628  
   Berlin (Germany) Jewish Museum, 4:13  
   B'nai B'rith Klutznick National Jewish Museum, 4:15  
   Brazil, 18:33  
   Canada (North America), 14:634  
   Caribbean, 14:634  
   China, 14:635  
   curators, Sandberg, Willem Jacob, 18:11  
   Eastern Europe, 14:627–630  
   ghetto, 14:629–630  
   Holocaust, 9:432–438, 438*t*, 439*t*, 14:635–636  
   India, 14:635  
   International Committee of Museums and Sites (Israel) of UNESCO, 3:710  
   International Museum of War and Peace, 3:756  
   Israel, 14:631  
   Israel Museum, Billy Rose Sculpture Garden, 2:47  
   Labor Archives and Museum, 2:417  
   Latin America, 14:634  
   Los Angeles Holocaust Museum, 13:201  
   Musée d'Art d'Histoire du Judaïsme, 14:623  
   Museum of Jewish Heritage: A Living Memorial to the Holocaust, 14:623–624  
   National Museum of American Jewish History, 15:25–26  
   South Africa, 14:634–635  
   Strauss collection, 14:625  
   U.S., 14:631–634  
   Western Europe, 14:625–627  
   *See also* United States Holocaust Memorial Museum  
 Musher, Sidney, 14:636  
 Mushrooms, 14:636  
 Music, 14:636–701  
   Abraham, 1:288  
   accentuation, reading symbols, 14:649–650, 650  
   Adam, 1:376  
   *Aḥot Ketannah*, 1:547–548  
   *Akdmut Millin* (prayer), 1:555  
   *Akedah*, 1:560  
   Alarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:657  
   *Aleinu le-Shabbe'ah* (prayer), 1:608*t*, 609–610  
   Aleppo (Syria), 1:616–617  
   Amen, 2:39  
   American Society for Jewish Music, 2:65  
   Amidah, 2:76  
   Amsterdam, 2:119, 120  
   Andalusian *nūba*, Bouzaglo, David, 4:107  
   Arabic, 1:679, 6:711  
   art music, 14:668–669, 676–677, 677, 687–689, 690, 691  
   Ashkenazi, shtayger, 18:522–523  
   Ashkenazi styles, 14:671–676, 672, 673, 674, 675  
   Babylonian opposition, 14:647  
   Bible reading by chant, 14:645–646, 649–650  
   Bible's impact on, 3:672–673  
   Broadway theater, 15:220, 228  
   Bukharan Jews, 4:264  
   Cain, 4:431–432  
   cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:433–435, 14:363–364  
   cantillation, 4:436, 10:815  
   choirs, 4:658–663, 14:679–681  
   collections, archives, 14:639–640  
   criticism  
   David, Ernest, 5:463  
   Jacobs, Arthur, 11:45–46  
   Mendel, Arthur, 14:29  
   Rosenfeld, Paul, 17:447  
   Daniel in, 5:419  
   David and, 5:457–458  
   dirges, *Eli Ziyyon ve-Areha*, 6:356  
   Elijah, 6:336–337  
   ethnomusicology, 1:290–291, 12:423–424  
   Ezekiel in, 6:646  
   female voice prohibition, 14:649  
   flute playing, 14:647  
   folk, 14:689–692, 17:150–151  
   funeral, 6:365  
   Hallel, 8:281  
   hallelujah-singing, 8:281  
   Hanukkah, *Ma'oz Zur*, 13:496–497  
   harmonica, Adler, Larry, 1:401  
   Hasidic, Kazimierz dynasty, 12:45  
   Hasidic niggun, 14:676  
   Ha-Tikvah, 8:457–458  
   hazzanut, Danto, 5:431  
   history  
   12th to 14th centuries, 14:658–661  
   16th to 18th centuries, 14:666–676  
   19th century, 14:676–685, 679, 680  
   20th century, 14:685, 685–689, 688, 689  
   Biblical period, 14:640–642  
   Middle Ages, 14:653–656, 654, 656  
   Reform movement, 14:677–681  
   Second Temple, 14:642–643  
   sources, 14:637–640  
   Holocaust, 14:697–699  
   humanistic approach, 14:667–668  
   Hungary, Kallo, Yiḥzak Isaac, 11:745  
   India, 9:776, 12:249–250  
   Iran, 10:13  
   Iranian Jewish, 10:13  
   Iraq, 10:22–24  
   Isaac in, 10:34–35  
   Isaiah in, 10:74–75  
   Islam, Maqām, 13:507  
   Israel, 3:123, 5:433, 10:688–691  
   art music, 14:692–697  
   Haifa Symphony Orchestra, 10:688–689  
   Israel Chamber Orchestra, 10:749–750  
   Israel Philharmonic Orchestra, 10:758–759  
   song, 10:692–693  
   Israel Arab, 10:734  
   Italian, librettists, 5:433  
   Italy, 10:814–815  
   Jacob in, 11:24–25  
   jazz, 6:726  
   Jephthah in, 11:123–124  
   Jeremiah in, 11:134  
   Jerusalem in, 11:228–229  
   Jewish  
   preservation of, 10:689–690  
   Sodom and Gomorrah, 18:741  
   Solomon, 18:762–763  
   spiritual objectives, 6:57  
   Job in, 11:358–359

- Joel, Book of, 11:362  
Jonah, Book of, 11:391  
Joshua, story of, 11:444  
Judah ben Isaac's Hebrew treatise on, 11:487  
Judah Maccabee story used as theme in, 11:511  
Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:542  
Judith, Book of, 11:568–569  
Kaddish, 11:697  
Karaites and Karitism, 11:800–802  
*Kol Nidrei*, 12:277–278  
Kurdistan, 12:392  
Ladino, 12:434  
Lamentations, Book of, 12:450–451  
liturgy  
    Addir bi-Melukhah, 1:385  
    Addir Hu, 1:385  
    Maqām, 13:507–508  
    *Seliḥot*, 18:268–269, 269  
Maccabees themes, 8:448  
Maharil minhag, 14:662–663  
managers, Epstein, Brian, 6:468  
Mandate period art music, 14:692–695  
masoretic accents, 13:656–664  
metrical poetry, 14:656–657  
minstrelsy, 14:657–658, 658  
modal scale, 14:663–664, 664  
Moscow Chamber Orchestra, 3:178  
Moses, 14:542–543  
musicology, Rosen, Charles, 17:428  
mystical approaches, 14:660–661, 663, 666–667  
National Sound Archives, 14:639–640  
New York City, 15:220–221  
Noah in, 15:290  
North Africa, 1:437–440  
Nusah, 15:351  
Obadiah the Norman proselyte, 15:367  
organs, 15:466–468  
oriental sephardi style, 14:669–671, 670, 671  
Palestine (Mandate), 10:688, 691  
Palestine (Ottoman), 10:691  
philanthropists, Mayer, Sir Robert, 13:699–700  
phonetic punctuation, 4:84  
pizmon, 16:210  
popular and social, 14:657–658, 658  
prayer chant, 14:646–647, 650–653  
producers, Chess, Leonard, 4:605  
promoters, Bernstein, Sid, 3:484  
psalmody, 14:644–645, 645  
psalms, 16:678–682  
publishers  
    Eulenburg family, 6:548  
    Hertzka, Emil, 9:49  
    Hinrichsen family, 9:123  
rabbinic attitude, 14:658–659  
Rachel (biblical figure), 17:49  
recordings, 17:149–151  
regional styles, 14:662, 662–665, 664, 665  
religious, Absalom, 1:331  
Renaissance, 13:237  
Russia, nineteenth century, 5:483  
Safed mystical movement, 14:666–667  
Salome, 17:694  
Samaritans, 17:738–739  
Saul, 18:82–83  
scientific approach, 14:653–655  
script, 14:649–650  
Scrolls, The Five, 18:221  
Second Temple, 19:621  
Sephardic, 10:814  
songs, Israel (state), 10:691–693  
spatial music, 4:130  
studies, 11:37–38, 56  
    Emsheimer, Ernst, 6:398  
    Mendel, Hermann, 14:29  
synagogue, 14:663–664, 664, 669  
synagogue song and chant, 14:643–649, 644, 645, 646, 648  
Talmud, 19:487–488, 487*t*  
*Tehillot le El-Elyon* (Kirschner), 12:189  
theater, musical, 1600 to 20th century, 19:675–676  
theory  
    Schachter, Carl, 18:99  
    Schenker, Heinrich, 18:122  
    Schillinger, Joseph, 18:134–135  
Tiberian system of accentuation, 14:650  
Tower of Babel, 3:21  
Tunisia, 14:393  
Turkey, Edirne, 6:148–150  
Wisdom of Ben Sira, 3:377–378  
women's folk, 14:689–692  
Yemenite, 21:309–311  
Yemenite instruments, 21:311  
Yiddish  
    Broder, Berl, 4:194, 195  
    Broder Singers, 4:194, 195, 19:678  
    Noy, Meir, 15:327  
    U.S., 13:791  
*See also* Composers; Liturgical music; Musicians and dancers; *specific musicians*  
Musical instruments, Temple, 14:641–643  
Musical theater, Yiddish, 19:680  
Musical Tradition of the Eastern European Synagogue (opus), 11:733  
Musicians and dancers  
    Abeliovich, Lev Moysseyevich, 1:247  
    Aber, Adolf, 1:253  
    Abileah, Arie, 1:257  
    Abraham, Gerald, 1:289–290  
    Abraham, Otto, 1:290–291  
    Abrass, Osias, 1:329  
    Abravanel, Maurice de, 1:329  
    Achron, Joseph, 1:355–356  
    Ackerman, Shabtai, 1:358  
    Adaskin, Murray, 1:384  
    Adler, Guido, 1:397–398  
    Adler, Hugo Chaim, 1:399  
    Adler, Israel, 1:399  
    Adler, Larry, 1:401–402  
    Adler, Richard, 1:406–407  
    Admon, Yedidyah, 1:411  
    Agadati, Baruch, 1:443–444  
    Aguilar, Emanuel Abraham, 1:509  
    Aharon, Ezra, 1:531  
    Aldema, Gil, 1:606  
    Alexander, Haim, 1:622–623  
    Algazi, Leon, 1:644–645  
    Al-Gharīḍ al-Yahūdī, 1:652  
    Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:655–657  
    Alkan, Charles Henri-Valentin, 1:665  
    Alman, Samuel, 1:678–679  
    Al-Mansūr al-Yahūdī, 1:679  
    Alpert, Herb, 1:688–689  
    Alshvang, Arnold Aleksandrovich, 2:11  
    Alter, Israel, 2:18  
    Altschul, Joseph, 2:25  
    Altschuler, Modest, 2:26  
    Amar, Licco, 2:31  
    Amiran, Emanuel, 2:79  
    Amram, David, 2:104  
    Ančerl, Karel, 2:139  
    Ancona, Mario, 2:142  
    Anhalt, István, 2:163–164  
    Apel, Willi, 2:254  
    Applebaum, Louis, 2:288  
    Arbatova, Mia, 2:362–363

Musicians and dancers, *continued*

- Argov, Alexander, 2:451  
 Argov, Zohar, 2:451  
 Arie, Rafael, 2:453  
 Arlen, Harold, 2:469–470  
 Arom, Simha, 2:484  
 Aroni, Tsvi, 2:485  
 Aronovich, Yuri Mikhaylovich, 2:486  
 Arpa, Abramo Dall', 2:489  
 Artzi, Shlomo, 2:535  
 Ashkenazy, Vladimir Davidovich, 2:579  
 Atzmon, Moshe, 2:648–649  
 Auer, Leopold, 2:649–650  
 Austria, pianists, 9:51  
 Avenary, Hanoach, 2:722  
 Avidom, Menahem, 2:730  
 Avni, Tzevi, 2:743–744  
 Avshalomov, Aaron, 2:754  
 Avshalomov, Jacob, 2:754  
 Ax, Emmanuel, 2:755  
 Babbitt, Milton, 3:16–17  
 Babilée, Jean, 3:21  
 Babin, Victor, 3:21–22  
 Bacharach, Burt, 3:32  
 Bachauer, Gina, 3:35  
 Bachmann, Jacob, 3:38  
 Bacon, Hirsch Leib, 3:40  
 Bacon, Israel, 3:40  
 Bacon, Shlomo Reuven, 3:41  
 Bacon, Yidel, 3:41  
 Baer, Abraham, 3:52  
 Bagley, David, 3:59–60  
 Bar, Shlomo, 3:123  
 Bardanashvili, Yosef, 3:147  
 Barenboim, Daniel, 3:149–150  
 Bar-Ilan, David, 3:153  
 Barmas, Issay, 3:163–164  
 Barnea, Ezra, 3:168  
 Barnett, John, 3:169  
 Barnett, John Francis, 3:169  
 Barshai, Rudolf, 3:178  
 Bart, Lionel, 3:179  
 Bauer, Jacob, 3:217  
 Bauer, Marion Eugenie, 3:217  
 Bayer, Batya, 3:231  
 Beda, 3:246–247  
 Beer, Aaron, 3:250–251  
 Be'er Rami, 3:254  
 Beimel, Jacob, 3:268  
 Bekker, Paul, 3:277  
 Bell, Joshua, 3:299  
 Bellison, Simeon, 3:299–300  
 Bely, Viktor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308  
 Benatzky, Ralph, 3:312  
 Bendix, Otto, 3:327  
 Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328  
 Benedict, Sir Julius, 3:330  
 Ben-Haim, Paul, 3:350–351  
 Ben-Haim, Yigal, 3:351  
 Benn, 3:366  
 Ben-Shabetai, Ari, 3:373–374  
 Beregovski, Moshe, 3:408  
 Bergel, Bernd, 3:418  
 Berger, Arthur Victor, 3:423–424  
 Berggrün, Heinrich, 3:426  
 Bergman, Alan and Marilyn, 3:427  
 Bergson, Michael, 3:433  
 Berk, Fred, 3:437  
 Berlijn, Anton, 3:444  
 Berlin, Irving, 3:455–456  
 Berlinski, Herman, 3:461  
 Bernstein, Abraham Moshe, 3:476  
 Bernstein, Elmer, 3:478  
 Bernstein, Leonard, 3:480–481  
 Bertini, Gary, 3:490–491  
 Bertionoff, Deborah, 3:492  
 Bie, Oscar, 3:687  
 Binder, Abraham Wolf, 3:703  
 Birnbaum, Abraham Baer, 3:714  
 Birnbaum, Eduard, 3:714  
 Blanes, Jacob, 3:738  
 Blanter, Matvey Isaakovich, 3:740–741  
 Blaustein, Abraham, 3:746  
 Blech, Leo, 3:747  
 Blindman, Yeruham, 3:753  
 Blitzstein, Marc, 3:757  
 Bloch, André, 3:758  
 Bloch, Charles (hazzan), 3:759  
 Bloch, Ernest, 3:759–760  
 Bloch, Rosine, 3:767  
 Bloomfield-Zeisler, Fanny, 3:783  
 Blum, René, 4:8  
 Blumenfeld, Felix Mikhaylovich, 4:10  
 Blumenthal, Nissan, 4:12–13  
 Bodanzky, Arthur, 4:27  
 Bodky, Erwin, 4:29  
 Boehm, Yohanan, 4:31–32  
 Boghen, Felice, 4:36  
 Bolaffi, Michele, 4:44  
 Bolm, Adolph Rudolphovich, 4:48  
 Borge, Victor, 4:84–85  
 Boris, Ruthanna, 4:85  
 Borovsky, Alexander, 4:92  
 Boscovitch, Alexander Uriyah, 4:96  
 Botstein, Leon, 4:104  
 Bouzaglo, David, 4:107  
 Braham, John, 4:117  
 Brailowsky, Alexander, 4:119  
 Brandon, Oheb Isaac, 4:127  
 Brant, Henry Dreyfus, 4:129–130  
 Braudo, Yevgeni, Maximovich, 4:137  
 Braun, Arie, 4:137  
 Braun, Yehezkiel, 4:138  
 Brauner, Harry, 4:138–139  
 Brecher, Gustav, 4:156  
 Brecker Brothers, 4:156  
 Brecker brothers, 4:156  
 Bréval, Lucienne, 4:174  
 British, cellists, Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51  
 Brod, Dovidl, 4:192  
 Brod, Max, 4:192–193  
 Broder Singers, 4:195  
 Brodsky, Adolf, 4:197–198  
 Bronfman, Yefim, 4:206–207  
 Brook, Barry Shelley, 4:208  
 Browning, John, 4:217–218  
 Bruell, Ignaz, 4:221  
 Brussilovsky, Yevgeni Grigoryevich, 4:227–228  
 Buchwald, Theo, 4:244  
 Bukofzer, Manfred, 4:265  
 Burle Marx, Walter, 4:296  
 Caceres, Abraham, 4:330  
 Cahn, Sammy, 4:338  
 Caregal, Hāyyim Moses ben Abraham, 4:468  
 Carlebach, Shlomo, 4:481–482  
 Carp, Paula, 4:493  
 Caspi, Matti, 4:506  
 Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario, 4:515  
 Cervetto, Jacob Basevi, 4:551  
 Chagrin, Francis, 4:557  
 Chagy, Berele, 4:557  
 Chasins, Abraham, 4:581  
 Cherkassky, Shura, 4:594  
 Cherney, Brian, 4:595  
 Cherniavsky family, 4:595  
 Chujoy, Anatole, 4:709  
 Churgin, Bathia, 4:723  
 Civita, Davit, 4:749  
 Cohen, Harriet, 5:17  
 Cohen, Jacob Raphael, 5:23  
 Cohen, Leonard, 5:25–26  
 Cohen, Selma Jeanne, 5:34  
 Cohen, Yardena, 5:38  
 Cohen Melamed, Nissan, 5:39  
 Coleman, Cy, 5:56–57  
 Colonne, Jules Edouard, 5:65

- Comissiona, Sergiu, 5:72  
 composers  
   Aguilar, Emanuel Abraham, 1:509  
   Aharon, Ezra, 1:531  
   Bardanashvili, Josef, 3:147  
 Conried, Heinrich, 5:163  
 Consolo, Federico, 5:180  
 Cooper, Emil Albertovich, 5:205  
 Copland, Aaron, 5:212  
 Costa, Sir Michael, 5:234  
 Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen, 5:255  
 Cranko, John, 5:273  
 Damari, Shoshana, 5:390  
 Damrosch family, 5:403–404  
 Danto, Louis, 5:431  
 Da-Oz, Ram, 5:433  
 Da Ponte, Lorenzo, 5:433  
 Daus, Avraham, 5:443  
 Davičo, Lujo, 5:444  
 David, Ernest, 5:463  
 David, Ferdinand, 5:463  
 David, Samuel, 5:464  
 Davydod, Karl Yulyevich, 5:483  
 Denmark  
   Bendix, Otto, 3:327  
   Bendix, Victor Emanuel, 3:328  
 De Philippe, Edis, 5:589  
 Dessau, Paul, 5:604  
 Deutsch, Moritz, 5:624  
 Deutsch, Otto Erich, 5:625  
 Diamond, David, 5:632  
 Diamond, Neil, 5:634  
 Dichter, Misha, 5:632  
 Di-Zahav, Ephraim, 5:721  
 Dobroven, Issay Alexandrovich, 5:726  
 Donalda, Pauline, 5:747  
 Dorati, Antal, 5:755  
 Dorfman, Joseph, 5:756  
 Dresden, Sem, 6:11  
 Dukas, Paul, 6:43  
 Dunayevski, Isaac Osipovich, 6:49  
 Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51  
 Duque, Simon David, 6:51  
 Dushkin, Samuel, 6:65  
 Edel, Yizḥak, 6:142  
 Eden-Tamir, 6:145–146  
 Ehrlich, Abel, 6:242  
 Eifman, Boris, 6:253  
 Einstein, Alfred, 6:262–263  
 Einstein, Arik, 6:263  
 Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan, 6:273–274  
 Eisler, Hanns, 6:275  
 Ellstein, Abraham, 6:363  
 Elman, Mischa, 2:26, 6:365  
 Elman, Ziggy, 6:365  
 Emsheimer, Ernst, 6:398  
 Engel, Joel, 6:408–409  
 Ephros, Gershon, 6:462  
 Erlanger, Camille, 6:480  
 Eshel, Yitzhak, 6:504  
 Espinosa, Edouard, 6:508  
 Eulenburg, Ernst, 6:548  
 Even-Or, Mary, 6:574  
 Fain, 6:677  
 Fall, Leo, 6:688  
 Fano, Guido Alberto, 6:708–709  
 Farber, Viola, 6:713  
 Feidman, Giora, 6:729–730, 15:407  
 Feinberg, Samuel Yevgenyevich, 6:739  
 Feinsinger, Joshua, 6:740  
 Feldman, Morton, 6:747  
 Feuermann, Emanuel, 6:774  
 Fiedler, Arthur, 7:16–17  
 Fields, Dorothy, 7:17  
 Fischer, Annie, 7:53  
 Fisher, Dudu, 7:62–63  
 Fitelberg, Grzegorz, 7:65  
 Fleischer, Tsippi, 7:74  
 Fleisher, Leon, 7:76  
 Flesch, Carl, 7:77  
 Fogelberg, Dan, 7:94  
 Foss, Lukas, 7:134–135  
 Frankel, Benjamin, 7:196, 9:112  
 Freed, Isadore, 7:224  
 Freedman, Harry, 7:224–225  
 Fried, Miriam, 7:267  
 Friede, Shalom, 7:270  
 Friedlaender, Max, 7:274  
 Friedman, Deborah Lynn, 7:279  
 Friedman, Kinky, 7:280–281  
 Friedmann, Aron, 7:285  
 Friedmann, Moritz, 7:287  
 Fromm, Herbert, 7:298–299  
 Fuchs, Lillian, 7:304–305  
 Gabrielovitch, Osip  
   Solomonovitch, 7:328  
 Ganchoff, Moses, 7:374–375  
 Gantman, Judah Leib, 7:379  
 Gebirtig, Mordechai, 7:406  
 Gedalge, Andre, 7:406–407  
 Geiringer, Karl, 7:416  
 Gelbrun, Artur, 7:419  
 Gerber, Maynard, 7:506  
 Gernsheim, Friederich, 7:546  
 Gerovich, Eliezer Mordecai ben Isaac, 7:550  
 Gerson-Kiwi, Edith, 7:557  
 Geshuri, Meir Shimon, 7:563  
 Getz, Stan, 7:566  
 Gibbs, Terry, 7:580  
 Gideon, Miriam, 7:588–589  
 Gilboa, Jacob, 7:599  
 Gilels, Emil Grigoryevich, 7:601  
 Giovanni, Maria, 7:616  
 Glanz, Leib, 7:625  
 Glass, Philip, 7:632–633  
 Glick, Irving Srul, 7:637  
 Glière, Reinhold Moritzevitch, 7:638–639  
 Gluck, Alma, 7:643  
 Gnesin, Mikhail Fabianovitch, 7:648  
 Godowsky, Leopold, 7:680, 16:125  
 Goldberg, Szymon, 7:696  
 Goldfarb, Israel, 7:704–705  
 Goldman, Edwin Franco, 7:709  
 Goldmark, Karl, 7:717, 18:762  
 Goldschmidt, Hugo, 7:718  
 Goldstein, Josef, 7:729  
 Goldstein, Raymond, 7:731  
 Golinkin, Mordecai, 7:739–740  
 Golschmann, Vladimir, 7:745–746  
 Goodman, Benny, 7:757, 15:220  
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 8:15  
 Gould, Morton, 8:18  
 Gradenwitz, Peter Emanuel, 8:25  
 Graf, Herbert, 8:29  
 Graffman, Gary, 8:29  
 Graziani, Yitzhak, 8:42  
 Greenberg, Noah, 8:73  
 Greenblatt, Eliyahu, 8:76  
 Gruenberg, Louis, 8:107  
 Guglielmo Da Pesaro, 8:126–127  
 Gusikow, Joseph Michael, 8:148  
 Haendel, Ida, 8:195  
 Hahn, Reynaldo, 8:231–232  
 Hainovitz, Asher, 8:239  
 Hajdu, André, 8:240  
 Halévy, Jacques Fromental Élie, 8:270–271  
 Halprin, Ann, 8:286  
 Hamdi, Levi ben Yeshu'ah, 8:298  
 Hammerstein family, 8:309  
 Hanokh, Shalom, 8:328  
 Harburg, E. Y., 8:346  
 Harran, Don, 8:361–362  
 Haskell, Arnold Lionel, 8:445  
 Haskil, Clara, 8:445  
 Hast, Marcus, 8:455  
 Haubenstein-Ramati, Roman, 8:460  
 Hauser, Emil, 8:463

Musicians and dancers, *continued*

- Hayden, Melissa, 8:475  
 Hebrew, Noy, Meir, 15:327  
 Heifetz, Jascha, 8:764  
 Heilmann, Yitzhak, 8:767  
 Heller, Samuel, 13:186  
 Hemsí, Alberto, 8:805  
 Henle, Moritz, 8:808  
 Henschel, Sir George, 8:810  
 Herrmann, Bernard, 9:41  
 Herschman, Mordechai, 9:43  
 Herskovits, Bela, 9:46  
 Herstik, Naphtali, 9:47  
 Hertzka, Emil, 9:49  
 Herz, Henri, 9:51  
 Herzog, George, 9:68  
 Heskes, Irene, 9:74  
 Hess, Dame Myra, 9:76  
 Hiller, Ferdinand, 9:115  
 Hinrichsen family, 9:123  
 Hirsh, Nurit, 9:141–142  
 Hirshberg, Jehoash, 9:142  
 Hitman, Uzi, 9:290  
 Holdheim, Theodore, 9:317  
 Hollaender family, 9:321  
 Horenstein, Jascha, 9:525  
 Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von, 1:290, 9:526, 291  
 Horowitz, Vladimir, 9:544  
 Huberman, Bronislaw, 9:575, 10:758  
 Hungary, pianists, 18:129  
 Hurok, Solomon, 9:623  
 Ian, Janis, 9:655–656  
 Ibn Abī al-Šalt, 9:657–658  
 Idelsohn, Abraham Zvi, 8:426, 9:708–707, 503  
 Inbal, Eliahu, 9:752  
 Isserlis, Steven, 10:772  
 Istomin, Eugene, 10:786  
 Jacobi, Abraham, 11:37  
 Jacobi, Frederick, 11:38  
 Jacobi, Georg, 11:38  
 Jacobi, Hanoch, 11:38  
 Jacobs, Arthur, 11:45–46  
 Jacobsthal, Gustav, 11:56  
 Jadassohn, Salomon, 11:57  
 Jadowker, Hermann, 11:58  
 Jaffe, Eli, 11:65  
 Janowski, Max, 11:80  
 Japhet, Israel Meyer, 11:85  
 Jassinowsky, Pinchas, 11:91  
 Joachim, Joseph, 11:340  
 Jochsberger, Tzipora, 11:361  
 Jonas, Emile, 11:393  
 Judah ben Isaac (14th or 15th c.), 11:487  
 Kadman, Gurit, 11:700  
 Kahn, Erich Itor, 11:720  
 Kaiser, Alois, 11:728  
 Kalib, Sholom, 11:733  
 Kalichstein, Joseph, 11:734  
 Karaczewski, H̄anina, 11:785  
 Karel, Rudolph, 11:805  
 Karliner, Baruch, 11:810  
 Karmon, Israel, 11:814  
 Karniol, Alter Yehiel, 11:815  
 Katchen, Julius, 12:5  
 Katz, Israel (1930- ), 12:12  
 Katz, Mindru, 12:14  
 Katz, Ruth, 12:15–16  
 Katz, Sholom, 12:16  
 Kaye, Nora, 12:41–42  
 Kent, Allegra, 12:77  
 Kentner, Louis, 12:78  
 Kern, Jerome, 7:17, 12:87  
 Kertesz, Istavan, 12:89  
 Kestenberg, Leo, 12:91–92  
 Kidd, Michael, 12:138  
 Kinsky, Georg Ludwig, 12:178  
 Kipnis, Alexander, 12:179  
 Kirchner, Leon, 12:184  
 Kirschner, Emanuel, 12:189  
 Kirstein, Lincoln, 12:190, 15:220  
 Klemperer, Otto, 12:227  
 Kletzki, Paul, 12:230  
 Klezmer, Feidman, 2:119, 6:729–730, 14:674–675, 675  
 Kogan, Abraham, 12:255  
 Kohn, Maier, 12:263–264  
 Kolisch, Rudolf, 12:274  
 Kolodin, Irving, 12:279  
 Kopytman, Mark Ruvimovich, 12:297–298, 600  
 Korngold, Erich Wolfgang, 12:313  
 Kornitzer, Leon, 12:314  
 Koshetz, Nina, 12:317  
 Kostelanetz, André, 12:322  
 Koussevitzky, Serge, 12:326–327, 13:226  
 Kowalski, Max, 12:330  
 Kraus, Gertrud, 12:340  
 Kraus, Lili, 12:341  
 Kraus, Moshe, 12:342  
 Krein, Alexander Abramovich, 12:348  
 Kreisler, Fritz, 12:350  
 Kremer, Isa, 12:353  
 Krips, Josef, 12:361  
 Kroshner, Mikhail Yefimovich, 12:372  
 Kurth, Ernst, 12:393  
 Kurz, Selma, 12:395  
 Kuweiti, Salah, 12:400  
 Kwartin, Zavel, 12:401  
 Lachmann, Robert, 1:439, 12:423–424  
 Lakner, Yehoshua, 12:441–442  
 Lamm, Pavel Aleksandrovich, 12:453  
 Landowska, Wanda, 12:473–474  
 Lang, Pearl, 12:479  
 Lapson, Dvora, 12:492  
 Lavry, Marc, 12:534–535  
 Lear, Evelyn, 12:567–568, 567–568  
 Lebert, Sigmund, 12:591  
 Leef, Yinam, 12:600  
 Lefkowitz, David, 12:601–602, 601–602  
 Leiber and Stoller, 12:618–619  
 Leibowitz, René, 12:622  
 Leichtentritt, Hugo, 12:625  
 Leigh, Adèle, 12:626  
 Leinsdorf, Erich, 12:627  
 Leoni, Myer, 4:117, 12:647–648  
 Lerer, Joshua, 12:653  
 Lerer, Shmuel, 12:653–654  
 Lert, Ernst, 12:660  
 Levant, Oscar, 12:678  
 Levi, Hermann, 12:688  
 Levi, Leo, 2:58, 12:690  
 Levi, Yoel, 12:695  
 Levi-Agron, Hassia, 12:695  
 Levine, James, 12:718  
 Levinson, Andre, 12:722–723  
 Levi-Tannai, Sara, 12:732–733  
 Levitsky, Mischa, 12:742  
 Lévy, Lazare, 12:752  
 Levy, Marvin David, 12:753  
 Lévy family, 12:745  
 Lévy family (French musicians), 12:745  
 Lewandowski, Louis, 4:660, 8:504, 12:758, 661  
 Lewenthal, Raymond, 12:758  
 Lewitzky, Bella, 12:770  
 Lhevinne, Josef, 12:773  
 Lichine, David, 12:795–796  
 Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809  
 Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810  
 Mendelson, Jacob ben-Zion, 14:30  
 Mendelson, Solomon, 14:30–31  
 Mintz, Shlomo, 14:302  
 Moiseiwitsch, Benno, 14:422  
 Moscheles, Ignaz, 14:516  
 Piatigorsky, Gregor, 16:142  
 Poland, pianists, 3:433, 12:473–474

- Rabinovicz, Pinchas, 17:38  
 Radzynski, Jan, 17:61–62  
 Raisa, Rosa, 17:74  
 Rambert, Dame Marie, 5:416, 17:84  
 Ramone, Joey, 17:87, 18:87  
 The Ramones, 17:87  
 Ran, Shulamit, 17:89  
 Rappaport, Jacob, 17:100  
 Raskin, Judith, 17:107  
 Rathaus, Karol, 17:109  
 Ravina, Menashe, 17:123  
 Ravitz, Shelomo, 17:124  
 Razumni, Ephraim Zalman, 17:133  
 Redlich, Hans Ferdinand, 17:159  
 Reed, Lou, 17:162  
 Reich, Steve, 17:198  
 Reiner, Fritz, 17:206  
 Reizenberg, Nadia, 17:211–212, 211–212  
 Reizenstein, Franz, 17:213  
 Reményi, Eduard, 17:216–217, 216–217  
 Resnik, Regina, 17:228  
 Réti, Rudolf, 17:244  
 Ricardo, David (1904–1982), 17:282–283  
 Rice, Elmer Leopold, 17:284–285  
 Rich, Buddy, 17:286  
 Rich, Denise Eisenberg, 17:287  
 Rieti, Vittorio, 17:297, 298  
 Ringer, Alexander L., 17:336  
 Rivlin, Shelomo Zalman, 17:351  
 Robbins, Jerome, 5:414–415, 17:353–354  
 Rochberg, George, 12:600, 17:357  
 Rodan, Mendi, 17:361–362  
 Rodgers, Mary, 17:363–364  
 Rodgers, Richard, 17:364  
 Rodney, Red, 17:364–365  
 Rodzinsky, Artur, 17:366  
 Rogers, Bernard, 17:368  
 Roitman, David, 17:370  
 Roland-Manuel, 17:372  
 Roll, Michael, 17:372–373, 372–373  
 Romanos Melodos, 4:326, 17:405  
 Romberg, Sigmund, 17:406  
 Ronly-Riklis, Shalom, 17:419  
 Rosé, Arnold Josef, 17:424  
 Rosé, Edward, 17:424  
 Rose, Leonard, 17:426  
 Rosen, Charles, 17:428  
 Rosenblatt, Josef, 17:441  
 Rosenfeld, Abraham Isaac Jacob, 17:445  
 Rosenstock, Joseph, 17:450  
 Rosenthal, Harold, 17:453  
 Rosenthal, Manuel, 12:451, 17:455  
 Rosenthal, Moriz, 17:456  
 Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468, 18:725  
 Ross, Herbert, 17:469  
 Rossi, Madama Europa de', 17:473  
 Rossi, Salamone de', 17:473–474  
 Roth, David Lee, 17:480–481  
 Rothmueller, Aaron Marko, 17:487  
 Rózsavölgyi, Márk, 17:505  
 Rubin, Ruth, 17:513  
 Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich, 13:193, 17:516  
 Rubinstein, Artur, 17:516  
 Rubinstein, Ida, 17:517  
 Rudel, Julius, 17:519, 18:581  
 Rudinow, Moshe, 17:523  
 Rudolf, Max, 17:524  
 Russell, Henry, 17:531  
 Sacerdote, David, 17:632  
 Sachs, Curt, 17:634  
 Sadai, Yitzhak, 17:651  
 Sadie, Stanley, 17:657  
 Saint-Léon, Arthur Michel, 17:670  
 Salaman family, 17:680–681  
 Salmon, Karel, 17:692–693  
 Salzman, Pnina, 17:713–714  
 Sambursky, Daniel, 17:745  
 Saminsky, Lazare, 17:746–747, 18:725  
 Samuel, Harold, (1879–1937), 17:764  
 Sanderling, Kurt, 18:11  
 Sandler, Jacob Koppel, 18:16  
 Schachter, Carl, 18:99  
 Schaechter-Gottesman, Bella, 18:102  
 Schalit, Heinrich, 18:104  
 Schenker, Heinrich, 18:122  
 Schidlowsky, Leon, 18:128  
 Schiff, Andrés, 18:129  
 Schifrin, Lalo, 18:132  
 Schillinger, Joseph, 18:134–135  
 Schindler, Kurt, 18:136  
 Schlamme, Martha Haftel, 18:138–139  
 Schlesinger family (Germany), 18:139  
 Schmidt, Joseph, 8:504, 18:145  
 Schnabel, Artur, 18:146–147  
 Schneider, Alexander, 18:150  
 Schoenberg, Arnold, 18:155–156  
 Schoene, Lotte, 18:156  
 Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163  
 Schorr, Friedrich, 18:163  
 Schreker, Franz, 18:167  
 Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169  
 Schulhof, Moshe, 18:171  
 Schulhoff, Julius, 18:171–172  
 Schuller, Gunther, 18:172  
 Schuman, William Howard, 18:175  
 Schwartz, Stephen, 18:187  
 Schwarz, Rudolf, 18:190  
 Secunda, Sholom, 18:233–234  
 Segal, Uri, 18:248  
 Seiber, Mátyás György, 18:253  
 Sendrey, Alfred, 18:287  
 Serkin, Peter Adolf, 18:311  
 Serkin, Rudolf, 18:311  
 Seter, Mordechai, 18:318–319  
 Sevitzyky, Fabien, 18:329  
 Shaham, Gil, 18:362–363  
 Shallon, David, 18:375  
 Shapero, Harold, 18:397–398  
 Sharett, Yehudah, 18:413  
 Sharlin, William, 18:414–415  
 Shaw, Artie, 18:423  
 Shelem, Mattityahu, 18:445–446  
 Shemer, Naomi, 18:457–458  
 Sheriff, Noam, 18:462–463  
 Shestapol, Wolf, 18:466  
 Shiloah, Amnon, 18:476–477  
 Shlonsky, Verdina, 18:496–497  
 Shmueli, Herzl, 18:498  
 Shulsinger, Bezalel, 18:532  
 Siegmeister, Elie, 18:556–557  
 Silbermann, Alphons, 18:577  
 Sills, Beverly, 18:581–582  
 Simon, Carly Elisabeth, 18:610  
 Singer, George, 18:634  
 Singer, Josef, 18:638  
 Singer, Kurt, 18:638–639  
 Sinigaglia, Leone, 18:641  
 Siprutini, Emanuel, 18:642  
 Sirota, Gershon, 18:644  
 Slatkin, Leonard, 18:666  
 Slonimski, Nicolas, 18:680  
 Slonimsky, Sergei Mikhailovich, 18:680  
 Smoira-Cohn, Michal, 18:689–690  
 Sobol, Mordechai, 18:702  
 Sokolow, Anna, 18:747  
 Solomon, 18:764  
 Solomon (British pianist), 14:516  
 Solti, Sir Georg, 18:781  
 Sondheim, Stephen, 19:13–14  
 Spector, Johanna, 19:93



Musicians and dancers, *continued*

- Spivacke, Harold, 19:124  
 Spivak, Nissan, 19:125  
 Spivakovsky, Tossy, 19:125  
 Starer, Robert, 19:164  
 Stark, Edward, 19:165  
 Stein, Erwin, 19:177  
 Steinberg, Maximilian Ossejevich, 19:188  
 Steinberg, William, 19:190  
 Stenn, Rebecca, 19:201  
 Stern, Isaac, 19:210–211  
 Stern, Julius, 19:212  
 Stern, Moshe, 19:215–216  
 Sternberg, Erich-Walter, 19:219  
 Steuermann, Edward, 19:224  
 Stolyarski, Peter Solomonovich, 19:235  
 Strakosch, Maurice, 19:240  
 Stransky, Josef, 19:243  
 Straus, Oscar Solomon, 19:250  
 Strauss, Johann, Jr., 19:252–253  
 Stutschewsky, Joachim, 19:276  
 Styne, Jule, 19:278–279  
 Sulițeanu, Ghisela, 19:305  
 Sulzer, Solomon, 19:308–309  
 Susskind, Walter, 19:328  
 Szabolcsi, Bence, 19:400–401  
 Szell, George, 19:405  
 Szerman, Pinchas, 19:408  
 Szeryng, Henryk, 19:408  
 Szigeti, Joseph, 19:408  
 Tal, Josef, 19:461  
 Talmon, Zvi, 19:469  
 Tamaris, Helen, 19:496  
 Tansman, Alexander, 19:508–509  
 Taruskin, Richard, 19:523–524  
 Taube, Michael, 19:527  
 Taube, Moshe, 19:527  
 Taube, Samuel Baruch, 19:527  
 Tauber, Richard, 19:528  
 Tausig, Karl, 19:529–530  
 Temianka, Henri, 19:600  
 Tertis, Lionel, 19:650  
 Thalberg, Sigismund, 19:666  
 Thomas, Michael Tilson, 19:705–706  
 Tischler, Hans, 19:733  
 Toch, Ernst, 20:14  
 Tourel, Jennie, 20:75  
 Tsfassman, Alexander Naumovich, 20:165  
 Tucker, Richard, 20:169  
 Tugal, Pierre, 20:173  
 Tureck, Rosalyn, 20:192  
 Ullman, Viktor, 20:241  
 Ungar, Benjamin, 20:248  
 Unger, Max, 20:248–249  
 Valabrega, Cesare, 20:458  
 Vardi, Arie, 20:476  
 Veinberg, Moissey Samiulovich, 20:490  
 Veprik, Alexander Moiseyevitch, 20:505–506  
 Vicol, Adrian, 20:516  
 Vigoda, Samuel, 20:525–526  
 Vinaver, Chemjo, 20:534  
 Vogel, Wladimir, 20:567  
 Volpe, Arnold, 20:578  
 Waghalter, Ignatz, 20:594  
 Wagner, Richard, 20:594–595  
 Waldman, Leible, 20:605  
 Waldteufel, Emil, 20:606  
 Wallenstein, Alfred, 20:612  
 Walter, Bruno, 20:613  
 Wasserzug, Ḥayyim, 20:687  
 Weill, Kurt, 20:714  
 Weinberg, Jacob, 20:717  
 Weinberger, Jaromir, 20:719  
 Weiner, Lazar, 20:720  
 Weiner, Leo, 20:720  
 Weinstock, Herbert, 20:728–729  
 Weintraub, Solomon, 20:729  
 Weinzwieg, John, 20:729–730  
 Weisball, Hugo, 20:731  
 Weisgal, Abba Joseph, 20:731  
 Weissberg, Julia Lazarevna, 20:737  
 Weissenberg, Alexis, 20:737  
 Weisser, Albert, 20:738  
 Weisser, Joshua, 20:738  
 Weissmann, Adolf, 20:740  
 Wellesz, Egon Joseph, 21:5–6  
 Werner, Eric, 21:13–14  
 Wertheim, Rosalie Marie, 21:15–16  
 Wiener, Jean, 21:47  
 Wienlawski, Henri, 21:51  
 Wilensky, Moshe, 21:61  
 Williams, Charles, 21:64  
 Winternitz, Emanuel, 21:91–92  
 Wittgenstein, Paul, 21:127  
 Wohlberg, Moshe, 21:131–132  
 Wolff, Albert Louis, 21:143  
 Wolff, Hermann, 21:144  
 Wolfsohn, Juliusz, 21:148  
 Wolfsthal, Chune, 21:151  
 Wolpe, Stefan, 21:155  
 Wormser, André, 21:229  
 Yampolsky, Berta, 21:279  
 Yasser, Joseph, 21:288  
 Yellin-Bentwich, Thelma, 21:448  
 Zaludkowski, Elijah, 21:448  
 Zefira, Brachah, 21:493  
 Zehavi, David, 21:493  
 Zeira, Mordecai, 21:494  
 Zemach, Benjamin, 21:503  
 Zhitomirski, Alexander Matveyevich, 21:525  
 Zilberts, Zavel, 21:530  
 Zimbalist, Efrem, 21:534  
 Zukerman, Pinchas, 21:681  
 Zukofsky, Paul, 21:682  
 Zur, Menachem, 21:688  
*Music of Latin America* (Slonimsky), 18:680  
 Musicologists  
 Adler, Guido, 1:397–398  
 Adler, Israel, 1:399  
 Bayer, Batya, 3::231  
 Bely, Viktor Arkadyevich, 3:307–308  
 Beregovski, Moshe, 3:408  
 Braudo, Yevgeni Maximovich, 4:137  
 Brook, Barry Shelley, 4:208  
 Bukofzer, Manfred, 4:265  
 Churgin, Bathia, 4:723  
 Deutsch, Otto Erich, 5:625  
 Einstein, Alfred, 6:262  
 Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan, 6:273–274  
 Harran, Don, 8:361–362  
 Herzog, George, 9:68  
 Hirshberg, Jehoash, 9:142  
 Hornbostel, Erich Moritz von, 9:526  
 Idelsohn, Abraham Zvi, 9:708–709  
 Katz, Ruth, 12:15  
 Leichtenritt, Hugo, 12:625  
 Levi, Leo, 12:690  
 Pincherle, Marc, 16:164–165  
 Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 16:186  
 Plamenac, Dragan, 16:214  
 Redlich, Hans Ferdinand, 17:159  
 Ringer, Alexander L., 17:336  
 Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468  
 Silbermann, Alphons, 18:577  
 Singer, Kurt, 18:638–639  
 Slonimski, Nicolas, 18:680  
 Slonimsky, Sergei Mikhailovich, 18:680  
 Smoira-Cohn, Michal, 18:689–690  
*See also* Music  
*Músicos y relojeros* (Steimberg), 19:174  
*Music Since 1900* (Slonimsky), 18:680  
 Music Teachers Training College (Tel Aviv), 2:79

- Musiklexicon* (Riemann), 6:262  
Musil, Alois, 14:701  
Musil, Robert, 2:65  
Muskmelon, 14:14  
Muslim Caliphate communities, 5:103–104  
Muslims. *See* Islam  
Muslims, new. *See* Jadid al-Islam  
Musolino, Benedetto, 14:701–702  
*Mussaf he-Arukh* (Mussafia), 14:702  
Mussafia, Abraham Ḥai, 14:702  
Mussafia, Adolfo, 14:702  
Mussafia, Benjamin ben Immanuel, 3:609, 14:702  
Mussafia, Ḥayyim Isaac, 14:702  
Musselmen. *See* Muselmann  
Mussert, Anton Adriaan, 14:702–703  
Musšili I, 9:292  
Musšili II, 9:292  
Mussolini, Benito, 4:9, 9:287–288, 14:703–704  
Mustafa, son of Suleiman the Magnificent, 2:33  
Mustaʿrab, Mustaʿrabs, 4:344, 10:298, 14:704  
Mustard, 14:704, vol. 16: color insert  
Mušuri (king of Moab), 14:403  
Muszkat, Marion, 14:704  
Mutakallimūn, 11:729–730  
Muʿtazila, 11:729–730  
Muʿtazilite Kalām, 16:77, 79–80  
Muʿtazilite philosophy, 1: 212, 213  
Muter, Mela, 14:704–705  
Mutnik, Abraham, 14:705  
Mutnikovich, Abraham. *See* Mutnik, Abraham  
Mutual aid societies. *See* Fraternal societies  
Muwashshahāt, 1:616  
Muwatalli, 9:292  
Muyal, Avraham, 14:705  
Myanmar. *See* Burma  
*My Chronicle* (Eichenbaum), 6:246  
Mydans, Carl, 4:107  
Myer, Morris, 14:705  
Myer, Sidney Baevski, 14:705–706  
Myerhoff, Barbara, 2:187  
Myerhoff, Barbara Gay Siegel, 14:706  
Myers, Abraham C., 12:598  
Myers, Arthur, 15:243  
Myers, Asher Isaac, 14:706  
Myers, Charles Samuel, 14:707  
Myers, Gustavus, 14:707  
Myers, Lawrence E., 14:707  
Myers, Michael, 15:243  
Myers, Mordecai, 4:255, 14:708, 15:198  
Myers, Moses, 14:708, 15:299  
Myers, Myer, 14:708, 15:196  
Myers, Samuel, 14:708–709  
Myers, Sir Arthur Melziner, 14:706  
Myers, Sir Michael, 14:707–708  
Myerson, Bess, 14:709  
Myerson, Golda. *See* Meir, Golda  
*My Father Is My Help* (Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn), 6:327  
*My Jerusalem* (ballet, Eifman), 6:253  
*My Lai 4: A Report on the Massacre and Its Aftermath* (Hersch), 9:44  
*My Life* (Adler), 1:394  
*My Life As A Rebel* (Balabanoff), 3:82–83  
*My Models Were Jews* (Reiss), 17:212  
Mynona, 14:709  
*My People's Prayer Book* (Hoffman), 9:309  
*My Poems* (Einhorn), 6:258  
Myrrh, 14:709–710, vol. 16: color insert  
Myrtle, 14:710  
Mysh, Michael, 14:710  
*Myslitel* (Aldanov), 1:606  
*My Spring Will Come. See Pridet vesna moyu*  
*The Mysteries of Pittsburgh* (Chabon), 4:555  
*Mysterium Novum* (Elhanan), 6:315  
*The Mystery of the Names, Letters, and Vowels, and the Power of the Magical Operations, according to the Sages of Lunel*, 11:610  
Mystery plays, 3:669  
*Mystici Corpus Christi* (Piux XII), 9:371  
Mysticism, 11:585, 587–588, 589–590  
Aaron of Baghdad, 1:219  
Abelson, Joshua, 1:249  
Aberlin, Rachel, 1:254  
Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk, 1:294  
Abraham ben Alexander of Cologne, 1:294  
alphabet, Hebrew, 1:728–730  
angels, 2:158–159  
anthropomorphism, 2:190, 191  
antinomianism, 2:199, 200–201  
asceticism, 2:549  
Botarel, Moses ben Isaac, 4:101  
of Buber, 4:234  
commandments, reasons for, 5:89–90  
contemplation and, 13:761  
dietary laws and, 5:657  
Dionysius van Ryckel, 5:674  
dualism, 6:30  
Elijah, 6:334  
emotions, role of, 6:397  
Geonic period, 11:596–599  
God, 11:623, 659–660  
Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:386–389  
Ḥasidism, 11:599–602  
Horodezky, Samuel Abba, 9:527  
Johanen ben Zakhai, 11:375  
*Joseph and Asenath*, 11:418  
Joseph ben Ḥiyya, 11:421  
kavod, 8:387  
Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:290–291  
literature, English, 6:434  
Maimonidean controversy, 13:374–375, 380  
Morocco, 14:496–497  
music, 14:649, 650, 651, 660–661, 660–663, 666–667, 675, 676, 678  
Muslim, Jerusalem and, 11:223–224  
mystical literature, 7:15, 13:107–108  
mystic way, 11:661–665  
neoplatonism, 15:84, 85  
Ramon, Lull, 17:85–86  
*Raza Rabba*, 17:128  
Raziel, Book of, 17:129–130  
Safed as center, 10:170  
Satanow, Isaac, 18:73–74  
Scholem, Gershom Gerhard, 18:158–159  
*Sefer Raza Rabba*, 17:128  
Torah, 11:659–660  
*See also* Kabbalah (mysticism); Merkabah mysticism; Neoplatonism; Sufism  
*Mystiek Lichaam* (Kellendonk), 6:69  
*The Myth of the Negro Past* (Herskovits), 9:46  
Myths and mythology, 14:710–711  
Akedah, 1:558, 559  
Anath, 2:131  
Ares, 2:425  
Baal, 3:9–12, 8:184, 11:113  
Balaam, 3:76–81  
Barnacle goose, 3:167  
Dagon, 5:378, 6:387  
Egyptian, 6:613  
golem, 18:199, 200–201  
Hadad, 8:184–185  
Heracles, 9:5  
Hurrian, 9:629–630  
leviathan, 12:696–697  
paradise in Eden narrative, 15:626

- Myths and mythology, *continued*  
 science fiction and fantasy, Jewish,  
 18:198–199, 200–201  
 Sumerian literature, 14:99–101  
 Titans, 19:735  
 Tower of Babel, 3:19–21  
 Ugaritic, 3:10, 11, 12, 6:22  
*See also* Hagiography
- Mytilene, Duke of. *See* Abenaes,  
 Solomon
- My Universities. See* *Moi university*
- Mʿzab (Algeria), 14:711–712
- N**
- N (letter), 14:713, 15:5
- Naamah, 14:713
- Naaman, 11:520, 14:713–714
- Naʾamat. *See* Pioneer Women
- Naʾan (Israel), 14:714
- Naar, David, 14:714
- Naarah (ancient Israel), 14:714, 715
- Naʾari, Moses ben Judah. *See* Nagari,  
 Moses ben Judah
- Nabal, 1:255, 14:714–716
- Nabateans, 14:716–718, 717*t*  
 Aramaic inscriptions, 2:348  
 Elusa, 6:370–371  
 Glueck, Nelson, 2:371
- Nabi Samuʾil (Israel), 14:388
- Nablus (Israel), 14:718–719
- Nabonidus, 14:719
- Naboth, 1:524, 14:719–720
- Naboth's Vineyard* (Dane), 6:336
- Naçan, Moses. *See* Açan, Moses de  
 Tarrega
- Nachéz, Tivadar, 14:720
- Nachgelassene Schriften* (Calé), 4:353
- Nach Jerusalem* (Frankl), 7:213
- Nachlas, Wolf. *See* Alexeyev,  
 Alexander
- Nachmanides, 7:359
- Nachmann, Werner, 14:720
- Nachmanovich, Isaac, 14:721
- Nachmanovich, Isaac ben Naḥman,  
 14:720
- Nachmanovich, Mordecai ben Isaac,  
 14:720
- Nachmanovich, Naḥman Isaakovitch,  
 14:720
- Nachmanovich family, 14:720–721
- Nachod (Czech Republic), 14:721
- Nachod, Jacob, 14:721
- Nachod, Oskar, 14:721
- Nachsommer* (Lorm), 13:193
- Nacht* (Hilsenrath), 9:119
- Die Nacht des Dr. Herzfeld*  
 (Hermann), 9:24
- Die Nachtmuetze...* (opera, Kreutzer),  
 6:337
- La Nacion. *See* The Spanish-  
 Portuguese Nation of the  
 Caribbean: La Nacion
- Nadab (King), 4:13
- Nadab (King of Israel), 1:256–257,  
 542, 543, 14:722
- Nadab (son of Aaron), 14:721–722
- Nadan. *See* Nadab (King of Israel)
- Nadav, Zevi, 14:722
- Naddaf, Abraham Ḥayyim, 14:722–  
 723
- Nadel, Arno, 14:723
- Nadel, Siegfried Ferdinand Stephan,  
 14:723
- Nadel, Yizḥak. *See* Oren, Yizḥak
- Nadelman, Elie, 14:723–724
- Nāder, Shah, 14:724
- Nadich, Judah, 14:724–725
- Nadie la conoció nunca* (Eichelbaum),  
 6:245
- Nadir, Moyshe, 14:725–726
- Nadjus, Leo. *See* Naidus, Leib
- Nadler, Jerrold Lewis, 14:726
- Nadler, Marcus, 14:726
- Nadler, Serge. *See* Natra, Sergiu
- Nadn. *See* Dowry
- Nad Ned* (Bartal), 18:206
- Nad Ned* (Ben-Tovim), 18:206
- Nadson, Semyon Yakovlevich, 14:726–  
 727
- Naḏīr Banū I-, 14:725
- Nadvornaya (Ukraine), 14:727
- Nadworna (Ukraine). *See* Nadwornaya  
 (Ukraine)
- Naeh, Barukh ben Menahem, 14:727
- Naemlich* (Adler), 1:405
- Naftali, Peretz, 14:727
- Naftulei Adam* (Burla), 4:295
- Nafusi, Isaac. *See* Nifoci, Isaac
- The Nag; or, Cruelty to Animals. See*  
*Di Klyatshe; Oder Tsar Baley*  
*Khayim*
- Nagara (Spain). *See* Nájera (Spain)
- Nagari, Moses ben Judah, 14:727
- Nagasaki (Japan), 11:81, 82, 14:728
- Nagel, Ernst, 14:728
- Nag Hammadi Codices, 14:728–729
- Nagid, 14:729–733
- Nagids. *See* Negidim
- Nagin, Harry S., 14:733
- Nagler, Isadore, 14:734
- Nagy, Endre, 14:734
- Nagybaczoni-Nagy, Vilmos, 14:734
- Nagybánya (Romania). *See* Baia-Mare  
 (Romania)
- Nagybecskerek (Serbia). *See* Zrenjanin  
 (Serbia)
- Nagykanizsa (Hungary), 14:734–735
- Nagykároly (Romania). *See* Carei  
 (Romania)
- Nagymarton (Austria). *See*  
 Mattersdorf (Austria)
- Nagymihály. *See* Michalovce (Slovakia)
- Nagyszalonta (Romania). *See* Salonta  
 (Romania)
- Nagyszeben (Romania). *See* Sibiu  
 (Romania)
- Nagytapolcsány. *See* Topolcany  
 (Slovakia)
- Nagyvárad (Romania). *See* Oradea
- Naḥal, 14:735
- Naḥal (IDF), 10:469
- Naḥalah le-Yisrael* (Ḥazzan), 8:506
- Nahalal (ancient Israel), 14:735
- Nahalal (Israel), 14:735
- Naḥalat Ari'el* (Shapiro), 18:404
- Naḥalat Avot* (Meir ben Elijah),  
 13:783
- Naḥalat Binyamin* (Isaac Benjamin  
 Wolf ben Eliezer Lipman), 10:42
- Naḥalat Shivah* (Bacharach), 3:34
- Naḥalat Ya'akov* (Jacob Koppel ben  
 Aaron Sasslower), 11:42
- Naḥalat Ya'akov* (Naumberg), 18:273
- Naḥalat Yehoshu'a* (Shapira), 18:400–  
 401
- Naḥalat Yehudah (Israel), 14:736
- Naḥalat Yosef* (Adani), 1:382
- Naḥal Miẓrayim. *See* Egypt, Brook of
- Naḥal Oz (Israel), 14:736
- Naham of Bratzlav, 5:410
- Naham of Bratzlav, dance, 5:411
- Naharin, Ohad, 3:214, 14:736
- Nahariyyah (Israel), 14:736–737
- Nahash, 2:84, 14:737
- Nahavand (Iran). *See* Nehavand (Iran)
- Nah'awendī, Benjamin ben Moses al-,  
 14:737–738  
 biblical exegesis of, 3:641  
 Judeo-Arabic literature and,  
 11:532  
 Karaites, 11:789
- Naḥman Bar Rav Huna, 14:738
- Naḥman ben Isaac, 14:738
- Naḥman ben Jacob, 14:738–739
- Naḥmanides, 2:548, 14:739–748  
 Abraham, 1:285  
 Abraham ben David of  
 Posquières, 1:297  
 Abraham ben Isaac, 1:300  
 Abulafia, Meir, 1:341  
 Adret, Solomon ben Abraham,  
 1:421, 423

- amulets, 2:121  
 biblical commentary, 6:271  
 Christiani, Pablo, 4:673  
 commentators, 14:745–746  
 Disputation of Barcelona, 3:145–146  
 disputations and polemics, 5:693  
 eschatology, 6:500–502  
 eschatology controversy, 14:747  
 halakhah, 8:252  
 Halakhist, 14:741–743  
 ḥiddushim, 9:96  
 Judah ben Yakar as teacher of, 11:492  
 Kabbalist, 14:743–747  
 Maimonides controversy, 14:739  
 miracles, 14:308  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:335  
 Moses, 14:537  
 Moses de Leon controversy, 14:746–747  
 Peshitta, use of, 3:599  
 on physicians, 13:740, 741  
 religious influence in Spain, 11:605  
 resurrection, 17:243  
*Sefer ha-Mitzvot*, 8:259  
 space and place, 19:67  
 synthetic approach to biblical exegesis and study, 3:642, 643  
 Naḥman of Bratslav, 8:427, 14:748–753  
   forgiveness of sin, 7:128–129  
   ḥasidic narrative, 7:16  
 Naḥman of Horodenka, 14:753  
 Naḥman of Kosov, 14:753–754  
 Nahmias, Samuel ben David. *See* Morosini, Giulio  
 Naḥmias, ibn, family, 14:754  
 Naḥmias, Joseph ben Joseph, 14:754  
 Naḥmias, R. Eliezer Raphael, 2:31  
 Nahmias family. *See* Abendana family  
 Naḥmias family, 10:784  
 Nahmijas, Danilo, 14:754  
 Naḥmulī, Joseph, 2:31  
 Nahon, Gerard, 14:754–755  
 Nahon, Gérard, 11:325  
 Nahon, Isaac, 14:754  
 Nahon, Isaac ben Joseph, 14:754  
 Nahon, Moses, 14:754  
 Nahon family, 14:754  
 Nahor, 14:755–756  
 Naḥote, 2:93  
 Nahoum, Ḥaim, 14:756, 16:346  
 Nahoum, Ḥayyim, 15:537, 543, 544  
 Nahr Abu Futrus. *See* Yarkon river  
 Nahrai ben Nissim, 2:405, 4:77, 14:756  
 Nahrawān (Iraq), 14:756–757  
 Nahr Barada (Syria). *See* Amanah (Syria)  
 Nahshon, 14:757  
 Nahshon Bar Zadok, 14:757  
 Nahum, Aaron Sasson ben Elijah, 14:759  
 Nahum, Aaron Sassoon ben Eliahu, 10:17–18  
 Nahum, Book of, 6:492, 14:757–759  
 Nahum, Eliezer ben Jacob, 14:759  
 Nahum of Gimzo, 14:759  
   Bible text treated as binding authority by, 3:584  
 Nahum the Mede, 14:759  
 Nahum the Scribe, 18:602  
 Naian (ancient Israel). *See* Ai (ancient Israel)  
 Naiditsch, Isaac Asher, 14:760  
 Naidus, Leib, 14:760  
 Naiera (Spain). *See* Nájera (Spain)  
 Naim, Aziz ben Jonah, 11:557, 558  
 Naimovich, Isak, 4:276  
 Naimovich, Maxim, 4:276  
 Nain (ancient Israel), 14:760  
 Naissus (Serbia). *See* Niš  
 Najar, Judah ben Jacob, 14:760  
 Najar, Maimon, 14:760  
 Najara (Spain). *See* Nájera (Spain)  
 Najara, Israel, 2:17, 11:556, 13:188, 14:667, 671  
 Najara, Israel ben Moses, 14:761  
 Najara, Moses, 14:760–761  
 Najara family, 14:760–761  
 Najar family, 14:760  
*Najāt al-Ghāriqīn* (Adani), 1:381  
 Najdorf, Miguel, 14:761–762  
 Nájera (Spain), 14:762  
 Najīb al-Dawla, 14:762  
 Najjar, Nathan, 6:61  
 Najman, Julija, 14:762  
 Najnudel, León David, 14:762  
 Najrān (Yemen), 14:762–763  
*Nakam* (Frankfurter), 7:204  
 Nakar, Meir, 14:763  
*Nakba*, 10:730  
 Nakdimon ben Guryon, 14:763  
*The Nakedness of the Fathers: Biblical Visions and Revisions* (Ostriker), 20:299  
 Name, change of, 14:763–764  
 Naményi, Ernest, 14:764  
*Namer Ḥavarburot* (Shabtai), 8:722  
 Names, 14:764–770  
   abbreviation of, 1:238  
 Abu, 1:333  
 Biblical, 14:764–766  
 clothing for name-giving ceremony, vol. 7: color insert  
 folklore, 7:108  
 of God, 3:608–609  
 of God, Bible translations, rendering in, 3:631  
 for Jewish communities, 11:545  
 Middle Ages, 14:768–769  
 modern times, 14:769–770  
 Patriarchs, 15:690  
 surnames, establishment of, 14:768  
 Talmudic, 14:767–768  
 Namias, Jerome, 14:770  
 Namibia. *See* South West Africa  
 Namier, Sir Lewis, 14:770–771  
 Naming ceremonies, 3:721–722  
 Namir, Mordechai, 14:771–772  
 Namir, Ora, 14:772  
 Nancy (France), 14:772–773  
   Goudchaux, Michel, 8:16  
 Ñanigalbat, land of, 9:628  
*Nanotime* (Kosko), 18:200  
 Nansen Office, 17:184  
 Nantes (France), 14:773  
 Naomi, 1:416, 6:347–348, 14:773  
 Naon, Avram. *See* Nom, Ibrahim  
 Naphtali, 14:773–775, 774  
   Bilhah, 3:698  
*Naphtali, Testament of. See Testament of Naphtali*  
 Naphtali ben Isaac ha-Kohen. *See* Katz, Naphtali ben Isaac  
 Naples (Italy), 14:775–777  
 Naples, kingdom of  
   Abrabanel family, 1:274, 275–276  
   Amalfi, 2:31  
   Brindisi, 4:184  
   expulsions, 2:140, 4:184  
 Naples and Collier County (FL), 14:777  
 Napoleon Bonaparte, 10:173–174, 175, 182, 11:54, 14:777–778  
   in Alsace, 2:8  
   Ancona, 2:141  
   Assembly of Jewish Notables, 2:599–602  
   emancipation, 4:202, 6:378, 7:155, 9:231–232  
   Florentine Jews under, 7:85  
   Frankfurt on the Main (Germany), 7:209  
   Infamous Decree, 2:8, 15:576  
   Paduan Jews under, 15:567  
   Palatinate Jews under, 15:576

- Napoleon III, 2:110–111  
*Napoléon intime* (Lévy), 12:747  
 Nappaha, Isaac, 2:16  
 Naquet, Alfred Joseph, 14:778–779  
 NARA, 14:779  
 Naram-Sin, 1:564  
 Narbata (ancient city), 14:779  
 Narboni. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne  
 Narboni, Alla ben Sidun ben Joshua, 14:779  
 Narboni, André, 14:779  
 Narboni family, 14:779  
 Narbonne (France), 1:213, 14:779–781  
 Narcissus (flower), 7:91  
 Nard. *See* Spikenard  
 Nardi, Nahum, 14:781  
 Naresh (Babylonia), 14:781  
 Narkis, Zvi, 4:370  
 Narkiss, Bezalel, 14:781–782  
 Narkiss, Mordechai, 14:782  
 Narmer (pharaoh). *See* Menes (Egyptian king)  
 Narodietsky, Nahum. *See* Nardi, Nahum  
 Narodnaya Volya, 18:707  
 Narodnaya Volya movement, Osipovich, Nahum, 15:504  
 Narodniki, 18:707  
 Narodowa Demokracja. *See* Endecja  
 Narodowa Demokracja (Poland). *See* Endecja  
 Narol (Poland), 14:782  
 Narot, Joseph, 14:782  
 Narroze, Morton, 14:782–783  
*The Narrows* (Irvine), 18:200  
 Narseh, 3:29  
 NASA. *See* National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)  
 Nasatir, Abraham Phineas, 14:783  
 Nasaud (Romania), 14:783  
 Naschitz, Theodor. *See* Nachéz, Tivadar  
 Nashāshībī, Rāghib Bey al-, 10:274, 275  
 Nashim, 14:783  
*Nashim* (Almog), 1:680  
*Nashim* (Shapira), 18:401  
 Nash papyrus, 14:783–784  
 Nashville (TN), 14:784  
 Nasi, 4:614, 10:155–156, 14:784–785, 15:525  
 Nasi, Dona Gracia  
   Abrabanel, Benvenida, 1:276  
   Ancona, 2:140  
   Lev, Joseph Ben David Ibn, 12:676  
 Nasi, Gracia, 14:785–786  
 Nasi, Joseph, 2:34, 10:777, 14:786–787, 15:524, 532, 541, 16:345–346  
   Abenaes, Solomon and, 1:249  
 Nasielsk (Poland), 14:787  
 Nasi family, 10:777  
 Nasim  
   of Holy Land, 6:543–544  
   of Isfahan, 15:789  
   Johanen ben Zakhai, 11:376  
 Nasi Rabban Gamaliel, 10:146–147  
 Nasna (Romania), 14:787–788  
 Nasrallah, Sheik Hassan, 9:298  
 Nassau (Germany), 14:788  
 Nassauer, Rudolf, 14:788  
 Nasser, Gamal Abdul, 6:234, 12:795, 14:788–789  
   Ben-Gurion, David, 3:347  
   Palestine Liberation Organization, 15:589–590  
   Six Day War, 18:648–655  
 Nass family. *See* Leidesdorfer family  
 Nassy, David de Isaac Cohen, 14:789  
*Nasz Przegląd* (newspaper), 14:789–790  
 Nataf. *See* Balsam  
 Natal, founding, 10:56  
 Natanson, Ludwik, 15:5  
 Natanson, Marc, 18:707  
 Natanson, Mark, 15:5–6  
 Nathan (prophet), 15:6  
 Nathan, Abraham, 15:8  
 Nathan, Annie. *See* Meyer, Annie  
   Nathan  
 Nathan, Benjamin, 15:200  
 Nathan, David, 15:8, 242  
 Nathan, Emile, 16:349  
 Nathan, Ernesto, 15:8, 16:345  
 Nathan, Frederic Lewis, 15:6  
 Nathan, George Jean, 15:8  
 Nathan, Harry, 18:706  
 Nathan, Harry Louis, Baron, 15:9, 16:342  
 Nathan, Henry, 4:186, 187, 15:9, 16:341  
 Nathan, Ibrahim, 4:51  
 Nathan, Isaac, 4:117, 15:9  
 Nathan, Joseph Edward, 15:9–10, 243  
 Nathan, Louis Edward, 4:673  
 Nathan, Manfred, 12:554, 15:10  
 Nathan, Matthew, 15:6  
 Nathan, Maud, 15:10  
 Nathan, Mordecai, 15:10–11  
 Nathan, Moses. *See* Aḥan, Moses de Tarrega  
 Nathan, Mulla Ibrahim, 15:11  
 Nathan, Nathaniel, 15:6  
 Nathan, Paul, 12:482, 15:11  
 Nathan, Philip, 4:226  
 Nathan, Robert, 14:541, 15:6–7, 289  
 Nathan, Robert Roy, 15:11–12  
 Nathan, Simon, 15:7–8  
 Nathan, Venguessone, 15:12  
 Nathan ben Abraham I, 15:12  
 Nathan ben Abraham II, 15:12–13  
 Nathan ben Isaac Ha-Kohen Ha-Bavli, 15:13  
 Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome, 12:465, 15:13–14  
   Judeo-Greek glosses of, 11:546  
   Judeo-Italian glosses of, 11:547  
   le'azim and, 12:405  
 Nathan ben Samuel, 3:586  
*Nathan der Weise*, 9:230  
*Nathan der Weise* (Lessing), 8:436, 12:665  
 Nathan de-Zuzita Resh Galuta, 15:14  
 Nathanel ben Jehiel Foa, 7:92  
 Nathan family (U.K.), 15:6–7  
 Nathan family (U.S.), 15:7–8, 7t  
 Nathan Ha-Bavli, 15:15, 278  
   *See also* Avot de-Rabbi Nathan  
 Nathaniel of Chinon. *See* Nethanel of Chinon  
 Nathan Note of Shklov. *See* Notkin, Nata  
 Nathan of Churt. *See* Nathan, Harry Louis, Baron  
 Nathan of Gaza, 1:339, 11:43, 15:15–17, 538  
   Amigo, Abraham, 2:77  
   beginning of Shabbatean movement, 18:342, 343  
   Elisha Ḥayyim ben Jacob Ashkenazi, 6:354  
   influence on Shabbatean movement, 18:346, 353  
   Shabbetai Zevi's apostasy, 18:349–350, 351  
   Shabbetai Zevi's imprisonment, 18:348  
   Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451  
 Nathan of Trinquetaille, 13:784  
 Nathans, Daniel, 13:9, 15:17–18  
 Nathansen, Henri, 15:18  
 Nathan Shklover. *See* Notkin, Nata  
 Nathanson, Bernhard, 15:18  
 Nathanson, Dov Baer. *See* Nathanson, Bernhard  
 Nathanson, Joseph Saul, 6:543–544, 8:452, 15:18–19  
 Nathanson, Mendel Levin, 15:19  
 Nathan Sternhartz of Nemirov. *See* Naḥman of Bratslav

- Nathan Sternherz of Nemirov. *See* Nahman of Bratslav
- National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies, 6:200
- National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, 18:588
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 1:430, 18:588
- National Association for the Advancement of People of Color (NAACP), 3:734, 735, 736
- National Association of Jewish Chaplains, 9:564
- National Association of Social Workers, 18:585
- National Association of Temple Educators, 6:199
- National Basketball Association  
Auerbach, Red, 2:656–657  
Fleisher, Larry, 7:76  
Podoloff, Maurice, 16:253
- National Catholic Center for Holocaust Education, 9:453–454
- National Center for Jewish Healing, 6:254
- National Committee for Rescue from Nazi Terror, 17:109–110
- The National Community Relations Advisory Council (NCRAC). *See* Jewish Council on Public Affairs
- National Conference of Christians and Jews, 6:199
- National Conference of Jewish Charities  
Bijur, Nathan, 3:695  
Low, Minnie, 13:233
- National Conference of Jewish Communal Service, 18:585
- National Conference of Jewish Communal Services, 18:723
- National Conference of Jewish Welfare, 11:816
- National Conference of Synagogue Youth (NCSY), 3:6
- National Conference on Soviet Jewry, 15:20–21
- National Council of Jewish Education (U.S.), 4:652, 6:196, 11:776
- National Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds. *See* Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
- National Council of Jewish Women (NCJW), 15:21–22, 16:46, 18:610  
American, Sadie, 2:47  
*American Jewess*, 2:53  
Brenner, Rose, 4:161  
Dutch, 2:118  
Solomon, Hannah Greenbaum, 13:233, 18:765
- National Council of Young Israel, 21:401–402
- National Democracy (Poland). *See* Endecja
- The National Diffusion Network: Two Unique Holocaust Education Programs*, 9:451–452
- National Federation of Slovak Jews, 18:684
- National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, 15:22, 18:610  
*See also* Simon, Carrie Obendorfer
- National Foundation for Jewish Culture, 15:22–23, 18:584
- National Front (England), 6:423
- National Havurah Committee, 15:23–24
- National Heart Savers Association, 18:746
- Nationalism  
Borochof, Ber, 4:90  
Cuba, 5:319  
Cuza, Alexander C., 5:345  
Jewish, 5:92–95  
Birnbaum, Nathan, 3:714–716  
Judaism, development of  
concept of, 11:518  
Po'alei Zion, 16:244  
relationship to religion, 6:36–37  
Smolenskin, Perez, 18:693  
Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:292  
Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 5:92–94  
Poland, 16:347  
race, theory of, 17:46  
roots of, 16:102  
Stalin, Joseph, 5:94  
*See also* Zionism
- Die Nationalitaetenfrage und die Sozialdemokratie* (Bauer), 3:217
- Die Nationalitaetenfrage und die Sozialdemonkratie* (Bauer), 18:705
- National Jewish Center for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine, 15:24
- National Jewish Center for Learning and Leadership (CLAL), 4:749–750
- National Jewish Coalition. *See* Republican Jewish Coalition
- The National Jewish Community Relations Advisory Council. *See* Jewish Council on Public Affairs
- National Jewish Democratic Council, 15:25
- National Jewish Hospital for Consumptives, 16:185–186
- National Jewish Outreach Program, 3:7
- National Jewish Population Study, 18:736
- National Jewish Welfare Board, 6:247
- Nationaljudentum* (Guedemann), 8:120
- National Labor Federation. *See* Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Leumit
- National Military Organization. *See* Irgun IẒeva'i Le'ummi
- National Museum of American Jewish History, 15:25–26
- National Parks in Israel, 15:26–27
- Nationalrat, 15:27
- National Religious Party, 8:308–309, 14:390, 391  
Shapira, Ḥayyim Moshe, 18:400
- National Religious Party (political party), 15:27–28
- National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students, 18:183
- National Socialism (Nazism), 1:292, 9:244–245, 252–253, 327–328, 15:28–29  
Adolf Hitler, 9:286–289  
Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420  
Alsace under, 2:9  
American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60–61  
Amsterdam, 2:114–115  
Ancona, 2:141  
Anti-Fascist Committee, Jewish, 2:196–197  
antisemitism  
course of, 9:244–245  
source of, 9:417  
Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728  
Black-Jewish relations in U.S. and, 3:735  
blood libel used by, 3:778  
Bormann, Martin, 4:87  
boycott, anti-Nazi, 4:110–111  
boycotts, anti-Jewish, 4:110, 9:461  
Brunner, Alois, 4:223  
Buehler, Josef, 4:251  
Calmeyer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375  
camps, concentration and extermination, 4:383–390, 9:253  
caricatures of Jews, 4:478–479  
Catholic Church, 4:712  
Czech Republic, 4:534–535  
denazification and, 5:578–579  
development, 6:560  
Dollfuss, Engelbert, 5:736  
Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:247–252  
England, 6:418  
ethanasia, 6:560–570

- National Socialism (Nazism), *continued*
- Final Solution, 7:21–22
  - forced labor, 7:122–124
  - as form of idolatry, 16:99
  - Frank, Hans Michael, 7:181
  - Frank, Karl Hermann, 7:192
  - Haavara, 8:171
  - Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121–122
  - Jewish settlement in America, 2:46
  - Judenraete, 11:526–529
  - Judenrein concept, 11:529
  - Juedischer Kulturbund, 11:570
  - Kristallnacht, 9:330–331
  - Madagascar Plan, 13:330–331
  - neo-Nazism, 2:233, 238
  - Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262
  - in Nuremberg, 15:347–348
  - Nuremberg laws, 15:348–350
  - Office of Special Investigations (OSI), U.S., 15:388, 18:461–462
  - opponents, Russian, 6:237–239
  - Palestine (Mandate), 19:632
  - Pavelić, Ante, 15:698
  - physics and, 16:136–137
  - Pohl, Oswald, 16:282
  - Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, 6:297
  - Schacht Plan, 18:101
  - Seyss-Inquart, Arthur, 18:333
  - SS and SD, humiliation of Polish Jews, 9:465
  - Statute of Limitations on Nazi crimes, 2:234
  - See also* Fascism; Germany; Holocaust; Nazi-Deutsch; Neo-Nazism
- National Society for Hebrew Day Schools. *See* Torah Umesorah
- National Sound Archives, 14:639–640
- National Theater of Israel, 8:719–723
- National Women's League of the United Synagogue of America. *See* Women's League for Conservative Judaism
- National Yiddish Book Center, 15:29–30
- A Nation Dedicated to Religious Liberty* (Adams), 1:380
- Nationhood
- Berkovits, Eliezer, 3:439
  - biblical development of, 15:733–734, 743
  - historicity of Exodus, 15:747–749
- Nation of Islam, 3:736
- Nations. *See* Goim
- Nations, The Seventy, 15:30–32, 31
- Native American Party, 15:291
- Native Americans
- Angel, Marc D., 2:147
  - Bunzel, Ruth Leah, 4:285
  - as Israelites, 4:121
  - as Judaizers, 11:520, 521
  - languages, biblical translations, 3:637
- Natonek, Joseph, 15:32
- Natorei Karta. *See* Neturei Karta
- Natra, Sergiu, 15:32
- Natronai bar Nehemiah, 15:33
- Natronai ben Ḥavivai, 11:726–727, 15:33
- Natronai ben Hilai, 2:104, 105, 15:32–33
- Natronai Gaom, 2:127
- Natufian period architecture, 2:399
- The Natural and Supernatural Jew* (Cohen), 5:10
- Naturalis Historia* (Pliny the Elder), 16:237–238
- Naturalism
- of Nissim ben Moses of Marseilles, 15:280
  - school of literature, 4:118, 126
- Naturalization
- Romania, 17:381–382
  - United Kingdom, 16:630
- Naturalization Act of 1740, 20:305–306
- Natural law, 11:508, 15:284–287
- Natural Supernaturalism: Tradition and Revolution in Romantic Literature* (Abrams), 1:327
- Nature, 15:33–35
- parables from, 15:622–623
  - in poetry, 7:9
  - See Also* Ecology
- Nature of man. *See* Man, nature of
- Nature of the Judicial Process* (Cardozo), 4:466
- Nature Reserves Authority (Israel), 15:36
- Nature reserves in Israel, 15:35–36
- Natzweiler-Struthof (France), 15:36
- Nauheim (Germany), 15:36–37
- Nauman, Fred, 15:216
- Naumann, Max, 20:507
- Naumbourg, Samuel, 4:660, 15:37
- Naumburg, Elkan, 15:37
- Naumburg, Elsie Margaret Binger, 15:37
- Naumburg, George Washington, 15:37
- Naumburg, Margaret, 15:38
- Naumburg, Robert Elkan, 15:37
- Naumburg, Walter Wehle, 15:37
- Naumburg family, 15:37
- Naupaktos (Greece), 15:38
- Navarro, Abraham, 15:38–39
- Navarro, Moses (d. 1370), 15:38
- Navarro, Moses (d. 1410), 15:38
- Navarro, Solomon, 11:428
- Navarro family, 15:38
- Naveh (ancient city), 15:39
- Navon, Benjamin Mordecai ben Ephraim, 15:39
- Navon, David, 15:39
- Navon, Ephraim ben Aaron, 15:39
- Navon, Isaac Eliyahu, 15:39
- Navon, Jonah ben Hanun, 15:39–40
- Navon, Jonah Moses ben Benjamin, 15:40
- Navon, Joseph, 15:40
- Navon, Yitzhak, 15:40–41
- Nawi, Reuben ben David, 15:41
- Nawi family, 15:41
- Naxos, Duke of. *See* Nasi, Joseph
- Naysants (Poland). *See* Nowy Sacz
- Nazarenes, 2:74
- Nazarenes* (Toland), 16:629
- Nazareth (Israel), 15:41–42, 20:661
- Nazarites
- commandments concerning, 5:82*t*
  - John the Baptist and, 11:381
- The Nazi and the Barber* (Hilsenrath), 9:119
- Nazi Concentration Camps* (motion picture), 9:440
- Nazi-Deutsch, 9:253, 15:42
- See also* National Socialism (Nazism)
- Nazi Germany and the Jews* (Friedlander), 9:418
- Nazi hunters
- Klarsfeld, Beate Auguste, 12:211
  - Klarsfeld, Serge, 12:211–212
  - Simon Wiesenthal Center, 18:618–620
- Nazi medical experiments, 15:43–44
- Dachau concentration camp, 5:376
- Nazimova, Alla, 15:44
- Nazi party. *See* National Socialism (Nazism)
- The Nazi Persecution of the Gypsies* (Lewy), 9:419
- Nazir* (tractate), 15:44–45
- Nazir, Joseph ha-Levi, 15:45
- Nazir, Moses ha-Levi, 15:45
- Nazirite, 15:45–47
- alcohol, 6:26
  - Samson, 11:565

- Nazism. *See* National Socialism (Nazism)
- NCJW (National Council of Jewish Women). *See* National Council of Jewish Women
- NCSY. *See* National Conference of Synagogue Youth (NCSY)
- Neander, August, 15:47, 16:630
- Near East
- ancient
    - demons, demonology, 5:572
    - ethics, 6:532–533, 534–535
  - Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454
  - dyeing, 6:77
  - idolatry, and religions of, 9:712–713
  - See also* Middle East
- Near East Report* (periodical), 2:50
- Nebaioth, 15:47
- Nebezhal, Itzhak Ernst, 15:47
- Nebmare Amunhotpe. *See* Amenophis III
- Nebo (ancient location), 15:47–48
- Nebraska (U.S.), 15:48, 48
- Nebuchadnezzar, 3:24, 15:48–51
- Ahab, 1:525
  - Ahasuerus, 1:538
  - Ammonites, 2:85–86
  - in arts, 5:418–419
  - Babylonian exile and, 6:611
  - conquests, 6:225, 641–642
  - Daniel and, 5:418, 419–420, 422
  - Jehoiachin and, 11:106
  - Jehoiakim and, 11:109
  - Jeremiah and, 11:127–128
  - Moab, 14:403
  - Philistines and, 16:54
  - Shadrach, Mishach, Abed-Nego, 18:361
  - Zedekiah, 9:182
- Nebuchadnezzar II, 3:24, 14:91
- Nebuzaradan, 15:52
- Nechayanno* (Sobol), 18:701
- Necho, 11:458–459
- The Necklace*. *See* *Sefer ha-Anak*
- Neco, 9:181, 15:52
- Necoh. *See* Neco
- Necromancy. *See* Divination; Magic
- Nedarim* (tractate), 15:52–54
- Neder, Vows and vowing
- Nedunyah. *See* Dowries
- Needleman, Joseph, 15:303
- Ne'eman, Yehoshua Leib, 15:54
- Ne'eman, Yuval, 15:54–55, 16:139–140
- Nefesh ha-Ḥayyim* (Volozhiner), 8:415–416
- Nefesh Yehudah* (Frankfurter), 7:207
- Nefesh Yehudi* (Sobol), 8:721–722, 18:702
- Nefilat appayim*. *See* *Tahanun*
- Nefuzot Yehudah*, (Moscato, Judah ben Joseph), 14:515, 516
- Nega'im* (tractate), 15:55
- Negative Dialectics* (Adorno), 1:420
- Negbah (Israel), 15:55–56
- Negerplastik* (Einstein), 6:263
- Negev (Israel), 3:349, 15:56, 56–59
- the Arabah, 2:293
  - highlands, 10:112–114
- Negidim, 6:231–232, 233, 724
- Negligence and liability, 20:62–64, 65, 66
- Negre, Astruc de Sen. *See* Abba Mari ben Eligdor
- Negri, Giuditta. *See* Pasta, Giuditta
- Negropont (Greece). *See* Chalcis (Greece)
- Nehalim (Israel), 15:59
- Nehama, Joseph, 15:59
- Nehamah, Judah, 15:540
- Nehamias, Baruch. *See* Castro, Bendito de
- Nehardea (Babylonia), 1:350, 2:37, 15:59–60
- Nehar Pekod (ancient city), 15:60
- Nehar Shalom* (Sharabi), 18:411
- Nehāvand (Iran), 15:60
- Nehemiah (2nd c.), 15:61–62
- Nehemiah (5th c. B.C.E.), 9:188–191, 15:60–61
- Ezra and, 6:652
  - rebuilding of Jerusalem, 6:660–661
  - Samaritans, 17:720
  - Sanballat I and, 6:652
  - Tosefta attribution, 20:71
- Nehemiah, Book of, 6:656–662
- as autobiography, 3:705
  - economic aspects, 6:99
  - mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–318
  - mishpat Ivri, 14:340
- Nehemiah bar Kohen Zedek, 15:62
- Nehemiah Ha-Kohen, 15:62, 18:348–349
- Neher, André, 2:28, 15:62–63, 16:102–103
- Neher-Bernheim, Renée, 15:63
- Nehmad ve-Na'im* (Gans), 13:675
- Nehorah (Israel), 15:63
- Nehorai (2nd c.), 15:63
- Nehorai (11th c.). *See* Meir ben Isaac Sheli'ah Zibbur
- Nehrungsbilder* (Heymann), 9:86
- Nehunya ben Avin ha-Kohen. *See* Huna ben Avin ha-Kohen
- Nehunya ben ha-Kahah, 15:64
- Nehunya of Brat Hauran. *See* Ḥunya of Beth-Horon
- Nehushtan, 15:64–65
- Nehutei, 15:65
- Neighbor, love of. *See* Love, of neighbor
- Neighborhood Playhouse (New York City, NY), 5:414
- Neighbors: The Destruction of the Jewish Community in Jedwabne, Poland* (Gross), 9:419
- Ne'ilah, 2:72, 76, 15:65–66
- Neilson, Julia, 15:66
- Neiman, Yehudah, 15:66
- Neipris, Joseph, 15:66
- Neisser, Hans Philipp, 15:66
- Neizvestny, Ernst, 15:66–67
- Nekamah, 15:667
- Neklyudov, Nicoloi Adrianovich, 15:67
- Nekudah* (journal), 8:353
- Nekuddot (vocalization), 4:101
- Nelson, Benjamin, 15:67, 18:732
- Nelson, Harry, 4:180
- Nelson, Lemrick, Jr., 15:228
- Nelson, Leonhard, 15:67
- Nelson, Louis, 15:67–68
- Nemalim* (Orpaz Averbuch), 1:667
- Ne'manin. *See* Adelantados
- Nemerov, Howard, 15:68
- Németh, Andor, 15:68
- Németkeresztúr (Austria). *See* Deutschkreutz (Austria)
- Nemetz, Nathan, 4:188
- Nemetz, Nathan Theodore, 15:68
- Nemirov (Ukraine), 15:68–69
- Némirovsky, Irène, 15:69
- Nemirovsky, Mordechai. *See* Namir, Mordechai
- Nemon, Oscar, 15:69
- Nemoy, Leon, 15:69–70
- Nemoy, Maury, 4:372
- Nemțeanu, Barbu, 15:70
- Neo-Aramaic, 15:70–72, 71t
- Neobychaynye pokhozheniya Khulio Khurenito* (Ehrenburg). *See* *The Extraordinary Adventures of Julio Jurenito* (Ehrenburg)
- Neoconservatism, 1:326
- Neo-Facism, 15:72–73
- Neofiti*, 3:122
- Neolithic period, architecture, 2:399
- Neologism. *See* Neology
- Neology, 15:73–74, 342



- Neo-Nazism, 15:74–82  
 caricatures of Jews, 4:479  
 France, 15:81  
 Germany, 15:80–81  
 growth of movements, 15:74–75  
 Holocaust denial, 15:75  
 political participation, 15:75  
 1945–1960, 15:76–77  
 1970–2006, 15:76–78  
 Russia, 15:82  
 Scandinavia, 15:82  
 United Kingdom, 15:81–82  
 U.S., 15:78–80
- Neo-Orthodoxy, 15:82–83  
 Agudat Israel, 1:505  
 development in Germany, 6:546  
 Germany, 1:384  
 Jewish identity and, 11:296
- Neo-plasticism, 4:50
- Neoplatonism, 3:237, 15:84–86, 16:77, 80–81, 82–83, 106  
 allegorical interpretation of scripture and, 3:644  
 beatitude, 3:237–240  
 cosmology, 5:231  
 creation, 5:277–278, 10:752  
 Damascius, 5:390  
 Domninus of Larissa, 5:747  
 dualism, 6:29  
 emanation, 6:372–374  
 Empedocles, 6:397  
 God, attributes of, 7:666–667  
 Ibn Gabirol's, 7:324–325  
 Latif, Isaac B. Abraham Ibn, 12:506–507  
 matter and form, 7:324–325  
 miracles, 14:307  
 nature, 15:34  
 revelation, 17:256–257  
 Torah, 20:40
- Neoromanticism, 15:648
- Ne'ot Mordekhai (Israel), 15:86
- NEPA Law and Litigation* (Mandelker), 6:453
- Nephilim, 2:126, 15:86–87
- Neppi, Graziadio. *See* Neppi, Hananel
- Neppi, Hananel, 15:87
- Nergal-Sharezer, 15:87
- Neriah, Moshe Zevi, 15:87
- Neriglissar. *See* Nergal-Sharezer
- Nerium oleander. *See* Oleander
- Ner Ma'aravi* (periodical), 8:735
- Ner neshamah. *See* Memorial light
- Nero (Roman emperor), 11:435–436, 15:87–88
- Neronias. *See* Banias (ancient Israel)
- Ner Tamid, 15:88
- Nerva (Roman emperor), 11:294, 15:88
- Nervi, Pier Luigi, 4:172
- Nervous system, 13:10–11
- Nes. *See* Banners
- Neshamah Yeterah, 15:88
- Nesher (Israel), 15:88–89
- Nesher, Zevi. *See* Adler, Hermann
- Neshkiz dynasty, 8:421
- Nesib (Turkey). *See* Nisibis
- Neşibin (Turkey). *See* Nisibis
- Nesi'im. *See* Nasi
- Nes Lo Karah lanu* (Shamir), 18:393
- Nessana (Israel). *See* Nizzanah
- Nessiat kappayim. *See* Priestly Blessing
- Nesvikh (Belarus), 15:89
- Nes Ziyonah (Israel), 15:89–90
- Nes Ziyonah (organization), 15:90
- Neta'im (Israel), 15:90
- Netanya (Israel), 3:316, 15:90–91
- Netanyahu, Benjamin. *See* Netanyahu, Binyamin
- Netanyahu, Benzion, 15:91
- Netanyahu, Bibi. *See* Netanyahu, Binyamin
- Netanyahu, Binyamin, 9:159, 10:248–250, 15:91–92  
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51  
 government of, 10:457–458, 457*t*, 12:749  
 Palestinian Authority and, 15:598  
 Shamir, Yitzhak and, 18:394  
 Sharon, Ariel and, 18:417  
 Sheerit, Meir and, 18:432
- Netanyahu, Johnathan, 6:448
- Nethanel (3rd c.), 3:16
- Nethanel al-Fayyūmī, 16:84
- Nethanel ben Al-Fayyumi, 15:92–93
- Nethanel ben Isaiah, 15:93
- Nethanel ben Meshullam ha-Levi, 15:93
- Nethanel ben Moses ha-Levi, 15:93
- Nethanel ben Yesha, 11:538
- Nethanel ibn al-Fayyūmī, 11:537
- Nethanel of Chinon, 15:93
- The Netherlands, 15:93–110, 94  
 1870–1940  
 cultural life, 15:103  
 demography, 15:100–101  
 education, 15:102–103  
 political participation, 15:101–102  
 religious practices, 15:101  
 social structure, 15:100
- Abraham, Samuel, 1:291
- Amsterdam Haggadot, 8:215
- architecture, 2:400, 5:534–535, 6:369
- art of, biblical influence, 3:673
- Ashkenazim, 15:97
- bankers, moneylending, 3:114, 117
- Bible, Dutch translations of, 3:627–628
- Brazil as Dutch colony, 4:144
- brokers, 4:203
- cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:435
- children's literature, 4:634
- Christian-Jewish relations, 16:632
- Church response to Holocaust, 9:373
- colonization, 4:469–473
- communal organization, 15:98
- crime, 5:292–293
- diplomats, 3:302
- Dutch Labour Party, 14:310
- Dutch literature, 6:67–72
- early settlement, 15:93–95
- economic expansion, 15:96
- Education Act of 1857, 2:114
- emancipation, 6:378, 749, 15:97–98
- French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:255–256
- German refugees, 15:103
- Grotius, Hugo, 8:103
- Halakhah responsa, 15:771–772
- Haskalah, 8:436–437
- Hebraists, 12:636
- Holocaust, 9:339, 359  
 anti-Jewish laws, 15:104  
 Calmeyer, Hans-Georg, 4:374–375  
 deportation, 15:105  
 Jewish badges, 3:47  
 Jewish Council, 15:104–105  
 Mauthausen, 13:693  
 Nazi occupation, 15:103  
 resistance, 15:105–106  
 Sephardim, 18:301  
 Westerbork transit camp, 9:116, 21:24
- India, 12:248
- Jewish archives, 2:409
- Jewish identity, 15:108–109
- Jewish scholarship, 15:97
- journalism, 11:467, 12:462–463, 16:492–493
- laws and legal systems, 12:552–553
- libraries, 12:787

- linguistic assimilation, 8:436–437  
 Marranos, 15:95  
 messianism in, 4:252  
 museums, 14:627  
 music, 6:11  
 nationalization, 1815–1870, 15:98–100  
   communal organization, 15:99  
   economic conditions, 15:99  
   emancipation, 15:99–100  
   religious practices, 15:100  
 New York City, Dutch colonial period in, 15:195  
 Orthodox Judaism in, 15:494  
 Palache family, 15:573  
 philanthropists, Eibeschuetz, Simon Aaron, 6:245  
 plague, 15:94–95  
 political participation, 16:344–345  
 politicians, Mendel Maurits, 14:29  
 population, 16:391  
 Portuguese community, 15:96–97  
 postwar period  
   communal organizations, 15:107–108  
   demography, 15:106–107  
   integration, 15:107  
   restoration, 15:106  
 publishing, 16:714  
 Reform movement, 15:101, 108  
 relations with Israel, 15:109–110  
 religious liberties, 15:95  
 scholars, Biblical, Eerdmans, Bernardus Dirks, 6:215–216  
 sculpture, 5:377  
 socialism, 15:102  
 synagogues, 15:107*i*  
 theater, 19:674  
 tobacco trade, 20:6  
 trade and commerce, 20:85  
 Vught transit camp, 20:588–589  
 WW II war crimes trials, 20:643  
 Yiddish language, 15:99  
 Zionism, 15:101, 102, 108, 21:589–590  
 Zionist Organization, 11:765  
*See also* Amsterdam; Dutch literature
- Netherlands, Holocaust, Amsterdam, 2:115–116, 5:105, 18:11  
 Netherlands Antilles, 4:471–472  
 Netherworld, 15:110–112, 400  
   eschatology, 6:497  
 Nethinim and Gibeonites. *See* Gibeonites and Nethinim  
 Netilat yadayim, 15:112–113  
*See also* Ablution
- Netimah la-Ger* (Adler), 1:405  
 Netira, 14:441, 15:113  
 Netiv ha-Lamed-He (Israel), 15:113  
 Netivot (Israel), 15:113  
*Netivot ha-Mishpat* (Lorbeerbaum), 8:792  
 Netivot Shalom, 15:703  
*Netivot Ziyon vi-Yrushalayim* (Luncz), 13:257–258  
 Netophah (ancient city), 15:113  
 Netter, Charles, 11:738, 15:114  
 Netter, Richard, 4:84  
 Netter, Yizhak. *See* Netter, Charles  
 Nettle, Paul, 15:114  
 Nettles, vol. 16: color insert  
 Neturei Karta, 15:114–115  
   Blau, Amram, 3:742  
 Network, 21:613  
 Netzer, Amnon, 11:558  
 Netzler, Iosef. *See* Trivale, Ion  
*Neuaegyptische Grammatik* (Erman), 6:482  
 Neubauer, Abraham. *See* Neubauer, Adolf  
 Neubauer, Adolf, 4:250, 15:115  
 Neubauer, Jacob, 15:115–116  
 Neubauer, Jekuthiel. *See* Neubauer, Jacob  
 Neuberger, Gustav Embden Carl, 15:116  
 Neuberger, Albert, 15:116  
 Neuberger, H. Maurine, 15:116  
 Neuberger, Joseph, 16:344  
 Neuberger, Richard Lewis, 15:116  
 Neubitschow. *See* Novy Bydzov  
 Neuburger, Max, 15:116–117  
 Neuchâtel (Switzerland), 12:420, 15:117  
 Neuda, Abraham, 15:117  
 Neuda, Fanny, 15:117  
*Das Neue Denken* (Rosenzweig), 6:612  
*Neue Freie Presse*, 3:36, 333, 13:217  
 Neue Juedische Presse (periodical). *See* *Israelitisches Familienblatt* (periodical)  
*Das neue Musiklexicon* (Einstein), 6:262  
 Neufeld, Daniel, 15:117–118  
 Neufeld, Henry, 15:118  
 Neugarten, Bernice, 15:118–119  
 Neugebauer, Otto, 15:119  
 Neugeboren, Jay, 15:119–120  
 Neugeboren, Michael. *See* Neugeboren, Jay  
 Neugroeschel, Mendel, 15:120  
 Neuhaeusel. *See* Nove Zamky  
 Neuhaus, Solomon. *See* Newhouse, Samuel Irving
- Neukollin (Czech Republic). *See* Kolin (Czech Republic)  
 Neulander, Arthur H., 15:120  
 Neuman, A. A., 11:313  
 Neuman, Abraham Aaron, 15:120  
 Neumann, Alfred, 15:120–121  
 Neumann, Emanuel, 15:121  
 Neumann, Erich, 15:121  
 Neumann, Ferenc. *See* Molnár, Ferenc  
 Neumann, Franz Joseph, 4:190  
 Neumann, Henry, 15:122  
 Neumann, Johann Ludwig von, 15:122  
 Neumann, Jonny. *See* Neumann, Johann Ludwig von  
 Neumann, Robert, 15:122  
 Neumann, Yeheskel Moshe, 15:123  
 Neumark, Celia. *See* Rosenbloom, Celia Neumark  
 Neumark, David, 15:123  
 Neumark, Ephraim, 8:292, 15:123  
 Neumark, Martha, 18:278  
 Neumarkt (Romania). *See* Targu-Mures (Romania)  
 Neumeyer, Alfred, 15:123  
 Neumeyer, Karl, 15:123–124  
*Neunzehn Briefe ueber Judentum* (Hirsch), 9:129–130  
 Neuoderberg. *See* Novy Bohumin  
 Neuroses, 14:58  
 Neu Sandec (Poland). *See* Nowy Sacz  
 Neusatz. *See* Novi Sad  
 Neu-Sedlitz. *See* Austerlitz (Czech Republic)  
 Neusner, Jacob, 15:124–125, 16:73–74  
   aggadah, 1:461, 462–463  
   amoraim, 2:90  
   on Judah ha-Nasi, 11:504–505  
   Mishnah, 14:330  
 Neusohl (Slovakia). *See* Banska, Bystrica (Slovakia)  
 Neustadt, David. *See* Ayalon, David  
 Neustadt, Israel. *See* Isserlein, Israel ben Pethahiah  
 Neustadt, Leib, 2:61  
 Neustaedter, Helmut. *See* Newton, Helmut  
 Neustein, Joshua, 10:697  
 Neutitschein (Czech Republic). *See* Novy Jicin (Czech Republic)  
 Neutra. *See* Nitra  
 Neutra, Richard Joseph, 15:125  
 Neuwert, Adolf. *See* Nowaczynski, Adolf  
 Neuwirth, Bebe, 15:125–126  
 Neuwirth Law, 18:615  
 Die Neuzeit. *See* *Neuzeit, Die* (periodical)

- Neuzeit, Die* (periodical), 15:126–127
- Nevada (U.S.), 15:127, 127–128
- Nevakhovich, Judah Leib, 8:688, 15:128
- Nevatim (Israel), 15:128
- Neveh Eitan (Israel), 15:128
- Neveh Oved (Israel). *See* Poriyyah (Israel)
- Neveh Shalom* (Shalom), 18:376
- Neveh Shalom synagogue (Istanbul), 20:198
- Neveh Ya'ir (Israel). *See* Ein ha-Sheloshah (Israel)
- Neveh Yam (Israel), 15:128–129
- Nèvejean, Yvonne, 15:129
- Nevel, 14:642
- Nevelah, 15:129
- Nevelson, Louise, 15:129–130, 18:223
- Nevers (France), 15:130
- Nevi'im, 3:576
  - books of, 3:577*t*
  - canonization of, 3:577–578
  - Jonathan ben Uzziel, 11:398
  - Judeo-Persian translations of, 11:553
  - order of books in, 3:580*t*
  - targumim, 3:592–593
- Nevins, Sheila, 15:130
- Nevis (British West Indies), 4:474
- Nevu'at Ha-Yeled*, 15:130
- Nevezlin, Leonid Borisovich, 15:131
- New Age movement, 11:680
- New American Bible* (NAB), 3:617–618
- New American Standard Bible* (NASB), 3:619
- New Amsterdam, 15:195
  - See also* New York City
- New and Collected Poems* (Pinsky), 16:176
- A New Approach to the Teaching of the Torah* (Kaplan), 11:776
- Newark (NJ), 6:360–361, 512–514
  - See also* Essex County
- New Bedford (MA), 13:665, 15:131
- New Brunswick (NJ), 2:639, 640, 15:131–133
- Newcastle-Upon-Tyne (England), 15:133
- New Century Bible*, 3:621
- New Christians, 15:133–134
  - Barros, Basto, Arturo Carlos De, 3:177–178
  - Bayonne, 3:231–232
  - Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53, 54
  - Brandão, Ambrósio Fernandes, 4:121, 143
  - Brazil, 4:142–144, 18:30
  - Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:469, 476
  - Carvajal family, 4:501
  - Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
  - Italy, 4:523
  - limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26
  - Noronha, Fernão de, 15:301
  - Portuguese, 3:60–61, 16:410–411, 18:30
  - Recife, 17:145–146
  - Rio de Janeiro, 17:337
  - Spain, 4:467, 18:57–58
  - See also* Conversos; Inquisition; Marranos
- New Colophon*, 1:396
- The New Colossus* (Lazarus), 15:202
- the New Daily* (periodical). *See* *Nowy Dziennik*
- New Deal, New York City and, 15:214
- New Dictionary* (Even-Shoshan), 8:670
- New England Holocaust Memorial (Boston, MA), vol. 9: color insert
- New English Bible* (NEB), 3:618–619
- New English Translation* (NET) (Bible), 3:637
- Newfield, Morris, 3:713, 15:134–135
- New France (French colony). *See* Quebec (Canada)
- New Granada, 9:798
- New Haggadah* (Eisenstein, ed.), 6:273
- New Hampshire (U.S.), 15:135, 135–136
- New Haven (CT), 5:161, 15:136–137
- The New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals* (Himmelfarb), 9:120
- The New History and the Old* (Himmelfarb), 9:152
- Newhouse, Samuel Irving, 15:137–138
- New Idealism, 11:363
- New International Version* (NIV) (Bible), 3:620–621
- New Israel, 15:138
- The New Israel Fund, 15:138–139
- New Jersey (U.S.), 12:441, 15:139–141
  - Middlesex County, 14:180
  - Passaic-Clifton, 15:676–677
  - Paterson, 15:686–688
- New Jersey Jewish News* (periodical), 15:132–133
- New Jerusalem, 11:219
- New Jerusalem Bible*, 3:617
- New Jewish Version* (NJV) (Bible), 3:614, 617, 621–622
- New Kingdom (Egypt), 6:224
- New Leader* (periodical), 11:719
- New Left, 12:659, 15:141–143, 18:709
- New Light from the Prophets* (Finkelstein), 7:35
- A New Light on Zion. See Or Hadash al Ziyyon* (Reines)
- Newlinski, Philipp Michael, 15:143–144
- New Living Translation* (Bible), 3:621
- New London (CT), 15:144–145
- Newman, Abe, 4:212
- Newman, Alfred, 15:145
  - Jewish Historical Society of England, 11:292
- Newman, Arnold, 15:145, 16:126
- Newman, Aubrey, 15:145
- Newman, Barnett, 2:514, 15:145–146
- Newman, Isidore, 15:146
- Newman, Jon O., 15:146
- Newman, Louis Israel, 15:146
- Newman, Paul, 15:147
- Newman, Pauline, 12:661, 15:147–148, 18:713
- Newman, Peter Charles, 15:148
- Newman, Randy, 15:148
- Newmark, Harris, 15:148
- Newmark, Joseph, 13:195, 15:148
- Newmark, Marco Ross, 15:148–149
- Newmark family, 15:148–149
- New Methods of Geostatistical Analysis and Graphical Presentation: Distribution of Populations over Territories* (Bachi), 3:38
- New Mexico (U.S.), 15:149, 149–150
- New Moons, 15:150–151
  - Amidah, 2:74, 75
  - announcement of, 15:151–152
- New Muslims. *See* Jadid al-Islam
- Newmyer, Arthur Grover, 15:152
- New Odessa (OR), 2:88
- New Orleans (LA), 3:264, 8:150–151, 13:222–224, 15:152–153
- Newport (RI), 2:41, 15:153–154
- New Revised Standard Version* (NRSV) (Bible), 3:615–616
- News from the American Diaspora* (Neugeboren), 15:119
- Newsom, Carol, 11:349
- Newsom, Carol, Job, Book of, 11:353
- New South Wales (Australia). *See* Australia
- Newspapers. *See* Hebrew newspapers; Press
- A New Spirit. See Ru'ah Hadashah*
- New Square (NY), 15:189
  - See also* Skvira (Ukraine)
- New Testament, 15:189–192
  - Abaddon, 1:224

- Abraham, 1:285  
 Abraham's bosom, 1:316  
 adoption, 1:417  
 apocrypha, 15:191  
 Aramaic, 2:348  
 canonicity of, 15:190–191  
 Christianity, 4:674  
 contents, 15:190  
 Dead Sea scrolls and, 15:192  
 demons, demonology, 5:574  
 Gehenna, 15:628  
 Jewish sensitivities regarding translation of, 3:608  
 Jews, versions intended for, 3:681  
 Jezebel in, 11:334  
 Job in, 11:342  
 Judaism, relationship with, 15:191–192  
 Koran, influence on, 3:668  
 language and style, 15:190, 192  
 letters and letter writers, 12:669–670  
 Moses, 14:538  
 Muhammad, 1:546  
 Noah in, 15:288  
 paradise, 15:628  
 Passover in, 15:681  
 Patriarchs in, 15:689  
 Sadducees, 17:655  
 Salome, 17:693  
 Satan, 18:72  
 scholarship of, 15:191  
 as term, 3:574  
 tripartite canon referred to in, 3:577  
 view of Pharisees, 16:31  
*The New Thinking* (Rosenzweig), 6:612  
 Newton, Francis. *See* Hobsbawm, Eric John  
 Newton, Helmut, 15:192–193  
 Newton-John, Olivia, 15:193  
*The New Vision: From Material to Architecture* (Moholy-Nagy), 14:420  
 New Wave movement (literature), 18:366, 368, 374  
   Kahana-Carmon, Amalia, 11:712  
   Oz, Amos, 15:555  
 New Wave movement (photography), 16:127  
*New World Translation (NWT)* (Bible), 3:616  
 New Year, 15:193–194  
   sacrifices, 17:647  
   Samaritans, 17:730  
   *See also* Rosh Ha-Shanah  
 New Year for Trees. *See* Tu Bi-Shevat  
 New Year's cards, 15:194  
 New Year's Day. *See* Rosh Ha-Shanah  
 New York (state, U.S.), 15:239–241, 240  
   Levitt, Arthur, Sr., 12:743  
   Levy, Hayman, 12:750  
   Levy, Moses, 12:753  
 New York City (NY), 15:194–239  
   1870–1920, 15:200–212  
     communal life, 15:202, 206–210  
     cultural life, 15:210–211  
     demographics, 15:200–203, 201*t*  
     economy, 15:202–203, 203–206, 204*t*  
     political life and civic affairs, 15:211–212  
   1920–1970, 15:212–222  
     communal life, 15:216–219  
     cultural life, 15:219–222  
     demographics, 15:212–213  
     economy, 15:213–214  
     political life and civic affairs, 12:437–438, 15:214–216  
   1970–2006, 15:222–238  
     cultural life, 15:227–228  
     demographics, 15:222–223  
     economy, 15:225–227  
     neighborhoods, Jewish, 15:223, 231–238  
     political life and civic affairs, 15:223–225  
     race relations, 15:228–229  
     Russian Jewish immigrants, 15:229–231  
   Aaronsohn, Moses in, 1:223  
   Abrams, Robert, 1:327–328  
   Am Olam immigrants in, 2:88  
   antisemitism and civil rights of Jews  
     1920–1970, 15:214, 215  
     1970–2006, 15:228–229  
   colonial period, 15:195, 196  
   post-Revolutionary period, 15:197, 199  
   real estate and housing in modern cities, 15:227  
 Black-Jewish relations  
   1920–1970, 15:215, 216, 219, 220  
   1970–2006, 15:228–229  
   Crown Heights incident, 1991, 15:228–229  
 Bloomberg, Michael, 3:782  
 Brooklyn Orthodox community, vol. 5: color insert  
 building and construction trade, 5:184  
 Civil War, 15:200  
 closing prayer at a seder, vol. 5: color insert  
 clothing industry, 6:318  
 colonial period, 15:194–197  
 communal life  
   1870–1920, 15:202, 206–210  
   1920–1970, 15:216–219  
   Kehillah, 15:209, 217  
   post-Revolutionary period, 15:198–199  
   UJA-Federation/Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropies, 15:209, 217, 229  
 crime amongst Jews of, 15:209  
 cultural life  
   1870–1920, 15:210–211  
   1920–1970, 15:219–222  
   1970–2006, 15:227–228  
 demographics  
   1870–1920, 15:200–203, 201*t*  
   1920–1970, 15:212–213  
   1970–2006, 15:222–223  
   colonial period, 15:196–197  
   post-Revolutionary period, 15:197, 198  
   present-day, 15:194  
   Russian Jewish immigrants, modern, 15:229–231  
 double-decker tenements, 15:201  
 as Dutch colony, 3:179, 15:195  
 economy of  
   1870–1920, 15:202–203, 203–206, 204*t*  
   1920–1970, 15:213–214  
   1970–2006, 15:225–227  
   colonial period, 15:195–196  
   post-Revolutionary period, 15:199–200  
   Stock Exchange, 15:197, 224, 225–226  
 education in  
   1870–1920, 15:202, 207, 208  
   1920–1970, 15:214, 215–216, 218–219  
   city colleges, 15:218–219  
   colonial period, 15:197  
   education, Jewish, 6:188–195, 197  
   post-Revolutionary period, 15:199  
   Russian Jewish immigrants, modern, 15:231  
 Yonkers desegregation lawsuit, 18:9–10

- New York City (NY), *continued*
- Hanukkah celebration by congregation Beth Simchat Torah, vol. 20: color insert
  - Helmsley-Spear managed real estate, 18:150
  - Holocaust survivors in, 15:223
  - hospitals
    - 1870-1920, 15:200, 206–207, 208
    - 1920-1970, 15:217
    - in Civil War, 15:200
    - post-Revolutionary period, 15:199
  - housing, 1:326
  - Jewish neighborhoods, 6:697
  - journalism in
    - 1870-1920, 15:210, 211
    - 1920-1970, 15:221–222
    - post-revolutionary period, 15:199
  - Judah family, 11:479
  - lawyers in
    - 1870-1920, 15:205
    - 1920-1970, 15:214
    - colonial period, 15:196
    - post-Revolutionary period, 15:197
  - Marathon, 12:592–593
  - Metropolitan Opera, 11:723
  - mobsters, 12:485–486
  - museums, 14:632–633
  - neighborhoods, Jewish
    - 1870-1920, 15:200–202, 203
    - 1920-1970, 15:212–213
    - 1970-2006, 15:223, 231–238
    - Boro Park, 15:203, 213, 217, 223, 231–232
    - Brighton Beach, 15:230, 231
    - colonial period, 15:196–197
    - post-Revolutionary period, 15:198
    - Upper West Side, 15:201, 223, 232–234
    - Washington Heights, 15:202, 203, 230, 234–236
    - Williamsburg, 15:202–203, 207, 212–213, 217, 224, 231, 234–238
  - New School for Social Research, 11:742
  - political life and civic affairs
    - 1870-1920, 15:211–212
    - 1920-1970, 15:214–216
    - 1970-2006, 15:223–225
    - Beame, Abraham David, 3:234–235
  - colonial period, 15:196
  - Eisner, Mark, 6:276
  - feminism in, 15:219, 224
  - Morgenthau, Robert Morris, 14:489
  - post-Revolutionary period, 15:197–198
  - Tammany Hall, Jewish involvement in, 15:198, 205, 211, 214, 290
  - post-Revolutionary period and early nineteenth century, 15:197–200
  - real estate development, 11:734
  - real estate interests in, 15:226–227
  - Revolutionary period, 15:197–198
  - school strikes (1968), 18:396–397
  - September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, 15:225
  - settlement of Jews in, 2:45
    - 1870-1920, 15:200–203, 201*t*
    - colonial period, 15:195, 197
    - post-Revolutionary period, 15:197
    - Russian Jewish immigrants, modern, 15:229–231
  - societies and associations
    - 1870-1920, 15:202, 206–210
    - 1920-1970, 12:799, 15:217
    - post-Revolutionary period, 15:198–199
    - UJA-Federation/Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropies, 15:209, 217, 229
  - students at Herschel High School, vol. 20: color insert
  - synagogues
    - 1870-1920, 15:201–202, 203, 206, 207–208
    - 1920-1970, 15:217–218
    - Civil War, 15:200
    - colonial period, 15:195, 197, 198
    - post-Revolutionary period, 15:197
    - of Upper West Side, 15:233–234
    - of Washington Heights, 15:235
    - Yiddish theater, 19:680–681
  - The New York Daily News*, 11:469–470
  - New Yorker*, 1:406, 11:746, 12:809
  - New York Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, 2:25
  - New York Places and Pleasures* (Simon), 18:613
  - New York Post* (newspaper), 11:469–470, 734, 12:545, 15:222
- New York's Museum of Jewish Heritage, 11:734
- New York Times*, 1:327, 401, 4:484, 7:417, 12:763, 809, 15:221–222
- Frankel, Max, 7:198
- New Zealand, 2:649, 15:241–246, 242
- assimilation, 2:611
  - Australia and New Zealand Army Corps, 14:432
  - businessmen, 5:480–481, 12:712
  - Jewish community founder, 9:546
  - libraries, 12:787
  - newspapers, 16:487
  - politicians, 3:299
  - Zionism, 21:580–581
- New Zealand* (Polack), 16:286
- New Zionist Organization. *See* Revisionist movement; Zionists
- The Next War* (Hayek), 18:205
- Neyhus, David K. *See* Mordecai of Neshkiz; Niles, David K.
- Neyrac, Pierre, 8:477, 15:246
- Nezah, 8:385
- Nezah Yisrael* (Schur), 18:176
- Nezed ha-Dema'* (Zamosc), 21:453
- Nezer Sereni (Israel), 15:246
- Nezhdanov, Andrey. *See* Sobol, Andrey Mikhailovich
- Nezhin (Ukraine), 15:246
- Nezibiin (Turkey). *See* Nisibis
- Nezikin* (tractate), 11:741, 15:246–247, 18:401, 744–745
- Nicanor (Syrian commander), 9:194, 15:247
- Nicanor of Alexandria, 15:248
- Nicanor's gate (Jerusalem), 15:247–248
- Nicaragua, 15:248
- Nicarchus, 14:532, 15:248–249
- Nicator. *See* Demetrius II
- Nice (France), 15:249
- Nicholas, Edward, 15:252
- Nicholas I (czar), 9:235, 15:250, 16:372, 17:533–534
- Judaizers under, 11:522
  - Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:677
  - Pale of Settlement under, 15:578
- Nicholas II (czar), 15:250
- Octobrists, 15:376
  - Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, 6:297
- Nicholas III (pope), 4:277, 15:249–250, 16:373
- Nicholas IV (pope), 15:250
- Nicholas V (pope), 15:250, 16:374
- Nicholas of Damascus, 15:251–252
- Nicholas de Lyre, 8:512, 15:251
- Luther influenced by Rashi via, 3:648

- modern biblical criticism, as precursor of, 3:648  
 Pablo de Santa Maria, 15:562  
 Nicholas of Cusa, 5:343  
 Nicholas of Damascus, 9:154, 11:439  
 Nicholas of Hereford, 3:611  
 Nicholas of Lyre. *See* Nicholas de Lyre  
 Nicholas soldiers, residence rights of, 15:579  
 Nichols, Jack, 15:252–253  
 Nichols, Mike, 15:253  
 Nickelodeons, 14:570  
 Nicolai, Friedrich, 14:35  
 Nicomedia (Turkey). *See* Izmit (Turkey)  
 Nicopolis (Bulgaria). *See* Nikopol  
 Niddah (menstruating woman), 1:262, 263, 2:133, 135, 3:128–129, 15:253–258, 21:162  
     sexual intercourse with, 18:330  
 Niddah (tractate), 15:258–259  
 Niddui vs. ḥerem, 9:13–15  
 Niebuhr, Carston, 15:259  
 Niebuhr, Reinhold, 15:259  
 Niederstetten (Germany), 15:259–260  
 Niego, Joseph, 15:260  
 Niemirów. *See* Nemirov (Ukraine)  
 Niemirower, Jacob Isaac, 15:260  
 Nierman, Leonardo, 15:260–261  
 Nierop, Ahasverus Salomon Van, 15:261  
 Nierop, Frederik Salomon Van, 15:261  
 Nierop, Hendrik Abraham Van, 15:261  
 Nierop, Van, family, 15:261  
 Nieswicz. *See* Nesvizh (Belarus)  
 Nieszawa statutes, 15:403  
 Nieto, David, 6:515, 15:261  
 Nieto, Isaac, 15:261–262  
 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262  
     antisemitism, 7:512  
     Brandes, Georg, 4:126  
     Richter, Raoul, 17:291  
*Nieuwe Bijbelvertaling* (Bible), 6:67  
 Nifoci, Isaac, 15:262  
 Niger, Peter. *See* Nigri, Petrus  
 Niger, Petrus. *See* Nigri, Petrus  
 Niger, Shmuel, 15:262–263  
 Niger of Perea, 11:449, 15:263  
 Niggun, Ḥasidism, 14:676  
*Niggunim* (Seter), 18:318  
 Niggunim, Ḥasidic, 8:426–429  
 Niggunim Mi-Sinai. *See* Mi-Sinai Niggunim  
 Night (Wiesel), 4:630–631, 9:401, 409  
 Night and day. *See* Day and night  
*Night and Fog* (Renaiss), 9:440  
*Night and Hope* (Lustig), 13:270  
*Nightingale* (Byadulya-Yasakar). *See* *Salavey*  
 Nightingales, 15:263–264  
*A Night in May*. *See* *Laylah be-Mai*  
*The Night in Meron* (Gidal), 16:128  
*Nightmare Before Christmas* (motion picture), 6:315  
 Night of the Broken Glass. *See* *Kristallnacht*  
*The Night of the Twentieth*. *See* *Leyl ha-Esrin*  
 Night Prayer, 15:264  
*Night Round* (Modiano), 14:410  
*Nights and Dawns*. *See* *Éjxzakák és hajnalok*  
 Nigri, Petrus, 15:264–265  
 Nikel, Lea, 15:265  
 Nikitin, Victor, 15:265  
*Nikmat ha-Avot* (Shami), 18:391  
 Nikodem, Theophil. *See* Beer, Peter  
 Nikolayev (Ukraine), 15:265–266  
 Nikolsburg. *See* Mikulov (Czech Republic)  
 Nikopol (Bulgaria), 15:266  
 Nikova, Rina, 5:412, 15:266  
*Nikra Lo Leon* (Sened), 18:288  
 Nile (river), 15:266  
 Niles, David K., 15:266–267  
 Nili, 1:221–223, 13:81, 15:267–268  
 Nîmes (France), 15:268–269  
*Nimmukei ha-Grib* (Bachrach), 3:39  
 Nimoy, Leonard, 15:269  
 Nimrod, 15:269–270  
*Nimrod* (Danziger), 5:432, 18:223, vol. 2: color insert  
 Nimrod, Nomi, 15:682  
 Nimrodi, Ofer, 15:270  
 Nimrodi, Yaacov, 15:270  
 Nimrodi family, 15:270  
 Nimzovitch, Aaron, 4:603, 604, 605, 15:270  
 Nine (number), 15:335  
 Nine Days, 15:271  
*Nineteen Letters of Ben Uziel* (Hirsch), 6:6  
*Nineteen Letters on Judaism*. *See* *Neunzehn Briefe ueber Judentum*  
 Nineveh (Assyria), 15:271–272  
 Nineveh archives, 2:403–404  
 Niñez Coronel, Fernando. *See* Seneor, Abraham  
 Niñez da Costa family. *See* Curiel  
 Ningpo (China), 15:272  
 Ningsia (China), 15:272  
 Nini, Achinoam, 15:272–273  
 Ninth Fort (Lithuania), 15:273  
 Ninth of Av. *See* Av, the ninth of  
*The Ninth of Av* (Horovitz), 9:529  
 Nipur archives, 2:404  
 Nir, Yeshayahu, 16:127  
 Nir Am (Israel), 15:273  
 Nir David (Israel), 15:273, vol. 11: color insert  
 Nirenberg, Harry and Minerva, 15:476  
 Nirenberg, Marshall Warren, 13:9, 15:273–274, 476  
 Nir Ezyon (Israel), 15:274  
 Nirim (Israel), 15:274  
 Nir-Rafalkes, Nahum, 15:274  
 Niš (Serbia), 15:274–275  
 Nisan, 15:275  
 Nishapur (Persia), 15:275  
*Nishmat Adam* (Aaron Samuel ben Moses Shalom of Kremenets), 1:220  
*Nishmat Kol Hai*, 15:275–276  
 Nisibis (Turkey), 15:276  
 Niskier, Arnaldo, 11:470  
 Nissan, Avraham, 15:276–277  
 Nisselovich, Eliezer. *See* Nisselovich, Leopold  
 Nisselovich, Leopold, 6:45, 15:277, 579  
 Nissenbaum, Isaac, 15:277  
 Nissenson, Aaron, 15:277–278  
 Nissenson, Hugh, 15:278  
 Nissi ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani, 15:278  
 Nissi ben Noah, 15:278  
 Nissim, Abraham Ḥayyim, 15:278  
 Nissim, Isaac, 15:278–279  
 Nissim, Jacob, 11:727  
 Nissim, Moshe, 15:279  
 Nissim ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani. *See* Nissi ben Berechiah al-Nahrawani  
 Nissim ben Ḥayyim Egozi, 6:222  
 Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim ibn Shahin, 6:527, 667, 15:279–280  
     Islamic influence on, 10:97–98  
     journey of Elijah and Joshua ben Levi, 14:539  
     Judeo-Arabic literature of, 11:533  
     *Sefer ha-Maasiyyot*, 7:12  
     Sherira ben Ḥanina Gaon, 18:463  
 Nissim ben Moses of Marseilles, 15:280  
 Nissim ben Noah. *See* Nissi ben Noah  
 Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi, 15:280–281  
 Nissim Gaon. *See* Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim ibn Shahin  
 Nissim-Oglu, Ilya Sherbatovich. *See* Anisimov, Ilya Sherbatovich

- Nitra (Slovakia), 15:281–282
- Nittai of Arbela, 15:282  
 Joshua ben Peraḥyah, 11:454
- Nitzozot ha-neshamot, 7:603
- Nivḥar mi-Kesef* (Pinto), 16:179
- Nixon, Richard Milhous, 15:282–283, 18:163  
 Bitburg Controversy, 3:728  
 Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769  
 Watergate, 11:468
- Nizer, Louis, 15:283
- Nizhni Novgorod. *See* Gorki
- Nizozei Or* (Plotzki), 16:241
- Nizzahon* (Kabak), 11:584
- Nizzanah (Israel), 15:283–284
- Nizzanim (Israel), 15:284
- NJOP. *See* National Jewish Outreach Program
- No (Egypt). *See* Thebes (Egypt)
- Noa. *See* Nini, Achinoam
- Noachide, laws of the sons of. *See* Noachide laws
- Noachide laws, 15:284–287  
 cruelty to animals, 2:166  
 dietary, 6:576  
 Pallière, Aimé, 15:602
- Noah (biblical figure), 8:290, 12:444–445, 15:287–290  
 Canaan, curse of, 4:391  
 the Flood, 7:80  
 Japeth and, 11:86, 18:453  
 Shem and, 18:453  
 wine, 6:27
- Noah (purported books of), 12:445, 15:290
- Noah, laws of the sons of. *See* Noachide laws
- Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 9:161, 11:468, 15:290–291  
 in Buffalo, NY, 4:255  
 on Jewish studies, 11:317  
 Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert, 11:480  
 New York City and, 15:198, 199, 200  
 Sarna, Jonathan Daniel on, 18:58
- Noahian, laws of the sons of. *See* Noachide laws
- Noah's Ark, 2:469
- No'am* (Kasher), 11:821, 17:237
- No'am ha-Middot* (Amram), 2:104
- No'am Meggadim* (Eliezer ben Jacob ha-Levi of Tarnograd), 6:326
- No-Amon (Egypt). *See* Thebes (Egypt)
- No'am Yerushalmi* (Shapira), 18:401
- No'ar Ḥaluẓi Loḥem (IDF), 10:469
- Nob (Israel), 1:544, 15:291
- Nobel, Joseph, 15:291
- Nobel, Nehemiah Anton, 15:291
- Nobel Prizes, 15:291–292, 292*t*  
*The Noble Faith*. *See* *Ha-Emunah ha-Ramah*
- Noda bi-Yehudah* (Landau), 12:460
- Nodus Salomonis* (choral canon, Valentini), 18:762
- Noeldeke, Theodor, 15:292–293
- Noerdlingen (Germany), 15:293, 384
- Noether, Amalie. *See* Noether, Emmy
- Noether, Emmy, 15:293
- Noether, Fritz, 15:293
- Noether, Max, 15:293
- Noether family, 15:293–294
- Nofekh, 16:477
- Noise pollution, 5:168, 6:94–95
- Nokh Alemen* (Bergelson), 3:419
- Nokhn Got fun Midber* (Molodowsky). *See* *Toward the God of the Desert* (Molodowsky)
- Nola, Elijah ben Menachem da, 15:294
- Nom, Ibrahim, 15:294, 474
- Nomadism, 15:294–296  
 Ishmaelites, 10:85–86  
 Kenite, 12:76–77
- Nomberg, Hersh David, 8:497, 15:296–297
- Nomologia o Discursos legales* (Aboab), 1:265–266
- None Is Too Many* (Abella and Troper), 4:415
- None Is Too Many* (Sherman), 18:464–465
- Nones, Benjamin, 15:297, 20:312
- Nones, Joseph B., 15:297
- None Shall Escape*, 9:439
- Nonius, Petrus. *See* Nuñez, Pedro
- The Non-Jewish Jew and Other Essays* (Deutscher), 5:625–626
- Non-Jewish Kabbalah, 11:678
- Non-Jews  
 modern period, 6:124–125  
 National Socialism (Nazism), 9:331  
 sacrifices from, 17:647  
 sexual intercourse with, 18:330  
 women, niddah, 15:256–257
- Noqed, 2:97
- Norcia, de, family. *See* Norzi family
- Norcia, Manuele de, 15:312
- Nordau, Max, 1:526, 9:64, 15:297–299, 299, 18:749
- Norden, Benjamin, 15:299, 16:348
- Norden, Joshua Davis, 15:299
- Norden, Samuel, 15:299
- Norden family, 15:299
- Nordhausen (Germany), 15:299–300
- Nordlingen, Joseph Yuspa ben Phinehas Seligmann. *See* Hahn, Joseph Yuspa ben Phinehas Seligmann
- Nord-Vest. *See* Minski, Nikolai Maximovich
- Norell, Norman, 15:300
- Norfolk (VA), 15:300–301
- Norman, Edward Albert, 2:46, 15:301
- Norman, Norman K., 1:428
- Norman Conquest of 1066, 6:410
- Norman Fund. *See* America-Israel Cultural Foundation
- Normative Judaism, concept of, 11:513
- Norodnia Volia, 11:361
- Noronha, Fernão de, 15:301
- Norsa, Abramo Immanuel. *See* Norzi, Immanuel di
- Norsa, da. *See* Norzi family
- Norsa, Hannah, 15:301
- Norsa, Immanuel. *See* Norzi, Immanuel di
- Norsa, Isaac ben Moses, 15:313
- Norsa, Paolo, 15:313
- Norsa, Umberto, 15:313
- Norsa or de Norsa family. *See* Norzi family
- North Africa  
 Berbers, 3:400–401  
 capitulations, 4:452–453  
 communities, 5:104–105  
 demography, 5:558  
 education, Jewish, 6:180, 213–214  
 Jewish immigration to France, 2:62  
 Jewish settlements, 1:436–437, 10:223–224  
 Judaizers in, 11:520  
 Judeo-Arabic language used in, 11:529–530  
 Judeo-Arabic literature in, 11:532–534  
 Kairouan, 11:726–727  
 leather industry and trade, 12:575  
 literature, 5:435–436, 12:433  
 Maghrebi-Ma'aravi, 13:342  
 medieval, 11:35  
 music, 1:437–440  
 musical traditions, 1:437–440  
 ORT, 15:489–490  
 Ottoman attempts to expand into, 15:524–525  
 Oẓar Hatorah in, 15:556  
 Phoenician colonization of, 16:122–123

- synagogue architecture, 19:375
- North America. *See* Canada; United States
- North American Federation of Temple Youth, 5:200, 17:172, 175–176
- Northampton (U.K.), 15:301
- North-Arabic. *See* Arabic language
- North Carolina (U.S.), 6:62–63, 15:302, **302–304**
- North Dakota (U.S.), 15:304, **304**
- Northern Ireland, 10:27
- Northern Kingdom. *See* Israel, Kingdom of
- Northern Negev Highlands (Israel), 10:113–114
- Northern Rhodesia. *See* Zambia (Africa)
- Northern Territory Times* (newspaper), 18:763
- North Ossetian Autonomous Republic, 15:463
- Norton, John Lewis, 6:83
- Norton, Joshua Davis, 15:299
- The Norton Anthology of Modern Poetry*, 6:362
- Norton Simon Inc., 18:614
- Norwalk (CT), 15:304–305
- Norway, 15:305, **305–312**
- anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
  - Constitution Day, 21:13
  - emancipation, 6:377
  - Holocaust, 9:341
    - influence on literature, 18:95–96
    - refugees, 6:279
  - language, biblical translations, 3:633
  - Oslo, 15:504–505
  - Oslo chief rabbi, 14:11
  - politicians, Benkow, Jo, 3:365
  - restitution by, 15:504
- Norwegian literature, 15:310–311, 18:94–96
- Norwich (England), 15:312
- blood libel in, 3:775
- Norzi, Benjamin ben Immanuel, 15:312
- Norzi, Eliezer ben David, 15:312
- Norzi, Ḥayyim ben Jehiel, 15:313
- Norzi, Immanuel di, 1:308, 7:40–41
- Norzi, Isaac ben Daniel, 15:312
- Norzi, Jedediah Solomon Raphael ben Abraham, 3:587, 588, 15:313
- Norzi, Jehiel Vidal ben Jedediah Solomon, 15:313
- Norzi, Moses ben Jedediah Solomon, 15:313
- Norzi, Nathan, 15:312
- Norzi, Raphael ben Gabriel, 15:312
- Norzi family, 15:312–313
- Nosah. *See* Nusah
- Nossal, Gustav. *See* Nossal, Sir Gustav
- Nossal, Sir Gustav, 15:313–314
- Nossig, Alfred, 15:314
- Nostalgia and Nightmare* (Band), 1:468
- Nostra Aetate*, 9:374, 402, 11:380, 15:695
- Nostradamus, 15:314
- Notarikon, 3:129, 15:314–315
- Notation, musical. *See* Cantillation; Music
- Note, Nathan, of Shklov. *See* Notkin, Nata
- Notes from a Private Journal* (Montefiore), 14:456
- Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo* (Thackeray), 6:435
- Notes on the Hebrew Text and the Topography of the Books of Samuel* (Driver), 6:22
- Not Far from the Center of Town. See* *Lo rahok mi-Merkaz ha-Ir*
- Not for Glory* (Rosenberg), 18:200
- Noth, Albrecht, 15:416
- Noth, Martin, 2:11, 3:651, 658, 11:446, 447, 449, 15:315
- Notification. *See* Moda'ah
- Not in Heaven* (Berkovits), 3:439
- Notkin, Nata, 15:315–316
- Notovich, Osip Konstantinovich, 15:316
- Nottingham (U.K.), 15:316
- Notzot* (Be'er), 3:251
- Nouă Sulița (Moldova). *See* Novoselitsa
- Nouns, Hebrew. *See* under Hebrew grammar
- Novak, David, 15:316
- Novak, Robert, 15:316–317
- Novakhovich, Benzion. *See* Vinchevsky, Morris
- Novakhovich, Benzion. *See* Vinchevsky, Morris
- Novakovsky, Alexander. *See* Nove, Alec
- Novaredok. *See* Novogrudok
- Nova Scotia, 2:639, 640
- Novatian, 4:720
- Novation. *See* Assignment of debt
- Nova Trajana Bostra (Israel). *See* Bozrah (Israel)
- Nova Trajana Bostra (Roman Palestine), 4:114–115, 115
- Novaya Aleksandriya (Poland). *See* Pulawy (Poland)
- Novaya Ushitsa (Ukraine), 15:317
- Nove, Alec, 15:317
- Noveck, Simon, 15:318
- A Novel about a Horse Thief* (Opatoshu). *See* *Roman fun a Ferd Ganev*
- Novellae. *See* Ḥiddushim
- Novellae of Justinian I concerning Jews, 9:5, 11:579–580
- Noveln* (Shapiro), 18:407
- Novelot Hokhmah* (Bacharach), 3:35
- Novels and novelists. *See* entries under national literature terms
- November 1918* (Doebelin), 5:729–730
- November pogroms. *See* Kristallnacht
- Nove Mesto Nad Vahom (Slovakia), 15:318–319
- Nové Sedlice. *See* Austerlitz (Czech Republic)
- Nove Zamky (Slovakia), 15:319
- Novgorod-Seversk (Ukraine), 15:319–320
- Novi Sad (Serbia), 15:320
- Novitch, Miriam, 15:320–321
- Novoaleksandrovsk (Lithuania). *See* Zarasai (Lithuania)
- Novogrudok (Belarus), 15:321–322
- Novogrudok school of Musar, 11:368
- Novomeysky, Moshe, 15:322
- Novomisky, Moses Joseph. *See* Olgin, Moshe J.
- Novo-Nogaik (Ukraine). *See* Berdyansk (Ukraine)
- Novoselitsa (Moldova), 15:322
- Novosiltsev, Nicolai Nikolayevich, 15:322
- Novozybkov (Russia), 15:323
- Novy, J., 11:385
- Novy, Jim, 15:323
- Novy Bohumin (Czech Republic), 15:323
- Nový BydĚov-Israelites. *See* Abrahamites
- Novy Bydzov (Czech Republic), 15:323
- Novy Dvor (Belarus), 15:323–324
- Novy Izrail. *See* New Israel
- Novy Jicin (Czech Republic), 15:324
- Novy Oleksiniec (Ukraine), 15:324
- Now* (Bacall), 3:30
- Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann, 15:324
- Nowaczynski, Adolf, 15:324–325
- Nowakowski, David, 4:660, 15:325
- Nowogródek. *See* Novogrudok
- Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki (Poland), 15:325–326
- Nowy Dziennik* (periodical), 15:326
- Nowy Sacz (Poland), 15:326



- Noy, Dov, 1:461, 15:326–327  
 Noy, Meir, 15:327  
 Nuclear energy, 5:169–170, 6:261–262  
 Nuclear physics  
   Bethe, Hans Albrecht, 3:529  
   Italy, 16:137  
   Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 15:450  
   Segrè, Emilio Gino, 18:251–252  
*Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy* (Kissinger), 12:203  
 Nudel Ida, 15:327  
 Nudelman, Santiago Israel, 15:327, 16:349  
 Nuernberg (Germany). *See* Nuremberg (Germany)  
*Nueva carta esperanzada a un General* (Aguinis), 1:510  
 Nūḥ. *See* Noah (biblical figure)  
 Nuisance law, 15:327–329  
 Nulman, Macy, 15:329–330  
 Nu'mān ibn abi al-Riḏāā', 11:536  
*Number Our Days* (Myerhoff), 14:706  
 Numbers, Book of, 15:330–333  
 Numbers, typical and important, 15:333–337, 513  
   *See also* specific numbers  
 Numbers in Hebrew, 8:586–587  
*Numbers Rabbah*, 15:337–338  
 Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339  
 Numenius of Apamea, 14:531, 15:339  
 Numerus clausus, 15:339–343  
 Numhauser, Jacobo Schaulson, 16:349  
 Numinous, sense of, 15:518  
 Numismatics, 13:716, 15:343–344  
   Reifenberg, Adolf, 17:203  
*Numquam dubitavimus*, 4:278  
 Nun, 15:344  
 Nunberg, Herman, 15:344–345  
 Nuñes, Isaac Israel. *See* Alvares, Isaac  
 Nuñes family. *See* Nuñez family  
 Nunes Vais, Abraham Joseph, 15:345  
 Nunes Vais, Isaac Joseph, 15:345  
 Nunes-Vais, Italo, 15:345  
 Nunes Vais family, 15:345  
 Nuñez, Beatrice, 15:345  
 Nuñez, Clara, 15:345  
 Nuñez, Daniel, 15:346  
 Nuñez, Hector, 15:345, 346  
 Nuñez, Helen, 15:345  
 Nuñez, Henrique, 15:345  
 Nuñez, Joseph Israel. *See* Alvarez, Antonio  
 Nuñez, María, 15:345  
 Nuñez, Moses, 15:346  
 Nuñez, Pedro, 15:345  
 Nuñez, Robert, 15:346  
 Nuñez, Samuel Ribeiro, 15:345–346  
 Nuñez, Violante, 15:345  
 Nuñez, Zipporah, 15:346  
 Nuñez Alvarez, Isabel, 15:345  
 Nuñez family, 15:345–346  
 Nuñez-Torres, David, 15:345  
 Nunez-Vaez family. *See* Nunes Vais family  
 Nur Banu, 8:318  
 Nuremberg (Germany), 15:346–348  
 Nuremberg laws, 2:693, 9:244–245, 287–289, 330, 15:348–350  
 Nuremberg trials, 4:128, 9:381, 11:828–829, 12:553, 20:637–638  
 Nurock, Mordecai, 12:521, 15:350–351  
 Nurock, Mordechai, 12:521  
 Ōurri, land of, 9:624, 625–626  
*The Nursemaid of Rebecca. See Meneket Rivkah*  
 Nursia, Daniel de, 15:312  
 Nursia, de, family. *See* Norzi family  
 Nursia, Leone de, 15:312  
 Nusaḥ, 15:351  
*Nusaḥ ha-Ari* (Luria), 13:134  
*Nusaḥ Yagur* (Sharett), 14:543  
 Nusinov, Isaac, 15:351–352  
 Nusinov, Yitzhak. *See* Nusinov, Isaac  
 Nussaḥ. *See* Nusaḥ  
 Nussbaum, Arthur, 15:352  
 Nussbaum, Felix, 2:507, 15:352  
 Nussbaum, Hilary, 15:352  
 Nussbaum, Hillel. *See* Nussbaum, Hilary  
 Nussbaum, Jakob, 15:353  
 Nussbaum, Max, 15:353  
 Nussbaum, Perry, 15:353–354  
 Nussenbaum, Yitzḥak. *See* Ben-Aharon, Yitzḥak  
 Nussenblath, Tulo, 15:354  
 Nuts, 15:354  
 Nuzi (Iraq), 15:355  
   archives, 2:404, 6:322  
   historic documents, 9:165  
 Nyilaskeresztes Párt-Hungarista Mozgalom. *See* Arrow Cross Party  
 Nyiregyhaza (Hungary), 15:355–356  
 Nyitra. *See* Nitra  
 Nyons (France), 15:356  
*Nyu-yorkish* (Shapiro), 18:407
- O**  
 O (letter), 15:357  
 O'ah. *See* Owls  
 O'aḥ, 15:550  
 Oak, 15:357–358, vol. 16: color insert  
 Oakes, John B., 15:376  
 Oakland (CA), 15:358  
 Oak of Abraham (Hebron), 15:357  
 Oaorio family. *See* Abendana family  
 Oates, Joyce Carol, 4:666  
 Oath More Judaico, 15:364–365  
*The Oath of a Jew. See Der Eid eines Judens*  
 Oaths, 15:358–364  
   in Bible, 15:358–360  
   curses, relationship to, 15:358, 462  
   hired service, 12:412  
   more Judaico or juramentum Judaeorum, 15:362  
   obligations, law of, 15:373  
   ordeal and, 15:462  
   ordeal of jealousy, 15:462–463  
   in post-Talmudic law, 15:362–364  
   sanctions for, 15:360, 362  
   Shevu'ot, 18:472–473  
   in Talmudic law, 15:360–362  
*Oaths* (tractate). *See* Shevu'ot (tractate)  
 Oaths and gezerta, 7:570–571  
 Oats. *See* Five species  
 Obadia, Meyer, 16:346  
 Obadiah (King of the Khazars), 15:365  
 Obadiah (Norman proselyte), 14:543, 15:366–367  
 Obadiah, Book of, 15:365–366  
 Obadiah ben Abraham, 11:537  
 Obadiah ben Pethahiah. *See* Perl, Joseph  
 Obadiah of Bertinoro, 8:744  
 Obadiah Scroll, 15:367  
 Obadya, Abraham, 15:367  
 Obed (biblical figure), 15:367  
 Obedas I (Arabian king), 15:367  
 Obedas II (Arabian king), 15:367  
 Obed-Edom (biblical figures), 15:368  
 Oberehnheim. *See* Obernai  
 Oberhoffaktor. *See* Court Jews  
 Obermann, Julian Joël, 15:368  
 Obermayer, Leon J., 2:59  
 Obermeyer, Jacob, 11:429, 15:368  
 Obermilizfaktor. *See* Court Jews  
 Obernai (France), 15:368  
 Obernik, Judah, 15:368  
 Obey, André, 15:289  
*Objective Criteria of Recovery from Neuropsychiatric Disorders* (Eissler), 6:278  
 Objectivists, 15:442  
 Oblations. *See* Sacrifice  
 Obligations, law of, 5:189–193, 14:346–347, 15:368–375  
   bypass routes, 12:537–540, 15:373  
   coercion, 15:374

- contents of obligations, 15:373  
 contracts, arising from, 15:369, 372, 373–374  
 creation of obligation, 15:369  
 custom, 15:373  
 execution of obligations, 15:372  
 extinction of obligations, 15:372  
 imperfect or unenforceable obligations, 15:369–370  
 inherited obligations, 15:374  
 labor, 12:412–415  
 lease and hire, 12:569  
 liabilities and fines, 15:369  
 Mishnah, 14:321  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:334  
 obligees, benefits derived by, 15:372–373  
 ones and, 15:430  
 oral vs. written, 15:371  
 parties to obligations, 15:369, 371  
 personal nature of, 15:368, 370  
 proprietary aspects of, 15:368, 370  
 public acts, 15:373–374  
 in state of Israel, 15:372  
 third party, recovery via  
   encumbered and alienated  
   assets in hands of, 15:370–371  
 torts, arising from, 15:369, 372  
 undertaking, obligation as, 15:372
- Obligatory War* (Meir ben Simeon), 14:439
- Oboda (Negev). *See* Avedat (Negev)
- Obóz Zjednoczenia Narodowego (OZON). *See* OZON
- Obrecht Shul (Amsterdam, Netherlands), 6:369
- Obrist, Hermann, 1:397
- Obrister der Juedischkeit. *See* Praefectus Judaeorum
- Obscenity. *See* Profanity
- Observances. *See* Mitzvah
- Obshestvo Remeslenofo zemledelcheskofo Truda. *See* ORT
- Obsidio Szigetiana* (Zriny), 9:603
- Obuda (Hungary), 4:245
- Óbuda (Hungary). *See* Obuda (Hungary)
- Ocaña (Spain), 15:375
- The Occident* (newspaper), 12:600
- Occult sciences, 11:668  
   Nostradamus, 15:314
- Occupational training. *See* Vocational training
- An Occupation of Angels* (Tidhar), 18:206
- Occupations. *See specific occupations and disciplines*
- Occupied territories  
   administered territories, 10:239  
   administration, 10:231  
   Arab population, 10:241–242, 279, 720–721, 722–725  
   attacks on Israelis in, 10:249  
   Dayan and, 5:485  
   European Economic Community and, 6:565, 566, 567–568  
   feminist organizations, 6:754  
   Gaza Strip, 10:464  
   government, 10:247  
   Intifada, 10:241–242  
   Jewish settlements, 10:253  
   Oslo Accords and, 10:246  
   population, 10:303–305, 380–383  
   UN and refugees in, 10:270–271  
   Wye Plantation Agreement, 10:249  
   *See also* Gaza Strip; Green Line settlements; West Bank
- Oceanography, 6:450–451
- Ochberg, Isaac, 15:375
- Ochrida (Macedonia), 15:375
- Ochs, Adolph Simon, 1:398, 11:468, 15:375–376
- Ochs, George Washington, 15:376
- Ochs, Julius, 15:375
- Ochs, Milton B., 15:376
- Ochs, Phil. *See* Ochs, Philip David
- Ochs, Philip David, 15:376
- Ochs, Siegfried, 15:376
- Ochs-Cakes, George. *See* Ochs, George Washington
- Ochs family, 15:375–376
- O ciclo das águas* (Moacyr), 18:207
- Octavianus, Caius Julius Caesar. *See* Augustus
- October* (motion picture), 6:274
- October Revolution (1917), 15:378
- Octobrists (political party), 15:376–377
- Odem, 16:476
- Odenathus and Zenobia, 15:377
- Odenathus Septimus, 15:377
- Odenburg (Hungary). *See* Sopron (Hungary)
- Odes of Solomon*, 18:765–766
- Odessa (Ukraine), 3:562, 563, 15:377–382, 18:261, 262
- Odessa Committee, 15:382
- Odessa Tales* (Babel), 3:17, 18
- Odesser, Bezalel. *See* Shulsinger, Bezalel
- Odessus. *See* Varna
- Odets, Clifford, 15:289, 290, 382–383
- Odo of Cambrai, 15:383
- Odo of Châteauroux, 15:383
- Odo of Sully, 15:383
- Odors, air pollution, 5:167–168
- Odyssey* (Homer), 3:580
- The Odyssey of a Faith* (Heller), 8:793
- Oea (Libya). *See* Tripoli (Libya)
- Oedenberg. *See* Sopron (Hungary)
- Oels (Poland). *See* Olesnica
- Oenomaus of Gadara, 15:383
- Oesterley, William Oscar Emil, 15:383–384
- Oesterreicher, John, 4:712
- Oesterreicher, Tobias Von, 15:384
- Oesterreicher, Vojtěch. *See* Rakous, Vojtěch
- Oesterreichische Geschichte bis zum Ausgange des 13. Jahrhunderts* (Buedinger), 4:251
- Oesterreichische-Israelitische Union, 20:249
- Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austria), 15:384
- Oesterreichisches Central-Organ Fuer Glaubensfreiheit, Cultur, Geschichte und Literatur der Juden* (periodical), 15:384
- Oettingen (Germany), 15:384–385
- Oeuvre de Secours aux Enfants. *See* OSE
- Oeuvre de Secours aux Enfants (OSE), 2:62, 9:496
- Ofakim (Israel), 15:385
- Ofek, Avraham, 15:385–386
- Ofek, Uriel, 15:386
- Ofen (Hungary). *See* Budapest (Hungary)
- Ofen community. *See* Buda community
- Ofer, Avraham, 15:386
- Oferet. *See* Lead
- Offenbach (Germany), 15:386–387  
   Frank, Eva, 7:180–181  
   Frank, Jacob, 7:189
- Offenbach, Isaac, 15:387
- Offenbach, Jacques, 15:387
- Offenburg (Germany), 3:43, 15:387–388
- Offerings  
   frankincense, 7:212–213  
   incense, 9:754–755  
   pascal, 9:108  
   *See also* Cults; Sacrifices
- Office, public. *See* Public authority
- Office of Special Investigations (OSI), 15:388
- Official, Joseph, 14:439, 15:388–389
- Official, Nathan ben Joseph, 2:162, 11:419, 14:439, 15:388–389
- Official Aramaic. *See* Aramaic, official

- Offner, Stacy, 15:389
- Of Horrible and Woeful Destruction of Sodome and Gomorra* (anonymous), 18:739
- Ofir, Arie, 15:389
- Ofir, Shaika, 15:389–390
- Ofir, Yeshayahu. *See* Ofir, Shaika
- O’Flaherty, Wendy. *See* Doniger, Wendy
- Ofner, Francis-Amir, 15:390
- Ofner, Julius, 12:547, 15:390
- Ofran (Morocco), 15:390–391
- Og (ruler of Bashan), 6:158, 322, 14:528, 15:391–392
- See also* Eliezer (biblical figure)
- O’Hare, Berta. *See* Margoulies, Berta
- Ohavei Torah, 6:409
- Oh Canada! Oh Quebec: Requiem for a Divided Country* (Richler), 17:288
- Ohel, 8:272, 15:392
- Ohel Abraham* (Shag), 18:361
- Ohel Moed. *See* Makuya
- Ohel Mo’ed* (Gerondi), 7:549
- Ohel Moshe vi-Yhudit. *See* Judith Lady Montefiore College
- Ohev ben Meir ha-Nasi, 15:392
- Ohev Mishpat* (Duran), 2:530–531
- Oh God, What Next?* (Montefiore), 14:459
- Ohio (U.S.), 11:393, 15:392–393, 393
- Ohio State University, 5:69–70
- Ohio Steel Foundry Company Building, 11:718
- Oholah, 6:639
- Oholei Shem, 4:139
- Oholei Ya’akov* (Castro), 4:518
- Oholiab* (tractate), 15:393–394
- Oholibah, 6:639
- Oholot* (tractate), 15:394
- Ohrbach, Jerome Kane, 15:394
- Ohrbach, Nathan M., 15:394
- Ohrbach family, 15:394
- Ohrbach’s department store chain, 15:394
- Ohrenstein, Jiří. *See* Orten, Jiří
- Ohrenstein, O. *See* Ornest, Ota
- Ohr Torah Stone, 17:29–30, 345
- Ohud, 11:562–563
- Oif Kiddush Ha-Shem* (Bryks), 4:229–230
- Oil and petroleum products, 16:19–20
- Oil Imperialism* (Fischer), 7:54
- Oil of Life, 15:394
- Oils, 7:117, 15:395–396
- Oingo Boingo (music group), 6:314–315
- L’Oiseau n’a plus d’ailes* (Schwiefert), 18:196
- Oistrakh, David Fedorovich, 15:397
- Oistrakh, Igor, 15:397
- Okhlah ve-Okhlah*, 13:621, 622–623, 15:397
- Okhlim* (Shabtai), 8:722
- Oklahoma (U.S.), 15:397–398, 398, 18:178
- Oko, Adolph S., 15:398
- Okresni město* (Poláček), 16:285
- Olah, George A., 4:593, 15:399
- Olah Hadashah* (Sanguinetti), 18:21
- Olam ha-ba, 15:399–400
- fourth, 6:497–498
- Orthodox Judaism and, 15:497
- See also* Beatitude; Hell
- Olam katan. *See* Microcosm
- Olam Va’ed* (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
- Olan, Levi Arthur, 15:400–401
- Olat Hodesh* (Fleckeles, Eleazar ben David), 7:71
- Olat Ish* (Elyashar), 6:372
- Olat Tamid* (Albelda), 1:588
- Olat Yizhak* (Lutziner), 13:251–252
- Olat Zibbur* (Fleckeles), 7:71
- Olbracht, Ivan, 15:401
- Old and Young* (Braudes). *See* *Zekenim im Ne’arim*
- Old Arabic. *See* Arabic language
- Old clothes. *See* Secondhand goods and old clothes, trade in
- The Old Country* (Shulman), 16:127
- Oldenburg (Germany), 15:401–402
- Old French. *See* Judeo-French language
- Old Greek (OG) or Hexaplaric versions of Bible, 3:597, 598, 601, 602
- The Old Huntsman* (Sassoon), 18:71
- Old Kingdom (Egypt), 6:223
- Old Konstantin (Ukraine). *See* Staro-Konstantinov (Ukraine)
- Old Latin Bible (OL), 3:598, 609
- The Old Man of the Mountains* (Nicholson), 6:336
- Old Testament, 3:574, 15:190, 191
- The Old Testament, an Introduction* (Eissfeldt), 6:278
- Oleander, 15:402
- Olei ha-Gardom, 15:402
- Oleśnicki, Zbigniew, 15:403
- Olesko (Ukraine), 15:402
- Olesnica (Poland), 15:402–403
- Olevski, Buzi, 15:403
- Olgin, Moshe J., 15:403
- Olgopol (Ukraine), 15:403–404
- Olim, 1:660–661
- Oliphant, Laurence, 15:404
- Olitski, Jules, 15:404–405
- Olitzki, Aryeh Leo, 15:405
- Olitzky, Baruch, 15:405
- Olitzky, Kerry M., 15:405–406
- Olitzky, Leib, 15:405
- Olitzky, Mattes, 15:405
- Olitzky family, 15:405
- Olive, 15:406–407, vol. 16: color insert
- oils made from, 15:395–396
- Tree of Life viewed as, 15:394
- Olivero, Betty, 15:407–408
- Oliver Twist* (Dickens), 5:645, 6:278, 435
- Oliver Y Fullana, Nicolás de, 15:408
- Olivétan, Pierre Rovert, 3:628–629
- Olivetti, Adriano, 15:408
- Olivetti, Camillo, 15:408
- Olivetti family, 15:408
- Oliveyra, Solomon ben David de, 15:408
- Olkusz (Poland), 15:408–409
- Ollendorff, Franz, 15:409
- Ollendorff, Friedrich, 15:409
- Olmedo (Spain), 15:409–410
- Olmert, Ehud, 13:191, 15:410
- Olmo, Jacob Daniel, 2:136
- Olmo, Jacob Daniel ben Abraham, 15:410–411
- Olmuetz (Czech Republic). *See* Olomouc
- Olofernes. *See* Holofernes
- Olomouc (Czech Republic), 15:411
- Olschwanger, Isaac Wolf, 15:411
- Olsen, Tillie, 15:411–412
- Olshan, Isaac, 15:412
- Olshausen, Justus, 13:58, 15:412
- Olson, B.E., 16:631
- Olsvanger, Immanuel, 15:412
- Olszowy-Schlanger, Judith, 11:326
- Olyka (Ukraine), 15:412
- Olympic Games, 1:314–315, 15:413–415, 413*t*–415*t*, 19:145
- 1936, 9:329–330
- athletes, Jewish, 7:638
- Copeland, Lillian, 5:211
- Fields, Jackie, 7:17
- Omaha (NE), 14:451, 15:415–416
- Omaha Blues (Lelyveld), 12:636
- Omanut, 4:624
- Omar (caliph), 3:45, 11:153–154
- Omar, covenant of. *See* Covenant of Omar
- Omar, Mosque of. *See* Dome of the Rock
- Omar, Zāhir al-, 10:173, 174

- Omar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb, 15:416, **419**
- Omen. *See* Divination
- Omer, 4:359
- Omer (Israel), 15:**419**
- Omer (offering and time period), 15:**419–422**
- Omer, Hillel, 15:**422**
- Omer ba-Sadeh* (Luria), 13:261
- Omnam Ken*, 15:**422**
- Omri (King of Israel), 9:175–176, 15:**422–423**
- Omride dynasty, 9:177–179
- Omsk (Russia), 15:**423**
- O My America!* (Kaplan), 11:776
- On (Ancient Egypt). *See* Heliopolis (Ancient Egypt)
- Ona'ah, 5:186, 15:**423–426**
- Onagers, 15:**426**
- On Aging* ((Améry)). *See* *Ueber das Altern* (Améry)
- Onan, 3:723, 15:**426**
- Onanism, 15:**426–427**
- On Being a Christian Jew* (Montefiore), 14:459
- On Chestnuts, Peacocks and Tokens from Heaven* (Sened). *See* *Armonium, Tavasim, u-Petakim mi-Shamayim* (Sened)
- On Contemporary Jewish Existence* (Rotenstreich), 16:101
- Onderwijzer, Abraham ben Samson ha-Kohen, 15:**427**
- One (number), 15:334
- The One-and-a-Half-Eyed Archer*. *See* *Polutoraglazy strelets* (Livshits)
- On Eastern and Western Foundations in the Music of Israel* (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690
- Oneg Shabbat archives, 2:410
- Oneg Yom Tov* (Heilpern), 8:768
- O nekotoryh srednevekovykh obvineniyakh protiv Yevreyev* (Chwolson), 4:724
- Onen. *See* Aninut
- Ones, 15:**427–431**
- One thousand (number), 15:336–337
- Onex Corporation, 18:184
- On Foreign Ground*. *See* *Oyf Fremder Erd*
- Oni. *See* Rosh Pinnah (Israel)
- Onias, Temple of, 12:649, 15:**432–433**
- Onias I, 15:**431**
- Onias II, 15:**431**
- Onias III, 15:**431–432**
- Onias IV, 12:649, 15:**432**
- Onions, 15:**433**, vol. 16: color insert
- On Jerusalem* (Philo, the Elder), 16:**58**
- Onkelos, 15:**433–434**
- anthropomorphism, 2:189
- God fearers as ancestors of, 11:293
- Only Yesterday*. *See* *Temol Shilshom*
- On Meanings in Music* (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690
- Ono (Judea), 15:**434**, 500
- Ónody, Géza, 15:**434**
- Onolzbach (Germany). *See* Ansbach (Germany)
- Onomasticon* (Eusebius), 6:568–569
- Onomastics. *See* Names
- On Our Young Poetry*. *See* *Shiratenu ha-Ze'irah*
- On Ployne's Ruins* (Bursztyn). *See* *Iber di Khurves fun Ployne*
- On Several Medieval Accusations Against the Jews*. *See* *O nekotoryh srednevekovykh obvineniyakh protiv Yevreyev*
- On Suicide* (Améry). *See* *Hand an sich legen. Diskurs ueber den Freitod* (Améry)
- Ontario (Canada), 15:**434–436**
- On the Brink of Crisis*. *See* *Ad Mashber*
- On the Death of Hitler's Assassin* (Yarden), 18:206
- On the Dnieper*. *See* *Baym Dnieper*
- On the Essence of the Soul* (Bahya), 3:65
- On the Improvement of the Jews as Citizens*. *See* *Ueber die buergerliche Verbesserung der Juden*
- On the Jews* (Aristeas), 2:456
- On the Jews* (Artapanus), 2:521
- On the Kings of Judah* (Eupolemus), 6:552–553
- On the Old Yiddish Novel: 14th-16th Centuries* (Erik), 6:479
- On the Soul* (Alexander of Aphrodisias), 1:628
- On the Threshold of the House of Study*. *See* *Al Saf Beit ha-Midrash*
- Onycha, 15:**436**
- Opatoshu, David, 15:437
- Opatoshu, Joseph, 15:**436–437**
- Opatovsky, Joseph. *See* Opatoshu, Joseph
- Opatow (Poland), 15:**437–438**
- Opava (Czech Republic), 15:**438**
- The Open Society and Its Enemies* (Popper), 16:380
- Open the Gate* (Molodowsky), 14:430
- Opera
- Amsterdam, 2:108, 119
- Bréval, Lucienne, 4:174
- De Phillippe, Edis, 5:589
- Halévy, Jacques Fromental Élie, 8:270–271
- Israel National Opera Company, 5:589, 11:814
- Lear, Evelyn, 12:567–568
- Leigh, Adèle, 12:626
- Lert, Ernst, 12:660
- librettists, Beda, 3:246
- Liebermann, Rolf, 12:808–809
- Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810
- London, George, 13:185
- Lucca, Pauline, 13:247
- New York Metropolitan Opera, 11:723
- Pasta, Giuditta, 15:683–684
- Pauly, Rosa, 15:697–698
- Peerce, Jan, 15:712
- Peters, Roberta, 16:16
- Pollini, Bernhard, 16:360
- Raisa, Rosa, 17:74
- Raskin, Judith, 17:107
- Resnik, Regina, 17:228
- Schoene, Lotte, 18:156
- Schorr, Friedrich, 18:163
- Sills, Beverly, 18:581–582
- tenors, 11:58, 13:763
- women, 13:690
- “Operation Barbarosa,” 9:334
- “Operation Blot Out,” 9:335–336
- Operation Defensive Shield, 10:252, 477–479, 18:417
- Operation Ezra, 9:112, 10:20, 340
- Operation Joshua, 4:304
- Operation Kadesh. *See* Sinai Campaign
- Operation Magic Carpet, 10:340
- Operation Moses, 10:353
- Operation Nehemiah, 9:112, 10:20, 340
- Operations, War of Independence. *See* War of Independence
- Operation Solomon, 4:95, 304, 10:353, 453
- Operation T4, 6:570–571
- Operation Texas, 15:323
- Operativo Siesta* (Aguinis), 1:510
- Operetta, 11:745
- Opferpfennig, 15:**438**
- Ophel (Jerusalem), 15:**438**
- Ophir, 15:439, **439**
- Ophir, Noah, 4:370
- Ophrah (ancient Israel), 15:**439**
- Ophuels, Max, 15:**439–440**
- L'Opinion Nationale* (newspaper), 4:503
- The Opinions of the Philosophers* (Falaquera). *See* *De'ot ha-Philosofim*
- Opler, Marvin Kaufmann, 15:**440**
- Opler, Morris Edward, 15:**440**
- Opoczno (Poland), 15:**440–441**

- Opole Lubelskie (Poland), 15:441  
 Oporto (Portugal), 15:441  
 Oppé, Adolph Paul, 15:441  
 Oppen, George, 15:441–442  
 Oppenheim (Germany), 15:442–443  
 Oppenheim, Abraham, 15:443  
 Oppenheim, Beer ben Isaac, 15:443  
 Oppenheim, Dagobert, 15:443  
 Oppenheim, David, 4:29, 78, 11:398, 15:443–444  
 Oppenheim, David ben Abraham, 15:444–445  
   bibliography of, 3:681  
   as bibliophile, 3:683, 684  
 Oppenheim, Friedrich Carl, 15:443  
 Oppenheim, Ḥayyim (Hebrew scholar), 15:445  
 Oppenheim, Ḥayyim (Rabbi). *See* Oppenheim, Joachim  
 Oppenheim, Helene, 15:443  
 Oppenheim, Hermann, 15:445  
 Oppenheim, Jacques, 12:553, 15:445  
 Oppenheim, James, 15:445  
 Oppenheim, Joachim, 15:445  
 Oppenheim, Joel, 15:443  
 Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 15:445–446  
 Oppenheim, Martha, 11:393  
 Oppenheim, Max. *See* Mopp  
 Oppenheim, Meir, 15:443  
 Oppenheim, Meret, 15:648  
 Oppenheim, Moritz Daniel, 15:446  
 Oppenheim, Paul Leo, 15:446  
 Oppenheim, Sally, 15:446  
 Oppenheim, Sally, Baroness  
   Oppenheim-Barnes, 16:342–343  
 Oppenheim, Samuel, 2:59  
 Oppenheim, Seligmann, 3:704–705  
 Oppenheim, Seligmann, in Bingen, 14:301  
 Oppenheim, Simon, 15:443  
 Oppenheim, Solomon, Jr., 15:443  
 Oppenheim, Waldemar, 15:443  
 Oppenheimer, Carl, 15:447  
 Oppenheimer, David, 4:187  
 Oppenheimer, David ben Abraham. *See* Oppenheim, David ben Abraham  
 Oppenheimer, Emanuel, 15:451  
 Oppenheimer, Ernest. *See* Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest  
 Oppenheimer, Franz, 4:28, 15:447–448, 18:730  
 Oppenheimer, Fritz E., 15:448  
 Oppenheimer, Harry Frederick (H.F.O.), 15:447  
 Oppenheimer, Heinz Reinhard. *See* Oppenheimer, Hillel Reinhard  
 Oppenheimer, Hillel Reinhard, 15:448  
 Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 15:450  
 Oppenheimer, Joseph, 15:448–449  
 Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind, 15:449–450  
 Oppenheimer, Karl, 15:450  
 Oppenheimer, Max. *See* Mopp  
 Oppenheimer, Samuel, 4:132, 15:444, 450–451  
 Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest, 15:447  
 Oppenheimer family (from Oppenheim). *See* Oppenheim family  
 Oppenheim family (from Frankfurt and Bonn), 15:443  
 Oppenheim family (from Oppenheim), 15:443  
 Oppenheim, Ralph Gerson, 15:451  
 Opper, Adolf. *See* Blowitz, Henri  
   Georges Stephane Adolphe Opper de  
 Opper, Frederick Burr, 4:499, 15:451  
 Oppert, Gustav Salomon, 15:451–452  
 Oppert, Jules Julius, 15:452  
 The Opponents, 11:433  
*Opposite the Tent of Timmorah. See* *Mul Ohel Timmorah*  
 Oppression, 15:452–453  
*Optimisti* (Sinko), 18:641  
 Opus Dei, 15:317  
 Orabuena, Ishmael, 15:453  
 Orabuena, Joseph, 15:562  
 Orabuena, Joseph I, 15:453  
 Orabuena, Joseph II, 15:453  
 Orabuena family, 15:453  
 Orach, 15:453  
 Oracle. *See* Divination; Ephod; Prophets and prophecy  
 Oracle Corp., 6:361–362  
 Oracles. *See* Prophets and prophecy; Sibil and Sibylline Oracles  
 Oradea (Romania), 15:453–454  
 Oradea Mare (Romania). *See* Oradea  
*Or Adonai* (Crescas), 2:530, 5:285–288, 16:89  
*Orah Ḥayyim* (Abraham Ḥayyim ben Gedaliah), 1:312  
*Orah Ḥayyim* (Ehrenfeld), 6:239  
*Orah Ḥayyim* (Jacob ben Asher), 11:30  
*Orah Ḥayyim* (Kahana), 11:712  
*Orah Ḥayyim* (Shapira), 18:400  
*Orah Selulah le-Dikduk Sefat Ever* (Baranowicz), 3:134  
*Orah Zaddikim* (Luzki), 11:792, 13:279  
 Or Akiva (Israel), 15:454  
 Orality, 2:93  
 Oral Law, 8:252–253, 15:454–459  
   Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai, 3:530–533  
 Bloch, Hermann, 3:762  
 in Conservative Judaism, 15:457–458  
 Duran, Simeon ben Zemah, 6:59  
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307  
 Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:343  
 instruction, 6:171  
 Luria, David ben Judah, 13:261  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:339  
 Moses, 14:534  
 in Reform Judaism, 15:456–457  
 Written Law, relationship to, 15:454–456  
   *See also* Soferim  
 Oral obligations, 5:192–193, 15:371  
 Oral tradition  
   children’s literature, 2:619  
   kabbalah and, 11:585–586  
   rise of concept, 11:515  
 Oram ben Ner, 4:276  
*Or Ammim* (Sforno), 18:334  
 Oran (Algeria), 15:459–460  
 Orange (France), 15:460  
 Orange County (CA), 15:460–462  
 Oranges, 4:737–738  
 Oranit (Samaria), 15:462  
 Oraşul Stalin (Romania). *See* Braşov (Romania)  
 Oraşuo Stalin (Romania). *See* Braşov (Romania)  
*Oration on the Dignity of Man* (Pico della Mirandola), 16:146–147  
 Orations, Balaam, 3:77–80  
 Orbister der Judischlait. *See* Praefectus Judaeorum  
 Ordeal, 15:462  
   trial by, 15:462  
 Ordeal of jealousy, 15:462–463  
 Order of Ancient Maccabees, 13:316  
*The Order of the World. See* *Seder Olam*  
 Ordinance. *See* Takkanot  
*Ordinary Men: Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the Final Solution in Poland* (Browning), 4:217, 9:336, 419  
 Ordination, 17:13–14, 643, 18:274–279  
*L’Ordination* (Benda), 3:324  
 Ordman, Jeanette, 15:463  
 Ordo Fratrum Praedicatorum. *See* Dominicans  
*Az ördög* (Molnár). *See* *The Devil* (Molnár)  
 Ordzhonikidze (Russia), 15:463  
*Ore’ah Natah Lalun* (Agnon), 1:467, 11:216  
 Oreb (Midianite prince), 15:463–464  
 Oregon (U.S.), 9:133, 13:774, 15:464, 464

- Orel (Russia), 15:464–465
- Oren, Ram, 15:465
- Oren, Yizḥak, 15:465
- Orense (Spain), 15:465
- Orenstein, Alexander Jeremiah, 15:465–466
- Orenstein, Arbie, 15:466
- Orenstein, Zevi Hirsch ben Mordecai, 4:169
- L'or et la cendre* (Abécassis), 1:244
- Orgad, Ben Zion, 11:444, 15:466
- Organ donation, 3:755
- Organic chemistry
  - Bergmann, Ernst David, 3:429
  - Bergmann, Felix Eliezier, 3:429
  - Herzog, Reginald Oliver, 9:70
  - Lewkowsch, Julius, 12:770–771
  - Liebermann, Carl Theodor, 12:808
  - Pinner, Adolf, 16:169
  - Raphael, Ralph Alexander, 17:95
  - Reichstein, Tadeus, 17:201–202
  - See also Chemistry
- The Organism as a Whole* (Loeb), 13:160
- Organization, Jewish. See Community Organization and Pathology of Thought (Rapaport), 17:92
- Organization of Greek Concentration Camp Survivors, 17:131
- Organización Pasi Cefi, 4:641
- Organized crime, 18:173–174
- See also Mobsters
- Organize? With 1,250,000 Workers Backing Us, Of Course We Will Organize* (Shahn), vol. 4: color insert
- Organs, 15:466–468
- Orgel, Leslie, 13:11
- Orgelbrand, Hipolit, 15:468
- Orgelbrand, Maurycy, 15:468
- Orgelbrand, Mieczyslaw, 15:468
- Orgelbrand, Samuel, 15:468
- Orgeyev (Moldova), 15:468–469
- Or Hadash (Hammer), 8:308
- Or Hadash* (Kallir), 11:745
- Or Hadash al Ziyon* (Reines), 17:208
- Orhai (Mesopotamia). See Osroene
- Or ha-Levannah* (Solomon), 11:793
- Or ha-Me'ir* (Shapira), 18:402
- Or ha-Mizrah*, 17:237
- Or Ha-Ner (Israel), 15:469
- Or ha-Yashar* (Aaron Simeon ben Jacob Abraham of Copenhagen), 1:221
- Or ha-Yashar* (Copenhagen), 4:760
- Or ha-Zafun* (Finkel), 7:32
- Orhei (Moldova). See Orgeyev
- Orhot Hayyim* (Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen), 1:213–214, 12:405
- Orhot Hayyim* (Eliezer ben Hyrcanus), 15:469
- Orhot Hayyim* (Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms), 6:326
- Orhot Hayyim* (Kahana), 11:712
- Orhot Zaddikim*, 15:469–470
- Oria (Italy), 2:81, 15:470–471
- Orient, Middle Ages, dress, 6:14–15
- Oriental illuminated Hebrew Bibles, 3:675–676
- Oriental Institute at Bonn, 11:717
- Orientalists, 15:471
  - Barnett, Lionel David, 3:169
  - Baumgartner, Walter, 3:222
  - Beck(ius) Matthias Friedrich, 3:250
  - Beek, Martinus Adrianus, 3:250
  - Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392
  - Bernard, Edward, 3:467–468
  - Brunschvig, Robert, 4:225
  - Burchardt, Hermann, 4:285–286
  - Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig, 4:286
  - Chwolson, Daniel, 4:724–725
  - Clermont-Ganneau, Charles, 4:755
  - Crowfoot, John Winter, 5:307
  - Delitzsch, Friedrich, 5:540–541
  - Derenbourg, Hartwig, 5:594–595
  - Derenbourg, Joseph Naphtali, 5:594–595
  - Deutsch, Emanuel Oskar, 5:622
  - Dillmann, August, 5:661–662
  - Diringer, David, 5:675–676
  - Erpenius, Thomas, 6:482
  - Finkel, Joshua, 7:31–32
  - Fischel, Walter Joseph, 7:52
  - Halévy, Joseph, 8:271
  - Halkin, Abraham Solomon, 8:275
  - Harkavi, Albert, 8:356–357
  - Haupt, Paul, 8:460
  - Herzfeld, Ernst Emil, 9:53–54
  - Huebsch, Adolph, 9:576–577
  - Hyde, Thomas, 9:647
  - and illuminated manuscripts, Hebrew, 9:728–729
  - Landauer, Samuel, 12:468
  - Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm, 12:629
  - Lévi, Sylvain, 12:694
  - Levias, Caspar, 12:696
  - Lévi-Provençal, Evariste, 12:724–725
  - Levy, Reuben, 12:754–755
  - Plamenta, Moshe, 16:142
  - Plessner, Martin, 16:237
  - Pococke, Edward, 16:250
- Reckendorf, Herman Solomon, 17:146
- Reland, Adrian, 17:214
- Renan, Ernest, 17:218
- Robinson, Edward, 17:355
- Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 17:449
- Rosenthal, Erwin, 17:453
- Rosenthal, Franz, 17:453
- Schultens, Albert, 18:173
- Oriental Jewish Community of New York, 2:34
- Oriental Jews
  - alcoholism and, 6:28
  - aliyah and absorption of, 10:215, 223–224, 226, 235–236
  - Caribbean, 4:477
  - dance, 5:410
  - descriptions, nineteenth century, 5:472–473
  - Israel (state), music, 10:693
  - resurgence in twentieth century, 11:677
- Oriental literature, 15:471–474
- Origen, 1:290, 4:720, 15:474
  - Bible's importance to, 3:665, 666
  - Greek Bible texts collected by, 3:597, 598, 601
- Original sin, 1:374
- Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews* (Montefiore), 14:455
- The Origin of Language* (Herder), 13:57
- The Origin of the Egyptian Language* (Loewe), 13:166
- Origins of life, 13:11
- The Origins of Nazi Genocide from Euthanasia to the Final Solution* (Friedlander), 9:419
- Origins of the Fifth Amendment* (Levy), 12:752
- The Origins of the Final Solution: The Evolution of Nazi Jewish Policy September 1939–March 1942* (Browning & Mathaus), 9:419
- Origins of the Kabbalah* (Scholem), 18:158
- Orihuela (Spain), 15:474
- Or Ishim* (Shazar), 18:426
- Or Israel* (Israel ben Jonathan from Leczyca), 10:748
- Or Kain* (Ram Oren), 15:465
- Orlah* (tractate), 15:475
- Orland, Herschl, 15:475
- Orland, Yaakov, 15:475
- Orlando (FL), 15:475–476

- Or la-Yesharim* (Eidlitz), 6:252–253  
*Or la-Yesharim* (Epstein), 6:473  
 Orléans (France), 15:476–477  
 Orlev, Uri, 15:477  
 Orlik, Emil, 15:477–478  
 Orlikow, David, 15:478, 18:706  
 Orlinsky, Harry Meyer, 2:47, 3:614, 621, 622, 15:478  
 Orloff, Chana, 15:478  
 Ormandy, Eugene, 15:479  
*Or Mayer: Catalogue of the Old Hebrew Manuscripts and Printed Books of the Library of the Hon. Mayer Sulzberger of Philadelphia* (Deinard), 5:532  
 Ormian, Ḥayyim, 15:479  
 Ormódy, Bertalan, 15:479  
 Ormuz (Iran). *See* Hormuz (Iran)  
 Ornea, Zigu, 8:380  
 Ornest, Ota, 15:479  
 Ornias (demon), 18:768  
 Ornitz, Samuel Badisch, 15:479  
 Ornstein, Abraham Frederick, 15:479  
 Ornstein, Jacob Meshullam ben Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:479–480  
 Ornstein, Leo, 15:480–481  
 Ornstein, Leonard Salomon, 15:481  
 Ornstein, Mordecai Ze'ev, 15:480, 481  
 Ornstein, Mordecai Ze'ev ben Moses, 15:481  
 Ornstein, O. *See* Ornest, Ota  
 Ornstein, Zevi Hirsch, 15:480  
 Ornstien, Abraham Frederick. *See* Ornstein, Abraham Frederick  
 Orobio de Castro, Balthazar. *See* Orobio de Castro, Isaac  
 Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481–482  
   disputations and polemics, 5:695  
 Orofernes. *See* Holofernes  
 Oropesa, Alfonso de. *See* Alfonso de Oropesa  
 Orosius, Paulus, 15:482  
 Orot (Israel), 15:482  
 Orpah, 15:482  
 Orpaz Averbuch, Yitzhak, 1:667, 8:706, 15:482–483  
*The Orphan Colony of the Jews of China* (Finn), 7:39  
 Orphans and orphanages, 15:483–487  
   American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59–60, 62  
   B'nai B'rith, 4:13–14  
   Canada, 4:404  
   Centos, 4:544  
*Orpheus: histoire generale des religions* (Reinach), 17:205  
 Orrhoene (Mesopotamia). *See* Osroene (Mesopotamia)  
*Or Rishon be-Hokhmat ha-Lashon* (Dotan), 5:763  
 Orsha (Belarus), 15:487  
 Orshanski, Elijah. *See* Orshanski, Ilya Grigoryevich  
 Orshanski, Ilya Grigoryevich, 12:457, 15:487–488  
 Orsini, Giovanni Gaetano, 15:249–250  
 Orsova (Romania), 15:488  
 ORT (Obshestvo Remeslenofo zemledelcheskofo Truda), 3:75, 15:488–492  
   American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60, 62  
   Lvovich, David, 13:292  
   Panken, Jacob, 15:612  
   Shabad, Zemaḥ, 18:337  
   trade schools, 6:185  
 Orta, Garcia de, 4:51, 13:728, 15:492  
 Orten, Jiří, 4:64, 15:479, 492  
 Ortenberg, Arthur, 15:492–493  
 Ort-Farband, 3:718  
 Orthodox Churches  
   Holocaust, response to, 9:377  
   Jewish relations with, 4:678, 11:278, 282  
 Orthodox day schools, 11:756  
 Orthodox Islam, 18:270–271  
 Orthodox Judaism, 15:493–500, 20:349, 350, 366  
   Abécassis, Eliette, 1:244–245  
   ablution, 1:263  
   Adams, Theodore L., 1:380–381  
   Adar, 1:383  
   Agudat Israel, 1:505–508  
   alcoholism among members, 6:28  
   in America, 2:45  
   *The American Hebrew*, 2:49  
   angels, 2:161  
   Argentina, 2:430, 433, 439, 447  
   Austria, Deutsch, Ignaz, 5:623–624  
   ba'alei tesuvah, 3:6–7  
   bar mitzvah, 3:166  
   Bergen County (NJ), 3:423  
   Bismark, Otto von, on, 3:726  
   Breuer, Solomon, 4:173  
   Canada, 4:410, 416, 417, 419  
     Montreal, 14:465  
     rabbis, 6:745–746  
   Caribbean, 4:476  
   children's literature, 4:627, 633  
   choral singing, 4:661  
   coffins, 4:783  
   defined, 15:493  
   dress, 6:17  
   education, Jewish, 6:198  
   English-language literature, 6:746  
   feminism in, 6:753, 12:661, 16:112  
   Germany  
   Adass Jeshurun, 1:384  
   Adass Jisroel, 1:384  
   Berlin, 3:448  
   Deutsch, Israel, 5:624  
   Hildesheimer, Azriel, 9:103  
   Hirsch, Samson Raphael, 9:129–132  
   Lehmann, Marcus, 12:616  
   periodicals, 10:754  
   halakhah and development of concept of Judaism, 11:518–519  
   Ḥaredim, 8:348–352  
   Hungary, Sofer, Ḥayyim ben Mordecai Ephraim Fischel, 18:742–743  
   intermarriage, 6:381  
   Israel  
   Elad, 6:282  
   women, 6:754  
   Jerusalem, 6:64  
   Juedisch-Literarische Gesellschaft, 11:571–572  
   Jung, Leo, 11:575–576  
   Lithuanian pattern, 11:519  
   mediators with Haskalah, 11:121  
   Mizrachi, 15:494  
   modern Orthodoxy, trends and developments in, 15:495–499  
   Mo'ezet Gedolei ha-Torah, 1:506  
   *Monatsschrift* (periodical), 14:433  
   Monmouth County (NJ), 14:446  
   National Council of Young Israel, 21:401–402  
   neo-Orthodoxy, 11:519  
   Netherlands, Schuster, Aaron, 18:177  
   in New York City, 15:207, 208, 217–218  
   non-Orthodox Jews, attitude towards, 15:494, 498–499  
   origins and development, 15:493–494  
   periodicals, 11:241  
   rabbinical conferences, 17:20–21  
   Rabbinical Alliance of America, 17:20  
   Rabbinical Council of America, 17:21  
   rabbinical training, 17:28–30  
   Rabbiner-Seminar Fuer das Orthodoxe Judentum, 17:19–20  
   resurrection, 1:442  
   Rosenheim, Jacob, 17:448

- separation of women in synagogues, 13:771
- separatism, 15:493–494
- Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
- spread of, 15:494–495
- television and, 10:708
- Torah authorship, 15:751–752
- Torah Umesorah, 11:755–756
- U.K.
- Abramsky, Yehezkel, 1:328
- Adler, Nathan Marcus, 1:405
- ultra-orthodox
- Edah, 6:141
- in Jerusalem, 11:189, 190, 192, 195
- Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America, 20:253
- Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the United States and Canada, 20:253
- U.S.
- Adler, Joseph, 1:401
- birth rate, 6:703
- Borough Park, Brooklyn, vol. 5: color insert
- children of immigrants, 6:698
- contemporary families, 6:705–706
- Donin, Hayim Halevy, 5:750
- Drachman, Bernard, 6:6
- Edah, 6:141–142
- education, 14:44
- immigrants, 6:696
- rabbis, 6:6, 741–742, 14:42
- Saint Louis, 17:671–672
- Schachter, Jacob J., 18:100
- Scheinfeld, Solomon Isaac, 18:118
- Schwab, Shimon, 18:180–181
- Scranton, 18:211
- Seattle, 18:229
- Soloveichik, Aaron, 18:774–775
- Soloveichik, Moshe, 18:776–777
- Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 18:777–780
- summer camps, 11:272–274
- Young Israel movement, 4:284
- See also* Modern Orthodox Judaism; Neo-Orthodoxy
- Orthodoxy. *See* Orthodox Judaism
- Orthodoxy, German. *See* Neo-Orthodoxy
- Or Torah* (Menahen ben Judah di Lonzano), 13:652
- Orvieto (Italy), 15:500
- Orvieto, Angiolo, 10:793, 14:540–541, 15:500
- Or Yehudah (Israel), 15:500–501
- Or Yisrael* (Jaffe), 11:65
- Or Yisrael* (Lipschuetz), 4:760, 13:73
- Or Zaru'a* (Isaac ben Moses of Vienna), 10:45–46
- Orzeszko, Eliza. *See* Orzeszkowa, Eliza
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza, 15:501
- Oświęcim (Germany). *See* Auschwitz concentration camp
- Osborn, Max, 15:501
- Osca (Spain). *See* Huesca (Spain)
- Oscar Wilde* (Ellmann), 6:362
- Oschinsky, Lawrence, 15:501
- OSE (Oeuvre de Secours aux Enfants), 2:62, 9:496
- OSE (Russian Jewish Health Organization). *See* OZE (Russian Jewish Health Organization)
- Oseh Pele* (Farḥi), 6:335
- Oshaiah, 8:291
- Oshaiah, Rav. *See* Hoshaiiah, Rav
- Oshaiah Rabbah, 15:501–502
- Oshek. *See* Oppression
- Osheroff, Douglas Dean, 15:502
- Osherowitch, Mendl, 15:502
- Oshmyany (Belarus), 15:502–503
- Oshry, Ephraim, 15:503
- Oshyanski, Abel-Aaron Itskovich. *See* Ashanski, Abel-Aaron Itskovich
- OSI. *See* Office of Special Investigations
- Osiander, Andreas, 15:503
- Osijek (Croatia), 15:503–504
- Osinsky, Moishe. *See* Burton, Sir Montague
- Osipenko (Ukraine). *See* Berdyansk (Ukraine)
- Osipovich, Nahum, 15:504
- Osiris, Daniel Illffa, 15:504
- Oslo (Norway), 15:504–505
- Oslo Accords (1993), 2:316–320, 8:747, 10:245–246, 455
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
- Elon, Binyamin, 6:367
- England, 6:431–432
- Jerusalem and, 11:236
- Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:594
- Palestinian Authority and, 15:597, 598, 599
- Osnabrueck (Germany), 15:505
- Osoblaha (Czech Republic), 15:505–506
- Osobyi archive, 2:413
- Osofsky, Simḥa. *See* Assaf, Simḥa
- O sprawe Steigera* (Loewenstein), 13:169
- Osrhoene (Mesopotamia). *See* Osroene
- Osroene (Mesopotamia), 15:506
- Ossowetzky, O. Yehoshua, 15:506
- Ossuaries, 15:506–507
- Ostanovka v pustyne* (Brodsky), 4:198
- Osten, Michael. *See* Goldstein, Moritz
- Österlind, 11:433
- Ostermann, Helmut. *See* Avnery, Uri
- Ostfeld, Barbara Jean, 15:507
- Ostia (Italy), 15:507–508
- Ostra Brama, Legende aus der Zeit des grossen Untergangs* (Adler), 1:398–399
- Ostraca, 1:692, 693, 15:508–509, 619
- Ostraca collections, 2:405
- Ostrava (Czech Republic), 15:509–510
- Ostriches, 15:510
- Ostrich farming, 15:547
- Ostriker, Alicia, 15:510, 20:299
- Ostriker, Jeremiah P., 15:510
- Ostrog (Ukraine), 15:510–512
- Ostrog Ḥasidim, 8:421
- Ostrogorski, Moses, 15:512
- Ostroleka (Poland), 15:512
- Ostrolenk, Bernhard, 15:512
- Ostrolenka (Poland). *See* Ostroleka
- Ostropoler, Hershele, 9:592, 15:512–513
- Ostropoler, Samson ben Pesah, 15:513
- Ostrov Lomzinsky (Poland). *See* Ostrow Mazowiecka
- Ostrovsky, Moshe. *See* Hameiri, Moshe
- Ostrower, Fayga, 15:513
- Ostrowiec (Poland), 15:513–514
- Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski (Poland). *See* Ostrowiec
- Ostrow Mazowiecka (Poland), 15:514
- Ostryna (Belarus), 15:514–515
- Osvát, Ernő, 15:515
- Oswiecim (Poland), 12:465, 15:515
- See also* Auschwitz
- Oszmiana (Belarus). *See* Oshmyany
- Otaci (Moldavia). *See* Ataki (Moldavia)
- The Other Kingdom* (Rousset), 9:404–405
- Othmar, R. *See* Auernheimer, Raoul
- Othniel, 1:356, 9:170, 11:562, 15:515
- Otiyyoy De-R. Akiva*, 14:188
- Otranto (Italy), 15:516
- Otros son los sueños* (Seligson), 18:268



- Otta, Francisco, 15:516
- Ottawa (Canada), 15:516–517
- Ottensosser, David, 15:517–518
- Ottepel* (Ehrenburg). *See The Thaw* (Ehrenburg)
- Ottinger, Albert, 15:518
- Otto, Rudolph, 15:518
- Ottolenghi, Abraham Azariah, 15:518
- Ottolenghi, Adolfo, 15:518
- Ottolenghi, Bonaiuto. *See Ottolenghi, Abraham Azariah*
- Ottolenghi, Donato, 15:518  
*See also Ottolenghi, Nathan*
- Ottolenghi, Eleazar, 15:518
- Ottolenghi, Emilio, 15:518
- Ottolenghi, Giuseppe, 15:518, 519, 16:345
- Ottolenghi, Joseph ben Nathan, 14:481, 15:518, 519
- Ottolenghi, Joshua, 15:518
- Ottolenghi, Lazzaro. *See Ottolenghi, Eleazar*
- Ottolenghi, Mario, 15:518–519
- Ottolenghi, Michael, 15:519
- Ottolenghi, Moses Jacob, 15:518, 519
- Ottolenghi, Nathan, 15:518
- Ottolenghi, Raffaele, 15:518
- Ottolenghi, Salvatore. *See Ottolenghi, Joshua*
- Ottolenghi family, 15:518–519
- Ottolengo, Samuel David ben Jehiel, 15:518, 519
- Ottolengo family. *See Ottolenghi family*
- Ottoman Empire, 15:519–546, 521, 522  
Abdul Mejid I, 1:244  
Alliance Israélite Universelle, 15:530, 542  
Antebi, Albert, 2:184  
Arab allegiance during, 10:272  
archaeology, 2:392–393  
Bashan region, 3:197  
Bayazid II, 3:230  
blood libels in, 15:529–531  
Bulgaria under, 4:269  
capitulations, 4:452–454  
Chief Rabbinate, 4:613  
Christian-Jewish tensions in, 15:530  
clothing regulations for Jews, 15:520, 525–526, 527, 529  
community organization and structures, 5:106–108  
Constantinople, conquest of and transfer of Jews to, 15:521–522  
conversion of Jews to Islam and Christianity in, 15:531  
Covenant of Omar, 8:246  
disputes within Jewish community, settlement of, 15:535–536  
economic life of Jews in, 15:531–534  
Egypt, Alexandria, 1:634–635  
Egypt and, 6:231–234  
emancipation, 6:381, 385  
expansion of, 15:521  
initial growth to conquest of Constantinople, 15:520–521  
in Middle East, Eastern Europe, and North Africa, 15:523–525  
Four Communities, concept of, 15:526  
Ḥakham Bashi, 8:245–247, 15:536–537, 17:14–15  
Hamon family, 8:311–312  
Herzl, relations with, 9:61–63  
holy places in Israel and, 9:501  
Hungary, 9:608–609  
Iraq, 10:15–16  
Janissaries, Jewish relationship with, 15:526–527  
Jerusalem under, 11:161–173  
European interest in, 11:164–166, 168–169  
Jewish activity in, 11:162–164, 166  
Jewish quarters, 11:312, 15:529  
judicial autonomy, 14:351–352  
Kawkabān, 12:40  
keiras, 8:318  
Kiera, 12:147–148  
Ladino literature development, 10:780  
Ladino literature in, 12:433, 15:539–540  
leather industry and trade, 12:575  
Mediterranean countries, insurance, 9:808–809  
Millet, 14:255–256  
Mizraḥi, Elijah, 14:393–394  
music, 14:670  
Nasi under, 15:525  
officials, 11:96  
Omar, Covenant of, 15:418  
organization of Jewish communities in, 15:534–537  
political power exercised by Jews in, 15:541–542  
refugee Jews settling in  
from Germany and France, 15:522  
from Spain and Portugal, 15:522–523  
Rose Law or Rescript of the Rose Chamber, 15:526  
Sarajevo, 18:48  
šarrāf, 18:61  
Selim I, 18:270  
Selim II, 18:270  
Sephardim in, 18:300–301  
sheluḥei erez Israel, 18:449  
slaves and slavery, 15:529  
social and family life of Jews in, 15:538–539  
sources of information regarding, 15:520  
spiritual life of Jews in, 15:537–538  
stagnation and decline  
nineteenth century, status of Jews in, 15:526–528  
reign of Abdul-Hamid II and last days of empire, 15:542–543  
sixteenth-eighteenth centuries, 15:525–526  
Suleiman the Magnificent, 19:302–304  
Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351  
synagogues, restrictions on, 15:528–529  
taxation of Jews by, 15:520, 525, 528, 533  
textiles, 19:662  
tobacco trade, 20:7  
Tunisia, 20:181–185  
Turkey, 2:147, 6:148, 149  
World War I, 15:543  
Young Turk revolution, Jewish participation in, 15:542–543, 544  
Zionist movement in, 15:542, 543–545  
*See also Palestine (Ottoman); Turkey*
- Otwock (Poland), 15:546
- OU (Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America). *See Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America*
- Ouaknin, Jacques, 15:546
- Ouaknin, Marc-Alain, 15:546–547
- Oudtshoorn (South Africa), 15:547
- Oulif, Charles Narcisse, 15:547
- Our Hitler: A Film from Germany*, 9:443
- Our Religion and Our Neighbors* (Schwartzman), 18:188
- Our Review* (newspaper). *See Nasz Przegląd* (newspaper)
- Our Stake in World Trade* (Lubin), 13:241–242

- Oury, Gerard, 15:547  
*An Outline of Jewish History* (Dubnow), 6:34  
*Outlines of Jewish History* (Magnus), 6:193  
 Out-marriage. *See* Mixed marriages  
*Outrageous Fortune* (Franken), 7:202  
*The Outside Chance of Maximilian Glick* (Torgov), 20:54  
*Outside the Law. See Vne zakona* (Lunts)  
 Ouziel, Ben Zion Meir Hai, 14:390, 15:547–548  
 Ovadia, David, 4:276  
 Ovadia, Nissim J., 15:548  
 Ovchinski, Levi, 15:548  
 Ovdad (Negev). *See* Avedat (Negev)  
 Ovdei kokhavim u-mazalot. *See* Akkum  
 Oved, Margalit, 15:548–549  
 Oved avodah zarah. *See* Akkum  
 Ovelim (Israel), 2:721  
 Oven Cave (Israel), vol. 10: color insert  
*Overcoming Anti-Semitism* (Fineberg), 7:26  
 Overreaching, law of. *See* Ona'ah  
*Overture to a Fairy Tale* (composition, Morawetz), 14:478  
 Ovid, 15:549  
 Ovitz, Michael, 15:549  
 Ovodovski, M. *See* Osherowitch, Mendl  
 Ovruch (Ukraine), 15:549–550  
 Ovsay, Joshua, 15:550  
 Owen, Robert, 18:704  
 Owls, 15:550–551  
*Owner of Orchard* (periodical). *See* *Bustenai* (periodical)  
 Ownership, 1:474–476, 15:551–552  
   ḥazakah, 8:486–491  
   *See also* Hefker  
 Ownership rights, 1:359–363, 16:564–565  
*Owning Up: the Art Modell Story* (Modell), 14:407  
 Oxford (England), 15:552–554, 553  
 Oxford Center for Hebrew and Jewish Studies, 15:554  
 Oxford University (England)  
   admission of Jews to, 15:554  
   Bodleian Library, 4:29  
 Oyabe Zen'ichiro, 11:84  
 Oybervisha. *See* Viseul-de-Sus (Romania)  
*Oyf der Letster* (Smolar), 18:690  
*Oyf Fremder Erd* (Singer), 18:637  
*Oyfn Sheydveg* (Shekhtman), 18:444  
*Oyf Vos Badarfn Yidn a Land* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382  
*Oyf Yishev Ertz-Yisroel: Zelik Mekhanik* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382  
*Oysgetreyselt* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383  
 Oysher, Moishe, 15:554  
*Der Oysvorf: oder Shmuel Pasternak* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383–384  
*Der Oytser* (Pinski), 16:175  
*O yunost moyal!* (Selvinski), 18:272–273  
 Oyved, Moyshe, 15:554  
 Oz, Amos, 8:705–706, 15:554–556  
*Ozar Beduyei ha-Shem* (Chajes), 4:559–560  
*Ozar ha-Beraitot* (Higger), 9:98  
*Ozar ha-Ge'onim* (Lewin), 12:759  
*Ozar ha-Hayyim* (Zahalon), 6:399  
*Ozar ha-Hokhmah* (Barasch), 6:399  
*Ozar ha-Kavod* (Abulafia), 1:343–344  
*Ozar ha-Mishpat* (Rakover), 18:471  
*Ozar ha-Shemot* (Rosenberg), 17:434  
*Ozar ha-Shorashim* (Ben Ze'ev), 3:391  
 Ozar Hatorah, 6:214, 15:556  
   American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62  
   Morocco, 14:507  
*Ozar Hayyim* (Isaac ben Samuel of Acre), 10:47  
*Ozar Leshon ha-Mishnah* (Kasovsky), 11:822  
 Ozarow dynasty, 2:539  
*Ozar Razei* (Bar Hebraeus), 3:151  
*Ozar Yisrael* (Eisenstein), 6:273, 400  
 OZE (Russian Jewish Health Organization), 2:59, 15:556–557, 18:337  
 Ozery (Belorussia), 15:557  
 Ozhor (Belorussia). *See* Ozery (Belorussia)  
 Ozick, Cynthia, 15:557–558  
*Oz le-Elohim* (Hayon), 8:477, 18:356  
 OZON (Obóz Zjednoczenia Narodowego), 15:558  
 Ozorkow (Poland), 15:558–559  
 Oz ve-Shalom, 15:703
- P**  
 P (letter), 15:561, 16:5  
 P. Virgily. *See* Kahan, Baruch Mordecai  
 PA. *See* Palestinian Authority; Palestinian Authority (PA)  
*Pa'amei ha-Heikhal* (Talmon), 8:504  
 Pa'amon, 14:642  
*Pa'amon be-Kijong-dzu* (Shaḥam), 18:363  
 Pabianice (Poland), 15:561–562  
 Pablo Christiani. *See* Christiani, Pablo  
 Pablo de Santa Maria, 4:290, 15:562–563  
 Pabyanits. *See* Pabianice (Poland)  
 Pabyanitse. *See* Pabianice (Poland)  
*De Pace fidei* (Cusa), 5:343  
 Pacelli, Eugenio Maria Giuseppe Giovanni. *See* Pius XII  
*Las paces de los reyes ye judia de Toledo* (Vega), 11:256  
 Pacheco, Rodrigo Benjamin Mendes, 15:196, 563  
 Pacht, Isaac, 15:563  
 Pachter, Charles, 15:563  
 Pacifici, Alfonso, 15:563–564  
 Pacifici, Riccardo, 15:564  
 Pacific Jewish Center, 13:202  
 Pacifico, David, 15:564  
 Pacifism, 3:756  
 Pacino, Al, 18:371  
 Packman, James Joseph, 15:564  
 PACT. *See* Parents and Children Together  
 Paddan-Aram (Mesopotamia), 12:406, 15:564  
 Padeh, Baruch, 15:564–565  
 Padeia Institute, 19:232  
 Paderborn (Germany), 15:565–566  
 Paderewski, Ignace, 14:490  
 Padico. *See* Palestinian Development and Investment Company  
 Padova (Italy). *See* Padua (Italy)  
 Padovan, Giuseppe. *See* Luzzatto, Gino  
 Padua (Italy), 15:566–568  
   Heilbronn, Jacob ben Elhanan, 8:766  
 Padway, Joseph Arthur, 15:568  
 Paganism, 16:94–95, 96  
   disputations and polemics, 5:687–690  
   Jacob story symbolism, 11:20–21  
   Julian the Apostate and, 11:572–574  
   monotheism, 14:449–450  
 Pagan Martyrs, Acts of. *See* Alexandrian Martyrs, Acts of  
*The Pagan Rabbi, and Other Stories* (Ozick), 15:557  
 Page, Larry, 4:183  
 Pagel, Julius Leopold, 15:568  
 Pagel, Walter, 15:568  
 Pagis, Dan, 15:569  
 Pagnini, Santes, 8:514, 15:569

- Paḥad Yizḥak* (Lompronti), 6:399  
*Paḥad Yizḥak* (Cantarini), 4:433  
 Paḥal (Canaan). *See* Pella (Canaan)  
 Pahlavi, Mohammad Reza Shah (shah of Iran), 15:569–570  
 Pahlavi, Reza Shah (shah of Iran), 15:570–571  
 P.A.I. *See* Po'alei Agudat Israel  
 Paicovitch, Yigal. *See* Allon, Yigal  
 Pa'il, Meir, 15:571  
 Pailes, Isaac, 15:571  
*The Painted Bird* (Kosinski), 9:411–412  
*Painted in Words: A Memoir* (Bak), 3:71  
 Painters and painting  
   Australia  
     Cassab, Judy, 4:507  
     Feuerring, Maximilian, 6:774  
     Fox, Emanuel Philips, 7:140  
     Kahan, Louis, 11:708  
     Kempff, Franz Moshe, 12:73  
   Austria  
     Birnbaum, Uriel, 3:716–717  
     Dicker-Brandeis, Frederike, 5:646  
     Herlingen, Aaron Wolf, 9:23  
     Inlander, Henry, 9:787  
     Kopf, Maxim, 12:294  
     Krestin, Lazar, 12:355  
     Kupferman, Moshe, 10:698–699  
     Mopp, 14:469–470  
   Belorussia, Chagall, Marc, 4:556–557  
   Brazil, Segall, Lasar, 4:152, 18:248–249  
   Bulgaria, Pascin, Jules, 15:648, 675  
   Canada  
     Gilbert, Ina, 7:597  
     Iskowitz, Gershon, 10:87  
     Muhlstock, Louis, 14:606  
     Nichols, Jack, 15:252–253  
     Pachter, Charles, 15:563  
     Raphael, William, 17:95–96  
   Chile  
     Herdan, Kurt Lucian, 9:7  
     Otta, Francisco, 15:516  
   China, Fima, Efraim, 7:20–21  
   Czechoslovakia  
     Feigl, Bedrich, 6:734–735  
     Fritta, 7:295–296  
     Guttman, Robert, 8:159  
     Haas, Leo, 8:169  
     Justitz, Alfred, 11:581  
     Kars, Jiri, 11:817  
     Steiner-Prag, Hugo, 19:192  
     Ticho, Anna, 19:717–718  
   Denmark  
     Ballin, Moegens, 3:93  
     Estevens, David, 6:515  
   England  
     Cooper, Alexander, 5:204  
     Costa, Catherine da, 5:233  
     Ezekiel, Abraham Ezekiel, 6:646  
     Feibusch, Hans, 6:729  
     Freud, Lucian, 7:259  
     Gertler, Mark, 7:558  
     Hart, Solomon Alexander, 8:372  
     Kestleman, Morris, 12:92  
     Kossoff, Leon, 12:321  
     Meninsky, Bernard, 14:48  
     Rogers, Claude Maurice, 17:368  
     Salaman, Charles, 17:680–681  
     Solomon, Simeon, 18:767  
     Solomon, Solomon Joseph, 18:767–768  
     Sutton, Philip, 19:330  
     Towne, Charles, 20:78  
     Uhlman, Fred, 20:232  
     Ziegler, Archibald, 21:528  
   France  
     Caro-Delvaile, Henri, 4:492  
     Delaunay-Terk, Sonia, 5:535  
     Friedlaender, Johnny, 7:274  
     Kikoine, Michel, 12:153  
     Kisling, Moise, 12:201  
     Klein, Yves, 12:226–227  
     Kolnik, Arthur, 12:278  
     Lévy-Dhurmer, Lucien, 12:757  
     Loevenstein, Fedor, 13:162  
     Mané-Katz, 13:466  
     Marcoussis, Louis, 13:511–512  
     Milich, Adolphe, 14:234  
     Mondzain, Simon, 14:435  
     Muter, Mela, 14:704–705  
     Pailes, Isaac, 15:571  
     Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145  
     Pissarro, Camille, 16:186–187  
     Pressmane, Joseph, 16:507  
     Soutine, Chaim, 3:781, 19:63–64  
     Zak, Eugen, 21:446  
   Germany  
     Fraenckel, Liepmann, 7:142  
     Freundlich, Otto, 7:264–265  
     Henschel brothers, 8:811  
     Hirschfeld-Mack, Ludwig, 9:139  
     Katz, Hanns Ludwig, 12:11  
     Kaufmann, Isidor, 12:32  
     Kirschstein, Salli, 12:189  
     Koppel, Heinz, 12:295  
     Krayn, Hugo, 12:346  
     Levy, Rudolf, 12:755  
     Liebermann, Max, 12:808  
     Lismann, Hermann, 13:81  
     Magnus, Eduard, 13:356  
     Meidner, Ludwig, 13:773–774  
     Nussbaum, Felix, 2:507, 15:352  
     Nussbaum, Jakob, 15:353  
     Oppenheim, Moritz Daniel, 15:446  
     Oppenheimer, Joseph, 15:448–449  
     Orlik, Emil, 15:477–478  
     Salomon, Charlotte, 17:696  
     Segal, Arthur, 18:244  
     Steinhardt, Jakob, 19:192–193  
     Struck, Hermann, 4:70, 249, 19:261–262  
     Ury, Lesser, 20:428–429  
     Wolf, Gustav, 21:137  
     Wollheim, Gert H., 21:151–152  
   Hungary  
     Czobel, Béla, 5:373  
     Fényes, Adolf, 6:757  
     Horovitz, Leopold, 9:529  
     Ivanyi-Grunwald, Bela, 10:821  
     Laszlo, Philip Alexius de Lombos, 12:505  
     Lavie, Raffi, 10:696, 12:532  
     Moholy-Nagy, László, 14:419–420  
     Perlmutter, Izsák, 15:780  
   Israel  
     Castel, Moshe Elazar, 4:511–512  
     Cohen Gan, Pinhas, 5:38–39  
     David, 5:463  
     Engelsberg, Leon, 6:410  
     Frenkel, Itzḥak, 7:257  
     Garbuz, Yair, 7:388  
     Gershuni, Moshe, 7:555–556  
     Gross, Michael, 8:96  
     Grundig, Hans, 8:111  
     Grundig, Lea, 8:111  
     Grundman, Zwi, 8:111–112  
     Gutman, Nahum, 8:152–153  
     Halevy, Yosef, 8:272  
     Kadishman, Menashe, 10:696–697, 699, 11:700

- Kahana, Aharon, 11:710  
 Karavan, Dani, 11:803–804  
 Kupferman, Moshe, 10:696  
 Levanon, Mordecai, 12:678  
 Lifschitz, Uri, 13:11  
 Litvinovsky, Pinchas, 13:141–142  
 Mairovich, Zvi, 13:406  
 Mokady, Moshe, 14:423  
 Neiman, Yehudah, 15:66  
 Nickel, Lea, 15:265  
 Paldi, Israel, 15:576  
 Pann, Abel, 15:612–613  
 Rubin, Reuven, 17:512–513  
 Sebba, Shalom, 18:231  
 Shemi, Menahem, 18:458  
 Sima, Miron, 18:590  
 Stematsky, Avigdor, 15:265, 19:200  
 Tagger, Sionah, 19:432–433  
 Weill, Shraga, 20:715  
 Zaritsky, Yossef, 13:11, 21:460
- Italy  
 Castellazzo, Moses da, 4:513  
 Coen, Giuseppe, 4:781  
 Donati, Enrico, 5:748  
 Donati, Lazzaro, 5:748–749  
 Modigliani, Amedeo, 14:411  
 Tivoli, Serafino da, 19:745–746
- Lebanon, Safdie, Sylvia, 17:658
- Lithuania  
 Rosenberg, Lazar, 4:402, 17:437–438  
 Schatz, Boris, 2:501, 10:695, 696, 13:14, 18:110–111, 223  
 Streichman, Yehezkel, 19:225–256
- Mexico, Nierman, Leonardo, 15:260–261
- Netherlands  
 Citroen, Roelof Paul, 4:737  
 De Chaves, Aaron, 5:528  
 Haan, Meijer De, 8:164–165  
 Israëls, Jozef, 10:765  
 Rembrandt van Rijn, 3:673, 17:215–216
- Poland  
 Centerszwer, Stanisława, 4:543  
 Feuerring, Maximilian, 6:774  
 Gottlieb, Maurycy, 8:13  
 Halter, Marek, 8:286–287  
 Hayden, Henri, 8:474–475  
 Herman, Josef, 9:24  
 Hirshenberg, Samuel, 9:142
- Kirszenbaum, Jesekiel David, 12:190  
 Maryan, 13:591  
 Pilichowski, Leopold, 16:159  
 Rosenthal, Max, 17:455–456  
 Szalit-Marcus, Rachel, 19:402  
 Szyk, Arthur, 4:76, 19:413  
 Topolski, Feliks, 20:39
- Romania  
 Gluck, Hannah, 7:643  
 Iser, Josif, 10:79  
 Janco, Marcel, 11:77–78  
 Juster, George, 11:577  
 Maxy, Max Herman, 13:696  
 Probst-Kraid, Riza, 16:542
- Russia  
 Chapiro, Jacques, 4:568  
 Kuzkovski, Joseph, 12:400  
 Levitan, Isaac Ilitch, 12:732  
 Lissitzky, El, 13:82–83  
 Pasternak, Leonid Osipovich, 15:684–685  
 Rabin, Oscar, 17:33–34  
 Raskin, Saul, 17:107–108  
 Ryback, Issachar, 17:601  
 Serov, Valentin, 18:314  
 Soutine, Chaim, 19:63–64  
 Tatlin, Vladimir E., 19:526  
 Zhitnitski, Mark, 21:524
- Slovakia, Szobel, Géza, 19:409
- South Africa  
 Kibel, Wolf, 12:138  
 Stern, Irma, 19:210  
 Ullmann, Ernest, 20:242
- Sweden  
 Salomon, Geskel, 17:697  
 Varlin, 20:477
- U.K.  
 Cohen, Bernard, 5:11  
 Cohen, Harold, 5:17  
 Daniels, Alfred, 5:429  
 David, Jean, 5:463  
 Freedman, Barnett, 7:224  
 Hillman, David, 9:117  
 Kramer, Jacob, 12:334  
 Rothenstein, Sir William, 17:486–487  
 Solomon, Simeon, 14:542, 18:767  
 Wilson, “Scottie,” 21:78  
 Wolmark, Alfred, 21:152
- U.S.  
 Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, 4:502, 16:125  
 Chicago, Judy, 4:612  
 Dine, Jim, 5:669–670
- Eilshemius, Louis, 6:255  
 Frankenthaler, Helen, 7:203–204  
 Gikow, Ruth, 7:595  
 Golub, Leon, 7:746  
 Gottlieb, Adolph, 8:10  
 Guston, Philip, 8:149  
 Hirsch, Joseph, 9:126  
 Hirshfield, Morris, 9:143  
 Kanovitz, Howard, 11:767  
 Katz, Alex, 12:8–9  
 Kitaj, R. B., 12:205–206  
 Kline, Franz, 12:231  
 Krasner, Lee, 12:338  
 Levine, Jack, 12:718  
 Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799  
 Louis, Morris, 13:222  
 Lozowick, Louis, 13:239  
 Manso, Leo, 13:484  
 Margo, Boris, 13:523  
 Maril, Herman, 13:545  
 Menkes, Zygmunt, 14:49  
 Moïse, Theodore Sydney, 14:421–422  
 Mosler, Henry, 14:564  
 Newman, Barnett, 2:514, 15:145–146  
 Oliński, Jules, 15:404–405  
 Pearlstein, Philip, 15:706  
 Rattner, Abraham, 17:114–115  
 Ray, Man, 14:419, 17:126  
 Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156  
 Reiss, Lionel, 17:212–213  
 Rivers, Larry, 17:347  
 Rose, Herman, 17:426  
 Rosenthal, Maz, 17:455–456  
 Rothko, Mark, 4:50, 17:487  
 Schames, Samson, 18:106  
 Schanker, Louis, 18:106–107  
 Schor, Ilya, 18:162  
 Schwartz, Manfred, 18:186  
 Seligmann, Kurt, 15:648, 18:267–268  
 Shahn, Ben, 4:76, 16:125–126, 18:365–366  
 Simon, Sidney, 18:617  
 Soyer, Raphael, 4:9, 19:65–66  
 Spero, Nancy, 19:97–98  
 Spiro, Eugen, 19:120  
 Sterne, Hedda, 19:220–221  
 Sterne, Maurice, 19:221  
 Tworkov, Jack, 20:210  
 Walkowitz, Abraham, 20:609  
 Weber, Max, 20:692–693  
 Wilson, Sol, 21:78

- Painters and painting, *continued*  
 Zucker, Jacques, 21:674  
 Yugoslavia, Herman, Oskar, 9:24  
*Painting, Photography, and Film*  
 (Moholy-Nagy), 14:420  
 Pairs (sages). *See* Zugot  
 Pais, Aaron, 16:345  
 Paiva, Jacques, 15:571  
*The Pajama Game* (musical), 1:406  
 Pak family. *See* Bak family  
 Pakistan, 15:571–572  
 Pakku'at sadeh. *See* Cucumber  
 Pakku'ot. *See* Cucumber  
*Pakn Treger* (periodical), 15:30  
 Paks (Hungary), 15:572  
 Pakula, Alan Jay, 15:572  
 “Palace of Shushan” (Iran). *See*  
 Shushan (Iran)  
 Palache, Abraham (Netherlands),  
 15:573  
 Palache, Abraham (of Izmir), 15:573,  
 574  
 Palache, David, 15:573  
 Palache, Ḥayyim, 15:573–574  
 Palache, Isaac (“the lame”), 15:573  
 Palache, Isaac (rabbi), 15:573  
 Palache, Isaac (son of Samuel  
 Palache), 15:573  
 Palache, Jacob Carlos, 15:573  
 Palache, Joseph, 15:573  
 Palache, Judah Lion, 15:573, 574  
 Palache, Moses, 15:573  
 Palache, Samuel, 14:497, 15:573  
 Palache family, 14:497, 15:572–573  
 Palacio family. *See* Palache family  
*Palaestina ex monumentis veteribus*  
*illustrata* (Reland), 17:214  
 Palaggi, Ḥayyim. *See* Palache, Ḥayyim  
 Palaggi family. *See* Palache family  
 Palagi, Ḥayyim, 15:537  
 Palágyi, Lajos, 15:574–575  
 Palágyi, Melchior. *See* Palágyi,  
 Menyhért  
 Palágyi, Menyhért, 15:575  
 Palanga (Lithuania), 15:575  
 Palatina Library (Parma), 15:653  
 Palatinate (Germany), 12:457, 15:575–  
 576  
 Palatnik, Rosa, 4:152  
 Paldi, Israel, 15:576  
 Palecke, Samuel, 16:344–345  
 Palencia (Spain), 15:576–577  
 Pale of Settlement (Russia), 9:233,  
 234, 15:577–580, 578, 18:602  
 birth of Jewish socialism in,  
 18:714  
 blood libel cases in, 3:779  
 cantonists from, 9:235  
 contraction of, 13:701–702  
 Duma, 6:45  
 emancipation, 6:383, 384  
 Haskalah, 8:442  
 Mogilev, 14:417  
 occupations in, 12:411  
 Octobrists on, 15:377  
 peddling in, 15:709–710  
 Paleography, Hebrew, 7:477  
 Paleography, Latin, 13:234  
 Palermo (Italy), 15:580–581  
 Palestine, 15:581–582, 18:38  
 Palestine (Byzantine)  
 agriculture, 1:492  
 Aḥa, 1:522  
 Aḥa bar Ḥanina, 1:525  
 amoraim, 2:89, 89–95, 92  
 Caesarea, 4:333  
 hexagonal glass bottles, 7:631  
 Palestine (Crusader)  
 Caesarea, 4:333  
 massacres, 5:311–312  
 Palestine (Mamluk)  
 Caesarea, 4:333  
 Mamluks, 13:438–441  
 Palestine (Ottoman), 4:286, 15:523–  
 524, 581  
 agriculture, 1:492–493  
 land reclamation, 10:372  
 aliyah and absorption, 1:660,  
 10:180–181, 193–196, 300–302  
 Hibbat Zion period, 1880s,  
 10:330–333  
 non-Jewish population,  
 10:300–301  
 cultural and social life  
 architecture, 10:701  
 Ashkenazim, 8:288–289  
 Bedouin, 10:737  
 communities, 9:239  
 ḥalukkah, 8:287–288  
 Hebrew publishing, 4:182–  
 183  
 Hebrew revival, 8:671–672  
 journalism and press, 10:704–  
 705  
 Judaizers, Russian, 11:522  
 Moroccan aliyah, 2:646  
 museums, 14:630–631  
 music, 10:691, 693  
 orphans and orphanages,  
 15:485–486  
 parody, Hebrew, 15:661  
 Perushim, 8:288  
 philanthropy, 16:44  
 press, 4:182–183  
 women, 21:190–192  
 defense forces, 10:464–465, 464–  
 467  
 economic affairs, 10:479–485,  
 481*t*, 483*t*  
 agricultural sector, 10:486  
 banking system, 10:586  
 boycott, Arab, 4:111–113  
 community tokens,  
 currencies, 5:121–122  
 currency, 5:53  
 funds for Istanbul and,  
 10:779–780  
 ḥalukkah, 8:287–288  
 World War I, 10:517–518  
 education, 10:652–653  
 Hebrew language, 10:683–684  
 music, 10:689  
 religious schools, 10:621  
 foreign policy and affairs  
 capitulations, 4:453–454  
 Congress of Berlin, 3:454  
 international affairs, 10:181–  
 186  
 Nili, 15:267–268  
 Sykes-Picot Agreement,  
 19:350–351, 351  
 travels, 6:670  
 governance, 10:387, 387–388, 390,  
 391  
 historical survey, 10:181–186, 192–  
 197  
 Israel, land of, 10:168–179, 169  
 eighteenth century, 10:173–  
 175  
 nineteenth - early twentieth  
 century, 10:175–179  
 sixteenth–seventeenth  
 centuries, 10:168–172, 169,  
 172–173  
 Jewish movements and  
 organizations  
 Bilu, 3:701  
 Jewish Legion, enlistment in,  
 11:304  
 kolelim, 8:288–289  
 Po'alei Zion, 16:246  
 political parties of yishuv,  
 10:424–425  
 Va'ad ha-Pekidim ve-ha-  
 Amarkalim, 20:455  
 Va'ad Pekidei Erez Israel be-  
 Kushta, 20:456–457  
 Zionist aliyot, 9:247–248  
 labor  
 legislation, 10:607  
 Teachers' Association, 10:653

- trade unions, 10:594
- laws and legal systems, 10:403–405, 412
- autonomy of Jews, 10:178
  - land ownership, 10:371
  - religious courts, 10:620
- Middle Ages, 4:286
- Napoleonic invasion, 10:173–174, 175, 182
- political theories, parties and organizations
- Bar-Giora society, 8:382
  - Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:20
  - exilarchate of, 6:606
  - Ha-Shomer, 8:382
  - political parties of yishuv, 10:424–425
- population, 10:174, 175, 192, 282, 392*t*
- Arab, 10:481*t*, 485–486
  - Ashkenazim, 10:294, 619–621
  - Christian, 10:638
  - Coastal Plain, 10:375–376
  - Georgian Jews, 10:296
  - Hills region, 10:379
  - Iraqi Jews, 10:295–296
  - Jewish, 10:481*t*
  - Maghrebs, 10:295
  - non-Jewish, 10:300–301
  - Persian Jews, 10:297
  - Sephardim, 10:295, 619–621
  - Yemenite Jews, 10:296
- religious life and scholarship, 10:619–621, 646
- chief rabbi position instituted, 11:168
  - gaons, 5:427
  - Islam, 10:646
  - Jewish leadership, 10:178–179
  - missionaries, 10:176–177
  - religious courts, 10:620
  - support of Hasidism, 10:748
- Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351
- See also* Ottoman Empire
- Palestine (Roman)
- agriculture, 1:490–492
  - Bar Kokhba revolt, 10:148–151
  - Boule, 4:105–106
  - Caesarea, 4:333
  - Christianity as official religion and, 10:154, 155
  - destruction of Second Temple, 10:144
  - economy, 10:148
  - geography, 11:143
  - governors, 16:32
  - Hananiah ben Teradyon martyrdom, 8:316
  - Herod's kingdom, 9:32
  - Jabneel, 11:9–10
  - Jaffa, 11:60–61
  - Jewish leadership during, 10:145–147
  - Jewish War (66–70 C.E.)
    - changes as result, 10:144–145
    - overview of, 10:143–144
  - judges and judicial courts, Sanhedrin, 18:21–23
  - Nablus, 14:718
  - pilgrims, Melito of Sardis, 14:12–13
  - political history, Sanhedrin, 18:21–23
  - procurator, 16:542–543
    - during Severan dynasty, 10:151–153
  - synagogue architecture, 19:374, 374–375
- Palestine, Mandate for. *See* Mandate for Palestine
- Palestine and Roumania, a Description of the Holy Land, and the Past and Present State of Roumania and the Roumanian Jews* (Sneersohn), 18:696
- Palestine Archaeological Museum. *See* Rockefeller Museum
- Palestine Conservatoire, 14:694
- Palestine Cooperative Co., Inc., 15:588
- Palestine Economic Corporation, 4:123, 7:77, 15:588–589, 18:613
- Palestine Electric Company, 15:589
- Palestine Entity, 10:278–279
- Palestine Exploration Fund, 2:161, 15:589
- Palestine Foundation Fund. *See* Keren Hayesod
- Palestine Historical and Ethnographical Society, 18:724
- Palestine Inquiry Commissions, 15:582–585
- Palestine Jewish Colonization Association (PICA), 2:26, 16:143
- Palestine Labor Party. *See* Mapai
- Palestine—Land of Promise* (Lowdermilk), 13:234
- Palestine Liberation Front (PLF), 15:594
- Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO), 15:589–595
- Arab world (1964–1970), 2:304–305
  - Arafat, Yasser, 2:309, 332, 334
  - Charter, 15:591, 595
- England, relations with, 6:431
- establishment of, 15:589–590
- Al-Fatah and, 10:280
- foreign policy and relations with, Israel (state), 10:258
- funding, 15:593
- Germany, position on, 7:544
- guerilla groups, 15:590–591
- ideology of, 15:591
- Intifada and, 10:241–242
- Israeli recognition of, 10:455
- Lebanese War and, 10:240, 12:581–584
- Lebanon, 2:313
- Oslo Accords, 10:246
- Palestinian Authority and, 15:594–595
- peace talks, participation in, 15:593–594
- recognition by Israel and U.S. as legal representative of Palestinians, 15:594
- recognition of Israel by, 10:455
- relationship with Arab states, 15:589–590, 592–593
- shift toward acceptance of Palestinian state in West Bank and Gaza Strip only, 15:593
- social and political institutions, 15:591–592
- terrorism, association with, 15:591, 593
- terrorist attacks by, 10:258
- See also* Hamas; Intifada
- Palestine Mortgage and Credit Bank Ltd., 15:588
- Palestine Office, 15:595
- Palestine Orchestra. *See* Israel Philharmonic Orchestra
- Palestine partition and partition plans, 15:584–585, 585–588, 586, 587
- Palestine Partition Commission (1938), 11:175, 15:584, 586, 587
- The Palestine Post*. *See* *The Jerusalem Post* (newspaper)
- Palestine Potash Ltd., 15:589, 18:739
- Palestine Royal Commission (1937). *See* Peel Commission
- Palestine Symphony Orchestra. *See* Israel Philharmonic Orchestra
- Palestine viper, 18:695
- Palestine Water Company Ltd., 15:588–589
- Palestinian Authority (PA), 2:302–303, 15:596–600
- antisemitism, 2:328
  - Arab world (1945–2006), 2:300, 301, 318, 320, 326

- Palestinian Authority (PA), *continued*  
 demography, 2:328  
 England, relations with, 6:431  
 Gaza strip, 7:401–403  
 Hamas, 8:295  
 Intifada, 7:402, 403  
 Israel, 2:318, 319, 320  
 Japan and, 11:83  
 Palestine Liberation Organization  
 and, 15:594–595  
*See also* Gaza Strip; Intifada; Sinai;  
 West Bank
- Palestinian Christian Aramaic, 2:351–  
 352
- Palestinian city coins and currency,  
 5:51
- Palestinian Development and  
 Investment Company (Padico),  
 15:598
- The Palestinian Girl* (Sobol), 18:702
- Palestinian Masorah system, 13:618  
 notations, 13:620  
 pronunciation, 13:624–629  
 Tiberian influence on, 13:644
- Palestinian National Authority. *See*  
 Palestinian Authority
- Palestinian National Council, 15:592
- Palestinian Pentateuch Targumim,  
 3:591–592
- Palestinians  
*See also* Arab population
- Palestinians, foreign policy and  
 relations with Israel, 10:258–259
- Palestinian Talmud. *See* Talmud
- Palet: een boek gewijd aan de  
 hedendaagsche Nederlandsche  
 schilderkunst* (Citroen), 4:737
- Paley, Grace, 15:600–601
- Paley, William Samuel, 15:601
- Palgrave, Francis Turner, 9:151,  
 15:601–602
- Palgrave, Reginald Francis Douce,  
 15:602
- Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis, 15:602
- Palgrave, William Gifford, 15:602
- Palgrave family, 15:601–602
- Pallache family. *See* Palache family
- Palladius, 11:382
- Pallas family. *See* Palache family
- Pallenberg, Max, 15:602
- Pallièrre, Aimé, 15:602
- La Palma (Spain), 15:603
- Palmach, 8:203
- Palmah, 15:603–604  
 Chizbatron, 15:389
- Palmah generation, 11:712, 18:203
- Palm Beach County (FL), 7:88,  
 15:604–606
- Palmer, Edward Henry, 15:606
- Palmer, Lilli, 15:606
- Palmerston, Lord, 15:564
- Palmistry. *See* Chiromancy
- Palms, 15:602–603
- Palm Springs and Desert Area (CA),  
 15:606
- Palmtree of Deborah* (Cordovero),  
 5:221
- Palmyra (Syria). *See* Tadmor (Syria)
- Palmyrene inscriptions, 2:348
- Palombo, David, 15:606–607
- Palontritti, Melchior, 13:288
- Palquera, Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn.  
*See* Falaquera, Shem Tov ben  
 Joseph ibn
- Palquera family. *See* Falaquera family
- Palti, 15:607
- Paltiel, 15:607
- Paltoi bar Abbaye, 15:607–608
- Paltrow, Bruce, 15:608
- Paltrow, Gwyneth, 15:608
- A Pál utcai fiúk* (Molnár). *See* *The  
 Paul Street Boys* (Molnár)
- Palyaj family. *See* Palache family
- Pam, Hugo, 15:608
- Pamiers (France), 15:608
- Pampeluna (Spain). *See* Pamplona
- Pamphilus. *See* Rode, Walther
- Pamphylia (Asia Minor), 15:608
- Pamplona (Spain), 15:609
- Pan, Y., 4:141
- Paná, Saša, 15:609
- Panama, 12:755–756, 15:610  
 Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese  
 Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:475  
 Levy, Sion, 12:755–756
- Pancosmophia* (Ambron), 2:36
- Paneas. *See* Baniyas (ancient Israel)
- Paneriai (Lithuania). *See* Ponary  
 (Lithuania)
- Panet, Ezekiel ben Joseph, 15:610–611
- Panet, Menahem Mendel, 15:611
- Panet family. *See* Banet family
- Paneth, Ezekiel ben Jacob. *See* Baneth,  
 Ezekiel ben Jacob
- Paneth, Friedrich Adolf, 15:611
- Panevezhis (Lithuania). *See* Panevezys  
 (Lithuania)
- Panevezys (Lithuania), 15:611
- Pan Graba* (Orzeszkowa), 15:501
- Panias. *See* Baniyas (ancient Israel)
- Panigel, Elyahu Moshe, 15:612
- Panigel, Raphael Meir ben Judah,  
 15:612
- Panim el Panim* (Shalom), 18:377
- Panim Me'iroi* (Eisenstadt), 6:271
- Panken, Jacob, 15:212, 612
- Pann, Abel, 15:612–613
- Panofsky, Erwin, 2:370, 15:613
- Panov, Valery, 5:415, 15:613
- Panteleone, Agostino. *See* Giustiniani,  
 Agostino
- Pantheism, 7:670–671
- Pantheism and Kabbalah, 11:648–651
- Panther, Peter. *See* Tucholsky, Kurt
- Panticapaecum (kingdom of  
 Bosphorus), 4:98
- Pao-Pao* (Selvinski), 18:272
- Pap, Arthur, 15:613
- Pap, Károly, 14:541, 15:613–614
- Papa (amora), 15:370, 614
- Papa (Hungary), 15:614–615
- Papacy. *See* Catholic Church; Popes
- Papageorgios, 11:546
- Papal bulls, 4:277–278  
 Benedict XIII, 3:330  
 Calixtus II, 4:365  
 Catholic Church, 4:277–278, 711  
 Clement III, 4:752  
 Clement IV, 4:752  
 Clement VI, 4:752–753  
 Gregory IX, 8:85  
 Gregory XIII, 8:85  
 Paul IV, 15:696  
 Perugian Jews banished, 15:798
- Papal States  
 emancipation, 6:379  
 Jewish dress, 6:15  
 restriction on Jews in, 6:547–548,  
 16:7
- Papareschi, Gregorio. *See* Innocent
- Paper, H. H., 11:558
- Paper-cuts, 15:615–616
- Papermaster, Benjamin, 15:304
- Paperna, Abraham Baruch, 15:616
- Paperna, Abraham Jacob, 8:725,  
 15:616–617
- Paperna, I., 6:669
- Papi, 15:617
- Di Papierne Kroyn* (Bryks), 4:230
- Papiernikov, Joseph, 15:617
- Papi I, 15:617
- Papi II, 15:617
- Papir Brigade, 11:694
- Papirofsky, Joseph. *See* Papp, Joseph
- Papo, Izidor Josef, 15:617
- Papo, Samuel Shemiah, 15:617–618
- Papp, Joseph, 15:220, 618
- Pappa. *See* Papa (Amora)
- Pappenheim, Bertha, 11:570, 15:618
- Pappenheim, Solomon, 8:687, 15:618
- Pappus and Julianus, 15:618–619

- Pappus ben Judah, 15:619
- Papyri (documents), 15:619–620
- Papyrus (plant), 15:620, 21:237–238
- Parables, 15:620–623
  - allegories vs., 1:665
  - animals, 2:173
- Parables in Midrash* (Stern), 1:461
- Parables of Erasto*, 18:632–633
- Parables of Sindbad*. *See* *Mishlei Sendabar*
- Paracelsus* (Browning), 4:218
- Paradise, 15:623–629
  - in apocalyptic literature, 15:628
  - in Eden narrative, 15:623–627
  - eschatological, 6:498
  - forfeiture of place in, 11:109
  - Gan Eden, 15:628–629
  - in medieval literature, 15:628–629
  - in modern period, 15:629
  - in post-biblical Jewish thought, 15:627–628
  - in rabbinic literature, 15:628
- Paradise Lost* (Milton), 14:260
- Il Paradiso* (Moravia), 14:477
- Paradoxes of Legal Science* (Cardozo), 4:466
- Paraf, Pierre, 15:629
- Paraguay, 15:629–630, 21:594
- Parah (ancient Israel), 15:631
- Parah* (tractate), 15:630–631, 17:157
- Parah adumah. *See* Red heifers
- Parallelism in poetry, 13:237, 16:256–258, 598–599
- Parallel Quest* (Lindheim), 13:28
- Paralympic Games, 12:621
- Paramagnetic Resonance in Solids* (Low), 13:233
- Paramount Pictures, 3:81, 14:570–571
- Paran (desert, Egypt), 15:631
- Paran (tribe), 15:631
- Paranoia, 14:57–58
- Paran Plateau (Israel), 10:113
- Parapets, 15:631
- Al Parashat Derakhim* (Aḥad Ha-Am), 14:456
- Parashat Ki-Tavo, 3:677
- Parashiyot of Bible, 13:607
- Parchment, use of, 4:71, 72–73
- Parchment making, 18:241
- Parczew (Poland), 15:631–632
- Pardes, 11:593, 15:632
- Pardes, Eliyahu, 15:633
- Pardes, Shmuel Aaron, 15:633
- Pardes ha-Binah* (Aaronsohn), 1:223
- Pardes ha-Ḥokhmah* (Aaronsohn), 1:223
- Pardes Ḥannah-Karkur (Israel), 15:632
- Pardesiyyah (Israel), 15:633
- Pardez, 3:641
- Pardo, Abraham, 15:634
- Pardo, David, 15:633, 634
- Pardo, David Samuel ben Jacob, 15:633–634
- Pardo, Isaac, 15:634
- Pardo, Jacob, 6:39, 15:634
- Pardo, Joseph, 2:109
- Pardo, Joseph I, 15:634
- Pardo, Joseph II, 15:634
- Pardo, Moses ben Raphael, 15:634
- Pardo, Saul. *See* Brown, Saul Pardo
- Pardo family, 15:633
- Pardon. *See* Forgiveness
- Pardon wird nicht gegeben* (Doeblin), 5:729–730
- Parents
  - honoring, 4:618
  - honor of, 15:641
- Parents and children, 4:617–618, 15:635–640
  - adoption, 1:417–419
  - “best interest of the child” concept, 15:639–640
  - child marriage, 4:616
  - corporal punishment of children, 15:640
  - embryos, 6:391–392
  - Israeli law, 15:638–640
  - Jewish law, 15:635–638
  - one parent not Jewish, 15:637–638
  - parables treating God as father, 15:621
  - See also* Custody of children; Maintenance, parental obligation of
- Parents and Children Together (PACT), 2:63
- Parentucelli, Tommaso. *See* Nicholas V
- Parenzo, Asher, 15:641
- Parenzo, Gershon ben Moses, 15:641
- Parenzo, Jacob, 15:641
- Parenzo, Meir, 15:641
- Parenzo family, 15:641
- Parḥon, Salomon ben Abraham Ibn, 15:641–642
- Parḥon, Samuel ben Abraham Ibn, 6:174
- Der Paria* (Beer), 3:253
- Pariente, Abraham, 15:642
- Pariente, Barbara, 15:605
- Pariente, Jacob I, 15:642
- Pariente, Jacob II, 15:642
- Pariente, Joseph, 15:642
- Pariente, Judah ben Abraham, 15:642
- Pariente, Samuel, 15:642
- Pariente, Solomon, 15:642
- Pariente family, 15:642
- Parion. *See* Parium
- Paris (France), 15:642–647, 19:482
- Paris, Hailu, 15:647
- Paris, Matthew, 3:775
- Parish-Alvars, Eli, 2:27
- Paris Jewish School, 6:5
- Paris-Midi* (newspaper), 12:559
- Paris Peace Conference
  - Bigarte, Jacques, and, 3:694
  - Sokolow, Nahum and, 18:748
- Paris school of art, 15:647–651
- Paris-Soir* (newspaper), 12:559
- Parium (Asia Minor), 15:651
- Der Parizer Haynt*, 7:35–36
- Pariz un Viene* (Levita), 15:651
- Park, Robert E., 18:733–734
- Parker, Dorothy, 15:651
- Parker, John, 15:651
- Parker, Sarah Jessica, 15:652
- Parkes, James William, 4:679–680, 683, 9:159, 15:652
- Park Synagogue (NY), 8:505
- Parlamentsklub, Juedischer. *See* Juedischer Parlamentsklub
- Les parlers judéo-romans et la Vetus Latina* (Blondheim), 3:771
- Parma (Italy), 15:652–653
- Parnakh, Valentin Yakovlevich, 15:653
- Parnas, 15:653–654
- Parnas, Ḥayyim Naḥman, 15:654
- Parnas, Joseph, 11:527
- Parnas, Yakub Karol, 15:654
- Parnasim, 1:386
- Parnis, Mollie, 15:654
- Parody. *See* Hebrew parody
- Paroisse Universitaire (France), 13:271
- Parokhet and Kapporet, 4:548, 15:663–664
- Parosh. *See* Fleas
- Parrot, André, 15:664
- Parsci. *See* Judeo-Persian language
- Parshiyot* (Baron), 3:171
- Parsley, 20:488
- Parthian Empire, 6:600–601
- Parthians, 3:26
- Partial Jews, Nuremberg laws, 15:349–350
- Particles in Hebrew, 8:585–586
- Particularism, 11:514–515
- Parti Québécois, 14:464, 466
- Partisan Review* (periodical), 16:58
- Partisans, 9:357–359, 15:664–668, 665 hangings, 9:474



- Partisans, *continued*  
 in Oshmyany, 15:503  
 Poland, 16:316–317  
 Russia, 17:548, 549–550  
*Le Parti Socialiste et la politique financière* (Moch), 14:405  
 Partition plans for Palestine. *See* Palestine partition and partition plans  
 Partnership 2000, 6:202  
 The Partnership for Excellence in Jewish Education, 7:137  
 Partnership law, 5:154  
 Partnerships, 15:669–673  
   lease and hire, 12:570  
   ona'ah and, 15:425  
 Partos, Oedoan, 15:673  
*Part Real Part Dream* (Seter), 18:319  
 Partridges, 15:673  
 Parturition. *See* Birth  
 Parvaim (Arabia), 15:673–674  
 Parveh, 15:674  
 Parzel. *See* Iron  
 Parzela. *See* Iron  
 Parzen, Herbert, 15:674  
 Parzufim, 11:646–647  
 Pascal, Blaise, 15:674–675  
 Pascani (Romania), 15:675  
 Pascheles, Wolf, 15:675  
 Pascheles, Ze'ev. *See* Pascheles, Wolf  
 Pascin, Jules, 15:648, 675  
 Pasha, Djemal, 1:221  
 Pasha, Jacob, 15:541  
 Pashanel. *See* Desheh, Avraham  
 Pashhur, 15:675–676  
 Pashman, Morris, 15:677  
 Pasmanik, Daniel, 15:676  
 Pasovsky, Josef. *See* Millo, Josef  
 Passaic-Clifton (NJ), 15:676–677  
 Passau (Germany), 15:677  
 Passfield White Paper, 13:148, 21:37  
 Passi, David, 15:541, 677–678  
 Passigi. *See* Albigenses  
*Passing Ceremony* (Weinzweig), 20:729  
*Passing for Touchdowns* (Luckman), 13:249  
 Passion. *See* Love  
*The Passion of Joseph D.* (Chayefsky), 4:585  
*The Passion of the Christ* (motion picture), 7:142, 13:202  
*Les passions intellectuelles* (Badinter), 3:49  
 Passover, 15:678–683  
   Addir bi-Melukhah, 1:384–385  
   Addir hu, 1:385  
   afikoman, 1:434  
   altar ceremonies, 2:16  
   Amsterdam, 2:116  
   arba kosot, 2:362  
   bedikat hamez, 3:249  
   blood libel associated with, 3:775–776, 778  
   burning leavened food to prepare for, vol. 6: color insert  
   Coca-Cola heksher, 7:411  
   Cup of Elijah, 6:335, 338  
   Ehad mi Yode'a, 6:237  
   Elephantine Papyri, 6:313  
   fasting, 6:723  
   food, 7:119  
   freedom, 7:226  
   games, 7:372  
   Had Gadya, 8:190  
   Haggadah, 8:207–217  
     Dayyeinu, 5:496  
     Jerusalem in, 11:226  
   Ha lahma Anya, 8:251  
   Hallel, 8:279–280  
   hamez, 8:301–303  
     sale of, 8:303  
   Haroset, 8:361  
   Holocaust, 2:116  
   hymns, 1:385  
   Jesus and, 11:247  
   kitniyot, 12:610  
   Lag ba-Omer, 12:436  
   laws concerning, 12:605, 16:5–6  
   matzah, 7:119, 13:689–690  
   men reading the Haggadah, vol. 8: color insert  
   origin, 6:614  
   pascal offerings, 9:108  
   pilgrim festivals and, 16:158–159  
   plagues of Egypt, 16:210–214, 211f  
   Samaritans, 17:729  
   Seder  
     Mah Nishtannah, 13:362  
     maror, 13:558  
   Seder plates, 16:24  
   Ya'aleh ve-Yavo, 21:262  
 Passover, Alexander, 12:553  
 Passover, Second. *See* Second Passover  
*Passover Haggadah* (Silverman), 18:587  
 Passow, Aaron Harry, 15:683  
 Pasta, Giuditta, 15:683–684  
 Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich, 2:272–273, 15:684  
 Pasternak, Joseph, 15:684  
 Pasternak, Leonid Osipovich, 15:684–685  
*Pasteur* (motion picture), 6:473  
*Pasteur Institute*, 13:293  
 Pastoral nomadism. *See* Nomadism  
 Pastoureaux, 15:685  
   John XXII and, 11:379  
   massacres, 14:455  
   persecutions in France, 4:515  
*Pas Yed'a* (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303  
 Pat, Jacob, 15:685  
 Patai, Edith, 15:686  
 Patai, József, 15:685–686  
 Patai, Raphael, 2:188, 15:686  
 Paternity laws, 6:391–392, 21:423–426  
 Paternity testing, 2:598  
 Paterson (NJ), 15:686–688  
 Paterson Jewish Folk Chorus, 4:663  
*The Path of the Upright. See Mesillat Yesharim* (Luzzatto)  
*Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten* (Kaposi), 11:781  
 Pathology  
   Karplus, Heinrich, 11:816–817  
   Rappaport, Henry, 17:99–100  
 Pathros (Egypt), 15:688  
*Paths of Faith. See Shevilei Emunah*  
*Paths of Zion and Jerusalem. See Netivot Ziyon vi-Yrushalayim* (Luncz)  
*The Path to Cubism* (Kahnweiler), 11:725  
 Patinkin, Dan. *See* Patinkin, Don  
 Patinkin, Don, 15:688  
 Patinkin, Mandy, 15:688  
 Patkin, Max, 15:688  
 Patoureaux persecutions, 3:732  
 Patras (Greece), 15:688–689  
 Pătrășcanu's trial, 4:138  
 Patraselka, Jacob, 3:762  
 Patria (vessel), 15:689  
 Patriarchal merit termination, 21:498  
 Patriarchs  
   Abraham, 1:282, 283  
   Abraham's bosom, 1:316  
   education in period, 6:163  
   eschatology, 6:489–490  
   history, 9:165–166  
   interpretations, 16:61, 62  
   Machpelah, Cave of, 13:325–327, 326  
   Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:537, 538–540  
   overview, 15:732  
   Philistines and, 16:55  
   *See also* Abraham; Jacob  
 The Patriarchs, 15:689–691  
*Patriarchs, Testaments of the Twelve. See Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*

- Patriarchy, 6:690–691, 754–756  
 Patricof, Alan, 15:693  
*The Patriot*. *See Ha-Patriyot*  
 Patt, Gideon, 15:693  
 Patterson, David, 15:554, **693–694**  
 Patterson, John Henry, 11:303, 304, 305, 15:694  
 Patterson Jewish Folk Chorus, 4:662  
 Pauker, Ana, 15:694  
 Pauker, Marcel, 15:694  
 Paul (biblical figure), 4:682  
   on Bible, 3:665  
   in Corinth (Greece), 5:223–224  
   Ephesus, 6:454–455  
   epistle, 1:417  
   Judaism of, 15:192  
 Paul, Gabe. *See* Paul, Gabriel Howard  
 Paul, Gabriel Howard, 15:695  
 Paul, Gus, 15:397  
 Paul I (emperor of Russia), 15:694–695  
 Paul III (pope), 16:375  
 Paul IV (pope), 3:46, 4:48, 278, 15:531–532, **695**, 16:375  
   antisemitism, 2:140  
   ghettoes and Jewish quarters, 11:311  
 Paul VI (pope), 11:384, 15:695, 16:377  
   Bisgyer, Maurice, 3:725  
   Israel and, 11:277  
   Jewish-Catholic relations, 11:276  
   Nissim, Isaac, 15:279  
 Paul Baerwald School of Social Work (Hebrew University of Jerusalem), 2:62  
 Paul Baerwald School of Social Work (Paris), 2:62  
 Pauli, Johannes, 15:695–696  
 Pauli, Wolfgang, 15:696  
 Paulker, Fred, 4:370  
 Paulli, Holger, 18:89  
 Paulo de Pina. *See* Jesurun, Reuel; Pablo de Santa Maria  
 Paul of Tarsus, 15:691, 692, **696–697**  
 Paul of Tella, 3:601  
*The Paul Street Boys* (Molnár), 14:427  
 Paulus Israelita. *See* Ricius, Paulus  
 Paulus of Sancta Maria. *See* Pablo de Santa Maria  
 Pauly, Rosa, 15:697–698  
 Pausanius, 15:698  
 Pavel, Ota, 15:698  
 Pavelić, Ante, 15:698  
 Pavia (Italy), 13:177, 15:698–699  
 Pavlograd (Ukraine), 15:699  
 Pavlova, Galina, 15:613  
 Pavoloch (Ukraine), 15:699  
 Pawlikowski, Józef, 15:699  
 Pawlikowski, Konstantin Cholewa de, 3:778  
 Pawly. *See* Meyer, Paulus  
*The Pawnbroker* (Lewis), 9:441  
*The Pawnbroker* (motion picture), 9:407  
 Payis. *See* Lots  
 Paz, Duarte de, 15:699–700  
 Paz, Enrique Enriquez de. *See* Enriquez Gómez, Antonio  
 Paziza. *See* Aricha, Yosef  
 Pe, 15:700  
 Peace, 15:700–703  
   Aaron and, 1:210  
   agunah, 1:518  
   Broner, Esther M., 4:204  
   sacrifices, 17:643  
   *See Also* Mediation  
 Peace movements, religious, 15:703–704  
 Peace Now, 15:555, **704**  
*Peace of Mind* (Liebman), 12:810  
 Peaches, 15:704  
 Peacocks, 15:704  
 Pe'ah. *See* Leket, shikhḥah, and pe'ah  
*Pe'ah* (tractate), 15:704–705  
 Pearl, Daniel, 11:469, 15:705  
 Pearlman, Moshe, 15:705–706  
*Pearls and Other Stories*. *See* *Perl un Andere Dertseylungen*  
*Pearls of Yiddish Poetry* (Mlotek), 14:396  
 Pearlstein, Leah, 18:746  
 Pearlstein, Philip, 15:706  
 Pearlstine, Norman, 15:706–707  
 Pears, 15:705  
 Peas. *See* Legumes  
*Pe'at ha-Shulḥan* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:344  
 PEC. *See* Palestine Economic Corporation  
 Pecar, Samuel, 15:707  
 Pecci, Vincenzo Gioacchino. *See* Leo XIII (pope)  
 Pechersky, Alexander, 15:707  
 Péchi, Simon, 15:707–708  
 Pechina (Spain), 15:708  
 PEC Israel Economic Corporation. *See* Palestine Economic Corporation  
 Peckelman, Henry. *See* Furtună, Enric  
 Pecs (Hungary), 15:708  
 Pécs (Hungary). *See* Pecs (Hungary)  
 Pedaayets. *See* Podgaitys  
 Pedagogy. *See* Education  
 Peddlers, 15:302  
 Peddler storage cooperatives, 5:206  
 Peddling, 4:396, 398–399, 568, 608, 15:708–711  
 Pedersen, Johannes, 3:651, 658, 659, 15:711–712  
 Pediatrics. *See* Medicine  
*Pediatrics* (Abt), 1:333  
 Pedro de Cartagena, 15:563  
 Pedro de Luna. *See* Benedict XIII (antipope)  
 Pedro I, King of Castile and Leon, 1:343  
 Pedro the Cruel. *See* Pedro I, King of Castile and Leon  
 Peel, Earl, 15:584  
 Peel Commission, 15:583–584, 585–586, 586, **712**  
 Peele, George, 1:331  
*Peeping Tom* (Jacobson), 6:439, 11:54  
*Peeping Tom* (motion picture), 6:263  
 Peerce, Jan, 15:712  
*Pee Wee's Big Adventure* (motion picture), 6:314–315  
 Pegai river. *See* Yarkon river  
 Péguy, Charles-Pierre, 8:269, 12:558, 15:712  
 Peierls, Rudolf Ernst. *See* Peierls, Sir Rudolf Ernst  
 Peierls, Sir Rudolf Ernst, 15:712–713  
 P'ein-Liang. *See* Kaifeng  
 Peiper, Tadeusz, 15:713  
 Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin, 4:19, 15:713  
 Peixotto, Daniel Levi Maduro, 8:735, 15:392, 713  
 Peixotto, George da Maduro, 15:713–714  
 Peixotto, Jessica Blanche, 15:714  
 Peixotto, Judith Salzedo, 15:714  
 Peixotto family, 15:713–714  
 Pekah (King of Israel), 9:179, 15:714–715  
 Pekahiah (King of Israel), 9:179, 15:715  
 Pekarsky, Maurice Bernard, 15:715  
 Pekelis, Alexander H., 2:57  
 Pekelis, Alexander Haim, 15:715–716  
 Pekeris, Chaim Leib, 15:716  
 Pekerman, José Nestor, 15:716  
 Peki'din (Israel), 15:716–717  
 Peking (China), 15:717  
 Pekod (Aramean tribe), 15:717  
 Pelethites, 16:54–55  
 Peli. *See* Heilprin, Phinehas Menahem  
 Pelicans, 15:717–718  
 Pella (Canaan), 15:718

- Pelleg, Frank, 15:718
- Pellicanus, Conrad, 15:718–719  
Pauli, Johannes, 15:696
- Pellicanus, Kuerschner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellicanus, Kuersner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellicanus, Kursiner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellicanus Rubeaquensis. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellikan, Conrad. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellikan, Kuerschner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellikan, Kuersner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pellikan, Kursiner. *See* Pellicanus, Conrad
- Pelte, Feyge. *See* Meed, Vladka
- Peltin, Samuel Hirsch, 15:719
- Peltz, Isac, 15:719
- Pelugta. *See* Conflict of opinion
- Pember, Phoebe Yates, 15:719–720
- Penal law, 5:57, 15:720–723, **720–726**, 723  
*See also* Laws and legal systems
- Penalty. *See* Fines; Punishment
- Penei Aharon* (Amarillo), 2:31–32
- Penei Shelomo* (Amarillo), 2:32
- Penei Yehoshu'a: Appei Zutrei* (Falk), 6:684
- Penei Yizhak* (Abulafia), 1:340
- Penguin Books, 4:217, 10:30
- Peniel (ancient Israel). *See* Penuel
- Peninnah (wife of Elkanah), 15:726
- Penitence. *See* Repentance
- Penitence, Ten Days of. *See* Ten Days of Penitence
- Penitential Prayers. *See* Selihot
- Penker, Joseph David. *See* David, Joseph
- Penn, Alexander, 15:726
- Penn, Arthur, 15:726–727
- Penn, Irving, 15:727, 16:126
- Penn, Jack, 15:727
- Penn, Sean, 15:727–728
- Pennsylvania, 12:454–455, 611–612, 15:728–730
- Pensacola (FL), 7:87
- Pensées sur la religion* (Pascal), 15:674
- Penso, Joseph. *See* Penso de la Vega, Joseph
- Penso de la Vega, Joseph, 15:730, 18:299–300  
Amzalak, Moses Bensabat, 2:125  
*Confusion de Confusiones*, 2:109
- Pentacle, amulets, 2:122
- Pentagon Papers*, 6:362
- Pentateuch, 15:730–753  
Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212  
Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen, 1:310  
Adani, David ben Amram, 1:381  
Akedah, 1:555–560  
Aristobulus' interpretation, 2:459  
authors, 15:734–744, 743, 745–747, 749, 750, 751–752  
commentaries, 7:492, 9:662, 11:30–31, 15:499–500  
Caro, Isaac ben Joseph, 4:488  
Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ibn, 7:321–327  
*Ha-Ketav ve-ha-Kabbalah*, 13:797–798  
Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben Samuel, 9:660–661  
Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:666–670, 19:315–316  
Ibn Tibbon, Moses ben Samuel ben Judah, 8:660, 19:712  
*Mekor Hayyim* (Ibn Gabirol), 7:130–131, 7:323–326  
Mizrahi, Elijah, 15:534, 537, 19:315  
Nahmanides, 2:548, 14:739–747, 19:315–316  
Rashi, 1:301, 17:101–106, 102*t*, 19:315–316  
Sorotzkin, Zalman ben Ben-Zion, 19:30–31  
Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of, 19:111  
Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon, 19:119  
Steinhardt, Joseph ben Menahem, 19:193  
Supercommentaries on the Pentateuch, 19:315–316  
Tanhum ben Eliezer, 19:504  
Toledano, Jacob, 20:19–21  
Vivante, David Abraham, 20:563  
contradictions in, 15:741–742  
Dead Sea scrolls and, 5:504  
Decalogue and, 5:521  
Deuteronomy, Book of and, 5:613–614  
development of scholarship of, 15:744  
elders, 6:295  
historicity of, 9:153, 15:747–750  
vs. kabbalah, 11:585  
literature, Samaritans, 17:737–738
- mishpat Ivri, 14:335, 337  
moneylending, 14:436  
Moore, George Foot, 14:469  
Moses, 14:523–531  
Nazirite, 15:45–47  
Oral Law and, 15:455  
poetical sections, 15:621  
reading, 15:734, 740, 20:46, 47*t*–49*t*  
accents, 13:659, 660  
cantillation, 13:657, 658, 661, 661  
triennial cycle, 20:46  
revelation, 17:253–259  
*Sefer Torah*, 4:547, 18:241–243  
Segal, Moses Hirsch on, 18:248  
Sforno, Obadiah ben Jacob on, 18:334  
Sidrah, 18:552  
Spinoza, Baruch de, 16:65, 92–93, 19:111–119  
supercommentaries. *See* Supercommentaries on the Pentateuch  
Tanakh, 19:499  
Tanhuma bar Abba, 19:502–503  
Tanhuma Yelammedenu, 19:503–504  
tannaim, 19:505–507  
teki'ata, 19:587  
tithe, 19:737–738  
Tokheḥah, 20:18  
*Tractatus Theologico-Politicus* (Spinoza), 19:116–118  
translations  
Aramaic, 2:347  
Galilean Aramaic, 2:349  
German, 14:36  
Judeo-Persian, 11:552, 19:531  
Mandarin Chinese, 18:122–123  
Onkelos, 15:433–434  
Russian, 19:187  
Septuagint, 11:717, 18:307  
Wellhausen, Julius, 15:743–745, 749, 21:6–7  
*See also* Torah
- Pentateuch, Samaritan. *See* Samaritan Pentateuch
- Pentateuchal oaths, 15:361
- The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua Critically Examined* (Colenso), 5:57
- Pentecost. *See* Shavuot
- Penuel (ancient Israel), 15:755
- Penueli, Shemuel Yeshayahu, 15:755–756
- Penzance (U.K.), 15:756

- Penance archives, 2:408  
 Penzias, Arno Allan, 15:756  
*The People, Food for Kings* (Laor), 12:488  
*People and Life 1891-1921, 1962* (Ehrenburg), 6:238  
*People and Polity: The Organizational Dynamics of World Jewry* (Elazar), 6:289  
*The People of Godlbozhits. See Di Mentshn fun Godlbozhits* (Rashkin)  
 People of the land. *See* Am ha-arez  
 People's Administration. *See* Minhelet ha-Am  
 People's Art Guild, 2:513  
*The People's Choice* (Lazarsfeld), 12:560  
 People's Front for the Liberation of Palestine, 6:282-283  
 Pe'ot, 15:756  
 Pepper, 15:756-757  
 Pepper, Joseph, 15:757  
 Perahia, Murray, 15:757  
 Perahyah, Aaron ben Hayyim Abraham ha-Kohen, 15:757  
 Perahyah, Aaron ha-Cohen, 2:32  
 Perahyah, Hasdai ben Samuel ha-Kohen, 15:757  
 Perahyah ben Nissim, 15:757-758  
 Perath, 15:631  
 Perath (Israel). *See* Parah  
 Per Atum (Egypt). *See* Pithom (Egypt)  
 Perchersky, Alexander, 18:701  
 Percival. *See* Raphael, John  
 Percy, Charles, 2:52  
 Perc, Georges, 4:23, 15:758  
 Pereferkovich, Nehemiah, 15:758-759  
 Peregrine. *See* Deutscher, Isaac  
 Peregrino, Abraham Israel. *See* Escudero, Lorenzo  
 Pereira, Abraham, 8:747, 18:299, 348  
 Pereira, Francisco Nuñez. *See* Leão, Gaspar de  
 Pereira, Francisco Nuñez. *See* Abendana, David  
 Pereira, Jacob Rodrigues. *See* Péreire, Jacob Rodrigues  
 Pereira, Moses Lopez. *See* Aguilar, Diego D'  
 Pereira de Paiva, Moses, 15:759  
 Péreire, Émile, 15:759, 17:69-70, 18:704  
 Péreire, Isaac, 6:26, 15:759, 18:704  
 Péreire, Jacob Rodrigues, 13:728, 15:759  
*Perek Shirah*, 5:164, 15:760  
 Perel, Martin Lewis, 15:774-775  
 Perelman, Chaim, 15:760-761  
 Perelman, Joseph. *See* Dymov, Ossip  
 Perelman, Ronald Owen, 15:761  
 Perelman, Sidney Joseph, 15:761  
 Perelmann, Jerohman Judah Leib ben Solomon Zalman, 15:762  
 Perelmuth, Jacob Pincus. *See* Peerce, Jan  
 Peremyshlany family, 8:419-420  
 Peremyshlyany (Ukraine), 15:762  
 Peremyshlyany, Meir ben Aaron Leib of, 15:762-763  
 Peres, Shimon, 10:247-248, 12:534, 15:763-764, 18:362  
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51  
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:347  
 governments of, 10:449-450, 449t, 455-456, 455t  
 Modai, Yitzhak, 14:406  
 Palestinian issue, 10:261  
 Shamir, Yitzhak and, 18:393-394  
 Perets, Y.L. *See* Peretz, Isaac Leib  
 Peretz, Abraham, 15:764  
 Peretz, Amir, 15:764-765  
 Peretz, Gregory, 15:764  
 Peretz, Isaac Leib, 8:694, 718, 15:765-768, 21:347-348  
 Nomborg, Hersch David, 15:296, 297  
 Shalom Aleichem and, 18:381  
 Yiddish translations of Bible, 3:611  
 Peretz, Yitskhok Leybush. *See* Peretz, Isaac Leib  
 Peretz, Yitzhak Hayyim, 18:419  
 Peretz, Y.L. *See* Peretz, Isaac Leib  
 Pereyslav (Ukraine). *See* Pereyslav-Khmelnitski (Ukraine)  
 Pereyslav-Khmelnitski (Ukraine), 15:768-769  
*Pereyv* (Sobol), 18:701  
 Perez (son of Judah), 15:769, 19:493, 21:512-513  
 Perez, João, 1:313  
 Perez, Juan. *See* Senior, Solomon  
 Perez, Judah ben Joseph, 15:769  
 Perez, Jung, 17:130-131  
 Perez Bayer, Francisco, 15:769  
 Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil, 15:769-770  
 Perez ben Moses of Brody, 15:770  
 Perfect de Pratis. *See* Benveniste, Sheshet ben Isaac ben Joseph  
 Perfection  
 biblical, 6:531-532  
 Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:34  
*The Perfection of Actions* (Falaquera). *See* Shelemut ha-Ma'asim  
 Perfet, Isaac ben Sheshet. *See* Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet  
 Performance arts, 6:517-518  
 Perfumes, 3:95, 5:230, 9:753-754  
 Pergament, Moses, 15:770  
 Pergament, Osip Yakovlevich, 15:770  
 Pergamum (ancient city and kingdom), 15:770-771  
 Pergola, Raphael Della, 15:771  
*Peri, Ez-Hayyim* (periodical), 12:493, 601, 15:771-772  
 Peri, Hiram, 15:771  
 Peri, Ya'akov, 15:771  
 Peri'ah, 4:731, 734  
*Peri Hadash* (Amigo), 2:77  
*Peri Hadash* (Hezekiah), 9:91  
 Periodicals. *See* Press  
 Peripatos. *See* Aristotle  
 Perizzites, 15:772  
 Perjury, 15:772-773  
 Perl, Joseph, 8:689, 9:593, 15:658, 762, 773-774  
 Perl, Néstor, 16:350  
 Perl, William, 9:496  
 Perla, Jeroham Fischel ben Aryeh Zevi, 15:775  
 Perlbach, Max, 15:775  
 Perlberg, Abraham Nathan, 15:775  
 Perle, Joshua, 15:775-776  
 Perle, Richard Norman, 15:776  
 Perle, Yehoshua. *See* Perle, Joshua  
 Perles, Felix, 15:776, 777  
 Perles, Isaac Moses, 15:777  
 Perles, Joseph, 3:600, 15:776  
 Perles, Moses Meir ben Eleazar, 15:777  
 Perles, Rosalie, 15:776-777  
 Perles family, 15:776-777  
*Perl fun der Yidisher poezye* (Mlotek). *See* Pearls of Yiddish Poetry (Mlotek)  
 Perlhefter, Issachar Behr ben Judah Moses, 15:777  
 Perlin, Hayyim Lipmann. *See* Sonnenfels, Aloys von  
 Perlman, Alfred Edward, 15:777-778  
 Perlman, Helen Harris, 15:778  
 Perlman, Itzhak, 15:778  
 Perlman, Jacob, 15:778-779  
 Perlman, Samuel, 15:779  
 Perlman, Selig, 15:779  
 Perlmann, Moshe, 15:779  
 Perlmutter, Abraham Zevi, 15:779  
 Perlmutter, Izsák, 15:780  
 Perlmutter, Yehiel. *See* Yeshurun, Avot  
 Perlov, Aaron. *See* Aaron the Second  
 Perlov, Aaron ben Jacob, 11:809

- Perlov, Asher, 11:809–810  
 Perlov, Asher (d. 1873), 11:810  
 Perlov, Yitskhok, 15:780  
 Perlov family. *See* Karlin family  
 Perlow, Issac. *See* Perlov, Yitskhok  
 Perls, Isaac Moses. *See* Perles, Isaac Moses  
 Perlstein, Meyer A., 15:780  
*Perl un Andere Dertseylungen* (Singer), 18:637  
 Perlzweig, Maurice L., 15:780  
 Perlzweig, William Alexandre, 15:780  
 Pernambuco (Brazil). *See* Recife (Brazil)  
 Pernerstorfer, Engelbert, 15:780–781  
 Peròn, Isabel, 2:441  
 Peròn, Juan, 2:440–441, 449  
 Perpignan (France), 3:248, 6:394, 15:781–782  
 Perpignan archives, 2:406  
 Perrault, Emile. *See* Harry, Myriam  
 Perreau, Pietro, 15:782  
 Perrot, Jean, 15:782  
 Perry, Frank, 15:782  
 Persecutions. *See* Antisemitism  
 Persecutions of 1391, 3:144, 18:327  
*La Perséverance du mal* (Chalier), 4:562  
 Persia, 2:766, 15:782–792  
   Ahasuerus, 1:538  
   Ahasuerus-Xerxes, 1:538  
   Angaria, 2:146  
   Anusim, 2:253–254  
   Aramaic, 2:348  
   archaeology, 2:388  
   Cambyses, 4:379  
   community leaders, Melamed, Siman Tov, 14:6  
   crypto-Jews, 11:58  
   dress, 6:14  
   education, Jewish, 6:176  
   Israel (ancient), 10:156  
   Jewish communities in, 15:783, 786, 787  
     Israel (state), 10:297  
     Lar, 12:492  
   Jewish quarters in, 11:312  
   Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and, 11:438–439  
   Judaism, development of concept of, 11:515  
   letters and letter writers, 12:669  
   Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259  
   Nishapur, 15:275  
   Ottoman conquest of, 15:525  
   pottery, 16:422  
   pre-Islamic, 15:782–785  
   *Scroll of Esther*, depiction of, 18:217  
   sects, Isunians, 1:337  
   Talmud, Middle Persian culture, 19:488–491  
   *See also* Iran  
 Persian apples. *See* Peaches  
 Persian Empire  
   Phoenicia, 16:122  
   political history, satrap, 18:75  
 Persian Gulf Crisis  
   Argentina support, 2:450  
   El Al airline, 6:283  
   England, 6:431  
 Persian language, 8:647  
   in Mishnaic Hebrew, 8:647  
   *Sefer ha-Melizah* (Solomon ben Samuel), 18:772–773  
   Solomon ben Samuel, 18:772  
   *See also* Judeo-Persian language  
 Persian literature  
   Daniel, influence on, 6:495  
   Sarmad, Muhammad Sa'ïd, 18:57  
   Shāhin, 18:365  
   *See also* Judeo-Persian literature  
 Persitz, Alexandre, 15:792  
 Persitz, Shoshanah, 15:792  
 Persius, 15:792  
 Perski, Joel Dov Baer, 15:792  
 Persky, Daniel, 8:737, 15:792  
 Persky, Shimon. *See* Peres, Shimon  
 Persoff, Nehemiah, 15:793  
*A Personal Repertoire* (Smoira-Cohn), 18:690  
 Persov, Shmuel, 15:793  
*A Perspective of Jewish Life Through Its Festivals* (Adlerblum), 1:409  
 Perth (Australia), 15:793  
 Peru, 15:793–797  
   Inquisition, 9:798  
   Judaizers in, 11:520, 521  
   León Pinelo school, 13:21  
   Zionism, 21:594  
 Perugia (Italy), 15:798  
*Perush* (Falaquera), 6:681  
*Perush al Ḥamishah Perakim min ha-Haysharah le-Abu Nasr* (Bali), 3:90  
 Perushim, 8:287–288, 288, 14:337, 18:35  
*Perush Inyan Sheḥ itah* (Bali), 3:90  
*Perush Rabbi Yehudah ben Binyamin Anav* (Mirsky), 14:315  
*Perush Rabbi Yonatan ha-Kohen mi-Lunel al-Megillah u-Mo'ed Katan* (Mirsky), 14:315  
 Perutah, 18:439–440  
 Perutz, Leo, 15:798  
 Perutz, Max Ferdinand, 15:798  
 Pervomaïsk (Ukraine), 15:798  
*Pervoye pokoleniye* (Altauzen), 2:17  
*Pervye gody* (Slonimsky), 18:679  
 Pesah. *See* Passover  
 Pesah. *See* Passover  
 Pesah, Sheni. *See* Passover, Second  
 Pesahim, 16:5–6  
 Pesahson, Isaac Mordecai, 16:6  
 Pesante, Moses ben Ḥayyim ben Shem Tov, 16:6  
 Pesaro (Italy), 16:6–8  
 Pesaro, Abramo, 16:8  
 Peschkowsky, Michael Igor. *See* Nichols, Mike  
 Pesharah and bizza, 5:124  
 Peshat, 3:641, 661, 16:8–9  
   biblical commentaries, 11:783–784  
 Peshet, 16:9–11  
 Peshet Habakkuk. *See* Habakkuk Commentary  
 Peshev, Dimiter, 4:271–272  
 Peshitta (Syriac Bible), 3:599–600  
 Peshkov, Aleksey Maksimovich. *See* Gorke, Maxim  
 Peshkova, Ekaterina, 7:779  
*Pesikta de-Rav Kahana*, 12:452, 741, 16:11–12  
*Pesikta Ḥta*, 14:189  
*Pesikta Rabbati*, 16:12–13  
*Pesikta Zutarta*, 16:12  
 Peskin, Benjamin, 14:446  
*Pesnya o Dnepre* (Dolmatovski), 5:736  
*Pesnya o schast'e* (Donskoy), 5:752  
 Pesotta, Rachele. *See* Pesotta, Rose  
 Pesotta, Rose, 16:13  
 Pest (Hungary), 4:245–246  
 Pestszenterzsebet (Hungary), 16:13–14  
 Pestszenterzsébet (Hungary). *See* Pestszenterzsebet (Hungary)  
*Pesukei de-Zimra*, 3:191–192, 16:14  
 Petach Tikva Local Planning and Construction Committee and others v. M. Zitman and Sons Ltd., 16:218  
 Petah Tikvah (Israel), 16:14–15, 17:5–6  
 Petegorsky, David W., 16:15  
 Peten, 18:696  
 Peter de Luna. *See* Benedict XIII (antipope)  
 Peter I, Czar of Russia, 1:359  
 Peter IV of Aragon (Holy Roman Emperor), 3:733  
 Peter Niger. *See* Nigri, Petrus  
 Peter of Blois, 16:15  
 Peter of Cluny, 11:454, 16:15–16

- Peters, Roberta, 16:16
- Peterson, Eugene, 3:621
- Peter the Hermit, 5:311
- Peter the Venerable. *See* Peter of Cluny
- Pethahiah of Regensburg, 2:89, 16:16
- Petihah, 16:16–17
- Petiot, Jean Charles Henri. *See* Daniel-Rops, Henri
- Petit, David, 4:82
- Petit, Jean Charles Henri. *See* Daniel-Rops, Henri
- “Petite métaphysique du meurtre” (Abécassis), 1:244
- Petlyura, Simon, 11:753, 16:17, 18:191
- Petlyura gangs, 4:119
- Petra (Jordan), 14:716, 16:17–18
- Petrarch, 12:724
- Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders, 15:589, 16:18–19
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. *See* Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders
- Petrikau (Poland). *See* Piotrkow (Poland)
- Petrograd (Russia). *See* Saint Petersburg (Russia)
- Petrograd Conference, 16:19
- Petokow (Poland). *See* Piotrkow (Poland)
- Petroleum and oil products, 6:23, 16:19–20
- Petronius, Publius, 16:20–21
- Petronius Arbitrator, Gaius, 16:21
- Petrov, Valeri, 4:276, 16:21
- Petrus Abaelardus. *See* Abelard, Peter
- Petrus Aldefonsi. *See* Petrus Alfonsi
- Petrus Alfonsi, 16:21
- Petrus Damiani. *See* Damian, Peter
- Petrus Venerabilis. *See* Peter of Cluny
- Petschek family, 16:22
- Petter ben Joseph, 16:22
- Petuchowski, Jakob Josef, 16:22–23
- Petuḥot of Bible, 13:607
- Pevsner, Anton, 16:23
- Pevsner, Naum Nehemia, 16:23
- Pevsner, Nikolaus. *See* Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus
- Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus, 16:23
- Pevzner, Samuel Joseph, 16:23
- Pewter plates, 16:23–24
- Peyrehorade (France), 16:24
- Peyrère, Isaac, La. *See* La Peyrère, Isaac
- Pezinok (Slovakia), 16:24–25
- Pezurai (Kaplan), 11:774
- Pfalz (Germany). *See* Palatinate
- Pfeffer, Leo, 16:25
- American Jewish Congress, 2:58
- Pfefferkorn, Johannes, 16:25–26
- Pfefferkorn, Joseph. *See* Pfefferkorn, Johannes
- Pfefferman, Abba. *See* Pann, Abel
- Pfeiffer, Robert Henry, 16:26–27
- Pflaum, Heinz. *See* Peri, Hiram
- Pforzheim (Germany), 3:44, 16:27
- Pforzheimer, Carl Howard, 16:27
- Pfundtner, Hans, 15:348
- Phainon (Edom). *See* Punon (Edom)
- Phalange, Christian, 11:713–714
- Phalsbourg (France), 16:27
- Phanagoria (kingdom of Bosphorus), 4:98
- Pharaoh, 1:561, 16:27–30, 212–213
- Moses, 14:523–535
- Solomon, 18:757, 760
- Pharaonic laws. *See* Familiants laws
- Pharisaic Judaism, 3:27
- Pharisees, 4:680–681, 16:30–32
- ablution, 1:261–262
- Amidah, 2:73
- Ananias son of Zadok, 2:130
- angels, 2:153
- Finkelstein, Louis, 7:35
- House of David and, 5:453
- Jesus and, 11:248
- Jubilees, Book of*, 11:474
- polemics, 16:327–328
- Pharmacology. *See* Medicine
- Pharos (Egypt), 16:32
- Phasael, 16:32
- Phasaelis (Jordan Valley), 16:32
- Pheasants, 16:32–33
- Pheibush family. *See* Phillips family
- Phenomenology, 3:79, 6:611, 713
- Pheroras, 16:33
- PHḤ (Partisans, Soldiers, Pioneers), 15:668
- Philadelphia (PA), 16:33–38
- Dropsie College, 6:25–26
- education, Jewish, 6:190, 12:723
- philanthropy, 5:437–438, 6:24–25, 16:34–35, 37
- See also* Gratz, Rebecca; Gratz family
- Philadelphia, Jacob, 16:38
- Philadelphia Zionist Council, 2:104
- Philadelphus. *See* Ptolemy II
- Philanthropy, 4:728, 16:38–47
- Blaustein family, 3:746
- Bloomingdale family, 3:784
- Broad, Eli, 4:191
- Bronfman family, 4:205–206
- Canada, 4:418
- Bennett, Avie J., 3:368
- Dan, Leslie L., 5:408
- coordination of communal efforts, 16:39–40, 41–42, 43
- Cullman family, 5:329–330
- Day of Atonement customs, 5:489–490
- effect of emigration, 16:38, 40
- England, 16:38, 39–40
- twentieth century, 13:699–700
- First Aliyah, 10:334, 357–358
- Fischel, Harry, 7:51
- foundations, 7:136–138
- France, 16:39
- Deutsch de la Meurthe, Henri, 5:625
- Lehmann, Léonce, 12:615
- Leven, Narcisse, 12:678–679
- Germany
- Hirsch, Baron Maurice de, 9:127–128
- Simon, James, 18:611–612
- ḥalukkah, 8:287–290
- Hassenfeld, Sylvia Kay, 8:454–455
- Hauser Foundation, 8:464
- Holy Roman Empire, Meisel Mordecai ben Samuel, 13:789
- Ibn Ḥasan, Jekuthiel ben Isaac, 9:679
- India, 6:648, 654
- Iraq, 11:36–37
- Israel (state)
- early years, 10:216
- late 1960s, 10:234
- post-Six-Day War, 10:231–232
- Jewish Colonization Association, 11:285–288
- Jewish Communal Association of North America, 11:288
- Jewish communities in Palestine (Ottoman) and, 10:619
- to Jews in Mandate Palestine, 10:200
- to Jews in Ottoman Palestine, 10:178, 192–193
- Kadoorie family, 11:701
- Kimmel, Sidney, 12:159–160
- Netherlands
- Eibeschuetz, Simon Aaron, 6:245
- Lehren family, 12:616–617
- for Palestine (Ottoman), Istanbul and, 10:779–780
- Palestine (Ottoman) schools, 10:652–653

Philanthropy, *continued*

- Pollin, Abe, 16:360  
 Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 17:41  
 Reese, Michael, 17:162  
 Reichmann, Samuel, 17:200  
 Reichmann, Saul, 17:200  
 Reisman, Heather, 17:212  
 Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437  
 Rosenbloom, Solomon, 17:442–443  
 Rosenthal, Leon, 17:454–455  
 Rothschild, Baron Edond James de, 17:491–492  
 Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493–494  
 Rothschild, Kurt, 17:494  
 Rubin, Samuel, 17:513–514  
 Russia, Baron, Bernhard, 3:171  
 Saint Louis (MO), 17:671–672  
 Schneider, Irving, 18:150  
 Swiss, Dunant, Jean Henri, 6:47  
 Syria, 6:714–715  
 U.K.  
   Braude, Jacob, 4:135  
   Burton, Sir Montague, 4:302  
   Clore, Charles, 4:761  
   Sassoon, Vidal, 18:71–72  
 U.S., 16:40–42, 46–47  
   Adler, Max, 1:402  
   Baltimore (MD), 3:98–99  
   Barnert, Nathan, 3:168  
   Bernheim, Isaac Wolfe, 3:474  
   Bernstein, Zalman Chaim, 3:485  
   Boyar, Louis H., 4:108–109  
   Carter, Victor M., 4:498–499  
   Crown, Henry, 5:307  
   Davidson, William, 5:477–478  
   Eisenman, Charles, 6:267  
   Evans, Eli, 6:571  
   Falk family, 6:683–684  
   Fels, 6:750–751  
   Hackenburg, William Bower, 8:182  
   Jacobs, Francis Wisebart, 11:46–47  
   Jesselson, Ludwig, 11:244–245  
   Kahn, Otto Herman, 11:723  
   Lefrak, Samuel J., 12:602–603  
   Levitt family, 12:742–743  
   Levy, Sir Albert, 12:746  
   Lewis, Peter B., 12:766  
   Lewis, Samuel Alexander, 12:766  
   Lewisohn family, 12:767–768  
   Matz, Israel, 13:689  
   Mazer family, 13:707  
   Melton, Florence, 14:14–15  
   Memphis, 14:19–20  
   Philadelphia, 5:437–438, 16:34–35, 37  
   Philips, Rebecca Machado, 16:57  
   San Diego, 18:13  
   San Francisco, 18:20  
   Sapirstein-Stone-Weiss family, 18:39  
   Schiff, Jacob Henry, 18:130–131  
   Schusterman, Charles and Lynn, 18:177–179  
   Schwartz, Gerald, 18:184  
   Shalom, Isaac I., 18:377  
   Sharp, Isadore Nataniel, 18:418  
   Sherman, Archie, 18:464  
   voluntary societies vs. obligatory contributions, 16:38–39  
   *See also specific organizations*  
 Philately. *See* Stamps  
 Philharmonic Orchestra. *See* Israel Philharmonic Orchestra  
 Philhellene. *See* Aristobulus I  
 Philip (kings of France), 16:47–48  
 Philip (ruler of Judea). *See* Herod Philip I  
 Philip, Harvey. *See* Spector, Phil  
 Philip, Herschell. *See* Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch  
 Philip Augustus (King of France), 7:150, 15:643, 16:47  
 Philip II (King of France), 16:47  
 Philip III, the Bold (King of France), 16:47–48  
 Philip IV, the Fair (King of France), 7:150–151, 13:25, 16:48  
 Philip Morris Tobbacko, 5:329–330  
 Philip of Bathyra, 16:48–49  
 Philipopolis (Bulgaria). *See* Plovdiv (Bulgaria)  
 Philippines, 16:49  
   Inquisition, 9:797–798  
   overthrow of Marcos, 18:752  
 Philippson, Alfred, 16:51  
 Philippson, Franz Moses, 16:50  
 Philippson, Johanna, 16:51  
 Philippson, Ludwig, 16:50  
   Anhalt, 2:163  
   German translation of Bible by, 3:631  
 Philippson, Martin Emanuel, 16:50  
 Philippson, Moses, 16:49–50  
 Philippson, Paul, 16:50–51  
 Philippson, Phoebus Moritz, 16:50  
 Philippson, Robert, 16:51  
 Philippson family, 16:49–51  
 Philips, Jacob, 3:769  
 Philips, Philip A., 15:243  
 Philipson, David, 16:51–52  
   American Jewish Archives, 2:53  
 Philip V, the Tall (King of France), 16:48  
 Philip W. Lown School of Near Eastern and Judaic Studies, 13:237  
 Philistia, 16:52  
 Philistine ostraca, 3:657  
 Philistines, 7:619, 16:52–55  
   Ashkelon, 2:567  
   David and, 5:445, 447, 448, 18:79  
   Ekron, 6:281–282  
   Judah, tribe of, 11:475–476  
   Samson and, 6:626  
   Saul and, 18:80  
   Shamgar and, 18:390–391  
 Phillipson, Ludwig, 11:500  
 Phillips, Coleman, 15:243  
 Phillips, Edis. *See* De Philippe, Edis  
 Phillips, Jacob, 16:55–56  
 Phillips, Jonas, 15:197  
 Phillips, Lazarus, 16:56  
 Phillips, Lionel. *See* Phillips, Sir Lionel  
 Phillips, Marion, 16:56, 342  
 Phillips, N. Taylor, 2:59  
 Phillips, Naphtali, 15:198, 199, 290, 16:56  
 Phillips, Nathan, 16:56–57, 341  
 Phillips, Philip, 12:555, 15:475, 16:57  
 Phillips, Rebecca Machado, 16:57–58  
 Phillips, Sir Lionel, 16:56, 349  
 Phillips, William, 16:58  
 Phillips Company, 20:588–589  
 Phillips family, 16:55–56  
 Phillips Manufacturing Company, 18:746  
 Phillipson, Irving Joseph, 16:58  
 Philo, Solomon, 4:187  
 Philo (1st c.), *Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum*, 14:533, 16:58–59  
 Philo (the Elder), 16:58  
*Philo and the Oral Law* (Belkin), 3:296  
 Philodemus, 16:59  
 Philo Judaeus, 4:732, 16:59–64, 75–76, 106  
   Abraham, 1:284  
   Adam, 1:372, 373  
   afterlife, 1:441  
   *Akedah*, 1:556  
   allegorical interpretation of scripture, 3:643, 644

- angels, 2:159  
 apologetics, 2:263  
 Bible, names for, 3:574  
 Bible's importance to, 3:665  
 on Bithynia, 3:729  
 circumcision, 4:732  
 Clement of Alexandria, 4:753  
 commandments, reasons for, 5:86  
 creation, 5:277  
 Day of Atonement, 5:491  
*De Vita Contemplativa*, 11:589  
 dualism, 6:29  
 economic policies of Flaccus, 6:104  
 ecstasy, 6:138  
 Essenes, 6:510–511  
 free will, 7:230–231  
 God, 7:659–660  
   attributes of, 7:666  
 ḥallah, 8:277  
 historical work, 9:154  
 Jewish identity in Hellenistic period and, 11:293  
 logos, 13:174–175  
 moneylending, 14:437  
 Moses, 14:531, 532–533  
 nature, 15:34  
 platonism, 16:226  
 revelation, 17:256  
 Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:507–508  
 on Septuagint, 3:596  
 soul, immortality of, 19:36  
 space and place, 19:66  
 Torah, 20:44  
*Wisdom of Solomon*, 18:768  
 Philological commentary on Bible, 3:642, 648  
 Philology  
   Bernardete, Mair José, 3:318  
   Benfey, Theodor, 3:342  
   Dunash ben Labrat, 6:47–48  
   Frankfurter, Solomon Friedrich, 7:207  
   Frankl, Oscar Benjamin, 7:214  
   Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 9:588–589  
   Ibn Janāah, Jonah, 9:683  
   Ilgen, Karl David, 9:721  
   Lara, David Ben Isaac Cohen De, 12:492–493  
   Leslau, Wolf, 12:663  
   Levita, Elijah, 12:730–732  
   Lewy, Julius, 12:771  
   Morpurgo, Salomone, 14:509  
   Reinach, Solomon, 17:205  
   Scaliger, Joseph Jsutus, 18:88–89  
   Schwabe, Moshe, 18:181  
 Philometor, Ptolemy VI  
 Philo of Alexandria. *See* Philo Judaeus  
 Philo of Alexandria  
   Palestine, 15:581  
   Pamphylia, 15:608  
   papyri confirming or correcting, 15:619  
 Philo of Byblos, 16:64  
 Philopator. *See* Ptolemy IV  
 Philo-Semitism  
   Finch, Sir Henry, 7:25  
   Finn, James, 7:39  
   Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780  
 Philosoph, Jacob. *See* Querido, Jacob  
*Philosopher's Holiday* (Edman), 6:150  
*The Philosophers of Our Time. See* Hogeï ha  
*Philosopher's Quest* (Edman), 6:150  
*Philosophia libera* (Cardozo), 4:467  
 Philosophical commentary on Bible, 3:643  
 Philosophical determinism, 8:370  
*Die Philosophic der Tat* (Hess), 18:705  
*Philosophie der Geschichte oder ueber die Tradition* (Molitor), 11:673, 14:426  
*Philosophie der symbolischen Formen* (Cassirer), 4:509  
*Philosophie des Geldes* (Simmel), 18:607  
*Philosophie sociale, dediée au peuple français* (Dobruschka), 5:727  
*Philosophies of Judaism* (Guttman), 16:69–70, 71  
 Philosophy, 16:64–67, 64–67  
   14th–17th centuries, 16:65  
   18th–19th centuries, 16:65–66  
   20th century, 16:66–67  
   afterlife, 13:447–448  
   Arab, Kindī, Abu Yūsuf Ya'Qūb ibn Ishaq Al-, 12:161–162  
   British  
     Hart, Herbert Lionel Adolphus, 8:370  
     Lakatos, Imre, 12:440  
   Czechoslovakia, Bergman, Samuel Hugo, 3:428–429  
   destiny of man, 13:449  
   determinability, law of, 13:370  
   determinism, 8:370, 11:232  
   dualism, 6:29–31  
   Edwards, Paul, 6:215  
   England  
     Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 3:456  
     Bevan, Edwyn Robert, 3:555–556  
   Polanyi, Michael, 16:327  
 existentialism, 6:611–612, 672, 16:97–98, 102–103  
 France, 17:115  
   Basch, Victor Guillaume, 3:194–195  
   Bergson, Henri Louis, 3:432–433  
   Bernheim, Gilles, 3:474  
   Brunschvicg, Leon, 4:224–225  
   Derrida, Jacques, 5:598  
   Fourier, François Marie Charles, 7:139  
   Franck, Adolphe, 7:175–176  
   Holbach, Paul Henri Dietrich, Baron D', 9:315–316  
   Léon, Xavier, 12:646–647  
   Levi Ben Abraham Ben Ḥayyim, 12:697–698  
   Levinas, Emmanuel, 12:715–716  
   Lévy, Benny, 12:748  
   Levy, Bernard-Henri, 12:748  
   Lyotard, Jean-Francois, 13:298  
   Raul, Fréd, 17:115  
   Schuhl, Pierre-Maxime, 18:170–171  
 Frank, Philip, 7:193  
 Frank, Semyon Lyudvigovich, 7:194–195  
 Frank, Waldo David, 7:195  
 Frauenstaedt, Julius, 7:220  
 Germany  
   Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420  
   Albertus Magnus, 1:591  
   Baumgardt, David, 3:221  
   Ben-Chorin, Schalom, 3:324  
   Bendavid, Lazarus, 3:325  
   Benjamin, Walter, 3:359–360  
   Brunner, Constantin, 4:224  
   Brunswig, Alfred, 4:226  
   Buber, Martin, 4:232–233  
   Cassirer, Ernst, 4:509–510  
   Dessoir, Max, 5:605–606  
   Dubislaw, Walter Ernst Otto, 6:32  
   Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 7:9–10  
   Hegel, Georg William Friedrich, 8:755–756  
   Heinemann, Fritz, 8:773–774  
   Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:9–10  
   Herz, Marcus, 9:52  
   Hirsch, Samuel, 9:132–133



Philosophy, *continued*

- Hoenigswald, Richard, 9:303  
 Husserl, Edmund Gustav Albrecht, 9:643–644  
 Idealism, 8:755–756  
 Landauer, Gustav, 12:466–467  
 Lask, Emil, 12:496  
 Lasson, Adolf, 12:503  
 Lazarus, Moritz, 12:561–562  
 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 12:664–665  
 Lessing, Theodor, 12:665–666  
 Lewkowitz, Albert, 12:771  
 Liebert, Arthur, 12:809  
 Liebmann, Otto, 12:811  
 Mauthner, Fritz, 13:693  
 Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:33–40  
 Nelson, Leonard, 15:67  
 Regelson, Abraham, 17:187  
 Reinahc, Adolf, 17:205  
 Richter, Raoul, 17:291  
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 17:450–451  
 Rosenzweig, Franz, 17:458–462  
 Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph, 18:119–120  
 Simmel, Georg, 18:607  
 God, image of, 13:447  
 Greek, ancient  
   Aelian, 1:429  
   Celsus, 4:537–538  
   Clearchus of Soli, 4:752  
   Empedocles, 6:397  
   Epicurean, 16:58  
   Islamic interpretation, 6:709–710  
   logos, 13:174  
   Plato, 1:279, 280  
 Gutmann, Amy, 8:153  
 Ḥibat Allah, abu al-Barakāt ben All al-Baghdādi, 9:93  
 Hungary  
   Horovitz, Saul, 9:530  
   Lukacs, Georg, 13:254–255  
 intellect, 9:809–810  
   elite vs. masses, 13:388–389  
   infinite, 13:370  
 Israel  
   Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:622–623  
   Rotenstreich, Nathan, 17:478–479  
 Italy  
   Leon, Messer David Ben Judah, 12:645–646  
   Lerma, Judah Ben Samuel, 12:655  
   Luzzatto, Samuel David, 13:286–287  
   Michelstaedter, Carlo, 14:174  
   Momigliano, Felice, 14:431  
 Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel, 17:404  
 Kaufmann, Felix, 12:31  
 law, Cahn, Edmond Nathaniel, 4:337–338  
 letters and letter writers, 12:671–672  
 literature  
   English, 6:434, 16:110–112  
   philosophy and theology, 13:102–105  
 logical positivism, 6:735  
 man, origins of, 13:449  
 mathematical logic, Perelman, Chaim, 15:760–761  
 metaphysics of time, 11:78  
   Meyerhoff, Hans, 14:151  
 microcosm, 14:178–179  
 nature, 15:35  
 Netherlands, Polak, Leonard, 16:287  
 new idealism, 11:363  
 phenomenology, 6:713  
 Pinto, Isaac de, 16:179  
 Poland  
   Chwistek, Leon, 4:724  
   Schaff, Adam, 18:103  
 providence, 16:648–652  
 Ramon, Lull, 17:85–86  
 Rand, Ayn, 17:89–90  
 reason vs. faith, 4:562  
 Renaissance Italy, 11:71  
 Romania, Cilibi Moïse, 4:726  
 Roth, Leon, 17:483  
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 17:498  
 Russia, Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780  
 Schrecker, Paul, 18:167  
 science and, 16:131–132  
   Meyerson, Emile, 14:153  
 Seneca the Younger, 18:288  
 Singer, Peter, 18:640  
 skepticism, 18:657–658  
 Spain  
   Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:662–665  
   Ibn Kapron, Isaac, 9:684  
   Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov, 9:692  
   Ibn Waqar, Joseph ben Abraham, 9:696–697  
   Swiss, Hersch, Jeanne, 9:42  
 Turkey, Banrubi, Isaac, 3:372–373  
 U.K., Bronowski, Jacob, 4:207  
 U.S.  
   Adler, Felix, 1:396–397  
   Adler, Mortimer Jerome, 1:403–404  
   Aiken, Henry David, 1:550  
   Berkson, Isaac Baer, 3:442  
   Butler, Judith, 4:317  
   Cherniss, Harold Fredrik, 4:596–597  
   Edman, Irwin, 6:150  
   Heschel, Abraham Joshua, 9:70  
   Hook, Sidney, 9:521–522  
   Katz, Steven T., 12:16–17  
   Lazerowitz, Morris, 12:562  
   Scheffler, Israel, 18:116–117  
 women  
   gender in, 16:105–111  
   origins of, 13:449  
*The Philosophy of Space and Time. See Axiomatik der relativistischen Raum-Zeit-Lehre* (Reichenbach)  
*The Philosophy of Spinoza* (Wolfson), 21:149–150  
 Philostratus, 16:114  
 Philo the Elder, 3:660  
 Philo the Epicist, 3:660  
 Philo Verlag, 16:114  
 Philoxenian version of Bible, 3:600–601  
 Phinehas. *See* Hophni and Phinehas  
 Phinehas (biblical figures), 16:114–115  
 Phinehas (son of Eleazar), 11:99  
 Phinehas (son of Eli). *See* Hophni and Phinehas  
 Phinehas (Temple official), 16:116  
 Phinehas ben Ḥama, 11:479  
 Phinehas ben Ḥama ha-Kohen, 16:116  
 Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 16:116  
 Phinehas ben Jair, 8:391, 16:116–117  
 Phinehas ben Joseph ha-Levi, 16:117  
 Phinehas ben Samuel, 11:383, 16:117  
 Phinehas Shapira, 1:220  
 Phlorina (Macedonia), 16:117–118  
 Phocas (Byzantine emperor), 4:326  
 Phoebus, Ḥayyim (Abraham) ben Samuel. *See* Ḥayyim ben Samuel Feivush  
 Phoebus, Uri Shraga, 8:272  
 Phoebus ben Aaron ha-Levi. *See* Uri ben Aaron ha-Levi  
 Phoenicia, Phoenicians, 16:118–124  
   alphabet, Hebrew, 1:691, 691*t*, 692*t*, 694*t*, 12:445  
   colonization, 16:122–123

- Daniel, 5:417  
 history, 16:119–122  
 kings, 6:524  
 names, 16:118–119  
 people and language, 16:119, 123–124, 18:281, 284, 285  
 shekel weights, 18:439
- Phoenix (AZ), 16:124–125  
 Phoenix (bird), 16:125
- Phologombos, Terentius. *See* Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
- Phonetic punctuation, 4:84
- Phonograph records. *See* Records, phonograph
- Phorcensis. *See* Reuchlin, Johannes
- Photis (ancient Israel), 16:125
- Photius, 15:377
- Photography, 16:125–131  
 Bar-am, Micha, 3:132  
 Ben Dov, Yaakov, 3:328  
 Bing, Ilse, 3:704  
 Bourke-White, Margaret, 4:106–107  
 Brenner, Frédéric, 4:158–159  
 Capa, Cornell, 4:441  
 Capa, Robert, 4:441–442  
 celebrations and customs, 16:128  
 Coen, Giuseppe, 4:781  
 Elisofon, Eliot, 6:354–355  
 faces, 16:127–128  
 France, 10:825–826  
 Frank, Robert, 7:194  
 Germany/U.S., 11:38–39  
 Halsman, Phillippe, 8:286  
 Heartfield, John, 8:510  
 Holocaust, 9:362, 16:129–130, 130  
 Israel (state), 10:701  
 Judaica, 16:126–131  
 Kagan, Elie, 11:706  
 Land, Edwin H., 12:456  
 Meyerowitz, Joel, 14:152–153  
 Moholy-Nagy, László, 14:419–420  
 Newman, Arnold, 15:145  
 Newton, Helmut, 15:192–193  
 in New York City, 15:221  
 nostalgia, 16:128–129  
 Plachy, Sylvia, 16:210  
 Ray, Man, 17:126  
 Ringl+Pit, 17:336–337  
 Seymour, David, 18:332  
 Siskind, Aaron, 18:645–646  
 synagogues, 16:129–130  
 themes and motifs, 16:127–128  
 U.S.  
   Carvalho, Solomon Nunes, 4:502  
   Eisenstaedt, Alfred, 6:272  
   Erwitt, Elliott, 6:486  
   Ettliger, 6:546  
   Leibovitz, Annie, 12:620  
   Levitt, Helen, 12:743–744  
   Penn, Irving, 15:727  
   Rubin, Gail, 17:512
- Photojournalism, 16:125–126, 17:514
- Photo-Realism* (Kanovitz), 11:767
- Phylacteries. *See* Tefillin; Zizit
- Phyrgia (Asia Minor), 16:131
- Physical chemistry  
 Bauer, Simon Harvey, 3:218  
 Bernstein, Harold Joseph, 3:478–479  
 Hirshberg, Yehudah, 9:142  
 Polanyi, Michael, 16:327  
 Reichinstein, David, 17:200  
*See also* Chemistry
- Physical education, 1:687–688, 2:541
- Physicians. *See* Medicine
- Physics, 16:131–141  
 11th to sixteenth centuries, 16:133–134  
 Aharonov, Yakir, 1:537  
 Alferov, Zhores I., 1:641  
 atomic  
   Meitner, Lise, 13:792  
   Peierls, Sir Rudolf Ernst, 15:712–713  
   Perl, Martin Lewis, 15:774  
 Bacher, Simon, 3:36  
 Bernal, John Desmond, 3:467  
 Brown, Harold, 4:214  
 Charpak, Georges, 4:580  
 Cooper, Leon N., 5:205  
 cryogenics, Mendelssohn, Kurt Alfred Georg, 14:33  
 Dember, Harry L., 5:548  
 De-Shalit, Amos, 5:602  
 Dessau, Bernardo, 5:604  
 Dessauer, Friedrich, 5:604–605  
 doctrine of atoms, 11:730  
 Dostrovsky, Israel, 5:762  
 Ehrenfest, Paul, 6:239–240  
 eighteenth-nineteenth centuries, 16:134  
 Einstein, Albert, 6:261–262, 16:136–137  
 Epstein, Paul Sophus, 6:476  
 Feynman, Richard Phillips, 7:6  
 Frank, Ilya Mikhailovich, 7:181  
 Frank, Philip, 7:193  
 Gross, David J., 8:95  
 Harari, Hayyim, 8:344–345  
 Haskalah, 16:134  
 Hecht, Selig, 8:751  
 Heeger, Alan J., 8:752  
 Hertz, Gustav, 9:47–48  
 Hibat Allah, abu al-Barakāt ben All al-Baghdādī, 9:93  
 Infeld, Leopold, 9:779–780  
 Israel, 11:76–77, 16:137–141  
 London, Fritz, 13:184–185  
 Low, William Ze'ev, 13:233–234  
 Michelson, Albert Abraham, 14:173–174  
 Nazi Germany, 16:136–137  
 Ne'eman, Yuval, 15:54–55  
 nineteenth–twentieth centuries, 16:134–136  
 Rabi, Isidor Isaac, 17:33  
 Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib, 17:38  
 Racah, Giulio, 17:44–45  
 radio astronomy, Penzias, Arno Allan, 15:756  
 Reines, Frederick, 17:207  
 Richter, Burton, 17:290  
 Rosen, Moshe, 17:429  
 Rotbla, Sir Joseph, 17:476  
 Rotenberg, Mattie Levi, 17:477–478  
 Saxon, David, 18:86–87  
 Schawlow, Arthur L., 18:112  
 Schwinger, Julian Seymour, 18:196–197  
   Schwartz, Melvin, 18:187  
 Simon, Sir Francis Eugene, 18:611  
 sixteenth–seventeenth centuries, 16:134  
 U.S.  
   Estermann, Immanuel, 6:515  
   Franck, James, 7:176  
   Hofstadter, Robert, 9:313  
   Karle, Jerome, 11:809  
   Lee, David, 12:597  
   vacuum, Dushman, Saul, 6:65  
   women, 16:136–137
- Physiology. *See* Medicine
- Piacenza (Italy), 16:142
- Piamenta, Moshe, 16:142
- The Pianist* (Polanski), 9:446, 16:210
- Piaseczno (Poland), 16:142
- Piatigorsky, Gregor, 16:142
- Piatra-Neamt (Romania), 16:142–143
- Piattelli, Phinehas Hai ben Menahem. *See* Anau, Phinehas Hai ben Menahem
- Piattoli, Scipione, 16:143
- PICA (Palestine Jewish Colonization Association), 2:26, 16:143
- Picard, Edmond, 16:144
- Picard, Jacob, 16:144

- Picard, Leo Yehuda, 16:144
- Picart, Bernard, 16:144–145
- Picciotto, Elijah, 16:145
- Picciotto, Hai Moses, 16:145
- Picciotto, Hillel, 16:145
- Picciotto, Hillel Hayyim, 16:145
- Picciotto, James, 16:145
- Picciotto, Joseph, 16:145, 346
- Picciotto, Moses ben Ezra, 16:145
- Picciotto, Moses Haim, 16:145
- Picciotto, Raphael, 16:145
- Picciotto family, 16:145, 346
- Picho, Azariah. *See* Figo, Azariah
- Picho, Joseph, 16:145
- Pick, Alois, 16:145–146
- Pick, Ernst Peter, 16:146
- Pick, Hayyim Hermann, 16:146
- Pick, Isaiah. *See* Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb
- Pick, Jiří Robert, 16:146
- Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1:279, 11:671–672, 16:133–134, 146–147
- Picon, Molly, 16:147
- Picquart, Georges, 6:18–19
- Picquigny, Baron of. *See* Calmer, Moses Eliezer Liefmann
- Pidyon ha-ben, 7:46–47
- Pidyon shevuyim. *See* Captives, ransoming of
- A Piece of the Pie: Blacks and White Immigrants since 1880* (Liberson), 18:733
- Piedmont (Italy), 16:147–148
- Piekarz, Mendel, 11:684
- Piera, Solomon da. *See* Da Piera, Solomon ben Meshullam
- Da Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon. *See* De Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon
- Pierce, William, 15:79
- Pierleone, Peter. *See* Anacletus II
- Pierleoni, Baruch, 16:148
- Pierleoni, Leo, 16:148
- Pierleoni, Pietro di Leone, 16:148
- Pierleoni family, 16:148
- Pierre-Bloch, Jean, 16:148
- Pierre de Nostra-Donna, 15:314
- Piésni Salomona* (Ujejski), 18:761
- Piestany (Slovakia), 16:148–149
- Piety and the pious, 12:537, 16:83, 149–150
- Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:308
- display of, 2:132
- Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:304–305
- Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:389
- Ḥasidim, 8:390–391
- Pigeons. *See* Doves
- Piggul. *See* Abomination
- Pigit, Samuel ben Shemaria, 16:151
- Pigs, 16:150–151
- Pi-Hahiroth (Egypt), 16:151–152
- Piḥas, Yehudah. *See* Kohn, Leo
- Pijade, Moša, 15:667, 16:152
- Pike, Lipman Emanuel, 16:152
- Pikku'ah nefesh, 16:152–153
- Pilate, Pontius. *See* Pontius Pilate
- Pilch, Judah, 2:47, 9:368, 16:153
- Pilchik, Ely Emanuel, 16:153–154
- Pilderwasser, Joshua. *See* Weisser, Joshua
- Pilev (Poland). *See* Pulawy (Poland)
- Pilevsky, Meir. *See* Pa'il, Meir
- Pilgrimages, 16:154–158
- archaeology, 2:391
- Christian, 16:156–157
- Christian to Jerusalem, 11:220–221, 222
- Elkanah, 6:357
- Erez Israel, 10:817–818
- Muslim, 10:90
- pilgrim accounts, 16:157–158
- pilgrim festivals, 16:158–159
- post-Temple period, 16:155–156
- Second Temple period, 16:154–155
- Pilgrim festivals, 16:158–159
- mourning during, 18:446
- sacrifices, 17:646–647
- Second Temple, 19:621
- Shavuot, 18:422–423
- Shir ha-Ma'alot*, 18:489
- See also* Festivals
- Pilichowski, Leopold, 16:159
- Pillar of cloud and pillar of fire, 16:161
- The Pillar of Fire. See* Ammud ha-Esh
- Pillars, 16:159–161
- Pillory punishment, 9:745
- Pilpul, 1:532, 2:658–659, 12:493, 16:161–163
- Pilsen (Czech Republic), 16:163
- Pilsudski, Józef, 4:110, 14:490, 16:163–164
- Piltene (Latvia), 5:245
- Pina, Jacob, 16:164
- Pinanski, Abraham, 16:164
- Pincas, Israel, 16:164
- Pinchasoff, Solomon Babajan, 11:557
- Pincherle, Alberto. *See* Moravia, Alberto
- Pincherle, Leone, 16:345
- Pincherle, Marc, 16:164
- Pinchik, Pierre, 16:165
- Pinck, Bernard D., 15:677
- Pincus, Barry Alan. *See* Manilow, Barry
- Pincus, Gregory Goodwin, 16:165
- Pincus, Jules. *See* Pascin, Jules
- Pincus, Louis Arieih, 16:165
- Pinczow (Poland), 16:165
- Pine, 16:165–166, vol. 16: color insert
- Pineda, Juan de, 16:166
- Pinel, Duarte. *See* Usque, Abraham
- Pineles, Hirsch Mendel ben Solomon, 16:166
- Pineles, Samuel, 16:166–167
- Pineles, Shemuel Yeshayahu. *See* Penueli, Shemuel Yeshayahu
- Pinelo family, 12:554, 13:21
- Pines, Jehiel Michael. *See* Pines, Jehiel Michael
- Pines, Meyer Isser, 16:167
- Pines, Noah, 16:167
- Pines, Shlomo, 16:167
- Pines, Jehiel Michael, 16:167–168
- Pinheiro, Moses, 16:168–169
- Pinhel, Duarte. *See* Usque, Abraham
- Pinkas*, 2:406, 4:71, 72, 16:169
- Pinkas, David Zvi, 16:169
- Pinkas ha-sheilḥut, 18:447
- Pinkel, Benjamin, 16:169
- Pinkerfeld, Anda. *See* Amir, Anda
- Pinkowitz, Morris. *See* Halle, Morris
- Pinner, Adolf, 16:169
- Pinner, Ephraim Moses ben Alexander Susskind, 16:169
- Pinner, Felix, 16:169–170
- Pinner, Moritz, 16:170
- Pinochet, Augusto, 4:642, 644
- Pins, Jacob, 16:170
- Pinsk (Belarus), 16:170–172
- Pinsker, J.L., 11:700
- Pinsker, Leon, 9:247, 16:173–174
- Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:677
- Odessa Committee, 15:382
- Pinsker, M.L., 12:8
- Pinsker, Simḥah, 16:174–175
- Pinski, David, 1:399, 16:175–176, 19:680
- Pinsky, Robert, 16:176–177
- Pinson, Koppel S., 16:177
- Pinter, Harold, 6:438, 439, 440, 16:177–178
- Pinto, Aaron Adolf de, 12:552, 16:178
- Pinto, Abraham ben Reuben, 16:178
- Pinto, Abraham de, 16:178
- Pinto, de, family (Netherlands), 16:178

- Pinto, Isaac (1720-1791), 16:178  
Pinto, Isaac de (1717-1787), 2:109, 4:70, 16:179  
Pinto, Josiah ben Joseph, 2:130, 16:179  
Pinto, R. Abraham, 16:178  
Pinto, R. Ḥayyim, 16:178  
Pinto, R. Jacob, 16:178  
Pinto, Vivian de Sola, 16:179  
Pinto Delgado, João, 16:179–180  
Pinto families (Morocco), 16:178  
Pinto family (U.S.), 5:161  
Pioneers  
    Calof, Rachel Bella Kahn, 4:375–376  
    De Cordova, Jacob, 5:529–530  
    Hankin, Yehoshua, 8:324  
    Levy, Moses Elias, 12:754  
    Sapir, Elyahu, 18:37–38  
Pioneers of Liberty, 18:710  
Pioneer Women, 4:406–407, 16:180  
Piotrkow (Poland), 16:180–181  
“*The Pious*”. *See* Louis (Kings of France)  
Piove di Sacco (Italy), 16:181  
Pipano, David, 4:270  
Piperno Beer, Sergio, 16:181–182  
Pipes, Richard Edgar, 16:182  
Piratin, Phil, 16:342  
*Pirḥei Zafon* (Lebensohn), 8:725  
*Pirkeh Avot*, 6:525  
    Jacob ben Korshai, 11:34  
*Pirkei de Rabbi Eliezer*, 6:323, 7:11, 16:182–183  
*Pirkei Eliyahu* (Levita), 12:731  
*Pirkei Rabbenu ha-Kadosh*. *See* *Aggadat Bereshit*  
*Pirkei Rudorfer* (Barash), 3:135  
Pirkheimer, Willibald, 4:70  
Pirkoi ben Baboi, 8:262, 16:183  
Pirogov, Nikolai, 16:183  
Piryatin (Ukraine), 16:183–184  
Pisa (Italy), 16:184  
Pisa, Abram da, 16:185  
Pisa, da, family, 16:184–185  
Pisa, Daniel da, 16:185  
Pisa, Emanuele da, 16:185  
Pisa, Franco, 16:185  
Pisa, Giuseppe da, 16:185  
Pisa, Giusta da, 16:184–185  
Pisa, Isaac da, 16:185  
Pisa, Isaac di Manuele da Rimini da, 16:184–185  
Pisa, Jehiel Vitale da, 16:185  
Pisa, Luigi della Torre da, 16:185  
Pisa, Luigi Israel da, 16:185  
Pisa, Matassia di Sabato da, 16:184  
Pisa, Moses-Aron, 16:185  
Pisa, Salomon da, 16:185  
Pisa, Samuel da, 7:40–41  
Pisa, Simone Samuel da, 16:185  
Pisa, Ugo da, 16:185  
Pisa, Vitale Jehiel da, 16:184  
Pisa, Vitale Jehiel Nissim da, 16:185  
Piscator Bible, 3:630, 631  
*A Pisces*. *See* *Ryby*  
Pisco, Seraphine Eppstein, 16:185–186  
Pisetzky, Naomi, 11:463  
Pisgah (ancient Israel), 16:186  
*Pi Shenayim* (Asher ben Jehiel), 6:352  
Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 16:186  
*Piskei ha-Rosh* (Asher ben Jehiel), 2:564, 4:773  
Pissarro, Camille, 16:186–187  
Pissarro, Lucien, 16:187  
Pistachios, 16:187, vol. 16: color insert  
Pister, Hermann, 4:241, 242  
“*Pistol Pete*”. *See* Sampras, Pete  
Pistorius, Johannes, 16:187  
Pistrak, Moses M., 6:161  
Pistyan. *See* Piestany  
Pita, Jan, 1:312  
Piṭah, 16:476  
*Pitch Dark* (Adler), 1:406  
*Pitḥei Teshuvah* (Eisenstadt), 6:270  
Pithom (Egypt), 16:187–188  
*Pitḥu et ha-Sha'ar* (Molodowsky). *See* *Open the Gate* (Molodowsky)  
Pitigrilli, 16:188  
*Pitron Ḥalomot*. *See* *Mefasher Ḥelmin*  
Pitshe Odesser. *See* Abrass, Osias  
Pittsburgh (PA), 16:188–190  
Pittsburgh Pirates, 6:20–21  
Pittsburgh Platform (1885), 6:193, 258, 14:471, 544, 16:190–191  
Pittsburgh Platform (1999), 6:203  
Pittum ha-Ketoret, 16:191  
Pity. *See* Charity; Compassion; Mercy  
Pius IV, 16:375  
Pius V, 4:48–49, 16:375  
Pius VI, 16:376  
Pius VII, 16:376  
Pius VIII, 16:376  
Pius IX, 14:513, 16:376–377  
Pius X, 16:191, 377  
Pius XI, 11:384, 16:191–192, 376, 377  
Pius XII, 9:371–372, 11:379, 384, 15:695, 16:192, 377  
    Holocaust, response to, 9:371–372, 402, 17:415–416  
*Pius XII and the Third Reich* (Friedlaender), 9:417  
Piyyut, 9:212, 14:650–653, 651, 652, 653, 16:192–209  
    Adonim ben Nisan ha-Levi, 1:413  
    collections, 16:195  
    Day of Atonement, 5:489  
    for Day of Atonement, 5:489  
    Eleazar ben Ḥalfon ha-Kohen, 6:301  
    Eleazar ben Jacob ha-Bavli, 6:302  
    Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:304  
    Eleazar Kallir, 11:743–744  
    Elijah ben Shemaiah, 6:340  
    England, 13:783  
    history of, 16:192–193  
    Jacob ben Ḥayyim Joseph Elyashar, 6:371  
    Jerusalem in, 11:214–215  
    of Judah Halevi, 11:495  
    Judeo-Persian, 11:554  
    Kallir, Eleazar, 11:743–744  
    Kara, Joseph, 11:783–784  
    kerovot, 18:598  
    language of, 8:651–653  
    liturgy, 13:132  
    Menahem ben Jacob, 14:21–22  
    Moses, 14:543  
    North African music, 1:438, 439  
    *Omnam Ken*, 15:422  
    paytanim, poets, 16:196t–202t  
    Phinehas ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 16:116  
    pizmon and, 16:210  
    Provençal, 10:43  
    rhyme and meter, 16:193–194  
    Saadiyah Gaon, 17:613  
    for Shavuot, 13:784  
    Simeon bar Isaac, 18:592–593  
    Solomon ben Judah, 18:770–771  
    Solomon ben Judah ha-Bavli, 18:771  
    Solomon Suliman ben Amar, 18:773  
    transmission of, 13:627–628  
    types of, 16:193–194  
    Yannai, 21:280–282  
    Yose ben Yose, 21:398  
    yozerot, 21:406–407  
    *See also* Hebrew prosody; Poetry  
Pizarnik, Alejandra, 16:209–210  
*Pizei Bagrut* (Bartov), 3:181  
Pizmon, 16:210  
Pizzighettone, David, 4:52  
Place. *See* Space and Place  
*La Place de L'Etoile* (Modiano), 14:410  
*Places of Remembrance*, 9:431  
Plachy, Sylvia, 16:210  
Placzek, Abraham, 16:210  
Placzek, Baruch Jacob, 16:210

- Plague of locusts, 13:154
- Plagues of Egypt, 6:614, 16:210–214, 211*t*
- Aaron and, 1:208, 209
  - of firstborn, 16:29
  - louse, 13:226–227
  - Moses, 14:524, 527
- “Plagues of Egypt” (poem), 14:540
- Plain, Belva, 16:214
- Plaisir de la Musique* (Roland-Manuel). *See* Roland-Manuel
- Plamenac, Dragan, 16:214
- Plamondon, Joseph Edward, 4:397
- Plane hijackings, 6:447–448
- Planet of the Jews* (Gaubart), 18:200
- Plane trees, 16:215, vol. 16: color insert
- A Planned Economy or Free Enterprise: The Lessons of History* (Lipson), 13:76
- Planning and construction, 16:215–219
- laws of
    - biblical, 16:215–216
    - Israel, 16:218–219
    - Jerusalem, 16:217–218
    - talmudic, 16:216–218
  - synagogues, 16:216
- Plantavit de la Pause, Jean, 16:219
- Plantavitius. *See* Plantavit de la Pause, Jean
- Plantin, Christophe, 6:67, 12:601, 16:219
- Plants, Biblical and Mishnaic, 6:77, 16:219–225, 220, 220*t*–225*t*
- acorns, vol. 16: color insert
  - almonds, vol. 16: color insert
  - almond tree, vol. 16: color insert
  - anise, vol. 16: color insert
  - apple blossoms, vol. 16: color insert
  - balm, vol. 16: color insert
  - barley, vol. 16: color insert
  - briar, vol. 16: color insert
  - broad bean blossoms, vol. 16: color insert
  - carob pods, vol. 16: color insert
  - cattails, vol. 16: color insert
  - cedar, vol. 16: color insert
  - citron, vol. 16: color insert
  - coriander, vol. 16: color insert
  - cumin, vol. 16: color insert
  - dates and date palms, vol. 16: color insert
  - flax, vol. 16: color insert
  - garlic, vol. 16: color insert
  - gourds, vol. 16: color insert
  - hemlock (gall), vol. 16: color insert
  - leeks, vol. 16: color insert
  - lentils, vol. 16: color insert
  - lilies, vol. 16: color insert
  - mallow, vol. 16: color insert
  - mandrakes, vol. 16: color insert
  - millet (grain), vol. 16: color insert
  - millet (sorghum), vol. 16: color insert
  - mint, vol. 16: color insert
  - mulberries, vol. 16: color insert
  - mustard, vol. 16: color insert
  - myrrh, vol. 16: color insert
  - nettles, vol. 16: color insert
  - oak tree, vol. 16: color insert
  - olive tree, vol. 16: color insert
  - onions, vol. 16: color insert
  - pine tree, vol. 16: color insert
  - pistachios, vol. 16: color insert
  - plane tree, vol. 16: color insert
  - reeds, vol. 16: color insert
  - rue, vol. 16: color insert
  - saffron, vol. 16: color insert
  - tamarisk, vol. 16: color insert
  - thistles, vol. 16: color insert
  - thorns, vol. 16: color insert
  - weeds, vol. 16: color insert
  - white poplars, vol. 16: color insert
  - willow, vol. 16: color insert
- See also* Botany
- The Plants and Animals of the Mishnah* (Feliks), 14:331
- Plaques, House of Ivory, 2:493
- Plasencia (Spain), 16:225
- Plaskow, Judith, 16:111
- Plaszow, 16:225–226
- Platanus orientalis*. *See* Plane trees
- Platek, Felka, 15:352
- Plates for Passover and Seder use, 15:682
- Platkes, Elijah. *See* Rivlin, Elijah
- Plato and Platonism, 16:226–227
- Arabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:279, 280
  - Cartesian method applied to works of, 15:191
  - Crescas critique, 5:287
  - dualism, 6:29
  - interpretations, Philo Judaeus, 16:62
  - Islamic interpretation, 6:710
- Plato of Tivoli, 1:293
- Platt, Polly, 4:34
- Plaut, Hezekiah Feivel, 16:227
- Plaut, Hugo Carl, 16:227–228
- Plaut, W. Gunther, 3:625, 16:228, 17:174
- Plavnik, Samuil Yefimovich. *See* Byadulya-Yasakar, Zmitrok
- Plays and playwrights
- Aloni, Nissim, 8:723
  - Alterman, Nathan, 8:720
  - Austria, Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 9:313
  - Avi-Shaul, Mordechai, 8:719
  - Baazov, Herzl, 3:14
  - Bacri, Jean-Pierres, 3:41
  - Baranga, Aurel, 3:133
  - Barrios, Daniel Levi De, 3:176–177
  - Bar-Yosef, Y., 8:720
  - Beer, Michael, 3:253
  - Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel, 3:264–265
  - Bernard, Tristan, 3:468
  - Bernstein, Henri-Leon, 3:479
  - Bible’s impact on, 3:669
  - Bruckner, Ferdinand, 4:220
  - Busch, Charles, 4:303
  - Chayefsky, Paddy, 4:584–585
  - Chilton, Nola, 8:721
  - Chocrón, Isaac, 4:657
  - Chodorov, Edward, 4:657–658
  - Chodorov, Jerome, 4:658
  - Claudell, Paul, 4:751
  - Eichelbaum, Samuel, 6:245
  - Evron, Gilad, 8:722
  - Franken, Rose Dorothy Lewin, 7:201–202
- Germany
- Hirschfeld, Georg, 9:137
  - Hochhuth, Rolf, 9:299
  - Hochwaelder, Fritz, 9:301
- Goldberg, Leah, 8:721
- Gurevitch, Michael, 8:722
- Hall, Owen, 8:277
- Hart, Moss, 8:372
- Háy, Gyulah, 8:474
- Hecht, Ben, 8:750
- Heijermans, Herman, 8:764–765
- Hellman, Lillian Florence, 8:800–801
- Hertz, Henrik, 9:48
- Horovitz, Israel, 9:528
- Horowitz, Danny, 8:722
- Hugó, Károly, 9:579
- Hungary, 11:808
- Israel (state), 10:687
- Jephthah in, 11:123
- Jerusalem in, 11:216–217
- Kalisch, David, 11:736
- Kanin, Garson, 11:763

- Karinthy, Ferenc, 11:808  
 Kotler, Oded, 8:721  
 Landau, Judah Loeb, 12:463  
 Langer, Frantisek, 12:479–480  
 Lapid, Shulamit, 8:723  
 Laurents, Arthur, 12:527–528  
 Lawson, John Howard, 12:547  
 Lerner, Moti, 8:722–723  
 Levi, Paolo, 12:691  
 Levin, Hanoch, 8:721, 722, 723  
 Levy, Benn Wolfe, 12:747–748  
 Lewis, Leopold Davis, 12:765  
 Matmor, Yoram, 8:720  
 Megged, Aharon, 8:720–721, 722  
 Miller, Arthur, 14:251–252  
 Mosinsohn, Y., 8:720  
 Mundy, Yosef, 8:721  
 Pinski, David, 16:175  
 Pinter, Harold, 16:177–178  
 Purim-shpil, 16:745  
 Rabinovich, José, 17:37  
 Raboy, Isaac, 17:44  
 Racine, Jean, 17:50–51  
 Ragen, Naomi, 17:64–65  
 Raphael, John, 17:95  
 Raphaelson, Samson, 17:96  
 Refisch, Hans Jose, 17:191  
 Rice, Elmer Leopold, 17:284–285  
 Robert, Ludwig, 17:354  
 Roessler, Carl, 17:367  
 Rosenovf, Mauricio, 17:444  
 Rovinsky, Samuel, 17:501  
 Różewicz, Tadeusz, 17:503–504  
 Rozenmacher, Germán, 17:503  
 Rubens, Paul Alfred, 17:510  
 Rubenstein, Harold Frederick, 17:516–517  
 Saul, portrayals of, 18:81, 82  
 Schisgal, Murray, 18:138  
 Schnitzler, Arthur, 18:152  
 Shabtai, Yaakov, 8:722  
 Silva, Antonio Jose Da, 18:582–583  
 Simon, Neil, 18:614  
 Singer, Israel Joshua, 18:637  
 Sobol, Yehoshua, 8:721, 722, 18:703  
 Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac, 19:8  
 Song of Songs, 19:20  
 Yerushalmi, Rina, 8:722  
*See also names of specific plays;*  
 Theater  
 Pleas, 16:228–231  
 Pleasure. *See* Joy  
 Pledges, 16:231–236  
 antichresis, 2:193  
 debt related, 16:231–234  
 mortgaged property, 16:234–236  
 Plehve, Vyacheslav Konstantinovich von, 9:64, 65, 16:236–237  
 Plessner, Martin, 16:237  
 Pletten, 16:237  
 Pleven (Bulgaria), 16:237  
 PLF. *See* Palestine Liberation Front  
 Pliny the Elder, 6:510–511, 16:237–238, 18:753  
 Pliny the Younger, 3:729  
 Plisetskaya, Maya, 16:238  
 PLO. *See* Palestine Liberation Organization  
 PLO (Palestine Liberation Organization). *See* Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO)  
 Plock (Poland), 16:238–239  
 Ploesti (Romania), 16:239–240  
 Plonsk (Poland), 16:240–241  
*The Plot: The Secret Story of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion* (Eisner), 6:278  
*The Plot against America* (Roth), 9:413  
 Plotinus, 6:373  
 form and matter, 7:130  
 platonism, 16:226–227  
 Plotnicka, Frumka, 16:241  
 Plotsk (Poland). *See* Plock (Poland)  
 Plotzki, Meir Dan of Ostrova, 16:241  
 Plough, Abe, 14:20  
 Plovdiv (Bulgaria), 16:241–242  
 Plowing, Erez Israel, 1:483–484  
 Plummer, Beatrice, 16:343  
 Plums, 16:242  
 Plunge (Lithuania), 16:242  
 Plungian, Mordecai, 16:242  
 Plungiansky, Mordecai. *See* Plungian, Mordecai  
 Plungyany (Lithuania). *See* Plunge (Lithuania)  
 Pluralism, 5:118–120, 17:314–316  
 educational, 8:553  
 halakhic, 17:330–332  
 Plutarch, 4:331–332, 16:242–243  
*Plutocracy and Politics in New York City* (Almond), 1:683  
 Plymouth (England), 16:243  
 Plyushchevka. *See* Yefingar (Ukraine)  
 Plywood Minnesota (company), 4:95  
 Plzeň (Czech Republic). *See* Pilsen (Czech Republic)  
 Plzen (Czech Republic). *See* Pilsen (Czech Republic)  
 Pnueli, Amir, 16:243  
 Po'alei Agudat Israel, 1:507–508, 11:711, 14:303, 16:243–244  
 Po'alei Tzion Party (Argentina), 2:435  
 Po'alei Zion, 4:320, 6:188–189, 712–713, 9:286–287, 11:87, 16:244–249, 18:717  
 Austria, 11:780–781, 13:153  
 Austro-Hungaria, 16:245  
 Borochof, Ber, 4:88–90  
 Buxbaum, Nathan, 4:320  
 Canada, 4:406  
 Fineman, Hayyim, 7:26  
 Jewish Legion and, 11:305  
 Jewish Social Democratic Party and, 11:313, 314  
 Palestine (Ottoman), 16:246  
 pogram self-defense, 18:262  
 post-WW I, 16:247–249  
 Russia, 16:244–245  
 Schussheim, Aaron Leib, 18:176  
 Sejmists and, 11:314, 315  
 Shazar, Shneur Zalman, 18:425  
 socialism, 18:711  
 split of (1920), 18:720  
 U.S., 12:419, 16:245–246  
 World Socialist Union, 16:246–248  
*See also* Labor Zionist Alliance  
*Po'alei Zion Oyf der Shvel* (periodical), 18:425  
 Pobedonostsev, Konstantin Petrovich, 15:250, 16:249  
 Pobezovice na Sumave (Czech Republic), 16:249  
 Pochev (Russia), 16:250  
 Pocket Books, Inc., 18:177  
 Pockocke, Edward, 2:20, 15:554, 16:250, 250  
 Pockocke, Richard, 16:250  
 Pockocke, Thomas, 16:250  
*Podagra* (Lucian of Samosata), 13:249  
 Podgaitsy (Ukraine), 16:250–251  
 Podhajce. *See* Podgaitsy  
 Podhoretz, Norman, 15:225, 16:251  
 Podkamen (Ukraine), 16:251–252  
 Podolia (Ukraine), 16:252–253  
 Shabbateanism, 7:182–183  
 Podoloff, Maurice, 16:253  
 Podolyer, Menakhem. *See* Osherowitch, Mendl  
 Podvolochisk (Ukraine), 16:253–254  
*Podzemní město* (Poláček), 16:285  
 Poel, Jacob, 4:63  
*Poema de la Reyna Ester, Lamentaciones del Profeta Jeremias y Historia de Rut y varias poesias* (Pinto), 16:179–180  
*Poems. See* *Lider*  
*Poems de la Reyna Esther* (Barrios), 18:295

- Poems of a Hermit* (Esselin), 6:509  
*Poems of a Jew* (Shapiro), 18:406  
*Poésie lyrique hébraïque contemporaine* (Slouschz), 18:681  
*Poésies hébraïques de Don Jehouda Abrabanel* (Slouschz), 18:681  
 Poesing (Slovakia). *See* Pezinok (Slovakia)  
*The Poet and the World* (Pinsky), 16:177  
 Poeta of Valladolid, Juan. *See* Juan de Valladolid  
 Poetry, 16:254–278  
   Aaron Ḥakiman, 1:217  
   Abbas, Moses Judah ben Meir, 1:232  
   Abi Zimra, Isaac Mandil ben Abraham, 1:260  
   Abraham ben Daniel, 1:295  
   Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300  
   Ali, 1:658  
   Arabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:279  
   Arabic, 15:473  
     post 1948, 10:735–736  
     medieval, 5:428  
   Austria, Lipiner, Siegfried, 13:64  
   Austrian  
     Beer-Hofmann, Richard, 3:254  
     Frankl, Ludwig August, 7:213  
   Babylonian, 13:602  
   biblical, 3:76–81, 16:254–262  
     Psalms, 5:453  
   Book of Jashar, 4:69  
   Bulgarian, 16:21  
   Canadian, 4:423–424, 424  
     Layton, Irving, 12:557–558  
   children's, 4:627  
   Chile, Rosenmann-Taub, David, 17:449  
   Christian, *Odes of Solomon*, 18:766  
   Czechoslovakia, Hoffmann, Camill, 9:310  
   Denmark, Hertz, Henrik, 9:48  
   Dutch  
     Correa, Isabel de, 5:225  
     Hertzveld-Hijmans, Esthella, 9:50  
   English  
     Abse, Dannie, 1:332  
     Hamburger, Michael, 8:298  
     Levy, Amy, 12:747  
     Rosenberg, Isaac, 17:436–437  
   ethical, 6:526  
   Favorite Poem Project, 16:176  
   France  
     Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac, 3:276–277  
     Hertz, Henri, 9:48  
   German  
     Bassan, Abraham Hezekiah ben Jacob, 3:206–208  
     Feld, Isaac, 6:745  
     Hasenclever, Walter, 8:380  
     Hiller, Kurt, 9:116  
     Jacobowski, 11:45  
     Kaleko, Mascha, 11:733  
     Kara, Avigdor ben Isaac, 11:783  
     Lasker-Schueler, Else, 12:498  
     medieval, 5:468  
     Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:514  
   Greek  
     Eliya, Joseph, 6:355–356  
     Homer, 9:506  
   Hellenistic Judaism and, 3:660  
   Hungarian  
     Emöd, Tamas, 6:396  
     Kiss, József, 12:201–202  
     Somly Zoltan, 19:7  
   imagery and metaphor, 16:259–261  
   impressionist, 4:138  
   introspective movement, 4:6  
   Iranian Jewish, 10:13  
   Israel  
     Bernstein, Ori, 3:483  
     Hefer, Ḥayim, 8:752  
   Israel Arab, 10:733  
   Italian, 10:790–792  
     Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133  
     da Ponte, 5:433  
     Fiorentino, Salomone, 7:41  
     Levi-Perotti, Giustina, 12:724  
     Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da, 17:297–298  
     Jacob in, 11:23  
     Jerusalem in, 11:214–215, 217, 224  
     of Judah Halevi, 11:494–497  
     Judeo-Persian, 11:551, 554–556  
     kabbalistic, 12:408  
     Kalai, Joseph b. Jacob, 11:728  
     Kaleko, Mascha, 11:733  
     Kallir, Eleazar, 11:743–744  
     Kaminer, Isaac, 11:755  
     Kaminka, 11:756  
     Kamson, Ya'akov David, 11:758  
     Karaite, medieval, 5:428  
     Ladino, 12:432–433  
     Lazarus, Emma, 12:560–561  
     Lithuanian, Kamson, Ya'akov, 11:758  
     liturgical, 11:743–744  
       Abun, 1:346  
       Buchner, Ze'ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243  
       Byzantine empire, 4:326  
       tenth century, 11:31  
     liturgy, 4:243  
     Ludwig, Reuben, 13:251  
     Luria, Isaac, 13:265  
     Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 13:282–283, 285  
     medieval, 13:95–96, 16:262–270  
       Al-Andalus, 16:262–266  
       England, 16:269–270  
       France and Germany, 16:269  
       Italian, 16:268–269  
       maqāma, 16:266  
       neo-Hebrew poetry of, 3:662  
       Spain and Provence, 16:266–268, 270  
     meter and rhythm, 16:258–259  
     metrical, 14:656–657  
     modern biblical criticism and, 3:655  
     paradigmatic, syntagmatic, 16:257–258  
     parallelism, 16:256–258  
     Persian  
       Albaradani, Joseph, 1:586  
       liturgical, Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben Reuben, 1:586  
       Turkish, Alceh, Matilde, 1:599  
     Polish, 11:89  
       Karmel, Ilona, 11:812–813  
       Lec, Stanislaw Jerzy, 12:593  
       Luboshitzki, Aaron, 13:246  
       Peiper, Tadeusz, 15:713  
       Rózewicz, Tadeusz, 17:503–504  
     proverbs, 16:640  
     Rabinovich, José, 17:37  
     Rabon, Israel, 17:44  
     Raboy, Isaac, 17:44  
     Radnóti, Miklos, 17:55–56  
     Raḥel, 17:68  
     Raisin, Jacob Zalman, 17:74  
     Ratosh, Yonathan, 17:113–114  
     Ravikovitch, Dalia, 17:121–122  
     Ravitch, Melech, 17:123

- Regelson, Abraham, 17:187  
 Reich, Asher, 17:196  
 Reichard, Piroška, 17:199  
 Reisen, Abraham, 17:211  
 Remos, Moses ben Isaac, 17:218  
 repetition and pattern, 16:261–262  
 Rodin, Elisha, 17:364  
 Rodker, John, 17:364–365  
 Rokeaḥ, David, 17:372  
 Rolnick, Joseph, 17:373  
 Romanelli, Samuel Aaron, 17:374  
 Romanian, 17:400–401  
     Iacobescu, D., 9:655  
     Rudich, Mayer, 17:520–521  
 Romano, Samuel, 17:405  
 Rosenblatt, H., 17:440–441  
 Rosenfeld, Morris, 17:446–447  
 Rossena, Daniel ben Samuel of, 17:471  
 Rubin, Hadassah, 17:512  
 Rubinstein, Joseph, 17:517–518  
 Russian  
     Kannegiser, Leonid Akimovich, 11:766  
     Kanovich, Grigory, 11:766  
 Samuel ibn ʿĀdiyā, 17:778  
 Santob de Carrión, 18:29–30  
 scholarship, modern, 16:270–277  
 Shimoni, David, 18:482–483  
 Shlonsky, Abraham, 18:494–496  
 Spain  
     Barrios, Daniel Levi De, 3:176–177  
     Benveniste, Sheshet ben Isaac ben Joseph, 3:385  
     Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir, 9:665–666  
     Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, 9:674–675  
     Isaacson, Jose, 10:57  
     León, Luis de, 12:645  
     medieval, 13:685–686  
 Spanish-Hebrew, 10:35–36, 41  
 sweatshop, 19:335–336  
 Teixeira, Bento, 17:45  
 terseness, 16:258–259  
 Turkey, Benveniste, Joshua Raphael Ben Israel, 3:384  
 Ukrainian  
     Kaminer, Isaac, 11:755  
     Kariv, Avraham, 11:808  
 U.S.  
     Hollander, John, 9:322  
     Moise, Penina, 14:421  
     Nemerov, Howard, 15:68  
     Rich, Adrienne, 17:285–286  
     Rukeyser, Muriel, 17:528  
     twentieth century, 6:724–725, 746  
     Yugoslavian, twentieth century, 5:444, 6:747  
     *See also* Hebrew prosody; Piyyut; Psalms; Yiddish poetry  
*The Poet's Return to his Tools. See Intoarcerea poetului la uneltele sale*  
*Poety Izrailya* (collection), 18:686  
*Pogranichniki* (Bill-Belotserkovski), 3:699  
 Pogrebin, Letty Cottin, 16:278–279  
 Pogrebishchenski (Poland), 16:279  
 Pogroms, 16:279–282  
     1880s, 16:279–280  
     1903–1906, 16:280–281  
     1917–1921, 16:281–282  
     accounts of, 13:785  
     Aden, 1:389  
     Belarus, 11:735–736, 14:417  
     Bialystok (Poland), 3:567  
     Birzula, 3:724  
     Brailov, 4:119  
     Bratslav, 4:134  
     Bryansk, 4:229  
     “cold pogrom,” anti-Jewish boycotts regarded as, 4:110  
     Egypt, Roman era, 16:28  
     Endecja party in Kalisz, 11:740  
     Hep!Hep!, 8:811–812  
     Iraq, 10:19  
     Kamenets-Podolski, 11:753  
     migration and, 9:243  
     Nezhin, 15:246  
     Nikolayev, 15:265  
     Nuremberg, 15:348  
     Ochberg, Isaac, 15:375  
     Odessa, 15:379–380  
     Orsha, 15:487  
     Romania, 5:433  
     Russia, 6:558  
         Alexander, 1:620  
         by Cossacks, 13:763  
         Ukraine, 14:13  
     Russia/Romania, 10:826  
     Second Aliyah and, 10:334  
     self-defense, 18:261–263  
     Sheftel, Mikhail, investigations by, 18:433  
     Ukraine, 1:610, 16:17, 279–281, 18:686  
         Chernigov, 4:596  
         Chernobyl, 4:597  
         Mogilev-Podolski, 14:418  
     Pohl, Baruch. *See* Pollini, Bernhard  
 Pohl, Oswald, 16:282  
 Pohorbishch. *See* Pogrebishchenski  
 Pohorelice (Czech Republic), 16:282  
 Pohrlitz. *See* Pohorelice  
 Pointers, Torah, 20:52–53  
 Poison, 16:283–284  
 Poitiers (France), 16:284  
 Poitou (France), 1:730, 2:175, 16:284  
*Der Pojaz* (Franzos), 7:219  
 Poki, Judah ben Eliezer Chelebi, 16:284–285  
 Pol. *See* Beans  
 Poláček, Karel, 16:285  
 Polacco, Vittorio, 16:285  
 Polachek, Sender, 16:285  
 Polachek, Solomon, 16:285–286  
 Polachek, Victor Henry, 16:286  
 Polack, Joel Samuel, 16:286  
 Polack family. *See* Polak family  
 Polak, Carel, 16:345  
 Polak, Gabriel Isaac, 2:113, 16:286  
 Polak, Henri, 16:286–287, 345  
 Polak, Jacob Eduard, 16:287  
 Polak, Leonard, 16:287  
 Polak, Moritz, 12:553  
 Polak and Sons, 3:75  
 Polakevich, Mattityahu Moshe. *See* Shoham, Mattityahu Moshe  
 Polak family, 4:70  
 Poland, 16:287–326, 290, 292, 294  
     antisemitism, 1:508, 2:217, 220, 229, 4:445, 11:102, 12:594–595, 16:317–318  
         Aleksander Jagiellonczyk, 1:610  
     anti-Jewish laws, 15:403  
     Bialystok, 3:567, 6:45  
     blood libel, 3:778  
     boycotts, anti-Jewish, 4:109–110  
     Breslau, 18:319  
     Capistrano, John of, 4:445  
     censorship, 4:540  
     Chęciny, 4:586  
     Chelm, 4:588  
     Chmielnicki, Bogdan, 4:654–656  
     Chmielnik, 4:656, 657  
     Chryzanow, 4:707  
     Ciechanow, 4:725  
     Cracow, 5:261–262  
     Dmowski, Roman, 5:723–724  
     Endecja party, 6:402–403, 11:740  
     Haller's Army, 8:281  
     Jedrzejow, 11:102



Poland, *continued*

- Kalisz, 11:740  
 late twentieth century,  
   16:322–323  
 Legnica, 12:610  
 Leszno, 12:667  
 literature, 16:335–338  
 Mława, 14:395–396  
 Nara, 14:779  
 OZON, 15:558  
 Pilsudski, Józef, 16:163–164  
 Plock, 9:465  
 post-WW II, 16:319–320, 321  
 Reformation to WW I,  
   11:117–118, 16:300–305  
 Rozwój, 17:505–506  
 Samuel Commission, 17:775  
 Skarga, Piotr, 18:657  
 cultural and social life, 16:293–  
   296, 298–299, 299*t*, 310*t*  
   archives, 2:408  
   artisans, 5:268, 269, 269*t*  
   assimilation, 4:318, 5:351–  
     352, 6:265, 16:302  
   censorship, 4:540  
   community, nature of, 5:108,  
     110, 9:222  
   cooperatives, 5:206, 207  
   education, Jewish, 5:261,  
     6:182–183, 186  
   emancipation, 4:164, 6:382–  
     383  
   ḥazakah, 8:490  
   intercommunal institutions,  
     11:88  
   Jewish dress, 6:15–16, 17  
   Jewish Historical Institute,  
     2:408, 411, 11:291, 18:723  
   Jewish identity in, 11:298–299  
   journalism, 11:467, 779,  
     16:497–498  
   language, biblical translation,  
     3:634, 16:334–335  
   Lithuanian Jewry, 13:121  
   motion pictures, 14:576–577  
   museums, 14:630  
   synagogue architecture,  
     19:373, 373  
   tobacco trade, 20:6  
   yeshiva education method,  
     5:468  
   Yiddish education, 6:188  
   Yiddish theater in interwar  
     period, 19:682  
 early settlement, 4:45, 11:738–740  
 economic affairs, 16:293, 298, 302,  
   304  
   arenda, 2:423  
   bankers, moneylenders, 3:117,  
     12:770, 14:443  
   brokers, 4:204  
   chemical industry, 4:591  
   coinage, 14:299, 300  
   fur trade, 7:313  
   Israeli relations, 16:323–325  
   leather industry and trade,  
     12:577  
   peddling, 15:709, 710  
   wine and liquor trade, 21:83–  
     85  
 Holocaust, 4:323, 21:182  
   Aambrow, 21:450  
   Aleksandrow Lodzki, 1:611  
   Bedzin, 3:249–250  
   Belchatow, 3:279  
   Belzyce, 3:312  
   Biała Podlaska, 3:560  
   Białystok, 3:567–570, 567*t*,  
     568  
   Białystok district, 16:312–313  
   Bielsko, 3:689–690  
   Bilgoraj, 3:698  
   Bochnia, 4:26  
   Breslau, 4:165  
   Brzeg, 4:230  
   Brzesk Kujawski, 4:230  
   Brzeziny, 4:231  
   Buchach, 4:238  
   Bydgoszcz, 4:323, 16:308  
   Chelm, 4:588–589  
   Chiciny, 4:586, 588  
   Chmielnicki massacres,  
     4:654–656  
   Chmielnik, 4:657  
   Chorzów, 4:669  
   Chryzanow, 4:707  
   Ciechanow, 4:726, 16:308–  
     309  
   cinema, 9:444  
   Cracow district, 5:262–263,  
     16:311  
   Dabrowa Gornicza, 5:375  
   David-Gorodok, 5:473–474  
   Disna, 5:683–684  
   Divin, 5:703  
   documentation, resource  
     centers, 9:428  
   Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74  
   Działosyce, 6:80  
   educational visits, 14:485–486  
   Elblag, 6:291  
   Endecja party, 6:402–403  
   Gabin, 7:320  
   Galicia district, 16:311–312  
   Gdansk, 7:405  
   general government, 16:309–  
     314  
   ghettos, 16:308, 309–313  
   Gliwice, 7:640  
   Glogau, 7:641, 18:578  
   Glubokoye, 7:642–648  
   Gniezno, 7:650  
   Gora, Kalwaria, 7:760  
   Gorlice, 7:780  
   Gorzow Wielkopolski, 7:784  
   Gostynin, 8:6–7  
   Grajewo, 8:30  
   Grodzisk Mazowiecki, 8:92  
   Grodzisk Wielkopolski, 8:93  
   Grojec, 7:760  
   Halicz, 8:273  
   historiography, 9:416  
   Hrubieszow, 9:574  
   Inowroclaw, 9:790, 16:307–  
     308  
   Israeli Holocaust study tours,  
     9:456  
   Izbica Lubelska, 10:824  
   Janow Lubelski, 11:79–80  
   Jaroslaw, 11:89  
   Jaslo, 11:90  
   Jedrzejew, 11:102  
   Jewish participation in  
     military service, 14:244–  
     245  
   Kalisz, 11:738–740  
   Kaluszyn, 11:751  
   Kielce, 3:435, 9:374, 12:147  
   Kletsk, 12:230  
   Klock, 12:250  
   Kłodawa, 12:232  
   Kock, 12:250  
   Kolberg, 12:272  
   Kolo, 12:278  
   Konin, 12:287  
   Konskie, 12:288  
   Konskowola, 12:288  
   Kornik, 12:314  
   Kosov, 12:320–321  
   Kozienice, 12:331  
   Kozle, 12:332  
   Krasnik, 12:338–339  
   Krasnystaw, 12:333, 339  
   Krosno, 12:372–373  
   Krotoszyn, 12:374  
   Krynki, 12:376  
   Krzepice, 12:377  
   Kutno, 12:399  
   Lachva, 12:425–426  
   Lancut, 12:455–456

- Lask, 12:496  
 Lebork, 12:592  
 Leczna, 12:594  
 Leczyca, 12:595  
 Legnica, 12:610  
 Leszno, 12:667  
 Lezajsk, 12:772  
 Lipno, 13:68–69  
 Lithuania, Belarus districts,  
   16:313–314  
 Lodz, 5:53, 7:575, 9:467, 469,  
   470–471, 476–478, 13:158–  
   160, 16:307–308  
 Lomza, 13:179  
 Losice, 13:211  
 Lowicz, 13:236  
 Lubaczow, 13:239  
 Lubartow, 13:240  
 Lublin, 13:244, 16:310–311  
 Lubraniec, 13:246  
 Lukow, 13:255–256  
 Lutomiersk, 13:272–273  
 Lyck, 13:294  
 Makow Mazowiecki, 13:420  
 memorials, 9:430  
 Miedzyrzec Podlask, 14:204–  
   205  
 Mielec, 14:205  
 Minsk Mazowiecki, 14:298  
 Mlawa, 14:396  
 Narol, 14:782  
 Nasielsk, 14:787  
 Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki,  
   15:325  
 Nowy Sacz, 15:326  
 occupation districts, 16:306–  
   309  
 Olesnica, 15:403  
 Olkusz, 15:408–409  
 Opatow, 15:437–438  
 Opoczno, 15:440–441  
 Opole Lubelskie, 15:441  
 Ostroleka, 15:512  
 Ostrowiec, 15:513–514  
 Oswiecim, 12:465, 15:515  
 Otwock, 15:546  
 Ozorkow, 15:558–559  
 Pabianice, 15:561–562  
 Pale of Settlement, 15:577  
 Parczew, 15:631–632  
 partisans, 15:666–667,  
   16:316–317  
 Piaseczno, 16:142  
 Pinczow, 16:165  
 Piotrkow, 16:181  
 Plock, 16:239  
 Plonsk, 16:241  
 Pogrebishchenski, 16:259, 279  
 Polish-Jewish relations,  
   16:317–318  
 Poznan, 16:307–308, 432  
 Przedborz, 16:659  
 Przemysl, 16:660  
 Przeworsk, 16:660  
 Przysucha, 16:660–661, 661  
 Przytyk, 16:662  
 Pulawy, 16:731, 732  
 Pultusk, 16:732  
 Radom, 16:311–312, 17:56–57  
 Radomsko, 17:57–58  
 Radymno, 17:60  
 Radzymin, 17:61  
 Radzyn, 17:61  
 Rawicz, 17:125  
 religions, 16:303*t*  
 Ropczyce, 17:420  
 Rozwadow, 17:505  
 Rymanow, 17:602  
 Rypin, 17:602–603  
 Rzeszow, 17:604  
 Sandomierz, 18:17  
 Sanok, 18:26  
 Siedlce, 18:553  
 Siemiatycze, 18:557–558  
 Sieradz, 18:558–559  
 Sierpc, 18:559  
 Skalat, 18:656  
 Skarzysko-Kamienna, 18:657  
 Skierniewice, 18:658–659  
 Skloe, 18:661  
 Smolar, Hersh, 18:690  
 Sochaczew, 18:703  
 Sokolka, 18:746  
 Sokolow Podlaski, 18:749–  
   750, 750  
 Sosnowiec, 19:32  
 Srem, 19:154  
 Staszow, 19:154, 167  
 Stettin, 19:223–224  
 Stopnica, 19:237–238  
 Strykow, 19:263, 264  
 Suwalki, 19:332  
 Swidnica, 19:340  
 Szczeczeszyn, 19:403  
 Szczercow, 19:403–404  
 Szydlowiec, 19:413, 414  
 Tarnobrzeg, 19:516  
 Tarnograd, 19:516  
 Tarnow, 19:520  
 Tomaszow Lubelski, 20:31–32  
 Tomaszow Mazowiecki,  
   19:32, 20:32  
 Torun, 16:308, 20:67  
 Trzcianka, 20:162  
 Tykocin, 20:211  
 Tyszowce, 20:221  
 Warsaw district, 16:309–310,  
   670–674, 20:670–674, 671  
 Wegrow, 20:696–697  
 Wieliczka, 21:45  
 Wielun, 21:45–46  
 Wislica, 21:104  
 Wloclawek, 21:130  
 Wlodawa, 21:130–131  
 Wodzislaw, 21:131  
 Wolbrom, 21:133  
 Wolomin, 21:153  
 Wronki, 21:246  
 Wyszkow, 21:254  
 Wyszogrod, 21:255  
 Yavarov, 21:291  
 Zabudow, 21:255, 432  
 Zabrze, 21:432  
 Zambrow, 21:450  
 Zamosc, 21:452  
 Zawiercie, 21:464  
 Zdunska Wola, 21:466–467  
 Zelechow, 21:500  
 Zelow, 21:502, 520–521  
 Zgierz, 21:520–521  
 Zmigrod Nowy, 21:645  
 Zwolen, 21:696  
 Zyardow, 21:697  
 Zychlin, 21:696  
 Zyrardow, 21:697  
 Jewish movements and  
   organizations  
   Berihah, 3:434–435  
   Folkspartei, 7:113  
   Gordonia, 7:775–776  
   Ha-No'ar ha-Ivri-Akiba,  
     8:327  
   Haskalah movement, 4:164  
   He-Halutz (movement),  
     8:758–759  
   Jewish Social Democratic  
     Party, 11:313–314  
   Kabbalists, 11:619, 621–622  
   Mahzike Hadas, 13:363  
   Mizrachi Movement, 6:714  
   ORT, 15:489  
   Shomer Israel, 18:518  
   TOZ, 15:556, 20:78  
   United Jewish Socialist  
     Worker's Party, 20:259  
   Zionism, 12:466, 768–769,  
     21:597–599  
 late twentieth century  
   American Joint Distribution  
     Committee, 2:64

Poland, *continued*

- Israeli relations, 16:323–325
  - laws and legal systems
    - anti-Jewish, 15:403
    - anti-shehitah movements, 18:435
    - arenda, 2:423
    - crime, 5:292
    - emancipation, 6:382–383
    - ḥazakah, 8:490
    - legal status, 16:289–293, 300
    - minority rights, 14:290
    - numerus clausus in, 15:341
    - ugoda, 20:230
    - war crimes trials, 20:643
  - Middle Ages
    - agriculture, Jewish, 1:495
    - anti-Jewish laws, 15:403
    - center of Ashenaz, 6:556
    - early settlement, 16:288–289
    - seals, use of, 18:227
    - trade and commerce, Jewish, 1:496–497
  - political theories, parties and organizations
    - Agudat Israel, 1:507, 12:714
    - Bund, 2:18, 4:282–283
    - Casimir III, 4:505
    - communism, 3:462, 5:97–98
    - Endecja party, 6:402–403
    - Folkspartei, 7:113
    - Jewish Social Democratic Party, 11:313–314
    - Jewish socialism in, 18:720
    - Maḥzike Hadas, 13:363
    - Minority Bloc, 14:287
    - Nara, 14:779
    - OZON, 15:558
    - PPS socialist party, 16:433–434
    - Rozwój, 17:505–506
    - Sejm, 18:256
    - socialism, 6:23, 12:804, 18:707–708
    - United Jewish Socialist Worker's Party, 20:259
  - politicians, 16:302, 304–305, 346–347
    - Chajn, Leon, 4:560
    - Dmowski, Roman, 5:723–724
    - Einaugler, Karol, 6:255
    - Pilsudski, Józef, 16:163–164
    - Slawoj-Skladkowski, Felicjan, 18:673
  - post-WW II, 16:318–323
    - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
  - antisemitism, 16:319–320, 321
  - children's rescue, 16:318
  - emigration, liquidation, 16:320–321, 324–325
  - renewal of Jewish life, 16:318–320
  - post-WW I – WW II, 16:302–306
    - agriculture, Jewish, 1:498–499
    - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59
    - boycotts, anti-Nazi, 4:110
    - Fourth Aliyah and, 10:199, 200, 337
    - Morgenthau Commission, 14:489, 490
  - printing and publishing, 16:533, 536, 537, 718
    - Breslau, 4:165
    - Hebrew, 12:374, 13:243–244
  - Reformation to WW I, 16:299–300
    - Amsterdam immigrants, 2:107
    - antisemitism, 11:117–118, 16:300–305
    - independence movement proponents, 13:790
    - partition era, 9:232–233, 288, 16:300–302
    - Ukraine, colonization of, 16:296–298, 296*t*
    - Uprising of 1830, 6:382
  - religious life and scholarship
    - apologetics, 2:267–268
    - biblical exegesis and study in, 3:643
    - Catholic-Jewish relations, 11:282
    - Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
    - church opposition, 16:291
    - Hasidism, 11:39–41
    - historiography, 3:82
    - Jewish Historical Institute, 2:408, 411, 11:291, 18:723
    - Kabbalists, 11:619, 621–622
    - language, biblical translation, 3:634, 16:334–335
    - preaching, 16:471–472
    - Rabbinical training, 17:23
    - religions, 16:303*t*
    - responsa literature, 17:231, 232, 234
    - Schorr, Moses, 18:164
  - WW II
    - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
    - invasion, 9:331–332
    - Jewish participation in military service, 14:244–245
  - partisans, 15:666–667
  - resistance, 5:263, 9:574–575, 16:314–317
  - underground organizations, 3:434–435, 16:315–316, 18:287
- See also* Camps, concentration and extermination; Council of the Lands; *specific Polish cities and locations*
- Poland/1931* (Rothenberg), 20:298
- Polangen (Lithuania). *See* Palanga
- Polanski, Roman, 16:326
- Polanyi, John C., 16:326
- Polányi, Karl, 16:326–327
- Polanyi, Michael, 16:327
- Polaroid cameras, 12:456
- Polemics and polemical literature, 16:327–330
- Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:305
- biography as element in, 3:706
- Christian
  - Abner of Burgos, 1:264–265
  - Barruel, Augustin, 3:178
  - Chiarini, Luigi, 4:607
  - John Chrysostom, 11:382
  - Justin Martyr, 11:580
  - Loisy, Alfred Firmin, 13:176
  - Nigri, Petrus, 15:264
  - Orosius, 15:482
  - in Orvieto, 15:500
- Islamic, 3:669
- Jewish
  - Briel, Judah ben Eliezer, 4:181
  - Brociner, Joseph, 4:192
  - Brudo, Manuel, 4:221
  - Celsus, 4:537–538
  - Ḥerev Nokemet Nekam-Berit* (Bresselau), 4:167
  - Job and, 11:357
  - Jonathan ben Eleazar, 11:397
  - Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni, 11:483
  - Judah ben Eleazar, 11:485–486
  - of Judah Halevi, 11:499–500
  - Levi, David, 12:686
  - Official, Nathan ben Joseph and Joseph, 15:388–389
  - parodic forms of, 15:656, 657–658
  - Kalonymus ben Kalonymus, 11:749–750
  - letters and letter writers, 12:671
  - See also* Disputations and polemics

- Polemon II, 16:330  
 Polemon of Ilium, 16:331  
 Polesie swamps (Poland), 15:667  
 Polgar, Alfred, 16:331  
 Poli, Umberto. *See* Saba, Umberto  
 Poliakov, Israel, 8:206–207  
 Poliakov, Léon, 11:324, 16:331  
 Policar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn. *See* Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn  
 Police offenses, 9:357–358, 16:331–332  
 “Policy of fulfillment,” 4:64  
 Polier, Justine Wise, 21:102–103  
 Polier, Shad, 16:332–333  
 Polier of Kobrin, Moses ben Israel. *See* Kobrin, Moses ben Israel Polier of  
 Poliker, Yehudah, 16:333  
 Polio vaccines, 4:28  
 Polish, David, 16:333–334  
*The Polish Boy*. *See* *Dos Poylishe Yingle*  
 Polish Communist party, 5:97–98  
 Polish literature, 16:334–338  
   Adalberg, Samuel, 1:371  
   apologetics, 2:267–268  
   assimilationist, 6:748  
   biblical influence, 3:672  
   Biegeleisen, Henryk, writings of, 3:688  
   Brandstaetter, Roman, 4:127–128  
   Brandys, Kazimierz, 4:129  
   children’s, 4:629, 635  
   Drzewiecki, Henryk, 6:29  
   Hertz, Benedykt, 9:47  
   Lewin, Aaron Ben Nathan of Rzeszow, 12:758–759  
   Lewinstein, Joseph Ben Abraham Abush, 12:763  
   Lewy, Israel, 12:771  
   Lewysohn, Abraham, 12:772  
   Libschitz, Baruch Mordecai Ben Jacob, 12:788–789  
   nineteenth century, Peltin, Samuel Hirsh, 15:719  
   poetry, 13:246  
     Behr, Issachar Falkensohn, 3:263  
     Braun, Mieczyslaw, 4:138  
     Brzechwa, Jan, 4:230  
     Karmel, Ilona, 11:812–813  
     Lec, Stanislaw Jerzy, 12:593  
     Lesmian, Boleslaw, 12:664  
     Mickiewicz, Adam, 14:178  
     Różewicz, Tadeusz, 17:503–504  
     Slonimski, Antoni, 18:678  
     Rudnicki, Adolf, 17:523–524  
     Schultz, Bruno, 18:175  
   Stande, Stanislaw Ryszard, 19:162  
   Stern, Anatol, 19:203–204  
   Strykowski, Julian, 19:263–264  
   Szenwald, Lucjan, 19:406  
   Tuwim, Julian, 20:207–208  
   Wat, Alexander, 20:687–688  
   Ważyk, Adam, 20:691  
   Winawer, Bruno, 21:79  
   Wittlin, Jozef, 21:128  
   Wittlin, Józef, 21:128  
   Woroszylski, Wiktor, 21:229–230  
   Wygodzki, Stanislaw, 21:251  
   Yiddish, 21:350–351, 353  
 Political history  
   Canada, 4:401–402, 405–406, 413–415, 420–421  
   France, Algeria, 1:648–649  
   Hellenistic period, 4:105–106  
   holy places in Israel and, 9:501, 503  
   Iran, 10:12  
   Israel (ancient), 4:105–106  
   Israel (state), 10:423–464, 427*t*, 428*t*, 429*t*, 430*t*, 431*t*, 432*t*, 433*t*, 434*t*, 435*t*, 436*t*, 437*t*, 438*t*, 439*t*, 440*t*, 441*t*, 442*t*, 443*t*, 444*t*, 445*t*, 446*t*, 447*t*, 448*t*, 449*t*, 450*t*, 451*t*, 452*t*, 453*t*, 454*t*, 456*t*, 457*t*, 458*t*, 459*t*, 460*t*–461*t*, 462*t*, 463*t*, 521  
     Eighth Knesset, 1973–77, 10:442–444, 442*t*, 443*t*  
     Eleventh Knesset, 1984–88, 10:448–451, 448*t*, 449*t*, 450*t*  
     Fifteenth Knesset, 1999–2003, 10:458–462, 458*t*, 459*t*, 460*t*–461*t*  
     Fifth Knesset, 1961–1965, 10:436–438, 436*t*, 437*t*  
     First Knesset, 1949–1951, 10:428–430, 428*t*, 429*t*, 430*t*  
     Fourteenth Knesset, 1996–99, 10:456–458, 456*t*, 457*t*  
     Fourth Knesset, 1959–1961, 10:434–436, 434*t*, 435*t*  
     Independent Liberal Party, 9:771  
     introduction, 10:423–424  
     Knesset, 12:235–239, 235*t*, 236*t*, 237*t*  
     Likud, 13:13–14  
     Mapai, 13:497–498  
     Mapam, 13:498–499  
     Ninth Knesset, 1977–81, 10:444–446, 444*t*, 445*t*  
     political parties, 10:395–397, 424–428, 427*t*  
   Italy, 10:807–809  
   Morocco, 14:500–501  
   Palestine (Roman), 18:21–23  
   Persian Empire, 18:75  
   Poland  
     Rozwój, 17:505–506  
     Sejm, 18:256  
   public relations, 16:711–712  
   shtadlan, 18:521–522  
   Turkey, 16:762  
   U.S., 4:497–498  
 Political participation. *See* Politics  
 Political parties  
   antisemitic, 2:217  
   Austria, Christian Social Party, 4:694  
   Germany, Christian Social Party, 4:694  
   Israel  
     Agudat Israel, 1:507–508  
     National Religious Parties, 15:27–28  
   Meretz, 14:63–64  
   *See also* National Jewish Democratic Council; *specific parties*  
 Political science  
   Almond, Gabriel Abraham, 1:683  
   behaviorism, 6:548  
   Beilin, Yossi, 3:266–267  
   Berger-Barzilai, Joseph, 3:426  
   Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 3:456  
   Finer, Herman, 7:26–27  
   post-war of independence to Six-Day War, 10:208–209, 210, 211–212, 214–215, 225–226  
   Second Knesset, 1951–1955, 10:430–432, 430*t*, 431*t*, 432*t*  
   Seventh Knesset, 1969–73, 10:440–442, 440*t*, 441*t*  
   Shas (political party), 18:419–420  
   Shinui, 18:484–485  
   Sixteenth Knesset, 2003–2006, 10:461–464, 462*t*, 463*t*  
   Sixth Knesset, 1965–1969, 10:438–440, 438*t*, 439*t*  
   Tenth Knesset, 1981–1984, 10:446–448, 446*t*, 447*t*  
   Third Knesset, 1955–1959, 10:432–434, 433*t*, 434*t*  
   Thirteenth Knesset, 1992–96, 10:453–456, 453*t*, 454*t*, 456*t*  
   Twelfth Knesset, 1988–92, 10:451–453, 451*t*, 452*t*

- Political science, *continued*  
 Landau, Jacob M., 12:463  
 Laqueur, Walter Ze'ev, 12:492  
 Laski, Harold Joseph, 12:499  
 Morgenthau, Hans Joachim, 14:489–490  
 Robson, William Alexander, 17:356–357  
 Rowe, Leo Stanton, 17:502  
 Schapiro, Leonard, 18:109  
 Simon, Herbert Alexander, 18:611  
*The Political Systems of Empires* (Eisenstadt), 6:271  
 Political Zionism. *See* Zionism  
 Politics, 16:338–354  
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278–279  
 Argentina, 16:350  
 Australia, 12:456–457, 749, 16:339–340  
 Austria, 4:323–324, 12:625, 778–779, 16:338, 340–341  
 Bosnia-Herzegovina, 18:49  
 Canada, 16:341–342  
 Croll, David Arnold, 5:305–306  
 Lewis, Stephen, 12:767  
 censorship, 4:540  
 Colombia, 5:63–64  
 Egypt, 16:346  
 England, 12:776–777, 16:339, 342–343  
 Cromwell, Oliver, 5:306  
 Rifkind, Sir Malcom, 17:298  
 Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493–494  
 France, 5:45, 627, 12:479, 530–531, 775–781, 16:338, 343  
 Germany, 4:236–237, 12:475, 497, 501–502, 777–778, 16:339, 343–344, 354  
 Iraq, 16:346  
 Israel, 12:489, 624, 749  
 Rosen, Pinḥas, 17:430  
 Rosen, Shelomo, 17:430–431  
 Rubinstein, Amnon, 17:515–516  
 Italy, 12:779, 16:345  
 Jewish political tradition, 6:288–289  
 Latin America, 16:349–350  
 Latvia, 12:521  
 liberalism, 12:775–781  
 Morocco, 16:346  
 muslim states, 16:345–346  
 Netherlands, 16:344–345  
 Panama, 5:546  
 Poland, 16:346–347, 17:468  
 radical, 16:338–339  
 Romanin Jacur, Leone, 17:402  
 Russia, 12:780–781, 16:236–237, 347–348  
 South Africa, 12:644, 16:348–349  
 Soviet Union, 16:348  
 Tunisia, 16:346  
 Turkey, 16:345–346  
 U.S., 12:437–438, 486–487, 602, 613–614, 659, 779–780, 16:338, 339, 350–354  
 Rickover, Hyman George, 17:292–293  
 Rosenthal, Benjamin Stanley, 17:452  
 Rosewater, Edward, 17:463  
 Ross, Dennis, 17:469  
 Rudman, Warren, 17:523  
 Ruef, Abraham, 17:526  
*Politics among Nations* (Morgenthau), 14:490  
*Politics in the Twentieth Century* (Morgenthau), 14:490  
*The Politics of Genocide: The Holocaust in Hungary* (Braham), 9:419–420  
*The Politics of Meaning* (Lerner), 12:659  
 Politische Gemeinde, 16:354  
*Politsche oder soziale Demokratie* (Adler), 1:403  
 Politzer, Adam, 16:354  
 Politzer, H. David, 16:354–355  
 Pollack, Egon, 16:355  
 Pollack, Israel, 16:355  
 Pollack, Jacob, 15:347  
 Pollack, Jacob ben Joseph, 6:178, 16:355  
 Pollack, Michael Solomon. *See* Alexander, Michael Solomon  
 Pollack, Milton, 16:356  
 Pollack, Sydney, 16:356  
 Pollack, Walter Heilprin, 12:556  
 Pollak, Frank. *See* Pelleg, Frank  
 Pollak, Ḥayyim Joseph, 6:44  
 Pollak, Miksa, 16:356  
 Pollak, Moses ha-Levi, 16:356  
 Pollak, Rose. *See* Pauly, Rosa  
 Pollak, Walter Heilprin, 16:356  
 Pollak, Zalman, 16:356–357  
 Pollard, Jonathan Jay, 16:357–359  
 Blitzer, Wolf, 3:757  
 Pollard, Sidney, 16:357  
 Pollard Affair, 10:450, 16:357–359  
 Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn, 1:264, 265, 16:87, 359  
 apologetics, 2:266  
 Pollin, Abe, 16:359–360  
 Pollini, Bernhard, 16:360  
 Pollio, Gaius Asinius. *See* Asinius Pollio, Gaius  
 Poll taxes. *See* Taxation  
 Pollution, 5:166–168, 167–168, 6:93–95  
 Polna (Czech Republic), 3:779, 15:352, 16:360  
 Polo, 19:145  
 water (*See* Water polo)  
 Polonnoye (Ukraine), 16:360–361  
 Polotsk (Belarus), 16:361  
 Polotsky, Hans Jacob, 16:361–362  
 Polshak, James, 16:362  
 Polska Partia Socjalistyczna. *See* PPS  
 Poltava (Ukraine), 16:362–363  
*Polutoraglasy strelets* (Livshits), 13:146  
 Polyakov, Eliezer, 14:517, 16:364  
 Polyakov, Samuel, 16:363–364, 17:70  
 Polyakov family, 16:363–364  
 Polybius of Megalopolis, 16:364  
 Polycarp, Philoxenian version of Bible, 3:600  
 Polygamy. *See* Bigamy and polygamy  
*Polyglotta*. *See* *Biblia Polyglotta*  
 Polyglot texts of Bible, 3:588, 613, 636, 13:56  
 Polygyny. *See* Bigamy and polygamy; Monogamy  
 Polykoff, Shirley, 16:364  
 Polytheism, 7:670  
 Pomaria (Algeria). *See* Tlemcen (Algeria)  
 Pomegranates, 16:364–365  
 Pomer, Hector, 4:70  
 Pomerania, 16:365  
 Pomerantz, Berl, 16:365–366  
 Pomerantz, Fred P., 16:366  
 Pomerantz, Sydney Irving, 16:366  
 Pomeranus. *See* Bugenhagen, Johann  
 Pomi, David de', 16:366–367  
 Italian translation of Bible by, 3:633  
 moneylending, 14:440  
 Pomi, de', family, 16:366–367  
 Pomi, Elijah de', 16:366  
 Pomis, David de'. *See* Pomi, David de'  
 Pommer, Erlich, 16:367  
 Pompeii (Italy), 16:367  
 Pompeius. *See* Pompey  
 Pompeius Trogus, 14:532, 16:367–368  
 Pompey, 2:82, 457, 16:368  
 Julius Caesar and, 11:574–575  
 Julius Florus on, 11:575

- Pomplona (Spain). *See* Pamplona
- Pomponius Mela, 16:368
- Pomus, Doc, 16:368
- Ponary (Lithuania), 16:369
- Poner, Meir, 8:715
- Ponevezh (Lithuania). *See* Panevezys
- Ponevezher Rav. *See* Kahaneman, Joseph
- Ponholzer, Bartholomaeus, 11:568
- Ponidi family. *See* Bondi family
- Ponte, Lorenzo da. *See* Da Ponte, Lorenzo
- Pontecorvo, Bruno, 16:369
- Pontius Pilate, 9:198, 16:369–370
- Pontoise (France), 16:370
- Pontrémoli, Emmanuel, 16:370
- The Pool*. *See* *Ha-Berekhah*
- Pool, Cave of, 11:524
- Pool, David de Sola, 16:370–371  
American Jewish Historical Society, 2:59
- Poona (India), 16:371
- Poor, provision for, 15:704–705, 16:371–372
- Pope Pius XII and the Holocaust* (Wills), 9:374
- Popes, 16:372–378  
antisemitism, 1:619, 4:710–711, 711  
blood libel, opposition to, 3:776, 778  
bulls, papal, 4:277–278  
forced baptism, 3:121–122  
Paz, Duarte de, 15:699–700  
physicians, 6:340  
*See also* Catholic Church; *specific names of popes*
- Popgueorguiev, Stoyan. *See* Stefan, Metropolitan
- Popjak, George, 3:765
- Poplars, 16:378
- Poppaea, Sabina, 16:378
- Popper, David, 16:379
- Popper, Hayyim, 16:378
- Popper, Joachim, 4:175
- Popper, Josef, 1:429, 16:379
- Popper, Julius, 16:379
- Popper, Karl. *See* Popper, Sir Karl
- Popper, Siegfried, 16:380
- Popper, Sir Karl, 16:380
- Popper, William, 16:380
- Popper, Wolf, 4:175
- Popper Bozian, Wolf, 16:380–381
- Popper family, 16:378–379
- Poppers, Jacob ben Benjamin ha-Kohen, 16:381
- Poppers, Meir ben Judah Loeb ha-Kohen, 16:381
- Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine (PFLP), 6:447–448, 10:233–234, 281
- Population, 16:381–400  
1900–2005, 14:214*t*  
Ashkenazi, morbidity, 18:546  
Babylonia, 16:386  
Belarus, 12:650  
Black death and, 16:388  
Boston, 4:99  
Brazil, 4:142, 146*t*, 154  
Bucharest, 4:239*t*, 241  
Buenas Aires, 4:253  
Bulgaria, 4:268, 271*t*  
Byzantine Empire, 16:386  
Caribbean, 16:392  
Chicago, 4:609–610  
control, vs. procreation ethics, 5:169  
conversions and mixed marriages, 16:395  
during Crusader period, 10:161  
Czechoslovakia, 12:781, 16:393  
Egypt, medieval, 16:386  
England, 12:625, 16:392  
Europe, 16:387–389, 389*t*, 393–394, 396*t*  
1880, 6:557  
1939, 6:558  
1946, 6:559  
2003, 6:560  
laws controlling Jewish, 6:689–690  
pre-WW II, 9:326–327  
France, 16:391–392  
Germany, 16:391, 395  
Fuerth, 7:307  
Leipzig, 12:627  
growth and distribution, 9:241–243, 242*t*  
Holocaust  
estimates, 16:397–398  
Hungary, 9:616  
Iberia, medieval, 16:386  
Israel (ancient), 16:382–385, 384*t*  
Israel (Byzantine period), 10:159–160  
Israel (Crusader period), 10:163–165  
Israel (Mamluk period), 10:167–168  
Israel (state), 10:282–329, 302*t*, 303, 303*t*, 304*t*, 305, 306–329*t*  
1958, 10:223  
Administered Territories, 10:303–304, 306–329*t*  
aliyah, growth by, 10:282–283  
composition by place of birth, 10:284–285, 284*t*  
distribution by sex, 10:285  
distribution of population, 10:374–375  
geographic distribution, 10:289–290, 289*t*, 290*t*  
growth of, 10:283–284  
household statistics, 10:293–294  
human resources, 10:293–298  
intercommunal problems, 10:298–300  
Israel Place List (2004) – Places of Jewish Habitation in Israel and the Administered Territories, 10:306–329*t*  
Jewish population, 10:282–293, 284*t*, 287*t*, 289*t*, 290*t*, 291*t*, 292*t*, 304, 304*t*, 305, 305*t*, 306–329*t*  
languages and literacy, 10:291–292, 291*t*, 292*t*  
marriages, births, deaths and natural increases, 10:285–289, 287*t*  
non-Jewish, 10:300–305, 301, 302*t*, 303, 303*t*, 304*t*, 305, 713*t*  
regional distribution, 10:292  
statistics, 10:290–291, 291*t*, 304, 304*t*, 305, 305*t*
- Italy, 16:390–391
- Jerusalem  
after reunification, 11:183, 186, 190, 191–192, 196  
during British rule, 11:174, 176  
as divided city, 11:178, 181  
medieval, 16:385  
during Ottoman rule, 11:163, 164, 169, 171, 172
- Latin America, 16:392
- Latvia, 12:520, 817–818
- lifetime longevity, 18:545
- Middle Ages, 16:385–389
- Moldova, 12:650
- morbidity, 18:546–548, 548*t*
- Netherlands, 16:391
- nineteenth century to WW II, 16:392–395, 396*t*–397*t*
- Palestine (Mandate), 10:282, 283, 285
- Palestine (Ottoman), 10:282
- Pest (Hungary), 4:246*t*
- Poland, 12:635
- Provence, France, 16:637
- Russia, 16:394

- Population, *continued*  
 sixteenth to eighteenth centuries, 16:389–392  
 sources, 16:382  
 Soviet Union, 16:399  
 twentieth century, Hungary, 9:618  
 U.S., 16:392–394, 395, 397*t*, 399  
 WW II to 1971, 16:397–399  
*See also* Demography; *specific cities and countries*
- Porat, Joseph. *See* Joseph ben Moses of Troyes
- Porat, Orna, 16:400
- Porath, Israel, 16:400–401
- Porchetus Salvagus, 16:401
- Porges, Heinrich, 16:401
- Porges, Moses ben Israel Naphtali, 16:401
- Porges, Nathan, 16:401
- Porging, 18:437
- Poriyyah (Israel), 16:401–402
- Pornind dela clasici* (Calin), 4:364
- Porodica u transformaciji* (Erlich). *See* *Family in Transition: A study of 300 Yugoslav villages* (Erlich)
- Porphyry, 5:421–422, 16:402
- Portaleone, Abraham, 16:403
- Portaleone, Abraham ben David II, 16:403–404
- Portaleone, Benjamin, 16:402–403
- Portaleone, Eleazar, 16:403
- Portaleone, Elhanan ben Menahem, 16:402
- Portaleone, Leone de' Sommi. *See* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
- Portaleone family, 16:402–403
- Portals, 16:402
- Port Elizabeth (South Africa), 16:404
- Portella, de, family, 16:404
- Portella, Ishmael de, 16:404
- Portella, Muça de, 16:404
- Portents. *See* Signs and symbols
- Porter, Dame Shirley, 16:404
- Porter, John, 4:413
- Porter, Leslie. *See* Porter, Sir Leslie
- Porter, Sarah Ricardo, 17:282
- Porter, Sir Leslie, 16:404
- Portland (OR), 16:404–405
- Port Natal (South Africa). *See* Durban (Republic of South Africa)
- Portnoy, Alicia, 18:714
- Portnoy, Antonio, 11:469
- Portnoy, Jekuthiel, 16:405
- Porto, Abraham de. *See* Alvarez, Fernando
- Porto, Abraham Menahem ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 16:406
- Porto, Menahem Zion, 13:675
- Porto Alegre (Brazil), 16:406–407
- Porto family, 16:405–406
- Porto-Rafa, Abraham Menahem, 16:407
- Porto-Rafa, Moses ben Jehiel ha-Kohen, 16:407–408
- Porto-Riche, Georges de, 16:408
- Portrait medals, commissioning of, 18:222
- Portrait of Jeanne Hebuteren, Seated* (Modigliani), vol. 4: color insert
- Portrait of Max* (Behrman), 3:264
- Portrait photography, 16:126
- Portraits  
 as book illustrations, 4:76  
 Brodskii, Isaac, 4:197
- Portraits of Jews, 16:408
- Port Said (Egypt), 16:408–409
- Portsmouth (England), 16:409
- Portugal, 16:409–414, 410  
 Abenaes, Solomon, 1:249  
 Aboab, Isaac II, 1:267–268  
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:276  
 Affonso, 1:431–432  
 Agadir, 1:444  
 antisemitism, 13:79–80  
 Bordeaux, Portuguese merchants of, 4:82–83  
 Braganza, 4:117  
 Brazil as colony of, 4:142–144  
 Chief Rabbinate, 4:613  
 Crypto-Jews, 3:178, 4:117  
 early printed editions of Hebrew Bible in, 3:586–587  
 expulsion of Jews from  
 fifteenth century, 13:79  
 Ottoman empire, Portuguese Jews settling in, 15:522–523  
 forced conversion, 3:122, 4:469  
 historiography, 9:156–157  
 Holocaust, 2:117, 14:42–43, 16:412  
 Inquisition, 4:520–521, 9:793–794, 796, 13:80, 16:411  
 Israeli relations, 16:412–413  
 Jewish communities, 6:588  
 Jewish immigration  
 to Amsterdam, 2:108, 109, 117  
 to France, 4:82–83  
 to Norway, 15:305  
 to U.S., 2:42–45  
 John II of Portugal, 11:378–379  
 John III of Portugal, 11:379  
 language and literature, 2:109, 117, 3:633  
 Benarus, Adolfo, 3:319  
 biblical influence, 3:671  
 Pina, Jacob, 16:164  
 Silva, Antônio José Da, 18:582–583  
 Leão, Gaspar de, 12:567  
 limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26  
 marranos, conversos, 2:140, 249, 4:584, 5:47  
 Middle Ages, 2:489–490  
 Lagos, 12:437  
 Lisbon, 13:78–79  
 modern period, 16:412, 413  
 Morocco, 14:496  
 New Christians, Marranos, 16:410–412  
 Oporto, 15:441  
 Paz, Duarte de, 15:699–700  
 printing  
 Hebrew, 13:80  
 incunabula, 9:761–762  
 Talmud, 6:718  
 scholarship, 13:80  
 Portugalov, Benjamin Osipovich, 16:414  
 Portugies, Michael. *See* Hinrichsen, Michael  
 Portuguese communities, Caribbean, 4:468–470, 476–477  
 Portuguese literature. *See* Spanish and Portuguese literature  
 Porumbacu, Veronica, 16:414  
 Porush, Israel, 16:414  
 Porush, Menachem, 16:414–415  
 Porzecanski, Teresa, 16:415  
 Posekim, 8:256–257, 16:415–416  
 Lev, Joseph Ben David Ibn, 12:676  
 Mordecai ben Judah ha-Levi, 14:481  
 Nathanson, Joseph Saul, 15:18–19  
 Posen (Poland). *See* Poznan (Poland)  
 Posen, Isaac ben Abraham of. *See* Isaac ben Abraham of Posen  
 Posener, Edith Claire. *See* Head, Edith  
 Posener, Georges Henri, 16:416  
 Posener, Solomon, 16:416  
*A Posheter Zelner* (Smolar), 18:690  
 Posidonius, 14:531, 532, 16:416  
 Posidonius of Apamea. *See* Posidonius  
 Posnanski, Adolf, 16:416  
 Posnanski, Samuel Abraham, 16:416–417  
 Posnanski family, 16:416–417  
 Posner, Akiva Barukh, 16:417  
 Posner, David ben Naphtali, 16:417  
 Posner, Richard Allen, 16:417–418  
 Posner, Sam, 12:599  
 Posner, Solomon Zalman. *See* Lipschitz, Solomon Zalman

- Posner, Solomon Zalman ben Joseph, 16:418
- Posquières (France), 16:418
- Poss. *See* Ashkenazi, Gershon
- Possession. *See* Ḥazakah; Ownership
- Possessor of the Name. *See* Ba'al Shem
- Post. *See* Pillar
- Postal systems, 2:146
- Postan, Michael Moissey, 16:418
- Post-biblical period
- love, 13:229–230
  - psychology, 16:687–688
  - Sabbatical Year and Jubilee, 17:626, 628–629
  - Satan, 18:72–73
  - seal, seals, 18:226–228
  - ships and sailing, 18:487
  - theater, 19:670–671
- Postel, Guillaume, 11:672, 12:601, 16:418–419
- Postemus. *See* Apostomos
- Post-geonic period, 19:447–448
- Post-geonic period, Takkanot, 19:449–450
- Postillae Perpetuae* (Nicholas de Lyre), 15:251
- Post-impressionism, 3:93
- Postman, Neil, 18:732
- Post Miserabile*, 4:277
- Postmodernism
- Derrida, Jacques, 5:599
  - Josipovici, Gabriel, 11:461
- Post-mortem. *See* Autopsies and dissection
- Post Mortem* (Kaniuk), 11:764
- Postolsky, Shalom, 16:419
- Postrelko, Avraham. *See* Harzfeld, Avraham
- Post-structuralism, 3:655
- Post-Talmudic period
- Bible, interpretation of, 9:818, 821
  - laws and legal systems, 13:23–24, 19:536–539
  - lots, 13:219
  - ma'aseh, 13:310
  - maritime law, 13:546–547
  - marriages, 12:727, 13:566–568
  - Pumbedita academy, 16:733–734
  - sea of the Talmud, 18:228
  - See also* Rabbinic period
- Post-Temple period, 18:446–447
- Post-Temple period, sheluḥei erez Israel, 18:448–449
- Postville (IA), 10:8
- Post-World War I
- education, Jewish, 6:184–185
  - Hungarian literature and, 9:606
  - “Illegal” immigration and, 9:722–723
  - self-defense, 18:263–264
  - Sephardim, 18:301
- Post-World War II
- denazification, 5:578–579
  - England, London, 13:182–183
  - Europe, education, Jewish, 6:186–187
  - France, Lyons, 13:297
  - Greece, Salonika, 17:705–706
  - Hungary, 9:616–618
  - “Illegal” immigration and, 9:723–724
  - Italy, 10:805–812
  - Lithuania, 13:127–128
  - Sephardim, 18:301–302
  - U.S., education, Jewish, 6:198
- Potash and Perlmutter* (Glass), 7:632
- Potash works, Dead Sea, 3:767
- Potiphar, 6:225, 11:407, 411, 413, 16:28, 419–420
- Poti-Phera, 16:420
- Potocki, Valentine, 16:420
- Potofsky, Jacob Samuel, 16:420–421
- Potok, Chaim, 16:421
- Potomok Chingis Khana* (Brik), 4:181
- Potovsky, Ernestine Potovsky. *See* Rose, Ernestine Potovsky
- Pottery, 16:421–426
- Bronze age, 16:422–424
  - Byzantine, 16:426
  - Hellenistic and Roman, 16:425–426
  - Iron age, 16:424–425
  - Neolithic period, 16:422
  - Philistine, 16:52
- Pougatchov, Emanuel. *See* Amiran, Emanuel
- Pöstyén. *See* Piestany
- Pound, Ezra Loomis, 15:442, 16:426–427
- Poupko, Bernard, 16:427
- Poupko, Israel Meir. *See* Israel Meir ha-Kohen
- Pourquoi je suis Juif* (Fleg), 7:72
- Poussin, Nicolas, 14:541
- Poverty, 16:427–428
- Povich, Shirley Lewis, 16:428–429
- Powdermaker, Hortense, 2:186, 16:429
- Powecki, Piotr. *See* Skarga, Piotr
- Powell, Bruce, 13:207
- In Poylishe Velder* (Opatoshu), 15:437
- Dos Poylishe Yingle* (Linetzky), 13:28
- Pozitsye mit der Letster Hofenung* (Smolar), 18:690
- Poznan (Poland), 16:307–308, 429–432
- artisans, 5:269
  - community, 4:204
- Poznanski, Gustavus, 16:433
- Poznanski, Menahem, 16:433
- Poznański, Edward, 16:432–433
- Pozner, Solomon. *See* Posener, Solomon
- Pozsony (Slovakia). *See* Bratislava (Slovakia)
- PPS, 16:433–434
- Praag, Siegfried Emanuel van, 16:434
- Practical Contributions to Pediatrics. See Praktische Beitrage zur Kinderheilkunde*
- Practice and procedure, 16:434–446
- civil, 16:434–438
  - penal, 16:438–440
  - Rabbinical court rules, Israel, 16:440–446
- The Practice of Arithmetic* (Levi ben Gershon). *See* Ma'aseh Ḥoshev (Levi ben Gershon)
- Prado, Dan. *See* Prado, Juan de
- Prado, Juan de, 16:446–447, 18:298
- Praefectus Judaeorum, 16:447
- Praeger, Moses. *See* Moses ben Menahem Graf
- Pragensis, Paulus. *See* Elhanan (biblical figure)
- Prager, Dennis, 16:447–448
- Prager, Richard, 16:448
- Prager Presse* (Eisner), 6:277
- Prag Kahn, Florence. *See* Kahn, Florence Prag
- Prague (Czech Republic), 5:363, 16:448–456, 449
- Afike Jehuda, 1:433
  - Altschul family, 2:24–25
  - Burial Society glass, vol. 7: color insert
  - cemetery, vol. 7: color insert
  - early settlement, 16:448–449
  - Elijah of Prague, 6:347
  - fifteenth-eighteenth centuries, 16:450–451
  - funeral (painting), vol. 7: color insert
  - Holocaust period, 16:453–454
  - influential families, Jeteles, 11:114–115
  - Jewish archives, 2:408
  - Landesjudenschaft, Boehmische, 12:469
  - modern period, 16:454–455
  - museums, 14:628–629
  - nineteenth century to WW II, 16:451, 451–453



- Prague (Czech Republic), *continued*  
 printing, publishing, 12:465,  
 16:536  
 rabbis, Ehrenfeld, Nathan, 6:239  
 scholars, 12:478  
 seals, use of, 18:227
- Prague Circle, 4:192
- Prague edition Haggadah, 8:214, 215
- Praha. *See* Prague
- Prais, Simon, 4:373
- Praktische Beitrage zur Kinderheilkunde* (Baginsky), 3:59
- Pranaitis, J., 3:779
- Pratensis, Felix, 4:52  
 early printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:587
- Prathet Thai. *See* Thailand
- Prato, David, 16:456
- Pratt, Richard, 16:456
- Pravda* (newspaper), 11:753
- Prawer, Joshua, 16:456
- Prawer, Siegbert, 16:456
- Prayer, 16:456–461  
 Abraham Gerson of Kutow, 1:312  
 Adonai, Adonai, El Raḥum veḤannun, 1:412  
*Ahavah Rabbah*, 1:538–539  
*Ahavat Olam*, 1:538–539  
*Aleinu le-Shabb'e'ah*, 1:608–610  
*Al ha-Nissim*, 1:655  
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:729  
 Amidah, 2:72–76, 13:601  
 Amram Gaon, 2:105  
 apocryphal literature, 16:458  
 benedictions, 3:330–333  
 biblical, 16:456–458  
 Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712  
 Birkat ha-Torah, 3:712  
 Bittul ha-Timid as interruption of, 3:729–730  
 chant, 14:646–647, 650–653  
 Conservative Judaism, morning benedictions, 14:492  
 contemporary events, 16:467  
 Day of Atonement, 5:489  
 devotion to God and, 14:24  
 dew, prayer for, 5:630  
 Dov Baer, 5:767  
 dreams, 6:9  
*El Male Raḥamim*, 6:364–365  
*El Melekh Yoshev*, 6:365  
 fasts, 6:720  
 government, prayer for the, 8:20  
 grace before and after meals, 8:22–23, 24  
 Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:387–388  
 hasidic, 16:460  
 Ḥasidic, 8:399, 408, 412–413  
 Hazkarat neshamot, 8:496–497  
 Jerusalem, 11:213–214  
 Judeo-Persian, 11:554  
 Kaddish, 11:695–698  
 Karaites, 11:799  
 Kavvanah, 12:39–40  
 Kiddush ha-Shem, 12:139–145  
 medieval thought, 16:459  
 meditation and, 13:761  
 Mi she-Berakh, 14:316  
 mizraḥ, 14:392–393  
*Modeh Ani*, 14:406  
 Moon, blessing of the, 14:468  
 morning benedictions, 14:406, 492  
 Muslim, 10:88–90  
 Ne'ilah, 15:65–66  
 New Moon, announcement of, 15:151–152  
 Night Prayer, 15:264  
 of Nine Days, 15:271  
*Nishmat Kol Hai*, 15:275–276  
 opening Ark, 16:16–17  
 piyyut, 16:192–209  
 Rabbinic thought, 16:458–459  
 for rain, 13:601  
 recitation, 11:41  
 role in Hasidism, 10:746  
 seder, 18:235  
 sick, prayer for the, 18:543  
 for travel, 20:112–113  
 women, firzogerin, 7:50  
 women and, 16:460–461  
 Yiddish, 1:217  
*See also* Kaddish
- Prayer books, 16:461–467  
 Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53  
 Central Europe, *Memorbuch*, 14:17–18  
 children's, 4:636  
 early siddurim, 16:462–463  
 German translation, *Siddur li-Venei Yisrael* (Heidenheim), 8:763  
 Middle Ages, 16:462  
 modern, 16:464  
 printed, 16:463  
 reform, 16:464–466  
 Reform Judaism, 4:545–546  
 Schliefer, Solomon, 18:143  
 Sephardic, Sola, Abraham De, 18:750  
 Silverman, Morris, 18:587  
 textual editions, 16:463–464  
 veneration of, 2:158
- “Prayer for the State of Israel” (Herzog), 9:70
- Prayer of Azariah. *See* Song of Three Children and the Prayer of Azariah
- Prayer of Manasseh*, 13:453–454
- Prayers for Sabbath, Rosh-Hashanah and Yom Kippur, with the Amidah and Musaph of the Moadim* (Pinto), 16:178
- Prayer shawl. *See* Tallit
- Prayers of Consolation* (Silverman), 18:587
- Pray Tell: A Hadassah Guide to Prayer* (Harlow), 8:359
- Preacher of Morals. See* Kohelet Musar
- Preaching, 16:467–475  
 Aḥa of Shabḥa, 1:529–530  
 Alfalas, Moses, 1:636  
 Eliezer ben Manasseh ben Baruch, 6:327  
 Elijah ben Kalonymus of Lublin, 6:339  
 Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna, 6:340–341  
 Ephraim Solomon ben Aaron of Luntshits, 6:460–461  
 forms, 16:468–469, 471  
 homiletic, 16:469–470  
 homiletic literature and, 9:509–511, 513–514  
 Judah ben Joseph Moscato, 14:515–516  
 maggid and maggidim, 13:339–340  
 medieval, 5:438  
 medieval period, 16:470–472  
 modern times, 16:472–475  
 nineteenth century, 14:6  
*Olah Ḥadashah*, 18:21  
 Rabba, Menahem, 17:7  
 role, 11:41  
 seventeenth century, 15:770  
 Talmudic period, 16:467–470  
 twentieth century, U.S., 13:602  
*Witness from the Pulpit: Topical Sermons 1933-1980*, 18:35
- Pre-biblical Hebrew. *See* Hebrew language
- Precarious Life: The Power of Mourning and Violence* (Butler), 4:317
- Precedent, legal. *See* Ma'aseh
- Precepts. *See* Commandments, the 613
- Precious stones and jewelry, 16:475–479, 476t  
 of Bukharan Jews, 4:264  
 wedding rings (17th c.), vol. 3: color insert
- Predah* (Frankel), 7:199

- Predestination, 16:88
- Prediction and clairvoyance, 16:571  
 divination and, 5:707  
 famine, 6:707
- Prefixes in Hebrew, 8:581–582
- Pre-Geonic period, 6:172–173
- Preger, Jacob, 16:479
- Pregnancy, 2:122  
 artificial insemination, 13:750–755  
 embryos, 6:391–392  
 Talmudic embryology, 13:723  
 in vitro fertilization, 13:755–756  
*See also* Abortion; Barrenness and fertility
- Prehistoric period, 2:381–383
- Preil, Elazar Meir, 16:479–480
- Preil, Gabriel Joshua, 16:480
- Preis, Eli, 4:371
- Preiskel, Abram, 15:677
- Prejudice  
 against Catholics, 4:713  
 sociological studies, 11:79  
*See also* Antisemitism
- Pre-marital sex, Talmud, 4:582
- Preminger, Otto Ludwig, 16:480
- Prěmysl Ottokar II, 14:472, 16:480–481
- Prés, Josquin de, 18:762
- Presbyter Judaeorum, 16:481
- Presbyter of the Jews, 2:419
- Prescription, extinctive. *See* Limitation of actions
- Presence, Divine. *See* Divine Presence
- The Presentation of Self in Everyday Life* (Goffman), 7:683, 18:732
- The Present Danger* (Podhoretz), 16:251
- The Present State of the Jews* (Addison), 6:180
- Present Tense* (periodical), 2:56
- President of Israel, 16:484–485
- President's Commission on the Holocaust, 6:280
- Presidents' Conference. *See* Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations
- President's Residence gates (Israel), vol. 4: color insert
- Pre-Sinaitic laws, Noachide laws and, 15:286
- Presley, Elvis, 12:619
- Presov (Slovakia), 16:485–486
- Prešporek (Slovakia). *See* Bratislava (Slovakia)
- Press, 16:486–505  
 Australia, New Zealand, 16:487  
 Austria, 16:491–492
- Balkans, 16:495
- Bécsi Magyar Ujság, 8:282
- Belgium, 16:487
- Brazil, 4:148, 16:496
- Bulgaria, 16:495
- Canada, 16:487–488
- Czechoslovakia, 16:488
- Damascus Affair and, 5:400–401
- Egypt, 1:635, 6:234
- England, 16:488–489
- France, 16:490
- Germany, 16:490–491
- Harby, Isaac, 8:346
- Harden, Maximilian, 8:346–347
- Hungary, 16:493
- India, 16:493–494
- Italy, 16:494
- Ladino, 12:433, 16:494–496
- Latin America, 16:496–497
- Middle East, North Africa, 16:497
- Netherlands, 16:492–493
- Palestine (Ottoman), 4:182–183
- Poland, 3:396–397, 16:497–498
- Romania, 16:498
- Russia, 16:498–501
- Scandinavia, 16:501–502
- South Africa, 16:502
- Switzerland, 16:502–503
- Turkey, 12:772, 16:497
- U.K., 12:546–547
- U.S., 9:367–369, 12:596, 600–601, 16:495–496, 503–505
- Yiddish, 3:485–486, 16:487, 488, 489, 492, 496, 499, 500, 501, 503–504  
*See also* Hebrew newspapers
- Press, Frank, 16:505–506
- Press, Yeshayahu, 16:506
- Pressburg (Slovakia). *See* Bratislava (Slovakia)
- Presser, Harriet, 18:732–733
- Presser, Jacob, 6:70, 9:409, 16:506
- Pressler, Menahem, 16:506
- Pressman, David, 16:506
- Pressman, Jacob, 13:203, 16:506–507
- Pressman, Lee, 16:507
- Pressmane, Joseph, 16:507
- The Press of the Widow and Romm Brothers. *See* Defus ha-Almanah ve-ha-Aḥim Romm
- Prestes, Luis Carlos, 4:149
- Pretoria (South Africa), 16:507–508
- Preuss, Hugo, 12:551, 16:344, 508, 18:705
- Preuss, Julius, 16:508
- Preussen (Germany). *See* Prussia (Germany)
- Previn, André, 16:508
- Pre-World War II, 6:184–185
- Preziosi, Giovanni, 16:508–509
- Pribram, Alfred Francis, 16:509
- Pribram, Karl, 16:509
- Price, Abraham A., 16:509
- Price cutting, 4:314–315
- Price fixing, 5:185, 8:196–198
- Pride. *See* Ethics; Humility
- Pridet vesna moya* (Domalsky), 5:738
- Prières d'un coeur israélite* (Ennery), 6:441
- Priesand, Sally Jane, 13:139, 15:234, 393, 16:509–510, 17:178, 18:279
- Priest, High. *See* High Priest
- Priestly blessing, 16:510–511, 510–511  
 ablution, 1:263  
 amen, 2:38, 39  
 amulets, 2:121  
 Birkat ha-Minim, 3:711–712  
 blessing of children, 3:752  
 covering of head, 8:507  
 dukhan and, 6:44  
 folklore, 7:105  
 liturgy, 13:131  
 minyan, 14:302  
 mourning, 14:589  
 peace, 15:701  
 stress on words, 2:137  
*Ta'anit*, 19:416  
 tallit, 19:465  
 temple, 19:619, 624
- Priestly Code, menorah, 14:50
- Priestly source, 3:649, 652
- Priestly vestments, 16:511–513
- Priests and priesthood, 16:513–526  
 Aaron, 1:217–218  
 Aaronides, 1:217–219, 218f  
 Abihu, 1:256–257  
 ablution, 1:261, 263  
 Abraham, 1:283  
 Ahijah, 1:541  
 Ahitub, 1:545  
 Alcimus, 1:603  
 anatomy, 2:133  
 ancestral house, 11:100  
 ark, carrying, 16:518  
 blemishes, 3:749–750  
 chief priests, Jehoida, 11:107–108  
 commandments concerning, 5:81f  
 descent, 6:694, 10:84  
 Diez Macho, Alejandro, 5:659  
 divisions, 11:109, 15:738–740  
 dynasties, 16:515  
 education, 6:168

- Priests and priesthood, *continued*  
 Eli, 6:317  
 functions of  
   cultic, 16:517–518  
   judging and instructing, 16:519–521  
   mantic, 16:518–519  
   purification, 12:651, 16:519  
 halakhic role, 16:524–525  
 ḥallah, 8:277  
 Hanamel, 8:314  
 history of  
   Hellenistic era to Second Temple, 16:523–524  
   Patriarchal period to Babylonian return, 16:521–523  
 holiness and purity of, 16:520–521  
 Holiness Code, 9:319, 320  
 investiture, 6:617  
 levels of, 16:516–517  
 medicine and, 13:720  
 Melchizedek, 14:11  
 mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:317–319  
 modern times, 16:525–526  
 Moses, 14:529  
 Phinehas, 16:114–115  
 power of, 15:743, 744  
 Psalms, Book of, 16:670–671  
 right to, 16:513–516  
 sacrificial system, 21:231  
 Second Temple, 19:616–617  
 vestments, 16:511–513  
 Wicked Priest, 21:38–39  
 Zadok, 21:439–441  
*See also* High priests; Nazirite
- Prigogine, Ilya, 4:593, 16:526  
 Prijs, Joseph, 16:526–527  
 Priluker, Jacob, 15:138  
 Priluki (Ukraine), 16:527  
*Prime Linee di Storia della Tradizione Maccabaica* (Momigliano), 14:431  
 Primera Sociedad Agrícola Israelita, 2:429  
*Primitive Religion* (Lowie), 13:236  
*Primitive Society* (Lowie), 13:236  
 Primo, Samuel, 6:148, 16:527–528, 18:348  
 Primogeniture, 7:47, 19:285  
   Jacob and Esau, 11:18, 21  
   Manasseh and Ephraim, 11:20  
 Primordial Man. *See* Adam Kadmon  
 Primrose, Albert. *See* Primrose, Harry Mayer Archibald  
 Primrose, Hannah Rothschild, 17:491  
 Primrose, Harry Mayer Archibald, 17:491  
 Prince, Harold, 16:528  
*The Prince and the Hermit* (fable). *See* Ben ha-Melekh Ve-ha-Nazir  
 Prince des Juif. *See* Praefectus Judaeorum  
*Prince of Egypt* (motion picture), 8:485  
 Princeton University, 1:396  
*Principiile umanitariste* (Relgis), 17:214  
 Principles of faith, 2:529–532  
*Principles of Grammar. See* Kelalei ha-Dikduk  
*Principles of Neural Science* (Kandel), 11:759–760  
*Principles of Psychology* (Kantor), 11:770  
 Pringle, Mia, 16:528  
 Pringsheim, Hans, 16:528  
 Pringsheim, Nathanael, 13:7  
*Principi di scienza economica* (Bachi), 3:38  
*Prin lentile negre* (Aderca), 1:390–391  
 Prins, Liepman Philip, 16:528–529  
*Printcipen un Oyfgaben*, 8:757  
 Printer's marks, 16:529  
   Prostitz, Isaac ben Aaron, 16:629  
 Printing, 16:541  
   Aldo Manuzio, 1:606  
   Alexander family, 1:621  
   Alkan, Alphonse, 1:664  
   Alnakar, Abraham ben Joseph, 1:685–686  
   Altaras family, 2:16–17  
   Altona, 2:24  
   Amsterdam, 2:108, 109, 122  
   Anhalt, 2:163  
   *Appiryon Shlomo* catalogue, 2:108  
   art, 2:497–498  
   ArtScroll/Mesorah series, 21:644–645  
   Bak family, 3:70–71  
   Bekache, Shalom, 3:273  
   Belforte, Solomon, 3:280  
   Blumenthal, Joseph, 4:12  
   Bomberg, Daniel, 4:52  
   Bragadini family, 4:117  
   colophon, 5:67  
   Conat, Abraham ben Solomon, 5:133  
   Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133  
   copyright, 8:450–451, 453  
   Cracow, 5:262, 6:629  
   Cremona, 5:283–284  
   decorative borders, 4:75  
   Dubno, 6:34  
   Dutch, 4:520  
 European cultural hegemony, 6:556  
 Ferrara, 6:763–764  
 Fez, Morocco, 7:8  
 Fishels, Roizl of Cracow, 7:61–62  
 Germany, 4:305  
 Gunzenhauser, Joseph ben Jacob, 8:138  
 hakdamah, 8:242–243  
 Halicz family, 8:274  
 haskamah, 8:444–445  
 Hebrew alphabet, 5:478  
 Hebrew Bible, 3:586–588  
 Hebrew grammars, 15:718  
 Hebrew literature, 1:300, 301, 6:708, 7:16, 11:7, 64, 13:783  
 illustrated books, 4:75–76  
 illustrations of Jerusalem, 11:226–227  
 India, 10:24  
 Istanbul, 10:784–785  
 Italy, 16:532–533  
   Adelkind, Israel Cornelius, 1:386  
   incunabula, 9:760–761  
   Leghorn, 12:609  
 in Jerusalem, 11:169  
 Karaites and Karitism, 11:800  
 Landau, Moses, 12:465  
 Lasansky, Mauricio, 12:494  
 Le Bé, Guillaume, 12:589  
 Leipzig, 12:628  
 Levy, Louis Edward, 12:752  
 Lévy family, 12:746  
 Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799  
 in Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki, 15:325  
 in Nuremberg, 15:347  
 in Offenbach, 15:386  
 in Olesnica, 15:402  
 otiyyot Amsterdam, 2:108  
 in Ozery, 15:557  
 in Padua, 15:568  
 Parenzo family, 15:641  
 in Paris, 15:645  
 Pins, Jacob, 16:170  
 Poland, Dyhernfurth, 6:77–78  
 Polonnoye, 16:360  
 Portugal, incunabula, 9:761–762  
 Prague, 16:455, 533  
 prayer books, 16:463  
 printer's marks, 16:529  
 printmakers, Moreh, Mordecai, 14:483–484  
 in Romania, 11:92  
 Romania, Seini, 18:254

- Rome, 17:415  
*Sefer Yeziran*, 2:121  
 Shaḥor family, 18:366  
 sidurim, 2:108  
 Slavuta, 18:672–673  
 Spain, 2:633  
   incunabula, 9:761–762  
 Syria, Aleppo, 1:615–616  
 Talmud, 6:718, 16:629  
   in U.S., 6:746  
   title pages, engraved, 4:75  
 Turkey, 10:828  
   Constantinople, 9:762  
   incunabula, 9:762  
   typographers, 20:212–213  
   typography, 20:213–218  
   U.S., 11:16  
 Venice, 16:532–533  
 Verona, 20:513  
 Vienna, 20:523  
 Vilna, 20:530–531  
 Warsaw, 20:670  
 Zhitomir, 21:524–525  
 Zholkva, 21:526  
 Zurich, 21:690  
   *See also* Hebrew printing;  
   Publishing; *specific printers*
- Printing, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew printing
- Prinz, Joachim, 3:736, 16:540–541, 20:352
- Prinz, Zalman ben Moses, 2:38  
*Das Prinzip des Mosaismus* (Einhorn), 6:258  
*Das Prinzip Hoffnung* (Bloch), 3:760
- Prior, Matthew, 18:761  
*The Prioress' Tale* (Chaucer), 3:775–776, 4:584
- Prior of Crato. *See* Antonio
- Případ profesora Körnera* (Hostovský), 9:568
- The Pripet Marshes* (Feldman), 9:407
- Prisco, Moses, 15:536
- Priscus, 4:615, 15:642, 16:541  
   disputations and polemics, 5:690
- Prisoner-of-war camps. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
- Prison reform, 4:550, 5:303
- Prisons  
   Israel, 5:303  
   treatment of prisoners, 9:745  
   *See also* Jails
- Pritzker, Jay, 16:541
- Pritzker, Nicholas, 16:541
- Pritzker family, 16:541–542
- Privacy rights, 17:17:323–328  
   Jewish law, 6:583–584
- Private International Law, 5:151–157
- The Prizefighter and the Lady*, 3:53
- Probleme der Bevoelkerungs-Bewegung bei den Juden* (Lestschinsky), 12:666
- Probleme des modernen Judentums* (Klatzkin), 12:213
- The Problem from Hell: America in the Age of Genocide* (Parker), 9:390–391
- Problems of Human Pleasure and Behavior* (Balint), 3:91
- Problems of the Hebrew Verbal System* (Driver), 6:22
- Probst, Menahem Mendel, 16:542
- Probst-Kraid, Riza, 16:542
- Procession on Simḥat Torah in the Synagogue of Copenhagen* (Ballin), 3:93
- Procopius, 11:464
- Procreation vs. population control, 5:169
- Procurators, 9:198–199, 16:542–543
- The Producers* (musical), 4:209, 210, 15:228
- Production cooperatives, 5:210
- Proem type preaching, 16:469
- Profanity, 16:543–544
- Profatius Judaeus. *See* Jacob ben Makhir
- Professional societies, 18:723
- The Professional Soldier* (Janowitz, Morris), 11:79
- Professor Bernhardt* (Schnitzler), 18:152
- Profiat Duran. *See* Duran, Profiat
- Profil107* (Fink, Koren), 18:206
- Profiteering, 5:185, 8:196–198
- Pro Flacco* (Cicero), 4:725
- Progressive Jewish Alliance, 16:544
- Progressive Judaism. *See* Reform Judaism
- Progressive movement, 19:46
- Progressive revelation, 15:494
- Progressive Women's Councils, 18:422
- Progressivism, educational, 8:553
- Prohibited practices, 2:97
- Prohibition era, U.S., 15:661
- Prohibitions  
   on clothing, 18:336  
   commandments concerning, 5:78*t*–84*t*
- Prohovnik, Abraham, 16:544
- Pro-Israel* (newspaper), 14:425
- Project Renewal, 12:749, 16:544–547
- Prolegomena to Every Future Metaphysic* (Kant), 11:769
- Prometheus* (Bruggen), 4:222
- Promiscuity. *See* Sex; Sexual offenses
- Promissory note. *See* Mamram
- Pronouns in Hebrew, 8:584–585, 584*t*
- Pronunciations of Hebrew, 16:547–562, 556*t*–557*t*  
   Ashkenazi, 16:551–553, 552  
   classifications of, 16:553, 553*t*, 554*t*  
   consonants, 16:553–555, 556*t*–557*t*, 558–559  
   Sephardi, 16:550–551  
   specimen texts, 16:561–562  
   vowels, 16:556*t*–557*t*, 559–561  
   Yemenite, 16:549–550, 550  
   *See also* Hebrew grammar
- Proops, Abraham, 15:386, 16:563
- Proops, Marjorie, 16:563
- Proops, Samuel, 2:108
- Proops, Solomon ben Joseph, 16:562–563
- Proops family, 16:562–563
- Propaganda  
   Anti-Defamation League, 2:194  
   Anti-Fascist Committee, Jewish, 2:196  
   communism, 5:92  
   historiography, 9:416  
   Nazi Germany, 4:478–479, 5:54  
   for Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:450
- Pro-Palestine Association. *See* Pro Palesztina Szovetsseg
- Pro Palesztina Szovetsseg, 3:124
- Property, 16:563–565  
   acquisition by agency, 1:452  
   acquisition, 1:359–363  
   communal, 5:60  
   demarcation, 1:474–476  
   lost or stolen, commandments concerning, 5:77*t*–78*t*  
   pledges, 16:234  
   real, ona'ah, not subject to, 15:424  
   shalish, 18:374  
   ye'ush, 21:322–323  
   *See also* Sikarikon
- Property development  
   Levy, Aaron, 12:746  
   Ratner, Bruce C., 17:112  
   Ratner, Leonard, 17:112–113  
   Reichmann, Samuel, 17:200  
   Reichmann, Saul, 17:200  
   Ross, Stephen, 17:470  
   Rudin family, 17:521  
   Silverstein, Larry, 18:589
- Property law  
   antichresis, 2:193  
   conditions, 5:137  
   hefker, 8:753–755  
   lease and hire, 12:568–573

- Property law, *continued*  
 matrimonial, 13:680–683  
 obligations, law of, 15:368, 370  
 ona'ah, 15:423–426  
 ones in, 15:428  
 oppression, 15:452–453  
 ownership, 8:486–491, 15:551–552  
 servitudes, 18:317–318  
 sevarah, 18:323
- Property ownership. *See* Ḥazakah
- Prophacius Judaeus. *See* Jacob ben Makhir
- Prophecy. *See* Prophets and prophecy
- Prophecy* (Krasner), vol. 2: color insert
- Prophetic literature  
 covenant, 5:252–253  
 dietary laws, 5:656  
 dualism, 6:30–31  
 humility and, 9:590  
 sacrifices, 17:644
- Die Prophetie* (Heschel), 9:71
- “Prophet of a Nameless God” (Hart), 6:336
- Prophet of Avila, 2:736
- Prophet of lies, 12:819
- Prophets, lives of the, 16:565–566
- Prophets and prophecy, 3:239, 5:422, 16:566–586  
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278  
 Abraham, 1:282, 283, 284–285  
 Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542  
 alchemy, 1:599–600  
 in Amos, 2:100–103  
 on angels, 2:151–152  
 angels and, 2:151  
 of Avila, 2:736  
 books of  
   Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:277–278  
   Aramaic, 2:347  
 classical, 16:574–578  
   pre-classical comparison, 16:571–574  
 classification, 16:566–567  
 Columbus, Christopher interest in, 5:70  
 Conversos, 4:645  
 Daniel, 5:418, 421  
 Dead Sea scrolls, 5:504  
 Dias, Luis, 5:636–637  
 divination, 5:703–704  
 dreams and divination, 16:568  
 ecstasy and, 6:138–139  
 education, 6:168  
 Elijah, 6:331–337  
 Elisha, 6:350–351  
 end of days and, 16:9, 10  
 eschatology, 6:490–495  
 false, 1:525, 16:576–577  
 function of, 16:567  
 group prophecy, 16:569–570  
 Hananiah son of Azzur, 8:316–317  
 Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi, 9:664  
 intercessor role, 16:577–578  
 Isaiah, 5:424  
 Islam, 10:92  
 Jacob, 11:17–18  
 Jeremiah, 11:126, 127, 130, 132, 133  
 kabbalistic literature and, 5:628–629  
 Koran, 12:301–302  
 Maimonides, Moses, 13:391  
 mantics, 5:703  
 Mari (Mesopotamia), 13:540–541  
 Michah, 14:162–164  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:337  
 morality, supremacy of, 16:578–579  
 Moses, 14:530, 536–537  
 Nathan, 15:6  
 nature of, 16:567–568  
 philosophers' views of, 16:581–586  
   Baruch Spinoza, 16:585  
   Ḥasdai Crescas, 16:584–585  
   Judah Halevi, 16:582  
   Maimonides, 16:582–583  
   medieval, 16:585–586  
   modern, 16:585–586  
   Saadia Gaon, 16:581–582  
 philosophical analysis of, 16:76, 83, 85, 88  
 politics of, 16:570–571  
 pre-classical, 16:568–571  
 reluctance of, 16:575–576  
 repentance, 16:579–580  
 separation of powers, 18:291  
 Shemaiah (era of Rehoboam), 18:456  
 symbolic acts of, 18:569  
 Talmud's view of, 16:580–581  
 visions, 16:573–574  
 wonder working, 16:571  
*See also* Eschatology; *names of specific prophets*
- Propper, Dan, 16:586
- Proprietary rights, 16:564–565
- Prosbul, 16:586–587
- Prose, Francine, 16:587
- Proselytes, 5:200, 16:587–594  
 ablution, 1:262  
 adoption, 1:418, 419  
 Agrippa II, 6:394  
 Aquila, 15:433–434  
 Bodo, 4:30  
 Catechumens, house of, 4:523–524  
 conversion, laws of, 16:587–589  
 Domus Conversorum, 5:747  
 Du Pré, Jacqueline, 6:51  
 Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, 6:242–243  
 embryos, 6:391–392  
 Escudero, Lorenzo, 6:504  
 evangelical Christian sects, 11:283  
 Halakhic definition of Jew and, 11:254–255  
 in Hellenistic and early Christian periods, 11:293  
 in Japan, 11:82  
*Joseph and Asenath*, 11:418  
 by Judaizers, 11:520  
 Khazars, 16:83  
 Maimonides views of, 16:591  
 medieval, 16:590–592  
 mixed marriages, Jewish identity of children of, 11:298  
 modern times, 16:592–594  
 non-orthodox views, 16:594  
 in Norway, 15:307  
 Obadiah the Norman proselyte, 15:366–367  
 Onkelos, 15:433–434  
 Oshaiah Rabbah, 15:501–502  
 Pallière, Aimé, 15:602  
 post-Talmudic views of, 16:590–592  
 Russia, Judaizing sects of, 11:521  
 Talmudic view of, 16:589–590  
 U.S., 16:593–594  
*See also* Apostasy
- Proselytizing  
 in Israel by Christian churches, 11:279  
 in Japan, 11:82
- Proskauer, Joseph Meyer, 16:594
- Proskurov (Ukraine), 16:594–595
- Prosody, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew prosody
- Prosopopéia* (Teixeira), 17:45
- Prospero, Joseph M., 6:450
- Prossnitz (Czech Republic). *See* Prostejov (Czech Republic)
- Prossnitz, Daniel. *See* Prosstitz, Daniel
- Prossnitz, Judah Leib ben Jacob Holleschau, 15:444, 16:623–624, 18:355
- Prossnitz, Menahem. *See* Katz, Menahem
- Prosstitz, Daniel, 16:624

- Prostejov (Czech Republic), 16:624–625
- Prostitution, 16:625–629  
 Adler, Polly, 1:405–406  
 banishment, 3:111  
 Canada, 4:400  
 concubine, 5:134  
 ethics, 6:533, 535  
 imprisonment, 9:744  
 modern period, 16:627–628  
 perfumes, 9:754  
 post-Talmudic views of, 16:626–627  
 priestly restrictions, 16:521  
 punishment of, 18:330  
 Rahab, 17:66–67  
 sexual offenses, 18:330  
 Talmudic, Halakhahic views of, 16:626  
 Tzvi Migdal traffic network, Brazil, 4:147–148  
 white slave trade, 16:627–628
- Prostitz, Isaac ben Aaron, 16:629
- Prostration prayer. *See Tahānun*
- Protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia. *See* Moravia
- Protestant Bibles  
 canon of, 3:666  
 English translations, 3:625  
   early modern, 3:611–614  
   World War II, following, 3:614–621  
 German, 3:630  
 translation spurred by Reformation period, 3:606
- Protestant Churches, 10:640–641, 642
- Protestantism, Bible, meaning of, 3:664
- Protestants, 4:683, 684–685, 690–693, 16:629–634  
 antisemitism, 2:231, 16:631  
 Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392  
 biblical drama, 7:509–510  
 Canada, 4:397  
 Holocaust, response to, 9:375–377  
 Marrano diaspora, 13:560–561  
 Reformation, 17:163–165  
 Réveil movement, 6:70  
 scholars of Judaism, 6:589, 16:630  
 theologians  
   Callenberg, Johann Heinrich, 4:366  
   Calvin, John, 4:376–377  
   Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, 9:568  
*See also* World Council of Churches
- Protestrabbiner, 16:634  
 “Protest Rabbis.” *See* Protestrabbiner
- Protests, Bittul ha-Timid, 3:729–730
- Protocol of 110, 13:185
- Protocols of the Learned. *See* Elders of Zion, Protocols of the Learned
- Protoevangelium of James*, 11:380
- Das Protokollbuch der Landjudenschaft des Herzogtums Kleve* (Baer), 3:54
- Proto-Semitic language, 18:283–284, 283*t*
- Proto-Yiddish, 11:301–302
- Protsentnaya norma*. *See* Numerus clausus
- Proudhon, Pierre Joseph, 16:634, 18:705
- Proust, Marcel, 16:634–635
- Provençal, Abraham ben David, 16:635
- Provençal, David ben Abraham, 16:635–636
- Provençal, Jacob ben David, 16:636
- Provençal, Moses ben Abraham, 13:674, 16:636
- Provençal language, biblical translations, 3:629
- Provence (France), 16:636–639, 637  
 expulsion from, 7:153–154  
 Hebrew language of, 8:667  
 Jewish communities, 9:219  
   Draguignan, 6:6  
   leaders of, 13:785  
 Kabbalah, establishment of, 11:602–605  
 poetry, medieval, 16:266–268, 270  
*See also* Judeo-Provençal language
- Proverbios morales* (Santob de Carrión), 18:29, 295
- Proverbs, 16:639–642  
 ancient education, 6:168  
 Halakhah, 16:646–647  
 Hillel (the Elder), 9:109–110  
 mnemonics or memora technica, 14:398  
 Talmudic, 16:646–648
- Proverbs (Egyptian), 6:534
- Proverbs, Book of, 16:642–646  
 Agur, 1:521  
 calligraphy, vol. 2: color insert  
 commentaries, 6:526  
 commentary, Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 13:787  
 Eshet Hayil, 6:505  
 ethical teachings, 6:533  
 Lemuel, 12:638  
 Midrash Proverbs, 14:190–191  
 targum to, 3:593
- Proviantlieferant. *See* Court Jews
- Providence, 16:648–652  
 anthropocentrism, 2:188  
 emanation, 6:373  
 free will, 7:230, 232  
 God in history, 7:656  
 miracles, 14:307, 309  
 stoicism, 19:232  
 views on  
   Aaron ben Elijah, 1:212  
   Aboab, Isaac I, 1:267  
   Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:278  
   Crescas, Ḥasdai ben Judah, 5:266  
   ḥasidic thought, 8:408  
   Jewish philosophy, 16:83, 85  
   Levi ben Gershon, 12:699, 700  
   Maimonides, 13:388, 391  
   Moses ben Joseph ha-Levi, 14:551
- Providence, Divine, 8:408
- Provins (France), 16:652
- Proxies, attorneys, 2:648
- Prudence of Troyes, 4:81
- Pruewer, Julius, 16:652
- Prunk, Michael. *See* Dorian, Emil
- Prusa (Anatolia). *See* Bursa (Anatolia)
- Prusiner, Stanley S., 13:9–10, 16:652–653
- Prussia (Germany), 16:653–656, 654  
 antisemitism, 4:374  
 Białystok, 3:567, 568  
 coinage, 14:300  
 emancipation, 8:347  
 Freemasons, 7:229  
 politicians, 11:56, 12:778  
*See also specific rulers*
- Prussia, Holocaust, Pomerania, 16:365
- Pružana (Belarus). *See* Pruzhany (Belarus)
- Pruzhany (Belarus), 16:656–657
- Prylucki, Noah, 7:113, 16:657–658
- Prylucki, Zevi Hirsch, 8:476, 14:430, 16:658
- Prynne, William, 16:658
- Prystor, Janina, 16:658
- Prywes, Moshe, 16:658–659
- Przedborz (Poland), 16:659
- Przedbórz (Poland). *See* Przedborz (Poland)
- Przedborz family, 16:659
- Przemysł (Poland). *See* Przemysl (Poland)
- Przemysl (Poland), 16:659–660

- Przemyslany. *See* Peremyslyany (Ukraine)
- Przeworsk (Poland), 16:660
- Przybyława, Isaac. *See* Eulenburg, Isaac ben Abraham Moses Israel
- Przysucha (Poland), 16:660–661
- Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher, 16:661–662
- Przytyk (Poland), 16:662
- A Psalm, a Song for the Sabbath Day.*  
*See* Mizmor Shir le-Yom ha-Shabbat
- Die Psalmen* (Baethgen), 3:55
- Psalmody. *See* Music
- Psalms, 14:644–645
- apocryphal, 16:662–663
  - Book of Life, 4:69
  - Talmudic period, 13:132
  - Thanksgiving, 5:507, 19:667–669
- Psalms, Book of, 5:457, 16:663–683
- Abenatar Melo, David, 1:250
  - Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266
  - Abraham ben Shabbetai ha-Kohen, 1:310
  - arts, 16:678
  - commentary, Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 13:787
  - composition, 16:666–667
  - dates, 16:667–668
  - David, 16:668–669
  - education, 6:164
  - Egyptian literature, 6:226
  - English translations Psalm 23, variations in, 3:625–627
  - Jerusalem in, 11:209
  - liturature, 16:677–678
  - liturgy, 3:661, 16:676–677
  - Midrash Tehillim, 14:191
  - Mizmor le-David, 14:387
  - Mizmor Shir le-Yom ha-Shabbat*, 14:387
  - modern biblical criticism and, 3:655
  - music, 12:632–634, 16:678–682
  - number of psalms and verse division, 16:664–666
  - paraphrase, 12:438–439
  - place in canon, 16:664
  - priestly cult, 16:670–671
  - Psalms of Solomon*, 18:766–767
  - superscription and technical terminology, 16:671–675
  - Talmud and Midrash, 16:675–676
  - targum to, 3:593
  - text, 16:671
  - title, 16:663–664
  - types of, 16:669–670
- Psalms of Solomon*, 18:766–767
- A Psalm to David.* *See* Mizmor le-David
- Psalter. *See* Psalms, Book of
- Psantir, Jacob, 16:683
- Pseudepigrapha, 2:258–261, 6:495–498
- See also specific works*
- Pseudocerastes fieldi, 18:695–696
- Pseudo-Clement, 15:394
- Pseudo-Eupolemus, 3:660, 6:553
- Pseudo-Hecateus. *See* Hecateus of Abdera
- Pseudo-Longinus, 16:683
- Pseudo-Philo. *See* Philo (1st c.), *Liber Antiquitatum Biblicarum*
- Pseudo-Phocylides, 16:683–684
- Pseudo-Scylax, 16:684
- Pshishkha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher. *See* Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher
- P (Priestly) source of Torah, 15:735–736
- contradictions and, 15:741–742
  - dating of, 15:738, 739, 743–744
  - identification of, 15:742
  - laws in, 15:745–747
  - monotheism in, 15:750
  - redactor and, 15:740
  - Tabernacle, 15:749
- Psychiatric Examination among Refugees in Norway* (Eitinger), 6:279
- Psychiatry, 16:684–687
- Abraham, Karl, 1:290
  - Adler, Alfred, 1:394–395, 5:302, 6:160–161
  - Balint, Michael, 3:91
  - Baruk, Henri, 3:191
  - biodynamics, Masserman, Jules Homan, 13:668
  - criminology and, 5:302
  - Deutsch, Felix, 5:622–623
  - Eissler, Kurt R., 6:278
  - Eitinger, Leo S., 6:279
  - Eitington, Max, 6:279–280
  - Erikson, Erik Homberger, 6:479–480
  - Federn, Paul, 6:728–729
  - Fenichel, Otto, 6:757
  - Ferenczi, Sándor, 6:761
  - Frankl, Viktor Emil, 7:214
  - Franzblau, Abraham Norman, 7:218
  - Freud, Sigmund, 1:290, 4:181–182, 5:302, 7:259–262, 14:538
  - Fromm, Erich, 2:187, 7:298
  - Gold, Henry Raphael, 7:688
  - Hartmann, Heinz, 8:377
  - Hautval, Adelaïde, 8:464–465
  - Hitschmann, Edward, 9:290
- Hoff, Hans, 9:307
- Hoffer, Willi, 9:307
- Kanner, Leo, 11:766
- Kardiner, Abram, 2:187, 11:804
- Kline, Nathan S., 12:232
- Kubie, Lawrence, 12:377
- law and, 3:234
- Lewis, Sir Aubrey Julian, 12:763–764
- Loewenstein, Rudolph Maurice, 13:169
- Malzberg, Benjamin, 13:437–438
- Masserman, Jules Homan, 13:668
- Miller, Emanuel, 14:252–253
- Miller, Louis, 14:253–254
- Minkowski, Eugène, 14:282
- Nunberg, Herman, 15:344–345
- Rado, Sandor, 17:56
- Rank, Otto, 17:91
- Redlich, Frederick C., 17:158–159
- Reik, Theodore, 17:204
- Roth, Sir Martin, 17:484
- Rothschild, Friedrich Salomon, 17:493
- Sakel, Manfred Joshua, 17:679
- Schilder, Paul Ferdinand, 18:133
- Spitz, Rene A., 19:121–122
- Stekel, Wilhelm, 19:200
- Stengel, Erwin, 19:201
- Szasz, Thomas Stephen, 19:402–403
- Tausk, Viktor, 19:530
- Tramer, Moritz, 20:90–91
- Winnik, Henry Zvi, 21:88
- Wolberg, Lewis Robert, 21:132–133
- Woolf, Moshe, 21:212
- Zilboorg, Gregory, 5:302, 21:530–531
- The Psychic Life of Power* (Butler), 4:317
- Psychoanalysis
- Abraham, Karl, 1:290
  - Alexander, Franz, 1:622
  - Balint, Michael, 3:91
  - Bendek, Therese F., 3:329
  - Bernfeld, Siegfried, 3:472
  - Breuer, Joseph, 4:171
  - Brill, Abraham Arden, 4:181–182
  - criminology and, 5:302
  - Eissler, Kurt R., 6:278
  - Eitington, Max, 6:279–280
  - Erikson, Erik Homberger, 6:479–480
  - Fenichel, Otto, 6:757
  - Ferenczi, Sándor, 6:761

- Fine, Reuben, 7:25  
Hartmann, Heinz, 8:377  
Kardiner, Abram, 11:804  
Klein, Melanie Reizes, 12:224  
Loewenstein, Rudolph Maurice, 13:169  
Rado, Sandor, 17:56  
Rank, Otto, 17:91  
Redlich, Frederick C., 17:158–159  
Reich, Wilhelm, 17:198–199  
Reik, Theodor, 17:204  
Róheim, Géza, 17:369–370  
Slavson, Samuel Richard, 18:672  
*The Psychoanalytical Theory of Neurosis* (Fenichel), 6:757  
Psychology, 16:687–693  
  Alexander of Aphrodisias, 1:628  
  Bakan, David, 3:72  
  Beit-Hallahmi, Benjamin, 3:271–272  
  Ben-Shakhar, Gershon, 3:374  
  Bettelheim, Bruno, 3:551–552  
  biodynamics, Masserman, Jules Homan, 13:668  
  Brodsky, Stanley L., 4:198  
  Brothers, Joyce, 4:211  
  Bruna, Jerome Seymour, 4:222–223  
  Buhler, Charlotte, 4:256  
  Chein, Isidor, 4:587–588  
  cognitive, 4:222  
  criminology and, 5:302  
  Denmark, Florence Levin, 5:586  
  Dessoir, Max, 5:605–606  
  early, 6:681  
  empirical research in, 11:72  
  Feurstein, Reuven, 6:775–776  
  Fingerman, Gergorio, 7:30  
  Fishman, Joshua Aaron, 7:64–65  
  Fox, Charles, 7:140  
  Frankenstein, Carl, 7:203  
  Franzblau, Abraham Norman, 7:218  
  Freudian, 6:728  
  Gurwitsch, Aaron, 8:142  
  Heller, Theodor, 8:796  
  Ĥibat Allah, abu al-Barakāt ben All al-Baghdādi, 9:93  
  Himmelweit, Hildegard, 9:121  
  humor and, 9:599  
  individual, 1:394  
  Jungian, Oz, Amos, 15:555  
  kabbalah and, 11:679  
  Kahneman, Daniel, 11:724–725  
  Kantor, Jacob Robert, 11:770  
  Karpf, Maurice Joseph, 11:816  
  Katz, Daniel, 12:10  
  Lehrman, Daniel S., 12:617  
  Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 12:756  
  Lewin, Kurt Zadek, 12:760–761  
  Lipmann, Otto, 13:68  
  literature, psychology approach to, 4:159  
  Luria, Alexander Romanovich, 13:261  
  Milgram, Stanley, 14:233  
  Neugarten, Bernice, 15:118  
  Neumann, Erich, 15:121  
  personality theory, Maslow, 13:602  
  psychotraumatology, Eitinger, Leo S., 6:279  
  Rapaport, David, 17:92  
  Razran, Gregory, 17:131  
  Redl, Fritz, 17:158  
  Roback, Abraham Aaron, 17:352  
  Rodin, Judith, 17:364  
  Rubin, Edgar, 17:511–512  
  Rubinstein, Sergey Leonidovich, 17:518  
  self-hatred, Jewish, 18:264–265  
  Selz, Otto, 18:273  
  of women, Mednick, Martha Tamara Schuch, 13:762  
*The Psychology of Gang Formation and the Treatment of Juvenile Delinquents* (Redl), 17:158  
Psychotechnics, 18:141  
*Psychotherapeutic Techniques in Medicine* (Balint), 3:91  
Psychotherapy  
  Balint method, 3:91  
  family, 1:357  
Ptashne, Mark Stephen, 13:9, 16:693  
Ptolemaeus, Claudius. *See* Ptolemy the Geographer  
Ptolemaic cosmology, 5:231  
Ptolemaic period  
  Egypt, 6:226–227  
  Erez Israel, 9:191–193  
  Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* on, 11:439  
Ptolemais (Israel). *See* Acre (Israel)  
Ptolemy (c. 85-40 B.C.E.), 1:631, 16:695  
Ptolemy (c. 135 B.C.E.), 16:694–695  
Ptolemy (Macedonian Dynasty monarchs), 16:693–694  
Ptolemy I, 6:227, 9:191, 16:693–694  
Ptolemy II, 3:595, 660, 4:71, 73, 6:227, 16:694  
Ptolemy III, 6:227, 16:694  
Ptolemy IV, 6:227, 16:694  
Ptolemy V, 16:694  
Ptolemy VI, 1:625, 16:694  
Ptolemy VII, 16:694  
Ptolemy VIII, 16:694  
Ptolemy X. *See* Ptolemy VIII  
Ptolemy Macron, 16:695  
Ptolemy of Chennos, 16:695  
Ptolemy of Mende, 16:695  
Ptolemy Philadelphus. *See* Ptolemy II  
Ptolemy the Biographer, 16:695  
Ptolemy the Geographer, 16:695  
Puah. *See* Shiphrah and Puah  
Puberty, 16:695–696  
Public Access (Singer), 18:633  
Publications. *See specific publications*  
*Publications* (periodical), 2:59  
Public authority, 16:696–710  
  communal leaders, 16:696–697  
  elected officials  
    elections, 16:699–701  
    rights and obligations, 16:703–709  
  elections of public officeholders, 16:699–701  
  employees, 16:703–709  
  employers, 16:698–699  
  exercise of discretion, 16:698  
  Israel (state)  
    court rulings, 16:701–703  
    rabbinical courts, 16:701  
    Supreme Court, 16:701  
  laws on property and obligations, 16:697–698  
  Responsa Index, 16:709–710  
  takkanot ha-kahal, 16:709–710  
Public health. *See* Medicine  
Publicists  
  Berr, Jacob, 3:487  
  Lewald, Fanny, 12:757–758  
  Lewin, Gershon, 12:759  
Public offic. *See* Public authority  
Public relations, 3:470–471, 16:710–713  
Publishing, 2:534–535, 16:713–728  
  Adler, Emanuel Philip, 1:396  
  Adler, Harry Clay, 1:398  
  Beilinson, Moses Eliezer, 3:267  
  Bemporad, Enrico, 3:312–313  
  Bisliches, Mordecai Lieb, 3:726  
  Bloch family, 3:758  
  Block, Paul, 3:769  
  Blogg, Solomon ben Ephraim, 3:770  
  Bobruisk, 4:25  
  Chile, 4:641–642  
  Conat, Abraham ben Solomon, 5:133



Publishing, *continued*

Concio, Joseph ben Gerson, 5:133  
 Deutsch, Andre, 5:621  
 Dvir publishing house, 6:74  
 Efron, Ilya, 6:216  
 England, Cass, Frank, 4:506  
 Filipowski, Zevi Hirsch, 7:20  
 Fink, Theodore, 7:31  
 Firt, Julius, 7:49  
 Fischer, Samuel, 7:55  
 France  
   Alcan family, 1:599  
   Lévy family, 12:746  
 general, 16:714–721  
   Austria, 16:715–716  
   Brazil, 18:33  
   Czechoslovakia, 16:717  
   Europe, Eastern, 16:714  
   France, 16:717  
   Germany, 16:715–716  
   Hungary, 16:717–718  
   Italy, 16:716–717  
   Latin America, 16:718  
   Netherlands, the, 16:714  
   Poland, 16:718  
   publishers, 16:727–728  
   Romania, 16:717  
   Russia, 16:718  
   Scandinavia, 16:716  
   Spain, 16:718  
   U.K., 16:718–719  
   U.S., 16:719–721, 723–724  
   Yugoslavia, 16:717  
 Germany  
   Hessel, Franz, 9:78  
   Hitzig, Julius Eduard, 9:294  
   Philo Verlag, 16:114  
   Schocken Press, 18:153  
 Hamlyn, Paul, Baron, 8:306  
 Hart, Abraham, 8:368  
 Hebraica and Judaica, 16:721–724  
   Europe, Central and Western,  
     16:721–722  
   Europe, Eastern, 16:723  
   U.K., 16:722–723  
 Hoza'ah Ivrit, 11:571  
 international, Maxwell, Robert,  
 13:696  
 Israel  
   The Jerusalem Publishing  
     House, 11:240  
   Laufbahn, Yitshak, 12:526  
   Moreshet Publishing House,  
     14:484  
   Perlman, Samuel, 15:779  
   Persitz, Shoshanah, 15:792

Israel (state), 16:725–726  
   1950s, 10:224  
   religious works, 10:628  
 Italy, 10:806, 813–814  
   Sabbioneta, 17:630–631  
 The Jewish Publication Society,  
 11:309–310  
 Joshua Boaz ben Simon Baruch,  
 11:455  
 Juedischer Verlag, 11:571  
 Keter Publishing House, 12:92–93  
 Landau, Moses, 12:465  
 Leaf, Hayim, 12:563  
 Newhouse, Samuel Irving, 15:137–  
 138  
 in New York City, 15:198, 199,  
 221  
 in Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki,  
 15:325  
 in Nuremberg, 15:347  
 Orgelbrand, Samuel, 15:468  
 Poland, Dyhernfurth, 6:77–78  
 publishers, 16:727–728  
 Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Hana, 17:126  
 Rodker, John, 17:364–365  
 Russia, Moriah publishing house,  
 14:491  
 of scholarly medieval Hebrew  
 literature, 13:797  
 of scholarly works, 18:722–723  
 sheluhei Erez Israel, 18:452  
 sixteenth century Italy, 16:8  
 Slutzki, David, 18:686  
 by Society for the Promotion of  
 Culture Among the Jews of  
 Russia, 18:726–727  
 travel guides to Erez Israel,  
 10:817–818  
 U.K., Schonfield, Hugh Joseph,  
 18:161  
 U.S.  
   Cerf, Bennett Alfred, 4:549  
   Cowen Philip, 5:255  
   Kar-Ben/Lerner, 11:804  
   Polachek, Victor Henry,  
     16:286  
   Schiff, Dorothy, 18:129–130  
   Schuster, Max Lincoln,  
     18:177  
   Schwarzberg, Samuel  
     Benjamin, 18:192  
 Yiddish publishing  
   Russia, 17:543, 553, 581–583  
   Sarasohn, Kasriel Hersch,  
     18:50  
 See also Hebrew publishing;  
 Printing  
 Puchowitzer, Judah Leib. See  
 Pukhovitser, Judah Leib

Puduil, King of Ammon. See Buduili,  
 king of Ammon  
*Puerta del cielo* (Herrera), 9:41  
*Puerto del Cielo* (Gershon). See *Sha'ar  
 ha-Shamayim* (Gershon)  
 Puerto Rico, 16:728–729  
*Pugio Fidei* (Martini), 3:146, 8:513  
 Pugliese, Emanuele, 16:729  
 Pugliese, Umberto, 16:730  
 Pukh. See Antimony  
 Pukhachewsky, Michael Zalman,  
 16:730  
 Pukhovitser, Judah Leib, 16:730  
 Pul. See Tiglath-Pileser III  
 Pulawy (Poland), 16:730–731  
 Pulcelina of Blois, 16:731  
 Pulgar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn. See  
 Pollegar, Isaac ben Joseph ibn  
 Pulitzer, Joseph, 11:468, 16:731–732  
 Pulitzer Prize  
   Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769  
   Lewis, Anthony, 12:763  
 Pulkau (Austria), 16:732  
*Pull My Daisy* (motion picture), 2:104  
 Pułtusk (Poland). See Pultusk  
 (Poland)  
 Pultusk (Poland), 16:732  
 Pulu. See Tiglath-Pileser III  
 Pulvermacher, Oscar, 16:732–733  
 Pulzer, Peter G. J., 16:733  
 Pumbedita (Babylonia), 15:62, 16:733–  
 734  
 Pumbedita Academy, 1:350, 659,  
 6:603, 604, 7:380–384, 10:15, 11:25,  
 14:340, 16:8, 17:7, 9  
 Punctuator of Prague. See Jekuthiel  
 ben Judah ha-Kohen  
*Pundak ha-Ruhot* (Alterman), 8:720  
 Punishing sword oracle, 6:639  
 Punishment, 16:734–740  
   Aaron ben Elijah on, 1:213  
   adultery, 1:424–427  
   blindness as, 3:753, 754  
   bloodguilt, 3:773–774  
   divine, 5:708–710, 7:79  
   flogging, 7:78–80  
   fraud, 7:220  
   gilgul, 7:603  
   impalement, 9:742  
   judicial, 14:342  
     commandments concerning,  
       5:78*t*  
   karet, 11:806–807  
   Mishnah, 14:321  
   Noachide laws, violations of,  
   15:286, 287  
   pillory, 9:745

- purification for sinning, 19:292  
*See also* Capital punishment; Netherworld; Reward and punishment
- Punishment and gilgul, 7:603  
*Punishment Without Crime* (Fineberg), 7:26
- Punon (Edom), 16:740
- Purification. *See* Ablution
- Purification for sinning, 19:292
- Purim, 16:740–741
  - Adloyada, 1:410
  - Adloyada festival, Tel Aviv, vol. 6: color insert
  - Al ha-Nissim*, 1:655
  - Altschul family, 2:24
  - Amidah, 2:75
  - Amsterdam, 2:108
  - Anim Zemiroth, 2:174
  - clown performing in Hebron, vol. 20: color insert
  - drunkenness, 6:27
  - Esther and Mordecai tombs, 8:292
  - food, 7:121
  - games, 7:371, 372
  - gift offerings, 16:24
  - haircutting custom, vol. 17: color insert
  - Haman, 8:294–295
  - parody, Hebrew, 15:656–657
  - Purim Katan, 16:741
  - Purim Meshullash, 16:741
  - Purims, special, 16:742–744, 742t–744t
  - Purimshpil, 2:108, 16:744–746, 19:684
  - Scroll of Esther*, 18:215–220, 219
- Purim d'Amchislav, 14:593
- Puritans, 6:433
- Purity and impurity, ritual, 16:746–756
  - ablution, 1:261–263
  - Baraita de-Niddah*, 3:128–129
  - Bible, 16:746–750
  - commandments concerning, 5:75t–76t
  - leprosy, 12:651–652
  - Mishnah, 14:321–322
  - Samaritans, 17:730
  - Shevu'ot, 18:472–473
- Purity laws
  - Abraham ben Hillel of Fostat, 1:300
  - Baraita de-Niddah*, 3:128–129
  - birth, 3:721, 722
  - blemishes, 3:749–750
  - blood prohibitions, 3:771–772
  - canonical books of the Bible, 3:575
  - Karaites, 11:799
  - menstrual blood, 3:772
  - niddah, 15:253–258
  - in Numbers, 15:330
- Purity of blood. *See* Limpieza de sangre
- Purple worm. *See* Crimson worm
- Pusey, E. B., 15:554
- Puss-in-Boots*. *See* *Motanul incăltat* (Silviu)
- Put (son of Ham), 16:756
- Putiel, 16:756
- Putnam, Hilary, 16:756–757
- Putterman, David, 16:757
- The Puttermesser Papers* (Ozick), 15:558
- Puy, le (France). *See* Le Puy (France)
- Puy-en-Velay, le (France). *See* Le Puy (France)
- Puzi* (music album), 6:263
- Puzzles, acrostics, 7:372
- Pyckoon, Maragret. *See* Picon, Molly
- Pye, Jael Henrietta, 16:757
- Pyl* (Sobol), 18:701
- Pynson Printers, 1:396
- Pyrrhus, Didacus, 16:757–758
- Pyrrhus Lusitanus. *See* Pyrrhus, Didacus
- Pythagoras, 9:29–30, 16:758
- Q**
- Q (letter), 16:759
- Q (Quelle text of New Testament), 15:191
- Qā' al-Yahūd, 18:6
- Qabbalah. *See* Kabbalah
- Qaddoumi, Farouq, 15:595, 597, 598
- Qal'a-e-Shush (Iran). *See* Shushan (Iran)
- Qal'at Hammād (Algeria), 16:759
- Qar'iyya, al-. *See* Kariyah, al-
- Qaryat al-'Inab. *See* Abu Ghosh
- Qaṣīda
  - Judah Halevi's use of, 11:494
  - Morocco, 1:439
- Qaṣr ibn Hubayrah (Babylonia), 16:759–760
- Qātāya. *See* Sambari, Joseph ben Isaac
- Qaynuqā', Banū, 16:760
- Qazzāz, Manasseh ben Abraham ibn, 16:760
  - al- (*See* Qazzāz, Manasseh ben Abraham ibn)
- Qen (ancient city). *See* Kenath (ancient city)
- Qeranot. *See* Horns, altar
- Qere and ketiv, 13:609, 615–617, 15:751–752
- Qesse-ye Haft Barādarān* (Emrāni). *See* *Story of the Seven Brothers* (Emrāni)
- Qetanna. *See* Masorah Parva
- Qinot. *See* Lamentations, Book of
- Qirmisin. *See* Kermanshah (Iran)
- Qirqer (Crimea). *See* Chufut-Kale (Crimea)
- Qirqisani, Jacob al-. *See* Kirkisani, Jacob
- Qirqyer (Crimea). *See* Chufut-Kale (Crimea)
- Qiṣ aṣ al-Anbiya'*, 1:463, 3:669, 674
- Qiṣaṣ min al-Gharb* (Shaul), 18:421
- Qittner, Zsigmond, 16:760–761
- Qof. *See* Kof
- Qohelet. *See* Ecclesiastes
- Qos (god of Edom), 6:156
- Quadratus, Ummidius Caius, 11:396, 16:761
- Quails, 16:761
- Qualcomm Inc., 11:47–48
- Quality of goods, Jewish law regarding, 5:187–188
- Quamvis perfidiam*, 4:277
- Quantum crystallography, 11:809
- Quantum electrodynamics, 7:6
- Quantum Mechanics of Molecular Rate Processes* (Levine), 12:719
- Quaresmius, Franciscus, 16:761
- "The Quarreler". *See* Louis (kings of France)
- Quastel, Judah Hirsch, 16:761–762
- Qubbah, 2:468
- al-Quds* (newspaper), 15:596
- Que (Turkey), 16:762
- Quebec (Canada), 4:397, 403–404, 405, 408–409, 14:466, 16:762–765
- La Québécoite* (Robin), 4:425
- Queen Elizabeth* (motion picture), 14:570
- Queen mothers, 6:692
- Queen of Sheba, 13:18, 16:765, 18:757, 759, 762
- Queensland (Australia). *See* Australia
- Queen Theodora of Bulgaria. *See* Sarah of Turnovo
- Queer theory, 4:317
- Queler, Eve, 16:765–766
- Querido, Israël, 2:114, 6:70, 16:766
- Querido, Jacob, 16:766, 18:353
- Queries and replies. *See* Responsa
- Questions and Answers on Genesis and Exodus* (Philo Judaeus), 16:60

- Quetsch, Solomon, 16:766
- Quf. *See* Kof
- Quiet Chants* (Einhorn), 6:258
- Quietus, Lusius, 16:766–767
- Quilmes, 2:438
- Quilon inscription (Southern India), 11:548
- Quince, 16:767
- Quincentennial Foundation of Istanbul, 11:755, 18:305
- Quintilian, 16:767
- Quintilius Varus, 16:767
- Quintus Septimus Florinus Tertullianus. *See* Tertullian
- Quirinius, P. Sulpicius, 11:367, 16:767–768
- Quisling, Vidkun Abraham Lauritz Jonsson, 15:309, 505, 16:768
- Quito (Ecuador), 6:140
- Quixano Henriques family. *See* Henriques family
- Qumran* (Abécassis), 1:244
- Qumran* (Israel), 12:818–819, 16:768–775, 769, 772*t*, 773
- Amusin, Joseph Davidovich, 2:124
- caves, 16:771–775, 773
- Copper scroll, 5:213–214
- Dead Sea scrolls, 5:500–501
- cylindrical jars, 16:773–774
- Damascus, Book of the Covenant of, 5:397–399
- Enoch, Ethiopic Book of, 6:443
- eschatology, 6:496, 498–500
- Essenes, 6:510–511
- Judean Desert caves used by, 11:524
- Khirbet Qumran, 16:768–771, 769, 772*t*
- libraries of, 16:774–775
- pottery in caves, 16:773
- Russian language, 2:124
- See also* Dead Sea scrolls
- Qumran* community. *See* Dead Sea sect
- Qumran* sect. *See* Dead Sea sect
- Qumran* scrolls
- Melchizedek and, 14:11
- pesher, 16:9, 10
- raz, 16:9
- Samaritan Pentateuch and, 15:753–754
- See also* Dead Sea scrolls
- Qunayṭira, al- (Ramat ha-Golan), 16:776
- Quodvultdeus, 4:721
- Quorum. *See* Minyan
- Quotas. *See* Numerus clausus
- Quotas and affirmative action, 3:737
- Qura (Eblaite deity). *See* Kura (Eblaite deity)
- Qurayza, Banū, 16:776
- ## R
- R (letter), 17:5
- R. A. Bloch Cancer Support Center, 3:768
- RA. *See* Rabbinical Assembly
- Raab, Esther, 17:5, 6
- Raab, Judah, 17:5–6
- Ra'ah. *See* Buzzards
- Raamses. *See* Ramses (Egyptian rulers)
- Ra'anannah (Israel), 17:6
- Ra'aya Meheimna* (Zohar), 21:650
- Raba, 1:235
- Rabad. *See* Abraham ben David of Posquières
- Rabad I. *See* Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi
- RaBaN. *See* Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz
- Raban, Avner, 17:6
- Rabanus Maurus. *See* Hrabanus Maurus
- Rabat (Morocco). *See* Salé-Rabat (Morocco)
- Rabb, Maxwell Milton, 17:6–7
- Rabb, Theodore K., 17:40
- Rabba, Menahem, 17:7
- Rabba ben Matnah, 17:7
- Rabbah. *See* Ḥiyya
- Rabbah (8th century). *See* Abba
- Rabbah (ha-Rabba), 17:7
- Rabbah (Mar-Rava), 17:7–8
- Rabbah bar bar Ḥana, 17:8
- Rabbah bar Ḥana, 17:8
- Rabbah bar Huna, 17:8–9
- Rabbah bar Naḥamani, 1:235, 17:9
- Rabbah ben Avuha, 17:9–10
- Rabbah ben Shilah, 17:10
- Rabbah Tosfa'ah, 17:10
- Rabbana. *See* Ashi
- Rabbana Simeon. *See* Simeon bar Isaac
- Rabbanei Minsk va-Ḥakhameha* (Eisenstadt), 6:270
- Rabbanites, 10:297, 17:10
- Al-Tarāṣ, Sīdī ibn, 2:17
- Anan ben David, 2:127
- Cairo, 4:344
- distinguished from Karaites, 11:785–802
- Hadassi, Judah ben Elijah, 8:188–189
- Mizraḥi, Elijah, 14:394
- Saporta, Ḥanokh, 18:39
- Rabbath-Ammon (ancient Israel), 2:83, 84, 86, 17:7, 10–11
- Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel), 2:425, 17:7
- Rabbathmoba. *See* Rabbath-Moab (ancient Israel)
- Rab Battalion, 15:667
- Rabbenu. *See* Tam, Jacob ben Meir
- Rabbenu Asaph. *See* Asaph ha-Rofe
- Rabbenu Ephraim. *See* Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan
- Rabbenu Gershom. *See* Gershom ben Judah Me'or ha-Golah
- Rabbenu ha-Kadosh. *See* Judah ha-Nasi
- Rabbenu Moses Gerondi. *See* Naḥmanides
- “Rabbi.” *See* Judah ha-Nasi
- Rabbi, Rabbinat. *See* Rabbis
- Rabbi Abraham Ben David. *See* Abraham ben David of Posquières
- Rabbi Ben Ezra* (Browning), 4:218
- Rabbi Binyamin, 8:497, 17:19
- bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703
- Rabbi Emanuel Rackman Program for Practical Rabbinics, 17:30
- Rabbi Esriel Hildesheimer and the Creation of a Modern Jewish Orthodoxy* (Ellenson), 6:360
- Rabbi Isaac. *See* Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre
- Rabbi Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet and his Times* (Hershman), 9:46
- Rabbi Isaac Elhanan Theological Seminary, 2:486, 6:193, 197, 17:28–29, 18:774, 776–777
- Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik Institute (Boston, MA), 18:100
- Rabbi Judah Leib Zlotnik Seminary, 6:210
- Rabbi Meir of Rothenburg* (Agus), 1:521
- Rabbi Mór. *See* Arraby Moor
- Rabbi Moses ben Maimon. *See* Maimonides, Moses
- Rabbinat. *See* Rabbis
- The Rabbinat of the Great Synagogue, London, from 1756-1842* (Duschinsky), 6:64
- “Rabbi Nathan’s Lien”. *See* Shi'buda de-Rabbi Nathan
- Rabbin délégué, 17:15
- Rabbiner, Zemaḥ, 4:270
- Rabbiner-Seminar fuer das Orthodoxe Judentum, 17:19–20
- Rabbinic academies. *See* Rabbinical seminaries
- Rabbinical Alliance of America, 17:20

- Rabbinical Assembly (RA), 17:20  
 admission of women members, 18:403  
 Eichler, Menahem Max, 6:247  
 Eilberg, Amy, 6:253–254  
 Finkelstein, Louis, 7:34–35  
 Kelman, Wolfe, 12:71  
 Segal, Bernard, 18:244  
 Shapiro, Alexander M., 18:403  
 Silverstein, Alan, 18:588
- Rabbinical authority, 2:703–705
- Rabbinical Conferences, 17:20–21
- Rabbinical Council of America (RCA), 17:21
- Rabbinical Council of the Israeli Chief Rabbinate, 11:704
- Rabbinical courts  
 Chief Rabbinate, Takkanot, 19:450–451  
 Israel, 12:607–608, 14:352–353, 352–355, 356, 362, 16:440–446  
 legal and judicial systems  
   Levirate marriage and Halizah, 12:728–729  
   theft and robbery, 19:689  
 limitation of actions, 13:24  
 Morocco, 14:504  
 shamash, 18:395  
 Takkanot, 19:451–452
- Rabbinical disputes. *See* Conflict of opinion
- Rabbinical education. *See* Rabbinical training
- Rabbinical High Court, 11:704
- Rabbinical literature, 13:96–102, 17:22  
 Abelson, Joshua, 1:249  
 Adret, Moses ibn, 1:421  
 Akedah, 1:556  
 Alashkar, Joseph ben Moses, 1:576  
 ants, 2:184  
 apes, 2:254  
 apikoros, 2:255–256  
 articles of faith, 2:529  
 atmospheric pollution, 5:167  
 atonement, 2:644  
 authors, Aḥa of Shabḥa, 1:529–531  
 belief, faith, 3:291–293  
 Bible  
   exegesis and study, 3:641–643, 660–662  
   history of text, 3:583–584  
   Septuagint, 3:597  
 Bokser, Baruch M., 4:43–44  
 bread, 4:155  
 Buber, Solomon, 4:236  
 burial customs, 4:292–293  
 cabbage, 4:329  
 Chajes, Zevi Hirsch, 4:560  
 charity, 4:569–570  
 chosen people doctrine, 4:670–671  
 circumcision, 4:732  
 codes, 13:97–98, 100–101  
 commentaries, 13:96–97, 99–100  
 confession of sins, 5:149  
 creation, 5:275–277  
 creation hierarchy, 5:165  
 crimson worm dye, 5:304  
 Decalogue, 5:525  
 detention, 5:606–607  
 Dorff, Elliot N., 5:755  
 dualism, 6:30  
 Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ, 6:58–60  
 Duran, Solomon ben Simeon, 6:61  
 Duschak, Mordecai, 6:64  
 dyeing, 6:77  
 environment and beauty, 5:168  
 female voices prohibition, 14:649  
 foreign law applicability, 5:155–156  
 forgiveness, 7:129  
 fruit trees, 5:166–167  
 Hadayah, Ovadiah, 8:189  
 hagiography, 8:225–226  
 Hannah and her seven sons, 8:325  
 hassagot, 8:453–454  
 heresy, 9:20–22  
 hospitality and, 9:561–562  
 host of heaven and, 9:567  
 hunting, 9:621, 622  
 hygiene, 9:648  
 imprisonment, 5:607–608  
 and inclination, good and evil, 9:757  
 indebtedness, 5:154–155  
 Jabneh and, 11:10  
 joy, concept of, 11:471  
 Kings, Kingship, 12:169  
 la'az, 12:405  
 labor, 12:410–411  
 le'azim, 12:405  
 Lightfoot, John, 13:13  
 magic, 13:345  
 mamzer, 13:444–445  
 marriage and divorce law, 5:152–153, 154–155  
 marriages, 13:564  
 Mishnah, 19:319–331  
 music, 14:649, 658–659  
 nature, 15:33–34  
 nature of man, 13:448–450  
 noise pollution, 5:168  
 olam ha-ba, 15:399–400  
 olive trees and olives in, 15:406–407  
 onions in, 15:433  
 paradise in, 15:628  
 parody in, 15:654–655  
 profiteering, 5:185  
 Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel, 17:91  
 Rath, Meshullam, 17:109  
 Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204  
 Reischer, Jacob ben Joseph, 17:210–211  
 responsa, 13:98–99, 101–102  
 righteousness, 17:308–309  
 rishonim, 17:339–343  
 Risikoff, Menahem Hakohen, 17:344–345  
 Rosenbaum, Moses Ḥayyim Lits, 17:433  
 Rosenberg, Yehuda Yudel, 17:439  
 Rosenblatt, Samuel, 17:441  
 Rosenthal, Ludwiga, 17:455  
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 17:464  
 Roth, Joel, 17:482  
 Ru'aḥ ha-Kodesh, 17:506–507  
 Rubio, Mordecai, 17:518  
 Sabbath, 17:618–619  
 Samael, 17:714–715  
 sha'atnez, 18:336–337  
 shippon, 21:34–35  
 sin, 18:624–625  
 Sukkot, 19:300–301  
 synoptic study of, 8:461  
 Talmud, Babylonian, 19:475–477  
 town planning, 5:168  
 Zemaḥ ben Solomon Duran, 6:61
- Rabbinical Ordination/Leadership Program, 17:30
- Rabbinical School at Hebrew College in Greater Boston, 17:27–28
- Rabbinical seminaries, 12:784, 17:22–27  
 Babylonian, 3:27  
 Hebrew Theological College, 8:738–739  
 Hebrew Union College Jewish Institute of Religion, 8:739–740  
*See also specific institutions*
- Rabbinical Seminary for Orthodox Judaism. *See* Rabbiner-Seminar Fuer das Orthodoxe Judentum
- Rabbinical Seminary of America, Chofetz Chaim Yeshiva, 17:30
- Rabbinical training  
 American, 17:23–31  
 Conservative, 17:25–26

- Rabbinical training, *continued*  
 orthodox, 17:28–30  
 Reconstructionist, 17:27  
 Reform, 17:26–27  
 transdenominational, 17:27–28  
 ultra-orthodox, 17:30  
 Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 5:172–173  
 Orthodox, Rabbiner-Seminar Fuedas Orthodoxe Judentum, 17:19–20  
 Reconstructionist Judaism, 17:148–149  
 Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies, 5:176  
 seminaries, 17:22–27  
 University of Judaism, 5:173  
*See also specific institutions*  
 A *Rabbinic Anthology* (Loewe, Montefiore, eds.), 13:165–166, 14:455  
 Rabbinic education. *See* Rabbinical training  
 Rabbinic Judaism  
 New Testament's relationship to, 15:191–192  
 orphans and orphanages, 15:483  
 piety and, 16:149–150  
 Rabbinic literature. *See* Rabbinical literature  
 Rabbinic period  
 dress, 6:14  
 Judaism, development of concept of, 11:515–516  
 moneylending, 14:438–441  
 Moses, 14:533–536  
 proverbs, 16:647–648  
 purity and impurity, ritual, 16:750–754  
 theology, 19:695  
 usury, 12:606, 20:440–441  
 Rabbinic seminaries. *See* Rabbinical seminaries  
 Rabbinic training. *See* Rabbinical training  
 Rabbinism. *See* Rabbanites  
 Rabinovicz, Raphael Nathan Nata, 17:31  
 Rabinowicz, Israel Michel, 17:31–32  
 Rabinowicz, Joseph Samuel, 17:31  
 Rabinowitz, Saul Phinehas, 4:183, 17:32  
 Rabbi of Apta. *See* Abraham Joshua Heschel of Apta  
 Rabbis, 17:11–19  
 ablution, 1:262–263  
 Ashkenazi, dress, 6:15  
 of Buda, 4:245  
 Bulgaria, 4:270  
 Canadian, 12:692–693  
 Central Conference of American Rabbis, 4:545–546  
 emolument, pay, 17:12  
 England, 17:15–16  
 Epicureanism, 6:463  
 female ordination, 17:16, 17, 18  
 of Fez, Morocco, 7:7  
 Germany, 17:16–17  
 Holy Roman Empire, 12:472  
 Hungary, 12:470  
 Iraqi, Dangoor, 5:417  
 Israel, 17:18–19  
 Landrabbiner, 12:474  
 Middle Ages, 5:102–103, 17:11–12  
 modern period, 17:15–16  
 Muslim countries, 17:13–15  
 ordination, 17:16, 18, 18:274–275, 278–279  
 Sephardic, 17:13–14  
 women, 17:17  
 Reform Judaism, 17:13  
 restriction of title, 18:276  
 Sephardim, dress, 6:15  
 Spain, 17:13  
 U.S., 17:17–18  
 Danglow, Jacob, 5:417  
 women, Eilberg, Amy, 6:253–254  
 Yugoslavia, 12:693–694  
*See also* Chief rabbi and rabbinate; *names of specific rabbis*  
 Rabbi Shelomo ben Shimon. *See* Duran, Solomon ben Simeon  
 Rabbi Shimon ben Shelomo Ha-Sheni. *See* Duran, Simeon ben Solomon  
 Rabbi Shimon ben Zemaḥ. *See* Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ  
*The Rabbi's Melody. See* Dem Reben Nign  
*A Rabbi Talks with Jesus* (Neusner), 15:125  
*Der Rabbi von Bacherach* (Heine), 3:31  
*Rabbi Ya'akov Elyashar* (Benayahu), 6:371  
 Rabchik, Joseph, 11:471  
 Rab de la Corte, 17:32  
 Rabi, Isidor Isaac, 17:33  
 Rabi Abad. *See* Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne  
 Rabī' ibn Abi al-Ḥuqayq, 17:33  
 Rabin. *See* Avin  
 Rabin, Israel Abraham, 17:33  
 Rabin, Michael Oser, 17:33  
 Rabin, Oscar, 17:33–34  
 Rabin, Sam, 17:34  
 Rabin, Yitzhak, 12:439, 17:34–36  
 agreements signed with Arafat, 10:245, 246  
 agreements signed with Jordan, 10:246  
 Allon, Yigal, 1:676  
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51  
 assassination of, 10:246–247, 455  
 government of, 10:454–455, 454t  
 governments of, 10:443–444, 443t  
 Palestine Liberation Organization and, 15:594, 595  
 as prime minister  
 1973 government, 10:237, 238  
 1992 government, 10:244–245  
 Shamir, Yitzhak and, 18:394  
 Sharon, Ariel and, 18:416  
 Shas (political party) and, 18:419  
 Rabin family, 17:33  
 Rabinovich family. *See* Józefowicz family  
 Rabinoff, George W., 17:36  
 Rabinovich, Benzion. *See* Benn  
 Rabinovich, Isaac Jacob, 17:36  
 Rabinovich, Isaak Moseyevich, 17:36  
 Rabinovich, Isaiah, 8:737  
 Rabinovich, Itamar, 17:36–37  
 Rabinovich, José, 17:37  
 Rabinovich, Joseph, 17:37  
 Rabinovich, Osip Aronovich, 17:37–38  
 Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib, 17:38  
 Rabinovicz, Haim ben Zion, 17:38  
 Rabinovicz, Pinchas, 17:38  
 Rabinovitch, Osip, 12:553  
 Rabinovitz, Alexander Siskind, 17:38–39  
 Rabinovitz, Raphael Natahan Nata. *See* Rabinovicz, Raphael Nathan Nata  
 Rabinovitz, Sholem. *See* Shalom Aleichem  
 Rabinowich, Elyahu Akiva, 17:39  
 Rabinowich, Sarah, 17:39  
 Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen. *See* Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen of Radomsko  
 Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen of Radomsko, 17:58  
 Rabinowicz, Mordecai. *See* Ben-Ammi, Mordecai  
 Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40  
 Rabinowitch, Eugene, 17:40  
 Rabinowitsch, Elyahu Akiva. *See* Rabinowich, Elyahu Akiva  
 Rabinowitz, Aharon. *See* Yariv, Aharon  
 Rabinowitz, Cilla Cypora. *See* Cohn, Cilla Cypora

- Rabinowitz, Eliyahu Wolf, 17:40
- Rabinowitz, Isaac. *See* Halevy, Isaac
- Rabinowitz, Jacob. *See* Rabinowitz, Ya'akov
- Rabinowitz, Jerome. *See* Robbins, Jerome
- Rabinowitz, Joel, 17:40–41
- Rabinowitz, Louis Isaac, 11:378, 17:41
- Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 17:41
- Rabinowitz, Menashe. *See* Ravina, Menashe
- Rabinowitz, Moritz, 15:311
- Rabinowitz, Raphael. *See* Rabbinovicz, Raphael Nathan Nata
- Rabinowitz, Ruth, 16:349
- Rabinowitz, Samuel Jacob, 17:41
- Rabinowitz, Stanley, 17:41–42
- Rabinowitz, Ya'akov, 17:42
- Rabinowitz, Yehoshua, 17:42–43
- Rabinowitz, Zevi ha-Cohen, 17:43
- Rabinowitz, Zevi Judah, 17:43
- Rabinowitz, Zina, 17:43
- Rabinowitz family, 8:420
- Rabinowitz-Teomim, Elijah David ben Benjamin, 17:43
- Rabin-Pelossof, Dalia, 17:35
- Rabinsohn, Ana. *See* Pauker, Ana
- Rabnovitsh, Sholem. *See* Shalom Aleichem
- Rabon, Israel, 17:44
- Rab-Saris, Rab-Mag, 6:549, 17:44
- Rab-Shakeh, 17:44
- Raby, Naphtali Eliahu. *See* Rahabi, Naphtali Eliahu
- Racah, Giulio, 17:44–45
- Raccah, Mas'ud ben Aaron, 17:45
- Racconti romani* (Moravia). *See* *Roman Tales* (Moravia)
- Race, theory of, 9:244–245, 327, 17:45–47
  - Boas, Franz, 4:21–22
  - Jewish identity and, 11:297
  - See also* Antisemitism
- Race against Death: Peter Bergson, America, and the Holocaust* (Wyman & Medoff), 9:420
- Rachel (biblical figure), 17:47–49
  - adoption, 1:415, 416
  - Billah and, 3:698
  - Jacob and, 11:17, 19, 22, 12:406–407
  - as Matriarch, 15:691
  - See Also* Matriarchs
- Rachel (daughter of Rashi), 17:102, 102, 105–106
- Rachel (stage name), 17:50
- Rachel (wife of Akiva), 17:49–50
- Rachel, Tomb of. *See* Rachel (biblical figure)
- Rachel Calof's Story: Jewish Homesteader on the Northern Plains* (Calof), 4:375–376
- Rachlis, Arnold, 15:461
- Rachman, Peter, 17:50
- Rachmilewitz, Moshe, 17:50
- Racial persecution. *See* Race, theory of
- Racial theory. *See* Race, theory of
- Racine, Jean, 17:50–51
- Racism. *See* Antisemitism
- Racker, Efraim, 17:51
- Rackman, Emanuel, 17:51–52
- Racquetball, 19:146
- Rad, Gerhard von, 17:52
- Radak. *See* Kimḥi, David
- Radanites. *See* Radaniya
- Radaniya, 1:234, 6:106, 7:313, 17:52
- Radauti (Romania), 17:52–53
- Radautz. *See* Radauti
- RaDBaZ. *See* David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra
- Radek, Karl, 17:53
- Rademacher, Franz, 17:53–54
- Radhanites. *See* Radaniya
- Radical idealism, Hungarian literature and, 9:605
- Radical insecurity doctrine, 6:537
- Radical Zionist Alliance, 21:614–615
- Radimin (Poland). *See* Radzymin (Poland)
- Radin (Poland). *See* Radzyn (Poland)
- Radin, Adolph Moses, 17:54
- Radin, Max, 12:556, 17:54
- Radin, Paul, 17:54–55
- Radio. *See* Television and radio
- Radio Corporation of America (RCA), 18:59
- Radishes, 17:55
- Radler-Feldmann, Yehoshua. *See* Rabbi Binyamin
- Radner, Gilda, 17:55
- Radnitz, Gerty Theresa. *See* Cori, Gerty Theresa
- Radnótl, Miklos, 17:55–56
- Radó, Antal, 17:56
- Rado, Sandor, 17:56
- Radom (Poland), 16:311–312, 17:56–57
- Radomsk. *See* Radomsko (Poland)
- Radomsko (Poland), 17:57–58
- Radomsko, Solomon ha-Kohen Rabinowich of. *See* Rabinowich, Solomon ha-Kohen of Radomsko
- Radomyshl (Ukraine), 17:58
- Radomylski, Grigory Yevseyevich. *See* Zinoviev, Grigori Yevseyevich
- Radoshitser, Issachar Baer, 17:58
- Radoshkovich (Belarus), 17:59
- Radoszkowice. *See* Radoshkovich (Belarus)
- Radszyche, Issachar Baer. *See* Radoshitser, Issachar Baer
- Radu, Vasile, Romanian translation of Bible by, 3:633
- Raduń. *See* Radun (Belarus)
- Radun (Belarus), 17:59
- Radvanyi, Netty. *See* Seghers, Anna
- Radymno (Poland), 17:59–60
- Radzinowicz, Leon. *See* Radzinowicz, Sir Leon
- Radzinowicz, Sir Leon, 17:60
- Radziwillow (Ukraine), 17:60
- Radzkowitz, Saul Benjamin ha-Kohen, 6:650
- Radzymin (Poland), 17:61
- Radzymin dynasty, 17:61
- Radzyn (Poland), 17:61
- Radzyń-Podlaski. *See* Radzyn (Poland)
- Radzynski, Jan, 17:61–62
- Die Raeuber* (Schiller), 18:134
- RaF. *See* Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil
- Rafa. *See* Porto, Menahem Zion
- Rafa (Gaza), 17:62
- Rafaëli, Samuel, 17:64
- Rafah (Gaza). *See* Rafa (Gaza)
- Rafailovich, M. *See* Gots, Mikhail Rafailovich
- Rafalin, David Shlomó, 17:62–63
- Rafa-Rapaport, Abraham Menahem. *See* Porto, Abraham Menahem ben Jacob ha-Kohen
- Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
- Rafes, Moses, 17:63
- Raffa, Jonah ha-Kohen, 15:658
- Raffalovich, Arthur Germanovich, 17:63–64
- Raffalovich, Isaiah, 4:145, 17:64
- Rafi, 3:347, 17:64
- Rafi'ah (Gaza). *See* Rafa (Gaza)
- Rafoul, Elie. *See* Rouleau, Eric
- Ragen, Naomi, 17:64–65
- Rager, Bracha, 17:65
- Rager, Ijo. *See* Rager, Itzhack
- Rager, Itzhack, 17:65
- Rāghib. *See* Elisha ben Shemuel
- Ragoler, Abraham ben Solomon, 17:65
- Ragoler, Elijah ben Jacob, 17:65–66
- Ragtime* (Doctorow), 5:728, 15:227
- Rag trade. *See* Secondhand goods and old clothes, trade in
- Ragusa (Croatia). *See* Dubrovnik (Croatia)
- Rahab, 17:66–67

- Rahabi, Ezekiel, 17:67  
 Rahabi, Naphtali Elijah, 17:67  
*Rahamei ha-Av* (Kattina), 12:7  
 Raḥamim ben Reuben, 3:59  
 Raḥamim ha-Kohen, 1:340  
 Raḥamimoff, Rami, 17:67  
 Raḥbah, al- (Mesopotamia), 17:67–68  
 Raḥbar, Samuel, 17:68  
 Raḥel, 17:68  
*Rahel Morpurgo and the Contemporary Hebrew Poets in Italy* (Morpurgo), 14:509  
 Rahv, Philip, 17:69  
 Raicu, Lucian, 6:40  
 Railroads, 1:395, 12:611, 17:69–70  
   Los Angeles population, increase in, 13:19  
   Rice, Isaac Leopold, 17:285  
 Raimundus Lullus. *See* Ramon, Lull  
 Rain, 17:70–73, 71  
   Baal worship, 3:12  
   Israel (state), 10:132–133  
   prayer for, 6:574, 13:601, 17:73  
 Rainbow, 17:73–74  
*Rainbow Haggadah*, 4:42  
 Rainer, Luise, 17:74  
*Rain from Heaven* (Behrman), 3:264  
 Raisa, Rosa, 17:74  
 Raisin, Jacob Zalman, 17:74  
 Raisin, Max, 17:74–75  
*Raising Arizona* (motion picture), 4:782  
 Raisman, Abraham. *See* Raisman, Sir Jeremy  
 Raisman, Jeremy. *See* Raisman, Sir Jeremy  
 Raisman, Sir Jeremy, 17:75  
 Raisz, Erwin J., 17:75  
 Rajak, Tessa, 17:75  
 Rajpurkar, Joseph Ezekiel, 17:75  
*Rakadeti, Amadeti* (Shalev), 18:373  
 Rakaḥ communist party, 5:100  
*Rakh va-Tov* (Solomon ben Aaron), 12:407  
 Rakishik. *See* Rokiskis  
 Rákosi, Mátyás, 17:75–76  
 Rakous, Vojtěch, 17:76  
 Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76  
 RaLBaG. *See* Levi ben Gershon  
 Ralberg. *See* Levi ben Gershon  
 Rall, Yisrael, 17:77  
 Ram, Moshe, 17:77  
 Rāma, al- (Israel), 17:77  
 Ramadan, Jewish culture and, 11:540  
 Ramah (ancient Israel), 17:77  
 Ramah camps, 6:542, 18:616  
 Rām Allāh. *See* Ramallah (Palestine)  
 Ramallah (Palestine), 17:77–78  
 Ramatayim (Israel). *See* Hod ha-Sharon (Israel)  
 Ramat David (Israel), 17:78  
 Ramat Gan (Israel), 17:78  
   Kahana, Aharon, 11:710  
   museum of ceramic art, 11:710  
 Ramat Hadar (Israel). *See* Hod ha-Sharon (Israel)  
 Ramat ha-Golan (Israel), 17:78–80, 18:653–654  
 Ramat ha-Kovesh (Israel), 17:81  
 Ramat ha-Sharon (Israel), 17:81  
 Ramat ha-Shofet (Israel), 17:81  
 Ramat Raḥel (Israel), 17:81–83  
 Ramat Raziel (Israel), 17:83  
 Ramat Yishai (Israel), 17:83  
 Ramat Yoḥanan (Israel), 17:83–84  
 Ramat Zevi (Israel), 14:451, 17:84  
 Ramaz School (New York, NY), 6:197, 13:188  
 “Rambam.” *See* Maimonides, Moses  
 Rambam, Cyvia. *See* Rambert, Dame Marie  
 Rambam hospital, 6:482  
 Rambam Lehrhaus (Berlin), 2:23  
 RaMBan. *See* Naḥmanides  
 RaMbeMaN. *See* Mendelssohn, Moses  
 Rambert, Dame Marie, 5:416, 17:84  
 Ramerupt (France), 17:84  
 Rames (Israel). *See* Ramleh (Israel)  
 Rameses. *See* Ramses (Egyptian rulers)  
 RaMḥaL. *See* Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim  
 Ramlah. *See* Ramleh (Israel)  
 Ramleh (Israel), 17:84–85  
 Ramon, Haim, 9:149, 17:86–87  
 Ramon, Ilan, 17:87  
 Ramon, Lull, 17:85–86  
 Ramone, Joey, 17:87  
 The Ramones (musical group), 17:87  
 Raʾmot, 16:478  
 Ramot, Bracha, 17:87–88  
 Ramoth (ancient Israel), 17:88  
 Ramot ha-Shavim (Israel), 17:88  
 Ramoth-Gilead (ancient Israel), 14:388, 17:88  
 Ramot Menasheh (Israel), 17:88  
 Ramot Naftali (Israel), 17:88  
 Rams. *See* Sheep  
 Ramses (Egypt), 17:88–89  
 Ramses (Egyptian rulers), 17:89  
 Ramses I (Pharaoh), 17:89  
 Ramses II (Pharaoh), 17:89  
 Ramses III (Pharaoh), 17:89  
 Ram’s horn. *See* Shofar  
 Ramukh family. *See* Benremokh family  
 The RaN. *See* Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi  
 Ran, Leyzer, 16:127  
 Ran, Shulamit, 17:89  
 Ranch, H.J., 18:761  
 Rand, Ayn, 17:89–90  
 Rand, Ya’akov, 17:90  
 Randall, Tony, 17:90–91  
*Randglossen zur hebraeischen Bibel* (Ehrlich), 6:243  
 Randolph, A. Philip, Black-Jewish relations in U.S., 3:734  
 Rank, Otto, 17:91  
 Ranke, Hans, Nuremberg laws, 15:350  
 Rankin, Harry, 17:91  
 Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel, 17:91  
 Ransom, 9:20, 17:91–92  
 Ransoming of captives, 4:456–457  
 Raoul Glaber, 17:92  
 Rapa, Abraham Menahem ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 17:97  
 Rapa family. *See* Rapoport family  
 Rapaport, David, 17:92  
 Rapaport, David ha-Kohen, 2:77, 17:92, 97  
 Rapaport, Jacob, 17:92  
 Rapaport, Moses. *See* Porto-Rafa, Moses ben Jehiel ha-Kohen  
 Rapaport, Nathan, 17:92–93  
 Rapaport, Robert, 15:605, 606  
 Rapaport, Simon, 17:97–98  
 Rapaport family. *See* Rapoport family  
 Rape, 11:565, 17:93, 18:330  
   *See also* Marital rape; Sexual offenses  
 Rape ending in consent, 18:331–332  
 Raphael (angel), 17:93–94  
 Raphael, Alexander, 17:94  
 Raphael, Benjamin I., 4:70  
 Raphael, Chaim, 17:94  
 Raphael, Frederic, 17:94  
 Raphael, Gideon, 17:94–95  
 Raphael, John, 17:95  
 Raphael, Marco. *See* Raphael, Mark  
 Raphael, Mark, 17:95  
 Raphael, Melissa, 9:397  
 Raphael, Nathaniel. *See* Raphael, John  
 Raphael, Percival. *See* Raphael, John  
 Raphael, Ralph Alexander, 17:95  
 Raphael, William, 17:95–96  
 Raphael, Yitzhak, 17:96  
 Raphael, Yom Tov Lipman ben Israel. *See* Heilpern, Yom Tov Lipman ben Israel  
 Raphael ben Joseph, 15:523

- Raphael Kohen. *See* Kohen, Raphael ben Jekuthiel Suesskind
- Raphael Levi of Hanover. *See* Hannover, Raphael Levi
- Raphael of Bershah, 17:96
- Raphaels. *See* Kellner, Leon
- Raphaelson, Samson, 17:96
- Raphall, Morris Jacob, 3:713, 734, 15:198, 199, 200, 17:97
- Rapkin, Louis, 17:97
- Rapoport, Abraham ben Israel Jehiel ha-Kohen, 17:98
- Rapoport, Alexander, 17:98
- Rapoport, Benjamin ben Simḥah ha-Kohen, 17:97
- Rapoport, Benjamin Ze'ev Wolf ha-Kohen ben Isaac, 17:97, 98
- Rapoport, Charles, 17:98
- Rapoport, Ḥayyim ben Simḥah ha-Kohen, 17:97
- Rapoport, Jitzhak, 15:308
- Rapoport, Samuel, 17:98
- Rapoport, Solomon Judah Leib, 8:725, 12:465, 17:97, 99  
*Bikkurei ha-Ittim*, 3:696  
 biographical writings of, 3:707
- Rapoport, Solomon Zainwil. *See* An-Ski, S.
- Rapoport family, 17:97–98
- Rapp, James, 2:48
- Rappaport, Armin H., 17:99
- Rappaport, Henry, 17:99–100
- Rappaport, Isaac ben Judah ha-Kohen, 17:97, 100
- Rappaport, Isaac ha-Kohen, 3:695
- Rappaport, Jacob, 17:100
- Rappaport, Reuben Kohan, 3:15
- Rappaport, Roy, 17:100
- Rappaport, Samuel. *See* Rapoport, Samuel
- Rappaport, Solomon Judah Leib. *See* Rapoport, Solomon Judah Leib
- Rappaport family. *See* Rapoport family
- Rappeduni be-Tappuhim* (Eliakim Goetz ben Meir), 6:318
- Rappoltsweiler. *See* Ribeaupvillé
- Rappoport, Charles, 17:100–101, 18:707
- Rappoport, Shloyme-Zanvl. *See* An-Ski, S.
- Rappoport family. *See* Rapoport family
- Raqa (Mesopotamia), 17:101
- La Raquel* (García de la Huerta), 11:256
- Raquel, the Jewess of Toledo* (Feuchtwanger). *See* *Spanische Ballade* (Feuchtwanger)
- Râșcani (Moldova). *See* Ryshkany (Moldova)
- Raschkow, Suesskind, 11:412
- Raseiniai (Lithuania), 17:101
- Rashal. *See* Luria, Solomon ben Jehiel
- RaShBa. *See* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
- Rashbad. *See* Samuel ben David
- Rashbam. *See* Samuel ben Meir
- RaSHBaSh (1400–1467). *See* Duran, Solomon ben Simeon
- RaSHBaSh (1438–after 1510). *See* Duran, Simeon ben Solomon
- RashbaZ. *See* Duran, Simeon ben ZemaḤ
- Rashei Besamim* (Mizraḥi), 14:393
- Rashei tevat. *See* Abbreviations
- Rashgolski, Hillel. *See* Bavli, Hillel
- Rashi, 17:101–106, 102t  
 Abulrabi, Aaron, 1:345–346  
 Amram Hasida, 2:105  
 amulets, 2:123  
 apologetics, 2:266  
 art, 2:495  
 biblical exegist, 3:641, 17:102–103  
 on biblical study, 3:662  
 commentaries, 5:435, 17:104–105  
 daughters of, 17:105–106  
 early editions of Bible containing commentaries of, 3:586, 610  
 on excessive biblical study, 3:663  
 exile, meaning of, 7:357  
 glosses, 12:405–406  
 grammarian, 17:103–104  
 halakhist, 17:105  
 Hebraists, influence on, 8:511  
 Herbert de Bosham, 4:96  
 on informers, 9:780  
 Isaac ben Meir and, 10:44  
 Isaac ben Menahem the Great and, 10:44–45  
 Joseph ben Issachar Baer of Prague, supercommentary of, 11:422  
 Joseph ben Solomon of Carcassonne, 11:426  
 Joshua, Book of, 11:444  
 Judah ben Nathan, 11:490  
 literal commentary style founded by, 3:642  
 Luria family, 13:260  
 Luther influenced by, 3:648  
 Menahem ben Ḥelbo and, 14:21  
 Mizraḥi, Elijah, 14:394  
 modern biblical criticism, as precursor of, 3:648  
 Pappus and Julianus, 15:619  
 Pentateuch commentary, 1:301  
 peshat, 3:661  
 Shemaiah of Troyes, 18:456–457  
 on Tabernacle story, 6:617–618  
 targum readings, substitution of commentaries for, 3:662  
 teachers of, 11:36
- Rashid. *See* Rosetta (Egypt)
- Rashid (Egypt). *See* Rosetta (Egypt)
- Rashīd, Moulay, 7:7
- Rashid al-Din, 14:444, 17:106–107
- Rashid Effendi. *See* Vambery, Arminius
- Rashkin, Leyb, 17:107
- Rashkov (Moldova). *See* Vad Rashkov (Moldova)
- Rasht (Iran), 7:596
- Ras Kasrun, 3:13
- Raskin, Judith, 17:107
- Raskin, Leib. *See* Rashkin, Leyb
- Raskin, Saul, 17:107–108
- Rasky, Harry, 17:108
- Raslovleff, Michael, 6:297
- Rasminsky, Louis, 16:341–342, 17:108
- Rasofsky, “Beryl”. *See* Ross, Barney
- Rasofsky, David. *See* Ross, Barney
- Rasofsky, David “Beryl.” *See* Ross, Barney
- La Rassegna Mensile di Israel* (journal), 12:519, 17:108–109
- Ras Shamra (Ugarit, Syria), 18:103
- Rasskazy v pis'makh* (Sobol), 18:701
- Rath, Meshullam, 17:109
- Rathaus, Karol, 17:109
- Rathbone, Eleanor, 17:109–110
- Rathenau, Emil Moritz, 12:459, 17:110
- Rathenau, Walther, 12:459, 16:344, 17:110–111
- Rationalism, 6:682–683  
 Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel, 1:230  
 Abbas, Judah ben Samuel ibn, 1:231  
 Abelard, Peter, 1:246  
 Abrabanel, Isaac ben Judah, 1:277  
 Abraham, 1:284–285  
 Cloots, Jean Baptiste du Val-de-Grâce, 4:761  
 Deists, 5:533–534  
 metaphysics, 14:34–35  
 opposition to, 11:7
- Ratisbon. *See* Regensburg (Germany)
- Ratisbonne, Alphonse, 17:111–112
- Ratisbonne, Marie Alphonse. *See* Ratisbonne, Alphonse
- Ratisbonne, Théodore, 17:111–112
- Ratisbonne brothers, 17:111–112
- Ratisbonne family, 2:8



- Ratmistrovka family, 8:420  
 Ratner, Bruce C., 17:112  
 Ratner, Dov Baer, 17:112  
 Ratner, Leonard, 17:112–113  
 Ratner, Marc Borisovich, 17:113  
 Ratner, Sarah, 13:10  
 Ratner, Sidney, 17:113  
 Ratner, Yohanan, 17:113  
 Ratosh, Yonathan, 2:78, 4:393, 17:113–114  
 Rat Pack, 3:726  
 Rats, 17:109  
 Ratshesky, Abraham Captain, 17:114  
 Ratti, Angelo, 11:379  
 Rattner, Abraham, 15:649, 17:114–115  
 Rau, Heinz, 17:115  
 Raubach. *See* Magnus, Marcus  
 Rauch, Eduardo, 17:115  
 Raudnitz an der Elbe (Czech Republic). *See* Roudnice nad Labem (Czech Republic)  
 Rauh, Frédéric, 17:115  
 Rauh, Joseph L., Jr., 17:115–116  
 Rauter, Hanns Albin, 17:116  
 Rav, 17:116–118  
   amoraim, 2:90, 93, 94, 11:708  
   Amram I, 2:103  
   Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:371  
   Moses, 14:534  
   Shela, 18:444–445  
 Rava, 17:118–119  
   Adda bar Ahavah, 1:384–385  
   Aḥ ben Jacob, 1:525  
   Ameimar, 2:37  
   am ha-arez, 2:69  
   Ammi bar Nathan, 2:82  
   amoraim, 2:94, 95  
 Rava, Maurizio, 17:119  
 Rava Abba. *See* Rava  
 Rava Abba ben Joseph ben Ḥama. *See* Rava  
 Ravad. *See* Av Bet Din  
 Rav Adda. *See* Avila, Eliezer ben Samuel ben Moses De  
 Ravalia. *See* Ravaya family  
 Rav Assi. *See* Assi, Rav  
 Rav Avina. *See* Ravina  
 Ravaya, Astrug, 17:119  
 Ravaya, Joseph, 17:119  
 Ravaya, Moses, 17:119  
 Ravaya family, 17:119  
 Ravaylla. *See* Ravaya family  
 Ravelstein (Bellow), 3:300  
 Ravenna (Italy), 17:120  
 Ravens, 17:119  
 Ravensbrueck concentration camp, 17:120–121  
 Ravensburg (Germany), 17:121  
 Rav Huna  
   Ammi ben Nathan, 2:82  
   amoraim, 2:89, 94, 95  
   Anan, 2:126  
 Rav Huna Resh Galuta, 9:600  
 Ravikovich, Dalia, 17:121–122  
 Ravin. *See* Avin  
 Ravina, 17:122–123  
 Ravina, Menashe, 17:123  
 Ravina I, 17:122  
 Ravina II, 17:122–123  
 Ravintzky, Yehoshua. *See* Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Ḥana  
 Ravitch, Melech, 4:426, 12:675, 17:123  
 Ravitch, Richard, 15:224  
 Ravitz, Shelomo, 17:124  
 Ravitzky, Aviezer, 15:703, 16:71, 17:124  
 Rav Metivta (Zohar), 21:649  
 Rav Pe'alim (Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna), 1:299  
 Rav Peninim (Alshekh), 2:10  
 Rav Shalom (Adler), 1:408  
 Rav Shalom (Fischhof II), 2:650  
 Rav Shisha. *See* Abitbol, Saul Jeshua ben Isaac  
 Rav Shlomo ben Abraham. *See* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham  
 Ravyah (Eliezer), 6:327  
 Rav Yenuka. *See* Natronai bar Nehemiah  
 Rav Yosef (Kasabi), 11:819  
 Rav Za'ir. *See* Tchernowitz, Chaim  
 Rawanduz (Iraq). *See* Ruwandiz (Iraq)  
 Rawet, Samuel, 4:152, 17:124  
 Rawicz (Poland), 17:125  
 Rawidowicz, Simon, 4:188, 17:125–126  
 Rawitz, Solomon, 18:702  
 Rawnitzki, Yehoshua Ḥana, 1:460, 4:621, 6:74, 14:491, 17:126  
 Ray, Man, 14:419, 17:126  
 Raykin, Arkadi Isaakovich, 17:126  
 Raykin, Konstantin, 17:126  
 Raykin, Yekaterina, 17:126  
 Raymond de Penaforte, 17:126–127  
 Raymond Martini. *See* Martini, Raymond  
 Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse, 1:592  
 Raynal, David, 16:343, 17:127  
 Rayne, Max, Baron. *See* Rayne, Sir Max, Baron  
 Rayne, Sir Max, Baron, 17:127  
 Rayner, Isadore, 17:127  
 Raynor, Bruce, 17:127–128  
 Rayss, Tscharna, 17:128  
 Raz, 16:9  
 Raza de-Meheimanuta (Shabbetai Zevi), 8:477  
 Raza de-Razin (Cardozo), 4:466  
 Raza de-Razin (Zohar), 21:648  
 Raza de-Yihuda (Ḥayon), 8:477  
 Raza di-Meheimanuta (Shabbetai Zevi), 18:351  
 RaZaH. *See* Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe  
 Raza Rabba, *Sefer*, 17:128  
 Războiul amintirilor (Duda). *See* *The War of Remembrances* (Duda)  
 Razgon, Aleksandr, 11:324  
 Raziel (angel), 2:159, 17:128–129, 130  
 Raziel (Pseudonym). *See* Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel  
 Raziel, Book of, 2:121, 17:129  
 Raziel, David, 17:129  
 Razim, *Sefer ha-*. *See* *Sefer ha-Razim*  
 Razin, Aharon, 17:130  
 Razofsky, Cecilia, 17:131  
 Razon, Jacko, 17:130–131  
 Razran, Gregory, 17:131  
 Razsvet (journal), 17:131–133  
 Razumni, Ephraim Zalman, 17:133  
 Razumni, Solomon. *See* Razumni, Ephraim Zalman  
 Razumny, Mark, 17:133  
 Razzia, in Novi Sad, 15:320  
 RCA. *See* Rabbinical Council of America  
 RCA (Radio Corporation of America), 18:59  
 Reader. *See* Sheli'aḥ zibbur  
 Reading, Eva Violet, 14:434–435  
 Reading, Fanny, 17:134–135  
 Reading family, 17:133–134  
 Reading Hebron (Sherman), 18:465  
 Reading of the law. *See* Torah, reading of  
 Reading the Hands by an Indian Sage. *See* Re'iyat ha-Yadayim le-Eḥad me-Ḥakhmei Hodu  
 Reagan, Ronald Wilson, 17:135–136  
   American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:48, 49  
   Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728  
   Bloomingdale, Alfred S., 3:784  
 Reagan Plan, 15:593, 17:136  
 Re'aḥ ha-Sadeh (Eliezer ben Meir ha-Levi of Pinsky), 6:327  
 Reale, Miguel, 4:149  
 Real-Encyklopaedie des Judentums (Hamburger), 6:400, 8:298  
 Real-Encyklopaedie fuer Bibel und Talmud (Hamburger), 8:298

- Real estate. *See* Property
- Real estate development. *See* Property development
- The Real Messiah* (Kaplan), 11:773
- Real property. *See* Property
- Reason, 3:65
- belief and, 3:293–294, 6:682–683
- Reasonable standard, 5:167–168
- Reasons for Naturalizing the Jews in Great Britain and Ireland, On the same footwith all other Nations, Containing also, A Defence of the Jews against All Vulgar Prejudices in all Countries* (Toland), 9:230
- The Reawakening* (Levi), 12:692
- Rebbenu Ephraim. *See* Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan
- Rebbetzin, 17:136
- “The Rebbi Reb Hoeschel.” *See* Joshua Hoeschel ben Jacob
- Rebecca bat Meir Tiktiner, 17:136–137
- Rebekah (biblical figure), 15:691, 17:137–138
- Abimelech and, 1:257, 258
- children of, 11:17–18
- Esau, 6:487
- See Also* Matriarchs
- Rebellious son, 17:138–139
- Dem Reben Nign* (Bader), 3:45
- Rebenstein, A. *See* Bernstein, Aron David
- Rebi, Joseph. *See* Rabchik, Joseph
- Rebichkovich family. *See* Józefowicz family
- Rebreanu (Romania), 17:139
- Rebuke and reproof, 17:139–140
- Recanati (Italy), 17:140
- Recanati, Abraham Samuel, 17:141
- Recanati, Amadeo, 11:547, 17:140
- Recanati, Daniel, 17:141
- Recanati, Emanuele, 17:140
- Recanati, Harry Rafael, 17:141
- Recanati, Jacob Ḥayyim ben Isaac Samuel, 17:140
- Recanati, Jedidiah. *See* Recanati, Amadeo
- Recanati, Judah Ḥayyim, 17:140
- Recanati, Leon, 17:140, 141–142
- Recanati, Menahem. *See* Recanati, Emanuele
- Recanati, Menahem ben Benjamin, 17:140, 142
- on Targum Yerushalmi I, 3:591
- Recanati, Shabbetai Elhanan (17th c.), 17:140
- Recanati, Shabbetai Elhanan (18th c.), 17:140
- Recanati, Yehuda. *See* Recanati, Leon
- Recanati, Yehudah Leib. *See* Recanati, Leon
- Recanati family, 17:140–141
- Reccared, 4:716, 17:142
- Rechab and Baanah, 17:142–143
- Rechabites, 17:143–144
- seminomadism of, 15:295
- Recherches Bibliques* (Halévy), 8:271
- Recherches sur les calcul différentiels et intégrals* (Ensheim), 6:447
- Rechitsa (Belarus), 17:144
- Rechter, Ya’akov, 17:144–145
- Rechter, Ze’ev, 17:144
- Rechter family, 17:144–145
- Recife (Brazil), 1:269, 4:142, 144, 17:145–146
- archives, 2:406–407
- Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:469
- Recitation, amoraim, 2:93
- Reckendorf, Ḥayyim zevi. *See* Reckendorf, Hermann (1825-1875)
- Reckendorf, Hermann (1825-1875), 17:146
- Reckendorf, Hermann Solomon (1863-1923), 17:146
- Reckless, Walter, C., 5:302–303
- Reckless Disregard: Westmoreland v. CBS et al.; Sharon v. Time* (Adler), 1:406
- Recklinghausen (Germany), 17:146
- The Reckoning and the Soul. See Ha-Ḥeshbon ve-ha-Nefesh*
- Reclamation projects, land. *See* Land reclamation projects
- Reconstruction Foundation, 11:719
- Reconstructionism, 17:146–149
- Reconstructionist Judaism, 6:273, 11:146–149, 20:366
- Alper, Michael, 1:688
- bar mitzvah, 3:166
- Becker, Lavy M., 3:246
- Canada, 4:416
- Cohen, Jack Joseph, 5:22–23
- Eisenberg, Sandy, 18:279
- Eisenstein, Ira, 6:273
- gender equality, 6:753
- havurot, 8:471–472
- ḥazzanim, 8:505
- Kaddish recitation by women, 11:698
- Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem, 11:776–779
- Kohn, Eugene, 12:262
- lesbianism, 12:661
- Mevakshei Derekh, Israel, 5:22–23
- niddah, 15:257
- prayer, women’s role in, 16:461
- Reconstructionist Rabbinical College, 17:27, 147, 148, 149, 18:586
- Sasso, Sandy Eisenberg, 18:67
- Shapiro, Rami, 18:407
- siddur, publications, 11:148–149
- Strassfeld, Michael, 19:247
- Teutsch, David, 19:656–657
- theology, 11:147–148
- Vorspan, Max, 20:583
- Reconstructionist Rabbinical College (RRC), 17:27, 147, 148, 149, 18:586
- Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam* (Iqbal), 10:94
- Recorders. *See* Scribes
- Records, phonograph, 17:149–151
- Records of the Trials of the Spanish Inquisition in Ciudad Real* (Beinart), 3:269
- The Recruit. See Rekrut*
- Redaction criticism, 15:191
- Redactor (R) of Torah, 15:737–738, 740–741
- Red Cavalry* (Babel), 3:17, 19
- Red coral, 5:215
- The Red Cross and the Holocaust* (Favez), 9:420
- “Red Danny.” *See* Cohn-Bendit, Daniel
- Redeemer. *See* Messiah
- The Redeemers* (Schwarz), 18:189
- Redem (Poland). *See* Radymno (Poland)
- Redemption, 16:98, 17:151–155
- biblical views, 17:151–152
- Judah Loew ben Bezalel on, 11:508
- kabbalistic, 6:501–502, 17:153–154
- Kalischer’s ideas and teachings, 11:737–738
- medieval views, 17:152–153
- modern thought, 17:154–155
- stages of, 11:737–738
- talmudic views, 17:152
- Redemption of the Firstborn, 7:46–47
- Reden an die deutsche Nation* (Fichte), 7:9
- Reder, Bernard, 17:155–156
- Reder, Rudolph, 3:308, 309–310
- Rede unter dem Galgen* (Aichinger), 1:549
- Red Friday, Bialystok (Poland), 3:568
- Red heifers, 1:262, 15:630, 17:156–158
- Redl, Fritz, 17:158
- Redler-Feldman, Yehoshua, 8:497, 17:19

- Redlich, Frederick C., 17:158–159  
 Redlich, Hans Ferdinand, 17:159  
 Redlich, Joseph, 16:340, 17:159  
 Redlich, Norman, 17:159  
*Red Light* (Plachy), 16:210  
*The Red Magician* (Goldstein), 18:200  
 Redmans road Talmud Torah, 6:205  
 Red Russia arenda, 2:422  
 Red Sea, 17:159–161  
   Moses, 14:524, 527, 532  
   *Song of the Sea*, 18:224  
 “Red Shield of David.” *See* Magen David Adom  
 Redstone, Ostrovsky. *See* Redstone, Sumner Murray  
 Redstone, Sumner Murray, 17:161  
 Rée, Hartvig Philip, 17:161  
 Reed, 17:161–162, vol. 16: color insert  
 Reed, Lewis Allen. *See* Reed, Lou  
 Reed, Lou, 17:162  
 Re'em. *See* Antelope  
 Reese, Jimmie, 17:162  
 Reese, Michael, 17:162  
 Reeve, Ada, 17:162  
 Refaeli, S. *See* Refaeli, Samuel  
 Refaeli, Samuel, 17:64  
 Reflections of a Russian Statesman (Pobedonostsev), 16:249  
*Reflections on Language* (Chomsky), 4:665  
 Reformation, 17:163–165  
   antisemitism, 2:212–213  
   Anti-Trinitarians, 4:249–250  
   apostasy, 2:271  
   Bible and literature during, 3:669  
   Bible's significance and, 3:664  
   Bible translation in, 3:606, 611–614  
   disputations and polemics, 5:695  
   effect on European Jewry, 9:222–223  
   Hungarian literature and, 9:602–604  
   Judaizers, 11:520  
   modern biblical criticism and, 3:648–649  
 Reformed Church of the Netherlands, 16:632  
*Reform Jews* (Ben-Sion), 15:138  
 Reform Judaism, 17:165–183  
   ablution, 1:262  
   adult education committment, 17:176–177  
   alcoholism among members, 6:28  
   *Aleinu le-Shabbe'ah*, 1:609  
   America, 2:45  
   angels, 2:161  
   Argentina  
     history, 2:439  
     Klenicki, Leon, 12:228–229  
     presence, 2:447  
   Australia, Brasch, Rudolph, 4:130  
   Austria  
     Kohn, Abraham, 12:262  
     Mannheimer, Isaac Noah, 13:482  
   Bauer critique, 3:216  
   Beth Adam decision, 17:174–175  
   bimah, location of, 3:701  
   Birkat ha-Minim, 3:712  
   Bismark, Otto von, on, 3:726  
   burial customs, 4:293  
   Canada  
     growth, 4:410  
     Montreal, 14:465  
     Scheuer, Edmund, 18:123–124  
   cantors, women, 8:505  
   Caribbean, 4:476  
   CCAR, 4:545–546  
   Central Conference of American Rabbis, 4:545–546  
   classic period, 17:168–169  
   contemporary, 11:519  
   converts, 16:594  
   Curaçao, Goudekot, Maurits, 8:16–17  
   Declaration of Principles, 17:168–169  
   dietary laws and, 5:658  
   education, Jewish, 6:198  
   feminism, 6:753, 754, 17:177–180  
   France  
     Bebe, Pauline, 3:241–242  
     Farhi, Daniel, 6:716  
     Farhi, Gabriel, 6:716  
     history, 7:157–158  
   Germany  
     Adler, Lazarus Levi, 1:402  
     Aub, Joseph, 2:649  
     Auerbach, Isaac Levin, 2:655  
     Berlin, 3:448  
     Berlin, Saul ben Zevi Hirsch Levin, 3:459–460  
     Bloch, Philipp, 3:767  
     Bresselau, Meyer Israel, 4:167  
     Dienemann, Max, 5:649  
     Einhorn, David, 6:258  
     Eppenstein, Simon, 6:465  
     Formstecher, Solomon, 16:94  
     Frankl, Pinkus Fritz, 7:214  
     Geiger, Abraham, 7:412–415  
     Herxheimer, Salomon, 9:51  
   Hess, Mendel, 9:74  
   Hirsch, Samuel, 9:132–133, 16:94–95  
   Holdheim, Samuel, 9:316–317  
   Jonas, Regina, 6:753  
   Jost, Isaac Marcus, 11:463–464  
   Kley, Eduard, 12:230–231  
   Kober, Adolf, 12:242  
   Lehmann, Emil, 12:615  
   Leimdoerfer, David, 12:626–627  
   Maybaum, Ignaz, 13:697  
   pioneers, 11:54–55  
   reaction to development in, 6:546  
   reestablishment after World War II, 11:29  
   Rieger, Paul, 17:293–294  
   Ritter, Immanuel Heinrich, 17:346  
   Schottlaender, Benedet, 18:165  
   halakha, approach to, 17:173–174  
   halakhah and development of concept of Judaism, 11:518–519  
   hazzanim, 8:505  
   Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, 8:739–740, 26–27, 17:26–27  
   Hirsch, Samson Raphael on, 9:130–131  
   Hoffman, Lawrence A., 9:309  
   homiletic literature and, 9:513, 515  
   homosexuality, 17:179–180  
   Hungary  
     Chorin, Aaron, 4:667–668  
     Einhorn, Ignaz, 6:259  
     Fischer, Gyula, 7:53–54  
     Kohlbach, Bertalan, 12:260–261  
     Leimdoerfer, David, 12:626–627  
     Loew, Immanuel, 13:163  
     Loew, Leopold, 13:163–164  
     Schick, Moses ben Joseph, opposition to, 18:127  
     Zipser, Majer, 21:639  
   identity, approaches to, 17:177–178  
   intermarriage, 19:211  
   Israel (state), 10:629–630, 636, 17:181–182  
   Italy  
     growth, 10:812–813  
     Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451–452

- Kaddish recitation by women, 11:698
- kashrut, 17:173
- ketubbot, 12:97
- lesbianism, 12:661
- Levend Joods Gellof*, 2:117
- Liebliche Tefillah*, 1:217
- liturgy, 4:545–546
- mixed marriage, intermarriage, 14:376–377, 381
- Modena, Leon as precursor, 14:410
- Monatsschrift* (periodical), 14:433
- Netherlands
- Amsterdam, 2:114, 117
  - Goudekiet, Maurits, 8:16
- niddah, 15:257
- nineteenth century, 17:165–169
- North American Federation of Temple Youth, 17:172, 175–176
- opponents, early, 11:70
- Oral Law, 15:456–457
- ordination, 17:178
- organs, use of, 15:467
- Orthodox Judaism vs., 15:493
- Palestine, Wilhelm, Kurt, 21:62
- Pittsburgh Platform, 6:193, 203, 258, 14:471, 16:190–191
- Poland
- Joel, Manuel, 11:364
  - Loewenstein, Bernhard, 13:168
  - Peltin, Samuel Hirsh, 15:719
  - Rosenthal, Ferdinand, 17:453
- post-WW II, 17:170–171
- prayer books, 4:545–546, 7:227–228, 16:464–467
- prayers
- Hazkarat neshamot, 8:497
  - women's role in, 16:461
- preaching, 16:475
- rabbi, rabbinate, 17:13
- rabbinical conferences, 17:20–21
- Rabbinic training, 17:26–27
- Religious Action Center, 9:129
- resurrection, 1:442
- re-traditionalization, 17:172, 175
- ritual prayers for opening Ark, 16:16–17
- Russia, Lilienthal, Max, 13:16–17
- Schindler period, 17:171–172
- separation of women in synagogues, 13:771
- siddur, 17:171
- Sweden
- Klein, Gottlieb, 12:221–222
  - Wilhelm, Kurt, 21:62
- theological boundaries, 17:174–175
- twentieth century, 17:169–172
- twenty-first century, 17:180–182
- U.K.
- Gryn, Hugo, 8:115
  - Joseph, Morris, 11:417
  - Maybaum, Ignaz, 13:697
  - Perlzweig, Maurice L., 15:780
- Union of Reform Judaism, 20:254–255
- U.S.
- Aaron, Israel, 1:211
  - Aaronsohn, Michael, 1:223
  - Adler, Liebman, 1:402
  - Adler, Samuel, 1:407
  - Asher, Joseph, 2:561
  - Backman, Jules, 3:40
  - Bamberger, Bernard Jacob, 3:102
  - Barnston, Henry, 3:170
  - Baron, Joseph Louis, 3:172
  - Beerman, Leonard, 3:255–256
  - Benjamin, Raphael, 3:358
  - Bergen County (NJ), 3:423
  - Berger, Elmer, 3:424
  - Berkowitz, Henry, 3:440
  - Berman, Morton Mayer, 3:463–464
  - Bernstein, Philip Sidney, 4:483–484
  - Bettan, Israel, 3:550
  - Blank, Sheldon Haas, 3:740
  - Bloch, Joshua, 3:764
  - Braude, William Gordon, 4:135–136
  - Brickner, Balfour, 4:178–179
  - Brickner, Barnett Robert, 4:179
  - Bronstein, Herbert, 4:207–208
  - Browne, Edward B.M., 4:216–217
  - Browne, Lewis, 4:217
  - Calisch, Edward Nathan, 4:364
  - Coffee, Rudolph Isaac, 4:482
  - Cohen, Henry, 5:17–18
  - Cohen, Jacob Xenab, 5:23
  - Cohn, Elkan, 5:40–41
  - Cohon, Samuel Solomon, 5:46–47
  - Cook, Samuel, 5:200
  - Cronbach, Abraham, 5:306
  - Currick, Max Cohen, 5:341–342
  - Davidson, David, 5:475
  - Dreyfus, Stanley A., 6:20
  - Ehrenreich, Bernard Colonius, 6:240–241
  - Eichhorn, David Max, 6:246–247
  - Einhorn, David, 6:258
  - Eisendrath, Maurice Nathan, 6:266
  - Eliassof, Herman, 6:320
  - Ellenson, David Harry, 6:360
  - Ellinger, Moritz, 6:361
  - Elzas, Barnett Abraham, 6:372
  - Enelow, Hyman, 6:405–406
  - Ettelson, Harry William, 6:541–542
  - Feibelman, Julian Beck, 6:729
  - Feinberg, Abraham L., 6:737
  - Feldman, Abraham Jehiel, 6:746
  - Felsenthal, Bernhard, 6:751
  - Feuer, Leon Israel, 6:773–774
  - Feuerlicht, Morris Marcus, 6:774
  - Fineberg, Solomon Andhil, 7:26
  - Fineshriber, William Howard, 7:29
  - Fink, Joseph Lionel, 7:30–31
  - Franklin, Leo Morris, 7:215
  - Freehof, Solomon Bennett, 7:227–228
  - Freudenthal, Max, 7:263
  - Frieder, Armin, 7:271
  - Frisch, Ephraim, 7:291–292
  - Glaser, Joseph, 7:626–627
  - Goldenson, Samuel Harry, 7:702
  - Goldstein, Elyse, 7:727–728
  - Goldstein, Sidney Emanuel, 7:732
  - Gordon, Nathan, 7:773
  - Gottheil, Gustav, 8:9
  - Gottschalk, Alfred, 8:14–15
  - Gutheim, James Koppel, 8:150–151
  - Harby, Isaac, 8:346
  - Harris, Maurice, 8:363–364
  - Harrison, Leon, 8:366
  - Heller family, 8:792
  - Hirsch, Emil Gustave, 9:124–125
  - Hirsch, Richard, 9:129
  - Hirsch, Samuel, 9:132–133
  - Hocheimer, Henry, 9:299
  - Israel, Edward Leopold, 10:740

Reform Judaism, *continued*

- Isserman, Ferdinand M., 10:772–773
- Jacob, Walter, 11:29
- Kahn, Robert I., 11:723–724
- Klein, Edward E., 12:220
- Kohler, Kaufmann, 12:261
- Korn, Bertram Wallace, 12:310–311
- Krauskopf, Joseph, 12:343
- Kronish, Leon, 12:371–372
- Kushner, Lawrence, 12:397
- Landman, Isaac, 12:472–473
- Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel, 12:529
- Lazaron, Morris Samuel, 12:559
- Leipziger, Emil William, 12:628
- Lelyveld, Arthur Joseph, 12:635–636
- Lerner, Michael, 12:659
- Levinger, Lee Joseph, 12:720
- Levy, Clifton Harby, 12:748
- Levy, Felix Alexander, 12:749–750
- Levy, Joseph Leonard, 12:751
- Liebman, Joshua Loth, 12:810
- Lilienthal, Max, 13:16–17
- Lipman, Eugene Jay, 13:66–67
- Lookstein, Haskel, 13:188
- Magnin, Edgar Fogel, 13:355
- Malino, Jerome, 13:432
- Marcus, Jacob Rader, 13:513–514
- Mark, Julius, 13:547–548
- Martin, Bernard, 13:582–583
- Mayer, Leopold, 13:699
- Mendes, Frederic de Sola, 14:42
- Merzbacher, Leo, 14:73–74
- Meyer, Martin Abraham, 14:148
- Mielziner, Moses, 14:205–206
- Mihaly, Eugene, 14:220
- Minda, Albert Greenberg, 14:264
- Morgenstern, Julian, 14:486–487
- Moses, Adolph, 14:543–544
- Moses, Isaac S., 14:546
- Narot, Joseph, 14:782
- Neumark, David, 15:123
- Newfield, Morris, 15:134–135
- Newman, Louis Israel, 15:146
- New York City (NY), 15:217–218
- Nussbaum, Max, 15:353
- Nussbaum, Perry, 15:353–354
- Offner, Stacy, 15:389
- Olan, Levi Arthur, 15:400–401
- Olitzky, Kerry M., 15:405–406
- opponents, 11:93
- Petuchowski, Jakob Josef, 16:22–23
- Philipson, David, 16:51–52
- Pilchik, Ely Emanuel, 16:153–154
- Plaut, W. Gunther, 16:228
- Polish, David, 16:333–334
- Poznanski, Gustavus, 16:433
- Priesand, Sally Jane, 16:509–510
- Raisin, Jacob Zalman, 17:74
- Raisin, Max, 17:74–75
- Regner, Sidney L., 17:191
- Rosenau, William, 17:431
- Rothschild, Jacob M., 17:493
- Ruderman, David B., 17:519–520
- Rudin, A. James, 17:521–522
- Rudin, Jacob Philip, 17:522
- Saint Louis (MO), 17:671–672
- Samfield, Max, 17:746
- Saperstein, David N., 18:34–35
- Saperstein, Harold I., 18:35
- Schaalman, Herman E., 18:96–97
- Schanfarber, Tobias, 18:106
- Schartzman, Sylvan David, 18:188
- Schindler, Alexander M., 18:135–136
- Schindler, Solomon, 18:137
- Schulman, Samuel, 18:171–173
- Schwartzman, Sylvan David, 18:188
- Seattle (WA), 18:229
- Shankman, Jacob K., 18:397
- Shulman, Charles E., 18:531
- Silver, Abba Hillel, 18:583–584
- Silver, Daniel Jeremy, 18:584
- Silverman, Joseph, 18:586–587
- Simon, Abram, 18:608–609
- Sobel, Ronald, 18:699–700
- Sonderling, Jacob, 19:13
- statistics, 20:365
- Steinbach, Alexander Alan, 19:183
- Steinberg, Paul, 19:189
- Stern, Chaim, 19:205–206
- Stern, Jack, 19:211
- Stern, Malcolm Henry, 19:214–215
- Stolz, Joseph, 19:235
- summer camps, 11:272–273
- Trachtenberg, Joshua, 20:79
- Voorsanger, Jacob, 20:581
- Washofsky, Mark E., 20:682
- Wechsler, Judah, 20:694
- Weinstein, Jacob, 20:727–728
- Wiener, Max, 21:48
- Wise, Isaac Mayer, 21:99–100
- Wise, Jonah Bondi, 21:100
- Wolf, Alfred, 21:134–135
- Wolf, Arnold Jacob, 21:135
- Wolsey, Louis, 21:156
- women, ordination of, 18:278–279
- Yoffie, Eric H., 17:172, 21:380
- Zeldin, Isaiah, 21:499–500
- Zimmerman, Sheldon, 21:535
- Zlotowitz, Bernard M., 21:644
- Zola, Gary Phillip, 21:665
- Vereinigung Fuer das Liberale Judentum in Deutschland, 20:509
- women, 17:172, 177–180, 21:179
- ordination of, 20:349–350
- as rabbis, 17:178–179
- status, nineteenth century, 6:752
- youth education programs, 17:172, 175–176
- Zionism of, 17:170
- See also* Liberal Judaism
- Reform movement
- Columbus platform, 18:583
- Hamburg, 8:296
- Haskalah and, 8:439–440
- Hungary, neology, 15:73–74
- of Josiah, 11:457–458
- music, 14:677–681
- Netherlands, 15:101
- philosophers, 15:123
- Pittsburgh platform, 18:583
- Simon, Abram, 18:608–609
- See also* Neo-Orthodoxy
- Refuge, cities of. *See* Cities, of refuge
- Refugees, 17:183–187, 186*t*
- in 16th century Sarajevo, 18:47–48
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60–62

- Arab, 20:262–264  
 in Austria, 2:692  
 Beriḥah, 3:433–436  
 Bosnian War (1992–1994), 18:49  
 Central British Fund, 4:544–545  
 Chambon-sur-Lignon, 4:564–565  
 China, 4:646–647  
 displaced persons and, 5:683–686  
   ORT, 15:489  
 Levy family, 12:745  
 Schmolka, Marie, aid to, 18:146  
*See also* Displaced persons (DP)
- Refugiados* (Aguinis), 1:510
- Refuseniks, 3:6–7, 11:299, 17:187  
 1970s, 17:564, 571  
 1980s, 17:573–576, 574  
 Nudel Ida, 15:327
- Refutation of the Christian Principles*  
 (Crescas), 5:285
- Regavim (Israel), 17:187
- Regbah (Israel), 17:187
- Regelson, Abraham, 17:187
- Regem-Melech, 17:187
- Regensburg (Germany), 3:229,  
 17:188–189  
 Kandlein family, 11:760
- Reggio, Abraham ben Ezriel, 17:189
- Reggio, Isacco Samuel, 15:384, 17:189
- Reggio di Calabria (Italy), 17:189
- Reggio Emilia (Italy), 17:189–190
- Reghin (Romania), 17:190
- Regina (Saskatchewan), 18:65
- Regius (Algeria). *See* Bone (Algeria)
- Les règles de la méthode sociologique*  
 (Durkheim), 6:64
- Regner, Sidney L., 17:191
- Regulations, legal. *See* Takkanot
- Reḥayim Shevurim* (Hazaz), 8:492
- Rehfisch, Hans Jose, 17:191
- Rehine, Zalma, 17:191
- Rehinul Săsesc. *See* Reghin (Romania)
- Rehob (ancient Israel), 17:191–192
- Reḥob, Tel. *See* Tel Reḥov
- Rehoboam, 9:174–175, 17:192  
 Ammonites, 2:85
- Rehoboh ha-Nahar. *See* Rehoboth  
 (ancient Israel)
- Rehoboh-in-the-Negev. *See* Rehoboth  
 (ancient Israel)
- Rehoboth (ancient Israel), 17:193
- Reḥov ha-Maderegot* (Hendel), 8:806
- Reḥovot (Israel), 6:265, 17:195
- Reḥovot* (Smilansky), 18:687
- Reḥovot ha-Nahar, 2:10
- Reḥovot ha-Nahar* (Sharabi), 18:411
- Rehum, 17:196
- Reḥumei, 17:196
- Reḥumei I, 17:196
- Reḥumei II, 17:196
- Reḥumei III, 17:196
- Reibcheid, Samuel, 4:152
- Reich, Asher, 17:196
- Reich, Ignác, 17:196
- Reich, Koppel, 17:196–197
- Reich, Leon, 17:197
- Reich, Marc David. *See* Rich, Marc
- Reich, Robert Bernard, 4:125, 17:197–  
 198
- Reich, Steve, 17:198
- Reich, Wilhelm, 17:198–199, 19:173–  
 174
- Reichard, Piroška, 17:199
- Reich Association of the Jews in  
 Germany. *See* Reichsvereinigung
- Reichenbach, Hans, 17:199
- Reichenberg. *See* Liberec
- Reicher, Emanuel, 17:199
- Reicherson, Moses, 17:199
- Reichert, Israel, 17:199–200
- Reichinstein, David, 17:200
- Das Reich Judaea im Jahre 6000*  
 (Austerberg-Verakoff), 18:602,  
 21:620
- Reichman, Albert, 17:200
- Reichman, Avram Adolf. *See* Dominic,  
 Alexandru
- Reichman, Hananiah, 6:669
- Reichmann, Edward, 17:200
- Reichmann, Eva, 17:200
- Reichmann, Louis, 17:200
- Reichmann, Paul, 17:200
- Reichmann, Renée, 17:200
- Reichmann, Samuel, 17:200–201
- Reichmann family, 17:200–201
- Reich-Ranicki, Marcel, 17:201
- Reich-Ranicki — Solo*, 17:201
- Reich Representation of German Jews.  
*See* Reichsvereinigung
- Reich Representation of the Jews in  
 Germany. *See* Reichsvereinigung
- Reichsbund Juedischer Frontsoldaten,  
 17:201
- Reich Security Main Office. *See* RSHA
- Reichslandbund, 1:470
- Reichssicherheitshauptamt. *See* RSHA
- Reichstein, Tadeus, 17:201–202
- Reichsvereinigung, 9:128, 17:202–203
- Reichsvereinigung der Juden in  
 Deutschland. *See* Reichsvereinigung
- Reichsvertretung der Juden in  
 Deutschland. *See* Reichsvereinigung
- Reichszentrale fuer juedische  
 Auswanderung, 17:203
- Reicin, Bedřich, 18:665
- Reif, S., 13:133
- Reifenberg, Adolf, 17:203
- Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204
- Reik, Emma. *See* Reik, Ḥavivah
- Reik, Havivah, 17:204
- Reik, Theodor, 2:187
- Reik, Theodore, 17:204
- Reiling, Anna. *See* Seghers, Anna
- Reiling, Netty. *See* Seghers, Anna
- “Reilly, Ace of Spies”. *See* Rosenblum,  
 Sigmund Georgievich
- Reilly, Sidney. *See* Rosenblum,  
 Sigmund Georgievich
- Reimarus, Hermann Samuel, 16:629
- Rein, Raphael. *See* Abramowitz,  
 Raphael
- Reina, Joseph Della, 7:15
- Reinach, Adolf, 17:205
- Reinach, Joseph, 17:204–205
- Reinach, Solomon, 2:370, 17:205
- Reinach, Theodore, 2:370, 11:324,  
 17:205
- Reinach family, 17:204–205
- Reincarnation. *See* Gilgul
- Das reine Denken und die*  
*Seinskonstituierung bei Hermann*  
*Cohen* (Soloveitchik), 18:777
- Reineman, Solomon, 4:296
- Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206
- Reiner, Fritz, 17:206
- Reiner, Markus, 17:206
- Reiner, Rob, 4:209, 17:206–207
- Reines, Alvin Jay, 17:207
- Reines, Frederick, 17:207
- Reines, Isaac Jacob, 14:389, 17:207–  
 208, 18:576
- Reinhardt, Max, 4:118, 15:602, 17:208
- Reinhardt, Stephen R., 17:208–209
- Reinharz, Jehuda, 4:124–125, 17:209
- Reinharz, Shulamit, 18:736
- Reinmann, Salomon, 17:209–210
- Reinsdorf, Jerry, 17:210
- Reis. *See* Auerbach, Isaac Eisig ben  
 Isaiah
- Reis, Isaac. *See* Nadir, Moyshe
- Reischer, Jacob ben Joseph, 17:210–  
 211
- Reise durch das juedische Palaestina*  
 (Holitscher), 9:321
- Reisen, Abraham, 11:827, 17:211
- Reisen, Zalman. *See* Rejzen, Zalman
- Reisenberg, Nadia, 17:211–212
- Reiser, Paul, 17:212
- Reisler, Jerzy. *See* Sawicki, Jerzy
- Reisman, David, 18:731
- Reisman, Heather, 17:212

- Reisman, Sammy, 3:726
- Reiss, Abraham Joseph. *See* Rice, Abraham Joseph
- Reiss, Herz, 15:386
- Reiss, Lionel, 17:212–213
- Reiss, Naḥ. *See* Avigad, Naḥman
- Reiss, Seligmann, 15:386
- Reisz, Karel, 17:213
- Reitlinger, Gerald, 17:213
- Re'iyat ha-Yadayim le-Eḥad me-Hakhmei Hodu*, 4:653
- Reizeles, Ḥayyim. *See* Reizes, Ḥayyim ben Isaac ha-Levi
- Reizeles, Ḥayyim ben Isaac ha-Levi. *See* Reizes, Ḥayyim ben Isaac ha-Levi
- Reizenstein, Elmer Leopold. *See* Rice, Elmer Leopold
- Reizenstein, Franz, 17:213
- Reizes, Ḥayyim ben Isaac ha-Levi, 17:213
- Reizes, Joshua, 17:213
- Rejzen, Zalman, 17:213–214
- Rekev Eliyahu* (Katz, Joseph ben Elijah), 12:13
- Rekhasim (Israel), 17:214
- Rekhev Eliyahu* (Joseph ben Elijah of Zaslaw), 11:420
- Rekhush Natush* (Lapid), 8:723
- Rekrut* (Dostál), 5:762
- Reland, Adrian, 17:214
- Reland, Hadrian. *See* Reland, Adrian
- Relating Religion: Essays in the Study of Religion* (Smith), 18:688
- Relationships, forbidden. *See* Marriage, prohibited
- Relativity (physics), 6:261–262
- Relativity, the Special and the General Theory, a Popular Exposition* (Einstein), 6:261
- Relgis, Eugen, 17:214
- Relief Organization of German Jews. *See* Hilfsverein der deutschen Juden
- Religion Behind the Iron Curtain* (Fineberg), 7:26
- Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen des Judentums* (Cohen), 5:19–20
- Die Religion des Geistes* (Formstecher), 7:131–132
- Religion of Reason Out of Sources of Judaism* (Cohen). *See* *Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen des Judentums*
- Religions
- Buber on, 4:233–234
  - Cohen approach, 5:19–20
  - German Christian reformers, 14:6
  - idolatry, and Near Eastern, 9:712–713
  - Palestine (Mandate) governance and, 10:406–407, 408
  - Phoenician, 16:123
  - Poland, 16:303*t*
  - religious courts
    - Israel (state), 10:419–422
    - Palestine (Mandate), 10:621–622
    - Palestine (Ottoman), 10:620
  - social psychology, 3:271–272
  - See also* Scholars and scholarship; *specific religions and topics*
- Die Religionsphilosophie der Juden* (Hirsch), 9:132
- Religious Action Center, UAHC, 9:129
- Religious ecstasy. *See* Ecstasy
- Religious freedom and coercion
- Chile, 4:638
  - England
    - Caceres, Simon de, 4:331
    - Carvajal, Abraham Israel, 4:502
  - Orthodox views on, 15:499
  - U.S.
    - Adams, Arlin Marvin, 1:379–380
    - Adams, John, 1:380
    - early advocates, 11:102–103
    - See also* Forced conversion
- Religious Freedom Restoration Act, 18:752
- Religious News Service, 14:298
- Religious peace movements. *See* Peace movements, religious
- The Religious Right: the Assault on Tolerance and Pluralism in America* (Foxman), 7:142, 20:378
- The Rema. *See* Isserles, Moses ben Israel
- “Remaining land,” Joshua, Book of, 11:447
- Remak. *See* Kimḥi, Moses
- Remak, Ernst Julius, 17:215
- Remak, Robert, 13:7, 17:215
- Remak family, 17:215
- Rembrandt* (Bródy), 4:201
- Rembrandt van Rijn, 3:673, 14:542, 17:215–216
- Remedies. *See* Medicine
- Remembrance of Things Past. See A la Recherche du temps perdu*
- Remenik, Hersh, 11:322
- Reményi, Eduard, 17:216–217
- Remeth (ancient Israel). *See* Ramoth (ancient Israel)
- Remez, 3:641
- Remez, Aharon, 17:217
- Remez, Moshe David, 17:217
- Reminiscences of an Ammehiac. See Zikhronot shel Holeh Shikheḥah* (Reich)
- Remire (French Guyana), 4:532–533
- Remnant of Israel, 17:217
- Remnants (A Fable)* (Sherman), 18:465
- Remnick, David, 17:217–218
- Remoch family. *See* Benremokh family
- Remos, Moses, 15:581
- Remos, Moses ben Isaac, 17:218
- La Renaissance* (newspaper), 14:425
- Renaissance
- Apocrypha, 2:261
  - astronomers, 2:625–626
  - Catholic Church, 4:711
  - cultural life, 6:556
  - dance, 5:410
  - disputations and polemics, 5:694–695
  - Italy
    - cultural life, 6:556
    - Hebrew fiction, 7:15
    - Judah ben Joseph Moscato, 14:515–516
    - Kabbalah, 5:440–441, 6:709
    - literature, 7:15, 10:791–792
    - Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 16:146–147
    - music, 13:237
    - pseudepigrapha, 2:261
  - Renaissance de la littérature hébraïque* (Slouschz), 18:681
  - The Renaissance of Judaism* (Silverman), 18:586
  - Renaissance Technologies, 18:618
  - ReNaK. *See* Krochmal, Nachman
  - Renan, Ernest, 6:36, 17:218
  - Renassia, Yossef, 17:218–219
  - Rendell, Edward Gene, 17:219
  - Rending of garments. *See* Keri'ah
  - René (King of France), 16:638
  - Rene, Roy, 17:219–220
  - René of Anjou, 1:310
  - Rent. *See* Lease and hire
  - Repair of the House. See Bedek ha-Bayit*
  - Reparations
    - Austria, 2:697
    - Bienefeld, Franz Rudolf, on, 3:690
  - Reparations, German. *See* German reparations
  - Repentance, 3:6–7, 17:221–224
    - fasting, 6:719, 720, 722
    - Rabba, Menahem, 17:7
    - Shabbateanism and, 18:347

- Repetition of the Law. See Mishneh Torah*
- Repetitorium der organischen, beziehungsweise anorganischen Chemie* (Pinner), 16:169
- Rephaim, 17:224–225
- Rephidim (ancient Israel), 2:28, 29, 17:225
- Replicación* (Chirino), 4:652
- Replies and queries. *See* Responsa
- Le Reporter engage: trente ans d'instantanes* (Kagan), 11:706
- Report of the Commission for the Study of Jewish Education in the United States* (report), 6:199
- A Report on Kurdistan and the Kurds* (Driver), 6:22
- “Report to the Secretary on the Acquiescence of this Government in the Murder of the Jews” (U.S. Treasury), 9:365
- Representational art, 2:492, 493–494, 495, 496, 497
- The Representative. See Der Stellvertreter*
- The Reproduction of Mothering* (Chodorow), 18:736
- Reproductive system, 2:135
- Reproof. *See* Rebuke and reproof
- Reptiles, 2:172
  - chameleon, 4:565
  - lizards, 13:147
  - monitor, 14:444
- De Republica Hebraeorum libri tres* (Cunaeus), 5:338
- Republican Jewish Coalition, 17:225
- Republic of Georgia. *See* Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- Republic of Ireland. *See* Ireland
- La République Universelle* (Cloots), 4:761
- La repudiee* (Abécassis), 1:245
- Repulsion* (Polanski), 16:326
- Requisition. *See* Confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture
- Rereading the Rabbis: A Woman's Voice* (Hauptman), 8:461
- Rescue from Holocaust, 9:342, 490–492, 495–496
  - Aliav, Ruth, 1:658
  - Fleischmann, Gisi, 7:74–75
  - funding, 13:700
  - Japan, 11:84
  - Mendes, Aristides de Sousa, 14:42–43
  - Nèvejean, Yvonne, 15:129
- Rescue of Jews in World War II. *See* Refugees
- Research Institute for Medieval Hebrew Poetry (Jerusalem), 18:155
- Resen (Mesopotamia), 17:225–226
- Resettlement period, London, England, 13:180–181
- Resh, 17:226
- Reshef, Even. *See* Firkovich, Abraham
- Resheph, 5:573, 17:226
- Reshevsky, Samuel Herman, 17:226–227
- Resh Galuta. *See* Exilarch
- Reshimat Poalei Israel. *See* Rafi
- Reshit Bikkurim* (Enoch ben Abraham), 6:445
- Reshit Bikkurim* (Judah Leib ben Enoch Zundel), 11:506
- Reshit Da'at* (Albelda), 1:588
- Reshit Hokhmah* (Amelander), 2:38
- Reshit Hokhmah* (Vidas), 20:517
- Resh kallah, 11:726–727, 17:227
- Resh Lakish. *See* Simeon ben Lakish
- Reshumot* (periodical), 6:29
- Reshut, 17:227
- Reshut (possession), 15:551–552
- Residences. *See* Domiciles
- Residency, laws controlling, 6:690
- Resident aliens. *See* Strangers and gentiles
- Resilience and Courage: Women, Men and the Holocaust* (Tec), 9:420
- Resistance, Jewish. *See* Jewish resistance
- Resistance during World War II, 9:358, 15:664–668, 665
  - Austria-Hungary, 14:241–242, 18:263
  - Belarus, 9:358, 474, 15:645, 667, 668, 16:148, 20:209–210
  - Braslav, 4:131
  - Minsk, 14:296
  - Novogrudok, 15:321
  - Oshmyany, 15:503
  - Belgium, 3:282–283
  - Belgrade, 3:283–284
  - Bielski brothers, 3:688–689
  - Bloch, Marc, 3:765
  - Bulgaria, 15:668
  - Denmark, 5:582–583
  - Erez Israel, 1:658
  - France, 3:141, 5:748
  - Greece, 8:50–52
  - Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:384
  - Hungary, 9:616
  - Italy, 15:667–668
  - Lithuania, 4:170, 15:666–667, 17:548–550, 21:125
  - Netherlands, 15:105–106
  - Poland, 5:373, 15:566–667, 16:314–317
  - Bialystok, 3:569–570
- Cracow, 5:263
- Hrubieszow, 9:574–575
- Parczew Forest, 15:632
- Sobibor, 15:707
- Warsaw, 9:253, 338, 13:240–241, 20:672, 673–674, 21:676
- Romania, 17:388–391
- Russia, 17:548–550
- Slovakia, 5:358, 15:668
- Summer Seminar Program on Holocaust and Jewish Resistance, 2:49
- Ukraine
  - Bolekhov, 4:44–45
  - Brody, 4:200
  - Buchach, 4:238
  - USSR, 15:666–667, 17:548–550
- Resnais, Alain, 3:41
- Resnick, Hirsch Yosef Hakohen. *See* Resnick, Zvi Yosef Hakohen
- Resnick, Salomon, 17:227–228
- Resnick, Zvi Yosef Hakohen, 17:228
- Resnik, Judith Arlene, 17:228
- Resnik, Regina, 17:228
- Respiratory system, 2:134
- Responsa, 17:228–239
  - Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:421–423
  - archives, 2:405
  - Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:490–491
  - David ben Solomon ibn Abi Zimra, 5:471
  - Fraenkel-Teomim, Baruch ben Joshua Ezekiel Feiweil, 7:145
  - geonic, 7:494
  - geonic period, 9:210–211, 17:229–230
  - geonim, 7:380, 384
  - Halakhic, 12:671, 15:771–772, 17:228–239
    - Holocaust, 9:362–363
  - Hoffmann, David Zevi, 9:310–311
  - Jacob ben Moses Moellin, 14:414
  - Judah ben Eliezer ha-Levi Minz, 14:303
  - Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:541–542
  - Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:459–460
  - Lapapa, Aaron Ben Isaac, 12:488
  - Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel, 12:529
  - ma'aseh, 13:310
  - Maimonides, Moses, 13:386
  - Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 13:780–783



Responsa, *continued*

- mishpat Ivri, 14:337–338
- Mizrahi, Elijah, 14:394
- Moses ben Isaac Mintz, 14:301
- nineteenth century, 17:233–234
- psychology, 16:688
- publishing, 17:237–239
- rabbinic office, 13:98–99, 101–102
- Responsa Index, public authority, 16:709–710
- rishonim, 17:230–231
- Sar Shalom ben Boaz, 18:62
- Schick, Moses ben Joseph, opposition to, 18:127–128
- Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 18:143
- separation of powers, 18:291–292
- Shalem, Samuel, 18:371–372
- Shalom ben Yizhak of Neustadt, 18:390
- Shapiro, Saul ben Dov, 18:408
- significance of, 17:231
- sixteenth to eighteenth centuries, 17:231–233
- Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham, 18:676
- Slonim, Reuben, 18:678
- twentieth century, 11:29, 17:234–236
- U.S., 17:236–237
- See also* Halakhah
- Responsa Project, Bar-Ilan, 5:131–132
- Response to Modernity* (Meyer), 14:149
- Responsorial psalmody. *See* Music
- Ressler, Benjamin, 17:239
- Ressner, Franz. *See* Roessler, Carl
- Restitution and indemnification, 17:239–240
  - in Bulgaria, 4:273
  - by Germany
    - American Jewish Committee, 2:55
    - American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62
    - successor organizations, 11:327
    - World Jewish Restitution Organization, 2:49
  - legal claims of, ona'ah and, 15:425
  - by Norway, 15:309, 310, 504
  - by Swiss banks, 5:401–402, 18:637
- Restitution of Jewish Cultural Reconstruction, 8:793
- Rest of the Words of Baruch*, 3:187–188
- Restoration of Jews* (Hechler), 8:750
- Restraint. *See* Rebuke and reproof
- Resurrection, 3:239, 292, 13:6, 17:240–244
  - afterlife, 1:441–442

- Boethusians, 2:198
- Daniel prophecy, 6:495, 497
- Essenes, 6:511
- Karaites, 11:798
- legend
  - luz of the spine, 13:279
  - Mount of Olives, 14:585
- literature
  - Apocalypse of Isaiah*, 6:494, 495
  - Bible, 3:644, 645, 673, 13:448
- medieval philosophy, 17:243–244
- Pharisaic concept, 16:30, 31
- theology
  - Abulafia concept, 1:342
  - article of faith, 3:291, 292
  - body and soul, 4:30
  - intertestamental eschatology, 6:493–495, 497–499
  - Islamic, 6:502–503
  - kabbalistic, 6:502
  - man's nature, 13:392, 448, 17:612
  - olam ha-ba, 15:399–400
  - Orthodox Judaism and, 15:497
  - soul's immortality, 3:239, 19:35–39
  - Talmudic, 17:241–243
  - word to come, 15:399–400
- views on
  - Aaron ben Elijah, 1:213
  - Abraham bar Hiyya, 1:292
  - Albo, Joseph, 1:594, 618–619, 16:90
  - Levi ben Gershon, 12:701
  - Maimonides, 3:239, 13:372, 373, 374
  - modern, 17:244
  - Muhammad, 6:502–503
  - Saadia Gaon, 17:612
- Retail stores, 4:729, 5:69–70, 9:121, 18:608
- Reth, Alfred, 15:648
- Rethinking Modern Judaism: Ritual, Commandment, Community* (Eisen), 6:265
- Rethymnon (Greece), 17:244
- Réti, Richard, 17:244
- Réti, Rudolf, 17:244
- Retirement, 12:417
- Le retour de Silbermann* (Lacretelle), 12:426
- Retribution, 6:497
  - divine (*See* Reward and punishment)
  - Essene, 6:499

- Islamic, 6:502
- Reuben, 17:244–246, 245
  - Bilhah, 3:698
- Reuben, Abraham, 15:571
- Reuben ben Hayyim, 17:246
- Reuben ben Strobilius, 17:246–247
- Reuben Hoeshke ben Hoeshke Katz, 17:247
- Reubeni, David. *See* Reuveni, David
- Reuchlin, Johannes, 16:26, 17:247–249
  - Bible translations by, 3:612
  - biography of, 7:415
  - education, 6:159
  - Kabbalah, 11:672
  - Luther influenced by Rashi via, 3:648
  - Melanchthon, Philipp, 14:6
  - Pfefferkorn, Johannes, 16:26
  - Pforzheim Jews, 16:27
  - Talmud defense, 19:482
- Reuel. *See* Jethro (father-in-law of Moses)
- Reuss, Eduard, 17:249
- Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von, 17:249–250
- Reuti, ar-. *See* Rote family
- Reutlingen (Germany), 17:250
- Reuveni, Aharon, 17:250–251
- Reuveni, David, 3:42, 706, 9:264*t*, 17:251–252, 18:315
  - Azemmour community, 2:765
  - Badajoz, 3:42
  - Beirut, 3:270
  - Castro, Abraham, 4:523
  - Charles V, 4:576
  - Clement VII, 4:753
  - Glanz-Leyeles, Aaron, drama, 7:625
  - hiddushim, 8:465
  - Joseph ben Gershon of Rosheim, 11:421
  - Kabbalah, 11:616
  - Llerena, 13:148
  - Messianism, 6:497
  - Molcho, Solomon, 14:424
  - Ten Lost Tribes, 3:706, 7:99, 19:639–640
  - travel book, 9:133, 11:710
- Reuytenberg, Efraim. *See* Fima, Efraim
- Revadim (Israel), 17:252
- Révah, Israel Salvator, 17:252
- Reval (Estonia). *See* Tallinn (Estonia)
- Revealer of Secrets* (Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz), 6:328
- Revel (Estonia). *See* Tallinn (Estonia)
- Revel, Bernard, 6:193, 17:252–253

- Revel, Bernard Dov, 15:398, 495, 498  
 Revel, Michel, 17:253  
 Revelation, 17:253–259  
   biblical literature, 17:253–254  
   continuous, 15:494  
   dreams, 6:8–10  
   in Orthodox Judaism, 15:497–498  
   progressive, 15:494  
   Steinheim view, 19:195  
   Talmudic literature, 17:254–256  
 Revere, Giuseppe Prospero, 17:259  
 Reverence of God, 6:725  
*Reverii sculptate* (Aderca), 1:390  
 Révész, Béla, 17:259  
 Revesz, Geza, 17:259  
 Revi'a, 18:440  
 Reviczky, Imre, 3:67, 17:259–260  
*Revid ha-Zahav* (Mizrahi), 14:393  
*The Review* (periodical), 2:686  
*Revi'iyat Rosendorf* (Shaḥam), 18:363  
*Revised Standard Version* (RSV) (Bible), 3:615–616  
 Revisionist movement  
   Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:28  
   Briscoe, Robert, 4:185  
   Hecht, Ben, 8:750  
   Hoffmann, Jacob, 9:311  
   on Jewish legion, 11:306  
   Jewish State Party, 11:315–316  
   Zionist, 1:544, 3:345, 4:495, 17:260–267, 18:705  
*Revista Cultului Mozaic* (journal), 17:267  
*Revival of the Religious Sciences* (al-Ghazālī), 7:571  
 Revivim (Israel), 17:267–268  
*Revolte* (Aderca), 1:391  
 Revolutionary movements  
   Abbasid, 1:233  
   American Revolution, 2:43–44  
   Bar Kokhba, 3:158–161  
   Clermont-Tonnerre, Stanislas de, 4:755  
   Deutsch, Leo, 5:624  
   Deutsch, Simon, 5:625  
   Dimanstein, Simon, 5:662  
   Hofer, Andreas, 9:306  
   Jewish identity and, 9:238, 11:296–297  
   Leviné, Eugene, 12:717–718  
   Pijade, Moša, 16:152  
   See also American Revolution; French Revolution  
 Revolution of 1848  
   emancipation, 6:379  
   Meisels, Dov Berush, 13:790  
   proponents, 11:120–121  
*The Revolving Sword*. See *Ha-Ḥ'erev ha-Mithappekhet*  
 Revson, Charles Haskell, 17:268  
 Revson Foundation, 6:571  
*Revue de métaphysique et de morale* (journal), 12:646  
*Revue des études juives* (periodical), 11:724, 17:268, 18:722  
*Revue européenne des études hébraïques* (periodical), 4:189  
 Revusky, Abraham, 17:268–269  
 Reward and punishment, 17:269–272  
   medieval philosophy, 17:270–271  
   modern thought, 17:271–272  
   naturalism, supernaturalism, 17:270–271  
 Rexingen (Germany), 17:272  
*Reyakh fun Erd* (Horowitz), 9:533  
 Reyzn, Avrom. See Reisen, Abraham  
 Reyzn, Zalman. See Reizen, Zalman  
 Rezhchik. See Gordon, Abraham  
 Rezekne (Latvia), 17:272  
 Rezhitsa. See Rezekne  
 Rezin, 17:272–273  
 Rezina (Moldova), 17:273  
 Reznik, David, 17:273  
 Reznik, Lipe, 17:273  
 Reznikoff, Charles, 15:442, 17:273–274  
 Rhatyn. See Rogatin (Ukraine)  
 Rheims (France), 17:274  
 Rhetorical criticism, 3:653  
 Rhineland Jews  
   judenpfennige, 11:525  
   Judeo-French language used by, 11:545  
 Rhineland Protestant Synod, 4:685  
 Rhinewine, Abraham, 17:274–275  
 Rhode Island (U.S.), 17:275–277, 276  
 Rhodes (Greece), 7:177, 17:277–279  
 Rhodesia, community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 119t  
 Ri. See Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre  
 “Riaz.” See Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani  
 Riba. See Isaac ben Asher ha-Levi; Judah ben Eleazar  
 Rib-Adda of Byblos, 6:285  
 Riba II, 10:40  
 Ribal. See Levinsohn, Isaac Baer  
 Ribalow, Menachem, 17:279–280  
 Ribam (12th c.). See Isaac ben Meir  
 Ribash. See Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet  
 Riba the Younger, 10:40  
 Ribbentrop, Joachim von, 17:280  
 Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact, 9:331  
 Ribbui and mi'ut rules, 9:28
- Ribeauvillé (France), 11:576, 17:280  
 Ribeiro, Bernardim, 17:280  
 Ribeiro dos Santos, Antonio, 17:280–281  
 Ribeiro Sanchez, Antonio, 13:728, 17:281  
 Ribes de Majorca, Jaime. See Cresques, Judah  
 Ribicoff, Abraham A., 17:281–282  
 Riblah (Ancient Syria), 17:282  
 Ricardo, David (1772–1823), 17:282  
 Ricardo, David (1904–1982), 17:282–283  
 Ricardo, Halsey Ralph, 17:282  
 Ricardo, Harry Ralph, 17:282  
 Ricardo, John Lewis, 17:282  
 Ricchi, Raphael Immanuel ben Abraham Hai, 17:283  
 Ricci, Matteo, 1:552, 11:726  
 Ricci, Paulus. See Ricius, Paulus  
 Rice, 17:283–284  
 Rice, Abraham Joseph, 17:284  
 Rice, Elmer Leopold, 17:284–285  
 Rice, Isaac Leopold, 17:285  
 Rice, James P., 17:285  
 Rice, Joseph Mayer, 17:285  
*Ricercar* (Seter), 18:319  
*Ricerche sull'organizzazione della Giudea sotto il dominio romano* (Momigliano), 14:431  
 Rich, Adrienne, 17:285–286, 18:736  
 Rich, Bernard. See Rich, Buddy  
 Rich, Buddy, 17:286  
 Rich, Daniel, 17:285  
 Rich, Denise Eisenberg, 17:287  
 Rich, Emanuel, 17:285  
 Rich, Marc, 17:286–287  
 Rich, Morris, 17:285  
 Rich, Walter Henry, 17:285  
 Richard I (King of England), 6:410–411  
 Richards, Anne, 4:125  
 Richards, Bernard Gerson, 17:287  
 Richards, Martin, 17:287–288  
 Richards, Mary Lea Johnson, 17:287–288  
 Richards Medical Research Building, 11:722  
 Richenza of Nürnberg, 7:50  
 Rich family, 17:285  
 Richietti, Joseph Shallit ben Eliezer, 17:288  
 Richler, Mordecai, 4:423–424, 6:439, 12:486, 17:288  
*The Rich Man* (Kreisel), 4:424  
 Richman, Julia, 17:288–289  
 Richmond (VA), 6:291–292, 17:289–290

- Richter, Burton, 17:290  
 Richter, Elise, 17:290–291  
 Richter, Hans, 17:291  
 Richter, Raoul, 17:291  
 Richtmann, Mozés, 17:291–292  
 Rici, Paulus. *See* Ricius, Paulus  
 Ricinus plant, 11:388  
 Ricius, Paulus, 17:292  
 Rickles, Don, 17:292  
 Rickover, Hyman George, 6:161, 17:292–293  
 Riddles  
   ḥidah parables, 15:620  
   parodic, 15:655  
 Rie, Dame Lucie, 17:293  
 Riegelman, Harold, 17:293  
 Rieger, Eliezer, 17:293  
 Rieger, Paul, 17:293–294  
 Riegner, Gerhart, 17:294  
 R.I.E.I.T.S. *See* Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da  
 Riesman, David, 17:294  
 Riess, Ludwig, 17:294  
 Riesser, Gabriel, 6:379, 12:547, 16:344, 17:295–296  
   *Der Jude*, 11:523  
 Riesser, Jacob, 17:296  
 Riesser, Lazarus Jacob, 17:296  
 da Rieti. *See* Rieti family  
 Rieti, Angelo da, 17:296  
 Rieti, Arturo, 17:297  
 Rieti, Asael Raphael, 17:296  
 Rieti, C., Italian translation of Bible by, 3:633  
 Rieti, David Naphtali, 17:296–297  
 Rieti, Elhanan ben Isaac Eliakim da, 17:296  
 Rieti, Eliezer ben Isaac, 17:297  
 Rieti, Elijah Isaac, 17:296  
 Rieti, Fabio, 17:297  
 Rieti, Hezekiah ben Gabriel, 17:297  
 Rieti, Isaac, 17:296  
 Rieti, Laudadio Ishmael da, 17:296  
 Rieti, Maestro Gaio da. *See* Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da  
 Rieti, Malka, 17:296–297  
 Rieti, Michael ben Juda da, 17:296  
 Rieti, Mordecai ben Isaac da, 17:297  
 Rieti, Moses ben Elchana da, 17:296  
 Rieti, Moses ben Isaac da, 11:460, 547, 17:297–298  
 Rieti, Moses da, 17:296  
 Rieti, Serena, 17:297  
 Rieti, Simone da, 17:297  
 Rieti, Solomone da, 17:296  
 Rieti, Solomon Moses da, 17:296  
 Rieti, Vittorio, 17:297, 298  
 Rieti family, 17:296–297  
 Rieto, Nicky, 17:297  
 Rietti. *See* Rieti family  
 Rietti family. *See* Rieti family  
 Rif. *See* Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob  
 Rifkind, Malcolm. *See* Rifkind, Sir Malcolm  
 Rifkind, Simon Hirsch, 3:435, 17:298–299  
 Rifkind, Sir Malcolm, 6:425–426, 17:298  
 Riga (Latvia), 6:35, 12:520, 17:299–301  
 Right and left, 17:301–302  
 Righteous Among the Nations, 17:303–307  
   Benoit, Pierre-Marie, 3:370–371  
   Douwes, Arnold, 5:765–766  
   Eichmann trial, 6:252  
   Foley, Francis, 7:95  
   Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389  
   Hautval, Adelaide, 8:464–465  
   Ho Feng-Shan, 9:306  
   Johan Westerweel, 21:27  
   Karski, Jan, 11:818  
   Sandberg, Willem Jacob, 18:11  
   Schindler, Oskar, 18:136  
   Sendler, Irena, 18:287  
   Zakynthos, 21:456–457  
 Righteous gentiles  
   Mendes, Aristides de Sousa, 14:42–43  
   Nèvejean, Yvonne, 15:129  
 Righteous men. *See* Zaddikim  
 Righteousness, 17:307–309  
   Maimonides' views, 17:309  
   medieval thought, 17:309  
   of Noah, 15:288  
   zaddik, 17:308–309  
 Rights  
   human (*See* Human rights)  
   proprietary (*See* Proprietary rights)  
*Rights of the Kingdom* (Brothers), 4:188  
 Rights organizations. *See specific organizations*  
 Rigler, Leo George, 17:332  
 Rihāniyyah, al- (Israel), 17:332  
 Rijksinstituut voor Oollogsdocumentatie, 2:411  
 Riis, Jacob, 15:204  
 Rijeka (Croatia), 17:332–333  
 Rikam. *See* Kimḥi, Joseph  
 Riklis, Meshulam, 17:333  
 Rimini (Italy), 17:333  
 Rimmon, 17:333–334, 18:594  
 Rimmonim. *See* Finials  
 Rimmon-Perez (ancient Israel), 17:334  
 Rimoc family. *See* Benremokh family  
 Rimoch, Astruc, 4:54, 17:334  
 Rimokh family. *See* Benremokh family  
 Rimon, Jacob, 17:334  
 Rimon, Joseph Zevi, 17:334  
*Rimonim* (art periodical), 2:527  
*Rinat ha-Heikhal* (Talmon), 8:504  
 Rindfleisch, 2:36, 17:334–335  
   Bamberg, 3:101  
   Bohemia, 4:38  
   Niederstetten, 14:480, 15:259  
   Noerdlingen, 15:293  
   Oettingen, 15:384  
*The Ring*, 7:74  
 Ringel, Michael, 17:335  
 Ringelblum, Emanuel, 9:333, 362, 17:335–336  
   American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61  
   Judenrat institution, 11:527  
 Ringelblum, Menahem. *See* Ringelblum, Emanuel  
 Ringer, Alexander L., 17:336  
 Ringl+Pit, 17:336–337  
 Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), 17:337–339  
 Ri of Dampierre. *See* Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre  
 Riots, anti-Jewish. *See* Pogroms  
*Riproduzione nei protozoi* (Enriques), 6:445  
 Rips, Eliyahu, 3:679  
*Risālat al-ibānah fi uṣūl al-diyānah* (Aknin), 1:569  
*Risālat al-Tanbīh* (Ibn Janāh), 9:681  
 Risani, 18:573  
 Rischin, Moses, 17:339  
*The Rise of Anthropological Theory* (Harris), 8:363  
*The Rise of David Levinsky* (Cahan), 4:336, 20:281  
*The Rise of Reform Judaism* (Plaut), 16:228  
 Risha (Poland). *See* Rzeszow (Poland)  
 Rishonim, 1:532, 14:340, 17:339–343  
   Austria  
     Aaron of Neustadt, 1:219–220  
     Jacob of Vienna, 11:44–45  
     Petter ben Joseph, 16:22  
     Tyrnau, Isaac, 20:219–220  
   Avigdor ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 2:732  
   Babylonia  
     Daniel ben Saadiah ha-Bavli, 5:429

- Daniel ben Samuel ibn Abī Rabi', 5:429  
 David ben Hezekiah, 5:466–467  
 Natronai bar Hilai, 15:32–33  
 Ben Meir, Aaron, 3:366  
 Bulgaria, Moskoni, Judah Leon ben Moses, 14:563  
 Crimea, Kirimi, Abraham, 12:185  
 Czechoslovakia  
   Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague, 10:42  
   Muelhausen, Yom Tov Lipmann, 14:595–597  
   Taku, Moses ben Hīsdai, 19:460–461  
 David ben Zakkai II, 5:472  
 Egypt  
   Abraham ben David Maimuni, 1:296  
   Alamani, Aaron he-Ḥaver ben Yeshu'ah, 1:575  
   Ali ben Amram, 1:659  
   Anatoli ben Joseph, 2:133  
   David ben Abraham Maimuni, 5:464–465  
   David ben Daniel, 5:466  
   David ben Joshua Maimuni, 5:467  
   Hananel ben Samuel, 8:315  
   Joseph Rosh ha-Seder, 11:432  
   Joshua ben Abraham Maimuni, 11:449  
   Mazli'ah ben Solomon ha-Kohen, 13:707  
   Perahyah ben Nissim, 15:757–758  
   Tanḥum ben Joseph Yerushalmi, 19:504–505  
 England  
   Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316  
   Elijah Menahem ben Moses, 6:346  
   Moses ben Yom Tov, 14:556  
 France  
   Aaron ben Jacob ha-Kohen of Lunel, 1:213–214  
   Aaron ben Meshullam of Lunel, 1:216  
   Abba Mari ben Eligdor, 1:229  
   Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296–298  
   Abraham ben Isaac of Montpellier, 1:302  
   Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302–303  
   Abraham ben Nathan ha-Yarhi, 1:309  
   Abraham ben Samuel of Dreux, 1:310  
   Asher ben Meshullam ha-Kohen of Lunel, 2:564–565  
   Asher ben Saul, 2:565  
   Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac, 2:276–277  
   Benjamin ben Samuel ha-Levi, 3:361  
   Bondavin, Bonjudas, 4:56–57  
   Bonfils, Joseph ben Samuel, 4:62  
   Crescas, Asher ben Abraham, 5:284  
   David ben Levi of Narbonne, 5:468  
   David ben Saul, 5:470  
   Elhanan ben Isaac of Dampierre, 6:315–316  
   Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz, 6:329  
   Eliezer of Beaugency, 6:330  
   Eliezer of Toul, 6:330–331  
   Eliezer of Touques, 6:331  
   Elijah ben Judah of Paris, 6:339  
   Ezra of Montcontour, 6:663  
   Gershon ben Solomon, 7:552–553  
   Gershon ben Solomon of Arles, 7:554–555  
   Ḥayyim ben Hananel ha-Kohen, 8:481  
   Hezekiah ben Manoah, 9:92  
   Isaac ben Abba Mari of Marseilles, 10:37–38  
   Isaac ben Abraham, 10:38  
   Isaac ben Abraham of Narbonne, 10:39  
   Isaac ben Joseph of Corbeil, 10:43  
   Isaac ben Menahem the Great, 10:44–45  
   Isaac ben Merwan ha-Levi, 10:45  
   Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre, 10:48  
   Isaac from Ourville, 10:52  
   Isaac of Evreux, 10:53  
   Jacob ben Moses of Bagnols, 11:35  
   Jacob ben Samson, 11:36  
   Jacob of Corbeil, 11:43–44  
   Jacob of Marvège, 11:44  
   Jacob of Orleans, 11:44  
   Jacob of Pont-Sainte-Maxence, 11:44  
   Jehiel ben Joseph of Paris, 11:103  
   Jonathan ben David ha-Kohen of Lunel, 11:397  
   Joseph ben Baruch of Clisson, 11:419  
   Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424  
   Joseph Ḥazzan ben Judah of Troyes, 11:430  
   Judah ben Isaac, 11:487  
   Judah ben Moses ha-Darshan, 11:489  
   Judah ben Nathan, 11:490  
   Kimḥi, David, 12:155–156  
   Kimḥi, Joseph, 12:157  
   Kimḥi, Mordecai, 12:158  
   Kimḥi, Moses, 12:158  
   Kokhavi, David ben Samuel, 12:270  
   Lattes, Isaac ben Jacob, 12:519  
   Lattes, Judah, 12:519  
   Levi ben Gershom, 12:698–701  
   Machir ben Judah, 12:324  
   Manoah of Narbonne, 13:483  
   Meir ben Isaac of Trinquetaille, 13:784  
   Meir ben Samuel of Remerupt, 13:784–785  
   Meir ben Simeon ha-Me'ili, 13:785  
   Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 13:785–788  
   Menahem ben Ḥelbo, 14:21  
   Meshullam ben Jacob of Lunel, 14:77  
   Meshullam ben Moses, 14:78  
   Meshullam ben Nathan of Melun, 14:78–79  
   Moses ben Abraham of Pontoise, 14:547–548  
   Moses ben Jacob of Coucy, 14:549–550  
   Moses ben Joseph ben Merwan Levi, 14:551  
   Moses ha-Darshan, 14:556–557  
   Moses of Evreux, 14:559  
   Nethanel of Chinon, 15:93  
   Official, Joseph, 15:388–389  
   Official, Nathan ben Joseph, 15:388–389  
   Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil, 15:769–770  
   Rashi, 17:101–106  
   Reuben ben Ḥayyim, 17:246  
   Samson ben Abraham of Sens, 17:752–753

Rishonim, *continued*

Samson ben Isaac of Chinon, 17:753  
 Samson ben Joseph of Falaise, 17:753–754  
 Samson ben Samson of Coucy, 17:754  
 Samuel ben David, 17:769  
 Samuel ben Meir, 17:771–773  
 Samuel Ben Solomon of Falaise, 17:774  
 Samuel of Evreux, 17:778  
 Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 18:142–143  
 Shemaiah of Troyes, 18:456–457  
 Simeon ben Samuel of Joinville, 18:600  
 Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770  
 Solomon ben Judah of Dreux, 18:772  
 Solomon ben Meir, 18:772  
 Tam, Jacob ben Meir, 19:491–492  
 Treves, Johanan ben Mattathias, 20:135–136

## Germany

Abraham ben Azriel, 1:295  
 Abraham ben Samuel he-Ḥasid, 1:309  
 Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt, 1:630  
 Amram of Mainz, 2:106  
 Asher ben Jehiel, 2:563–564  
 Ashkenazi, Dan, 2:573  
 Bamberg, Samuel ben Baruch, 3:101–102  
 Baruch ben Isaac of Regensburg, 3:188  
 Baruch ben Isaac of Worms, 3:189  
 Baruch ben Samuel of Mainz, 3:190  
 Bruna, Israel ben Ḥayyim, 4:222  
 Dueren, Isaac ben Meir, 6:41–42  
 Eleazar ben Judah of Worms, 6:303–305  
 Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg, 6:305  
 Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms, 6:326  
 Eliezer ben Joel ha-Levi of Bonn, 6:326–327  
 Ephraim ben Isaac of Regensburg, 6:459

Ephraim ben Jacob of Bonn, 6:460  
 Hayyim ben Isaac, 8:481–482  
 Ḥayyim ben Jehiel Ḥafez Zahav, 8:482  
 Ḥayyim Paltiel ben Jacob, 8:483  
 Hezekiah ben Jacob, 9:92  
 Hillel of Erfurt, 9:115  
 Isaac bar Dorbelo, 10:37  
 Isaac ben Asher ha-Levi, 10:39–40  
 Isaac ben Eliezer, 10:41  
 Isaac ben Judah of Mainz, 10:44  
 Isaac ben Meir, 10:44  
 Isaac ben Mordecai, 10:45  
 Isaac ben Moses of Vienna, 10:45–46  
 Israel ben Joel, 10:748  
 Israel of Bamberg, 10:758  
 Israel of Krems, 10:758  
 Isserlein, Israel ben Pethahiah, 10:768–769  
 Jacob ben Yakar, 11:36  
 Joel ben Isaac ha-Levi, 11:365  
 Judah ben Kalonymus ben Meir, 11:488–489  
 Judah ben Kalonymus ben Moses of Mainz, 11:489  
 Judah ben Samuel he-Ḥasid, 1:490–491  
 Kalonymus family, 11:747–749  
 Meir ben Baruch ha-Levi, 13:779–780  
 Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 13:780–783  
 Meir ben Isaac Sheli'ah Zibbur, 13:784  
 Menahem ben Jacob, 14:21–22  
 Menahem of Merseburg, 14:26  
 Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:480–481  
 Samson ben Eliezer, 17:753  
 Samuel ben Kalonymus he-Ḥasid of Speyer, 17:771  
 Samuel ben Natronai, 17:774  
 Shalom ben Yizḥak of Neustadt, 18:390  
 Solomon ben Samson, 18:772  
 Weil, Jacob ben Judah, 20:711–712  
 Gershom ben Judah Me'or ha-Golah, 7:551–552  
 Hillel ben Eliakim, 9:113

Isaac of Chernigov, 10:53

## Italy

Abenafia, Joseph, 1:250  
 Ahitub ben Isaac, 1:546  
 Anan ben Marinus ha-Kohen, 2:128  
 Anatoli, Jacob ben Abba Mari ben Samson, 2:132–133  
 Anau family, 2:136  
 Anav, Benjamin ben Abraham, 2:137  
 Anav, Jehiel ben Jekuthiel ben Benjamin ha-Rofe, 2:137–138  
 Anav, Zedekiah ben Abraham, 2:138–139  
 Anav Judah ben Benjamin ha-Rofe, 2:138  
 Bonavoglia, Moses de' Medici, 4:56  
 Daniel ben Jehiel of Rome, 5:428  
 Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona, 6:329  
 Elijah of la Massa, 6:346–347  
 Isaac ben Melchizedek of Siponto, 10:44  
 Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani, 10:77  
 Isaiah ben Mali de Trani, 10:77  
 Meshullam ben Kalonymus, 14:77–78  
 Moses of Pavia, 14:560  
 Nathan ben Jehiel of Rome, 15:13–14  
 Menahem ben Solomon, 14:23

## Morocco

Adonim ben Nisan ha-Levi, 1:413  
 Aghmati, Zechariah ben Judah, 1:465  
 Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:639–641  
 Gagin, Ḥayyim, 7:334

## Najar family, 14:760

## North Africa

Duran, Solomon ben Simeon, 6:61  
 Duran, Zemaḥ ben Solomon, 6:61  
 Ephraim ibn Avi Alragan, 6:460  
 Ibn Plat, Joseph, 6:685–686  
 Jama, Samuel ibn, 11:74

## Persia

David ben Samuel, 5:469  
 Isaac bar Israel ibn al-Shuwayk, 10:37

- Zechariah ben Barachel,  
21:486  
 responsa, 17:230  
 Russia  
   Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz,  
  6:327  
   Moses of Kiev, 14:559  
 Solomon ben Samuel, 18:772–773  
 Spain  
   Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi,  
  1:214–215  
   Abbas, Moses ben Samuel,  
  1:231–232  
   Aboab, Isaac I, 1:266–267  
   Aboab, Isaac II, 1:267–268  
   Abudarham, David ben  
  Joseph, 1:336  
   Abudarham family, 1:335  
   Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342  
   Abzardiel, Moses, 1:346  
   Adret, Solomon ben  
  Abraham, 1:421–423  
   Albalia, Baruch ben Isaac,  
  1:583  
   Albalia, Isaac ben Baruch,  
  1:583–584  
   Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben  
  Reuben, 1:586  
   Aldubi, Abraham ben Moses  
  ben Ismail, 1:607  
   Alguades, Meir, 1:654  
   Al-Nakawa, Israel ben Joseph,  
  1:686  
   Astruc ha-Levi, 2:627  
   Baḥya ben Asher ben Ḥlava,  
  3:65–66  
   Bonafed, David ben Reuben,  
  4:53  
   Canpanton, Isaac ben Jacob,  
  4:431–432  
   Canpanton, Judah ben  
  Solomon, 4:432  
   David ben Saadiah, 5:469  
   David ibn Haijar, 5:474  
   Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ,  
  6:58–60  
   Gabbai Moses ben Shem-Tov,  
  7:319  
   Galipapa, Ḥayyim ben  
  Abraham, 7:349  
   Gatigno family, 7:396  
   Gerondi, Moses ben Solomon  
  d'Escola, 7:549  
   Gerondi, Samuel ben  
  Meshullam, 7:549  
   Gerondi, Zerariah ben Isaac  
  ha-Levi, 7:549  
   Gracian, Shealtiel ben  
  Solomon, 8:24  
   Ḥabiba, Joseph, 8:177  
   Ḥanokh ben Moses, 8:328–  
  329  
   Ḥayyim ben Samuel ben  
  David of Tudela, 8:482  
   Ibn Bal'am, Judah ben  
  Samuel, 9:660–661  
   Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meir,  
  9:663–671  
   Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben  
  Abraham, 9:676  
   Ibn Ghayyat family, 9:676–  
  677  
   Ibn Migash, Joseph ben Meir  
  ha-Levi, 9:686  
   Ibn Shuaib, Joshu, 9:694  
   Isaac ben Sheshet Perfet,  
  10:49  
   Isaac ben Todros of  
  Barcelona, 10:50  
   Israeli, Israel, 10:753  
   Jacob ben Asher, 11:30–31  
   Jeroham ben Meshullam,  
  11:142  
   Jonah ben Abraham Gerondi,  
  11:392–393  
   Joseph ben Justi of Jaén,  
  11:423  
   Judah ben Asher, 11:483  
   Judah ben Barzillai al-  
  Bargeloni, 11:483–484  
   Maimon ben Joseph, 13:371  
   Maimonides, Moses, 13:381–  
  395  
   Mattathias ha-Yizhari, 13:686  
   Menahem ben Aaron ibn  
  Zeraḥ, 14:20–21  
   Moses ha-Kohen of  
  Tordesillas, 14:557  
   Naḥmanides, 14:739–747  
   Naḥmias, Joseph ben Joseph,  
  14:754  
   Nissim ben Reuben Gerondi,  
  15:280–281  
   Sardi, Samuel ben Isaac,  
  18:52  
   Sikili, Jacob ben Hananel,  
  18:574  
   Tamakh, Abraham ben Isaac  
  ha-Levi, 19:492–493  
   Vidal, Crescas, 20:516  
   Vidal Yom Tov of Tolosa,  
  20:517  
   Yom Tov ben Abraham  
  Ishbili, 21:391–392  
   Zerariah ben Isaac ha-Levi,  
  21:515  
 Syria  
   Abraham ben Mazhir, 1:304  
   Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen  
  ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid,  
  1:677  
   Baruch ben Isaac of Aleppo,  
  3:188  
   Baruch ben Samuel of  
  Aleppo, 3:190  
   Ezra ben Abraham ben  
  Mazhir, 6:662  
   Jesse ben Hezekiah, 11:244  
   Shim'on, Joseph ben Judah  
  ibn, 18:480–481  
   Solomon ben Elijah ha-  
  Kohen, 18:770  
 Yemen  
   Abraham ben Solomon, 1:310  
   Adani, David ben Amram,  
  1:381  
   Adani, David ben Yesha ha-  
  Levi, 1:381  
   Adani, Saadiah ben David,  
  1:381  
   Dhamārī, Maṅṣur Suleiman,  
  5:631  
   Dhamārī, Sa'īd ben David,  
  5:631  
   Jacob ben Nethanel ben (Al-)  
  Fayyūmī, 11:35  
   Nethanel ben al-Fayyumi,  
  15:92  
   Nethanel ben Isaiah, 15:93  
   Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe,  
  21:486–487  
*Rishon le-Zion*, 6:289, 17:344  
 Rishon le-Zion (Israel), 12:745, 17:344  
 Rishpon (Israel), 17:344  
 Risikoff, Menahem Hakohen, 17:344–  
  345  
 Risikoff, Mendel Hakohen. *See*  
  Risikoff, Menahem Hakohen  
 Riskin, Shlomo, 6:216, 17:345  
 Ritba. *See* Yom Tov ben Abraham  
  Ishbili  
 Rites and rituals  
   ablution, 1:261–263  
   betrothal, 3:541  
   births, Sholem Zokhor, 18:512–  
  513  
   candles, 4:429–430  
   cemeteries, 4:538–539  
   Christian, 4:676–677  
   circumcision, 4:730–734  
   circumcisions, sandak, 18:10  
   dance, 5:409, 8:286  
   deaths, shofar, 18:507  
   festivals, Temple Scroll, 19:633  
   First Temple, 19:606–608  
   Holiness Code, 9:319

- Rites and rituals, *continued*  
 Holy days, shofar, 18:507  
 homicides, 'eglah 'arufah, 6:220–221  
 iconography and, 9:704  
 kapparot custom, 11:781–782  
 Keri'ah, 12:84–85  
 laws and legal systems, mishpat Ivri, 14:333–334  
 laws pertaining to, 15:746  
 liturgy, 13:133–136, 265  
 minyan, 14:302  
 mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:318–319  
 mourning, sheloshim, 18:446  
 Netilat Yadayim, 15:112–113  
 objects used in, Kasher, 11:821  
 perfumes and, 9:754  
 photographs of, 16:128  
 pilgrimages, 16:154–155  
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 17:465–466  
   Tashlikh, 19:524–525  
 Russia, 1970s, 17:568  
 Samaritans, 17:727–732, 730–732  
 Second Temple, 19:616–621  
 Shavuot, 18:423  
*Shema*, reading of, 18:454–455  
 Simḥat Torah, 18:604–605  
 Sukkot, lulav, 13:256  
 Women involved in, 4:204  
*See also* Purity and impurity, ritual; *specific rites and rituals*
- Ri the Elder. *See* Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre
- Ritratto di provincia in rosso* (Levi), 12:691
- Ritt, Martin, 17:345
- Rittenberg, David, 3:765, 13:10, 17:345–346
- Ritter, Immanuel Heinrich, 17:346
- Ritterman, Ignatius, 15:198
- Rittner, Edward, 12:553
- Ritual art, 2:496–497
- Ritual bath. *See* Mikveh
- Ritual immersion, 3:210–211, 5:490  
*See also* Ablution
- Ritual impurity. *See* Purity and impurity, ritual
- Ritual murder. *See* Blood libel
- Ritual purity. *See* Purity and impurity, ritual
- Rituals. *See* Rites and rituals
- Ritual slaughter (sheḥitah). *See under* Dietary laws
- Ritual uncleanes. *See* Purity and impurity, ritual
- Der Ritus des synagogalen Gottesdienstes* (Zunz), 21:686
- Ritz, Al, 17:346
- Ritz, Harry, 17:346
- Ritz, Jimmy, 17:346
- Ritz brothers, 17:346
- Riva (Italy), 17:346
- Riva di Trento. *See* Riva (Italy)
- Rivan. *See* Judah ben Nathan
- Riveles, Benjamin. *See* Rivlin, Benjamin
- Riveles, Elijah. *See* Rivlin, Elijah
- Riveles family. *See* Rivlin family
- Rivera, Diego, 18:365
- Rivera, Jacob Rodriguez, 17:346
- River Cave (Israel), vol. 10: color insert
- Rivers, Joan, 17:347
- Rivers, Larry, 17:347
- Rivers, Melissa, 17:347
- Rivevot Efrayim* (Ephraim Solomon ben Aaron of Luntshits), 6:461
- Riviera Girl*. *See* Gypsy Princess
- Rivista Israelitica* (periodical), 17:348
- Rivkes, Moses ben Naphtali Hirsch, 17:348
- Rivkin, Boruch, 17:348–349
- Rivkin, Ellis, 17:349
- Rivkind, Isaac, 17:349
- Rivlin, Alice, 17:350
- Rivlin, Benjamin, 17:349–350
- Rivlin, Eliezer, 17:350
- Rivlin, Elijah, 17:349
- Rivlin, Harry N., 17:350–351
- Rivlin, Hillel, 17:350
- Rivlin, Isaac Eisik, 17:350
- Rivlin, Joseph Joel, 17:351
- Rivlin, Moses, 17:350
- Rivlin, Shelomo Zalman, 17:351
- Rivlin, Yosef Yitzḥak, 17:351–352
- Rivlin, Zalman, 13:241
- Rivlin family, 17:349–350
- Rizaieh (Iran), 17:352
- Rizba. *See* Isaac ben Abraham
- Rizhinashvili, Itzko, 3:14
- Rizius, Paulus. *See* Ricius, Paulus
- Rizpah, 17:352
- Rizzi, Paulus. *See* Ricius, Paulus
- RJF. *See* Reichsbund Juedischer Frontsoldaten
- R'-ms-sw. *See* Ramses (Egyptian rulers)
- Roach, Hal, 14:572
- Roads, 1:476
- The Road to Ein Harod* (Kenan), 12:74
- The Road to H: Narcotics, Delinquency, and Social Policy* (Chein), 4:587
- Road to Reaction* (Finer), 7:26
- Roback, Abraham Aaron, 17:352
- Roback, Lea, 17:352–353
- The Robber Barons* (Josephson), 11:434
- Robberies. *See* Theft and robberies
- Robbins, Archie, 4:212
- Robbins, Harold, 17:353
- Robbins, Jerome, 5:414–415, 15:220, 17:353–354
- Roberg, Ilse, 4:372
- Robert, Ludwig, 17:354
- Robert of Reading, 17:354
- Roberts, Tony, 17:354
- Robespierre, 2:8
- Robin, Régine, 4:425, 17:354–355
- Robinson* (Siesby), 18:560
- Robinson, Albert, 6:62
- Robinson, Charles Phineas, 6:62, 16:349
- Robinson, Dove-Myer, 15:243
- Robinson, Edward, 17:355
- Robinson, Edward G., 17:355
- Robinson, Jacob, 17:355–356
- Robinson, Nehemiah, 17:356
- Robison, Sophia, 17:356, 18:733
- Robles, Antonio Rodrigues, 17:356
- Robock, Alan, 6:450
- Robson, William Alexander, 17:356–357
- Robusti, Jacob. *See* Tintoretto
- Roby, Naphtali Eliyahu. *See* Rahabi, Naphtali Eliyahu
- Rocamora, Isaac de, 17:357
- Rocamora, Solomon de, 17:357
- Rocamora, Vincente de. *See* Rocamora, Isaac de
- Rocca, Moses Della. *See* Basola, Moses
- Rochberg, George, 12:600, 17:357
- Rochelle, La (France). *See* La Rochelle (France)
- Rochester (England), 17:359
- Rochester (NY), 17:357–359
- Rochman, Leib, 17:359
- Rock and Roll Hall of Fame, 18:614
- Rock Drill* (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
- Rockefeller Museum, 17:359
- Rocker, Henry A., 17:360
- Rocker, Rudolf, 17:360, 18:710
- Rocker, Samuel, 17:360
- Rocker family, 17:360
- Rocket (plant), 17:360
- The Rocking Chair* (Klein), 4:423
- Rock Justice* (Balin), 3:90
- Rockland County (NY), 17:360–361
- Rockler, Walter, 15:388
- Rock of Ages*. *See* Ma'oz Z'ur
- Rodan, Mendi, 17:361–362

- Rodanim, 17:362  
 Roda Roda, Alexander, 17:362  
 Rodbell, Martin, 13:10, 17:362  
 Rode, Walther, 17:362  
 Rodell, Fred M., 17:262–263, 362–363  
 Rodenberg, Julius, 17:363  
 Rodensky, Shemuel, 17:363  
 Rodericus, Joannus. *See* Amatus Lusitanus  
 Rodgers, Adam, 17:363  
 Rodgers, Dorothy Feiner, 17:363–364  
 Rodgers, Mary, 17:363–364  
 Rodgers, Richard, 17:364  
 Rodin, Elisha, 17:364  
 Rodin, Judith, 17:364  
 Rodker, John, 17:364–365  
 Rodkinson, Michael Levi, 17:365  
 Rodney, Red, 17:365  
*Rodnik* (periodical), 17:182  
 Rod of Aaron, 17:365  
 Rod of Moses, 17:365–366  
 Rodrigues, Abraham, 4:83  
 Rodrigues, Bartholomew, 17:365–366  
 Rodrigues, Dionisius, 17:366  
 Rodrigues, Isaac, 4:83  
 Rodrigues, Joseph, 4:83  
 Rodrigues, Joseph Jessurun. *See* Salvador, Joseph (1716–1786)  
 Rodriguez, Dionisius. *See* Rodrigues, Dionisius  
 Rodulphus, Glaber. *See* Raoul Glaber  
 Rodzinsky, Artur, 17:366  
 Roedelheim (Germany), 17:366–367  
 Roedelsheim, Eliezer Zussman, 2:38  
 Roederer, Count Pierre Louis, 17:367  
 Roederer, Pierre Louis. *See* Roederer, Count Pierre Louis  
 Roehricht, Reinhold, 17:367  
 Roeper, Annemarie Bondy, 4:60  
 Roeper School (Michigan), 4:60  
 Roessler, Carl, 17:367  
 Roest, Meijer Marcus, 17:367  
 Roest, Rust. *See* Elkan, Sophie  
 Rofe, Johanan Levi, 4:78  
 Rofe, Joseph Solomon. *See* Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon  
 Rogachev (Belarus), 17:367–368  
 Rogachover, The. *See* Rozin, Joseph  
 Rogatin (Ukraine), 17:368  
 Roger II of Sicily, 8:342  
 Rogers, Bernard, 17:368  
 Rogers, Claude Maurice, 17:368  
 Rogers, Ernesto, 17:368  
 Rogers, Ernest, 17:368  
 Rogers, Richard, 8:371  
 Rogers plan, 15:283  
 Roginski, Simon Zalmanovich, 17:369  
 Rogoff, Harry, 17:369  
 Rogoff, Hillel. *See* Rogoff, Harry  
 Rogoznizki, Gedalya. *See* Allon, Gedalya  
*Rohaleh* (Smilansky), 8:718–719  
 Rohatyn (Ukraine). *See* Rogatin (Ukraine)  
 Rohatyn, Felix G, 17:369  
 Rohatyn, Felix G., 15:224, 225  
 Róheim, Géza, 2:187, 17:369–370  
 Rohling, August, 3:764, 778, 4:711–712, 17:370  
 Rohrlisch, Oscar. *See* Cosaşu, Radu  
 Roitman, Arie, 15:385  
 Roitman, David, 17:370  
 Roitt, Ivan, 13:11  
 Rojas, Fernando de, 17:370–371  
 Rokach, Eleazar, 17:371  
 Rokach, Israel, 17:371  
 Rokach, Shimon, 17:371  
 Rokach dynasty, 8:423  
 Rokaḥ, Elazar. *See* Rokeaḥ, Elazar ben Shmelke  
*Roke'ah* (Eleazar), 6:304  
 Roke'ah, Aaron, 3:308–309  
 Rokeaḥ, David, 17:372  
 Rokeaḥ, Elazar ben Shmelke, 4:199, 17:372  
 Roke'aḥ, Eleazar. *See* Rokach, Eleazar  
 Roke'aḥ, Eleazar ben Judah. *See* Eleazar ben Judah of Worms  
 Roke'ah, Issachar Dov, 3:308  
 Roke'ah, Shalom, 3:308  
 Rokiskis (Lithuania), 17:372  
 Rol, P. *See* Rosenthal, Pavel  
 Roland-Manuel, 17:372  
*The Role of the Jews in the Russian Revolutionary Movement. See* Rol yevreyev v russkom revolyutsionnom dvizhenii  
 Roll, Michael, 17:372–373  
 Roller Skating, 19:145  
*Rolling Stone* (periodical), 12:620  
 Rolnick, Joseph, 17:373  
*Rol yevreyev v russkom revolyutsionnom dvizhenii* (Deutsch), 5:624  
 Rom, Yosef, 17:373  
 Romain, Jonathan A., 17:373  
 Roman (Romania), 17:373–374  
 Roman, Jacob ben Isaac, 17:374  
 Roman calendar, 4:705  
 Roman Catholicism. *See* Catholic Church  
 Romance languages  
   Blondheim, David Simon, 3:771  
   la'az and, 12:405–406  
   Ladino and, 12:427–435  
 Romanelli, Samuel Aaron, 1:438, 10:792, 17:374  
 Roman Emperors, 17:374–375  
 Roman Empire  
   Aelia Capitolina, 1:429  
   Agrippa, Caius Julius, 1:503  
   Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, 1:504  
   Agrippa I, 1:502–503  
   Agrippa II, 1:503  
   alabarch, 1:573  
   Albinus, Lucceius, 1:593  
   antisemitism, 4:486, 12:453–454  
   apocalypse, 2:257  
   archaeology, 2:390–391  
   architecture, 2:399  
   art, 2:494–495  
   Caesar, Sextus Julius, 4:332  
   Caligula, Caius Caesar Augustus, 4:363  
   Caracalla, Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 4:458–459  
   carnival, 4:486  
   Catholic Church, 4:709–710  
   Cestius Gallus, 4:552–553  
   Chalcis, 4:561  
   Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 4:725  
   Claudius, 4:752  
   coins and currency, 5:51  
   Diaspora, 5:637–643  
   economic history, 6:101–104  
   Edom, 6:156–158  
   Egypt, 1:632, 635–636, 6:228–229  
   emperor worship, 6:397  
   epitaphs, 6:464  
   Esau, 6:488  
   exilarchs and, 6:601  
   expulsions from, 6:624  
   extradition of criminals to authorities, 6:627  
   Festus, Porcius, 6:772  
   Fiscus Judaicus, 7:57  
   Herod 1, 9:32, 34  
   identified with Esau, 6:488  
   Italy, 10:795–796  
   Jacob story symbolism, 11:20–21  
   Jewish settlements, 6:554–555  
     Africa, 1:435–436  
   Jewish war against, overview of, 10:143–144  
   Jonah (amora), 11:387  
   Judah ha-Nasi and, 11:501–502  
   Judea as province of, 11:523  
   law, biblical interpretation of, 9:816  
   laws and legal systems, limitation of actions, 13:23



- Roman Empire, *continued*  
 Masada (Israel), 13:594–599  
 Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339  
 pottery, 16:425–426  
 Samaritans, 17:723–724  
 Second Temple, 19:611  
 Severus, Alexander, 18:325  
 Severus, Septimius, 18:325  
 Tadmor (Syria), 19:430–431  
 taxation, 2:481  
 Trajanic revolt, 5:641  
*See also* Graeco-Roman period;  
 Josephus Flavius; Palestine  
 (Roman)
- A Roman fun a Ferd Ganev*  
 (Opatoshu), 15:436
- Romania, 17:375–397, **380**, 386  
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:499, 4:177–178  
 American Jewish Joint  
 Distribution Committee, 7:19  
 American Joint Distribution  
 Committee, 2:62  
 antisemitism, 2:217, 220–221,  
 5:433–434, 8:474, 11:91, 92,  
 17:382, 17:383, 17:396  
 Campulung Moldovenesc,  
 4:390  
 Cluj, 4:762  
 Codreanu, Corneliu Zelea,  
 4:781  
 Iron Guard, 10:29–30  
 Bistrita, 3:727  
 Blank, Maurice, 3:739  
 Board of Delegates of American  
 Israelites, 4:19–20  
 Bogdan, Corneliu, 4:34  
 Borsa, 4:94  
 Botosani, 4:103  
 boycotts, anti-Jewish, 4:109  
 Braila, 4:118  
 Braşov, 4:131  
 Brociner, Joseph, 4:192  
 Cajal, Nicolae, 4:347  
 C.D.E., 4:533–534  
 children's literature, 4:634–635  
 Communism, 4:241  
 communist period, 17:391–394  
 communities  
 life in, 17:384–385, 393–395  
 nature of, 5:111  
 organizations, 17:379–381  
 Congress of Berlin, 3:454  
 emancipation, 6:381–382, 15:713  
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19  
 Gura-Humorului, 8:139  
 Hasidim, 17:379  
 He-Ḥalutz (movement), 8:760  
 history, 12:531–532, 17:375–379  
 Holocaust, 4:240–241, 5:433–434,  
 9:339, 11:828–829, 12:593–594,  
 17:385–391  
 Bacau, 3:31  
 Beltsy, 3:307  
 Bendery, 3:327  
 Braila, 4:118  
 Bucharest, 4:240–241  
 Cluj, 4:762–763  
 Darabani, 5:433–434  
 Dorohoi, 5:758  
 Focsani, 7:93  
 Galati, 7:339  
 Jassy, 11:92  
 Lecca, Radú, 12:592–593  
 Mihaileni, 14:220  
 Nasaud, 14:783  
 Nasna, 14:787–788  
 Piatra-Neamt, 16:143  
 Ploesti, 16:240  
 Radauti, 17:53  
 Reghin, 17:190  
 Roman, 17:373–374  
 Salonta, 17:708  
 Seini, 18:254  
 Sephardim, 18:301  
 Sighet, 18:568  
 Stefanesti, 19:173  
 Suceava, 19:290  
 Sulita, 19:305  
 Targu-Mures, 19:515  
 Timisoara, 19:726–727  
 Tirgu-Frumos, 19:730  
 Tirgu Neamt, 19:731  
 Transylvania, 20:110  
 Turda, 20:192  
 Vaslui, 20:479  
 Vatra Dornei, 20:486  
 Visoul-de-Sus, 20:543  
 Institute of Folklore, 4:138  
 Iron Guard, 18:590  
 Israel relations, 17:394, 395  
 Jewish participation in military  
 service, 14:245  
 journalism, 16:498  
 Dan, Sergiu, 5:408  
 Lazareanu, Barbu, 12:559  
 jurists, 6:750  
 language, biblical translations,  
 3:633  
 liturgy, 13:135  
 maskilim, 17:379  
 Mihaileni, 14:219–220  
 naturalization, 17:381–382  
 numerus clausus in, 15:341–342  
 Oradea, 15:453–454  
 Orsova, 15:488  
 Pascani, 15:675  
 Pauker, Ana, 15:694  
 peasant revolt of 1907, in  
 Botosani, 4:103  
 periodicals, 1:376–377, 6:216–217  
 political life, 17:379–384, 383,  
 392–393  
 political organizations, 17:392–393  
 politicians, Ebner, Meir, 6:87–88  
 post-communist period, 17:394–  
 397  
 publishing, general, 16:717  
 resistance, 17:388–391  
 Siret, 18:643  
 socialism, 18:707–708  
 sports, Adelstein-Rozeanu,  
 Angelica, 1:386–387  
 Transylvania, 20:108–110  
 Union of the Communities,  
 17:389–390  
 Zionism, 21:599–601  
 Kasztner, Rezzo Rudolf,  
 11:828–829  
 Lavi, Theodor, 12:531–532  
 Zionist movement  
 Braunstein, Menahem  
 Mendel, 4:139  
 Brociner, Joseph, 4:192  
 Romanian literature, 17:397–402  
 Aderca, Felix, 1:390–391  
 Benador, Ury, 3:314  
 biblical, 17:397–398  
 biblical influence, 3:671  
 Blecher, Marcel, 3:747  
 Breslasu, Marcel, 4:163–164  
 Călugăru, Ion, 4:376  
 Cassian, Nina, 4:508  
 children's, 4:634–635  
 Dan, Sergiu, 5:408  
 Dominic, Alexandru, 5:743–744  
 Dorian, Dorel, 5:757  
 Dorian, Emil, 5:757  
 Duda, Virgil, 6:40  
 Fondane, Benjamin, 7:114  
 Holocaust, 17:401–402  
 Iacobescu, D., 9:655  
 image of a Jew, 17:398–400  
 Lazar, Samson, 12:558  
 Lazareanu, Barbu, 12:559  
 Luca, B., 13:247  
 Ludo, Isac Iacovitz, 13:250  
 Monda, Virgiliu, 14:435

- Peltz, Isac, 15:719  
 poets, playwrights, 17:400–401  
 Roman-Ronetti, Moïse, 17:405–406  
 Rudich, Mayer, 17:520–521  
 Sebastian, Mihail, 18:230–232  
 Serbu Ieronim, 18:308  
 Serghi, Cella, 18:310  
 Sever, Alexandru, 18:325  
 Soare, Iulia, 18:698–699  
 Steuerman, Adolf Rodion, 19:224  
 Tertulian, Nicolae, 19:650–651  
 Toma, A., 20:31  
 Trivale, Ion, 20:153  
 Vereia, Adrian, 20:508  
 Voronca, Ilarie, 20:582  
 Weiss, Aureliu, 20:732  
 Romanin, Samuele, 9:151, 17:402  
 Romanin Jacur, Leone, 17:402  
 Romaniots, 15:520, 534, 535, 17:402–403  
   Bulgaria, 18:745  
   Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:774, 775, 777–778  
 Romanish languages, Bible translated into, 3:633  
 Roman literature, 5:672–673, 9:523, 17:403–404  
 Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel, 11:547–548, 17:404  
 Romano, Marco, 17:405  
 Romano, Samuel, 17:405  
 Romano, Solomon. *See* Elian, Giovanni Battista  
 Romanos Melodos, 4:326, 17:405  
 Roman Pomaria (Algeria). *See* Tlemcen (Algeria)  
 Roman-Ronetti, Moïse, 17:405–406  
*Roman Rusi* (Shalev), 18:372  
 Romans. *See* Roman Empire  
*Roman Tales* (Moravia), 14:477  
*Romantiker* (Locker), 13:153  
 Romanus I Lecapenus, 15:516, 17:406  
*Roman von einem Kinde* (Honigmann), 9:518  
 Romberg, Moritz Heinrich, 17:406  
 Romberg, Oswaldo, 10:699  
 Romberg, Sigmund, 17:406  
 Rombro, Jacob. *See* Krantz, Philip  
 Rombro, Jacob Barukhovitsh. *See* Krantz, Philip  
 Rome (Italy), 16:390, 17:406–417, 414f  
   Abba Kolon and, 1:229  
   Alatri, Samuel, 1:578–579  
   Bar Kochba rebellion, 3:158–161, 158, 159  
   Brunetti, Angelo, 4:223  
   catacombs, 4:521–522  
   Christian empire, 17:411  
   classical period, 17:406–407  
   Counter-Reformation, 17:413  
   Diaspora, 5:638, 640  
   early empire, 17:407–408  
   emancipation, 6:379, 17:414–415  
   ghetto period, 17:413–414  
   Holocaust period, 17:415–416  
   Jewish archives, 2:409  
   Jewish rebellions, 3:150–151  
   Jewish War, influence of, 17:407  
   late empire, 17:408–409  
   literary activities, 17:411–412  
   modern period, 17:416  
   Papal legislation, 17:412  
   printing, 17:415  
   rebellions, 20:628  
     Samaritans, 7:508  
   Renaissance, 17:412–413  
   scholarship, 17:411–412  
   Talmud, burning of, 19:482–483  
   Talmudic literature, 17:409–411  
   *See also* Bar Kochba revolt; Vatican  
 Rome, David, 17:417  
*Rome and Jerusalem* (Hess), 9:75–76  
*Romemot El* (Alshekh), 2:11  
 Romes, Adam. *See* Costa, Uriel da  
 Romm, Baruch ben Joseph, 17:417  
 Romm, David, 17:418  
 Romm, Deborah, 17:418  
 Romm, Joseph Reuben, 17:418  
 Romm, Menahem Mannes, 17:417–418  
 Romm family, 17:417–418  
 Romny (Ukraine), 17:418  
*Rómpase en case de incendio* (Chocrón), 4:657  
 Rona, Peter, 17:418  
 Rónai, János, 17:418–419  
 Ronald, Landon, 17:531  
*Ronald Dworkin and Contemporary Jurisprudence* (Cohen), 6:75  
 Roncalli, Angelo Giuseppe. *See* John XXIII  
*La ronde de nuit* (Modiano). *See* *Night Round* (Modiano)  
 Ronly-Riklis, Shalom, 17:419  
 Ronsburg, Bezalel, 2:25  
 Ronsperg. *See* Pobezovice na Sumave  
 Roobot (ancient Israel). *See* Rehoboth (ancient Israel)  
 Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor, 17:419  
 Roosevelt, Eleanor. *See* Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor  
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 17:419–420  
   Evian Conference, 6:576  
   liberalism, 12:779–780  
   meeting with Jan Karski, 11:817–818  
   Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 14:489  
   New York City and, 15:214, 215  
   Niles, David K., 15:266  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 15:211, 17:420  
   B'nai B'rith, 4:14  
   Brenner, Victor, 4:162  
*Roots* (periodical), 6:395  
*The Roots of Crime* (Alexander), 1:622  
*Roots of Light*. *See* *Shorshei Avir*  
 Ropczyce (Poland), 17:420  
 Ropczyce, Naphtali Zevi. *See* Ropshitzer, Naphtali Zevi  
 Ropshits (Poland). *See* Ropczyce (Poland)  
 Ropshitzer, Naphtali Zevi, 17:420  
 Ropshitz dynasty, 8:422  
 Rosa, Moses da. *See* Provençal, Moses ben Abraham  
 Rosales, Immanuel Bocarro Frances. *See* Rosales, Jacob Hebraeus  
 Rosales, Jacob, 17:420–421  
 Rosales, Jacob Hebraeus, 17:421  
 Rosales family. *See* Rosanes family  
 Rosanes, Abraham Abele, 17:421  
 Rosanes, Abraham ben Hayyim, 17:421  
 Rosanes, Abraham ben Israel, 17:421–422  
 Rosanes, Abraham ben Joseph, 17:421  
 Rosanes, Abraham ben Meir, 17:421  
 Rosanes, Ha-Rav Abraham ben Isaac. *See* Rosanes, Abraham ben Israel  
 Rosanes, Isaac ben David, 17:421  
 Rosanes, Isaac ben Hayyim, 17:421  
 Rosanes, Jacob, 17:421  
 Rosanes, Judah ben Samuel, 17:421, 422  
 Rosanes, Judith, 17:423  
 Rosanes, Mordecai, 17:422  
 Rosanes, Solomon Abraham, 4:270, 17:422  
 Rosanes, Zevi Hirsch ben Issachar Berish, 17:421, 422–423  
 Rosanes family, 17:421–422  
 Rosario (Argentina), 17:423  
 Rose, Alex, 17:424  
 Rosé, Arnold Josef (1863–1946), 17:424  
 Rose, Arnold Marshall (1918–1968), 17:424–425, 18:731  
 Rose, Billy, 4:177, 17:425

- Rose, Ernestine Potovsky, 17:425
- Rose, Ernie. *See* Rose, Irwin
- Rose, Fred, 4:406, 16:341, 17:425–426
- Rose, Herman, 17:426
- Rose, Irwin, 17:426
- Rose, Leonard, 17:426
- Rose, Mauri. *See* Rose, Maurice (1906–1981)
- Rose, Maurice (1899–1945), 17:426
- Rose, Maurice (1906–1981), 17:426–427
- Rose, Max, 15:547
- Rose, Noel, 13:11
- Roseanne* (television show), 3:174
- Rose family (South Africa), 15:547
- Rose Law or Rescript of the Rose Chamber, 15:526
- Rosemary's Baby* (Levin), 12:709
- Rosen, Abraham, 17:427
- Rosen, Al. *See* Rosen, Albert Leonard
- Rosen, Albert Leonard, 17:427
- Rosen, Andrew, 17:427
- Rosen, Carl, 17:427
- Rosen, Charles, 17:428
- Rosen, Felix. *See* Rosen, Pinhas
- Rosen, “Flip”. *See* Rosen, Albert Leonard
- Rosen, Fred Saul, 17:428
- Rosén, Haiim B., 17:428
- Rosen, Jack, 12:599
- Rosen, Joseph A., 17:428
- Rosen, Joseph ben Isaac, 17:428–429
- Rosen, Kopul, 6:206
- Rosen, Leonard, 12:599
- Rosen, Mathias, 17:429
- Rosen, Moses, 17:429
- Rosen, Moshe, 17:429
- Rosen, Nathan, 16:138–139
- Rosen, Norma, 17:429–430
- Rosen, Pinhas, 12:534, 17:430
- Rosen, Samuel, 17:430
- Rosen, Shelomo, 17:430–431
- Rosen, Yehoshua, 17:431
- Rosenak, Leopold, 17:431
- Rosenau, William, 11:317, 17:431
- Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 17:431–432
- American Jewish Historical Society, 2:58–59
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60
- Rosenbach, Helene. *See* Deutsch, Helene
- Rosenbach, Philip, 17:432
- Rosenbaum, Alissa Zinovievna. *See* Rand, Ayn
- Rosenbaum, Borge. *See* Borge, Victor
- Rosenbaum, Daniel. *See* Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel
- Rosenbaum, Dov. *See* Drezner, Yehiel Dov
- Rosenbaum, Eli M., 15:388
- Rosenbaum, Hercel. *See* Drzewiecki, Henryk
- Rosenbaum, Jeremiah ben Isaac. *See* Mattersdorf, Jeremiah ben Isaac
- Rosenbaum, Jonathan, 17:432
- Rosenbaum, Morris, 17:432
- Rosenbaum, Moses Hayyim Lits, 17:433
- Rosenbaum, Samuel, 17:433
- Rosenbaum, Semyon, 17:433–434
- Rosenbaum, Shimshon. *See* Rosenbaum, Semyon
- Rosenbaum, Yankel, 15:228
- Rosenberg, Abraham, 17:434
- Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:434
- Rosenberg, Alfred, 17:434–435
- Rosenberg, Anna Marie Lederer, 17:435
- Rosenberg, Arthur, 17:435
- Rosenberg, Benjamin. *See* Benn, Ben
- Rosenberg, Ellen. *See* Auerbach, Ellen Rosenberg
- Rosenberg, Ethel, 7:26, 15:215, 17:440
- Rosenberg, Eugene, 17:435–436
- Rosenberg, Fred. *See* Rose, Fred
- Rosenberg, Harold, 17:436
- Rosenberg, Hilding, 11:413
- Rosenberg, Isaac, 6:437, 14:540, 17:436–437
- Rosenberg, Israel, 17:437
- Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437
- Rosenberg, Julius, 7:26, 15:215, 17:440
- See also* Kaufman, Irving R.
- Rosenberg, Lazar, 4:402, 17:437–438
- Rosenberg, Leonard. *See* Randall, Tony
- Rosenberg, Lev Samuilovich. *See* Bakst, Leon
- Rosenberg, Louis, 17:438
- Rosenberg, Ludwig, 17:438, 18:706
- Rosenberg, M. J., 21:612–613
- Rosenberg, Moishe, 17:438
- Rosenberg, Stuart E., 17:438–439
- Rosenberg, Walter, 14:446
- Rosenberg, William Samuel. *See* Rose, Billy
- Rosenberg, Yehuda Yudel, 17:439
- Rosenberg, Yoav, 3:679
- Rosenberg case, 17:440
- Rosenblatt, Bernard Abraham, 17:440
- Rosenblatt, H., 17:440–441
- Rosenblatt, John, 15:415
- Rosenblatt, Josef, 17:441
- Rosenblatt, Leo, 8:504
- Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem, 17:441
- Rosenblatt, Samuel, 17:441
- Rosenblatt, Sol Arieih, 17:442
- Rosenblatt, Yossele. *See* Rosenblatt, Josef
- Rosenbloom, Carroll, 17:442
- Rosenbloom, Celia Neumark, 17:443
- Rosenbloom, Charles, 17:443
- Rosenbloom, Max Everitt, 17:442
- Rosenbloom, “Slapsie Maxie”. *See* Rosenbloom, Max Everitt
- Rosenbloom, Solomon, 17:442–443
- Rosenblueth, Felix. *See* Rosen, Pinhas
- Rosenblueth, Hayyim. *See* Rosenblatt, H.
- Rosenblueth, Pinhas. *See* Rosen, Pinhas
- Rosenblum, Arnold Josef. *See* Rosé, Arnold Josef
- Rosenblum, Arnold Joseph. *See* Rosé, Arnold Josef
- Rosenblum, Frank, 17:443
- Rosenblum, Herzl, 17:443
- Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich, 17:443–444
- Rosenbourg, Isaac, 4:13
- Rosenbusch, Karl Harry Ferdinand, 17:444
- Rosencof, Mauricio, 17:444
- Rosendale, Simon Wolfe, 17:444
- Rosenfarb, Chava, 4:427, 17:444–445
- Rosenfeld, Abraham Isaac Jacob, 17:445
- Rosenfeld, Aharon, 17:445
- Rosenfeld, Fanny, 17:445
- Rosenfeld, Isaac, 17:445–446
- Rosenfeld, Jonah, 17:446
- Rosenfeld, Lev Borisovich. *See* Kamenev, Lev
- Rosenfeld, Morris, 4:108, 12:466, 16:125, 17:446–447
- Bloy, Léon, 3:784
- Rosenfeld, Otto. *See* Rank, Otto
- Rosenfeld, Paul, 17:447
- Rosenfeld, Samuel, 17:447
- Rosenfeld, Sándor Friedrich. *See* Roda Roda, Alexander
- Rosenfeld, Shalom, 17:447
- Rosenhead, Louis, 17:447–448
- Rosenheim, Arthur, 17:448
- Rosenheim, Jacob, 17:448
- Rosenheim, Leonard. *See* Rosenheim, Max

- Rosenheim, Max, 17:448  
 Rosenheim, Otto, 17:448  
 Rosenman, Samuel Irving, 17:448–449  
 Rosenmann-Taub, David, 17:449  
 Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 17:449  
 Rosenroth, C. Knorr von. *See* Knorr von Rosenroth, Christian  
 Rosensaft, Josef, 17:449–450  
 Rosensaft, Menachem Z., 3:727, 728, 9:383–384, 386, 17:450  
 Rosensohn, Eтта Lasker, 12:497, 17:450  
 Rosenstein, Neil, 13:261  
 Rosenstein, Sami. *See* Tzara, Tristan  
 Rosenstock, Joseph, 17:450  
 Rosenstock, Julius, 6:139  
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 5:696–698, 17:450–451, 18:731  
     Rosenzweig, Franz, 17:450–451, 458, 461  
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Gritli. *See* Rosenstock-Huessy, Margrit  
 Rosenstock-Huessy, Margrit, 17:450–451, 460–461  
 Rosenthal, A. M., 17:451–452  
 Rosenthal, Aaron, 15:516  
 Rosenthal, Abraham Michael. *See* Rosenthal, A. M.  
 Rosenthal, Anna, 17:457  
 Rosenthal, Benjamin Stanley, 2:51, 17:452  
 Rosenthal, David. *See* Rosenthal, Harold  
 Rosenthal, Eliezer. *See* Rosenthal, Leser  
 Rosenthal, Elijah, 17:456  
 Rosenthal, Emmanuel. *See* Rosenthal, Manuel  
 Rosenthal, Erich, 17:452–453, 18:734  
 Rosenthal, Erwin, 17:453  
 Rosenthal, Ferdinand, 17:453  
 Rosenthal, Franz, 17:453  
 Rosenthal, Fritz. *See* Ben-Chorin, Schalom  
 Rosenthal, Harold, 17:453  
 Rosenthal, Herman, 17:453–454  
     Am Olam, 2:88  
 Rosenthal, Ida, 17:454  
 Rosenthal, Isaac Jacob. *See* Rosenthal, Erwin  
 Rosenthal, Joe, 16:125  
 Rosenthal, Judah, 17:454  
 Rosenthal, Judah Leib. *See* Rosenthal, Leon  
 Rosenthal, Leiser, as bibliophile, 3:684  
 Rosenthal, Leon, 17:454–455, 18:725  
 Rosenthal, Leser, 17:455  
 Rosenthal, Ludwig A., 17:455  
 Rosenthal, Lyova, 8:34  
 Rosenthal, Manuel, 12:451, 17:455  
 Rosenthal, Mark Mordecai. *See* Rózsavölgyi, Márk  
 Rosenthal, Maurycy. *See* Rosenthal, Moriz  
 Rosenthal, Max, 17:455–456  
 Rosenthal, Moriz, 17:456  
 Rosenthal, Naphtali, 17:456  
 Rosenthal, Pavel, 17:456–457  
 Rosenthal, Philipp, 17:457  
 Rosenthal, Pinhas. *See* Rosenthal, Pavel  
 Rosenthal, Samuel, 15:517  
 Rosenthal, William, 17:457  
 Rosenwald, Julius, 5:588, 17:457–458  
 Rosenwald, Lessing Julius, 17:458  
 Rosenwald, William, 17:458  
 Rosenwald family, 17:457–458  
 Rosenweiler (France). *See* Rosenwiller (France)  
 Rosenwiller (France), 17:458  
 Rosenzweig, A. *See* Ágai, Adolf  
 Rosenzweig, Abraham. *See* Rosen, Abraham  
 Rosenzweig, Adolf. *See* Ágai, Adolf  
 Rosenzweig, Franz, 4:93, 6:612, 8:282, 16:97–98, 109, 110, 17:458–462, 18:609  
     Adler, Hugo Chaim, 1:399  
     Buber, Martin, 4:231, 233, 235  
     disputations and polemics, 5:696–698  
     duty, 6:73  
     German translation of Bible by, 3:631  
     miracles, 14:309  
     redemption, 17:154–155  
     repentance, 17:223  
     revelation, 17:258  
     Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 17:450–451, 458, 461  
     on Shekhinah, 18:442  
     Torah, 20:41, 43–44  
 Rosenzweig, Gerson, 15:661, 17:462  
 Rosenzweig, Walther. *See* Rode, Walther  
*The Rose of Tibet* (Davidson), 18:204  
 Rose oil, 15:396  
 Roses, 17:424  
 Roses (flower), 7:90  
 Rosetta (Egypt), 17:462–463  
 Rosewater, Edward, 15:48, 415, 17:463  
 Rosewater, Victor, 17:463  
*Rosh Amanah* (Abrabanel), 2:531  
 Rosheim (France), 17:467  
 Rosh ha-Ayin (al-Ayn), 2:205  
 Rosh ha-Ayin (Israel), 17:463  
 Rosh ha-Keneset. *See* Archisynagogos  
 Rosh Ha-Nikrah (Israel). *See* Kefar Rosh Ha-Nikrah (Israel)  
 Rosh Ha-Shanah, 15:193–194, 17:463–466  
     Adonai, Adonai El Raḥum ve-Ḥannun, 1:412  
     *Aḥot Ketannah*, 1:547–548  
     *Aleinu le-Shabb'e'ah*, 1:608, 609  
     Amidah, 2:72, 75  
     Amidah, 18:508  
     calendar, 4:354–355  
     food, 7:120  
     mourning during, 18:446  
     *Musaf*, 13:433–434  
     Tashlikh, 19:524–525  
     Yamim Nora'im, 21:277–278  
     *Zikhronot*, 21:529  
*Rosh Ha-Shanah* (Lazarus), 13:298  
*Rosh Ha-Shanah* (tractate), 17:466  
 Rosh Keneset. *See* Archisynagogos  
 Rosh Pinnah (Israel), 17:466–467  
 Roshwald, Mordecai, 18:204  
 Rosh yeshivah, 1:349–350, 351  
     Leibowitz, Baruch Ber, 12:620  
     Lichtenstein, Aaron, 12:798  
     Sarna, Ezekiel, 18:58  
 Rosi, Abraham. *See* Ben-Adir  
 Rosin, David, 17:467  
 Rosin, Heinrich, 17:467  
 Rositten. *See* Rezekne  
 Roskies, David G., 17:467–468  
 Rosmarin, Trude. *See* Weiss-Rosmarin, Trude  
 Rosmaryn, Henryk, 17:468  
*Rosmersholm* (Brecher), 4:156  
 Rosofsky, Barnett David. *See* Ross, Barney  
 Rosowsky, Solomon, 17:468, 18:725  
 Ross, Barney, 17:468–469  
 Ross, Calvin. *See* Abrams, Cal  
 Ross, Dennis, 17:469  
 Ross, Herbert, 17:469  
 Ross, Jerry, 1:406  
 Ross, Leonard Q. *See* Rosten, Leo Calvin  
 Ross, Lillian, 17:470  
 Ross, Stephen, 17:470  
 Ross, Tamar, 16:112  
 Rosselli, Carlo, 17:470  
 Rosselli, Nello, 17:470  
 Rosselli family, 17:470–471  
 Rossen, Robert, 17:471  
 Rossena, Daniel ben Samuel of, 17:471

- Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei, 9:157, 17:471–473  
 Amatus Lusitanus, 2:35  
 biographical material of, 3:706  
 Italian biblical study and exegesis, 3:663
- Rossi, Azariah Bonaiuto. *See* Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei
- Rossi, Bonaiuto. *See* Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei
- Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de'. *See* De' Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo
- Rossi, Madama Europa de', 17:473
- Rossi, Salamone de', 1:415, 4:433, 660, 17:473–474
- Rossieni. *See* Raseiniai
- Rossienie. *See* Raseiniai (Lithuania)
- Rossiiskaya evreiskaya entsiklopedia* (encyclopedia). *See* *The Encyclopedia of Russian Jewry*
- Rossin, Samuel, 17:474
- Rossini, Gioacchino, 14:542
- Rosskam, Edwin, 16:126
- Rossmann, I. *See* Dan, Sergiu
- Rossow, William, 6:450
- Rosten, Leo Calvin, 17:474
- Rostov (Russia), 17:474–475
- Rostow, Eugene Victor Debs, 17:475
- Rostow, Walt Whitman, 17:475–476
- Rotbaum, Jacob, 17:476
- Rotblat, Sir Joseph, 17:476
- Rote, Abraham (d. after 1525), 17:476
- Rote, Abraham (d. after 1603), 17:477
- Rote, Abraham (d. after 1730), 17:477
- Rote, Isaac ben Jacob, 17:477
- Rote, Jacob (16th c.), 17:476–477
- Rote, Jacob (d. after 1622), 17:477
- Rote, Jacob (d. after 1730), 17:477
- Rote, Moses, 17:477
- Rote family, 17:476–477
- Rotem, Cvi, 17:477
- Rotem, Simcha, 13:240–241
- Rotem, Zvi. *See* Rotem, Cvi
- Rotenberg, Mattie Levi, 17:477–478
- Rotenburg, Joseph, 17:478
- Rotenburg, Naphtali, 17:478
- Rotenburg, Simon Samson, 17:478
- Rotenburg family, 17:478
- Rotenstreich, Fischel, 17:478
- Rotenstreich, Nathan, 16:101–102, 103, 17:478–479
- Roth, Aaron, 17:479
- Roth, Abraham Ḥayyim, 17:479
- Roth, Bezalel. *See* Roth, Cecil
- Roth, Cecil, 15:554, 17:479–480
- Roth, David Lee, 17:480–481
- Roth, Ḥayyim Judah. *See* Roth, Leon
- Roth, Henry, 17:481–482
- Roth, Joel, 17:482
- Roth, Joseph, 11:357, 17:482–483
- Roth, Klaus Friedrich, 17:483
- Roth, Leon, 17:483
- Roth, Mark, 17:483–484
- Roth, Philip Milton, 3:781, 15:140, 17:484–485
- Roth, Sir Martin, 17:484
- Rothberg, Samuel, 17:485
- Rothberg School for Overseas Students, 8:743
- Rothburg, Sam, 4:58
- Rothchild, Jeroboam. *See* Mandel, Georges
- Rothchild, Louis (1885–1944). *See* Mandel, Georges
- Rothenberg, Jerome, 20:298
- Rothenberg, Morris, 17:485
- Rothenberg, Robert C., 2:53
- Rothenberg ob der Tauber (Germany), 17:485–486
- Rothenstein, Michael, 17:486
- Rothenstein, Sir William (1872–1945), 4:116, 17:486–487
- Rothenstein, William (1908–1993). *See* Rothenstein, Michael
- Rothko, Mark, 4:50, 17:487
- Rothman, Daryl. *See* Kuperstock, Daryl
- Rothman, James, 13:10
- Rothmueller, Aaron Marko, 17:487
- Rothmüller, Erich. *See* Rotem, Cvi
- Rothschild, Adolf Carl, 17:489
- Rothschild, Alain, 17:490
- Rothschild, Alfred, 17:490
- Rothschild, Alphonse, 15:530, 17:490
- Rothschild, Alphonse Mayer, 17:489
- Rothschild, Amschel Mayer, 17:489
- Rothschild, Amschel Moses, 17:487
- Rothschild, Annie. *See* Yorke, Annie Rothschild
- Rothschild, Anselm Salomon, 17:489
- Rothschild, Anselm von, 16:340
- Rothschild, Anthony, 17:490
- Rothschild, Anthony Gistav, 17:491
- Rothschild, Baron Edmond James de, 4:334, 10:334, 17:490, 491–492  
 Aḥ ha-Am, 1:526  
 First Aliyah and, 10:357–358  
 immigration to Israel, 11:287, 14:418–419  
 Mazkeret Batyah and, 13:707  
 Odessa Committee, 15:382  
 Ossowetzky, O. Yehoshua, 15:506  
 Petaḥ Tikvah and, 16:14
- Rothschild, Bethsabée, 17:490
- Rothschild, Binyamin de, 3:705
- Rothschild, Carl Mayer, 17:489, 490
- Rothschild, Charlotte, 17:490
- Rothschild, Constance. *See* Flower, Constance Rothschild
- Rothschild, Edmond (1926–1997), 17:490
- Rothschild, Edmond James de. *See* Rothschild, Baron Edmond James de
- Rothschild, Edmund Leopold, 17:491
- Rothschild, Edouard, 17:490
- Rothschild, Evelina, 17:490
- Rothschild, Ferdinand James, 17:490
- Rothschild, Friedrich Salomon, 17:493
- Rothschild, Gustave, 17:490
- Rothschild, Guy, 17:490
- Rothschild, Hannah. *See* Primrose, Hannah Rothschild
- Rothschild, Isaac Elhanan, 17:487
- Rothschild, Jacob M., 17:493
- Rothschild, James Armand de, 4:123, 17:69, 491, 493–494
- Rothschild, James Jacob, 17:489–490
- Rothschild, Kurt, 17:494
- Rothschild, Leopold, 17:490
- Rothschild, Lionel Nathan (1808–1879), 6:414, 16:342, 17:490
- Rothschild, Lionel Nathan (1882–1942), 17:491
- Rothschild, Lionel Walter, 17:490
- Rothschild, Mayer Amschel, 17:487, 489
- Rothschild, Mayer Carl, 17:489
- Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles Jacob, Fourth Baron Rothschild, 17:494
- Rothschild, Nathaniel Mayer (1840–1915), 17:490
- Rothschild, Nathaniel Mayer Victor, Lord (1910–1990), 17:491, 494
- Rothschild, Nathan Mayer (1777–1836), 6:414, 417, 17:69, 489
- Rothschild, Natty. *See* Rothschild, Nathaniel Mayer
- Rothschild, Robert Philippe, 17:490
- Rothschild, Robert Phineas, 17:494–495
- Rothschild, Sally. *See* Rothschild, Friedrich Salomon
- Rothschild, Salomon, railroads, 17:69
- Rothschild, Salomon Albert, 17:489
- Rothschild, Salomon Mayer, 17:489
- Rothschild, Uri, 17:487
- Rothschild, Walter N., 17:495, 495
- Rothschild, Wilhem Karl, 17:489
- Rothschild Bank, oil industry development, 16:20

- Rothschild family, 3:75, 17:487–491, 488*t*  
 heraldry, 9:7  
 Oppenheim, Moritz Daniel, 15:446  
*The Rothschilds* (musical), 4:26  
 Roth-Shachamorov, Esther, 17:495  
 Rothstein, “A. R.”. *See* Rothstein, Arnold  
 Rothstein, Arnold, 17:495–496, 18:173  
 Rothstein, Arthur, 16:126  
 Rothstein, Irma, 17:496  
 Rothstein, Theodor, 18:704  
 Roth *v.* Yeshufeh, 5:196–197  
 Roti. *See* Rote family  
 Roti family. *See* Rote family  
 Rotkin, Charles, 16:126  
 Rotnemer, Dory, 15:547  
 Rottembourg, Henri, 17:496  
 Rottová, Inna, 17:496  
 Rottweil-Villingen (Germany), 3:44  
 Roudnice nad Labem (Czech Republic), 17:496–497  
 Rouen (France), 17:497–498  
 Rouffach (France), 17:498  
 Rouleau, Elie Rafoul. *See* Rouleau, Eric  
 Rouleau, Eric, 17:498  
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 17:498  
 Roussillon (France), 17:498–499  
 Rouso, Henry, 11:324  
 Rouso, Isaac Beḥor Moses, 11:828  
*A Route to Immortality* (Eichenbaum), 6:246  
 Routi, er-. *See* Rote family  
 Routtenberg, Max Jonah, 17:499  
 Rove, Karl, Novak, Robert, 15:317  
 Rovere, Francesco della. *See* Sixtus IV (pope)  
 Rovigo (Italy), 17:499–500  
 Rovigo, Abraham ben Michael, 3:360–361, 17:500–501  
 Rovigo *mikveh* dispute, 18:52  
 Rovina, Hanna, 17:501, 18:590  
 Rovinsky, Samuel, 17:501  
 Rovner, Sejdel. *See* Morogowski, Jacob Samuel  
 Rovner, Zaydel. *See* Morogowski, Jacob Samuel  
 Rovno (Ukraine), 17:501–502  
 Rowanduz (Iraq). *See* Ruwandiz (Iraq)  
 Rowe, Leo Stanton, 17:502  
 Rowing (sport), 19:145–146  
 Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:502–503  
 Równne (Ukraine). *See* Rovno (Ukraine)  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 11:779  
 Royal Commission on Palestine. *See* Peel Commission  
 Royal Fusiliers, Jewish legion and, 11:303–306  
 Royals, Cincinnati, 8:366  
 Royal Stoa, 3:199  
 Royalty, prayer for. *See* Government, prayer for the  
 Roylekḥ paper-cuts, 15:615  
 Royz, Olesh. *See* Rose, Alex  
 Royzenblit, Ḥayyim. *See* Rosenblatt, H.  
 Różana (Belorus). *See* Ruzhany (Belorus)  
 Rozanes, Judah ben Samuel. *See* Rosanes, Judah ben Samuel  
 Rozdol (Ukraine), 17:503  
 Rozdół (Ukraine). *See* Rozdol (Ukraine)  
 Rozenberg, Zvi Hirsh, 4:170  
 Rozenblit, Marsha, 9:152  
 Rozenblum, Schlomo ben Hirsh. *See* Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich  
 Rozenmacher, Germán, 17:503  
 Rozenzweig, Franz, 7:666  
 Rózewicz, Tadeusz, 17:503–504  
 Rozhanoy (Belorus). *See* Ruzhany (Belorus)  
 Rozhany (Belorus). *See* Ruzhany (Belorus)  
 Rozhinoy (Belorus). *See* Ruzhany (Belorus)  
 Rozin, Joseph, 11:821, 17:504  
 Rozovski, Pinḥas, 17:504–505  
*Rozprawa o Żydach i Karaitach* (Czacki), 5:351  
 Rózsavölgyi, Márk, 17:505  
 Rozwadow (Poland), 17:505  
 Rozwój, 17:505–506  
 RRC. *See* Reconstructionist Rabbinical College (RRC)  
 R.S.F.S.R. (Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic). *See* Russia  
 RSHA, 17:202, 506  
*Ru’ah Ḥadashah* (Coèn), 4:781  
 Ru’ah ha-kodesh, 17:506–509  
*Ru’ah ha-Zeman* (periodical). *See* *Ha-Zeman* (periodical)  
*Ru’ah Ḥen* (Solomon ben Judah of Lunel), 18:772  
*Ruah Ḥen* (Zamosc), 21:453  
 Rubashov (Poland). *See* Hrubieszow (Poland)  
 Rubashov, Shneur Zalman. *See* Shazar, Shneur Zalman  
 Rubenovitz, Herman H., 4:100, 17:509–510  
 Rubenovitz, Mignon, 17:510  
 Rubens, Alfred, 17:510  
 Rubens, Bernice, 6:438, 17:510  
 Rubens, Paul Alfred, 17:510  
 Rubens, Peter Paul, 14:542  
 Rubenson, Robert, 17:510  
 Rubenstein, Jacob. *See* Ruby, Jack  
 Rubenstein, Jeffrey L.  
 aggadah, 1:461  
 amoraim, 2:90  
 Rubenstein, Louis, 17:510–511  
 Rubenstein, Moses M., 6:161  
 Rubenstein, Richard, 9:392–393  
 Rubenstein, Richard Lowell, 17:271–272, 511  
 Rubin, David, 6:428  
 Rubin, Edgar, 17:511–512  
 Rubin, Gail, 17:512  
 Rubin, Hadassah, 17:512  
 Rubin, Harry, 13:9  
 Rubin, Israel. *See* Rabon, Israel  
 Rubin, Morton Joseph, 17:512  
 Rubin, Reuven, 17:512–513  
 Rubin, Robert E., 15:225, 17:513  
 Rubin, Ruth, 17:513  
 Rubin, Samuel, 2:46, 17:513–514  
 Rubin, Solomon, 17:514  
 Rubin dynasty, 8:422  
 Rubiner, Ludwig, 17:514  
 Rubinger, David, 17:514  
 Rubinow, Isaac Max, 15:205, 17:514–515  
 Rubinowitz, Ephraim. *See* Ha-Reubeni, Ephraim  
 Rubinstein, Akiva, 4:605, 17:515  
 Rubinstein, Amnon, 17:515–516  
 Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich, 13:193, 17:516  
 Rubinstein, Artur, 17:516  
 Rubinstein, Harold Frederick, 17:516–517  
 Rubinstein, Helena, 15:213, 17:517  
 Rubinstein, Hilary Michael, 17:516–517  
 Rubinstein, Ida, 17:517  
 Rubinstein, Isaac, 17:517  
 Rubinstein, Joseph, 17:517–518  
 Rubinstein, Michael, 17:516  
 Rubinstein, Sergey Leonidovich, 6:161, 17:518  
 Rubinstein, William D., 17:518  
 Rubio, Mordecai, 8:747, 17:518  
 Ruboy, Isaac, 17:44  
 Ruby, Jack, 17:518–519  
 Rudavsky, David, 17:519  
 Rudel, Julius, 17:519, 18:581  
 Ruderman, David B., 2:47, 17:519–520

- Ruderman, Jacob Isaac, 17:520  
 Rudich, Mayer, 17:520–521  
 Rudin, A. James, 17:521–522  
 Rudin, Jack, 17:521  
 Rudin, Jacob Philip, 17:522  
 Rudin, Lewis, 15:226, 17:521  
 Rudin, Sam. *See* Rudin, Samuel  
 Rudin, Samuel, 17:521  
 Rudin, Scott, 17:522–523  
 Rudin, William, 17:521  
 Rudin family, 17:521  
 Rudinow, Moshe, 17:523  
 Rudinsky, Louis, 17:521  
 Rudman, Warren, 17:523  
 Rudner, Rita, 17:523  
 Rudnicki, Adolf, 17:523–524  
 Rudolf, Max, 17:524  
 Rudolf I of Hapsburg, 13:782, 17:524  
 Rudolf II of Hapsburg, 11:507, 17:524  
 Rudolph (monk), 17:525  
 Rudolph, Arthur, 11:446, 447, 15:388, 18:461  
 Rudolph, Jack, 15:304  
 Rudolph, Marvin, 17:525  
 Rudolph, Mendy. *See* Rudolph, Marvin  
 Rudolph I (emperor of Germany). *See* Rudolf I of Hapsburg  
 Rudolph II (Holy Roman Emperor). *See* Rudolf II of Hapsburg  
 Rudorfer's Episodes, 1920–27. *See* Pirkei Rudorfer  
 Rudorfer's Stories, 1936–44. *See* Sippurei Rudorfer  
 Rue, vol. 16: color insert  
 Ruebner, Tuvia, 17:525  
 Ruedenberg, Reinhold, 17:525–526  
 Rue des boutiques obscures (Modiano). *See* Dark Shops Street (Modiano)  
 Ruediger, 17:526  
 Ruef, Abraham, 17:526  
 Rueff, Jacques, 17:526  
 Ruehs, Christian Friedrich, 17:526  
 Ruelf, Isaac, 17:526–527  
 Ruether, Rosemary, 4:683, 685, 687  
 Rueti, al-. *See* Rote family  
 Rueti, Jacob ben Samuel al-, 17:476  
 Rufach (France). *See* Rouffach (France)  
 Rufeisen, Joseph, 17:527  
 Rufeisen, Oswald, 2:273, 274  
 Rufeisen v. Minister of the Interior, 12:542  
 Rufus of Samaria, 17:527–528  
 Rufus Tinneius. *See* Tinneius Rufus  
 Rugby, 19:146  
 Ruḥamah (Israel), 17:528  
 Rujm al-Mushayrifa, 14:388  
 Rujm malfuf, Ammonites, 2:83  
 Rukeyser, Merrylye Stanley, 17:528  
 Rukeyser, Muriel, 17:528  
 The Rule of the Community. *See* Manual of Discipline  
 Rules of Evidence Amendment Law (Cautioning of Witnesses and Annulment of Oath) of 1980, 14:360–361  
 Rules of the Hebrew Language. *See* Klalei Leshon Ever  
 Rules of the Noun. *See* Messibbot ha-Shem  
 Rules of the Verb. *See* Messibbot ha-Po'al  
 Ruma (Canaan), 17:528  
 Ruma (Galilee), 17:528  
 Rumanyah va-Amerikah (Horowitz), 9:531  
 Rumkowski, Chaim Mordechai, 3:782, 4:230, 17:528–529  
 Rumpler, Eduard, 17:529  
 Runitsch, Ossip, 17:529  
 Runkel, Solomon Zalman, 17:529  
 Ruppin, Arthur, 15:595, 17:529–530, 18:731  
 Ruppin Agricultural College (Israel), 8:283  
 Ruse (Bulgaria), 17:530–531  
 Rusish-yidisher verter-bikh (Lifshits), 13:11  
 Ruslander, Sylvan, 15:393  
 Russe (Bulgaria). *See* Ruse (Bulgaria)  
 Russell, Henry, 17:531  
 Russell, Landon Ronald. *See* Ronald, Landon  
 Russell, William Clark, 17:531  
 Russia, 17:531–587, 532t, 537t, 539, 545t, 546t, 554t, 555t, 557  
 pre-1772, 17:531–532  
 1772–1881: First Phase, 9:233–234, 17:532–535, 532t  
 Alexander II, 17:534  
 economic history, 17:535  
 Haskalah, 17:535  
 the “Jewish Problem,” 17:533  
 Nicholas I, 17:533–534  
 population statistics, 17:535  
 1881–1917: Second Phase, 17:535–542, 537t  
 Civil War, 17:541–542  
 demography, 17:537t, 539  
 economic history, 17:537, 537t  
 February Revolution (1917), 17:540–541  
 Jewish literature, 17:538, 540  
 population statistics, 17:535, 537, 537t, 539  
 socio-political ideologies, 17:537–538  
 WW I, 17:540  
 Yiddish language, 17:538, 540  
 1970s, 17:564–571  
 antisemitism, 17:569  
 arts, 17:566  
 assimilation, 17:564–566  
 demography, 17:569  
 education, 17:565–566, 568  
 emmigration from Russia, 17:569–571, 570t  
 employment, 17:568–569  
 festivals, 17:566  
 folklore, 17:566  
 Hebrew language, 17:564–565  
 Holocaust commemorations, 17:566  
 immigration to Israel, 17:569–571, 570t  
 Israeli Independence Day, 17:566  
 population statistics, 17:569  
 “refuseniks”, 17:564, 571  
 rites and rituals, 17:568  
 symposium on Jewish culture, 17:567–568  
 synagogues, 17:568  
 Yiddish language, 17:564, 568  
 Yiddish literature, 17:568  
 1980s, 17:571–579  
 aliyah and absorption in Israel, 17:571t, 572, 573, 579  
 antisemitism, 17:572–573  
 community organization, 17:574, 577–579  
 demography, 17:571–572, 571t  
 emmigration from Russia, 17:571t, 572, 573, 579  
 perestroika and glasnost, 17:576–579  
 population statistics, 17:571–572  
 “refuseniks”, 17:573–576, 574  
 Western support, 17:575–576  
 Abkhaziya, 1:261  
 actors  
 Leonidov, Leonid  
 Mironovich, 12:648  
 Leontovich, Eugenie, 12:649  
 agriculture, Jewish, 1:498–499, 4:177–178  
 American Jewish Committee, 2:54–56

- Am Olam, 2:87–88  
 Amusin, Joseph, 2:124  
 Anapa, 2:130  
 anarchism, 18:710  
 An-Ski collections, 2:182–183  
 antisemitism, 1:620–621, 2:217, 221–222, 4:525, 5:92–94  
     Beilis blood libel, 3:266–267  
 apostasy, 2:272  
 architecture, 2:400  
 archives, 2:408  
 assimilation, 2:611–613  
 bankers, moneylenders, 3:116–117  
     Horodischtsch, Leon, 9:528  
 Bet Din in, 3:515  
 Bialystok (Belostok), 3:567  
 Bilu, 3:700–701  
 blood libel in, 3:778–780  
 boycotts, anti-Jewish, 4:109–110  
 building and construction, 5:183  
 Bukhara, conquest of, 4:259–261  
 candle tax, 4:430  
 cantonists, 4:437–439  
 Catherine II, 4:525  
 Caucasus, 4:527–528  
 censorship, 4:540  
 children's literature, 4:635  
 choreographers, Eifman, Boris, 6:253  
 communism, 5:91–96  
 community, nature of, 5:108, 109, 110  
 community leaders, 6:737  
 composers  
     Dunayevski, Isaac Osipovich, 6:49  
     Litinski, Genrikh Ilyich, 13:129  
 compulsory military service, Jewish children seized for, 15:250, 265  
 Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454  
 cooperatives, 5:205–206  
 crime, 5:291, 292, 293  
 Crimean conquest, 5:300  
 Czarist, Kazyonny Ravvin, 12:47–48  
 dance, 5:415  
 Duma, 12:780–781  
 Duma and, 6:45–46  
 education, Jewish, 6:176, 182–183, 187–188  
 emancipation, 6:383–385  
 emigration, 6:558, 559  
 exclusion of Jews from, 15:577  
 film directors, 11:734  
 Folkspartei, 7:113–114  
 forced baptism, 3:122  
 fur trade, 7:313, 314  
 Ha-Shomer ha-Za'ir, 8:385  
 Haskalah movement, 8:440–443, 12:707–708, 720–722  
 ĥazakah, 8:490  
 Hebrew manuscripts, 13:490–495  
 He-Ĥaver, 8:761  
 Holocaust  
     extermination activities, 17:547–548, 551–553  
     Klintsy, 12:232  
     Koenigsberg, 12:252  
     Krasnodar, 12:339  
     Kursk, 12:393  
     Pochev, 16:250  
     Rostov, 17:475  
     Smolek, 18:691  
     Starodub, 19:166  
     Taganrog, 19:432  
     Velizh, 20:493  
     Voronezh, 20:582  
     Yalta, 21:277  
 informers, 9:782–783  
 Jerusalem and, 11:167  
 Jewish dress, 6:16  
 Jewish labor, 12:411  
 Jewish participation in military service, 14:241  
 Jewish political parties, 6:383–384  
 Jewish Socialist Workers' Party, 11:314–315  
 Jewish Society for History and Ethnography, 11:315  
 Jews prohibited in, 6:625  
 journalism, 5:407, 11:467, 12:457–458, 461, 524, 717–718  
 Judaizers in, 11:520, 521–522  
 Klintsy, 12:232  
 labor movement, Abramowitz, Emil, 1:324  
 language  
     Bible translated into, 3:634–635  
     Qumran, 2:124  
 laws and legal systems  
     attorneys, 12:553–554  
     deputies of the Jewish people, 5:591  
     historians, 12:649  
     May laws, 12:508–509, 13:701–702, 15:579  
     restricting Jewish settlement and businesses, 13:701–702  
 leather industry and trade, 12:577  
 liberalism, 12:780–781  
 libraries, 12:787  
 military contracting, 5:198–200  
 musicians, 12:453, 773  
 Neo-Nazism, 15:82  
 newspapers, 16:498–501  
 New York City, modern Russian Jewish immigrants to, 15:229–231  
 nineteenth century, Decembrists, 5:528  
 Novozybkov, 15:323  
 numerus clausus in, 15:339–340  
 occupational restrictions on Jews in, 15:577, 579  
 Octobrists, 15:376–377  
 oil industry development, 16:20  
 Omsk, 15:423  
 Ordzhonikidze, 15:463  
 Orel, 15:464–465  
 orphans and orphanages, 15:486  
 Orshanski on Jews of, 15:487–488  
 ORT, 15:488, 491  
 Orthodox Judaism, ba'alei tesuvah, 3:6  
 OZE, 15:556  
 Pale of Settlement, 15:577–580, 578  
 philanthropy, 16:40  
 poetic cinema, 11:734  
 pogroms, 16:279–282  
     by Cossacks, 13:763  
 political participation, 16:339, 347–348  
 population, 16:394, 395  
 population statistics, 16:396*t*, 17:572  
 post-WW II, 17:553–558, 555*t*, 557*t*  
     aliyah and absorption in Israel, 17:558  
     antisemitism, 17:553–554, 556, 558  
     demography, 17:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 557  
     Hebrew literature, 17:563  
     Israel (state) assistance, 17:563–564  
     Middle East policies, 17:559  
     population statistics, 17:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 557, 557*t*  
 printing, publishing, 16:537  
 publishing  
     Efron, Ilya, 6:216  
     general, 16:718  
 rabbis, government-appointed, 8:442  
 relations with Israel (state), 17:558–560



Russia, *continued*

- Russian Federation, 17:579–586
  - antisemitism, 14:517–518, 520–521, 17:583–586
  - community organization, 14:520, 17:580–581
  - education, 17:583
  - population statistics, 14:518, 519–520, 521, 17:580
  - relations with, Israel (state), 14:519, 520, 17:580
  - synagogues, Moscow, 14:518–519
  - Yiddish publishing, 17:581–583
- Social Democrats, Schwarz, Solomon, 18:190–191
- twentieth century, Lewin, Judah Leib, 12:760
- Uzbekistan, 4:259–261
- Voronezh, 20:582
- Zionist movement, Brandt, Boris, 4:128
- Zionist Socialism, 18:717
- Russian Federation. *See* Russia; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
- Russian Hamlet* (ballet, Eifman), 6:253
- Russian Jewish Encyclopedia*. *See* *Yevreyskaya Entsiklopediya*
- Russian Jewish Health Organization. *See* OZE
- Russian Jewish Historical Ethnographic Society, 18:723
- Russian Jewish Scientific Society, 13:165
- Russian literature, 12:774–775, 17:587–591, 589–591
  - Aizman, David Yakolevich, 1:553
  - Aldanov, Mark, 1:605–606
  - biblical influence, 3:672
  - Brik, Osip Maksimovich, 4:181
  - children's, 4:635
  - Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigoryevich, 6:237
  - encyclopedias, 6:400, 402
  - Ilf, Ilya, 9:720–721
  - image of Jews in, 17:588–591
  - Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:13–14
  - Leskov, Nikolay Semyonovich, 12:662–663
  - Levanda, Lev Osipovich, 12:676–678
  - Levin, Emanuel, 12:707–708
  - Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 12:720–722
  - Libedinski, Yuri Nikolayevich, 12:774–775
  - Mordovtsev, Danil Lukich, 14:483
  - Morgulis, Manasseh, 14:490–491

- Pines, Yehiel Michael, 16:167–168
- poetry
  - Aliger, Margarita Yosifovna, 1:659
  - Broadsky, Joseph, 4:198
  - Cherny, Sasha, 4:599
  - Derzhavin, Gabriel Romanovich, 5:601
  - Dolmatovski, Yevgeni Aronovich, 5:736
  - Domalsky, I., 5:738
  - Dubnow-Erllich, Sophia, 6:37
  - Eichenbaum, Jacob, 6:246
  - Inber, Vera Mikhailovna, 9:752–753
  - Kannegiser, Leonid Akimovich, 11:766
  - Kanovich, Grigory, 11:766
  - Selvinski, Ilya Lvovich, 18:272–273
  - Slutski, Boris Abramovich, 18:685–686
- Rabinovich, Ospi Aronovich, 17:37–38
- scholars
  - Eichenbaum, Boris Mikhailovich, 6:245–246
  - Slonim, Marc, 18:677
- science fiction, 18:206
- Shalkovich, Abraham Leib, 18:374–375
- Sobol., Andrey Mikhailovich, 18:701–702
- Svirski, Alexey Ivanovich, 19:334
- Tur brothers, 20:192
- twentieth century
  - Belinkov, Arkhadii Viktorovich, 3:295–296
  - Belov, A., 3:305–306
  - Chakovski, Alexander Borisovich, 4:560–561
  - Ehrenburg, Ilya Grigoryevich, 6:237–239
  - Isbakh, Alexander Abramovich, 10:78
  - Pereferkovich, Nehemiah, 15:758–759
  - Slonimsky, Mikhail Leonidovich, 18:679
- Tynyanov, Yuri Nikolayevich, 20:212
- Utkin, Joseph Pavlovich, 20:445
- Wengeroff, Semyon Afanasyevich, 21:11
- Yevtushenko, Yegeni Alexandrovich, 3:22, 21:327
- Yushkevich, Semyon Solomonovich, 21:428

- Russian Mendelssohn, the. *See* Levinsohn, Isaac Baer
- Russian Orthodox Church, Israel (state), 10:639, 641
- Russian Palestine Society, 11:321
- Russian Revolution
  - Bolshevik theory of communism, 5:92–94
  - Bund and, 4:281–282
  - Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 12:639–640
  - in Ovruch, 15:549
- Russian Social Democratic Party, 5:92–93
- Russian Socialist Revolutionary Party, 18:707
- Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.). *See* Russia
- Russo, Baruchiah, 18:353
- Russo, Nissim, 15:544
- Rustchuk (Bulgaria). *See* Ruse (Bulgaria)
- Rustic Sunset*. *See* *Sheki'ah Kaf*
- Rute. *See* Rote family
- Rute family. *See* Rote family
- Rutenberg, Pinhas, 4:104, 17:591–592
  - Jewish legion and, 11:303
- Rutenberg, Piotr. *See* Rutenberg, Pinhas
- Rutgers University, 15:132
- Ruth
  - adoption, 1:416
  - Davidic dynasty, 5:459
- Ruth, Book of, 17:592–596, 18:22, 220–221
  - Elimelech, 6:348
  - Ruth Rabbah*, 17:596
- Ruthenia. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia
- Rutherford, Albert, 4:116
- Ruth Rabbah*, 17:596
- Ruth y Noemi* (Espinoza), 6:509
- Ruth Zuta*, 14:187
- Ruti family. *See* Rote family
- Rutilius Namatianus, 17:596
- Rutland, Suzanne, 17:597
- Rutty family. *See* Rote family
- Ruwandiz (Iraq), 17:597
- Ruzhany (Belorus), 17:597–598
- Ruzhin, Israel, 17:598–601, 599t
- Ryan, Allan A., Jr., 15:388
- Ryback, Issachar, 17:601
- Rybczykowicz, Michael, 4:168
- Ryby* (Dostál), 5:762
- Rydberg, Abraham Viktor, 18:91
- Ryder, Winona, 17:601
- Rye. *See* Five species
- Rymanow (Poland), 17:601–602

Rymanow, Menahem Mendel of. *See* Rymanower, Menahem Mendel  
 Rymanower, Menahem Mendel, 17:602  
 Rymanower, Zevi Hirsh, 17:602  
 Rypin (Poland), 17:602–603  
 Ryshkanovca (Moldova). *See* Ryshkany (Moldova)  
 Ryshkany (Moldova), 17:603  
 Ryssel, Victor, 17:603  
 Ryvel, 15:473, 17:603  
 Ryzhey, Peter Lvovich. *See* Tur brothers  
 Ryzhyn, Israel. *See* Ruzhin, Israel  
 Rzeszow (Poland), 17:603–604

## S

S (letter), 17:605, 18:5, 19:5  
 Sa'ad (Israel), 17:605  
 Saada, Jacques, 16:341  
 Ša'adī, Judah ben Solomon, 17:605  
 Saadiah (16th c. poet), 17:605–606  
 Saadiah al-Fayyumi. *See* Saadiah Gaon  
 Saadiah bar Joseph. *See* Saadiah Gaon  
 Saadiah ben Joseph Gaon. *See* Saadiah Gaon  
 Saadiah ben Joseph ha-Levi, 17:606  
 Saadiah Gaon (882–942), 5:472, 6:527, 604, 16:78–79, 17:606–614  
   Aaron ben Joseph ha-Kohen Sargado, 1:214  
   Abraham, 1:285  
   allegorical interpretation and, 3:644  
   Amidah, 2:73, 75  
   angels, 2:159–160  
   anthropomorphism, 2:190  
   apologetics, 2:265  
   Bible translations of, 3:603–604, 605, 17:612–613  
   biblical exegesis of, 3:641–642, 644, 648, 662  
   biography, 3:705, 17:606–608  
   calendar dispute, 7:385  
   commandments, reasons for, 5:86  
   commentaries, 7:492  
   creation, 5:277  
   Divine attributes, 19:283  
   divine immanence, 8:387  
   exile, meaning of, 7:356–357  
   faith, 3:293  
   free will, 7:231  
   God, 7:661, 662, 678  
   good and evil, 7:753  
   as grammarian, 17:612  
   hakdamah, 8:242  
   Halakhah, 17:608–609  
   and Ḥasidei Ashkenaz, 8:386–387  
   Hebrew Language, 8:653–655  
   ḥerem setam, 9:18–19  
   infinity of God, 6:261  
   Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531  
   kavod, 8:387  
   liturgy, 17:613  
   miracles, 14:307  
   music, 14:654–655  
   nature, 15:34  
   philosophy  
     classification of  
       commandments, 17:610  
     Creation, 17:609–610  
     nature of God, 17:610  
     nature of man and divine justice, 17:610–611  
     theory of knowledge, 17:609  
   piyyut, language of, 8:651, 653–655  
   piyyutim, 17:613  
   prophets and prophecy, 16:581–582  
   redemption, 17:152–153  
   repentance, 17:222  
   resurrection, 17:243  
   revelation, 17:256  
   Ru'ah ha-Kodesh, 17:508  
   Sargado, conflict with, 1:214  
   *Siddur Saadia Gaon*, 16:462  
   soul, immortality of, 19:36  
   space and place, 19:66  
   substance and accident, 19:283  
   Torah, 20:40, 42, 44–45  
 Saalschuetz, Joseph Lewin, 17:614  
 Saarbruecken (Germany), 17:614  
 Ša'ar ha-Šamayim (Gershon ben Solomon), 8:663  
 Saatchi, Charles, 17:614  
 Saatchi & Saatchi, 1:428  
 Ša' auzi iarba cum crește (Brauner), 4:138  
 Saaz. *See* Zatec (Czech Republic)  
 Saba, Abraham ben Jacob, 17:614–615  
 Saba, Umberto, 17:615  
 Saba'ai (Saudi Arabia). *See* Sabea (Saudi Arabia)  
 Saban, Haim, 17:615–616  
 Sabbath, Adolf Joachim, 17:616  
 Sabba of Kelme. *See* Broida, Simḥah Zissel ben Israel  
 Sabbatarian sect, 15:707–708  
 Sabbateanism. *See* Shabbetai Zevi  
 Sabbath, 17:616–622  
   Aaron of Neustadt, 1:219  
   Amidah, 2:72, 73, 74–76  
   bread, 4:155  
   calendar reform, 4:359–360  
   Canada, 4:396  
   candles, 4:429–430, vol. 17: color insert  
   children practicing candle lighting, vol. 6: color insert  
   communal, 11:42  
   contract obligations, 5:194  
   dress, 6:13, 14, 16–17  
   end of, meal and festivities at, 14:6–7  
   erubin, 6:484–486  
   fasting, 6:723  
   fire prohibition, 2:128, 7:43  
   first after Sukkot, 18:338  
   food, 13:711  
     fish, 7:59  
     traditional foods, 7:118–119  
   homilies on readings for special, 16:11–12  
   Israel (state), legal and judicial systems, 19:576  
   Jubilees, Book of, 11:473  
   laws pertaining to, 12:761, 15:746  
   liturgy, maftir, 13:335  
   Mizrachi, 14:391  
   Nehemiah's interpretation of regulations, 6:661, 662  
   Neshamah Yeterah, 15:88  
   Phlorina, 16:118  
   poems, 2:128  
   preceding Passover, 18:338  
   religious life and communities, Israel (state), 10:626–628  
   rites and rituals, Samaritans, 17:729  
   Sabbaths, special, 17:622–623  
   sacrifices, 17:646  
   sanctity of life and, 13:744  
   Second Temple, 19:621  
   service in India, vol. 5: color insert  
   se'udah shelishit, 18:322  
   Shabbat Bereshit, 18:338  
   Shabbat ha-Gadol, 18:338  
   Torah, reading of, 20:47*t*  
*The Sabbath* (Heschel), 9:71  
*Sabbath and Festival Prayer Book* (Silverman), 18:587  
*Sabbath Cantata* (Seter), 18:318  
 Sabbatical year and Jubilee, 5:166, 17:623–630  
   ancient Near East, 17:625–626  
   Bible, 17:623–625  
   commandments concerning, 5:76*t*

- Sabbatical year and Jubilee, *continued*  
 famine, 6:707, 708  
 laws and customs, 17:629–630  
 obligations, extinction of, 15:372  
 post-biblical period, 17:626, 628–629  
 Second Temple period, 17:626–628
- Sabbati Sevi, the Mystical Messiah* (Scholem), 18:158
- Sabbatyon (river). *See* Sambatyon (river)
- Sabbioneta (Italy), 17:630–631
- Sabea (Saudi Arabia), 1:546, 17:631
- Sabin, Albert Bruce, 13:11, 17:631–632
- Sabina Poppaea. *See* Poppaea, Sabina
- Sabinus, 17:632
- Sabot, Elias. *See* Elijah ben Shabbetai Be'er
- Sabotage activities, Cairo trial, 4:346
- Sabra refugee camp, 10:240–241, 251
- Sabri, Şheikh ḥamza]krameḥ, 15:596
- Sabsovich, H. L., 17:632
- Sabsovich, Hirsch Loeb. *See* Sabsovich, H. L.
- Sabu (Saudi Arabia). *See* Sabea (Saudi Arabia)
- Sabum (Saudi Arabia). *See* Sabea (Saudi Arabia)
- Sabzanov, Yahiel, 4:264
- Sacchetti, Franco, 10:789
- Sacerdote, David, 17:632
- Sacerdoti, Angelo-Raphael Chaim, 17:632–633
- Sacerdoti, Eugenio Coḥen, 15:568
- Sachar, Abram, 9:111
- Sachar, Abram Leon, 4:124, 17:633
- Sachar, Harry, 3:86, 87, 89
- Sachar, Howard Morley, 17:633
- Sachar, Kreine Sonia. *See* Lipzin, Keni
- Sachsenhausen currency, 5:54
- Sacher, Harry, 17:633
- Sachnowitz, Herman, 15:309
- Sachs, Andrew, 17:634
- Sachs, Bernard, 6:439, 17:634
- Sachs, Curt, 17:634
- Sachs, Hanns, 17:634–635
- Sachs, Julius (1832–1897), 17:635
- Sachs, Julius (1849–1934), 17:635
- Sachs, Leo, 13:10, 17:635
- Sachs, Leonard, 17:635
- Sachs, Leonie. *See* Sachs, Nelly
- Sachs, Maurice, 17:635–636
- Sachs, Michael, 3:631, 17:636
- Sachs, Nelly, 9:410, 17:636–637, 18:94
- Sachs, Senior, 17:637
- Sachse, Heinrich. *See* Loewe, Heinrich
- Sachsen (Germany). *See* Saxony (Germany)
- Sachsenhausen Holocaust memorial (Germany), vol. 9: color insert
- Sachsenhausen-Oranienburg (Germany), 5:54, 17:637
- Sachs family, 17:634
- Sack, Benjamin G., 17:637–638
- Sackler, Harry, 8:736, 17:638
- Sacks, Jonathan Henry, 6:427–429, 17:638–639
- Sackur, Otto, 17:639
- Sacramento (CA), 17:639
- Sacred property, misuse of. *See* *Me'ilah* (tractate)
- Sacred Dramas* (More), 14:540
- Sacred music. *See* Music
- Sacred places. *See* Holy places
- Sacred Service* (Bloch), 4:661–662
- Sacrificial system, 21:231
- The Sacrifice* (Wiseman), 4:424, 21:103
- Sacrifice of Isaac, 11:700
- Sacrifices, 17:639–649
- Akedah*, 1:555–556, 10:32
- altars for, 2:11–16
- ancient paintings, 6:52–53
- animal, 7:46
- Elephantine Temple, 6:312, 313
- Parah*, 15:630
- Bible, 17:639–643
- biblical traditions and history, 17:643–644
- blemishes, 3:749–750
- blood, role of, 3:771–772
- children, 14:427–429
- commandments concerning, 5:74*t*–75*t*, 80*t*–81*t*
- Day of Atonement, 5:492–493
- grain offerings, 7:48
- Holiness Code, 9:319
- human, Jephthah's daughter, 11:122
- interpretations, 17:647–649
- meal-offerings, 14:27–28
- frankincense, 7:212–213
- Moloch, cult of, 14:427–429
- oils, use of, 15:395
- Omer, 15:419–422
- Passover, 15:677, 679
- red heifer, 17:156–158
- revolt against Rome, 66–70 C.E., 6:298–299
- Second Temple period, 17:644–647
- semikhah, 18:274
- slaughter, place of, 2:11, 15
- See also* Cults; First Fruits; Priests and priesthood
- Sacrificial system, 12:735–737
- Sacrilege, 17:649–650
- Šatāru. *See* Shetar
- Šitzer, Juraj, 19:122–123
- Sacy, Antoine Isaac Silverstre de, 17:650
- Sadagora (Ukraine), 17:650–651
- Sadagura (Ukraine). *See* Sadagora (Ukraine)
- Ša'dah (Yemen), 17:651
- Sadai, Yitzḥak, 17:651
- Sa'd al-Dawla al-Šafi' ibn Hibbatallah, 3:56, 14:444, 17:651–652
- Sadan, Dov, 8:684, 729, 17:652–653, 21:365–366
- Sadat, Muhammad Anwar al-, 11:235, 15:591, 594, 17:653–654
- Sa'd ben Manšūr. *See* Ibn Kammūna, Sa'd ibn Manšūr
- Sadducees, 17:654–655
- Anan ben David, 2:128
- angels, 2:153
- calendar, 4:358
- doctrine of world to come, 2:198
- Oral Law, 15:455, 456
- polemics, 16:327–328
- Šade, 17:655
- Sadeh, Pinḥas, 17:655–656
- Sadeh, Yitzḥak, 17:656–657
- Sadeḥ, Yiḏḥak, 15:603, 604
- Sadie, John. *See* Sadie, Stanley
- Sadie, Stanley, 17:657
- Sa'dis family, 17:657
- Sadler, John, 4:188
- Sadness and Happiness* (Pinsky), 16:176
- Sadosky, Manuel, 16:350
- Sadowsky, Reuben, 15:204
- Sad Villa* (Modiano), 14:410
- Saechsisch. *See* Reghin
- Saechsisch-Regen. *See* Reghin
- Saeki Yoshiro, 11:84
- Saertels, Moses, 3:610
- Safah Berurah* (Hannover), 8:327
- Safarty, Israel Jacob, 18:55
- Safdie, Moshe, 17:657–658
- Safdie, Sylvia, 17:658
- Safed, 14:666–667
- Safed (Israel), 1:311, 17:658–661
- Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim, 1:299
- Absaban, Solomon, 1:330
- Adadi, Abraham Ḥayyim ben Masoud Ḥai, 1:370

- aliyah to, 10:331  
 amulets, 2:121  
 Baum, Menahem ben Aaron of Kamenetz, 3:219  
 Berab, Jacob, 3:397–398  
 Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:488  
 earthquakes, 6:83  
 Hebrew used, 8:670  
 Kabbalistic literature, 7:15  
 Ottoman empire, 10:171, 172, 177–178, 749, 15:524  
 printing, publishing, 16:538  
*Safed Landscape* (Shemi), vol. 2: color insert  
 Saferty, Abner Israel, 18:55  
 Saferty, Zemah, 18:55  
 Safety. *See* Peace  
 Saffron, 17:661, vol. 16: color insert  
 Safi (Morocco), 12:745, 17:661  
 Safire, William, 17:661–662  
 Şafiyya, 1:211  
 Safra (4th c. C.E.), 17:662  
 Safra, Edmond, 17:663  
 Safra, Jacob, 17:662–663  
 Safra, Joseph, 17:663  
 Safra Benayah ben Sa'adiah. *See* Benayah family  
 Safra family, 17:662–663  
 Safrai, Shmuel, 15:192, 17:663  
 Safran, Alexander, 17:663  
 Safran, Bezalel Ze'ev, 17:663  
 Safran, Joseph, 17:663–664  
 Safriel, Uriel, 6:452  
 Safrin, Isaac Judah Jehiel, 17:664  
 Sagalowitz, Benjamin, 17:664  
 Sagan, Carl Edward, 17:664–665  
*The Saga of Jewish Family* (Cohn), 5:40  
*The Sage in Jewish Society of Late Antiquity* (Kalmin), 1:461  
 Sages, halakhic authority, 8:253–254  
*See also specific sages*  
*The Sages: Their Concepts and Beliefs. See Haza*  
 Sagi Nahor. *See* Isaac the Blind  
 Sagis, Joseph, 17:665  
 Sagis family, 17:665  
 Sagunto. *See* Murviedro  
 Sahagún (Spain), 17:665  
 Sahl, Mort, 17:665–666  
 Sahlān ben Abraham, 17:666  
 Sahl ben Mazli'ah ha-Kohen Abu al-Surrī, 17:666  
 Sahl ibn Faḍl, 17:666–667  
 Sahlins, Marshall, 17:667  
 Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon Abi, 6:668, 17:667–668  
 Sahula, Meir ben Solomon Abi, 17:668  
 Sa'id. *See* Saadiah (c. 16th c. poet)  
 Sa'id ben Shelomo, 17:657  
 Sa'id ibn Hasan, 17:668  
 Sai'id ibn Daud. *See* Adani, Saadiah ben David  
 Sailing. *See* Ships and Sailing  
*Sailor with Guitar* (Lipchitz), vol. 4: color insert  
 Şaineanu, Lazar, 17:668–669  
 Saint-Denis (France), 17:669  
 Saintes (France), 17:669  
 Saint Gall (Switzerland), 17:669  
 Saint-Giles (France), 17:670  
 Saint James's Conference, 3:345, 17:670  
 Saint-Jean-de-Luz (France), 17:670  
 Saint-Léon, Arthur Michel, 17:670  
 Saint Louis (MO), 17:671–674  
*Saint Louis* voyage. *See* St. Louis, voyage of the  
 Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux (France), 17:674  
 Saint Petersburg (FL), 17:674–675  
 Saint Petersburg (Russia), 17:675–677  
 Saint-Rémy-de-Provence (France), 17:677–678  
 Saints, 1:228, 12:445–446  
 Saint-Simon, Henry Claude de Rouvroy de, 18:704  
 Saint-Simonism, 6:252, 17:678  
 Saint-Symphorien-D'Ozon (France), 17:678  
 Sa'ir, 15:551  
 Saitowitz, Stanley, 17:678–679  
 Sajaroff, Miguel, 17:679  
 Sajet, Ben, 16:345  
 Sakel, Manfred Joshua, 17:679  
 Sakharov, Andrei, 4:65  
 Saki (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai (Lithuania)  
 Sakiai (Lithuania), 17:679  
 Sakic, Dinko, 4:16  
 Sakis Adassi (Greece). *See* Chios (Greece)  
 Sakler, Harry, 8:715  
 Sakmér (Romania). *See* Satu-Mare (Romania)  
 Sakowitz, Bernard, 17:679–680  
 Sakrī, Isaac ben Moses ibn, 3:56  
 Saks, Gene, 17:680  
 Salāam, Abdallah ibn. *See* Abdallah ibn Salāam  
 Saladin, 10:162, 17:680  
 Salafiyya Jihadiyya, 14:505  
 Salah, Ra'id, 10:731  
 Sālāh, Sheikh Sassoon B., 18:68  
 Salah al-Dīn. *See* Saladin  
 Salāma ben Mevorakh, 11:536  
 Salaman, Charles, 17:680–681  
 Salaman, Redcliffe Nathan, 17:681  
 Salamanca (Spain), 17:681–682  
*Der Salamander* (Heyse), 9:87  
 Salaman family, 17:680–681  
 Salami Netofah family, 21:210  
 Salamon, Erno, 17:682  
 Salamone de' Rossi. *See* Rossi, Salamone de'  
 Salampsio. *See* Salome Alexandra  
 Salant, Joseph Sundel ben Benjamin Benish, 17:682–683  
 Salant, Samuel, 17:683  
 Salanter, Israel ben Ze'ev Wolf. *See* Lipkin, Israel ben Ze'ev Wolf  
 Salavey (Byadulya-Yasakar), 4:323  
 Salchah (Bashan), 17:683  
 Saldae (Algeria). *See* Bougie; Bougie (Algeria)  
 Salelli, Cencio. *See* Honorius III  
 Salem. *See* Jerusalem (Israel)  
 Salem, Emmanuel Raphael, 17:687  
 Sale of human beings. *See* Slavery; Slave trade  
 Sale of property, 15:428  
 Sale of stolen animals. *See* Theft and robberies  
 Salé-Rabat (Morocco), 17:687–688  
 Salerno (Italy), 17:688–689  
 Sales, 14:367–368, 17:683–687  
 Salesky, Charles, 15:304  
 Salfeld, Siegmund, 15:346, 17:689  
 Salgado, Plinio, 4:149  
 Sālīh, Yaḥya ben Joseph, 13:652–653  
 Şālīh, Abraham, 17:689  
 Şālīh, Yaḥya ben Joseph, 17:689  
 Şālīh, Yihye Maharis. *See* Şālīh, Yaḥya ben Joseph  
 Şālīh ibn Yaḥya ibn Joseph, 17:689–690  
 Şālīh ibn Yihye ibn Joseph. *See* Şālīh ibn Yaḥya ibn Joseph  
 Sālīm (ancient Israel). *See* Shalem Rabta (ancient Israel)  
 Salina. *See* Salome Alexandra  
 Salinger, Jerome David, 17:690  
 Salisbury (Rhodesia), 17:690  
 Salit, Norman, 17:690–691  
 Salita, Dmitriy, 17:691  
 Saliternik, Zvi, 17:691  
 Saljūq. *See* Seljuks  
 Salk, Jonas, 13:11, 17:691  
 Salkind, Jacob Meir, 17:691  
 Salkinson, Eliezer. *See* Salkinson, Isaac Edward

- Salkinson, Isaac Edward, 17:691–692, 18:369
- Sallah Shabati* (motion picture), 6:263
- Salmon, Alexander, 17:692
- Salmon, Barnett, 17:692
- Salmon, Cyril Barnet, 17:692
- Salmon, Karel, 17:692–693
- Salmon ben Jeroham, 17:693
- Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:532
- Salmon family, 17:692
- Salome, 17:693–695
- Alexas, 1:636
- John the Baptist and, 11:381
- Obedas II, 15:367
- Salome Alexandra, 8:446, 17:695, 18:600
- Salomo* (Heine), 18:761
- Salomo* (Klopstock), 18:761
- Salomon. *See* Mulder, Samuel Israel
- Salomon* (Fleg), 18:761
- Salomon, Albert, 17:695
- Salomon, Alice, 17:695–696
- Salomon, Berthold. *See* Jacob, Berthold
- Salomon, Charlotte, 17:696
- Salomon, Erich, 16:125, 17:696–697
- Salomon, Gavriel, 17:697
- Salomon, Geskel, 17:697
- Salomon, Gottfried, 17:697
- Salomon, Gotthold, 17:697
- Salomon, Haym, 15:197, 17:697–698, 20:309
- Salomon, Henry. *See* Sloman, Henry
- Salomon, Irving, 18:15
- Salomon, Joel Moses, 17:698
- Salomon, Julius, 17:698
- Salomon, Karl. *See* Salmon, Karel
- Salomon, Moses, 4:182
- Salomon Brothers, 3:782
- Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm, 17:698
- Salomon de la Tour. *See* Salomon, Gottfried
- Salomons, David, 6:377, 16:342, 17:699
- Salomons, Julian Emanuel, 12:548, 16:340, 17:699
- Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 17:699
- Salonika (Greece), 17:699–707
- Byzantine-Turkish period, 17:699–701
- community, nature of, 5:107
- community leaders
- Adarbi, Isaac ben Samuel, 1:383
- Almosnino, Moses ben Baruch, 1:685
- Levi, Abraham Ben Joseph, 12:685
- Medina, Samuel ben Moses de, 13:758
- Hebrew publishing, 17:706
- Holocaust, 9:340, 17:703–705
- labor movement, 3:318–319
- in Ottoman empire, 15:520, 526, 543–544
- philosophers, Afia, Aaron, 1:433
- post-WW II, 17:705–706
- Renaissance Jews, 5:428
- responsa, 17:233
- Sephardi immigration to, 17:700–701
- Sephardim contributions to, 18:300–301
- seventeenth century-early twentieth centuries, 17:701–703
- Shabbateanism center, 18:353
- yeshivah, 12:494
- Zionist movement in, 15:543–544
- Salonikan Federation, 2:420
- Salon Jewesses, 8:435, 9:51
- Salons, 17:707
- Salonta (Romania), 17:707–708
- Salsberg, Joseph B., 4:406, 5:99, 17:708
- Salt, 7:116, 17:708–709
- Drogobych (Ukraine), 6:23
- salt trade and industry, 11:750, 17:709–710
- Salten, Felix, 17:709
- Saltpeter, Mechel. *See* Gordon, Max
- Salt trade and industry, 17:709–710
- Saltzman, Harry, 17:710
- Saltzman, Maurice, 17:710
- Salus, Hugo, 17:711
- Salusque Lusitano. *See* Usque, Solomon
- Salutsky, Jacob Benjamin. *See* Hardman, Jacob Benjamin
- Saluzzo (Italy), 17:711
- Salvador, Francis, 17:711–712
- Salvador, Joseph (1716-1786), 17:711
- Salvador, Joseph (1796-1873), 17:712
- Salvador family, 17:711–712
- Salvaged Pages* (Zapruder), 4:631
- Salvation. *See* Redemption
- The Salvation of the Drowning*. *See* *Najāt al-Ghāriqīn*
- Salvendi, Adolf, 17:712
- Salvo de Cassetta, 15:580
- Salz, Abraham Adolph, 17:712
- Salzberg (Poland). *See* Bochnia (Poland)
- Salzburg (Austria), 17:712–713
- Salzman, Leib. *See* Malach, Leib
- Salzman, Pnina, 17:713–714
- Salzman, William, 17:714
- Salzmann, Laurence, 16:130
- Salzmann, Samuel Ezekiel, 13:156
- Salzmann, Siegmund. *See* Salten, Felix
- Samael, 17:714–715
- Samama, Nessim, 16:346, 17:716
- Samandar (Khazaria), 17:716
- Samara (Russian Federation). *See* Kuibyshev (Russian Federation)
- Samaria (ancient Israel), 1:522–524, 17:716–718, 717
- Samaritan Mountains (Israel), 10:116
- Samaritan Aramaic, 2:352
- Samaritan community, 3:16, 8:666
- Samaritan Masorah system, 13:646–648
- Samaritan Pentateuch, 15:753–755
- Samaritans, 17:718–740, 734*t*
- Āl-Asāṭīr, 1:576
- Alexander the Great, 1:625, 626
- Alexander the Zealot, 1:631
- calendar, 4:358
- chronology, 17:732–735
- Dustan sect, 6:65–67
- history of, 17:719–727
- demography, 17:726–727
- Graeco-Roman Diaspora, 17:722–723
- late Roman to Crusader period, 17:723–724
- Mt. Gerizim excavations, 17:723
- Nehemiah, time of, 17:720
- origins, 17:719–720
- population statistics, 17:726–727
- post-Crusader period, 17:724–726
- Second Temple period, 17:720–722
- holy places in Israel, 9:501, 502
- in Islam, 17:738
- Jewish identity and, 11:292–293
- Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities*, possible Samaritan source for, 11:438–439
- Josippon*, 11:462
- languages, 3:351–352, 17:735
- literature, 17:735–738
- Abu al-Fat, 1:334
- Abu al-Hasan of Tyre, 1:335
- Mount Gerizim, 7:507–508
- music, 17:738–739
- Passover, 15:678
- polemics, 16:327–328
- religion and customs, 17:727–732

- Roman rebellion, 7:508
- Samaritan translation of Bible, 3:599, 652
- Samarkand (Uzbekistan), 17:740–741
- Samau'al ben Judah ibn 'Abbās al-Maghribī, 1:643, 17:741–742
- Sambari, 15:534
- Sambari, Joseph ben Isaac, 17:742–743
- Sambatyon. *See* Eldad, Israel
- Sambatyon (river), 6:293, 17:743–744
- Samberg, Aizik. *See* Samberg, Isaac
- Samberg, Isaac, 17:744
- Sambor (Ukraine), 17:744–745
- Sambursky, Daniel, 17:745
- Sambursky, Samuel, 17:745
- Samegah, Joseph ben Benjamin, 17:745–746
- Samekh, 17:746
- Samfield, Max, 17:746
- Samiel. *See* Samael
- Saminsky, Lazare, 17:746–747, 18:725
- Samiro, S. *See* Tzara, Tristan
- Samizdat, 11:323
- Samkalden, Ivo, 16:345
- Sammlung juedischer Geschichten in der Schweiz* (Ulrich), 9:158
- Sammuel. *See* Samael
- Samogitia (Lithuania), 17:747
- Samoilovich, Reuben Lazarevich. *See* Samoilovich, Rudolph Lazarevich
- Samoilovich, Rudolph Lazarevich, 17:747
- Samokov (Bulgaria), 17:748
- Samokovlija, Isak, 17:748
- Sampras, Pete, 17:748
- The Sampson Option* (Hersch), 9:44
- Sampter, Jessie Ethel, 17:748–749
- Samra, David, 17:749
- Samson, 9:170, 17:749–752
- Delilah and, 5:539
- extradition of, 6:626
- Judges, Book of, 11:565
- Samson* (Brandys), 4:129
- Samson, Benjamin Abraham, 17:752
- Samson Agonistes* (Milton), 6:435
- Samson ben Abraham of Sens, 17:752–753
- Samson ben Eliezer, 17:753
- Samson ben Isaac of Chinon, 17:753
- Samson ben Joseph of Falaise, 17:753–754
- Samson ben Pesah of Ostropol, 11:456
- Samson ben Samson of Coucy, 17:754
- Samson ha-Nakdan, 17:754
- Samson Resources Company, 18:178
- Samson the Nazarite* (Jabotinsky), 11:14
- Samter, Ernst, 17:754
- Samuda, Joseph d'Aguilar, 17:754
- Samuel (2nd-3rd c.), 3:28–29, 9:204, 14:534, 17:757–758
- Amidah, 2:76
- Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:371
- Judah bar Ezekiel, 11:480
- Rav, 17:116–117
- Samuel (biblical figure), 9:170–171, 17:754–757, 18:78–80, 81
- Agag, 1:445
- Samuel (Mar). *See* Samuel (2nd-3rd c.)
- Samuel, Alexander, 15:554
- Samuel, Book of, 17:758–763
- Book of Jashar, 4:69
- Elkanah, 6:357
- historiography, 9:153, 154
- labor, 12:409
- Midrash, Samuel, 14:191
- sin, concept of, 18:622
- Samuel, Edwin, 17:764
- Samuel, Emanuel, 11:467
- Samuel, Harold (1912-1982), 17:764
- Samuel, Harold, (1879-1937), 17:764
- Samuel, Herbert Louis, 3:86–87, 10:198, 388, 15:582, 16:342, 17:764–765
- Samuel, Howard, 17:766
- Samuel, Marcus, Viscount Bearstead, 16:20
- Samuel, Maurice, 17:766
- Samuel, Morris, 2:53
- Samuel, Ralph E., 17:766
- Samuel, Raphael, 17:766–767
- Samuel, Saul, 16:339–340, 17:767
- Samuel, Sigmund, 4:398, 17:767
- Samuel, Sydney Montagu, 17:767
- Samuel, Wilfred Sampson, 17:767–768
- Samuel ben Abraham, 11:790
- Samuel ben Abraham de Ortas, 12:629
- Samuel ben Abraham Safarty, 18:55
- Samuel ben Ali, 17:768, 18:275
- Samuel ben Avigdor, 17:768–769
- Samuel ben Azariah, 17:769
- Samuel ben Baruch Levy Aben-Yuly, 21:427
- Samuel ben Daniel Abu Rabī'a ha-Kohen, 17:769
- Samuel ben David (12th c.), 17:769
- Samuel ben David (d. 1673), 17:769
- Samuel ben David Moses ha-Levi, 17:769–770
- Samuel ben Eliezer of Kalwaria, 17:770
- Samuel ben Hananiah, 17:770
- Samuel ben Hophni, 17:770–771
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:662
- Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:531
- Samuel ben Isaac ha-Sardi. *See* Sardi, Samuel ben Isaac
- Samuel ben Jacob of Kelmy, 17:771
- Samuel ben Kalonymus he-Ḥasid of Speyer, 17:771
- Samuel ben Kalonymus “the Pious” of Speyer. *See* Samuel ben Kalonymus ha-Ḥasid of Speyer
- Samuel ben Mazli'ah Marli. *See* Marli, Samuel ben Mazli'ah
- Samuel ben Meir, 17:771–773
- biblical exegesis and study, 3:642
- Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424
- Samuel ben Moses al-Maghribī, 11:537, 17:773
- Samuel ben Moses ha-Ma'aravi. *See* Samuel ben Moses al-Maghribī
- Samuel ben Naḥman, 17:773–774
- Samuel ben Naḥmani. *See* Samuel ben Naḥman
- Samuel ben Natronai, 17:774
- Samuel ben Samson, 17:774
- Samuel ben Shilat, 17:774
- Samuel ben Solomon of Falaise, 17:774
- Samuel ben Uri Shraga Phoebus, 17:774–775
- Samuel Benveniste. *See* Benveniste, Samuel
- Samuel Commission, 17:775
- Samuel de Medina, 2:40
- Samuel ha-Katan, 17:775–776
- Samuel ha-Levi ben al-Dastur. *See* Samuel ben Ali
- Samuel ha-Nagid, 3:669, 16:265, 17:776–777
- as bibliophile, 3:683
- Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim Ibn Shahin and, 15:279
- Samuel ha-Shelishi ben Hoshana, 17:777
- Samuel ibn 'Ādiyā, 11:530, 17:778
- Samuel ibn Adiyā, 15:472
- Samuel ibn Sid. *See* Sid, Samuel ibn
- Samuel Jachia. *See* Denis, Albertus
- Samuel Montagu and Co., 14:451
- Samuel of Derenburg. *See* Smol
- Samuel of Evreux, 17:778
- Samuel of Lublin, 2:650
- Samuel of Primo, 18:451
- Samuel of Wych Cross. *See* Samuel, Harold (1912-1982)
- Samuel Sir Morel. *See* Samuel ben Solomon of Falaise
- Samuelson, Bernhard, 17:778

- Samuelson, Paul Anthony, 17:778–779  
 Samuel Yarhina'ah. *See* Samuel (2nd–3rd c.)  
 Samuilov, Victor, 4:277  
 Ṣan'ā (Yemen). *See* San'a (Yemen)  
 San'a (Yemen), 18:5–6  
 Sanandaj (Iranian Kurdistan), 18:6  
 San Antonio (TX), 18:7  
 Sanatoria, 5:68  
*Sanatorium pod klepsydrą* (Schulz), 18:175  
 Sanballat, 18:7–8  
 Sanballat I, 18:7–8  
 Sanballat II, 18:8  
 Sanballat III, 18:8  
 Sanbar, Moshe, 18:8  
 Sanbatyon (river). *See* Sambatyon (river)  
 Sanches, Francisco, 18:8–9  
 Sanchez, Antonio Nuñez Ribeiro, 18:9  
 Sánchez, Gabriel, 18:9  
 Sanchez, Juan (de Sevilla). *See* Abrabanel, Samuel (of Seville)  
 Sánchez de Cartagena, Alvar, 15:563  
 Sancho IV (King of Castile), 1:311  
 Sancta, 11:777–779  
*Sancta mater ecclesia* (papal bull), 4:278, 18:313  
 Sanctification. *See* Kedushah  
*Sanctification of the Moon* (prayer), 14:468  
 Sanctions  
   agunah, 1:519–520  
   for oaths, 15:360, 362  
   obligations, law of, 12:537–540, 15:369  
   *See also* Fines  
 Sanctuary. *See* Tabernacle; Temples  
 Sand, Leonard B., 18:9–10  
 Sandak, 18:10  
 Sandalfon, 18:10  
 San Daniele del Friuli (Italy), 18:10–11  
 Sandberg, Moshe. *See* Sanbar, Moshe  
 Sandberg, Willem Jacob, 18:11  
 Sandek. *See* Sandak  
 Sanderling, Kurt, 18:11  
 Sanders, Bernard, 18:11–12  
 Sanders, James, 3:653  
 Sanders, Leo, 15:205  
 Sandground, Jack Henry, 18:12  
 San Diego (CA), 18:12–15  
 Sandler, Adam Richard, 18:15  
 Sandler, Boris, 18:15–16  
 Sandler, Jacob Koppel, 18:16  
 Sandmel, Samuel, 18:16  
 Sandomierz (Poland), 18:16–17  
 Sandomir (Poland). *See* Sandomierz (Poland)  
 Sándor, Pál, 18:17  
 Sandrow, Edward T., 18:17–18  
 Sandstrom, Emil, 15:585  
 Sandz dynasty. *See* Halberstam dynasty  
 Sandzer, Ḥayyim ben Menahem, 18:18  
 San Francisco Bay Area (CA), 18:18–20  
   Eckman, Julius, 6:92  
 San Gabriel-Pomona Valleys (CA), 18:20–21  
 Sanger, Adolph L., 15:211  
 Sanguinetti, Azariah Ḥayyim, 18:21  
*Sanhedrin* (Abulafia), 1:341  
 Sanhedrin (judicial body), 18:21–23  
   of 1807, 2:8  
   as academy, 1:348, 349  
   Berab, Jacob, 3:397–398  
   France, 7:155–156, 9:231, 18:24  
   Herod I, 9:31–32  
   at Jabneel, 11:10  
   Pharisees, 16:30  
   re-establishment after Bar Kokhba revolt, 10:150–151  
   separated from office of nasi, 10:153  
   Simeon ben Gamaliel II, 18:595  
   temple genealogical archives, 2:405  
*Sanhedrin* (tractate), 18:23–24  
 Sanhedrin, French. *See* French Sanhedrin  
 Sanhedrin, Tombs of. *See* Sanhedrin (judicial body)  
 Sanī' al Dawla. *See* Abu al-Munajjā  
 Solomon ben Shaya  
 Sanielevici, Henric, 18:24  
 Sanim (ancient Israel). *See* Shalem  
 Rabta (ancient Israel)  
 Sanipu of Ammon, 2:85  
 San Jose (CA), 18:25  
 San Marino, 18:25  
 San Nicandro (Italy), 18:25  
 San Nicandro community (Italy), 11:520  
 Sanok (Poland), 12:662, 18:25–26  
 San Quentin prison, 3:742  
 San Remo Conference, 18:26  
*San Remo Drive: A Novel from Memory* (Epstein), 6:475  
 Santa Coloma de Queralt (Spain), 18:26–27  
 Santa Cruz (CA), 18:27  
 Santa Fe (Argentina), 18:27–28  
 Santa Fé, Gerónimo de, 20:62  
 Santangel, Luis de, 18:28  
 Santarém (Portugal), 18:28–29  
 Santiago Jewish community, 4:640–641  
 Sant Jordi, Franciscus de. *See* Rimoch, Astruc  
 Santob de Carrión, 12:432, 18:29–30  
 Sants (Poland). *See* Nowy Sacz (Poland)  
 Sanū', James. *See* Sanū', Ya'qub  
 Ṣanū', Ya'qūb, 15:472, 18:30  
 Sanuel of Norwich, 11:577  
 Sanwel, Perez. *See* Eger, Samuel  
 Sanz dynasty. *See* Halberstam dynasty  
 São Paulo (Brazil), 12:209, 18:30–34  
 Ṣapā, Mount, 3:10, 11  
 Sapci Baš. *See* Carmona, Bekhor Isaac David  
 Saperstein, Abe. *See* Saperstein, Abraham M.  
 Saperstein, Abraham M., 18:34  
 Saperstein, David N., 18:34–35  
 Saperstein, Harold I., 18:35  
 Saphet (Israel). *See* Safed (Israel)  
 Saphir, Jacob, 6:49, 18:35–36  
 Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb, 18:36–37  
 Saphir, Moses Gottlieb. *See* Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb  
 Saphir, Naomi. *See* Shemer, Naomi  
 Saphire, Saul, 11:412, 444, 18:37  
*Sapientia Salomonis* (Birck), 18:761  
 Sapis, Edward, 2:186, 13:60, 18:37, 731  
 Sapis, Elijah, 18:37–38  
 Sapis, Joseph, 15:693, 18:38  
 Sapis, Pinhas, 18:38–39  
 Sapiro, Aaron, 18:39  
 Sapirstein-Stone-Weiss family, 18:39  
 Saporta, Ḥanokh, 18:39–40  
 Saporta family, 13:727  
*Sappho and Socrates* (Hirschfeld), 9:138–139  
 Sappir, 16:477  
 Sar, Samuel L., 18:40  
 Sar, Shmuel Leib. *See* Sar, Samuel L.  
 Sārā al-Qurayziyya, 15:472  
 Sarachek, Bernard, 18:40–41  
 Sarachek, Joseph, 18:41  
 Sarachek, “Red”. *See* Sarachek, Bernard  
 Saraga, Lascar. *See* Lazar, Samson  
 Saragossa (Spain), 1:215, 18:41–46  
   Abbas, Moses ben Samuel and, 1:231  
 Sarah, 18:46–47  
   Abimelech and, 1:257  
   Abraham, 1:281, 282, 285

- adoption, 1:415  
 interpretations, Philo Judaeus, 16:62, 64  
 as Matriarch, 15:691  
*See Also* Matriarchs
- Sarah (wife of Shabbetai Zevi), 18:342  
 Sarah of Turnovo, 4:269, 276, 18:47  
 Sarai. *See* Sarah
- Sarajevo (Bosnia-Herzegovina), 12:690–691, 14:629, 18:47–49  
 rabbis, 8:179, 12:690–691
- Sarajevo Haggadah, 8:213–214
- Sarasohn, Kasriel Hersch, 18:50
- Sarasota (Florida), 18:50–51
- Saratov (Russia), 18:51  
 blood libel in, 3:779
- Saraval, Jacob Raphael ben Simḥah Judah, 18:52
- Saraval, Judah Leib, 18:52
- Saraval family, 18:51–52
- Sarcophagi, 15:506–507
- Sarcophagus, Ahiram. *See* Hiram
- Sardi, Samuel ben Isaac, 4:773, 18:52–53
- Sardinia (Italy), 1:652, 4:335, 18:53
- Sardis (Lydia), 13:295–296, 18:53–54, 54, 292
- Sardis synagogue, 13:296, 18:54
- Sarei ha-Elef* (Kasher), 11:821
- Sarezer. *See* Sharezer
- Sarfati, 18:54–55
- Sarfati, Giosifante. *See* Sarfati, Joseph
- Sarfati, Isaac, 15:522
- Sarfati, Jacob Ben Solomon, 18:54–55
- Sarfati, Joseph, 18:54  
 Julian III as godfather, 11:574
- Sarfati, Josiphon. *See* Sarfati, Joseph
- Sarfati, Samuel, 18:54
- Sarfatti. *See* Sarfati
- Sarfatti, Gad B., 18:55
- Sarfaty, Isaac, 18:55
- Sarfaty family, 18:55
- Sargado, Aaron, 11:422
- Sargenes. *See* Kitel
- Sargon II (King of Assyria), 2:126, 404, 3:23, 6:607, 9:180, 18:56
- Sargon of Agade, 2:469
- Sargon of Akkad, 6:85
- Sarha, Adulammi. *See* Edelman, Simḥah Reuben
- Sar Ha-Adulammi. *See* Edelman, Simḥah Reuben
- “Sar ha-Birah.” *See* Jonathan ben Eleazar
- Sar ha-Panim. *See* Metatron
- Sarid (Israel), 18:56
- Sarid (Zebulun), 18:56
- Sarid, Yossi, 18:56–57
- Sarique family. *See* Chriqui family
- Saris. *See* Eunuchs
- Sārīs, 6:549
- Sarkil (Khazaria), 18:57
- Sarmad, Muhammad Sa’id, 15:474, 18:57
- Sarmad the Jew. *See* Sarmad, Muhammad Sa’id
- Sarmiento, Jacob de Castro. *See* Castro Sarmiento, Jacob de
- Sarmiento, Pedro, 18:57–58
- Sarna, Ezekiel, 18:58
- Sarna, Jonathan Daniel, 4:125, 18:58–59
- Sarna, Nahum M., 4:125, 18:59
- Sarnoff, David, 18:59–60
- Sarnoff, Robert, 18:60
- Sarny (Ukraine), 18:60
- Sarphati, Samuel, 16:345, 18:60–61
- Şarrāf, 18:61–62
- Sarraute, Nathalie, 18:62
- Sarreguemines (France), 18:62
- Sar Shalom ben Boaz, 3:590–591, 18:62–63
- Sar Shalom ben Moses ha-Levi, 18:63
- Sarsur. *See* Agency
- Sartaba (Jordan Valley), 18:63
- Sarto, Giuseppe Melchiorre. *See* Pius X
- Sartre, Jean-Paul, 2:65
- Sarug, Israel, 13:264–265, 18:63–64
- Sarūj (Turkey), 18:64
- Saruk, Israel. *See* Sarug, Israel
- Sārūm, Abraham, 18:64
- Saruq, Menahem ben Jacob ibn, *See*.  
*See* Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq
- Sasa (Israel), 18:64
- Sasanid dynasty, 3:28–29
- Saskatchewan (Canada), 18:64–65
- Saskatoon (SK), 18:65
- Saslavsky, Luis Simón, 18:66
- Sason. *See* Solomon ben Samson
- Sasov (Ukraine), 18:66
- Sasów (Ukraine). *See* Sasov (Ukraine)
- Sasporta, Ḥanokhanokh. *See* Saporta, Ḥanokh
- Sasportas, Jacob, 4:252, 18:66–67, 346
- Sassanids, 6:602
- Sasso, Dennis, 18:67
- Sasso, Sandy Eisenberg, 18:67
- Sasson, Aaron ben Joseph, 18:67–68
- Sasson, Eliyahu, 18:68
- Sassoon, Aaron, 18:70
- Sassoon, Abdulla, 18:70
- Sassoon, Albert. *See* Sassoon, Abdulla
- Sassoon, Arthur, 18:70
- Sassoon, David Solomon, 3:684, 4:51, 18:68
- Sassoon, Edward Albert, 18:70
- Sassoon, Elias David, 18:70
- Sassoon, Ezekiel. *See* Sassoon, Sir Ezekiel
- Sassoon, Flora, 18:70
- Sassoon, Jacob Elias, 18:70
- Sassoon, Philip, 18:70–71
- Sassoon, Rachel, 18:70
- Sassoon, Reuben D., 18:70
- Sassoon, Sassoon David, 18:70
- Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine, 18:71
- Sassoon, Sir Ezekiel, 16:346, 18:71
- Sassoon, Solomon, 18:70
- Sassoon, Solomon David (1880-1942), 18:70
- Sassoon, Solomon David (1915-1985), 18:70
- Sassoon, Victor, 18:71
- Sassoon, Vidal, 18:71–72
- Sassoon ben Zalah, 3:57
- Sassoon family, 9:7, 18:68–71, 69t
- Satan, 18:72–73  
 Adam, 1:372, 373, 374  
 Adam Kadmon, 1:379  
*Akedah*, 10:33  
 Moses, 14:533, 535–536  
 Samael, 17:714–715  
 shofar, 18:508  
*See also* Belial; Mastema
- Satan in Goray. See* *Sotn in Goray*
- Satanov (Ukraine), 18:73
- Satanow, Isaac, 8:724, 18:73–74
- Satanowski, Marcos, 12:555, 18:74
- Satinsky, Sol, 18:74
- Satire  
 Beda, 3:246–247  
 Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53, 54  
 Christianity, 6:56–57  
 Horace, Quintus Horatius Flaccus, 9:523  
 humor and, 9:593–594  
 Laub, Gabriel, 12:524  
 Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb, 18:36–37  
 Schorr, Joshua Heschel, 18:164  
 Slominski, Antoni, 18:678
- Satire* (Juvenal), 11:582
- Satires* (Horace), 9:523
- Satmar Hassidim, 12:191–192
- Satoraljauhely (Hungary), 18:74–75
- Satorra family. *See* Stora family
- Satrap, 18:75



- Satu-Mare (Romania), 18:75–76
- Satz, Ludwig, 18:76
- Satz, Mario, 18:76
- Sauckel, Ernst Friedrich Christoph. *See* Sauckel, Fritz
- Sauckel, Fritz, 18:76–77
- Saudi Arabia, 2:296, 301, 18:77–78
- Aden, 1:387–389
  - aircraft to, 2:52
  - Arab-Israeli conflict, 2:311
  - armistice agreements, 2:475
  - democracy in Iraq and, 2:327
  - Egypt and, 2:304
  - Hejaz, 8:775
  - inter-Arab disputes, 2:310
  - peace plans, 18:78
  - See also* Arabia
- Saul, 9:170–172, 18:78–83, 79
- Abishai and, 1:260
  - Abner, 1:263–264
  - Adriel, 1:423
  - Agag, 1:444–445
  - Ahimelech, 1:544, 545
  - dance, 5:409
  - David and, 5:445, 447–448, 18:80–81
  - death of, 13:743
  - Doeg and, 5:730
  - ecstasy, 6:139
  - in literature, 18:81–82
  - in music, 18:82–83
  - Witch of En-Dor, 6:404, 405
- Saul* (Alfieri), 10:788
- Saul ben Anan, 18:83
- Saul ben Nafusi of Palermo, 15:581
- Saulcy, Louis Felicien de Joseph Caignart, 18:83
- Saul D. ibn Danān, 14:504
- Saul Judycz. *See* Wahl, Saul ben Judah
- Saul of Tarsus. *See* Paul of Tarsus
- Saul Silber Memorial Library, 8:738
- Saute Barbara* (Langfus), 12:482
- Sava de-Mishpatim* (Zohar), 21:649
- SAVAK, 15:569, 570
- Savanization, 6:452
- Savannah (GA), 7:501–502, 18:83–84
- Minnis family, 14:281
- Savannah Jewish Archives (GA), 18:84
- Savelli, Giacomo. *See* Honorius IV
- Saverne (France), 18:84
- Saville, Victor, 12:545, 18:84
- Savior. *See* Messiah
- Savir. *See* Sevirin
- Savitt, Dick. *See* Savitt, Richard
- Savitt, Richard, 18:85
- Savoie (France). *See* Savoy (France)
- Savoir (France). *See* Savoy (France)
- Savora, savoraim, 1:529, 14:340, 18:85, 617
- Savoraim. *See* Savora, savoraim
- Savoy (France), 18:85–86
- Savoy Big Five. *See* Harlem Globetrotters
- Savran, Bella, 9:382
- Savran dynasty, 18:86
- Savyon (Israel), 18:86
- Sawdust Caesar* (Seldes), 18:259
- Sawicki, Jerzy, 18:86
- Sax, Ruben. *See* Brooks, Richard
- Saxon, David Stephen, 18:86–87
- Saxony (Germany), 18:87–88
- Say, Is This the U.S.A.?* (Bourke-White and Caldwell), 4:107
- Scaasi, Arnold, 18:88
- Scales. *See* Balance; Weights and measures
- Scalfaro, Oscar Luigi, 16:345
- Scaliger, Joseph Justus, 8:515, 18:88–89
- Scallions, 15:433
- Scandals, 12:533–534
- Scandarani family. *See* Iscandari family
- Scandari, Eleazar ben Abraham Scandari, 10:79
- Scandari family. *See* Iscandari family
- Scandinavia
- bankers, moneylenders, 3:117
  - education, Jewish, 6:181
  - emancipation, 6:377
  - Neo-Nazism, 15:82
  - newspapers, 16:501–502
  - publishing, 16:716
  - relations with Israel, 10:266
  - Thanks to Scandinavia Scholarship Fund, 4:84–85
- Scandinavian literature, 18:89–96
- Danish literature, 18:89–90
  - Norwegian literature, 18:94–96
- Schück, Johan Henrik Emil, 12:453, 18:169
- Swedish literature, 18:90–94
- Warburg, Karl Johan, 12:453, 20:632
- Warrens, Rosa, 20:666
- Wergeland, Henrik Arnold, 15:305, 21:13
- Scantrel, Félix André Yves. *See* Suarès, André
- Scapegoat. *See* Azazel
- The Scapegoat* (Caine), 6:436
- Scaraboid seals, 18:225
- Scarab seals, 18:225
- Scarlet Thread*. *See* *Hut ha-Shani*
- Scaurus, 2:457
- Scepter, 18:96
- Schaalman, Herman E., 18:96–97
- Schaap, Dick. *See* Schaap, Richard J.
- Schaap, Richard J., 18:97–98
- Schach, Fabius, 18:98
- Schach, Leonard Lazarus, 18:98
- Schach, Miriam, 18:98
- Schachnowitz, Selig, 18:98
- Schacht, Al. *See* Schacht, Alexander
- Schacht, Alexander, 15:688, 18:98–99
- Schacht, Hjalmar, 18:101
- Schachtel, Hugo-Hillel, 18:99
- Schachter, Carl, 18:99
- Schachter, Herschel, 9:380, 18:99–100
- Schachter, Jacob J., 18:100
- Schachter, Raphael, 4:79
- Schachter-Shalomi, Zalman, 18:100–101
- Schacht Plan, 18:101
- Schachter, Joseph, 18:101–102
- Schachter, Mordkhe, 18:102
- Schachter-Gottesman, Bella, 18:102
- Schaeffer, Claude F.A., 18:102–103
- Schaeffer, Hans, 18:103
- Schaeffle, Albert, 18:733
- Schafer, Stephen, 18:103
- Schaff, Adam, 18:103
- Schaffhausen (Switzerland), 18:103–104
- Schaken (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai (Lithuania)
- Schakowsky, “Jan”. *See* Schakowsky, Janice D.
- Schakowsky, Janice D., 18:104
- Schalek, Malva, 2:517, 518
- Schalit, Abraham Chaim, 9:161, 18:104
- Schalit, Heinrich, 18:104
- Schalit, Isidor, 18:104–105
- Schally, Andrew Victor, 18:105
- Schama, Simon, 18:105
- Schames, Samson, 18:106
- Schanberg, Sydney H., 18:106
- Schanfarber, Tobias, 18:106
- Schancker, Louis, 18:106–107
- Schanzer, Carlo, 18:107
- Schapera, Isaac, 18:107
- Schapira, David, 16:349, 18:107
- Schapira, Hermann, 8:740, 18:107–108
- Schapira, Noah, 18:108
- Schapira, Zevi Hirsch. *See* Schapira, Hermann
- Schapiro, Israel, 18:108–109
- Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn, 18:109

- Schapiro, Leonard, 18:109  
 Schapiro, Meyer, 18:109–110  
 Schapiro, Miriam, 4:612  
 Schappes, Morris U., 18:110  
 Scharfstein, Zevi, 18:110  
 Schary, Dore, 18:110  
 Schary, Isidore. *See* Schary, Dore  
 Schatz, Bezalel, 18:111  
 Schatz, Boris, 2:501, 10:695, 696, 13:14, 18:110–111, 223  
 Schatz, Louise, 18:111  
 Schatz, Zahara, 18:111  
 Schatz, Zevi, 18:111  
 Schatz-Anin, Max, 18:111  
 Schaulen (Lithuania). *See* Siauliai (Lithuania)  
 Schaulsohn. *See* Fraenkel, Levi ben Saul  
 Schaulson Brodsky, Jorge, 18:111–112  
 Schaulson Numhauser, Jacobo, 18:112  
*Schau-Platz der Eitelkeit...* (play), 18:761  
 Schawlow, Arthur L., 18:112  
 Schayes, Adolph, 18:112  
 Schayes, “Dolph”. *See* Schayes, Adolph  
 Schechter, Abraham Israel, 18:112–113  
 Schechter, Mathilde Roth, 18:113  
 Schechter, Shneur Zalman. *See* Schechter, Solomon  
 Schechter, Solomon, 2:750–751, 5:172, 11:777, 18:113–114, 115  
     *Jewish Quarterly Review*, 11:313  
     Jewish Theological Seminary, 1:395, 6:193, 11:329  
 Schechter, Yerachmiel, 4:369–370  
 Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies (Jerusalem), 5:176, 18:114–115  
 Schechtman, Joseph B., 18:115–116  
 Scheck, Barry, 18:116  
 Scheckter, Jody, 18:116  
 Scheer, Eva, 15:310  
 Scheffler, Israel, 18:116–117  
 Schefftel, Rosalie. *See* Perles, Rosalie  
 Scheftelowitz, Isidor, 18:117  
 Scheib, Israel. *See* Eldad, Israel  
 Scheiber, Alexander, 18:117  
 Scheid, Elie, 18:117–118  
 Schein, Lazar. *See* Şaineanu, Lazar  
 Scheindlin, Raymond P., 18:118  
 Scheinerman, Arik. *See* Sharon, Ariel  
 Scheinert, David, 18:118  
 Scheines, Loeb. *See* Kahana, Abraham Aryeh Leib ben Shalom Shakhna  
 Scheinfeld, Solomon Isaac, 18:118  
 Scheinman, Arieh, 4:170  
 Schekman, Randy, 13:10  
 Scheler, Max Ferdinand, 18:118–119, 729  
 Schellenberg, Walter, 18:119  
 Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph, 18:119–120  
*Schelomo, Rhapsodie Hébraïque* (symphony, Bloch), 18:762  
 Schenectady (NY), 18:120–121  
 Schenirer, Sarah, 18:121–122  
 Schenk, Faye L., 18:122  
 Schenker, Heinrich, 18:122  
 Schenker, Joel W., 18:122  
 Scherer, Moshe, 17:30  
 Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph, 18:122–123  
 Scherlag, Mark, 18:123  
 Scherman, Nossou, 18:123  
 Schermeister, Ḥayyim Ze’ev. *See* Bar-Daroma, Ḥayyim Ze’ev  
 Scheuer, Edmund, 18:123–124  
 Scheuer, James H., 18:124–125  
 Scheyer, Eva. *See* Jospe, Eva Scheyer  
 Schiber, Chaim. *See* Sheba, Chaim  
 Schiby, Baruch, 18:125  
 Schichardus, Guilielmus. *See* Schickard, Wilhelm  
 Schick, Abraham ben Aryeh Loeb, 18:125  
 Schick, Baruch ben Jacob, 8:440, 18:125–126  
 Schick, Bela, 18:126  
 Schick, Conrad, 18:126–127  
 Schick, Moses ben Joseph, 18:127–128  
 Schickard, Wilhelm, 18:128  
 Schickardus, Guilielmus. *See* Schickard, Wilhelm  
 Schickart, Wilhelm. *See* Schickard, Wilhelm  
 Schickhard, Wilhelm. *See* Schickard, Wilhelm  
*Schicksalsreise* (Doebelin), 5:729–730  
 Schidlowsky, Leon, 18:128  
 Schieber, Chaim. *See* Sheba, Chaim  
 Schiff, Adam, 18:128–129  
 Schiff, Andrés, 18:129  
 Schiff, David Tevele, 18:129  
 Schiff, Dorothy, 3:40, 11:468, 15:222, 18:129–130  
 Schiff, Ernst, 11:333  
 Schiff, Frieda. *See* Warburg, Frieda  
 Schiff, Hugo, 18:130  
 Schiff, Jacob Henry, 18:130–131  
     *The American Hebrew*, 2:49  
     American Jewish Archives, 2:53  
     American Jewish Committee, 2:54  
     Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:329  
     New York City and, 15:203, 205, 207, 208, 211, 217  
     railroads, 17:70  
 Schiff, Meir ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 18:131  
 Schiff, Morenu Ha-Rav Meir. *See* Schiff, Meir ben Jacob ha-Kohen  
 Schiff, Otto M., 11:333  
 Schiff, Sydney. *See* Hudson, Stephen  
 Schiff, Sydney Alfred. *See* Hudson, Stephen  
 Schiff bases, 18:130  
*Die Schiffbruechigen* (Améry), 2:65  
 Schiffman, Lawrence H., 18:131–132  
 Schiffrin, Boris. *See* Schiffrin, Lalo  
 Schiffrin, Lalo, 18:132  
 Schild, Edwin, 18:132–133  
 Schilder, Paul Ferdinand, 18:133  
 Schildkraut, Joseph, 18:133  
 Schildkraut, Rudolph, 18:133  
 Schiller, Armand, 18:133  
 Schiller, Friedrich von, 14:540, 18:133–134  
 Schiller, Solomon, 18:134  
 Schiller Dramatic Society, 11:815  
 Schiller-Szinessy, Solomon Mayer, 18:134  
 Schilling, Berthe. *See* Bréval, Lucienne  
 Schillinger, Joseph, 18:134–135  
*Schimpf und Ernst* (Pauli), 15:696  
 Schindler, Alexander M., 17:171–172, 179–180, 18:135–136, 20:254–255  
     Bitburg Controversy, 3:728  
 Schindler, Emilie, 18:136  
 Schindler, Kurt, 18:136  
 Schindler, Oskar, 16:226, 18:136  
 Schindler, Rudolph M., 18:137  
 Schindler, Solomon, 4:100, 18:137  
*Schindler’s List* (motion picture), 9:444–445, 18:136, 20:380  
 Schiper, Ignacy, 18:137  
 Schiper, Yizḥak. *See* Schiper, Ignacy  
 Schirmann, Ḥyyim. *See* Schirmann, Jefim  
 Schirmann, Jefim, 18:137–138  
 Schisgal, Murray, 18:138  
 Schizophrenia, 6:278, 14:57  
 Schkolnick, Meyer. *See* Merton, Robert King  
*Die Schlafmuette des Propheten Elias* (opera, Kreutzer). *See* *Die Nachtmuette...* (opera, Kreutzer)  
*Die Schlafwandler* (Broch), 4:191  
 Schlamme, Martha Haftel, 18:138–139  
 Schleiermacher, Friedrich, 18:139  
     form criticism influenced by, 3:650

- Schlesien. *See* Silesia (region)
- Schlesinger, Abraham von, 7:76
- Schlesinger, Adolf Martin, 18:139
- Schlesinger, Akiva Joseph, 18:139–140
- Schlesinger, Béla. *See* Szenes, Béla
- Schlesinger, Benjamin, 6:32, 18:140
- Schlesinger, Benjamin Wolf, 18:139
- Schlesinger, Bruno Walter. *See* Walter, Bruno
- Schlesinger, Frank, 18:140
- Schlesinger, Georg, 18:140–141
- Schlesinger, Guillermo, 18:141
- Schlesinger, Ḥayyim ben Isaac. *See* KittSee, Ḥayyim ben Isaac
- Schlesinger, Heinrich, 18:139
- Schlesinger, Isidore William, 18:141
- Schlesinger, Israel, 18:139
- Schlesinger, Joe, 18:141
- Schlesinger, John, 18:141–142
- Schlesinger, Karl, 18:142
- Schlesinger, Markus. *See* Schlesinger, Marx
- Schlesinger, Marx (d. 1683), 18:139
- Schlesinger, Marx (d. 1754), 18:139
- Schlesinger, Mortiz Adolf, 18:139
- Schlesinger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses. *See* Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses
- Schlesinger family (Austria), 18:139
- Schlesinger family (Germany), 18:139
- Schleswig-Holstein (Germany), 13:252, 18:142
- Schlettstadt (France). *See* Sèlestat (France)
- Schlettstadt, Samuel ben Aaron, 14:480–481, 18:142–143
- Schliefer, Solomon, 12:760, 14:518–519, 18:143–144
- Die schlimme Botschaft* (Einstein), 6:263
- Schloessinger, Max, 18:144
- Schloss, Arthur David. *See* Waley, Arthur
- Schloss, Moses, 15:200
- Schlossberg, Joseph, 18:144
- Schluesselburg fortress, 13:261
- Schmeling, Max, 11:48–49
- Schmelkes, Gedaliah ben Mordecai, 18:144
- Schmelkes, Isaac Judah, 8:452, 18:144
- Schmelling-Baer boxing match, 3:52
- Schmelt, Albrecht, 2:665
- Schmelz, Usiel Oscar, 18:145
- Schmerling, Louis, 18:145
- Schmid, Anton von, 8:688–689, 13:171, 18:145
- Schmidt, David. *See* Ephraim, David
- Schmidt, Joseph, 8:504, 18:145
- Schmidt, Karl Ludwig, 5:686, 698–699
- Schmidt, Menahem. *See* Shemi, Menahem
- Schmidt, Samuel Myer, 18:145–146
- Schmidt, Simon. *See* Benador, Ury
- Schmiedl, Adolf Abraham, 18:146
- Schmitz, Ettore. *See* Svevo, Italo
- Schmolka, Marie, 18:146
- Schnabel, Artur, 18:146–147
- Schnaittach (Germany), 18:147
- Schnapper, Ber, 18:147
- Schnee* (Hermann), 9:24
- Schneeberger, Henry William, 18:147
- Schneersohn, Dov Baer, 18:501–502
- Schneersohn, Isaac, 11:324, 18:147–148
- Schneersohn, Joseph Isaac, 6:31, 8:397, 18:502
- Schneersohn, Menachem Mendel (1902–1994), 3:6, 6:75, 15:228, 498, 18:148–149, 502
- Schneersohn, Menahem Mendel (1789–1866), 18:502
- Schneersohn family, 18:147, 148*t*
- Schneersohn family, 18:501–502
- Schneider, Abram Leopoldovich. *See* Schneider, Alan
- Schneider, Alan, 18:149–150
- Schneider, Alexander, 18:150
- Schneider, Irving, 18:150
- Schneider, Leonard Alfred. *See* Bruce, Lenny
- Schneider, Mathieu, 18:150
- Schneider, Mordecai Bezael, 18:150–151
- Schneider, Yossi. *See* Sarid, Yossi
- Schneiderman, Harry, 18:151
- Schneiderman, Rose, 18:151, 713
- Schneller, Abba. *See* Khoushi, Abba
- Schneurson, Zelda. *See* Zelda
- Schnirer, Moritz Tobias, 11:699–700, 18:151
- Schnittke, Alfred, 18:151–152
- Schnitzer, Adolf, 18:152
- Schnitzer, Eduard. *See* Emin Pasha
- Schnitzer, Shmuel, 18:152
- Schnitzler, Arthur, 18:152
- Schocken, Amos, 18:154
- Schocken, Gershon, 18:153–154
- Schocken, Gustav. *See* Schocken, Gershon
- Schocken, Salman, 18:153, 154–155  
as bibliophile, 3:684  
Shenhar, Yitzhak, 18:459
- Schocken, Theodore, 18:153
- Schocken Bible*, 3:623, 678
- Schocken family, 18:153–154
- Schocken Institute, 18:155
- Schocken Library (Jerusalem), 18:155
- Schocken Press, 18:153
- Schoeffer, Nicolas, 18:155, 223
- Schoem, Ira, 15:677
- Schoen, Jacob, 4:186
- Schoenbaum, Eliezer Isaac. *See* Ilna'e, Eliezer Isaac
- Schoenberg, Alexander Julius Wilhelm, 18:155
- Schoenberg, Arnold, 18:155–156  
*Die Jakobsleiter*, 11:24  
Moses, 14:543
- Schoenberg, Isaac, 2:517
- Schoenberger, Margaret. *See* Mahler, Margaret
- Schoene, Lotte, 18:156
- Schoenerer, Georg von, 13:252, 18:156–157
- Schoenerer nationalism, 15:438
- Die schoene Wienerin* (Lorm), 13:193
- Schoenfeld, Joseph, 18:157
- Schoenfeld family. *See* Dobruschka-Schoenfeld family
- Schoenhack, Joseph, 18:157
- Schoenheimer, R., 3:765
- Schoenheimer, Rudolf, 18:157–158
- Schoenlanke (Poland). *See* Trzcianka (Poland)
- Die Schoepfung* (Mombert), 14:430
- Schoeps, Hans Joachim, 18:158
- Schoffmann, G., 4:159
- Schoffmann, Gershon. *See* Shofman, Gershon
- Scholars and scholarship  
Aggadah (Haggadah), 1:460–463  
Bohemia, 9:298  
Bulgaria, 4:270  
classical scholarship, 4:750–751, 8:185, 12:771–772  
England, 6:415–416  
Fez, Morocco, 7:7  
France, 4:750, 5:468, 7:153  
Germany, 4:750, 751, 12:615  
of Jewish culture, 16:630  
Hellenism, 6:747, 7:755  
Holocaust scholars  
Bauer, Yehudah, 3:218–219  
Berenbaum, Michael, 3:408–409  
Braham, Randolph Louis, 4:118  
Browning, Christopher R., 4:217  
Dawidowicz, Lucy, 5:483, 9:152

- Dvorzetsky, Mark Meir, 6:74  
 Friedlaender, Saul, 7:275–276  
 Gutman, Israel, 8:151–152  
 Hilberg, Raul, 4:217, 9:100–102  
 Langer, Lawrence L., 12:480–481  
 Lanzmann, Claude, 12:487  
 Moreshet, 14:484–486  
 Novitch, Miriam, 15:320–321  
 Young, James E., 21:401
- Israel (State), 1:460–463, 18:724  
 Italy, 4:750, 17:411–412  
 Kabbalah (mysticism), 11:673–674  
 Karaites, 5:465–466, 467, 11:86–87, 242, 730, 795–797  
 Isaac ben Solomon, 10:49–50  
 Isaiah ben Uziah ha-Kohen, 10:77–78  
 Israel ha-Dayyan ha Ma'aravi, 10:750  
 Levi ben Japheth, 12:702  
 Luzki, Abraham ben Joseph Solomon, 13:278  
 Luzki, Joseph Solomon ben Moses, 13:278  
 Luzki, Simḥah Isaac ben Moses, 13:278–279  
 Menahem ben Michael ben Joseph, 14:22–23  
 Poki, Judah ben Eliezer Chelebi, 16:284–285
- languages and literature  
 Abraham ha-Bavli, 1:312  
 Alcalay, Reuven, 1:598  
 Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob, 1:682, 6:399  
 Auerbach, Isaac Eisig ben Isaiah, 2:654–655  
 Avé-Lallemant, Friedrich Christian B., 2:720  
 Avineri, Yitzhak, 2:738  
 Avrunin, Abraham, 2:753–754  
 Baer, Seligman Isaac, 3:53, 587–588, 631, 13:653  
 Baranowicz, David Eliezer, 3:134  
 Bar-Asher, Moshe, 3:137  
 Barth, Jacob, 3:179  
 Ben-Asher, Aaron ben Moses, 3:319–320  
 Ben-Asher, Moses, 3:312, 320  
 Ben Ḥayyim, Ze'ev, 3:351–352, 13:615  
 Ben-Naphtali, Moses Ben David, 3:367  
 Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:386–388, 8:671–673, 675, 10:683, 704–705
- Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 3:391  
 Blau, Joshua, 3:743–744  
 Buchner, Ze'ev Wolf ben David ha-Kohen, 4:243  
 Burstein, Israel, 4:301  
 Campen, Johannes van, 4:383  
 Castell, Edmund, 4:513  
 Dotan, Aron, 5:762–763  
 Even-Shoshan, Avraham, 6:575, 8:670  
 Goshen-Gottstein, Moshe, 8:5  
 Harkavy, Alexander, 8:357  
 Ḥayyuj, Judah ben David, 8:484, 11:533, 13:39–40  
 Ibn Barun, Abu Ibrahim Isaac ben Joseph, 9:661  
 Ibn Janāḥ, Jonah, 8:454, 653, 9:680–683  
 Ibn Quraysh, Judah, 9:688, 11:533  
 Ibn Yashush, Isaac Abu Ibrahim, 9:699  
 Jacob ben Ḥayyim ben Issac, 4:52, 11:32, 13:620–621  
 Jacob Koppel ben Aaron Sassflower, 11:42  
 Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen, 11:116–117, 13:652  
 Joseph ben David ha-Yevani, 11:419–420  
 Kaddari, Menahem Zevi, 11:695  
 Kutscher, Edward Yechezkel, 8:649, 12:399  
 Lara, David ben Isaac Cohen de, 12:492–493  
 Lerner, Ḥayyim Zevi ben, 12:657  
 Levita, Elijah, 12:730–732  
 Lifshits, Shiye-Mordkhe, 13:11–12  
 Mani, Ezra, 13:469–470  
 Menahem ben Jacob ibn Saruq, 3:642, 6:47, 14:22  
 Morag, Shlomo, 14:470–471  
 Mordell, Phinehas, 14:482–483  
 Moses ben ha-Nesi'ah, 14:548  
 Plantavit de la Pause, Jean, 16:219  
 Polotsky, Hans Jacob, 16:361–362  
 Samson ha-Nakdan, 17:754  
 Sarfatti, Gad B., 18:55  
 Schaechter, Mordkhe, 18:102  
 Schneider, Mordecai Bezalel, 18:150–151  
 Schulmann, Eliezer, 18:173
- Steinberg, Joshua, 3:635, 19:187  
 Warshawsky, Isaac, 20:676  
 Weinreich, Uriel, 20:724  
 Wizen, Moshe Aharon, 21:128  
 Yalon, Hanoch, 8:640–641, 653, 21:276–277  
 Yeivin, Israel, 21:298  
 Zamenhof, Ludwig Lazar, 21:450–451  
 Zand, Michael, 11:322, 21:454
- legal, 3:353, 5:464, 17:362–363  
 Lisbon (Portugal), 13:80  
 Lithuania, 6:143  
 Masoretic scholars, 3:53, 8:763, 766, 11:717  
 medieval and modern period  
 Ayalon, David, 2:759  
 Baer, Gabriel, 3:52  
 Billig, Levi, 3:699  
 Brunschvig, Robert, 4:225  
 Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig, 4:286  
 Cazès, David, 4:533  
 Goitein, Shlomo Dov, 7:685–686, 9:160  
 Goldenthal, Jacob, 4:199, 7:702  
 Goldziher, Ignaz, 7:735, 11:539, 542  
 Heyd, Uriel, 9:84  
 Hirschfeld, Hartwig, 9:137–138  
 Horovitz, Joseph, 9:529  
 Kister, Meir J., 12:205  
 Landau, Jacob M., 12:463  
 Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 12:703–704  
 Lewis, Bernard, 6:25–26, 12:764  
 Mann, Jacob, 7:466, 9:160, 13:476  
 Mayer, Leo Ary, 2:371, 13:698  
 Moreh, Shmuel, 14:484  
 Mueller, David Heinrich, 14:597  
 Piamenta, Moshe, 16:142  
 Roman, Jacob ben Isaac, 17:374  
 Rosenthal, Franz, 17:453  
 Somekh, Sasson, 15:473, 19:7  
 Stern, Samuel Miklós, 19:217  
 Stillman, Norman Arthur, 19:227–228  
 Weil, Gotthold, 20:711  
 Weil, Gustav, 20:711  
 Protestants, 16:629–630

- Scholars and scholarship, *continued*  
Provence (France), 16:639  
South Africa, 12:463–464  
Spain, 5:469  
Torah, 19:269–275, 20:41  
    historical aspects, 19:272–273  
    scope of, 19:271–272  
    women and, 19:273–275  
U.S., 18:723  
    *See also* Bible scholars; Education;  
    Talmudic scholars
- Scholars' Festival. *See* Lag ba-Omer
- Scholars of Evreux, 10:53
- Scholem, Emmy Wiechelt, 18:159
- Scholem, Gershom Gerhard, 3:62–63,  
359, 9:159, 16:100–101, 102, 103,  
18:158–159  
    forgeries, 7:126  
    Kabbalah studies, 11:681–684
- Scholem, Werner, 18:159
- Scholes, Myron S., 18:159–160
- Schomberg, Isaac, 18:160
- Schomberg, Meyer Loew, 18:160
- Schomberg, Ralph. *See* Schomberg,  
Raphael
- Schomberg, Raphael, 18:160
- Schomberg family, 18:160
- Schon, Frank, Baron, 18:160
- Schonberg, Al. *See* Shean, Al
- Schonfeld, Andrew. *See* Shonfield, Sir  
Andrew
- Schonfeld, Avigdor. *See* Schonfeld,  
Victor
- Schönfeld, P. *See* Tigrid, Pavel
- Schonfeld, Solomon, 18:160–161
- Schonfeld, Victor, 6:205, 15:495,  
18:160–161
- Schonfield, Hugh Joseph, 18:161
- Schonwald, Dave, 15:397
- Schoolman, Albert, 11:273, 18:161
- Schoolman, Bertha S., 18:161
- School of Montparnasse. *See* Paris  
school of art
- School of Salerno, 13:725–726
- Schools. *See* Education; Universities
- Schopenhauer, Arthur, 2:560
- Schopfung und Chaos in Urzeit and  
Endzeit* (Gunkel), 8:137
- Schor, Alexander Sender ben Ephraim  
Zalman, 18:161–162
- Schor, Ephraim Solomon ben  
Naphtali Hirsch, 18:162
- Schor, Ephraim Solomon the Elder  
ben Naphtali Hirsch. *See* Schor,  
Ephraim Solomon ben Naphtali  
Hirsch
- Schor, Ilya, 18:162
- Schor, Jacob, 18:162
- Schor, Meir, 4:196–197
- Schor family. *See* Wolowski family
- Schorr, Abraham Hayyim ben  
Naphtali Zevi Hirsch, 18:162
- Schorr, Baruch, 18:162–163
- Schorr, Daniel, 18:163
- Schorr, Friedrich, 18:163
- Schorr, Israel, 18:163
- Schorr, Joshua Heschel, 4:199, 8:761,  
18:163–164  
    *See also* He-*Halutz* (periodical)
- Schorr, Mojżesz. *See* Schorr, Moses
- Schorr, Moses, 18:164
- Schorr, Naphtali Mendel, 18:164–165
- Schorr, Osias. *See* Schorr, Joshua  
Heschel
- Schorsch, Gustav, 18:165
- Schorsch, Ismar, 6:202, 8:461, 505,  
11:331, 18:165
- Schossberger, Eliezer, 4:182
- Schott, Benedict. *See* Schottlaender,  
Bendet
- Schottlaender, Bendet, 18:165
- Schottland, Charles Irwin, 4:124,  
18:165–166
- Schottlander, Bernard, 18:166
- Schotz, Benno, 18:166
- Schrader, Abe, 18:166–167
- Schrag, Daniel P., 6:450
- Schrameck, Abraham, 16:343, 18:167
- Schramm, Hanna, 2:518
- Schrecker, Paul, 18:167
- Schreiber, Geri. *See* Spina, Geri
- Schreiber, Moses Aaron, 8:735
- Schreiber, Simon, 6:217
- Schreiber family. *See* Sofer family
- Schreiner, Abraham, 16:19–20
- Schreiner, Martin, 18:167
- Schreiner, Mordechai. *See* Schreiner,  
Martin
- Schreker, Franz, 18:167
- Schrenzel, Abraham. *See* Rapoport,  
Abraham ben Israel Jehiel ha-Kohen
- Schrenzel, Moses, 18:168
- Schrift, Shirley. *See* Winters, Shelley
- Die Schrift und ihre Verdeutschung*  
(Buber and Rosenzweig), 4:231
- “Schrijver.” *See* Mulder, Samuel Israel
- Schrimm (Poland). *See* Srem (Poland)
- Schrire, Velva, 18:168
- Schroeder, Rudolf Alexander, 4:81
- Schub, Moshe David, 18:168
- Schubert, Kurt, 18:168
- Schubert, Lia, 18:168–169
- Schubert theaters, 11:46
- Schück, Johan Henrik Emil, 12:453,  
18:169
- Schudt, Johann Jakob, 18:169
- Schueck, Jenö, 18:169–170
- Schuerer, Emil, 4:250, 18:170
- Schuhl, Pierre-Maxime, 18:170–171
- Schulberg, Budd Wilson, 18:171
- Die Schuldlosen* (Broch), 4:191
- Die Schule der Werdenden Gesellschaft*  
(Karsen), 11:817
- Schulhof, Isaac, 18:171
- Schulhof, Moshe, 18:171
- Schulhoff, Erwin, 18:171–172
- Schulhoff, Julius, 18:171–172
- Schuller, Alexander. *See* Schuller,  
Gunther
- Schuller, Gunther, 18:172
- Schulman, Kalman, 18:172
- Schulman, Salomon, 18:94
- Schulman, Samuel, 18:172–173
- Schulmann, Eliezer, 18:173
- Schulner, Dora. *See* Shulner, Dora
- Schulsinger, Joseph, 18:173
- Schulstein, Moses, 11:511
- Schultens, Albert, 8:515, 13:57, 18:173
- Schultz, Dutch, 18:173–174
- Schultz, Howard, 18:174
- Schulweis, Harold Maurice, 13:203,  
18:174–175
- Schulz, Bruno, 18:175
- Schulzstaffeln. *See* SS and SD
- Schumacher, Gottlieb, 18:175
- Schuman, Howard, 18:732
- Schuman, William Howard, 18:175
- Schumann, Horst, 15:43
- Schumann, Maurice, 16:343, 18:175–  
176
- Schumer, Charles, 15:224, 241, 18:752
- Schur, Isaiah. *See* Schur, Issai
- Schur, Issai, 13:678–679, 18:176
- Schur, William. *See* Schur, Zev Wolf
- Schur, Zev Wolf, 18:176
- “Schur’s lemma,” 18:176
- Schussheim, Aaron Leib, 18:176
- Schuster, Aaron, 18:177
- Schuster, Arthur. *See* Schuster, Sir  
Arthur
- Schuster, Claude, 18:177
- Schuster, Ernest Joseph, 18:176
- Schuster, Felix, 18:176–177
- Schuster, Francis Joseph, 18:176
- Schuster, George Ernest, 18:177
- Schuster, Henry, 18:176
- Schuster, Joseph Samuel, 18:176
- Schuster, Judel Joseph, 18:176
- Schuster, Leo, 18:176

- Schuster, Max Lincoln, 18:177  
 Schuster, Samuel, 18:176  
 Schuster, Samuel Judah, 18:176  
 Schuster, Sir Arthur, 18:177  
 Schuster, Son and Co., 18:176  
 Schuster family, 18:176–177  
 Schusterman, Charles, 15:398, 18:177–179  
 Schusterman, Lynn, 15:398, 18:177–179  
 Schutz, Alfred, 18:732  
 Schutzbrief, 5:60, 18:179  
 Schutzbund, Republikanischer, 18:179  
 Schutzer, Paul, 16:126  
 Schutzjuden, 7:221, 13:253, 18:87, 179  
 Schutzstaffeln. *See* SS and SD  
 Schutzstaffel. *See* SS  
 Schwab, Hermann, 18:179  
 Schwab, Joseph J., 18:179–180  
 Schwab, Löw, 18:180  
 Schwab, Moïse, 18:180  
 Schwab, Shimon, 18:180–181  
 Schwabacher, Henri Simon. *See* Duvernois, Henri  
 Schwabacher, Simeon Aryeh, 18:181  
 Schwabe, Max. *See* Schwabe, Moshe  
 Schwabe, Moshe, 18:181  
 Schwadron, Abraham, 18:181–182  
*Schwanda the Bagpiper* (Weinberger), 4:193  
 Schwartz, Abraham Judah ha-Kohen, 18:182  
 Schwartz, Abraham Samuel, 18:182  
 Schwartz, Anna Jacobson, 18:182  
 Schwartz, Bernard. *See* Curtis, Tony  
 Schwartz, David, 18:183  
 Schwartz, Delmore, 18:183  
 Schwartz, Eddy, 4:277  
 Schwartz, Felice Nierenberg, 18:183–184  
 Schwartz, Frederic, 18:184  
 Schwartz, Gerald, 18:184  
 Schwartz, Israel Jacob, 18:185  
 Schwartz, Joseph ha-Kohen, 18:185  
 Schwartz, Joseph J., 2:61, 62, 63, 12:577, 18:185  
 Schwartz, Laurent, 18:185–186  
 Schwartz, Manfred, 18:186  
 Schwartz, Maurice, 4:278, 12:782, 18:186–187, 370–371, 19:680–681  
 Schwartz, Melvin, 18:187  
 Schwartz, Morris, 4:125  
 Schwartz, Phinehas Selig ha-Kohen, 18:187  
 Schwartz, Pinhas Sigmund. *See* Schwartz, Phinehas Selig ha-Kohen  
 Schwartz, Richard J., 18:183  
 Schwartz, Sigmund. *See* Schwartz, Phinehas Selig ha-Kohen  
 Schwartz, Stephen, 18:187  
 Schwartz, William, 18:183  
 Schwartzberg, Roger-Gerard, 18:187  
 Schwartz family. *See* Shaḥor family  
 Schwartzman, Sylvan David, 18:188  
 Schwarz, Adolf, 18:188–189  
 Schwarz, Arthur Zechariah, 18:188–189  
 Schwarz, Aryeh. *See* Schwarz, Adolf  
 Schwarz, Benjamin, 18:189  
 Schwarz, David, 1:429, 18:189  
 Schwarz, Harry Heinz, 16:349, 18:189  
 Schwarz, Ḥayyim, 4:76, 15:402  
 Schwarz, Leo Walder, 9:160, 18:189–190  
 Schwarz, Peter. *See* Nigri, Petrus  
 Schwarz, Rudolf, 18:190  
 Schwarz, Samuel, 18:190  
 Schwarz, Solomon, 18:190–191  
 Schwarz, Tamar, 18:189  
 Schwarz, Walter. *See* Evenari, Michael  
 Schwarz, Yehoseph, 18:191  
 Schwarzbard, Samuel. *See* Schwarzbard, Sholem  
 Schwarzbard, Sholem, 18:191  
 Schwarz-Bart, André, 18:191–192  
 Schwarzbart, Isaac Ignacy, 13:241, 16:347, 18:192  
 Schwarz-Bart, Simone, 18:191  
 Schwarzberg, Samuel Benjamin, 18:192  
 Schwarzerd, Philipp. *See* Melanchthon, Philipp  
 Schwarzfeld, Benjamin, 18:192  
 Schwarzfeld, Elias, 6:216–217, 18:192  
 Schwarzfeld, Moisi. *See* Schwarzfeld, Moses  
 Schwarzfeld, Moses, 6:216–217, 18:192–193  
 Schwarzfeld, Wilhelm, 18:193  
 Schwarzfeld family, 18:192–193  
 Schwarzfuchs, Simon, 11:325  
 Schwarzman, Asher, 18:193  
 Schwarzmann, Lev Issakovich. *See* Shestov, Lev  
 Schwarzschild, Karl, 18:193  
 Schwarzschild, Martin, 18:193  
 Schwarzschild, Steven Samuel, 18:193–194  
 Schwefelberg, Veronica. *See* Porumbacu, Veronica  
 Schweid, Eliezer, 16:102, 103, 18:194–195  
 Schweidnitz. *See* Swidnica (Poland)  
 Schweinfurt (Germany), 18:195  
 Schweinfurt, Jacob, 11:392  
 Schweitzer, Albert, 4:167  
 Schweitzer, Daniel, 16:349  
 Schweitzer, Eduard von, 18:195  
 Schweitzer, Helena. *See* Bresslau, Helena  
 Schweitzer, Miguel, 16:349  
 Schweitzer, Recha. *See* Freier, Recha  
 Schwerin-Goetz, Eliakim ha-Kohen, 18:195  
 Schwerner, Armand, 20:301  
 Schwerner, Michael, 15:215  
 Schwesig, Karl, 2:518  
 Schwiefert, Peter, 18:195–196  
 Schwimmer, David, 18:196  
 Schwimmer, Rosika, 18:196  
 Schwinger, Julian Seymour, 4:94, 18:196–197  
 Schwob, Marcel, 18:197  
 Sciaki, Joseph, 18:197  
 Sciaki, Pepo. *See* Sciaki, Joseph  
 Scialom, David Dario, 18:197  
 Science  
     awards, Israel Prize, 10:760, 764  
     Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:343–345  
     Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanity, 10:743  
     Judaism, influence of, 11:519–520  
     Judeo-Persian, 11:553–554  
     Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:292  
     Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:622–623  
     Rabbinical attitude towards, 2:564  
     Slonimski Ḥayyim Selig, 18:678–679  
     *See also specific disciplines*  
 Science fiction and fantasy, Jewish. *See* Jewish science fiction and fantasy  
*The Science of Behavior and the Image of Man* (Chein), 4:587  
 Science of Judaism. *See* Wissenschaft des Judentums  
 Scientific Liason Unit, 16:357, 358  
*Scientific Man vs. Power Politics* (Morgenthau), 14:490  
 Scliar, Moacyr, 4:152, 18:207  
 Scopes monkey trial, 8:478  
 Scorpions, 18:207  
 Scotland, 18:207–208  
     Gaelic translations of Bible, 3:636  
 Scott, C. P. *See* Scott, Charles Prestwich  
 Scott, Charles Prestwich, 18:208  
 Scott, Joan Wallach, 9:152  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 6:435, 18:208  
 Scott, Walter. *See* Scott, Sir Walter  
 Scotus, John Duns. *See* Duns Scotus, John

- Scouting, 18:208–210  
Scranton (PA), 18:210–211  
Scranton, William, 15:283  
Scriabin, 2:26  
Scribes, 13:606, 609, 18:212–213, 212*t*  
    Benayah family, 3:322  
    biblical exegesis and study, 3:640  
    calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:366–367  
    education, 4:367–368, 6:167–168, 187  
    halakhic sayings, 8:253  
    history of, 4:366  
    Meir ben Ephraim of Padua, 13:783  
    Miriam bat Benayah, 14:312  
    mishpat Ivri, 14:340  
    *See also* Sefer Torah  
Script, Ammonites, 2:84  
Script, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew script  
*Scriptura Beneventana* (Lowe), 13:234  
Scripture. *See* Bible  
*Scroll of Antiochus*, 9:155, 18:213–215  
*Scroll of Esther*, 10:787, 18:215–220, 219, vol. 15: color insert  
*The Scroll of Genealogies*. *See* *Megillat Ahima'az*  
*Scroll of the Hasmoneans*. *See* *Scroll of Antiochus*  
Scroll of the Law. *See* *Sefer Torah*  
*Scroll of the Revealer*. *See* *Megillat ha-Megalleh*  
Scrolls. *See* *specific scrolls*  
Scrolls, The Five. *See* The Five Scrolls  
*Scrutinium Scripturarum* (Pablo de Santa Maria), 15:562  
Sculpture, 18:222–224  
    Argentina  
        Blazko, Martin, 3:747  
        Hannemann, Pablo, 8:326  
        Kosice, Gyula, 12:319  
    Austria, Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244  
    Canada  
        Etrog, Sorel, 6:541  
        Frenkel, Vera, 7:258  
        Levine, Les, 12:719  
        Singer, Yvonne, 18:640  
    Chile, Freifeld, Abraham, 7:236  
    Czechoslovakia  
        Beer, Samuel Friedrich, 3:254  
        Gutfreund, Otto, 8:149–150  
        Vogel, Karel, 20:567  
    David in, 5:457  
    Denmark  
        Isenstein, Kurt Harald, 10:79  
        Wagner, Siegfried, 20:595  
    France  
        Aronson, Naum, 2:488  
        Astruc, Zacharie, 2:627  
        Bernstein-Sinaieff, Leopold, 3:486  
        Bloc, André, 3:757–758  
        Elkan, Benno, 6:357  
        Gordon, Willy, 7:775  
        Kogan, Moyse, 12:256  
        Krémeigne, Pinchas, 12:351  
        Orloff, Chana, 15:478  
        Schoeffler, Nicolas, 18:155  
        Zadkine, Ossip, 21:439  
    Germany  
        Elkan, Benno, 6:357  
        Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636  
        Kogan, Moyse, 12:256  
        Kormis, Fred, 12:310  
        Nossig, Alfred, 15:314  
        Ullman, Micha, 20:240–241  
        Zadikow, Arnold, 21:439  
    Hungary  
        Bokros-Birman, Dezsö, 4:43  
        Engel, József, 6:409  
        Schoeffler, Nicolas, 18:155  
    Israel, 6:541, 734, 10:696, 697, 698–699, 18:222  
        Absalon, 1:332  
        Agam, Yaacov, 1:445  
        Ben-Zvi, Zeev, 3:395  
        Danziger, Itzhak, 5:432  
        Etrog, Sorel, 6:541  
        Feigin, Dov, 6:734  
        Haber, Shamai, 8:175  
        Kadishman, Menashe, 11:700  
        Karavan, Dani, 11:803–804  
        Lishansky, Batya, 13:81  
        Melnikoff, Avraham, 14:13  
        Palombo, David, 15:606–607  
        Rapaport, Nathan, 17:92–93  
        Shemi, Yehi'el, 18:458  
        Sternschuss, Moshe, 19:223  
        Tevet, Nahum, 19:657  
        Tumarkin, Igaël, 20:175  
        Ullman, Micha, 20:240–241  
    Italy, Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636  
    Jacob in, 11:24  
    Neolithic, 11:138  
    Netherlands, Da Costa, Joseph Mendes, 5:377  
    Poland, Nossig, Alfred, 15:314  
    Russia  
        Antokolski, Mark, 2:246–247  
        Aronson, Naum, 2:488  
        Guenzburg, Ilya Yakovlevich, 8:122–123  
        Neizvestny, Ernst, 15:66–67  
        Pevsner, Anton, 16:23  
        Pevsner, Naum Nehemia, 16:23  
        twentieth century, 16:23  
    South Africa  
        Kottler, Moses, 12:325  
        Lipshitz, Israel, 13:75  
        Meyerowitz, Herbert Vladimir, 14:152  
        Wald, Herman, 20:600  
    Sweden, Gordon, Willy, 7:775  
    United Kingdom  
        Caro, Anthony, 4:487  
        Ehrlich, Georg, 6:243–244  
        Elkan, Benno, 6:357  
        Epstein, Jacob, 6:471–472  
        Koenig, Ghisha, 12:251  
        Kormis, Fred, 12:310  
        Nemon, Oscar, 15:69  
        Schottlander, Bernard, 18:166  
        Schotz, Benno, 18:166  
        Vogel, Karel, 20:567  
        Werner, Michael, 21:14  
        Zvia, 21:693  
    U.S.  
        Baizerman, Saul, 3:69  
        Baskin, Leonard, 3:201  
        Borofsky, Jonathan, 4:91  
        Davidson, Jo, 5:476  
        Etrog, Sorel, 6:541  
        Ezekiel, Moses Jacob, 6:648  
        Ferber, Herbert, 6:759  
        Glicenstein, Enrico, 7:636  
        Gross, Chaim, 8:95  
        Harkavy, Minna B., 8:357–358  
        Lassaw, Ibram, 12:502–503  
        Lewitt, Sol, 12:769–770  
        Lichtenstein, Roy, 12:799  
        Lipchitz, Jacques, 13:63–64  
        Lipton, Seymour, 13:77  
        Margoulies, Berta, 13:530–531  
        Nevelson, Louise, 15:129–130  
        Rattner, Abraham, 17:114–115  
        Rothstein, Irma, 17:496  
        Segal, George, 18:246  
        Serra, Richard, 18:314  
        Simon, Sidney, 18:617  
        Tewi, Thea, 19:659  
        Zadkine, Ossip, 21:439  
        Zorach, William, 21:669  
    U.S., Nadelman, Elie, 14:723–724  
    Yugoslavia, Glid, Nandor, 7:638  
*Sculptured Reveries*. *See* *Reverii sculptate*

- SD. *See* SS and SD
- Sea, Song of the. See Song of the Sea*
- Seabees, 14:483
- Seagram's, 4:205–206
- Seal of Solomon. *See* Magen David
- Seals, 3:656–657, 14:388, 18:225–228
- Seamail* (Herzberg), 6:71
- Sea of Galilee. *See* Kinneret (Lake)
- Sea of Reeds. *See* Red Sea
- Sea of the Talmud, 18:228
- Sea Peoples, 16:52
- Searchlights on Delinquency* (Eissler), 6:278
- Seasongood, Alfred, 18:228
- Seasongood, Lewis, 18:228
- Seasongood, Murray, 18:228
- Seasongood family, 18:228
- Seattle (WA), 18:229–230
- Sebag (North African surname), 18:230
- Sebag, Hananiah, 18:230
- Sebag, Isaac ben Abraham, 18:230
- Sebag, Joseph, 14:459, 18:230
- Sebag, Judah ben Mas'ud, 18:230
- Sebag, Robert, 14:459
- Sebag, Sarah Montefiore, 14:459
- Sebag, Solomon, 18:230
- Sebag, Solomon ben Mas'ud ben Abraham, 18:230
- Sebag, Solomon ben Shalom, 18:230
- Sebag-Montefiore, Harold, 14:459
- Sebag-Montefiore, Oliver, 14:459
- Sebag-Montefiore, T.H., 14:459
- Sebag-Montefiore family. *See* Montefiore, Sebag-Montefiore family
- Sebaste (ancient Israel). *See* Samaria (ancient Israel)
- Sebastian, Mihail, 18:230–231
- Sebba, Shalom, 18:231
- Sebestyén, Artur, 8:755
- Sebta (Morocco). *See* Ceuta (Morocco)
- Secco, M. *See* Smilansky, Meir
- Second Aliyah, 1:660, 9:247–248, 10:180–181, 194–196, 282, 334–335, 358–359, 482–485, 523, 606
- Katznelson, Berl, 12:23–26
- Luidor, Joseph, 13:254
- Second City (improvisational theater company), 15:253
- La Seconde Semaine* (Du Bartas), 6:31
- Secondhand goods and old clothes, trade in, 18:231–232
- Second Passover, 15:679, 683
- The Second Scroll* (Klein), 4:423, 12:219
- Second Sejm (Poland), 18:256
- Second Temple period
- alayah and absorption, 10:330–333
- am ha-areẓ, 2:66–67
- Amidah, 2:73
- Bible, history of, 3:583–584
- destruction, 11:758
- economic history, 6:99–102
- Edom (Transjordan), 6:155–156
- education, 6:171
- Egypt, 6:229
- fruit offerings, 7:49
- Greek language, 8:57–59
- ḥasidim ha-rishonim, 8:390–391
- historiography, 9:154–155
- hunting and, 9:621
- leprosy, 12:652–653
- lots, 13:218–219
- money changers, 14:435–436
- Phinehas, 16:116
- Sabbatical Year and Jubilee, 17:626–628
- sacrifices, 17:644–647
- Sadducees, 17:654–655
- Samaritans, 17:720–722
- Simeon of Mizpah, 18:602
- tithe, 19:739
- See also* Soferim
- Second Vatican Council. *See* Vatican Council II
- Second War with Rome. *See* Bar Kokhba revolt
- Second Wave feminist movement, 6:753–754
- Secrets of Secrets* (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms), 6:304
- Secret State Police. *See* Gestapo
- The Sectarian Document. See Manual of Discipline*
- Sections, Jewish. *See* Yevsektsiya
- Sects, minor, 1:312, 336, 337, 592, 4:674–675, 18:232–233
- Secular and Religious Works* (Moise), 14:421
- Secularism, 16:102
- economic impact, 6:127–129
- Humanist Jews, in Orange County, 15:461
- mishpat Ivri, 14:357
- Schechter, Joseph on, 18:102
- Secularization. *See* Haskalah
- Secunda, Sholom, 18:233–234
- Secureni (Ukraine). *See* Sekiryany (Ukraine)
- Securing Religious Liberty: Principles for Judicial Interpretation of the Religion Clauses* (Choper), 4:666
- Security for loans. *See* Suretyship
- Sedaca, 4:82
- Sedaka, Neil, 12:545, 18:234
- Sedarim. *See* Mishnah
- Sedarim of Bible, 13:607
- Sedeh Boker (Israel), 3:346–347, 18:234
- Sedeh Bokhim* (Calahora), 4:349
- Sedeh Eliyahu (Israel), 18:234
- Sedeh Naḥum (Israel), 18:235
- Sedeh Neḥemyah (Israel), 18:235
- Sedeh Warburg (Israel), 18:235
- Sedeh Ya'akov (Israel), 18:235
- Seder, 15:678–679, 681–682, 18:235
- afikoman, 1:434
- Cup of Elijah, 6:335, 338
- Eḥad mi Yode'a*, 6:237
- Miriam's cup, vol. 17: color insert
- translation and commentary, 18:123
- See also* Passover
- Seder* (Gaon), 2:105
- Seder Avodah bi-Keẓarah* (Aldubi), 1:607
- Seder de-Eliyahu* (Elijah ben Raphael Solomon ha-Levi), 6:340
- Seder Eliyah. See Tanna de-Vei Eliyahu*
- Seder Eliyahu. See Tanna de-Vei Eliyahu*
- Seder Eliyahu Rabbah. See Aggadat Bereshit*
- Seder Eliyahu Zuta* (Capsali), 4:455
- Seder Gittin va-Ḥalīzah* (Minz), 14:303
- Seder ha-Dorot* (Heilprin), 3:681, 8:768–769, 9:158
- Seder Ḥalīzah* (Slonik), 18:675
- Seder ha-Tefillot - Forms of Prayer*, 16:465, 466
- Seder Leil Pesa[hudot]* (Shemaiah of Troyes), 18:456
- Seder Mitzvot Nashim* (Slonik), 18:675
- Seder Olam*, 4:706–707, 9:155, 18:235–236, 603
- Seder Olam Zuta*, 5:462, 18:235, 236
- Sederot (Israel), 18:236–237
- Seder plates, 16:24
- Sedom. *See* Sodom and Gomorrah (ancient cities)
- Sedom (Israel), 18:739
- Sedot Yam (Israel), 18:237
- Sedran, Barney, 18:237
- Sedransky, Barney. *See* Sedran, Barney
- Sedud (Israel). *See* Sarid (Israel)
- Seduva (Lithuania), 18:237
- Sée, Camille, 16:343, 18:237
- Sée, Edmond, 18:237
- Sée, Germain, 18:237



- Sée, Henri, 18:237  
 Sée, Léopold, 18:237–238  
 See Aggadah or Haggadah  
   See also Haggadah, Passover  
 Seeds, 14:386–387  
 Sée family, 18:237  
 Seekers after smooth things, 18:238  
*Die Seele und die Formen* (Lukacs), 13:255  
 Seeligmann, Arieh. See Seeligmann, Isac Leo  
 Seeligmann, Isac Leo, 18:238–239  
 Seeligmann, Sigmund, 18:239  
 Seer of Lublin. See Jacob Isaac ha-Ḥozeh mi-Lublin  
 See-See partridges, 15:673  
 Seesen (Germany), 18:239  
 Seetzen, Ulrich Jasper, 18:239  
 Sefaradim. See Sephardim  
 Sefardi, Moisés. See Petrus Alfonsi  
 Sefardi, Mosé. See Petrus Alfonsi  
*Sefat Emet* (Heidenheim), 8:763  
*Sefat Emet* (Kirimi), 12:185  
*Sefat Emet u-Leshon Zehorit* (Emden), 6:393  
*Sefat ha-Nahal* (Shapira), 18:401  
*Sefei Hemed* (Medini), 13:760  
*Sefer Abudarham* (Abudarham), 1:336  
*Sefer Alfa Beta* (Muelhausen), 14:596–597  
*Sefer Asaph ha-Rofe* (Asaph ha-Rofe), 2:543–544  
*Sefer Asheri*. See *Piskei ha-Rosh*  
*Sefer Behinat Olam* (Jedaiah ben Abraham Bedersi), 11:100  
*Sefer Bikkurim* (Bassani), 3:207  
*Sefer Dikdukei ha-Te'amim le-Rabbi Aharon ben Moshe ben Asher* (Dotan), 5:762–763  
*Sefer Dinaburg* (Dinur), 5:672  
*Sefer EẓḤayyim* (Vital), 20:547  
*Sefer ha-Aggadah* (Bialik and Rawnitzki), 1:460, 14:491  
*Sefer ha-Anak* (Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon), 1:656  
*Sefer ha-Bahir*, 3:62–63, 7:602–603, 11:597  
*Sefer ha-Bahur* (Levita), 8:444  
*Sefer ha-Bedihah ve-ha-Ḥiddud* (Druyanow). See *The Book of Jokes and Witticisms*  
*Sefer ha-Beri'ah*, 11:828  
*Sefer ha-Berit*, 3:574  
*Sefer ha-Berit* (Elijah), 6:347, 399  
*Sefer ha-Dema'ot* (Bernfeld), 9:160  
*Sefer ha-Dikduk*. See *Kitāb al-Tashwīr* (Ibn Janāah, Jonah)  
*Sefer ha-Ebronot* (Slonik), 18:675  
*Sefer ha-Eshkol* (Abraham ben Isaac), 1:302  
*Sefer ha-Eshkol* (Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne), 1:302  
*Sefer Hafla'ah* (Horowitz), 9:540–541  
*Sefer ha-Gallui* (Saadia), 18:213  
*Sefer ha-Gematriyyot* (Eleazar ben Moses ha-Darshan of Wuerzburg), 6:305  
*Sefer ha-Gittin* (Badhav), 3:49  
*Sefer ha-Halakhot* (Alfasi), 1:639–640, 4:770  
*Sefer ha-Hashlamah* (Meshullam ben Moses), 14:78  
*Sefer ha-Hassagah* (Ibn Janah), 8:454  
*Sefer ha-Ḥayyim* (Ḥayyim), 8:480–481  
*Sefer ha-Ḥayyim* (Ashkenaz), 8:386, 18:239–240  
*Sefer ha-Ḥeshbon ve-ha-Middot* (Comtino), 13:674–675  
*Sefer ha-Ḥezyonot* (Vital), 1:254, 7:15  
*Sefer ha-Higgayon* (Luzzatto), 13:283  
*Sefer ha-ḥinnukh*. See *Ha-Ḥinnukh*  
*Sefer ha-Hizzayon* (Satanow), 8:724  
*Sefer ha-Hokhmah* (Baruch), 3:190  
*Sefer ha-Hokhmah* (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms), 6:304  
*Sefer ha-Huzari* (Halevi), 16:83–84  
*Sefer ha-Ibbur* (Abraham bar Ḥiyya), 1:293  
*Sefer ha-Ikkarim* (Albo), 1:593–595, 2:531, 11:7, 14:439–440, 16:89–90  
*Sefer Ḥai Ro'i* (Shalom), 18:377  
*Sefer ha-Ittim* (Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni), 1:302, 11:483, 484  
*Sefer ha-Ittur* (Isaac ben Abba Mari of Marseilles), 10:37–38  
*Sefer ha-Kabbalah* (Ibn Daud), 1:310, 2:127, 4:707, 7:12–13, 138, 8:260, 9:156, 662, 17:13  
*Sefer ha-Koḥah* (Ḥayyuj), 8:484  
*Sefer ha-Ma'alot* (Falaquera), 6:680–681  
*Sefer ha-Ma'asim Li-veneẓ Erez Yisrael*, 18:240  
*Sefer ha-Maasiyyot* (Nissim), 6:527, 667, 7:12  
*Sefer ha-Manhig* (Abraham ben Nathan ha-Yarhi), 1:309  
*Sefer ha-Massa le-Erez Yisrael* (Bachrach), 3:39  
*Sefer ha-Massa'ot* (Chorny), 4:668  
*Sefer ha-Mefo'ar* (Molcho), 14:424  
*Sefer ha-Melizah* (Solomon ben Samuel), 18:772–773  
*Sefer ha-Meshalim* (Gikatilla), 6:668  
*Sefer ha-Mevakesh* (Falaquera), 6:681, 16:107  
*Sefer Ha-Middot*. See *Orḥot Zaddikim*  
*Sefer ha-Minhagim* (Ḥayyim), 8:483  
*Sefer ha-Minhagim* (Klausner), 12:214  
*Sefer ha-Minhagot* (Asher ben Saul), 2:565, 4:653  
*Sefer ha-Mispar* (Levi), 12:698  
*Sefer ha-Mispar* (Mirzraḥi), 13:675, 14:394  
*Sefer ha-Mitzvot* (ben Yazli'ah), 8:283, 753, 13:386–387  
*Sefer ha-Mitzvot* (Naḥmanides), 8:259  
*Sefer ha-Mo'adim*. See *Book of Festivals*  
*Sefer ha-Musar* (Aknin), 1:570  
*Sefer ha-Musar* (Kaspi), 13:107  
*Sefer ha-Navon*, 8:386  
*Sefer ha-Nefesh* (Falaquera), 6:681  
*Sefer ha-Ner* (Aghmati), 1:465  
*Sefer ha-Neyar*, 18:240  
*Sefer ha-Nezirim* (Fraenkel), 7:144  
*Sefer ha-Nizzaḥon* (Muelhausen), 13:112, 14:595–596  
*Sefer ha-Olam ha-Katan* (Zaddik), 16:82, 21:438  
*Sefer ha-Orah* (Jacob ben Jacob ha-Kohen), 11:33  
*Sefer ha-Osher* (Jacob ben Reuben), 11:35–36  
*Sefer ha-Otiyyot* (Agnon), 1:468  
*Sefer ha-Pardes*, 6:326  
*Sefer ha-Peles*. See *Eshkol ha-Kofer*  
*Sefer ha-Peli'ah* (Botarel), 11:613  
*Sefer ha-Pitronot mi-Leipzig*, 12:406  
*Sefer ha-Raban* (Eliezer), 6:328  
*Sefer ha-Razim*, 17:129–130  
*Sefer ha-Roke'aḥ* (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms). See *Book of Wisdom* (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms)  
*Sefer ha-She'illot* (Aḥa), 4:769  
*Sefer ha-She'iltot*. See *She'iltot* (Aḥa of Shabḥa)  
*Sefer ha-Shirim* (Hameiri), 8:299  
*Sefer ha-Shoham* (Moses), 14:548  
*Sefer ha-Shorashim* (Abraham ha-Bavli), 1:312  
*Sefer Hasidim*, 7:487  
*Sefer Hasidim* (Judah ben Samuel he-Hasid), 7:14, 8:386, 388, 392–393, 668–670, 11:491  
   captives, ransoming of, 4:457  
*Sefer Hasidim* (Margalioth), 7:129  
*Sefer ha-Sod* (Kaspi), 11:824  
*Sefer ha-Temunah*, 11:759  
*Sefer ha-Temunah*. See *Temunah, The Book of*  
*Sefer ha-Terumot* (Sardi), 4:773  
*Sefer ha-Vikku'ah* (Loebel), 8:415  
*Sefer ha-Yaḥas* (Sikili), 18:574

- Sefer ha-yah li-Khetav Ashuri ve-Toledot ha-Nekuddot ve-ha-Te'amim* (Bachrach), 3:39
- Sefer ha-Yakar* (Donnolo), 13:725
- Sefer ha-Yalkut* (Abraham ben Daniel), 1:295
- Sefer ha-Yare'ah* (Abba Mari ben Moses ben Joseph Astruc of Lunel), 1:230
- Sefer ha-Yashar*, 1:286–287, 6:6, 7:11, 12:433, 14:188–189, 18:240–241
- Sefer ha-Yashar* (Abraham ben Daniel), 1:295
- Sefer ha-Yehud* (Asher ben David), 2:563
- Sefer ha-Yuhasin* (Zacuto), 21:434
- Sefer Hayyat al-Rukh* (Melamed), 14:6
- Sefer ha-Zara* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:345
- Sefer ha-Zekhut* (Naḥmanides), 14:742
- Sefer ha-Zikhronot*, 14:345–346
- Sefer ha-Zohar* (de Leon), 1:344
- Sefer ha-Zoref* (Zoref), 18:354
- Sefer ha-Zoref* (Zoref), 1:378
- Sefer Hefez* (ben Yazli'ah), 8:753
- Sefer Heikhalot*, 11:592
- Sefer Higgayon al Derekh She'elot u-Teshuvot* (Elijah ben Eliezer Philosoph ha-Yerushalmi), 6:339
- Sefer Hitabbekut* (Emden), 6:393
- Sefer Hukkei ha-Torah*, 18:241
- Sefer Hukkim u-Mishpatim* (Aknin), 1:569
- Sefer Josippon*. *See* *Josippon*
- Sefer Kerovot* (Heidenheim), 8:763
- Sefer Leshem Shevo ve-Aḥlamah* (Eliashov), 6:320
- Sefer Limmudei Aẓilut* (Sarug), 13:264
- Sefer Ma'aseh Ḥoshev* (Levi), 12:698
- Sefer Maḥte'ah Manulei ha-Talmud* (Nissim ben Jacob ben Nissim Ibn Shahin), 15:279
- Sefer Maḥazikei ha-Dat* (Lipschitz), 13:71
- Sefer Mareh Einayim* (Bahlul), 3:64
- Sefer Massa Teiman*. *See* *Even Sappir*
- Sefer Me'irat Einayim* (Falk), 6:686
- Sefer Mesharim* (Jeroham ben Meshullam), 11:142
- Sefer Mikhlol* (Kimḥi), 13:33–34
- Sefer Milhamot Adonai* (Reuben), 2:265
- Sefer Milhamot Adonai* (Levi ben Gershon), 12:698, 701, 16:88
- Sefer Milhamot ha-Shem* (Kafah), 11:703
- Sefer Mitzvot Gadol* (Moses of Coucy), 4:773, 9:73, 14:394, 549–550, 19:179–180
- Sefer Mitzvot Katan* (Isaac ben Joseph of Corbeil), 10:43
- Sefer Mitzvot Katan* (Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil), 15:769–770
- Sefer Mordekhai* (Mordecai ben Hillel ha-Kohen), 14:480–481
- Sefer Netivot ha-Shalom* (Mendelssohn), 14:34
- Sefer Nizzāḥon Yashan*, 5:692
- Sefer Olam Barur* (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
- Sefer Olam Eḥad* (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
- Sefer Olam Hafukh* (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
- Sefer Olam ha-Gadol* (Eliezer Fischel ben Isaac of Strzyzow), 6:330
- Sefer Peratei Peratin* (Abulafia), 1:341
- Sefer Raza Rabba*, 17:128
- Sefer Razi'el*. *See* Razi'el, Book of
- Sefer Refu'ot* (Abraham ben Josiah Troki), 1:303
- Sefer Refu'ot* (Markuse), 8:441
- Sefer Sha'arei Zedek* (Gikatilla), 7:593–594
- Sefer Sha'ashu'im* (Ibn Zabara), 6:667
- Sefer Shemuel*. *See* *Shmuel-Bukh*
- Sefer Shimmush* (Emden), 6:393
- Sefer Tahkemoni* (Al-Ḥarizi), 1:656, 8:660
- Sefer Toledot ha-Teva* (Abramovitsh), 1:320
- Sefer Toledot Yeshu*. *See* *Toledot Yeshu*
- Sefer Torah*, 4:547, 18:241–243, 744, 20:50
- breastplate, 4:156
- correction, emendation, 8:216–220
- hagbaha, gelilah, 8:207
- haggahot, 8:217–218
- Sefer va-Yedabber*, 18:565
- Sefer Vikku'ah* (Loebel), 13:161
- Sefer Yehoshu'a* (Babad), 3:14
- Sefer Yemin Moshe* (Caregal), 4:468
- Sefer Yere'im* (Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz), 6:329
- Sefer Yezirah*, 1:287, 11:595–596, 13:671, 21:328–331
- amulets, 2:121
- Dunash Ibn Tamim, 6:48, 49
- Elhanan ben Yakar, 6:316
- Judah ben Barzillai al-Bargeloni, 11:483, 484
- Latif, Isaac B. Abraham ibn, 12:507
- Mordell, Phinehas, 14:482–483
- Sefer Yosef* (Hoffmann), 9:312
- Sefer Yuhasin*, 13:109, 770
- Sefer Zāḥot* (Ibn Ezra), 13:41
- Sefer Zāḥot* (Saadia Gaon), 8:652, 653
- Sefer Zekhirah*. *See* *Book of Remembrance*
- Sefer Zerah* (Bali), 3:90
- Sefer Zerubbavel*, 7:10
- Sefer Zikkaron* (Kimḥi), 13:41
- Sefer Zot*, 18:565
- Sefirah. *See* Omer
- Şefirah, Saadiah ben Joseph, 18:243–244
- Sefire, treaty of, 5:251
- Sefirot, 7:664–665, 11:627–635, 12:437, 18:244
- contemplation of, 5:220–221, 12:645, 13:761, 762
- development of, Shabbatean influence on, 11:43
- menorah as symbol of, 14:52–53
- Shekhinah and, 18:442
- Seforim, Mendele Mokher. *See* Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev
- Sefwi Sui and Sefwi Wiawso, 9:569–570
- Segal, Arthur, 18:244
- Segal, Bernard, 18:244–245
- Segal, Bernard Gerard, 12:556, 18:245
- Segal, D. *See* Singer, Isaac Bashevis
- Segal, Erich, 18:245
- Segal, Esther, 18:245
- Segal, Gedaliah ben Eliezer, 18:246
- Segal, George (1924–2000), 18:223, 246
- Segal, George (1934–), 18:246
- Segal, H. C., 2:50
- Segal, Hugh, 18:246–247
- Segal, Isaac, 8:355
- Segal, J. J., 4:426
- Segal, Jacob Isaac, 18:247
- Segal, Jekuthiel Zalman, 8:355
- Segal, Joseph, 8:355
- Segal, Judah Ḥasid. *See* Judah Ḥasid, ha-Levi
- Segal, Louis, 18:247
- Segal, M. H., 3:650, 8:640–641
- Segal, M. Z., 3:647, 8:574
- Segal, Marc. *See* Chagall, Marc
- Segal, Moses, 8:355
- Segal, Moses Hirsch, 13:59, 14:330, 18:247–248
- Segal, Pinchas. *See* Pinchik, Pierre
- Segal, Robin David. *See* Benson, Robby
- Segal, Samuel, Baron, 18:248
- Segal, Simon, 15:650
- Segal, Uri, 18:248
- Segal, Zevi. *See* Segal, Moses Hirsch
- Segall, Lasar, 18:248–249

- Segall, Lazar, 4:152  
 Segalowitz, Zusman, 18:249  
 Segan ha-Kohanim. *See* Hanina Segan ha-Kohanim  
 Segan Leviyyah. *See* Isaac ben Eliezer  
 Seghers, Anna, 18:249  
 Segni, Lothair of. *See* Innocent III  
 Segorbe (Spain), 18:249–250  
 Segovia (Spain), 18:250–251  
 Segre, Abraham ben Judah (17th–18th c.), 18:251  
 Segre, Abraham ben Judah (d. 1772), 18:251  
 Segre, Abraham ben Zerah, 18:251  
 Segrè, Arturo, 18:251  
 Segre, Beniamino, 18:251  
 Segrè, Corrado, 18:251  
 Segre, Dino. *See* Pitigrilli  
 Segre, Don. *See* Pitigrilli  
 Segre, Elisha, 18:251  
 Segrè, Emilio Gino, 18:251–252  
 Segrè, Gino, 18:252  
 Segre, Hayyim, 18:251  
 Segre, Jacob ben Isaac, 18:251  
 Segre, Joshua Benzion (1729–1809). *See* Segre, Salvatore (1729–1809)  
 Segrè, Joshua Benzion (c. 1705–c. 1797), 18:252  
 Segre, Judah, 18:251  
 Segre, Nethanel, 18:251  
 Segre, Nethanel ben Aaron Jacob, 18:251  
 Segrè, Roberto, 18:252  
 Segrè, Salvador (c.1705–c.1797). *See* Segrè, Joshua Benzion (c.1705–c.1797)  
 Segre, Salvatore (1729–1809), 18:252–253  
 Segre family, 18:251  
 Segrè family. *See* Segre family  
 Segullat Melakhim (Abraham ben Simeon of Worms), 1:310  
 Seiber, Mátyás György, 18:253  
 Seid, Ruth, 18:253  
 Seiffert, Ernst. *See* Tauber, Richard  
 Seigel, Joshua, 18:253–254  
 Seinfeld (television show), 5:463–464, 13:222, 15:228, 18:254  
 Seinfeld, Jerry, 13:222, 15:228, 18:254  
 Seini (Romania), 18:254  
 Seipel, Ignaz, 18:254–255  
 Seir. *See* Esau  
 Seir, Land of. *See* Edom (Transjordan)  
 Seir, Mount (ancient Israel), 18:255  
 Seitlin, Rose, 4:212  
 Seixas, Abraham Mendes (broker), 18:255  
 Seixas, Abraham Mendes (revolutionary war officer), 18:255  
 Seixas, Benjamin Mendes, 15:197, 18:255  
 Seixas, David G., 18:256  
 Seixas, Gershom Mendes, 6:189–190, 9:156, 15:197, 198, 18:255  
 Seixas, Hayman, 15:198  
 Seixas, Isaac Mendes, 18:255  
 Seixas, Moses Mendes, 4:15, 18:255–256  
 Seixas, Rachel, 11:393  
 Seixas family, 18:255–256  
 Seize the Day (Bellow), 3:301  
 Sejera (Israel). *See* Ilaniyyah (Israel)  
 Sejm, 4:89, 18:256  
     Jewish Socialist Workers' Party, 11:314–315  
     Minority Bloc, 14:287  
 Sekhel. *See* Reason  
 Sekhel Tov (Menahem ben Solomon), 14:23  
 Sekiryany (Ukraine), 18:256–257  
 Sela, Michael, 13:11, 18:257  
 Sela ha-Yehudim (Crimea). *See* Chufut-Kale (Crimea)  
 Selbstbewusstsein und Persönlichkeitsbewusstsein (Schilder), 18:133  
 Selbstemanzipation (newspaper), 18:257–258  
 Selbstwehr (newspaper), 18:258  
 Selden, John, 8:515, 18:258–259  
 Seldes, George, 18:259  
 Seldes, Marian, 18:259  
 Seldin, Harry M., 18:259–260  
 Selected Poems and Fables: An English/Yiddish Collection (Miransky), 14:311  
 Selected Works (Lipsky), 13:75–76  
 Selection and New Poems (Mishol), 14:331  
 Selekmán, Benjamin Morris, 18:260  
 Sèlestat (France), 18:260  
 Seleucia, 18:260  
 Seleucia (Iraq), 3:24, 26, 18:260  
 Seleucia (Transjordan), 18:260  
 Seleucid Acra. *See* Acra  
 Seleucid dynasty, 5:423, 424  
 Seleucid Empire, 5:549–550, 18:601  
     Osroene, 15:506  
 Seleucid Era, 18:260  
 Seleucus IV Philopator, 18:260–261  
 Self-consuming Artifacts (Fish), 7:58  
 Self-control, in sex, 18:329  
 Self-defense, 18:261–264  
     Ananyev, 2:130  
     Lancut, 12:455  
     legal ruling, 2:596–597  
     Slonim, 18:676  
 Self-Defense (newspaper). *See* Selbstwehr (newspaper)  
 Self-hatred, Jewish. *See* Jewish self-hatred  
 Self-incrimination, 5:147–148  
     *See also* Confessions  
 Self Portait (Ray), 17:126  
 Self-Portrait (Soutine), vol. 2: color insert  
 Self Portrait with Cows Going Home (Plachy), 16:210  
 Selig, Allan H., 18:265  
 Selig, Bud. *See* Selig, Allan H.  
 Selig, Gottfried, 11:523  
 Selig, Phineas, 18:265  
 Seligman, Brenda Zara, 18:266  
 Seligman, Charles Gabriel, 18:266, 267  
 Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, 18:266–267  
 Seligman, Herbert Spencer, 18:267  
 Seligman, Isaac Newton, 2:49, 4:19, 15:211, 18:266  
 Seligman, Jesse, 18:266  
 Seligman, Joseph, 15:200, 211, 18:266  
 Seligman, Margaret, 12:768  
 Seligman family, 18:266  
 Seligmann, Aron (elder), 6:252  
 Seligmann, Aron (younger), 6:252  
 Seligmann, Caesar, 18:267  
 Seligmann, Elias, 6:252  
 Seligmann, Kurt, 15:648, 18:267–268  
 Seligmann, Lemle, 6:252  
 Seligmann, Liebmann, 6:252  
 Seligmann, Mayer, 6:252  
 Seligsberg, Alice Lillie, 18:268  
 Seligson, Esther, 18:268  
 Selihot  
     in Alsace, 2:6  
     Elijah ben Shemaiah, 6:340  
     piyyut and, 16:194  
     *See also* Forgiveness  
 Selihot, 18:268–269, 269  
 Selikman, Benjamin M., 20:337  
 Selikovitch, George, 18:269–270  
 Selim I, 15:523, 18:270  
 Selim II, 18:270  
 Seljuks, 10:159, 18:270–271  
 Selke, Naphtali Hirz ben Judah. *See* Hirshel, Meyer  
 Sella, Aviem, 16:357, 358  
 Sellers, Peter, 18:271–272  
 Sellin, Ernst, 18:272

- Seltzer, Louis Benson, 18:272  
 Selucid Empire, 3:25–26, 9:193  
 Selvinski, Ilya Lvovich, 18:272–273  
 Selz, Otto, 18:273  
 Selznick, David Oliver, 18:273  
 Selznick, Lewis B., 18:273  
 Selznick, Myron, 18:273  
 Selznick family, 18:273  
*Semag*. See *Sefer Mitzvot Gadol*  
 Semah, David, 15:473  
 Semahes, Solomon ben Jacob, 4:189  
*Semaḥot*, 18:273–274  
*La Semaine* (Du Bartas), 6:31  
 Semak. See Isaac ben Joseph of Corbeil  
*Se-Ma-K*. See *Sefer Mitzvot Katan*  
*SeMaK* (Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil).  
 See *Sefer Mitzvot Katan* (Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil)  
 Seman, Philip Louis, 18:274  
 Semenovich, Yakov. See Kanovich, Grigory  
 Semikhah, 3:397–398, 12:702, 16:330, 18:274–279  
 Semilian, Savin Solomon, 18:279  
 Séminaire Israélite de France, 12:615, 18:279–280  
 Seminaries, rabbinical. See Rabbinical seminaries  
 Seminario Docente para Escuelas Israelitas. See Midrashah (Argentina)  
 Seminary of Judaic Studies. See Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies  
 Seminomadism, 15:294, 295–296  
 Semites, 16:119, 18:280  
 Semitic, Aryan races, 17:46–47  
 Semitic Action, 4:393  
 Semitic languages, 18:280–286, 283*t*  
   Akkadian language, 1:564–569  
   Ammonites, 2:84  
   Amorites, 2:96  
   Anath, 2:131  
   Asherah, 2:131  
   Barth, Jacob, 3:179–180  
   Bergstraesser, Gotthelf, 3:433  
   Caquot, Andre, 4:458  
   Ebla (Syria), 6:85–86  
   Eblaite, archaeological site in northern Syria, 6:85–87  
   Finkel, Joshua, 7:31–32  
   Leslau, Wolf, 12:663  
   Lidzbarski, Mark, 12:802  
   linguistics, 3:216  
   Moscato, Sabatino, 14:515  
   West Semitic, 16:119  
*Semitic Writing* (Driver), 6:22  
 Semler, Johann, 3:649  
 Semlin (Yugoslavia). See Zemun (Yugoslavia)  
 Semmel, Bernard, 18:286  
 Semon, Felix. See Semon, Sir Felix  
 Semon, Richard Wolfgang, 18:286  
 Semon, Sir Felix, 18:286  
 Semyatitski, Chaim. See Siemiatycki, Chaim  
 Senaah, 18:286–287  
 Sen Astruc de Noves. See Abba Mari ben Eligdor  
 Senator, David Werner, 18:287  
 Senator, Hermann, 18:287  
 Senators  
   Boxer, Barbara, 4:108  
   Feinstein, Diane, 4:108  
   Lautenberg, Frank R., 12:528–529  
   Levin, Carl, 12:707  
   Lieberman, Joseph, 12:804–805  
   Neuberger, Richard Lewis, 15:116  
 Sender, Anne, 15:308  
 Sender, Ruth Minsky, 4:631  
*Sender Blank un Zayn Gezindl* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380  
 Senderey, Israel. See Drapkin, Israel  
 Sender Minsker. See Polachek, Sender  
 Sendler, Irena, 18:287  
 Sendrey, Alfred, 18:287  
*Die Sendung Mosis* (Schiller), 14:540  
 Seneca the Elder, 18:287–288  
 Seneca the Younger, 13:247, 18:288  
 Sened, Alexander, 18:288  
 Sened, Yonat, 18:288  
 Seneh. See Burning bush  
 Seneor, Abraham, 12:438, 18:250, 288–289  
 Senigallia (Italy), 18:289  
 Senior, Abraham. See Seneor, Abraham  
 Senior, Max, 18:289  
 Senior, Solomon, 18:289  
 Senior services, 4:15  
 Senir (stream), 11:401, 402  
 Seniri, Isaac ben Judah ha-. See Isaac ben Judah ha-Seniri  
 Senko, Yasue, 18:289  
 Senlis (France), 18:289  
 Sennabris (Galilee), 18:289–290  
 Sennacherib, 1:421, 6:281, 369, 14:90–91, 18:290  
*Señorita* (Eichelbaum), 6:245  
 Sens (France), 18:290–291  
*Sense of Injustice* (Cahn), 4:338  
 Senta (Hungary), 18:291  
 Sentences, Hebrew. See *under* Hebrew grammar  
 Separation of powers, 18:291–292  
 Separatist Orthodoxy, 4:171, 15:493–494  
 Sepharad (Lydia), 18:292  
 Sepharadim. See Sephardim  
 Sephardic Brotherhood of America, 2:34  
 Sephardic Home for the Aged, 18:303  
 Sephardic House, 2:64  
 Sephardi Diaspora (20th c.), 18:302  
 Sephardi language. See Ladino  
 Sephardim, 2:571, 18:292–305, 293  
   alphabet, Hebrew, 1:699, 703*t*, 708, 714*t*  
   Amsterdam, 2:108–110, 110, 111, 114, 116, 117  
   amulets, 2:122  
   Argentina, 2:427, 430, 433, 437, 445, 447  
   arts, Sabbath, 17:621  
   betrothals and, 3:541–542  
   Bible cantillation, 13:658, 664  
   birth customs and folklore, 3:722  
   burial customs, 4:293–294  
   Canada, Montreal, 14:464  
   Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:476  
   Chile, 4:638–639, 640, 641, 643  
   China, 18:396  
   communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:294–295  
   Cuba, 5:317  
   demography, 5:571  
   Dutch literature and, 6:69  
   eclipse of, 18:300–301  
   England, 6:414–415  
     London, 13:180, 181  
   Erez Israel  
     Chelouche family, 4:590  
     Elmaleh, Abraham, 6:364  
   Europe, 9:222  
   expulsions, 18:293  
   Fesela, 6:765  
   France, pre-French Revolution, 7:253–254  
   Greece, 10:5–6  
     Larissa, 12:494  
     Salonika, 17:700–701  
   ḥalukkah, 8:288, 289–290  
   Hamburg community, 8:295–296  
   ḥamez, 8:302  
   Ḥisdai ibn Shaprut, 9:145  
   history of, 18:292–294  
   Holocaust, 18:301  
   Israel (Mandate), 18:303  
   Israel (Ottoman), 18:303

Sephardim, *continued*

- Israel (state), 18:303–304  
 Eliyahu, Mordecai, 6:355  
 religious schools, 10:633  
 Shas (political party), 18:419–420
- Istanbul (Ottoman period), 10:774, 775, 777–778
- Jacob Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham Elyashar, 6:371–372
- in Jerusalem, 11:172–173  
 chief rabbis, 13:601  
 Elazar, Ya'akov, 6:289–290  
 Franco, Raphael, 7:176–177
- Kaddish, 11:697
- Ladino literature, 4:629–630  
 language, 12:427–435, 18:294
- Latin America, 12:510–511
- laws and legal systems  
 Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492  
 ma'amad, 13:305
- literature, 3:176, 12:493, 18:294–295
- modern period, early, economic history, 6:118
- Monmouth County (NJ), 14:447
- music, 10:814
- New York, 2:147
- Palestine (Ottoman), 10:295, 619–621
- post-WW I, 18:301
- post-WW II, 18:301–302
- prominent families, Meldola, 14:12
- rabbis, dress, 6:15
- religious practices, 18:295–296
- reorganization, 9:223
- rites and rituals, liturgy, 13:135–136
- secularization of laws, 18:296–300
- Spain  
 emigration from, 18:293  
 language, 12:427–435  
 Quincentennial anniversary of expulsion, 18:304–305
- Syria, Aleppo, 1:614
- traditional cookery style, 7:118
- U.S., 18:302–303  
 Seattle, 18:229
- Venezuela, 4:459  
 Caracas, 4:459–460
- Yugoslavia, Alcalay, Isaac, 1:598
- Sephardi prosody, 11:13
- Sephardi Report* (periodical), 2:64
- Sephardi Torah Guardians. *See* Shas (political party)
- Sepharvaim (ancient Israel), 2:126, 18:305
- Sephiha, Haim Vidal, 18:306
- Sephoris (Galilee), 11:370, 371, 18:306–307
- September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks  
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:52  
 Bush, George W., 4:304  
 New York City, 15:225
- September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, Victim Compensation Fund, 6:737–738
- Septimius Severus. *See* Severus, Septimius
- Septuagint, 3:595–598, 652, 660, 666, 11:717, 18:307  
 Josephus' *Jewish Antiquities* and, 11:438  
 Letter of Aristeas, 2:456  
 Pharos translation, 16:32  
 Samaritan Pentateuch and, 15:754  
*The Septuagint version of Issiah* (Seeligmann), 18:238
- Sepulchers. *See* Tombs and tombstones
- Sepúlveda (Spain), 18:307
- Sequeira, Jacob de. *See* Rodrigues, Bartholomew
- Sequeyra, John de, 18:307–308
- Seradz (Poland). *See* Sieradz (Poland)
- Serafimovicz, Simeon, 6:426–427
- Seraiah, 18:308
- Seraiah (captain of Judean forces), 18:308
- Seraiah (chief priest), 18:308
- Seraiah (officer of King Jehoiakim), 18:308
- Seraiah (son of Neriah), 18:308
- Serajevo (Bosnia-Herzegovina). *See* Sarajevo (Bosnia-Herzegovina)
- Seraph, 18:308
- Seraph (semidivine being), 18:308
- Seraph (serpent), 18:308
- Seraphim, 2:150
- Serapion Brothers, 13:260
- Serbia  
 Albala, David, 1:582  
 emancipation, 6:381  
 Holocaust, 9:339–340  
 Belgrade, 3:288–289  
 Subotica, 19:283  
 Zrenjanin, 21:671–672, 672
- language, biblical translation, 3:635
- literature, 5:444
- museums, 14:629
- Niš, 15:274–275
- Novi Sad, 15:320
- Serbo-Croatian children's literature, 4:635
- Zionism, 1:663
- Serbin, Hyman, 18:308
- Serbo-Croatian language. *See* Croatia, language; Serbia, language
- Serbu, Ieronim, 18:308
- Ser Daniel, Leone de. *See* Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel
- Sered, Susan Starr, 18:736
- Serekh, 18:308–309
- Sereni, Ada, 18:309
- Sereni, Angelo Piero, 18:309
- Sereni, Enzo Hayyim, 18:309
- Serenus. *See* Severus
- Serero, David, 2:31
- Serero, Emanuel ben Menahem, 18:309, 310
- Serero, Hayyim David (1750-1826), 18:310
- Serero, Hayyim David (d. 1968), 18:310
- Serero, Jacob, 18:310
- Serero, Jonathan ben Hayyim David, 18:310
- Serero, Joseph ben Raphael Joshua Zion, 18:310
- Serero, Joshua (1670-1740), 18:309–310
- Serero, Joshua (1748-1819), 18:310
- Serero, Judah, 18:310
- Serero, Mattathias (1806-1891), 18:310
- Serero, Mattathias (d. 1935), 18:310
- Serero, Mattathias ben Menahem, 18:310
- Serero, Menahem, 18:310
- Serero, Menahem ben David, 18:309
- Serero, Naḥman, 18:310
- Serero, Saul, 18:310
- Serero, Saul ben David, 18:309
- Serero family, 18:309–310
- Sereth. *See* Siret (Romania)
- Serf, Monique. *See* Barbara
- Serfaty, Benazar, 16:349
- Serghi, Cella, 18:310
- Sergius IV, 16:372
- Serhatlya, Suljo. *See* Krauskopf, Friedrich Salamo
- Seri, Dan Benaya, 18:310–311
- Seridei Esh* (Weinberg), 20:717
- Sering, Max, 18:311
- Serkin, Jeanette, 15:605
- Serkin, Max, 15:605
- Serkin, Peter Adolf, 18:311
- Serkin, Rudolf, 18:311
- Serl bas Jacob ben Wolf Kranz, 18:311–312

- Serling, Rod, 18:312
- Serman. *See* Homiletic literature
- The Sermon*. *See* *Ha-Derashah*
- Sermoneta, Joseph Baruch, 18:312
- Sermons. *See* Homiletic literature; Preaching
- Sermons to Jews, 18:312–313  
*See also* Preaching
- Seror, Joseph (d. 1625), 18:313
- Seror, Joseph (d. 1755), 18:313
- Seror, Raphael Jedidiah Solomon ben Joshua ben Solomon, 18:313
- Seror, Solomon, 18:313
- Seror, Solomon ben Tobias, 18:313
- Seror, Tobias, 18:313
- Seror family, 18:313
- Serota, Beatrice, 16:343
- Seroussi, Elías, 18:313–314
- Seroussi, Raphael, 18:313–314
- Serov, Valentin, 18:314
- SERP. *See* Jewish Socialist Workers' Party
- Serpec (Poland). *See* Sierpc (Poland)
- Serpent, copper. *See* Copper serpent
- Serpents. *See* Snakes
- Serpent's Walk* (Caverhall), 18:202
- Serra, Richard, 18:314
- Serrai (Greece), 18:314–316
- Serrarius, Peter, 18:346
- Serravalle (Italy). *See* Vittorio Veneto (Italy)
- Serres (France), 18:316
- Serres (Greece). *See* Serrai (Greece)
- Serubabel* (periodical), 12:8
- Serusi, Abraham, I, 18:316
- Serusi, Abraham, II, 18:316
- Serusi, Hai, 18:316
- Serusi family, 18:316
- Seruya, Isaac, 18:316
- Seruya, Jacob, 18:316
- Seruya, Solomon, 18:316
- Seruya, Solomon (1926- ), 18:316
- Seruya family, 18:316
- Servant of the Lord, 18:316
- Servant of the Lord image, 10:71–72
- Servants, 12:412–415
- Servants of Solomon. *See* Solomon, Servants of
- Servants of the Royal Chamber. *See* Servi Camerae Regis
- Serverus, Marcus Aurelius Alexander.  
*See* Severus, Alexander
- Servetus, Michael, 4:376
- Servetus, Miguel. *See* Servetus, Michael
- Servi, Ephraim. *See* Servi, Flaminio
- Servi, Ferruccio, 18:317
- Servi, Flaminio, 18:316–317
- Servi Camerae Nostrae. *See* Servi Camerae Regis
- Servi Camerae Regis, 16:289–293, 18:317
- Service cooperatives, 5:210
- Services. *See* Daily services; Liturgy
- Servitudes, 18:317–318
- Sessa, Karl Borromaeus Alexander, 18:318
- Sesso, Salamone da, 18:318
- Seter, Mordechai, 11:569, 18:318–319
- Seth, 15:394, 18:319
- Sethos I. *See* Seti I
- Seti I, 18:319–320
- The "Settlement" Cookbook* (Kander), 5:201
- Settlement houses, 18:320
- Settlement movements (Israel). *See* Gush Emunim; Gush Etzyon
- The Settlement of the Jews in North America* (Daly & Kohler), 9:161
- Setubal (Portugal), 18:320–321
- Setubal, "Messiah" of. *See* Dias, Luis
- Setumot of Bible, 13:607
- Setzer, Aaron. *See* Aaron ben Elijah ha-Kohen
- Se'udah, 18:321–322
- Se'udah shelishit, 18:322
- Se'udat liviyatan, 18:322
- Seva' (Saudi Arabia). *See* Sabea (Saudi Arabia)
- Sevarah, 14:338, 18:322–323
- Sevastopol (Ukraine), 18:324
- Seven (number), 15:335
- Seven Arts Feature Syndicate, 4:119
- Seven Books of Histories Against the Pagans* (Orosius). *See* *Historiarum adversum paganos libri septem*
- Seven Communities. *See* Mattersdorf (Austria)
- Seven-fold Pillars*. *See* *Ammudei Sheva*
- Seven Noachide laws. *See* Noachide laws
- Seven species, 3:163, 7:18, 116
- Seventh Day Adventists, 11:520
- Seventh of Adar, 1:382–383
- Seventh Palestinian Conference, 10:275
- Seventh Year* (tractate). *See* *Shevi'it* (tractate)
- Seventy (number), 15:336
- Seventy Shepherds, Vision of. *See* Vision of Seventy Shepherds
- Seven Wicks*. *See* *Sheva Petilot*
- Seven Year Itch* (motion picture), 14:450
- "Seven Zamero sons." *See* Benzamero
- Sever, Alexandru, 18:325
- Severan Dynasty, 10:151–153
- Severence pay, 8:166–168, 12:413–414, 415
- Severus, 18:325
- Severus, Alexander, 18:325
- Severus, Lucius Septimius. *See* Severus, Septimius
- Severus, Septimius, 4:458, 11:502, 18:325
- Severus, Sextus Julius. *See* Julius Severus
- Sevilla (Spain). *See* Seville (Spain)
- Seville (Spain), 18:325–329
- Sevirin, 13:618
- Sevitzky, Fabien, 18:329
- Šewa, 13:633–634, 636–637, 651–652
- Sewage and human waste, 6:93–94
- Sex, 18:329  
*See also* Sexual offenses
- sex, lies and videotape* (motion picture), 18:737
- Sexagesimal system, 15:333
- Sexism. *See* Feminism
- Sex Laws and Customs in Judaism* (Epstein), 6:475
- Sex of the Soul* (Mopsik), 14:470
- Sextus Empiricus, 18:329
- Sextus Julius Severus. *See* Julius Severus
- Sexual behavior. *See* Sex
- Sexual degradation, 18:333
- Sexual ethics  
in Bible, 6:532–533  
forbidden relationships, 6:691–692, 9:516
- Sexual imagery, 18:442–443
- Sexuality  
Boteach, Shmuel, 4:101  
Brandeau, Esther, living disguised as boy, 4:121  
Hirschfeld, Magnus, 9:138–139  
Jonathan and David, love between, 11:396  
Joseph and Potiphar's wife, 11:407, 411, 413  
niddah, 15:253, 254, 255, 257  
Nuremberg laws, 15:348, 349  
onanism, 15:426–427  
Trees of Life and of Knowledge in Eden narrative, 15:625
- Sexual offenses, 18:329–332  
Phinehas, 16:114–115
- Sexual relations  
abstinence, 4:582  
commandments concerning, 5:83t–84t

- Sexual relations, *continued*  
 Holiness Code, 9:319  
 illicit, 12:739
- Seymour, Chim. *See* Seymour, David
- Seymour, David, 16:126, 18:332
- Seymour, Jane, 18:332–333
- Seyss-Inquart, Arthur, 18:333
- Sezer, Robert, 15:474
- Sfaira der Alte* (Mombert), 14:430
- Sfard (Lydia). *See* Sardis (Lydia)
- Sfard, David, 18:333
- Sforno, Hananel, 18:334
- Sforno, Obadiah, 4:48  
 Italian biblical study and exegesis, 3:663
- Sforno, Obadiah ben Israel, 18:334
- Sforno, Obadiah ben Jacob, 18:333–334
- Sforno, Shemaiah ben Nissim, 18:334
- Sha'agat Aryeh* (Gunzberg), 8:137–138
- Sha'agat Aryeh* (Modena), 14:409
- Shaalabbin. *See* Shaalbim
- Shaalbim, 18:334
- Sha'al ha-Ish* (Elyashar), 6:372
- Sha'alu Shelom Yerushalayim* (Plotzki), 16:241
- Sha'alu Shelom Yerushalayim* (Gedalliah), 7:408
- Sha'alu Shelom Yerushalayim* (Kahanov), 11:716
- Shaanan, Avraham, 18:334–335
- Sha'ar Efraim* (Ha -Kohen), 2:538
- Sha'ar Efrayim* (Ephraim ben Jacob ha-Kohen), 6:459
- Sha'arei Dimah* (Albelda), 1:588
- Sha'arei Dura* (Dueren), 6:41–42
- Sha'arei ha-Avodah* (Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce), 1:216
- Sha'arei ha-Yihud ve-ha-Emunah* (Aaron ben Moses ha-Levi of Starosielce), 1:216
- Sha'arei Hōkhmah* (Edels), 6:144
- Sha'arei Musar Haskel*. *See* Musar Haskel
- Sha'arei Ne'imah* (Dubno), 6:34
- Sha'arei Orah* (Gikatilla), 7:593
- Sha'arei Shevu'ot*, 18:335
- Shaarei Tefila, Gates of Prayer*, 4:545
- Sha'arei Tevunah* (Kanievsky), 11:762–763
- Sha'arei Tikvah* (London), 6:204
- Sha'arei Tikvah* (Samaria), 18:335
- Sha'arei Torah* (Hanau), 8:318
- Sha'arei Zedek*, 14:405
- Sha'arei Ziyyon* (Hannover), 8:327, 11:670
- Sha'ar ha-Amakim (Israel), 18:335
- Sha'ar ha-Golan (Israel), 18:335–336
- Sha'ar ha-Harkavah ve-ha-Shimmush* (Balmes), 3:94
- Sha'ar ha-Razim* (Abulafia), 1:343
- Sha'ar ha-Shamayim* (Gershon), 6:399, 7:554–555
- Sha'ar ha-Shamayim* (Horowitz), 9:535
- Sha'ar ha-Shem he-Ḥadash* (Almoli), 1:682
- Sha'ar ha-Yesod* (Almoli), 1:682
- Sha'ar Hefer-beit Yizḥak (Israel), 18:336
- Sha'ar Shimon* (Bacher), 3:36
- Sha'ar Yehudah* (Poki), 16:284–285
- Sha'ar Zekenim* (Hamburg), 8:297–298
- Sha'atnez, 18:336–337
- Shabad, Zemaḥ, 18:337
- Shabak, 15:771
- Shabazi, Shalem, 18:337
- Shabbat
- Havdalah, 8:466–468
- Kabbalat Shabbat, 11:692
- Kiddush, 12:138–139
- mukzeh objects, 14:608
- pikkua'ah nefesh, 16:153
- Safed mystical movement, 14:666–667
- Torah reading, 20:45–50
- See also* Sabbath
- Shabbat* (tractate), 18:337–338
- Shabbateanism, 6:530, 11:619–620, 16:527, 21:435
- 1680-1700, 18:352–355
- Aboab, Samuel ben Abraham, 1:268
- Abraham ben Ḥayyim, 1:300
- Abraham ben Isaac ha-Kohen of Zamość, 1:301
- Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378
- Adam Kadmon, 1:379
- aliyah and, 10:332
- Amsterdam, 2:109
- beginning of, 18:342–343
- Bikayam, Meir ben Ḥalifa, as crypto-Shabbatean, 3:695
- Bloch, Mattathias ben Benjamin Ze'ev Ashkenazi, 3:766
- Bonafoux, Daniel ben Israel, 4:55
- Brudo, Abraham ben Elijah, 4:220
- Busk as center of, 4:316
- Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 4:464–466
- controversy about, 6:633, 684
- eighteenth century, 18:355–358
- Elijah ben Solomon Abraham ha-Kohen of Smyrna, 6:340–341
- Emden opposition to, 6:392–393
- evil, 11:640
- expulsion from Yemen, 13:694
- Frank, Eva, 7:180–181
- Frank, Jacob, 7:182–183, 18:357–358
- gematria, 7:426
- Hamburg, 8:296
- Ḥayon, Nehemiah Ḥiyya ben Moses, 8:476–478
- Hebron, 8:747
- history of, 18:340–341
- influence of, 11:42–43
- Jerusalem and, 11:163, 164
- Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
- Judah Ḥasid, ha-Levi, 11:505–506
- Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:460
- Laniado, Solomon Ben Abraham, 12:485
- leaders
- Isaiah Ḥasid from Zbarazh, 10:78
- Jamal Sulaymān, 11:76
- Meir ben Ḥiyya Rofe, 13:783
- literature, 7:16
- Ḥayon writings, 8:476–478
- Zevi Muddah*, 7:171
- Nehemiah Ha-Kohen, 15:62
- opposition, 11:104
- Frances, Jacob ben David, 7:171–172
- Landsofer, Jonah ben Elijah, 12:478
- in Ottoman empire, 15:538
- Pinheiro, Moses, 16:168–169
- polemical opposition, 16:330
- Possnitz, prophet of, 16:623–624
- Rovigo, Abraham ben Michael, 17:500–501
- Sasportas, Jacob, opposition to, 18:66
- Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451
- sheluḥei erez Israel, 18:451
- women, 21:177
- Zoref, Joshua Heshel ben Joseph, 21:670–671
- See also* Frankist movement; Nathan of Gaza; Shabbetai Zevi
- Shabbatean propaganda
- 18th century, 18:358
- education of propagandists, 18:357
- Eybeschuetz, Jonathan and, 18:356
- polarization of, 18:355
- Serrarius, Peter, 18:346
- in Turkey, 18:345
- Shabbat ha-Olam* (Shalom), 18:377
- Shabbat lights, Ba-Meh Madlikin, 3:105

- A Shabbat Manual* (Plaut), 17:174  
 Shabbaton movement, 3:33  
 Shabbetai, Ḥayyim, 2:32  
 Shabbetai ben Meir ha-Kohen, 14:472, 18:338–339  
 Shabbetai ben Yom Tov ibn Boded.  
   *See* Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil  
 Shabbetai ben Zevi Hirsch of Raszkow, 3:33, 18:339–340  
 Shabbetai movement, 5:730–733  
 Shabbetai Zevi, 2:77, 6:148, 10:778, 15:538, 18:340–359, 341  
   Algazi, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:645  
   apostasy, 18:348–349  
   arrest and imprisonment in Turkey, 18:344–346, 348  
   Cardozo, Abraham Miguel, 4:464  
   Diaspora, 18:346–348  
   Doenmeh and, 5:730–733  
   early years and personality, 18:341–342  
   in Gaza and Jerusalem, 18:341–342  
   Joseph ben Saul Escapa, 6:488  
   journeys of, 18:341  
   Kabbalah, 18:351–352  
   Lapapa, Aaron Ben Isaac, 12:488  
   map, 18:341  
   opposition, Lapapa, Aaron ben Isaac, 12:488  
   post-apostasy, 18:349–351  
   Shabbateanism  
     1680–1700, 18:352–355  
     beginning of, 18:342–343  
     eighteenth century, 18:355–358  
     Frank, Jacob, 18:357–358  
     history of, 18:340–341  
     Laniado, Solomon Ben Abraham, 12:485  
     Mordecai ben Ḥayyim of Eisenstadt, 14:480  
     Morocco, 14:497  
     Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:451  
     in Smyrna and Constantinople, 18:343–346  
*Shabbetai Zevi* (Agmon), 1:465  
 Shabbetai Zvi  
   Amsterdam, 2:109  
   amulets, 2:121  
   *See also* Ayllon, Solomon ben Jacob  
 Shabbezi, Shalem. *See* Shabazi, Shalem  
*Shablul* (motion picture). *See* *Snail* (motion picture)  
 Shabtai, Aharon, 18:359  
 Shabtai, Yaakov, 8:722, 18:359–360  
 Shach, Eliezer Menahem, 18:419  
 Shachar, Arie, 18:360  
 SHaDaL. *See* Luzzatto, Samuel David  
 Shaddai. *See* God  
 Shadkhan, 18:360–361  
 Shadmot Devorah (Israel), 18:361  
 Shadov (Lithuania). *See* Seduva (Lithuania)  
 Shadovsky, Israel Ḥayyim. *See* Shulman, Victor  
*Shadows on the Hudson* (Singer), 18:635  
 Shadrach, Meshach, Abed-Nego, 5:419, 420, 18:361  
 Shaffer, Anthony, 18:361  
 Shaffer, Peter. *See* Shaffer, Sir Peter  
 Shaffer, Sir Peter, 18:361  
 Shag, Abraham, 18:361–362  
 Shahal, Moshe, 18:362  
 Shaham, Gil, 18:362–363  
 Shaḥam, Nathan, 18:363  
 Shahar, Shulamit, 18:364  
 Shaḥar, David, 18:363–364  
 Shaḥarit  
   Amidah, 2:72, 74  
   Barukh she-Amar, 3:191–192  
*Shaḥarit*, 18:364  
 Shāhin, 18:365  
 Shāhīn, Mawlānā  
   illuminated manuscripts, 11:556  
   Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:554–555  
 Shahn, Ben, 4:76, 16:125–126, 18:365–366  
 Shaḥor, Ḥayyim, 18:366  
 Shaḥor, Isaac, 18:366  
 Shaḥor family, 18:366  
 Shahpuhr. *See* Shapur  
 Shaikovich, Nahum Meyer. *See* Shomer  
 Shaked, Gershon, 18:366–368  
 Shakespeare, William, 4:25, 6:435, 18:368–371  
*Shakespeare a mai szinpadon* (Bánóczy), 3:120  
*Shakespeare on the Contemporary Stage*. *See* *Shakespeare a mai szinpadon*  
 Shakhna, Shalom. *See* Shalom Shakhna ben Joseph  
 Shaki (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai (Lithuania)  
 Shaki, Isaac, 18:371  
 Shakvay (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai (Lithuania)  
 Shakyai (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai (Lithuania)  
 Shakyay (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai (Lithuania)  
 Shalag. *See* Gordon, Samuel Leib  
 Shalakh, 15:550  
*Shalekhet - Fallen Leaves* (Kadishman), 11:700  
 Shalem (ancient Israel), 18:371  
 Shalem, Samuel, 18:371–372  
 Shalem, Solomon, 4:270  
 Shalem Rabta (ancient Israel), 18:371  
 Shalev, Avner, 18:372  
 Shalev, Meir, 8:708, 18:372–373  
 Shalev, Yitzḥak, 18:373  
 Shalev, Zeruya, 18:373  
 Shali'ah. *See* Agency  
 Shalish, 18:373–374  
 Shalit, Leon, 2:161  
 Shalit case, 11:298, 12:542  
 Shaliyah ibn Tīrūn ibn Nīn, 6:66  
 Shalkovich, Abraham Leib, 4:622, 18:374–375  
 Shallon, David, 18:375  
 Shallots, 15:433  
 Shallum, 18:375  
 Shalmaneser III, 1:523, 18:375–376  
 Shalmaneser V, 2:126, 3:23, 18:376  
*Shalmei Nedarim* (Kaplan), 11:773  
 Ṣhalom. *See* Peace  
 Shalom, Abraham, 18:376  
 Shalom, Abraham ben Isaac ben Judah ben Samuel, 18:376–377  
 Shalom, Gershom Gerhard. *See* Scholem, Gershom Gerhard  
 Shalom, Isaac I, 15:556  
 Shalom, Isaac I., 18:377  
 Shalom, Shin, 11:441, 18:377–378  
 Shalom, Silvan, 18:378  
 Shalom Akhshav. *See* Peace Now  
 Shalom Aleichem, 15:207, 18:378–389, 21:346–347  
   Altman, Nathan, 2:22  
   autobiography, 18:384, 388  
   biographies, 18:389  
   biography of, 18:378, 379–380, 382, 385, 388  
   early writings, 18:379  
   English translations, 18:389  
   Hebrew literature, 18:387–388  
   humor and, 9:593–594  
   lecture tours, 18:383–384, 388  
   stock exchange, 18:380, 382  
   *Tevye der Milkhiker* cycle, 18:385–387  
   works and correspondence, 18:388–389  
   writings as sole income, 18:382–383



- Shalom Aleichem, *continued*  
 Yiddish literature, 18:378–379, 380–382  
 Yiddish theater, 18:383–384
- Shalom Aleichem Folk Institute, 6:189
- Shalom Aleikhem, 18:389–390
- Shalom al Yisrael* (Zweifel), 21:693
- Shalom ben Abraham, 3:610
- Shalom ben Obadiah ha-Cohen, 4:352
- Shalom ben Yizhak of Neustadt, 18:390
- Shalom Hartman Institute, 8:375
- Shalom of Safed. *See* Moskovitz, Shalom
- Shalom Shakhna ben Joseph, 18:390
- Shalom Zakhar. *See* Sholem Zokhor
- Shalon, Raḥel, 18:390
- Shalosh. *See* Pineles, Hirsch Mendel ben Solomon
- Shalosh Hidot* (Ensheim), 6:447
- Shalosh se'udah. *See* Se'udah shelishit
- Shalshet ha-Kabbalah* (Ibn Yahya), 7:13, 9:156
- Shaltiel, David, 18:390
- Shalvi, Alice, 18:115
- Shamah, Joseph, 15:556
- Shamdon. *See* Ben Temalyon
- Shamerim. *See* Samaritans
- Shamgar, 18:390–391  
 Judges, Book of, 11:563
- Shamgar, Meir, 18:391
- Shamgar son of Anath, 2:131
- Shami, Yitzhak, 18:391
- Shamir (Israel), 18:391
- Shamir, Moshe, 4:381, 8:704, 705, 18:392–393
- Shamir, Yitzhak, 18:393–394  
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51  
 Bush, George H. W., 4:304  
 governments of, 10:242, 448, 448*t*, 450–453, 450*t*, 452*t*  
 Modai, Yitzhak, 14:406  
 Sharon, Ariel and, 18:417
- Shammah, 18:394
- Shammah (Edomite chief), 18:394
- Shammah (son of Agee), 18:394
- Shammah (son of Jesse), 18:394
- Shammai, 3:530–533, 6:486, 18:394  
 creation, 5:275–276  
*Eduyyot*, 6:214–215  
 halakhah, approach to, 6:486, 8:255  
 Hanukkah lamp, 8:333  
 on marriage, 8:255, 21:324  
 on New Year, 15:193  
 on non-Jewish women and niddah, 15:256–257  
 on praising the bride, 8:247–248  
 resurrection, 17:242
- Shammash, 8:334, 18:395
- Shamosh, Yitzhak, 18:395
- Shamouti, 4:737
- Shamri, Arie, 18:395
- Shamsky, Art. *See* Shamsky, Arthur Louis
- Shamsky, Arthur Louis, 18:395
- Shanah Rishonah* (Zemach), 21:504
- Shandling, Garry, 18:395–396
- Shanghai (China), 18:396  
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61  
 museums, 14:635  
 refugees, 4:646, 647
- Shanker, Albert, 6:161, 18:396–397
- Shankman, Jacob K., 18:397
- Shanks, Hershel, 18:397
- Shaoal, Anwar. *See* Shaul, Anwar
- Sha'ot Metot* (Adelman), 1:386
- Shapera, Robert. *See* Evans, Robert
- Shapero, Harold, 18:397–398
- Shapero, Nate S., 18:398
- Shapero, Samuel. *See* Shapero, Harold
- Shaphan, 6:287, 18:398
- Shapira, Abraham, 18:399
- Shapira, Avraham Elkana Kahana, 18:399
- Shapira, Elijah ben Benjamin Wolf, 18:400
- Shapira, Hayyim Eleazar, 18:398–399
- Shapira, Hayyim Moshe, 14:391, 18:400
- Shapira, Hayyim Nachman, 18:400
- Shapira, Isaac ben Noah Kohen. *See* Isaac ben Noah Kohen Shapira
- Shapira, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 18:400–401
- Shapira, Kalonymous Kalman, 18:401
- Shapira, Meir, 18:401–402
- Shapira, Moses William, 18:402–403
- Shapira, Myriam. *See* Harry, Myriam
- Shapira, Shalom Joseph. *See* Shalom, Shin
- Shapira, Yeshayahu, 18:402
- Shapira, Zevi Hirsch, 18:398
- Shapira family, 18:398–399
- Shapira fragments, 18:402–403
- Shapiro, A. Y., 8:678
- Shapiro, Abba Constantin, 18:403
- Shapiro, Alexander M., 18:403–404
- Shapiro, Aryeh Leib ben Isaac, 18:404
- Shapiro, Ascher Herman, 18:404
- Shapiro, Benjamin, 18:404
- Shapiro, Bernard, 18:404
- Shapiro, David S., 18:404
- Shapiro, Esther June, 18:404–405
- Shapiro, Ezra Z., 18:405
- Shapiro, Feliks, 11:322
- Shapiro, Harold, 18:405
- Shapiro, Harry Lionel, 2:187, 18:405–406
- Shapiro, Harvey, 20:301
- Shapiro, Irving Saul, 18:406
- Shapiro, Jonathan, 1:540
- Shapiro, Joseph ben Abraham. *See* Case, Joseph ben Abraham
- Shapiro, Karl Jay, 18:406–407
- Shapiro, Lamed, 18:407
- Shapiro, Leah, 11:322
- Shapiro, Levi Joshua. *See* Shapiro, Lamed
- Shapiro, Milton Jerrold. *See* Shapp, Milton Jerrold
- Shapiro, Moses, 11:322
- Shapiro, Moshe. *See* Shapira, Hayyim Moshe
- Shapiro, Phinehas. *See* Korets, Phinehas ben Abraham Abba Shapiro of
- Shapiro, Rami, 18:407
- Shapiro, Robert, 18:407–408
- Shapiro, Samuel Harvey, 18:408
- Shapiro, Saul ben Dov, 18:408
- Shapiro, Ya'akov Shimshon, 18:408
- Shapka, Shalom Joseph. *See* Shalom, Shin
- Shapp, Milton Jerrold, 18:408–409
- Shapshal Seraya ben Mordechai, 18:409
- Shapshilevich, Moise ben Haim. *See* Schappes, Morris U.
- Shapur, 18:409–410
- Shapur I, 3:28, 18:410
- Shapur II, 18:410
- Shar'ab (Yemen), 18:410
- Sharabi, Shalom, 18:410–411
- Sharansky, Natan, 4:125, 14:520, 18:411–412
- Sharett, Moshe, 3:345–346, 12:533–534, 18:412–413  
 Blood for Trucks offer, 4:120, 121  
 governments of, 10:431–432, 432*t*
- Sharett, Yehudah, 14:543, 18:413
- Sharezer, 18:413–414
- Sharfman, Isaiah Leo, 18:414
- Shargorod (Ukraine), 18:414
- Sharh, 3:605
- Sharḥ al-Alfāz* (Abu al-Faraj), 1:334
- Sharḥ-i Torah* (Shāhin), 18:365

- Sharigrad (Ukraine). *See* Shargorod (Ukraine)
- Sharlin, William, 18:414–415
- Sharm el-Sheikh (Sinai Peninsula), 6:287–288, 18:415
- Sharon, Abraham. *See* Schwadron, Abraham
- Sharon, Ariel, 1:406, 10:250–251, 252, 253, 18:415–417  
governments of, 10:460–464, 460*t*–461*t*, 462*t*–463*t*  
Lebanese War and, 10:240  
Novak, Robert, 15:317  
Sharansky, Natan and, 18:412  
Sheetrit, Meir and, 18:432  
unilateral withdrawal from Gaza and, 10:463, 464
- Sharon, Aryeh, 18:417–418
- Sharon, Nathan, 18:418
- Sharon, Omri, 18:417
- Sharon, Ariel, 15:599
- Sharonah (Israel), 18:418
- Sharon Plain (Israel), 10:110–111
- Sharp, Isadore Nataniel, 18:418
- Sharp, Issy. *See* Sharp, Isadore Nataniel
- Sharuhen (territory of Simeon), 18:418–419
- Shas (Mishnah), 18:419
- Shas (political party), 5:595, 18:419–420
- Shasha. *See* Sholem Zokhor
- Shashu, Salim, 18:420
- Shasu, 2:30
- Shatilla refugee camp, 10:240–241, 251
- Shatkin, Aaron, 13:9
- Shatner, William, 18:420
- Shatt el-Nil. *See* Chebar
- Shatzkes, Moses, 18:420
- Shatzkes, Moses Aaron, 18:420–421
- Shatzky, Jacob, 18:421
- Shaul, Anwar, 15:473, 18:421
- Sha'ul – Der Letster Meylekh fun Yisroel* (Hofstein), 9:314
- Shaul – the Last King of Israel. See Sha'ul – Der Letster Meylekh fun Yisroel*
- Sha'ul ve-Yohannah* (Frankel), 7:199
- Shaulyai (Lithuania). *See* Siauliai (Lithuania)
- Shavei Zion (Israel), 18:421
- Shavelson, Clara Lemlich, 18:421–422, 713
- Shaving and beards, 3:235–236
- Shavir* (music album). *See* *Fragile* (music album)
- Shavl (Lithuania). *See* Siauliai (Lithuania)
- Shavli (Lithuania). *See* Siauliai (Lithuania)
- Shavuot, 12:436, 18:422–423  
flowers, 7:91  
food, 7:119–120  
games, 7:372  
Hallel, 8:280  
offering of first fruits, vol. 6: color insert  
pilgrim festivals and, 16:158–159  
Samaritans, 17:729–730  
Sheloshet Yemei Hagbalah, 18:446  
Sunday festival day, 2:128  
*Yeziv pitgam*, 21:331–332
- Shaw, Artie, 18:423
- Shaw, Benjamin, 18:423–424
- Shaw, Irwin, 18:424
- Shaw, Walter, 15:583
- Shaw Commission (1929), 15:583
- The Shawl* (Ozick), 15:558
- Shawn, Dick, 18:424
- Shawn, Karen, 4:630
- Shayele, Reb. *See* Steiner, Shaye
- Shayevitsh, Simkha-Bunim, 18:424–425
- Shazar, Raḥhel. *See* Katznelson, Raḥel
- Shazar, Shneur Zalman, 18:425–426
- Shazar, Zalman, 4:189  
Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 11:385
- ShaZHah. *See* Halberstam, Solomon Hayyim
- Shcharansky, Anatoly. *See* Sharansky, Natan
- Shchebreshin (Poland). *See* Szczepieszyn (Poland)
- Shchedrin (Belarus), 18:426
- A Sheaf of Leaves* (Solomon), 18:764
- Shealtiel, 18:426–427
- Shean, Al, 18:427
- Shear, Murray Jacob, 18:427
- Shearer, Norma, 18:427
- Shearith Israel (NY), 6:189–190, 8:735
- She'ar Yashuv (Israel), 18:427
- Sheba, Chaim, 18:427–428
- Sheba, Queen of. *See* Queen of Sheba
- Sheba ben Bichri, 18:428
- Shebnah, 18:428–429
- Shebreshin (Poland). *See* Szczepieszyn (Poland)
- Shechem (ancient Canaan and Israel), 8:313, 18:429, 429–430  
Abimelech, 1:258  
Baal-Berith, 3:5–6  
Covenant of, 11:449  
rape of Dinah, 11:19
- Shechem temple, 3:5–6
- Shechtman, Dan, 18:430
- Shechtman, Eli. *See* Shekhtman, Elye SHEDal. *See* Luzzatto, Samuel David
- Shedlovsky, Theodore, 18:430
- Sheduva (Lithuania). *See* Seduva (Lithuania)
- She'elat Yavez* (Emden), 6:392
- She'elot u'Teshuvot. *See* Responsa
- Sheep, 13:8, 18:431
- She'eres Yisroel*, 21:343
- She'erit ha-Hazzan, 18:431
- She'erit Yisrael* (Amelander), 2:38
- Sheetrit, Meir, 18:431–432
- Shefaram (Galilee), 18:432
- Shefa tal* (Horowitz), 9:543
- Shefayim (Israel), 18:432
- Shefeyah. *See* Me'ir Shefeyah
- Sheffer, Henry M., 18:432–433
- Shefferstroke function, 18:433
- Sheffield (England), 18:433
- Sheftall, Benjamin, 18:433
- Sheftall, Levi, 18:433
- Sheftall, Mordecai, 18:433
- Sheftall, Moses, 18:433
- Sheftall, Sheftall, 18:433
- Sheftall family, 18:433
- Sheftel, Mikhail, 18:433–434
- Sheḥelet, 15:436
- Sheḥitah, 18:434–437
- Shehiyyah, 18:434
- Shehsele. *See* Shabbetai Zevi
- Sheikh, Abraham ben Shalom ha-Levi al-, 18:437
- Sheikh Ishāq Pasha. *See* Gabbai, Isaac ben David ben Yeshu'ah
- She'iltot* (Aḥa of Shabḥa), 1:529–531, 14:315
- Sheiltot Avyah* (Karfunkel), 11:807
- Sheindlin, Gerald, 18:437
- Sheindlin, Judith, 18:437
- Sheinkin, Menahem, 18:437–438
- Sheinkman, Jacob, 18:438
- Shekalim* (tractate), 18:438–439
- Shekanzib (Babylonia), 18:439
- Shekel, 18:439–440
- Shekels and talents, 20:703–705, 703*t*, 704*t*
- Shekhinah, 11:597, 18:440–444  
Abelson, Joshua, 1:249  
angels and, 2:159  
kabbalistic influence, 11:670–671
- Shekhol ve-Khishalon* (Brenner), 4:159, 160
- Shekhtman, Elye, 18:444
- Shekhunat Borokhov (Israel). *See* Givatayim (Israel)

- Sheki'ah Kaf* (Ben-Ner), 3:367  
 Shela, 18:444–445  
*Shelag bi-Yrushalayim* (Carmi), 4:484  
*Shelah*. See *Shenei Luhot ha-Berit*  
 Shelah, pool of. See Shiloah, Siloam (ancient Israel)  
 Shelah, Saharon, 18:445  
 Shelah, Uriel. See Ratosh, Yonathan  
 Sheldon, Sidney, 18:445  
 Shelem, Mattityahu, 18:445–446  
*Shelemut ha-Ma'asim* (Falaquera), 6:681  
 Shelḥim. See Sheluḥei Erez Israel  
 Sheli'ah Zibbur, 18:446  
 Shelihim le-azmam, 18:448  
*Shel Mi Attah Yeled?* (Bartov), 3:181  
 Shelomi (Israel), 18:446  
 Shelomo ha-Elkoshi. See Epstein, Zalman  
 Shelomo Min-ha-Adummim. See Rossi, Salamone de'  
*Shelomo Molkho* (Kabak), 11:584  
*Shelomo ve-Kohelet* (Lebensohn), 12:591  
 Shelomo Yitzḥaki. See Rashi  
*Shelom Yerushalayim* (Alkalai), 1:663  
*Sheloshah Kadmonei Mefareshei ha-Moreh* (Moses), 14:552  
*Sheloshah Yamim, 12-14.5.48* (Sherf), 18:462  
 Sheloshet Yemei Hagbalah, 18:446  
 Sheloshim, 14:588, 18:446  
 Sheluḥei Erez Israel, 18:446–452  
 Sheluḥot (Israel), 18:452–453  
*Shelulit Genuzah* (Hazaz), 8:492–493  
 Shem, 4:391, 18:453, 19:493  
*Shema*, reading of, 1:538–539, 3:399, 6:365, 18:453–456  
   hashkivenu, 8:381–382  
*Shema eli Kol Bekhi ve-Kinah* (Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch of Kremsier), 14:482  
 Shemaiah  
   Baasha, 3:13  
   biblical exegesis and study, 3:641  
   God fearers as ancestors of, 11:293  
 Shemaiah (1st c. B.C.E.), 18:456  
 Shemaiah (era of Rehoboam), 18:456  
 Shemaiah of Troyes, 18:456–457  
 Shemama, Nessim. See Samama, Nessim  
 “Shem and Jepeth on the Train.” See “*Shem ve-Yefet ba-Aggalah*”  
 Shemariah ben Elhanan, 18:457  
 Shemariah ben Elijah ben Jacob, 18:457  
 Shemen. See Oils  
*Shemenah Lahmo* (Anshel), 2:562  
*Shemen ha-Mor* (Abiob), 1:259  
*Shemen ha-Tov* (Solomon Ohev), 1:212  
*Shemen Roke'ah* (Loew), 13:162–163  
 Shemer, Naomi, 3:106, 18:457–458  
*Shemesh Zedakah* (Morpurgo), 14:510  
*Shem ha-Gedolim ha-Kelali* (Badhav), 3:49  
*Shem ha-Gedolim me-Erez Hagar* (Schwartz), 18:187  
 Shemi, Menahem, 18:458  
 Shemi, Yehi'el, 10:697, 18:458  
 Shemini Azeret, 18:604–605, 19:301  
   hakkafot, 8:250  
   Samaritans, 17:730  
 Shemittah, 6:454  
   hefker, 8:754–755  
   Palestine (Ottoman), 10:621  
*Shem mi-Shmu'el* (Sochaczew, Samuel), 18:704  
 Shemoneh esreh. See Amidah  
*Shemoneh Esreh*, 18:458  
*Shemot Devarim* (Levita), 6:28, 12:732  
 Shem Tov, Isaac ibn. See Ibn Shem Tov, Isaac ben Shem Tov  
 Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov. See Ibn Shem Tov, Joseph ben Shem Tov  
 Shem-Tov, Victor, 18:458–459  
 Shem Tov ben Abraham Ibn Gaon. See Ibn Gaon, Shem Tov ben Abraham  
 Shem Tov ben Isaac Ardutiel. See Santob de Carrión  
 Shem Tov ben Isaac Shaprut, 15:609  
 Shem Tov ben Joseph ibn Shem Tov. See Ibn Shem Tov, Shem Tov ben Joseph ben Shem Tov  
 Shem Tov Bible, 3:677  
 Shem Tov family, 16:90  
 Shem Tov Ibn Shem Tov. See Ibn Shem Tov, Shem Tov  
*Shem Tov Katan*, 3:9  
*Shem Tov Katan* (Krotoschin), 3:9  
 Shemu'el Ben-Natan. See Pevzner, Samuel Joseph  
*Shemuel Bukh*, 3:610, 611  
 “Shemu'el Frankfurte” (Hazaz), 8:492  
 “*Shem ve-Yefet ba-Aggalah*” (Abramovitch), 1:321  
 Shenabazzar. See Sheshbazzar  
*Shenaton ha-Mishpat ha-Ivri* (Sasson), 18:470  
 Shenazzar. See Sheshbazzar  
 Shenberg, Yitzhak. See Shenhar, Yitzhak  
*Shenei Dimyonot* (Fernhof), 18:202, 21:620  
*Shenei ha-Me'orot*, 11:754  
*Shenei Luhot ha-Berit* (Horowitz), 8:552, 670, 9:535  
 Shenhab. See Ivory  
 Shenhar, Yitzhak, 8:718, 18:459–460  
 Sheni va-Ḥamishi. See Monday and Thursday  
 Shenkar, Arie, 18:460  
 Shenut (India). See Chennamangalam (India)  
 Sheol. See Netherworld  
 Shepetovka, (Ukraine), 18:460  
 Shepham Hariblah. See Riblah (Ancient Syria)  
 Shephatiah ben Amittai, 2:81, 15:470, 18:460–461  
 Shephatiah ben Amittai of Oria. See Shephatiah ben Amittai  
 Shephelah (ancient Israel), 10:116, 18:461  
 SHEPHeR. See Rabbino-witz, Saul Phinehas  
 Shepherd, Cybill, 4:34–35  
 “Shepherds.” See Pastoureaux  
 Sheps (Poland). See Sierpc (Poland)  
 Sher, Anthony. See Sher, Sir Anthony  
 Sher, Neal M., 15:388, 18:461–462  
 Sher, Sir Anthony, 18:461  
 Sher'ab (Yemen). See Shar'ab (Yemen)  
 Shereshevsky, Simon, bi-nationalism promoted by, 3:703  
 Sherf, Ze'ev, 18:462  
 Sheriff, Noam, 18:462–463  
 Sherira ben Ḥanina Gaon, 1:214, 2:405, 11:418, 18:463  
   Amram Gaon, 2:104  
   amulets, 2:121  
   biographical material of, 3:705–706  
   Elhanan ben Shemariah, 6:316  
   on functions of rabbinate, 18:275  
 Sherira Gaon. See Sherira ben Ḥanina Gaon  
 Sherith Synagogue (San Francisco, CA), 18:18–19  
 Sherman, Alexander, 18:463–464  
 Sherman, Allan, 18:464  
 Sherman, Allie. See Sherman, Alexander  
 Sherman, Archie, 18:464  
 Sherman, Avraham, 13:682–683  
 Sherman, Jason, 18:464–465  
 Sherry, Larry. See Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt  
 Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt, 18:465  
 Sherry, Norm. See Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt

- Sherry, Norman Burt. *See* Sherry, Lawrence and Norman Burt
- Shertok, Moshe. *See* Sharett, Moshe
- Shertok, Yehudah. *See* Sharett, Yehudah
- Shesh, 16:478
- Sheshai, 1:544
- Sheshbazzar, 18:465–466
- Sheshet, 2:103, 546, 3:142, 8:313, 18:466
- Shesh-Kenafayim*, 4:62, 14:414
- Sheshonq. *See* Shishak
- Shestapol, Wolf, 18:466
- Shestov, Lev, 18:466–467
- Shestoy strelkovy* (Slonimsky), 18:679
- Shetar, 14:338, 18:467–471
- Shetar Hov, 18:469
- Shetar Iska, 18:469–470
- Shetar ko'ah harsha'ah mishpati, 18:447
- Shetar* marriage, 4:747
- Shetar pitturin, 18:447
- Shetar tena'ei ha-shelihut, 18:447
- Shetei ha-Kezavot* (Braudes), 4:136
- Shetei Yadot* (Lonzano), 13:187–188
- Shetikah* (Sobol), 18:702
- Shetilei Zeitim* (Mizrahi), 14:393
- Shetzer, Simon, 18:471
- Sheva' (Saudi Arabia). *See* Sabea (Saudi Arabia)
- Sheva Petilot* (Aboab), 1:266
- Shevat, 18:471
- Shevelei David* (Silberstein), 18:578
- Shevelove, Burt, 18:471–472
- Shever Beit Ahav* (Kaminka), 11:756
- Shevet Musar* (Elijah), 6:340–341
- Shevet Yehudah* (Ibn Verga), 7:15, 9:156–157, 225
- Shevi'it* (tractate), 18:472
- Shevilei Emunah* (Aldabi), 1:605, 6:399
- Shevilei Olam* (Bloch), 3:768
- Shevil ha-Zahav* (Eliasberg), 6:319
- Shevo, 16:477
- Shev Shemateta* (Heller), 8:792–793
- Shevu'a haben, 4:734
- Shevuoslekḥ paper-cuts, 15:615
- Shevu'ot* (tractate), 18:472–473
- Shewbread or showbread, 18:473–474
- Shi'a Islam
- Abdallah ibn Sabā, 1:240
- rulers, 6:723–724
- Shibāam (Yemen), 18:474
- Shi'buda de-Rabbi Nathan, 18:474–475
- Shi'budim. *See* Servitudes
- Shiddukhim, 3:540
- Shield of David. *See* Magen David
- Shieren, Jacob. *See* Ben-Ami, Jacob
- Shifat Revivim* (Habillo), 8:179
- Shifman, Elijah, 11:321
- Shifrah of Brody, 18:475
- Shiftan, Ludwig. *See* Shiftan, Ze'ev
- Shiftan, Ze'ev, 18:475–476
- Shiḥin (Galilee), 18:476
- Shihor, Shihor-Libnath, 18:476
- Shihor-Libnath. *See* Shihor, Shihor-Libnath
- Shikhḥah. *See* Leket, shikhḥah, and pe'ah
- Shikkun, 9:148
- Shikkun Vatikim* (Shaḥam), 18:363
- Shikun u-Fitu'ah* (case), 12:607
- Shila of Kefar Tamarta, 18:476
- Shill, Louis, 16:349, 18:476
- Shills, Edward, 18:732
- Shiloah, Amnon, 18:476–477
- Shiloah, Siloam (ancient Israel), 18:477–478
- Shiloah, Reuben, 18:477
- Shiloah Inscription. *See* Siloam Inscription
- Shiloh (ancient Israel), 6:317, 18:478–479
- Shiloh, Yigal, 18:479
- Shils, Edward Albert, 18:479–480
- Shimei, 18:480, 755
- Shimmush, 6:168
- Shim'on, Joseph ben Judah ibn, 18:480–481
- Shimon ben Shelomo “the Second”. *See* Duran, Simeon ben Solomon
- Shimon ben Zemaḥ. *See* Duran, Simeon ben Zemaḥ
- Shimoni, David, 18:481–483
- Shimoni, Youval, 18:483
- Shimonovitz, David. *See* Shimoni, David
- Shimron (Canaan), 18:483
- Shimshelevich, Izhak. *See* Ben-Zvi, Izhak
- Shin, 18:483–484
- Shinah, Selman, 18:484
- Shinan, Avigdor, 1:461
- Shinar, 18:484
- Shindookh, Moses ben Mordechai, 18:484
- Shinov, Chavdar, 4:277
- Shinui, 18:484–485
- Shinui party, 12:489
- Shinwell, Emanuel, Baron, 16:342, 18:485–486, 705
- Shion (territory of Issachar), 18:486
- Shiphrah and Puah, 14:523, 18:486
- Shiplacoff, Abraham Isaac, 18:486
- Ship of the Hunted* (Elberg), 6:291
- Shippon, 21:34–35
- Ships and sailing, 3:476, 18:486–489
- Shipwrecks, archaeological study of, 17:6
- Shir. *See* Rapoport, Solomon Judah Leib
- Shira*. *See* *Shirah*
- Shirah* (Agnon), 1:467, 11:216
- Shiratenu ha-Ze'irah* (Bialik), 8:727–728
- Shirat Yisrael* (Halper), 8:283
- Shiraz (Iran), 18:489
- Shirei Korban* (Fraenkel), 7:143
- Shirei Makkot Mizrayim* (Alterman), 2:19
- Shirei Musar Haskel*. *See* *Musar Haskel*
- Shirei Sefat Kodesh* (Lebensohn), 12:590
- Shirei Tehillah* (Buchner), 4:243
- Shirei Tiferet* (Wessely), 8:687, 14:540, 21:20
- Shirei Yerushalayim* (Karni), 11:815
- Shir ha-Ma'alot*, 18:489
- Shir-Ḥamales paper-cuts, 15:615–616
- Shir ha-Yiḥud*, 8:387, 18:490
- Shir ha-Yiḥud la-Matbe'a* (Kaminer), 11:755
- Shirim* (Silkiner), 18:581
- Shirim* (Solodar), 18:754
- Shirim Nivḥarim* (Shapiro), 18:403
- Shirtwaist Strike (1909), 18:713
- Shir u-Mizmor* (hymn)(Kargau), 11:808
- Shir Zahav li-Kveod Yisrael ha-Zaken* (Sobel), 18:699
- Shishah Sedarim. *See* Shas (Mishnah)
- Shishak (King of Egypt), 2:85, 6:224, 11:140, 18:490
- Shitah Mekubbetzet* (Ashkenazi), 2:572
- Shita Sidra. *See* Shas (Mishnah)
- Shith. *See* Seth
- Shitrit, Beḥor Shalom, 18:490
- Shittah. *See* Acacia
- Shittim. *See* Abel Shittim
- Shittim (ancient Israel). *See* Abel Shittim (ancient Israel)
- Shitz (Levin), 8:722
- Shi'urei Maran ha-Gaon Rav Avraham Shapira* (Shapira), 18:399
- Shi'ur Komah, 18:491
- Shivah, 14:587
- Shivat Am-mudei ha-Tanakh* (Kariv), 11:808
- Shivat Ziyyon* (Slucki), 18:685
- Shivhei ha-Besht*, 1:378

- Shivhei Yerushayim* (Basola), 3:204  
*Shivrei Luhot* (Longo), 13:187  
 Shivtah (Negev), 18:491–492  
*Shivtei Yeshurun Lekha be-Shir No'amim* (She'erit ha-Hazzan), 18:431  
*Shivviti*, 18:492  
 Shivviti paper-cuts, 15:615  
 Shklov (Belarus), 18:492–493  
 Shklover, Baruch. *See* Schick, Baruch ben Jacob  
 Shklover, Nathan. *See* Notkin, Nata  
 Shklovski, Isaac Vladimirovich, 18:493  
 Shkolnik, Levi. *See* Eshkol, Levi  
 Shkop, Simeon Judah, 13:12, 18:493  
 Shlihei zibbur, 2:118  
*Shlof, Mayn Kind* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382  
 Shlom the Mintmaster, 18:493–494  
 Shlomzion party, 18:416  
 Shlonsky, Abraham, 18:494–496  
   influence on Fichman, Jacob, 7:9  
 Shlonsky, Verdina, 18:496–497  
*Shloyme, Reb Khayims* (Abramovitsh), 1:321, 322  
 Shmeruk, Chone, 18:497  
*Shmeterlingen* (Altman), 2:21  
 Shmeykhl, Tyve. *See* Gottesfeld, Chone  
 Shmittah year, 16:586–587  
*Shmuel-Bukh*, 18:497–498  
 Shmueli, Ephraim, 18:498  
 Shmueli, Herzl, 18:498  
*Shmuel Yosef Agnon, Yiddish Work* (Agnon), 1:467  
 Shmushkevich, Yaacov, 18:498–499  
 Shneour, Zalman, 18:499–501  
 Shneur, Zalkind. *See* Shneour, Zalman  
 Shneur Zalman of Liozna-Lyady. *See* Shneur Zalman of Lyady  
 Shneur Zalman of Lyady, 1:216, 8:396, 414, 18:501–505  
   Abraham ben Alexander Katz of Kalisk, 1:294  
   Chabad, 4:554  
   Judah Leib ben Baruch, 11:506  
 Shoah. *See* Holocaust  
*Shoah* (Lanzmann), 9:443–444, 12:487  
*Shoah* (motion picture), 9:386  
 Shoah Foundation Institute for Visual History and Education. *See* The Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Foundation  
 Shoah Visual History Foundation. *See* The Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Foundation  
 Shobi, 2:84  
 Shochat, Israel, 10:464–465, 18:505–506  
 Shochat, Mania Wilbushewitch, 18:506  
*Sho'el ka-Inyan* (Joffe), 8:735  
 Shofar, 14:642, 18:506–508  
   Amidah, 2:75  
   laws on reading, 2:128  
   Rosh Ha-Shanah, 17:464–465  
   Yemenite Jew at the Western Wall, vol. 17: color insert  
*Shofarot*, 18:508  
 Shofman, Gershon, 18:508–509  
 Shohal, Isaac ha-Kohen, 15:523  
 Shoham (Israel), 18:509  
 Shoham (stone), 16:478  
 Shoham, Mattityahu Moshe, 8:716, 11:216, 18:509–511  
 Shoham, Shlomo-Giora, 18:511  
 Shohat, Avraham Beiga, 18:511  
 Shohat, Eliezer, 18:511–512  
 Shohet, 2:39, 18:434, 435  
 Shohetman, Baruch, 18:512  
 Sholal. *See* Solal family  
 Sholal, Isaac, 18:512  
 Sholal, Isaac ben Abraham ha-Kohen, 18:751  
 Sholal, Jonathan ha-Kohen. *See* Sholal, Nathan ha-Kohen  
 Sholal, Nathan ha-Kohen, 18:512  
 Sholem Aleykhem. *See* Shalom Aleichem  
 Sholem Zokhor, 4:734, 18:512–513  
 Sholtz, David, 7:87  
 Shomer, 18:513  
   *See also* Mashgi'ah  
*Shomer Emunim* (Ergas), 6:479  
 Shomerim, 18:399, 513–518  
 Shomer Israel, 18:518  
*Shomers Mishpet* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380  
 Shomrat (Israel), 18:518  
 Shomron (ancient Israel). *See* Samaria (ancient Israel)  
 Shomron, Dan, 18:518–519  
 Shonfield, Andrew. *See* Shonfield, Sir Andrew  
 Shonfield, Sir Andrew, 18:519  
 Shoop, Simon, 18:211  
 Shooting, 19:146  
   Vinnitsa (Ukraine), 9:475  
*The Shop Around the Corner* (motion picture), 4:26  
*The Shop on Main Street* (Grossman), 9:407, 441–442, 11:695  
 Shore, Dinah, 18:519  
 Shore, Francis Rose. *See* Shore, Dinah  
 Shores (Israel), 18:519  
*Shorshei Avir* (Almog), 1:680  
*Shorshei Halakhah* (Loewy), 13:172  
 Short, Renee, 16:342–343, 18:519  
 Shoshan, Ilan. *See* Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel  
 Shoshanat Yeriho (Kenan), 12:75  
*Shoshannat ha-Amakim* (Alshekh), 2:10  
*Shoshannat ha-Melekh* (Harshush), 8:182  
*Shoshannat Ya'akov* (Leeuw), 12:601  
 Shostak, Eliezer, 18:519  
*Should the Baby Live? The Problem of Handicapped Infants* (Singer), 18:640  
 Shoval (Israel), 18:519–520  
*Showvim Tat*, 18:520  
 Showbread. *See* Shewbread or showbread  
*Showbread* (Aboab). *See* *Lehem ha-Panim*  
 Shpiglbat, Aleksander, 18:520  
*Afn Shpits fun a Mast* (Elberg). *See* *Ship of the Hunted* (Elberg)  
 Shpola (Ukraine), 18:520  
*Shprintse* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:386  
 Shragai, Shlomo Zalman, 18:520–521  
*Der Shrayber Geyt in Keyder* (Shapiro), 18:407  
 Shraybman, Yekhiel, 18:521  
 Shreier, Feiwei, 18:521  
*Shrek!* (Steig), 19:173, 174  
 Shriki family. *See* Chriqui family  
 Shroder, William J., 18:521  
*A Shroud of Stories. See Takhrikh shel Sippurim*  
 Shtadlan, 11:751, 18:521–522  
*Shtaplen* (Sfard), 18:333  
 Shtayger, 18:522–523  
 Shtaynberg, Eliezer. *See* Steinberg, Eliezer  
 Shtentsl, Avrom-Nokhem. *See* Stencil, Abraham Nahum  
 Shterenberg, David, 2:21  
 Shtern, Israel, 18:523–524  
 Shtern, Israel Hirsch, 18:523  
 Shtern, Sholem, 4:426, 18:523  
 Shtern family, 18:523  
 Shtetl, 1:322, 18:524–527  
   Eastern European, 9:234  
   photographs of, 16:128–129  
 Shtetlakh. *See* Shtetl  
 Shtiblekh, 8:399  
 Shtif, Nokhem, 18:527  
*Shtile Gezangen* (Einhorn). *See* *Quiet Chants* (Einhorn)  
*Shtile Troymen* (Segalowitz), 18:249  
*Shtol un Ayzn* (Singer), 18:637  
 Shtoptsi. *See* Stolbsty (Belarus)

- A Shtot Mit Yidn* (Bickel), 3:686  
 Shtoybits (Belarus). *See* Stolbtzy (Belarus)  
 Shua, Ana Maria, 18:527  
 Shuadit. *See* Chuadit  
 Shuau, Joab. *See* Joab the Greek  
 Shu'ayb, 11:252  
 Shub, David, 18:527–528  
 Shub, Katriel. *See* Chasanowich, Leon  
 Shubert, Jacob J., 18:528  
 Shubert, Lee, 18:528  
 Shubert, Sam, 18:528  
 Shubert family, 18:528  
 Shubitu (Negev). *See* Shivtah (Negev)  
 Shubow, Joseph Shalom, 18:528–529  
 Shuchat, Wilfred G., 18:529  
 Shulal. *See* Solal family  
 The Shulammitte, 18:529  
 Shulent. *See* Cholent  
 Shulḥan Arukh, Jacob ben Asher, 11:30  
 Shulḥan Arukh (Caro, Joseph), 1:532–537, 4:490, 776–780, 6:473, 18:529–530  
   Abraham Zevi Hirsch ben Jacob Eisenstadt, 6:270  
   business ethics, 4:307  
   commentaries in, 6:686  
   David ben Shalom Mizraḥi, 14:393  
   Falk, Joshua ben Alexander ha-Kohen, 6:686  
   Job, Book of, 11:356  
   Judah Leib ben Baruch, 11:506  
   Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg and, 13:782  
   organs, use of, 15:467  
 Shulḥan Arukh, parodies of, 15:659  
 Shulḥani, 14:435–436  
 Shulim, Joseph Isidore, 18:530–531  
 Shulkapper, 18:531  
 Shulman, Abraham, 16:127  
 Shulman, Charles E., 18:531  
 Shulman, Harry, 18:531  
 Shulman, Max, 18:531  
 Shulman, Milton, 18:531  
 Shulman, Victor, 18:531–532  
 Shulman, Valery Matyevich. *See* Panov, Valery  
 Shulmānu-asharid. *See* Shalmaneser III  
 Shulner, Dora, 18:532  
 Shulsinger, Bezalel, 18:532  
 Shultz, Samuel, 18:532  
 Shul un Kultur Farband. *See* Educational and Cultural Union  
 Shulvass, Moses Avigdor, 18:532  
 Shum, 18:532–533  
 Shuman, Mort, 16:368  
 Shumen (Bulgaria). *See* Kolarovgrad (Bulgaria)  
 Shumiatcher-Hirschbein, Esther, 18:534  
 Shumlin, Herman, 3:783  
 Shummai, 1:348  
 Shunami, S., 3:682, 683  
 Shunary, Jonathan, 1:727  
 Shunem (Jezreel Valley), 18:534  
 Shunning. *See* Herem  
 Shuqba Cave, 20:593  
 al-Shuqeyri, Aḥmad, 15:589, 590, 591  
 Shura Greizel, 6:187  
 Shurat ha-Mitnadvim, 18:618  
 Shurer, Haim, 18:534  
 Shurūṭ al-Dhabahāt (Elijah ben Aaron ben Moses), 6:338  
 Shushan (Iran), 18:534–535  
 Shushtar (Iran), 18:535  
 Shuster, Frank, 20:691  
 Shuster, Joe, 18:536  
 Shuval, Judith, 18:536  
 Shvadron, Shalom Mordecai ben Moses, 18:536–537  
 Shvambrianiya (Kassil), 11:827  
 Shwed, Gil, 18:537  
 Shylock (fictional character), 14:486, 516, 18:369, 371  
 Shylock and Shakespeare (Morewski), 14:486  
 Si'ah ha-Sadeh (Eliezer ben Meir ha-Levi of Pinsky), 6:327  
 Si'ah ha-Se'udah (Heilprun), 8:769  
 Siauliai (Lithuania), 18:537  
 Siawek. *See* Grosser, Bronislaw  
 Siberia (Russian Federation), 12:710, 18:537–539  
 Sibir (Russian Federation). *See* Siberia (Russian Federation)  
 Sibiryā (Gordin), 7:763, 19:680  
 Sibiu (Romania), 18:539  
 Siboni family, 18:539  
 Sibraim (ancient Israel). *See* Sepharvaim (ancient Israel)  
 Sibyl and Sibylline Oracles, 3:290, 18:539–541  
 Sibylline Oracles. *See* Sibyl and Sibylline Oracles  
 Sicarii, 18:541, 21:467–480  
   Ananias ben Nedebeus, 2:129  
   Athronges, 21:476  
   Eleazar ben Jair, 6:302–303  
   Felix and, 6:749  
   fourth philosophy, 21:467–471  
   Jerusalem zealots, 21:471–474  
   John of Giscala, 21:476–478  
 Jonathan ben Anan, 11:397  
 Judah the Galilean, 11:492  
 late scholarship, 21:478–479  
 Simeon bar Giora, 21:474–476  
 suicide, 21:470  
   *See also* Sikarikon; Zealots  
 Sichar (Samaria), 18:541  
 Sichel, Meir, 5:167–168  
 Sicher, Benjamin Ze'ev. *See* Sicher, Gustav  
 Sicher, Gustav, 18:541  
 Sicherheitsdienst des Reichsfuehrers. *See* SS and SD  
 Sichrovsky, Heinrich von, 18:541–542  
 Sicily (Italy), 18:542–543  
   expulsion, 2:140  
   laws and legal systems, Dienchelele, 5:648–649  
   Palermo, 15:580–581  
   rights of Jews, 7:222  
 Sick fund. *See* Kuppas Ḥolim  
 Sicknesses, 18:545–548, 548t  
   sick  
     prayer for the, 18:543  
     visiting the, 18:543–544  
   sick care, communal, 18:544–545  
   *See also* Medicine  
 Sicut Judaeis, 1:619, 4:277  
 Sid, Samuel ibn, 18:549  
 Siddur (Amram Gaon). *See* Seder Siddur (prayerbook), 4:546  
 Siddur (Shabbetai ben Zevi Hirsch), 18:339  
 Siddur Beit ya'akov (Emden), 6:393  
 Siddur ha-Rav (Shneur Zalman of Lyady), 8:414  
 Siddur ha-Shalom, 14:519  
 Siddurim  
   Reconstructionist, 17:148–149  
   Reform, 17:171  
 Siddur Rashi, 16:462  
 Siddur Rav Amram Gaon, 16:462  
 Siddur Saadia Gaon, 16:462  
 Siddur Sim Shalom (Harlow), 8:359  
 Sidelocks. *See* Pe'ot  
 Sidilyo, Samuel ibn. *See* Sid, Samuel ibn  
 Sidi Muhammed Ben-Abdallah, 14:498  
 Sidjelmessa. *See* Sijilmassa (Morocco)  
 Sidney, Sylvia, 18:549  
 Sidon (Lebanon), 16:121–122, 18:549–551  
 Sidon, Karol Efraim, 18:551–552  
 Sidon, Simeon, 18:552  
 Sidrah, 18:552  
 Siebenbuergen. *See* Transylvania

- Siebert, Muriel, 18:552  
 Siedlce (Poland), 18:552–553  
 Siedlungsgesetz, 18:311  
 Sieff, Israel Moses, Baron, 5:588, 18:553  
 Sieff, Rebecca, 18:554  
 Sieff Research Institute. *See* Weizmann Institute of Science  
 Siegel, Benjamin “Bugsy,” 18:554  
 Siegel, “Bugsy.” *See* Siegel, Benjamin “Bugsy”  
 Siegel, Ida Lewis, 18:554–555  
 Siegel, Jerry, 18:555  
 Siegel, Mark, 4:498, 18:555  
 Siegel, Morton K., 18:556  
 Siegel, Seymour, 18:556  
*Der Siegelring des Salomo* (Bueschenthal), 18:761  
 Siege of Buda (Hungary) (1686), 18:171  
 Siegmeister, Elie, 18:556–557  
 Siemiatycki, Chaim, 18:557  
 Siemiatycze (Poland), 18:557–558  
 Siena (Italy), 18:558  
 Sieradz (Poland), 18:558–559  
 Sierpc (Poland), 18:559  
 Sierra, Sergio Joseph, 18:559–560  
 Siesby, Gottlieb Isaschar, 18:560  
*Los siete dias de la semana* (Caceres), 4:330  
 Sievers, Eduard, 18:560  
*Sifra*, 6:345, 12:660, 18:560–562  
*Sifrei*, 6:345, 9:113, 18:562–564  
*Sifrei ha-Kodesh* or *Sifre ha-Qodesh*, 3:574  
*Sifrei ha-Minim*, 18:564–565  
*Sifrei Numbers*, 18:565–566  
*Sifrei Torah*. *See* *Sefer Torah*  
*Sifrenu* books, 4:624  
*Sifre Zuta Deuteronomy*, 18:566  
*Sifre Zuta Numbers*, 18:566–567  
*Sifrut Az, Ka’an ve-Akshav* (Shaked), 18:367  
*Sifrut ha-Historyah ha-Yisre’elit* (Kahana), 9:160  
*Siftei Kohen* (Shabbetai ben Meir Ha-Kohen), 14:472, 18:338  
 Sighet (Romania), 18:568  
 Sighmar family, ibn. *See* Ibn Sighmar family  
 Sigismund I, King of Poland, 1:313  
 Sigler, Eugen. *See* Relgis, Eugen  
*El siglo pitagórico y vida de don Gregorio Guadaña* (Enriquez Gomez), 6:446  
 Sigman, Morris, 18:568  
*Sigmund Freud and the Jewish Mystical Tradition* (Bakan), 3:72  
 Signature. *See* Autographs  
 Signatures, on shetar, 18:468  
 Signoret, Simone, 18:568  
 Signs and symbols, 18:568–570  
   divination and, 5:706  
   iconography and, 9:704  
   Moses, 14:524, 527, 530  
   sacrifices, 17:647–648  
   women, Shekhinah, 18:442–443  
   *See also* Masora; Miracles  
*Signs & Relics* (Plachy), 16:210  
 Sigüenza (Spain), 18:570–571  
*Siḥah be-Erezha-Hayyim* (Wolfsohn-Halle), 8:688  
 Sihon, 14:528, 15:391–392, 18:571  
*Siḥot ha-Sabba mi-Slobadka* (Kaplan), 7:32  
 Sijill, 18:571  
 Sijilmassa (Morocco), 18:572–573  
 Sikarikon, 18:573–574  
 Sikhnin (Israel), 18:574  
 Sikili, Jacob ben Hananel, 18:574–575  
*Sikkumim ba-She’elah ha-Le’ummit: Le-Or ha Marksizm-Leninizm* (Sneh, Moshe), 18:696  
 Sikkuth and Chiun, 18:575  
 Silano, 18:575  
 Silas, 18:575–576  
 Silas the Babylonian, 15:263  
 Silber, Abraham Hillel. *See* Silber, Abba Hillel  
 Silber, Saul, 18:576  
 Silberberg, Mendel, 18:576  
 Silberbusch, David Isaiah, 4:103, 18:576  
 Silberfarb, Moses, 18:576–577  
 Silberberg, Moshe, 18:577  
 Silberman, Jerry. *See* Wilder, Gene  
*Silbermann* (Lacretelle), 12:426  
 Silbermann, Abraham Moritz, 18:577  
 Silbermann, Alphons, 18:577  
 Silbermann, Eliezer Lipmann, 8:293  
 Silberner, Edmund, 18:577  
 Silberschlag, Eisig, 18:578  
   Judah Halevi in poetry of, 11:500  
 Silbersky, Leif, 18:94  
 Silberstein, Abe. *See* Silverstein, Abe  
 Silberstein, David Judah Leib, 18:578  
 Silberstein, Isaiah, 18:578  
 Silberstein, Solomon Joseph, 18:578  
 Silberstein-Ötvös, Adolf, 18:578  
 Silence (Sobol), 18:703  
*Silent Wigwams*. *See* *Vigvammim Shotekim*  
 Silesia (region), 16:309, 18:578–580  
   anti-Jewish legislation, 6:689–690, 11:589  
   Holocaust, Teschen, 19:654  
 Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius Asconius, 18:580  
 Silk, 18:580  
   Lugoj (Romania), 13:254  
   trade, 3:27, 4:116  
   weaving, 15:580, 687  
 Silk City (NJ). *See* Paterson (NJ)  
 Silkin, John, 18:706  
 Silkin, Jon, 16:342, 18:580–581  
 Silkin, Lewis, First Baron, 16:342, 18:581, 706  
 Silkner, Benjamin Nahum, 8:736, 18:581  
*Silk or Wool in the High Priest’s Ephod* (Ainsworth), 1:550  
 Sill. *See* Door and doorpost  
 Sillein (Slovakia). *See* Zilina (Slovakia)  
 Sills, Beverly, 18:581–582  
 Silman, Kadish Yehuda Leib, 15:661, 18:582  
 Siloam (ancient Israel). *See* Shiloah, Siloam (ancient Israel)  
 Siloam Inscription, 18:582  
 Silva, Antônio José Da, 18:582–583  
 Silva, Duarte da, 18:753  
 Silva, Flavius, 18:583  
 Silva, Hezekiah da. *See* Hezekiah ben David da Silva  
 Silva, Joshua Da, 18:583  
 Silva, Judith da, 18:754  
 Silva, Myer da, 18:754  
 Silva, Rodrigo Mendez Da, 18:583  
 Silva, Samuel Da, 18:583  
 Silvain, Gerard, 16:127, 128, 129  
 Silver, 14:124–125  
 Silver, Abba Hillel, 15:393, 18:583–584, 20:341  
 Silver, Daniel Jeremy, 18:584  
 Silver, Edward S., 18:584  
 Silver, Eliezer, 18:585  
 Silver, Harold M., 18:585  
 Silver, Joan Micklin, 18:585  
 Silver, Ron, 18:585–586  
 Silver, Sheldon, 15:224  
 Silverblatt, Howard. *See* Da Silva, Howard  
 Silverman, Alexander, 18:586  
 Silverman, Belle. *See* Sills, Beverly  
 Silverman, Ira, 18:586  
 Silverman, Joseph, 18:586–587  
 Silverman, Joy, 2:18  
 Silverman, Leslie, 18:587  
 Silverman, Morris, 18:587  
 Silverman, Samuel. *See* Silverman, Sidney  
 Silverman, Sidney, 16:342, 18:587, 706

- Silverman, Sime, 18:587–588  
 “The Silver Plate” (Ezobi). *See*  
 “Ka’arat ha-Kesef” (Ezobi)
- Silvers, Herbert. *See* Ferber, Herbert
- Silvers, Phil, 18:588
- Silversmith, Philip. *See* Silvers, Phil
- Silverstein, Abe, 18:588
- Silverstein, Alan, 18:588
- Silverstein, Larry, 15:225, 18:589
- Silverstone, Gedalyah, 18:589
- Silveyra, Miguel de, 18:589
- Silviu, George, 18:590
- Silviu, Goliger. *See* Silviu, George
- Sima, Horia, 18:590
- Sima, Miron, 18:590
- Simanei Kizzur Or Zaru’a* (Ḥayyim ben Isaac), 8:481
- Simanim, 13:619, 14:398
- Siman Tov Melammed, 11:555
- Simchoni, Jacob Naftali Hertz, 18:590–591
- Simchovich, Abraham. *See* Grobart, Fabio
- Simchowitz, Jacob Naftali Hertz. *See* Simchoni, Jacob Naftali Hertz
- Simeon, 11:19
- Simeon (biblical figure), 18:591–592
- Simeon (son of Boethus), 11:454
- Simeon, Elijah, 2:27
- Simeon, Testaments of. See Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*
- Simeon Akiva Baer. *See* Akiva Baer ben Joseph
- Simeon Bar Giora. *See* Bar Giora, Simeon
- Simeon bar Isaac, 18:592–593
- Simeon bar Kokhba. *See* Bar Kokhba
- Simeon bar Kosevah. *See* Bar Kokhba
- Simeon bar Yoḥai, 18:593–594
- Simeon ben Abba, 18:594
- Simeon ben Boethus, 4:33, 18:594
- Simeon ben Eleazar, 12:410, 18:594–595
- Simeon ben Gamaliel I, 18:595
- Simeon ben Gamaliel II, 10:151, 11:453, 18:595–596  
*See also* Gamaliel, Rabban II
- Simeon ben Giora, 11:435, 436
- Simeon ben Halafta, 2:184
- Simeon ben Ḥalafta, 18:596–597
- Simeon ben Jehozadak, 18:597
- Simeon ben Jeshua ben Sira. *See* Ben Sira, Simeon ben Jesus
- Simeon ben Jesus ben Sira. *See* Ben Sira, Simeon ben Jesus
- Simeon ben Johanan. *See* Simeon the Just
- Simeon ben Judah ha-Nasi, 18:597
- Simeon ben Lakish, 5:169, 18:597–598  
 Amittai ben Shephatiah, 2:81  
 amoraim, 2:95  
 amora of, 2:88  
 Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:372  
 Judah and, 11:478  
 Judah ben Naḥamani, 11:490  
 Mo’ed, 14:413  
*Nezikin*, 15:246  
 Torah, 20:40
- Simeon ben Megas ha-Kohen, 18:598
- Simeon ben Menasya, 18:598–599
- Simeon ben Nanas, 18:599
- Simeon ben Nethaniel, 2:66, 18:599
- Simeon ben Pazzi, 18:599–600
- Simeon ben Samuel Duwayk, 6:73
- Simeon ben Samuel of Joinville, 18:600
- Simeon ben Shetaḥ, 18:600–601  
 Judah ben Tabbai, 11:491  
 public education, 6:163, 171
- Simeon ben Yoḥai, 12:437  
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308  
 Elijah, 6:333  
 Judah ben Gerim, 11:486  
 Labi, Simeon, on, 12:408  
 on labor, 12:410  
 Moses, 14:537  
*See also Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai*
- Simeon ha-Gadol. *See* Simeon bar Isaac
- Simeon ha-Pakuli, 18:601
- Simeon ha-Timni, 18:601–602
- Simeon Kayyara. *See* Kayyara, Simeon
- Simeon of Mizpah, 18:602
- Simeon Son of Onias I, 18:602
- Simeon the Great. *See* Simeon bar Isaac
- Simeon the Hasmonean, 9:194, 11:399, 14:412, 18:601
- Simeon the Just, 18:602  
*See also* Soferim
- Simferopol (Ukraine), 18:602–603
- Simfonii Prokofieva* (Slonimsky), 18:680
- Simḥah. *See* Joy
- Simḥah ben Joshua of Zalozhtsy, 18:603
- Simḥah ben Samuel of Speyer, 18:603–604
- Simḥah ben Samuel of Vitry, 13:366
- Simḥah Bunem of Przysucha (Pshiskha), 18:604
- Simḥah Bunim ben Moses Guens. *See* Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses
- Simḥah Bunim ben Moses Schlesinger. *See* Eger, Simḥah Bunim ben Moses
- Simḥat Aniyyim* (Alterman), 2:19
- Simḥat Bat, 3:722
- Simḥat Hanef* (Smolenskin), 18:692
- Simḥat Hanef* (Smolenskin), 18:691
- Simḥat Torah, 18:604–605, 604–606, 19:301–302  
 Bridegrooms of the Law, 4:179–180  
 celebration in Tel Aviv, vol. 6: color insert  
 women, 4:180
- Simḥoni, Assaf, 18:606
- Simḥoni, Yehudit, 18:606
- Simiente* (Seligson), 18:268
- Simin, Moshe, 2:71
- Simlai, 18:606
- Simla’i, R. *See* Mohr, Meir
- Simlat Binyamin* (Hamburg), 8:298
- Simleul-Silvaniei (Hungary), 18:606–607
- Simmel, Georg, 11:363, 18:607, 730, 733
- Simmons, Gene, 18:607–608
- Simon, Abram, 18:608–609
- Simon, Akiba Ernst, 18:609–610
- Simon, Aron. *See* Hirsch, August
- Simon, Aryeh, 18:610
- Simon, Carly Elisabeth, 18:610
- Simon, Carrie Obendorfer, 18:609, 610–611
- Simon, David, 18:608
- Simon, Ernst, 6:161, 18:611
- Simon, Francis Eugene. *See* Simon, Sir Francis Eugene
- Simon, Heinrich, 18:611
- Simon, Herbert, 18:608
- Simon, Herbert Alexander, 18:611
- Simon, James, 18:611–612
- Simon, Jean Henri, 18:612
- Simon, John. *See* Simon, Sir John
- Simon, Joseph (Hungary), 18:612–613
- Simon, Joseph (U.S.), 12:454, 18:612
- Simon, Julius, 18:613
- Simon, Kate, 18:613
- Simon, Leon. *See* Simon, Sir Leon
- Simon, Maurice, 18:614
- Simon, Melvin, 18:608
- Simon, Moses, 6:291, 15:676
- Simon, Neil, 15:220, 18:614
- Simon, Norton, 18:614–615
- Simon, Oliver, 18:608
- Simon, Paul Frederic, 15:221, 18:615
- Simon, Pierre, 18:615–616
- Simon, Ralph, 18:616



- Simon, Richard, 3:649, 18:177, **616**
- Simon, Shlome, 11:736, 18:**616–617**
- Simon, Sidney, 18:**617**
- Simon, Sir Francis Eugene, 18:**611**
- Simon, Sir John, 16:342, 18:**612**
- Simon, Sir Leon, 18:**613–614**
- Simon, Tamás, 18:**617**
- Simon, Uriel, 15:703
- Simona, 18:**617**
- Simon and Schuster, 18:177, 610
- Simon ben Joachim. *See* Simon, Richard
- Simone, André, 18:**617–618**, 665
- Simon family (U.K.), 18:**608**
- Simon family (U.S.), 18:**608**
- Simon of Trent, 3:776, 4:163
- Simon Property Group, 18:608
- Simons, James H., 18:**618**
- Simons, Solomon, 15:302
- Simonsen, David Jacob, 18:**618**
- Simonsohn, Shlomo, 18:**618**
- Simon Wiesenthal Center, 9:97, 18:**618–620**
- Simpson, O. J., 18:408
- Simpson, Sampson, 15:196, 197, 198, 199
- Simpson, Solomon, 15:197
- The Simpsons* (television show), 4:209
- Simson, Bernhard von, 18:**621**
- Simson, Martin Eduard von, 16:344, 18:**621**
- Simson, Nathan, 15:196
- Simson, Paul, 18:**621**
- Simson, Sampson, 18:620
- Simson, Samson, 18:620
- Simson, Solomon, 18:620
- Simson family, 18:**620–621**
- Simultanschules, 6:160
- Sin, 12:448, 18:**621–625**
- Al Het*, 1:658
- forgiveness, 7:127–128
- Satan responsible for, 18:73
- Solomon, 18:760
- Sin, Original. *See* Original sin
- Sin, Wilderness of, 18:**625**
- Sin-ab-usur. *See* Sheshbazzar
- Sin-aḥḥê-eriba. *See* Sennacherib
- Sinai, 18:**625–627**, 626
- Abu Aweigila, 1:335
- Moses, 14:528, 18:627
- in Numbers, 15:330
- wanderings in, 9:166–167
- Sinai, Mount. *See* Mount Sinai
- Sinai Campaign, 6:145, 11:706, 18:606, **629–632**, 630
- Amit, Meir, 2:80
- Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346–347
- Egyptian antisemitism, 6:235
- Eisenhower, Dwight David, 6:267
- El-Arish, 6:286
- Sharm el-Sheikh, 18:415
- Sharon, Ariel, 18:416
- Sinai Covenant, significance of, 8:375–376
- Sinatra, Frank, 3:726, 4:338
- Sinbad. *See* Sindabar
- Since Last Night*. *See* *Me-Emesh*
- Sincere Brethren, 4:170–171
- Sinclair, Clive, 6:439, 440, 18:**632**
- Sinclair, Jo. *See* Seid, Ruth
- Sindabar, 18:**632–633**
- Sindabot. *See* Sindabar
- Sinfonietta* (Seter), 18:319
- Singapore, 18:**633**
- Singer, Abraham, 18:**633**
- Singer, André, 4:153
- Singer, Bryan, 18:**633–634**
- Singer, Charles Joseph, 18:**634**
- Singer, Dorothea Waley, 18:634
- Singer, E. F., 15:436
- Singer, George, 18:**634**
- Singer, Howard, 18:**634**
- Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 15:217, 227, 234, 18:**634–636**
- Singer, Isidore, 6:400, 18:**636**
- Singer, Israel, 18:**636–637**
- Singer, Israel Joshua, 18:**637–638**
- Singer, Josef (1841–1911), 18:**638**
- Singer, Josef (1923– ), 18:**638**
- Singer, Joseph, 18:**638**
- Singer, Kurt, 18:**638–639**
- Juedischer Kulturbund, 11:570
- Singer, Leo, 18:633
- Singer, Ludvik, 18:**639**
- Singer, Milton B., 18:**639**
- Singer, Paul, 18:**639**
- Singer, Pesah, 18:**639–640**
- Singer, Peter, 18:**640**
- Singer, Simeon, 18:**640**
- Singer, Yvonne, 18:**640**
- Singerman, Berta, 18:**640–641**
- Singerman, Paulina, 18:641
- Singermann* (Brinig), 4:184
- Singer of Zion. *See* Judah Halevi
- “Singer of Zion.” *See* Judah Halevi
- Singers. *See* Cantors; Music
- Singer’s Prayer Book* (Singer), 18:640
- Single tax movement, 6:750–751
- Sinigaglia, Abraham Vita (fl. 18th century), 18:641
- Sinigaglia, Abraham Vita (fl. 19th century), 18:641
- Sinigaglia, Jacob Samson Shabbetai, 2:141, 18:641
- Sinigaglia, Leone, 18:641, **641**
- Sinigaglia, Moses Elijah, 18:641
- Sinigaglia, Solomon (fl. 18th century), 18:641
- Sinigaglia, Solomon Jedidiah (fl. 1639), 18:641
- Sinigaglia family, 18:**641**
- Sinim (Lebanon). *See* Tripoli (Lebanon)
- Šinko, Ervin, 18:**641**
- Sinneḥ (Iranian Kurdistan). *See* Sanandaj (Iranian Kurdistan)
- Sinning and purification, 19:292
- Sin rumbo* (Sneh, Simja), 18:697
- Sins, Confession of. *See* Confession of sins
- Sinscheimer, Aaron, 4:13
- Sinsheim (Germany), 3:43
- Sint Maarten (Netherlands Antilles), 4:472
- Sin-uballit. *See* Sanballat
- Sinuhe, 6:225–226
- Sinyavsky, Andrei, 5:427
- Sinzheim, David, in Bischheim, 3:724
- Sinzheim, Joseph David, 1:333
- Sinzheim, Joseph David ben Isaac, 18:**641–642**
- Sion, Yael. *See* Dayan, Yael
- Sionistsko-Sotsialisticheskaya Rabochaya Partiya. *See* Zionist Socialist Workers’ Party
- Siponto (Italy), 18:**642**
- Sippar (ancient Israel). *See* Sepharvaim (ancient Israel)
- Sippurei Erez ha-Galil* (Simḥah ben Joshua), 18:603
- Sippurei ha-Besht* (Agnon), 1:468
- Sippurei Ma’asiyot* (Naḥman), 14:749
- Sippurei Rudorfer* (Barash), 3:135
- Sippurei Sindabar*. *See* *Mishlei Sendabar*
- Sippur ha-Aggadah—Aḥdut shel Tokhen ve-Zurah* (Fraenkel), 1:462
- Sippurim* (Luidor), 13:254
- Sippurim* (Pascheles), 15:675
- Siprutini, Emanuel, 18:**642**
- Sirāj al-‘Uqūl* (Dhamārī), 5:631
- Sirat, Colette, 16:70, 71–72
- Sirat, Rene Samuel, 18:**642–643**
- Sire, Henry, 14:512
- Sire, Rosena, 14:512
- Siret (Romania), 18:**643**
- Sirillo, Solomon ben Joseph, 18:**643–644**
- Sirilyo, Samuel ibn. *See* Sid, Samuel ibn

- Sirion. *See* Mount Hermon
- Sirius Satellite Radio, 11:812
- Sirizli. *See* Israel, Yom Tov ben Elijah
- Sirizli, Yom Tov ben Elijah. *See* Israel, Yom Tov ben Elijah
- Sirkes, Joel, 4:780, 6:144, 13:255, 18:644  
     on extradition, 6:628  
     organs, use of, 15:467
- Sir Leon of Paris. *See* Judah ben Isaac
- Sir Morel. *See* Samuel ben Solomon of Falaise
- Sirota, Gershon, 8:503, 18:644
- Sirotsky, Naum, 11:470
- Sis. *See* Swifts
- Sisebut, 18:644–645
- Sisera, 8:361, 18:645  
     Judges, book of, 11:563  
     slaying of, 11:58–59
- Siskind, Aaron, 16:126, 18:645–646
- Siso, Astruc Jacob, 4:299
- Sisteron (France), 18:646  
*The Sisters* (Brinig), 4:184
- Sisters of Zion, 17:111–112
- Sistine Chapel (Vatican City), 14:542
- Sitbon, Abraham, 18:646
- Sitbon, Joseph, 18:646
- Sitbon, Judah, 18:646
- Sitbon, Samuel, 18:646
- Sitbon family, 18:646
- Sitrei Torah* (Zohar), 21:649
- Sitruk, Joseph, 18:646
- Sitteen Dabbah, Shaul David, 18:646–647
- La situazione giuridica di Gerusalemme* (Sereni), 18:309
- Sitz im Leben, 14:436
- Sivan, 18:647
- Sivan, Aryeh, 18:647
- Si vera sunt*, 4:277
- Silversmiths and goldsmiths. *See* Goldsmiths and silversmiths
- Sivitz, Moshe, 18:647–648
- Six (number), 15:335
- Six Day War, 10:229–232, 255, 18:648–655, 649, 18:653  
     aliyah and, 10:345–346  
     American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50  
     antisemitism in Egypt, 6:235  
     background, 18:648–650  
     cease-fire lines, 10:191–192  
     diplomacy, 6:84  
     El-Arish, 6:286  
     Elath, 6:288  
     England, 6:431
- Eshkol, Levi, 6:506
- Eshtaol, 6:507
- European Economic Community, 6:562
- Golan Heights and Syrian front, 18:653, 653–654
- Iraq, 10:22
- Jerusalem and Jordanian front, 11:182, 404, 18:651, 651–652
- Levi, Moshe, 12:691
- music and, 10:692, 693
- New Left, 15:142
- Old City, 18:652–653
- Protestants and, 16:633
- Russia, 14:519–520
- Sharon, Ariel, 18:416
- southern front, 18:650–651
- Suez Canal, 18:653
- territorial occupation policy, 5:485
- Sixteen Years in Siberia* (Deutsch), 5:624
- Sixtus IV (pope), 4:278, 16:374, 18:655–656
- Sixtus V (pope), 4:49, 278, 16:375
- Sixtus of Siena, 18:656
- Sixty (number), 15:336
- Siyyum, 18:656
- Siyyum ha-Shas, 13:202
- S. K. *See* Kohn, Salomon
- Skalat (Ukraine), 18:656–657
- Skarbowe Niggunim. *See* Mi-Sinai Niggunim
- Skarga, Piotr, 18:657
- Skarzysko-Kamienna (Poland), 18:657
- Skeleton, 2:134
- Skeptics and skepticism, 18:9, 657–658
- Sketches from the Brewery. See Temunot mi-Beit Mivshal ha-Shekhar*
- Skidel (Belarus), 18:658
- Skierniewice (Poland), 18:658–659
- Skin. *See* Nevel
- Skin creams, 5:229
- Skin diseases  
     blemishes, 3:749–750  
     Bloch, Iwan, 3:762–763
- Skink, 18:659
- Skirball, Jack, 18:659
- Skirball Cultural Center, 9:43, 18:659–660
- Sklare, Marshall, 4:125, 18:660, 734
- Sklarew, Myra, 18:660–661
- Sklat (Ukraine). *See* Skalat (Ukraine)
- Sklepy cynamonowe* (Schulz), 18:175
- Skole (Ukraine), 18:661
- Skoplje (Macedonia), 18:661–662
- Skoss, Solomon Leon, 18:662
- Skoss, Zalman Leib. *See* Skoss, Solomon Leon
- Skotnicki, Alexander, 15:632
- Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture, 18:617
- Skulnik, Menasha, 18:662
- Skulsky, Shlomo, 11:444
- Skuodas (Luthuania), 18:662
- Skver (Ukraine). *See* Skvira (Ukraine)
- Skver dynasty. *See* Twersky dynasty
- Skverer Hasidim, 15:230
- Skvira (Ukraine), 18:662–663  
     *See also* New Square (NY)
- Skvoz literaturu* (Eichenbaum). *See Through Literature* (Eichenbaum)
- Slander, 12:495, 17:324, 18:663–665
- Slanderers. *See* Informers
- Slánský, Rudolf, 18:665
- Slánský Trial, 18:665–666
- The Slanting Light* (Charles), 4:577
- Slapsie Maxie. *See* Rosenbloom, Max Everitt
- Slar, Kathyrn Kish, 9:152
- Slask. *See* Silesia (region)
- Slater, Oscar, 18:666
- Slatkin, Leonard, 18:666
- Slatkine, Menahem Mendel, 18:666–667
- Slaughter, ritual. *See* Shehitah
- Slaughtering, commandments concerning, 5:76t–77t
- Slaughter of stolen animals. *See* Theft and robberies
- The Slave* (Singer), 18:635
- Slave labor. *See* Forced labor
- Slavery, 18:667–670  
     Bondi, August, 4:57  
     in Book of Covenant, 6:616  
     in Byzantine empire, 11:579  
     commandments concerning, 5:78t, 82t–83t  
     for debt, 6:590  
     economic history, 6:97–98, 102, 103  
     Emin Pasha, 6:394  
     extradition of slaves, 6:626  
     Germany, payment of taxes and, 13:782  
     imposed by Egyptians, 16:28  
     Israel (ancient), 9:186  
     liberation of Israelites from, 6:613–616, 623  
     New York City, views of Jews in, 15:200  
     obligations, law of, 12:773, 15:370  
     ona'ah, not subject to, 15:424

- Slavery, *continued*  
 in Ottoman empire, 15:529  
 Palermo slave market, 15:581  
 Passover and Seder, significance of, 15:681–682  
 Patras Jews sold as slaves, 15:689  
 Pinner, Moritz, 16:170  
 Raphall, Morris Jacob, on, 17:97  
 study of, 5:480  
 U.S. Jews and slave trade, 3:734  
*See also* Ha'anakah; Slave trade
- Slave trade, 16:627–628, 18:670–672
- Slaveykov, Petko Rachev, 4:275
- Slavin, Ezra, 11:776
- Slavische Melodien* (Kapper), 11:782
- Slavkov u Brna. *See* Austerlitz (Czech Republic)
- Slavonic languages, biblical translations, 3:634–636
- Slavson, Samuel Richard, 18:672
- Slavuta (Ukraine), 18:672–673
- Slawoj-Skladkowski, Felician, 18:673
- Slawson, John, 2:56, 18:673
- Slaying (execution method). *See* Capital punishment
- The Sleepwalkers*. *See* *Die Schlafwandler*
- Slepian, Joseph, 18:673
- Slezko. *See* Silesia (region)
- Sling, Otto, 18:665
- Sliozberg, Henry, 16:348, 18:673–674
- Slobodka Yeshivah, 7:32, 18:674
- Sloman, Henry, 18:675
- Slomon, Solomon. *See* Sloman, Henry
- Slomovitz, Philip, 18:675
- Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham, 18:675–676
- Slonim (Belarus), 18:676–677
- Slonim, Marc, 18:677
- Slonim, Reuben, 18:677–678
- Slonim dynasty, 18:676, 677
- Slonimer, Yoshke. *See* Altschul, Joseph
- Slonim Ḥasidim, 8:424
- Slonimski, Alexander, 18:679
- Slonimski, Antoni, 18:678
- Slonimski, Ḥayyim Selig, 8:495, 18:678–679
- Slonimski, Henry, 18:679–680
- Slonimski, Leonid Zinovyeich, 18:679
- Slonimski, Nicolas, 18:680
- Slonimsky, Mikhail Leonidovich, 18:679
- Slonimsky, Sergei Mikhailovich, 18:680
- Sloss, Marcus Cauffman, 18:680
- Slotki, Israel Wolff, 18:680–681
- Slotki, Judah Jacob, 18:681
- Slouschz, Nahum, 18:681
- Slovakia, 5:369–370, 18:681–684  
 Bratislava, 4:131–134  
 change in Jewish political status, 18:683–684  
 Holocaust, 9:340–341  
   attempted purchase of Jews, 6:553  
 Banska, Bystrica, 3:120  
 Bratislava, 4:132–133  
 deportations, 9:479  
 Dunajska Streda, 6:39  
 Kosice, 12:318  
 Michalovce, 14:173  
 Pezinok, 16:25  
 Piestany, 16:149  
 Presov, 16:486  
 Topolcany, 20:38–39  
 Trencin, 20:131  
 Trnava, 20:154  
 Zilina, 21:531
- Jewry, 5:363–364  
 language, Bible translated into, 3:634  
 literature, 5:363–364  
 museums, 14:629  
 Nitra, 15:281–282  
 Nove Mesto Nad Vahom, 15:318–319  
 Nove Zamky, 15:319  
 partisans, 15:668  
 printing industry, Hebrew, 4:133  
 Slovak People's party, 18:684  
 transport to Auschwitz, 2:666  
*See also* Czechoslovakia; Czech Republic
- Slovensko. *See* Slovakia
- Slovo, Joe, 16:349, 18:684
- Slovo—The Unfinished Autobiography* (Slovo), 18:684
- Slowakei. *See* Slovakia
- Slucki, Abraham Jacob, 18:684–685
- Slute. *See* Slutskaya, Irina
- Sluter, Claus, 14:541
- Slutsk (Belarus), 18:685
- Slutskaya, Irina, 18:685
- Slutski, Boris Abramovich, 18:685–686
- Slutzki, David, 18:686
- Slutzky, Abraham, 14:389
- Slutzky, Meir. *See* Amit, Meir
- Sma. *See* Falk, Joshua ben Alexander ha-Kohen
- The Small Seder Olam*. *See* *Seder Olam Zuta*
- Smart Alecks*. *See* *Ḥakhamim ba-Layla*
- Smela (Ukraine), 18:686
- Smell, air pollution, 5:167–168
- Smell of Earth*. *See* *Reyakh fun Erd*
- Smelser, Neil Joseph, 18:686, 731
- Smend, Rudolph, 6:278, 18:239, 686–687
- Smiela. *See* Smela (Ukraine)
- Smilansky, Meir, 18:687
- Smilansky, Moshe, 11:304, 18:687
- Smilansky, Yizhar. *See* Yizhar, S.
- Smith, Alfred E., 15:214
- Smith, George Adam. *See* Smith, Sir George Adam
- Smith, Goldwin, 4:396
- Smith, John Merlin Powis, 18:688
- Smith, Jonathan Z., 18:688
- Smith, Morton, 18:688–689
- Smith, Sir George Adam, 18:687–688
- Smith, William Robertson, 18:689  
 sociology of Bible and, 3:658
- Smith's Gazelle* (Davidson), 6:438
- Smoira, Moshe, 18:689
- Smoira-Cohn, Michal, 18:689–690
- Smoke pollution, 5:167–168, 6:94
- Smoking, cigarette, 5:329
- Smol, 18:690
- Smolar, Hersh, 18:690
- Smolensk (Russia), 18:690–691
- Smolenskin, Perez, 4:119, 8:442–443, 726, 18:691–694  
 Am Olam, 2:87  
 Ha-ShaḤar, 8:380–381  
 Kadimah, 11:699
- Smolenskin, Perez, 18:369
- Smoler, Eliezer. *See* Smoli, Eliezer
- Smoli, Eliezer, 18:694
- Smollett, Tobias, 6:435
- Smorgon (Belarus), 18:694
- Smorgon, Gershon, 18:694
- Smorgon, Victor, 18:694
- Smorgon dynasty, 18:694–695
- Smorgonie. *See* Smorgon (Belarus)
- Smuts, Jan Christiaan, 18:695
- Smyrna (Turkey). *See* Izmir (Turkey)
- Snail* (motion picture), 6:263
- Snakes, 18:695–696  
 in Eden narrative, 1:371, 372, 373, 374  
 Eve and, 6:572, 573  
 paradise in Eden narrative, 15:626
- Sneersohn, Ḥayyim Zevi, 18:696
- Sneh, Ephraim, 18:697
- Sneh, Moshe, 18:696–697
- Sneh, Simja, 18:697
- Snell, Harry, 15:583
- Sniatyn. *See* Snyatyn (Ukraine)
- Snow Crash* (Stephenson), 18:200

- Snyatyn (Ukraine), 18:697–698  
 Snyder, Louis Leo, 18:698  
 So, 18:698  
 Soap, 4:591, 18:698  
 Soare, Iulia, 18:698–699  
 Soave, Moise, 18:699  
 Sobata (Negev). *See* Shivtah (Negev)  
 Sobedruhy (Czech Republic), 18:699  
 Sobel, Bernard, 18:699  
 Sobel, Henry I., 18:33  
 Sobel, Jacob Zevi, 18:699  
 Sobel, Ronald, 18:699–700  
 Sobeloff, Isidor, 18:700  
 Sobeloff, Simon Ernest, 12:556, 18:700  
 Sobelsohn, Karl. *See* Radek, Karl  
 Sobelson, Karl. *See* Radek, Karl  
 Sobibor (Poland), 9:336, 18:700, 700–701  
 Sobibor, uprising, Pechersky, 15:707  
 Sobieski, Jan III (King of Lithuania), 12:407  
 Soble, James H. *See* Sobel, Jacob Zevi  
 Sobol, Andrey Mikhailovich, 18:701–702  
 Sobol, Mordechai, 8:503, 18:702  
 Sobol, Yehoshua, 8:721, 722, 10:687, 18:702–703  
 Soborten. *See* Sobedruhy (Czech Republic)  
 Sobotka, Harry Herman, 18:703  
 Sobremonte, Tomás Treviño de. *See* Treviño de Sobremonte, Tomás  
 Soccer, 2:118  
 Sochaczew (Poland), 18:703  
 Sochaczew, Abraham ben Ze'ev Nahum Bornstein of, 18:703–704  
 Sochaczew, Samuel, 18:704  
 Sochaczew dynasty, 8:423  
 Sochaczewer, Amos. *See* Horev, Amos  
*Social and Religious History of the Jews* (Baron), 3:173, 9:159  
*Social Class and Mental Illness* (Redlich), 17:158–159  
 Social customs, 13:509–510  
 Social demand, theory of, 4:181  
 Social Democratic Party (Austria), 1:409, 6:360, 18:179  
 Social Democratic Party (Germany), 4:378  
 Social Democratic Party (Poland), 13:277  
 Social Democratic Party (Russia), 1:324, 18:190–191  
 Social ethics, 6:531–532  
 Social Gospel, 16:633  
 Social history  
     *Discursos Predycaveys* (Silva), 18:583  
     Germany, 4:487  
     homosexuality and, 9:516  
     Jews in London, 18:583  
 Socialism, 18:704–714, 706–707  
     Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po'alei Zion, 1:540–541  
     Amsterdam, 2:113  
     anarchism, 18:709–710  
     Asia and Africa, 18:709  
     attitudes towards Jews, 18:710–712  
     Austria, 16:341  
         Adler, Friedrich, 1:397  
         Adler, Max, 1:402–403  
         Adler, Victor, 1:409  
         Bauer, Otto, 3:217  
         Braunthal, Julius, 4:140  
     Belgium, 16:144  
     Bloch, Joseph, 3:763  
     Borochof, Ber, 4:88–90  
     Breitner, Hugo, 4:158  
     of Buber, 4:231, 235  
     Canada, 4:400, 401–402, 406, 12:764  
     England, Agudat ha-Sozialistim ha-Ivrim, 1:504–505  
     France, 6:8, 14:404–405, 16:148, 633, 18:704  
     Germany, 16:344, 18:705  
         1914–1939, 18:705–706  
         Adler, Georg, 1:397  
         Beer, Max, 3:252  
         Bernstein, Eduard, 3:478  
         Braun, Adolph and Heinrich, 4:137  
         Calwer, Richard, 4:378  
         Eisner, Kurt, 6:276  
         Hess, Moses, 9:75–76  
         Lassalle, Ferdinand, 12:501–502  
         Levi, Paul, 12:691  
         Singer, Paul, 18:639  
     Hilferding, Rudolph, 9:106  
     Hungary, Frankel, Leo, 7:197  
     International Working Men's Association, 18:705  
     introduction, 18:704  
     Italy, Modigliani, Vittorio Emanuele, 14:411  
     Jewish contribution to, 18:712–713  
     Jewish identity and, 11:297, 12:807  
     Jewish Social Democratic Party, 11:313–314  
     Jewish Socialist Verband, 11:314  
     Jewish Socialist Workers' Party, 11:314–315  
     Lasalle, Ferdinand, 12:501–502  
     Latin America, 18:709  
     Latvia, Shatz-Anin, Max, 18:111  
     Lithuania, 13:121  
     Netherlands, 15:102, 16:286–287  
     New York City, 15:209–210, 211–212  
     Palestine, Aḥdut ha-Avodah, 1:540  
     Panken, Jacob, 15:612  
     parody, Hebrew, 15:660  
     Po'alei Zion, 16:244  
     Poland, 5:632, 646–647, 6:23, 12:804, 16:347, 18:707–708  
     post-WW II, 16:339, 18:706  
     Romania, 18:707–708  
     Russia, 18:706–707  
         Abramowitz, Emil, 1:324  
         Abramowitz, Raphael, 1:325  
         Dan, Fyodor Ilyich, 5:407  
         Eisenstadt, Isaiah, 6:270  
         Latzky-Bertholdi, Jacob Ze'ev Wolf, 12:524  
         Lestschinsky, Joseph, 12:666  
         Leviné, Eugene, 12:717–718  
         Narodnaya Volya, 18:707  
         Russian Socialist Revolutionary Party, 5:92–93, 18:707  
         Zemla i Volya, 18:707  
     U.K., 12:499, 18:704  
     U.S., 4:336, 5:538, 7:619, 687–688, 9:118, 18:708–709, 21:214–215  
         Levin-Shatzkes, Yizḥak, 12:720  
     women, 18:713–714  
     Zionist movement and, 4:88–90, 12:709–710  
     *See also* Bund; Jewish socialism  
 Socialism, Jewish. *See* Jewish socialism  
 Socialist Party of America, 9:118  
 Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance, 18:568  
 Socialist Workers' Party. *See* Jewish Socialist Workers' Party  
 Socialist Zionism, 4:89  
 Social justice  
     business ethics and, 4:310–312  
     Judaism, influence of, 11:519–520  
     labor and, 12:410–411  
*Social Science and the Distrust of Reason* (Bendix), 3:328  
 Social services  
     Brazil, 18:33  
     Kahn, Alfred Joseph, 11:719  
     Low, Minnie, 13:233  
     state taxation for, 16:38  
 Social solidarity, 6:63, 16:322–323  
 Social standards of conduct, 5:592–593  
 Social status  
     concubines, 5:135–136

- Social status, *continued*  
 Cuba, 5:318–319  
 Latin America, 12:509–510  
 modern period, early, 6:126–127  
 pre-French Revolution, 7:252–253
- Social theory  
 humor and, 9:598–599  
 self-hatred, Jewish, 18:264–265
- Social welfare  
 Caspary, Eugen, 4:505–506  
 charity, 4:573–575  
 Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, 5:238–239  
 Council of the Lands, 5:244  
 Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America, 8:185–188  
 loans, 13:149  
 Morocco, 14:502  
 Schottland, Charles Irwin, 18:165–166  
 settlement houses, 18:320  
 sick  
   communal care of, 18:544–545  
   visiting the, 18:543–544  
 Solomons, Adolphus Simeon, 18:773
- Social work  
 Adler-Rudel, Salomon, 1:409–410  
 Barrett, David, 3:175–176  
 Bressler, David Maurice, 4:168  
 Doron, Abraham, 5:759  
 education, Perlman, Helen Harris, 15:778  
 Germany, Karminski, Hannah, 11:813–814  
 Hirschler, René, 9:140  
 Klein, Philip, 12:225  
 Lourie, Norman Victor, 13:226  
 Lowenstein, Solomon, 13:235  
 Newfield, Morris, 15:134–135  
 Razovsky, Cecilia, 17:131  
 Rosen, Joseph A., 17:428  
 Rubinow, Isaac Max, 17:514–515  
 Silver, Harold M., 18:585  
 Slawson, John, 18:673  
 Sobeloff, Isidor, 18:700  
 U.S.  
   Beckelman, Moses W., 3:244  
   Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, 3:475  
   Bernstein, Ludwig Behr, 3:482  
   Frankel, Lee Kaufer, 7:197  
   Karpf, Maurice Joseph, 11:816  
   Lurie, Harry Lawrence, 13:269  
   Silver, Harold, 18:585  
 Sociedad Hebraica Argentina, 2:71, 12:511  
 Société des Études Juives, 11:724, 14:625, 18:721–722  
 Societies, learned. *See* Learned societies  
 Societies and associations. *See* Fraternal societies; Freemasons; specific society or association  
 Society. *See* Hevrah, *havurah*  
 Society for Ethical Culture, 1:396  
 Society for Handicrafts and Agricultural Work. *See* ORT  
 Society for Jewish Folk Music, 18:725  
 Society for Jewish Science, 4:694, 12:799  
 Society for Jewish Writers and Journalists (Warsaw), 11:774–775  
 Society for the Advancement of Judaism, 11:777  
 Society for the Attainment of Full Civil Rights for the Jewish People in Russia, 6:384, 18:724–725, 724–725  
 Society for the Culture and Science of Judaism. *See* Verein Fuer Kultur und Wissenschaft des Judentums  
 Society for the Diffusion of Culture, 11:725  
 Society for the Diffusion of Enlightenment, 6:187–188  
 Society for the Enlightenment of the Jews in Russia, 3:635  
 Society for the Full and Equal Rights of the Jewish People in Russia, 6:36  
 Society for the Promotion of Culture among the Jews of Russia, 3:137, 4:116, 6:36, 182–183, 18:722, 725–728  
 “The Society for the Restoration of Things to Their Former Glory” or “The Community of Hebraists” (Schlesinger), 18:139–140  
 Society for the Safeguarding of the Health of the Jewish Population. *See* TOZ  
 Society for the Support of Jewish Farmers and Artisans in Syria and Palestine. *See* Odessa Committee  
 Society for the Welfare of the Jewish Deaf, 2:34  
 Society of Jesus. *See* Jesuits  
 Sociology, 3:298, 14:72–73, 18:728–737  
   Adorno, Theodor W., 1:420  
   Bauman, Zygmunt, 3:220  
   Bell, Daniel, 3:298  
   Ben-David, Joseph, 3:325  
   Bendix, Reinhard, 3:327–328  
   Cahnman, Werner J., 4:338–339  
   Coser, Lewis A., 5:228  
   Coser, Rose Laub, 5:228–229  
   criminology and, 5:302–303  
   demographers, 18:732–733  
   Diamond, Sigmund, 5:634  
   Dinitz, Simon, 5:671–672  
   Drachsler, Julius, 6:6  
   Durkheim, Émile, 6:63–64  
   early development  
   Europe, 18:739–741  
   U.K., 18:731  
   U.S., 6:6, 18:731–732  
   Eaton, Joseph W., 6:84  
   Eisenstadt, Samuel Noah, 6:271–272  
   Elias, Norbert, 6:319  
   Endelman, Todd M., 6:403  
   Eppstein, Paul, 6:465  
   Epstein, Abraham, 6:466–467  
   Gumpłowicz, Ludwig, 8:136  
   Gurvitch, Georges, 8:142  
   Guttman, Louis, 8:156  
   Halbwachs, Maurice, 8:266–267  
   Halpern, Benjamin, 8:283  
   Hauser, Philip Morris, 8:463  
   Horkheimer, Max, 9:525–526  
   Inlander, Henry, 9:787  
   intercultural relations, 18:733  
   intermarriage, 14:373–385  
   Jewish alcohol consumption, 6:27–28  
   Jewish topics, 18:733–734  
   Lazarsfeld, Paul F., 12:559–560  
   Levy, Marion Joseph, Jr., 12:752–753  
   Marxian sociology, 18:729  
   Moreno, Jacob L., 14:484  
   Morin, Edgar, 14:491–492  
   Moser, Claude, 14:522  
   Nelson, Benjamin, 15:67  
   Oppenheimer, Franz, 15:447–448  
   Riesman, David, 17:294  
   Robinson, Sophia, 17:356  
   Rose, Arnold Marshall, 17:424–425  
   Rosenthal, Erich, 17:452–453  
   Rosenthal, William, 17:457  
   Ruppin, Arthur, 17:529–530  
   Schafer, Stephen, 18:103  
   Scheler, Max Ferdinand, 18:118–119  
   Simmel, Georg, 18:607  
   Sklare, Marshall, 18:660  
   Smelser, Nell Joseph, 18:686

- sociology of religion, 18:735  
 theory and empiricism, 18:732  
 women in sociology, 18:735–737
- Sociology and History* (Cahnman), 4:338–339
- Sociology of the Bible, 3:658–659
- Soco (ancient city), 18:737
- Socoh (ancient city), 18:737
- Sod (mystical or allegorical meaning), 3:641
- Sod Adonai li-Yre'av* (Cardozo), 4:466
- Sodei Razayya* (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms). *See* *Secrets of Secrets* (Eleazar ben Judah of Worms)
- Soderbergh, Steven, 18:737
- Sod ha-Ibbur*. *See* *Sefer ha-Ibbur*
- Sod ha-Sodot* (Elhanan), 6:316
- Sodom (Israel). *See* Sedom (Israel)
- Sodom and Gomorrah (ancient cities), 18:737–740  
 Abraham, 1:281, 282
- Sodome et Gomorrhe* (Giraudoux), 18:739
- Sodom Region*. *See* *Hevel Sedom*
- Sodomy, 18:329
- Sod Yesharim* (Modena), 14:409
- Soest (Germany), 18:740
- Sofaer, Abraham (1896–1988), 18:740
- Sofaer, Abraham (1939–), 18:741
- Sof Davar* (Shabtai), 18:360
- Sofer. *See* Scribes; Soferim
- Sofer, Abraham (1897–), 18:742
- Sofer, Abraham Samuel Benjamin Wolf, 18:618, 741, 743
- Sofer, Akiva, 18:742
- Sofer, H̄atam (1762–1839). *See* Sofer, Moses
- Sofer, H̄ayyim ben Mordecai Ephraim Fischel (1821–1886), 18:742
- Sofer, Moses, 4:132, 133, 18:742–743  
 Adler, Nathan ben Simeon ha-Kohen, 1:404  
 Bloch, Issachar Baer ben Samson, correspondence with, 3:762  
 Dukes, Leopold, 6:44  
 Duschak, Mordecai, 6:64  
 Ehrenfeld, Samuel ben David Zevi, 6:239  
 hassegat gevul, 8:451  
 Lehren, Hirschel, 12:617  
 Orthodox Judaism and, 15:494
- Sofer, Simeon (1820–1883), 18:741
- Sofer, Simeon (1850–1944), 18:742
- Sofer, Simhah Bunem, 18:741–742
- Sofer, Solomon, 18:742
- Sofer family, 18:741–742, 741*t*
- Soferim, 13:606, 609, 615, 18:743–744
- Soferim* (Epstein). *See* *Writers* (Epstein)
- Soferim* (tractate), 8:506, 18:744–745
- Sof ha-Olam* (Shamir), 18:392
- Sofia (Bulgaria), 18:745
- Sogane (Israel). *See* Sikhnin (Israel)
- Soḥaret, 16:478
- Der Sohn des verlorenen Sohnes* (Morgenstern). *See* *The Son of the Lost Son* (Morgenstern)
- A Soho Address* (Lewis), 12:765
- Soil chemistry, 17:203
- Soil conservation, 13:234
- Soil Microbiology, 6:26, 451
- Soissons (France), 18:745
- Sokal (Ukraine), 18:745–746
- Sokhachev. *See* Sochaczew (Poland)
- Sokhko. *See* Socoh (ancient city)
- Sokolka (Poland), 18:746
- Sokolof, Phil, 18:746
- Sokolow, Anna, 18:747
- Sokolow, Nahum, 8:495, 726, 14:297, 18:747–749
- Sokolow Podlaski (Poland), 18:749–750
- Sola, Aaron de. *See* De Sola, Aaron
- Sola, Abraham de. *See* De Sola, Abraham
- Sola, Clarence Isaac de. *See* De Sola, Clarence Isaac
- Sola, David Aaron de. *See* De Sola, David Aaron
- Sola, de, family. *See* De Sola family
- Solal, Maimon, 18:751
- Solal, Saadiah, 18:751
- Solal family, 18:751
- Solar day, 5:487
- Solar energy, 5:169–170
- Solarz, Stephen, 18:752
- Soldaat van Oranje*. *See* *Soldier of Orange*
- Șoldănești (Romania). *See* Falticeni (Romania)
- Sol de la vida* (Barrios), 3:176
- Soldi, Emile-Arthur, 18:752
- Soldi-Colbert, Emile-Arthur. *See* Soldi, Emile-Arthur
- Soldier of Orange* (Roelfzema), 6:69
- Soldiers, Necrology on Geneva* (Hochhuth), 9:299
- Sold Out*. *See* *Vyprodáno*
- Soldyck, Emile-Arthur. *See* Soldi, Emile-Arthur
- Solel Boneh, 9:147–148, 10:201, 511, 512, 595, 597, 601, 18:752–753
- Solidarite, 9:496
- Solieli, Max. *See* Solieli, Mordecai
- Solieli, Mordecai, 18:753
- Solinus, Caius Julius, 18:753
- Solis, Benjamin de, 18:754
- Solis, Diego da, 18:754
- Solis, Duarte Gomes de, 18:753–754
- Solis, Duarte Gomez, 2:125
- Solis, Eleazar. *See* Solis, Henrique
- Solis, Francisco, 18:753
- Solis, Gomes da, 18:754
- Solis, Henrique, 18:753
- Solis, Isaac Diogo da Silva, 18:753
- Solis, Isaac Fernando da Silva, 18:753
- Solis, Jacob da Silva, 18:754
- Solis, Joseph de, 18:754
- Solis, Simão Pires, 18:753
- Solis, Solomon da Silva, 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, David da Silva, 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, Emily da Silva Jr., 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, Jacob da Silva (1838–1927), 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, Jacob da Silva (1890–1968), 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, Leon da Silva, 18:754
- Solis-Cohen, Solomon da Silva, 18:754
- Solis-Cohen family, 18:754, 754*t*
- Solis family, 18:753–754
- “Solly.” *See* Solomon, Harold
- Solnik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham. *See* Slonik, Benjamin Aaron ben Abraham
- Solo* (Ballas), 3:92
- Solo* (Sobol), 18:702
- Solodar, Abraham, 18:754–755
- Solodukho, Judah, 11:321
- Solomon (biblical figure), 5:451, 18:755–763  
 Abishag the Shunammite and, 1:259  
 Adonijah, 1:413  
 Adoniram, 1:413  
 Aggadah, 18:759–760  
 Ahijah the Shilonite, 1:542  
 alchemy, 1:600  
 Chronicles, Book of, 4:699–701  
*Ecclesiastes*, 6:88, 89  
 economy and society, 18:757–758  
 Edom, 6:154  
 Jerusalem and, 11:146  
 Joab, death of, 11:339  
 kingdom, 9:173–174, 18:755–757, 756  
 Kings, Book of, 12:170–172  
 lineage, 18:755  
 representation in Islam, 18:760–761  
 wisdom and kingship, 18:758–759

- Solomon (biblical figure), *continued*  
*See also* Temple; Timna (Israel)
- Solomon (oratorio, Handel), 18:762
- Solomon (pianist), 18:764
- Solomon, Benjamin (Australian censor), 18:763
- Solomon, Benjamin (South African court usher), 18:763
- Solomon, Bertha, 16:349, 18:764
- Solomon, Edward, 18:764
- Solomon, Edward Philip, 18:764
- Solomon, Elias Louis, 18:764
- Solomon, Emmanuel, 1:385, 18:763
- Solomon, Ezekiel, 18:764–765
- Solomon, Hannah Greenbaum, 13:233, 18:765
- Solomon, Harold, 18:765
- Solomon, Haym. *See* Salomon, Haym
- Solomon, Hayyim's Son. See Shloyme, Reb Khayims*
- Solomon, Herbert. *See* Mann, Herbie
- Solomon, Isaac b., 11:793
- Solomon, James Hymie. *See* Reese, Jimmie
- Solomon, Jonas, 14:445
- Solomon, Judah Moss, 1:385, 16:340, 18:763
- Solomon, Moses, 14:454
- Solomon, Nathaniel, 18:763
- Solomon, Odes of. See Odes of Solomon*
- Solomon, Psalms of. See Psalms of Solomon*
- Solomon, reign of, 4:698
- Solomon, Richard, 18:764
- Solomon, Saul I, 16:348–349, 18:763
- Solomon, Saul II, 18:763–764
- Solomon, Saul III, 18:764
- Solomon, Servants of, 18:767
- Solomon, Simeon, 14:542, 18:767
- Solomon, Solomon Joseph, 18:767–768
- Solomon, Testament of. See Testament of Solomon*
- Solomon, Vabian Louis, 1:385, 16:340, 18:763
- Solomon, William Ewart Gladstone, 18:764
- Solomon, William Henry, 18:764
- Solomon, Wisdom of. See Wisdom of Solomon*
- Solomon Adeni. *See* Adeni, Solomon bar Joshua
- Solomon Almoli. *See* Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob
- Solomon ben Aaron, 12:407, 18:769
- Solomon ben Abraham Adret. *See* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
- Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 14:463, 18:770
- Solomon ben David, 1:216
- Solomon ben Elijah ha-Kohen, 18:770
- Solomon ben Ḥasdai, 18:770
- Solomon ben Isaac. *See* Rashi
- Solomon ben Isaac Abraham of Przemysl, 8:355
- Solomon ben Jacob Almoli. *See* Almoli, Solomon ben Jacob
- Solomon ben Jesse, 11:460
- Solomon ben Judah, 6:341, 18:770–771
- Solomon ben Judah ha-Bavli, 18:771
- Solomon ben Judah “of Dreux,” 18:772
- Solomon ben Judah of Lunel, 18:772
- Solomon ben Kohen-Zedek, 11:557
- Solomon ben Mas'ud Raphael Alfasi, 1:638
- Solomon ben Meir, 18:772
- Solomon ben Meir ha-Levi of Karlin, 11:810
- Solomon ben Meshullam de Piera, 4:53
- Solomon ben Meyer Nathan Halberstam, 8:265
- Solomon ben Samson, 18:772
- Solomon ben Samuel, 18:772–773
- Solomon ben Shaya. *See* Abu al-Munajjā Solomon ben Shaya
- Solomon Enich ha-Kohen, 17:58
- Solomon family (Australia), 18:763
- Solomon family (England), 18:763–764
- Solomon Gursky Was Here* (Richler), 4:423, 17:288
- Solomon ha-Levi. *See* Pablo de Santa Maria
- Solomon Ḥayyim of Koidanov, 12:267
- Solomon Ḥayyim Perlow of Koidanov. *See* Solomon Ḥayyim of Koidanov
- Solomon ibn Adret. *See* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
- Solomon ibn Gabirol, 6:50, 527
- Solomon ibn Yaish, 15:524
- Solomon Jacob of Kolin. *See* Ehrenstamm, Solomon Jacob
- Solomon Oef. *See* Solomon Ohev
- Solomon Ohev, 1:212
- Solomon on the Vanity of the World* (Prior), 18:761
- Solomonovich, Joseph. *See* Grossman, Vasili Semyonovich
- Solomons, Adolphus Simeon, 18:773
- Solomons, Jack, 18:773
- Solomons, Jacob. *See* Parker, John
- Solomon Salmatic ben Maimon, 3:586
- Solomon Schechter Day School Association, 6:198
- Solomon Seneor ben Ephraim. *See* Szerencsés, Imre
- Solomon Suliman ben Amar, 18:773
- Solomon Vidal ben Pourtaya, 15:608
- Solomon Yedidya. *See* Solomon ben Aaron
- Solotaroff, Theodore H., 18:773
- Soloveichik, Aaron, 18:774–775
- Soloveichik, Abraham, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Ḥayyim (1853-1918), 2:77, 18:773, 775
- Soloveichik, Ḥayyim Simḥah (d. 1921), 18:773
- Soloveichik, Isaac, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Isaac Ze'ev, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Isaac Ze'ev Ha-Levi, 18:773, 775–776
- Soloveichik, Joseph, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Joseph Baer, 6:197, 17:155, 18:774
- of Volozhin, 18:776
- Soloveichik, Joseph Dov, 18:773, 774
- Soloveichik, Joseph ha-Levi (1700s), 18:773
- Soloveichik, Max. *See* Solieli, Mordecai
- Soloveichik, Mordecai. *See* Solieli, Mordecai
- Soloveichik, Moses, 6:197, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Moshe, 18:776–777
- Soloveichik, Samuel, 18:774
- Soloveichik, Simḥah ha-Levi, 18:773
- Soloveichik, Zalman, 18:773
- Soloveichik family, 18:773–774, 774t
- Soloveitchik, Haym, 18:780
- Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 1:285, 4:100, 18:777–780
- existentialism, 6:612
- modern Orthodoxy and, 15:495, 497, 498, 499
- Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780
- Solow, Robert Merton, 18:780–781
- Solti, Georg. *See* Solti, Sir Georg
- Solti, Sir Georg, 18:781
- Solvay, Ernest, 14:434
- Solvo o zavtrashnem dne* (Dolmatovski), 5:736
- Solyma (ancient Israel). *See* Shalem (ancient Israel)
- Somalia, 15:439
- Somary, Felix, 19:5
- Sombart, Werner, 18:733, 19:5–6
- on Jewish identity, 11:297
- Sombor (Yugoslavia), 19:6
- Someck, Ronny, 19:6
- Somekh, Abdallah ben Abraham, 19:6–7

- Somekh, Sasson, 15:473, 19:7
- Somen, Israel, 19:7
- Somi, Leone Ebreo de. *See* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
- Somi, Leone Ebreo di. *See* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
- Somlyó, Zoltan, 19:7
- Sommelsdyk, Aerssen van, 4:70
- Sommer, Emil, 19:7
- Sommerhausen, Zevi Hirsch, parodies of, 15:658
- Sommerstein, Emil, 19:7–8
- Sommi Portaleone, Leone de. *See* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
- Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac, 10:791, 19:8–9
- Sommo, Yehuda. *See* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
- Somogyi, Béla, 19:9
- Somrei Sabat, 11:520
- Şomrei Sabat, 19:9
- Son, rebellious. *See* Rebellious son
- Sonata Tragica* (composition, Morawetz), 14:478
- Soncino, Eliezer Gershon, 15:540
- Soncino, Gershom ben Eliezer, 4:345
- Soncino, Gershom ben Moses, 4:77, 163, 6:708, 19:10
- Soncino, Joshua, 19:10–11
- Soncino, Joshua Solomon, 19:10
- Soncino, Menzlein. *See* Soncino, Gershom ben Moses
- Soncino brothers, early printed editions of Hebrew Bible by, 3:586, 587
- Soncino family, 4:75, 9:760, 18:699, 19:10, 10t
- Soncino Gesellschaft der Freunde des Juedischen Buches, 19:11
- Soncinus, Hieronymus. *See* Soncino, Gershom ben Moses
- Sonderkommando, Jewish, 9:355, 19:11–13
- Sonderling, Jacob, 19:13
- Sondheim, Stephen, 19:13–14
- Sondheimer, Franz, 19:14
- “*Sone ha-Nashim*” (Abraham of Sarteano), 1:313–314
- Song, angelic, 19:14
- Song and Prayer. See* *Gezang un Gebet*
- Song Behind the Wire. See* *Spiew za Drutami* (Karmel)
- “Song of Ascent”. *See* *Shir ha-Ma’alot*
- Song of Deborah, 5:518, 18:390, 391
- Song of Happiness. See* *Pesnya o schast’e*
- Song of Songs, 18:220, 221, 19:14–20
- Abishag the Shunammite, 1:259
- Aknin, Joseph ben Judah ben Jacob ibn, 1:570
- allegorical nature of, 19:16–17
- in the arts, 19:18–19
- authorship, date, and origin, 19:18
- balsam, 3:95
- character of, 19:15–16
- flowers, 7:90
- interpretation of, 19:16, 17–18
- love, 13:229
- Song of Songs Rabbah*, 19:20
- Song of the Dnieper. See* *Pesnya o Dnepre*
- Song of the Sea, 6:614
- Song of the Sea*, 18:224, 224–225
- Song of Three Children and the Prayer of Azariah, 19:20
- Songs. *See* Music
- Songs* (Emiot), 6:394–395
- Songs of Israel. See* *Zemirot Yisrael*
- Songs of the Land. See* *Zemirot ha-Arez*
- Sonik (Poland). *See* Sanok (Poland)
- Sonnabend, Yolanda, 19:20
- Sonne, Avraham. *See* Ben Yizhak, Avraham
- Sonne, Isaiah, 19:21
- Sonneborn, Rudolf Goldschmidt, 19:21
- Der Sonne-Geist* (Mombert), 14:430
- Sonnemann, Leopold, 16:344, 19:21
- Sonnenborn, Rudolph G., State of Israel Bonds, 4:58
- Sonnenfeld, Barry, 19:21–22
- Sonnenfeld, Iulia, 18:698–699
- Sonnenfeld, Joseph Hayyim ben Abraham Solomon, 19:22
- Sonnenfeld, Sigismund, 19:22–23
- Sonnenfeldt, Helmut, 19:23
- Sonnenfels, Aloys von, 19:23
- Sonnenfels, Joseph von, 11:414
- Sonnenschein, Rosa, 19:24
- Sonnenthal, Adolf Ritter von, 19:24
- Sonnenwendhof* (Mosenthal), 14:521
- Sonneschein, Rosa, 2:53
- Sonnino, Sidney, 19:23
- Sonntag, Joseph, 19:25
- Son of a Smaller Hero* (Richler), 17:288
- Son of Man, 6:496–497, 11:249, 19:25
- Son of Mennaeus. *See* Ptolemy (85–40 B.C.E.)
- The Son of the Lost Son* (Morgenstern), 14:487
- Sons of Bava. *See* Benei Binyamin
- Sons of Darkness. *See* Sons of Light
- Sons of Israel (Providence), 17:275
- Sons of Light, 19:25–26
- Sons of Singermann* (Brinig), 4:184
- Sons of the Fathers* (Halper), 8:283
- Sons of Zadok. *See* Zadokites
- Sontag, Susan, 19:26
- Sophia Church (Japan), 11:82
- Sophie’s Choice* (motion picture), 9:443, 15:572
- Sophie’s Choice* (Styron), 9:413
- Soprano singers
- Donalda, Pauline, 5:747
- Leigh, Adèle, 12:626
- Sopron (Hungary), 19:26–27
- Sopronkeresztúr (Austria). *See* Deutschkreutz (Austria)
- Sorauer, Paul Karl Moritz, 19:27
- The Sorcerer’s Apprentice* (Dukas), 6:43
- Sorcery, 19:27–28
- magic, 13:344–345
- Witch of En-Dor, 18:80, 81
- witch of En-Dor, 6:404, 405
- Sorek, valley of (ancient Israel), 19:28
- Sores (Greece). *See* Serrai (Greece)
- Sorgum, 19:28
- Soria (Spain), 19:28–29
- Sorkin, Aaron, 19:29
- Sorkin, Michael, 19:29–30
- Soroca. *See* Soroki (Moldova)
- Soroki (Moldova), 19:30
- Soros, George, 12:766, 15:225–226, 19:30
- Sorotzkin, Zalman ben Ben-Zion, 6:75, 19:30–31
- The Sorrow and the Pity* (Ophuls), 9:442
- The Sorrows of Job. See* *Yissurei Iyov*
- Sorstalanság* (Kertész), 9:413
- Sosis, Israel, 11:322–323, 19:31
- Sosius, Gaius, 19:31
- Soskice, Frank, baron Stow Hill. *See* Soskice, Sir Frank, baron Stow Hill
- Soskice, Sir Frank, baron Stow Hill, 19:31–32
- Soskin, Selig Eugen, 19:32
- Søby, Espen, 18:96
- Sosnovets. *See* Sosnowiec
- Sosnowiec (Poland), 19:32
- Sotah, 19:32–33, 21:161–162
- See also* Ordeal of jealousy
- Soter. *See* Ptolemy I
- Soter II. *See* Ptolemy VIII
- Sotn in Goray* (Singer), 18:635
- Sotsialisticheskaya Yevreyskaya Rabochaya Partiya. *See* Jewish Socialist Workers’ Party
- Souirah (Morocco). *See* Mogador (Morocco)
- Soul, 19:33–35
- Adam and Eve as parts of, 16:106



Soul, *continued*

- afflicting during Day of Atonement, 5:488  
 afterlife, 1:441–442  
*On the Essence of the Soul*, 3:65  
 immortality of, 3:238–240, 19:35–39  
     Biblical literature, 19:35  
     body and soul, concept of, 4:31  
     Kabbalah, 19:38–39  
     Maimonides' interpretation, 2:462, 13:6  
     medieval philosophy, 1:442, 19:36–38  
     Mendelssohn, Moses, 14:34  
     modern philosophy, 19:38  
     nature of, 16:88  
     Talmudic literature, 19:35–36  
 nature of, 9:114, 663–664, 16:76, 81, 83, 87, 108  
 Paquda's concept, 3:66  
 resurrection of, 17:240–244  
 transmigration (*See* Gilgul)  
*See also* Body and soul; Gilgul  
*The Soul of a Jew. See* Nefesh Yehudi  
*Soul of Wood* (Lind), 9:411  
*Souls on Fire* (Wiesel), 9:410  
 Sultz (Germany), 19:39  
 Sourasky family, 19:39  
 Source criticism, 3:646, 649, 652–653  
*Les sources et les courants de la philosophie contemporaine en France* (Banrubi), 3:373  
*Sources of Courage* (Lookstein), 13:189  
 Sous (Morocco), 19:40  
*Sous le règne de la Licorne et du Lion* (Finbert), 7:24  
 South Africa, 19:40–53, 41, 43*t*  
     antisemitism, 2:238  
     architects and architecture, Le Roith, Harold Hirsch, 12:659  
     assimilation, 2:611  
     Bloemfontein, 3:769–770  
     businesses and industries  
       agricultural exports, 14:521  
       diamond trade and industry, 5:636  
       mining, 3:167–168, 12:481  
     communitary organization, 19:44–48  
     department stores, 5:588  
     economic, social structure, 19:51–52  
     education, 19:47–48  
     education, Jewish, 6:210–211  
     immigration, 19:42–43, 43*t*  
     Israel relations, 19:53–54  
     Jewish settlement, 1:437  
     Johannesburg, 11:377–378  
     journalism, 6:745, 12:723  
     journalism in, 11:470  
     law, 9:9, 11:51, 12:554  
     legal, social status, 19:43–44  
     libraries, 12:787  
     museums, 14:634–635  
     newspapers, 16:502  
     Ochberg, Isaac, 15:375  
     Oudtshoorn, 15:547  
     political participation, 19:50–51  
     politicians  
       Leon, Anthony James, 12:644  
       Schwarz, Harry Heinz, 18:189  
       Slovo, Joe, 18:684  
     politics, 16:348–349  
     religious institutions, 19:45–46  
     resistance leaders, Kasrils, Ronnie, 11:825–826  
     scholars, 12:463–464  
     settlement, 19:41–42  
     shehitah protection, 18:435  
     Smuths, Jan Christiaan, 18:695  
     social, cultural life, 19:48–50, 52–53  
     Solomon family, 18:763–764  
     wedding, vol. 5: color insert  
     youth movements, Iḥud Habonim, 9:717*t*, 719  
     Zionism, 19:49–50, 21:604–605  
 South African Board of Jewish Education, 6:210–211  
 South African Institute of Town Planners, 11:772  
 South African literature  
     biography, memoirs, 19:56–57  
     De Lima, Joseph Suasso, 5:539  
     English, 6:439  
     English writers, 19:54–55  
     Jacobson, Dan, 11:53  
     Jewish image, 19:54  
     Levinson, Olga, 12:723  
     Millin, Sarah Gertrude, 14:257  
     poetry, drama, 19:55–56  
     Yiddish writers, 19:59–60  
     *See Also* Dutch literature  
 South African War. *See* Boer War  
 South America. *See* Latin America  
 South Arabia. *See* Arabia  
 South Carolina (SC), 19:61, 61–62  
 South Dakota (SD), 19:62–63, 63  
 Southern Rhodesia. *See* Zimbabwe  
*A Southern Woman's Story* (Pember), 15:719–720  
 Southhampton (England), 19:60–61  
 South West Africa, 19:63  
 Southwood, Julius Salter Elias, First Viscount, 19:63  
 Soutine, Chaim, 3:781, 19:63–64  
*Souvenirs*, 7:94  
 Sovern, Michael Ira, 19:64  
*Sovetish Heymland* (journal), 14:519, 19:64–65  
 Soviano, Henry, 16:346  
 Soviet Jewry, 9:282–283, 20:269–270  
*Soviet Literature* (Slonim), 18:677  
*The Soviets in World Affairs* (Fischer), 7:54  
 Soviet Union. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)  
 Soyer, Moses, 4:9, 19:65  
 Soyer, Raphael, 19:65–66  
 Soyer brothers, 15:221  
 Sozanda, 4:264  
*Sozialistische Monatshefte* (newspaper), 18:705  
*Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Juden im Mittelalter und der Neuzeit* (Caro), 4:487  
*Das Soziologische in Kants Erkenntnis-Kritik* (Adler), 1:402  
 Sozusa (Israel). *See* Apollonia (Israel)  
*Sozvezdiye* (Dolmatovski), 5:736  
 Space and place, 19:66–67  
 Spain, 19:67–83  
     antisemitism, 2:213, 4:519  
     Alba de Tormes, 1:581  
     Albarracín, 1:587  
     autos-da-fé, 18:45  
     badges, Jewish, 3:46  
     Barcelona, 17:126–127  
     blood libel, 3:775, 12:438  
     Cádiz, 4:331  
     Calahorra, 4:350  
     Calatayud, 4:351–352  
     Carmona, 4:485  
     Carrion de los Condes, 4:496  
     Cartagena, 4:496–497, 497  
     Castellón de la Plana, 4:514  
     Castile, 1:643  
     Castrojeriz, 4:518–519  
     Cea, 4:534  
     Chillón, 4:645  
     Ciudad Real, 4:745  
     Ciudad Rodrigo, 4:745  
     Coca, 4:764–765  
     Dueñas, 6:40–41  
     Middle Ages, 5:437  
     persecutions of 1391, 3:144, 20:461  
     Anusim, 2:252–253

- civil war, Abraham Lincoln Brigade, 15:218
- conversos, 9:209, 19:76–78, 77
- Alboraycos, 1:595
  - Madrid, 13:333
  - Majorca, 13:413
  - Saragossa, 18:43–44, 45
  - Seville, 18:328
  - Toldeo, 18:57–58
- cultural and social life, 1:386, 4:435, 9:214–215, 18:292, 19:79–80
- archives, 2:406
  - art, 2:496
  - Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:468–470, 476–477
  - communal life, 9:217
  - community, nature of, 5:105, 108
  - community organization, 13:411, 18:41, 326
  - deterioration of, 9:216–217
  - dress, 6:15
  - education, Jewish, 6:173–174
  - golden age, 19:71–73
  - Hebrew language used, 8:670
  - intellectual life in Islamic, 6:555
  - Jewish identity, 11:294–295
  - Ladino, 12:427–428, 427–435
  - language, biblical translations, 3:636
  - letters and letter writers, 12:673
  - limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26
  - medicine, 13:726
  - Moorish, 2:464, 495, 14:611–612, 729–733
  - museums, 14:626
  - music, 12:434
  - population, 16:386, 388–389
  - seals, use of, 18:227
  - synagogue architecture, 19:373–374, 376
- economic affairs
- artisans, 5:267
  - coinage, 14:299
  - contractors, 5:198
  - leather industry and trade, 12:575
  - moneylending, banking, 3:113, 14:439
  - printing and publishing, 9:761–762, 16:718
  - taxes, 7:23
  - typography, 20:213, 216
  - wine and liquor trade, 21:83
- expulsions, 3:707, 7:15, 18:44–45, 19:78–79
- Middle Ages, 6:556, 625, 626
  - Ottoman empire, 15:522–523
  - Palencia, 15:577
  - Palermo, Sicily, 15:581
  - Pamplona, 15:609
  - Quincentennial anniversary, 18:304–305
- foreign policy and affairs
- Israel, 19:82
  - Jewish immigrants to America, 2:41
- Holocaust, 19:81
- Inquisition, 4:485, 9:791–792, 794–796, 18:44–45, 20:58–59
- Badajoz, 3:42
  - Beinart, Haim, 3:269
- laws and legal systems
- banishment, 3:110
  - Berurei Averah/Averot, 3:492
  - Bet Din in, 3:515
  - capital punishment, 4:449–450
  - informers, 9:780–781
  - Jewish immigrants to America, 2:41
  - Middle Ages, 6:582, 18:41–42
- Middle Ages
- agriculture, Jewish, 1:494–495
  - antisemitism, 5:437
  - conversions, 6:528
  - expulsions, 6:556, 625, 626
  - intellectual life in Islamic, 6:555
  - Jewish law in, 6:582
  - Jewish privileges, 18:41–42
  - kabbalists, 5:467
  - officials, 9:145, 14:6
  - physicians, 6:679
  - population, 16:388–389
  - scholars, 5:469
- modern period, 19:80–81
- Muslim rule, 18:326, 19:68–71, 70
- political theories, parties and organizations
- Calatrava Order, 4:352
  - Chief Rabbinate, 4:613
  - conferences, 5:145
- post-WW II, 19:81–82
- religious life and scholarship, 3:142–145
- Bet Din, 3:515
  - biblical exegesis in, 3:642, 662
  - Christian reaction, 19:73–75
  - conferences, 5:145
  - early printed editions, 3:586–587
  - Haggadah, 8:212, 213
  - illuminated Bibles, 3:676–678, 9:729–730
  - Kabbalistic mysticism, 11:605–606
  - language, biblical translations, 3:636
  - limpieza de sangre, 13:25–26
  - Middle Ages, 5:467
  - piyyut, 16:194, 195
  - preaching, 16:471–472
  - rabbis, 12:644–645, 17:13
  - Rab de la Corte, 17:32
  - talmudic school, 1:341–342
  - tosafists, 17:341
  - transporting a medieval Torah scroll, vol. 5: color insert
  - yeshivot, 21:316
- Umayyad dynasty, 20:246–247
- Visigoth rule, 19:67–68
- See also* Ferdinand and Isabella; Iberian peninsula; *specific Spanish towns and cities*
- Spalato. *See* Split (Croatia)
- Spandau (Germany), 19:83
- Spanel, Abram Nathaniel, 19:83
- Spanier, Arthur, 19:83–84
- Spanier, Israel. *See* Wechsler, Israel
- Spaniolish. *See* Ladino
- Spanische Ballade* (Feuchtwanger), 11:256
- Spanish and Portuguese literature, 19:84–91
- Aboab da Fonseca, Isaac, 1:269
  - Alemán, Mateo, 1:611
  - biblical influence, 3:671
  - Biblical influences, 19:84–85
  - Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 4:550
  - Christian polemics, 1:265
  - conversos, marranos, 19:85–86, 87–88
  - Crescas, Ḥasdai ben Abraham, 5:285–286
  - encyclopedias, 6:400, 402
  - Enríquez Gomez, Antonio, 6:446
  - Jew, image of, 19:85, 86
  - Jewish contribution, 19:86–87, 88–89
  - Latin America, Isaacs, Jorge, 10:55
  - modern writers, 19:86, 87
  - poetry
    - Abbas, Moses Judah ben Meir and, 1:232

- Spanish and Portuguese literature,  
*continued*
- Abun, 1:346
  - Açan, Moses de Tarrega, 1:354
  - Cota de Maguaque, Rodrigo de, 5:237
  - Enríquez, Isabel, 6:446
  - Enríquez Basurto, Diego, 6:446
  - Ibn Sasson, Samuel ben Joseph, 9:689–690
  - León, Luis de, 12:645
  - Móntoro, Antón de, 14:462
  - Rabinovich, José, 17:37
  - Rojas, Fernando de, 17:370–371
  - Schindlin, Raymond P., 18:118
  - Steimberg, Alicia, 19:174–175
  - Sverdlik, Oded, 19:333
  - Tarnopolsky, Samuel, 19:518–519
  - Tiempo, César, 19:718
  - Toker, Eliahu, 20:17–18
  - Verbitsky, Bernardo, 11:469, 20:1507
  - Wechsler, Elina, 20:693
- The Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the Caribbean: *La Nacion*, 4:468–477
- British West Indies, 4:473–474
  - Central America, 4:475–476
  - Colombia, 4:475
  - Dutch West India Company, 4:469
  - French Antilles, 4:473
  - The Guianas, 4:470–471
  - Inquisition, 4:468–469
  - Netherlands Antilles, 4:471–472
  - New Christians, 4:469
  - Panama, 4:475
  - Portuguese Jewish communities, 4:468–470
  - Recife, 4:469
  - Sephardim, 4:476
  - Spanish Jewish communities, 4:468–470, 476–477
  - Surinam, 4:471
  - Tobago, 4:472–473
  - Venezuela, 4:474–475
  - Virgin Islands, 4:474
- See also* Cayenne (French Guyana)
- Sparrow, 19:91
- Sparta (Ancient Greece), 19:91–92
- Numenius, son of Antiochus, 15:339
- Spartakusbund, 13:277
- Spartakusgruppe, 13:277
- Sparzenstein, Baron von. *See* Ricius, Paulus
- Spassovich, D. V., 3:770
- Späth, Johann Peter, 19:92
- Spatial music, 4:130
- “Spatiodynamism,” 18:155
- Species, the four. *See* Four species
- Spectator. *See* Feder, Ernst
- Specter, Arlen, 19:92–93
- Spector, Johanna, 19:93
- Spector, Mordecai, 19:93–94
- Spector, Morris, 3:726
- Spector, Norman, 14:464, 19:94
- Spector, Phil, 19:94
- Spectroscopy, 18:177
- Speculation and Revelation* (Shestov), 18:467
- Speculative Kabbalah. *See* Kabbalah
- Speech
- etiquette, 6:539
  - free, 17:314–316
  - parts of, in Hebrew grammar, 8:577, 598
- Speeches on Zionism* (Balfour), 3:8
- Speedboat* (Adler), 1:406
- Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor, 9:159, 294, 19:94–95
- Spektor, Isaac Elhanan, 19:95–96
- Spelling, Aaron, 19:96
- Spellman, Frank, 19:96
- Spells. *See* Blessing and cursing; Magic
- Spencer, John, 19:96–97
- Spengler, Oswald, 7:512
- Sperber, Alexander, 13:59
- Sperber, Dan (scientist), 19:97
- Sperber, Daniel (historian), 19:97
- Sperber, Manès, 19:97
- Spero, George, 16:342
- Spero, Nancy, 19:97–98
- Spero, Shubert, 19:98
- Spertus Institute of Jewish Studies, 19:98–99
- Spewack, Bella, 19:99–100
- Speyer (Germany), 19:100–102
- Crusader massacre, 5:311
  - Shum, 18:532–533
- Speyer, Benjamin, 19:102
- Speyer, Edgar. *See* Speyer, Sir Edgar
- Speyer, Edward Beit, 19:102
- Speyer, Philipp, 19:102
- Speyer, Sir Edgar, 19:102
- Speyer family, 19:102
- Spice box, Havdallah, 8:467–468
- Spice Garden*. *See* *Arugat ha-Bosem*
- Spicehandler, Ezra, 11:558
- Spices, 19:102–104
- calamus, sweet, 4:350–351
  - cinnamon, 4:730
  - Laudanum, 12:524
- Spice trade, 19:104–105
- Spiders, 19:105
- Spiegel, Dora, 19:105
- Spiegel, Isaiah, 19:105–106
- Spiegel, Ludwig, 19:106
- Spiegel, Marcus, 20:317–318
- Spiegel, Nathan, 19:106
- Spiegel, Paul, 19:106
- Spiegel, Samuel P., 19:106
- Spiegel, Shalom, 11:355, 19:106–107
- Spiegel, Sidney, 13:11
- Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, 19:107
- Spiegelberg, Herbert, 19:107
- Spiegelblatt, Aleksander. *See* Shpiglbat, Aleksander
- Spiegelgeschichte* (Aichinger), 1:549
- Spiegelman, Art, 4:500–501, 631, 19:107
- Spiegelman, Sol, 13:9, 19:107–108
- Spielberg, Steven, 8:485, 11:819, 13:206, 19:108
- Spielman, Emily, 19:109
- Spielman, Isidore, 19:108
- Spielman, Marion Harry Alexander, 19:108–109
- Spielman, Meyer Adam, 6:161, 19:109
- Spielman family, 19:108–109
- Spielmann, Rudolf, 19:109
- Spielmann family. *See* Spielman family
- Spielvogel, Carl, 19:109
- Spielvogel, Nathan, 19:109–110
- Spier, Leslie, 2:186, 19:110
- Spies, Reilly, Ace of. *See* Rosenblum, Sigmund Georgievich
- Spiew za Drutamí* (Karmel), 11:812
- Spikenard, 19:110
- Das Spil von Kunig Salomon mit den zewyen Frawen* (mystery), 18:761
- Spina, Alonso de. *See* Alfonso de Espina
- Spina, Geri, 19:110
- Spingarn, Joel and Arthur, 3:734
- Spinka, Joseph Meir Weiss of, 19:111
- Spinka dynasty, 8:425
- Spinoza, Baruch de, 16:65, 92–93, 19:111–119
- Bible scholar, 19:118–119
  - commandments, reasons for, 5:88
  - dogmas of universal faith, 2:531–532
  - influence of, 19:117–118
  - Latin works of Hebrew grammar, 13:56
  - life and works, 19:111–112
  - metaphysics, 19:113–114
  - modern biblical criticism, development of, 3:649

- New Testament critique and, 15:191
- Nieto, David, 15:261
- Oko, Adolph S., 15:398
- Orobio de Castro, Isaac, 15:481, 482
- philosophy, 19:112–118
- prophets and prophecy, 16:585
- psychology, ethics, 19:114–115
- religion, critique of, 19:115–117
- revelation, 17:257
- secularization and Sephardi, 18:298–299
- Torah, 20:43, 45
- translations by Auerbach, Berthold, 2:652
- Spinoza, Benedictus. *See* Spinoza, Baruch de
- Spinoza, Bento. *See* Spinoza, Baruch de
- “Spinoza of chess.” *See* Rubinstein, Akiva
- The Spinoza of Market Street* (Singer), 18:635–636
- Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon, 19:119
- Spira family. *See* Shapira family
- Spiral Press, 4:12
- Spire. *See* Speyer
- Spire (Germany). *See* Speyer (Germany)
- Spire, André, 19:119–120
- Spires (Germany). *See* Speyer (Germany)
- Spirit. *See* Soul
- The Spirit* (comic strip), 6:277–278
- The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry. See Vom Geiste der hebraeischen Poesie*
- The Spirit of Judaism: In Defense of Her Faith and Its Professors* (Aguilar), 1:509
- Spiritual movements, 18:451
- See also specific movements*
- Spiro, Eugen, 19:120
- Spiro, György, 19:120
- Spiro, Karl, 19:120
- Spiro, Melford Elliot, 19:120–121
- Spiro, Nathan. *See* Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon
- Spiro, Nathan Nata ben Solomon. *See* Spira, Nathan Nata ben Solomon
- Spitz, Hirsch, 15:386
- Spitz, Joseph, 15:677
- Spitz, Mark Andrew, 19:121
- Spitz, Rene A., 19:121–122
- Spitzer, Benjamin Solomon Zalman. *See* Spitzer, Solomon
- Spitzer, Eliot, 15:224, 19:122
- Spitzer, Frederic, 19:122
- Spitzer, Hugo, 19:122
- Spitzer, Karl Heinrich, 19:123
- Spitzer, Leo, 19:123
- Spitzer, Moshe, 19:123–124
- Spitzer, Rudolf. *See* Lothar, Rudolf
- Spitzer, Samuel, 19:124
- Spitzer, Solomon, 19:124
- Spitzer, Zalman. *See* Spitzer, Solomon
- Spivacke, Harold, 19:124
- Spivak, Elijah, 11:320
- Spivak, Elye, 19:124–125
- Spivak, Nissan, 19:125
- Spivakovsky, Tossy, 19:125
- Splendor in the Grass* (motion picture), 2:104
- Spliet. *See* Split (Croatia)
- Split (Croatia), 19:125–126
- Spoehr, Alexander, 19:126
- Spoleto (Italy), 19:127
- Sponheim, Abbot of. *See* Trithemius, Johannes
- Sporkin, Stanley, 19:127
- Sporn, Philip, 19:127
- Sports, 19:127–150
- Albert, Marv, 1:588–589
- Allen, Mel, 1:667–668
- Alouf, Yehoshua, 1:687–688
- arenas, 16:359–360
- Cosell, Howard, 5:227–228
- fencing, 11:98
- Formula One racing, 18:116
- handball, 11:48
- Hapoel, 8:338–340
- historical opposition to, 19:127–128
- horse racing, 19:143–144
- ice hockey, 3:552, 7:57, 18:150, 19:144
- Israel, 19:130–133
- Elitzur, 6:355
- Maccabiah, 13:320
- Maccabi Tel Aviv basketball team, 14:392
- Jewish athletes, 19:133–150
- Maccabiah games, 19:130
- Middle Ages, 19:128–129
- in New York City, 12:592–593, 15:222
- pre-1948 Israel, 19:129–130
- public relations, 16:711
- Rosenfeld, Fanny, 17:445
- Roth-Shachamorov, Esther, 17:495
- Rubenstein, Louis, 17:510–511
- skating
- ice, 19:144
- speed, 11:69–70
- soccer, 15:716, 19:133–134
- swimming, 19:146–147
- Epstein, Charlotte, 6:469
- Leibowitz, Keren, 12:621
- table tennis, Adelstein-Rozeanu, Angelica, 1:386–387
- team owners
- Cuban, Mark, 5:326
- Davidson, William, 5:477
- Dreyfus, Barney, 6:20–21
- Mizrachi, Shimon, 14:392
- Modell, Art, 14:407
- Pollin, Abe, 16:359–360
- track and field, 1:328–329, 5:211, 19:148–149
- writers
- Abramson, Jesse, 1:328–329
- Daniel, Dan, 5:425
- Fischler, Stan, 7:57
- Izenberg, Jerry, 10:825
- Kahn, Roger, 11:724
- Schaap, Richard J., 18:97–98
- See also specific sports*
- Sports education, 2:541
- The Spotted Tiger. See Namer Havarburot*
- Spouses (Property Relations) Law (Israel, 1973), 13:681, 682
- Sprachman, Abraham, 19:150–151
- Sprachman, Mandel, 19:150–151
- Springarn, Arthur Barnett, 19:110
- Springarn, Joel Elias, 19:110
- Springarn brothers, 19:110
- Der Springbrunnen* (Heymann), 9:86
- Springer, Axel Caesar, 19:151
- Springer, Béla. *See* Dénes, Béla
- Springfield (MA), 19:151–152
- Springs (water)
- Ein Fashkhah, 6:255–256
- En-Gedi, 6:408
- En-Haron, 6:441
- En-Rogel, 6:447
- Springs, Alice, 15:192
- Springtime in Budapest. See Budapesti tavasz* (Karinthy)
- Sprinzak, Joseph, 19:152–153
- Spying. *See* Espionage
- Squadron, Howard Maurice, 19:153
- Squash, 19:146, 147–148
- Squill, 19:153
- Sraffa, Piero, 19:153
- Srem (Poland), 19:153–154
- Sri Lanka. *See* Ceylon
- Srole, Leo, 18:733
- SS and SD, 19:154–156
- Auschwitz trials, 2:676

- SS and SD, *continued*  
 Bergen-Belsen concentration camp, burial of prisoners, 9:487  
 Eichmann, Adolf Otto, 6:248–251  
 Himmler, Heinrich, 9:121–122  
 Hoess, Rudolf, 9:304–306  
 humiliation of Polish Jews, 9:465
- St. Croix. *See* Virgin Islands
- St. Eustatius (Netherlands Antilles), 4:472
- St. Jean d’Acre (Israel). *See* Acre (Israel)
- St. Louis*, voyage of the, 2:60, 4:213, 5:320, 9:366, 19:228–229
- St. Martin (Netherlands Antilles). *See* Sint Maarten (Netherlands Antilles)
- St. Paul (MN). *See* Minneapolis-St. Paul (MN)
- St. Thomas. *See* Virgin Islands
- St. Urbain’s Horseman* (Richler), 4:423–424, 6:439, 17:288
- Die Staatenbildung der Israeliten in Palaestina* (Alt), 2:11
- Stachel, Jacob, 19:156
- Stacked Steel Slabs* (Serra), 18:314
- Stade, Bernard, 13:58
- Stadthagen, Joseph, 19:156
- Staff of Aaron. *See* Rod of Aaron
- Staff of Moses. *See* Rod of Moses
- Stage design, 1:553, 2:487
- Stahl, Friedrich Julius, 12:551, 16:344, 19:156–157
- Stahl, Heinrich, 19:157
- Stalin (Bulgaria). *See* Varna (Bulgaria)
- Stalin, Joseph Vissarionovich, 19:157–158  
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:60  
 antisemitism, doctors’ plot, 5:728–729  
 Block, Herbert Lawrence, 3:769  
 nationalism, 5:94  
*See also* Communism
- Stalino (Ukraine). *See* Donetsk (Ukraine)
- Stalin vedyot nas k pobede komunizma* (Kaganovich), 11:707
- Stamford (CT), 19:158–159
- Stamford (England), 19:158
- Stampfer, Jehoshua, 19:159
- Stampfer, Joshua, 19:160
- Stamps, 19:160–162
- Stand, Adolf, 15:652, 16:340, 19:162
- Standard (symbol). *See* Banners
- Stande, Stanislaw Ryszard, 19:162
- Stangl, Franz, 18:700
- Stanislav (Ukraine), 19:162–163
- Stanislavsky, Konstantin, 1:408, 409
- Stanislavsky, Simon Judah, 19:163
- Stanislawow. *See* Stanislav (Ukraine)
- Stantsye Baranovitsh* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:384
- Star, Darren, 19:164
- Stara Zagora (Bulgaria), 19:164
- Starbucks, 18:174
- Starer, Robert, 19:164
- Stark, Abe, 15:215
- Stark, Albert, 19:164–165
- Stark, Edward, 19:165
- Stark, Louis, 19:165
- Stark, Pesach. *See* Strykowski, Julian
- Starkenstein, Emil, 19:165
- Starkey, John Llewelyn, 19:165
- Starkova, Klavdiia, 11:321
- Starobinski, Jean, 19:165
- Starodub (Russia), 19:166
- Star of David. *See* Magen David
- “Star of David” (boxer). *See* Salita, Dmitriy
- Star of Redemption* (Rosenzweig), 16:110, 17:450, 460–461
- Star of Solomon amulets, 2:122
- Staro-Konstantinov (Ukraine), 19:166
- Starominsky, Marc. *See* Seter, Mordechai
- Starominsky, Mordechai. *See* Seter, Mordechai
- Starr, Joshua, 19:166
- Starting from the Classics. See Pornind dela clasici*
- Star Trek* (television show), 18:440
- Stary Bykhov (Belarus). *See* Bykhov (Belarus)
- Stashev. *See* Staszow (Poland)
- Stasov, Vladimir, 2:508
- Staszow (Poland), 19:166–167
- The State in Theory and Practice* (Laski), 12:499
- Statement on Race* (UNESCO report), 14:453
- Statenbijbel* (Bible), 6:67, 68
- State of Israel. *See* Israel
- State of Israel Bonds, 4:58–59, 59
- State of Nationalities (social concept), 6:34
- Statistics, 19:167–171  
 population (*See* Demography)  
*See also* Vital statistics
- Statius, Publius Papinius, 19:171
- Statue of Liberty (New York City, NY), 15:202
- Status quo ante, 19:171
- Statute of Kalisz, 4:45
- Statutes of the Kings, Temple Scroll, 19:633, 634–635
- Staub, Hermann, 19:171
- Stavi, Moses, 19:171–172
- Stawsky, Moses. *See* Stavi, Moses
- Stealing. *See* Theft and robberies
- Steaua fără nume* (Sebastian), 18:231
- Steel, Danielle, 19:172
- Steel and Iron. See Shtol un Ayzn*
- Stefan, Metropolitan, 19:172–173
- Ștefănești. *See* Stefanesti (Romania)
- Stefanesti (Romania), 19:173
- Stefen, Oskar, 3:569
- Steg, Adolphe, 19:173
- Steiermark (Austria). *See* Styria (Austria)
- Steig, William, 19:173–174
- Steiger trial, 19:174
- Steiman, Beynush, 19:174
- Steimberg, Alicia, 19:174–175
- Steimer, Molly, 19:175
- Stein, Arthur, 19:175
- Stein, August, 19:175–176
- Stein, Aurel. *See* Stein, Sir Aurel
- Stein, Baron Karl vom und Zum, 19:181
- Stein, Benno, 6:481
- Stein, Edith, 11:384, 19:176
- Stein, Edmund Menahem, 19:176–177
- Stein, Eliezer Lipman, 19:177
- Stein, Erwin, 19:177
- Stein, Gertrude, 12:661, 19:177–178
- Stein, Henri, 19:178
- Stein, Herbert, 19:178–179
- Stein, Herman D., 19:179
- Stein, Isaac, 19:179–180
- Stein, Israel, 4:180
- Stein, Janice Gross, 19:180
- Stein, Joseph, 19:180
- Stein, Jules Caesar, 19:180–181
- Stein, Leonard, 19:181
- Stein, Leonard J., 2:162
- Stein, Ludwig, 18:731, 19:181–182
- Stein, Richard, 19:182
- Stein, Sir Aurel, 2:371, 19:176
- Stein, William Howard, 13:10, 19:182
- Stein, Yehezkiel, 19:182
- Steinach, Eugen, 19:182–183
- Steinamanger. *See* Szombathely
- Steinbach, Alexander Alan, 19:183
- Steinbach, Emil, 12:547, 19:183
- Steinbach, John, 14:446
- Steinbarg, Eliezer, 19:183, 21:350–351
- Steinberg, Aaron, 19:184
- Steinberg, Arnold, 19:184
- Steinberg, Avraham, 19:184–185
- Steinberg, Isaac Nahman, 19:185

- Steinberg, Jacob, 8:727–728, 19:185–187
- Steinberg, Joshua, 19:187  
Russian translation of Bible by, 3:635
- Steinberg, Judah, 19:187–188
- Steinberg, Martin R., 19:188
- Steinberg, Maximilian Ossejevich, 19:188
- Steinberg, Milton, 19:188–189
- Steinberg, Moses, 4:199
- Steinberg, Paul, 19:189
- Steinberg, Sam, 14:464, 19:184
- Steinberg, Saul, 15:225, 19:189–190
- Steinberg, William, 19:190
- Steinberger, Jack, 19:190
- Steinberg family, 19:183–184
- Steinbruch, Aarão, 16:349, 350, 19:190
- Steinem, Gloria, 15:219, 19:190–191
- Steinem, Pauline, 15:393
- Steiner, Clarence, 14:446
- Steiner, Drago. *See* Eventov, Yakir
- Steiner, George, 19:191
- Steiner, Hannah, 19:191
- Steiner, Jean François, 5:21
- Steiner, Leslie. *See* Howard, Leslie
- Steiner, Shaye, 4:30
- Steiner-Prag, Hugo, 19:192
- Steinfeld, J.J., 19:192
- Steingut, Irwin, 19:192
- Steingut, Stanley, 19:192
- Steingut family, 19:192
- Steinhardt, Frank, 5:318
- Steinhardt, Jakob, 4:70, 15:648, 19:192–193
- Steinhardt, Joseph ben Menahem, 19:193
- Steinhardt, Laurence Adolf, 19:193–194
- Steinhardt, Menahem Mendel ben Simeon, 19:194
- Steinhardt, Michael H., 15:226, 19:194
- Steinhaus, Hugo Dyonizy, 19:194–195
- Steinheim, Salomon Ludwig, 16:96, 17:258, 19:195
- Steinherz, Natan, 4:134
- Steinherz, Samuel, 19:195–196
- Steinitz, Wilhelm, 4:603, 604–605, 12:497, 19:196
- Steinman, Eliezer, 19:196–197
- Steinsaltz, Adin, 19:197
- Steinschneider, Daniel. *See* Prosstiz, Daniel
- Steinschneider, Moritz, 19:197–199, 21:108  
bibliography of, 3:682  
on Jewish studies, 11:316–317
- Orientalism, 15:471
- Steinthal, Hermann Heymann, 2:163, 15:468, 19:199–200
- “The Steipler.” *See* Kanievsky, Jacob Israel
- Stekel, Wilhelm, 19:200
- Stekelis, Moshe, 2:187, 19:200
- Stella (Spain). *See* Estella (Spain)
- Der Stellvertreter* (Hochhuth), 9:299
- Stematsky, Avigdor, 15:265, 19:200
- Stempenyu* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:378, 381, 383–384
- Stencl, Abraham Nahum, 19:200
- Stendal (Germany), 19:200–201
- Stendal, Moses, 3:611
- Stengel, Erwin, 19:201
- Stenheim, Solomon Ludwig, 7:665
- Stenn, Rebecca, 19:201
- Stent, Gunther Siegmund, 13:9, 19:202
- Stephen III, 16:372
- Stephen S. Wise Temple, 21:499
- Sterility. *See* Barrenness and fertility
- Sterilization experiments, 8:464–465
- Sterk, Izidor, 8:755
- Sterling, Jeffrey, Baron Sterling of Plaisow. *See* Sterling, Sir Jeffrey, Baron Sterling of Plaisow
- Sterling, Sir Jeffrey, Baron Sterling of Plaisow, 19:202
- Stern, Abraham Jacob, 19:202–203
- Stern, Adolphe, 19:203
- Stern, Alfred, 19:203
- Stern, Anatol, 19:203–204
- Stern, Arthur C., 19:204
- Stern, Avraham, 19:204
- Stern, Bernhard Joseph, 19:204
- Stern, Bertha Gladys, 19:204–205
- Stern, Bezalel, 19:205
- Stern, Bill, 19:205
- Stern, Chaim, 3:625, 19:205–206
- Stern, Clara Josephy, 6:160, 19:218
- Stern, David, 1:461, 11:468, 19:206
- Stern, David de, 19:202
- Stern, Elizabeth Gertrude Levin, 19:207
- Stern, Emma, 15:650
- Stern, Ephraim, 19:207
- Stern, Erich, 19:207–208
- Stern, Ernest, 19:208
- Stern, Frederick Claude. *See* Stern, Sir Frederick Claude
- Stern, Fritz Richard, 19:208
- Stern, Gershon, 19:208–209
- Stern, Grete, 17:336–337
- Stern, Grigori, 19:209
- Stern, Guenther. *See* Anders, Guenther
- Stern, Hans, 19:209
- Stern, Harry Joshua, 19:209
- Stern, Horace, 12:556, 19:209–210
- Stern, Howard, 11:812, 19:210
- Stern, Irma, 19:210
- Stern, Isaac, 2:46, 19:210–211  
Bronfman, Yefim, 4:206
- Stern, Jack, 19:211–212
- Stern, Jacques, 19:212
- Stern, Joseph, 19:212
- Stern, Joseph Zechariah, 19:212
- Stern, Julius, 19:212
- Stern, Julius David, 19:212–213
- Stern, Kurt Gunter, 19:213
- Stern, Leonard, 19:213
- Stern, Lina Solomonovna, 19:213–214
- Stern, Louis, 19:214
- Stern, Malcolm Henry, 2:54, 3:697, 19:214–215
- Stern, Max, 19:215
- Stern, Max Emanuel, 19:215
- Stern, Menahem (Historian), 19:215
- Stern, Menahem (Rabbi), 19:215
- Stern, Moritz, 9:159, 19:215
- Stern, Moshe, 19:215–216
- Stern, Noah, 19:216
- Stern, Otto, 19:216
- Stern, Philip Cohen, 19:216
- Stern, Robert A.M., 19:216–217
- Stern, Samuel Miklós, 19:217
- Stern, Sigismund, 19:17, 217
- Stern, Sir Frederick Claude, 19:208
- Stern, Steve, 19:217–218
- Stern, Vera, 2:46
- Stern, William, 19:218–219
- Sternberg, Erich-Walter, 11:413, 19:219
- Sternberg, Jacob, 19:219
- Sternberg, Josef von, 14:571, 19:219
- Sternberg, Kurt, 19:219
- Sternberg, Lev Yakovlevich, 11:361, 19:219–220
- Sternberg, Sarah Frankel, 8:397, 19:220
- Sternberg, Sigmund. *See* Sternberg, Sir Sigmund
- Sternberg, Sir Sigmund, 19:220
- Sternberger, Estelle, 11:331
- Sternberger, Leon, 15:198
- Stern der Erloesung*. *See* *The Star of Redemption*
- Sterne, Hedda, 19:220–221
- Sterne, Maurice, 19:221
- Sterne, Simon, 15:211, 19:221–222
- Stern family, 19:202
- Stern Gang. *See* Loḥamei Ḥerut Israel

- “Stern Group.” *See* Loḥamei Herut  
Israel
- Sternharz, Nathan, 19:222
- Sternheim, Carl, 19:222
- Stern, Jenö. *See* Zsoldos, Jenö
- Sternschuss, Moshe, 19:223
- Stern’s Department Store, 15:226
- Sternstein, Joseph Philip, 19:223
- Stern-Taeubler, Selma, 19:223
- Stetit autem Salomon* (motet, de Prés),  
18:762
- Stettin (Poland), 12:592, 19:223–224
- Steuerman, Adolf Rodion, 19:224
- Steuermann, Edward, 19:224
- Stuernagel, Carl, 19:224
- Steuss, David, 19:224–225
- Stewardship vs. dominion, 5:164–165
- Stibium. *See* Antimony
- Stieglitz, Alexander, 19:225
- Stieglitz, Alfred, 19:225
- Stieglitz, Julius Oscar, 19:225–226
- Stieglitz family, 19:225
- Stiglitz, Joseph E., 19:226
- Stihuri venerice* (Aderca), 1:391
- Stiles, Ezra, 4:479, 19:226
- Stiller, Ben, 19:227
- Stiller, Mauritz, 14:577–578
- Stilling, Benedict, 19:227  
anatomy, 2:135
- Stillman, Louis, 19:227
- Stillman, Norman Arthur, 19:227–228
- Stine, R.L., 19:228
- Stipulation in contract law, 5:193, 194
- Stirring Times* (Finn), 7:39
- Stobbe, Otto, 19:229–230
- Stock, Dov. *See* Sadan, Dov
- Stockade and watchtower, 19:230
- Stock exchanges, 2:109, 15:730,  
19:230–231
- Stockholm (Sweden), 19:231–232
- Stoecker, Adolf, 3:726, 4:695, 11:811,  
19:232
- Stoicism, 6:462–463, 19:232–233
- Stokes, Rose Pastor, 19:233
- Stolbsty (Belarus), 19:233–234
- Stolen property  
commandments concerning,  
5:77t–78t  
economic history, 6:111–112
- Stolin (Belarus), 19:234
- Stoller, Ezra, 16:126
- Stoller, Mike, 12:618–619
- Stoller, Samuel, 19:234–235
- Stolpce. *See* Stolbsty (Belarus)
- Stolyarski, Peter Solomonovich, 19:235
- Stolypin, Peter, 4:36–37
- Stolz, Blanche A., 19:235
- Stolz, Joseph, 19:235
- Stone, Dewey D., 19:235
- Stone, I. F., 18:709, 19:235–236
- Stone, Irving, 19:236
- Stone, Julius, 12:548, 19:236
- Stone, Mickey. *See* Marcus, David  
Daniel
- Stone, Oliver, 19:236
- Stone, Peter, 19:236–237
- Stone, Richard Bernard, 19:237
- Stone, Steven Michael, 19:237
- Stone family. *See* Sapirstein-Stone-  
Weiss family
- Stonequist, Everett, 18:733
- Stoner, J.B., 15:79
- Stones and Herbs. See* Kammi i travy
- Stoning. *See* Capital punishment
- Stopnica (Poland), 19:237–238
- Stora, Abraham, 19:238
- Stora family, 19:238
- Storax, 19:238
- Storia degli Ebrei in Italia* (Milano),  
14:232
- Storia della letteratura italiana*  
(Momigliano), 14:431
- Storie di poveri amanti* (Bassani), 3:207
- Stories, animal, 2:173–174
- Stories of an Imaginary Childhood*  
(Bukiet), 4:265
- Stork, 19:238
- The Stormy Life of Lazik Roitschwantz*  
(Ehrenburg), 6:238
- Storojinet. *See* Storozhinets
- Storozhinets (Ukraine), 19:238–239
- Storrs, Ronald. *See* Storrs, Sir Ronald
- Storrs, Sir Ronald, 19:239
- Story of a Secret State* (Karski), 11:818
- “The Story of Hannah,” 8:448
- “The Story of the Jerusalemite.” *See*  
*Ma’aseh Yerushalmi*
- The Story of the Jews. See* *History of*  
*Matzah* (Rivers)
- Story of the Seven Brothers* (Emrāni),  
6:398
- Strabo, 6:477, 19:239–240
- Strack, Hermann Leberecht, 19:240
- Strakosch, Maurice, 19:240
- Strand, Paul, 19:240–241
- Strange, James, 18:307
- The Strange Nation of Raphael Mendes*  
(Moacyr), 18:207
- “Stranger” concept and Jewish  
identity, 11:292, 18:730, 733
- Strangers and gentiles, 19:241–242
- Strangers within Our Gates*  
(Woodsworth), 4:396
- Strangling (execution method). *See*  
Capital punishment
- Stránský, Jaroslav, 19:242–243
- Stransky, Josef, 19:243
- Strasberg, Lee, 1:408–409, 14:450,  
15:220, 19:243
- Strasbourg (France), 19:243–245
- Strasburger, Eduard, 13:7, 19:245–246
- Strashimirov, Anton, 4:276
- Strashun, Mathias, 19:246–247
- Strashun, Samuel ben Joseph, 19:247
- Strashunsky, Joel David. *See*  
Loewenstein-Strashunsky, Joel  
David
- Strassburg. *See* Strasbourg  
*Die Strasse meiner Jugend* (Eloesser),  
6:366
- Strassfeld, Michael, 15:233, 19:247
- Strassfeld, Sharon, 19:247–248
- Straton’s Tower. *See* Caesarea (Israel)
- Straton’s Tower (Israel). *See* Caesarea  
(Israel)
- Stratten, Dorothy, 4:35
- Straubing (Germany), 19:248
- Straucher, Benno, 15:652, 16:340
- Straus, Isidore, 15:203, 207, 211,  
19:248–249
- Straus, Jesse Isidore, 19:249
- Straus, Lazarus, 15:203
- Straus, Nathan, 15:203, 211, 19:249
- Straus, Nathan, Jr., 15:214, 19:249–250
- Straus, Oscar (1850–1926), 15:211,  
19:249  
*The American Hebrew*, 2:49  
American Jewish Committee, 2:54  
American Jewish Historical  
Society, 2:59
- Straus, Oscar Solomon (1870–1954),  
19:250
- Straus, R. Peter, 19:250
- Straus, Rahel Goitein, 19:250–251
- Straus, Ralph, 19:251
- Straus, Roger, Jr., 19:251
- Straus, Roger Williams, 19:250
- Strausberg, Baruch Hirsch. *See*  
Strousberg, Bethel Henry
- Straus family, 5:588, 19:248–250
- Strauss, Aryeh Ludwig, 19:252
- Strauss, Benno, 19:252
- Strauss, Berthold, 3:684
- Strauss, Claude. *See* Vigée, Claude
- Strauss, David Friedrich, 15:191
- Strauss, Eduard, 19:252
- Strauss, Eliyahu. *See* Ashtor, Eliyahu
- Strauss, George Russell, Baron, 16:342,  
18:706, 19:252
- Strauss, Gustave Louis Maurice,  
19:252

- Strauss, Herbert D., 1:428  
 Strauss, Johann, Jr., 19:252–253  
 Strauss, Leo, 19:253  
 Strauss, Levi, 5:588, 19:253  
 Strauss, Lewis Lichtenstein, 15:450, 19:254  
 Strauss, Meyer. *See* Strouse, Myer  
 Strauss, Oscar, 15:203  
 Strauss, Peter E., 19:253  
 Strauss, Robert Schwarz, 19:254–255  
 Strauss-Kahn, Dominique, 19:255  
 Strazzaria, 18:231  
 Streckfuss, Adolf Friedrich Karl, 19:255  
*The Street of Crocodiles* (Schulz), 18:175  
 Streicher, Julius, 4:478–479, 19:255  
   Nuremberg laws, 15:349  
 Streichman, Yehezkel, 19:255–256  
   Nikel, Lea, 15:265  
 Streisand, Barbra, 19:256  
 Streit, Shalom, 19:257  
 Strelisk, Uri ben Phinehas of, 19:257  
 Strelisker, David. *See* Brod, Dovidl  
 Strelisker, Marcus, 19:257  
 Stretyn, Judah Zevi Hirsch, 19:257  
 Strich, Fritz, 19:257–258  
 Strick, Joseph, 19:258  
 Stricker, Robert, 1:247, 15:390, 16:341, 19:258  
 Strigler, Mordecai, 19:258  
*The Strike* (motion picture), 6:274  
 Strikes, labor, 12:411  
 Strim (Poland). *See* Srem (Poland)  
 Strindberg, August, 18:91, 92  
   Josephson, Ernst Abraham, 11:433  
   Josephson, Ludwig Oscar, 11:433  
*String Quartet No. 1* (composition, Morawetz), 14:478  
 Stripes. *See* Floggings  
 Strisower, Leo, 19:258–259  
 Strnad, Oskar, 19:259  
 Strochlitz, Sigmund, 19:259  
 Stroheim, Erich von, 14:571, 19:259  
 Strominger, Jack, 13:11, 19:260  
*The Strong Are Lonely. See* *Das heilige Experiment*  
 Strongila, Fatima, 15:541  
 Stronillah, 19:303  
 Stroock, Allan, 19:261  
 Stroock, Hilda, 19:260  
 Stroock, Joseph, 19:260  
 Stroock, Marcus, 19:260  
 Stroock, Moses J., 19:260  
 Stroock, Solomon Marcuse, 19:260  
 Stroock family, 19:260–261  
 Stroop, Juergen, 19:261  
 Strousberg, Bethel Henry, 17:70, 19:261  
 Strouse, Myer, 19:261  
 Struck, Hermann, 4:70, 249, 19:261–262  
 Structuralism, 3:653, 655  
*Structure of Society* (Levy), 12:752  
*Structure of Spanish History. See* *España en su historia: Cristianos, Moros y Judíos*  
 Structurists, 4:88  
 Strug, Kerri, 19:262  
*Struggle. See* *Kampf*  
 Strunsky, Simeon, 19:262  
 Stry (Ukraine), 19:262–263  
 Stryj. *See* Stry (Ukraine)  
 Strykowski, Julian, 19:263–264  
 Strykow (Poland), 19:264  
 Stubbs, J. N., 15:582  
 Stubrin, Marcelo, 16:350  
 Stuckart, Wilhelm, 15:348, 349, 350  
 Students' fraternities, German, 19:264–265  
 Students' movements, Jewish, 19:265–269  
   England, 19:265–266  
   France, 19:266  
   Hillel, 9:111–112  
   Israel, 19:268  
   U.S., 19:266–268  
   World Union of Jewish Students, 19:269  
 Student Struggle for Soviet Jewry, 19:269  
 Student Zionist Organization, 19:266  
 Studer, Claire. *See* Goll, Claire  
*Studia Instrumentorum Musicae Popularis* (study series), 6:398  
*Studies and Materials for the History of the Yiddish Literature Movement in Soviet Russia. See* *Etyudn un Materyaln tsu der Geshikhte fun der Yidisher Literatur-Bavegung in F.S.R.R.*  
*Studies in Aramaic Legal Papyri from Elephantine* (Muffs), 18:470  
*Studies in Contemporary Jewish Thought* (Rotenstreich), 16:101  
*Studies in Economic Dynamics* (Kalecki), 11:732  
*Studies in Historiography* (Momigliano), 14:431  
*Studies in Prejudice and Other Sociological Studies* (AJC), 2:56  
 “Studies of Jewish Inter-marriage in the United States” (Rosenthal), 14:377  
 Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, 7:174  
 Study, 19:269–275  
   Angel of Death, 2:148  
   David, 5:452  
   Ezra, 6:652  
   fasting, 2:772  
   halakhah, 8:251  
   Hasidism, 8:396–397, 398, 409, 411, 413, 416  
   impurity, 16:755  
   Kaddish, 11:696  
   Kotsk, Menahem Mendel of, 12:324  
   *Ma'aseh Efod* (Duran), 6:57  
   manna, 13:479  
   marriage, 13:564  
   Meir (tanna), 13:777  
   Midrash, 14:182  
   mourning, 14:587  
   niddui and herem, 9:13  
   Pentateuch, 15:752  
   pilpul, 16:161–163  
   prayer, 16:458  
   Rava, 17:118–119  
   siyyum, 18:656  
   swaying, 16:460  
   talmid ḥakham, 19:466–468  
   *Tohorot ha-Kodesh*, 20:17  
   women, 19:273–275, 21:199–200  
*A Study of Gersonides in His Proper Perspective* (Adlerblum), 1:409  
*Study of Japanese Hebrew Songs* (Kawamorita Eiji), 11:85  
 study of Jews in, methods developed, 6:544  
*Der Stuermer* (periodical), 4:478–479, 19:275  
 Stuhlweissenberg. *See* Szekesfehervar  
 Stulberg, Louis, 19:275  
 Stunning, prior to shehitah, 18:435  
 Sturman, Ḥayyim, 19:275–276  
 Sturmman, Manfred, 19:276  
 Sturmhoefel, Nahida. *See* Lazarus, Nahida Ruth  
 Stutschewsky, Joachim, 19:276  
 Stuttgart (Germany), 19:276–277  
 Stuttgart Psalter, 3:675  
 Stutthof (concentration camp), 19:277–278  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, 15:195  
 Stybel, Abraham Joseph, 8:456, 19:278  
 Styne, Jule, 19:278–279  
 Styria (Austria), 19:279  
 Suarès, André, 19:279  
 Suarez family, 19:279–280  
 Suasso, Abraham Israel, 19:280  
 Suasso, Antonio, 19:280



- Suasso, Antonio Lopez, 19:280  
 Suasso, Francisco, 19:280  
 Suasso, Isaac Lopez. *See* Suasso, Antonio Lopez  
 Suasso family, 19:280  
 Suba (Israel), 11:381  
 Subarian language, 9:626  
 Subartu, land of, 9:626  
 Subbotin, Andrey Pavlovich, 19:280  
*Sub camuflaj* (Banus), 3:121  
 Subcarpathian Ruthenia, 19:280–282  
   Holocaust, 19:282  
 Subotica (Serbia), 19:282–283  
 Subpoena. *See* *Herem bet din*  
 Subriana Lobo, Ricardo. *See* Wolf, Richard Riegel  
 Substance and accident, 19:283–284  
*Substanzbegriff und Funktionsbegriff* (Cassirer), 4:509  
 Suburban experience, family structure, 6:699–700, 701  
 Succession, 19:284–290  
   adoption, 1:415, 417–418  
   apostasy, 2:276  
   cancellation of rights of, 13:770  
   criminology and, 5:301–302  
   daughters' rights, 15:332, 19:286–287, 21:501–502  
   Elephantine Papyri, 6:312  
   embryos, 6:391–392  
   firstborn, 7:45  
   household gods, possession of, 15:355  
   husbands' rights, 19:285–286  
   Israel, 19:288–289  
   legal aspects, 11:263–264  
   obligations, law of, 15:374  
   order of, 19:284  
   primogeniture, 19:285  
   renunciation, 19:287  
   wives' rights, 19:286  
 Successor organizations, 11:327  
 Succoth (ancient Israel), 14:710, 19:290  
 Succoth-Benoth, 19:290  
 Suceava (Romania), 19:290  
 Suchowo, Yehezkel. *See* Danin, Yehezkel  
 Suczawa. *See* Suceava  
 Sudan, 2:300–301  
 Sude. *See* Se'udah  
 Sodomir (Poland). *See* Sandomierz (Poland)  
 Suedfeld, Gabriel, 19:291  
 Suedfeld, Simon Maximilian. *See* Nordau, Max  
 Suess, Eduard, 19:291  
 Suess, Joseph. *See* Oppenheimer, Joseph ben Issachar Suesskind  
 Suesskind von Trimberg, 19:291  
 Suetonius, 19:291  
 Suez Canal, 10:219, 220  
   Arab boycott and, 4:112  
 Suffering, 3:292, 7:656, 19:291–292  
   biblical literature, 7:656  
   Talmudic literature, 7:752–753  
 Suffixes in Hebrew, 8:580–581  
 Sufism, 1:307, 10:93, 19:292–293  
   Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon, 1:307–308  
   Judeo-Arabic culture and, 11:542–543  
 Suftaja, 18:470  
 Sugar, Alan. *See* Sugar, Sir Alan  
 Sugar, Sir Alan, 19:293  
 Sugar industry and trade, 19:293–294  
 Sugerman, Bernard. *See* Sugerman, Sir Bernard  
 Sugerman, Sir Bernard, 19:294  
 Sugihara, Chiune-Sempo, 11:84, 19:294–295  
 Suicide, 14:59, 19:295–297  
   body and soul, concept of, 4:31  
   Jewish prisoner, 9:488  
   of Judenrat leaders, 11:526–527  
*Le suicide: étude de sociologie* (Durkheim), 6:64  
 Sukenik, Eliezer Lipa, 2:371, 378, 19:297  
   Bet Alfa (Israel), 3:509  
   numismatics, 15:344  
 Sukenik, Yigal. *See* Yadin, Yigael  
 Sukkan (Aaron ben Joseph ha-Levi), 1:215  
 Sukkan (booth), 19:297–298  
   on a boat (Venice, Italy), vol. 20: color insert  
   Germany (19th c.), vol. 6: color insert  
   Marrakesh (Morocco), vol. 20: color insert  
 Sukkan (tractate), 19:298–299  
 Sukkan Shalom (Adani), 1:381  
 Suktot, 2:15–16, 5:675, 19:299–302  
   in Art, 19:302  
   Biblical literature, 19:299–300  
   blessing at the Western Wall, vol. 17: color insert  
   dance, 5:409  
   etrog, 6:540  
   food, 7:120  
   four species, 7:139–140  
   Hallel, 8:279–280  
   Hoshana Rabba and, 9:559–560  
   hoshanot and, 9:560  
   ivy and, 10:822  
   laws, customs, 19:301  
   pilgrim festivals and, 16:158–159  
   Rabbinic literature, 19:300–301  
   rites and rituals, lulav, 13:256  
   Samaritans, 17:730  
   Shemini Atzeret, 19:301  
   Simḥat Torah, 19:301–302  
   sukkah, 19:297–298  
   *See also* Simḥat Torah  
 Suktot (Ryback), vol. 4: color insert  
 Sukkoth  
   Ushpizin, 20:432  
   willow, 21:65  
 Sulal, Isaac. *See* Sholal, Isaac  
 Sulam (periodical), 6:292  
 Sulamith (periodical), 19:302  
 Sulam Ya'akov program, 17:182  
 Sulaymān (Islamic figure). *See* Solomon (biblical figure)  
 Sulaym ibn Ruhaym. *See* Salmon ben Jeroham  
 Suleiman (Mulay of Morocco), 14:499  
 Suleiman I, 15:523–524, 19:302–304  
   Jerusalem and, 11:161–162, 165  
 Suleiman ibn Ya'qūb (Solomon Jacob), 4:51  
 Suleimaniya (Iraq), 19:304  
 Suleiman the Magnificent. *See* Suleiman I  
 Sulița (Moldova). *See* Novoselitsa  
 Sulita (Romania), 19:304–305  
 Sulițeanu, Ghisela, 19:305  
 Sullam, Sara Coppio, 12:674, 19:305–306  
*Sulle orme di Marx* (Mondolfo), 14:435  
 Sullivan, Ed, 12:680  
 Sullivan, Louis, 1:395–396  
 Sulpicius Severus, 4:106, 19:306  
 Sultansky, Mordecai ben Joseph, 12:407, 19:306  
 Sulum. *See* Marduk  
 Sulz. *See* Soultz (Germany)  
 Sulzbach (Germany), 19:306–307  
 Sulzbach, Abraham, 19:307  
 Sulzbach, Walter, 18:731, 19:307  
 Sulzberger, Arthur, Jr., 11:468  
 Sulzberger, Arthur Hays, 11:468, 15:221–222, 19:307–308  
 Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, 11:468  
 Sulzberger, Cyrus L., 2:49  
 Sulzberger, Mayer, 19:308  
   American Jewish Committee, 2:54  
   as bibliophile, 3:684

- Jewish Museum collection and, 11:307
- Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:329
- Sulzer, Solomon, 3:714, 4:660–661, 8:504, 505, 19:308–309
- Sumac, 19:309
- Sumbal, Joseph Ḥayyim, 16:346
- Sumbal, Samuel, 16:346, 19:309
- Sumer, Sumerians, 19:309–312, 310
- ethics, 6:535
  - Halévi, Joseph, 8:271
  - history, 19:309–311
  - mythology, 6:572–573
  - temple archives, 2:403
- Sumerian literature, 14:98–106
- Eblaite texts, 6:85–86
  - flood epics, 7:81–82
  - Myths, 14:88–101
- Summa doctrinae de foedere et testamento Dei* (Cocceius), 4:765
- Summa universae theologiae* (Alexander of Hales), 1:628–629
- Summer camps. *See* Jewish Camping
- Summerfield, Myer, 6:62
- Summerland* (Chabon), 4:555
- The Summer of Aviya* (Almagor), 1:678
- Summers, Lawrence H., 19:312–313
- Summer School for Modeling Systems, 13:217
- Summi Pontificatus* (Pius XII), 9:371
- Sumptuary laws, 6:14–16, 19:313
- Sun, 4:354–359, 19:313–314
- blessing of the, 19:314
- Sunbal, Samuel, 14:498
- Sunbat (Egypt), 19:314–315
- The Sun Chemist* (Davidson), 18:204
- Sunday Commons, 7:72
- Sunday Jews* (Calisher), 4:365
- Sunderland, 19:315
- Sundials, 19:315
- Sundukov, 11:521
- The Sunflower* (Wiesenthal), 4:631
- Sunnism. *See* Orthodox Islam
- Sunset, 5:486
- The Sunset* (Babel), 3:17
- Sun Yatsen, 4:647–648
- Sun Yat-Sen, 4:91
- Suomi. *See* Finland
- Super, Arthur Saul, 11:378
- Supercommentaries on the Pentateuch, 19:315–316
- Supernaturalism, 17:270
- Superstitions. *See* Folk customs and superstitions
- Šuppiluliuma I, 9:292
- Šuppiluliuma II, 9:292
- Supplemento alle opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV, indicate e descritte da F. Zambrini* (Morpurgo), 14:509
- Support of Faith*. *See* Ezer ha-Dat
- Suprasky, Yehoshua, 19:316
- Supreme Court
- Israel, 3:130–131, 10:418, 18:292
  - Agranat, Shimon, 1:470
  - Berenson Zvi, 3:412
  - bribery decisions, 4:176–177
  - definition of Jew, 10:415
  - effect of English legal precedents, 10:415–416
  - election law and, 10:411
  - Heshin, Schneur Zalman, 9:73–74
  - human dignity and freedom laws, 9:587–588
  - imprisonment and, 9:745–747
  - imprisonment for debt and, 9:751
  - interpretation of Declaration of Independence, 10:409–410
  - lost property, 13:214–215
  - natural rights, 10:412
  - on sexual offenses, 18:332
  - Silberg, Moshe, 18:577
  - status of Basic Laws, 10:411, 412
- mamzer, 13:445
- marriages, 9:639–640
- New York State, 3:13
- U.S.
- Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:121–124, 12:556
  - Breyer, Stephen Gerard, 4:174–175, 12:556–557
  - Frankfurter, Felix, 7:204–206
  - Ginsburg, Ruth Joan Bader, 12:556–557
- Sura (Babylonia), 19:316–317
- Sura Academy, 1:350, 6:603, 604, 7:380–384, 10:15, 748
- mishpat Ivri, 14:340
  - Rav, founded by, 17:116–117
  - Rava and, 17:118
- Surat (India), 19:317
- Sure, Barnett, 19:317
- Surely the People Is Grass*. *See* Akhen Ḥaz-Am
- Surenhuis, Wilhelm, 19:317
- Surenhuysen, Gulielmus Surenhusius. *See* Surenhuis, Wilhelm
- Surenhuysen, Wilhelm. *See* Surenhuis, Wilhelm
- Suretyship, 19:317–323
- arev and arev kabbelan, 19:318–319
  - debtor, right of recourse, 19:320
  - Israel, 19:320–322
  - scope of, 19:319–320
  - srevut and asmakhta, 19:320
- Surfing, 19:146
- The Surgeon's Daughter* (Scott), 18:208
- Surgun, Isaac, 19:323
- Sürgüns, 10:774
- Surinam. *See* Suriname
- Suriname, 19:323–324
- America, Jewish immigration to, 2:41
  - Ashkenaz, 2:107
  - Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:471
  - Dutch literature, 6:69
- Sur me-Ra* (Modena), 4:467
- Sur Moses Mendelssohn, sur la réforme politique des Juifs* (Mirabeau), 14:305
- Surnames, 14:768
- Surowiecki, Wawrzyniec, 19:324
- Surprised by Sin: The Reader in "Paradise Lost"* (Fish), 7:58
- Surrealism, 15:648
- Blecher, Marcel, 3:747
  - Brauner, Victor, 4:139
- Suruc (Turkey). *See* Sarūj (Turkey)
- Survey of American Jewish Public Opinion* (AJC), 2:56
- Survival in Auschwitz*. *See* *If This Be a Man*
- The Survivor: An Anatomy of Life in the Death Camps* (Des Pres), 9:414–415
- Survivor from a Dead Age* (Lozowick), 13:239
- The Survivors* (Feinstein), 6:440
- The Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Foundation, 2:412, 9:425, 446, 13:201, 19:324–325
- Suryah ha-Deromit asher le-Ḥofo shel ha-Yam ha-Tikhon* (Bar-Navi), 18:206
- Susa (Iran). *See* Shushan (Iran)
- Susan, Issachar ben Mordecai, 3:379, 19:325
- Susann, Jacqueline, 19:325–326
- Susanna and the Elders, 19:326–327
- Susita or Hippos (ancient Israel), 19:327
- Susman, Margarete, 19:327–328
- Sussex County (NJ). *See* Morris and Sussex Counties (NJ)
- Susskind, David, 19:328

- Susskind, Walter, 19:328
- Susslin. *See* Israel ben Joel
- Susslin, Israel ben Joel. *See* Israel ben Joel
- Sussman, Abraham, 19:328–329  
Odessa Committee, 15:382
- Sussman, Berthold, 14:446
- Sussman, Ezra, 19:329
- Sussman, Yoel, 19:329
- Sustainable development, 6:453–454
- Sustar (Iran). *See* Shushtar (Iran)
- Sutro, Abraham, 19:329
- Sutro, Adolph Heinrich Joseph, 19:329–330
- Sutro, Alfred, 19:330
- Sutton, Philip, 19:330
- Sutzkever, Abraham, 19:330–331
- Suwalk. *See* Suwalki (Poland)
- Suwalki (Poland), 19:331–332
- Suwalski, Isaak, 19:332
- Suzin, Solomon Moses, 19:332
- Suzman, Helen, 16:349, 19:332
- Suzman, Janet, 19:332–333
- Svaz čechů-Židů, 4:534–535
- Svechi na vetru* (Kanovich), 11:766
- Svengali (fictional character), 6:436
- Svenska Dagbladet* (newspaper), 12:681
- Sverdlik, Oded, 19:333
- Sverdlov, Yakov Mikhailovich, 19:333
- Svetlov, Mikhail, 19:333
- Svevo, Italo, 19:333–334
- Svirski, Alexey Ivanovich, 19:334
- Svisloch (Belarus), 19:334
- Svive* (periodical), 14:429–430
- Svyataya Inkvizitsiya* (Lozinski), 13:238
- Swabian League, 19:334–335
- Swadesh, Morris, 19:335
- The Swan*. *See* *Labut'*
- Swans. *See* Tinshemet
- Swansea (Wales), 19:335
- Swarsensky, Hardi, 19:335
- Swaythling, First Baron. *See* Montagu, Samuel
- Swaziland, 6:371  
*See also* South Africa
- Sweatshop poetry, 19:335–336
- Sweatshops  
Canada, 4:396  
Chicago, 4:608–609  
in New York City, 15:202, 204
- Sweden, 19:336–340, 337  
anti-shehitah movements, 18:435  
Denmark, relations with, 5:583  
emancipation, 6:377  
founding of Jewish community in, 10:36  
government officials, 3:466–467  
Holocaust, 9:342, 19:337–338  
influence on literature, 18:92–93  
Holocaust education, 9:458–459  
Israel, relations with, 19:339–340  
Josephson family, 11:432–433  
Lamm, Martin, 12:452–453  
language, biblical translations, 3:636  
libraries, 12:787  
literature, 18:90–94  
Elkan, Sophie, 6:357  
Levertin, Oscar Ivar, 12:681  
museums, 14:627  
newspapers, 16:501–502  
publishing, 6:240  
Sweet calamus. *See* Calamus, sweet  
Swet, Gershon, 19:340  
Swidnica (Poland), 19:340  
Swifts, 19:340–341  
Swig, Benjamin Harrison, 19:341  
Swig, Richard, 19:341  
Swill literature. *See* French literature; German literature  
*The Swimmers* (Mishol), 14:331  
Swimming, 19:146–147  
Epstein, Charlotte, 6:469  
Leibowitz, Keren, 12:621  
Swines. *See* Pigs  
*Swingtime*, 7:17  
Swislocz. *See* Svisloch (Belarus)  
Swiss Federation of Jewish Communities  
Bloch, Rolf, 3:767  
jubilee, 6:454  
Switzerland, 19:341–347, 343  
American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61  
antisemitism, 19:345  
Berne, 3:471  
anti-shehitah movements, 18:435  
architecture, 2:400  
Berne, 3:688  
Biel, 3:688  
Black Death, Berne, 3:471  
blood libel, Berne, 3:471  
community, nature of, 5:109  
community leaders, 6:733  
emancipation, 1:207–208, 6:380–381, 404, 19:342–343  
French Revolution, and effects on communities, 7:256  
Holocaust, restitution, 6:280–281  
Holocaust period, 12:528, 19:344–345  
Israel relations, 19:346  
Jewish life, 19:345–346  
Jewish participation in military service, 14:246  
La Chaux-de-Fonds, 12:420  
Lausanne, 12:528  
medieval period, 19:341–342  
museums, 14:627  
Neuchâtel, 15:117  
newspapers, 16:502–503  
Orthodox Judaism in, 15:494  
politicians, 6:713–714  
Dreifuss, Ruth, 6:10  
reparations, Eizenstat, Stuart, 6:280–281, 20:381  
synagogues, Berne, 3:472  
Swope, Gerard, 19:347  
Swope, Herbert Bayard, 19:347  
*The Sword Extended in Refutation of the Rabbis of the Jews* (Abd al-Ḥaqq al-Islāmī), 1:240  
*Sybil* (Disraeli), 5:700  
Sycamina (Israel). *See* Haifa (Israel)  
Sycamore, 18:461, 19:347–348  
Sydney (Australia), 19:348–349  
Sykes, Mark. *See* Sykes, Sir Mark  
Sykes, Sir Mark, 19:349–350  
Sykes-Picot Agreement (1916), 10:184–185, 10:188, 19:350–351, 351  
Syllables in Hebrew, 8:567–568  
Syllaeus, Obedas II, 15:367  
Sylvester, James Joseph, 15:554, 19:351  
Sylvia, Sarah, 11:377, 19:351  
*Sylvia Plachy's Unguided Tour* (Plachy), 16:210  
Symbolic interactionism, 18:732  
Symbols and symbolism  
catacombs, 4:522  
dreams, 6:8–10  
food, 7:120  
four species, 7:138–139  
Kabbalah and, 11:588  
*See also* Signs and symbols  
*Symbolum Apostolicum* (Pragensis), 6:315  
Symmachus, 3:585, 597, 601  
Symmachus ben Joseph, 19:351–352  
Symonds, Saul, 19:352  
Symons, Julian, 19:352  
*Symphonic Bashrav* (Ehrlich), 6:242  
*Symphonic Poem on Ukrainian Folk Themes* (Alshvang), 2:11  
*Symphony* (Alshvang), 2:11  
*The Symphony* (painting, Mopp), 14:470  
*Die synagogale Poesie des Mittelalters* (Zunz), 21:686

- Die Synagoge* (periodical), 1:402  
 Synagogue, The Great, 19:383–385  
 The Synagogue Council of America, 13:188, 18:609, 19:385  
 Synagogues, 19:352–383  
   Altneushul (Prague), vol. 19: color insert  
   Amran, 2:106  
   Amsterdam, 2:106, 107, 109, 111, 114, 117–118  
   Ancona, 2:140, 141  
   Anhalt, 2:163  
   Ansbach, 2:180  
   archisynagogos, 2:398  
   architecture, 11:722, 16:160–161, 19:364  
     5th century, 19:367, 367  
     18th, 19th centuries, 19:376–378  
     20th, 19:376–383  
     Brunner, Arnold, 4:224  
     early, 19:365, 366  
     Europe, 19:381–383  
     Germany, 19:376–377, 379, 381  
     Israel, 19:381–382  
     Italy, 10:815  
     Middle Ages to emancipation, 19:368, 368–376, 370, 372, 373, 374  
     Netherlands, 6:369  
     Palestine, 19:374, 374–375  
     Poland, 4:588  
     Polish wooden, 19:373, 373  
     Spain, 19:373–374, 376  
     United States, 19:379–381  
   Ark design, 2:463–464  
   art in, Jerusalem in, 11:227  
   Beth Sholom (Elkins Park, PA), vol. 19: color insert  
   bimah, 3:701–702  
   Brazil, 18:33  
   of Buda, 4:245  
   Callinicum, 2:37  
   Canada, Edmonton, 6:150–151  
   candles, 4:429  
   cantatas and choral works, Hebrew, 4:433–435  
   cantillation, 4:436, 10:815  
   Capernaum, vol. 19: color insert  
   ceremonial objects, 4:547–549  
   Chodorow (Ukraine), vol. 19: color insert  
   choirs, 14:679–681  
   construction and building, 5:183  
   Croatia, Dubrovnik, 6:39  
   design and location, 19:362–363  
   Druya, 6:28  
   dukhan and, 6:44  
   Eastern Europe  
     shtetl, 18:524–526  
     shulklipper, 18:531  
   ecclesia et synagoga, 6:88  
   education, Jewish, 6:198–199  
   Egypt  
     ancient, 6:228  
     Dumuh, 6:46  
     modern, 6:236  
   El Ghriba (Djerba, Tunisia), vol. 19: color insert  
   El Salvador, 6:369  
   England, 6:422  
     London, 6:414  
   family affiliation, in U.S., 6:700–701  
   in France, 4:494–495, 530  
   France, Béziers, 3:559  
   Galilean Aramaic, 2:349  
   Galilee, Chorazin, 4:666–667, 667  
   gambling, 7:367–368  
   Germany  
     Dresden, 6:10, 11  
     Duesseldorf, 6:42  
     Duisburg, 6:43  
     Erfurt, 6:478  
     Frankfurt, 9:463  
   glass vessels, 7:630  
   Hallel, 8:280  
   Ḥazzan, 14:651, 651–653, 652, 653  
   Holocaust destruction of, 16:306, 19:356–357  
   Hungary, 3:222, 4:246  
     Pest, 4:245  
   India, 4:352  
     Ernakulam, 6:482  
   Isfahan (Iran), vol. 19: color insert  
   Israel, 4:443, 443, 19:357–358  
     Bet Alfa, 3:509  
     Bet Yerah, 3:553, 553–554  
     En-Gedi, 6:407  
     Eshtaol, 6:507  
   Johanan ben Zakkai (Jerusalem), vol. 19: color insert  
   London Great Synagogue, 2:107  
   Magen Aboth (Alibag, India), vol. 19: color insert  
   Middle Ages, 19:352–355  
     shulklipper, 18:531  
   mizrah, 14:392–393  
   modal music, 14:663–664, 664  
   modern period, 19:355–356  
   music, U.S., 11:38, 80  
   Ner Tamid, 15:88  
   in New York City, 15:195  
   New Zealand, Dunedin, 6:49–50  
   organizations of, 19:359–360  
   origins, early history, 19:352–355  
   Ostia, 15:507–508  
   Ostin (Italy), vol. 19: color insert  
   Ottoman empire's restrictions on, 15:528–529  
   Ozery, 15:557  
   Pabianice, 15:561  
   Padua, 15:567  
   Parokhet and Kapporet, 15:663–664  
   of Pest, 4:246  
   Pharisees fostered, 16:31  
   photographs of, 16:129–130  
   planning and construction, laws of, 16:216  
   proscribed uses of, 19:363–364  
   public services, minyan, 14:302  
   Puerto Rico, 16:729  
   Russia, 1970s, 17:568  
   Russian Federation, Moscow, 14:518–519, 520  
   Sardis, 18:53–54, 54  
   Scotland, Edinburgh, 6:147  
   separation of men and women, 13:771–772  
   shammash, 18:395  
   sheli'ah zibbur, 18:446  
   shulklipper, 18:531  
   Slovakia, Dunajska Streda, 6:46  
   song and chant, 14:643–649, 644, 645, 646, 648  
   South Africa, East London, 6:83  
   Soviet Bloc, 19:358–359  
   Spain, Seville, 6:91  
   Switzerland  
     Berne, 3:472  
     Engingen and Lengnau, 6:404  
   Syria, Dura-Europos, 6:52–55  
   Temple imitation, 2:128  
   Toledo, 20:23  
   Trencin (Slovakia), vol. 19: color insert  
   Turkish musical traditions, 20:201–202  
   Ukraine, 4:598  
   U.S., 19:357, 360–361  
     Baron Hirsch Congregation, 14:19  
     Essex County (NJ), 6:512–513  
     Mississippi, 14:365  
     Monmouth County (NJ), 14:445–447  
     Morris County (NJ), 14:511–512

- Synagogues, *continued*  
 Saint Louis, 17:671  
 San Francisco, 18:18–19  
 Savannah, 18:84  
 Schenectady, 18:120  
 Schulweis, Harold,  
 innovations introduced by,  
 18:174  
 Scranton, 18:211  
 Sussex County (NJ), 14:511–  
 512  
 Veröia (Greece), vol. 19: color  
 insert  
 Warsaw ghetto, young worshipper,  
 9:468  
 women in, 6:753  
 women's integration into, 19:360–  
 362  
 Yemen, 2:106, 18:6  
 Yiddish language, 2:111  
*See also* Liturgy; New York City
- Synaptic study, 8:461
- Synek, Jiří. *See* Listopad, František
- Syngalowski, Aron, 19:385
- Synods, 17:20–21, 19:385–386
- Synoptic gospels, 14:455, 15:190, 191  
*The Synoptic Gospels* (Montefiore),  
 14:455, 456  
*Die syntaktischen Vehaeltnesse des  
 Arabischen* (Reckendorf), 17:146
- Syntax  
 in Hebrew, 8:596–618  
 Reckendorf, Hermann Soloman,  
 17:146  
*See also* Hebrew grammar
- Syntaxe Amharique et syntaxe Turque*  
 (Polotsky), 16:362
- “Synthetic Zionism.” *See* Helsingfors  
 Program
- Syphilis, 6:244
- Syracuse (Italy), 19:386–387
- Syracuse (NY), 19:387–388
- Syria, 2:302–303, 306, 19:388–397, 389  
 antisemitism, 4:495–496  
 Aleppo, 1:614, 615, 616,  
 4:587  
 discrimination, 5:681  
 Arab conquest, 19:388–393  
 Aramaic, 2:343  
 art, 5:394  
 Biblical, Second Temple period,  
 19:388  
 blood libel in, 3:780  
 border skirmishes with, 10:229  
 borders post War of  
 Independence, 10:214  
 demilitarized, 10:218  
 cities, 4:739, 741  
 city states, 2:489  
 community organization and  
 structures, 5:108, 110, 118*t*  
 contemporary period, 19:393–397  
 Damascus, 5:390–397  
 Diaspora, 5:638  
 Al-Fataḥ and, 10:279  
 financiers, 6:714–715  
 important families, 5:495, 6:714–  
 715  
 Israel relations, 19:394–395  
 Jubar, 11:473  
 language, 13:623, 631  
 Laniado, Samuel Ben Abraham,  
 12:485  
 Lebanese War and, 10:241,  
 12:581–584, 586–587  
 literature, Shamosh, Yitzḥak,  
 18:395  
 Mamluks, 13:438–441  
 medieval leaders, Masnut, 13:603  
 modern, 2:541–542  
 Niebuhr, Carston, travels of,  
 15:259  
 Ottoman empire, 19:391–393  
 Ottoman empire's conquest of,  
 15:523–524  
 Palestine (mandate) as part of,  
 10:273–274  
 Palestine Liberation Organization  
 and, 15:590, 592  
 philanthropy, 6:714–715  
 Quirinius, 2:128  
 Semetic languages, 18:282  
 Six Day War, 10:229–232, 18:648–  
 655, 18:653  
 synagogues, Dura-Europos, 6:52–  
 55  
 Yom Kippur War, 10:236–237,  
 21:383–391, 384, 386, 388, 389
- Syriac Aramaic, 2:352–353, 353*t*
- Syriac Bible, 3:599–601  
 Philoxenian version, 3:600–601
- Syrian Orthodox Church  
 Israel (state), 10:639  
 Peshitta used by, 3:599, 600
- Syrkin, Joshua, 19:397–398
- Syrkin, Marie, 19:398
- Syrkin, Moses Nahum Solomonovich,  
 19:398
- Syrkin, Nachman, 12:524, 18:717,  
 19:398–400
- Syrkin, Yakov Kovovich, 19:400
- Syro-Hexapla, 3:601
- Systemalpatent, 6:690
- System and History of Nature. See  
 System und Geschichte des  
 Naturalismus* (Loewenthal)
- System und Geschichte des  
 Naturalismus* (Loewenthal), 13:170
- Szabad, Zemaḥ. *See* Shabad, Zemaḥ
- Szabó, Imre, 19:400
- Szabolcsi, Bence, 19:400–401
- Szabolcsi, Lajos, 11:441, 19:401
- Szabolcsi, Miksa, 6:222, 19:401
- Szadów (Lithuania). *See* Seduva  
 (Lithuania)
- Szajkowski, Zosa, 19:401
- Szaki (Lithuania). *See* Sakiai  
 (Lithuania)
- Szálasi, Ferenc, 19:401–402
- Szalit-Marcus, Rachel, 19:402
- Szaniawski, Klemens. *See* Junosza,  
 Klemens
- Szántó, György, 19:402
- Szántó, Simon, 15:126, 384, 19:402
- Szapszał Seraya ben Mordecai. *See*  
 Shapshal Seraya ben Mordechai
- Szarogród (Ukraine). *See* Shargorod  
 (Ukraine)
- Szasz, Thomas Stephen, 19:402–403
- Szászrégen. *See* Reghin
- Szatmár (Romania). *See* Satu-Mare  
 (Romania)
- Szatmárnémeti (Romania). *See* Satu-  
 Mare (Romania)
- Szbadka. *See* Subotica
- Szczebrzeszyn (Poland), 19:403
- Szczecin (Poland). *See* Stettin (Poland)
- Szczercow (Poland), 19:403–404
- SZD. *See* *Sifre Zuta Deuteronomy*
- Szeged (Hungary), 19:404
- Szekely, Eva, 19:404–405
- Szekesfehérvár (Hungary), 19:405
- Szell, George, 19:405
- Szemtől szembe* (Déry), 5:600–601
- Szende, Pál, 19:405
- Szende, Stefan, 4:128, 19:405–406
- Szendrei, Aladar. *See* Sendrey, Alfred
- Szenes, Béla, 19:406
- Szenes, Erzi, 19:406
- Szenes, Hannah, 19:406
- Szentesi, Rudolf. *See* Kiss, József
- Szenwald, Lucjan, 19:406
- Szép, Ernő, 19:406–407
- Szer, Seweryn, 19:407
- Szerb, Antal, 19:407
- Szerelem* (Déry), 5:600–601
- Szerencsés, Imre, 14:427, 19:407
- Szereszewski, Moses David, 19:407–  
 408
- Szereszewski family, 19:407–408
- Szerman, Pinchas, 19:408
- Szeryng, Henryk, 19:408

- Szigeti, Imre, 19:408  
 Szigeti, Joseph, 19:408  
 Szilágyi, Géza, 19:408  
 Szilágyosomyó. *See* Simleül-Silvaniei (Hungary)  
 Szilard, Leo, 19:408–409  
 Szinerváralja (Romania). *See* Seini (Romania)  
 Szklów (Belarus). *See* Shklov (Belarus)  
 Szlovákia. *See* Slovakia  
 SZN. *See* *Sifre Zuta Numbers*  
 Sznajder, Edward, 16:347  
 SZO. *See* Student Zionist Organization  
 Szobel, Géza, 19:409  
 Szold, Benjamin, 19:409  
     biblical exegesis and study, 3:647  
 Szold, Henrietta, 15:209, 19:409–411  
     Jewish Publication Society, 11:310  
     *Woman of Valor* (Fineman), 7:26  
 Szold, Robert, 4:123, 19:411  
 Szold, Robert, 15:588, 589  
 Szolnok (Hungary), 19:411  
 Szombathely (Hungary), 19:411–412  
 Szomory, Dezső, 19:412  
 Szrem. *See* Srem  
 Szejnberg, Dina. *See* Kotarbińska, Janina  
 Szejnberg, Janina. *See* Kotarbińska, Janina  
 Sztójay, Döme, 19:412  
 Szybel, A. J. *See* Stybel, Abraham Joseph  
 Szulwas, Moses Avigdor. *See* Shulvass, Moses Avigdor  
 Szwarc, Michael, 19:412  
 Szydłowiec (Poland), 19:412–413  
 Szyk, Arthur, 4:76, 19:413  
 Szyr, Eugeniusz, 16:347, 19:413
- T**  
 T (letter), 19:415, 20:5  
 T. Carmi. *See* Carmi, T.  
 T4, 6:570–571, 9:332  
*Ta'alumot Hokhmah* (Bacharach), 3:35  
 Ta'amei ha-Mikra. *See* Cantillation  
 Ta'amei ha-Mitzvot (Brudo), 4:221  
 Ta'amei ha-Mitzvot (Recanati), 17:142  
 Ta'amei Torah (Bardach), 3:147  
 Taanach (Canaan), 8:621, 622, 12:668, 19:415–416  
 Ta'anit Esther. *See* Esther, fast of  
 Ta'anit Megillat (Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah). *See* *Megillat Ta'anit* (Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah)  
 Ta(scedil)awwuf. *See* Sufism  
 Taba Agreement (1995), 10:455  
 Tabachnik, Abraham ber, 19:417  
 Tabachnik, Shelomo. *See* Ben-Yosef, Shelomo  
 Tabak, Solomon Leib, 19:417  
 Tabarī, 15:419  
 Tabeel, The Son of, 19:417  
 Tabenkin, Yizḥak, 3:345, 19:417–418  
 Tabernacle, 19:418–424  
     Aaron and, 1:209  
     acacia, 1:347  
     *Baraita de-Melekhet ha-Mishkan*, 3:128  
     building, 6:617, 618  
     historicity of, 15:744, 749–750  
     incense alters, 2:14  
     menorah, 14:49–50  
     Moses, 14:525  
     sacrificial altars, 2:12  
     *See also* Sukkot  
 Tabernacle of Peace. *See* *Sukkat Shalom*  
 Tabernacles, Feast of. *See* Sukkot  
 Tabgha (Galilee), 19:424  
 Tabi, 19:424–425  
 Tabib, Avraham, 19:425, 425–426  
 Tabib, Mordekhai, 19:425  
 Tabick, Jacqueline, 17:16  
 Table hymns. *See* Zemiroth  
 Table Talk (Selden), 18:258  
 Table tennis, 1:386–387, 3:430, 19:147  
*The Tablets* (Schwerner), 20:301  
 Tablets of the Law, 19:425  
 Tabor (Czech Republic), 19:426  
 Tábor (Czech Republic). *See* Tabor (Czech Republic)  
 Tabor, David, 19:426  
 Tabor, Harry Zvi, 19:426  
 Tabor, Mount. *See* Mount Tabor  
 Tabor, Paul, 19:427  
 Tabori, Georg, 19:427–428  
 Tábori, Paul. *See* Tabor, Paul  
 Taborites, 4:38  
 Tabor oak, 15:357  
 Tabriz (Iran), 19:428  
 Tabrizi, Mahomet Abu-bekr-at-ben Mahomet, 19:428  
 Tachau (Czechoslovakia). *See* Tachov (Czechoslovakia)  
 Tachov (Czechoslovakia), 19:428–429  
 Tacitus, 19:429  
 Tadeb (Syria), 19:429–430  
 Tadjer, Salis, 4:276  
 Tadmor (Syria), 15:377, 19:430–431  
 Tadmor, Hayim, 19:431  
 Tadzhikistan (CIS), 19:432  
 Taenzer, Aaron. *See* Taenzer, Arnold  
 Taenzer, Arnold, 19:432  
 Taeubler, Eugen, 2:407, 19:432  
 Tafilalet. *See* Sijilmasa (Morocco)  
*Tafsir Megillat Ester* (Shāhin), 18:365  
 Taganrog (Russia), 19:432  
*Tageblatt* (newspaper), 15:210  
 Tagger, Sionah, 19:432–433  
 Tagger, Theodor. *See* Bruckner, Ferdinand  
 Tagin, 19:433  
 Taglicht, David Israel, 19:433  
*Tagmulei ha-Nefesh* (Hillel ben Samuel), 7:129, 9:114  
 Tăgru-Neamt (Romania). *See* Tirgu Neamt (Romania)  
*Tag und Nacht* (Mombert), 14:430  
*Der Tag X* (Heym), 9:85  
*Tahāfut al-Falāsifa* (al-Ghazālī), 11:730  
 Tahal, 19:433–434  
*Taḥanun*, 12:437, 19:434–435  
 Taharah. *See* Tohorah  
 Taharat ha-Mishpaḥah, 1:263, 19:435  
 Tahash, 19:435  
*Ta Ḥazei* (Zohar), 21:649–650  
*Taḥkemoni*. *See* *Sefer Taḥkemoni*  
 Tailoring, 19:435–439  
 “Tailor of Cordoba.” *See* Móntoro, Antón de  
 Taima (Arabia). *See* Tayma (Arabia)  
 Taine, Hippolyte-Adolphe, 6:36  
*Tainye Pesni* (Elisheva). *See* *Hidden Songs* (Elisheva)  
 Taitazak, Joseph, 2:10, 4:302, 15:537, 19:439–440  
*Takala be-Halal* (Argaman), 18:206  
*Takhrikh shel Sippurim* (Agnon), 1:468  
*Taking Rights Seriously* (Dworkin), 6:74  
 Takkanoth, 2:422–423, 19:440–453  
     Agunah, 19:452  
     amoraic period, 19:446  
     annulment of, 19:445  
     Chief Rabbinate in Mandate to post-war of independence period, 19:450–451  
     definition and substance, 19:440–441  
     divorce law, 17:7–8  
     domestic life, 18:600  
     education, 18:600  
     exiles of Castile, 14:495  
     family law, 19:449–450  
     geonic period, 19:446–447  
     Halakhah, 19:441–444, 448–449  
     Halakhic through Tannaitic period, 19:445–446  
     herem bet din, 9:16

Takkanot, *continued*

- Herzog, Isaac, 9:69  
 legislation, 19:441–444, 444–445, 448–449, 451  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:338, 353  
 post-geonic period, 19:447–448, 449–450  
 public welfare, Knesset legislation for, 19:451  
 rabbinical courts, 19:451–452  
 Rappaport, Issac ben Judah ha-Konen, 17:100  
 of Toledo, 10:753  
 Troyes (France), 6:328  
 women's rights, 19:451–452
- Takkanot ha-Kahal, 19:453–460  
 history of, 19:457–459  
 imprisonment for debt and, 9:749–751  
 interpretation of, 9:824–826  
 legal and judicial systems, 19:459–460  
 legal aspects of, 19:453–457  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:349  
 public authority, 16:709–710  
 research, 19:459
- Der Takkif* (Placzek), 16:210  
*Di Takse* (Abramovitch), 1:320  
 Taku, Moses ben Hisdai, 19:460–461  
 Tal, Josef, 18:762–763, 19:461  
 Tal, Mikhai., 19:461–462  
 Talavera de la Reina (Spain), 19:462  
*Tale of Sinuhe* (tale), 6:225–226  
*The Tale of the Allergist's Wife* (Busch), 4:303  
 “Tale of the Centaur” (play), 18:761  
*The Tale of the Wolf* (Molnár), 14:427  
*Tale of Two Brothers* (tale), 6:225  
 Tales. *See* Tallit  
 Tales, animal, 2:173–174  
*Tales from the Talmud* (Bayefsky), 3:231–232  
*Tales of a Long Night. See Hamlet: oder Die lange Nacht nimmt ein Ende*  
*Tales of Galilee. See Sippurei Erez ha-Galil* (Simḥah ben Joshua)  
*Tales of Irasto* (Uziel). *See Mishlei Irasto*  
*Tales of Sendabar. See Mishlei Sendabar*  
*Tales of the Ba'al Shem Tov. See Sippurei ha-Besht*  
 Talev, Dimitur, 4:276  
 Talheim (Wuerttemberg), 19:462–463  
 TALI Education Fund, 18:114–115  
 Talion, 19:463  
 Talismans. *See* Amulets

- Talker, Bahais Joseph, 15:474  
 Talker, Ezekiel Samuel, 19:463–464  
 Talker, Moses Daniel, 15:474  
 Tallahassee (FL), 19:464–465  
 Tallinn (Estonia), 19:465  
 Tallit, 6:13, 18:364, 19:465–466, vol. 18: color insert  
 Tallit katan, 19:466  
 Talmaciu (Romania), 19:466  
 Talmaciu (Romania). *See* Talmaciu (Romania)  
 Talmai, 1:544  
 Talmi, Igal, 19:466  
 Talmid, Jacob ben Ḥayyim. *See* Jacob ben Ḥayyim Talmid  
 Talmid family, 11:32  
 Talmid Ḥakham, 19:466–468  
 Talmon, Jacob Leib, 19:468–469  
 Talmon, Shemaryahu, 19:469  
 Talmon, Yonina, 18:735  
 Talmon, Zvi, 8:504, 19:469  
 Talmud, 19:469–470, 472*t*, 473*t*  
   32 rules, 3:129  
 Aaron of Pesaro, 1:220  
 Abaddon, 1:224  
 Abba (scholar), 1:225  
 Abba Bar Aḥa, 1:225  
 abbreviations, 1:237–240  
 abomination, 1:269–270  
 abortion, 1:271–272  
 Abraham Abele ben Abraham Solomon, 1:291  
 Abraham's bosom, 1:317  
 Academy on High, 1:353  
 Admon ben Gaddai, 1:412  
 age and the aged, 1:447  
 agriculture  
   crossbreeding animals, 7:403  
   demai, 5:547  
   flax, 7:70  
   *Kilayim*, 12:154  
   leather production, 12:574  
   leket, 12:631–632  
   ma'aserot, 19:652–653  
   pe'ah, 12:631–632  
   rain, 17:70–71  
   shikhḥah, 12:631–632  
   *Terumat*, 19:651–652  
   yoke, 21:381  
 allegories, 1:665–666  
 alphabet, Hebrew, 1:728–730  
 Amen, 2:39  
 am ha-arez, 2:67–70  
 amoraim, 2:89, 11:708  
 Amorites, 2:97  
 Amram Hasida, 2:105  
 amulets, 2:121  
 Anan ben David, 2:127–128, 128  
 Anan family, 2:129  
 anatomy, 2:133, 134  
 angels, 2:156–158  
   Angel of Death, 2:148–149  
   cherub and cherubim, 4:600  
   Gabriel, 14:167–169  
   Michael, 14:167–169  
   Raphael, 17:93  
   Raziel, 17:128–129  
   Uriel, 20:421–422  
 animals, 2:167, 12:696–697  
   birds, 2:171–172  
   camels, 4:381  
   fish, 2:172  
   koi, 12:267  
   mammals, 2:167–171  
   mules, 14:609–610  
   reptiles, 2:172  
   tales of, 2:173  
 anointing, 2:179–180  
 anthropomorphism, 2:190  
 antichresis, 2:193  
 Antoninus Pius, 2:248–249  
 apikoros, kofer, mumar, 9:20  
 apocalypse, 2:257–258  
*Apocalypse of Baruch*, 3:184–185  
 apologetics, 2:263  
 Apostomos, 2:278  
 astrology, 2:617  
 astronomy, 2:621–622  
 atonement, 2:644  
 attitudes toward  
   Haskalah, 8:436  
   kabbalah, 11:585  
 baraita, 3:124–128  
 bar mitzvah, 3:165  
 Bei-Rav, 3:269  
 belief, 3:292–293  
 benedictions, 3:331, 332  
 biblical exegesis and study, 3:640–641, 660–663  
 bibliography and, 3:681  
 birth, 3:721  
 blasphemy in, 3:741–742  
 blemishes in, 3:750  
 blessing and cursing in, 3:751–752  
 blindness in, 3:754–755  
 body and soul, concept of, 4:31  
 bribery, 4:175  
 bribery in, 4:175  
 burning of, 7:150, 184, 15:383, 19:481–483  
 business ethics and, 4:312–315

- captives, ransoming of, 4:456  
 cards and cardplaying, 4:467  
 censorship, 4:540  
 charity, 4:569  
 choral singing, 4:658–659  
 Chronicles, Book of, 4:696, 703  
 chronology, 4:706–707  
 circumcision, 4:732  
 circuses, 4:735  
 city of refuge, 4:742–744  
 civil law  
   acquisition, 1:359–363  
   avot nezikin, 2:751–753  
   *Bava Batra* (tractate), 3:223–224  
   *Bava Kamma* (tractate), 3:224–226  
   *Bava Metz'ia* (civil law), 3:226–227  
   breach of contract, 5:195  
   competition, restriction of, 8:450–451  
   compromise, 5:124–126  
   conditions, 5:137–138  
   confiscation, expropriation, forfeiture, 5:150–151  
   contractual obligations, 5:190, 191–192  
   contractual ties, 5:190  
   embryo rights, 6:391–392  
   Hafka'at She'arim, 8:196–198  
   hassegat gevul, 8:449  
   human rights, 17:309–332  
   illegal contracts, 5:194  
   mistaken transactions, 5:186–188  
   moneylending, 14:437–438  
   monopoly, right of, 8:450  
   ownership and possession, 8:486–491, 15:551–552  
   performance, contractual, 5:194–195  
   planning and construction, laws of, 16:216–218  
   pleas, 16:228–231  
   pledges, 16:231–236  
   possession and ownership, 15:551–552  
   profiteering, 5:185  
   property, 20:414–416  
   suretyship, 19:317–318  
   unjust enrichment, 20:413–416  
   usury, 20:438–440  
 cloth and clothing  
   cotton, 5:238  
   crowns, 5:308  
   dyeing, 6:76, 77  
   ephod, 6:456  
   head covering, 8:506–507  
   veil, 20:489  
   women, 6:13  
   zizit, 21:642–643  
 codification of law, 4:768–770  
 coins and currency, 5:51–52, 51*t*, 52*t*  
 commentary  
   Abner of Burgos, 1:264  
   Abraham ben David of Posquières, 1:296–298  
   Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna, 1:299  
   Abramsky, Yehezkel, 1:328  
   Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342  
   Adani, Saadiah ben David, 1:381  
   Adret, Moses ibn, 1:421  
   Adret, Solomon ben Abraham, 1:422–423  
   Aghmati, Zechariah ben Judah, 1:465  
   Aḥaronim, 1:532–537  
   Aḥ bar Rav, 1:525  
   Akiva Baer ben Joseph, 1:563  
   Akrish, Isaac ben Abraham, 1:571  
   Alashkar, Moses ben Isaac, 1:576–577  
   Albalia, Isaac ben Baruch, 1:583–584  
   Al-Bargeloni, Isaac ben Reuben, 1:586  
   Albeck family, 1:587–588  
   Aldubi, Abraham ben Moses ben Ismail, 1:607  
   Alexander Suslin ha-Kohen of Frankfurt, 1:630  
   Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1:639–641  
   Al-Madari, Judah ha-Kohen ben Eleazar he-Ḥasid, 1:677  
   Baruch ben Samuel of Aleppo, 3:190  
   Boton, Abraham ben Judah di, 4:102  
   Boton, Abraham ben Moses de, 4:102  
   Boyarin, Daniel, 4:109  
   Breslau, Aryeh Loeb ben Ḥayyim, 4:165–166  
   Breslau, Joseph Mozes ben David, 4:166  
   Breuer, Mordecai, 4:172–173  
   Bruell, Jacob, 4:221–222  
   Buchner, Abraham, 4:243  
   Bukarat, Abraham ben Solomon ha-Levi, 4:257  
   Bulat, Judah ben Joseph, 4:267  
   Busal, Ḥayyim ben Jacob Obadiah de, 4:302–303  
   Calahorra, Israel Samuel ben Solomon, 4:350  
   Canpanton, Isaac ben Jacob, 4:431–432  
   Carmoly, Issachar Baer ben Judah Lima, 4:485  
   Caro, Joseph ben Ephraim, 4:489–490  
   Carvalho, Mordecai Baruch, 4:502  
   Casès, Benjamin ben David, 4:505  
   Castro, Jacob ben Abraham, 4:518  
   Chajes, Ṭevi Hirsch, 4:560  
   Chavel, Charles Ber, 4:584  
   Chazan, Eliyahu Simcha, 4:585  
   Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of, 4:726  
   Deutsch, Eliezer Ḥayyim ben Abraham, 5:622  
   Dimitrovsky, Chaim Zalman, 5:663  
   Edels, Samuel Eliezer ben Judah Ha-Levi, 6:143–144  
   Ehrentreu, Heinrich, 6:242  
   Falk, Jacob Joshua ben Ṭevi Hirsch, 6:684  
   Fano, 6:709  
   Fischels, Meir ben Ephraim, 7:52  
   Fraenkel, David ben Naphtali Hirsch, 7:143  
   Frankel, Zecharias, 7:201  
   *Ḥagigah* (tractate), 8:223–224  
   Hananel ben Ḥushi'el, 8:314  
   Italian Renaissance, 6:709  
   Jellin, Aryeh Loeb ben Shalom Shakhna, 11:119  
   Landau, Jacob, 12:462  
   Levi ben Gershon, 12:698  
   *Leviticus Rabbah*, 12:740–742  
   Lewin, Joshua Heshel Ben Elijah Ze'ev Ha-Levi, 12:759–760  
   Meiri, Menahem ben Solomon, 13:786  
   Meir Simḥah ha-Kohen of Dvinsk, 13:788–789  
   Melamed, Ezra Zion, 14:5–6  
   *Pesikta de Rav Kahana*, 12:741



Talmud, *continued*

- Pinner, Ephraim Moses ben  
   Alesander Susskind, 16:169  
 Pinto, Josiah ben Joseph,  
   16:179  
 Rabbinovicz, Raphael Nathan  
   Nata, 17:31  
 Ragoler, Elijah ben Jacob,  
   17:65–66  
 Ranschburg, Bezalel ben Joel,  
   17:91  
 Rapoport, Abraham ben  
   Israel Jehiel ha-Kohen,  
   17:98  
 Rapoport, Solomon Leib,  
   17:99  
 Rashi, 17:101–106  
 Rath, Meshullam, 17:109  
 Ratner, Dov Baer, 17:112  
 Reifmann, Jacob, 17:203–204  
 Rivkes, Moses ben Naphtali  
   Hirsch, 17:348  
 Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben  
   Menahem, 17:441  
 Rozin, Joseph, 17:504  
 Samuel ben Judah Loeb Eger,  
   6:218  
 Simḥah Bunim ben Moses  
   Eger, 6:218–219  
*Song of Songs Rabbah*, 19:20  
   tosafot, 20:67–70  
 compassion, 5:123  
 computation, 5:129–130  
 concordance, 11:822–823  
 coral, 5:215  
 cosmetics, 5:229–230  
 cosmology, 5:231  
 courts of law  
   admission, 1:410–411  
   attorneys, 2:648  
   bet din, 3:514  
   contempt of court, 5:189  
   dictum of Resh Lakish,  
     21:119  
   Jewish vs. non-Jewish  
     lawsuits, 5:155  
   jurists' duties, 13:741  
   law of evidence, 6:577–580,  
     582–583, 584  
   legal practice and procedure,  
     16:434–446  
   limitation of actions, 13:22–  
     23  
   witnesses, 21:115–124  
 crime and criminal law  
   compounding offenses, 5:123  
   confessions, 5:147–149  
   homicide, 6:221, 9:507  
   human trafficking, abduction,  
     1:242  
   rape, 17:93  
   trespassing, 8:449–451  
 Dama, son of Netina, 5:384–385  
 Damascus (Syria), 5:392  
 deaf-mute people, 5:508–509  
 death, 5:511–512  
   afterlife, 1:441–442  
   burial customs, 4:292–293  
   coffins, 4:782–783  
   cremation, 5:281  
   suicide, 19:296  
 the deep, 5:530  
 Dembitzer, Ḥayyim Nathan, 5:548  
 demons, demonology, 5:574–575  
   Agrat bat Mahalath, 1:470–  
     471  
   Samael, 17:715  
   Satan, 18:72  
*Derekh erez*, 5:593–594  
 dietary laws, 5:655–656, 657  
   cheese, 4:587  
   eggs, 6:219–220  
   fish and fishing, 7:59  
   ḥamez, sale of, 8:303  
 dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:663–664,  
   666  
 disputations, 5:687  
 divination, 5:705–707  
 domiciles, 5:741  
 dreams, 6:9  
 drunkenness, 6:27  
 dukhan and, 6:44  
 dysphemisms, 6:551  
 earth in, 6:82–83  
 ecology, 6:93, 95  
 education, 6:159, 169–172, 12:273  
 elders, 6:296  
 emotions, 6:396  
 environment, 6:449  
*Eruvin* (tractate), 6:485–486  
 eschatology, 6:500  
 ethics, 6:535–536  
 euphemisms, 6:550–551  
 even ha-to'im, 6:574  
 evil eye, 6:585  
 extradition of slaves, 6:626, 627  
 Eybeschuetz controversey, 8:264  
 fables, 6:667  
 family law  
   abortion, 1:271  
   adultery, 4:582  
   barrenness and fertility,  
     3:174–175  
   child marriage, 4:616  
   civil marriage, 4:746–748  
   divorce, 5:711  
   dowries, 5:769  
   *Gittin*, 7:620–621  
   *Ketubbot*, 12:98–99  
   *Kiddushin*, 12:145–146  
   levirate marriage and  
     Ḥalīzah, 12:725–729  
   marriages, 12:725–726,  
     13:565–566  
   orphans and orphanages,  
     15:483–484  
   rebellious son, 17:138–139  
   *Sotah* (tractate), 19:33  
   Usha, takkanot of, 20:432  
   widows, 21:40–45  
   *Yevamot*, 21:323–325  
 fiction, 7:10  
 figs, 7:18  
 fire, 7:43  
 flax, 7:70  
 flies, 7:91  
 forgiveness, 7:128–129  
 freedom, 7:226  
 free will, 7:232–233  
 friendship, 7:290  
 gambling, 7:366, 368–369  
 Garden of Eden, 7:388–389  
 gematria, 7:424–425  
 Gemilut Ḥasadim, 7:427  
 genealogy, 7:431  
 Genesis Rabbah, 7:448–449  
 genizah discoveries, 7:473–474  
 gentiles, 7:485–487  
 geographic references, 7:488–490  
 Geonic responsa, 7:384  
*Gittin*, 7:620–621  
 God, 7:660–661  
   names of, 7:677  
 Gog and Magog, 7:684  
 good and evil, 7:752–753  
 grace after meals, 8:22–23  
 Greek language, 8:57–58  
 haggahot, 8:217–220  
 Ḥagigah, 8:223–224  
 hagiography, 8:224–226  
 halakhah, 8:251–258  
   crucifixion, 5:309–310  
   Halakhah le-Moshe mi-Sinai,  
     8:258  
   Halakot Gedolot, 8:259–261  
   Halakot Kezuvot, 8:261  
   Halakot Pesukot, 8:260–261,  
     262–263  
 Halberstam, Isaac ben Ḥayyim,  
   8:265

- Halivni, David Weiss, 8:274–275  
Hallel, 8:280  
Hamburg, Abraham Benjamin, 8:297–298  
Hananiah, 8:315  
Ḥanina bar Ḥama, 8:321–322  
Ḥanina ben Dosa, 8:323  
Ḥanukkah, 8:332  
hatred, 8:458  
heart, 8:509–510  
ḥerem, 9:13–14, 13–19  
heresy, 9:20–22  
honey, 9:517  
honor, 9:519–520  
humor, 9:591  
ḥumra, 9:600  
idolatry, 9:713–714  
informers, 9:780, 783  
ingathering of the exiles, 9:786  
insults, 9:807  
insurance, 9:808, 809  
Jashar, Book of, 4:69  
jealousy in, 11:99  
Jerusalem Talmud, 10:155–156, 19:472*t*, 473*t*  
Jesus in, 11:249–250  
joy, concept of, 11:470–471  
Judaism, essential principles of, 11:512  
Julian III's commission on, 11:574  
Kavvanah, 12:39–40  
ketubbah bond, 5:154–155  
labor, 12:409–410, 417  
lamed vav *zaddikim*, 12:445  
landmarks, 8:449–450  
land robbery, 8:449–450  
legal person, 12:605  
leprosy laws, 12:652–653  
letters and letter writers, 12:670  
Leviathan, 12:696–697  
Levirate marriage and *ḥalīzah*, 12:725–727  
lexicography, 5:435, 11:93  
maritime law, 13:546  
mathematics in, 13:671–673  
medicine, 13:722, 723, 724  
    bloodletting, 3:774  
    leprosy, 12:652–653  
    medicinal herbs, 9:8–9  
    physicians' duties, 13:739  
*Megillah* (tractate), 13:768  
Middle Ages, 13:780–782, 17:256–257  
miracles, 14:306–307  
mishmarot and *ma'amadot*, 14:318  
mitzvah, 14:372  
modern philosophy, 17:257–258  
morality and law, 12:535–537  
Mordacai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:481  
mukzeh objects, 14:608  
mushrooms, 14:636  
musical rendition, 19:487–488, 487*t*  
oaths in, 15:44–45, 360–362  
oils in, 15:396  
Onias, Temple of, 15:433  
Onkelos, 15:433–434  
Palestinian, language validity, 8:641  
parables, 15:621–623  
parody in, 15:654  
Patriarchal merit termination, 21:498  
peace, concept of, 15:701–702  
pikkua'ah nefesh, 16:152–153  
pilpul, 16:161–163  
polemical, 16:327–329  
police offenses, 16:332  
pomegranates, 16:364–365  
poverty, 16:427–428  
prayer, 16:458–459  
precious stones and jewelry, 16:478–479  
printing of, 1:386, 6:746, 11:7  
profanity, 16:543–544  
proofreaders, 8:218–219  
prophets and prophecy, 16:580–581  
proselytes, view of, 16:589–590  
proverbs, 16:646–648  
providence, 16:649  
Psalms, Book of, 16:675–676  
psychiatry, 16:684  
psychology, 16:687–688  
punishments, 16:735  
    banishment, 3:110  
    capital punishment, 4:446–448  
    crucifixion, 5:309–310  
    fines, 7:27–29  
    flogging, 7:78–79  
    imprisonment, 5:606–607, 9:743, 748  
rabbinical literature, 17:22  
rabbis, 17:11, 15  
rain, 17:71  
Rashi commentary, 17:104–105  
rebuke and reproof, 17:139–140  
redaction, 9:206–207  
redemption, 17:152  
red heifer, 17:157–158  
repentance, 17:221–222  
reshut, 17:227  
responsa, 17:228–239  
Responsa Project, 5:131–132  
resurrection, 17:241–243  
revelation, 17:254–256  
reward and punishment, 17:269–270  
rice, 17:283–284  
right and left, 17:302  
righteousness, 17:308–309  
    Ḥasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389  
    *zaddik*, 21:437  
rishonim, 17:339–343  
ritual purity  
    hand washing, 13:701  
    hygiene, 9:648  
    niddah in, 15:254–256  
Rome (Italy), 17:409–411, 19:482–483  
Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem, 17:441  
Rosenzweig, Gerson, 17:463  
Rossi, Azariah ben Moses dei, 17:471–473  
saints, 1:228  
sanctity of life, 13:744  
*Scroll of Esther*, 18:218  
serekh, 18:308–309  
*se'udah*, 18:321–322  
sexual relations  
    abstinence, 4:582  
    celibacy, 4:537  
    chastity, 4:582  
    homosexuality, 9:516  
    incest, 4:582  
    lesbianism, 12:660  
    onanism, 15:426–427  
    pre-marital sex, 4:582  
    prostitution, 16:626  
    virginity, 20:540–541  
shaving and beards, 3:235–236  
Shekhinah, 18:441  
Sicarii, 21:469  
sorcery, 19:27–28  
soul, immortality of, 19:35–39  
spices, 19:102  
stipulation, 5:193, 194  
structure  
    book titles, 8:551–553  
    minor tractates, 14:292–293  
    Mishnah, 14:327–329  
study and methodology  
    cantillation, 4:436

- Talmud, *continued*
- controversy, rules of, 5:157–158
  - halakhic decision and exegesis, 13:90–91, 92
  - intonation of Bible, 13:656–657
  - legal maxims, 12:604
  - mnemonics or *memora technica*, 14:397–398
  - peshat, 16:89
  - pilpul, 16:162
  - principles of legality, 15:720
  - Telz style of Talmudic study, 3:759
  - suffering, 7:752–753
  - summaries, *Beit ha-Behirah*, 13:786
  - taxation, 19:534–536
  - textiles, 19:661–662
  - thunder and lightning, 19:710
  - titles, 19:740–741
  - Tosefta, 20:70–72
  - translations
    - Aquila, 15:433–434
    - Hebrew manuscripts, 13:490
    - Onkelos, 15:433–434
    - Rabbinowicz, Israel Michel, 17:31–32
    - Schwab, Moise, 18:180
  - Tu Bi-Shevat, 20:167
  - twilight, 20:209–210
  - vengeance, 20:499
  - in vernacular, *Mayse-Bukh*, 13:702–703
  - vows and vowing, 20:586
  - wages for services, 5:185–186
  - weights and measures, 20:706–709, 707*t*, 708*t*
  - wine, 21:80–81
  - Zaken Mamre, 21:446
  - zeal in, 11:99
  - zekhut avot, 21:497–498
  - Zevahim, 21:518–519
  - Zugot, 21:680
  - See also* Babylonian Talmud; Haggadah, Passover; Jerusalem Talmud; Obligations, law of
- Talmud, David L., 19:483
- Talmud, Jerusalem. *See* Jerusalem Talmud
- Talmud and Middle Persian culture, 19:488–491
- Talmud de-Erez Yisrael. *See* Talmud *The Talmud for Every Jew* (Simon), 18:616
- Talmudic academies. *See* Academies in Babylonia and Erez Israel
- Talmudic period
- archives, 2:405
  - bathing, 3:210–211
  - Bet Din, 3:514
  - liturgy, 13:131–132
  - scripture, 12:535–537
  - sculpture, 18:222
- Talmudic scholars
- Abba, 1:224–225
  - Abba bar Aḥa, 1:225
  - Abba bar Avina, 1:225–226
  - Abba bar Kahana, 1:226
  - Abba bar Marta, 1:226
  - Abba bar Zavda, 1:226–227
  - Abba bar Zemina, 1:227
  - Abba ben Abba ha-Kohen, 1:227
  - Abba Benjamin, 1:227
  - Abba Guryon of Sidon, 1:227–228
  - Abba Ḥilkiah, 1:228
  - Abbahu, 1:228–229, 18:594
  - Abba Kohen Bardela, 1:229
  - Abba of Akko, 1:230
  - Abba Oshaya of Tiriah, 1:230–231
  - Abba Saul, 1:232
  - Abba Saul ben Batnit, 1:232
  - Abbaye, 1:235–236
  - Abbaye Kashisha, 1:236
  - Abba Yose ben Dostai, 1:236
  - Abba Yose ben Ḥanin, 1:236
  - Abraham ben David of Posquères, 1:296–298
  - Abraham ben Elijah of Vilna, 1:299
  - Abraham ben Isaac of MontPELLIER, 1:302
  - Abraham ben Isaac of Narbonne, 1:302
  - Adda bar Ahavah, 1:384–385
  - Aḥa bar Ḥanina, 1:525
  - Aḥa bar Rav, 1:525
  - Aḥa ben Jacob, 1:525
  - Aḥai, 1:529
  - Aḥai ben Josiah, 1:529
  - Aibu, 1:549
  - Akavyah ben Mahalalel, 1:554, 5:760–761, 6:215
  - Akiva, 1:562–563
  - Alexandri, 1:631–632
  - Ameimar, 2:37–38
  - Ammi bar Nathan, 2:82
  - Amram, 2:103
  - Amram Ḥasida, 2:105
  - Anan, 2:126, 3:641, 706
  - Ashi, 2:565–566
  - Assi, 2:82, 103, 603, 11:478
  - Assi, Rav, 2:603, 18:598
- Avdan, 2:717
- Avdimi of Haifa, 2:717
- Avia, 2:726
- Avimi, 2:737
- Avimi ben Abbahu, 2:737
- Avin, 2:737
- Avina, 2:737–738
- Avira, 2:740
- Avtalyon, 2:754–755, 3:641, 11:293, 18:456
- Azariah, 2:762
- Bacharach, Jair Ḥayyim ben Moses Samson, 3:33–34
- Bachrach, Moses ben Isaiah Menahem, 3:39
- Baneth family, 3:107
- Barazani, Asenath, 3:138
- Bar Hediya, 3:151–152
- Bar Kappara, 3:155–156, 11:504, 18:597–598
- Baruch ben Isaac of Regensburg, 3:188
- Bebai, 3:241
- Bebai Bar Abbaye, 3:241
- Bena'ah, 3:313
- Ben Azzai, Simeon, 3:322–323, 8:391, 18:601
- Ben Bag Bag, 3:323
- Ben He He, 3:352
- Benjamin ben Japheth, 3:361
- Ben Kalba Savu'a, 3:365
- Ben Petura, 3:371
- Ben Stada, 3:378
- Ben Zoma, Simeon, 3:393, 18:601
- Berechiah, 3:406
- Berlin, Naphtali Zevi Judah (ha-Neziv), 3:457–458
- Bialblocki, Samuel Sheraga, 3:566
- Bischhoff, Erich, 3:724
- Coronel, Naḥman Nathan, 5:225
- Daniel Ḥayyata, 5:429
- de Vries, Benjamin, 5:629
- Dimi, 5:662
- Dimi of Nehardea, 5:662–663
- Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761, 6:215
- Dostai ben Judah, 5:761
- Dostai ben Yannai, 5:761–762
- Duenner, Joseph Zevi Hirsch, 6:41
- Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299
- Eleazar ben Azariah, 3:663, 6:215, 299–300, 14:534
- Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301
- Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah, 6:301
- Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303

- Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305  
 Eleazar ben Parta, 6:305–306  
 Eleazar ben Pedat, 6:306–307  
 Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307  
 Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308, 627, 11:453  
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308  
 Eleazar ben Yose II, 6:308–309  
 Eleazar (Eliezer) ben Zadik, 6:309  
 Eleazar (Eliezer) ha-Kappar, 6:309  
 Eleazar Hisma, 6:309–310  
 Eleazar of Mod'in, 6:310  
 Elfenbein, Israel, 6:314  
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325, 11:450, 451–452, 15:433, 469  
 Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms, 6:326  
 Eliezer ben Jacob, 6:326  
 Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–330  
 Elijah ben Judah of Paris, 6:339  
 Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–353  
 Epstein, Jacob Nahum, 6:472  
 Eybeschuetz, 6:633  
 Gamaliel, Rabban ha-Zaken, 3:589, 592, 7:364  
 Gebiha of Be-Katil, 7:406  
 Haggai, 6:493, 8:222–223  
 Haggai of Sepphoris, 8:223  
 Halafta, 8:250  
 Halafta ben Saul, 8:250–251  
 Hama Bar Bisa, 8:291  
 Hama of Nehardea, 8:291  
 Hamnuna, 8:310  
 Hana Bar Hanilai, 8:313  
 Hana ben Bizna, 8:313  
 Hananel ben Hushi'el, 8:314  
 Hananel ben Samuel, 8:315  
 Hananiah, 8:315  
 Hananiah ben Hakhinai, 8:315–316  
 Hananiah ben Teradyon, 6:305, 8:316  
 Hananiah of Sephoris, 8:316  
 Hanan the Egyptian, 8:314  
 Hanina, 8:321  
 Hanina bar Hama, 8:321–322  
 Hanina Bar Papa, 8:322  
 Hanina ben Abbahu, 8:322  
 Hanina ben Antigonus, 8:322  
 Hanina ben Dosa, 8:323, 390  
 Hanina ben Gamliel, 8:323  
 Hanina Segan ha-Kohanim, 5:760–761, 6:215, 8:323–324  
 Hanokh ben Moses, 8:328–329  
 Hayyim ben Bezalel, 8:480  
 Hayyim ben Jehiel Hafez Zahav, 8:482  
 Hayyim ben Samuel ben David of Tudela, 8:482  
 Hayyim Judah ben Hayyim, 8:483  
 Hayyim Paltiel ben Jacob, 8:483  
 Hazkarat neshamot, 8:496–497  
 Hefez ben Yazli'ah, 8:753  
 Helbo, Menahem, 11:783–784  
 Heschel, Abraham Joshua, 9:70–72  
 Hezekiah, 9:90  
 Hidka, 9:97  
 Higger, Michael, 9:98  
 Hilewitz, Alter, 9:105  
 Hillel (330–365 C.E.), 9:110  
 Hillel (the Elder), 9:108–109  
 Hillel II, 9:110  
 Hillel ben Eliakim, 9:113  
 Hillel ben Samuel, 9:113–114  
 Hillel of Erfurt, 9:115  
 Hirschprung, Pinhas, 9:141  
 Hsida, 9:144, 17:8–9  
 Hiyya, 9:295–297, 14:437–438, 18:597  
 Hiyya bar Abba, 6:306, 9:297, 18:448  
 Hiyya bar Avin, 9:297  
 Hoffmann, David Zevi, 9:310–311  
 Horovitz, Saul, 9:530  
 Horowitz, Abraham ben Shabbetai Sheftel, 9:532  
 Horowitz, Jacob ben Abraham, 9:537–538  
 Horowitz, Phinehas ben Israel ha-Levi, 9:539–540  
 Horowitz, Zevi Hirsch ben Hayyim Aryeh Leibush ha-Levi, 9:544–545  
 Hoshaiah, Rav, 9:559  
 Hozin, Zedakah ben Saadiah, 9:573  
 Huna, 8:450, 9:600–601, 15:370  
 Huna ben Avin ha-Kohen, 9:601  
 Huna ben Joshua, 8:450, 9:601  
 Huna ben Nathan, 2:37, 9:601–602  
 Huna of Sepphoris, 9:602  
 Hunya of Beth-Horon, 9:622  
 Hushi'el ben Elhanan, 9:640–641  
 Huzpit ha-Meturgeman, 9:646  
 Ibn Abitur, Joseph ben Isaac, 9:658  
 Ibn Migash, Joseph ben Meir ha-Levi, 9:684  
 Ibn Shoshan, David, 9:692  
 Idi, 9:710  
 Idi bar Avin, 9:710  
 Ilai (c. 100 C.E.), 9:719–720  
 Ilai (end of 3rd–4th c. C.E.), 9:720  
 Ilfa, 9:721  
 Isaac, 10:35  
 Isaac bar Joseph, 10:37  
 Isaac bar Rav Judah, 10:37  
 Isaac ben Avdimi, 10:40  
 Isaac ben Eleazar, 10:40–41  
 Isaac Nappaḥa, 10:52–53  
 Ishmael ben Elisha, 10:83–84  
 Ishmael ben Johanan ben Beroka, 10:84  
 Ishmael ben Yose ben Halafta, 6:333, 10:84–85  
 Jacob, 11:25  
 Jacob ben Aḥa, 11:30  
 Jacob ben Idi, 11:32–33  
 Jacob ben Korshai, 11:34  
 Jacob ben Moses Moellin, 14:414  
 Jeremiah ben Abba, 11:135–136  
 Johanan ben Beroka, 11:369  
 Johanan ben Gudgada, 11:369  
 Johanan ben ha-Ḥoranit, 6:309, 11:369  
 Johanan ben Nappaḥa, 11:370–372, 397  
 Johanan ben Nuri, 6:309–310, 7:66, 11:372–373, 452  
 Johanan ben Torta, 11:373  
 Johanan ben Zakkai, 11:373–377  
 Johanan ha-Sandelar, 11:377  
 Jonah, 11:387–388  
 Jonathan, 11:396  
 Jonathan ben Amram, 11:396  
 Jonathan ben Eleazar, 11:397  
 Joseph ben Hiyya, 11:421–422  
 Joshua, 11:444  
 Joshua ben Hananiah, 8:194, 11:373, 450–452  
 Joshua ben Hyrcanus, 11:452  
 Joshua ben Korḥa, 2:69, 6:627, 11:452–453  
 Joshua ben Levi, 6:333–334, 11:453–454, 14:539, 18:599  
 Joshua ben Peraḥyah, 11:454  
 Joshua ha-Garsi, 11:455  
 Josiah (amora), 11:460  
 Josiah (tanna), 11:459  
 Judah bar Ezekiel, 11:480–481  
 Judah bar Ilai, 2:14, 11:481–482  
 Judah bar Shalom, 11:482  
 Judah bar Simeon, 11:482  
 Judah ben Bathyra, 3:27, 11:484  
 Judah ben Bava, 11:484–485, 18:593  
 Judah ben Dosotheos, 11:485  
 Judah ben Gerim, 11:486, 18:593  
 Judah ben Hiyya, 11:486–487

- Talmudic scholars, *continued*
- Judah ben Pedaya, 11:490
- Judah ben Shammua, 11:491
- Judah ben Tabbai, 11:491, 18:600
- Judah ben Tema, 11:491–492
- Judah ha-Nasi, 3:212, 11:501–505
- Kahana, 11:708–710
- Kalman of Worms, 11:746
- Kalonymus family, 11:748
- Karelitz, Avraham Yeshayahu, 11:805–806
- Kimḥi, Jacob ben Samuel, 12:157
- Kimḥi, Solomon ben Nissim Joseph David, 12:159
- Klein, Hyman, 12:222
- Landau, Eleazar Ben Israel, 12:459
- Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel, 6:239, 12:529
- Levi, 12:684
- Levi ben Sisi, 12:702–703
- Lieberman, Saul, 12:806–807
- Mani, 13:469
- Mar Bar Rav Ashi, 13:510
- Mar Bar Ravina, 13:510
- Mari ben Issur, 13:544
- Mattiah ben Ḥeresh, 13:688
- Mattnah, 13:688
- Meir, 1:541, 3:585, 8:640, 13:776–777, 779, 15:383
- Meremar, 14:63
- Mordecai ben Naphtali Hirsch, 14:482
- Naḥman Bar Rav Huna, 14:738
- Naḥman ben Isaac, 14:738
- Naḥman ben Jacob, 14:738–739
- Nahum of Gimzo, 3:584, 14:759
- Nahum the Mede, 14:759
- Nakdimon ben Guryon, 14:763
- Nathan Ha-Bavli, 15:15, 278
- Nehemiah (2nd c. C.E.), 15:61–62
- Nehorai, 15:63
- Neḥunya ben Ha-Kahan, 15:64
- Nittai of Arbela, 11:454, 15:282
- Oshaiah Rabbah, 15:501–502
- Papa, 15:614
- Papi, 15:617
- Pappus ben Judah, 15:619
- Phinehas ben Ḥama ha-Kohen, 16:116
- Phinehas ben Jair, 8:391, 16:116–117
- Pirkoi ben Baboi, 16:183
- Plaut, Hezekiah Feivel, 16:227
- Polachek, Solomon, 16:285–286
- Rabba ben Matnah, 17:7
- Rabbah bar bar Ḥana, 17:8
- Rabbah bar Huna, 17:8–9
- Rabbah bar Naḥamani, 17:9
- Rabbah ben Avuha, 17:9–10
- Rabbah ben Shilah, 17:10
- Rabbah Tosfa'ah, 17:10
- Rabbinovicz, Raphael Nathan Nata, 17:31
- Rav, 17:116–118
- Rava, 17:118–119
- Ravina, 17:122–123
- Reḥumei, 17:196
- Reuben ben Strobilius, 17:246–247
- Safra, 17:662
- Samuel, 17:757–758
- Samuel ben Naḥman, 17:773–774
- Samuel ben Shilat, 17:774
- Samuel ha-Katan, 17:775–776
- Schiff, Meir ben Jacob ha-Kohen, 18:131
- Schmelkes, Gedalliah ben Mordecai, 18:144
- Schmelkes, Isaac Judah, 18:144
- Schwarz, Adolf, 18:188
- Shammai, 3:530–533, 18:394
- Shela, 18:444–445
- Shemaiah, 3:13, 641, 11:293, 18:456
- Sheshet, 2:103, 546, 3:142, 8:313, 18:466
- Shila of Kefar Tamarta, 18:476
- Simeon bar Yoḥai, 18:593–594
- Simeon ben Abba, 18:594
- Simeon ben Eleazar, 12:410, 18:594–595
- Simeon ben Gamaliel I, 18:595
- Simeon ben Gamaliel II, 10:151, 11:453, 18:595–596
- Simeon ben Ḥalafta, 2:184, 18:596–597
- Simeon ben Jehozadak, 18:597
- Simeon ben Judah ha-Nasi, 18:597
- Simeon ben Lakish, 11:478, 490, 14:413, 15:246, 18:597–598, 20:40
- Simeon ben Menasya, 18:598–599
- Simeon ben Nanas, 18:599
- Simeon ben Nethanel, 2:66, 18:599
- Simeon ben Pazzi, 18:599–600
- Simeon ben Shetaḥ, 6:163, 171, 11:491, 18:600–601
- Simeon ha-Pakuli, 18:601
- Simeon ha-Timni, 18:601–602
- Simeon of Mizpah, 18:602
- Simlai, 18:606
- Singer, Pesah, 18:639–640
- Sirkes, Joel, 18:644
- Solomon ben Abraham of Montpellier, 18:770
- Soloveichik, Joseph Baer, of Volozhin, 18:776
- Symmachus ben Joseph, 19:351–352
- Tanḥuma bar Abba, 19:502–503
- Tanḥum ben Ḥanilai, 19:504
- Tanḥum ben Ḥiyya, 19:504
- Tarfon, 6:627, 11:580, 19:512–513
- Ukba, Mar, 20:232–233
- Ulla I, 20:240
- Yannai, 11:487, 21:280
- Yeshehav the Scribe, 21:313–314
- Yose, 11:387
- Yose bar Ḥanina, 21:394–395
- Yose ben Akavyah, 21:395
- Yose ben Avin, 21:395
- Yose ben Dormaskos, 21:395
- Yose ben Ḥalafta, 21:396
- Yose ben Joezer of Zeredah, 21:396–397
- Yose ben Johanan ha-Tanna of Jerusalem, 21:397
- Yose ben Judah, 21:397
- Yose ben Kippar, 21:397
- Yose ben Kisma, 21:397
- Yose ben Meshullam, 21:397–398
- Yose ben Zimra, 21:398–399
- Yose ha-Gelili, 3:129, 21:399–400
- Yose ha-Kohen, 21:400
- Yudan, 21:407–408
- Zadok, 21:441
- Zechariah ben Avkilus, 21:486
- Ze'eira, 21:490–491
- Ze'iri, 21:495
- See also* Amoraim; Tannaim
- Talmudic Stories: Narrative Art, Composition and Culture* (Rubenstein), 1:461
- The Talmud in its Emptiness. See Talmud in seiner Nichtigkeit*
- Der Talmud in seiner Nichtigkeit* (Buchner), 8:436
- Talmudische Archäologie* (Krauss), 14:331
- Talmud Katan* (Alfasi). *See Sefer ha-Halakhot* (Alfasi)
- Talmud Lashon Ivri* (work), 3:391
- Talmud of the West, The. *See* Talmud
- The Talmud Student. See Ha-Matmid*
- Talmud Torah. *See* Study
- Talmud Torah* (Sikili), 18:574
- Talmud Torah schools
- Algeria, 6:214
- Conservative Judaism, 6:196
- Constantinople, 6:180
- Lodz, 11:725
- Morocco, 14:505, 506

- New York (NY), 6:190, 191–195  
 Russia, 6:187  
 U.K., 6:204–205  
 Talmud Torah Society, 6:180  
 Talnoye (Ukraine), 19:491  
 Talnoye family, 8:420  
*Talpiot*, 17:236–237  
 Talpir, Gabriel Joseph, 19:491  
 Tal Shaḥar, 19:491  
 Talut. *See* Saul  
 Ṭālūt. *See* Saul  
 Tam, Jacob ben Meir, 3:770, 19:491–492  
   agunah, 1:518  
   Amram Gaon, 2:105  
   Ephraim ben Isaac, 6:459  
   Joseph ben Moses of Troyes, 11:424  
   moneylending, 14:438  
   taxes, 7:23  
 Tam, Rabbenu  
   Anjou, 2:175  
   fines and damages, 7:28  
   medieval education, 6:176–177  
 Tamakh, Abraham ben Isaac ha-Levi, 19:492–493  
 Tamar (daughter of Absalom), 19:494  
 Tamar (daughter of David), 19:494  
 Tamar (daughter of Sarah of Turnovo), 18:47  
 Tamar (Judah), 19:493  
 Tamar (wife of Er and Onan), 2:87, 6:477, 19:493–494  
   Zerah and, 21:512  
 Tamares, Aaron Samuel, 19:494  
 Tamarisk, 19:494–495, vol. 16: color insert  
 Tamaroff, Mordecai. *See* Tenenbaum, Mordecai  
 Tamḥui, 2:39  
 Tam ibn Yahya, Jacob ben David, 19:495  
*Tamid* (tractate), 18:602, 19:495  
*Tamid Anaḥnu* (Shaḥam), 18:363  
 Tamir, Alexander, 6:145–146  
 Tamir, Shmuel, 19:495–496  
 Tamiris, Helen, 19:496  
 Tamm, Igor Yevgenyevich, 19:496  
 Tammany Hall, Jewish involvement in, 15:198, 205, 211, 214, 290  
 Tammuz (fourth month of the Jewish year), 19:497  
 Tammuz (Sumerian-Babylonian fertility god), 19:496–497  
 Tammuz, Benjamin, 4:393, 19:497  
 Tammuz, Fast of. *See* Fast of Tammuz  
 Tampa (FL), 19:498–499  
 Tamrah (Israel). *See* Ramat Zevi (Israel)  
 Tamuda (Morocco). *See* Tetuán (Morocco)  
 Tamut (bride), 6:312  
 Tan, N. A. *See* Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich  
 Tan, V. G. *See* Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich  
 Tanais (kingdom of Bosphorus), 4:98  
 Tanakh, 19:499  
   *See also* Bible  
*Tancred* (Disraeli), 5:700, 6:435–436, 12:710  
 Tandler, Julius, 19:499–500  
 Tanenbaum, Joey, 19:500  
 Tanenbaum, Larry, 19:500  
 Tanenbaum, Max, 19:500  
 Tanenbaum, “Sid.” *See* Tanenbaum, Sidney Harold  
 Tanenbaum, Sidney Harold, 19:500–501  
 Tanenbaum family, 19:500  
 Tang, Abraham ben Naphtali. *See* Abrahams, Abraham  
 Tang-i Azaq inscriptions (Central Afghanistan), 11:548  
 Tangier (Morocco), 14:500, 501, 19:501–502  
 Tangiers (Morocco). *See* Tangier (Morocco)  
 Tanḥuma bar Abba, 19:502–503  
 Tanḥuma Yelammedenu, 19:503–504  
 Tanḥum ben Eliezer, 19:504  
 Tanḥum ben Ḥanilai, 19:504  
 Tanḥum ben Ḥiyya, 19:504  
 Tanḥum ben Joseph ha-Yerushalmi. *See* Tanḥum ben Joseph Yerushalmi  
 Tanḥum ben Joseph Yerushalmi, 11:537, 19:504–505  
*Tanḥum mi-Kefar Yano’ah* (Zemach), 21:504  
 Tanḥum of Kefar Acco. *See* Tanḥum ben Ḥiyya  
*T’anit* (tractate), 19:416  
 Tanja (Morocco). *See* Tangier (Morocco)  
*Tanna de-Vei Eliyahu*, 6:333, 338–339, 19:508  
   *See also* *Aggadat Bereshit*  
 Tannaim, 1:350, 2:89, 19:505–507, 507  
   Aḥerim, 1:541  
   Akiva, 1:562–563  
   baraita, 3:124–128  
   biblical exegesis and study, 3:640  
   Dosa ben Harkinas, 5:760–761  
   Dostai ben Judah, 5:761  
   Dostai ben Yannai, 5:761–762  
 Eleazar ben Arakh, 6:299  
 Eleazar ben Azariah, 6:299–300  
 Eleazar ben Damma, 6:300–301  
 Eleazar ben Hananiah ben Hezekiah, 6:301  
 Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303  
 Eleazar ben Matya, 6:305  
 Eleazar ben Parta, 6:305–306  
 Eleazar ben Shammua, 6:307  
 Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308  
 Eleazar ben Yose I, 6:308  
 Eleazar ben Zadok, 6:309  
 Eleazar ha-Kappara, 6:309  
 Eleazar Ḥisma, 6:309–310  
 Eleazar of Modi’in, 6:310  
 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus, 6:322–325  
 Eliezer ben Jacob (1st century), 6:326  
 Eliezer ben Jacob (2nd century), 6:326  
 Eliezer ben Yose ha-Gelili, 6:329–330  
 Elisha ben Avuyah, 6:352–354  
 Hananiah, 8:315  
 Hananiah of Sephoris, 8:316  
 Hanan the Egyptian, 8:314  
 Ḥanina ben Antigonus, 8:322  
 Ḥanina ben Dosa, 8:323  
 Ḥanina ben Gamaliel, 8:323  
 Ḥanina Segan ha-Kohanim, 8:323–324  
 Hillel (the Elder), 9:108–110  
 Ḥiyya, 9:295–297  
 Judah, 8:487  
 legal maxims, 12:603  
 Mattiah ben Ḥeresh, 13:688  
 Meir, 13:776–777  
 Mishnah, 14:320–321  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:337, 340  
 Nehorai, 15:63  
 Neḥunya ben ha-Kahah, 15:64  
 Simeon ben Eleazar, 18:594–595  
 Simeon ben Ḥalafta, 18:596–597  
 Simeon ben Menasya, 18:598–599  
 Simeon ben Nanas, 18:599  
 Simeon ben Nathaniel, 18:599  
 Simeon Ha-Timni, 18:601–602  
 Simeon of Mizpah, 18:602  
 Tannenbaum, Frank, 19:508  
 Tannenbaum, Jacob. *See* Tennenbaum, Jacob  
 Tannenbaum, Judith. *See* Shuval, Judith  
 Tanner, Celia, 12:598  
 Tannim, 15:550

- Tansman, Alexander, 19:508–509
- Tansman, Alexandre. *See* Tansman, Alexander
- Tanta (Egypt), 19:509
- Tanuji, Ishmael ha-Kohen, 19:509
- Tanuji, Joseph ben Shalom ha-Kohen, 19:509–510
- Tanuji family, 19:509
- Tanya (Shneur Zalman of Lyady), 4:554, 18:504–505
- Tanzhaus, 19:510
- Tapestry of the Three Coronations* (tapestry), 18:762
- Tappuah, 19:510
- Tappuah (territory of Ephraim), 19:510
- Tappuah (territory of Judah), 19:510
- Tappuhei Zahav* (Alshekh), 2:10
- Tappuhim min ha-Midbar* (Liebrecht), 12:811–812
- Tara fetelor* (Banus), 3:120
- Taragan, Ben-Zion, 19:510
- Taranto (Italy), 19:510–511
- Tarascon (France), 19:511
- Tarazona (Spain), 19:511–512
- Tarbiz* (periodical), 19:512
- Tarbut, 4:622, 6:185, 11:725, 12:455, 801, 14:518, 19:512
- Tares, 19:512
- Tarfon (Rabbi), 6:627
- Tarfon (tanna), 11:580, 19:512–513
- Târgu-Frumos (Romania). *See* Tirgu-Frumos (Romania)
- Targum, 10:297–298, 19:513
- anthropomorphism, 2:189
- Aramaic translations of Bible, ancient, 3:588–594
- dating, 3:589
- defined, 3:588
- Erez Israel, 3:591
- Galilean Aramaic, 2:349
- genizah records, 7:476–477
- Jonathan, 3:592
- Jonathan ben Uzziel, 11:398
- Joseph ben Hiyya, 11:421
- Ketuvim, 3:593–594
- liturgical role of, 3:589
- Nevi'im, 3:592–593
- Onkelos, 3:589–591, 13:621, 630
- origins and purpose, 3:589
- Peshitta and, 3:600
- Shekhinah, 18:441
- Toraic, 3:589–592
- use of, 3:589
- Targum Sheni, 19:513–515
- Targu-Mures (Romania), 19:515
- Targum Yerushalmi I (Pseudo-Jonathan), 3:591
- Targum Yerushalmi II (Fragmentary Targum), 3:591–592
- Targum Yerushalmi to the Prophets, 3:593
- Tarif, Amin, 19:515
- The Tarikh-i-Rashidi* (Elias), 6:319
- Tarkinus. *See* Trajan, Marcus Ulpius
- Tarlov, Malcolm, 15:304
- Tarn, Nathaniel, 19:515–516
- Tarnegol Kaparot* (Amir), 2:78
- Tarnobrzeg (Poland), 19:516
- Tarnograd (Poland). *See* Tarnograd (Poland)
- Tarnograd (Poland), 19:516
- Tarnopol (Ukraine), 19:516–518
- Tarnopol, Joachim H̄ayyim, 19:518
- Tarnopolsky, Samuel, 19:518–519
- Tarnow (Poland), 19:519–520
- Taronji y Cortés, José, 19:520
- Tarragona (Spain), 19:520–521
- Tarrasch, Siegbert, 4:605, 12:497, 19:521–522
- Tárrega (Spain), 19:522
- Tarshish, 4:485, 16:477–478, 19:522
- Tarshis (port of unknown Biblical location), 19:522
- Tarshis (son of Bilhan), 19:522
- Tarski, Alfred, 19:522
- Tartakover, David, 10:699
- Tartakover, Savielly Grigoryevich, 4:603, 604, 605, 19:522–523
- Tartakower, Arieḥ, 4:189, 18:735, 19:523
- Tartakower, Aryeh. *See* Tartakower, Arieḥ
- Tartan, 19:523
- Tartu (Estonia), 19:523
- Taruskin, Richard, 19:523–524
- Tarutino (Ukraine), 19:524
- Taryag mitzvot. *See* Commandments, the 613
- Tarziu: insemnari californieni* (Calin), 4:364
- Tashbez*. *See* *Teshuvot Shimon ben Zemah*
- Tash dynasty, 8:425
- Tashkent (Uzbekistan), 19:524
- Tashlikh, 19:524–525, vol. 17: color insert
- Ta-Shma, Israel Moses, 19:525
- Tashrak, 19:525–526
- Task Force for International Cooperation on Holocaust Education, Remembrance, and Research, 9:457, 459
- Taslitt, Israel Isaac, 11:444
- Tasmania, 19:526
- Tatar conquest, 5:299–300
- Tatarjaras* (operetta), 11:745
- Tatlin, Vladimir E., 19:526
- Tats. *See* Mountain Jews
- Tattenai, 19:526
- Tattoo, 19:526–527, 21:240
- TAU. *See* Tel Aviv University
- Tau, Max, 19:527
- Taub, Ezekiel ben Zevi-Hirsch of Kazimierz, 12:45
- Taub, Henry, 15:687
- Taub, Isaac, 15:610
- Taub, Joe, 15:687
- Taube, Michael, 19:527
- Taube, Moshe, 19:527
- Taube, Samuel Baruch, 19:527
- Taubenschlag, Raphael, 19:527–528
- Tauber, Richard, 19:528
- Tauberbischofsheim (Germany), 3:43, 19:528
- Taubes, Aaron Moses ben Jacob, 19:528
- Taubes, H̄ayyim Zevi, 19:528
- Taubes, Loebel, 19:528–529
- Taubman, A. Alfred, 19:529
- Tauf Aleph* (Gotlieb), 18:200
- Taurage (Lithuania), 19:529
- Tauroci, Isaac. *See* Isaac ben Todros Tauroggen (Lithuania). *See* Taurage (Lithuania)
- A Taurus, an Aries and a Libra*. *See* *Býk, Beran a Váhy*
- Tausig, Karl, 19:529–530
- Tausk, Viktor, 19:530
- Taussig, Frank William, 19:530
- Taussig, Friedrich. *See* Fritta
- Taussig family, 19:530
- Tauste (Spain), 19:530
- Tav, 19:530
- Tavern-keepers. *See* Wine and liquor trade
- Tavrig (Lithuania). *See* Taurage (Lithuania)
- Tavus, Jacob ben Joseph, 19:531
- Judeo-Persian translation of Bible by, 3:609
- Judeo-Persian translations of Bible, 11:552
- Taw. *See* Tav
- Tawiow, Israel H̄ayyim, 19:531
- Tawrizi, Judah Meir ben Abraham, 19:531
- The Tax*. *See* *Di Takse*
- Tax, Sol, 2:187, 19:531–532
- Taxation, 19:532–558
- amoraic tax exemption, 2:95

- Aurum Coronarium, 2:661  
 in Bukhara, 4:259  
 Burgundy, 4:290  
 candle tax, 4:430  
 Courland (Latvia), 5:245–246  
 Covenant of Omar, 15:416–419  
 dina de-malkhuta dina, 5:665  
 easing burden of, 18:448  
 Eleazar family (Aragon), 6:298  
 fiscus Judaicus, 18:448  
 half-shekel tax, 18:438–439  
 history of, 6:104–108, 19:532–534  
 imprisonment for debt and, 9:748–749  
 Kallah months, 11:741–742  
 korobka, 12:314–315  
 legal and judicial system, 19:534–558  
   adjudication and evidence, 19:552–553  
   Bible, 19:534  
   date of accrual of liability, 19:543–545  
   ethics of tax payments, 19:556  
   Halakhah, 19:557–558  
   Israel, 19:558–559  
   post-Talmudic period, 19:536–539  
   principles of interpretation, 19:554–555  
   property, 19:540–543  
   Talmud, 19:534–536  
   tax appeals, 19:551–552  
   tax assessment, 19:539–540, 548–551  
   tax collection procedures, 19:555–556  
   tax relief and immunity, 19:545–548  
 Leibzoll, 2:6, 157, 12:624–625  
 medieval education, 6:176–177  
 medieval Spain, 3:42, 18:42–43, 327  
 Noerdlingen, 15:293  
 Olyka, 15:412  
 opferpfennig, 15:438  
 Oppenheim, 15:442  
 Orense, 15:465  
 Orléans, 15:477  
 Ottoman empire, 15:520, 525, 528, 533  
 Oxford, 15:552  
 Ozery, 15:557  
 Palatinate, 15:575, 576  
 Palencia, 15:576  
 Palermo, 15:580  
 philanthropic foundations, 7:136  
 Provence (France), 16:638–639  
 Russia, 4:525  
 sheḥitah tax, 18:436  
 Turkey, 6:148–149  
   *See also* Finances, autonomous Jewish  
 Tax farming, 2:422–423  
   Dueñas, 6:40  
   Écija, Joseph, 6:91  
   Middle Ages, 6:113–114  
   Montiel (Spain), 14:461  
 Tax gatherers, 9:142, 19:558–559  
 Tayeb, Isaac. *See* Tayyib, Isaac ben Benjamin  
 Taylor, Elizabeth, 19:559  
 Taylor, Kenneth, 3:619  
 Taylor, Peter Murray. *See* Taylor, Sir Peter Murray  
 Taylor, Richard, 3:680  
 Taylor, Sir Peter Murray, 19:559–560  
 Taylor, Sydney, 19:560  
 Taylor-Schechter Genizah Research Unit, 7:478, 480  
 Tayma (Arabia), 19:560–561  
 Taymor, Julia, 19:561  
 Tay-Sachs disease, 3:755–756, 19:561–562  
 Tayyib, Isaac ben Benjamin, 19:562  
 Tayyiba, al-, 19:562  
 Taz. *See* David ben Samuel ha-Levi  
 Tbilisi (Georgia). *See* Tiflis (Georgia)  
*Tchaikovsky* (ballet, Eifman), 6:253  
 Tcherikover, Avigdor. *See* Tcherikover, Victor  
 Tcherikover, Victor, 9:159, 19:562  
 Tcherikower, Elias, 19:563  
 Tchernichovsky, Saul. *See* Tchernichowsky, Saul  
 Tchernichowsky, Saul, 4:119, 11:444, 19:563–567  
 Tchernowitz, Chaim, 19:567  
 Tchernowitz, Jacob. *See* Tsur, Jacob  
 Tchernowitz, Samuel, 19:567–568  
 Tchernowitz-Avidar, Yemimah, 19:568  
 Teacher of Righteousness, 5:508, 12:818, 16:9, 10, 19:568–570  
 Teachers' Association in Israel, 19:570–571  
 Tebi. *See* Tabi  
 Tebriz (Iran). *See* Tabriz (Iran)  
 Tec, Nechama, 4:631, 19:571  
 Tecanus. *See* Teka  
 Techanus. *See* Teka  
 Technion, Israel Institute of Technology, 2:254, 19:571–572  
 Technology and Halakhah, 19:572–576  
 Teddy the Jewboy. *See* Davis, Edward  
 Tedeschi, Isaac Refael, 19:577  
 Tedeschi, Moses Isaac ben Samuel, 19:577  
 Tedeschi family, 19:576–577  
 Tedesci, Solomon. *See* Ashkenazi, Solomon  
 Tedesco, Moses Isaac ben Samuel. *See* Tedeschi, Moses Isaac ben Samuel  
 Tedesco family. *See* Tedeschi family  
 Te'edah. *See* Figs  
 Tefillah. *See* Amidah  
*Tefillat Geshem*. *See* Rain, prayer for  
*Tefillat ha-Derekh*. *See* Travel, prayer for  
*Tefillat laḥash*. *See* Amidah  
 Tefillin, 19:577–580  
   amulets, 2:121  
   Karaites, 11:799  
   obligation, 3:164  
   worn during morning services, 18:364  
 Teheran (Iran), 19:580–581  
   education, Jewish, 6:214  
   Judeo-Persian literature and language in, 11:557–558  
 Tehilimzeiger, Moshe. *See* Ben-Amotz, Dahn  
*Tehillot le-El Elyon* (Kirschner), 12:189  
 Tehinnah, 19:581  
 Tehiyyat ha-metim, 13:6  
 Tehiyyat Israel, 3:387  
 Tehom. *See* The deep  
 Tehomi, Avraham, 19:581–582  
 Teichman, Moses. *See* Murray, Arthur  
 Teicholz, Bruce B., 19:582  
 Teif, Moshe, 19:582  
 Teima (Arabia). *See* Tayma (Arabia)  
 Teitel, Jacob, 12:553, 19:582  
 Teitelbaum, Aaron, 19:583–584  
 Teitelbaum, Abraham, 19:584  
 Teitelbaum, Benjamin. *See* Demblin, Benjamin  
 Teitelbaum, David, 11:522  
 Teitelbaum family, 8:422–423, 19:582–583  
 Teitelboim Volosky, Volodia, 16:349, 19:584  
 Teitler, Samuel, 19:584  
 Teitsh, Moyshe, 19:584  
 Teitz, Mordecai Pinchas. *See* Teitz, Pinchas  
 Teitz, Pinchas, 19:584–585  
 Teixeira, Pedro, 19:585  
 Teixeira de Sampaio, Abraham Senior, 19:585–586  
 Teixeira de Sampaio, Diego. *See* Teixeira de Sampaio, Abraham Senior



- Teixeira Pinto, Bento, 4:121, 143, 17:145, 19:586
- Teka, 19:586
- Tekhelet, 19:586–587
- Tekhelet Lavan. *See* Blau-Weiss
- Teki'ata, 1:362, 19:587
- Tekinalp, Munis, 19:587–588
- Teki'to. *See* Teki'ata
- Tekoa (territory of Judah), 19:588
- Tekoah, Yosef, 19:588
- Tekufah de-Rav Adda*. *See* *Baraita de-Rav Adda*
- Tekumah (Israel), 19:589
- Tel Adashim (Israel), 19:589
- Tela Ignea Satanae* (Wagenseil), 9:228
- Tel al-Rimah stele, 3:657
- Telamyon. *See* Ben Temalyon
- Tel Aviv-Jaffa (Israel), 3:444, 19:589–593
  - aerial view, vol. 21: color insert
  - architecture and architects, 11:813
  - journalism center, Palestine (Mandate), 10:705
  - during Mandate
    - governance, 10:390
    - growth, 10:492, 505–506
    - population, 10:487
    - population, 10:289, 292
    - printing, publishing, 16:538–539
    - public sculpture, 10:698
- Tel Aviv Municipality *v.* the Estate of the Deceased Leterhaus, 16:218
- Tel Aviv Museum of Art, 10:695, 697, 700
- Tel Aviv University, 12:557, 19:593–594
- Tel-Dan, 3:657, 5:459
- Teleneshty (Moldova), 19:594
- Telenești (Moldova). *See* Teleneshty (Moldova)
- Television and radio, 19:594–596
  - Brazil, 4:152
  - Brice, Fanny, 4:177
  - Brooks, James L., 4:209
  - Brothers, Joyce, 4:211
  - Bruckheimer, Jerry, 4:220
  - Burns, George, 4:298–299
  - Burrows, Abe, 4:299
  - Burrows, James, 4:299
  - Buttons, Red, 4:319–320
  - comedy, 5:463–464
  - Corwin, Norman Lewis, 5:226–227
  - Cosell, Howard, 5:227–228
  - directors
    - Benson, Robby, 3:378
    - Hiller, Arthur, 9:115
  - Lumet, Sidney, 13:256–257
  - Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
  - Singer, Bryan, 18:633–634
- Di-Zahav, Ephraim, 5:721
- football, 14:407
- Freed, Alan, 7:223
- Hackett, Buddy, 8:183
- Halmi, Robert, 8:282–283
- Hart, Kitty Carlisle, 8:371
- Israel (state), 10:707–709
- Lasser, Louise, 12:503
- Latin America, 12:515
- Lear, Norman, 12:568
- Lewis, Shari, 12:766–767
- Moati, Serge, 14:404
- Moonves, Les, 14:469
- New York City Jewish cultural life and, 15:221, 228
- producers
  - Bernstein, Sidney Lewis, 3:484
  - England, 10:55
  - Rafelson, Robert, 17:63
  - Shapiro, Esther June, 18:404–405
  - U.S., 3:177
- Reiner, Carl, 17:205–206
- Rotenberg, Mattie Levi, 17:477–478
- San Diego (CA), 18:15
- Serling, Rod, 18:312
- Sherman, Allan, 18:464
- See also specific programs*
- Television and the Child* (Himmelweit), 9:121
- Telgener, 3:770
- Tel Hai (Israel), 19:596
- Tel Hazor (Israel) archaeological site, vol. 10: color insert
- Tel Kaẓir (Israel), 19:596
- Tell al-Balāṭa, 18:429
- Tell al-Khalayfa, 6:651
- Tell al-Qīdāh, 8:498–499
- Teller, Edward, 19:596–597
  - Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 15:450
- Teller, Hirsh Lazar. *See* Teller, Zevi Lazar
- Teller, Israel, 4:103, 19:597
- Teller, Issachar Baer, 19:597
- Teller, Zevi Lazar, 4:103, 19:597
- Tell eṣ-Ṣarem. *See* Tel Rehov
- Tell Mardikh (Syria). *See* Ebla (Syria)
- Tell Me Another Morning* (Berger), 9:408
- Tell Qadis, 11:699
- Tel Miqne (Israel), 6:281
- Tel Mond (Israel), 19:597
- Tel Rehov, 17:193–195
- Telschen (Lithuania). *See* Telsiai (Lithuania)
- Tel Shalem. *See* Legio
- Telshi (Lithuania). *See* Telsiai (Lithuania)
- Telsiai (Lithuania), 3:779, 19:597–598
- Tel Talpiot* (periodical), 12:18
- Telushkin, Nissan, 19:598
- Tel Yitzhak (Israel), 19:598–599
- Tel Yosef (Israel), 19:599
- Telz (Lithuania). *See* Telsiai (Lithuania)
- Telz style of Talmudic study, 3:759
- Tema (Arabia), 19:599
  - See also* Tayma (Arabia)
- Teman, 19:599
- Temerls, Jacob ben Eliezer, 19:599–600
- Temesvár (Romania). *See* Timisoara (Romania)
- Temianka, Henri, 19:600
- Temidi. *See* Aharonovitch, Yosef
- Temin, Howard Martin, 13:9, 19:600
- Temkin, Asher, 19:600
- Temkin, Mordecai, 19:600
- Temkin, Moshe, 19:600
- Temkin family, 19:600
- Temol Shilshom* (Agnon), 1:467, 11:216
- Tempelgesellschaft. *See* Templers
- Temperance Advocate* (journal), 12:710
- “*Le Temple*” (Hugo), 14:540
- Temple Beth Zion (Buffalo, NY), 1:211
- Temple Mount, 9:501, 19:627–631, 628–629
- Templers, 8:235–236, 19:631–633
- Temples, 19:601–627, 612, 617
  - Abba Yose ben Hanin and, 1:236
  - Acra, 1:363, 364
  - altars, 2:12, 13, 14
  - Alypius of Antioch, 2:82
  - Amidah, 2:72
  - Amos on worship at, 2:100, 102
  - architecture, 16:160
  - Bible manuscripts as substitute for, 3:677
  - breastpiece precious stones, 16:475–479, 476t
  - cherub and cherubim, 4:600
  - commandments concerning, 5:74t, 76t, 80t
  - crimson worm dye, 5:304
  - destruction of, Passover offering, 15:678

- donations to, commandments concerning, 5:76*t*
- Elephantine, 6:311–312, 313
- Ephod, 6:455–456
- Eupolemus account, 6:552
- fasting, 6:720–721, 723
- First Temple, 19:601–608
- Aggadah, 11:212
  - altar, 2:12, 14, 13
  - building materials and ornamentation, 19:606
  - centralization of cult at, 11:458
  - centralization of worship, 15:740
  - cult of, 11:126–127
  - furniture, 19:605–606
  - history, 19:601–603
  - Jachin and Boaz (pillars), 11:15–16
  - Jerusalem during, 11:145–147
  - Josiah, reforms of, 11:457–458
  - menorahs, 14:50
  - plans, 19:603–605, 606
  - rituals, 19:606–608
  - significance for people, 19:608
  - site and orientation, 19:606
  - Solomon's building of, 18:760
  - sources and purpose for, 19:603
  - Temple Mount, 19:631
- genealogical archives, 2:405
- genealogy, 7:430–432
- great laver, 2:492–493
- Hekdesh, 8:775–780
- High Priest, 9:99–100
- Holy of Holies, 6:574
- implements, illuminated Spanish Hebrew manuscripts illustrating, 3:676–677
- Julian the Apostate's attempt at rebuilding, 2:82
- liturgy, musical intonation, 13:656
- meal-offerings, 14:27–28
- mishmarot and ma'amadot, 14:318–319
- mizrah, 16:421–426
- music, musical instruments, 14:641–643
- Onias, Temple of, 15:432–433
- priestly blessing, 16:510–511
- priests, 5:81*t*
- purification, 5:492–493
- rebuilding, 6:610, 611, 658
- sacrificial system, 21:231
- Second Temple, 19:608–626, 612, 617
- Aggadah, 11:212
  - altar, 2:14–16
  - arts, 19:625–626
  - courts, 19:614–616
  - Day of Atonement rituals, 5:488, 492–493
  - destruction, 10:144–145, 11:373, 375–376, 19:743–744
  - first building, 19:611–612, 612
  - functionaries and participants, 19:616–619
  - gentiles, 19:622
  - Hellenistic period, 19:610–611
  - high priests, 11:57–58
  - Jerusalem during, 11:147–151
  - Johanan ben Zakkai and, 11:373, 374
  - menorahs, 14:50–51
  - music, 19:621
  - Nicanor's gate, 15:247–248
  - organs used in, 15:466, 467
  - Petronius, Publius, 16:20
  - Pilgrim Festivals, 19:621
  - priests, power of, 15:743, 744
  - provisions, 19:624
  - reconstruction, 11:152, 19:612–613
  - Roman period until destruction, 19:611
  - Sabbath, 19:621
  - significance for people, 19:624–625
  - Temple Mount, 19:613–614, 627–631, 628–629
  - Temple Square, 19:614
  - Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:743–744
  - treasury, 19:622–624
  - Zerubbabel period, 19:608–610
- shewbread or showbread, 18:473–474
- tax, opferpfennig and, 15:438
- Temple Scroll, 19:634
- Third Temple, Julian the Apostate's promise to raise, 11:573–574
- Trajan's permission to rebuild, 15:619
- treasure, 5:214
- unlawful use of hekdesch, 13:775
- Western Wall, 21:24–27
- wood offerings, 21:210
- See also specific temple names and locations*
- Temple Scroll, 6:499, 19:633–635
- Temple sermon of Jeremiah, 11:126–127
- Temple worship, 21:231–233
- Templo, Jacob Judah Aryeh Leon. *See* Templo, Jacob Judah Leon
- Templo, Jacob Judah Leon, 19:635
- Templum Solomonis. *See* Dome of the Rock
- Die Tempora im Semitischen* (Bauer), 3:216
- Temporary Laws of 1881 (Russia). *See* May Laws (Russia, 1882)
- Temunah, The Book of*, 19:635–636
- Temunot mi-Beit Mivshal ha-Shekhar* (Barash), 3:136
- Temurah* (tractate), 19:636–637
- Ten (number), 15:335–336
- Patriarchs and, 15:287
- The Ten (artists' group), 4:50
- Tenancy rights, 8:449–450
- Tenants Protection Law of 1972, 14:361–362
- Ten Commandments. *See* Decalogue
- The Ten Commandments* (Carl), vol. 4: color insert
- Ten Days of Penitence, 19:637
- Amidah, 2:75
  - Book of Life, 4:69
  - Elul, 6:370
- Tendler, Aron, 13:202
- Tendler, Moshe, 19:637
- Tene, Benjamin, 19:638
- Tenements of New York City, 15:201
- Tenenbaum, Helen. *See* Weinzwieg, Helen
- Tenenbaum, Joseph L., 4:111, 19:638
- Tenenbaum, Joshua, 19:638
- Tenenbaum, Mordecai, 3:137, 569, 570, 19:638–639
- Tenenbaum, Shelly, 18:736
- Tenenbaum, Shia. *See* Tenenbaum, Joshua
- Tenets of faith. *See* Articles of faith
- Ten Lost Tribes, 19:639–640
- Brazilian Indians, 4:121
  - British Israelites, 4:188
  - in Burma, 4:296–297
  - Ecuador, 14:460
  - Eldad ha-Dani, 11:727
  - fictional accounts, 7:10–11
  - Japanese as, 11:84–85
- The Ten Martyrs, 12:452, 18:595, 19:640–641
- The Ten Martyrs of the Kingdom* (Emrāni), 6:398

- Ten Men of Leisure. *See* Batlanim
- Tennenbaum, Jacob, 19:641
- Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 13:16
- Tennessee (U.S.), 19:641–642, 642, 642*t*
- Tennis, 19:147–148  
 Buxton, Angela, 4:320–321  
 Flam, Herb, 7:69  
 France, 5:436  
 Savitt, Richard, 18:85  
 Solomon, Harold, 18:765
- Tennuat Ha'am political party, 6:321
- Ten plagues. *See* Plagues of Egypt
- “Ten Points of Seelisberg,” 16:631
- Tenses, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew language
- The Tenth Man* (Chayefsky), 4:585
- Tent of meeting. *See* Tabernacle
- Tenu'ah le-Magga* (Gouri), 8:20
- Tenuval. *See* Tnuva
- Teokratiah Yehudit* (Weiler), 16:104
- Teologia dogmatica e apologetica* (Benamozegh), 3:317
- Teomim, Aaron ben Moses, 19:642–643
- Teomim, Aryeh Leib, 4:199, 12:459, 19:643
- Teomim, Aryeh Loeb. *See* Teomim, Aryeh Leib
- Teomim, Joseph ben Meir, 19:643–644
- La teoria cellulare* (Enriques), 6:445
- Teoría de los valores y filosofía de la historia* (Dujovne), 6:43
- Te'oríyah u-Vikoret: Bamah Yisrelit* (journal), 8:730
- Teplíce (Czech Republic), 19:644
- Teplíce-Šanov (Czech Republic). *See* Teplíce (Czech Republic)
- Teplitz (Czech Republic). *See* Teplíce (Czech Republic)
- Teplitz, Saul I., 19:644–645
- Teplitz-Schoenau (Czech Republic). *See* Teplíce (Czech Republic)
- Tepper, Kolya, 19:645
- Tepper, Morris, 19:645
- Terah, 19:645–646
- Terahides, 8:343
- Teraphim, 19:646
- Terebinth, 19:646–647
- Terefah, 18:597, 19:647
- Terentius Phologombos. *See* Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
- Terezín (Czech Republic). *See* Theresienstadt (Czech Republic)
- Terezin Requiem* (Bor), 9:405
- Terkel, Louis. *See* Terkel, Studs
- Terkel, Studs, 19:647–648
- Terminally Ill Persons Act of 2005, 14:360
- Terni, Daniel ben Moses David, 4:44, 19:648
- Ternopol (Ukraine). *See* Tarnopol (Ukraine)
- Terracing, 1:472–473, 474, 482
- Terracini, Benvenuto Aron, 19:648
- Terracini, Umberto Elia, 16:345, 19:648
- The Terrible Secret: The Suppression of Information Regarding the Final Solution* (Laquer), 9:378
- Territorial federations of communities. *See* Federation of communities, territorial
- Territorialism, 16:167, 19:648–650
- Territories. *See* Gaza strip; Judea; Samaria
- Terrorism  
 al-Qaeda, 18:77–78  
 in Brazil, 4:153  
 in Buenos Aires, 4:253–254  
 Entebbe Raid, 6:447–448  
 Hamas, 8:294–295  
 Hanafi Muslim terrorist attack on B'nai B'rith headquarters, 4:16  
 Lebanon, 12:584–586  
 Palestine Liberation Organization associated with, 15:591, 593  
 West Berlin, 15:143
- Tertis, Lionel, 19:650
- Tertulian, Nicolae, 19:650–651
- Tertullian, 4:719–720  
 on blood libel, 3:775
- Tertz, Abram, 5:427
- Teruel (Spain), 19:651
- Terumat ha-Deshen* (Isserlin), 10:769, 14:481
- Terumat Yad* (Eliasberg), 6:319
- Terumot* (tractate), 19:651–652
- Terumot and ma'aserot (offerings), 19:652–654
- Teschen (Silesia), 19:654
- Teshuvah, 1:663, 3:572, 11:773
- Teshuvah Shelemah* (Epstein), 6:469
- Teshuvot. *See* Responsa
- Teshuvot 'al Rav Sa'adyah Ga'on* (Dunash ben Labrat), 6:48
- Teshuvot Ba'alei ha-Tosafot* (Agus), 1:521
- Teshuvot be-Anshei Aven* (Heilprin), 8:769
- Teshuvot ha-Ranah* (Elijah ben Hayyim), 6:339
- Teshuvot Rashi* (Elfenbein), 6:314
- Teshuvot Shimon ben Zemah* (Simeon ben Zemah), 8:552
- Testament, New. *See* New Testament
- Testament, Old. *See* Bible
- Testament of Abraham*, 1:291
- Testament of Job*, 11:359–360
- The Testament of Moses*. *See* Assumption of Moses
- Testament of Naphtali*, 14:775
- Testament of Solomon*, 18:768
- The Testament of the Lost Son* (Morgenstern), 14:487
- Testaments. *See* Wills
- Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, 15:691–693
- Testamentum Moses*. *See* Assumption of Moses
- Testimonies. *See* Evidence; Witnesses
- Testimony of a Generation*. *See* *Märturia unei generatii*
- A testör* (Molnár). *See* *The Guardsman* (Molnár)
- Tet, 19:654–655
- Tetrarch, 19:655
- Tetuán (Morocco), 19:655–656
- Teubal, Ezra, 15:556, 19:656
- Teucer of Cyzicus, 15:651, 19:656
- Te'udah be-Yisrael* (Levinsohn), 12:721
- Te'udat Shelomo* (Lipschitz), 13:71
- Teutsch, David, 17:149, 19:656–657
- Teuv'ot ha-Arez* (Schwarz), 18:191
- Teva, Musar u-Mediniyyut* (Weltsh), 9
- Tevah, 3:701
- Tevele ben Nathan of Lissa. *See* David ben Nathan of Lissa
- Teveryah (Jordan Valley). *See* Tiberias (Jordan Valley)
- Tevet, 19:657
- Tevet, Nahum, 19:657–658
- Tevet, Shabbetai, 19:658
- Tevul Yom, 19:658
- Tevunah* (journal), 8:795
- Tevu'ot Shor* (A. Shor), 18:161
- Tevu'ot Shor* (E. Shor), 18:162
- Teveye der Milkhiker: A Familyen-Bild in Fir Aktn* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:387
- Teveye der Milkhiker cycle* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385–386
- Teveye Fort keyn Erts-Yisroel* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:386
- Teveye the dairyman (fictional character), 18:382, 385–387
- Teweles, Judah, 1:433, 19:658–659
- Tewi, Thea, 19:659
- Texas (U.S.), 12:496–497, 19:66*t*, 659–661, 660
- The Texas-Israeli War* (Waldrop), 18:199–200

- Texeda, Fernando de, 4:496  
 Teixeira, Myer Hart. *See* Hart, Myer  
*Text and Texture: Studies in Biblical Literature* (Fishbane), 7:60  
*Textbook of Aramaic Documents from Ancient Egypt* (Porton, Yardeni), 18:470  
*A Text-book of North Semitic Inscriptions* (Cooke), 5:201  
*Textbook of Pediatrics. See Lehrbuch der Kinderheilkunde*  
*Textes d'auteurs grec et romain relatifs au Judaïsme* (Reinach), 17:205  
 Textiles, 15:663–664, 19:661–665  
     *See also* Clothing and textiles industry; Fashion industry  
*T'filat Shalom* (Adaskin), 1:384  
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 6:435  
 Thadamora (Syria). *See* Tadmor (Syria)  
 Thailand, 19:665–666  
 Thalberg, Irving Grant, 18:427, 19:666  
 Thalberg, Sigismund, 19:666  
 Thallus, 19:667  
 Thamna, 13:294  
 Thanksgiving Psalms, 5:507, 19:667–669  
 Thanks to Scandinavia Scholarship Fund, 4:84–85  
 Tharaud, Jean. *See* Tharaud, Jérôme and Jean  
 Tharaud, Jérôme and Jean, 19:669  
 Thassis. *See* Simeon the Hasmonean  
 Thatcher, Margaret, Baroness, 4:189, 11:416, 16:343, 19:669  
*The Thaw* (Ehrenburg), 6:238  
 THEA, 7:781  
 Theater, 4:735, 19:669–685  
     1600 to 20th century, 19:671–677, 674  
         England, 19:671–672  
         entertainers, 19:676–677  
         France, 19:672  
         Germany, 19:672–674  
         Holland, 19:674  
         Italy, 19:674  
         musicals, 19:675–676  
         Russia, 19:674  
         U.S., 19:674–675  
     Amsterdam, 2:108, 119  
     Arabic, 15:472–473  
     Blau, Herbert, 3:742–743  
     Bloom, Claire, 3:780–781  
     Bloomgarden, Kermit, 3:783  
     of Bukharan Jews, 4:264  
     Canada, Hirsch, John Stephen, 9:125–126  
     critics  
         Bab, Julius, 3:14  
         Brahm, Otto, 4:118  
         Brustein, Robert Sanford, 4:228  
         Buchwald, Nathaniel, 4:243  
     Denmark, 6:734  
     England  
         nineteenth century, 11:16  
         twentieth century, 3:438, 5:538  
     France, 17:50  
         Ionesco, Eugène, 10:6  
         Theatre du Soleil, 14:399  
     Germany, 5:484  
         Barnowsky, Viktor, 3:170  
         Bruckner, Ferdinand, 4:220  
         Jessner, Leopold, 11:245  
     Halevy, Moshe, 8:272  
     Harris, Sam Henry, 8:364  
     Hart, Lorenz, 8:871  
     Harvey, Laurence, 8:378  
     Hebrew, 8:179–180, 719–723  
     Hungary, Hevesi, Sandor, 9:79  
     India, 5:463  
     Israel (state), 10:686–688  
         1950s, 10:224  
         Schach, Leonard Lazarus, 18:98  
     Israel, Arab, 10:734  
     Jacob as subject of plays, 11:23  
     Loyter, Efraim Barukhovich, 13:238  
     Maccabees theme, 8:447  
     Moscow Jewish Theater, 2:22  
     Moses in, 14:539–541  
     New York City, 15:210, 219–220, 227–228  
         Comden, Betty, 5:71–72  
         Schubert, 11:46  
     Odets, Clifford, 15:382  
     origins, 19:669–670  
     Palestine (Mandate), 10:686  
     post-Biblical period, 19:670–671  
     producers  
         Houseman, John, 9:569  
         Richards, Martin, 17:287–288  
         Rotbaum, Jacob, 17:476  
         Rudin, Scott, 17:522–523  
         Schenker, Joel W., 18:122  
     Reinhardt, Max, 17:208  
     revolutionary period, 8:179  
     Russia  
         Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134  
         Raykin, Arkadi Isaakovich, 17:126  
     Sanū', Ya'qub, 18:30  
     Shevelove, Burt, 18:471–472  
     South Africa, Schach, Leonard Lazarus, 18:98  
     U.K., Brook, Peter Stephen Paul, 4:208  
     U.S.  
         actors, 6:748–749  
         Adler, Stella, 1:408–409  
         Bennett, Michael, 3:369  
         Bernstein, Aline, 3:476  
         Burrows, Abe, 4:299  
         Busch, Charles, 4:303  
         Clurman, Harold, 4:763  
         *Fiddler on the Roof*, 8:360  
         Harris, Jed, 8:362  
         Herman, Jerry, 9:23–24  
         Landesman, Rocco, 12:470  
         Lortel, Lucille, 13:195  
         May, Elaine, 13:696–697  
         Mendes, Sam, 14:43  
         Schildkraut, Joseph, 18:133  
         Schildkraut, Rudolph, 18:133  
         Schneider, Alan, 18:149–150  
         Sobel, Bernard, 18:699  
         Warsaw ghetto, 9:472  
         *See also* Yiddish theater  
     *The Theater of Revolt; An Approach to the Modern Drama* (Brustein), 4:228  
     Theater of the Absurd, 11:705  
     *Theatro comico portuguez* (Silva), 18:582–583  
     Theben Jacob Koppel, 19:685  
     Thebes (Egypt), 19:685  
     Thebes (Greece), 19:685  
     Thebez (near Shechem), 19:685–686  
     Theft and robberies, 16:332, 19:686–691  
         business ethics and, 4:308–309  
         employee, 12:416  
         Ḥabiru and, 8:180–181  
     *Their Brothers' Keepers* (Friedman), 9:415  
     Theism. *See* God  
     Thémanlys, Pascal, 19:691  
     Themistius, 19:691  
     Theocracy, 19:691–692  
     Theodicy  
         Buber, Martin, 4:233, 7:754  
         Job as anthropodicy vs., 11:355–356  
         Jonas, Hans, 11:393  
         justice and, 11:578–579  
     Theodor, Julius, 4:43, 19:692  
     Theodora of Bulgaria, Queen. *See* Sarah of Turnovo

- Theodore (son of Zeno), 2:81
- Theodore, Adah Isaacs. *See* Menken, Adah Isaacs
- Theodore Herzl, A Memorial* (Hechler), 8:150
- Theodore of Mopsuestia, 19:692  
importance of Bible to, 3:666  
modern biblical study, as precursor of, 3:648  
Peshitta used by, 3:599
- Theodosia (Ukraine). *See* Feodosiya (Ukraine)
- Theodosius (Samaritan spokesperson), 19:692
- Theodosius I, 2:37, 19:692–693
- Theodosius II, 4:326, 9:206, 19:693
- Theodosius of Rome, 19:693
- Theodotion, 3:585, 597, 601
- Theodotus, 3:660, 19:693–694
- Theological Interpretation of the Holocaust* (Funkenstein), 9:400–401
- Theological Seminary (Budapest), 6:186
- Theologico-Political Treatise* (Spinoza), 16:93
- Die Theologie der Propheten* (Duhm), 6:42–43
- Theology, 19:694–699  
belief, faith, 3:290–294  
Benzinger, Immanuel, 3:391–392  
body and soul, concept of, 4:30–31  
Borowitz, distinctively American theology of, 4:93  
Buber, Martin, 4:233–234  
Budny, Szymon, 4:249–250  
Buechler, Adolf, 4:250–251  
cosmology, 5:231–232  
Cusa, Nicholas of, 5:343  
Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, 5:383–384  
Damian, Peter, 5:402  
Delitzsch, Franz, 5:539–540  
Deutsch, Gotthard, 5:623  
Dionysius van Ryckel, 5:674  
divine immanence, 8:387, 18:440–444  
Donnolo, Shabbetai, 5:751–752  
Emancipation period, theological challenges of, 11:518  
L'Empereur, Constantijn, 6:397  
feminist, 6:755  
Fioghi, Fabiano, 7:41  
Forster, Johann, 7:132  
*God, Man and History* (Berkovits), 3:438–439  
Green, Arthur, 8:65–66  
Hartman, David, 8:374–376  
Hedegård, Oscar David Leonard, 8:752  
Herberg, Will, 9:7–8  
Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:9–10  
Herford, Robert Travers, 9:22  
Hitzig, Ferdinand, 9:293–294  
Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, 9:568  
Judeo-Arabic, 11:534–536  
Juedisch Theologisches Seminar, Breslau, 11:572  
Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 17:450–451  
Rosenzweig, Franz, 17:458–462  
Rowley, Harold Henry, 17:502–503  
Rubenstein, Richard Lowell, 17:511  
Ruth, Book of, 17:593  
Schleiermacher, Friedrich, 18:139  
Schulweis, Harold Maurice, 18:174  
Smith, William Robertson, 18:689  
Soloviev, Vladimir, 18:780  
Tabernacle, 19:423  
of wealth, 4:307
- Theophany, 6:616
- Theophilus (Greek author), 19:699
- Theophilus (son of Hanan son of Seth), 19:699
- Theophrastus of Eresos, 19:699
- Theoretet, 15:377
- Théorie du Judaïsme* (Chiarini), 4:607
- Die Theorien über Wesen und Ursprung der Tosephra* (Duenner), 6:41
- Theory and Practice of Modern Government* (Finer), 7:26
- A Theory of Evolving Tonality* (Yasser), 21:288
- Theory of Games and Economic Behavior* (Morgenstern, Neumann), 14:487
- The Theory of the Names. See Nomologia o Discursos legales*
- Theosophy, 11:587
- Therapeutae, 2:547, 18:233, 19:699–701
- Theresienstadt (Czech Republic), 19:701–703
- Theresienstadt ghetto and concentration camp, 6:145, 249–250, 9:341, 11:765, 19:702  
bank notes, 5:54  
Bor, Josef, novels of, 4:79  
education in, 9:360  
Eppstein, Paul, 6:465–466  
“home buying agreements,” 17:202  
kindergarten, 9:473
- There Will Be A Time* (Tidhar), 18:206
- Thermuthis, 14:533
- Thesaurus of Scales and Melodic Patterns* (Slonimsky), 18:680
- Thesaurus synonymicus Hebraico-Chaldaico-Rabbinicus* (Plantavit de la Pause), 16:219
- These Are the Children of My Youth. See Elleh Benei ha-Ne'urim* (Luzzatto)
- Thessaloniki (Greece). *See* Salonika (Greece)
- Theudas, 19:703–704
- Thiasoi, 4:98
- Thieberger, Friedrich, 19:704
- Thieme, Karl Otto, 19:704
- Thier, Samuel O., 4:124
- Thijn, Ed van, 16:345
- The Thin Blue Line* (motion picture), 14:510
- The Thinker. See Myslitel*
- Thinking About the Holocaust: After Half a Century* (Rosenfeld), 9:414
- The Thinking Heart of the Camp. See Het dende hart van de barak*
- Thionville (France), 19:704
- Third Aliyah, Israel (state), 1:660–661, 680, 8:338, 10:199, 335, 489, 510, 523
- Third Book of Enoch. See Sefer Heikhalot*
- Third Esdras. *See* Ezra, Greek book of
- Third Great Cycle in Jewish History* (Greenberg), 9:396
- Third Lateran Council. *See* Lateran Councils III, IV
- The Third Man. *See* Elad, Avraham “Third Stream” (jazz), 18:172
- Third Way, 10:245
- Thirteen, the. *See* Minhelet ha-Am
- Thirteen Attributes of God, 1:412
- Thirteen Principles of Faith, 2:529–530
- Thirteen rules of R. Ishmael, 9:25–28
- Thirty Years' War  
in Bohemia, 4:39  
Levi, Behrend, 12:685
- This Is My England* (Pinto), 16:179
- This Is My Life* (motion picture), 6:462
- This Man Is My Brother* (Brinig), 4:184
- This People Israel. See Dienes Volk Israel*
- Thistles. See Kimshonim*
- Thistles and thorns, 19:704–705, vol. 16: color insert
- This Way to the Gas, Ladies and Gentlemen* (Borowksi), 9:412

- Thomalla, Richard, 18:700  
 Thomar (Portugal). *See* Tomar (Portugal)  
 Thomas, Michael Tilson, 19:705–706  
 Thomashefsky, Bessie, 19:706  
 Thomashefsky, Boris, 19:706–707  
*Thomas Muenzer als Theologe der Revolution* (Bloch), 3:760  
 Thomas of Heraclea, 3:600–601  
 Thomsen, Peter, 19:707  
 Thon, Albert, 19:707  
 Thon, Jehoshua. *See* Thon, Osias  
 Thon, Osias, 19:707–708  
     *Nowy Dziennik*, 15:326  
 Thon, Ya'akov Yoḥanan, 19:708  
 Thorenberg (Romania). *See* Turda (Romania)  
*Die Thorheiten des weisen Koenigs* (Bodmer), 18:761  
 Thorman, Simson, 15:392  
 Thorn (Poland). *See* Torun (Poland)  
 Thorn, Jules. *See* Thorn, Sir Jules  
 Thorn, Sir Jules, 19:708  
 Thorns. *See* Thistles and thorns  
 Thorowgood, Thomas, 14:460  
 “Those Who Advocate the Unity of Allah.” *See* Almohads  
 Thought, freedom of, 7:226–227  
*Thoughts and Motifs—Poems and Prose. See Gedanken un Motivn—Lider in Proze*  
*Thou Hast Delivered Me from Death. See Megszabadítottál a haláltól*  
 A Thousand (number), 15:336–337  
 Thrasyllus of Mendes, 19:708  
 Three (number), 15:334  
*Three Bathers* (painting, Eilshemius), 6:255  
*The Three Branches* (Moses ben Isaac Mintz), 14:301  
*Three Capitals. See Dray Hoyptshtet*  
*Three Essays of...al-Jahiz* (Finkel), 7:31–32  
 Three Stooges. *See* Howard, Moe, Shemp and Curly  
*Three Towers. See Dray Shtetlakh*  
 Three weeks, 19:708–709  
 Throne of God, 19:709–710  
 Thrones, 11:590, 18:760, 19:709  
*Through Black Lenses. See Prin lentile negre*  
*Through Literature* (Eichenbaum), 6:246  
*Through the Binding Ropes* (Ben Yehuda), 3:389  
*Through the Sound of Many Voices* (Plaut), 16:228  
 Thunder and lightning, 19:710  
*Thunder Over Mexico* (motion picture), 6:274  
 Thuringia (Germany), 19:710–712  
 Thuste (Ukraine). *See* Tolstoye (Ukraine)  
 Thutmose III, 6:310  
 Thutmose IV, 2:41  
*Tibb al-Nufūs al-Salīma wa-Mu ‘ālijat al-Nufūs al-Alīma* (Aknin), 1:570  
 Tibbon, ibn family. *See* Ibn Tibbon family  
 Tibbonian Hebrew, 8:659  
 Tibbonids family. *See* Ibn Tibbon family  
 Tiberian Masorah system, 13:633–642  
     accentuation, 13:637–642, 14:650  
     contamination of, 13:618  
     influence of, 13:631–632  
     non-conventional system, 13:642–646  
     pronunciation, 8:622, 628–629, 13:625–626, 628, 629  
 Tiberias (Jordan Valley), 1:339–340, 19:714–716  
     Byzantine period, 10:160  
     Ottoman period, 10:171, 777, 15:524  
     Roman period, 10:150–151  
 Tiberias, Lake. *See* Kinneret, Lake  
 Tiberius Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus. *See* Claudius  
 Tiberius Julius Alexander, 11:293, 19:716–717  
 Tibni, 19:717  
 Tibullus, Albius, 19:717  
 Tiburtinus. *See* Plato of Tivoli  
 Ticho, Anna, 19:717–718  
 Tidhar, David, 19:718  
 Tidhar, Lavie, 18:206  
 Tiempo, César, 19:718  
 Tientsin (China), 4:647, 19:718  
 Tiepolo, Giambattista, 18:762  
 Tietz family, 19:718–719  
*Tiferet Yisrael* (Lipschutz), 13:734, 14:329, 537  
 Tiflis (Georgia), 19:719  
 Tiflisites, 1:336  
 Tigay, Jeffrey H., 19:719  
 Tigay, Jeffrey Howard. *See* Tigay, Jeffrey H.  
 Tiger, Theobald. *See* Tucholsky, Kurt  
 Tigerman, Stanley, 19:719–720  
 Tighina (Romania). *See* Bendery (Romania)  
 Tiglath-Pileser I, 2:404  
 Tiglath-Pileser II, 19:720–721  
 Tiglath-Pileser III, 1:539, 6:607  
     Ammonites, 2:85  
 Moab, 14:402  
 Tigra. *See* Tigris  
 Tigranes, 2:473  
 Tigris, Pavel, 19:721–722  
 Tigris, 19:722  
 Tikhun ha-Mayim le-Yisrael. *See* Tahal  
*Tikkun* (periodical), 12:659, 19:722  
*Tikkunei Shabbat* (Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim), 1:299  
*Tikkunei Zohar*, 14:53, 21:650  
*Tikkun ha-De’ot* (Albalag), 1:582, 583  
*Tikkun ha-Geshem. See* Rain, prayer for  
*Tikkun Ḥazot*, 19:722–723  
*Tikkun Middot ha-Nefesh* (Ibn Gabirol), 6:527, 7:325, 14:372  
*Tikkun olam*, 6:673–674  
*Tikkun Shelomo* (London), 13:186  
*Tikkun Soferim*, 19:723  
*Tikkun Yissakhar* (Susan), 19:325  
 Tiktin. *See* Tykocin  
 Tiktin, Abraham ben Gedallah, 19:723  
 Tiktin, Gedaliah, 4:164, 19:723  
 Tiktin, Solomon, 4:164  
 Tiktiner, Khaym. *See* Siemiatycki, Chaim  
 Tiktin family, 19:723  
 Tiktinski, Abraham, 19:724  
 Tiktinski, Ḥayyim Leib, 19:724  
 Tiktinski family, 19:723–724  
*Til Eulenspiegel* (Babilée), 3:21  
 Tillich, Paul Johannes, 19:724  
*Tilted Arc* (Serra), 18:314  
 Tim, 19:724  
 Timagenes of Alexandria, 19:724–725  
*Timár Liza* (Bródy), 4:201  
*Time* (periodical), 1:406, 8:113  
 Time and eternity, 5:487, 19:725  
     of Jerusalem, 11:208  
     philosophical analysis of, 16:85  
*A Time For Change* (Kalms), 11:747  
*A Time of Favor. See Ha-Hesder*  
*The Time of Indifference* (Moravia), 14:476  
*Time Remembered* (Solomon), 18:764  
 Timerman, Jacobo, 11:469, 19:725–726  
*The Times. See Die Zeit* (newspaper)  
*Time’s Arrow* (Amis), 18:200  
 “The Times They Are A-Changing” (Dylan), 6:78  
 Timișoara (Romania). *See* Timisoara (Romania)  
 Timisoara (Romania), 19:726–727  
 Timna (Israel), 6:288, 19:727–728

- Timnah (territory of Dan), 19:728  
 Timnah (territory of Judah), 19:728  
 Timnath-Heres (territory of Ephraim), 19:728  
 Timnath-Serah (territory of Ephraim). See Timnath-Heres (territory of Ephraim)  
 Timochares, 19:728  
 Timofey. See Kopelson, Z̄emah  
 Timoshin. See Kopelson, Z̄emah  
 Tin, 14:126, 128  
*The Tin Drum*, 9:443  
 Tingis (Morocco). See Tangier (Morocco)  
 Tinneius Rufus, 11:491, 575, 19:728–729  
 Tinshemet, 15:550  
 Tintoretto, 14:541  
 Tintori, Abraham ben Ḥayyim dei, 4:48  
 Tiomkin, Vladimir, 19:729  
   Bienstok, Judah Lieb, as replacement for, 3:691  
   Odessa Committee, 15:382  
 Tiomkin, Ze'ev. See Tiomkin, Vladimir  
 Tira, al- (Israel), 19:729  
 Tirado, Jacob, 19:729  
   Amsterdam, 2:109  
 Tirān Island (Sinai Peninsula). See Sharm el-Sheikh (Sinai Peninsula)  
 Tirān Straits (Sinai Peninsula). See Sharm el-Sheikh (Sinai Peninsula)  
 Tiraspol (Moldova), 19:729  
 Tirat ha-Karmel (Israel), 19:730  
*Tirat Kesef* (Luzki), 11:793  
 Tirat Z̄evi (Israel), 19:730  
 Tirgu-Frumos (Romania), 19:730  
 Tirgu-Mureș (Romania). See Targu-Mures (Romania)  
 Tirgu Neamt (Romania), 19:730–731  
 Tirhakah, 19:731  
 Tirpa, writ of, 6:592–593  
 Tirezah (Canaan), 19:731  
 Tiśma, Aleksandar, 19:734  
 Tisch, Laurence Alan, 19:731–732  
 Tisch, Preston Robert, 19:732–733  
 Tisch family, 19:731–733  
 Tischler, Hans, 19:733  
 Tischler, Max, 19:733  
 Tisha Be-Av prayer, vol. 8: color insert  
 Tishah Be-Av, vol. 17: color insert  
 Tishby, Isaiah, 11:682–683, 19:733  
 Tishman, John, 19:733  
 Tishman, Margaret, 19:734  
 Tishman, Peggy. See Tishman, Margaret  
 Tishman family, 19:733–734  
 Tishri, 19:734  
 Tishvits. See Tyszowce  
 Tiso, Josef, 19:734–735  
 Tiszaeszlár (Hungary), 3:778, 779, 4:246, 15:355, 19:735  
 Tiszaeszlár (Hungary). See Tiszaeszlár (Hungary)  
 Titans, 19:736  
 Tithes, 19:736–739  
   charity, 4:570  
   church, 19:739–740  
   fruit offerings, 7:49  
   ma'aserot, 19:652–654  
   ma'aser sheni, 13:314  
   produce, 5:547  
   terumot, 19:652–654  
 Titiev, Mischa, 19:740  
 Titkin, Solomon, 6:258  
 Titles, 1:677, 4:364, 19:740–741  
 Titles of nobility, 19:741–742  
 Tito, partisans under, 15:667  
 Titus, Arch of. See Arch of Titus  
 Titus, Flavius Vespasianus, 19:743–745  
   Jerusalem and, 11:151  
   Josephus and, 11:436  
   oak of Abraham in Hebron, 15:357  
 Titus Flavius Clemens. See Clement of Alexandria  
 Titus Flavius Clement. See Clement of Alexandria  
 Titus Flavius Domitianus. See Domitian  
 Titus Livius. See Livy  
*Tiv Gittin* (Modai), 14:405  
 Tivoli, Serafino da, 19:745–746  
 Tivon (Galilee), 19:746  
 Tkatch, Meir Ziml, 19:746  
*Tkhine Imohes* (Horowitz), 9:542–543  
*Tkhine imohos min Rosh Hodesh Elul* (Serl bas Jacob ben Wolf Kranz), 18:311–312  
 Tkhines, 3:209, 6:21, 8:277, 13:136–137, 19:746–748, 21:341  
*Tkine shaar ha-yikhed al oyleme* (Bas Tovim), 3:209  
 Tlass, Mustafa, on blood libel, 3:780  
 Tlemcen (Algeria), 19:748–749  
 Tlomats (Ukraine). See Tlumach (Ukraine)  
*Tlomatske* (Segalowitz), 18:249  
 Tlumach (Ukraine), 19:749–750  
 Tlumacz (Ukraine). See Tlumach (Ukraine)  
 Tmeim, 2:432  
 Tnu'at ha-Teḥiyah, 8:457  
 Tnuva, 9:148, 19:750  
 Toads. See Frogs  
 Toaff, Alfredo Sabato, 20:5  
 Toaff, Elio, 20:5  
 Toaff family, 20:5  
*To'afot Re'em* (Carvalho), 4:502  
 Tob (ancient Israel), 20:5–6  
 Tobacco trade and industries, 9:303, 20:6–7  
 Tobach, Ethel, 20:7  
 Toback, James, 20:7–8  
 Tobago, 4:472–473  
 Tobenkin, Elias, 20:8  
 Tobiad, Hyrcanus, 20:9–10  
 Tobiad, Joseph, 20:8–9  
 Tobiad, Tobbya, 20:8  
 Tobiad, Toubias, 20:8  
 Tobiad family, 9:192–193, 20:8–10  
 Tobias, Abraham, 20:10  
 Tobias, Joseph, 20:10  
 Tobias, Moses, 20:10  
 Tobias, Phillip Vallentine, 2:187, 20:10–11  
 Tobias ben Eliezer Foa, 7:92  
 Tobias ben Moses ha-Avel, 20:11–12  
 Tobias the physician. See Cohn, Tobias ben Moses  
 Tobit, Book of, 20:12–14  
   marriage, 6:691  
 Toboggan, 19:145  
 Toby, Jackson, 5:302–303, 20:14  
 Toch, Ernst, 20:14  
 Toch, Maximilian, 20:14  
 Tochner, Meshullam, 20:14  
*Todat Shelamim* (Benjamin), 3:208  
*Today's English Version (TEV)* (Bible), 3:619–620, 621, 636  
 Todd, Mike, 20:14–15  
*Der Tod des Vergil* (Broch), 4:191  
 Todesco, Hermann, 20:15  
 “Todesfuge” (Celan), 4:536  
 Todorov, Petko Yordanov, 4:275  
 “Todos Ish Romi”. See Theodosius of Rome  
*To Do the Right and the Good* (Dorff), 5:755  
 Toennies, Ferdinand, 18:733  
 Toeplitz, Otto, 20:15  
 To'evah. See Abomination  
 Tofes, 18:468  
*Tofteh Arukh* (Zacuto), 21:436  
*Tog* (newspaper), 15:210  
*A Togbikhil fun a Farfirer* (Der Nister), 5:596  
 Tohorah, 20:15  
 Tohorat ha-Mishpahah. See Taharat ha-Mishpahah

- Tohorot (order of the Mishnah), 20:15–16
- Tohorot* (tractate), 20:16
- Tohorot ha-Kodesh*, 20:16–17
- Toib, Ora. *See* Namir, Ora
- Tojbenfeld, Konrad, 6:33
- To Jerusalem and Back* (Bellow), 3:300
- Tokat (Turkey), 2:130, 20:17
- Toker, Eliahu, 20:17–18
- Tokhaḥah. *See* Rebuke and reproof
- Tokhaḥat Megullah* (Ergas), 6:479
- Tokheḥah, 20:18
- Tokhehot Musar* (Ezra ben Ezekiel ha-Bavli), 6:662
- Tokyo (Japan), 11:82, 20:18
- Tola, Judges, Book of, 11:564
- Toland, John, 5:533–534, 16:629, 20:18
- Tolansky, Samuel, 20:19
- Tola oak, 15:357–358
- Told. *See* Feiwei, Berthold
- Toldot Yisrael* (Beer), 3:253
- Toledano, Baruch, 20:19
- Toledano, Daniel, 20:20
- Toledano, Daniel ben Joseph, 20:19
- Toledano, Ḥayyim, 14:497, 20:19–20
- Toledano, Ḥayyim ben Ḥabib he-Ḥasid, 20:19
- Toledano, Jacob Moses, 20:21–22
- Toledano, Joseph ben Daniel, 14:497, 20:19–20
- Toledano, R. Baruch, 20:21
- Toledano, R. Ḥabib ben Eliezer, 20:21
- Toledano, R. Ḥayyim ben R. Judah, 20:21
- Toledano, R. Jacob, 20:20–21
- Toledano, R. Raphael Baruch ben Jacob, 20:21
- Toledano family, 13:798, 20:19–21, 20:20
- Toledo (OH), 20:27–28
- Toledo (Spain), 20:22–27
- Christian rule, 20:23–26
- Muslim rule, 20:23
- Ocaña, 15:375
- persecutions of 1391, 20:25–26
- Visigothic period, 20:22–23
- Toledo, Abraham de, 11:411, 15:540
- Toledo, Moses de, 20:28
- Toledot Adam*, 3:9
- Toledot Adam* (Adret), 1:422
- Toledot Adam ve-Havvah* (Jeroham ben Meshullam), 11:142
- Toledot Aharon* (Aaron of Pesaro), 1:220
- Toledot Ahavah Aḥat* (Smilansky), 18:687
- Toledot Anshei Shem* (Ephrati), 6:461
- Toledot ha-Arez* (Schoenhack), 18:157
- Toledot ha-Ari*, 20:28
- Le-Toledot ha-Hinnukh be-Yisrael* (Charna), 4:580
- Toledot ha-Hinnukh shel Am Yisrael* (Morris), 14:511
- Toledot ha-Mekubbalim, ha-Shabbeta'im ve-ha-Ḥasidism* (Kahana-Kogan), 11:710–711
- Toledot ha-Shamayim* (Slonimski), 18:679
- Toledot ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ha-Ḥadashah* (Lachower), 12:424
- Toledot ha-Sifrut ha-Ivrit ha-Ḥadashah* (Shapira), 18:400
- Toledot ha-Yehudim be-Erez Yisrael be-Tekufat ha-Mishnah ve-ha-Talmud* (Allon), 1:675
- Toledot Mishpaḥah Ahat* (Kabak), 11:584
- Toledot Ya'akov* (Alba), 1:581
- Toledot Ya'akov Yosef* (Jacob Joseph ben Zevi ha-Kohen Katz of Polonnoye), 8:394, 10:747, 11:41
- Toledot Yeshu*, 1:502, 2:124, 7:13, 20:28–29
- Toledot Yisrael* (Jawitz), 11:97
- Toledot Yizḥak* (Caro), 4:488
- Toledo XIII council, 4:716
- Toleranzpatent, 2:690, 4:39–40, 6:689–690, 20:29
- education, 6:159, 178–179
- emancipation, 6:375
- Joseph II, 11:414
- Pest, 4:245
- Tolkowsky, Shemuel, 20:29
- Toller, Ernst, 20:29–30
- Tollet, Daniel, 11:326
- Tolstoy, Leo, 15:684
- Tolstoye (Ukraine), 20:30
- Tolush, 20:30
- Tolvens, Arricha de. *See* Hollaender, Victor
- Toma, A., 20:31
- Tomar (Portugal), 20:31
- Tomashefsky, Boris. *See* Thomashofsky, Boris
- Tomashpol (Ukraine), 20:31
- Tomaszow Lubelski (Poland), 20:31–32
- Tomaszow Mazowiecki (Poland), 20:32
- Tomaszow Rawski. *See* Tomaszow Mazowiecki (Poland)
- The Tomb of Oscar Wild in Paris* (sculpture, Epstein), 6:471
- Tombs and tombstones, 20:32–37
- Absalom, vol. 10: color insert
- Absalom, Monument of, 1:332
- Aden, 1:388
- architecture, 16:160
- David, 5:453
- decoration on, vol. 7: color insert
- epitaphs, 6:464
- Esther and Mordecai, 8:292
- glass vessels, 7:629, 630
- as holy places, 9:499–500
- photographs of, 16:129
- Rachel, 17:48
- Zechariah, vol. 10: color insert
- To Mend the World* (Fackenheim), 6:673–674
- Tomer, Ben Zion, 8:721
- Tomis. *See* Constanta
- Tomsk (Siberia), 20:37
- Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth, 20:37
- To No Purpose. See* Be-Ein Mattarah
- Tooth. *See* Avot Nezikin
- Toparchy (ancient Israel), 20:37
- Toplpunkt: Fertlyor-Shrift Far Literatur, Kunst Un Gezelschaftlekhe Frages* (journal), 20:37–38
- Topol, Chaim, 4:26, 20:38
- Topolcany (Slovakia), 20:38–39
- Topolevsky, Gregorio, 20:39
- Topolski, Feliks, 20:39
- Torah, 3:576, 8:252, 20:39–46
- Abbasi, Jacob ben Moses ibn and, 1:233
- alphabet, Hebrew, 1:729–730
- amoraim, 2:90–93
- amulets, 2:121
- antinomianism, 2:199–200
- biblical criticism, nineteenth century, 3:649–650
- Birkat ha-Torah, 3:712
- Book of the Covenant, incorporation of, 4:68–69
- books of, 3:577*t*
- canonization of, 3:577–578
- cantillation, 13:661
- case (18th c.), vol. 18: color insert
- case and finial (18th c.), vol. 18: color insert
- ceremonial objects, 4:547–548
- Commandments, 5:74*t*, 85–88, 20:42, 43
- creation and, 20:40–41
- Crescas analysis, 5:285, 286–287
- divine nature of, 20:42–43
- Egyptian literature, 6:225
- environmental responsibility, 6:449
- Essenes, 6:511



Torah, *continued*

- extradition, 6:626–627  
 fear of God, 6:725  
 as framework for struggle for state of Israel, 16:100  
 gentiles, 7:488  
 hatred, 8:458  
 heavenly laws vs. laws of, 6:529  
 homiletical interpretation, 5:438  
 homosexuality, 9:516  
 Islam and, 11:263  
 Jewish philosophy, 20:85–86  
 Josiah's discovery of "Book of the Torah," 11:457–458  
 Judah Halevi on, 11:499  
 Judaism and, 11:511–512, 516, 16:102  
 Kabbalah, 11:659–661  
 Kai-Feng (China), vol. 19: color insert  
 labor, 12:409  
 logos, 13:175, 20:40  
 Maimonides, 20:40, 42–43, 45  
 man with covered scroll, vol. 8: color insert  
 Mishnah, 14:320  
 mishpat Ivri, 14:339, 341  
 Moses, 14:528–529, 535–536  
 Muhammad, 1:546  
 as name for Bible as a whole, 3:574  
 nature and purpose, 20:41–45  
 Oral law's relationship to, 15:454–456  
 origin, 20:40–41  
 Palestine (Ottoman), religious court decisions, 10:620  
 Pentateuch, 15:730–753, 20:39  
 Pharisees, 16:31  
 Philo, 20:44  
 poetry, 16:255–256  
 preexistence of, 20:40–41  
 Rav, 17:116–117  
 Rava, 17:118–119  
 reading of, 20:46–50, 47*t*, 48*t*–49*t*  
   customs surrounding, 20:49–50  
   Day of Atonement, 5:489  
   Ezra's public reading, 6:652–653, 659, 661  
   history, 20:45–46, 47*t*–49*t*  
   laws on, 2:128  
   mishnaic literature, 20:46  
   modern period, 20:49  
   Samaritans, 17:730–731  
   triennial cycle, 20:140–143, 141*t*  
   yad, 21:264  
   Yemenite cantillation, 21:310  
 Renassia, Yossef, 17:218–219  
 revelation, 17:254–257, 20:42  
 Saadia Gaon, 20:40, 42, 43–44  
 Sadducees, 17:654  
 Samaritan Bible, 3:599, 652  
 scholars, 11:752  
 scroll and case (19th c.), vol. 18: color insert  
 Sefer Torah, 18:241–243  
 Spain  
   Abulafia, Meir, 1:341–342  
   Disputation of Tortosa, 20:61  
 study  
   Abbaye on, 1:235–236  
   Broda, Abraham ben Saul, 4:194  
   Council of the lands and, 5:244  
   Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:343–345  
   Hadrian, Publius Aelius on, 8:194  
   Ḥasidism, 10:745–746, 14:24  
   as religious duty, 11:516  
   woman study issue, 21:199–200  
   women's exclusion from, 15:258  
 synagogue scroll niches, vol. 19: color insert  
 Tabernacle, 19:425  
 teaching of during Babylonian exile, 6:163  
 term, 20:39  
 Torah codes issue, 5:132  
 translations  
   ArtScroll, 2:534–535  
   English translations of Torah by Jews, 3:622–625  
   official translation, 13:621  
   by Society for the Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, 18:727  
   targumim, 3:589–592  
 transmission of, 13:606–611  
   mistakes, 18:242  
   oral, 13:609  
   scribes, 13:606, 18:213, 242  
   written, 13:606–609, 787  
 transporting a scroll, vol. 5: color insert  
 Zedek Veshalom (Paramaribu, Surinam), vol. 19: color insert  
 See also Mount Sinai; Pentateuch  
*The Torah: A Modern Commentary* (Plaut), 3:625, 16:228  
 Torah and Labor. See Torah va-Avodah  
 Torah Ark curtain and valance. See Parokhet and Kapporet  
 Torah breastplates, 20:52  
 Torah crowns, 4:547, 20:52  
 Torah ha-Sifrut (Barash), 3:136  
 Torah min ha-Shamayim be-Aspaklaryah shel ha-Dorot (Heschel), 9:71  
 Torah ornaments, 20:50–53  
 Torah pointers, 20:52–53  
 Torah Scroll. See Sefer Torah  
 Torah service  
   Haftarah, 8:198–200  
   hagbaha, gelilah, 8:207  
   hakkafot, 8:250  
   Ḥazak, 8:486  
   ḥazzanim, 8:502–505  
 Torah she-be-al Peh. See Oral Law  
 Torah she-bi-Khetav. See Bible; Torah  
 Torah Shelemah (Kasher), 11:821  
 Torah Temimah (Epstein), 6:468  
 Torah Umesorah, 6:197, 198, 11:755–756, 20:53  
 Torah va-Avodah, 8:338, 20:53  
 Toras Emes, 13:199  
 Torat Avot, 12:425  
 Torat Elohim Meforash (Heidenheim), 8:763  
 Torat Emet (Baer), 13:653  
 Torat ha-Adam (Naḥmanides), 14:742  
 Torat ha-Bayit (Adret), 1:215, 423, 4:774  
 Torat ha-Ḥattat (Isserles), 10:770–771  
 Torat haMinḥah (Sikili), 18:574  
 Torat Ḥattat (Ḥayyim), 8:480  
 Torat Ḥayyim (Edrehi), 6:158  
 Torat Ḥayyim (Schorr), 18:162  
 Torat Kohanim. See Sifra  
 Torat Moshe (Alshekh), 2:10  
 Torat Moshe ve-ha-Nevi'im (Shapiro), 18:404  
 Torberg, Friedrich, 20:53–54  
 Torchin (Ukraine), 20:54  
 Torczyn. See Torchin (Ukraine)  
 Torczyner, Harry. See Tur-Sinai, Naphtali Herz  
 Torczyner, Jacques, 20:54  
 Torda. See Turda (Romania)  
 Toref, 18:468  
 To Remember and To Forget. See Lizkor ve-Lishko'ah  
 Torentul (Banus), 3:121  
 Torgov, Morley, 20:54–55  
 Torino (Italy). See Turin (Italy)  
 Torme, Mel, 20:55

- Tormenta de Dios* (Eichelbaum), 6:245  
 Tornimparte, Alessandra. *See* Ginzburg, Natalia  
 Toronto (ON), 15:435, 20:55–58  
   community spokespersons, 11:52  
   education, 6:210  
   government officials, Philips, Nathan, 16:57  
   Holy Blossom Temple, 11:51–52  
   Jewish history, 4:398  
   Jewish population, 4:411  
   Lastman, Melvin Douglas, 12:503–504  
   Reform Judaism, 6:737  
   *See also* Graubart, Y.L.  
*Toronto Hebrew Daily Journal* (newspaper), 17:274–275  
 Torquemada, Tomás de, 12:438, 18:44, 45, 20:58–59  
 Torre, Alfonso de la, 20:59  
 Torre de Moncorvo (Portugal). *See* Moncorvo (Portugal)  
*The Torrent*. *See* *Torentul*  
 Torrès, Henry, 20:59  
 Torres, Luis de, 2:41, 20:59  
 Torrey, Charles Cutler, 20:59–60  
 Tortoises, 20:60  
 Tortosa (Spain), 20:60–61  
   apologetics, 2:266–267  
   disputation of, 18:43–45, 20:61, 62–63  
     Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53, 54  
     Juan de España, conversion of, 11:472  
 Tortosa, Disputation of, 18:43–45, 20:61, 62–63  
   Bonafed, Solomon ben Reuben, 4:53, 54  
   Juan de España, conversion of, 11:472  
 Torts, 12:773, 20:63–67  
   commandments concerning, 5:78*t*  
   nuisance law as related to, 15:328–329  
   obligations arising from, 12:814, 15:369, 372  
 Torture. *See* Ordeal  
 Torun (Poland), 16:308, 20:67  
 Tosafists  
   Aḥerim, 1:541  
   aliyah and, 10:329  
   Baruch ben Isaac of Worms, 3:189  
   Bekhor Shor, Joseph ben Isaac, 3:276–277  
   Elhanan ben Isaac of Dampierre, 6:315–316  
   Eliezer ben Samuel of Metz, 6:329  
   Eliezer ben Samuel of Verona, 6:329  
   Eliezer of Toul, 6:330–331  
   Eliezer of Touques, 6:331  
   Ḥayyim ben Hananel ha-Kohen, 8:481  
   Hezekiah ben Jacob, 9:92  
   Isaac ben Abraham, 10:38  
   Isaac ben Asher ha-Levi, 10:39–40  
   Isaac ben Jacob ha-Lavan of Prague, 10:42  
   Isaac ben Meir, 10:44  
   Isaac ben Mordecai, 10:45  
   Isaac ben Samuel of Dampierre, 10:48  
   Israel of Bamberg, 10:758  
   Lieberman, Saul, 12:806  
   Meir ben Baruch of Rothenburg, 13:780–783  
   Meir ben Samuel of Ramerupt, 13:784–785  
   Mordacai ben Hillel ha-Kohen, 14:480–481  
   Perez ben Elijah of Corbeil, 15:769–770  
   Petter ben Joseph, 16:22  
   Solomon ben Judah of Dreux, 18:772  
 Tosafot, 20:67–70  
 Tosefet. *See* Tosefta  
*Tosefet Rishonim* (Lieberman), 12:806  
*Tosefet Yom Tov* (Heller), 1:390, 8:797–798, 14:329  
 Tosefta, 20:70–72  
   *Ahilot*, 15:394  
   Arakhin, 2:336  
   Baal-Meon, 3:8  
   baraita, 3:124–125, 127  
   Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308  
   Ephraim ben Isaac, 6:459  
   *Eruvin* (tractate), 6:485–486  
   Halakhah, 13:90  
   Hebrew manuscripts, 13:490  
   *Kiddushin*, 12:145–146  
   *Kilayim*, 12:154  
   *Megillah*, 13:768  
   *Me'ilah*, 13:775  
   *Menah*, 14:27–28  
   moneylending, 11:44  
   *Nezikin*, 15:247  
   *Niddah*, 15:259  
   obligations to poor people, 15:705  
   *Orlah*, 15:475  
   *Parah*, 15:630  
   Shevi'it, 18:473  
   Shevu'ot, 18:473  
   Simeon ben Lakish, 14:413  
*To Take Place: Toward Theory in Ritual* (Smith), 18:688  
*Totality and Infinity* (Levinas), 12:715–716  
 Total Solution. *See* Final Solution  
*To the Bird*. *See* *El ha-Zippor*  
*To the Six Million* (Feldman), 9:407  
 Touati, Charles, 11:324, 20:72–73  
 Toubin, Isaac, 2:47  
*Touching Evil* (Rosen), 17:429  
 Toul (France), 20:73  
 Toulon (France), 20:73  
 Toulouse (France), 20:73–74  
 Touraine (France), 20:74–75  
 Tourel, Jennie, 20:75  
 Touro, Judah, 13:223, 20:75  
 Touro College, 20:75–76  
 Touroff, Nissan, 20:76–77  
 Touro Synagogue (Newport, RI), 8:370, 15:153–154  
 Tours (France), 3:675, 20:77  
 Toussanel, Alphonse, 20:77  
 Tov Elem, Joseph ben Eliezer. *See* Bonfils, Joseph ben Eliezer  
 Tov Elem, Joseph ben Samuel. *See* Bonfils, Joseph ben Samuel  
 Tovey, D'Bloissiers, 20:77  
*Toward a New Yiddish* (Ozick), 20:291  
*Toward the God of the Desert* (Molodowsky), 14:430  
 Towarzystwo Ochrony Zdrowia Ludnosci Zydowskiej. *See* TOZ  
*The Tower and the Abyss* (Kahler), 11:718  
 Tower of Babel. *See* Babel, Tower of  
*Tower of Babel* (painting, Brueghel), 3:21  
 Towers, agricultural, 1:482–483  
*The Town Beyond the Wall* (Wiesel), 9:409–410  
 Towne, Charles, 20:78  
 Towns. *See* Cities  
 Townshend Acts, 15:197  
 Toyanbee Hall (London, England), 18:320  
*Der Toyber* (Bergelson), 3:419  
 Toys, 5:410  
*Toytn-Tants* (Agnon), 1:466  
 TOZ, 2:59, 15:556, 20:78  
*Toza'ot Ḥayyim* (Açan), 1:354  
 Trabot, Perez, 11:547  
 Trabot family, 20:78  
 Trabotto family. *See* Trabot family  
 Trachonitis (Palestine), 4:115, 20:78–79  
 Trachtenberg, Beba. *See* Idelsohn, Beba

- Trachtenberg, Herman, 12:553  
 Trachtenberg, Joshua, 20:79  
 Track and field, 1:328–329, 5:211, 19:148–149  
*Tractado de las drogas y medicinas de las Indias Orientales con sus Plantas debuscadas al vivo* (Acosta), 1:358  
 Tractates. *See* Mishnah  
*Tractatus* (Wittgenstein), 21:126–127  
*Tractatus de Intellectus Emendatione* (Spinoza), 19:112–113  
*Tractatus Theologico-Politicus* (Spinoza), 2:531–532, 19:115–118  
*Tract on Contemplation. See Kuntres ha-Hitbonenut*  
*Tract on Ecstasy. See Kuntres ha-Hitpa'alut*  
 Tradai (Lithuania). *See* Troki (Lithuania)  
 Trade and commerce, 3:112, 20:79–88  
   Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa, 1:212  
   Abbasid dynasty, 1:234  
   Abraham, Samuel, 1:291  
   Agadir, 1:444  
   Ahwaz, 1:548  
   Alaska, 1:577  
   Ballmer, Steve, 3:93  
   Bally, Davicon, 3:94  
   Bamberger, Louis, 3:103  
   Behrends, Leffmann, 3:264  
   Belisha family, 3:296  
   Benaïm family, 3:315  
   Bensusan family, 3:379  
   Ben Zaqen family, 3:390  
   Bergh, Van Den family, 3:427–427  
   Bernstein, Aryeh Leib, 3:477  
   biblical, 20:79–81  
   Bloomingdale family, 3:783–784  
   brokers, 4:203–204  
   Caceres, Simon de, 4:331  
   California, 4:361, 362  
   Canada, 4:394–395, 396  
   capitulations, 4:452–454  
   Caribbean, 4:469, 477  
   Chambers of Commerce, 12:690  
   Colmar (France), 5:58–59  
   competition, restriction of, 8:450–451  
   contracts, 12:412–414  
   De Pass, Aaron, 5:589  
   economic doctrines and, 6:115–116  
   economic history, 3:251, 6:95–138  
   employees, 12:410, 412, 413, 415  
   employers, 12:410, 412–415  
   fifteenth century reestablishment, 20:84–85  
   Fonseca, Alvaro De, 7:115  
   Franks, David, 7:217–218  
   Franks, David Salisbury, 7:218  
   Franks, Jacob (1688–1769), 7:218  
   Franks, Jacob (c.1766–c.1823), 7:218  
   Gibraltar, Cardozo, Aaron Nuñez, 4:464  
   Hart, Isaac, 8:370  
   Hart, Meyer, 8:372  
   Hart, Samuel, 8:372  
   Hatry, Clarence Charles, 8:459  
   Hirsch, Solomon, 9:133  
   Hirschmann, Ira Arthur, 9:140–141  
   Hirszcwicz, Abraham, 9:143–144  
   Hoffman, Philip E., 9:309–310  
   Horodischtsch, Leon, 9:528  
   Iberia, 20:83  
   Ibn Fadanj family, 9:675  
   Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 9:685  
   Israel (ancient), 9:185  
   leather industry, 12:574–577  
   letters and letter writers, 12:672  
   livestock, 13:144–145  
   Marrano, 20:83–85  
   Mediterranean, 3:143  
   mercantilist absolutism, 9:229–230  
   Middle Ages, 1:495–497, 20:81–85  
   monopolies, 8:450  
   nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 20:85–86  
   Phoenicia, 16:121, 122–123  
   Provence (France), 16:637–638  
   Rachman, Peter, 17:50  
   Rée, Hartvig Philip, 17:16  
   Rehine, Zalma, 17:191  
   Reisman, Heather, 17:212  
   Rice, Abraham Joseph, 17:284  
   Rich, Marc, 17:286–287  
   Rich family, 17:285  
   Rivera Jacob Rodriguez, 17:346  
   Robles, Antonio Rodrigues, 17:356  
   Rodrigues, Bartholomew, 17:366  
   Rosales, Jacob, 17:420–421  
   Rosenbloom, Carrol, 17:442  
   Rosensaft, Josef, 17:449–450  
   Rothberg, Samuel, 17:485  
   Rothschild, Kurt, 17:494  
   Rothschild, Walter N., 17:495  
   Russia, 4:525  
   in Sarajevo, 18:48  
   silk, 3:27  
   U.S., 3:179, 20:86–87  
   *See also* Labor  
 Trade unions, 4:608–609, 12:411  
   Canada, 6:728  
   communism and, 5:95  
   England, Bevin, Ernest, 3:556  
   Ha-Po'el ha-Mizrachi, 10:607–608  
   Histadrut, 9:146–150  
     Israel (state), 10:600–605, 618  
     Israeli Arab integration, 10:727–728  
     Palestine (Mandate), 10:594–600  
   Histadrut ha-Ovedim ha-Le'ummit, 9:150–151  
 Jewish  
   France, 11:816  
   leaders, 6:743  
 leaders, 9:299–300  
   Dubinsky, David, 13:708–709  
   Dyche, John Alexander, 6:75–76  
   Herstein, Lillian, 9:47  
   Hos, Dov, 9:547  
   Lozovski, Solomon  
     Abramovich, 13:238  
   Mazur, Jay, 13:708–709  
   Polak, Henri, 16:286–287  
   Rose, Alex, 17:424  
   Sapir, Pinhas, 18:38–39  
   Schlossberg, Joseph, 18:144  
   Schneiderman, Rose, 18:151  
   Segal, Louis, 18:247  
   Palestine (Ottoman), 10:594  
   Poland, 12:640  
   Roseblum, Frank, 17:443  
   Rosenberg, Abraham, 17:434  
   Rosenberg, Ludwig, 17:438  
   study, Perlman, Selig, 15:779  
   U.S., 6:734  
     Cleveland, 4:756–757  
     Detroit, 5:611  
     education, 6:747–748  
     Hillman, Sidney, 9:118  
   women as leaders, 6:753, 9:117  
   workers' committees, 10:609  
   *See also specific trade unions*  
*Tradition and Culture* (Ellenson), 6:360  
*Tradition and Tradenten in den Schulen Palaestinas und Babylonien* (Bacher), 3:37  
*Tradition Concerning Prayer, According to R. Abraham. See Kabbalah me-Inyan ha-Tefillah le-Rabbi Avraham*  
*Die traditionelle Aussprache des Aethiopischen* (Mittwoch), 14:371  
*Tradition in Transition* (Ellenson), 6:360  
 Traditions, 20:88–90  
   captives, ransoming of, 4:457

- death, 5:511–512
- Traenen um Modesta Zamboni* (Hermann), 9:24
- Tragacanth, 20:90
- Tragédies des temps volages* (Hertz), 9:48
- The Tragedy of Anti-Semitism* (Leftwich/Chesterton), 12:603
- La Trahison des cle* (Benda), 3:324
- Traianus, Marcus Ulpius. *See* Trajan, Marcus Ulpius
- Traina, Anthony, 15:299
- The Training of American Rabbis* (Liebman), 17:24–25
- Trains. *See* Railroads
- Traité de chimie minérale* (Moissan), 14:422
- Traité de la circulation et du crédit* (Pinto), 16:179
- Trajan, Marcus Ulpius, 9:201–202, 20:90  
on Christians in Bithynia, 3:729  
Pappus and Julianus, 15:619
- Traken. *See* Troki
- Trakishik (Lithuania). *See* Rokiskis (Lithuania)
- Tralles (Turkey). *See* Aydin (Turkey)
- Tramer, Moritz, 20:90–91
- Trance. *See* Ecstasy
- Trani (Italy), 20:91
- Trani, Joseph ben Moses, 20:91
- Trani, Joshua Boaz ben Simon Baruch, 11:455
- Trani, Moses ben Joseph, 20:91–92
- Trani the Elder, Isaiah ben Mali di. *See* Isaiah ben Mali di Trani
- Trani the Younger, Isaiah ben Elijah di. *See* Isaiah ben Elijah di Trani
- Transactions, mistaken, 5:186–188, 14:367–369
- Transcarpathian oblast. *See* Subcarpathian Ruthenia
- Transcendence of God. *See* God
- Transcontinental orthodromic itineraries, 11:722
- “Transfer.” *See* Haavara
- Transfer of property. *See* Acquisition
- The Transformation of the School: Progressivism in American Education, 1876–1957* (Cremin), 5:283
- Transforming Madness: New Lives for People Living with Mental Illness* (Neugeboren), 15:119
- Transgression. *See* Sin
- Transhumance, 15:294, 296
- Transislanus, Johannes van. *See* Campen, Johannes van
- The Transit Camp. See* Ha-Ma’abarah
- Transit camps  
Dutch Jewry, 9:473  
Kistarca, 12:205  
*See also* Camps, concentration and extermination
- Transjordan (Palestine), 10:197–198, 11:404, 20:92–94  
Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244  
Aggadah, Edom, 6:156–157  
Bible, Edom, 6:152–153  
Edrei, 6:158–159  
Jordan, Hashemite kingdom of, 11:404  
in Joshua, 11:448–449  
Moab, 14:399–404  
Second Temple period, Edom, 6:155–156
- Translation and translators  
Al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, 1:655–657  
Baal-Makhshoves, 3:8  
Bacher, Simon, 3:36  
Balmes, Abraham ben Meir de, 3:94–95  
Bánóczy, Józef, 3:120  
Beilenson, Anthony Charles, 3:265–266  
Belov, A, 3:305–306  
Ben Eleizer, Moshe, 3:340  
Benjamin, Walter, 3:359  
Benveniste, Samuel, 3:385  
Benveniste ibn Benveniste, 3:382  
Ben-Zion, S., 3:392–393  
Berdyczewski, Immanuel bin Gorion, 3:406  
Berechiah Berakh ben Eliakim Getzel, 3:406–407  
Berkowitz, Yitzḥak Dov, 3:440–442  
Bialik, Ḥayyim Naḥman, 3:561–565  
Bible translated into German, 13:272  
Birnbaum, Philip, 3:716  
children’s literature, 4:624, 625, 628, 629, 8:734  
Chouraqui, André, 4:672–673  
Dalven, Rachel, 5:384  
Del Medico, Henri E., 5:542  
Delmedigo, Elijah ben Moses Abba, 5:542–543  
Dor, Moshe, 5:754–755  
Dukes, Leopold, 6:44  
Dykman, Shlomo, 6:78  
Fraenkel, Issac Seckel, 7:144  
Herder, Johann Gottfried, 9:9–10  
Herschele, 9:44–45
- Herxheimer, Saloman, 9:51  
Hessel, Franz, 9:78  
Hevesi, András, 9:79  
Hevesi, Sandor, 9:79  
Hillel ben Samuel, 9:113–114  
Hoffmann, Camill, 9:310  
Hoga, Stanislav, 9:314  
Ibn Bilia, David ben Yom Tov, 9:662  
Ibn Ḥasdai, Abraham ben Samuel ha-Levi, 9:679  
Ibn Motot, Samuel ben Saadiah, 9:686–687  
Kafaḥ, Yosef, 11:703  
Kalonymus ben Kalonymus, 11:749–750  
Kaminka, 11:756  
Kardos, Laszlo, 11:805  
Kariv, Avraham, 11:808  
Kármán, Mór, 11:811  
Karu, Baruch, 11:819  
Kassel, David, 11:827  
la’az, 12:405–406  
Labi, Solomon, 12:407  
La Boétie, Etienne de, 12:408  
Lara, David Ben Isaac Cohen de, 12:492–493  
Laza of Frankfurt, 12:558  
Levin, Menahem Mendel, 12:711–712  
Loeb, James, 13:159–160  
Ludwig, Emil, 13:251  
Luther, Martin, 13:272  
medieval, 20:94–102  
Meek, Theophile, 3:622  
Mithridates, Flavius, 14:370  
Mittwoch, Eugen, 14:371–372  
Mohács, Jenő, 14:418  
Pinto, Isaac, 16:178–179  
poetry, 16:270, 277  
Polak, Gabriel Isaac, 16:286  
Radó, Antal, 17:56  
Rajpurkar, Joseph Ezekiel, 17:75  
Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76  
Rall, Yisrael, 17:77  
Ratosh, Yonathan, 17:113–114  
Ravikovitch, Dalia, 17:122  
Regelson, Abraham, 17:187  
Reichard, Piroška, 17:199  
Reicherson, Moses, 17:199  
Resnick, Solomon, 17:227–228  
Ricius, Paulus, 17:292  
Romano, Judah ben Moses ben Daniel, 17:404  
Romano, Samuel, 17:405  
Rosenbaum, Morris, 17:432

- Translation and translators, *continued*  
 Rosenfeld, Abraham Isaac Jacob, 17:445  
 Rottová, Inna, 17:496  
 Simeon, Jacob b., 11:791  
 Simon, Sir Leon, 18:613–614
- Translations, Bible. *See* Bible
- Transliteration. *See* La'az
- Transmigration of the soul. *See* Gilgul
- The Transmigration of Timothy Archer* (Dick), 18:200
- Transnistria (Ukraine), 3:96, 7:19, 12:594, 20:102–106, 103
- Transoxiana, 20:106
- Transplants, 20:106–108
- Transportation  
 carts and chariots, 4:497  
 railroads, 17:69–70
- Transylvania (Romania), 4:762, 20:108–111  
 Alba Iulia, 1:581–582  
 Carmilly-Weinberger, Moshe, 4:485  
 Holocaust, 20:110  
 Sabbatarian sect, 15:708
- Trapani (Sicily), 20:111
- Traske, John, 11:520, 20:111
- Traub, Marvin S., 20:111–112
- Traube, Isidor, 20:112
- Traube, Ludwig (paleographer), 20:112
- Traube, Ludwig (pathologist), 20:112
- Traube, Moritz, 20:112
- Traube, Wilhelm, 20:112
- Travel, prayer for, 20:112–113
- Travelers and explorers, 20:113–116  
 Africa, Isaacs, Nathaniel, 10:56  
 Benjamin of Tudela, 3:362–363  
 Burchardt, Hermann, 4:285–286  
 Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig, 4:286  
 Columbus, Christopher, 5:70  
 Eldad ha-Dani, 6:293  
 Elias, Ney, 6:318–319  
 Elijah of Pesaro, 6:347  
 Elisha Hayyim ben Jacob Ashkenazi, 6:354  
 Emin Pasha, 6:394  
 Franchetti, Raimond, 7:172  
 Hayes, Isaac Israel, 8:475  
 Ibrahim ibn Ya'qub of Tortosa, 9:701–702  
 Montezinos, Antonio de, 14:460  
 Phoenicians, 16:122–123  
 Saphir, Jacob, 18:35–36  
 Seetzen, Ulrich Jasper, 18:239
- Travelers and travels to Erez Israel, 20:116–121
- Traveler's Prayer* (Pauker), vol. 4: color insert
- Travel literature, 7:13, 9:133
- Travel writers, 18:613
- Travnik (Bosnia-Herzegovina), 20:121–122
- Treasure, Cave of, 11:524
- Treasure, treasury, 20:122–123
- Treasure of Kings. See Segullat Melakhim*
- Treasury of Secret Wisdom. See Ozar Razei*
- Treaties  
 capitulations, 4:452–454  
 covenants and, 5:250–253  
 minority rights, 14:289
- The Treatise of the Dream* (Falaquera). *See Iggeret ha-Ḥalomi* (Falaquera)
- Treatise on Logic. See Sefer ha-Higgayon*
- Treatise on Logic* (Maimonides), 1:546
- Treatise on Mensuration and Calculation* (Abraham bar Ḥiyya). *See Ḥibbur ha-Meshihah ve-ha-Tishboret* (Abraham bar Ḥiyya)
- Treatise on Prophetic Kabbalah. See Keter Shem Tov*
- Treatise on the Intellect* (Alexander of Aphrodisias), 1:628
- Treatise on the Jews in England* (Selden), 18:258
- A Treatise on the Uses of the Tenses in Hebrew* (Driver), 6:22
- Trebic (Czech Republic), 20:123–124
- Třebič. *See* Trebic (Czech Republic)
- Trebitsch. *See* Trebic (Czech Republic)
- Trebitsch, Abraham, 2:38, 20:124
- Trebitsch, Arthur, 20:124–125
- Trebitsch, Moses Loeb ben Wolf, 20:124
- Trebitsch, Nehemiah, 20:124
- Trebitsch, Siegfried, 20:124
- Treblinka* (Cohen), 5:21
- Treblinka concentration camp, 9:336, 11:751, 755, 20:125–129  
 Holocaust memorial, 9:430, vol. 9: color insert
- Trecento novelle* (Sacchetti), 10:789
- Tree of Knowledge, 1:374
- Tree of Life, 1:374  
 Oil of Life and, 15:394  
 Tree of Knowledge and paradise in Eden narrative, 15:624–626
- Tree of Life* (Aaron ben Elijah). *See Ez Hayyim*
- The Tree of Life. See Der Boym fun Lebn*
- Tree of Life Congregation (Newark), 8:238
- Trees, 1:347, 654, 683, 14:386–387  
 planting during Tu Bi-Shevat, vol. 6: color insert
- Trefousse, Hans Louis, 20:129
- Treitschke, Heinrich von, 20:129–130  
 on Jewish identity, 11:297
- Tremellius, John Immanuel, 3:613, 20:130
- The Tremendum: A Theological Interpretation of the Holocaust* (Cohen), 9:396
- Trencin (Slovakia), 20:130–131
- Trent (Italy), 3:776, 15:566, 20:131  
 Council of Trent, Latin translations of Bible, 3:612
- Trent, Council of, 4:94, 11:380
- Trenton (NJ), 20:131–132
- Trepman, Paul, 20:132–133
- Trepp, Leo, 15:401
- Trepper, Leopold, 20:133–134
- Trespas  
 business ethics and, 4:313  
 on land, 8:449  
 visual, nuisance law and, 15:329
- Trest (Czech Republic), 20:134
- Trets (France), 20:134
- Treuenberg, Jacob Bassevi von. *See* Bassevi of Treuenberg, Jacob
- Treuhandstelle, 16:453
- Treumann, Otto, 4:368
- Treves (Germany). *See* Trier (Germany)
- Treves, Abraham ben Gershon Zarefati, 20:135
- Treves, Claudio, 16:345
- Treves, Emilio, 20:135
- Treves, Isaac B. Mordecai Gershon, 20:135
- Treves, Johanan ben Joseph, 2:87, 20:135
- Treves, Johanan ben Mattathias, 20:135–136
- Treves, Matthias, 20:134
- Treves, Naphtali Hertz, 20:134
- Treves family, 20:134–135
- Trevet, Nicholas. *See* Triveth, Nicholas
- Treviño de Sobremonte, Tomás, 20:136
- Treviso (Italy), 20:136–137
- Trévoux (France), 20:137
- Trial by ordeal, 15:462
- Trial marriage, 4:7
- Trials, war crimes. *See* War crimes trials
- Triangle Shirtwaist Factory fire (NYC), 15:205
- Tribadism, 12:660

- Tribe, Laurence H., 20:137  
*The Tribe of Joseph* (Chagall), vol. 4: color insert
- Tribe of Simeon, 18:591
- Tribes  
 the Twelve (*See* The Twelve Tribes)  
*See specific tribes*
- Tribes, Ten Lost. *See* Ten Lost Tribes
- Tribes of Israel. *See specific tribes*
- Tribune* (NY), 1:380
- Triennial cycle, 20:140–143, 141*t*
- Trier (Germany), 20:143–144
- Trier, Ernst, 6:161
- Trier, Walter, 20:144
- Triesch (Czech Republic). *See* Trest (Czech Republic)
- Trieste (Italy), 20:144–146
- Trietsch, Davis, 6:286, 20:146
- Trigano, Shmuel, 11:324, 325, 20:147
- Trigere, Pauline, 20:147
- Trigland, Jacob, 11:425
- Trikkala (Greece), 20:147–149
- Trilby* (du Maurier), 6:436
- Trillin, Calvin, 20:149
- Trilling, Diana, 20:149
- Trilling, Lionel, 20:149–150
- Trinitarians, 4:249–250, 11:43
- Trinity, 7:670, 18:455
- Triolet, Elsa, 20:150
- Tripartite Canon, 3:576–579
- Tripoli (Lebanon), 20:150–151  
 community, nature of, 5:106
- Tripoli (Libya), 1:370, 3:343, 12:790–791, 795, 20:151–152
- Tristram, Henry Baker, 20:152–153
- Tritel, Harvey, 12:599
- Trithemius, Johannes, 20:153
- Trito-Isaiah, 6:494
- Triumpho del gobierno popular y de la antigüedad holandesa* (Barrios), 3:176
- Triumph of Will* (Riefenstahl), 9:440
- El Triumpho de la virtud y Paciencia de Job* (Enríquez Basurto), 6:446
- Trivale, Ion, 20:153
- Triveth, Nicholas, 20:153
- Triwosch, Joseph Elijah, 20:153
- Trnava (Slovakia), 3:776, 20:153–154
- Trocme, André, 4:564, 565
- Trocme, Daniel, 4:564, 565
- Troeltsch, Ernst, 9:246
- Trogianus. *See* Trajan, Marcus Ulpius
- Troiki, Isaac ben Abraham  
 apologetics, 2:268  
 disputations and polemics, 5:695  
*Hizzuk Emunah*, 5:695
- Troki. *See* Malinowski, Joseph ben Mordecai
- Troki (Lithuania), 20:154–155
- Troki, Abraham ben Josiah. *See* Abraham ben Josiah Troki
- Troki, Isaac ben Abraham, 4:250, 11:792, 20:155–156
- Troki, Joseph ben Mordecai. *See* Malinowski, Joseph ben Mordecai
- Troki, Solomon ben Aaron, 11:792
- Trommel Kaddish* (song), 11:697
- Troper, Morris, 2:61
- Tropic of Venus* (Adelman), 1:386
- Troppau (Czech Republic). *See* Opava
- Troppowitz, Joseph. *See* Ha-Efrati, Joseph
- Trotsky, Leon. *See* Trotsky, Lev Davidovich
- Trotsky, Lev Davidovich, 11:367, 18:705, 729, 20:156–157
- The Trouble Air* (Shaw), 18:424
- Trouble in Utopia: The Overburdened Polity of Israel* (Lissak), 13:82
- The Trouble with Translation* (Singer), 18:640
- Troyes (France), 20:157–158
- The True Word* (Celsus), 4:537, 538
- Truffaut, Francois, 4:23
- Trujillo (Spain), 20:158
- Truman, Harry S., 20:158–159  
 Anglo-American Committee of Enquiry, 15:584–585  
 Bisgyer, Maurice, 3:725  
 Jewish organizations and, 4:16  
 Niles, David K., 15:267
- Trumpeldor, Berit. *See* Betar
- Trumpeldor, Joseph, 3:344, 9:249, 15:694, 20:159–160  
 He-Ḥalutz (movement), 8:757, 13:277–278  
 Jewish Legion, 11:303
- Trunk, Isaiah, 11:527, 20:160–161
- Trunk, Israel Joshua, 20:161
- Trunk, Yehiel Yehaia, 11:441, 20:161–162
- Trust, 15:425
- Trust* (Ozick), 15:557
- Trustees. *See* Shalish
- Trustin, Harry, 15:415–416
- Truth, 20:162  
 in business ethics, 4:308–310  
 focal point of Simḥah Bunem's religiosity, 18:604  
 source  
 acceptance regardless of, 16:68–69  
 historical experience as, 16:83  
 revelation as, 16:96  
 types of, 16:87
- The Truth About the Dreyfuss Affair* (Lazare), 6:18
- Truth and Power* (Morgenthau), 14:490
- Truth from Erez Yisrael. See* Emet, *me-Erez Yisrael*
- Trypho, Dialogue with* (Justin Martyr), 11:580
- Tryphon  
 disputations and polemics, 5:688–689  
 Jonathan the Hasmonean, 11:399  
 Jonathan son of Absalom, 11:399
- Tryphon (2nd century B.C.E.). *See* Diodotus-Tryphon
- Trzcianka (Poland), 20:162
- To T.S. Eliot* (Litvinoff), 13:141
- Tsaban, Ya'ir, 20:162–163
- The Tsaddik of Seven Wonders* (Haiblum), 18:199
- Tsalka, Dan, 20:163
- Tsanin, Mordkhe, 20:163–164
- Tsar-Balekhyaim* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:387
- Tsavoe* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:388
- Tsaytike Troybn* (Segalowitz), 18:249
- Tsaytung* (newspaper), 14:420
- Tschernichowsky, Saul. *See* Tchernichowsky, Saul
- Tschlenow, Jehiel, 20:164
- Tsederbaum, Iulii Osipovich. *See* Martov, Julius
- Tsekhanov, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of. *See* Ciechanow, Abraham ben Raphael Landau of
- Tsenerene* (Jacob b. Isaac), 21:340
- Tsereteli, Konstantin, 11:322
- Tsevat, Job, Book of, 11:355
- Der Tseylem* (Shapiro), 18:407
- Tseytlin, A., 21:351
- Tsfassman, Alexander Naumovich, 20:165
- Tsharny, Daniel, 15:262
- Tsharny, Shmuel. *See* Niger, Shmuel
- Tsharny Vladdek, Boruch, 15:262
- Tshebiner Rav. *See* Wiedenfeld, Dov
- Tshemeriski, Alexander, 20:165
- Tsholnt. *See* Cholent
- Tsidekel. *See* Tallit katan
- Tsik, Yudis. *See* Yudika
- Tsolner. *See* Volchko
- Tsomet, 20:165
- Tsoytmir (Poland). *See* Sandomierz (Poland)

- Tsu a Yidishe Tokhter* (Einhorn), 6:259  
*Tsu der Yidnfrage in Poiln* (Alter), 2:18  
*Tsukunft* (journal), 12:782, 18:708, 20:165–166  
 Tsur, Jacob, 20:166  
 Tsur-Rotenstreich Committee, 16:358  
 Tsuzmir (Poland). *See* Sandomierz (Poland)  
*Tsvey Shprakhn – Eyneyntsike Literatur* (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8  
*Tsvey Shteyner* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:380  
*Tsvey Veltn* (Hirschkahn), 9:139  
*The Tsvi Family*. *See* *Di Familye Tsvi*  
*Tsvishn Tsvey Veltn*. *See* *Between Two Worlds* (weekly column)  
 Tuat (North Africa), 20:166  
 Tubal, 3:729  
 Tubal-Cain, 20:166  
 Ṭubās (Samaria). *See* Ṭubas (Samaria)  
 Ṭubas (Samaria), 19:686  
 Tu be-Av. *See* Av, the fifteenth of  
 Tubelski, Leonid Davydovich., 20:192  
 Tubelski, Peter Lvovich Ryzhey, 20:192  
 Tu bi-Shevat, 20:167  
   biblical literature, 20:167  
   boy planting a sapling, vol. 6: color insert  
   food, 7:121  
*Tubutsch* (Ehrenstein), 6:241  
 Tucacas (Venezuela), 20:167  
 Tuchin (Ukraine), 20:167–168  
 Tuchman, Barbara Wertheim, 20:168  
 Tucholsky, Kurt, 20:168–169  
 Tuck, Raphael, 20:169  
 Tuckachinsky, Yosef. *See* Tekoah, Yosef  
 Tucker, Richard, 20:169  
 Tucker, Sophie, 20:169  
 Tuckum (Latvia). *See* Tukums (Latvia)  
 Tucson (AZ), 20:169–171  
 Tuczyn (Ukraine). *See* Tuchin (Ukraine)  
 Tudela (Spain), 20:171–172  
   elite families, 6:679  
 Tudḥaliya IV, 9:292  
*The Tudor Revolution in Government* (Elton), 6:370  
 Tuebingen (Germany), 20:172–173  
 Tugal, Pierre, 20:173  
 Tugendhold, Jacob, 20:173  
   apologetics, 2:269  
 Tugendhold, Wolf, 20:173  
 Tuka, Vojtech, 20:174  
 Tukulti-apil-Esharra the Third. *See* Tiglath-Pileser II  
 Tukulti-Ninurta I, 3:23  
 Tukums (Latvia), 20:174  
 Tulchin (Ukraine), 20:174  
 Tulchiner, Baruch. *See* Baruch ben Jehiel of Medzibezh  
 Ṭul Karm (Erez Israel), 20:174–175  
 Tumarkin, Igael, 10:699, 20:175  
 Tumin, Melvin Marvin, 18:733, 20:175  
 Tunisia, 2:323–324, 20:175–191, 176  
   Alḥayk, Uzziel ben Mordecai, 1:657  
   Arab rule, 20:177–179  
   community, nature of, 5:105–106, 111  
   community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 118*t*  
   crime, 5:291, 292  
   French protectorate, 20:184–185  
   Hasfid rule, 20:179–181  
   Holocaust, Tunis, 20:188–189  
   Holocaust period, 20:188–189  
   immigration to Israel from, 10:523  
   Jewish dress, 6:14–15  
   Jewish music, 1:439–440, 14:393  
   Kairouan, 11:726–727  
   musical traditions, 1:439–440  
   Muslim-Jewish relations, 20:186–187, 189  
   newspapers, 16:497  
   Ottoman rule, 20:181–185  
   pilgrims going to synagogue, vol. 5: color insert  
   politics, 3:498–499, 16:346  
   post-WW II, 20:189–190  
   Second Temple period, 20:175–177  
   since Six-Day War, 20:190–191  
   WW II, 20:188–189  
   Zionism and political activity, 20:187–188  
   *See also* Orientalists  
 Tunkel, Joseph, 20:191–192  
 Der Tunkeler. *See* Tunkel, Joseph  
 Tur. *See* Jacob ben Asher  
*Tur* (Caro), 8:257  
*Tura* (Bar-Yosef), 8:720  
*Tura* (Smilansky), 8:720  
*Turba Philosophorum* (Plessner), 16:237  
*Turbato Corde*, 3:146, 4:277  
 Tur brothers, 20:192  
 Turda (Romania), 20:192  
 Tureck, Rosalyn, 20:192  
*Turei Zahav* (David ben Samuel ha-Levi), 5:469–470, 18:338–339  
*Turei Zahav* (Joel ben Moses Gad), 11:365–366  
 Turin (Italy), 15:249, 20:193–194  
 Turing Award, 5:131  
 Turka (Ukraine), 20:194–195  
 Turkey, 10:197*t*, 20:195–203, 196  
   Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223  
   Abenaes, Solomon, 1:249  
   Amasiya, 2:33  
   Chief Rabbinate, Secular Council, 11:762  
   coinage, 14:300  
   communal schools, 20:197–198  
   community organization and structures, 5:108, 110, 118  
   Congress of Berlin, 3:453–454  
   Constantinople, printing industry, 9:762  
   demography, 20:196–197, 197*t*, 198  
   developments, 1980s onward, 20:198–200  
   economic activities, 20:195–196  
   emancipation, 6:385  
   Greece, Salonika, 17:700–701  
   Hebrew printing industry, Edirne, 6:149  
   history, Edessa, 6:146–147  
   Holocaust, Sephardim, 18:301  
   Israel, relations with, 20:200–201  
   Istanbul, Jews in, 10:782–784  
   Izmir, Jews in, 10:826–828  
   Jewish dress, 6:14  
   Jewish Legion, 11:303–306  
   Karaites and Karitism, 11:795  
   Kurdistan, 12:389  
   Lapseki, 12:491–492  
   literature, Levi, Mario, 12:690  
   Mersin, 14:71  
   museums, 14:627  
   music, Edirne, 6:148–150  
   newspapers, 12:772, 16:497  
   Nili, 15:267–268  
   Ottoman Empire, 2:147, 6:148, 149  
   politics, 16:345–346  
   printing, publishing, 16:536  
   Quincentennial Foundation, 11:755  
   responsa literature, 17:232, 233, 234  
   synagogue architecture, 19:375  
   synagogue musical traditions, 20:201–202  
   Tokat, 2:130  
   Young Turks Revolution, 2:33, 15:542–543, 544  
   *See also* Kemal Mustafa; Ottoman empire

- Turkow, Itzhak, 20:203  
 Turkow, Jonas, 20:203  
 Turkow, Marc, 20:203  
 Turkow, Zygmunt, 20:203  
 Turkow family, 20:203  
 Tur Malka. *See* Greenberg, Uri Zevi  
 Turner, J.M.W., 14:542  
 Turner, Ya'akov, 20:203  
 Turnip and rape, 20:488–489  
 Turnov (Czech Republic), 20:203–204  
 Turnus Rufus. *See* Tinneius Rufus  
 Turóczi-Trostler, József, 20:204  
 Turok, Ben, 16:349  
 Turow, Scott, 20:204  
 Turrigiano, Gina, 4:125  
 Tur-Sinai, Naphtali Herz, 20:204–205  
   biblical exegesis and study, 3:647  
   Job, Book of, 11:343, 344, 346, 351, 352  
 Turtle doves, 20:205  
 Tuscany (Italy), 20:205–206  
 Tusch-Letz, S. J. *See* Lec, Stainslaw Jerzy  
 Tushiyah, 4:622  
 Tuska, Simon, 20:206  
 Tussman, Malka Heifetz, 20:206–207  
 Tustar (Iran). *See* Shushtar (Iran)  
 Tustarī family, 7:472  
 Tutsi, 20:207  
 Tuvim, Judith. *See* Holliday, Judy  
 Tuviyah ha-Rofe. *See* Cohn, Tobias ben Moses  
 Tuwim, Julian, 20:207–208  
 Tuzora. *See* Kalarash  
 “Tvoya pobeda” (Aliger), 1:659  
 Twelve (number), 15:336  
*The Twelve Chairs*. *See* Dvenadtsat stul yev  
*Twelve Lectures on the Structure of the Central Nervous System* (Edinger), 6:147  
 Twelve tone composition technique, 18:155, 156  
 The Twelve Tribes, 12:684, 20:137–140  
 Twenty (number), 15:336  
*Twenty-Five Ghetto Songs* (Mlotek, Gottlieb), 14:396  
 “Twenty-four.” *See* Moses Esrim ve-Arba  
 Twerski, Jacob Israel, 20:208  
 Twersky, Atarah, 18:780  
 Twersky, David, 15:230, 20:209  
 Twersky, David ben Mordecai. *See* David of Talna  
 Twersky, Isadore, 18:780, 20:209  
 Twersky, Menahem Nahum ben Zevi, 20:208  
 Twersky, Mordecai of Chernobyl, 20:208  
 Twersky, Yoḥanan, 8:736, 20:209  
 Twersky dynasty, 20:208–209  
 Twersky family, 8:420  
 Twilight, 20:209–210  
*The Twilight Zone* (television show), 18:312  
 Two (number), 15:334  
 “Two Camps” (Israel). *See* Maḥanayim (Israel)  
 “Two-gun” Cohen. *See* Cohen, Morris Abraham  
*Two Languages – One Literature*. *See* Tsvey Shprakhn - Eyneyntsike Literatur  
*Two Men and a Wardrobe* (Polanski), 16:326  
 Tworkov, Jack, 20:210  
*Two Types of Faith* (Buber), 4:234  
*Two Women* (Moravia), 14:477  
*Two Worlds*. *See* Tsvey Veltn  
 Tychsen, Olaus Gerhard, 20:210  
 Tykocin (Poland), 3:567, 20:211  
 Tykocinski, Ḥayyim, 20:211  
 Tykocinski, Jehiel Michel, 20:211–212  
 Tykotsin (Poland). *See* Tykocin (Poland)  
 Tyndale, William, 3:611, 612, 619, 20:212  
 Tynyanov, Yuri Nikolayevich, 20:212  
 Typographers, 12:663, 20:212–213  
 Typography, 12:589, 20:213–218, 214, 215  
 Tyre (Lebanon), 1:522, 524, 9:123–124, 11:112, 16:120–122, 20:218–219  
 Tyre, Ladder of. *See* Ladder of Tyre  
 Tyre of the Tobiads, 20:219  
 Tyrnau, Isaac, 4:133, 20:219–220  
 Tyrol (Austria), 20:220  
 Tyrolean-Vorarlberg Insurrection. *See* Hofer, Andreas  
 Tysmenitsa (Ukraine), 20:220–221  
 Tyszka, Jan. *See* Jogiches, Leon  
 Tyszko, Jan. *See* Jogiches, Leon  
 Tyszowce (Poland), 20:221  
 Tzara, Tristan, 20:221  
 Tzedakah  
   Eleazar ben Judah of Bartota, 6:303  
   ḥalukkah, 8:287–290  
   pletten, 16:237  
   poor, provision for, 16:371–372  
 Tzelniker, Meir, 20:221  
 Tzentral Veltlech Yiddishe Shul Organizatzie (TZVISHO), 7:33  
 Tziperman, Eli, 6:450  
 Tzomet political party, 6:279  
 Tzvi Migdal traffic network (Brazil), 4:147–148  
**U**  
 U (letter), 20:223  
 UAHC. *See* Union of Reform Judaism  
 U.A.R. *See* Egypt  
 Ubiquitin, 4:725  
 Uceda, Samuel ben Isaac, 20:223  
 Ucko, Siegfried, 20:223–224  
 UCLA (University of California, Los Angeles), 11:776  
 Udakov, Solomon, 4:264  
 Udenfriend, Sidney, 13:10  
 Udim (Israel), 20:224  
 Udin, Sophie A., 20:224  
 Udlice (Czech Republic), 20:224  
 Ueberall, Ehud. *See* Avriel, Ehud  
*Ueber das Altern* (Améry), 2:65  
*Ueber den Prozess der Zivilisation*. *See* The Civilizing Process  
*Ueber die Autonomie der Rabbinen und das Prinzip der juedischen Ehe* (Holdheim), 9:316  
*Ueber die buergerliche Verbesserung der Juden* (Dohm), 4:550, 5:733–734  
 Ueberlingen (Germany), 3:43, 20:224–225  
 Ufa (Russia), 20:225  
 Uganda  
   Bayudaya, 3:233, 11:521  
   Mbale community, vol. 20: color insert  
   plane hijacking, 6:447–448  
 Uganda scheme, 4:88, 8:497, 9:63–66, 13:148, 20:225  
   Abramowitz, Grigori, 1:325  
   Ben-Yehuda, Eliezer, 3:388  
   Chamberlain, Joseph, 4:564  
   Herzl, Theodor, 9:63–66  
   Levin, Shmarya, 12:713  
   Nordau, Max, 15:298  
   *See also* Kharkov Conference  
 Ugarit (ancient city), 4:511, 20:225–228  
   Anath, 2:131  
   archives, 2:403  
   Ashtoreth, 2:131  
   biblical criticism and archaeology, 3:652  
   Emar, 6:386–390  
   Kamish, 6:86  
   Ras Shamra, 18:103  
 Ugaritic language, 3:652, 8:621, 622, 623, 18:281, 284, 285, 20:228–230



- Ugaritic myths, 3:10, 11, 12, 6:22  
*Ugav Raḥel: Shirim ve-Iggerot* (Morpurgo), 14:509  
 U.G.I.F. *See* Union Générale des Israélites de France  
*Ugiyot ha-Melah shel Savta Sultana* (Seri), 18:301  
 Ugodá, 20:230  
 UHC (United Hebrew Congregation), 5:317  
 Uhde, Milan, 20:230–231  
 Uherske Hradiste (Czech Republic), 20:231  
 Uhersky Brod (Czech Republic), 20:231–232  
 Uhlman, Fred, 20:232  
 UIA. *See* United Israel Appeal  
 U.I.W.U. *See* United Israel World Union  
 UJA. *See* United Jewish Appeal (UJA)  
 Ujejski, Kornel, 18:761  
 Ujhely (Hungary). *See* Satoraljaujhely (Hungary)  
*Uj Kelet* (newspaper), 20:232  
 Ujpest (Hungary), 13:172  
 UJPO (United Jewish People's Order), 4:406  
 Ujvári, Péter, 20:232  
 Ujvidék. *See* Novi Sad  
 Ukba, Mar (Amora), 20:232–233  
 Ukba, Mar (Exilarch), 11:726–727, 20:233  
 'Ukbarā (Babylon), 20:233  
 Ukhmani, Azriel, 20:233–234  
 Uklein, Simeon, 11:521  
 Ukmerge (Lithuania), 20:234  
 Ukraine, 20:234–239  
   agriculture, Jewish, 1:497–498, 11:735  
   Ananyev, 2:130  
   antisemitism, 19:174, 20:235–236, 238, 244–245  
     Aleksandriya, 1:610  
     Bratslav, 4:134  
     Cherkassy, 4:594–595  
     Chernigov, 4:596  
     Chernobyl, 4:597  
     Chernovtsy, 4:597–599  
     Chudnov, 4:708  
     Haller's Army, 8:281  
     Yekaterinoslav, 5:724–725  
   Babi Yar memorial, 9:430  
   Berdiansk, 3:404  
   Birzula, 3:724  
   Bobrový Kut, 4:24  
   Boguslav, 4:37  
   Bojan, 4:42–43  
   Bolekhov, 4:44–45  
   Borislav, 4:85–86  
   Brailov, 4:118–119  
   Briceva, 4:177–178  
   Brody, 4:198–200  
   camps, concentration and internment, Lvov, 13:291–292  
   Chmielnicki, Bogdan, 4:654–656  
   community organization, Lvov, 13:288–290  
   Drogobych, 6:23–24  
   early Jewish settlement, 11:754  
   economic situation, 20:235  
   Feodosiya, 6:758  
   Haidamacks, 8:233–234  
   Holocaust, 4:86, 178, 199–200, 238, 316  
     Aleksandriya, 1:610  
     Bar, 3:123  
     Belgorod-Dnestrovski, 3:288  
     Berestechko, 3:413  
     Berezhany, 3:414  
     Bolekhov, 4:45  
     Bratslav, 4:134  
     Brody, 4:199–200  
     Busk, 4:316  
     Cherkassy, 4:595  
     Chernigov, 4:596  
     Chernobyl, 4:597  
     Chernovtsy, 4:598  
     Chortkov, 4:668–669  
     Drogobych, 6:24  
     Dubno, 6:33–34  
     Dunayevtsy, 6:49  
     Glinyany, 7:639  
     Gorodenka, 7:782  
     Gorodok, 7:782  
     Kamenka-Bugskaya, 11:754  
     Kazatin, 12:44  
     Kerch, 12:81  
     Kharkov, 12:105–106  
     Kherson, 12:114  
     Khmelnik, 12:115  
     Khorol, 12:117  
     Khust, 12:119  
     Kirovograd, 12:187–188  
     Kolomyya, 12:280  
     Komarno, 12:282  
     Konotop, 12:288  
     Korets, 12:307–308  
     Korosten, 12:316  
     Korsun-Shevchenkovski, 12:316  
     Kosov, 12:320–321  
     Kovel, 12:328  
     Kovno, 6:358–359  
   Krasnoye, 12:339  
   Kremenchug, 12:351  
   Kremenets, 12:352  
   Krivoi-Rog, 12:365  
   Krivoeye Ozero, 12:365  
   Kuty, 12:399–400  
   Leshnev, 12:662  
   Lutsk, 13:274  
   Lvov, 13:291–292  
   Lyuboml, 13:301  
   Medzibezh, 13:763  
   Melitopol, 14:13  
   Mezhirech, 14:156  
   Monastyriská, 14:433  
   Mostiska, 14:568  
   Mukachevo, 14:607  
   Nadvornaya, 14:727  
   photographs, 9:475  
   Piryatin, 16:184  
   Podgaitsey, 16:250–251  
   Podkamen, 16:252  
   Podolia, 16:253  
   Podvolochisk, 16:254  
   Polonnoye, 16:361  
   Poltava, 16:363  
   Priluki, 16:527  
   Proskurov, 16:595  
   Radomyshl, 17:58  
   Radziwillow, 17:60  
   Rogatin, 17:368  
   Romny, 17:418  
   Rovno, 17:502  
   Rozdol, 17:503  
   Sadagora, 17:651  
   Sambor, 17:744–745  
   Sarny, 18:60  
   Sasov, 18:66  
   Satanov, 18:73  
   Sekiryany, 18:256–257  
   Sevastopol, 18:324  
   Shargorod, 18:414  
   Shepetovka, 18:460  
   Skalat, 18:656–657  
   Smela, 18:686  
   Snyatyn, 18:697  
   Sokal, 18:746  
   Stanislav, 19:163  
   Staro-Konstantinov, 19:166  
   Storozhinets, 19:239  
   Stry, 19:263  
   Talnoye, 19:491  
   Tarnopol, 19:518  
   Tarutino, 19:524  
   Tlumach, 19:749–750  
   Tolstoye, 20:30

- Tomashpol, 20:31  
 Torchin, 20:54  
 Tuchin, 20:167–168  
 Tulchin, 20:174  
 Turka, 20:195  
 Tysmenitsa, 20:221  
 Uman, 20:245  
 Uzhgorod, 20:448  
 Vasilkov, 20:479  
 Vinnitsa, 20:538  
 Vishnevets, 20:543  
 Vizhnitsa, 20:564  
 Vladimir Volynsk, 20:565  
 Vladimir Volynski, 20:565  
 Volhynia, 20:573  
 Voznesensk, 20:586  
 Yavorov, 21:291  
 Yefingar, 21:293–294  
 Yevpatoriya, 21:325  
 Zabolotov, 21:432  
 Zaleshchiki, 21:448  
 Zaporozhe, 21:457  
 Zastavna, 21:462  
 Zbarazh, 21:465  
 Zbarzh, 21:465  
 Zborov, 21:466  
 Zhdanov, 21:521  
 Zhidachov, 21:521  
 Zhitomir, 21:524  
 Zhmerinka, 21:525  
 Zholkva, 21:526  
 Zhuravno, 21:526  
 Zlatopol, 21:643  
 Zolochev, 21:667  
 Zolotonosha, 21:667  
 Zvenigorodka, 21:693  
 independent, 20:236, 237–238  
 judges, Ehrlich, Eugen, 6:243  
 Kamenka, hasidic dynasty, 11:754  
 Kazatin, 12:44  
 Kerch, 12:81  
 Kharkov, 12:105–106  
 Kherson, 12:114–115  
 Khorol, 12:117–118  
 Kiev, 12:148–153  
 Kirovograd, 12:187–188  
 language, Bible translated into, 3:634–635  
 Lyuboml, 13:300–301  
 Mezhirech, 14:155–156  
 Nazi occupation, 11:735  
 Nezhin, 15:246  
 Nikolayev, 15:265–266  
 Novaya Ushitsa, 15:317  
 Novgorod-Seversk, 15:319–320  
 Novy Oleksiniec, 15:324  
 Odessa, 15:377–382  
 Olesko, 15:402  
 Olgopol, 15:403–404  
 Olyka, 15:412  
 orphans and orphanages, 15:486  
 Ostrog, 15:510–512  
 Ovruch, 15:549  
 Pavlograd, 15:699  
 Pavoloch, 15:699  
 poetry, 11:808, 12:443–444  
     Kaminer, Isaac, 11:755  
 pogroms of 1919, 16:17  
 printing, Hebrew  
     Bratslav, 4:134  
     Dubno, 6:34  
     Lawat, Abraham David Ben Judah Leib, 12:541  
     Lvov, 13:291  
 Skvira, 18:662–663  
 Slavuta, 18:672–673  
 Smela, 18:686  
 Snyatyn, 18:697–698  
 Sokal, 18:745–746  
 synagogues, 4:598  
 Transnistria, 20:102–106, 103  
 Uman massacre, 20:244–245  
 United Jewish Socialist Worker's Party, 20:258–259  
 WW I, 12:443  
 post WW II, 20:236–237  
 WW II, Yekaterinoslav, 5:724–725  
 Yiddish education, 6:188  
     *See also* Kiev  
 Ukraine (Europe), museums, 14:630  
 Ukva, Mar. *See* Ukba, Mar  
 Ukzin, 20:239  
 Ulaan Bataar (Mongolia), 14:443  
 Ulam, Stanislaw Marcin, 20:239–240  
 Ulan Bator (Mongolia). *See* Ulaan Bataar (Mongolia)  
 Ulan-Ude (Russia). *See* Verkhneudinsk (Russia)  
 Ulfilas, Bible translations of, 3:629–630  
 Ulianover, Miriam, 20:240  
 Ulif, Gershon. *See* Ashkenazi, Gershon  
 Ulla I, 20:240  
 Ullendorf, Edward, 20:240  
 Ullman, Micha, 10:699, 20:240–241  
 Ullman, Samuel, 3:713  
 Ullman, Tracey, 20:241  
 Ullman, Viktor, 20:241  
 Ullmann, Adolph, 20:241–242  
 Ullmann, Ernest, 20:242  
 Ullmann, Salomon, 20:242  
 Ulloa, Alberto, 15:585  
 Ullstein, Hermann, 20:242  
 Ullstein, Leopold, 20:242  
 Ullstein family, 20:242  
 Ulm (Germany), 20:242–243  
 Ulman, Abraham, 20:243  
 Ulman, Joseph N., 20:243  
 Ulpan, 20:243–244  
 Ulpian, 20:244  
 Ulrich, Johann Caspar, 9:158, 20:244  
 Ulster (Ireland). *See* Ireland  
*Ultima Hora*, 11:469–470  
*Ultima Oră* (Sebastian), 18:231  
 Ultra-Orthodox. *See* Haredim  
 Ultra-orthodox Judaism. *See* Orthodox Judaism  
*Ulyalayevschina* (Selvinski), 18:272  
 Ulyanov, Vladimir Ilyich. *See* Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich  
*Ulysses* (Joyce), 6:33, 436  
 Uman (Ukraine), 14:752, 20:244–245  
 Umano, Felice. *See* Anau, Phinehas Hai ben Menahem  
 'Umāra ibn Wathīma, 3:669  
 Umayyad dynasty, 10:14, 20:245–247  
     Abbasids and, 1:233  
     Jerusalem and, 11:154–155  
 Umayya ibn Abī al-Salt, 14:538–539, 20:247  
 UMEJ. *See* World Union of Jewish Students  
*U-mi-zur Devash* (Ben Simeon), 3:374–375  
*In Umru* (Litvakov), 13:140  
*Die Umsiedlung und Umschichtung des juedischen volkes im Laufe des letzten Jahrhundert* (Lestschinsky), 12:666  
 UN. *See* United Nations  
*Un air de famille* (Bacri), 3:42  
 Unavoidable causes, 15:427, 429–431  
*Uncertain Poetries* (Heller), 20:299–300  
 Unclean Jerusalem oracle, 6:639  
 Uncle Mike. *See* Jacobs, Michael Strauss  
 Unction. *See* Anointing  
*Under a Fence. See* *Unter a Ployt*  
*Under Camouflage. See* *Sub camouflaj*  
 Undercharging. *See* Ona'ah  
*Under Copper Skies* (Elberg), 6:291  
*Underground* (Sobol), 18:702  
 Underground organizations  
     Israel (state), Loḥamei Herut Israel, 13:175–176  
     Polish, 16:315–316  
     Karski, Jan, 11:817–818  
     Plotnicka, Frumka, 16:241  
 WW II  
     Berihah, 3:434–435

- Underground organizations, *continued*  
Berit ha-Biryonom, 3:436
- Underground Town. See Podzemní město*
- Under Plum Cake* (Davidson), 18:204
- Under the Domim Tree* (Almagor), 1:678
- Under the Yoke* (Esselin), 6:509
- Underwater Exploration Society of Israel, 17:6
- Undoing Gender* (Butler), 4:317
- UNESCO, 14:453, 20:272
- U-Netanneh Tokef, 20:247–248  
Amnon of Mainz, 2:87
- Unfailing Light* (Drachman), 6:6
- Unfinished Sentence. See Befejezetlen mondat*
- Ungar, Benjamin, 20:248
- Ungar, Joel of Rechnitz, 20:248
- Ungarische Brod (Czech Republic).  
*See* Uhersky Brod (Czech Republic)
- Ungarische-Hradisch. *See* Uherske Hradiste
- Der Ungarisch Israelit* (Einhorn), 6:259
- Unger, Irwin, 20:248
- Unger, Josef, 12:549, 20:248
- Unger, Joseph. *See* Unger, Josef
- Unger, Max, 20:248–249
- Ungerfeld, Moshe, 20:249
- Ungerman, Irving, 20:249
- Ungvár. *See* Uzhgorod
- Uniformity, criterion of, 8:388–389
- Union, Oesterreichische-Israelitische.  
*See* Oesterreichische-Israelitische Union
- Union Catalog of Hebrew Manuscripts and Their Location* (Freimann), 7:237
- Union County (NJ), 20:249–250
- Union Democracy* (Lipset), 13:75
- Union for Liberal Judaism in Germany. *See* Vereinigung Fuer das Liberale Judentum in Deutschland
- Union for Progressive Jewish Education, 6:211
- Union for Traditional Judaism, 17:26
- Union Générale des Israélites de France, 12:443, 20:250–251
- Union Hymnal* (Kaiser), 11:728
- Union of American Hebrew Congregations (UAHC). *See* Union of Reform Judaism
- Union of Councils for Jews in the Former Soviet Union, 20:251–253
- Union of Czech Jews. *See* Svaz česků-Židů
- Union of Israel. *See* Agudat Israel
- Union of Italian Jewish Communities, 10:806, 809, 811–812
- Union of Needletrades, Industrial and Textile Employees (UNITE), leaders  
Mazur, Jay, 13:708–709  
Sheinkman, Jacob, 18:438
- Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America, 3:6, 6:6, 197, 20:253
- Union of Orthodox Rabbis of the United States and Canada, 3:758, 18:585, 20:253
- Union of Reform Judaism, 3:13, 4:545, 20:254–255  
Board of Delegates of American Israelites, 4:19–20  
education, Jewish, 6:192, 196, 198  
Schindler, Alexander M., 18:135
- Union of Sephardic Congregations, 18:303, 20:256
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR), 9:245, 246, 17:542–546, 546*t*  
agricultural projects, 17:544–545  
Agursky, Samuel, 1:520  
aliyah and absorption  
Israel (state), 1:661  
post-Six Day War to 1970s, 10:345–349, 349*t*
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59–60, 62, 63, 64  
annexation of territories, 17:546–547, 546*t*
- An-Ski collections, 2:182–183
- anti-Fascism, 6:634
- Anti-Fascist Committee, Jewish, 2:196–197
- antisemitism, 2:217, 221–222, 235–236, 236, 4:65, 16:320–321, 17:543  
authors, 5:427  
Brodsky, Joseph, trial, 4:198  
dance, 5:415  
doctors' plot, 5:728–729  
Ovruch, arrests of attendees at Jewish worship service in, 15:549
- anti-zionism, 2:236
- army, 17:550
- assimilation, 17:544
- ba'alei tesuvah*, 3:6–7
- Babi Yar, 3:22–23
- Birobidzhan, 3:717–720, 718, 719
- Blumel, André, 4:10
- Bobrovny Kut, 4:24
- Bukhara under, 4:261–262
- caricatures of Jews, 4:479
- communism, 5:91–96, 679–680
- Crimea, 5:299–300, 301
- criticism of, 5:90
- dance, 5:412, 415–416
- demography, 17:545–546, 545*t*, 546*t*
- discrimination and, 5:679–680
- Dymshyts, Veniamin E., 6:79
- economic history, 6:136, 12:493–494, 781–782, 17:542, 544, 546, 546*t*
- education, general, contributions to, 6:161
- education, Jewish, 6:186, 188
- effect of disintegration of, 10:264
- emancipation, 6:384–385
- foreign policy and relations with Israel, 5:96, 10:219, 228, 234, 262, 263, 264  
Madrid Peace Conference, 10:243  
Six-Day War, 10:229–232
- gulags, Dykman, Shlomo, 6:78
- Hebrew language, 17:543
- Holocaust memorials, 9:430
- Holocaust rescue efforts, 9:491–492
- immigration to Israel from, 10:235, 243, 263, 264, 346, 348–349, 350, 352–353, 453, 523–524, 631–632, 636
- Jewish communities in, 10:348
- Jewish identity in, 11:298–299
- Jewish studies in, 11:319–324
- Judeo-Tat language, 11:561
- Karaites, 11:795
- Komzet, 12:285
- labor movement, 5:96–97
- Lebanon War, 12:581–582
- Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich, 12:639–640
- Lithuania, 13:124–125
- military service  
Dragunski, David  
Abramovich, 6:7  
Jewish participation in, 14:242, 242*t*  
Mekhlis, Lev Zakharovich, 13:797
- minority rights, 14:290–291
- motion pictures, 14:577
- newspapers, 16:500–501
- New York City, modern Russian Jewish immigrants to, 15:229–231
- numerus clausus in, 15:340–341
- ORT, 15:488–489
- parody, Hebrew, 15:661
- partisans, 15:666–667
- politics, 12:775, 16:348
- population, 16:399, 17:545*t*
- post-WW II  
demography, 12:523, 17:555*t*, 571–572

- population statistics, 17:555t,  
 571–572  
 Red Army  
   Jewish officers, 5:682, 11:8–9  
   pogroms, 16:281  
 Refuseniks, 11:299  
 Russian literature, 12:774–775,  
 17:589–591  
 Soviet Jewry, 4:492, 493, 20:270  
 space program, 1:430  
 Stalin, Joseph, 19:157–158  
 Trotsky, Leon, 20:156–157  
 Uzbekistan, 4:261–262  
 WW II  
   army, 17:550  
   Bereza, 3:413  
   Dragunski, David  
     Abramovich, 6:7  
   Einsatzgruppen massacres,  
     9:334–336  
   German retreat, 9:342  
   Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact,  
     9:331  
   underground organizations,  
     3:435  
   war crimes trials, 20:644  
   Yevreyski Komissariat, 21:325–326  
   Yevseksiya, 5:95, 8:757, 21:326–  
     327  
   Yiddish language, 17:543–544  
   Yiddish publishing, 17:543  
   Zinoviev, Grigori, 21:537–538  
 Union of the Communities, 17:389–  
 390  
 Union of the Russian People, 20:255–  
 256  
 Union of Zionists-Revisionists. *See*  
 Revisionists movement  
*The Union Prayer Book for Jewish*  
*Worship*, 4:545, 13:137–138, 16:465–  
 466, 17:171  
 Unions. *See specific organizations*  
 Unión Sionista de Cuba, 5:322  
 United Arab Republic. *See* Egypt  
 United Auto Workers, 12:411  
 United Cloth, Hat, Cap and Millinery  
 Workers Union, 18:151  
 United Council of Working Women,  
 18:422  
 United Federation of Teachers, 18:396  
 United Garment Workers of America,  
 12:411, 18:144  
 United Hebrew Congregation (UHC),  
 5:317  
 United Hebrew Trades, 6:743, 12:411  
 United Israel Appeal (UIA), 20:257  
 United Israel World Union, 16:593  
 United Jewish Appeal (UJA), 16:41–  
 42, 20:256, 257–258  
   education, 6:209  
   Montor, Henry, 14:461  
   New Israel Fund, 15:138–139  
   organizational structure, 7:136–  
     137  
 United Jewish Charities of Cincinnati,  
 18:289  
 United Jewish Choral Societies of  
 America and Canada, 4:663  
 United Jewish Communities, 20:256–  
 258  
 United Jewish People's Order (UJPO),  
 4:406  
 United Jewish Social Agencies, 18:289  
 United Jewish Socialist Workers'  
 Party, 18:576, 20:258–259  
 United Kingdom, 12:548  
   Abdullah ibn Hussein, 1:243–244  
   advertising, 1:428  
   antisemitism, 2:233, 237  
     Aden, 1:388, 389  
     Aliens Act of 1905, 1:659  
     Samuel Commission, 17:775  
   architecture and architects, 5:481,  
     12:494  
   arts and artists, 12:479, 545  
   Barbados, 4:473  
   Birmingham, 3:713–714  
   Board of Deputies of British Jews,  
     4:20  
   Bradford, 4:116  
   Brighton, 4:181  
   Bristol, 4:185  
   Canada, 4:394, 406  
   Cyprus, administration of, 5:349  
   divorce statistics, 5:720  
   Don Pacifico affair, 15:564  
   education, Jewish, 6:204–207,  
     12:458  
   emancipation, 6:377  
   foreign policy and relations with  
     Israel (state), 12:546  
     borders guarantees, 10:217  
     Sinai Campaign, 10:220  
     Six-Day War, 10:230  
   gems industry, Paiva, Jacques,  
     15:571  
   Guianas, 4:470–471  
   Hebrew publishing, 16:722–723  
   Holocaust  
     Channel Islands, 4:566  
     refugees, 9:368–369  
   Iraq  
     Mandate period, 10:17–18  
     occupation, 10:17–18  
   Irgun attacks against, 10:27–28  
   Jamaica, 4:473–474  
   Jewish artists, 2:504, 506, 507  
   Jewish Historical Society of  
     England, 11:292  
   Jewish Legion, 11:304, 306  
   Jewish participation in military  
     service, 14:240–241  
   Jews' Temporary Shelter, 11:333  
   journalism in, 11:467, 12:457,  
     546–547, 707, 764–765  
   Kochi (India), 12:248–249  
   liberalism, 12:776–777  
   libraries, 12:787  
   Libya occupation, 12:792  
   Mandate period  
     Iraq, 10:17–18  
     White Paper policy, 3:345–  
       346  
   migrations, 1:659  
   Neo-Nazism, 15:81–82  
   Nevis, 4:474  
   Nili, 15:267–268  
   Northampton, 15:301  
   Norwich, 15:312  
   Nottingham, 15:316  
   Orthodox Judaism, 1:328, 405,  
     15:495  
   Oxford, 15:552–554, 553  
   philosophy, 12:440  
   politicians  
     Barnett, Joel, Baron, 3:169  
     Chamberlain, Joseph, 4:564  
     Churchill, Winston, 4:722–  
       723  
     Edelman, Maurice, 6:142–143  
     Eden, Anthony, 6:145  
     Hore-Belisha, Leslie, Lord,  
       9:524  
     Howard, Michael, 9:572  
     Laski, Neville Jonas, 12:498–  
       499  
     Lever, Harold, Baron Lever of  
       Manchester, 12:680  
     Lever, Leslie, Baron Lever,  
       12:680  
     Segal, Samuel, 18:248  
     Selden, John, 18:258  
   publishing, 16:718–719  
   Scotland, 3:636, 18:207–208  
   scouting, 18:209  
   shehitah protection, 18:435  
   socialism, 12:499, 18:704, 706  
   St. Eustatius, 4:472  
   textiles, 19:664  
   Wales, 20:606–607  
   youth movements, 9:717t, 718  
 Zionism  
   Aaronsohn family, 1:221–223  
   Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196

- United Kingdom, *continued*  
 Cowen, Joseph, 5:255  
*See also* England; Mandate for Palestine
- United Nations, 20:259–274  
 antisemitism, 20:268–269  
 Arab refugees and, 10:267, 268–271, 20:262–264  
 Bloom, Sol, 3:782  
 B'nai B'rith, 4:16  
 Cassin, René Samuel, 4:509  
 Department of Social Affairs, 11:720  
 Economic Commission (Europe), 11:723  
 foreign policy and relations with Israel, 10:239, 254–255, 258, 266  
   anti-Israel campaign, 20:273–274  
   holy places in Israel and, 9:503  
   internationalization of Jerusalem, 10:214–215  
   Israel admitted, 10:214  
   Israel-Arab negotiations, 2:475–476, 20:262–267  
   Israel War of Independence, 20:260–265
- International Council of Jewish Women, 9:812
- Jerusalem and, 10:255, 11:177, 178, 20:261–262
- Jewish communities in Arab lands, 20:269–270
- partition plans, 11:177  
 Mandate for Palestine, 10:207  
 Partition Resolution of 1947, 20:259–260
- Resolution 181, 15:588, 594  
 Resolution 242, 11:235, 15:594  
 Sinai Campaign, 10:220, 20:265–266
- Six-Day War, 10:229–232, 20:267–268
- Soviet Jewry, 20:270
- Special Committee on Palestine, 15:585, 587, 588
- specialized agencies, 20:271–273
- Statement on Race* (UNESCO report), 14:453
- UNESCO, 14:453, 20:272
- UNRRA, 20:417
- UNSCOP, 20:417
- Waldheim Affair, 20:602–604
- War Crimes Commission, 20:635  
*See also* League of Nations
- United Palestine Appeal, 14:461
- United Restitution Organization (URO), 20:274–275
- United Soviet Socialist Republic. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
- United States, 9:275*t*, 20:302–404, 323, 361  
 1980 to 2000, 20:359–362  
   Conservative Judaism, 20:365–366  
   economic history, 6:136–137  
   education and culture, 20:369  
   Ginzburg appointment, 20:374–375  
   homosexuality, 20:368  
   identity, changes in, 20:362–365  
   intermarriage, 20:363–364  
   Judaism, 6:265  
   Orthodox Judaism, 20:366  
   philanthropy, 20:368–369  
   politics, 20:373  
   Reconstructionist Judaism, 20:366  
   Reform Judaism, 20:365  
   religion, 20:365–367  
   women's roles, 20:367–368  
   Zionism and Israel, 20:382–386
- antisemitism, 2:44, 46, 223, 229–233, 237, 238, 20:387–394  
 1900 to WW II, 20:388–390  
 1920s–1930s, 6:697  
 contemporary period, 20:390–394  
 dance, 5:414  
 efforts to combat, 15:716  
 eighteenth, nineteenth centuries, 20:387–388
- Civil War, 2:44–45, 465  
 antisemitism, 8:34–35  
 Louisiana, 13:223–224  
 Saint Louis (MO), 17:671
- Cold War era, 20:342–359  
 1960s, 20:352–353  
 1970s, 20:353–354  
 anti-communist red scare, 20:343  
 Conservative Judaism, 20:350  
 education and culture, 20:350–351  
 feminism, 20:347–348  
 Nazi war criminals, 20:357–358  
 Orthodox Judaism, 20:349, 350  
 politics, 20:354–355  
 population, demography, 20:343–345
- Reform Judaism, 20:348, 349–350  
 religion, 20:348–349  
 reverse discrimination, 20:355–356  
 social, cultural life, 20:345–347  
 Soviet and Ethiopian Jewry, 20:358–359  
 Zionism and Israel, 20:356–357
- colonial era, 20:303–309  
 communalism, 20:308–309  
 English colonies, 20:305–309  
 Jewish life, 20:305–306  
 New Amsterdam, 20:304–305
- cultural and social life  
 acculturation of Jewish immigrants, 2:608–611  
 age and the aged, 1:448  
 architects and architecture, 2:400–401  
 archives, 2:409–413  
 art and artists, 2:513–516  
 artisans, 5:269–271  
 assimilation, 2:608–611, 6:695–696, 698–700  
 bar mitzvah, 3:166  
 Beta Israel immigration to Israel, 3:507  
 black Jews in, 11:520, 521  
 calligraphy, Hebrew, 4:371–372  
 cemeteries, 4:539  
 charitable organizations, 4:573–574  
 choral singing, 4:661, 662–663  
 community organization and structures, 5:112–113, 115*t*, 116*t*, 119*t*, 9:236, 13:196–197  
 cookbooks, 5:201  
 cooperatives, 5:206–207  
 dance, 5:412, 414, 12:492, 770  
 divorce statistics, 5:720–721  
 embalming, 6:390  
 families, 6:695–707, 702–706  
 Freemasons, 7:228  
 “Great Society” programs, 11:385  
 hakhsharah farms, 8:760–761  
 hospitals, 9:563–565  
 humor and, 9:594–595  
 Iranian Jews in, 10:13  
 Jewish alcohol consumption, 6:27–28  
 journalism, 11:466, 468–469, 16:503–505

- Karaites and Karitism, 11:795  
 libraries, 12:784–785, 787–788  
 medicine, 12:596, 758, 13:734–735, 15:708–720  
 museums, 14:631–634  
 music, 14:687, 688  
 orphans and orphanages, 15:485, 487  
 parody, Hebrew, 15:660–661  
 Southern Jewry, 6:571  
 television and radio, 19:594–595  
 theater, 19:674–675  
 United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 20:275–277  
 welfare organizations, 13:210–211  
 demography, 5:563–564  
 early national period  
   abolition, 16:170, 20:316–317  
   Civil War, 20:316–317, 316–318  
   German Jewish period, 20:313–322, 319  
   homesteaders, 4:375–376  
   post-Civil War, 20:318  
   Reform Judaism, 20:315–316  
   Revolutionary era, 20:309–313, 311  
   social exclusion, 20:320–321  
   women's profile, 20:321–322  
 Eastern European Jewish period, 20:322–337  
   communal structure and education, 20:332  
   garment industry, 20:327–328  
   Great Depression, 20:336–337  
   greenhorn, native clash, 20:330–332  
   immigration waves, 20:322–324  
   Johnson-Reed Act of 1924, 20:335  
   labor movement, 20:328–329  
   social and cultural life, 20:324–325  
   theater and film industries, 20:335–336  
   women, 20:329–330  
   WW I and Zionism, 20:333  
   Yiddish literature, 20:324–326  
   Yiddish theater, films, 20:326  
 economic affairs, 6:670  
   agriculture, Jewish, 1:499–500  
   bankers, moneylenders, 3:117–119, 12:558, 613–614  
   boycott, anti-Nazi, 4:110–111, 111f  
   building and construction, 5:183–184, 12:602–603  
   cooperatives, 5:206–207  
   department stores, 5:588  
   fur trade, 7:313, 314  
   glassmaking, 7:632  
   history, 6:136–137  
   labor in, 12:411  
   labor unions, 12:411  
   loan guarantees to Israel, 4:304  
   oil industry development, 16:20  
   peddling, 13:665, 15:710–711  
   printing, publishing, 16:538  
   publishing, 16:719–721  
   space program, 11:66–67  
   tailoring, 19:437–438  
   textiles, 19:664  
   tobacco trade, 20:6  
   trade and commerce, 20:86–87  
   trade unionism, 9:117, 118, 16:420–421, 19:275  
   typographers, 12:663, 20:213  
   wine and liquor trade, 21:83–85  
 education, 6:189–204  
   colonial and national period, 6:189–190  
   Colorado, 5:68  
   congregational education 1960s and 1970s, 6:199  
   contributions to, 6:161  
   day schools, growth of, 6:198–199  
   Eastern Europe immigration 1881–1910, 6:192–195  
   Facing History and Ourselves Program, 9:451–452  
   German-Jewish immigration 1840–1880, 6:191–192  
   Hebrew College, 8:553–554  
   Holocaust, 9:422–423, 447–454  
   innovations in settings for, 6:199–201  
   institutional development 1910–1945, 6:195  
   institutions of higher learning, 6:196–197  
   Los Angeles (CA), 13:207–208  
   medical, 15:780  
   national organizations, 6:196–197  
   non-formal education, 6:195–196  
   post-WW II 1945–1975, 6:198  
   scholarly societies, 18:723  
   sunday schools, 6:190–191  
   twentieth century, 6:201–202, 12:469  
 foreign policy and affairs  
   American Judaism and Israel, 4:93  
   Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728  
   Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 5:141  
   German refugees, Evian Conference, 6:576  
   Iran hostage crisis, 15:571  
   Palestine Inquiry Commissions, 15:582, 584–585  
   Palestine Liberation Organization and, 10:241–242  
   Palestinian Authority and, 15:599–600  
   Saudi Arabia, 18:77  
   Soviet Union, 5:90  
   St. Louis, voyage of the, 19:229  
 Holocaust  
   documentation, resource centers, 9:424–425  
   education, 9:422–423, 447–454  
   Facing History and Ourselves Program, 9:451–452  
   films and cinema, 9:440–441, 442–444  
   impact on American Judaism of, 4:93  
   memorials, 3:409, 9:431  
   rescue efforts, 9:490–491  
   response to, 9:364–368, 402  
   United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 20:275–277  
   War Refugee Board Holocaust rescue efforts, 9:490–491  
 Israel relations, 10:258–260, 262, 263, 266–267, 20:394–400  
   1950s, 20:395–397  
   1950s, Eisenhower Doctrine, 10:434  
   1970s–1980s, 10:259–260  
   armaments, 10:235  
   arms purchases, 10:470, 471  
   borders guarantees, 10:217

United States, *continued*

- Declaration of Independence, 5:529
- economic aid, 10:550, 578
- Eisenhower Doctrine, 10:221
- Israel (state), 10:258–260, 262, 263, 266–267
- Madrid Peace Conference, 10:243
- Oslo Accords, 10:245–246
- peace proposals, 10:235
- Pollard Affair, 16:357–359
- Reagan, Clinton years, 20:398–400
- Reagan, Ronald, 17:135–136
- strategic cooperation understanding, 10:239
- War of Independence, 20:394–395
- Jewish movements and organizations
  - Am Olam, 2:87–88
  - Galveston Plan for immigration, 7:363–364
  - He-Ḥalutz, 8:760
  - Hillel, 9:111–112, 19:267
  - Industrial Removal movement, 9:779
  - Jewish Legion, enlistment in, 11:304–306
  - Jewish Volunteer Corps, 20:369–370
  - Maccabi Youth Games, 20:372
  - settlement house movement, 18:320
  - student movements, 19:266–268
  - United Jewish Communities, 20:256–257
  - Young Israel movement, 4:284
  - youth movements, *Ihūd Habonim*, 9:717*t*, 718
- laws and legal systems, 6:677, 12:555–557, 614
  - alcoholism and drunkenness, 6:27–28
  - crime and criminology, 5:291, 292, 303, 12:504
  - Demanjuk case, 20:644–645
  - discrimination and, 5:680
  - emancipation, 6:376, 9:231
  - Frayheyt trial, 19:175
  - government investigations, 5:438–439
  - Haggadot, 8:213
  - intermarriage, 14:377–382
  - Jerusalem and legal aspects of, 11:234
  - Johnson-Reed Act of 1924, 20:335
  - Naturalization Act of 1740, 20:305–306
  - numerus clausus in, 15:343
  - Office of Special Investigations, 15:388
  - prostitution, 16:627–628
  - rabbis, 17:17–18
  - religious freedom, 11:102–103
  - shehitah protection, 18:435
  - Social Security program, 6:466–467
  - Southern Jewry, 6:571
  - WW II war crimes trials, 20:645
- migrations, 6:558–559
  - family units, 6:696–698
  - Jewish arrival, 20:304–305
  - Jewish Colonization Association, 11:287
  - Landsmannschaften, 12:477
- New Deal to Israel independence, 20:337–342
  - communal organization and education, 20:338–339
  - Nazism and antisemitism impact, 20:338
  - parody, Hebrew, 15:661
  - political activity, 20:337–338
  - WW II and Zionism, 20:339–342
- political theories, parties and organizations
  - Agudat Israel, 1:508
  - anarchism, 18:710
  - communism, 5:98
  - Ha-Shomer ha-Ṷa'ir, 8:385
  - Jewish Agency and, 11:259–260
  - Jewish socialism in, 18:718–719, 721
  - liberalism, 12:779–780
  - Mizrachi, 14:392
  - neo-Nazism, 15:78–80
  - Po'alei Agudat Israel, 16:244
  - Po'alei Zion, 16:245–246
  - political participation, 16:338, 339
  - Progressive Jewish Alliance, 16:544
  - Republican Jewish Coalition, 17:225
  - socialism, 7:619, 687–688, 9:118, 18:706, 708–709, 21:214–215
- Workmen's Circle, 21:214–215
- Zionism, 2:610, 12:419–420, 563–564, 21:605–615
- politicians
  - ambassadors, 9:779
  - Congresspersons, 9:497, 10:742, 12:614, 710, 713
  - governors, 12:613, 796
  - mayors, 12:437–438, 766
  - senators, 6:739–740, 740, 11:97, 12:528–529, 707, 804–805
  - vice presidents, 9:599–600
- population, 2:42–45, 5:562, 16:392–394, 395, 397*t*, 399, 20:319
- religious life and scholarship
  - bar mitzvah, 3:166
  - Borowitz, distinctively American theology of, 4:93
  - Catholicism, 4:713–715
  - conferences, 5:146–147
  - Conservative Judaism, 5:171–175, 6:698
  - gender equality in religion, 6:753
  - Haggadot, 8:214
  - Ḥaredim, 8:350
  - Ḥasidism, 8:397
  - Ḥasidism in, 15:495
  - havurot, 8:471–472
  - ḥazzanim, 8:504–505
  - Hebraist movement, 15:792
  - historiography, 9:161–163
  - homiletic literature and, 9:515
  - Jewish studies, 11:316–319, 13:665, 666
  - Orientalists, 12:696
  - Orthodox Judaism, 3:6, 6:141–142, 696, 698, 15:495
  - Pittsburgh Platform, 16:190–191
  - prayer, women's role in, 16:461
  - proselytism, 16:593–594
  - Protestant-Jewish relationship, 16:633
  - Reform Judaism, 17:166–181
  - responsa literature, 12:529, 17:236–237
  - scholarly societies, 18:723
  - Sephardim, 18:302–303
  - shehitah protection, 18:435
  - synagogues, 6:700–701, 19:357, 360–361, 379–381
  - Washington Haggadah, 8:214

- yeshivot, 21:321  
 Yiddish education, 6:188–189  
 Yom ha-Shoah, 9:495  
 twenty-first century  
   Black-Jewish relations, 20:377–378  
   Catholic-Jewish relations, 20:379  
   Christian-Jewish relations, 20:378–379  
   Crown Heights affair, 20:377–378  
   Holocaust related matters, 20:379–380  
   Homeland Security, Iraq war, 20:376–377  
   Soviet Jewry immigration, 20:382  
 WW II  
   Army chaplains, 9:564–565  
   Jewish participation in military service, 12:746, 756, 14:238–240  
   War Refugee Board, 20:665  
   *See also* Civil rights movement; *specific cities and states*  
 United States Committee for Refugees, 17:7  
 United States Conference of Major Jewish Organizations. *See* Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations  
 United States Holocaust Memorial Council, 12:656  
 United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 2:412–413, 9:389, 425–426, 432–433, 451, 20:275–277  
   architecture, 7:224  
   Benjamin and Vladka Meed Registry of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49  
   Eizenstat, Stuart, 6:280  
   Summer Seminar Program on Holocaust and Jewish Resistance, 2:49  
   Tower of Faces, vol. 9: color insert  
 United States literature, 20:277–301  
   anthologies, 20:291–292  
   Bellow, Saul, 20:293–294  
   Bible and Hebrew culture influence, 20:277–278  
   biblical influence, 3:672  
   Broner, Esther M., 4:204  
   Bukiet, Melvin Jules, 4:265  
   children's, 4:628, 629, 632–633, 20:372–373  
   Coleman, Edward Davidson, 5:57  
   contemporary, 20:284–301  
   criticism, 8:728  
     Dahlberg, Edward, 5:379  
     Fadiman, Clifton, 6:675  
     Daniel in, 5:418  
     De Casseres, Benjamin, 5:528  
     De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 5:538  
     Douglas, Kirk, 5:764–765  
     editors, Phillips, William, 16:58  
     Elkin, Stanley, 6:359  
     encyclopedias, 6:400, 401  
     graphic novels, 6:277–278  
     Hindus, Maurice Gerschon, 9:123  
     Hobson, Laura Z., 9:299  
     Holocaust inspired, 20:288  
     humor, 9:595–596, 20:289–290  
       Levenson, Sam, 12:680  
       Perelman, Sidney Joseph, 15:761  
       Rosten, Leo Calvin, 17:474  
     Hurst, Fanni, 9:630  
     Isaacs, Susan, 10:56  
     Jew, image of, 20:278–280  
     Jewish contribution, 20:280–281  
     Laurents, Arthur, 12:527–528  
     Lawson, John Howard, 12:547  
     Lengyel, Emil, 12:638  
     Lerner, Max, 12:658  
     Levin, Ira, 12:709  
     Levinger, Lee Joseph, 12:720  
     “little magazines,” 16:58  
     Malamud, 20:294–295  
     Neugeboren, Jay, 15:119  
   novelists  
     Brinig, Myron, 4:184  
     Calisher, Hortense, 4:365  
     Chabon, Michael, 4:555  
     Cournos, John, 5:246  
     Davenport, Marcia, 5:443–444  
     Doctorow, Edgar Lawrence, 5:728  
     Epstein, Leslie, 6:475  
     Harris, Mark, 8:363  
     Heller, Joseph, 8:795  
     Leviant, Curt, 12:696  
     Levin, Meyer, 12:711–712  
     Lewisohn, Ludwig, 12:768  
     Liebling, A. J., 12:809  
     Plain, Belva, 16:214  
     Shaw, Irwin, 18:424  
     Sheldon, Sidney, 18:445  
   Ozick, 20:295  
   playwrights  
     Heller, Joseph, 8:795  
     Horovitz, Israel, 9:528  
     Podhoretz, Norman, 16:251  
   poets  
     Brody, Alter, 4:200  
     Deutsch, Babette, 5:621  
     Dine, Jim, 5:669–670  
     Efros, Israel Isaac, 6:216  
     Ignatow, David, 9:715–716  
     Landau, Zishe, 12:466  
     Lazarus, Emma, 12:560–561  
     Lieberman, Elias, 12:804  
     Pinsky, Robert, 16:176  
     playwrights, 9:528, 20:283, 297–301  
     Rich, Adrienne, 17:285–286  
     Rukeyser, Muriel, 17:528  
     Schwartz, Delmore, 18:183  
     Shapiro, Karl Jay, 18:406–407  
     twentieth century, 6:724–725, 746  
   popular, 11:68–69  
   post-WW II, 20:281–284  
   Raisin, Max, 17:74–75  
   Rand, Ayn, 17:89–90  
   Robbins, Harold, 17:353  
   Rosen, Norma, 17:429–430  
   Rosenberg, James Naumburg, 17:437  
   Rosenfeld, Isaac, 17:445–446  
   Rosenfeld, Paul, 17:447  
   Roth, Henry, 17:481–482  
   Roth, Philip Milton, 17:484–485, 20:295–297  
   Schwarz, Leo Walder, 18:189–190  
   Segal, Erich, 18:245  
   Seid, Ruth, 18:253  
   Sklarew, Myra, 18:660–661  
   twentieth century, 5:443–444  
 United Synagogue, 6:196, 198, 415, 418, 420, 425, 427–428, 13:197, 18:764, 20:404, **404–405**  
 United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism, 18:244, 20:**405–406**  
 United Zionists of America, 4:5  
*Unity* (periodical). *See Eynikeyt* (periodical)  
 Unity of God. *See* God  
 Unity of Labor-Workers of Zion. *See* Ahdut ha-Avodah-Po'alei Zion  
*The Unity of the Family* (Ackerman), 1:357  
 Universal dogmas of faith, 2:532  
 Universal Film Manufacturing Company. *See* Universal Studios  
 Universalism  
   in Bible, 11:514–515  
   Kook, Abraham Isaac, 12:292  
*Universal Jewish Encyclopedia*, 6:400  
 Universal Studios, 12:436, 14:570  
*De universa mulierum morborum medicina* (de Castro), 4:518



- Universe, cosmological models, 5:231–232
- Univers Israélite (journal), 20:406
- Universities, 12:550, 20:406–411
- Brandeis University, 4:124–125
  - Brazil, 18:33
  - Enlightenment era, 20:408
  - Gratz College, 8:38–39
  - Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 8:740–744
  - Jewish quotas, 7:225
  - Jewish studies, 20:411
  - Laura and Alving Siegal College of Judaic Studies, 12:526
  - Middle Ages, 20:406–407
  - modern era, 20:408–409
  - seventeenth-eighteenth centuries, 20:407–408
  - U.S., 20:409–411
- See also specific colleges and universities for additional page locations*
- Universities: American, English, German* (Flexner), 7:78
- University in Exile, New York City (U.S.), 15:219
- University of California, Berkeley, 15:358
- University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 11:776, 13:206
- University of California, Santa Cruz, 18:27
- University of Haifa, 8:238, 11:773
- University of Judaism, 5:173, 12:803, 13:197, 206–207, 20:411–413
- University of Pennsylvania Center for Judaic Studies, 6:25–26
- Unjust enrichment, 14:360, 20:413–416
- Unleavened bread. *See* Manna
- Unleavened Bread, Feast of, 15:680–681
- Unmeisterliche Wanderjahre* (Améry), 2:65
- Unna, Paul Gerson, 20:416–417
- UNO. *See* United Nations
- UNRRA, 20:417
- UNSCOP, 20:417
- Unser Verkehr* (Sessa), 18:318
- Der unsterbliche Mensch; Ein religioeses Gespraech* (Doeblin), 5:729–730
- Un tal Servando Gómez* (Eichelbaum), 6:245
- Unter a Ployt* (Der Nister), 5:597
- Unterberg, Israel, 15:205
- Unter der Last* (Esselin). *See* *Under the Yoke* (Esselin)
- Unter Kuperne Himlen* (Elberg). *See* *Under Copper Skies* (Elberg)
- Unterman, Isser Yehuda, 20:417
- Untermeyer, Jean Starr, 20:418
- Untermeyer, Louis, 20:418
- Untermeyer, Samuel, 4:111, 20:418
- Untersuchungen zur Redaction der Mishna* (Albeck), 3:126, 14:326
- Untier of Knots*. *See* *Mashreh Kitrin*
- Untitled* (Rothko), vol. 2: color insert
- Unug. *See* Erech
- U.O.J.C.A. *See* Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America
- U.P.A. *See* United Palestine Appeal
- Uplanim, 10:343
- The Uplifting of the Torah* (Menkes), 14:49
- Upper Galilee (Israel). *See* Galilee (Israel)
- Upper Silesia. *See* Silesia (region)
- Upper West Side (NYC), 15:201, 223, 232–234
- Ur (ancient city), 14:83–84, 20:418–419
- Ur al-Zalam (Nethanel ben Isaiah), 15:93
- Uranograph, 13:70
- Urbach, Ephraim Elimelech, 1:462, 20:419–420
- Urban II (pope), 16:372
- Urban VI (pope), 4:63
- Urban VIII (pope), 16:376
- Urban Civilization in Pre-Crusade Europe* (Agus), 1:521
- Urbanization
- Abbasid dynasty, 1:234
  - demography and, 5:565–568
  - ecology, and open spaces in, 6:95
  - economic doctrines and, 6:115
- See also* Cities
- Urbino (Italy), 20:420
- Urfa (Turkey). *See* Edessa (Turkey)
- Urfali, communities of Jews, Israel (state), 10:298
- Urhai (Mesopotamia). *See* Osroene
- Uri, Pierre Emmanuel, 20:420
- Uriah, 20:420–421
- Uri ben Aaron ha-Levi, 20:421
- Uri ben Phinehas of Strelisk. *See* Strelisk, Uri ben Phinehas of
- Uri ben Simeon of Biala, 20:421
- Uriel, 20:421–422
- Uriel Shelah. *See* Ratosh, Yonathan
- Uriel Weinreich Program, 21:362
- Urijah. *See* Uriah
- Urim (Israel), 20:422
- Urim and Thummim, 5:703–704, 20:422–423
- Urim ve-Tummim* (Serero), 18:310
- Uri Phoebus, printing industry in Amsterdam, 2:108
- Uris, Leon, 8:465, 20:423
- Uris family, 20:423
- Das Urkundenwesen im Talmud* (Beyer), 18:470
- Urman, Dan, 20:423–424
- Urmia. *See* Razaieh (Iran); Rizaieh
- URO. *See* United Restitution Organization
- Urschrift und Uebersetzungen der Bibel* (Geiger), 7:413
- Ursicinus, 11:387
- Ursinus, 2:37
- Urspruenge des israelitischen Rechts* (Alt), 14:436–437
- Uruguay, 20:424–428
- education, Jewish, 6:212–213
  - Zionism, 21:595
- Uruk (Mesopotamia). *See* Erech (Mesopotamia)
- Uruk incantation text, Aramaic, 2:348
- Ury, Else, 20:428
- Ury, Lesser, 15:290, 20:428–429
- U.S. Army and the Holocaust, 3:435, 20:429–431
- Usage. *See* Minhag
- The Uses of Philosophy* (Edman), 6:150
- Usha (Israel), 20:431
- Usha, Synod of, 20:431–432
- Ushpizin, 19:301, 20:432
- ʿUsifiyyā (Israel), 20:432–433
- Usov (Czech Republic), 20:433
- Uspekhi petrografii v Rossii* (Loewinson-Lessing), 13:171
- Usque, Abraham, 3:636, 20:433
- Usque, Samuel, 9:225, 11:429, 20:433–434
- Usque, Solomon, 20:434
- Ussishkin, Abraham Menahem Mendel, 4:88, 20:434–436
- Dubrovno, 6:39
  - Ha-Halutz (movement), 8:756
  - Odessa Committee, 15:382
- Ussishkin, David, 20:436
- USSR. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
- The USSR and Finland* (Brody), 4:200
- Ustaše, 15:698
- Ustek (Czech Republic), 20:436–437
- Usti nad Labem (Czech Republic), 20:437
- Usury, 2:554, 3:112, 20:437–443
- in Alsace, 2:6
  - antichresis, 2:193
  - Calvin, John, 4:376
  - heter iskah, 20:441–442

- legal aspects, 11:264  
 linked loans, inflation, 20:441–442  
 pledges and, 16:234–235  
 Rabbinic period, 12:606, 20:440–441  
 Talmudic literature, 20:438–441  
*See Also* Moneylending
- Utah (U.S.), 3:105, 4:214, 20:443, **443–444**
- Utena (Lithuania), 20:444
- Utensils, cooking, 5:203
- Utica (NY), 20:444–445
- Utilidades del agua y de la nieve* (Cardozo), 4:467
- Utin, Nicolai, 18:707
- Utitz, Emil, 20:445
- Utkin, Joseph Pavlovich, 20:445
- Utnapishtim, 7:82, 15:287
- Utopianism  
   Bloch, Ernst, on, 3:760  
   Buber, Martin, 4:235
- Utrecht Psalter, 3:675
- Utsyany (Lithuania). *See* Utena (Lithuania)
- Utyana (Lithuania). *See* Utena (Lithuania)
- Uvarov, Sergey Semyonovich, 13:16, 20:445–446
- U-Vikashtem mi-Sham* (Soloveitchik), 18:779
- Uviller, Harry, 20:446
- Uxor Ebraica* (Selden), 18:258
- Uz (ancient Israel), 20:446
- Uzal (ancient Israel), 20:446–447
- Uzan, Aharon, 20:447
- Uzan family, 20:447
- Uzbekistan, 4:259–261, 20:447–448  
   Anusim, 4:259  
   Bukharan Jews in Israel, 10:297  
   costumes, 4:263–264  
   dance, 4:264  
   dowries, 4:264  
   Jewish man at synagogue entrance, vol. 5: color insert  
   Khorezm, 12:116–117  
   relations with, Israel (state), 4:263  
   Russia, 4:259–261  
   Soviet Union, 4:261–262
- Uzedah, Samuel ben Isaac. *See* Uceda, Samuel ben Isaac
- Uzhgorod (Ukraine), 20:448
- Uziel, Abraham, 4:199
- Uziel, Baruch, 20:449
- Uziel, Isaac ben Abraham, 6:668, 20:449–450
- Uziel, Judah, 20:449
- Uziel family, 20:449
- Uzza and Aza'el, 20:450
- Uzzah, 1:258, 259, 20:450
- Uzziah (King of Judah), 9:178–179, 20:450–451  
   Ahaz, 1:539  
   Ammonites, 2:85  
   Edom, 6:155  
   Jotham and, 11:465
- V**
- V (letter), 20:453
- Va'ad Arba Arazot. *See* Councils of the Lands
- Vaad ha-Hatzalah, 3:411, 9:490–491, 20:453–455
- Va'ad ha-Hazzalah. *See* Vaad ha-Hatzalah
- Va'ad Ha'ir, 14:465
- Va'ad ha-Kehillot (Argentina), 2:445, 6:211, 11:754
- Va'ad Halakhah, 5:174–175
- Va'ad ha-Lashon, 8:673, 678–679
- Va'ad ha-Lashon ha-Ivrit. *See* Academy of the Hebrew Language
- Va'ad ha-Pekidim ve-ha-Amarkalim, 20:455
- Va'ad ha-Yam, 20:449
- Va'ad Hazzalah, 18:585
- Va'ad Le'ummi, 10:393, 654–656, 11:695, 20:455–456
- Va'ad Medinat Lita, 2:422
- Va'ad Pekidei Erez Israel be-Kushta, 20:456–457
- Vabalathus, 15:377
- Vac (Hungary), 20:457
- Vadász, Lipót, 20:457
- Vaderland* (Herzberg), 9:52
- Vad Rashkov (Moldova), 20:457
- Vadum Jacob (Israel). *See* Gesher Benot Ya'akov (Israel)
- Vaez, Abraham, 20:457
- Vagenshtajn, Anjel, 4:277
- Vágó, József, 20:457
- Vágó, László, 20:457
- Vágúhely. *See* Nove Mesto Nad Vahom
- Vaida-Voevod, A., numerus clausus in Romania, 15:342
- Vaillant, A., 6:444
- Vajda, Georges, 11:324, 20:457–458
- Vajs, Albert, 20:458
- Vakhalaklakoys* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:385, 386
- Vakhnakht. *See* Sholem Zokhor
- Vakhtangov, Yevgeni, 8:179
- Vakhtnakht, 4:734
- Valabrega, Cesare, 20:458
- Valabrègue, Mardochee, Georges, 20:458–459
- Valance of Torah Ark. *See* Parokhet and Kapporet
- Valansi, Isaac ben David. *See* Balansi, Isaac ben David
- Valea-Lui-Vlad (Bessarabia), 20:459
- Valeanu, I. H. *See* Wechsler, Max
- Văleanu, I. H.. *See* Wechsler, Max
- Valenca family. *See* Valensi family
- Valence (France), 20:459
- Valencia (Spain), 11:94–95, 20:459–462
- Valencia family. *See* Valensi family
- Valenciano family. *See* Valensi family
- Valensi, Alfred, 20:463
- Valensi, Gabriel, 20:462
- Valensi, Joseph, 20:462
- Valensi, Samuel, 20:462
- Valensi, Samuel ben Abraham, 20:462
- Valensi family, 16:346, 20:462–463
- Valenstein, Lawrence, 1:428
- Valentin, Gabriel Gustav, 20:463
- Valentin, Hugo Maurice, 20:463
- Valentini, Pietro, 18:762
- The Vale of Cedars* (Aguilar), 1:509
- Valerius Gratus, 2:128, 20:463
- Valerius Maximus, 20:463
- Valero, Hayyim Aaron, 20:463–464
- Valero, Jacob, 20:463
- Valero family, 20:463–464
- Valladolid (Spain), 3:42, 20:464–465
- Valladolid, Alfonso de. *See* Abner of Burgos
- Vallat, Xavier, 20:465
- Valle, Moses David ben Samuel, 20:465
- Valley of Hinnom (Israel). *See* Gehinnom (Israel)
- The Valley of Vision* (Jagel). *See* *Gei Hizzayon*
- Valmaseda (Spain), 20:465–466
- Valona (Albania), 20:466
- Valréas (France), 20:466
- Values of a Jewish and democratic state, 20:466–469
- Valvrojenski, Bernard. *See* Berenson, Bernard
- Valyi, Peter, 20:469–470
- Vambéry, Arminius, 6:46, 9:62, 20:470
- Van Buren, Abigail. *See* Friedman, Pauline Esther
- Van Buren, Paul, 4:684, 687
- Vance, Zebulon Baird, 20:470
- Vancouver (Canada), 4:187, 188, 20:470–472
- Van Dam, Hendrik George, 20:472–473

- Van Der Driesche, J. C. *See* Drusius, Johann Clemens
- Van Der Driesche, Johann Clemens. *See* Drusius, Johann Clemens
- Van der Hoeden, Jacob, 20:473
- Van Diemen's Land. *See* Australia
- Vándor, Lajos, 20:473
- A vándor katona* (Emöd). *See* *The Wandering Soldier* (Emöd)
- Van Dyck, Anthony, 14:542
- Vane, John R. *See* Vane, Sir John R.
- Vane, Sir John R., 13:10, 20:473
- Van Erpe, Thomas. *See* Erpenius, Thomas
- Van Geldern family. *See* Geldern, Van, family
- Van Gogh, Vincent, 4:139
- Van Heusen, Jimmy, 4:338
- Van Hoddis, Jakob, 20:473
- Vanik, Charles, 2:51
- "*Vanishing American Jew*" (article), 14:377
- Van Leer, Lia, 20:473–474
- Van Leeuwen, C., 3:658
- Van Leeuwen, Denys. *See* Dionysius van Ryckel
- Van Limborch, Philipp, disputations and polemics, 5:695
- Van Nierop family. *See* Nierop, Van, family
- Van Oven, Abraham, 20:474
- Van Oven, Joshua, 20:474
- Van Oven family, 20:474
- Van Paassen, Pierre, 20:474
- Van Praagh, William, 20:474
- Van Raalte, Eduard Ellis, 12:553, 16:345, 20:474–475
- Di Vant* (Segalowitch), 18:249
- Vanunu, Mordecai, 9:44
- Vanunu affair, 20:475
- Van Vriesland, Siegfried Adolf, 20:475
- Van Vriesland, Victor Emanuel, 6:70, 20:475
- Várad (Romania). *See* Oradea
- Varaždín (Croatia), 20:475–476
- Vardi, Arie, 20:476
- Vardi, Moshe, 20:476
- Varga, Yevgeni Samoilovich, 20:476–477
- Die Varheit* (Adler), 1:393
- Varia* (Seeligmann), 18:239
- Variations* (Seter), 18:319
- Variations sur le destin* (Loewenson), 13:167
- Variety* (periodical), 18:588
- Varley, Frederick, 15:252
- Varlin, 20:477
- Varmus, Harold Eliot, 20:477
- Varmus, Harold Elliot, 13:9
- Varna (Bulgaria), 20:477
- Várnai, Zseni, 20:477
- Varnhagen, Rahel Levin, 20:477–478
- Varonca, Ilarie, 15:609
- Varro, Marcus Terentius, 20:478
- Varshavski, Abraham, 20:478
- Varshavski, Y. *See* Singer, Isaac Bashevis
- Varshavsky, Oser. *See* Warszawski, Oser
- Varssano, Mario. *See* Arbell, Mordecai
- Vas, István, 20:478
- Vašek, Anton, 20:478
- Vashti, 18:215, 333, 20:478–479
- Vasilkov (Ukraine), 20:479
- Vaslui (Romania), 20:479
- Vatican, 20:479–486
- foreign policy and relations with, Israel (state), 10:266
- foreign policy and relations with, Israel, 10:265, 20:482–486
- Zionism and, 20:479–481
- See also* Catholic Church; Popes
- Vatican Council I, 4:717–718
- Vatican Council II, 4:714–715, 718, 11:380, 384, 15:695
- Vatican councils, 4:687–690, 717–718
- Vatke, Wilhelm, 3:649, 20:486
- Vatra Dornei (Romania), 20:486
- Vaudeville theater, 17:126
- See also* Theater
- Vaughan, Frankie, 20:486–487
- Vaurien* (D'Israeli), 5:702
- Vauvert (France). *See* Posquières (France)
- Vaux, Roland de, 20:487
- Vav, 20:487
- Va-Yakhel Moshe* (Alfalas), 1:636
- Va-Yedabber Rabbah*. *See* *Numbers Rabbah*
- Va-Yehi ha-Yom* (Bialik). *See* *And It Came to Pass* (Bialik)
- Va-Yiggash Yehudah* (Hanneles), 8:326
- Vayol, Hans, 4:222
- Va-Yomer Shemu'el* (Elbaz), 6:290
- Dos Vayse Hoyz* (Shtern), 4:426
- Vazov, Ivan, 4:276
- Vázsonyi, Vilmos, 12:552, 20:487
- V dremuchikh lesakh* (Byadulya-Yasakar), 4:323
- Vecchietti, Giambattista
- Akbar the Great, 1:555
- Judeo-Persian manuscripts collected by, 11:558
- Vecinho, Joseph, 20:487–488
- Veeck, Bill, 15:688
- Vega, Joseph Penso del la. *See* Penso del la Vega, Joseph
- Vega, Lope de, 11:256
- Vegetables, 20:488–489
- cabbage, 4:329
- leek, 12:600
- legumes, 12:610–611
- lettuce, 12:675
- Vegetarianism, 5:165–166, 13:711
- Vegn a Yidishn Akademishn Institut* (Shtif), 18:527
- Ve-Hu Aher* (Ballas), 3:92
- Veigelsberg, Hugó. *See* Ignotus, Hugó
- Veigelsberg, Leo, 20:489
- Veil, 20:489
- Veil, Charles-Marie de, 4:99
- Veil, Lewis Compiègne de, 4:99, 20:489
- Veil, Simone, 2:28, 16:343, 18:615, 20:489–490
- The Veiled Room* (Singer), 18:640
- Veinberg, Moissey Samuilovich, 20:490
- Veiner, Harry, 20:490
- Veinger, Mordecai, 20:490–491
- Veinstein, Nathan. *See* Tertulian, Nicolae
- Veit, Moritz, 16:344, 20:491
- Veit, Phillipp, 2:502, 504, 20:491
- Veit, Simon, 20:491
- Veit family, 20:491
- Veith, Johann Emanuel, 20:491–492
- Veksler, Vladimir, 20:492
- Velhartice (Germany), 3:778
- Velizh (Russia), 3:779, 14:483, 20:492–493
- Veltmann, Henrique, 11:469
- Veltwyck, Gerard, 20:493
- Velvel (Rabbi). *See* Soloveichik, Isaac Ze'ev Ha-Levi
- "Velvele Khersoner". *See* Shestapol, Wolf
- Velvel Zbarazher. *See* Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb
- Velvet Revolution of 1989, 13:248
- The Velvet Underground, 17:162
- Velvl Zbarzher. *See* Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb
- Velyun (Poland). *See* Wielun (Poland)
- Vendrell, Francisca, 14:251
- Vendrovsky, Zalman. *See* Wendroff, Zalman
- Venetianer, Lajos, 20:493
- The Venetian Painters of the Renaissance* (Berenson), 3:411
- Venetus, F. G. *See* Giorgio, Francesco

- Veneziani, Emmanuel Felix, 20:493
- Venezky, Julian, 4:58
- Venezuela, 20:493–498, 494  
 antisemitism, 20:497–498  
 Brenner, Pynchas, 4:158  
 Caribbean, Spanish-Portuguese Nation of the: La Nacion, 4:474–475  
 Chocrón, Isaac, 4:657  
 colonial period, 20:494–495  
 contemporary period, 20:497–498  
 early independence, 20:495–496  
 immigration, communal organization, 20:496  
 Israel relations, 20:498  
 Zionism, 21:595  
*See also* New Granada
- Vengeance, 20:498–499
- Vengeroff, Semyon. *See* Wengeroff, Semyon Afanasyevich
- Vengrove (Poland). *See* Wegrow (Poland)
- Venice (Italy), 16:390, 532–533, 20:499–504  
 Haggadah, 8:214–215  
 Hebrew printing, 20:502–503  
 Holocaust period, 20:503–504  
 Lattes. Abraham ben Isaac, 12:518  
 medieval, 20:499, 499–500  
 Modena, Leon, 14:408–409  
 Parenzo family, 15:641  
 printing, publishing, 16:536
- Ven Ikh Bin Roytshild* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383
- Venosa (Italy), 4:522, 20:504
- Ventianer, Lajos, 20:493
- Ventidius, Publius, 20:504–505
- Ventspils (Latvia), 20:505
- Ventura, Michon, 20:505
- Ventura, Moïse, 20:505
- Ventura, Rubino, 20:505
- Venture, Mardochee, French Bible translation by, 3:629
- Vepruk, Alexander Moiseyevitch, 20:505–506
- Vera y Alarcon, Lope de, 20:506
- Verbal. *See* entries at Oral
- Verband der Deutschen Juden, 20:506
- Verband der Vereine Fuer Juedische Geschichte und Literatur, 20:506
- Verband Nationaldeutscher Juden, 20:507
- Verbitsky, Bernardo, 11:469, 20:507
- Verbitsky, Horacio, 11:469
- Verblowski, Gregori, 12:553
- Der Verbrecher und seine Richter* (Alexander), 1:622
- Verbs, Hebrew. *See under* Hebrew grammar
- Vercelli (Italy), 20:507–508
- Vercors, 20:508
- Verdun (France), 20:508
- Verdun-sur-Garonne (France), 20:508
- Verea, Adrian, 20:508
- Verein Fuer Kultur und Wissenschaft des Judentums, 14:522, 20:509
- Vereinigung Fuer das Liberale Judentum in Deutschland, 20:509
- Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus, 20:509–510
- Verga, Solomon. *See* Ibn Verga, Solomon
- Vergelis, Aaron, 14:519, 20:510
- La vergine a 18 carati* (Pitigrilli), 16:188
- Veria. *See* Veroia
- Veria (Greece). *See* Veroia (Greece)
- Veritas, 1:247
- La Verité* (newspaper), 4:396
- Verkhnudinsk (Russia), 20:510
- Verkuyll, Gerritt, *Modern Language Bible (MLB)* and, 3:616
- Vermes, Geza, 20:510–511
- Vermont (U.S.), 20:511, 511
- Vernichtungslager. *See* Camps, concentration and extermination
- Vernon, Florida* (motion picture), 14:510
- Veroia (Greece), 20:511–513
- Verona (Italy), 16:391, 20:513–514
- Verratenes Volk* (Doeblin), 5:729–730
- Versailles Peace Conference  
 Jewish delegation, 3:173  
 Minority Rights, 14:288–291
- Versions of Survival: The Holocaust and the Human Spirit* (Langer), 9:352
- The Vertical Mosaic* (Porter), 4:413
- Vertov, Dziga, 20:514
- Verus. *See* Marcus, Aaron
- Verwandlungen* (Silbermann), 18:577
- Die Verzauberung* (Broch), 4:191
- Verzhboloro. *See* Virbalis (Lithuania)
- Der Verzweiflungskampf der arischen Voelker mit dem Judentum* (Ahlwardt), 1:547
- Veselovsky, Aleksandr, 6:246
- Vesoul (France), 20:514
- Vespasian, Titus Flavius, 9:200, 20:514  
 Agrippa II, 1:503  
 Fiscus Judaicus, 7:57  
 Jaffa and, 11:61  
 Josephus' prophecy regarding, 11:435–436  
*Josippon* on, 11:462
- Justus of Tiberias and, 11:581–582
- Vessels, breaking of, 11:644–646
- Vessillo Israelitico* (journal), 18:317, 20:514–515
- Vestnik evreskogo universiteta v Moskve* (periodical). *See Bulletin of the Jewish University of Moscow* (periodical)
- Vestnik sovetso-evreiskoi kul'tury* (newspaper), 14:520
- Vészi, Endre, 20:515
- Vészi, Jozsef, 20:515
- Veszprem (Hungary), 20:515
- La Veuve de Sarepta* (de Genlis), 6:336
- Veysberg, Julia. *See* Weissberg, Julia Lazarevna
- Ve-Zivvah ha-Kohen* (Aaron Samuel ben Naphtali Herz ha-Kohen), 1:220
- Ve-Zot li-Yhudah* (Poki), 16:284–285
- Viacom-CBS, 11:812, 14:469
- Via de Salvación* (Acosta), 1:359
- Viața lui Cilibi Moise Vestitul* (Cilibi Moise), 4:726
- Vibert of Nogent, 20:515
- Vicenza (Italy), 20:515
- Vices eius nos* (papal bull), 18:313
- Vich (Spain), 20:515–516
- Vichniac, Jacques. *See* Givet, Jacques
- Vicky. *See* Weisz, Victor
- Vicol, Adrian, 20:516
- The Victim* (Bellow), 3:300, 301
- Victor Emanuel III, 9:65
- Victoria (Canada), 4:186  
 Franklin, Lumley, 7:216
- Victorine School, modern biblical criticism, as precursor of, 3:648
- Victor Porchetto Salvatici. *See* Porchetus Salvagus
- Victory* (Kabak). *See Nizzahon I*
- Victory at Entebbe*, 6:21
- Victory dance, 5:409
- Vidal, Crescas, 20:516
- Vidal, Salomon, 4:299
- Vidal, Solomon, 4:299
- Vidal Bellson. *See* Moses ben Joshua of Narbonne
- Vidal ben Benvenist ibn Lavi de la Cavalleria., 4:53, 54
- Vidal ben Solomon ben Israel Jacob Saferty, 18:55
- Vidal et les siens* (Morin), 14:492
- Vidal-Naquet, Pierre, 20:516–517
- Vidal Yom Tov of Tolosa, 20:517
- Vidas, Elijah ben Moses de, 20:517–518
- En Vidas de Gerona. *See* De Piera, Meshullam ben Solomon

- Vidui. *See* Confession of sins
- Videla, Gabriel González, 4:643
- Vidin (Bulgaria), 20:518
- Vidvilt*, 20:518
- Vieira, Antonio, 20:518
- El Viejo. *See* Juan de España
- Viejos. *See* Adelantados
- La Vie mode d'emploi* (Perec), 15:758
- Vienna (Austria), 20:518–523
  - archives, 2:408
  - expulsion of Jews from, 15:450
  - Hebrew printing, 20:523
  - Holocaust, 6:244, 20:521–522
  - Kadimah, 11:699
  - Middle Ages, 20:518–520
  - Oesterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 15:384
  - seventeenth-nineteenth centuries, 20:519–520
  - taxation, 7:172
  - Wiener Gesera, 21:50
  - Zionist Socialism in, 18:718
- Vienna, Congress of. *See* Congress of Vienna
- Vienna Circle. *See* Logical positivism
- Vienna Genesis*, 1:463, 3:674, 9:726
- Vienne (France), 20:524
- Viertel, Berthold, 20:524–525
- Vierteljahrsschrift fuer Musikwissenschaft* (publication), 1:397
- Vies imaginaires* (Schwob), 18:197
- Vietnam War, 1:327, 6:362
- Vigée, Claude, 20:525
- Vigenère, Blaise de, 20:525
- Vigny, Alfred de, 14:540
- Vigoda, Samuel, 20:525–526
- Vigvammim Shotekim* (Efros), 8:736
- Vihar, Bella, 20:526
- Vijnita (Ukraine). *See* Vizhnitsa (Ukraine)
- Vikku'ah Mayim Hāyyim* (Hāyyim ben Bezalel), 8:480
- Vikku'ah Mayim Hāyyim* (Isserles), 10:771
- Vikku'ah Yosef ve-ha-Shevatim* (Enoch ben Abraham), 6:445
- Vikku'ah Rabbah* (Bachrach), 3:39
- Vilenkin, N.M. *See* Minski, Nikolai Maximovich
- Vilensky, Zevi. *See* Vilnay, Zev
- Vilkaviškis (Lithuania), 20:526–527
- Vilkomir (Lithuania). *See* Ukmerge (Lithuania)
- Villadiego (Spain), 20:527
- Villafranca del Panadés (Spain), 20:527
- Villaraigosa, Antonio, 13:198
- Villa Real (Portugal), 20:526
- Villa Real (Spain). *See* Ciudad Real (Spain)
- Villareal, Isaac, 20:527
- Villareal, José da Costa, 20:527
- Villareal family, 20:527–528
- Villaroel, Isaac. *See* Villareal, Isaac
- Villa triste* (Modiano). *See* *Sad Villa* (Modiano)
- Villefranche-de-Conflent (France), 20:528
- Villimpenta, Marquis of. *See* Fano, Joseph da
- Villingen (Germany), 20:528
- Vilna (Lithuania), 14:630, 20:528–534
  - early settlement, 20:528–529
  - Elijah ben Solomon Zalman, 6:341–343
  - ghetto, 7:576
  - ghetto uprising, 21:125
  - ḥalukkah, 8:287
  - Hebrew printing, 20:530–531
  - Holocaust period, 20:532–533
  - Karaism, 11:794
  - partisans, 15:666, 667
  - scholarship, communal affairs, 20:529–530
  - writings by Karpinovitsh, 11:816
  - yeshivot, 11:747
- Vilna Gaon. *See* Elijah ben Solomon Zalman
- Vilna Troupe, 20:534
- Vilnay, Zev, 20:534
- Vilnius (Lithuania). *See* Vilna (Lithuania)
- Vilsker, Leyb, 11:323
- Vinaver, Chemjo, 20:534
- Vinawer, Maxim, 12:554, 16:348, 20:534–535
  - Society for the Attainment of Full Civil Rights for the Jewish People in Russia, 18:724
- Vincent, A., Joshua, Book of, 11:447
- Vincent, Louis Hugues, 20:535
- Vinchevsky, Morris, 4:108, 18:718, 20:535
- Vincze, Paul, 20:535–536
- Vindava (Latvia). *See* Ventspils (Latvia)
- Vineam sorce*, 15:259
- Vineam soreth*, 4:277
- Vineland (NJ), 20:537
- Viner, Jacob, 20:537–538
- Viner, Meir. *See* Wiener, Meir
- Di Viner Karete* (Altman), 2:21
- Vines, 20:536–537
- Vine wood parable, 6:638
- Vinitski, M. *See* Medem, Vladimir
- Vinkovci (Croatia), 20:538
- Vinnikov, Isaac N., 11:321, 20:538
- Vinnitsa (Ukraine), 9:475, 20:538
- Vinogradov, Konstantin. *See* Sobol, Andrey Mikhailovich
- Dos Vintshfingerl* (Abramovitsh), 1:321
- La violence du monde* (Morin), 14:492
- Vipers. *See* Snakes
- Virbalis (Lithuania), 20:538–539
- Virgil, 20:539
- Virgily, P. *See* Kahan, Baruch Mordecai
- Virginia (U.S.), 15:300–301, 20:541, 541–542
- Virginia Bill for Establishing Religious Freedom of 1785, 2:42
- Virgin Islands, 4:474, 20:542–543
- Virginité, 15:255, 20:539–541
- Virgins. *See* Virginité
- Virinea* (Slonimsky), 18:680
- Virology. *See* Medicine
- Viseul-de-Sus (Romania), 20:543
- Vishegrad (Poland). *See* Wyszogrod (Poland)
- Vishnevs (Ukraine), 20:543
- Vishniac, Roman, 16:126, 128, 131, 20:543
- Vishniak, Mark, 16:348
- Vishniets (Ukraine). *See* Vishnevs (Ukraine)
- Vishnits (Ukraine). *See* Vizhnitsa (Ukraine)
- Visigoths, 1:575, 4:716
- Vision delectable y sumario de todas las ciencias* (Caceres), 4:330, 331
- A Vision of Love Revealed in Sleep* (Solomon), 18:767
- Vision of Seventy Shepherds, 18:324
- Visions, 20:543–545
  - Daniel, 5:421, 423–424, 426
  - in literature, 11:71
  - prophets, 16:573–574
  - Rabbah bar bar Ḥana, 17:8
- Visions of Jewish Education* (report), 6:203
- Visitações*, 3:64
- A Visit to Freeland, or the New Paradise Regained*. *See* *Eine Reise nach Freiland*
- A Visit to the Valley of Sheuli* (Elias), 6:319
- Visser, Lodewijk Ernst, 12:553, 20:545–546
- Visual trespass, nuisance law and, 15:329
- Vita Adae et Evae*. *See* *Book of the Life of Adam and Eve*

- La Vita è bella* (Benigni), 9:445–446, 10:813
- La Vita e le opere del Manzoni* (Momigliano), 14:431
- Vita ipsa* (Altenberg), 2:17
- Vital, David ben Solomon, 20:546
- Vital, Ḥayyim ben Joseph, 1:254, 2:10, 20:546–549
- Abraham ben Eliezer ha-Levi Berukhim, 1:299
  - Abulafia, Jacob ben Solomon, 1:341
  - angels, 2:158
  - disciple of Isaac Luria, 13:262–265
  - Jonah, Moses, 11:392
  - Joseph della Raina legend, 11:428
  - Joseph Ibn Ṭabūl, 11:430
  - Joshua ben Nun, 11:456
  - Sefer ha-Ḥezyonot*, 7:15
- Vital, Joseph, 20:546
- Vital, Moses ben Joseph, 20:546
- Vital, Samuel ben Ḥayyim, 2:130, 13:264, 20:549–550
- Vitale, Benjamin. *See* Benjamin ben Eliezer ha-Kohen Vitale of Reggio
- Vitale family, 1:617–618
- Vital family, 20:546
- Vitali, Isaiah. *See* Eisenstadt, Isaiah
- Vital statistics, 20:550–559
- 21st century, 20:558–559
  - births, 20:556–557
  - increase, natural, 20:557–558
  - marriage and divorce, 20:554–556, 554*t*, 555*t*, 558–559
  - measurement, sources, 20:550–551
  - mortality, 20:551, 551*t*–552*t*, 553*t*, 554*t*
- Vitebsk (Belarus), 3:778, 20:559–560
- Vitellius, 11:396
- Viterbo (Italy), 20:560
- Viterbo, Aegidius da. *See* Egidio da Viterbo
- Viterbo, Carlo Alberto, 20:560
- Viterbo, Jehiel Ḥayyim, 20:560–561
- Vítězslav. *See* Kapper, Siegfried
- Vitkin, Jacob. *See* Zerubavel, Jacob
- Vitkin, Joseph, 20:561
- Vitoria (Spain), 20:561
- Vitoria, Francisco de, 20:561
- Vitruvius, Pollo, 20:561
- Vitry (France), 20:562
- Vitry-en-Pertois (France). *See* Vitry (France)
- Vitta, Cino, 12:552, 20:562
- Vittorio Veneto (Italy), 20:562
- Vivante, Cesare, 12:552, 20:562–563
- Vivante, David Abraham, 20:563
- Vivante, Vita, 16:345
- Vivante Chartres, Annie, 20:563
- Vivas, Solomon. *See* Solomon ben Judah of Lunel
- Vives, Juan Luis, 20:563–564
- Vives ben Joseph ibn Vives, 1:253
- Vives family. *See* Abenvives family
- Vivian Grey* (Disraeli), 5:699
- Vixhnievietski family, 13:246
- Vizhnitsa (Ukraine), 20:564
- Vizhnitz dynasty, 8:421, 20:564
- Viziers
- Aaron ben Batash, 1:212
  - etymology of, 1:211
- Vladek, Baruch Charney, 20:564
- Vladikavkaz (Russia). *See* Ordzhonikidze (Russia)
- Vladikavkaz (Russia and Soviet Union). *See* Ordzhonikidze
- Vladimir Volynski (Ukraine), 20:564–565
- Vladivostok (Russia), 20:566
- Vlodavi (Poland). *See* Wlodawa (Poland)
- Vlyudjakh* (Donskoy), 5:752
- Vne zakona* (Lunts), 13:260
- Vocalization (nekuddot), 4:101
- Vocational Service Bureau, 4:15
- Vocational training
- ancient, 6:165
  - ORT, 15:488–492
  - See also* Education; Jewish education
- Vodnár* (Dostál), 5:762
- Voelker, Rassen, Sprachen* (Von Luschan), 13:270
- Voet, Andries, 20:566
- Vogel, Arthur Israel, 20:566
- Vogel, David, 20:566–567
- Vogel, Julius. *See* Vogel, Sir Julius
- Vogel, Karel, 20:567
- Vogel, Simon, 20:567
- Vogel, Sir Julius, 15:243, 20:567
- Vogel, Wladimir, 12:809, 20:567
- Vogelsang, Karl von, 13:252, 20:567–568
- Vogelstein, Heinemann, 20:568
- Vogelstein, Hermann, 20:568
- Vogelstein, Ludwig, 20:568
- Vogelstein family, 20:568
- Vogüé, Charles Eugene Melchior, Comte de, 20:568
- Vohryzek, Josef, 20:568–569
- Voiage* (Mandeville), 6:436
- The Voice of Happiness—or of Simḥah—or the Victory of Wisdom*. *See* Kol Simḥah o Nizu'ah ha-Hokhmah
- Voice of Jacob*, 7:214–215
- The Voice of Jacob* (newspaper), 3:353, 16:488
- The Voice of Jerusalem* (Zangwill), 21:455–456
- Voice of the People*. *See* Kol ha-Am
- Voices of Masada* (Kossoff), 6:438
- The Voice which Brings Tidings* (periodical). *See* Kol Mevasser (periodical)
- La Voix des Communautés* (newspaper), 14:504
- Volcani, Raanan, 6:290
- Volchko, 20:569
- Volcker, Paul A., 20:569–570
- Volfenson, Leonid. *See* Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich
- Volgare. *See* Judeo-Italian language
- Volhynia (Ukraine), 2:423, 16:314, 20:570–573
- Volkovyshki. *See* Vilkaviškis
- Volkovysk (Belarus), 20:573–574
- Volkspartei, Juedische (Austria). *See* Juedische Volkspartei (Austria)
- Volkstuemliche Geschichte der Juden* (Graetz). *See* Jewish History (Graetz)
- Volleyball, 19:149
- Volli, Gemma, 20:574
- Volo (Greece). *See* Volos (Greece)
- Volos (Greece), 20:574–575
- Volovelski, Yehuda. *See* Karni, Yehuda
- Volozhin (Belarus), 3:457–458, 561, 20:575–577
- Volozhiner, Ḥayyim ben Isaac, 20:577–578
- Volozhiner, Ḥayyim Isaac, 8:415–416
- Volozhiner, Isaac ben Ḥayyim, 20:578
- Volp. *See* Volpa (Belarus)
- Volpa (Belarus), 20:578
- Volpe. *See* Volpa (Belarus)
- Volpe, Arnold, 20:578
- Voltaire, 20:578–579
- Adams, John, 1:380
  - antisemitism of, 11:297
- Volterra, Bonaventura, 20:579
- Volterra, Edoardo, 12:552, 20:579
- Volterra, Lazzaro, 20:579
- Volterra, Meshullam ben Menahem, da, 20:579–580
- Volterra, Vito, 20:580
- Volterra family, 20:579
- Voluntarism, 10:824–825
- Volyn (Ukraine). *See* Volhynia (Ukraine)
- Volynski, Akim Levovich, 20:580
- Volz, Paul, 20:580
- Vom Geist der hebraeischen Poesie* (Herder), 9:10, 13:57

- Von Buelow. *See* Buelow, Bernhard von
- Von Furstenberg, Diane, 20:580–581
- Von Hoenigstein, Adam Albert. *See* Hoenig, Adam Albert
- Von Joelson, Raphael. *See* Joel, Raphael
- von Kármán, Theodore. *See* Kármán, Theodore von
- Von Laemel, Simon. *See* Laemel, Simon von
- Von Material zu Architektur* (Moholy-Nagy). *See* *The New Vision: From Material to Architecture* (Moholy-Nagy)
- Von Neuwall, Albert, 12:626
- Von Rad, Gerhard  
     biblical theology of, 3:651  
     form criticism and, 3:651  
     Wisdom literature, modern critical interest in, 3:654
- Von Spiegel, Herman, 15:565
- Von Weisl, Ze'ev, 20:581
- Von Welsenburg. *See* Bloch, Iwan
- Voorsanger, Jacob, 20:581
- Vopl docheri iudeyskoy* (Nevakhovich), 8:441
- Voprosy yevreyskoy zhizni* (Morgulis), 14:491
- Vorarlberg (Austria), 20:581–582  
*Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie* (Bernstein), 3:478
- Vorenberg, James, 20:582
- Vorlesungen ueber die juedische Philosophie des Mittelalters* (Eisler). *See* *Lectures on Jewish Philosophy in the Middle Ages* (Eisler)
- Vorlesungen ueber die neuere Geschichte der Juden in Vienna* (Loewisohn), 8:440
- Vorlesungen ueber Geschichte der Mathematik* (Cantor), 4:440
- Voronca, Ilarie, 20:582
- Voronezh (Russia), 20:582–583
- Voronoff, Serge, 20:583
- Voroshilovgrad (Ukraine). *See* Lugansk (Ukraine)
- Vorsheimer, Johann. *See* Forster, Johann
- Vorspan, Al, 20:583
- Vorspan, Max, 20:583
- Vorst, Louis J., 20:584
- Vorsteimer, Johann. *See* Forster, Johann
- Vorster, Johann. *See* Forster, Johann
- Vos, Isidor H.J., 20:584
- Voskhod* (journal), 20:584–585
- Voskhod* (Morgulis), 14:491
- Voskovec, George, 20:585
- Votadio. *See* Wandering Jew
- Votice (Czech Republic), 20:585
- Votslavsk (Poland). *See* Wloclawek (Poland)
- Vovsi, Solomon. *See* Mikhoels, Solomon
- Vowels in Hebrew, 8:565–569, 570–573
- Vows and vowing, 20:585–586  
     commandments concerning, 5:75t  
     women's asceticism, 2:549  
     *See also* Oaths
- Voznesensk (Ukraine), 20:586
- Voznitsyn, Alexander Artemyevich, 20:586
- Vozrozhdeniye, 12:524, 20:586–587
- Vrata* (Dostál), 5:762
- Vrchlický, Jaroslav, 20:587–588
- Vries, Leonard de, 6:72
- Vriesland, Siegfried Adolf van. *See* Van Vriesland, Siegfried Adolf
- Vriezen, Theodorus Christiaan, 20:588
- Vroman, Akiva, 20:588
- Vroman, Leo, 20:588
- Vronik (Poland). *See* Wronki (Poland)
- Vronsky, Victoria, 3:21
- Vu Bistu Khaver Sidorov?* (Smolar), 18:690
- Vught concentration camp, 20:588–589
- Vulgate, 3:598, 666, 20:589
- Vultures, 20:589
- Vvedeniye v filosofiyyu dialekticheskogo materializma* (Deborin), 5:520
- Vygotski, Lev Semyonovich, 20:589–590
- Vyprodáno* (Poláček), 16:285
- Vysokoye (Belarus), 20:590
- W**
- W (letter), 20:591, 21:5
- Wachenheimer, Fred. *See* Friendly, Fred W.
- Wachnacht. *See* Sholem Zokhor
- Wachner, Linda Joy, 20:591
- Wachstein, Bernhard, 20:591–592
- Wachtler, Sol, 2:18, 20:592
- Waddington, Miriam, 4:424, 20:592–593
- Wadi al-Naṭṭūf, 20:593
- Wadi Dāliya, 20:593
- Waffen-SS, Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
- Wagenaar, Lion, 20:593
- Wageningen, J. van. *See* Presser, Jacob
- Wagenseil, Johann Christoph, 9:228, 20:593–594
- Wagenstein, Angel Raymond, 20:594
- Wages for services, 5:185–186, 12:409, 410, 412–413, 419, 569
- Wagg, Abraham, 15:197, 20:594
- Wagg family, 20:594
- Waghalter, Ignatz, 20:594
- Wagman, Adam. *See* Ważyk, Adam
- Wagner, Gerhard, 15:349
- Wagner, Richard, 20:594–595  
     Levi, Hermann, 12:688  
     Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262
- Wagner, Siegfried, 20:595
- Wagner, Stanley M., 20:595–596
- Wagner-Rogers Bill, 9:365–366
- Waharan (Algeria). *See* Oran
- Wahb ibn Jiyath. *See* Nethanel ben Isaiah
- Wahb ibn Munabbih, 20:596
- Wahhabism, 18:77
- Wahl, Isaak, 20:596–597
- Wahl, Jacques Henri, 20:597
- Wahl, Jean, 20:597
- Wahl, Saul ben Judah, 20:597
- Wahle, Richard, 20:597
- Der Wahrheit* (newspaper), 14:254
- Wahrmann, Abraham David ben Asher Anshel, 20:598
- Wahrmann, Israel, 20:598
- Wahrmann, Moritz, 20:598
- Waife, Benjamin. *See* Goldberg, Ben Zion
- Wailing Wall. *See* Western Wall (Jerusalem)
- Wainer, Samuel, 11:470
- Waismann, Friedrich, 20:598
- Waiting for Godot* (Beckett), 3:742, 6:467
- Waitzen (Hungary). *See* Vac (Hungary)
- Wakefield, Robert, 20:598–599
- Wakfeldus, Robert. *See* Wakefield, Robert
- Waksman, Selman Abraham, 6:451, 20:599
- Walbrook, Anton, 20:599
- Walch family. *See* Wallich family
- Wald, Arnold, 20:599–600
- Wald, George, 13:10, 20:600
- Wald, Henri, 20:600
- Wald, Herman, 20:600
- Wald, Jerry, 20:600
- Wald, Lillian, 6:161, 12:661, 15:205, 207, 18:320, 20:600–601
- Wald, Meir. *See* Ya'ari, Me'ir
- Wald, Me'ir. *See* Ya'ari, Me'ir
- Wald, S., 11:505

- Walden, Aaron ben Isaiah Nathan, 3:682, **20:601**
- Walden, Henry W., 15:240
- Walden, Herwarth, **20:601**
- Waldenberg, Eliezer Judah, 1:272–273, **20:601–602**
- Waldenses, 3:629, 633
- Waldheim, Kurt, 15:388, 18:461, 20:602–604
- Entebbe Raid, 6:448
- John Paul II and, 11:384
- Waldheim Affair, **20:602–604**
- Waldinger, Ernst, **20:604–605**
- Waldman, Leibebe, **20:605**
- Waldman, Leon, 4:180
- Waldman, Morris David, **20:605**
- Waldman, Moshe, **20:605–606**
- Waldmann, Israel, **20:606**
- Waldteufel, Emil, **20:606**
- Wales (United Kingdom), **20:606–607**
- Waletsky, Josh, **20:607**
- Waley, Alfred Joseph, **20:607**
- Waley, Arthur, **20:608**
- Waley, David, **20:607**
- Waley, Elizabeth, **20:607**
- Waley, Jacob, **20:607**
- Waley family, **20:607–608**
- Walinsky, Adam, **20:608**
- Walinsky, Anna Walinska, **20:608**
- Walinsky, Louis Joseph, **20:608**
- Walinsky, Ossip Joseph, **20:608**
- Walinsky family, **20:608**
- Walkin, Aaron, **20:609**
- The Walking* (sculpture), 6:357
- Walking etiquette, 6:539
- The Walking Stick of the Old* (Brudo). *See* *ʿAsāʿi Pirān*
- Walkomitz, Simḥah Ḥayyim, **20:609**
- Walk on Water*, 7:140
- Walkowitz, Abraham, **20:609**
- The Wall* (Hersey), 9:406
- Wall, Hilde, 15:439
- Wallace, Irving, **20:609**
- Wallace, Mike, **20:610**
- Wallach, Eli, **20:610**
- Wallach, Meir-Henokh Moiseevitch. *See* Litvinov, Maxim Maximovich
- Wallach, Meir Moiseevitch. *See* Litvinov, Maxim Maximovich
- Wallach, Moshe, **20:610**
- Wallach, Otto, 4:592, **20:610–611**
- Wallach, Yona, 8:706, **20:611**
- Wallage, Jacques, 16:345
- Wallant, Edward Lewis, **20:611**
- Wallenberg: A Hero's Story*, 9:444–445
- Wallenberg, Raoul, 11:379, 12:486–487, 13:275, 18:619, **20:611–612**
- Wallenrod, Reuben, **20:612**
- Wallenstein* (Doebelin), 5:729–730
- Wallenstein, Alfred, **20:612**
- Wallenstein, Meir, **20:612**
- Wallenstein, William Francis, 4:267
- Wallerstein, Immanuel, 18:732, 733
- Wallich, Abraham, **20:613**
- Wallich, Joseph ben Meir, **20:613**
- Wallich, Nathaniel, **20:613**
- Wallich family, **20:613**
- Wall of Death*, 9:430
- Wall of Silence* (motion picture), 6:429
- Wall Street Journal*, 11:765–766
- Walnuts, 15:354
- Walser, Martin, 4:237
- Walston, Charles. *See* Walston, Sir Charles
- Walston, Sir Charles, **20:613**
- Walt, Abraham. *See* Liessin, Abraham
- Walt Disney Co., 6:277
- Walter, Bruno, **20:613**
- Walters, Barbara, **20:613–614**
- Walton, Bryan, 13:56, **20:614**
- Walzer, Michael, **20:614–615**
- Walzer, Richard Rudolf, **20:615**
- Wanamaker, Sam, **20:615**
- Wandering Jew, 6:434, 14:509, 18:199, **20:615–617**
- Wanderings. *See* Migrations
- The Wandering Soldier* (Emöd), 6:396
- Wandering Stars* (anthology), 18:199
- Wandsbeck (Germany), 8:296, **20:617**
- Wanneh, Isaac ben Abraham, **20:617**
- Wannfried, Menahem. *See* Katz, Menahem
- Wannsee Conference, 2:665, 9:336, **20:617–619**
- Bormann, Martin, 4:87
- Heydrich, Reinhard Tristan, 9:85
- See also* Final Solution
- The Want Bone* (Pinsky), 16:176–177
- The Wanting of Levine* (Halberstam), 18:200
- Waqāsa family. *See* Waqqāsa family
- Waqqāsa, Khalifa al-Ṣaghīr, **20:619**
- Waqqāsa, Khalifa ben Ḥayun ben, **20:619**
- Waqqāsa family, 16:346, **20:619**
- The War against the Jews 1933–1945* (Dawidowicz), 9:416
- War and Peace in Finland* (Brody), 4:200
- War and warfare, **20:619–629**
- agunah, 1:511, 512, 513
- Ahab, 1:523
- bow, **20:622**
- Bronze age, **20:619–622**, **623–625**
- chariot, **20:623**
- commandments concerning, 5:77*t*
- disinterment and, 5:682
- eschatological, 6:498–499
- Falklands War, 2:441
- fortifications, **20:623–625**
- Iron age, **20:622–623**, **625**
- Kingdoms of Judah and Israel, **20:623**
- laws of, 15:739
- photography of, 16:126
- Second Temple, **20:626–628**
- weapons, **20:619–623**
- Yom Kippur War of 1973, 2:51
- See also* Military law; World War I; World War II; *specific wars*
- Warbeck, Perkin, 4:120
- Warberg, Frieda Schiff, 11:307
- Warburg, Aby Moritz, 2:370, **20:631**
- Warburg, Edward Mortimer Morris, 2:61, **20:630–631**
- Warburg, Felix M., **20:629**
- American Jewish Archives, 2:53
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59
- New York City and, 15:217
- Warburg, Frederick, **20:631**
- Warburg, Frederick Marcus, **20:630**
- Warburg, Frieda, **20:630**
- Warburg, Gavriel Reuben, **20:631–632**
- Warburg, James Paul, **20:629**
- Warburg, Karl Johan, 12:453, **20:632**
- Warburg, Max M., **20:632**
- Warburg, Otto, **20:632–633**
- Warburg, Otto Heinrich, **20:633**
- Warburg, Paul Felix, **20:630–631**
- Warburg, Paul Moritz, **20:629**
- Warburg, Siegmund. *See* Warburg, Sir Siegmund
- Warburg, Sir Siegmund, **20:633–634**
- Warburg family, **20:629–631**, **630*t***
- Warburg Institute, 2:525
- War crimes trials, **20:634–649**
- Auschwitz, 2:676
- Austria, **20:642–643**
- Barbie, Nikolaus, 3:141
- Demjanjuk, John, 5:551–552
- case, **20:644–645**
- England, 6:424
- impact of, **20:647**
- International Military Tribunal, 9:381, **20:634–635**
- Latvia, 12:523
- legal principles, history of, **20:634–635**



- War crimes trials, *continued*  
 Lithuania, 13:127  
 Nuremberg, 4:128, 11:828–829, 12:553, 20:637–638  
 other liberated countries, 20:643–645  
 precedents, implications of, 20:648–649  
 Romania, 3:133  
 West German, 20:638–642  
 witnesses issue, 20:640–641  
*War Criminal on Trial* (Littman), 13:129  
 War criminals. *See* Holocaust  
 Ward. *See* Apotropos  
 Warden. *See* Gabbai  
 Warendorf (Germany), 20:649–650  
 Warfield, David, 20:650  
 Warhaftig, Zerach, 20:650  
 Warka. *See* Erech  
 Warka, Isaac of, 20:650–651  
 Warka, Menahem Mendel of, 20:651  
 Warka dynasty, 20:650–651  
 Warnencyk, Wladislaw, 15:403  
 Warner Brothers, 13:198, 14:571  
 Warner family, 20:651–652  
 War of Deborah, 5:517–518, 9:170  
 War of Independence (Israel), 3:346, 10:209–212, 20:652–665, 653, 654, 655  
 Altalena, 20:660  
 Armistice Agreement, 10:214  
 arms purchases, 10:470  
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:346–347  
 Dayan in, 5:485  
 demarcation lines, 10:190–191, 521  
 demographic effects, 10:521–522  
 Egyptian front, 20:660  
 Ein Gev, 6:256  
 Ein Kerem, 6:260  
 Ein Zūrim, 6:264–265  
 El-Arish, 6:286  
 Elazar, David, 6:289  
 first phase, 20:652–656  
 Arab offensive, 20:652–653  
 Jewish forces, 20:652, 653–656  
 Haganah role, 8:204–205  
 Ḥammāt Gader, 8:306  
 Laskov, Ḥayyim, 12:500  
 Latrun, 12:517–518  
 Mishmar ha-Negev, 14:316  
 Mishmar ha-Yarden, 14:317  
 Nizzanah, 15:283–284  
 Nizzanim, 15:284  
 Partition Resolution of 1947, 20:259–260  
 second phase, 20:656  
 Arab forces, 20:656–660, 662–663  
 Jerusalem, fight for, 20:658, 662  
 truces, 20:660–662  
 United Nations, 20:260–265  
 War of Quietus, 10:148  
*The War of Remembrances* (Duda), 6:40  
 War Refugee Board (WRB), 2:61, 9:141, 367, 490, 14:489, 20:341, 665  
 Warren, Charles. *See* Warren, Sir Charles  
 Warren, Earl, 3:685  
 Warren, Sir Charles, 2:377, 15:589, 20:665–666  
 Warrens, Rosa, 20:666  
 Warrenton Female Academy, 14:480  
 Warsaw (Poland), 16:301*t*, 20:666–675  
 community leaders, 5:483–484  
 Dawidsohn, Hayyim, 5:483–484  
 Mayzel, Maurycy, 13:704  
 Congress Poland, 20:667–668  
 Dutchy of Warsaw, 20:667  
 education, 20:668, 669  
 emancipation, 6:382  
 ghetto, 7:576, 9:333, 338, 467–469, 472, 480, 20:669–674, 671  
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61  
 Anielewicz, Mordecai, 2:164  
 archives, 2:657  
 Brandt, Willy, 4:128  
 Czerniakow, Adam, 5:371–372  
 diary of Chaim Aron Kaplan, 11:774–775  
 Jewish armbands, 9:464  
 Leszno Street exhibit (Yad Vashem), vol. 9: color insert  
 Shapira, Kalonymous Kalman, 18:401  
 street scene, 9:467  
 uprising, 9:253, 338, 13:240–241, 20:672, 673–674, 21:676  
 Holocaust period, 16:309–310, 20:670–674, 671  
 museums, 14:630  
 partisans, 15:666–667  
 post-WW II, 20:674  
 WW I, 20:669  
*The Warsaw Ghetto* (Gutman), 9:419  
*The Warsaw Ghetto Diary of Adam Czerniakow* (Czerniakow), 5:372  
*Warsaw Ghetto Monument* (Rapoport), 9:430  
 Warsaw Jewish Community Council, 5:371  
 Warsaw Jewish Fighting Organization, 3:569  
 Warschawski, Max, 20:675  
 War Scroll, 20:675–676  
 Warshavsky, Jakir. *See* Warshavsky, Yakir  
 Warshavsky, Jawnieli. *See* Yavne'eli, Shemuel  
 Warshavsky, Shemuel. *See* Yavne'eli, Shemuel  
 Warshavsky, Yakir, 20:676  
 Warshawski, Mark, 20:676  
 Warshawsky, Isaac, 20:676  
 Warski-Warszawski, Adolf, 16:347, 18:707, 20:676–677  
*Wars of the Jews* (Sobol), 18:702  
*The Wars of the Jews* (Josephus), 13:88  
*Wars of the Lord* (Gersonides), 16:584  
*Wars of the Lord, Book of*. *See* *Book of the Wars of the Lord*  
 Warszawa (Poland). *See* Warsaw (Poland)  
 Warszawski, Oser, 20:677  
 Warta statute of 1423 (Poland), 15:403  
 Warwick (England), 20:677  
 Wase (Egypt). *See* Thebes (Egypt)  
*Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen?* (Geiger), 1:463  
 Washing the hands and feet. *See* Ablution  
 Washington (U.S.), 20:677, 677–678  
 Washington, George, 20:682  
 Josephson, Manuel, 11:434  
 Seixas, Moses, correspondence with, 4:18  
 Washington Bullets. *See* Washington Wizards  
 Washington D.C. (U.S.), 20:678–682  
 21st century, 20:681  
 federal city and the Jews, 20:681–682  
 first congregations, 20:678–679  
 immigrant generation, 20:678–679  
 suburbanization, 20:680–681  
 wartime, 20:679–680  
 Washington Declaration, 10:246  
 Washington Hebrew Congregation, 12:751, 18:608  
 Washington Heights (NYC), 15:202, 203, 230, 234–236

- Washington Principles on Art, 6:281  
 Washington Wizards, 16:359  
 Washofsky, Mark E., 20:682  
 Wasit (Iraq), 20:682–683  
 Waskow, Arthur, 20:683  
 Wasser, Dennis M., 20:683  
 Wasserman, Bryna, 20:684  
 Wasserman, Dale, 20:683–684  
 Wasserman, Dora, 20:684  
 Wasserman, Elhanan Bunim, 20:684  
 Wasserman, Isaac, 6:33  
 Wasserman, Lew, 20:684–685  
 Wassermann, August von, 20:685  
 Wassermann, Jakob, 20:685–686  
 Wassermann, Oscar, 20:686  
 Wassermann Schultz, Debbie, 20:686  
 Wasserstein, Bernard, 20:687  
 Wasserstein, Bruce, 20:687  
 Wasserstein, Wendy, 15:227, 20:687  
 Wasserzug, Hayyim, 20:687  
 Waste disposal laws, 5:167, 6:93–94  
*Wasteland* (Seid), 12:661, 18:253  
 Wat, Alexander, 20:687–688  
 Watchers, 20:688  
*The Watchman of the House of Israel* (Erter), 6:483–484  
 Watchmen, Jewish Association of. *See* Ha-Shomer  
 Watchtower and stockade. *See* Stockade and watchtower  
 Waten, Judah, 20:688  
 Watergate, 11:468  
     Nixon, Richard Milhaus, 15:283  
     Pakula, Alan Jay, and *All the Presidents' Men*, 15:572  
 Waterman, Leroy, 18:307  
 Watermelon, 14:14  
 Water of bitterness, 11:374, 15:462  
 Water Planning for Israel. *See* Tahal  
 Water pollution, 5:168  
 Water polo, 19:146–147  
 Water skiing, 19:149  
 Water supply  
     amenities, communal, 2:40  
     Elath, 6:287–288  
     Israel (state)  
         Arab diversion of Jordan River, 10:228–229  
         border skirmishes with Syria, 6:506, 10:218  
         constraints, 10:531–532  
         rural planning, 10:368  
     Jerusalem, 11:169–170, 174, 177, 179, 182, 194, 205–207  
     Palestine (Mandate), irrigation drive, 10:509–510  
     Wattasid dynasty, 20:688  
 Watters, Leo Laizer, 20:688–689  
 Watzinger, Carl, 20:689  
 Wawelberg, Hipolit, 20:689  
 Waxman, Al, 20:689–690  
 Waxman, Franz, 11:444  
 Waxman, Meyer, 20:690  
 Waxman, Mordecai, 20:690–691  
 Way, Lewis, 16:630, 20:691  
*The Wayfarer* (Menahem Boraisha). *See* *Der Geyer*  
 Wayfarers. *See* Travelers and explorers; Travelers and travels to Erez Israel  
 Wayne, Johnny, 20:691  
 Wayne and Shuster, 20:691  
*The Way of Holiness. See* *Derekh ha-Kodesh*  
*The Way of Reason. See* *Derekh Tevunot* (Luzzatto)  
 Wazyk, Adam, 20:691  
 Wdowinski, David, 20:692  
 Wealth  
     business ethics and, 4:306–307  
     closeness to God and, 11:42  
 Weapons contracting, 5:198–200  
 Weather  
     gods, 3:9–10  
     prayers, 13:601  
 Webb, Jack, 20:692  
 Weber, Koloman, 20:692  
 Weber, Max, 15:221, 20:692–693  
     on Jewish identity, 11:297  
     on socioeconomics, 18:733  
     sociology of Bible and, 3:658–659  
 Wechler, Adrian. *See* Vereá, Adrian  
 Wechsler, Adrian. *See* Vereá, Adrian  
 Wechsler, David, 20:693  
 Wechsler, Elina, 20:693  
 Wechsler, Herbert, 20:693–694  
 Wechsler, Israel, 20:694  
 Wechsler, James Arthur, 15:222, 20:694  
 Wechsler, Joseph, 1:288  
 Wechsler, Judah, 20:694  
 Wechsler, Max, 20:694–695  
 Wedding rings (17th c.), vol. 3: color insert  
 Weddings  
     *badhan*, 3:48  
     dance, 5:409–410, 411  
     games at, 7:371  
     hakhnasat kallah, 8:247–248  
     music at, 14:647  
     photographs of, 16:128, vol. 5: color insert  
     Yemenite bride and groom, vol. 3: color insert  
     *See also* Marriage  
 Wedgwood, Josiah Clement, First Baron, 20:695  
*We Don't Need Another Hero* (Kruger), vol. 4: color insert  
 Weeds, 20:695, vol. 16: color insert  
 Weegee, 20:695–696  
 Weeks, Feast of. *See* Shavuot  
*Wege in Judentum* (Baeck), 3:51  
 Wegrow (Poland), 20:696–697  
 We Have Sinned (prayer). *See* Ashamnu  
 Wehemibre Neko. *See* Neco  
 Wehemibre Neko II. *See* Neco  
*Das Weib des Akiba* (Heimann), 8:769  
 Weichert, Michael, 18:370, 20:697  
 Weichmann, Herbert, 16:344, 20:697  
 Weidenfeld, George, Baron, 20:697  
 Weidenreich, Franz, 20:697–698  
 Weider, Ben, 20:698  
 Weidman, Hiram, 20:698  
 Weidman, Jerome, 20:698–699  
 Weidman, Mordecai S., 20:698  
 Weidner, Paulus, 20:699  
 Weigand, Theodor, 20:699  
 Weigel, Catherine, 20:699  
 Weigel, Helene, 20:699–700  
 Weigert, Carl, 20:700  
 Weigert, Fritz, 20:700  
 Weightlifting, 3:424–425, 19:149  
 Weights and measures, 3:83, 20:700–709  
     agoranomos, 1:469–470  
     agricultural fields, 1:476–479  
     archeological finds, 20:705–706  
     area, 20:703  
     biblical measures, 20:700–701  
     Business ethics, 4:309  
     eggs, 6:220  
     linear measure, 20:701–702, 701*t*, 702*t*  
     shekel and talent, 20:703–705, 703*t*, 704*t*  
     Talmudic, 20:706–709, 707*t*, 708*t*  
     volume, 20:702–703, 702*t*  
     weight, 20:703–705, 703*t*, 704*t*  
 Weil, A. Leo, 20:709–710  
 Weil, André, 20:710  
 Weil, Eric, 20:710  
 Weil, Federico, 11:364  
 Weil, Frank Leopold, 20:710  
 Weil, Gertrude, 15:303  
 Weil, Gotthold, 20:711  
 Weil, Gustav, 20:711  
 Weil, Herman, 15:302  
 Weil, Jacob ben Judah, 12:462, 14:26, 15:347, 20:711–712

- Weil, Jiři, 20:712  
 Weil, Joseph, 20:712  
 Weil, Lionel, 15:303  
 Weil, Meir. *See* Weyl, Meir ben Simhah  
 Weil, Nethanel ben Naphtali Zevi, 20:712–713  
 Weil, R. Adrienne, 20:713  
 Weil, Simone, 20:713  
 Weiler, Gershon, 16:104  
 Weiler, Jack D., 20:713  
 Weiler, Samuel, 4:200  
 Weill, Alexandre Abraham, 2:8, 20:713–714  
 Weill, Kurt, 18:138–139, 20:714  
 Weill, Michel Aaron, 20:714  
 Weill, Raymond, 20:714  
 Weill, Sanford G., 15:226  
 Weill, Sanford I., 20:714–715  
 Weill, Shraga, 20:715  
 Wein, George, 20:715–716  
 Weinbaum, Mark Efimovich, 20:716  
 Weinberg, Abraham, II, 18:677  
 Weinberg, Abraham, III, 18:677  
 Weinberg, Abraham ben Isaac Mattathias, 18:676, 677  
 Weinberg, Dvora. *See* Lapson, Dvora  
 Weinberg, Gladys Davidson, 20:716  
 Weinberg, Harry, 18:211, 20:716–717  
 Weinberg, Issachar Aryeh, 18:677  
 Weinberg, Jacob, 20:717  
 Weinberg, Jehiel Jacob, 15:495, 20:717  
 Weinberg, Joel, 11:321  
 Weinberg, Moissey. *See* Veinberg, Moissey Samuilovich  
 Weinberg, Noah, 18:677  
 Weinberg, Samuel, 18:677  
 Weinberg, Saul S., 20:717–718  
 Weinberg, Sidney J., 20:718  
 Weinberg, Solomon, 18:677  
 Weinberg, Steven, 20:718  
 Weinberg, Zevi Zebulun, 20:718–719  
 Weinberger, Caspar, 16:357  
 Weinberger, Jaromir, 4:193, 20:719  
 Weinberger, Joshua Aaron Zevi, 4:186  
 Weinberger, Moshe, 15:207, 20:719  
 Weiner, Aloys. *See* Sonnenfels, Aloys von  
 Weiner, Anthony, 20:719–720  
 Weiner, D., 15:224  
 Weiner, Dan, 16:126  
 Weiner, Lazar, 20:720  
 Weiner, Leo, 20:720  
 Weiner, Mattityahu. *See* Shelem, Mattityahu  
 Weiner, Richard, 20:720  
 Weinfeld, Edward, 20:720–721  
 Weingarten, Joab Joshua, 20:721  
 Weingarten, Johnny. *See* Wayne, Johnny  
 Weinger, Mordecai. *See* Veinger, Mordecai  
 Weingreen, Jacob, 20:721  
 Weinheim (Germany), 20:721  
 Weinhouse, Sidney, 20:722  
 Weininger, Otto, 20:722  
*Weininger's Night* (Sobol), 18:702  
 Weinman. *See* Ben-Zion  
 Weinmann, Eduard J. *See* Weinmann, Jacob  
 Weinmann, Jacob, 20:722  
 Weinper, Zishe, 20:722–723  
 Weinperlech, Zise. *See* Weinper, Zishe  
 Weinreb, Friedrich, 20:723  
 Weinrebe, Boruch Abraham. *See* Rivkin, Boruch  
 Weinreich, Max, 14:396, 20:723–724, 21:363–364  
 Weinreich, Uriel, 20:724  
 Weinrub, Matvey, 20:724–725  
 Weinryb, Bernard Dov Sucher, 20:725  
 Weinryb, Boruch Abraham. *See* Rivkin, Boruch  
 Weinshall, Abraham, 20:725  
 Weinshall, Ben Zion Ze'ev, 20:725  
 Weinshall, Jacob, 20:725  
 Weinshall family, 20:725  
 Weinstein, Aaron, 20:725–726  
 Weinstein, Baruch, 11:315, 316  
 Weinstein, Berish, 20:726  
 Weinstein, Bob, 20:726  
 Weinstein, Harvey, 20:726  
 Weinstein, Jack B., 20:726–727  
 Weinstein, Jacob, 20:727–728  
 Weinstein, Lewis H., 20:728  
 Weinstein, Miksa. *See* Szabolcsi, Miksa  
 Weinstein, Nathan. *See* West, Nathanael  
 Weinstein, Nathan Wallenstein. *See* West, Nathanael  
 Weinstock, Arnold, Baron. *See* Weinstock, Sir Arnold, Baron  
 Weinstock, Harris, 20:728  
 Weinstock, Herbert, 20:728–729  
 Weinstock, Sir Arnold, Baron, 20:728  
 Weinthrop, Bud. *See* Flanagan, Bud  
 Weintraub, Aaron. *See* Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev  
 Weintraub, Aaron Ze'ev. *See* Aescoly, Aaron Ze'ev  
 Weintraub, Dov, 18:735  
 Weintraub, Solomon, 20:729  
 Weinzweig, Helen, 20:729  
 Weinzweig, John, 20:729–730  
 Weisberger, Bernard Allen, 20:730  
 Weisel (statesman). *See* Magnus, Marcus  
 Weisel, Naphtali Hirsch. *See* Wessely, Naphtali Herz  
 Weisenburg, Theodore H., 20:730  
 Weisenfreund, Muni. *See* Muni, Paul  
 Weiser-Varon, Benno, 20:730–731  
*Der Weise und der Narr; Koenig Salomo und der Schuster* (Gronemann). *See* *The King and the Cobbler* (Gronemann)  
 Weisgal, Abba Joseph, 20:731  
 Weisgal, Meyer Wolf, 14:462, 20:731  
 Weisgall, Hugo, 20:731  
 Weisglas, Frans, 16:345  
 Weisman, Adele. *See* Wiseman, Adele  
 Weiss, Abraham, 20:731  
 Weiss, Albert Paul, 20:732  
 Weiss, Andre. *See* Vészi, Endre  
 Weiss, Aureliu, 20:732  
 Weiss, Avi, 20:732  
 Weiss, Ernst, 20:732–733  
 Weiss, Isaac Eizik, 19:111  
 Weiss, Isaac Hirsch, 20:733–734  
 Weiss, Isaac Jacob, 20:734  
 Weiss, Jiři, 20:734  
 Weiss, Joseph G., 20:734  
 Weiss, Joseph Joshua, 20:734  
 Weiss, Joseph Meir, 20:734–735  
 Weiss, Joseph Zevi, 6:217  
 Weiss, Manfréd, 20:735  
 Weiss, Meir, 20:735  
 Weiss, Melvyn I., 20:735  
 Weiss, Morry, 18:39  
 Weiss, Paul, 20:735–736  
 Weiss, Peter, 20:736  
 Weiss, Samson, 20:736  
 Weiss, Samuel Arthur, 20:736  
 Weiss, Slavko. *See* Livni, Hillel  
 Weiss, Yaakov, 20:736–737  
 Weissberg, Isaac Jacob, 20:737  
 Weissberg, Julia Lazarevna, 20:737  
 Weissberg, Meir, 20:737  
*Weisse Liebe, ein Roman aus dem Quartier* (Holitscher), 9:321  
 Weissenberg, Alexis, 20:737  
 Weissenberg, Isaac Meir, 12:654, 20:737–738  
 Weissenberg, Samuel Abramovich, 20:738  
 Weisser, Albert, 20:738  
 Weisser, Joshua, 20:738  
 Weiss family. *See* Sapirstein-Stone-Weiss family

- Weisskopf, Victor F., 20:738–739  
 Weissler, Barry, 20:739  
 Weissler, Fran, 20:739  
 Weissman, Baruch Mordecai, 20:739–740  
 Weissman, Irving, 13:10  
 Weissmandel, Michael, 6:553  
 Weissmandel, Michael Dov, 20:740  
 Weissmann, Adolf, 20:740  
 Weiss-Rosmarin, Trude, 20:740–741  
   American Jewish Archives, 2:53  
 Weisz, Dezsö. *See* Szomory, Dezsö  
 Weisz, Eric. *See* Houdini, Harry  
 Weisz, Max, 20:741  
 Weisz, Victor, 20:741  
 Weiter, A., 20:741–742  
 Weitz, Joseph, 20:742  
 Weitz, Naphtali, 20:742  
 Weitz, Ra'anán, 10:363, 364, 20:742  
 Weitz, Yeḥiam, 20:742  
 Weitzmann, Chaim, 6:417  
 Wei-Yang. *See* Yang-Chou  
 Weizel, Mordecai. *See* Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem  
 Weizel, Mordecai ben Menahem. *See* Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem  
 Weizman, Ezer, 20:742–743  
 Weizmann, Chaim, 20:744–752  
   1920s, 1930s, 20:747  
   American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
   Balfour Declaration, 3:85–87, 89  
   Bevin period, 20:750–751  
   Biltmore Program, 3:699  
   Bisgyer, Maurice, 3:725  
   Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:122–123  
   Brodetsky, Selig, 4:196  
   chemist, 20:751–752  
   early Zionism, 20:744–746  
   Einstein, Albert, 6:262  
   Hebrew University, 8:740  
   Israel's first President, 20:751  
   Jabotinsky, Vladimir and, 11:11, 12  
   Jewish legion and, 11:303, 306  
   Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 14:488  
   Nili, 15:267, 268  
   WW I, 20:746–747  
   WW II, 20:749–750  
 Weizmann, Haya, 20:743–744  
 Weizmann, Mikhail, 20:744  
 Weizmann, Vera, 20:752  
 Weizmann family, 20:743–744  
 Weizmann Institute, 13:12  
 Weizmann Institute of Science, 18:611, 20:751, 752–753  
 Welensky, Roy. *See* Welensky, Sir Roy  
 Welensky, Sir Roy, 21:5  
 Welfare organizations  
   Berlin (Germany), 1:409  
   Los Angeles (CA), 13:210–211  
   Pest (Hungary), 4:246  
 Weller, Michael, 21:5  
 Weller, Moses Cyrus, 11:378  
 Wellesz, Egon Joseph, 21:5–6  
 Wellesz, Julius, 21:6  
 Wellhausen, Julius, 16:630, 21:6–7  
   Eissfeldt, Otto, 6:278  
   on incense altar, 2:14  
   modern biblical criticism and, 3:648, 649–650  
 Well-poisoning libels  
   Black Death and, 3:732–733  
   in Opava, 15:438  
   *See also* Blood libel  
 Wells, 21:7  
 Wells, Charles Jeremiah, 6:433  
 Wellstone, Paul, 4:95, 21:7–8  
 Welner, Pinches, 21:8  
 Welsh, Arthur L., 21:8  
 Welsh language, 3:636  
*Die Welt* (newspaper), 1:247, 6:744, 12:465, 21:8–9  
*Die Weltgeschichte des juedischen Volkes* (Dubnow), 6:34  
 Weltsch, Felix, 21:9  
 Weltsch, Robert, 21:9–10  
   *Juedische Rundschau*, 11:571  
 Weltsh, Felix, 21:9  
 Weltsh, Robert, 21:9–10  
 Wenceslaus IV, 21:10  
 Wendish language, 3:635–636  
 Wendland, Paul, 21:10  
 Wendroff, Zalman, 21:10  
 Wengeroff, Pauline Epstein, 21:10–11  
 Wengeroff, Semyon Afanasyevich, 21:11  
 Weni (ancient Egyptian official), 6:223  
 Weniger Maersdorf. *See* Eisenstadt  
 Werba, Dorit. *See* Beinisch, Dorit  
 Werbel, Eliahu Mordecai, 21:11  
 Werber, Baruch, 4:199, 21:11–12  
 Werber, Jack, 9:496  
 Werber, Jacob, 4:199  
 Werbermacher, Hannah Rachel. *See* Ludomir, Maid of  
 Werbermacher, Hannah Rochel. *See* Ludomir, Maid of  
 Werblowsky, Raphael Juda Zwi, 21:12  
*Were We Our Brothers' Keepers? The Public Response of American Jews to the Holocaust 1938-1944* (Lookstein), 13:188  
*Werewolves in their Youth* (Chabon), 4:555  
 Werfel, Franz, 21:12–13  
 Werfel, Yitzhak. *See* Raphael, Yitzhak  
 Wergeland, Henrik Arnold, 15:305, 21:13  
 Wergelands Barn, 15:311  
 Werner, Eric, 21:13–14  
 Werner, Heinz, 21:14  
 Werner, Michael, 21:14  
 Werner, Sidonie, Juedischer Frauenbund, 11:570  
*Werner Herzog Eats His Shoes* (motion picture), 14:510  
 Werner, Siegmund, 21:14  
 Werses, Samuel, 21:14  
 Werth, Alexander, 21:14–15  
 Wertheim, Abraham Carel, 16:345, 21:15  
   Rabbinical Seminary of Amsterdam and, 2:114  
 Wertheim, George, 21:15  
 Wertheim, Maurice, 21:15  
 Wertheim, Naphtali Herz, 15:566  
 Wertheim, Rosalie Marie, 21:15–16  
 Wertheim, Wolff, 21:15  
 Wertheimer, Asher, 21:16  
 Wertheimer, Chaim Ernst, 21:16  
 Wertheimer, Eduard von, 21:16  
 Wertheimer, Joseph Ritter von, 21:16–17  
 Wertheimer, Leopold. *See* Brunner, Constantin  
 Wertheimer, Max, 21:17  
 Wertheimer, Samson, 6:269, 11:765, 21:17–18  
 Wertheimer, Simon, 8:747  
 Wertheimer, Solomon Aaron, 21:18  
 Wertheimer, Stef, 21:18  
 Wertheim family, 21:15  
 Wesel, Baruch Bendet ben Reuben, 4:164, 21:18–19  
*Wesen des Judentums* (Baeck), 3:51  
 Wesker, Arnold, 21:19  
 Wessely, Naphtali Hartwig. *See* Wessely, Naphtali Herz  
 Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 5:468, 8:299, 436, 437, 687, 724, 21:19–21  
   Berlin, Saul ben Zevi Hirsch Levin, 3:459  
   biblical exegesis and study of, 3:646  
   Exodus, 14:540  
   Hebrew literature, 8:686  
   Hurwitz, Judah ben Mordecai ha-Levi, 9:632  
   Landau, Ezekiel Ben Judah, 12:460

- Wessely, Naphtali Herz, *continued*  
 Levin, Zevi Hirsch ben Aryeh  
 Loeb, 12:714  
 prosody, 16:614  
*Shirei Tiferet*, 8:687, 14:540, 21:20
- Wessely, Wolfgang, 12:549, 21:21
- West, Mae, 21:21
- West, Nathanael, 21:22
- West Bank, 2:333  
 American Joint Distribution  
 Committee, 2:64  
 Arab population  
 1948-1967, 10:715-717  
 after Six-Day war, 10:717-718  
 feminist organizations, 6:754  
 Gush Etzyon, 8:145-147  
 Gush Katif, 8:147-148  
 security lockdown, 10:726  
*See also* Gaza Strip; Gush Emunim
- Westchester County (NY), 21:22-24
- Westerbork (Holland), 21:24
- Western Europe  
 Blitzkrieg invasion, 9:332-333  
 economic and social development  
 eighteenth-early nineteenth  
 century, 9:233-234  
 modern, 6:134-135  
 education, Jewish, 6:181, 186  
 emancipation, 6:375-380  
 encyclopedias, 6:400  
 epitaphs, 6:464-465  
 foreign policy and relations with  
 Israel, 10:260, 263, 265-266  
 Hebrew literature, publishing,  
 16:721-722  
 Holocaust studies, 9:423  
 Jewish artists, 2:504-507  
 Jewish settlement, 9:207-208  
 Middle Ages, Jewish expulsion in,  
 9:216-217, 221-222  
 museums, 14:625-627  
 women, dress, 6:15  
 Yiddish theater, 19:679
- Western European Socialism and the  
 Jewish Problem. See Ha-Sozialism  
 ha-Ma'aravi u-She'elat ha-Yehudim*  
 (Silberner)
- Western Palatinate (Germany). *See*  
 Palatinate (Germany)
- Western Synagogue archives, 2:408
- Western Wall (Jerusalem), 9:499,  
 15:583, 21:24-27  
 Av, Ninth of, 2:716  
 bar mitzvah at, vol. 3: color insert  
 Behar, Nissim, 3:263  
 commission of inquiry, 15:583  
 holy places in Israel, 9:499, 500  
 kissing of, 12:202  
 Madaba mosaic map, 13:329  
 pilgrimages, 16:155, 156  
 plaza and pilgrims at, vol. 11:  
 color insert  
 praying the kaddish at, vol. 3:  
 color insert  
 psalms recitation, 16:667  
 religious life, 10:626  
 seal motif, 18:228  
 Simeon the Just, 18:602  
 Sukkot blessing, vol. 17: color  
 insert  
 surrounding neighborhood of, vol.  
 11: color insert  
 women praying, vol. 20: color  
 insert  
 Yemenite Jew with shofar, vol. 17:  
 color insert
- Westerweel, Johan, 21:27
- Westheimer, Frank Henry, 21:27-28
- Westheimer, Ruth, 21:28
- Westminster Synagogue (England),  
 5:352-353
- Westmoreland, William, 1:406
- Westphalia (Germany), 11:54, 21:28-  
 29
- Westport (CT), 15:304-305
- West Side Story* (musical), 15:220
- West Virginia (U.S.), 21:29, 29-30
- Wettach, Charles Adrien. *See* Grock
- Wette, de, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht,  
 21:30
- Wettstein, Feivel Hirsch, 21:30
- Wetzlar (Germany), 21:30-31
- Wetzlar von Plankenstern, Abraham,  
 21:31
- Wetzlar von Plankenstern family,  
 21:31
- Wetzler, Gustave, 6:83
- WEVD (Yiddish radio station in New  
 York City), 15:221
- Wexler, Harry, 21:31
- Wexler, Robert, 15:605, 20:412-413
- Wexler, Robert D., 21:32
- Wexler, William Abe, 21:32
- Wexner, Abigail, 21:33
- Wexner, Leslie H., 5:588, 21:32-34
- Wexner Foundation, 21:32-33
- Weyl, Meir ben Simḥah, 4:165, 21:34
- Weyssenburg (Transylvania). *See* Alba  
 Iulia (Transylvania)
- "What is different?". *See* *Mah  
 Nishtannah*
- What is Man* (Buber), 4:232
- What Makes Sammy Run?* (Schulberg),  
 18:171
- What Will Happen to the Jews?*  
 (Leftwich), 12:603
- Wheat, 21:34-35
- Wheel of Fortune* (Moravia), 14:477
- When Love Passed By* (Solis-Cohen),  
 18:754
- When Memory Comes* (Friedlaender),  
 9:414
- Whentthe State of Israel Broke* (Ben  
 Yehuda), 3:389
- Where Am I?*. *See* *Heykhan Ani Nimzet*
- Whippings. *See* Floggings
- Whisky ze beseder* (Sobol), 18:702
- White, Harry D., 21:35
- White, Katherine Elkus, 14:445
- White, Morton Gabriel, 21:35
- White, Robert Mayer, 21:35-36
- White, Theodore H., 21:36
- White, Walter, 3:736
- White Barn Theater, 13:195
- White Chistmas* (motion picture),  
 14:571-572
- White Goods Workers Union, 18:151
- Whitehall Ferry Terminal (NYC),  
 18:184
- The White House. See* *Dos Vayse Hoyz*
- White magic. *See* Magic
- White Papers, 9:490, 21:36-38  
 1939, 4:722  
 Attlee, Clement Richard, Earl,  
 2:647  
 Ben-Gurion, David, 3:345, 346  
 Bevin, Ernest, 3:556  
 Chamberlain, Neville, 4:564  
 Churchill White Paper, 9:250,  
 21:36-37  
 Haganah, 8:203, 204  
 illegal immigration, 9:722, 723  
 League of Nations, 12:564-565  
 Malcolm MacDonald Paper, 21:38  
 Passfield White Paper, 13:148,  
 21:37  
 policy, 3:345-346  
 Rothschild, James Armand de,  
 17:493  
 Zionism, 4:722, 21:555, 569, 570-  
 571  
 Zionist Congress (21st), 21:632
- White poplars, vol. 16: color insert
- White Rabbi* (artwork), 1:407
- White Revolution, Iran, 15:569
- White slave trade, 4:400, 15:477,  
 16:627-628
- Whither?* (Feierberg). *See* *Le'an?*  
 (Feierberg)
- Whittengehame College, 6:206
- Who Gave the Order. See* *Mi Natan  
 Ha-Hora'ah*

- Who Has Allowed Us to Suffer?*  
(composition, Morawetz), 14:478
- The Whole Land Brimstone* (Langfus), 9:408
- The Whole World in a Clover Leaf* (Bunting), vol. 13: color insert
- Whose Little Boy are You?. See Shel Mi Attah Yeled?*
- Why a Jewish State?* (Feuer), 6:773
- Wiat (Libya). *See* Tripoli (Libya)
- Wichmann, Malkah. *See* Esther (1880-1943)
- Wickedness, 11:109, 12:537–540
- Wicked Priest, 21:38–39
- Wickes, W., printed editions of Hebrew Bible, 3:588
- Widal, Fernand, 21:39
- Widder, Dávid. *See* Giszkalay, János
- Widmanstetter, Johann Albrecht, 21:39–40
- Widows, 21:40–45  
Bene Israel, 3:338  
B'nai B'rith, 4:13–14  
Levirate marriage and ḥalīzah, 12:725–726  
pledge of debts, 16:232–233  
*See also* Agunah
- Wiedenfeld, Dov, 21:45
- Wieder, N., 11:796
- Wie ich es sehe* (Altenberg), 2:17
- Wiezel, Mordecai ben Menahem. *See* Rosenblatt, Mordecai ben Menahem
- Wieliczka (Poland), 21:45
- Wielki, Kazimierz. *See* Casimir III
- Wielun (Poland), 21:45–46
- Wiener, Alexander S., 21:46
- Wiener, Alfred, 21:46
- Wiener, Charles, 21:46
- Wiener, Ernest Edouard, 21:47
- Wiener, Franz. *See* Croisset, Francis de
- Wiener, Harold Marcus, 21:47
- Wiener, Jacques, 21:46
- Wiéner, Jean, 21:47
- Wiener, Leo, 21:47–48
- Wiener, Leopold, 21:46
- Wiener, Max, 21:48
- Wiener, Meir, 21:48–49
- Wiener, Norbert, 13:679, 21:49
- Wiener, Philip Paul, 21:49
- Wiener, Samuel, 21:49–50
- Wiener family, 21:46
- Wiener Gesera, 21:50
- Wiener Library, 18:723, 21:50–51
- Wiener Morgenzeitung*, 1:247
- Wiener Neustadt (Austria), 21:51
- Wienlawski, Henri, 21:51
- Wierblowski, Stefan, 16:347
- Wiernik, Peter, 21:51
- Wiernikorski, Judah, 21:51–52
- Wieruszowski, Helene, 21:52
- Wierzbolow. *See* Virbalis (Lithuania)
- Wiesbaden (Germany), 21:52
- Wiesel, Elie, 9:388, 401, 409–410, 11:818, 21:52–54  
Bitburg Controversy, 3:728  
children's literature, 4:630–631  
Halivni, David Weiss, 8:275  
in New York City, 15:221  
Soviet Jewry, 15:20  
on TV miniseries *The Holocaust*, 9:473
- Wieseltier, Meir, 21:54
- Wiesenthal, Simon, 4:631, 21:54–55
- Wieslander, Rose. *See* Stokes, Rose Pastor
- Wiesner, Jerome Bert, 21:55
- Wiesner, Julius von, 21:55–56
- Wieviorka, Annette, 11:326, 21:56
- Wife. *See* Husband and wife
- Wiggen, Henry W. *See* Harris, Mark
- Wigner, Eugene Paul, 21:56–57
- Wigoder, Basil Thomas, Baron, 21:57
- Wigoder, Geoffrey, 21:57
- Wigs, 8:507  
*See also* Head, covering of
- Wihl, Ludwig, 21:57
- Wijnkoop, David, 16:345, 21:57–58
- Wilbuschewitz, Gedaliah, 21:58
- Wilbuschewitz, Moshe, 21:58
- Wilbuschewitz, Naḥum Wilbush, 21:58
- Wilbuschewitz family, 21:58
- Wilchek, Meir, 21:58
- Wild Animals. See* *Animales feroces*
- Wild Bull, 21:58
- The Wild Coast. *See* The Guianas
- Wildenstein, Georges, 21:59
- Wildenstein, Nathan, 21:58–59
- Wildenstein family, 21:58–59
- Wilder, Billy, 14:450, 571, 21:59
- Wilder, Gene, 21:59
- Wilder, Hertz Emanuel, 21:59–60
- Wilderness, 21:60–61
- Wilderness of Ziph (ancient Israel). *See* Ziph (ancient Israel)
- Wildmann, Isaac Eisik, 21:61
- Wilensky, Michael, 21:61
- Wilensky, Miriam. *See* Yalan-Stekelis, Miriam
- Wilensky, Moshe, 21:61
- Wilensky, Yehudah Leib Nisan, 21:61–62
- Wilentz, David, 21:62
- Wilentz, Robert N., 21:62
- Wilhelm, Kurt, 21:62
- Wilhelm II, Kaiser, 3:93, 9:56, 58, 59, 60–61
- Wilkansky, Meir, 6:290
- Wilkansky, Yiẓḥak. *See* Elazari-Volcani, Yiẓḥak
- Wilkenfield, Ḥaim Joseph. *See* Zadok, Ḥaim Joseph
- Wilkes-Barre and Kingston (PA), 21:62–63
- Wilkomierz. *See* Ukmerge (Lithuania)
- Wilkomitz, Simḥah Ḥayyim. *See* Walkomitz, Simḥah Ḥayyim
- Will  
freedom of (*See* Free will).  
*See* Wills
- Will, Divine. *See* God
- Will Elder: The Mad Playboy of Art* (Elder), 6:296–297
- Willen, Joseph, 21:63–64
- Willen, Pearl Lerner, 21:63–64
- William, Mitchell. *See* Miller, Mitch
- William I (Netherlands), 2:111
- William IV (Netherlands), 2:108
- William Morris Agency, 14:511
- William of Auvergne, 21:64
- William of Norwich, 3:775, 15:312
- Williams, Charles, 21:64
- Williams, Roger, 9:227–228
- Williamsburg (NYC)  
1870-1920, 15:202–203, 207, 212  
1920-1970, 15:212–213, 217  
1970-2006, 15:224, 231, 234–238
- William the Conqueror, 6:410
- Willner, Itamar, 21:64
- Will of God. *See* God
- Willow, 21:65, vol. 16: color insert
- Willowski, Jacob David ben Ze'ev, 1:597, 21:65
- Wills, 5:156, 21:65–74  
acquisition, 1:363  
child maintenance, 15:636  
deceased wishes, 21:67  
Eliezer ben Samuel ha-Levi, 6:329  
enforcing a defective will, 21:72–73  
ethical, 13:106–107, 21:74–75  
form and wording, 21:69  
interpretation of, 21:69–70  
in Israel, 21:72, 73–74  
rights accrual, renunciation, 21:70  
takkanot, 21:71–72
- Willstaetter, Richard, 4:592, 21:75–76
- Wilmington (DE), 21:76

- Wilna, Jacob ben Benjamin Wolf, 18:355, 21:77
- Wilno (Lithuania). *See* Vilna (Lithuania)
- Wilofski, Jacob. *See* Willowski, Jacob David ben Ze'ev
- Wilozni v. Rabbinical Court of Appeals, 12:607–608, 14:361
- Wilpon, Fred, 21:77
- Wilshire Boulevard Temple, 13:197
- Wilson, Charles William. *See* Wilson, Sir Charles William
- Wilson, Harold, Baron Wilson of Rievaulx, 21:77–78
- Wilson, “Scottie,” 21:78
- Wilson, Sir Charles William, 2:377, 15:589, 21:77
- Wilson, Sol, 21:78
- Wilson, Woodrow, 21:78  
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:122  
 King-Crane Palestine Inquiry Commission, 15:582  
 Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 14:488–489, 490
- Winawer, Bruno, 21:79
- Winawer, Chemjo. *See* Vinaver, Chemjo
- Wincenty. *See* Brauner, Isaac
- Winchell, Walter, 21:79
- Winchester (England), 21:79
- Winchevsky, Morris. *See* Vinchevsky, Morris
- Winckler, Hugo, 3:651, 21:79–80
- Windau (Latvia). *See* Ventspils (Latvia)
- Winder, Ludwig, 21:80
- Windsor School (Vermont), 4:60
- Windsurfing, 19:149
- Wine, 7:117, 21:80–81
- Wine, Sherwin, 21:81–82
- Wine and liquor trade, 21:82–86  
 Israel, 21:85–86  
 kosher winery, vol. 20: color insert  
 Middle Ages, 21:82–83  
 sixteenth century to modern times, 21:83–85  
 Talmudic period, 21:82
- Wine of Choice* (Behrman), 3:264
- Wing, Bendit ben Ayzek, 2:38
- Wingate, Orde, 21:86–87
- Winger, Debra, 21:87
- Winik, Meir, 21:87
- Winkler, Henry, 21:87
- Winkler, Irwin, 21:87–88
- Winkler, Leo, 21:88
- Winnik, Henry Zvi, 21:88
- Winner, Solomon, 21:88
- Winnipeg (Canada), 6:210, 11:716–717, 20:698, 21:88–90  
 aid societies, 4:399–400  
 Canadian literature, 4:424  
 Jewish nursing home, 11:762
- Winnowing, 1:485–486
- Winogrand, Garry, 21:90
- Winsberg, Jacques, 15:650
- Winstein, Saul, 21:90
- Winston, Robert, Baron, 21:90
- Winston, Stan, 21:90–91
- Winter, Gustav, 21:91
- Winter, Jacob, 6:11, 21:91
- Winter, Leon de, 6:71
- Winter, Lev, 21:91
- Winter, Paul, 21:91
- Winternitz, Emanuel, 21:91–92
- Winternitz, Moritz, 21:92
- Winters, Shelley, 21:92
- Winter Sports, 19:149–150
- Winterstein, Alfred, 21:92
- Winterstein, Simon, 16:340
- Winthrop, Bud. *See* Flanagan, Bud
- Wintrobe, Maxwell Myer, 21:92
- Wirballen. *See* Virbalis (Lithuania)
- Wirszubski, Chaim, 21:92–93
- Wirth, Christian, 21:93
- Wirth, Louis, 18:731, 734, 21:93
- Wirths, Eduard, 8:464
- Wiśniowiecki, Jeremi, 21:105
- Wischnitzer, Mark, 21:93–94
- Wischnitzer, Rachel, 2:526, 21:94
- Wisconsin (WI), 21:94, 94–95
- Wisdom, Divine. *See* God
- Wisdom and wisdom literature, 21:95–99  
 Abaddon, 1:224  
 divine, 11:589  
 on drunkenness, 6:26–27  
 Egypt, 6:225, 226  
 feminization of, 16:105  
 modern critical interest in, 3:654  
 sacrifices, 17:644  
 Solomon, 18:758–759  
*Wisdom of Solomon*, 6:497, 18:768
- Wisdom of Ben Sira Apocrypha, 3:376–378
- Wisdom of Solomon*, 6:497, 18:768–769
- Wise, George Schneiweis, 21:99
- Wise, Isaac Mayer, 15:392, 17:167–168, 21:99–100  
 Albany, 1:585  
*American Israelite*, 2:50  
 American Jewish Archives, 2:53  
 cantors, 8:503  
 Central Conference of American Rabbis, 4:545
- Cincinnati, 4:727
- Die Deborah*, 5:648
- education, Jewish, 6:192
- Einhorn, David (Rabbi), 6:258
- Hebrew Union College, 8:739
- Jewish Institute for Religion, 8:739
- Leeser, Isaac, 12:601
- Morais, Sabato, 14:471  
 in New York State, 15:239  
 Reform Judaism, 2:43
- Wise, Jonah, 2:50
- Wise, Jonah Bondi, 21:100
- Wise, Justine. *See* Polier, Justine Wise
- Wise, Leo, 2:50
- Wise, Louis Elsberg, 21:100
- Wise, Louise Waterman, 21:102
- Wise, Robert Earl, 21:100
- Wise, Stephen Samuel, 21:100–103  
 American Jewish Congress, 2:57  
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:123  
 cable to, 9:366  
 New York City and, 15:206, 217  
 quotas, 15:343
- Wiseman, Adele, 4:424, 21:103
- Wiseman, Frederick, 21:103
- Wiseman, Shloime, 21:103–104
- The Wishing-Ring. See* *Dos Vintshfingerl*
- Wislica (Poland), 21:104
- Wisliceny, Dieter, 6:553, 21:104–105
- Wisniowiec (Ukraine). *See* Vishnevets (Ukraine)
- Wisse, Ruth R., 21:105
- Wissenschaft des Judentums, 21:105–114  
 biography and autobiography, 3:707  
 Breslau seminary, 21:108–109  
 building momentum, 21:108  
 Cassel, David, 4:507  
 Elbogen, Ismar, 6:291  
 first generation, 21:107–108  
 historiography, 9:158–159, 21:109–113  
 Jewish nationalism, 6:37  
 Jewish studies and, 11:316, 325  
 Krochmal, Nachman, 12:368  
 Leopold Zunz, 21:107  
 motives, factors, 21:106–107  
 origin, definition, 21:105–106  
 periodicals, 21:109  
 Zunz, Leopold, 18:722
- Wissotzky, Kalonymus Ze'ev, 14:517, 21:114
- Wistrich, Robert S., 21:114
- Witchcraft. *See* Sorcery

- Witch of En-Dor, 6:404, **405**, 18:80, 81
- With God in Hell: Judaism in the Ghettos and Death Camps* (Berkovits), 3:439
- Within the City's Wall. See Lifnim min ha-Homah*
- With the Trade Winds* (Morris), 14:511
- With the Turks in Palestine* (Aaronsohn), 1:222
- Witkon, Alfred, 21:114–115
- Witkowski, Felix Ernst. *See* Harden, Maximillian
- Witkowski, Georg, 8:347
- Witmund, Uri. *See* Uri ben Aaron ha-Levi
- Witnesses, 21:115–125
- apostasy, 2:276
  - competency, 21:115–117
  - duty to testify, 21:117–118, 122–123
  - examination, 21:117, 123–124
  - oaths of, 15:363–364
  - perjury by, 15:772–773
  - recorded testimony, 21:119–120
  - wicked, disqualification, 21:121–122
  - women as, 21:115–116, 120–121
- See also* Evidence
- Witness from the Pulpit: Topical Sermons 1933–1980* (Saperstein), 18:35
- Witte, Sergey Yulyevich, Count, 4:128, 21:125
- Wittenberg, Yizhak, 20:532–533, 21:125–126
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig, 21:126–127
- Wittgenstein, Paul, 21:127
- Wittkower, Rudolf J., 21:127–128
- Wittkowsky, Samuel, 15:302
- Wittlin, Józef, 21:128
- Witz, Chaim. *See* Simmons, Gene
- Witzenhausen, Josef, 3:610, 631
- Witzenhausen, Uri. *See* Uri ben Aaron ha-Levi
- Witztum, Doron, 3:679
- Wives. *See* Husband and wife
- Wizards* (Bakshi), 3:74
- Wizen, Moshe Aharon, 21:128
- Wiznitzer, Arnold, 4:143, 144
- WIZO (Women International Zionist Organization), 21:128–130
- Amsterdam, 2:118
  - women leaders, 11:72
- W.J.C. *See* World Jewish Congress
- Wloclawek (Poland), 3:47, 21:130
- Wlodawa (Poland), 21:130–131
- Wlodmierz (Ukraine). *See* Vladimir Volynski (Ukraine)
- WMO. *See* World Meteorological Organization
- Wodzislav (Poland), 21:131
- Wodzislav Ślawnski. *See* Wodzislav (Poland)
- Woelflein of Schnaittach, 15:503
- Woerterbuch der aegyptischen Sprache* (Erman), 6:482
- Wogue, Lazare Eliezer, 3:629, 21:131
- Wohl, Henryk, 16:347, 21:131
- Wohlberg, Moshe, 21:131–132
- Wohlbruek, Anton. *See* Walbrook, Anton
- Wohlgemuth, Joseph, 21:132
- Wohlgemuth, Judah Ari, 21:132
- Wojda, Carol Frederick, 21:132
- Wojslawski, Zevi. *See* Woyslawski, Zevi
- Wojtyla, Karol. *See* John Paul II
- Wolberg, Lewis Robert, 21:132–133
- Wolborz dynasty, 8:424–425
- Wolbrom (Poland), 21:133
- Wólczo. *See* Volchko
- Wold, Lucien, 3:694
- Wolf (animal). *See* Wolves
- Wolf, Abner, 21:134
- Wolf, Abraham, 21:134
- Wolf, Adolf Grant, 21:139
- Wolf, Alfred, 13:204, 21:134–135
- Wolf, Arnold Jacob, 4:92, 21:135
- Wolf, Aron. *See* Berlijn, Anton
- Wolf, Edwin, II, 21:134
- Wolf, Egon, 4:144
- Wolf, Elias, 21:133
- Wolf, Eric Robert, 21:135–136
- Wolf, Francisca. *See* Wolf, Frumet
- Wolf, Frieda, 4:144
- Wolf, Friedrich, 21:136
- Wolf, Friedrich Augustus, 15:191
- Wolf, Frumet, 21:137
- Wolf, Gerson, 21:137
- Wolf, Gustav, 21:137
- Wolf, Johann Christoph, 21:137–138
- bibliography of, 3:681
  - Jonathan ben Joseph of Ruzhany, 11:398
- Wolf, Leyzer, 21:138
- Wolf, Lucien, 3:86, 11:292, 21:138–139
- Wolf, Maurice, 14:446
- Wolf, Morris, 21:134
- Wolf, Moses, 11:114
- Wolf, Øystein Wingaard, 18:96
- Wolf, Richard Riegel, 21:139
- Wolf, Simon, 4:14, 21:139–140
- Wolf, Ze'ev. *See* Bermann, Vasil
- Wolfe, Alan S., 21:140–141
- Wolfe, Bertram David, 21:141
- Wolfe, Humbert, 4:116, 21:141
- Wolfe, Isobel, 3:183
- Wolfe, Ray D., 21:140
- Wolfe, Rose, 21:140
- Wolfe, Umberto. *See* Wolfe, Humbert
- Wolfe family, 21:140
- Wolfenbuettel (Germany), 21:141–142
- Wolfensohn, James David, 21:142
- Wolfenstein, Alfred, 21:142
- Wolfert, Ira, 21:142
- Wolff, A. A., 3:627
- Wolff, Abraham Alexander, 21:142–143
- Wolff, Albert Louis, 21:143
- Wolff, Bernhard, 21:143
- Wolff, Charlotte, 21:143–144
- Wolff, Gustav, 21:144
- Wolff, Hermann, 21:144
- Wolff, Jeanette, 21:144
- Wolff, Joseph, 21:144–145
- Wolff, Louis. *See* Wolff, Albert Louis
- Wolff, Theodore, 21:145
- Wolff, Werner, 21:145
- Wolf family, 6:269, 21:133–134
- Wolff-Benda, Bernhard. *See* Wolff, Bernhard
- Wolffsohn, David, 4:27, 15:291, 21:145–147
- Wolffsohn, Julius, 11:441
- Wolfowski, Menahem Zalman, 21:147
- Wolfsberg (Austria), 21:148
- Wolfsberg, Oscar. *See* Aviad, Yeshayahu
- Wolfskehl, Karl, 21:148
- Wolfssohn, Juliusz, 21:148
- Wolfssohn-Halle, Aaron, 8:688, 21:148
- Wolfson, Arthur, 15:507
- Wolfson, Elliot, 21:148–149
- Wolfson, Harry Austryn, 11:317, 18:211, 21:149–150
- Wolfson, Isaac. *See* Wolfson, Sir Isaac
- Wolfson, Madeline Gail. *See* Kahn, Madeline
- Wolfson, Sir Isaac, 5:588, 21:150
- Wolfson, Theresa, 21:150–151
- Wolfson family, 15:554
- Wolfsthal, Chune, 21:151
- Wolkers, Jan, 6:68
- Wolkowiski, Jehiel Ber, 21:151
- Wolkowysk. *See* Volkovysk (Belarus)
- Wollenborg, Leone, 16:345, 21:151
- Wollheim, Gert H., 21:151–152
- Wollheim, Norbert, 2:48



- Wolman, Abel, 21:152  
 Wolmark, Alfred, 21:152  
 Wolofsky, Hirsh, 21:152  
 Wolomin (Poland), 21:152–153  
 Wolowski, Elisha, 21:153  
 Wolowski, Franciszek, 21:153  
 Wolowski, Jan Kanty, 21:153  
 Wolowski family, 21:153  
 Wolpa (Belarus). *See* Volpa (Belarus)  
 Wolpe, Berthold L., 4:368  
 Wolpe, David E., 21:153–154  
 Wolpe, David J., 21:154  
 Wolpe, Howard Eliot III, 21:154–155  
 Wolpe, Stefan, 21:155  
 Wolper, David Lloyd, 21:155  
 Wolpert, Ludwig Yehuda, 21:155  
 Wolsey, Louis, 21:156  
 Wolves, 21:133  
 Wolyá (Ukraine). *See* Volhynia (Ukraine)  
 “*The Woman Hater*.” *See* “*Sone ha-Nashim*” (Abraham of Sarteano)  
*Woman of Valor* (Fineman), 7:26  
 Women, 21:156–209  
   ablution and, 1:263  
   abortion, 1:270–273  
   aggadah, 1:459–460  
   agunah, 1:510–520, 19:452  
   agunot, 21:206–207  
   Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1:674  
   Ammonite, 2:84  
   Amsterdam, 2:108  
   amulets, 2:122  
   anthropology, 2:186, 187  
   artisans, 5:268  
   asceticism, 2:549  
   bankers, 3:115  
   bat mitzvah, 3:165–166, 21:205–206  
   biblical exegesis and study by, 3:663  
   biblical stereotypes of, 16:105–106  
   bigamy and polygamy, 3:691  
   birth of female children, 3:721–723  
   in Black  
     Amsterdam, 2:119  
     in Israel, 6:754  
   Blumenthal, Aaron H., 4:12  
   B’nai B’rith Women, 4:14, 17  
   breadmaking, 4:155  
   Bukhara music-dance, 4:264  
   Canada, 4:400, 401, 406, 409, 417  
   candles, rituals using, 4:429–430  
   cantors, 15:507  
   child marriage, 4:616–617  
   circumcision, 4:733  
   civil rights, 4:409, 5:771–772  
   common law wives, 13:683  
   Conservative Judaism, 5:174  
   crime and, 5:297  
   Crypto-Judaism, 2:253  
   custody, 15:636–637  
   daughters  
     custody of, 15:636–637  
     parental maintenance of, 15:635  
   deportations, 9:478, 479  
   dietary laws and, 5:658–659  
   divorce and rights of, 5:712–713, 714, 17:7–8  
   domestic violence and, 5:739–741  
   domiciles of wives, 5:741–742  
   dowries, 5:768–772  
   Eastern European gender models, 21:180–181  
   economic roles, 21:158–159, 170–172  
   education, Jewish, 6:168–169, 173, 176, 177, 179, 8:438  
   eighteenth to twentieth century  
     dress, 6:16  
     headdress, 6:16–17  
   England, 6:428–429  
   Enlightenment period, 16:109  
   equal rights, 3:177, 4:462–463  
   *Eshet Hayil*, 6:505  
   exclusion from study and worship, 15:258  
   female voice prohibition, 14:649  
   festivals, 6:771  
   firzogerin, 7:50  
   folk music, 14:692  
   fraternal women’s organizations, 4:220  
   Funeral rituals, 4:293  
   gender and, in Jewish philosophy, 16:105–111  
   ghetto roles and survival, 21:183  
   government officials, Canada, 16:56  
   Hadassah, 8:185–188  
   hakkafot participation, 8:250  
   hallah, 8:277  
   halukkah, 8:289–290  
   Hasidism, 8:397–398, 21:177–178, 185  
   Haskalah, 8:435, 438, 443, 699–700, 21:178–179, 181–182  
   hazzanim, 8:505  
   head covering, 8:507  
   head shaving, 8:507  
   Hebrew writers, 8:699–702  
   hevrá kaddisha, 9:82  
   historians, 9:152–153, 12:657  
   historical perspective, 9:163  
     biblical period, 21:156–161  
     early modern period, 21:174–178  
   Holocaust, 9:420  
   Israel, 21:190–194  
   modern Central, Western Europe, 21:178–180  
   modern Eastern Europe, 21:180–183  
   North America, 21:183–186  
   post-biblical, Talmudic period, 21:161  
   inheritance rights of, 21:161–162, 169–170, 195  
   intermarriage, 14:384  
   Islamic world, 21:165–169, 186–190  
     education, 21:189, 190  
     gender roles, 21:186–188  
     modern, 21:186–190  
     poetry, 21:188–189  
   Israel  
     kibbutz participation, 21:192, 194  
     labor force participation, 21:193–194  
     military service participation, 21:193  
     modern, 21:192–194  
     politics, 10:819–820  
     post-1948, 21:192–194  
     publishing, 15:792  
     religion and, 10:632  
     twentieth century, 21:190  
     workers, 10:611  
     writers, 8:710–711  
     yishuv era, 21:190–192  
   Israel judicial system, 21:194–207  
   agunot, 21:206–207  
   Bat Mitzvah celebration, 21:205–206  
   economic rights, 21:195–196  
   husband and wife issues, 21:195  
   public prayer rights, 21:200–205  
   status, 21:194–195  
   succession and inheritance, 21:195  
   Torah study issue, 21:199–200  
   Women of the Wall case, 21:204–205  
   Jewish scholarship, 1:409

- in Jewish studies, 11:319  
*The Jewish Woman*, 11:331–332  
 Judah ben Isaac Ibn Shabbetai, 11:487–488  
 Judges, Book of, 11:561–562  
 Kaddish recitation, 11:697–698  
 labor movement, Katznelson, Raḥel, 12:26  
 laws and legal systems  
   marriage and, 13:680–683  
   right of preemption and, 13:707–708  
   status, 21:161–163, 170–171, 194–207  
   takkanot, 19:451–452  
   Talmud, 12:660  
 lesbianism, 12:660–661  
 literature, 21:175, 178–179, 184  
   Adams, Hannah, 1:380  
   Haskalah writers, 8:699–700  
   letter writers, 12:673–674  
   Liebrecht, Savyon, 12:811–812  
   Morpurgo, Rachel Luzzatto, 14:509  
 liturgy, involvement in, 4:204  
 Maid of Ludomir, 13:250  
 marriage and children, 21:157–158, 171, 195  
 Matriarchs, 4:562–563  
 menstruation, 2:133, 135, 3:772  
 Middle Ages  
   Christian Europe, 21:170–174  
   dress, 6:14–15  
   Islam, 21:165–170  
   physicians, 13:727  
   Spain, 21:168–170  
 military service, 14:246, 21:193  
 minyans, 5:174, 14:302  
 misogyny, 1:313–314, 16:63–64  
 Mo'ezet ha-Po'alot, 14:415  
 morality of, 13:787  
 musicians, 5:411  
   Iraq, 10:23  
   Liebling, Estelle, 12:809–810  
   Mendelssohn Hensel, Fanny Caecilie, 14:40–41  
 mystics, messianics, 21:176–177  
 Nazi Germany, 21:180  
 New Moon, 15:151  
 niddah, 1:263  
 numerus clausus in Poland and, 15:341  
 ordination, 5:174, 17:16, 17, 18, 18:278–279, 19:361, 20:367–368, 21:186  
   Jewish Theological Seminary, 11:330  
   Jonas, Regina, 11:394  
   origins of woman, 13:449  
   orphanages, role in, 15:486  
   in Ottoman empire, 15:539  
   parental maintenance of, 15:635  
   as partisans, 15:667  
   Passover observance and, 15:681–682  
   patriarchy concept, critique, 21:161  
   philanthropy, 16:46–47, 57  
   political participation, 21:182, 184–185  
   practice of mitzvot by, 13:787–788  
   prayer, 16:460–461  
   praying at Western Wall, vol. 20: color insert  
   pregnancy and childbirth, 2:122  
   printers, 16:539–540  
   psychology, 16:690–693  
   puberty, 16:695, 696  
   rabbis, 2:118, 6:753, 21:164–165, vol. 5: color insert  
   Ravensbrueck concentration camp, 17:120–121  
   Reform Judaism, 21:179  
   religious role, 21:159–160, 163, 172–173, 176, 188, 200–205  
   rights of, 8:186  
     Abzug, Bella Savitzky, 1:347  
     Cardin, Shoshana Shoubin, 4:462–463  
     Morgenstern, Lina, 14:487  
     Schmolka, Marie, 18:146  
   rites and rituals, involvement in, 4:204  
   Rosh Ḥodesh, 6:771  
   salons, 8:435, 17:707  
   scribes, 14:312  
   secular education, 8:438  
   sexuality, 6:755–756  
   Shabbatean view, 21:177  
   sheḥitah, 18:436–437  
   shtetl, 18:525–526  
   signs and symbols, Shekhinah, 18:442–443  
   Simḥat Torah honors, 4:180  
   socialism, 18:713–714  
   *Sotah* (tractate), 21:161–162  
   spiritual leaders  
     Ackerman, Paula Herskovitz, 1:357–358  
     Frank, Ray, 7:193–194  
   studies, 6:754–756  
   synagogues  
     integration into, 19:360–362  
     segregation of sexes, 13:771–772, 18:224  
   Talmud, dress, 6:13  
   *tikhines* literature, 21:176  
   Torah study, 19:273–275, 21:199–200  
   Tzvi Migdal traffic network, Brazil, 4:147–148  
   U.S., 21:183–186  
     athletes, 12:805–806  
     authors, 6:677  
     Civil War, 15:719–720  
     educators, 6:542, 15:714  
     lawyers, 6:677  
     middle class acculturation, 21:185  
     ordination, 21:186  
     poets, 6:686–687  
     post-WW II, 21:185–186  
     professionalization and family role, 6:704  
     trade union movement, 21:184–185  
   veils, 20:490  
   voting rights, 21:196–198  
   white slave trade, 16:627–628  
   witness status, 21:115–116, 120–121  
   wives of David, 5:448–449, 452–453  
   Women of the Wall case, 21:204–205  
   women's seder, vol. 17: color insert  
   working women, advancement of, 16:278–279, 18:183–184  
   Yiddish biography and autobiography by, 3:708  
   *Ze'edah U-Re'edah*, 21:491  
   *See also* Feminism; Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America; Misogynism; Mothers; *specific organizations*  
 Women International Zionist Organization. *See* WIZO (Women International Zionist Organization)  
*Women of Israel* (Aguilar), 1:509  
 Women of Reform Judaism. *See* National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods  
 Women of the Wall case, 21:204–205  
 Women of valor, Bithiah, 3:729  
 Women's Equal Rights Law, 5711 (1951), 5:771–772  
 Women's groups  
   Brazil, 18:31  
   Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs, 6:395  
   Emunah, 6:395  
   National Council of Jewish Women, 15:21–22

- Women's groups, *continued*  
 National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, 15:22  
*The Women's Haggadah*, 4:204, 15:682  
 Women's League for Conservative Judaism, 18:113, 21:209–210  
 Women's Trade Union League, 9:117, 15:147, 18:151  
*Wonder Boys* (Chabon), 4:555  
 Wonders. *See* Miracles  
 Wonder working and prophets, 16:571  
*Wondrous Tale of Aloy* (Disraeli), 2:6, 18:201  
 Wood, 1:347, 6:88, 21:210  
 Wood, Albert J., 6:25–26  
 Woodhead, John, 15:584, 586  
 Woodhead Commission. *See* Palestine Partition Commission  
 Woodsworth, J.S., 4:396  
 Woodward, Robert, 11:468  
 Woog, Mayer, 21:210–211  
 Woolf, Bob, 21:211  
 Woolf, H. W., 11:362  
 Woolf, Harry, Baron. *See* Woolf, Sir Harry, Baron  
 Woolf, Leonard, 21:211–212  
 Woolf, Moshe, 21:212  
 Woolf, Sir Harry, Baron, 21:211  
 Woolin, Dr. Elias, 15:196  
 Woolley, Charles Leonard. *See* Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard  
 Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard, 21:212  
 Worcester (England), 21:212  
 Worcester (MA), 21:213–214  
*Worcester Account* (Behrman), 3:264  
 Word, 21:214  
*A Word about Tomorrow*. *See* *Solvo o zavtrashnem dne*  
 Word of God. *See* Logos  
*Words about Music* (Babbitt), 3:17  
*Work and History: An Essay on the Structure of Civilization* (Schrecker), 18:167  
 Workers. *See* Labor  
 Workers' settlements. *See* Moshavim  
 Workers' Theater of Palestine. *See* Ohel  
*Work in Progress* (Eisner), 6:277  
 Workmen's Circle, 13:257, 21:214–215  
 Canada, 4:399  
 creation of, 18:719  
 in New York City, 15:205, 208, 209–210  
 Works Progress Administration (WPA)  
 Bolotowsky, Ilya, 4:50  
 in New York City, 15:221  
 World, size and density of, 7:489  
*The World and the Book* (Josipovici), 11:461  
 World communist movement, 5:96–99  
 World Conference of Jewish Organizations, 21:215–216  
 World Council of Churches (WCC), 4:684–685, 686, 11:277–278, 280–281  
 antisemitism, 16:631  
 Committee on the Church and the Jewish People, 16:630, 631–632  
 Holocaust, response to, 9:376  
 on Israeli-Palestinian relations, 16:632–633  
 World Council of Synagogues, 5:176–177  
*The World Dictionary of Hebrew Slang*. *See* *Millon Olami le-Ivrit Meduberet*  
 World Federation of Ha-Shomer, 8:384  
 World Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:48  
 World Health Organization, 6:294, 20:271  
*The World Hitler Never Made* (Rosenfeld), 9:415, 421  
 World Jewish Associations, 21:216–221  
 contemporary period, 21:219–221  
 minority rights, 21:218–219  
 nineteenth century, 21:216–217  
 welfare and protection, 21:217  
 Zionist, 21:217–218  
 World Jewish Congress, 21:217–218, 219, 221–222  
 African Jewish Congress, 1:440–441  
 American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 2:49  
 American Jewish Archives, 2:53  
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
 American Jewish Congress, 2:57  
 League of Nations, 12:565  
 Ravensbrueck concentration camp and, 17:121  
 Singer, Israel, 18:636–637  
 World Jewish Economic Federation, 4:111  
 World Jewish Relief. *See* Central British Fund (CBF)  
 World Jewish Restitution Organization, 2:49  
 World Labor Zionist movement, 21:222–223  
 World Meteorological Organization, 20:272  
 “World of Art” movement, 18:214  
*The World of Odysseus* (Finley), 7:39  
*World of Our Fathers* (Howe), 15:227  
*World Over* (periodical), 6:475  
 World Parliament of Religions, 2:47  
*World Religions in America* (Neusner), 15:125  
 Worlds, The Four, 21:224–225  
 World Sephardi Federation, 15:548, 18:303, 21:223–224  
 World Series (Baseball), 6:20–21  
*World's Fair* (Doctorow), 5:728  
*The World's Greatest Restauration, or Calling of the Jews* (Finch), 7:24–25  
 World Slovak Congress, 13:162  
 World Socialist Union, 16:246–248  
 World to come. *See* Olam ha-ba  
 World Trade Center (WTC), 18:589  
 World Trade Center attacks. *See* September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks  
 World Trade Organization (WTO), 11:771  
 World Union for Progressive Judaism  
 Amsterdam, 2:114  
 Hirsch, Richard, 3:129  
 World Union for the Propagation of Judaism, 16:593  
 World Union of General Zionists, 7:439  
 World Union of Jewish Students, 19:269  
 World Union of Jewish Studies, 11:320  
 World War I  
 American Jewish Committee, 2:55  
 American Jewry, 2:45–46  
 American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:59  
 Bonn, Moritz Julius, and “policy of fulfillment,” 4:64  
 England, 6:417  
 Filderman, Wilhelm, 7:19  
 Haller's Army, 8:281  
 Jewish Legion in, 11:303–306  
 Jewish participation in military service, 14:239–240, 239*t*  
 Jewish units, 11:11  
 jihād proclaimed in, 11:336  
 Monash, John, 14:432  
 Morgenthau Commission, 14:490  
 Nili, 15:267–268  
 Ottoman empire, 15:543  
 OZE, 15:556  
 population, 6:559  
 Russia, 1881–1911: Second Phase, 11:540  
 San Remo Conference, 18:26  
 Sykes-Picot Agreement, 19:350–351, 351

- Ukraine, 12:443
- World War II, 9:252–253, 11:547–549, 548, 551, 560–561, 17:546–553, 546*t*
- American Jewish Committee, 2:55
- American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:61
- Ancona, 2:141
- anti-zionism, 2:243–244
- Bermuda Conference, 3:466
- Bialystok (Poland), 3:568–570
- Biltmore Program, 3:699–700
- Birobidzhan, 3:719
- Bitburg Controversy, 3:727–728
- Blitzkrieg invasion of Western Europe, 9:332–333
- blood-for-trucks negotiations, 6:250
- Brody, Alter, 4:200
- Bulgaria, 4:271–273
- Canada, 4:407–408, 423
- demography, 17:546*t*, 551
- Dresden (Germany), 6:11
- Dunkelman, Benjamin, 6:50
- Dutch literature and, 6:70–71
- economics, 6:138
- education, Jewish, 6:186–187
- Eisenhower, Dwight David, 6:266–267
- England, 6:418–419, 14:510–511
- Europe, education, Jewish, 6:186–187
- extermination activities, 17:547–548, 551–553
- German invasion, 17:547, 551
- German retreat, 9:342
- Hungary, 4:66
- “Illegal” immigration and, 9:723
- Jewish Brigade Group, 11:271–272, 16:8
- Jewish participation in military service, 14:239*t*, 240
- Morocco, 14:501–502
- Norway, 15:306
- nuclear physics, 16:137
- “Operation Mincemeat,” 14:451
- ORT, 15:489
- partisans, 17:548, 549–550
- partisans in, 15:664–668, 665
- Polish invasion, 9:331–332
- population statistics, 17:546*t*, 551–553
- refugees, 5:683–686, 17:550–551
- aid to, 11:271
- Japan and, 11:81
- Reich expansionism, 9:288–299, 330
- resistance activities, 5:263, 9:574–575, 17:548–550
- Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact, 9:331
- Russia, 11:546–553, 546*t*
- antisemitism, 17:560–561
- demography, 11:546*t*, 551
- extermination activities, 11:547–548, 551–553
- German invasion, 11:547, 551
- partisans, 11:548, 549–550
- population statistics, 11:546*t*, 551–553
- refugees, 11:550–551
- resistance activities, 11:548–550, 17:548–550
- Yiddish literature, 11:553
- Yiddish publishing, 11:553
- Saint Louis (MO), 11:672–673
- Seabees, 14:483
- underground organizations
- Berihah, 3:434–435
- Berit ha-Biryonim, 3:436
- University in Exile, New York City, 15:219
- USSR
- annexation of territories, 11:546–547, 546*t*
- army, 11:550
- Bereza, 3:413
- invasion of, 9:334–336
- Wannsee conference, 9:336
- White Papers policy, 10:277
- Yiddish literature, 17:553
- Yiddish publishing, 17:553
- See also* Antisemitism; Holocaust; Jewish resistance; *specific countries and topics*
- Worldwar* tetralogy (Stephenson), 18:200
- World Zionist Organization, 9:54
- aliyah machinery established, 10:336
- archives, 2:407
- Asociación Mutual Israelista Argentina, 2:71
- as authorized agency, 10:216
- Biltmore Program, 3:699
- Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27, 28
- Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:122–123
- Druyanow, Alter, 6:29
- Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45
- Holam*, 8:336
- Jewish Legion, 11:306
- Keren Hayesod, 12:82–84
- Mizrachi, 14:389–392
- Mizrachi Women’s Organization of America, 2:80
- Mohilewer, Samuel, 14:419
- Morocco, 14:506
- Sokolow, Nahum, 18:748
- See also* Jewish Agency
- Wormann, Curt, 21:225–226
- Worms (animal), 21:225
- Worms (Germany), 10:41, 21:226–227
- Worms, Aaron, 21:227–228
- Worms, Asher Anshel, 21:228
- Worms, Baron George, 21:228
- Worms, de, family, 9:7, 21:228
- Worms, Henry, 16:342, 21:228
- Worms, René, 18:730, 21:229
- Worms, Solomon, 21:228
- Wormser, André, 21:229
- Wormser, B.H., 3:44
- Wormser, Olivier Boris, 21:229
- Wormser, Seckel, 21:229
- Worms Mahzor*, 13:366
- Wormwood, 21:229
- Woroszylski, Wiktor, 21:229–230
- Worship, 21:230–233
- See also specific religions, organizations, and topics*
- The Worship of the Creator. See Avodat ha-Bore*
- W or The Memory of Childhood* (Perec), 15:758
- Wortzman, Yechezkiel Charles, 21:233
- Wosk, Abrasha, 21:233
- Wosk, Morris, 21:233
- Wosk family, 21:233
- Wotitz (Czech Republic). *See* Votice (Czech Republic)
- Wouk, Herman, 21:233–234
- Woyslawski, Zevi, 21:234
- WRB. *See* War Refugee Board
- Wreaths, 5:307–309
- Wreschner, Arthur, 21:234
- Wrestling, 19:150
- Wright, G. E.
- biblical archaeology of, 3:650, 654
- Joshua, Book of, 11:446, 449
- Writers* (Epstein), 6:466
- Writers’ Association in Israel, 21:234–235
- Writing, 21:235–246
- ancient education, 6:166–167
- animal hides, leather, 21:238
- clay, 21:239
- equipment, 21:240–241
- inscriptions, 21:241–244
- ivory, 21:239
- Ladino, 12:431–432
- materials, for books, 4:71, 73
- metals, 21:239
- monumental inscriptions, 21:236–237

- Writing, *continued*  
 on ostraca, 15:508–509  
 papyrus, 21:237–238  
 pottery, 21:238  
 scripts and materials, 21:235–236  
 Talmud and Halakhah, 21:244–245  
 tatoos, graffiti, 21:240  
 wax, 21:240  
 wood, 21:239
- Writings on the History of Hibbat Zion and the Settlement of Palestine* (Druyanow), 6:29
- Written and sealed.* See *Escrito y sellado*
- Written Law. See Torah
- Written obligations, 15:371
- Wrocław (Poland). See Breslau
- The Wrong Way.* See *Lo Zeh ha-Derekh*
- Wronke. See Wronki (Poland)
- Wronker, Lili Cassel, 4:372
- Wronki (Poland), 21:246
- Wronsky, Siddy, 21:246
- Wuensche, August Karl, 21:246
- Wuerttemberg (Germany), 21:246–247  
 Talheim, 19:462–463
- Wuerzburg (Germany), 21:248–249
- Wuerzburger Rav. See Bamberger, Seligmann Baer
- Wuhsha al-Dallala, 21:249
- WUJS. See World Union of Jewish Students
- Wulff, Cecily. See Eskeles, Cecily
- Wulff, Moshe. See Woolf, Moshe
- Wulfila. See Ulfila
- Wunderbar, Reuben Joseph, 21:249
- Wunderlich, Frieda, 21:249
- Wuppertal (Germany), 21:249–250
- Wurman, Osias, 11:470
- Wurzburger, Walter S., 21:250
- Wurzweiler, Gustav, 21:250
- Wycliffe, John, 3:611
- Wyden, Ronald Stephen, 21:250–251
- Wye Memorandum, 15:598
- Wye Plantation Agreement, 10:249
- Wygodzki, Stanislaw, 21:251
- Wyler, Bea, 15:401
- Wyler, William, 14:571, 21:251
- Wylkowyski. See Vilkauskis
- Wyman, David, 2:673–674
- Wynn, Ed, 21:252
- Wynn, Keenan, 21:252
- Wynn, Samuel, 21:252
- Wynn, Steve, 21:252–253
- Wyoming (U.S.), 21:253, 253–254
- Wyschogrod, Edith, 16:111
- Wysokie Litewskie (Belarus). See Vysokoye (Belarus)
- Wyszkow (Poland), 21:254
- Wyszogrod (Poland), 21:254–255
- Wyzanski, Charles Edward, Jr., 21:255
- X**
- X (letter), 21:257
- Xabillo, Elijah ben Joseph. See Habbillo, Elijah ben Joseph
- Xanten (Germany), 3:779, 21:257
- Xanthi (Greece), 21:257–259
- Xátiva (Spain). See Játiva (Spain)
- Xenophobia, 18:31–32
- Xenophon of Lampsacus, 21:259
- Xerox Corporation, 13:61
- Xerxes I. See Ahasuerus-Xerxes
- Ximenes, David. See Ximenes, Sir David
- Ximenes, Morris. See Ximenes, Sir Morris
- Ximenes, Sir David, 21:259
- Ximenes, Sir Morris, 9:6, 21:259
- Ximenes, Solomon Mordecai, 21:259–260
- Ximenes de Cisneros, Francisco, 21:260
- Xixo, Astruc Jacob. See Siso, Astruc Jacob
- XY, *lesyndrome de l'identité masculine* (Badinter), 3:49
- Y**
- Y (letter), 21:261
- Y.A. See Aharonovitch, Yosef
- Ya'acobi, Gad, 21:261–262
- Ya'ad parliamentary group, 6:321
- Ya'akoc. See Jacob
- “Ya'akov ha-Shomer” (Feierberg), 6:731
- Ya'akov Rabinowitz be-Yarmouth* (Halkin), 8:276
- Ya'aleh ve-Yavo, 15:151, 21:262
- Ya'aleh ve-Yavo, 2:75
- Ya'alon, Moshe, 21:262
- Yaari, Abraham, 3:682, 21:262
- Ya'ari, Me'ir, 21:262–263
- Yaari, Menahem, 21:263
- Yaari, Yehudah, 21:263
- Yabez, Joseph. See Jabez, Joseph ben Hayyim
- Yabin, Yitzhak, 18:362
- Yachting, 19:150  
 Ellison, Lawrence J., 6:362  
 Mosbacher, Emil, Jr., 14:515
- Yad, 21:263–264
- Yad Aharon* (Alfandari), 1:637
- Yad Aharon* (Pinto), 16:179
- Yadayim, 21:264
- Yad David* (Sinzheimer), 18:642
- Yad Hannah*, 21:264
- Yadin, Yigael, 21:264–265  
 Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society, 2:161  
 biblical archaeology of, 3:650  
 Hazor, 2:371, 378  
 Judean Desert caves expedition, 11:524  
 Masada, 2:161  
 political program, 10:237–238
- Yad Izhak Ben-Zvi, 3:396
- Yad la-Yeled (Israel), 7:578
- Yadlin, Aharon, 21:265
- Yadlin, Asher, 10:237
- Yad Mordekhai (Israel), 20:657, 21:265
- Yad Moshe* (Amarillo), 2:32
- Yad Vashem, 11:818, 17:303, 21:266–268  
 Arad, Yitzhak, 2:332  
 archives, 2:411  
 Bialystok (Poland) secret archives at, 3:569  
 Carl Lutz's saving of Jews, 13:275  
 genealogical resources, 7:432–433  
 Hall of Names, Holocaust History Museum, vol. 9: color insert  
 Lavi, Theodor, 12:531  
 Leszno Street exhibit, Warsaw Ghetto, vol. 9: color insert  
 Memorial to the Deportees, vol. 9: color insert  
 Shalev, Avner, 18:372
- Yad Vashem International Institute for Holocaust Research, 9:426
- Yad Vashem Studies*, 9:424
- Yael Shefer, Minor by way of her mother v. State of Israel*, 13:739, 740, 743, 745–746
- Yaffe, Arye. See Koenig, Leo
- Yaffe, Arye-Leyb. See Koenig, Leo
- Yaffe, Leyb. See Koenig, Leo
- Yaffo (Israel). See Jaffa (Israel)
- Yafil, Edmond Nathan, 1:440
- Yagdil Torah*, 1:328
- Yagupsky, Máximo, 21:268
- Yagur (Israel), 21:268
- Yagur Passover Seder Service* (Sharet), 18:413
- Yaḥad, 21:268–270
- Yahalom, 16:477
- YAHBI. See Jekuthiel ben Judah ha-Kohen
- Yaḥdū, 6:66

- Yahil, Chaim, 21:270–271  
 Yahiri, 8:472  
 Yah Ribbon Olam, 21:271  
 Yahrzeit, 21:271  
 Yahu, 6:313  
 Yahūd, 21:271–272  
 Yahuda, Abraham Shalom, 21:272  
 Yahuda ben David, Judeo-Persian poetry of, 11:555  
 Yahudi, Yusuf, 21:273  
 al-Yahudi, Isaac, 15:526  
 Yahwism, 13:225  
 Yahwism  
   Baal worship, 3:12  
   Elijah, 6:331–332  
   seminomadism and, 15:295–296  
 Yahya. *See* Zuta  
 Yahya, Samuel. *See* Denis, Albertus  
 Yahya ben Abraham ben Sa'adiah al-Bashiri. *See* Bashiri, Yahya  
 Yahyā ben Suleiman al-Ṭabīb. *See* Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe  
 Yahya family, 13:251–252  
 Ya'ir *Nativ* (Abbas), 1:231  
 Ya-ish (Hazaz), 8:493  
 Ya'ish, Baruch ben Isaac ibn, 21:273  
 Ya'ish, Solomon ibn. *See* Abenaes, Solomon  
 Yakar, Joseph, Yiddish translations of Bible, 3:610  
 Yakerson, Simon, 11:323  
 Yakhini, Abraham ben Elijah, 18:345, 352, 21:273  
*Yakhin Lashon* (Baer), 3:53  
 Yakir, Yonah, 21:273  
 Yaknehaz (abbreviation), 21:273–274  
 Yaknehaz (Goldberg, Isaiah-Nissan Hakohen), 21:274  
 Yakobovits, Avraham Aryeh Leib. *See* Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib  
 Yakub, Hekim. *See* Pasha, Jacob  
 Yakum (Israel), 21:274  
*Yakutyonok Oleska* (Altauzen), 2:17  
 Yalan-Stekelis, Miriam, 21:274  
*Yaldei ha-Zel* (Tomer), 8:721  
*Yaldei Ruḥi* (Pines), 16:167–168  
*Yaldut Kashah* (Banai), 3:106  
 Yale Art Gallery, 11:722  
 Yale University, 12:712–713, 15:137  
   law school, 12:555–556  
   Levin, Richard C., 12:712–713  
*Yalkut ha-Gershuni* (Stern), 19:209  
*Yalkut ha-Makhiri* (Anthology), 21:274–275  
*Yalkut Me-Am Lo'ez* (Yerushalmi), 13:710  
*Yalkut Moreshet* (periodical), 14:484–485  
*Yalkut Shimoni*, 7:212, 8:389, 21:275–276  
*Yalkut Shirat he-Ammim* (Minski), 14:297  
*Yalkut Shirim* (Elisheva), 6:354  
 Yalon, Hanoch, 8:640–641, 653, 21:276–277  
 Yalow, Rosalyn Sussman, 21:277  
 Yalta (Russia), 21:277  
 Yalta (wife of Naḥman), 21:277  
 Yamah shel Sedom (Israel). *See* Dead Sea (Israel)  
 Yam ha-Aravah (Israel). *See* Dead Sea (Israel)  
 Yam ha-Melaḥ (Israel). *See* Dead Sea (Israel)  
 Yamim Nora'im, 21:277–278  
*Yamim Yedabberu* (Shenhar), 18:459  
 Yammit region (Egypt), 21:278–279  
 Yampolsky Berta, 21:279  
*Yam shel Shelomo* (Luria), 13:268  
 Yam Suf. *See* Red Sea  
 Yang-Chou (China), 21:279–280  
 Yankelovich, Daniel, 18:733  
*Yankl der Shmid* (Pinski), 16:175  
*Yankl the Blacksmith*. *See* *Yankl der Shmid*  
 Yankowich, Leon Rene, 21:280  
 Yannai (Palestinian amora), 11:487, 21:280  
 Yannai (poet), 21:280–282  
 Yannai, Alexander, 2:457, 18:600, 21:282, 282–283  
   Ammatha, 2:81  
   Obedas I, 15:367  
   rebellion against, 18:238  
 Yannai Rabbah. *See* Yannai  
 Yanni, Alexander, *olam ha-ba*, 15:399  
 Yanow Lyubelski (Poland). *See* Janow Lubelski (Poland)  
 Yanshuf, 15:550  
*Yanuka* (Zohar), 21:649  
 Ya'qūb. *See* Jacob  
 Yaqut, 6:5  
 Yarcho, Noe, 21:283  
 Yardenah (Israel), 21:284  
 Yarḥei kallah, 1:350–351, 11:715  
 Yarīm (Yemen), 21:284  
 Yariv, Aharon, 21:284  
 Yariv-Shem-Tov formula, 18:458–459  
 Yarkonah (Israel), 21:285  
 Yarkon Bridge Trio (music group), 6:263  
 Yarkoni, Yaffa, 21:285  
 Yarkon river (Israel), 21:284–285  
 Yarmolinsky, Avraham, 21:285  
 Yarmuk river (Israel), 11:401, 403, 21:285–286  
 Yaron, Reuven, 21:286–287  
 Yaron, Zevi, 21:287  
 Yaroslavsky, Yemelyan, 21:287  
 Yarrow, Alfred, First Baronet. *See* Yarrow, Sir Alfred, First Baronet  
 Yarrow, Peter, 21:287–288  
 Yarrow, Sir Alfred, First Baronet, 21:287  
 Yarshater, E., 11:558  
 Yashar. *See* Delmedigo, Joseph Solomon  
 Yashar ben Ḥesed. *See* Sahl ibn Faḍl  
 Yashfeh, 16:478  
 Yaski, Avraham, 21:288  
 Yasser, Joseph, 21:288  
 Yassi. *See* Assi  
 Yassky, Haim, 21:288  
*Yated Neeman* (newspaper), 21:288–289  
 Yates, Sidney Richard, 21:289  
 Yathrib (Arabia). *See* Medina (Saudi Arabia)  
 Yatom, Abraham ben Moses, 4:345  
 Ya'uri, Yari, 8:472  
 Yavets, Zvi, 21:289  
 Yavez. *See* Emden, Jacob  
 Yavin, Ḥayyim, 21:289  
 Yavne'eli, Shemuel, 21:290  
 Yavneh (Israel), 21:290  
 Yavneh (Kibbutz), 21:290  
 Yavneh-Yam, legal document from, 21:290–291  
 Yavorov (Ukraine), 21:291  
 Yavorov, Peyo Kracholov, 4:275  
 Yawetz, Joseph. *See* Jabez, Joseph ben Ḥayyim  
*Yazep Krushinski* (Byadulya-Yasakar), 4:323  
 Yazernitzki, Yitzhak. *See* Shamir, Yitzhak  
 Year, 21:291–292  
*Yearbook for Sexual Intermediate Stages* (Hirschfeld), 9:138  
 Yearbooks. *See* Jewish yearbooks  
*Year of Birth*. *See* *God rozhdeniya*  
*Yeats: The Man and the Masks* (Ellmann), 6:362  
 Yeb (Egypt). *See* Elephantine (Egypt)  
 Yedidia. *See* Theophilus (son of Hanan son of Seth)  
 Yedidyah (Israel), 21:292  
 Yedintsy (Moldova), 21:292–293  
*Yedioth Aharonoth* (newspaper), 14:591–592, 21:293  
*Yedi'ot ha-Shi'urim* (Lichtenfeld), 12:797  
*Yefed Nefesh* (Azikiri), 3:72–73

- Yefeh Einayim* (Jellin), 11:119  
 Yefet, Sarah, 21:293  
 Yefingar (Ukraine), 21:293–294  
 Yefroykin, Israel, 21:294  
 Yeḥi'am (Israel), 21:294  
*Yeḥiel ha-Hagri* (Halkin), 8:736–737  
 Yeḥiel Nahmany Sefardi. *See* Consolo, Federico  
 Yehoash, 3:611, 21:294–295  
 Yehoshua, Avraham B., 8:705, 11:216–217, 21:295–296  
 Yehud. *See* Judea  
 Yehud (Israel), 21:296–297  
*Yehudah Ish-Keriyot* (Agmon), 1:465  
 Yehudai ben Naḥman, 21:297  
 Yehude-Leyb, Lewis. *See* Cahan, Judah Loeb  
 Yehudi. *See* Jew  
 Yehudi, Ish. *See* Rabinovich, Yehudah Leib  
 Yehudi ben Sheshet, 6:48, 21:297–298  
 Yehudi ha-Kadosh. *See* Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher  
 Yeivi, R. *See* Jacob Joseph of Ostrog  
 Yeivin, Israel, 21:298  
 Yeivin, Shemuel, 21:298  
 Yeivin, Yehoshua Heschel, 21:298  
 Yekaterinodar (Russia). *See* Krasnodar (Russia)  
 Yekaterinoslav (Ukraine). *See* Dnepropetrovsk (Ukraine)  
*Yekl, a Tale of the New York Ghetto* (Cahan), 4:336  
 YEKOPO, 18:337, 21:298–299, 299t  
*Yekum Purkan*, 21:299–300  
 Yelizavetgrad (Ukraine). *See* Kirovograd (Ukraine)  
 Yellin, Avinoam, 3:699  
 Yellin, David, 8:673, 21:300–301  
 Yellin-Bentwich, Thelma, 21:301  
 Yellin family, 21:300–301, 300t  
 Yellin-Mor, Nathan, 4:393, 6:292, 21:301–302  
 Yellow badges. *See* Jewish badges  
 Yellow-star. *See* Jewish badges  
*Yemei Ziklag*, (Yizhar), 21:378  
 Yemen, 7:626, 9:206, 21:302–312, 303  
   Abyaḍ Yiḥya ben Shalom, 1:346  
   Aden, 1:387, 388, 389  
   American Joint Distribution Committee, 2:62, 64  
   Amran, 2:106  
   antisemitism, 18:6  
   Arab world (1945–2006), 2:304  
   art, music, 21:309–311  
   Bible cantillation, 13:663  
   bride and groom in traditional clothing, vol. 3: color insert  
   crime rates, 5:295  
   emancipation, 6:385  
   exilarchate of, 6:606  
   expulsions from, seventeenth century, 13:694  
   Ḥabban, 8:173–174  
   Ḥabil, 8:178  
   Ḥanukkah celebration, vol. 6: color insert  
   history, 21:302–306  
   illuminated Hebrew manuscripts from, 3:678  
   Israel  
     immigration to, 8:474, 10:340, 21:307  
     Yemenites in, 10:296, 14:722–723  
   Jewish communities, 2:106, 293, 296  
   Jewish quarters, 11:312  
   Jews in ancient, 6:653  
   Judeo-Arabic literature in, 11:537–538  
   Kawkabān, 12:40  
   Levi, Said ben Shalom, 12:692  
   literary, scholarly activities, 21:307–309  
   liturgy, 13:136  
   messianic activities, 21:306–307  
   nagid leadership, 14:733  
   Najrān, 14:762–763  
   Niebuhr, Carston, travels of, 15:259  
   Ottoman conquest of, 15:525  
   responsa literature, 17:233  
   Saadia Gaon's Bible translations used in, 3:604  
   Sārūm, Abraham, 18:64  
   Shar'ab, 18:410  
   social, economic factors, 21:306  
   songs, religious and secular, 21:310–311  
   supralinear punctuation in manuscripts from, 3:591  
   synagogues, 2:106  
   Yusūf As'ar Yath'ar Dhū Nuwās, 21:428–430  
*Yemin Moshe* (Ventura), 4:468  
*Yemot ha-Mashi'ah* (Berkowitz), 3:441  
 Yenuka, Rav. *See* Natronai Bar Nehemiah  
*Yeri'ot Shelomo* (Rapoport), 17:99  
 Yeroḥam (Israel), 21:312  
 Yeruḥam ha-Koton. *See* Blindman, Yeruḥam  
*Yerushalaimer Almanakh* (journal), 21:354  
 Yerushalayim. *See* Jerusalem  
*Yerushalayim* (Kamson), 11:758  
*Yerushalayim* (periodical), 14:420  
 Yerushalayim de-Lita (Lithuania). *See* Vilna (Lithuania)  
*Yerushalayim ha-Benuyah* (Schatz), 18:202  
*Yerushalayim Lo Naflah* (Elon). *See* *Jerusalem Did Not Fall* (Elon)  
*Yerushalayim shel Zahav* (song), 18:457  
 Yerushalimchik, Nahum. *See* Yud, Nahum  
 Yerushalmi, Abraham ben Josiah. *See* Abraham ben Josiah Yerushalmi  
 Yerushalmi, Rina, 8:722, 21:312–313  
 Yerushalmi, Shmuel, 13:710  
 Yerushalmi, Yosef Hayim, 21:313  
 Yeshayahu-Shar'abi, Israel, 21:313  
 Yeshaye, Mordekhe. *See* Tsanin, Mordkhe  
 Yeshevav the Scribe, 21:313–314  
 Yeshiva. *See* Yeshivot  
 Yeshiva Chovevei Torah, 17:29, 20:732, 21:314  
 Yeshiva College (South Africa), 6:211  
 Yeshivah Kneset Israel. *See* Slobodka Yeshivah  
 Yeshivat Etz Chaim, 6:193  
 Yeshivat Ḥakhmei Lublin, 18:401–402  
 Yeshiva Torah Vodaath, 14:44  
 Yeshiva University (New York City, NY), 21:314–315  
   Belkin, Samuel, 3:296  
   Center for Jewish History, 4:542  
   Edah, 6:141–142  
   Joel, Richard M., 11:364, 365  
   Lamm, Norman, 12:453  
   Levinthal, Bernard Louis, 12:724  
   Lichtenstein, Aaron, 12:798  
   Saracheck, Bernard, 18:40–41  
   Soloveitchik, Joseph Baer, 18:777–780  
   *See also* Soloveichik, Joseph Baer; Soloveichik, Moses  
 Yeshivot, 21:315–321  
   Babylonian, 1:347–351  
   Babylon to fifteenth century, 21:315–316  
   Baghdad, 3:56  
   Beth Medrash Govoha, 12:441  
   Bnei Akiva, 4:18–19  
   curriculum, 21:318  
   Erez Israel, 1:347–351  
   fifteenth to eighteenth centuries, 21:317  
   Israel, 21:320–321  
   Italy, 6:180

- Lithuania and Russia, 21:317–318  
 Mizrahi, 14:391  
 Morocco, 14:505  
 organization, 21:317–318  
 Poland, 5:468, 6:185  
 Russia, 6:183, 14:519  
 Slobodka Yeshivah, 7:32, 18:674  
 twentieth century, 21:319–320  
 U.K., 6:206–207  
 U.S., 12:441, 21:321  
*See also* Jewish education
- Yesh Nohalin* (Horowitz), 9:537–538  
*Yesh Tikvah* (Landau), 8:717  
 Yeshu'a haben. *See* Sholem Zokhor  
*Yeshu 'ot*. *See* *Nezikin*  
 Yeshurun, Avot, 21:321–322  
 Yeshurun family. *See* Jesurun family  
 Yesod. *See* Judah ben Eliezer  
*Yesodei ha-Dat ha-Universalit* (Shapiro), 18:404  
*Yesodei ha-Ibbur* (Slonimski), 18:679  
*Yesodei ha-Mishpat ha-Ivri* (Gulak), 8:130  
*Yesodei ha-Tevunah u-Migdal ha-Emunah* (Abraham ben Hiyya ha-Nasi), 1:293, 6:399  
*Yesodei ha-Torah* (Luzzatto), 16:96  
*Yesod ha-Avodah* (Weinberg), 18:677  
*Yesod ha-Emunah* (Jabez), 2:531  
*Yesod Mikra* (Abraham ben Judah ben Abraham), 1:304  
*Yesod Mishneh Torah* (Albotini), 1:595, 596  
*Yesod Olam* (Israeli), 10:751  
*Yesod Olam* (Zacuto), 1:287, 21:436  
 Yesodot (Israel), 21:322  
*Yesodot ha-Maskil* (Ibn Bilia), 2:530  
*Yesod ve-Shoresh ha-Avodah* (Alexander Susskind ben Moses of Grodno), 1:630  
*Yesod Yosef* (Calahora), 4:349  
 Yesud ha-Ma'alah (Israel), 21:322  
 Ye'ush, 21:322–323  
 Yeushzon, B. *See* Justman, Moshe Bunem  
 Yev (Egypt). *See* Elephantine (Egypt)  
*Yevamot* (tractate), 21:323–325  
*Yeven Mezulah* (Hannover), 8:327  
 Yevpatoriya (Ukraine), 21:325  
*Yevrei v Rossii* (Leskov), 12:663  
 Yevreyskaya Avtonomnaya Oblast (Russia). *See* Birobidzhan (Russia)  
*Yevreyskaya Biblioteka* (periodical), 18:722  
*Yevreyskaya Entsiklopediya*, 6:5, 216, 400  
*Yevreyskaya Starina* (periodical), 6:34
- Yevreyski Komissariat, 21:325–326  
*Yevreyskiy Mir* (Morgulis), 14:491  
*Yevreyskiy student* (journal), 8:761  
 Yevreyskoye Istoriko-Etnograficheskoye Obshchestvo. *See* Jewish Society for History and Ethnography  
 Yevseksiya, 1:520, 3:718, 5:95, 8:757, 9:246, 14:518, 21:326–327  
 Yevtushenko, Yevgeni Alexandrovich, 3:22, 21:327  
 Yevzerichin, Zerubavel, 18:606  
 Yezd (Iran), 21:327–328  
 Yezdegerd I, 3:29  
 Yezierska, Anzia, 21:328  
*Yezirah, sefer*. *See* *Sefer Yezirah*  
*Yeziv pitgam*, 21:331–332  
 YHWH, 7:675  
 “Yhwh Is prince”. *See* Seraiah  
 YHWH-Nissi, altar of, 2:29  
*Yiddeshe Kopf* (Ginsberg), 7:608  
 Yiddish actors  
   Bozyk, Max, 4:115  
   Buloff, Joseph, 4:278  
   Burstein, Pesach, 4:301  
   Kessler, David, 12:91  
   Lebedeff, Aaron, 12:589  
   Lux, Lilian, 4:301  
   Mikhoels, Solomon, 14:222  
*Yiddish American Popular Songs* (Heskes), 9:74  
 Yiddish culture  
   Canada, 4:419  
   Congress for Jewish Culture, 5:160–161  
   folk choruses, 4:663  
   Kaufmann, Fritz Mordecai, 12:31  
   Kiev (Ukraine), 12:153  
   motion pictures, 14:575  
   Romania, 4:533–534  
   Russia, 5:95–96  
   post- World War II, 5:98–99  
 Yiddish education, 6:187–188  
   Belorussia, 6:188  
   Canada, 6:189  
   Eastern Europe, 6:188  
   Kazdan, Hayyim Solomon, 12:44–45  
   Kerler, Dov-Ber, 12:85–86  
   Latin America, 6:189  
   at Oxford University, 15:554  
   Poland, 6:188  
   Russia, 6:187–188  
   Ukraine, 6:188  
   U.S., 3:206, 6:188–189, 195  
*Yiddish-English-Hebrew Dictionary* (Harkavy), 8:357
- Yiddisher Kultur Farband (YKUF), 2:439–440, 514, 21:332  
*Der Yiddishe Tog* (newspaper). *See* *Jewish Day* (newspaper)  
*Yiddish in America* (Fishman), 7:65  
 Yiddishist camps, 11:275  
 Yiddishkeit. *See* Judaism  
 Yiddish language, 11:301–302, 21:332–338, 335f  
   Aaron ben Samuel of Hergerhausen, 1:217  
   Abelson, Paul, 1:249  
   Amsterdam, 2:111, 114  
   *Arbeiter-Zeitung*, 2:363  
   Australia, 14:8  
   Bergen-Belsen, 3:421  
   Bible, 2:108  
   Bible translated into, 3:610–611  
   Birnbaum, Nathan, 3:715  
   Birnbaum, Solomon Asher, 3:716  
   Birobidzhan, 3:719, 720  
   Bund aiming to revive, 4:279  
   Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379  
   Czernowitz Yiddish Language Conference, 5:372  
   dialects, 21:335, 335f  
   Dutch language, and influence of, 6:68  
   dysphemisms, 6:551  
   education in, Heilperin, Falk, 8:767–768  
   evolution, 9:252  
   *Forverts* newspaper, 16:503–504  
   Harkavy, Alexander, 8:357  
   Haskalah and, 8:436–437, 686–687  
   Hebrew and, 8:667–669, 670, 9:252, 21:336–337  
   homiletic literature, 9:514  
   Israel, 10:294  
   Jewish Teachers' Seminary and People's University, 11:327–328  
   Joffe, Judah Achilles, 11:368  
   Katz, Dovid, 12:10–11  
   Landau, Alfred, 12:458  
   Levita, Elijah, 12:732  
   Lifshits, Shiye-Mordkhe, 13:11  
   modern, 21:332–333, 336  
   Netherlands, 15:99  
   orators, 13:602  
   Pale of Settlement, 15:579  
   philology, Mieses, Matthias, 14:206  
   prayers, 1:217  
   pronunciations, 16:552, 552  
   radio in New York City, 15:221  
   Russia  
   1881–1917: Second Phase, 17:538, 540



- Yiddish language, *continued*  
 1970s, 17:564, 568  
 Schulmann, Eliezer, research by, 18:173  
 sound, 21:333, 333*t*  
 source of, 21:334–335  
*Sovetish Heymland*, 19:64–65  
 studies, 21:337–338  
 synagogues, 2:111  
 U.S., 2:610  
 USSR, 11:322–323, 17:543–544  
 writing, grammar, 21:333–334  
*Yiddish-English-Hebrew Dictionary*, 8:357  
 YIVO, 21:375–377  
*See also* Czernowitz Yiddish Language Conference; National Yiddish Book Center
- Yiddish literature, 13:113–116, 17:543–544, 21:338–372  
 14th to eighteenth centuries, 21:339–341  
 1970s onward, 21:353–357  
 Aaron ben Samuel of Hergerhausen, 1:217  
 Abramovitsh, Sholem Yankev, 1:318–322  
 Abramowicz, Dina, 1:323–324  
 Abtshuk, Avraham, 1:333  
 Adam Ba'al Shem, 1:378  
 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:465–466  
 Akavya, Avraham Aryeh Leib, 1:554  
 Alfes, Benzion, 1:641–642  
 Alpersohn, Marcos, 1:688  
 Amsterdam, 2:108  
 Beilinson, Moses Eliezer, 3:267  
 Ben-Zion, S., 3:392–393  
 Bergelson, David, 3:418–419  
 Berger, Lili, 3:425  
 Bergner, Herz, 3:430  
 Berkowitz, Yitzhak Dov, 3:440–441  
 Bible in, 21:339–341  
 biblical influence, 3:669–670  
 bibliographical survey, 21:367–372  
 Biletski, Israel Ḥayyim, 3:698  
 biography and autobiography, 3:707–708, 4:375–376  
 Birstein, Yosel, 3:720  
 bobbe-mayse, 4:23  
 Botoshansky, Jacob, 4:103–104  
*Bove-Bukh* (fiction), 4:107–108  
 Brainin, Rudolph, 4:119  
 Bresch, Judah Loeb ben Moses Naphtali, 4:163  
*Briyo ve-Zimro*, 4:190  
 Bryks, Rachmil, 4:229–230  
 Bund aiming to revive, 4:279  
 Bursztyn, Michal, 4:302  
 Cambridge Yiddish Codex, 4:379  
 Canada, 4:425–428  
 censorship, 4:540  
 Chagall, Bella Rosenfeld, 4:556  
 chapbooks, 4:568  
 Charney, Daniel, 4:580  
 Chatzkels, Helene, 4:583–584  
 children's, 4:628–629, 11:827  
 cookbooks, 5:201  
 criticism  
   Baal-Makhshoves, 3:8  
   Erik, Max, 6:479  
   Mendelsohn, Shelomo, 14:30  
   Miron, Dan, 14:313  
 Czechoslovakia  
   journalism, 16:489  
 Daniel, M., 5:426  
 Demblin, Benjamin, 5:548  
 Der Nister, 5:596–598  
 Dik, Isaac, 5:660–661  
 Dineson, Jacob, 5:671  
 Di Yunge Society, 21:427–428  
 Dluzhnowsky, Moshe, 5:723  
 Dobrushin, Yekhezkel, 5:727–728  
 Dolitzki, Menaḥem Mendel, 5:735–736  
 early Yiddish language studies, 21:364–365  
 editors  
   Liessin, Abraham, 12:819  
   Mayzel, Nachman, 13:704  
 eighteenth century to WW I, 21:344–348  
 Elye Bokher, 21:343–344  
 encyclopedias, 6:399, 402  
 England  
   journalism, 16:489–490  
 Entin, Joel, 6:448  
 essayists, 6:688  
 ethical parables, tales, 21:341–342  
 Ettinger, 6:545  
 fables, 6:669, 14:310–311  
 Feinberg, Leon, 6:738  
 Fox, Chaim-Leib, 7:140  
 genizah records, 7:477  
 ghettos, Nazi, 21:351  
 Grade, Chaim, 8:24–25  
 Hasidic, contemporary, 21:357–358  
 Hasidic stories, 21:345  
 Haskalah comedies, 21:344–345  
 Heilperin, Falk, 8:767–768  
 Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134  
 Hirschkahn, Zevi, 9:139  
 historical songs, writings, 21:342–343  
 Hoffer, Yeḥiel, 9:307  
 Horontchik, Simon, 9:528  
 Horowitz, Ber, 9:533  
 Hurwitz, Chaim, 9:631–632  
 Ignatoff, David, 9:715  
 Israel, 10:685, 21:353  
 Italian, secular, 21:343–344  
 Izban, Shmuel, 10:823–824  
 journalism, 16:487–504  
   Argentina, 4:253, 12:513–514  
   Australia and New Zealand, 16:488  
   Austria, 16:490–492  
   Belgium, 16:488  
   Canada, 4:402, 425–426, 16:488–489  
   *Dos Yidishe Folk*, 8:476  
   Epstein, Melech, 6:475  
   *Forverts*, 6:696–697  
   France, 16:490  
   Germany, 16:490–492  
   *Haynt*, 8:476  
   Holland, 16:492–493  
   Hungary, 16:493  
   India, 16:493–494  
   Italy, 16:494  
   *Jewish Daily Forward*, 11:289–290  
   *Jewish Day*, 11:290  
   Katz, Moshe, 12:14–15  
   Ladino, 16:494–496  
   Latin America, 16:496–497  
   Medres, Isael Jonah, 13:763  
   Middle East and North Africa, 16:497  
   *Der Moment*, 8:476  
   Poland, 16:497–498  
   Resnick, Solomon, 17:227–228  
   Ressler, Benjamin, 17:239  
   Rogoff, Harry, 17:369  
   Romania, 16:498  
   Rosenberg, Abraham Ḥayyim, 17:434  
   Rosenfeld, Samuel, 17:447  
   Russia, 16:498–501  
   Scandinavia, 16:501–502  
   South Africa, 16:502  
   Switzerland, 16:502–503  
   U.S., 16:502–503  
   *Ki-Bukh*, 12:138  
   Kipnis, Itzik, 12:179  
   labor movement, 21:346

- Latteiner, Joseph, 12:518  
 Lehrer, Leibush, 12:617  
 Levin, Shmarya, 12:713–714  
 Libin, Z., 12:782  
 Lieberman, Chaim, 12:804  
 liturgy, 21:341  
 Litvine, M., 13:140–141  
 masculine bias, 6:754–755  
 Mastbaum, Joel, 13:668  
 Max Weinreich, 21:363–364  
*Melokhim-Bukh*, 14:13–14  
 Mendele Moykher Sforim, 21:345–346  
 Miller, Shaye, 14:255  
 moderism, Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:765–768  
 Molodowsky, Kadia, 14:429–430  
 moralistic storybooks, 6:526  
 music, Eastern European, 21:360–361  
 naturalism, Perle, Joshua, 15:775–776  
 in New York City, 15:210, 217, 220, 222  
 Palestine, 21:352–353  
*Pariz Un Viene*, 15:651  
 parodies, 15:659, 662–663  
 parody, 15:659, 662–663  
 Perlov, Yitskhok, 15:780  
 Persov, Shmuel, 15:793  
 Pines, Meyer Isser, 16:167  
 Pinski, David, 16:175  
 Poland, 21:353  
 post-Holocaust research, 21:358–361  
 postmodern, Felzenbaum, 6:751–752  
 post-WW I, 21:348–353  
 printing of, 2:108  
 Rabinovich, Ospi Aronovich, 17:37–38  
 Rabon, Israel, 17:44  
 Raboy, Isaac, 17:44  
 Raisin, Max, 17:74–75  
 Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76  
 Rashkin, Leib, 17:107  
 Ravitch, Melech, 17:123  
 Razumny, Mark, 17:133  
 Rebecca bat Meir Tiktiner, 17:136–137  
 Reisen, Abraham, 17:211  
 Rejzen, Kalman, 17:213–214  
 research, 21:358–361, 363–367  
 Ressler, Benjamin, 17:239  
 Rivkin, Boruch, 17:348–349  
 Roback, Abraham Aaron, 17:352  
 Rochman, Leib, 17:359  
 romances, rhymed, 16:612  
 Rosenberg, Moisege, 17:438  
 Rosenberg, Yehuda Yudel, 17:439  
 Rosenfarb, Chava, 17:444–445  
 Rosenfeld, Jonah, 17:446  
 Rosenthal, Pavel, 17:456–457  
 Rossin, Samuel, 17:474  
 Rubin, Ruth, 17:513  
 Russia  
   1970s, 17:568  
   Dymov, Ossip, 6:79  
   Morgulis, Manasseh, 14:490–491  
   Moscow, 14:519  
 Sandler, Boris, 18:15–16  
 Sapphire, Saul, 18:37  
 Schaechter-Gottesman, Bella, 18:102  
 science fiction and fantasy, Jewish, 5:660–661, 18:199  
 Selikovitch, George, 18:269–270  
 seventeenth-eighteenth centuries, 7:16  
 Sfar, David, 18:333  
 Shakespeare, William, 18:370–371  
 Shalom Aleichem, 18:378–389  
 Shapiro, Lamed, 18:407  
 Shekhtman, Elye, 18:444  
 Shneour, Zalman, 18:500  
 Sholem-Aleykhem, 21:346–347  
 Simon, Shlome, 18:616  
 Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 18:634–636  
 Singer, Israel Joshua, 18:637–638  
 study centers, 21:361  
*tkhines*, 6:21, 21:341  
 translations, 5:426  
   Germany, 6:744  
   into Russian literature, 17:591  
   Schwartz, Israel Jacob, 18:185  
   of Shakespeare, 18:370–371  
 U.S., 6:734, 11:79, 21:351–352  
 used to propagate Haskalah ideas, 15:773  
 Y. L. Perets, 21:347–348  
 YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, 21:361–362, 375–377  
*See also* Yiddish poetry; *specific publications*  
 Yiddish National Radical Schools, 6:188–189  
 Yiddish Natzionaler Arbeiter Farband. *See* Farband  
 Yiddish poetry, 6:729, 7:633–634, 19:335–336, 21:346, 348–350, 351  
   Adler, Jacob, 1:399–400  
   Basman, Ben-Hayim, Rivke, 3:203–204  
 Bassin, Moses, 3:209  
 Beider, Chaim, 3:265  
 Berinski, Lev, 3:265  
 Berliner, Isaac, 3:461  
 Bialoblotzky, Benjamin Jacob, 3:566  
 Bible translations, rhymed, 3:610–611  
 Bovshover, Joseph, 4:108  
 Broderzon, Moyshe, 4:195–196  
 Canada, 4:426–427  
 Chmelnitzki, Melech, 4:654  
 Dillon, Abraham Moses, 5:662  
 Dropkin, Celia, 6:24  
 Edelstadt, David, 6:144  
 Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb, 6:240  
 Einhorn, David, 6:258  
 Emiot, Israel, 6:394–395  
 epics, 14:13–14  
 Esselin, Alter, 6:509  
 Fininberg, Ezra, 7:30  
 Fram, David, 7:146  
 Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 8:13–14  
 Greenberg, Eliezer, 8:68  
 Groper, Jacob, 8:94  
 Gross, Naphtali, 8:96–97  
 Halkin, Shemuel, 8:275  
 Halpern, Moyshe Leib, 8:285  
 Heller, Bunim, 8:794  
 Herschele, 9:44–45  
 Hofstein, David, 9:313–314  
 Iceland, Reubin, 9:703  
 Imber, Samuel Jacob, 9:737  
 In-Zikh, 10:5  
 Katz, Aleph, 12:8  
 Katz, Menke, 12:13–14  
 Katzenelson, Itzhak, 12:20–21  
 Kerler, Yoyssef, 12:86  
*Khalyastre*, 12:100–101  
 Kharik, Izi, 12:104–105  
 Landau, Zishe, 12:466  
 Lapin, Berl, 12:491  
 Lee, Malke, 12:597–598  
 Leivik, H., 12:629–630  
 Lerer, Yehiel, 12:654  
 Lev, Abraham, 12:675–676  
 Licht, Michael, 12:796  
 Liessin, Abraham, 12:819  
 Maze, Ida, 13:706  
 Mestel, Jacob, 14:123  
 Minkoff, Nahum Baruch, 14:281–282  
 Neugroeschel, Mendel, 15:120  
 Neumann, Yeheskel Moshe, 15:123  
 Rolnick, Joseph, 17:373

- Yiddish poetry, *continued*  
 Rosenblatt, H., 17:440–441  
 Rosenfeld, Morris, 17:446–447  
 Rubin, Hadassah, 17:512  
 Rubinstein, Joseph, 17:517–518  
 Schanpper, Ber, 18:147  
 Schwartz, Israel Jacob, 18:185  
 Schwarzman, Asher, 18:193  
 Segal, Esther, 18:245  
 Segal, Jacob Isaac, 18:247  
 Segalowitz, Zusman, 18:249  
 Shamri, Arie, 18:395  
 Shayevitsh, Simkha-Bunim, 18:424–425  
 sweatshop poetry, 19:335–336  
 In-Zikh, 10:5  
*See also* Esselin, Alter
- Yiddish prayers. *See* Tkhines
- Yiddish Press. *See* Press
- Yiddish revival. *See* Estraiikh, Gennady
- Yiddish School Organization. *See*  
 Central Yiddish School  
 Organization
- Yiddish Scientific Institute. *See* YIVO  
 Institute for Jewish Research
- Yiddish theater, 7:703–704, 763,  
 19:677–685, 21:372–373  
 Adler family, 1:392–394  
 Amsterdam, 2:108  
 Broder Singers, 19:678  
 Broder singers, 4:194, 195  
 Broderzon, Moyshe, 4:195–196  
 Buchwald, Nathaniel, 4:243  
 C.D.E., 4:533–534  
 centers of, 19:683  
 comedy, 8:151  
 drama, 21:340–341, 372–373  
 Eastern Europe, 19:679, 681–682  
 Ettinger, Solomon, 6:545  
 Feinman, Sigmund, 6:740  
 Goldfaden era, the, 19:678–679  
 Gordin, Jacob, 1:393, 7:763–764,  
 19:679–680  
 Gordin era, 19:679–680  
 Haskalah drama, 19:678  
 Herman, David, 9:23  
 Hirschbein, Peretz, 9:133–134  
 humor and, 9:594  
 late 20th century, 19:683–684  
 Latin America, 19:681  
 Moscow, 8:275  
 New York City, 15:210, 220,  
 19:680–681  
 Peretz, Issac Leib, 15:768  
 playwrights  
 Ettinger, 6:545  
 Harendorf, Samuel Jacob, 8:353  
 Latteiner, Joseph, 12:518  
 Poland, interwar, 19:682  
 premodern performances, 19:677–  
 678  
 purimshpil, 19:684  
 Schwartz, Maurice, 18:186  
 summary, 19:677, 684  
 theater recordings, 17:150  
 USSR, 19:682–683  
 Western Europe, 19:679
- Yiddish Theater, Folksbiene. *See*  
 Folksbiene Yiddish theater
- Der Yidisher Keing Lir* (Gordin), 7:763
- Yidische Fold in Tsifern* (Lestschinsky),  
 12:666
- Dos Yidische Folk* (newspaper), 8:476
- Di Yidische Folksbibliotek* (Shalom  
 Aleichem), 18:380–381
- “Yidische Folkspartei In Polyn.” *See*  
 Folkspartei
- Yidische Kultur Lige*, 13:267
- Di Yidische Melukhe* (Shapiro), 18:407
- Yidische Neshomes* (Litvin), 13:140
- Der Yidisher Arbeter* (newspaper),  
 18:176
- Yidisher Arbeter, Der* (newspaper). *See*  
*Der Yidisher Arbeter* (newspaper)
- Der Yidisher Dales in di Beste Verk fun*  
*Undzere Folks-Shriftsteler* (Shalom  
 Aleichem), 18:380
- Yidisher Folkskalender* (Bader), 3:44
- Yidisher Kemfer* (journal), 21:373
- Der Yidisher Kenig Lir* (Gordin),  
 18:370
- Der Yidisher Kongres in Bazl* (Shalom  
 Aleichem), 18:382
- Yidisher Vinshaftlekher Institut. *See*  
 YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
- Yidische Shtime* (newspaper), 21:373
- Yidishes Tagblat*, 7:36
- Yidishes Tageblat* (newspaper), 12:804,  
 18:50, 21:373
- Der Yidische Tog*. *See* *Jewish Day*  
 (newspaper)
- Yidishkeyt. *See* Judaism
- Yidn in Polyn* (Shulman), 18:532
- Yidn on Gele Lates* (Smolar), 18:690
- Yigdal, 21:373–374
- Yihus, 21:374
- Yihye, Isaac ha-Levi, 21:374–375
- Yikrav Ish* (Elyashar), 6:372
- Yinchwan (China). *See* Ningsia  
 (China)
- Yinnon, Moshe, 21:375
- Yishtabbaḥ, 21:375
- Yishuv, 9:249–250, 377–379  
 aliyahs and, 10:194  
 economic affairs, 10:511–512  
 ḥalukkah, 8:287–290  
 Lapin, Israel Moses Fischel, 12:491  
*Yismaḥ Moshe*, 14:543  
*Yismaḥ Yisrael* (Calahorra), 4:350  
*Yisrael bein ha-Amim* (Ehrenreich).  
*See* *Israel Among the Nations*  
 (Ehrenreich)
- Yisraeli, Shaul, 6:630
- Yisrael Shenat 2000* (Goldfluss), 18:204
- Yisrail ba-Golah* (Dinur), 5:672
- Yisrail be Arzo* (Dinur), 5:672
- Yissa Berakhah. *See* Elyashar, Jacob  
 Saul ben Eliezer Jeroham
- Yissurei Iyov* (Levin), 8:722
- Yitshok, Yankev. *See* Segal, Jacob Isaac
- YIVO Bleter* (journal), 11:746–747
- YIVO Institute for Jewish Research,  
 2:407, 9:425, 21:361–362, 375–377  
 Center for Jewish History, 4:542  
 founding of, 18:723  
 historiography, 9:162  
 Landau, Alfred, 12:458  
 Niger, Shmuel, 15:263  
 Shabad, Zemaḥ, 18:337
- Yizḥaki, Abraham ben David, 8:477,  
 21:377
- Yizḥaki, David, 21:377
- Yizhar, S., 8:704, 21:377–379
- Yizkor, 8:496–497, 21:379
- Yizre’el (Israel), 21:379
- YKUF. *See* Yiddisher Kultur Farband
- Ylla. *See* Koffler, Camilla
- YMHA (Young Men’s Hebrew  
 Association), 6:191
- Yod, 21:379
- Yodefat (Israel). *See* Jotapata (Israel)
- Yoel. *See* Almanzi, Joseph
- Yoelson, Asa. *See* Jolson, Al
- Yoffe, Alter, 21:379
- Yoffe, Mordecai, 21:379
- Yoffey, Israel Jacob ben Abraham ha-  
 Kohen, 21:380
- Yoffey, Joseph ben Moses, 21:379–380
- Yoffey, Joseph Mendel, 21:380
- Yoffey family, 21:379–380
- Yoffie, Eric H., 17:172, 20:254, 255,  
 21:380
- Yoke, 21:381
- Yokne’am (Israel). *See* Jokneam  
 (Israel)
- Yokohama (Japan), 21:381
- Yoma* (tractate), 21:381–382
- Yoman ba-Galil* (Shalom), 18:377
- Yoman Maḥteret Ivri* (Weissman),  
 20:739–740
- Yomano she Adam Czerniakow*  
 (Czerniakow), 5:372

- Yom ha-Kippurim. *See* Day of Atonement
- Yom ha-Kippurim* (Morpurgo), 14:509
- Yom ha-Shoah, 9:455–456, 495
- Yom ha-Sho'ah. *See* Holocaust Remembrance Day
- Yom ha-Zikkaron, 21:382
- Yom Kippur. *See* Day of Atonement
- Yom Kippur Katan, 21:382–383
- Yom Kippur War, 1:470, 10:236–237, 257, 21:383–391, 384, 386, 388, 389
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:51
- cease fire, 21:390–391
- diplomacy, 6:84
- Egyptian front, 21:386–390
- Elazar, David, 6:289
- European Economic Community, 6:565
- Kabbalah and, 11:684–685
- Kissinger, Henry, 12:203
- Meir and, 13:778
- northern front, 21:383–386
- political consequences, 10:442, 443
- Yom Tov (festivals). *See* Festivals
- Yom Tov ben Abraham Ishbili, 15:372, 17:8, 21:391–392
- Yom Tov Lippman, 3:70
- Yom Tov of Joigny, 11:385, 406, 21:392
- Yom Tov Sheni shel Galuyyot. *See* Festivals
- Yonath, Ada, 21:392–393
- Yonathan, Nathan, 21:393
- Yongman, Moshe. *See* Yungman, Moshe
- Yonkers (NY) desegregation lawsuit, 18:9–10
- Yorah De'ah* (Jacob ben Asher), 11:30
- Yoreh De'ah* (Aknin). *See* *Sefer ha-Musar* (Aknin)
- Yoreh De'ah* (Bueno), 4:252
- Yoreh De'ah* (Hezekiah), 9:91
- Yoreh De'ah* (Joseph ben Judah Engel), 6:409
- York, (England), 6:427, 21:393
- Yorke, Annie Rothschild, 17:490
- York-Steiner, Heinrich Elchanan, 21:394
- York University, 6:209
- Yose, 21:394
- Moses, 14:534
- Oholot*, 15:394
- Yose (amora), 11:387
- Yose bar Hanina, 21:394–395
- Yose ben Akavyah, 21:395
- Yose ben Avin, 21:395
- Yose ben Dormaskos, 21:395
- Yose ben Eleazar. *See* Yose ha-Gelili
- Yose ben Hafta, 3:706
- Yose ben Halafta, 21:396
- Yose ben Joezer of Zeredah, 21:396–397
- Yose ben Johanan ha-Tanna of Jerusalem, 21:397
- Yose ben Judah, 21:397
- Yose ben Kippar, 21:397
- Yose ben Kisma, 21:397
- Yose ben Meshullam, 21:397–398
- Yose ben Yose, 16:192–193, 21:398
- Yose ben Zimra, 21:398–399
- Yosef, Bernard. *See* Joseph, Dov
- Yosef, Ovadiah, 18:419, 21:399
- Yosef, Shlomo ben, 15:402
- Yosef ha-Mekanne* (Joseph Official), 15:388–389
- Yose ha-Gelili, 3:129, 21:399–400
- Yose ha-Kohen, 21:400
- Yosele Solovey* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:378, 381
- Yoshe Kalb* (Singer), 18:637
- Yosher Divrei Emet* (Heller), 14:79
- Yoshke Muzikant* (Dymov). *See* *Yoshke the Musician* (Dymov)
- Yoshke the Musician* (Dymov), 6:79
- Yosi (amora). *See* Yose
- Yosif Omez* (Hahn), 7:208, 8:231
- Yossi & Jagger*, 7:140
- Yotvatah (Israel), 21:400
- You Can't Print That* (Seldes), 18:259
- You Have Seen Their Faces* (Bourke-White and Caldwell), 4:107
- You Must Know Everything* (Babel), 3:19
- “The Young”. *See* Louis (kings of France)
- Young, Alec David, 21:400
- Young, David Ivor, Baron Young of Graffham, 21:400–401
- Young, James E., 21:401
- Young, Stuart, 21:401
- Young Bohemia group, 11:782
- Young Israel, National Council of. *See* National Council of Young Israel
- Young Israel movement, 4:284
- Young Judaea, 18:583, 21:402
- The Young Lions* (Shaw), 18:424
- Youngman, Henny, 21:402–403
- Youngman, Moshe. *See* Yungman, Moshe
- Young Man Luther* (Erikson), 6:479
- Young Men of Zion. *See* Ze'irei Zion
- Young Men's Hebrew Association (YMHA), 6:191
- The Young Ones (music group), 6:263
- Youngstown (OH), 21:403
- Young Tolstoy* (Eichenbaum), 6:246
- Young Turks Revolution
- Amateau, Albert Jean, 2:33
- Carasso, Emmanuel, 4:460
- Ha-Boker*, 8:181–182
- Jewish participation in, 15:542–543, 544
- You Oughta Be in Pictures*, 7:238
- “Your Victory.” *See* “Tvoya pobeda”
- Youth Aliyah movement, 10:338, 343–344, 21:403–406
- Beyth, Hans, 3:556
- Freier, Recha, 7:236
- Hadassah, 8:187, 188
- Jacobs, Michael Strauss, 11:51
- Jewish Agency, 11:257–258, 261
- Lahvot Ha-Bashan, 12:439
- Landauer, Georg, 12:466
- Lehmann, Siegfried, 12:616
- Ollendorff, Franz, 15:409
- rescue, Mizrahi Women's Organization of America, 2:80
- Youth Corps. *See* Gadna
- Youth movements and groups
- Berihah, 3:434–435
- Betar, 2:164, 3:510–511, 11:10–11, 315, 316, 715
- B'nai B'rith Youth Organization, 4:14–15
- Bnei Akiva, 4:18–19
- Hadassah, 8:188, 15:208
- Ihud Habonim
- Australia, 9:717t, 719
- Canada, 9:717t, 718
- Germany, 9:717–718, 717t
- Latin America, 9:717t, 718–719
- South Africa, Republic of, 9:717t, 719
- U.K., 9:717t, 718
- U.S., 9:717t, 718
- scouting, 18:208–210
- socialism, 18:720–721
- U.S., 15:199, 208
- Young Israel movement, 4:284
- Yugntruf, 18:102
- See also names of specific movements and groups*
- Youth of Zion. *See* Ze'irei Zion
- Youtie, Herbert Chayyim, 21:406
- Yovel, 6:454
- Yovel, Yirmiyahu, 21:406
- Yoysef* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:383
- Yozerot, 21:406–407

- Yozer piyyut, 16:193, 194  
 Ysander, Torsten, 21:407  
*Der Yud* (Baal-Makhshoves), 3:8  
 Yud, Nahum, 21:407  
 Yudan, 21:407–408  
 Yudelevitch, David. *See* Idelovitch, David  
 Yudelovitz, Abraham Aaron, 21:408  
 Yuden, Isaiah. *See* Eisenstadt, Isaiah  
 Yudghan, 11:505, 21:408  
 Yudika, 21:408  
*Der Yudisher for Pesakh* (Shatzkes), 18:421  
 Yudkin, John, 21:408–409  
 Yudkovitch. *See* Tashrak  
 Yudkovsky, Dov, 21:409  
 Yudlin, Vitali. *See* Eisenstadt, Isaiah  
 Yudovin, S., 4:70  
 Yuedels, Isaac ben Judah Loeb. *See* Isaac ben Judah  
 Yugoslavia, 21:409–420, 413  
   archives of Jewish life in, 6:575  
   Boznia-Herzegovina, 21:410–411, 414  
   breakup, civil war, 21:417–418  
     Dubrovnik, 6:39  
   children's literature, 4:635  
   contemporary period, 21:415–418  
   Croatia, 21:410, 413–414, 443–444  
   Freiberger, Miroslav/Šalom, 7:234  
   Holocaust, 9:339, 18:49, 21:412–415  
     Monastir, 14:432  
     Sarajevo, 18:49  
     Sephardim, 18:301  
     Zemun, 21:508  
   Israel relations, 21:418–419  
   journalism, 12:489  
   kingdom, post-WW I, 21:411–412  
   music, 21:419  
   partisans, 15:667  
   publishing, general, 16:717  
   Serbia, 21:409–410, 412–413  
   Slovenia, 21:410  
   Vojvodina, 21:414–415  
   Zionism, 21:615–616  
     Albala, David, 1:582  
     Alkalai, David, 1:663  
     Licht, Alexander, 12:796  
 Yugoslav literature, 21:420–423, 420–423  
   Albahari, David, 1:581  
   biblical influence, 3:671  
   Debrecenji, Jožef, 5: 520  
   encyclopedias, 6:402  
   Ivanji, Ivan, 10:820  
 Lebovic, Djordje, 12:592  
 Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (1532–1600), 12:693–694  
 Levi, Solomon ben Isaac (1581–1634), 12:694  
 Samokovlija, Isak, 17:748  
 Šinko, Ervin, 18:641  
   twentieth century, 5:444, 463  
 Yuḥasin, 21:423–426  
 Yukhneva, Natalia, 11:324  
 Yulee, David Levy, 7:87, 21:426–427  
 Yulee family. *See* Yuly family  
 Yuly, Elijah Levy-, 21:427  
 Yuly, Joseph Levy Aben-, 21:427  
 Yuly, Judah Aben-, 21:427  
 Yuly, Judah Levy-, 21:427  
 Yuly, Moses Levy-, 21:427  
 Yuly, Samuel Levy-, 21:427  
 Yuly, Samuel Levy Aben-, 21:427  
 Yuly, Solomon Levy Aben-, 21:427  
 Yuly family, 21:427  
 Yunge, Di, 12:466, 21:427–428  
*Yungen* (Fininberg), 7:30  
*Yung-Grin-Mai* (Bryks), 4:229  
 Yungman, Moshe, 21:428  
 Yung-Vilne, 11:694, 21:428  
 Yuryev (Estonia). *See* Tartu (Estonia)  
 Yūsha' ben Nūn, 14:539  
 Yushkevich, Semyon Solomonovich, 21:428  
 Yussel the Muscle. *See* Jacobs, Joe  
 Yūsuf al-Basir. *See* Bašīr, Joseph ben Abraham ha-Kohen Haro'eh al-Yūsuf al-Yahūdī, 11:556  
 Yusūf As'ar Yath'ar Dhū Nuwās, 21:428–430  
 Yūsuf ibn Ayyūb. *See* Saladin  
 Yuval Ensemble, 8:503  
 Yuzovka (Ukraine). *See* Donetsk (Ukraine)  
 YWHA (Young Women's Hebrew Association). *See* Jewish Community Centers  
 Y. Zeh. *See* Zmora, Yisrael  
 Yzraely, Yossi, 21:430
- Z**  
 Z (letter), 21:431  
 Zabara, Natan, 21:431  
 Zabara's, 15:234  
 Zabel, William D., 2:18  
 Zabern (France). *See* Saverne (France)  
 Zabludovsky, Jacobo, 11:470  
 Zabludow (Poland), 21:431–432  
 Zabolotov (Ukraine), 21:432  
 Zabolotów. *See* Zabolotov (Ukraine)  
 Zabrody (Poland), 14:395–396  
 Zabrze (Poland), 21:432  
 Zaccaria of Elia Pisa, 16:185  
 Zach, Nathan, 8:705, 21:432–433  
 Zacharais, Jerrold Reinach, 21:433  
 Zacharias, John, 21:433  
 Żmudź (Lithuania). *See* Samogitia (Lithuania)  
 Zacuth, Abraham. *See* Zacutus Lusitanus  
 Zacuto, Abraham ben Samuel, 13:675, 21:433–435  
   Abraham ben Solomon of Torrutiel, 1:311  
   bibliography of, 3:681  
   John II of Portugal, 11:379  
   Leon, Isaac de, 12:644  
 Zacuto, Moses ben Mordecai, 1:287, 12:690, 18:347, 21:435–437  
 Zacutus Lusitanus, 21:437  
 Zaddik, 17:308–309, 21:437  
   doctrine of, 6:348, 11:39–40, 41–42  
   Eger, Judah Leib of Lublin, 6:218  
   Elimelech of Lyzhansk, 6:348–349  
   fall of, 6:348–349  
   Hasidic doctrine, 10:746  
   Mordecai of Neskhez, 14:482  
 Zaddik, Joseph ben Jacob ibn, 4:170, 16:82, 21:437–439  
   commandments, reasons for, 5:87  
   form and matter, 7:131  
   Judeo-Arabic literature and, 11:535  
   philosophy, microcosm, 14:179  
   soul, immortality of, 19:36–37  
 Zaddikim  
   descent of, 8:412  
   ethical ideal, 6:532  
   Ḥasidic, 8:399  
     Dynow, Zevi Elimelech, 6:79  
     Issachar Dov Baer ben Aryeh Leib of Zloczow, 10:768  
     Peremyshlyany, Meir ben Aaron Leib of, 15:762–763  
     *See also* Righteousness  
 Zaddik of Arévalo, 1:311  
 Zade. *See* Šade  
 Zadikow, Arnold, 21:439  
 Zadkine, Ossip, 21:439  
 Zadok (1st c.), 21:441  
 Zadok (biblical figure), 1:543, 6:298, 309, 21:439–441  
 Zadok, Ḥaim Joseph, 21:441–442  
 Zadok bar Mar Yishi, 21:442  
 Zadok ha-Kohen Rabinowitz of Lublin, 21:442

- Zadok II, 21:441  
 Zadokites, 1:218–219, 21:442–443  
 Zadok the Pharisee, 21:443  
*Zadok the Priest* (Handel), 18:762  
*Zafenat Pane'ah* (Adani), 1:381  
 Zafenat Pa'ne'an Institute, 11:821  
*Zafnat Pa'ne'ah* (Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz). *See Revealer of Secrets* (Eliezer ben Nathan of Mainz)  
 Zafrani, Haim, 11:324, 21:443  
 Zagare (Lithuania), 21:443  
 Zager (Lithuania). *See Zagare* (Lithuania)  
 Zagreb (Croatia), 21:443–444  
 Zāhalon, Abraham ben Isaac, 21:444  
 Zāhalon, Jacob ben Isaac, 6:399, 13:729, 21:444–445  
 Zāhalon, Mordecai ben Jacob, 21:444–445  
 Zāhalon, Yom Tov, 11:456  
 Zāhalon, Yom Tov Moses, 21:444–445  
 Zāhalon family, 21:444–445  
*Zahhut Bedihuta de-Kiddushin* (Sommo), 19:8–9  
 Zaizov, Rina, 21:445–446  
 Zak. *See Jacob ben Benjamin Ze'ev*  
 Zak, Abram, 21:446  
 Zak, Eugen, 21:446  
 Zak, Eugène, 15:650  
 Zak, Jacob. *See Jacob ben Benjamin Ze'ev*  
 Zakarpatskaya oblast. *See Subcarpathian Ruthenia*  
 Zaken mamre, 21:446  
 Zakho (Iraq), 21:446–447  
 Zakhor, 21:447  
 Zakyntos. *See Zante*  
 Zalcstein, Gecl, 21:447–448  
 Zaleshchiki (Ukraine), 21:448  
 Zaleszczyki. *See Zaleshchiki* (Ukraine)  
 Zalizky, Moshe. *See Carmel, Moshe*  
 Zalkind, Rozaliya. *See Zemlayachka, Rozalita Samoylovna*  
 Zalkind, Yankev-Meyer. *See Salkind, Jacob Meir*  
 Zalman, Elijah ben Solomon. *See Elijah ben Solomon Zalman*  
 Zalmati, Solomon, 4:75  
 Zalmonovitch, Shemaryahu. *See Talmon, Shemaryahu*  
 Zalozhtsy, Simḥah ben Joshua of. *See Simḥah ben Joshua of Zalozhtsy*  
 Zaludkowski, Elijah, 21:448  
 Zaluszowska, Catherine. *See Weigel, Catherine*  
 Zam, Zvi Herz, 21:448  
 Zamaris, 3:27, 21:448  
 Zambia (Africa), 21:448–449  
 Zambrov. *See Zambrow* (Poland)  
 Zambrow (Poland), 21:449–450  
 Zambrowski, Roman, 16:347, 21:450  
 Zambrowski, Żemah, 14:391  
 Zamenhof, Ludwig Lazar, 21:450–451  
 Zamenhof, Stephen, 21:451  
 Zamenhof family, 3:567  
 Zamet (Lithuania). *See Samogitia* (Lithuania)  
 Zametkin, Laura. *See Hobson, Laura Z.*  
 Zamir. *See Nightingales*  
 Zamir, Itzhak, 21:451  
 Zamora (Spain), 21:451  
 Zamosc (Poland), 21:451–452  
 Zamosc, David, 21:452–453  
 Zamosc, Israel ben Moses ha-Levi, 12:461, 21:453–454  
 Zamut (Lithuania). *See Samogitia* (Lithuania)  
 Zamzummin, 21:454  
 Zand, Michael, 11:322, 21:454  
 Zandz dynasty. *See Halberstam dynasty*  
 Zangwill, Israel, 6:437, 14:540, 21:454–456  
 Zanoah (Judah), 21:456  
 Zante (Greece), 21:456–457  
 Zanz (Poland). *See Nowy Sacz*  
 Zanz dynasty. *See Halberstam dynasty*  
 Zanz Ḥasidim, 8:424, 15:326  
 Zaphon (ancient city), 21:457  
*Zapiski Grażdhanina* (Lerner), 12:658  
*Zapiski poeta* (Selvinski), 18:272  
*Zápisky hrbáčovy* (Leda), 12:595  
 Zaporozhe (Ukraine), 21:457  
 Zapruder, Alexandra, 4:631  
 Zaqen, Leon Ben, 14:503  
 Zar'a (Dustan priest), 6:66  
 Zaragoza (Spain). *See Saragossa* (Spain)  
 Zarah Ben Samuel, 12:648  
 Zarasai (Lithuania), 21:458  
 Zárato y Castronovo, Fernando de. *See Enriquez Gómez, Antonio*  
 Zarchi, Asher, 21:458  
 Zarchi, Israel, 21:458  
 Zarchin, Alexander, 21:458  
 Zarco, Judah, 21:458–459  
 Zardiel, Moses. *See Abzardiel, Moses*  
 Zarefati. *See Sarfati*  
 Zarefati, Isaac, 6:148  
 Zarefati, Joseph. *See Joseph ha-Zarefati*  
 Zarefati, Joseph ben Samuel. *See Sarfati, Joseph*
- Zarephath (Mesopotamia), 21:459  
 Zarethan (ancient Israel), 21:459  
 Zaretski, Isaac, 21:459–460  
 Zariski, Oscar, 21:460  
 Zaritsky, Max, 21:460  
 Zaritsky, Yossef, 13:11, 21:460  
 Zarko, Joseph ben Judah, 21:460  
 Zarphatic language. *See Judeo-French language*  
 Zarza, Samuel ibn Seneh, 21:460–461  
 Zarzab, Abraham. *See Zarzal, Abraham ibn*  
 Zarzal, Abraham ibn, 21:461  
 Zaskovitzer, Samuel ben Joseph. *See Strashun, Samuel ben Joseph*  
 Zaslani, Reuben. *See Shiloah, Reuben*  
 Zaslavl (Ukraine). *See Izyaslav* (Ukraine)  
 Zaslavsky, David, 21:461  
 Zaslofsky, Max, 21:461–462  
 Zastavna (Ukraine), 21:462  
 Zatec (Czech Republic), 21:462  
*Die Zauberfloete* (Adler), 1:405  
*Das Zauberreich der Liebe* (Brod), 4:193  
*Zava'at Ribash*, 21:462–463  
 Zavah, 15:254  
 Zavertse (Poland). *See Zawiercie* (Poland)  
 Zavim, 21:463–464  
 Zavinai. *See Natronai ben Ḥavivai*  
*Zavl Rimer* (Boraisha), 4:80  
*Zavu'a be-Korundi* (Kaleve), 18:205  
*Zavu'a be-Korundi* (Melamed), 18:205  
*Zavva'at Rabbi Eliezer*. *See Orhot Ḥayyim*  
*Zavva'at Rabbi Eli'ezer ha-Gadol* (Eliezer ben Isaac of Worms), 6:326  
 Zawiercie (Poland), 21:464  
 Zay, Jean, 6:161, 16:343, 21:464  
 “Zaydl Rovner.” *See Morogowski, Jacob Samuel*  
 Zayin, 21:464  
 Zayyah, Joseph ben Abraham ibn, 21:464–465  
 Zbarazh (Ukraine), 21:465  
 Zbarzh (Ukraine), 21:465  
 Zbarzher, Velvl. *See Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Zeeb*  
 Zbitkower, Samuel, 21:465  
 Zborov (Ukraine), 21:465–466  
 Żydaczów. *See Zhidachov* (Ukraine)  
 Zdunska Wola (Poland), 21:466–467  
 Zdzięciol (Belarus). *See Dyatlovo* (Belarus)  
 Zeal. *See Jealousy*  
 Zealots, 21:467–480  
 Anan, son of Anan, 2:126–127

Zealots, *continued*

- Athronges, 21:476  
 Eleazar (son of Aaron), 6:298–299  
 Eleazar ben Ananias, 6:298–299  
 Eleazar ben Dinai, 6:301  
 Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:307  
 Jerusalem zealots, 21:471–474  
 John of Giscala, 2:127, 11:383, 21:476–478  
 Josephus, 11:436  
 Justus of Tiberias as, 11:581  
 late scholarship, 21:478–479  
 lots, casting of, 16:117  
 Sicarii, fourth philosophy, 21:467–471  
 Simeon bar Giora, 21:474–476  
 suicide, 21:470  
 Zebah and Zalmna, 21:480  
 Zebidah family, 21:480  
 Zebulun, 21:480–481, 481  
 Zec, Philip, 21:481  
 Zechariah (book, prophet), 21:482–486  
   on angels, 2:151–152, 153  
   Deutero-Zechariah, 6:494  
   eschatology in, 6:493, 494  
   fast days, 6:719  
   tomb of, vol. 10: color insert  
 Zechariah (high priest), 21:481–482  
 Zechariah (King of Israel), 9:179, 21:482  
 Zechariah (son of Jeberechiah), 21:482  
 Zechariah al-Dāhiri, 21:486  
 Zechariah ben Avkilus, 21:486  
 Zechariah ben Barachel, 21:486  
 Zechariah ben ha-Kazzav, 3:584  
 Zechariah ben Solomon-Rofe, 11:538, 21:486–487  
 Zechariah-Deutero, 6:494  
 Zechariah Mendel ben Aryeh Leib, 21:487  
 Zedakah, 4:569–571  
 Zedek. *See* Justice  
 Zedekiah (King of Judah), 6:365–366, 9:182, 15:50, 21:487–489  
 Zedekiah (son of Chenaanah), 21:489  
 Zedekiah (son of Maaseiah), 21:489  
 Zederbaum, Alexander, 8:300, 13:11, 21:489–490  
 Zedner, Joseph, 21:490  
 Zedukim. *See* Sadducees  
 Zeeb (Midianite prince), 15:463–464  
 Ze'eira, 21:490–491  
 Ze'enah U-Re'enah (Jacob ben Isaac), 21:340, 21:491  
 Zeepost (Herzberg). *See* Seamail (Herzberg)  
 Zeev, Benjamin, of Arta, 4:77  
 Ze'ev, Binjamin. *See* Herzl, Theodor  
 Ze'evi, Israel ben Azariah, 21:492  
 Ze'evi, Rehavam, 6:367, 21:492–493  
 Ze'ev Wolf of Strykow, 4:726  
 Ze'ev Wolf of Zhitomir, 21:492  
 Zefat (Israel). *See* Safed (Israel)  
 Zefira, Brachah, 21:493  
 Zehavi, David, 21:493  
 Zeh Mistovev (Mundy), 8:721  
 Zehn Vorlesungen ueber den Bau der nervoesen Zentralorgane (Edinger). *See* Twelve Lectures on the Structure of the Central Nervous System (Edinger)  
 Zeichner, Oscar, 21:493  
 Zeid, Alexander, 21:493–494  
 Zeidah la-Derekh (Menahem ben Aaron ibn Zerah), 14:21  
 Zeilig, Froim. *See* Aderca, Felix  
 Zeira. *See* Ze'eira  
 Zeira, Mordecai, 21:494  
 Ze'irei Zion, 9:286  
 Ze'irei Zion, 18:720, 21:494–495  
 Ze'irei Zion (movement), 8:756–757  
 Ze'iri, 21:495  
 Die Zeit (newspaper), 21:495  
 Zeitgehöf (Celan), 4:536  
 Zeitlin, Aaron, 8:737, 18:370, 21:496  
 Zeitlin, Hillel, 21:496  
 Zeitlin, Israel. *See* Tiempo, César  
 Zeitlin, Joshua, 8:441, 21:496–497  
 Zeitlin, Solomon, 11:313, 21:497  
 Zeitlin, William, 3:682, 21:497  
 Zeitschrift fuer die Wissenschaft des Judentums, 20:509  
 Zekan Aharon (Aaron ben David Cohen of Ragusa), 1:212  
 Zekan Aharon (Elijah ben Benjamin ha-Levi), 6:339  
 Zekenim. *See* Adelantados  
 Zekenim im Ne'arim (Braudes), 4:136  
 “Zekher Asiti le-Nifle'ot El” (Aboab), 4:144  
 Zekher Yizhak (Shapira), 18:399  
 Zekhor le-Avraham (Alkalai), 1:663  
 Zekhor le-Avraham (Alnakar), 1:686  
 Zekhut avot, 15:691, 21:497–498  
 Zelaznik, Isaac. *See* Berger-Barzilai, Joseph  
 Zelcer, S. *See* Grosser, Bronislaw  
 Zelda, 21:498–499  
 Zeldin, Isaiah, 13:202–203, 21:499–500  
 Zeldovich, Yakov Borisovich, 21:500  
 Zelechow (Poland), 21:500  
 Zelenka, František, 21:500  
 Zeli Esh (Modena), 14:409  
 Zelikovitch, Getsl. *See* Selikovitch, George  
 Zelilei Hanina (Karaczewski), 11:785  
 Zelizer, Nathan, 21:500–501  
 Zerk, Zoltan, 21:501  
 Zellerbach, Anthony, 21:501  
 Zellerbach family, 21:501  
 Zellick, Graham, 21:501  
 Zelophehad, 15:332, 21:501–502  
 Zelow (Poland), 21:502  
 Zelus Christi contra Judaeos (de la Cavalleria), 4:531–532  
 Zelus christi contra Judaeos, Saracenos et infideles (Cavalleria), 4:531–532, 18:45  
 Zeluta de-Avraham (Adler), 8:504  
 Zelva (Belarus), 21:502–503  
 Zelwa. *See* Zelva (Belarus)  
 Zemach, Benjamin, 21:503  
 Zemach, Nahum, 8:179, 21:503  
 Zemach, Shlomo, 21:503–505  
 Zemach David (Pomis, de'), 16:367  
 Zemaḥ, Jacob. *See* Jacob ben Zemaḥ ben Nissim  
 Zemaḥ, R., 18:55  
 Zemaḥ ben Ḥayyim, 21:505  
 Zemaḥ ben Paltoi, 15:607–608, 21:505  
 Zemaḥ David (Gans), 6:515, 7:377, 9:157–158  
 Zemaḥ Jacob ben Ḥayyim, 2:77, 21:505  
 Zemaḥ Zaddik (Modena), 14:409  
 Zemaḥ Zedek ben Isaac, 21:505  
 Žemaitisa (Lithuania). *See* Samogitia (Lithuania)  
 Zeman, Kamil. *See* Olbracht, Ivan  
 Zemaraim (ancient Israel), 21:505–506  
 Zemba, Menahem, 21:506  
 Zemer, Hannah, 21:506  
 Zemirot, 21:507  
 Zemirot ha-Arez (Bacher), 3:36  
 Zemirot Yisrael (Coèn), 4:781  
 Zemlayachka, Rozalita Samoylovna, 21:507  
 Zemlya i Volya, 18:707  
 Zemun (Yugoslavia), 21:507–508  
 Zemurray, Samuel, 21:508  
 Zenata Berbers. *See* Sijilmassa (Morocco)  
 Zendel, Gabriel, 15:650  
 Zenica (Bosnia-Herzegovina), 21:508  
 Zenkevich, Lev Aleksandrovich, 21:508–509  
 Zeno, papyri of, 21:509  
 Zenobia. *See* Odenathus and Zenobia  
 Zenobia (Queen of Palmyra), 2:82  
 Zenobia Julia Aurelia Septimia, 15:377

- Zenodorus, 21:509
- Zenstralstelle, Zentralstelle fuer  
juedische Auswanderung, 17:203
- Zenta (Hungary). *See* Senta (Hungary)
- Zentrale Stelle der  
Landesjustizverwaltungen, 21:510
- Zentralrat der Juden in Deutschland,  
6:42, 21:510
- Zentralstelle der Fuersorge Fuer  
Kriegsfluechtlinge, 21:510
- Zentral-Verein deutscher Staatsbuenger  
juedischen Glaubens. *See* Central-  
Verein Deutscher Staatsbuenger  
Juedischen Glaubens
- Zentralwohlfahrtstelle der Deutschen  
Juden, 21:511
- Zenwirth, Yehoshua. *See* Bar-Josef,  
Yehoshua
- Zephaniah, 6:492, 21:511–512
- Zephaniah ben Mordecai, 21:512
- Zephira, Bracha, 4:96
- Zeppelin, 1:429
- Zeppelin (airship), 18:189
- Zerah (Edomite chief), 21:513
- Zerah (levite), 21:513
- Zerah (son of Judah), 15:769, 21:512–  
513
- Zerah (son of Simeon), 21:513
- Zerah ben Nathan of Troki, 21:513
- Zerahiah ben Isaac ben Shealtiel,  
21:514–515
- Zerahiah ben Isaac ha-Levi, 1:297,  
21:515
- Zerah the Cushite, 21:513
- Zera'im, 21:515
- Zerbst (Germany), 21:515
- Zered, 21:516
- Zeredah (ancient Israel), 21:516
- Zerimat Hakhamim* (Moav), 18:205
- Zeror ha-Hayyim* (Hayyim ben Samuel  
ben David of Tudela), 8:482
- Zer Perahim* (Bader), 3:45
- Zerubavel, Jacob, 21:516
- Zerubbabel (biblical figure), 5:460,  
11:241, 18:465–466, 19:608–610,  
21:516–517
- Zerubbabel, Book of. See* *Book of*  
*Zerubbabel*
- Zerubbavel* (Levinsohn), 12:722
- Zeta Beta Tau American Jewish  
Fraternal Organization, 6:240
- Zeus Casius (Egypt). *See* Baal-Zephon  
(Egypt)
- Zev, 15:650
- Zevahim, 21:518
- Zevi, Bruno, 16:345, 21:519
- Zevi, Tullia, 10:812
- Zevi, Shabbetai. *See* Shabbetai Zevi
- Zevi Hirsch ben David Broda, 4:193
- Zevi Hirsch Freidman of Lesko,  
21:519
- Zevi Hirsch of Nadworna, 21:519
- Zevi Hirsh of Kamenka. *See* Kamenka,  
Zevi Hirsch of
- Zevi Muddah* (Frances), 7:171, 18:347
- Zevin, Israel Joseph. *See* Tashrak
- Zevin, Solomon Joseph, 21:519–520
- “Der Zeyde.” *See* Vinchevsky, Morris
- Zeyer, Julius, 11:412, 21:520
- Der Zeyger* (Shalom Aleichem), 18:382
- Zgerzh. *See* Zgierz (Poland)
- Zgierz (Poland), 21:520–521
- Zgurita. *See* Zguritsa (Moldova)
- Zguritsa (Moldova), 21:521
- Zhagare (Lithuania). *See* Zagare  
(Lithuania)
- Zhdanov (Ukraine), 21:521
- Zhelezniak, Yokheved. *See* Bat-  
Miriam, Yokheved
- Zhernensky, Moshe Eliyahu, 21:521
- Zhetl (Belarus). *See* Dyatlovo (Belarus)
- Zhidachov (Ukraine), 21:521
- Zhidachov dynasty, 8:422, 21:522
- Zhirkova, Elizaveta. *See* Elisheva
- Zhirmunsky, Viktor Maksimovich,  
21:522–523
- Zhitlowsky, Chaim, 16:348, 18:707,  
21:523–524
- An-Ski, S., 2:182
- minority rights, 14:288
- Sejmists, 11:314, 315
- Zhitnitski, Mark, 21:524
- Zhitomir (Ukraine), 18:263, 21:524–  
525
- Zhitomirski, Alexander Matveyevich,  
21:525
- Zhmerinka (Ukraine), 21:525
- Zhmud (Lithuania). *See* Samogitia  
(Lithuania)
- Zhmud-Samogitia (Lithuania). *See*  
Birzai (Lithuania)
- Zholkva (Ukraine), 21:525–526
- Zhuravno (Ukraine), 21:526
- Ziba, 21:526–527
- Zidarov, Kamen, 4:276
- Zidduk ha-Din, 21:527
- Židek, Pavel, 21:527
- Zidon (Lebanon). *See* Sidon  
(Lebanon)
- Židovská Strana, 21:527–528
- Ziegfeld, Florenz, 4:177, 21:528
- Ziegler, Archibald, 21:528
- Ziegler, Ignaz, 21:528
- Ziegler School of Rabbinic Studies at  
the Univ. of Judaism, 17:26
- Ziff, Morris, 21:528–529
- Ziffer, Mosche, 18:223
- Zifroni, Israel ben Daniel, 21:529
- Der Zigeunerprimas* (Kalman), 11:745
- Zikaron Zot* (Jacob Isaac ha-Hozeh  
mi-Lublin), 11:40, 41
- Zikhron Devarim* (Shabtai), 18:359–  
360
- Zikhronet le-Veit David* (Reckendorf),  
17:146
- Zikhronot*, 1:351, 352–353, 2:75,  
21:529
- Zikhronot shel Holeh Shikhehah*  
(Reich), 17:196
- Zikhron Shemu'el* (Modern), 14:410
- Zikhron Ya'akov* (Israel), 1:221, 222,  
223, 21:529–530
- Zikhroynes fun Mayn Haym* (Adler),  
1:399–400
- Zikkaron* (Kimḥi). *See* *Sefer Zikkaron*  
(Kimḥi)
- Zikkaron Im Eshkaḥekh*, 18:450
- Ziklag (ancient Israel), 21:530
- Zikronot Wa'ad ha-Lašon*, 8:675
- Zikronot Wa'ad ha-Lašon II*, 8:678
- Zilber, Lev Aleksandrovich, 21:530
- Zilberg, Avraham. *See* Tehomi,  
Avraham
- Zilberg, Benjamin A. *See* Kaverin,  
Benjamin Aleksandrovich
- Zilberman, Alexandru. *See* Sever,  
Alexandru
- Zilbershtein, Gedalyah. *See* Silverstone,  
Gedalyah
- Zilberts, Zavel, 21:530
- Zilboorg, Gregory, 5:302, 21:530–531
- Zilina (Slovakia), 21:531–532
- Zilis, 2:419
- Zilkha, Khedoury, 21:532
- Zilkha, Na'im, 12:548, 21:532
- Zilkha family, 21:532
- Zilo shel Rosendorf* (Shaḥam), 18:363
- Zilpah, 1:415, 21:532
- Zim, 21:532–533
- Zimbabwe, 21:533, 533–534
- Zimbalist, Efrem, 21:534
- Zimbalist, Efrem, Jr., 21:534
- Zimberlin, John, 2:476, 477
- Zimel Sofer, 4:367
- Zimman, Harry, 15:415
- Zimmels, Hirsch Jacob, 21:534
- Zimmerli, Walther, 21:534
- Zimmerman, Charles Sascha, 21:534
- Zimmerman, Harry M., 21:535
- Zimmerman, Robert. *See* Dylan, Bob
- Zimmerman, Robert Allen. *See* Dylan,  
Bob



- Zimmerman, Sheldon, 21:535
- Zimmern, Alfred. *See* Zimmern, Sir Alfred
- Zimmern, Sir Alfred, 21:535–536
- Zimrat Yah* (Dato), 5:441
- Zimri. *See* Zamaris
- Zimri (chariot captain), 6:282
- Zimri (King), 21:536
- Zimri (Prince), 21:536
- Zimri-Lim of Mari, 2:96
- Zimzum, 11:641–644, 17:283, 18:351–352
- Zinberg, Israel, 21:536–537
- Zinnemann, Fred, 21:537
- Zinoviev, Grigori Yevseyevich, 21:537–538
- Zinovyevsk (Ukraine). *See* Kirovograd (Ukraine)
- Zion, 21:538
- Zioni* (Eisenstadt), 6:270
- Zioni, A. *See* Elazari-Volcani, Yiẓḥak
- Zionides, 11:214–215, 495–497
- Zioni family, 13:251–252
- Zionism, 9:238–239, 21:539–627, 602
- 1880's, 21:545–547, 547
- Aaronsohn, Aaron and, 1:221–222
- Abeles, Otto, 1:247
- Abraham, Abrahams, 1:315
- Abrahams, Israel, 1:316
- Abramowitz, Dov Baer, 1:324
- Abramowitz, Grigori, 1:324–325
- Abzug, Bella Savitzky, 1:347
- Aden, 1:389
- Adler, Cyrus, 1:395
- Adler, Friedrich, 1:397
- Adler, Hermann, 1:398
- Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1:466
- agriculture, 1:497
- Agron, Gershon, 1:504
- Agudat Israel, 1:505, 506–507, 506–508, 507*t*, 14:15
- Aguddat Aḥim, 1:508
- Aḥad Ha-Am on biblical exegesis and study, 3:647
- Aharonovitch, Yosef, 1:537
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah, 1:540
- Aḥdut ha-Avodah-Po'alei Zion, 1:540–541
- Aḥ ha-Am, 1:525–529
- Ahwaz, 1:548
- Akedah*, 1:558–559
- Albala, David, 1:582
- aliyah and absorption, 1:660–661
- Ḥibbat Zion period, 1880s, 10:330–333
- post-Six-DayWar, 10:231
- post World War I, 10:335–336
- Alkalai, David, 1:663
- Alkalai, Judah ben Solomon Ḥai, 1:663
- Allen, Isaac, 1:667
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 2:50
- American Jewish Committee, 2:55
- American Jewish Congress, 2:56–58
- American Zionist Committee for Public Affairs, 2:50
- American Zionist Emergency Council, 2:65, 6:773, 21:607
- American Zionist Federation, 2:65
- Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennet, 2:66
- Amsterdam, 2:113
- Amusin, Joseph, 2:124
- Anglo-American Committee, 21:572
- Anglo-Jewish Association, 2:162
- anti-zionism, 2:236–237, 239–240, 244–245, 5:99–100
- anti-nationalists, 21:559–560
- Argentinian agricultural settlement, 21:560–561
- Australia, 10:54
- autonomists, 21:559–560
- religious anti-nationalists, 21:560
- Soviet Jewish culture, early, 21:561
- territorialism, 21:560
- Yiddishists, 21:559–560
- apologetics, 2:269
- Arab labor issue, 10:195
- Arab problem, 20:748
- Arab relations, 21:553–555
- Arad Program., 21:614
- Argentina, 2:430, 432, 434, 435, 437–438, 440, 445
- Australia, 14:8
- Austria
- Kadimah society, 18:151
- Scherlag, Mark, 18:123
- Bahā'ī and, 10:650
- Balfour, Arthur James, 3:85
- Balfour Declaration, 3:85–89, 21:567
- Barishansky, Raphael, 3:154
- Baruch, Joseph Marcou, 3:187
- Basle Program, 3:202–203
- Belkowsky, Zevi Hirsch, 3:297–298
- Benei Moshe, 3:334–335
- in Bialystok (Poland), 3:567
- Bibas, Judah, 3:572
- biblical exegesis and study
- influenced by, 3:663
- bibliographies, 21:622–625
- Bienenfeld, Franz Rudolf, 3:690
- Bienenstock, Max, 3:690
- Bierer, Rubin, 3:691
- Biltmore Program, 3:699–700
- Bilu, 3:700–701
- Biram, Arthur, 3:709
- in Birmingham, 3:713
- Birnbaum, Nathan, 3:714–716
- Birobidzhan as alternative to, 3:718
- in Bistrita, 3:727
- Blau-Weiss, 3:746–747, 11:721
- Blis, David, 3:756
- Bloch, Ernst, on, 3:760
- Bloch, Joseph Samuel, 3:763, 764
- blood libel, Arab association with, 3:780
- Bodenheimer, Max Isidor, 4:27
- Boehm, Adolf, 4:31
- Borochoy, Ber, 4:88–90
- in Boston, 4:100
- Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4:122–123
- Brazil, 4:148, 150–151, 17:338, 18:32
- Breuer, Isaac, 4:171
- British White Papers, 21:36–38
- Buber, Martin, 4:231, 234–235
- Bulgaria, 4:270
- Bund on, 4:278, 279, 280, 281
- Canada, 4:400–401, 406–407, 408, 410, 421–423, 6:728, 11:716
- Central Zionist Archives, 9:427
- Chaim Weitzmann, 20:744–752
- Chajes, Hirsch Perez, 4:558–559
- Chasanowich, Joseph, 4:580–581
- children's literature, 4:624
- Chile, 4:638–639, 640, 641, 644
- China, 4:647–648
- Chomsky, Noah, 4:665
- Christian, 21:621–622
- Christian attitude, 4:685–686
- Christian millenarianism and, 3:737
- chronology, 9:273*t*, 275*t*, 277*t*
- Churchill support, 4:722
- Cleveland, 4:757
- Comintern and, 5:97
- Concerned Jewish Students, 21:613
- conferences, 5:147
- Cuba, 5:321–323

- cultural, 10:682–684, 21:548, 548–550
- Czech Republic, 4:192–193
- Democratic Fraction, 5:552–553, 8:284
- Depression era, 20:338–339
- dramatic literature, 8:716–717
- East Africa Uganda option, 21:560, 562–563
- Egypt, 4:345, 6:235–236
- Einstein support for, 6:262
- England, 6:417, 418, 10:81
- Erez Israel, 18:134
- Europe, 6:744, 11:56, 64–66, 87–88, 89, 13:764–765
- feminism in, 6:754
- financial institutions, 11:285
- Finkelstein, Noah, 7:36
- Fischer, Jean, 7:53
- flag, 7:68
- forerunners of, 21:540–542
- France, 4:9–10, 242, 12:489
- fund raising, 16:44–45
- Galicia, 4:135, 724
- General Zionists, 7:439–440
- Germany
- Bergen-Belsen, 3:421
  - Berlin, 3:448
  - Blumenfeld, Kurt Yehudah, 4:11
  - Bruck, Grigori, 4:219
  - Hess, Moses, 9:75–76
  - influence on self-hate, 18:265
  - Juedische Rundschau*, 11:570–571
  - Lichtheim, Richard, 12:800
  - Schach, Fabius, 18:98
  - Senator, David Werner, 18:287
- goals, 21:616–619
- Gordonia, 7:775–776
- Gordon's philosophy, 7:765–766
- Greece, 4:339–340, 18:125
- Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America, 8:185–188
- Halprin, Rose Luria, 8:286
- halukkah, 8:287–290
- halutz plays, 8:718–719
- Hamizpeh*, 8:305
- Hantke, Arthur, 8:331
- Haolam*, 8:336
- Harkavi, Yitzhak, 8:355–356
- Hartman views on, 8:374–376
- Ha-Shilo'ah*, 8:381
- Hebrew Committee for National Liberation, 21:606–607
- He-Halutz, 8:756–761
- He-Haver, 8:761
- Hibbat Zion, 8:289, 9:94, 11:755, 756, 13:120, 21:542–545
- Hitahadut, 9:285–286
- Holocaust period, 21:571
- Hungary, 4:200, 11:828–829, 18:139–140, 157
- ideological evolution, 21:545–559
- Iran, 1:224, 10:10
- Iraq, 10:17–18, 19
- Israel and, 21:556–559
- Israel film critique of, 10:709–710
- Italy, 4:495, 10:806–807, 12:703, 14:408
- Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 11:10–14
- Jewish Agency, 11:256–260, 21:218, 606–607
- Jewish artists, 2:509
- Jewish Chronicle* and, 11:284–285
- Jewish identity and, 11:297
- Jewish Legion, 11:303, 305, 306, 21:550, 550
- Jewish State Party, 11:315–316
- Jewish Student Movement, 21:610–615
- in Johannesburg, 11:378
- Joseph Trumpeldor, 20:159–160
- Judaism, development of concept of, 11:518
- Judeo-Persian literature and, 11:557–558
- Juedischer Kulturbund, 11:570
- Juedischer Verlag, 11:571
- Kalischer, Zevi Hirsch, 11:737–738
- Kharkov Conference, 12:106
- labor movement, 21:606
- Ha-Poel ha-Mizrachi, 8:338–340
  - Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465
- Laharanne, Ernest, 12:439
- Landau, Shemuel Hayyim, 12:465–466
- Language War, 12:482–483
- Latin America, 12:511–512
- League for Israel, The American Jewish, 12:563–564
- League of Nations recognition of, 10:198
- Leibowitz, Yeshayahu, 12:623–624
- Leibowitz position, 12:623–624
- Leo Motzkin, 14:578–579
- Leon Pinsker, 16:173–174
- Levin, Shmarya, 12:713–714
- Libya, 12:792, 793–794
- literature, 6:349, 11:66, 584
- Lithuania, 13:120–121
- meaning of, 21:539–540
- Mexico, 6:723
- Mishpat Ivri, 14:352–354
- Mohilever, Josef, 14:419
- Mohilever, Samuel, 14:418–419
- Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 14:488–489
- Morocco, 4:503, 7:7–8, 14:501
- Moses Hess, 21:541–542
- music, 6:745
- national renaissance, 9:247–249
- Netherlands, 15:101, 102, 108, 18:144
- new types of social organization, 9:245–246
- in New Zealand, 15:243
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 15:262
- Niger, Shmuel, 15:263
- Nissenbaum, Isaac, 15:277
- Nobel, Nehemiah Anton, 15:291
- non-Jewish supporters, 13:600, 775
- Nordau, Max, 15:297–299
- Nossig, Alfred, 15:314
- in Odessa, 15:380
- Odessa Committee, 15:382
- Oliphant, Laurence, 15:404
- organization of
- general council, 21:578–579
  - government, 21:578–580
  - history, 21:576–577
  - Israel and, 21:580
  - Jewish Agency, 21:579–580
  - structure, 21:577–578
  - Zionist Congress, 21:578
- organizations, 15:27, 90
- Palestine (Ottoman), 10:196–197, 15:542, 543–545
- Palestine Inquiry Commissions, 15:582–585
- Palestine Office, 15:595
- Palestinian opposition, 10:272–275
- Pardes, Eliyahu, 15:633
- Partition Commission, 21:570
- Patterson, John Henry, 15:694
- Peel Commission, 20:748–749, 21:554, 569–570
- Persia, 15:791
- Peru, 15:796
- philosophical analysis of, 16:100–103
- PICA, 16:143
- Pioneer Women, 16:180
- Po'alei Agudat Israel, 16:244
- Po'alei Zion, 16:244–249

Zionism, *continued*

- Poland, 12:466  
 Lewite, Leon, 12:768–769  
*Nowy Dziennik*, 15:326  
 Scharzbart, Isaac Ignacy, 18:192
- policy  
 Arab problem, 21:564–565  
 Herzl period, 21:561–563  
 internal struggles, 21:564–567  
 interwar period, 21:567–571  
 transition period, 21:563–564  
 post-Holocaust, 21:554–556, 571–573  
 post-WW I period, 21:551–553  
 Prague, 16:452  
 Protestants, 16:630  
 protestrabbiner and, 16:633  
 Rabbi Judah Alkalai, 21:540–541  
 redemption, 17:155  
 Reform Judaism, 17:170, 21:607  
 religious courts in Palestine (Ottoman) and, 10:620–621  
 revisionists, 17:260–267  
 Romania, 11:828–829  
 Braunstein, Menahem Mendel, 4:139  
 Brociner, Joseph, 4:192  
 center in, 11:91–92  
 Moinesti, 14:421  
 Romano, Marco, 17:405  
 Rónai, János, 18:418–419  
 Rosen, Pinhas, 17:430  
 Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, 17:433–434  
 Rosenblatt, Bernard Abraham, 17:440  
 Rosensohn, Etta Lasker, 17:450  
 Rotenstreich, Fischel, 17:478  
 Rothenberg, Morris, 17:485  
 Rothschild, James Armand de, 17:493–494  
 Rozovski, Pinhas, 17:504–505  
 Rubenovitz, Herman H., 17:509–510  
 Ruelf, Isaac, 17:526–527  
 Rufeisen, Joseph, 17:527  
 Ruppin, Arthur, 17:529–530  
 Russia, 4:88, 21:601–604  
 Brandt, Boris, 4:128  
 Bruck, Grigori, 4:219  
 leaders, 13:706  
 Minsk Conference, 14:297  
 Moscow, 14:518  
 Petrograd Conference, 16:19  
 Sheinkin, Menahem, 18:437–438
- sacrifices, 17:644  
 Schalit, Isidor, 18:104–105  
 Schechtman, Joseph B., 18:115–116  
 Schocken, Salman, 18:154–155  
 Schwadron, Abraham, 18:181–182  
 science fiction and fantasy, Jewish, 18:204–206  
*Selbstemanzipation*, 18:257–258  
 Shapira, Avraham Elkana Kahana, 18:399  
 Shapira, Hayyim Eleazar, opposition to, 18:398–399  
 shekel, 18:440  
 Sinai Covenant, significance of, 8:375–376  
 Slánský trial, 18:665  
 socialism, 4:88–90, 12:709–710, 18:711  
 South Africa, 4:444, 445, 19:49–50  
 Soviet Jews, 12:493–494, 21:557–558  
 students' movements, 18:261–262, 19:265–269  
 summer camps, 11:275  
 Sykes-Picot Agreement, 10:185, 19:350–351, 351  
 synthetic, 20:745  
 Theodore Herzl, 9:54–66  
 Torah, approach to, 20:44  
 Torah va-Avodah, 8:338, 20:53  
 Tunisia, 20:187–188  
 U.A., Hibbat Zion movement, 3:99  
 Uganda scheme, 8:497, 20:225  
 U.K., 4:196, 5:255, 18:208  
 Ukraine, 1:610  
 U.N. anti-Israel campaign, 20:273–274  
 underground organizations WW II, 3:433–436  
 UN involvement, 21:573–576  
 U.S., 2:45, 610, 12:497, 21:185  
 1960s, 20:353  
 aliyah and youth movements, 21:608–609  
 The American Jewish League for Israel, 12:563–564  
 Bullick, Gedaliah, 4:237  
 Chicago, 4:611  
 Federation of Zionists of Greater New York and Vicinity, 21:605–606  
 fraternal orders, 6:712–713  
 Jewish Student Movement, 21:610–615  
 Labor Zionist Alliance, 12:419–420
- Network, 21:613  
 New York City, 15:209  
 opposition, 21:607–608  
 orators, 13:602  
 Radical Zionist Alliance, 21:614–615  
 radical Zionists, 21:610–615  
 religious and ideological issues, 21:609–610  
 Saint Louis, 17:673  
 Schenk, Fay L., 18:122  
 Schiff, Jacob Henry, opposition to, 18:131  
 Schoolman, Bertha S., 18:161  
 Seligsberg, Alice Lillie, 18:268  
 Shapiro, Ezra Z., 18:405  
 WW II period, 21:606  
 WW I period, 21:605–606  
 Zionist Organization of America, 21:636–637  
 utopian visions, 18:202–203, 21:620–622  
 Vatican and, 20:479–481  
 Volkspartei, Juedische, 20:574  
*Die Welt*, 21:8–9  
 White Paper, 4:722, 21:569, 570–571  
 women's participation, 21:185, 190  
 world development  
 Australia and New Zealand, 21:580–581  
 Austria, 21:581–582  
 Bulgaria, 21:582–583  
 Canada, 21:583–585  
 France, 21:586–587  
 Germany, 21:587–588  
 Holland, 21:589–590  
 Hungary, 21:590–592  
 Italy, 21:592–593  
 Latin America, 21:593–595  
 North Africa, Asian countries, 21:595–597, 596f  
 Poland, 21:597–599  
 Romania, 21:599–601  
 Russia, 21:601–604, 602  
 South Africa, 21:604–605  
 U.K., 21:588–589  
 United States, 21:605–615  
 Yugoslavia, 21:615–616  
 World Jewish Congress, 21:217–218, 219, 221–222  
 World Labor Zionist movement, 21:222–223  
 World Zionist Organization as authorized agency, 10:216  
 Youth Aliyah, 21:403–406  
 youth movements  
 Betar, 3:510

- Ha-Ḥalutz, 8:756–761  
 Ha-No'ar ha-Ivri-Akiba, 8:327  
 Ha-No'ar ha-Oved Ve-ha-Lomed, 8:327–328  
 Ha-Shomer ha-Ṷa'ir, 8:382–385  
 He-Ḥalutz ha-Ṷa'ir, 8:759  
 Young Judea, 21:402  
 Ṷe'irei Zion, 8:756–757  
 Yugoslavia, 12:796  
 Ṷe'irei Zion, 21:494–495  
 Ṷevi Hirsch Kalischer, 21:541  
 Zionist Congresses, 21:627–636  
 zionist leaders  
   Kahn, Franz, 11:721  
   Kalef, Yehoshua, 11:733  
   Kallenbach, Hermann, 11:743–744  
   Kamhi, Leon, 11:755  
   Kaplan, Isaac, 11:775  
   Kaplan, Morcechai Menahem, 11:777–779  
   Kaplan, Sender Meyer, 11:780  
   Kaplansky, Shelomo, 11:780–781  
   Kasztner, Rezso Rudolf, 11:828–829  
   Lindheim, Irma Levy, 13:28  
   Neumann, Emanuel, 15:121  
   Rabinowitz, Samuel Jacob, 17:41  
   Reich, Leon, 17:197  
   Sapir, Joseph, 18:38  
   Silver, Abba, 18:583–584  
   Simon, Julius, 18:613  
   Simon, Sir Leon, 18:613–614  
   Sneerson, Ḥayyim Ṷevi, 18:696  
 zionist socialism, 18:717–718  
 Zionists of America, 3:758  
*See also* Judah Halevi; *specific organizations; specific Zionist organizations*  
*Zionism from the Religious Point of View. See Ha-Ṷiyyonut mi-Nekuddat Hashkafat ha-Dat*  
*Zionismus und Politik* (Heimann), 8:769  
 Zionist Commission, 6:146, 12:703, 18:613–614, 21:627  
 Zionist Commission for Palestine. *See* Zionist Commission  
 Zionist Congresses, 8:740, 9:245–246, 286–287, 21:627–636  
 Zionist Federation of Great Britain, 18:587  
*The Zionist Idea* (Hertzberg), 9:49  
 Zionist Organization  
   Antebi, Albert, 2:184  
   Bulgaria, 11:733  
   Jewish National Fund, 11:308–309  
   Kann, Jacobus Henricus, 11:765  
   Netherlands, 11:765  
   Russia, 13:269  
 Zionist Organization of America (ZOA), 21:636–637  
   Fishman, Jacob, 7:64  
   Jewish Legion, 11:305  
   Klein, Morton, 12:224  
 Zionist Organization of Canada, 4:406, 407, 11:716  
 Zionist party (Russia), 3:88  
 Zionist Revisionist movement, 2:21  
 Zionists, 5:439, 725  
   Austria, 16:340–341  
   Bentwich family, 3:381  
   Berman, Adolf Abraham, 3:461  
   Berman Berman, Natalio, 3:465  
   Bernstein, Louis, 3:481–482  
   Bernstein, Perez, 3:483  
   Bernstein-Kogan, Jacob, 3:486  
   Bettelheim, Samuel, 3:552  
   Cresson, Warder, 5:288–289  
   Deedes, Sir Wyndham, 5:530  
   De Lieme, Nehemia, 5:538–539  
   Dénes, Béla, 5:579  
   de Sola, Aaron David Meldola, 5:603  
   de Sola, Clarence Isaac, 5:603  
   Deutsch, Felix, 5:622–623  
   Diamant, Paul Joseph, 5:632  
   Don-Yaḥia, Yehudah Leib, 5:752  
   Dugdale, Blanche Elizabeth Campbell, 6:42  
   Dulzin, Arye Leib, 6:45  
   Dunant, Jean Henri, 6:47  
   Dunkelman, Rose, 6:50  
   Ebner, Meir, 6:87–88  
   Edelstein, Jacob, 6:145  
   Eder, Montague David, 6:146  
   Einstein, Albert, 6:262  
   Eisenstadt, Benzion, 6:270  
   Eisler, Edmund Menahem, 6:274–275  
   Eitingon, Max, 6:279–280  
   Elias, Joseph, 6:318  
   Fitch, Louis, 7:65  
   Greenberg, Hayim, 8:68  
   Grossman, Meir, 8:100–101  
   Gruenbaum, YiṶḥak, 8:106–107  
   Haan, Jacob Israēl De, 8:163–164  
   Hartglas, Maximilian Meir Apolinary, 8:374  
   Hausdorf, Azriel Zelig, 8:462  
   Hausner, Bernard, 8:464  
   Hechler, William Henry, 8:150, 750  
   Hellman, Jacob, 8:800  
   Herbst, Karl, 9:9  
   Herlitz, Georg, 9:23  
   Hermann, Leo, 9:24–25  
   Hertzberg, Arthur, 9:49  
   Hickl, Max, 9:95  
   Hirsch, Richard, 3:129  
   Hirshenberg, Samuel, 9:142–143  
   Katzenelson, Nissan, 12:21–22  
   Katzenelson, Yosef, 12:22  
   Katzenelson, Berl, 12:23–26  
   Kirshblum, Mordecai, 12:189–190  
   Klarman, Yosef, 12:211  
   Klatzkin, Jacob, 12:213–214  
   Klausner, Joseph Gedaliah, 12:215–217  
   Klumel, Meir, 12:234  
   Landau, Saul Raphael, 12:465  
   Latvian, Deinard, Ephraim, 5:532  
   Lipsky, Louis, 13:75–76  
   Mirsky, Samuel Kalman, 14:315  
   Molho, Isaac Raphael, 14:425–426  
   Mond, Alfred Moritz, 14:434  
   Mond, Henry, 14:434–435  
   Monsky, Henry, 14:451  
   Montefiore, Moses, 14:457  
   Montor, Henry, 14:461–462  
   Mordovtsev, Danil Lukich, 14:483  
   Moser, Jacob, 14:522  
   Pincus, Louis Arieḥ, 16:165  
   Pineles, Samuel, 16:166–167  
   Plotnicka, Frumka, 16:241  
   Polish, David, 16:333–334  
   Rabinowicz, Oskar K., 17:40  
   Raisin, Max, 17:74–75  
   Rakovsky, Puah, 17:76  
   Rapoport, Samuel, 17:98  
   Recanati, Abraham Samuel, 17:141  
   Richter, MoṶés, 17:291–292  
   Ringel, Michael, 17:335  
   Singer, Ludvik, 18:639  
   Venezuelan, Czenstochowski, Walter, 5:370  
 Zionist Socialist Labor Party. *See* Aḥdut ha-Avodah  
 Zionist Socialist Party. *See* ZS (Zionist Socialist party)  
 Zionist Socialist Workers' Party, 21:637–638  
 Zion Mule Corps, 9:249, 11:303  
 Ziph (ancient Israel), 21:638  
 Ziphion (ancient city). *See* Zaphon (ancient city)

- Zipper, Gershon, 21:638  
 Zipper, Jacob. *See* Zipper, Ya'akov  
 Zipper, Ya'akov, 4:426, 21:638–639  
 Zipporah, 14:524, 526, 532, 535, 21:639  
*Zipporei Zel* (Seri), 18:310  
 Zippori (Galilee). *See* Sepphoris (Galilee)  
 Zipser, Majer, 21:639  
 Zirelson, Judah Leib, 21:639–640  
 Zirid dynasty, 21:640  
 Zirid emirs, 11:726–727  
 Ziryāb, 1:679  
 Zislin, Meir, 11:322  
 Zisling, Aharon, 21:640  
 Zissu, Abraham Leib, 21:640–641  
 Zissu, Theodore, 21:641  
 Zitnitsky, Pincas Lázaro, 21:641  
 Zitron, Samuel Leib, 21:641  
 Ziusudra, 7:81, 15:287  
 Ziv, Jacob, 21:641–642  
*Zivhei Shelamiim* (Badiḥi), 3:49  
 Zivion, 21:642  
 Ziyamid dynasty, 21:642  
 Ziyyah, Joseph ben Abraham ibn. *See* Zayyah, Joseph ben Abraham ibn  
*Zizat Novel Zevi* (Sasportas), 18:66, 67, 347  
 Zizit, 6:13, 14, 39, 21:642–643  
*Ziz Nezer ha-Kodesh* (Kalfa), 11:733  
 Zlatopol (Ukraine), 21:643  
 Zlatopolsky, Hillel, 21:643  
 Zlocisti, Theodor, 21:643  
 Zloczow, Issachar of. *See* Issachar Dov Baer ben Aryeh Leib of Zloczow  
 Zlotnick, Yehuda Leib. *See* Avida, Yehuda Leib  
 Zlotnik, J.L., 7:13  
 Zlotowitz, Bernard M., 21:644  
 Zlotowitz, Meir, 21:644–645  
 Złow. *See* Zolochev (Ukraine)  
 Zmigrod Nowy (Poland), 21:645  
 Zmora, Yisrael, 21:645  
 Znaim (Czech Republic). *See* Znojmo (Czech Republic)  
 Znaimer, Moses, 21:645–646  
 Znojmo (Czech Republic), 21:646  
 ZOA. *See* Zionist Organization of America  
 Zoan (Ancient Egypt), 21:646  
 Z.O.B. (Zydowska Organizacja Bojowa), 2:164  
 Zodiac, 21:646–647  
*The Zodiac*. *See* *Haġorat Mazzalot*  
 Zofim (ancient Israel), 21:647  
 Zofit (Israel), 21:647  
 Zohar, 11:609–610  
 Aaron Selig ben Moses of Zolkiew, 1:220–221  
 abortion, 1:271  
 afterlife, 3:239–240  
 author, 21:657–658  
 biblical study in middle ages, influence of, 3:662–663  
 chiromancy, 4:653  
 commentaries, 21:659–660  
 composition, 21:655–657  
 demons, demonology, 5:576–577  
 dreams, 6:9  
 editions, manuscripts, 21:658–659  
 Eleazar ben Simeon, 6:308  
 Emden critique, 6:393  
 eschatology, 6:500–502  
 evil, 11:639, 640  
 hagiography, 8:225  
 Hasidei Ummot ha-Olam, 8:389  
 Joseph ben Emanuel Ergas, 6:479  
 Labi, Simeon, 12:408  
 Landauer, Meyer Heinrich Hirsch, 12:467  
 language, 21:653–655  
 literary form, 21:648–650  
 magical arts in practical Kabbalah, 11:666  
 Moses, 14:537  
 on onanism, 15:427  
 parodies of, 15:658  
 scholarship, research, 21:660–663  
 Shema reading, 18:455  
 sources, 21:652–653  
 style, 21:651–652  
*Zohar*, 2:579, 21:647–664  
 Zohar, Miriam, 21:664  
 Zohar, Uri, 21:664  
 Zohar, Zvi, 4:188  
*Zohar ha-Tevah* (Hanau), 8:318  
 Zohary, Michael, 21:664  
 Zola, Émile, 6:19, 21:664–665  
 Zola, Gary Phillip, 2:54, 21:665  
 Zöld, Márton, 21:665  
 Zolf, Falek, 21:665–666  
 Zolf, Larry, 21:666  
 Zolf family, 21:665–666  
 Zoller, Israel, 21:666  
 Zollschan, Ignaz, 21:666  
 Zolochev (Ukraine), 21:666–667  
 Zolotonosha (Ukraine), 21:667  
*Zolotoy Telenok* (Ilf), 9:720  
 Zolkiew. *See* Zholkva (Ukraine)  
 Zolty, Yaacov Bezalel, 21:667  
 Zomber, Dov Baer, 21:667–668  
 Zombor. *See* Sombor (Yugoslavia)  
 Zonana, David, 21:668  
 Zonana, Jacob, 21:668  
 Zonana, Samuel Halevy, 21:668  
 Zonana family, 21:668  
 Zondek, Bernhard, 21:668–669  
 Zondek, Hermann, 21:668  
 Zondek, Max, 21:668  
 Zondek, Samuel Georg, 21:669  
 Zondek family, 21:668–669  
 Zonenshayn, Meir. *See* Tashrak  
*Zon Kodashim* (Schorr), 18:162  
 Zoology  
 Aharoni, Israel, 1:531  
 Bloch, Marcus Eliezer, 3:765  
 Bodenheimer, Frederick Simon, 4:27  
 Bresslau, Ernst, 4:167  
 Enriques, Paolo, 6:445  
 Haas, Fritz, 8:168–169  
 Haas, Georg, 8:169  
 Hyman, Libbie Henrietta, 9:650  
 Mendelssohn, Heinrich, 14:33  
 Semon, Richard Wolfgang, 18:286  
 Zopyrion, 21:669  
 Zorach, William, 21:669  
 Zorah (Israel), 21:669–670  
 Zoran (Israel), 21:670  
 Zoref, Abraham Solomon Zalman, 21:670  
 Zoref, Joshua Heshel ben Joseph, 1:378, 21:670–671  
 Zoref, Heshel, 18:354  
 Zori. *See* Balsam  
*Zori ha-Guf* (Falaquera), 6:679  
 Zoritte-Megged, Eda, 13:766  
 Zorn, John, 21:671  
 Zoroastrianism  
 dualism, 6:29  
 Enoch, Slavonic Book of, 6:445  
 Judaism, 11:515  
*Zor vi-Trushalayim* (Shoham), 11:216  
 Zorzi, Franciscus Geogius. *See* Giorgio, Francesco  
 Zotos. *See* Izates II  
*Zot Zikaron* (Jacob Isaac ha-Ḥozeh mi-Lublin), 11:40, 41  
 Zox, Ephraim, 16:340  
 Zrenjanin (Serbia), 21:671–672  
 ZS (Zionist Socialist party), 2:360, 21:672–673  
*A zsidók emancipatiója* (Eötvös). *See* *Emancipation of the Jews* (Eötvös)  
*Zsidókérdés, asszimiláció, antiszemitizmus*, 9:607  
 Zsigmond, Ede, 21:673  
 Zsoldos, Jenő, 21:673

- Zsolna. *See* Zilina (Slovakia)
- Zsolt, Béla, 21:673
- Zubatovists. *See* Independent Jewish Workers Party
- Zuchowicki, Abraham Moses. *See* Dillon, Abraham Moses
- Zucker, Aaron. *See* Lutzky, A.
- Zucker, David, 21:673–674
- Zucker, Henry L., 21:674
- Zucker, Jacques, 21:674
- Zucker, Jeff, 21:674
- Zucker, Moshe, 21:674–675
- Zuckerkandl, Emil, 21:675
- Zuckerman, Baruch, 21:675
- Zuckerman, Ben, 21:675–676
- Zuckerman, Itzhak, 21:676
- Zuckerman, Mortimer, 15:225, 21:676–677
- Zuckerman, Paul, 21:677
- Zuckerman, Pinchas. *See* Zukerman, Pinchas
- Zuckerman, Solly, Lord, 21:677
- Zuckermandel, Moses Samuel, 21:677–678
- Zuckermann, Benedict, 21:678
- Zuckermann, Eliezer, 21:678
- Zuckermann, Hugo, 21:678
- Zuckmayer, Carl, 21:678–679
- Zucrow, Maurice Joseph, 21:679
- Zuelz (Poland), 18:578, 21:679
- Zuelz, Aryeh Leib ben Moses. *See* Zuenz, Aryeh Leib ben Moses
- Zuenz, Aryeh Leib ben Moses, 21:679–680
- Zuf Devash* (Altaras), 2:16
- Zugot, 9:108–109, 14:340, 21:680
- Zuhun Juhuri. *See* Judeo-Tat language
- Zuhun Tati. *See* Judeo-Tat language
- Zukerman, Jacob T., 21:680–681
- Zukerman, Pinchas, 21:681
- Zukertort, Johannes, 21:681
- Zukofsky, Louis, 15:219, 442, 21:681–682
- Zukofsky, Paul, 21:682
- Zukor, Adolph, 12:500, 14:570, 21:682
- Zukru (Emarite festival), 6:387, 389
- Zukunft*. *See* *Tsukunft*
- Die Zukunft* (periodical), 8:346, 21:682–683
- Zulay, Menahem, 21:683
- Zum Alten Testament und seiner Umwelt* (Baumgartner), 3:222
- Zundelevitch, Aaron, 16:348, 21:683
- Zundel of Salant. *See* Salant, Joseph
- Sundel ben Benjamin Benish
- Zunim. *See* Tares
- Die Zunkunft* (periodical), 8:346
- Zunser, Eliakum, 3:48, 4:194–195, 21:684
- Zuntz, Alexander, 21:684
- Zuntz, Judah, 15:197
- Zunz, Leopold, 16:12, 21:107, 684–688
- aggadah, 1:460, 462
- bibliography of, 3:682
- biographical writings of, 3:707
- German translation of Bible by, 3:631
- Lebrecht, Fuerchtegott, 12:593
- on Oral Law, 15:457
- organs, use of, 15:468
- Wissenschaft des Judentums, 18:722
- Zur, Menachem, 21:688
- Zur, Zevi, 21:688
- Zurat ha-Arez* (Elijah ben Solomon Zalman), 6:343
- Zurat ha-Arez ve-Tavnit Kaddurei ha Raki'a* (Abraham bar Hiyya), 1:293
- Zurawno (Ukraine). *See* Zhuravno (Ukraine)
- Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des islamischen Gebets und Kultus* (Mittwoch), 14:371
- Zuri, Jacob Samuel, 21:688–689
- Zurich (Switzerland), 21:689–690
- Zuri-Szezak, Jacob Samuel. *See* Zuri, Jacob Samuel
- Zur mi-Shello, 21:690
- Zur Moshe (Israel), 21:690
- Zuroff, Efraim, 21:690–691
- zur Yigal (Israel), 21:691
- Zusya of Hanipoli, 21:691–692
- Zuta, 6:231, 21:692
- Zuta, Hayyim Aryeh, 21:692
- Zutra, Mar I, 2:37, 21:692
- Zutra, Mar II, 21:692–693
- Zutra, Mar III, 21:693
- Zutra ben Tobi, 21:693
- Zvenigorodka (Ukraine), 21:693
- Zvia, 21:693
- Zvoleń. *See* Zwolen (Poland)
- Zwolen (Poland). *See* Zwolen (Poland)
- Zwartz, David, 15:246
- Zwebner, Abraham. *See* Shag, Abraham
- Zweifel, Eliezer, 8:416, 21:693–694
- Zweig, Arnold, 21:694
- Zweig, Stefan, 4:152, 17:338, 21:694–695
- Zweihl family, 8:420
- Zwick, Edward, 9:46–47
- Zwickau (Germany), 21:695
- Zwingli, Ulrich, 4:32
- Das Zwölfprophetenbuch* (Sellin), 18:272
- Zwolen (Poland), 21:696
- Zychlin (Poland), 21:696
- Zychlin. *See* Zychlin (Poland)
- Zychlinska, Rajzel, 21:696
- Zydowska Organizacja Bojowa (Z.O.B.), 2:164
- Zydzl lwówscy na przełomie XVI–XVII wieku* (Balaban), 3:82
- Zygelbojm, Samuel Mordecai, 11:817–818, 21:696–697
- Zyklon B, 7:393
- Zyklon-B, 2:664–665, 9:305, 485
- Zylbercweig, Zalman, 21:697
- Zynstein, Solomon, 2:48
- Zyradów. *See* Zyrardow (Poland)
- Zyrardow (Poland), 21:697
- Zyskind, Bruno. *See* Jasiński, Bruno



## REVELATION



